UNIV. OF
TORONTO
LIBRARY

aR.D
361 7pa

[Полный русско-английский словарь 3. изд., исправленное и доп.] Полный русско-английский словарь

A COMPLETE

RUSSIAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

M. Aleksandrow (Pseud.)

By A. ALEXANDROW.

PG
2640
A5
1904

70870
23/7/06

THIRD EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.

ST. PETERSBURG.
1904.
LONDON: DAVID NUTT, 57-59 LONG ACRE, W.C.

g
ger. . . . . . gerund.
gram. . . . . . grammatical.
her. . . . . . heraldry.

ОБЪЯСНЕНІЕ

сокращеній и знаковъ, употребляемыхъ въ этомъ словарѣ.

acc. accus. . . . . . accusative case.
adj. . . . . . adjective.
adv. . . . . . adverb.
adv. loc. . . . . . adverbial locution.
agr., agric. . . . . . agriculture.
alg. . . . . . algebra.
anat. . . . . . anatomy.
apoth. . . . . . apothecary.
arch. . . . . . architecture.
arith. . . . . . arithmetic.
art., artil. . . . . . artillery.
ast., astr. . . . . . astronomy.
astrol. . . . . . astrology.
augm. . . . . . augmentative.
bib., bibl. . . . . . biblical.
bot. . . . . . botany.
build. . . . . . building.
c. . . . . . case.
cares. . . . . . caressingly.
carp. . . . . . carpentry.
chem. . . . . . chemistry.
chir. . . . . . chirurgical.
chron. . . . . . chronology.
coll. . . . . . colloquial.
collec., collect. . . . . collective.
com. . . . . . commerce.
comp. . . . . . comparative.
con. . . . . . contempt.
conj. . . . . . conjunction.
cook. . . . . . cookery.
dat. . . . . . dative.
dim. . . . . . diminutive.
dipl. . . . . . diplomatic.
disd. . . . . . disdainfully.
disp., dispar. . . . . . disparagingly.
eccl. . . . . . ecclesiastic.
engr. . . . . . engraving.
ent. . . . . . entomology.
fam. . . . . . familiar.
far. . . . . . farriery.
fig. . . . . . figurative.
forg. . . . . . forgery.
fort. . . . . . fortification.
fut. . . . . . future.
gen. . . . . . genitive case.
geneal. . . . . . genealogy.
geod. . . . . . geodesy.
geog., geogr. . . . . . geography.
geol. . . . . . geology.
geom. . . . . . geometry.
ger. . . . . . gerund.
gram. . . . . . grammatical.
her. . . . . . heraldry.
hist. . . . . . history.
hunt. . . . . . hunting.
hyd., hydr. . . . . . hydraulics.
ichth. . . . . . ichthyology.
indecl. . . . . . indeclinable.
indef. . . . . . indefinite.
instr., instrum. . . . . instrumental case.
inter., interj. . . . . . interjection.
iron. . . . . . ironically.
join. . . . . . joinery.
jur. . . . . . jurisprudence.
law. . . . . . law.
lit. us. . . . . . little used.
log. . . . . . logic.
mach. . . . . . machinery.
mas., mason. . . . . . masonry.
math. . . . . . mathematics.
mech. . . . . . mechanics.
med. . . . . . medicine.
met. metal. . . . . . metallurgy.
meteor. . . . . . meteorology.
mil. . . . . . military.
min. . . . . . mineralogy.
mus. . . . . . music.
myth. . . . . . mythology.
n. us. . . . . . not used.
nat. hist. . . . . . natural history.
naut. . . . . . nautical.
neg. . . . . . negative.
num. . . . . . number.
obs. . . . . . obsolete.
opt. . . . . . optics.
orn. . . . . . ornithology.
p. pr. . . . . . participle present.
paint. . . . . . painting.
partic. . . . . . particle.
part. p. . . . . . participle past.
perf. . . . . . perfect aspect.
pharm. . . . . . pharmacy.
philol. . . . . . philology.
philos. . . . . . philosophy.
phot. . . . . . photography.
phys. . . . . . physics.
physiol. . . . . . physiology.
pl. . . . . . plural.
poet. . . . . . poetically.
pop. . . . . . popular.
prep. . . . . . preposition.
prepos. . . . . . prepositional.
pres. . . . . . present.
print. . . . . . printing.
pron. . . . . . pronoun.
pron. dem. . . . . . pronoun demonstr[illegible]

pron. ind.	pronoun indefinite.
pron. pers.	pronoun personal.
pron. poss.	pronoun possessive.
pron. rel., relat.	pronoun relative.
prov.	proverb.
rail.	railway.
rhet.	rhetoric.
s. c.	substantive common.
sculp.	sculpture.
s. f.	substantive feminine.
sing.	singular.
sl.	slavonic.
s. m.	substantive masculine.
s. n.	substantive neuter.
sport.	sport.
superl.	superlative.
surg.	surgery.
tech.	technology.
theat., theatr.	theatre.
theol.	theology.
threat.	threatening.
typ.	typography.
v. a.	verb active.
v. imp.	verb impersonal.
v. irr.	verb irregular.
v. n.	verb neuter.
v. p.	verb passive.
v. r.	verb reflective.
v. rec., recip.	verb reciprocal.
vet.	veterinary.
vulg.	vulgar.
zool.	zoology.

— Черта означаетъ повтореніе слова.

▬ Черточка замѣняетъ начало слова.

‖ Знакъ этотъ раздѣляетъ разныя значенія слова, а также и фразы, главныя слова которыхъ переведены различными англійскими словами или перифразами.

ПОЛНЫЙ РУССКО-АНГЛІЙСКІЙ СЛОВАРЬ.

А.

А, *s. n.* the first letter of the Russian alphabet.

А, *conj.* and, but; *человѣкъ предполагаетъ*, **а** *Богъ располагаетъ*, man proposes and God disposes; *мнѣ нужны не деньги*, **а** *совѣтъ*, it is not money but advice that I want.

А! Аа! *inter.* ah! well!

Аангичъ, *s. m.* the winter duck.

Абажуръ, *s. m.* lamp-shade; ‖ venetian blind.

Абака, *s. f. arch.* abacus.

Аббатисса, *s. f.* abbess.

Аббатскій, *adj.* belonging to an abbot, abbatical, abbatial.

Аббатство, *s. n.* abbacy, abbotship; ‖ abbey.

Аббатъ, *s. m.* abbot.

Абдикація, *s. f.* abdication; ‖ **-ціонный**, *adj.* of abdication.

Аберрація, *s. f. astr. opt.* aberration.

Абзацъ, *s. m. print.* a fresh paragraph.

Аблегатъ, *s. m.* ablegate, vicar of the legate.

Абонементъ, *s. m.* subscription; *эта книга не дается въ—, нейдетъ въ—*, this book is not to be lent, is nor for lending; *не въ счетъ* **-мента**, the free list suspended.

Абонентъ, *s. m.* subscriber.

Абонированіе, *s. n.* **-ровка**, *s. f.* subscribing.

Абонировать, *v. a.* to pay a subscription, subscribe *to*; ‖ **-ся** *(на что)*, *v. r.* to subscribe, be a subscriber *to*, take a season ticket *for*; ‖ *part. p.* **-рованный**, subscribed *to*; having an entry, free *(ticket)*.

Абордажъ, *s. m. naut.* boarding; ‖ **-дажный**, *adj.*

Абордировать, *v. a. naut.* to reach *or* approach the shore; to board, come alongside; to run foul; **-дирующее** *судно*, boarding ship.

Аборигены, *s. m. pl.* aborigines, natives.

Абракадабра, *s. f.* abracadabra.

Абрикосъ, *s. m.* apricot; ‖ **-косный**, **-косовый**, *adj.* apricot, apricot-coloured.

Абрисъ, *s. m.* outline, sketch, contour.

Абсентъ, *s. m.* absinthe, bitters, absinthium.

Абсолютизмъ, *s. m.* absolutism.

Абсолютный, *adj.* absolute; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* — ly.

Абстрактный, *see* Отвлеченный.

Абстракція, *s. f. see* Отвлеченіе.

Абсурдъ, *s. m.* absurdity, absurdness.

Абцисса, *s. f. geom.* absciss, abscissa.

Абцугъ, *s. m.* deal *(in a game of chance at cards)*.

Абшидъ, *s. m. mil.* certificate of discharge.

Авангардъ, *s. m. mil.* van-guard, van; ‖ **-дный**, *adj.*

Аванзала, *s. f.* entrance-room, anteroom.

Аванпостъ, *s. m. mil.* advanced post.

Авансцена, *s. f.* fore-scene, proscenium.

Авансъ, *s. m.* advance.

Авантажный, *adj.* advantageous; ‖ pretty.

Авантажъ, *s. m.* advantage, profit; ‖ *coll. быть въ* **-жѣ**, to look well, pretty.

Авантюринъ, *s. m. min.* avanturine, aventurine; ‖ **-ринный**, **-риновый**, *adj.*

Авантюристъ, *s. m.* adventurer.

Аварія, *s. f. com.* average, damage, injury; ‖ **-рійный**, *adj.*

Авгуръ, *s. m.* augur; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.* augural, augurial, belonging to an augur.

Августинецъ, *s. m.* Augustinian, Austin-friar.

Августъ, *s. m.* August, month of August; *перваго* **-ста**, the first of August.

Августѣйшій, *adj.* most august, august.

Авизо, *s. n.* aviso, advice-vessel, advice-boat.

Авось, Авось-либо, *adv. pop.* perhaps; *дѣлать на* **авось**, to do at random, at a venture, at chance.

Авралъ, *s. m. naut. (a word of command)* all hands on deck! ‖ **-льный**, *adj.* **-льная** *работа*, work performed by all the crew.

Авранъ, *s. m. bot.* centaury; *дикій—*, hedge hyssop.

Аврикула, *s. f. bot.* auricula.

Аврипигментъ, *s. m. min.* orpiment.

Аврора, *s. f.* aurora.

Австральный, *adj.* austral, southern.

Австръ, *s. m.* auster, southern wind.

Автобіографическій, *adj.* autobiographic, autobiographical.

Автобіографія, *s. f.* autobiography.

Автобіографъ, *s. m.* autobiographer.

Автографія, *s. f.* autography.

Автографъ, *s. m.* autograph.

Автократія, *s. f.* autocracy; ‖ **-тическій**, *adj.* autocratic,—al.

Автоматизмъ, *s. m.* automatism.

Автоматическій, *adj.* automatic,—al.

Автоматъ, *s. m.* automaton.

Автомобиль, *s. m.* motor-car.

Автономія, *s. f.* autonomy.

Автономный, *adj.* autonomous, autonomic.

Авторитетный, *adj.* authoritative.

Авторитетъ, *s. m.* authority.

Авторскій, *adj.* author's, belonging to an author.

Авторство, *s. n.* profession of author, authorship.

Авторствовать, *v. n.* to exercise the profession of an author.

Авторъ, *s. m.* author.

Ага! *inter.* ah! ah! ‖ *s. m.* aga.

Агава, *s. f. bot.* agave.

Агама, *s. f. zool.* agama.

Агаръ, *s. f. bird*, snipe.

Агатъ, *s. m.* agate; ‖ **-товый**, **-тный**, *adj.*

Агентура, *s. f.* **Агенство**, *s. n.* agency.

Агентъ, *s. m.* agent; ‖ **-тскій**, *adj.*

Агитàторъ, *s. m.* agitator, seditionary, mutineer, rioter.

Агитàція, *s. f.* agitation; *see* Волненіе.

Агитѝровать, *v. n.* to agitate; *see* Волновать.

Агіàсма, *s. f.* holy water, the water of baptism.

Агнецъ, *s. m. dim.* **àгнчикъ,** lamb, agnus; ‖ *cath.* host, consecrated wafer, offering; — *пасхальный,* paschal lamb; ‖ **-нечный,** *adj.* pertaining to the host.

Агница, *s. f.* ewe; ‖ *fig.* an innocent girl, a simpleton.

Агновы вѣтви, *s. f. pl.* branches of the Palestine willow.

Агнчій, *adj.* lamb's.

Агонія, *s. f.* agony.

Аграмàнтъ, *s. m.* ornament, adornment.

Аграрный, *adj.* agrarian.

Аграфъ, *s. m.* clasp.

Агрессѝвный, *adj.* aggressive.

Агрикультýра, *s. f.* agriculture.

Агрономія, *s. f.* agronomy; ‖ **-номѝческій,** *adj.* agronomical.

Агронòмъ, *s. m.* agriculturist.

Агý, агýнюшки, interjection addressed to little children to make them smile.

Агýти, *s. m. indecl. zool.* agouti.

Адàжіо, *s. n. indecl. mus.* adagio.

Адамàнтовый, *adj.* adamantine; ‖ *fig.* firm, steadfast.

Адамàнтъ, *s. m.* adamant, diamond.

Адàмовъ, *adj.* **-мова головà,** death's-head; ‖ *bot.* mandrake, mandragora; ‖ **-мово ябло́ко,** *anat.* Adam's-apple.

Адвѝзъ, *s. m. com.* letter of advice.

Адвокатýра, *s. f.* **Адвокàтство,** *s. n.* advocateship, advocacy.

Адвокàтствовать, *v. n.* to advocate, exercise the profession of an advocate.

Адвокàтъ, *s. m.* advocate; ‖ **-àтскій,** *adj.*

Аденолòгія, *s. f.* adenology.

Аденотòмія, *s. f.* adenotomy.

Адѐптъ, *s. m.* adept.

Администратѝвный, *adj.* administrative.

Администрàторъ, *s. m.* administrator.

Администрàція, *s. f.* administration.

Адмиралтѐйскій, *adj.* belonging to the admiralty.

Адмиралтѐйство, *s. n.* admiralty; navy-office; dock-yard.

Адмиралтѐйствъ-Совѣтъ, *s. m.* the board of admiralty.

Адмирàлъ, *s. m.* admiral; ‖ *zool.* admiral-shell, cornet *(shell);* ‖ **-àльскій,** *adj.* **-àльскій часъ,** admiral's hour *(old custom to take a glass of brandy at noon).*

Адмирàльство, *s. n.* admiralship.

Адмирàльша, *s. f.* wife of an admiral.

Адонъ, *adj.* belonging to hell, to the infernal regions.

Адонѝческій, *adj.—стихъ,* adonic verse.

Адресàтъ, *s. m.* addressee; receiver of a letter.

Адресный, *adj.* of address;—**билетъ,** certificate of town-residence;—**столъ,** address-office.

Адресовàть, *v. a.* to address, direct; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (къ кому),* to address one's self to; ‖ *part. p.* **-ованный.**

Àдресъ, *s. m.* address, direction; petition; *благодарственный—,* an address of thanks;—**календарь,** *s. m.* Directory *(Post-office Directory);*—**контора,** *s. f.* passport-office.

Адскій, *adj.* infernal, hellish; diabolical; ‖ **—кàмень,** *s. m.* lapis infernalis; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly.

Адъ, *s. m.* hell, infernal regions.

Адъюнктъ, *s. m.* adjunct, assistant; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*

Адъютàнтъ, *s. m.* aid-de-camp, adjutant; ‖ **-генералъ—,** adjutant-general; **полковой—,** adjutant-major; **плацъ—,** assistant of a town-major; ‖ **-скій,** *adj.*

Àжіо, *s. m. indecl. com.* agio; *see* Лажъ.

Àжіотàжъ, *s. m.* stock-jobbing.

Àжýрный, *adj.* open-work.

Àжъ, Àжно, *adv.* even, so that.

Азàлія, *s. f. bot.* azalea.

Азàртничать, *v. n.* to hazard, run *or* stand the hazard *of.*

Азàртный, *adj.* audacious, irritable; hazardous; **-ная** *игра,* a game of chance.

Азàртъ, *s. m.* anger, irritability; *войти въ—,* to fly into a passion, to lose one's temper.

Азбѐстъ, *s. m.* asbestos; ‖ **-стовый,** *adj.* asbestine.

Àзбука, *s. f. dim.* **àзбучка,** alphabet, spelling-book, abc-book; *нотная—, mus.* the scale, gamut; *это для меня китайская—,* it is Hebrew to me; ‖ **-учный,** *adj.* alphabetic.

Àзбучникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* an abecedarian.

Азимýтъ, *s. m. astr.* azimuth;—**компасъ,** *s. m. naut.* azimuth-compass; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Азотистокѝслый, *adj.* **-лая** *соль,* nitrite.

Азотнокѝслый, *adj.* **-лая** *соль,* nitrate.

Азòтъ, *s. m. chem.* azote; ‖ **-тный, -тистый,** *adj.* azotic, azotous, consisting of azote; nitrous, nitry.

Азъ, *pron. sl.* I; ‖ *s. m.* the letter A; *онъ азà въ глаза не знаетъ,* he does not know a from b; *сидѣть на азàхъ,* to be at the abc.

Ай, *inter.* hey! oh! ‖ *s. m. zool.* ai, sloth.

Àйва, *s. f.* quince *(fruit); see* Квитъ; ‖ **àйвовый,** *adj.*

Àйръ, *s. m. bot.* sweet-flag, sweet-rush, sweet seg.

Àистникъ, *s. m. bot.* geranium, pelargonium.

Àистъ, *s. m.* stork; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*

Àисъ, *s. m. mus.* A sharp *or* La sharp.

Академѝкъ, *s. m.* an academician.

Академѝстъ, *s. m.* academist.

Академѝческій, *adj.* academic, — al; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* — cally.

Академія, *s. f.* academy.

Àкàнтъ, *s. m. arch.* acanthus.

Àкàція, *s. f.* acacia-tree, acacia.

Àкаѳистникъ, *s. m.* book of acathisti.

Àкаѳистъ, *s. m.* acathistus; ‖ **-стный,** *adj.*

Аквамарѝнъ, *s. m.* aquamarine; ‖ **-нный, -новый,** *adj.*

Акварелѝстъ, *s. m.* painter in water colours.

Акварѐль, *s. f.* picture in water colours; ‖ **-ный,** *adj.*

Аквàрій, *see* Акваріумъ.

Аквàріумъ, *s. m.* aquarium.

Акватѝнта, *s. f.* aquatint.

Акведýктъ, *s. m.* aqueduct.

Аквилòнъ, *s. m.* aquilon, the north wind.

Àки, *conj. sl.* as; **-бы,** as if, as well as.

Акилѐй, *s. m.* **Аквилѐгія,** *s. f. bot.* aquilegia.

Акклиматизàція, *s. f.* acclimation, acclimatization.

Акклиматизѝровать, *v. a.* to acclimatize, acclimate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become acclimatized, get used to a climate.

Акколàда, *s. f. mus.* brace, accolade.

Аккомодàція, *s. f.* accomodation.

Аккòрдъ, *s. m. mus.* chord; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.*

Аккомпанемѐнтъ, *s. m. mus.* accompaniment.

Аккомпанѝровать, *v. a. mus.* to accompany;—*себя,* to accompany one's self; *ему* **-ровали,** he was accompanied.

Аккомпаніàторъ, *s. m.* accompanist.

Аккредитовàніе, *s. n.* **Аккредитòвка,** *s. f.* accreditation.

Аккредитовать, *v. a. dipl.* to accredit; *com.* to give credit, open credit with any one; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be accredited; ‖ *part. p.* **-тованный**, accredited.
Аккумуляторъ, *s. m. phys.* accumulator.
Аккуратность, *s. f.* accuracy, exactness.
Аккуратный, *adj.* accurate, punctual; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.
Аколитъ, *s. m.* acolyte.
Аконитъ, *s. m. bot.* aconite.
Акрида, *s. f. zool.* locust.
Акробатъ, *s. m.* acrobat, rope-dancer.
Акрополь, *s. m.* acropolis.
Акростихъ, *s. m.* acrostic.
Акръ, *s. m.* acre.
Аксельбантъ, *s. m. mil.* shoulder-knot.
Аксіома, *s. f.* axiom.
Артёрство, *s. n.* profession of an actor.
Актёрствовать, *v. n.* to exercise the profession of an actor, be an actor.
Актёръ, *s. m.* actor, player; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.*
Активный, *adj.* active; operating, operative.
Активъ, *s. m. com.* assets.
Актовый, *adj.—залъ*, public hall *(of a school)*; **-вая** *бумага*, stamped paper.
Актриса, *s. f.* actress.
Актуаріусъ, *s. m.* actuary, clerk; ‖ secretary; ‖ **-усный**, *adj.*
Актъ, *s. m.* roll, deed; document; title-deed; *обвинительный—*, indictment; *крѣпостной—*, title of possession; ‖ act *(of a play)*; ‖ annual session; public act; *университетскій—*, solemnity of university; ‖ **акты**, *pl.* records *(papers)*.
Акула, *s. f.* shark.
Акупунктура, *s. f. chir.* acupuncture.
Акустика, *s. f.* acoustics.
Акустическій, *adj.* acoustic;—*сводъ*, **-кая** *галлерея*, whispering-dome, whispering-gallery; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.* according to the acoustics.
Акушерка, *s. f.* midwife.
Акушерство, *s. n.* midwifery; obstetrics.
Акушёръ, *s. m.* accoucheur, man-midwife; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.*
Акцентовать, *v. a.* to accent, accentuate.
Акцентъ, *s. m.* accent; ‖ accentuation.
Акцептаторъ, *s. m. com.* accepter.
Акцептація, *s. f. com.* acceptance.
Акцентовать, *v. a.* to accept *(a bill of exchange)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be accepted; ‖ *part. p.* **-тованный**.
Акциденты, *s. m. pl. mus.* accidents *(flat, sharp, natural)*.
Акциденція, *s. f.* perquisites, fees; chance custom.
Акцизъ, *s. m.* excise; ‖ **-зный**, *adj.* **-зное** *управленіе*, excise office.
Акціонеръ, *s. m.* actionary, share-holder; ‖ **-нерный**, *adj.* **-рное** *общество*, joint-stock company.
Акція, *s. f.* share, stock.
Аладья, *see* Оладья.
Алгебра, *s. f.* algebra.
Алгебраистъ, **Алгебристъ**, *s. m.* algebraist.
Алгебраическій, *adj.* algebraic,—al; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.
Алгидный, *adj. med.* algid, cold.
Алебарда, *s. f.* halberd; ‖ **-дный**, *adj.*
Алебардщикъ, *s. m.* halberdier.
Алебастръ, *s. m.* alabaster; ‖ **-ровый**, *adj.*
Александритъ, *s. m. min.* chrysoberyl.
Александрійскій, *adj.* — *листъ*, Alexandrian senna;—*стихъ*, Alexandrian verse; **-ская** *бумага*, royal paper.
Алембикъ, *s. m. chem.* alembic.
Аленькій, *adj. dim. see* Алый.
Алетрисъ, *s. m. bot.* dragon-tree.
Али, Аль, *pop. see* Или, Развѣ.
Алиби, *s. n. law*, alibi.
Алидада, *s. f. geom.* alidade.
Ализаринъ, *s. m. chem.* alizarine.
Аликвантный, *adj. math.* **-ная** *часть*, aliquant part.
Аликвотный, *adj.* **-ная** *часть*, aliquot part.
Алифа, *s. f.* drying oil *(for colours)*.
Алифить, *v. a.* to cover with drying oil.
Алкали, *s. n. indecl. chem.* alkali.
Алкализировать, *v. a.* to alkalize, alkalizate.
Алкалическій, *adj.* alkaline.
Алканіе, *s. n.* hunger, thirst; ‖ *fig.* eagerness, strong desire, longing *after, for*.
Алкать, *v. n.* to be hungry, thirsty; ‖ to hunger, thirst; to long *for*.
Алкермесъ, *s. m.* alkermes.
Алкіонъ, *s. m. bird*, halcyon, king-fisher; *see* Зимородокъ.
Алкоголическій, *adj.* alcoholic,—al.
Алкоголизмъ, *s. m.* alcoholism.
Алкоголикъ, *s. m.* habitual drunkard, dipsomaniac.
Алкоголь, *s. m.* alcohol.
Алкоранъ, *s. m.* alcoran, the koran.
Алкота, *s. f.* great appetite; ‖ fasting, temperance.
Аллахъ, *s. m.* Allah.
Аллегористъ, *s. m.* allegorist, allegorizer.
Аллегорическій, *adj.* allegorical; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.*—ly.
Аллегорія, *s. f.* allegory.
Аллегретто, *s. n. indecl. mus.* allegretto.
Аллегри, *s. n. see* Лотерея.
Аллегро, *s. n. indecl. mus.* allegro.
Аллея, *s. f. dim.* **-лейка**, avenue, walk; ‖ **-лейный**, *adj.*
Аллигаторъ, *s. m.* alligator.
Аллилуія, *s. f. indecl.* hallelujah.
Аллодіальный, *adj.* allodial, allodian.
Аллодъ, *s. m.* allodium, freehold.
Аллопатическій, *adj.* allopathic,—al; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.
Аллопатія, *s. f.* allopathy.
Аллопатъ, *s. m.* allopathist.
Аллотропія, *s. f.* allotropy; isomerism.
Аллювіальный, *adj. geol.* alluvial.
Аллювій, *s. m. geol.* alluvion, alluvium.
Аллюръ, *s. m.* pace, gait *(of a horse)*.
Алмазникъ, *s. m.* jeweller.
Алмазчикъ, *s. m.* diamond-cutter, lapidary.
Алмазъ, *s. m. dim.* **-мазецъ**, **-мазикъ**, diamond; jewel; ‖ **-зы**, *pl.* diamonds; jewelry; ‖ **-мазный**, *adj.* of diamond.
Ало, *naut.* ho! hoa! ship ahoy!
Аловатый, *adj. dim.* rather ruby-coloured; *see* Алый.
Алой, *s. m. bot.* aloe, aloes; ‖ **-ный**, *adj.* aloetic.
Алость, *s. f.* ruby-colour.
Алтарь, *s. m.* sanctuary, chancel *(in the Greek church)*; ‖ altar; ‖ **-тарный**, *adj.*
Алтей, *s. m. bot.* althæa.
Алтынникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* scrape-penny, skinflint, pinch-penny, pinch-fist, niggard.
Алтынничать, *v. n. pop.* to be niggardly *or* sordidly parsimonious, be stingy; to pinch.
Алтынъ, *s. m.* three-copecks *(ancient coin)*; ‖ **-ный**, *adj.*
Алфавитъ, *s. m.* alphabet; *по* **-ту**, alphabetically; ‖ **-тный**, *adj.* alphabetic,—al.
Алхимикъ, *s. m.* alchemist; ‖ **-мическій**, *adj.* alchemical.
Алхимія, *s. f.* alchemy.
Алчба, *s. f. see* Алканіе.
Алчничать, *v. n.* to be greedy, long greedily *after, for*.
Алчность, *s. f.* greediness, avidity.

Алчный, *adj.* famished, greedy *of*, eager *for, to*, covetous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* with avidity, greedily.
Алчущій, *part. act.* thirsty; longing, yearning *for*, greedy *of*.
Алый, *adj. dim.* **аленькій,** blood-red, ruby-coloured; ‖ **-ло,** *adv.*
Алыра, Алырщикъ, -щица, *see* **Алыря.**
Алырить, *v. n. pop.* to deceive, dupe, cheat; ‖ to juggle.
Алыря, *s. c.* deceiver, cheat, swindler.
Альбатросъ, *s. m. zool.* albatross.
Альбигойцы, *s. m. pl. hist.* albigenses.
Альбинизмъ, *s. m.* albinism, albinoism, leucopathy.
Альбиносъ, *s. m.* albino; ‖ **-носка,** *s. f.* albino-woman.
Альбомъ, *s. m.* album, keepsake; ‖ **-бомный,** *adj.*
Альбуминъ, *s. m.* albumen; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Альковъ, *s. m. arch.* alcove; ‖ **-ковный,** *adj.*
Альманахъ, *s. m.* almanac.
Альпага, *s. f.* alpaca.
Альпари, *adv. com.* at par.
Альтернатива, *s. f.* alternative.
Альтиметрія, *s. f.* altimetry.
Альтиметръ, *s. m.* altimeter.
Альтистъ, *s. m.* counter-tenor singer; ‖ violist.
Альтруизмъ, *s. m.* altruism.
Альтъ, *s. m.* counter-tenor; ‖ viola, tenor-violin; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*
Альфа, *s. f.* alpha, the first letter of the Greek alphabet; ‖ the beginning.
Альфреско, *s. n. indecl.* fresco.
Алѣть, *v. n.* to grow blood-red, ruby-coloured; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to appear rather blood-red.
Алюминій, *s. m.* aluminium *(metal)*.
Аляно, *adv. see* **Аляповато.**
Аляповатость, *s. f.* clumsiness, coarseness, roughness.
Аляповатый, *adj.* coarse, clumsy, rough; ‖ **-то,** *adv.*—ly,—msily.
Аляный, *adj. see* **Аляповатый.**
Амазонка, *s. f.* amazon: ‖ lady on horseback, female rider; ‖ riding-habit.
Амальгама, *s. f. chem.* amalgam; ‖ *fig.* medley, mixture; ‖ *coll.* hodge-podge; ‖ *see* **Сортучка.**
Амальгамація, *s. f. chem.* amalgamation.
Амальгамировать, *v. a. chem.* to amalgamate; ‖ *fig.* to amalgamate, mix, blend.
Аманатъ, *s. m.* hostage, pledge.
Амарантъ, *s. m. bot.* amaranth, cockscomb, love-flower; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.* amaranthine, amaranth, amaranth-coloured.
Аматёръ, *s. m.* amateur, lover.
Амбарго, *s. n. indecl. naut.* embargo.
Амбарный, *adj.* of storehouse, warehouse; ‖ *s. m.* warehouse-keeper.
Амбарщикъ, *s. m.* warehouse-man.
Амбарщина, *s. f.* **Амбарное,** *s. n. com.* warehousing, storage, loft-rent, warehouse-rent.
Амбаръ, *s. m.* warehouse, storehouse; *хлѣбный—*, corn-loft, granary; *складывать въ—*, to lay up, to house; store, provision, stock.
Амбиція, *s. f.* ambition; self-love.
Амбра, *s. f.* amber; **-бровый,** *adj.* of amber, amber.
Амбразура, *s. f. fort.* embrasure; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Амброзія, Амврозія, *s. f. myth.* ambrosia; ‖ **-зійческій,** *adj.*
Амбулаторія, *s. f.* ambulatory; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Амбушюръ, *s. m. mus.* embouchure; blowing, tonguing.
Амвонъ, *s. m.* ambo; ‖ tribune, estrade; ‖ **-вонный,** *adj.*
Американизмъ, *s. m.* americanism.
Аметистовикъ, *s. m.* matrix of amethyst.
Аметистъ, *s. m.* amethyst; ‖ **-истовый,** *adj.* amethystine.
Амигдалинъ, *s. m. chem.* amygdaline.
Амигдаль, *s. m.* **Амигдаловый,** *adj. see* **Миндаль, Миндальный.**
Амиленъ, *s. m. chem.* amylene.
Аминь, *adv.* amen.
Аміантъ, *s. m.* amianth, amianthus; ‖ **-антовый,** *adj.*
Амка, *s. f. coll.* bow-wow, dog *(in childish language)*.
Амміакъ, *s. m. chem.* ammonia, ammony.
Амміачный, *adj.* ammoniac, ammoniacal.
Аммоній, *s. m. chem.* ammonium.
Аммонитъ, *s. m.* ammonite.
Амнистія, *s. f.* amnesty, general pardon; *see* **Всепрощеніе.**
Аморфизмъ, *s. m.* amorphism.
Аморфность, *s. f.* amorphy.
Аморфный, Аморфическій, *adj.* amorphous.
Амперъ, *s. m. phys.* ampere.
Амплуа, *s. n. indecl. theat.* department, line of character.
Ампутація, *s. f. chir.* amputation.
Ампутировать, *v. a.* to amputate.
Амулетъ, *s. m.* amulet, talisman.
Амуниція, *s. f. mil.* articles of outfit, munition; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*
Амуничникъ, *s. m. mil.* magazine of uniforms.
Амуриться, *v. n. coll. iron.* to court, pay court *to*, woo.
Амуръ, *s. m. myth.* Cupid, love.
Амфибіологія, *s. f. nat. hist.* amphibiology; ‖ **-логическій,** *adj.* amphibiologic,—al.
Амфибіологъ, *s. m.* amphibiologist.
Амфибія, *s. f.* amphibious animal; *see* **Земноводное.**
Амфибрахій, *s. m.* amphibrach; ‖ **-брахическій,** *adj.* amphibrachic,—al.
Амфискіи, *s. m. pl. geog.* amphiscii, amphiscians.
Амфитеатръ, *s. m.* amphitheatre; ‖ **-атральный,** *adj.* amphitheatral.
Амфитріонъ, *s. m.* amphitryon.
Амфора, *s. f.* amphora.
Анабаптизмъ, *s. m.* anabaptism.
Анабаптистъ, *s. m.* anabaptist.
Анаграмма, *s. f.* anagram.
Анакреонтическій, *adj.* anacreontic.
Аналавъ, *s. m.* pectoral, breast-plate *(of monks)*.
Аналекты, *s. m. pl.* analects.
Анализировать, *v. a.* to analyze; ‖ *gram.* to parse.
Анализисъ, Анализъ, *s. m.* analysis; ‖ *gram.* parsing.
Аналистъ, Аналитикъ, *s. m.* analyzer.
Аналитика, *s. f.* analytics; ‖ **-тическій,** *adj.* analytical.
Аналогизмъ, *s. m.* analogism.
Аналогическій, *adj.* analogical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly.
Аналогичный, *adj.* analogous, similar.
Аналогія, *s. f.* analogy, similarity.
Ананисъ, *s. m.* pine-apple, ananas; ‖ **-насный, -насовый,** *adj.* **-нисная** *теплица,* **-насная** *роща,* pinery; **-нисная** *клубника,* pine-strawberry; **-нисныя, ананасовидныя** *растенія, bot.* bromelaceous plants.
Анапестическій, *adj.* anapestic.
Анапестъ, *s. m.* anapest.
Анархизмъ, *s. m.* anarchism.
Анархистъ, *s. m.* anarchist.
Анархическій, *adj.* anarchical.
Анархія, *s. f.* anarchy.

Анатомикъ, Анатомъ, *s. m.* anatomist, dissector.
Анатомированіе, *s. n.* anatomization, dissection.
Анатомировать, *v. a.* to anatomize, dissect.
Анатомическій, *adj.* anatomical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Анатомія, *s. f.* anatomy, dissection.
Анахоретъ, *s. m.* anchorite, anchoret.
Анахронизмъ, *s. m.* anachronism.
Анаѳема, *s. f.* anathema, excommunication; *предать* **-ѳемѣ,** to fulminate an anathema, to anathematize; *да будетъ онъ — проклятъ,* may he be cursed; ‖ *fig.* imprecation, malediction.
Анбаръ, Анбарный, *see* **Амбаръ, Амбарный.**
Ангажементъ, *s. m.* engagement.
Ангажировать, *v. a.* to invite, engage.
Ангеловидный, *adj.* of angelic figure.
Ангелъ, *s. m. dim.* **-елочекъ, ангельчикъ,** angel;—*хранитель,* guardian angel, tutelary angel; *день* **-ла,** name's day, Saint's day.
Ангельскій, *adj.* angelic,—al; **-скія** *свойства,* angelicalness; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly.
Ангина, *s. f. med.* angina.
Ангіологія, *s. f. med.* angiology.
Англезъ, *s. m.* English dance.
Англизировать, *v. a.* — *лошадь,* to nick a horse's tail.
Англиканскій, *adj.* Anglican, of the church of England.
Англицизмъ, *s. m.* anglicism.
Англійскій, *adj.* English; **-ская болѣзнь,** rickets; **-ская соль,** Epsom Salt; **-скій рожокъ,** *mus.* English horn.
Англомапія, *s. f.* anglomania.
Англоманъ, *s. m.* person infected with anglomania, anglomaniac.
Ангорская, *adj. zool.*—*кошка,* Angora cat.
Андante, *s. n. indecl. mus.* andante.
Андантино, *s. n. indecl. mus.* andantino.
Аневризматическій, Аневрисматическій, *adj.* aneurismal.
Аневризмъ, Аневрисмъ, *s. m.* **Аневризма,** *s. f. med.* aneurism.
Анекдотическій, *adj.* anecdotical.
Анекдотъ, *s. m. dim.* **-дотецъ,** anecdote.
Анемія, *s. f. see* **Малокровіе.**
Анемографъ, *s. m. phys.* anemograph.
Анемометръ, *s. m.* anemometer.
Анестезировать, *v. a.* to anæsthetize.
Анестезія, *s. f.* anæsthesis, anæsthesia.
Анзацъ, *s. m. mus.* embouchure, mouth-piece.
Анилинъ, *s. m. chem.* aniline; ‖ **-новый,** *adj.*
Анисовка, *s. f.* aniseed, anisette *(cordial).*
Анисовый, Анисный, *adj.* of anise; **-вое** *сѣмя,* anise-seed; **-вая** *водка, see* **Анисовка.**
Анисъ, *s. m.* anise, aniseed.
Анитъ, *s. m. bot.* dill, anethum; ‖ **-итовый, -итный,** *adj.*
Анкерокъ, *s. m.* anker *(10 gallons);* small cask; ‖ **-рочный,** *adj.* anker, in ankers.
Анкерштокъ, *s. m. naut.* anchor-stock.
Анналы, *s. m pl.* annals.
Аннюитетъ, *s. m. com.* annuity.
Анодъ, *s. m. phys.* anode.
Аномалистическій, *adj.*—*годъ,* anomalistic *or* periodical year.
Аномалія, *s. f.* anomaly.
Анонимность, *s. f.* anonymity, anonymousness.
Анонимный, *adj.* anonymous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Анонимъ, *s. m.* anonymous writer.
Анормальный, *adj.* abnormal.
Ансамбль, *s. m. mus.* a piece of music harmonized for several voices, ensemble.
Антаблементъ, *s. m. arch.* entablement.
Антагонизмъ, *s. m.* antagonism, opposition.
Антагонистъ, *s. m.* antagonist.
Анталъ, *s. m.* antal *(measure of 60 bottles);* ‖ **-тальный,** *adj.*
Антарктическій, *adj. geog.* antarctic.
Антецедентъ, *s. m.* antecedent.
Антидилювіальный, *adj.* antediluvian.
Антидоръ, *s. m.* antidoron, consecrated bread; ‖ **-дорный,** *adj.*
Антидотъ, *s. m.* antidote. counter-poison.
Антиква, *s. f. print.* Roman type.
Антикварій, *s. m.* antiquary, antiquarian.
Антикварство, *s. n.* antiquarianism.
Антикъ, *s. m.* antique, ancient; ‖ old, out of fashion; ‖ *iron.* old, quaint person.
Антилопа, *s. f. zool.* antelope.
Антиминсъ, *s. m.* corporal, communion cloth.
Антимонархическій, *adj.* antimonarchic,—al.
Антимоніальный, *adj.* antimonial.
Антимонія, *s. f.* antimony; *see* **Сурьма.**
Антипасха, *s. f.* Quasimodo, Low Sunday.
Антипатическій, -чный, *adj.* antipathetic,—al.
Антипатія, *s. f.* antipathy, aversion.
Антипиринъ, *s. m.* antipyrin.
Антиподы, *s. m. pl. geog.* antipodes.
Антисептика, *s. f.* antiseptic.
Антисептическій, *adj.* antiseptic, antiseptical.
Антискіи, *s. m. pl. geog.* antiscii.
Антисоціальный, *adj.* antisocial.
Антистрофа, *s. f. gram.* antistrophe, antistrophy.
Антитеза, Антитезисъ, *s. m.* antithesis, contrast.
Антитезный, *adj.* antithetic,—al.
Антифонъ, *s. m.* antiphone, anthem.
Антифраза, *s. f.* antiphrasis, irony, ironical language.
Антихристъ, *s. m.* Antichrist.
Античный, *adj.* antique.
Антологическій, *adj.* anthological.
Антологія, *s. f.* anthology.
Антоновъ огонь, *s. m. med.* Anthony's fire, gangrene.
Антрактъ, *s. m. theat.* interact, interlude.
Антрацитъ, *s. m. min.* anthracite, stone-coal.
Антрепренёрство, *s. n.* management *(of a theatre).*
Антрепренёръ, *s. m.* manager *(of a theatre).*
Антреприза, *s. f.* enterprise.
Антресоль, *s. f.* **-соли,** *pl. arch.* entresol.
Антреша, Антрша, *s. n.* caper, cut *(in dancing); сдѣлать—,* to cut a caper.
Антропологическій, *adj.* anthropologic, anthropological.
Антропологія, *s. f.* anthropology.
Антропометрія, *s. f.* anthropometry.
Антропоморфизмъ, *s. m.* anthropomorphism.
Антропоморфическій, *adj.* anthropomorphous.
Антропофагъ, *s. m.* anthropophagite, man-eater, cannibal.
Анфилада, *s. f.* a suite *(of rooms);* ‖ *mil.* enfilade; ‖ *naut.* enfilading, raking fire.
Анфилированіе, *s. n. mil.* enfilade.
Анфилировать, *v. a. mil.* to enfilade, rake.
Анчоусъ, *s. m.* anchovy; ‖ **-сный,** *adj.*
Аншефъ, *s. m. mil. obs. генералъ—,* general in chief.
Анъ, *conj. pop.* and, on the contrary.
Анютины глазки, *bot.* heart's-ease, pansy.
Анѳраксъ, *s. m.* anthrax.
Аористъ, *s. m. gram.* aorist.
Аорта, *s. f. anat.* aorta; ‖ **-ный,** *adj.* aortic, aortal.
Апанеръ, *naut.* a-pic, a-peak: *якорь—,* the anchor is a-peak.
Апартаментъ, *s. m.* apartment, room.

Апатѝчный, Апатѝческій, *adj.* apathetic, apathetical.
Апатія, *s. f.* apathy.
Апеллѝровать, *v. n. law,* to appeal.
Апелля̀нтъ, *s. m.* **-янтка,** *s. f. law,* appellant, appellor.
Апелля̀ція, *s. f. law,* appeal, appellancy; ‖ **-ляціо̀нный,** *adj.* **-ный** *судъ,* the court of appeal.
Апельсѝнъ, *s. m.* orange; ‖ **-сѝнный, -сѝновый,** *adj.* **-сѝновое** *дерево,* orange-tree.
Апендицѝтъ, *s. m. med.* appendicitis.
Апликѐ, *s. n. indecl. see* Аплике.
Аплодѝровать, *v. n.* to applaud.
Аплодисмѐнты, *s. m. pl.* applause, clapping of hands.
Апло̀мбъ, *s. m.* aplomb, assurance, self-confidence.
Апогѐй, *s. m. astr.* apogee, apogæon; ‖ *fig.* height.
Апокалипсисъ, *s. m.* Apocalypse, the book of Revelations; ‖ **-липсѝческій,** *adj.* apocalyptic,—al.
Апокрифѝческій, *adj.* apocryphal, doubtful; **-скія** *книги,* Apocrypha.
Апокрѝфъ, *s. m.* apocryphal book.
Апологѝстъ, *s. m.* apologist.
Апологѝческій, *adj.* apologetic,—al.
Аполо̀гія, *s. f.* apology, justification.
Аполо̀гъ, *s. m.* apologue, fable.
Апоплѐксія, *s. f.* apoplexy.
Апоплѐктикъ, *s. m.* a person seized with apoplexy, apoplectic; ‖ **-ктѝческій,** *adj.* apoplectic,—al.
Апо̀ртъ, *s. m. и* **-товое** яблоко, a species of large apple.
Апостѐма, *s. f. med.* aposteme, abscess.
Апостеріо̀ри, *adv.* a posteriori.
Апостѝль, *s. m.* apostil, marginal note.
Апо̀столъ, *s. m.* apostle; ‖ the Acts of the Apostles and the Epistles *(book).*
Апо̀стольникъ, *s. m.* wimple, veil *(of nuns).*
Апо̀стольскій, *adj.* apostolic, — al; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Апо̀стольство, *s. n.* apostleship.
Апострофа, *s. f. rhet. see* Апострофъ.
Апо̀трофъ, *s. m. gram.* apostrophe, apostrophy.
Апофѳѐгма, *s. f.* apophthegm.
Апоѳѐозъ, *s. m.* apotheosis.
Аппара̀тъ, *s. m. tech.* apparatus, gear.
Аппетѝтный, *adj.* tasty, relishing; that excites the appetite; ‖ *fig.* tempting; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* with appetite; temptingly.
Аппетѝтъ, *s. m.* appetite.
Аппликатѝра, *s. f. mus.* fingering, order of finger-position; the upper register *(of violin); играть на* **-рѣ,** to play in the upper registers.
Аппликѐ, *s. n. indecl.* plated goods, plated silver.
Аплодѝровать, Аплодисмѐнты, *see* Аплодировать, Аплодисменты.
Апподжіатѝра, *s. f. mus.* appoggiatura, grace-note.
Апріо̀ри, *adv.* a priori.
Апроба̀ція, *s. f.* approbation, approval.
Апробова̀ть, *v. a.* to approbate, approve.
Апро̀ши, *s. f. pl. fort.* approaches.
Апрѣ̀ль, *s. m.* April, month of April; *первое* **-ля,** the first of April; *первое* **-ля** *(день обмана),* April-fools'day, all fools'day; *обмануть перваго* **-ля,** to make one an April-fool; *обманутый перваго* **-ля,** an April-fool; ‖ **-лѣскій,** *adj.*
Апсель, *s. m. naut.* mizzen stay-sail.
Апсѝды, *s. m. pl. astr.* apsides.
Аптѐка, *s. f. dim.* **-тѐчка,** apothecary's shop: pharmacy.
Аптѐкарша, *s. f.* apothecary's wife.
Аптѐкарь, *s. m.* apothecary; ‖ **-карскій,** *adj.* **-карскій** *счетъ,* an apothecary's bill, an over-charged account.
Аптѐчный, *adj.* of apothecary's shop; **-ные** *товары,* drugs.
Арабѐска, *s. f.* **Арабѐскъ,** *s. m.* arabesque.
Ара̀ва, *s. f.* crowd, great number.
Ара̀къ, *s. m.* arack, arrack, rack; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.*
Аранжирова̀ть, *v. a.* to arrange, set, put *(in order, to rights);* to make up; to suit;—*пьесу для фортепьяно,* to set a piece for the piano.
Аранжиро̀вка, *s. f.* arrangement.
Ара̀пникъ, *s. m.* a long whip.
Ара̀пченокъ, *s. m.* a young *or* a little negro.
Ара̀пъ, *s. m.* negro, blackamoor, black man; ‖ **-пка,** *s. f.* negress, black woman.
Арба̀, *s. f.* a tilted cart *(among Eastern nomadic tribes).*
Арбалѐтка, *s. f.* cross-bow, arbalest.
Арбитра̀жъ, *s. m. com.* arbitration, arbitrage.
Арбу̀зъ, *s. m. dim.* **-бу̀зецъ,** water-melon; ‖ **-зный,** *adj.*
Арга̀ли, *s. m. indecl.* argali, wild goat.
Аргама̀къ, *s. m.* race-horse *(in Cabarda).*
Аргона̀втъ, *s. m.* argonaut.
Аргумента̀ція, *s. f.* argumentation.
Аргумѐнтъ, *s. m.* argument, reasoning.
Аргусъ, *s. m. myth. zool.* Argus.
Арѐна, *s. m.* list; *выступить на* **-ну,** to enter the list.
Арѐнда, *s. f.* lease, lease-hold, farm; rent; ‖ estate given in usufruct; *взять въ* **-ду,** to take on lease, take lease of; to farm *(a land); отдать въ* **-ду,** to lease, give on lease; ‖ **-ндный,** *adj.* **-ная** *плата,* rent.
Аренда̀торъ, *s. m.* **-торша,** *s. f.* lessee, farmer, tenant; lease-holder; ‖ **-торскій,** *adj.*
Арендова̀ніе, *s. n.* leasing, farming, renting.
Арендова̀ть, *v. a.* to take on lease, take lease of; to rent *(house, land);* to farm *(land);* ‖ *part. p.* **-до̀ванный.**
Ареомѐтръ, *s. m.* areometer.
Ареопа̀гъ, *s. m.* Areopagus.
Аресто̀нтская, *s. m.* lock-up house, guard-house.
Аресто̀нтъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* person under arrest, prisoner; ‖ **-ста̀нтскій,** *adj.*
Арестова̀ніе, *s. n.* arresting, seizing, putting under arrest; apprehension, sequestration.
Арестова̀ть, *v. a.* to arrest, put under arrest; to have a person arrested; to sequestrate, apprehend, seize; ‖ *part. p.* **-сто̀ванный.**
Арѐстъ, *s. m.* arrest; seizure, apprehension; *наложить—,* to apprehend, lay hold of; *посадить, взять подъ—,* to put under arrest; *находиться подъ* **-томъ,** to be *or* lie under arrest; *выпустить изъ подъ* **-та,** to release, discharge from arrest; *наложить—на имѣніе,* to sequestrate *or* sequester an estate; *строгій—,* close confinement; *домашній—,* home-arrest.
Аристократѝческій, *adj.* aristocratic, — al; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Аристокра̀тія, *s. f.* aristocracy; nobility.
Аристокра̀тъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* aristocrat.
Ариѳмѐтика, *s. f.* arithmetic.
Ариѳмѐтикъ, *s. m.* arithmetician.
Ариѳметѝческій, *adj.* arithmetical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly.
Ариѳмо̀метръ, *s. m.* arithmometer.
Аріа̀нство, *s. n.* arianism.
Арія, *s. f. mus.* aria, air, tune.
Арка, *s. f.* arch, arc, bow.
Арка̀да, *s. f. arch.* arcade.
Арка̀дъ, *s. m.* a species of apple.
Арканѝть, *v. a.* to catch with a lasso.

Аркàнъ, *s. m.* lasso, rope with a running noose.
Арктѝческій, *adj. geog.* arctic, northern.
Арлекѝнство, *s. n.* harlequinade; harlequin's tricks.
Арлекѝнствовать, *v. n.* to play the harlequin.
Арлекѝнъ, *s. m.* harlequin; ‖ **-кѝнскій,** *adj.*
Армàда, *s. f.* armada, spanish fleet.
Армадѝллъ, *s. m. zool.* armadillo.
Армàторъ, *s. m. naut.* ship-owner, privateer; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Арматýра, *s. f.* armature, armour, trophy; plate *(of shako);* armour *(of magnet)*; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.* of armour, trophy; **-рный** *списокъ*, regimental-roll.
Армеецъ, *s. m.* soldier *or* officer in the line; ‖ **-ейскій,** *adj.* of the line.
Армѐйщина, *s. f. iron.* soldiers *or* officers in the line.
Армилярный, *adj. geog.* **-ная** *сфера*, armillary sphere; ‖ *bot.* armillary.
Армія, *s. f.* army; ‖ troops of the line; *служить въ* **-міи,** to serve in the line.
Армýдъ, *s. m. bot.* quince-tree; ‖ quince.
Армяжный, *adj. see* Армякъ.
Армякъ, *s. m.* a peasant's overcoat; ‖ *artil.* cartouch-stuff; ‖ **-мяжный,** *adj.* belonging to the peasant's overcoat *or* to cartouch-stuff.
Арнаýтка, *see* Бѣлотурка.
Арника, *s. f.* arnica.
Ароматѝческій, -мàтный, -матѝчный, *adj.* aromatic,—al.
Ароматъ, *s. m.* aroma, perfume, scent.
Арпѐджіо, *s. n. indecl. mus.* arpeggio, arpeggiamento.
Аріергàрдъ, *see* Арьергардъ.
Арроруттъ, *s. m.* arrow-root.
Арсенàлъ, *s. m.* arsenal; ‖ **-нàльный,** *adj.*
Арсѐникъ, *s. m.* arsenic, ratsbane; *see* Мышьякъ; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.*
Артàчиться, *v. n.* to jibb, be restive, stubborn.
Артезіàнскій, *adj.* artesian;—*колодецъ*, *see* Колодецъ.
Артѐль, *s. f.* workmen's association; ‖ a company, mess; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*
Артѐльщикъ, *s. m.* member of some workmen's association; ‖ caterer of a mess; ‖ *com.* servant or boy in Exchange-house and other public offices; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*
Артѐльщина, *s. f.* property, funds of workmen's association.
Артѐрія, *s. f. anat.* artery; ‖ **-ріàльный,** *adj.* arterial.
Артикýлъ, *s. m. mil.* — *военный*, articles of war;—*мета́ть*, to perform the manual excercise.
Артиллерѝстъ, *s. m.* artillery-man, gunner.
Артиллѐрія, *s. f.* artillery; ordnance, guns; *прибрежная*—, artillery for coast defence; *легкая*—, flying-artillery; ‖ **-рійскій,** *adj.*
Артистѝческій, *adj.* artistic,—al.
Артѝстъ, *s. m.* **-тѝстка,** *s. f.* artist.
Артишòкъ, *s. m. bot.* artichoke; ‖ **-òковый,** *adj.*
Артосъ, *s. m.* artos, consecrated bread.
Арты́шъ, *s. m.* sabine, sabine-tree.
Арфа, *s. f.* harp.
Арфѝстъ, *s. m.* **-ѝстка,** *s. f.* harper, harp-player.
Архаѝзмъ, *s. m.* an obsolete idiom, word.
Архаѝческій, *adj.* archaic,—al.
Архалýкъ, Архалы́къ, *s. m.* an overcoat *(of the inhabitants of Caucasus).*
Архàнгелъ, *s. m.* archangel; ‖ **-гельскій,** *adj.* archangelic.
Археографѝческій, *adj.* archæographic,—al.
Археографія, *s. f.* archæography.
Археографъ, *s. m.* archæographer.
Археологѝческій, *adj.* archæologic.
Археолòгія, *s. f.* archæology.
Археолòгъ, *s. m.* archæologist.
Архи, Архі-, *prefix,* archi...., arch....
Архивàрій, Архивàріусъ, *s. m.* keeper of the records, archivist.
Архѝвъ, *s. m.* archives, records; record-office; ‖ **-вный,** *adj.*
Архидіàконство, *s. n.* archdeaconry, archdeaconship.
Архидіàконъ, *s. m.* archdeacon; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.*
Архимандрѝтство, *s. n.* dignity of an archimandrite.
Архимандрѝтъ, *s. m.* archimandrite; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*
Архимàндрія, *s. f.* archimandrite's convent.
Архимѐдовъ-винтъ, *s. m. mech.* Archimedes screw; ‖ *arch.* helix.
Архипàстырство, *s. n.* prelateship, prelacy.
Архипàстырь, *s. m.* prelate, head-pastor; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Архипелàгъ, *s. m. geog.* archipelago; *(specially)* the Grecian archipelago; ‖ **-лàжскій,** *adj.*
Архистратѝгъ, *s. m.* archistrategus.
Архитѐктòника, *s. f.* architectonics.
Архитѐкторъ, *s. m.* architect, master-builder.
Архитектýра, *s. f.* architecture; *see* Зодчество; ‖ **-тýрный,** *adj.* architectural.
Архитрàвъ, *s. m. arch.* architrave.
Архіепископія, *s. f.* archbishopric *(jurisdiction, dignity, revenue);* archbishop's palace.
Архіепѝскопство, *s. n.* archiepiscopacy, archiepiscopate.
Архіепѝскопъ, *s. m.* archbishop; ‖ **-скій,** *adj.* archiepiscopal.
Архіерѐй, *s. m.* prelate, bishop.
Архіерѐйство, *s. n.* prelacy, prelateship.
Архіерѐйствовать, *v. n.* to exercise the functions of a prelate.
Архòнтъ, *s. m.* archont; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*
Арцà, *s. f. see* Артышъ.
Арчàкъ, *s. m.* saddle-tree, saddle-bow, wither-bands; ‖ *tech.* bow; ‖ **-чàжный,** *adj.*
Аршѝнникъ, *s. m. pop.* nickname of a petty shop-keeper.
Аршѝнный, *adj.* arshine; arshine-long.
Аршѝнъ, *s. m.* arshine *(Russian measure); prov. мѣрить кого на свой*—, to measure other people's corn by one's own bushel.
Арьергàрдъ, *s. m. mil.* rear-guard, rear; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.*
Арѝсина, *s. f. pop.* club, cudgel, bludgeon.
Асбѐстъ, *see* Азбестъ.
Асѐптика, *s. f.* aseptics.
Асептѝческій, *adj.* aseptic, antiseptic, antiseptical.
Асиметрѝческій, *adj.* asymmetral, asymmetric.
Асиметрія, *s. f.* asymmetry.
Асимптòта, *s. f. geom.* asymptote; ‖ **-тотѝческій,** *adj.* asymptotic, asymptotical.
Аскетизмъ, *s. m.* asceticism.
Аскетѝческій, *adj.* ascetic.
Аскѐтъ, Аскѝтъ, *s. m.* ascetic; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Аскіи, *see* Асціи.
Асòтъ, *see* Осотъ.
Аспарàгъ, *s. m. bot.* asparagus.
Аспѐктъ, *s. m. ast.* aspect.
Асперъ, *s. m.* asper *(a Turkish coin).*
Аспидникъ, *s. m.* plate of slate.
Аспидъ, *s. m.* slate; ‖ asp, aspic *(serpent);* ‖ **-дный,** *adj.* **-дная** *доска*, slate.
Аспирàнтъ, *s. m.* aspirant, aspirer.
Аспирàторъ, *s. m.* aspirator.
Ассамблѐя, *s. f. obs.* assembly.
Ассенизàція, *s. f.* sanitation.

Ассенизировать, *v. a.* to make *or* render healthy *or* salubrious.
Ассессорша, *s. f.* assessor's wife.
Ассессоръ, *s. m.* assessor; assistant; *коллежскій*—, collegiate assessor; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.*
Ассигнація, *s. f.* bank-note, paper-money, assignat; ‖ **-ціонный**, *adj.* — *банкъ*, bank of issue; **-ная** *бумага*, assignation, bank-note.
Ассигнованіе, *s. n.* assignation, assignment.
Ассигновать, *v. a.* to assign; to allot, appoint; ‖ *part. p.* **-нованный**.
Ассигновка, *s. f.* assignment, grant.
Ассизы, *s. f. pl.* и **Ассизный судъ**, assizes, court of assizes.
Ассимилировать, *v. a.* to assimilate.
Ассимиляція, *s. f.* assimilation.
Ассистентъ, *s. m.* assistant.
Ассо, *s. n. indecl.* fencing-match, assault at arms.
Ассортиментъ, *s. m.* assortment.
Ассоціація, *s. f.* association.
Астериксъ, *see* **Звѣздочникъ**.
Астма, *s. f.* asthma.
Астра, *s. f. bot.* aster, star-wort.
Астрагалъ, *s. m. bot.* astragalus, milk-vetch; ‖ *anat.* ankle-bone, astragalus; ‖ *arch.* astragal.
Астральный, *adj. astr.* astral.
Астрологическій, *adj.* astrological.
Астрологія, *s. f.* astrology.
Астрологъ, *s. m.* astrologer.
Астролябія, *s. f. astr.* astrolabe.
Астрономическій, *adj.* astronomic,—al; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.
Астрономія, *s. f.* astronomy.
Астрономъ, *s. m.* astronomer.
Асфальтъ, *s. m.* asphalt, asphaltum; ‖ **-льтовый**, *adj.* asphaltic.
Асфиксія, *s. f. med.* asphyxia, asphyxy
Асціи, *s. m. pl. geog.* ascians, ascii.
Асъ, *s. m. mus.* La flat.
Ась, *inter. pop.* eh? what?
Атавизмъ, *s. m.* atavism.
Атака, *s. f. mil.* attack, onset; charge; ‖ assault *(of a place)*; aggression.
Атаковать, *v. a.* to attack, assault, assail; ‖ *part. p.* **-кованный**.
Атаманство, *s. n.* hetmanship.
Атаманъ, *s. m.* hetman, ataman; chieftain *(of Cossacks, of robbers)*; *наказной*—, hetman by delegation; ‖ *prov. терпи казакъ,—будешь*, patience brings every thing about; ‖ **-манскій**, *adj.*
Атеизмъ, *s. m.* atheism.
Атеистическій, *adj.* atheistic,—al.
Атеистъ, *s. m.* atheist.
Атермическій, *adj. phys.* athermanous.
Атласить, *v. a.* to make as smooth as satin; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to get a lustre like satin; ‖ to fret, ravel *(of velvet)*.
Атласъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лассецъ**, satin; ‖ **-сный**, *adj.*
Атласъ, *s. m.* atlas, collection of maps.
Атлетъ, *s. m.* athlete, wrestler; ‖ **-етическій**, *adj.* athletic.
Атмосфера, *s. f.* atmosphere; ‖ **-рный**, **-рическій**, *adj.* atmospheric,—al.
Атомизмъ, *s. m.* atomism.
Атомистическій, *adj.* atomistic.
Атомическій, *adj.* atomic,—al.
Атомъ, *s. m.* atom.
Атоническій, *adj.* atonic.
Атонія, *s. f.* atony.
Атрибутъ, *see* **Аттрибутъ**.
Атропинъ, *s. m. chem.* atropine, atropin.
Атрофировать, *v. a.* to atrophy, cause atrophy; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to be atrophied, waste away; ‖ *part. p.* **атрофированный**.
Атрофія, *s. f.* atrophy.
Аттаковать, *see* **Атаковать**.
Аттестатъ, *s. m.* certificate, testimonial.
Аттестація, *s. f.* attestation, testimony.
Аттестовать, *v. a.* to attest, certify; ‖ *fig.* to testify; ‖ *part. p.* **-тованный**.
Аттическій, *adj.* attic.
Аттицизмъ, *s. m.* atticism.
Аттрибутъ, *s. m.* attribute.
Ату, *inter. ven.* tallyho! hallo!
Атукать, атукнуть, *v. n.* to halloo *(to hounds)*.
Ау, *inter.* hollo! holla!
Аудиторіатъ, *s. m.* a regimental court; ‖ **-тскій**, *adj.*
Аудиторія, *s. f.* auditory.
Аудиторская, *adj. s. f.* session-chamber of auditors.
Аудиторство, *s. n.* auditorship.
Аудиторъ, *s. m. mil.* auditor; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.*
Аудіенція, *s. f.* audience; *прощальная*—, audience to take leave.
Аудіенцъ-зала, *s. f.* audience-chamber.
Ауканье, *s. n.* the crying holla! hollo! *(in the forest)*.
Аукать, аукнуть, *v. n.* to cry aoo! to hallo *(in the forest)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. rec.* to cry aoo, to halloo to one another.
Аукціонеръ, *s. m.* bidder at an auction.
Аукціонистъ, *s. m.* auctioneer.
Аукціонъ, *s. m.* auction; *продавать съ-она*, to sell by auction, put up to auction; ‖ **-онный**, *adj.*
Аулъ, *s. m.* a village *(in Caucasus)*.
Аускультація, *s. f. med.* sounding, auscultation.
Аускультировать, *v. a. med.* to sound, auscultate.
Аутодафе, *s. n. indecl.* auto-da-fe.
Афазія, *s. f. med.* aphasia.
Афелій, *s. m. astr.* aphelion, aphelium.
Афеня, *see* **Офеня**.
Афера, *s. f.* speculation, business.
Аферистъ, *s. m.* **-стка**, *s. f.* speculator, speculative person.
Афиша, *s. f. dim.* **афишка**, play-bill; a bill posted up *or* set up; programme *(of a concert)*.
Афишировать, *v. a.* to bill, post bills; ‖ to flaunt.
Афонія, *s. f. med.* aphony, aphonia.
Афоризмъ, *s. m.* aphorism, maxim, sentence.
Афористическій, *adj.* aphoristic,—al.
Афронтъ, *s. m.* affront.
Афты, *s. m. pl. med.* aphthæ, thrush.
Аффектація, *s. f.* affectation, pretension.
Аффектированный, *part. p.* affected.
Аффектъ, *s. m.* aberration, temporary insanity; *подъ вліяніемъ* **-та**, in a state of temporary insanity.
Аханье, *s. n.* ahling and ohling.
Ахать, ахнуть, *v. n.* to cry ah! oh! to groan, sigh.
Ахинѣя, *s. f. pop.* nonsense, absurd story.
Ахроматизмъ, *s. m. opt.* achromatism.
Ахроматическій, *adj. opt.* achromatic.
Ахтерлюкъ, *s. m. naut.* after-hatchway; wine- and spirit-room.
Ахтерштевенъ, *s. m. naut.* stern-post.
Ахти, *inter.* heigh-ho! alas! ah!
Ахъ, *inter.* ah! oh!
Ацетиленъ, *s. m. chem.* acetylene.
Аще, *conj. sl.* if, in case; ‖ **-бы**, but if.
Аэродинамика, *s. f.* aerodynamics.
Аэролитъ, *s. m.* aerolite, meteoric stone.
Аэрологическій, *adj.* aerological.
Аэрологія, *s. f.* aerology.

Аэрометрическій, *adj.* aerometrical.
Аэромѐтрія, *s. f.* aerometry.
Аэромѐтръ, *s. m.* aerometer.
Аэронавтика, *s. f.* aeronautism, aeronautics.
Аэронавтическій, *adj.* aeronautic,—al.
Аэронавтъ, *s. m.* aeronaut.
Аэростатика, *s. f.* aerostatics.
Аэростатическій, *adj.* aerostatic.
Аэростатъ, *s. m.* aerostat, air-balloon.

Б.

Б, *s. n.* the second letter of the Russian alphabet.
Ба! ба, ба, ба! *inter.* bah! ah! see!
Ба̀ба, *s. f.* woman, countrywoman, peasant's wife; ‖ pile-driver; *ручная—*, beetle, paving-beetle, rammer; ‖ *bird*, white pelican; ‖ a sort of cake; ‖ **-бы**, *pl. ast.* Pleiades; ‖ *prov.—съ воза, кобылѣ легче*, it's a good clearance.
Ба̀ба-Яга̀, *see* Яга-Баба.
Бабёнка, *s. f. dim. coll.* a young woman, wife.
Ба̀бища, *s. f. iron.* a tall and stout woman.
Ба̀бій, *adj.* woman's, feminine.
Ба̀бка, *s. f. dim.* grandmother; *двоюродная—*, great aunt; *—, повивальная —*, midwife; ‖ pastern, foot-bone; ‖ **-бки**, *pl.* knuckle-bones *(game)*; ‖ small posts; ‖ trestles; ‖ sheaves of hemp.
Ба̀бничанье, *s. n.* midwifery.
Ба̀бничать, *v. n.* to follow *or* exercise the profession of a midwife.
Ба̀бочка, *s. f. insect*, butterfly; ‖ a young woman.
Ба̀бочный, *adj.* **-ная** *игра*, the game of knuckle-bones, cockals.
Бабръ, *s. m. zool.* ounce; ‖ **ба̀бровый**, *adj.* of ounce.
Бабу̀къ, *s. m. zool.* jerboa, jumping-mouse, jumping-hare.
Ба̀бушка, *s. f.* grandmother; *двоюродная—*, great aunt; ‖ *prov. хорошо тому жить, кому—ворожитъ*, it is easy to live under protection *(expl.)*; ‖ *—повивальная*, midwife; ‖ *coll.* good wife, good woman *(addressing an old woman)*; *вотъ тебѣ—и Юрьевъ день!* who could expect this! good-bye to our expectations!
Ба̀бушкинъ, *adj.* grandmother's; *—внучекъ*, *fig.* favourite, darling; a spoiled child.
Бабьё, *s. f. pop. iron.* women, females.
Ба̀вольникъ, *s. m. bot.* bombax.
Бага̀жъ, *s. m. dim.* **бага̀жецъ**, baggage, luggage; ‖ **-жный**, *adj.*
Багетъ, *s. m. arch.* baguette, baguet *(a little round moulding)*.
Баго̀ръ, *s. m. dim.* **-рикъ**, boat-hook, harpoon, gaff; ‖ **-рный**, *adj.*
Ба̀гренье, *s. n.* harpooning, spearing.
Багрѐцъ, *s. m.* purple, purple colour; ‖ **-ецо̀вый**, *adj.* purple, purple-coloured.
Багрѝльщикъ, *s. m.* harpooner, spearer.
Багрѝть, *v. a.* to purple, dye of a purple colour; *see* Обагрять; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to be dyed purple.
Ба̀грить, **вы-**, *v. a.* to harpoon, spear; ‖ *part. p.* **ба̀гренный**.
Багро̀вина, *s. f.* bruise, livid spot.
Багровѝще, *s. n.* harpoon-shaft, spear-shaft.
Багро̀вость, *s. f.* lividness, lividity.
Багро̀вый, *adj.* purple; ‖ livid *(spot)*.
Багро̀вѣть, *v. n.* to grow *or* become purple, livid.
Багръ, *s. m.* purple colour.
Багрѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow scarlet.
Багря̀никъ, *s. m. bot.* Judas-tree.
Багря̀нить, *v. a.* to empurple.
Багрянѝца, *s. f.* purple; ‖ purple robe, purple cloak; ‖ **-нѝчный**, *adj.*
Багря̀нка, *s. f.* the purpura *(shell)*.
Багрянородный, *adj.* born in the purple, porphyrogenitus.
Багря̀ность, *s. f.* the quality of being purple-coloured.
Багря̀ный, *adj.* purple.
Бадиджа̀нъ, *s. m. bot.* mad-apple, egg-plant.
Ба̀дья, *s. f. dim.* **бадѐйка**, bucket; trough; ‖ fish-tub.
Бадя̀га, *s. f.* spongilla *(water-plant)*; ‖ **-яжный**, *adj.*
Бадя̀жничать, *v. n.* to jest, joke.
Ба̀за, *s. f. arch.* base, basis; foundation, groundwork.
База̀льтъ, *s. m.* basalt; ‖ **-товый**, *adj.* basaltic.
База̀ръ, *s. m.* market, bazaar; ‖ **-ный**, *adj.* **-ный** *день*, a market-day; **-ныя** *рѣчи*, vulgar chat, Billingsgate-language.
Базилѝка, *s. f.* basilica, basilic.
Базилѝкъ, *s. m. bot.* basil.
Бай-ба̀й, **ба̀иньки**, lullaby, by-by; *иди—*, go to lullaby.
Байба̀къ, *s. m. zool.* bobac, marmot; ‖ *pop.* a short, stout and slow man; a lounger, idler; ‖ a recluse; **-ба̀чій**, *adj.*
Байда̀ра, *s. f.* a canoe; ‖ **-рный**, *adj.*
Байда̀рка, *s. f.* chiton *(shell)*.
Байда̀рщикъ, *s. m.* maker of canoes.
Ба̀йка, *s. f.* baize, frieze; ‖ **-йковый**, **-йчатый**, *adj.*
Байра̀мъ, *s. m.* bairam *(Turkish feast)*.
Ба̀йховый чай, *s. m.* Bohea tea, bohea.
Бакала̀врство, *s. n.* bachelorship, baccalaureate.
Бакала̀връ, *s. m.* bachelor; *степень* **-вра**, baccalaureate; *—правъ*, bachelor of laws; *—богословія*, bachelor of divinity; ‖ **-ла̀вр**скій, *adj.*
Бакалѐйщикъ, *s. m.* grocer, chandler.
Бакалѐя, *s. f.* dried fruits, grocery; **-лѐйный**, *adj.*—**ные** *и пряные товары*, grocery wares, colonial commodities.
Бака̀нить, *v. a.* to dye of a lake colour.
Бака̀нъ, *s. m.* lake; ‖ *naut. see* Ба̀кенъ; ‖ **-новый**, *adj.*
Бакау̀тъ, *s. m.* pock-wood, guaiacum; ‖ **-у̀товый**, *adj.*
Ба̀кбортъ, *s. m. naut.* larboard; ‖ **-тный**, *adj.*
Бакенба̀рды, *s. f. pl.* whiskers.
Ба̀кенъ, *s. m. naut.* beacon, can-buoy.
Баккала̀врство, **Баккала̀вр**ъ, *see* Бакалаврство, Бакалавръ.
Баккара̀, *s. f.* baccarat, baccara *(a game at cards)*.
Бакла̀га, *s. f. dim.* **-ла̀жка**, wooden vessel with a double bottom; ‖ flask.
Бакла̀нъ, *s. m. bird*, a cormorant; ‖ **-ла̀ній**, *adj.*
Баклу̀ша, *s. f.* a cast-iron wheel; ‖ block, log of wood; *fig. бить* **-ши**, to idle, remain idling; to spend one's time uselessly.
Баклу̀шникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* idler, drone.
Баклу̀шничать, *v. n. coll.* to idle away one's time.
Ба̀ковый, *adj. naut.* of fore-castle; *see* Бакъ.
Бакъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-foot.
Ба̀ксовый, *adj. naut.* **-вая штука**, *see* Баксъ.
Бактеріологическій, *adj.* bacteriologic,—al.
Бактеріологія, *s. f.* bacteriology.
Бактеріологъ, *s. m.* bacteriologist.
Бактѐрія, *s. f.* bacteria.
Бакуломѐтрія, *s. f.* baculometry.
Бакша̀, *s. f.* ground sown with melons and cucumbers.
Ба̀кштагъ, *s. m. naut.* back-stay; ‖ wind upon the quarter.

Бакшто̀въ, *s. m. naut.* guess-rope.
Бакъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-castle; ‖ mess-kid, bowl.
Балабанъ, *s. m.* butcher-bird, laneret; ‖ *coll.* simpleton.
Балабо̀лка, *s. f.* pendant, bob, trinket, bawble.
Балага̀нщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* show-booth holder.
Балага̀нъ, *s. m.* booth, tent; ‖ show-booth; ‖ summer hut *(of Kamtshadales)*; ‖ **-га̀нный,** *adj.*
Балагу̀рить, *v. n. coll.* to jest, play the buffoon; to trifle, joke.
Балагу̀рный, *adj.* droll, comical; playful, gay, merry.
Балагу̀рство, *s. n.* jesting, drollery.
Балагу̀ръ, *s. m.* merry Andrew; **-рка,** *s. f.* jester, droll person.
Балала̀ечникъ, *s. m.* player on the ballaïca.
Балала̀йка, *s. f. dim.* **-ла̀ечка,** ballaïca, a kind of a three stringed guitar; ‖ **-ла̀ечный,** *adj.*
Балала̀йщикъ, *s. m.* ballaïca-maker *or* player.
Бала̀мутить, вз-, *v. a. pop.* to trouble, muddle; ‖ *fig.* to disconcert, disturb.
Бала̀утъ, *s. m.* **-му̀тка,** *s. f.* an intermeddling person, busybody; ‖ **-му̀тный,** *adj.* troublesome, meddling.
Балансёръ, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* rope-dancer; ‖ **-сёрный,** *adj.*
Балансѝровать, *v. n.* to dance on a rope; ‖ to keep the equilibrium.
Балансѝръ, *s. m. mech.* beam, working-beam.
Бала̀нсъ, *s. m.* equilibrium, balance, aquipoise; ‖ *com.* balance, balance-sheet; ‖ **-ла̀нсовый,** *adj.*
Бала̀нъ, *s. m.* acorn, acorn-shell *(mollusk)*.
Бала̀стить, *v. a.* to ballast *(a ship)*.
Бала̀стъ, *s. m. naut.* ballast; ‖ **-стовый,** *adj.*
Бала̀съ, *s. m.* balas, ruby.
Балахо̀нъ, *s. m. dim.* **-хо̀нецъ, -хо̀нчикъ,** a kind of peasant's overcoat; a wide and large dress; ‖ **-хо̀нный,** *adj.*
Балахры̀стъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f. vulg.* vagrant, vagabond.
Балбѐсничать, *v. n. coll.* to idle away one's time like a sluggard.
Балбѐсъ, *s. m. coll.* lazy fellow, sluggard, drone, booby.
Балда̀, *s. f.* pommel, knob *(of a stick)*; ‖ large hammer.
Балдахѝнъ, *s. m.* baldachin, canopy, dais; ‖ **-хѝнный,** *adj.*
Балдырьѝнъ, *s. m. bot.* valerian.
Балерѝна, *s. f.* ballerina, ballet-girl, ballet-dancer.
Балетмѐйстеръ, *s. m.* ballet-master.
Балѐтчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* ballet-dancer.
Балѐтъ, *s. m. theat.* ballet; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Балѝста, *s. f.* balista.
Балѝстика, *s. f.* balistics; ‖ **-стѝческій,** *adj.*
Ба̀лка, *s. f.* beam, girder; ‖ dell, valley; ‖ ravine.
Балко̀нъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ко̀нчикъ,** balcony; ‖ **-о̀нный,** *adj.*
Балла̀да, *s. f.* ballad; ‖ **-а̀дный,** *adj.*
Балла̀стъ, Балла̀стить, *see* Баластъ, Баластить.
Баллотирова̀ніе, *s. n.* **-тиро̀вка,** *s. f.* vote by ballot, balloting, ballot.
Баллотирова̀ть, вы-, *v. a.* to ballot, elect by ballot; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be balloted; ‖ *part. p.* **-ро̀ванный.**
Баллъ, *s. m. pl.* **ба̀ллы,** ball, ballot-ball; mark *(at school)*; *у него дурные* **ба̀ллы** *въ поведеніи,* he has bad marks for conduct.
Балова̀нье, *s. n.* indulging, conniving; spoiling *(children)*.
Балова̀ть, *v. a.* to spoil *(children)*; to fondle; to connive; ‖ *v. n. pop.* to play, dally; **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to frolic; to get spoiled; *part. p.* **бало̀ванный.**
Ба̀ловень, *s. m.* spoiled child, favourite;—*счастья,* fortune's favourite.
Баловнѝкъ, -ловщѝкъ, *s. m.* **-ѝца,** *s. f.* spoiler, indulger.
Баловство̀, *s. n.* overindulgence, spoiling; ‖ pranks, mischievous tricks.
Ба̀лочный, *adj.* of beam, beam.
Ба̀лтывать, *see* Болтать.
Балъ, *s. m. pl.* **балы̀,** ball; *костюмированный—,* fancy-ball; ‖ **ба̀лы,** idle talking, nonsense; **ба̀лы** *точить,* to talk nonsense, to chat, jest.
Балыко̀вина, *s. m.* flesh of dried sturgeon or some other large fish.
Балы̀къ, *s. m.* the back of dried sturgeon or some other fish; ‖ **-лыко̀вой,** *adj.*
Бальзамѝнъ, *s. m. bot.* common balsam; balsamine; ‖ **-мѝнный,** *adj.*
Бальзамирова̀ніе, *s. n.* **-миро̀вка,** *s. f.* embalming.
Бальзамирова̀ть, *v. a.* to embalm; ‖ *part. p.* **-ро̀ванный.**
Бальзамиро̀вщикъ, *s. m.* embalmer.
Бальзамѝческій, *adj.* balsamic,—al; balmy.
Бальза̀мникъ, *s. m. bot.* balsam-tree, balsam-fir.
Бальза̀мъ, *s. m.* balm, balsam; ‖ *bot.* balm-mint, garden-balm; *выдѣляющій—,* balsam sweating; *содержащій въ себѣ—,* balsamiferous; ‖ **-мный,** *adj.* **-ное** *дерево,* balsam-tree.
Ба̀льный, *adj.* of ball, ball; ‖ **-ное** *платье,* ball-dress.
Балюстра̀да, *s. f.* balustrade.
Балѧ̀сина, *s. f.* baluster.
Балѧ̀сникъ, *s. m.* baluster-turner; ‖ *pop.* jester, trifler, banterer.
Балѧ̀сничать, *v. n. pop.* to jest, joke.
Балѧ̀сы, *s. f. pl.* baluster; ‖ drollery; nonsense, stuff; *точить—,* to jest, joke.
Бамбу̀къ, *s. m. bot.* bamboo; ‖ **-бу̀ковый,** *adj.*
Бана̀льность, *s. f.* commonplaceness, platitude, banality.
Бана̀льный, *adj.* hackneyed, banal, trite, commonplace; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* tritely, in a commonplace manner.
Бана̀нъ, *s. m. bot.* banana; ‖ **-а̀новый,** *adj.* **-а̀новое** *дерево,* banana-tree.
Ба̀нда, *s. f.* band, company; gang.
Бандажѝстъ, -да̀жникъ, *s. m.* bandage-maker, truss-maker.
Банда̀жъ, *s. m. chir.* bandage, truss; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.* **-жный** *мастеръ, see* Бандажистъ.
Бандеро̀ль, *s. f.* banderole, band-label *(with ticketed tax)*, excise label-band; postal wrapper; *въ* **-ро̀ляхъ,** *подъ* **-ро̀лью,** in postal wrapper, with excise label-band; ‖ **-ро̀льный,** *adj.*
Бандѝтъ, *s. m.* bandit.
Бандульѐра, *s. f. mil.* shoulder-belt.
Банду̀ра, *s. f.* mandore; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Бандурѝстъ, *s. m.* mandore-player.
Ба̀нить, вы-, *v. a.* to wash, foment; to water *or* soak *(salt fish)*; ‖ *artil.* to sponge, wipe out.
Ба̀нка, *s. f. dim.* **ба̀ночка,** pot, bottle; jar; *лейденская—,* Leyden-phial, Leyden-jar; ‖ *med.* cupping-glass; ‖ *naut.* bank, shoal; ‖ thwart, seat for rowers.
Банкёръ, *see* Банкометъ.
Банкѐтничать, *v. n.* to banquet, junket.
Банкѐтъ, *s. m.* banquet, banqueting, regale; ‖ *fort.* banquette; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.* **-тная** *икра,* caviar of the best quality.
Банкѝрство, *s. n.* profession of a banker; banking.
Банкѝръ, *s. m.* banker; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Ба̀нковый, *adj.* banking, bank;—*билетъ,* bank-note, bank-bill.

Банкомётъ, *s. m.* banker *(at games).*
Банкрòтство, Банкрòтъ, *see* Банкрутство, Банкрутъ.
Банкрùтиться, *v. n.* to become *or* turn bankrupt; to fail.
Банкрùтство, *s. n.* bankruptcy, failure; *злостное—*, a fraudulent bankruptcy.
Банкрùтъ, *s. m.* bankrupt; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*
Банкъ, *s. m.* bank; ‖ *— на акціяхъ,* joint-stock bank; ‖ faro *(game); играть въ—,* to bank; *держать—,* to keep the bank; *сорвать—,* to break the bank.
Бàнникъ, *s. m.* bath-broom; ‖ *artil.* sponge.
Бàнное, *adj. s. n.* bath-tax.
Бàнный, *adj.* fit for the baths; *— листъ,* the leaf of a bath-broom; *онъ присталъ ко мнѣ, какъ— листъ,* he sticks to me.
Бàночный, *adj.* of pot, glass, jar.
Бантъ, *s. m. dim.* **бàнтикъ,** bow, knot of ribbons; ‖ breeches-flap.
Бàнщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* bather, bathing-woman, bath-keeper.
Бàня, *s. f.* bath-house; *паровая—,* vapour-bath; *задать* **-ню,** to give a person a thrashing; to scold, reprove one; ‖ *sl.* ablution.
Барабàненье, *s. n.* drumming.
Барабàнить, про-, *v. n.* to drum, beat the drum; ‖ *v. a. coll.* to divulge; ‖ to strum *(on the piano).*
Барабàнный, *adj.* of the drum; *—бой,* beat of the drum; *—староста,* drum-major, drum-sergeant; **-ная** *перепонка, anat.* tympanum, ear-drum; **-ная** *кожа,* drum-head; **-ная** *палочка,* drum-stick; **-ныя** *натяжки,* drum-strings.
Барабàнщикъ, *s. m.* drummer; ‖ drum-fish; ‖ **-бàнщичій,** *adj.*
Барабàнъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нчикъ,** drum; *большой или турецкій—, mil.* the big drum; ‖ *anat.* cavity of the tympanum, ear-drum; ‖ barrel *(of a watch).*
Барабòшить, *v. a. coll.* to heap up in disorder, turn over, rummage.
Бараканъ, *s. m.* barracan; ‖ **-àновый,** *adj.*
Барàкъ, *s. m.* barrack.
Барàнецъ, *s. m. bot.* fir-leaved club-moss, earth-moss.
Барàнина, *s. f.* mutton.
Барàній, *adj.* ram's; made of sheep-skin; *—горохъ, bot.* chick-peas.
Барàнка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка,** a round cracknel; ‖ *bot.* arnica.
Барàнокъ, *s. m.* a rough plane.
Барàнчикъ, *s. m. bot.* officinal primrose, cowslip.
Барàнъ, *s. m. dim.* **-àшекъ,** ram, sheep; ‖ battering-ram *(machine);* ‖ two-beaked ewer.
Барàхтанье, *s. n.* struggling, sprawling, floundering; resisting.
Барàхтаться, *v. n.* to wrestle, sprawl, struggle, flounder; to resist.
Барàшекъ, *s. m. bird,* snipe; ‖ *coll.—въ бумажкѣ,* a present of money, bribe; ‖ *pl.* **-àшки,** foam, froth on the sea; ‖ little curls; ‖ *bot.* little screw-nuts; ‖ *see* Баранъ.
Барбарùзмъ, *s. m.* barbarism.
Барбарùсникъ, *s. m.* barberry-bush.
Барбарùсъ. *s. m. shrub,* barberry; ‖ **-ùсный, -ùсовый,** *adj.*
Барбѐтъ, *s. m. fort.* barbet.
Барвенà, *s. f. fish,* red surmullet, gurnet.
Барвùнокъ, *s. m. bot.* lesser periwinkle.
Бàрда, *s. f.* malt-grains; ‖ **-денный,** *adj.*
Бардъ, *s. m.* bard *(poet-musician of Celtic heroes).*
Барѐжъ, *s. m.* barege.
Барельѐфъ, *s. m.* bas-relief; ‖ **-фный,** *adj.*
Бàржа, *s. f.* barge.
Барикàда, *see* Баррикада.
Бàринъ, *s. m.* gentleman, nobleman; ‖ Sir *(common people addressing a nobleman); жить* **-номъ,** to live like a nobleman.
Баритòнъ, *s. m. mus.* barytone.
Барùтъ, *s. m. chem.* baryta, baryte.
Бàриться, бàрничать, *v. n.* to play the great gentleman.
Бàричъ, *s. m.* nobleman's son; ‖ *онъ страшный—,* he plays the great nobleman, he has too much pretensions.
Бàрій, *s. m. chem.* barium *(metal).*
Бàрка, *s. f. dim.* **бàрочка,** bark, boat; ‖ **бàрочный,** *adj.* **-чный** *лѣсъ,* timber of demolished barks.
Баркàнъ, Баркàновый, *see* Бараканъ.
Баркарòла, *s. f.* barcarolle.
Баркàсъ, *s. m. naut.* long-boat *(of a man-of-war).*
Баркоùтъ, *s. m. naut.* main wales; ‖ **-ùтный,** *adj.*
Бàрмы, *s. f. pl.* small shoulder-mantle *(worn by the ancient czars the day of their coronation).*
Баромакромѐтръ, *s. m.* baromacrometer.
Барометрùческій, *adj.* barometric,—al.
Барометрогрàфъ, *s. m.* barometrograph.
Барòметръ, *s. m.* barometer, weather-glass.
Баронѐсса, *s. f.* baroness.
Баронѐтъ, *s. m.* baronet.
Барòнскій, *adj.* baronial, baron's; ‖ *по* **-ски,** *adv.* baron-like.
Барòнство, *s. n.* baronage; ‖ barony.
Барòнъ, *s. m.* baron; *prov. у всякаго* **-на** *своя фантазія,* every man has his peculiar bent.
Бароскòпъ, *s. m.* baroscope.
Бàрочникъ, *s. m.* bark-man, barge-man; ‖ master of a bark.
Бàрочный, *adj. see* Барка.
Барникàда, *s. f.* barricade, barricado.
Бàрскій, *adj.* seigniorial; belonging to a nobleman; *жить на* **-скую** *ногу,* to live like a nobleman; ‖ **-ская** *спесь,* aristocratic pride; *bot.* scarlet lychnis, knight's cross; ‖ **-ски,** *по* **-ски,** *adv.* in a nobleman's way, like a nobleman.
Бàрство, *s. n.* state of gentleman; ‖ *fig.* fastidiousness; *что за—!* what pretensions!
Бàрствовать, *v. n.* to play the grand gentleman.
Барсùкъ, *s. m. dim.* **барсучòкъ,** badger, hog-badger, brock; ‖ **-ùчій, -укòвый,** *adj.* **-ùчья** *собака,* terrier-beagle.
Барсъ, *s. m.* panther; ‖ **бàрсовый,** *adj.*
Бàрхатецъ, *s. m.* velveting, velvet-ribbon; ‖ *bot.* Indian pink.
Бархатùстый, *adj.* velvet, velveting, velvety.
Бàрхатка, *s. f.* velvet-ribbon.
Бàрхатникъ, *s. m. bot.* amaranth, cockscomb, velvet-flower.
Бàрхатъ, *s. m.* velvet; *неразрѣзной—,* terry-velvet; *кипорный, бумажный—,* velveteen; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Барчёнокъ, Барчùкъ, *s. m. dim. pop.* son of a nobleman.
Бàрщина, *s. f.* average, husbandry service; ‖ *fig.* unpleasant task.
Баръ, *s. m. naut.* bar *(of a harbour).*
Бàры, *s. m. pl. see* Баринъ.
Бàрыня, *s. f.* nobleman's wife, mistress, lady; ‖ madam; ‖ **-ни,** *pl.* ladies, women.
Барышникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* jobber, forestaller; *лошадиный—,* horse-jobber, horse-dealer; ‖ **-ническій, -ничій,** *adj.*
Барùшничанье, *s. n.* forestaller's *or* jobber's trade; buying-up.
Барùшничать, *v. n. (чѣмъ),* to job, forestall.
Барùшничество, *see* Барышничанье.

Барышный, *adj.* of profit, gained, acquired.
Ба̀рышня, *s. f.* unmarried lady, damsel; miss; *гдѣ—?* where is Miss *(with christian name)?*
Барышъ, *s. m.* profit, gain, lucre; *prov.—съ накладомъ на однѣхъ саняхъ ѣздятъ,* there is no trader who does not meet with losses; *не до -ша̀, была бы слава хороша,* a good name is better than riches.
Барьѐръ, *s. m.* barrier, fence.
Ба̀сенникъ, *s. m.* fable-maker, fable-monger.
Ба̀сенный, *adj.* fable, of a fable, of a tale.
Басистъ, *s. m.* bass-singer; bass-player.
Басистый, *adj.* base, deep-toned.
Басить, *v. n.* to sing the bass; ‖ to speak in a bass *or* coarse voice.
Баскакъ, *s. m.* Mongol tax-gatherer.
Басма̀, *s. f.* slight setting of image.
Баснописецъ, *s. m.* fabulist, fabler, writer of fables.
Баснословить, *v. n.* to fable, tell tales; to dote, talk idly.
Баснословіе, *s. n.* fable, mythology.
Баснословность, *s. f.* fabulousness.
Баснословный, *adj.* fabulous, mythological; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Баснословъ, *s. m.* babbler, liar.
Басня, *s. f.* fable, fiction.
Ба̀сня, *s. f. dim.* **ба̀сенка,** fable; tale; *prov. соловья* **-нями** *не кормятъ,* a hungry belly has no ears.
Басо̀вый, *adj. mus.* bass; — *ключъ,* bass-clef; **-вая** *струна,* bass-string.
Басо̀къ, *s. m.* bass-string.
Басо̀нщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* galloon-maker, lace-maker, trimming-maker.
Басо̀нъ, *s. m.* galloon, trimming; ‖ **-о̀нный** *adj.*
Бассѐйнъ, *s. m.* basin, reservoir of water; ‖ **-йный,** *adj.*
Бассѐтъ-горнъ, *s. m. mus.* basset-horn.
Ба̀ста, *adv. coll.* enough.
Бастіо̀нъ, *s. m. fort.* bastion; ‖ **-о̀нный,** *adj.*
Бастова̀ть, за-, *v. n.* to cease, leave off, give off.
Басурма̀нъ, *see* Бусурманъ.
Басъ, *s. m. mus.* bass; ‖ bass-singer.
Баталёръ, *s. m. naut.* steward, store-keeper; *унтеръ —,* steward's mate; ‖ **-скій,** *adj.* **-ская** *каюта,* steward's room.
Баталистъ, *s. m.* painter of battle-pieces.
Бата̀лія, *s. f. mil.* battle, fight, engagement; **-а̀льный,** *adj.* **-ный** *огонь,* running-fire; **-а̀льная** *или* **-а̀лическая** *живопись,* battle-painting.
Батальо̀нъ, *s. m. mil.* battalion; ‖ **-о̀нный,** *adj.*
Батардо̀, *s. n. indecl.* batardeau, embankment *(of a river* or *moat).*
Батарѐя, *s. f. mil.* battery; ‖ **-рѐйный,** *adj.*
Ба̀тенька, *s. m. dim. of* **отѐцъ;** ‖ *fam.* my dear sir, my dear.
Батёръ, *s. m. bot.* meadow-sweet, meadow-queen.
Батистъ, *s. m.* batist; ‖ **-стовый,** *adj.*
Батма̀нъ, *s. m.* weight used in Southern and Eastern Russia *(varying in different localities).*
Бато̀гъ, *s. m.* stick, rod, cudgel; ‖ *pl.* **-то̀ги, -то̀жья,** rods.
Батожо̀къ, *s. m. dim.* of **Бато̀гъ;** ‖ rest-stick, maul-stick *(of painters).*
Батра̀къ, *s. m.* journeyman, workman *(among peasants);* ‖ **-ра̀чій,** *adj.*
Батрахитъ, *s. m. min.* batrachites, frog-stone.
Батра̀чка, Батрачи̇ха, *s. f.* hired work-woman; wife of a journeyman.
Батра̀чить, *v. n.* to labour, work as a journeyman.
Батырщикъ, *s. m. print.* inker, printer.
Ба̀тька, *s. m. pop.* father; *prov. каковъ—, таковы у него и дѣтки,* as is the master, so is the servant.
Ба̀тюшка, *s. m. dim.* father, papa; ‖ *fam.* dear sir; ‖ reverend father *(addressing a priest).*
Ба̀тя, *see* Батенька.
Ба̀улъ, *s. m. dim.* **-у̀лецъ, -у̀льчикъ,** trunk, case, coffer; ‖ **-у̀льный,** *adj.*
Бахва̀лить, *v. n.* **-ся,** *v. r. pop.* to praise one's self; to boast, brag, play the braggart; to bluster, swagger.
Бахва̀лъ, *s. m.* **-лка,** *s. f. pop.* boaster, braggart, rodomont.
Бахва̀льство, *s. n.* rodomontade.
Бахи̇ла, *s. f.* peasant's boot.
Бахрома̀, *s. f. dim.* **бахро̀мка,** fringe; ‖ **-о̀мный,** *adj.*
Бахро̀мистый, Бахро̀мчатый, *adj.* with long fringe.
Бахро̀мить, *v. a.* to fringe.
Бахро̀мщикъ, *s. m.* fringe-maker.
Бахча̀, *s. f.* box of one pound of tea; *see* Бакша.
Ба̀цать, ба̀цнуть, *v. a. pop.* to slap, strike; to flap; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to fall heavily.
Бацилла, *s. f.* bacillus.
Бацъ, *inter. pop.* abbreviation of the verb **ба̀цнуть,** slap! bang! *онъ его—по щекѣ,* and there he deals him a blow on the cheek.
Ба̀шенка, *s. f.* turritella *(shell);* ‖ *dim. of* Башня.
Башка̀, *s. f.* jowl *(of a fish);* ‖ *coll.* head, pate, noddle; ‖ block-head; ‖ head of bellows.
Башлы̀къ, *s. m.* Caucasian cowl.
Башма̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **-мачо̀къ,** shoe; *быть подъ* **-ко̀мъ** *у жены,* to be henpecked by one's wife; ‖ iron, iron shoe *(of a pile);* ‖ **-ма̀чный,** *adj.*
Башма̀чникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* shoe-maker; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*
Башма̀чничанье, *s. n.* shoe-making.
Башма̀чничать, *v. n.* to practice the trade of a shoe-maker.
Ба̀шня, *s. f. dim.* **ба̀шенка,** tower, turret; ‖ rock, castle *(at chess);* ‖ **ба̀шенный,** *adj.*
Ба̀ю, бай, ба̀юшки, lullaby *(song to make a baby sleep).*
Баю̀канье, *s. n.* lulling.
Баю̀кать, *v. a.* to lull.
Баядѐрка, *s. f.* bayadere *(a Hindu dancing-girl).*
Баянъ, *s. m.* poet *(of the ancient Slaves).*
Ба̀ять, *v. n. pop.* to say, speak.
Бди̇тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* waker; watcher.
Бди̇тельность, *s. f.* vigilance, watchfulness.
Бди̇тельный, *adj.* wakeful; watchful, vigilant; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Бдѣніе, *s. n.* vigilance; watchfulness; *всенощное—,* evening service *(before a feast).*
Бдѣть, *v. n.* to be awake; to sit up *(at night);* ‖ *fig.* to attend *to,* watch *over;* to keep a watchful eye *over.*
Бегемо̀тъ, *s. m. zool.* behemoth, hippopotamus; ‖ **-о̀товый,** *adj.*
Бѐгинъ-рей, *s. m. naut.* cross-jack-yard.
Бегъ, *see* Бей.
Бедра̀, *s. f.* **Бедро̀,** *s. n.* hip, haunch; ‖ *anat.* femur, thigh-bone.
Бедренѐцъ, *s. m. bot.* pimpernel, burnet; ‖ **-нцо̀вый,** *adj.*
Бедри̇стый, *adj.* strong-haunched.
Бедрѐнный, Бедёрный, *adj.* femoral, of hip.
Бедуи̇нъ, *s. m.* bedouin.
Бежъ, *s. m.* beige, unbleached serge.
Безалаберность, *s. f.* want of order *(in one's actions),* insipidity, absurdity.

Безалаберный, *adj.* absurd, insipid, acting without the least system; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безбожіе, *s. n.* atheism, impiety.

Безбожникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* atheist, ungodly man *or* woman; impious person.

Безбожничанье, *s. n.* an ungodly life.

Безбожничать, -ничествовать, *v. n.* to lead an ungodly life.

Безбожничество, *s. n.* impiety, impiousness, irreligion, irreligiousness.

Безбожный, - божническій, *adj.* impious, irreligious, godless; ‖ **- но, - ски,** *adv.*—ly; *онъ* **-но** *съ нимъ поступаетъ,* he treats him without pity, without the least compassion.

Безбокій, *adj.* thin-flanked.

Безболѣзненность, *s. f.* perfect health.

Безболѣзненный, *adj.* perfectly healthy; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* painlessly, without pain; soundly.

Безбородый, *adj.* beardless, without a beard.

Безбоязненность, *s. f.* fearlessness, intrepidity; undauntedness, dauntlessness.

Безбоязненный, *adj.* fearless, intrepid; undaunted, dauntless; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безбрачный, *adj.* peaceful; quiet.

Безбрачіе, *s. n.* **Безбрачность,** *s. f.* celibacy, single life.

Безбрачный, *adj.* unmarried, single; ‖ *bot.* agamous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* in celibacy, singly.

Безбрежный, *adj.* shoreless, unlimited, limitless, boundless, unbounded.

Безбровый, *adj.* browless.

Безбрюхій, *adj.* flat-bellied.

Безбурный, *adj.* stormless, calm.

Безбѣдность, *s. f.* competency, easy circumstances.

Безбѣдный, *adj.* not poor, secure, in easy circumstances; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* securely, in easy circumstances.

Безвѣдріе, *s. n.* bad weather.

Безвинность, *s. f.* innocence; guiltlessness.

Безвинный, *adj.* innocent, guiltless, not guilty; ‖ harmless; inoffensive; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; *его осудили* **-но,** he has been unjustly accused.

Безвкусица, *s. f.* **Безвкусіе,** *s. n.* want of taste, tastelessness; ‖ insipidity; *какое* **-сіе** *въ его нарядѣ,* he is dressed without any taste.

Безвкусный, *adj.* tasteless, savourless; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безвлажный, *adj.* unwet, dry.

Безвластіе, *s. n.* anarchy.

Безвластность, *s. f.* powerlessness, want of authority, impotence.

Безвластный, *adj.* powerless, impotent.

Безводный, *adj.* waterless, droughty, dry; ‖ arid.

Безводье, *s. n.* **- водица, - водность,** *s. f.* want of water, want of rain; dryness, aridity, drought.

Безвозбранный, *adj.* not forbidden, permitted, lawful.

Безвозвратный, *adj.* irrevocable, irreparable, irreversible; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Безвоздушный, *adj.* airless; **-ное** *пространство,* vacuum.

Безвозмездно, *adv.* without reward, gratis; free of cost, for nothing.

Безвозмездный, *adj.* gratuitous, free of cost.

Безволосица, *s. f.* **-власіе,** *s. n.* want of hair, baldness.

Безволосый, Безвласый, *adj.* hairless, bald.

Безвредность, *s. f.* harmlessness, innocuousness, innoxiousness; ‖ innocence, innocency.

Безвредный, *adj.* harmless, innocuous, innoxious; innocent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безвременность, *s. f.* untimeliness; unseasonableness.

Безвременный, *adj.* untimely; unseasonable; ill-timed; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* untimely; unseasonably, not at a proper time.

Безвременье, *s. n.* **-временница,** *s. f.* unseasonable weather; improper time.

Безвыгодность, *s. f.* disadvantage.

Безвыгодный, *adj.* disadvantageous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without any profit *or* advantage.

Безвыходность, *s. f.* the state of having no issue; helplessness; — *положенія,* a helpless position, the most critical state.

Безвыходный, *adj.* not going out, always present; having no outlet *or* issue; **-ное** *положеніе,* a helpless position; ‖ **- но,** *adv.* without absenting one's self; *онъ былъ при ней* **-но,** he never left her.

Безвычурный, *adj.* simple, without affectation.

Безвыѣздный, *adj.* not absenting one's self; ‖ **-но,** *adv. онъ жилъ тамъ два года* **-но,** he did not leave the place during two years.

Безвѣдомый, *adj.* unknown, unwarned; clandestine, secret; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.* unknown *to,* clandestinely, secretly.

Безвѣріе, *s. n.* incredulity; irreligion.

Безвѣръ, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* unbeliever; impious man, woman.

Безвѣстность, *s. f.* uncertainty; ‖ obscurity; *жить въ* **-ти,** to live unknown to the world.

Безвѣстный, *adj.* unknown; obsure; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* unknown to; obscurely.

Безвѣтреный, *adj.* windless, calm.

Безвѣтріе, *s. n.* calm, want of wind.

Безглавить, *see* Обезглавливать.

Безглавый, *adj.* headless; acephalous.

Безглазый, *adj.* eyeless, without eyes.

Безгласіе, *s. n.* aphony, loss of voice.

Безгласность, *s. f.* want of notoriety.

Безгласный, *adj.* mute, voiceless; **-ная** *буква, gram.* mute letter; ‖ clandestine; without notoriety *or* publicity; ‖ unentitled to vote.

Безгнѣвный, *adj.* without anger.

Безгнѣздный, *adj.* having no nest, deprived of nest.

Безгодье, *s. n.* **Безгодица,** *s. f. pop.* bad year; misfortune, disaster.

Безголовый, *adj.* headless; without a head; ‖ stupid, brainless.

Безголосый, *adj.* voiceless, having no voice.

Безгосударный, *adj.* **-ное** *время,* interregnum.

Безграмотность, *s. f.* ignorance, illiterateness.

Безграмотный, *adj.* unlearned, ignorant; ‖ *s.* agrammatist.

Безграничность, *s. f.* unlimitedness, unboundedness.

Безграничный, *adj.* unlimited, unbounded, boundless; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безгривый, *adj.* maneless, without a mane.

Безгрудый, *adj.* narrow-breasted, narrow-chested, tight-chested.

Безгрѣшіе, *s. n.* **Безгрѣшность,** *s. f.* sinlessness, innocence.

Безгрѣшный, *adj.* sinless, free from sin; ‖ **-ные** *доходы,* casual *or* accidental benefits; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without sin, sinlessly.

Безгубый, *adj.* lipless, without lips.

Бездарный, *adj.* duty free; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* gratuitously, for nothing; **-но-безпошлинно,** *adv.* without paying the entry duties.

Бездарность, *s. f.* want of talent, incapableness.

Бездарный, *adj.* without genius, not talented; incapable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without talent.

Бездѣнежный, *adj.* moneyless, poor in money, penniless, not having money, destitude of money; ‖ gratuitous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* gratis.

Бездѣнежье, *s. n.* **Бездѣнежность,** *s. f.* want *or* scarcity of money; pennilessness.

Бѐздна, *s. f.* abyss, gulf; precipice; ‖ immense quantity, a very great number, a very great *or* goor deal, a world of; *у него—друзей,* he has numberless friends.

Бездо̀ждіе, *s. n.* want of rain; dryness of weather.

Бездо̀ждный, *adj.* rainless, arid, dry.

Бездо̀лжный, *adj.* clear of arrears; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without arrears.

Бездоказа̀тельный, *adj.* proofless, unproved, that remains to be proved; that cannot be proved.

Бездолжностно̀й, *adj.* without office *or* duty.

Бездо̀лжный, *adj.* free from debt.

Бездо̀лить, *see* Обездолить.

Бездо̀льный, *adj.* unfortunate; ‖ *bot.* acotyledonous.

Бездо̀мникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* houseless *or* homeless man *or* woman.

Бездо̀мный, *adj.* houseless, homeless, destitude of a home.

Бездо̀мокъ, *s. m.* **-до̀мка,** *s. f. see* Бездомникъ,—ница.

Бездо̀мье, *s. n.* **-до̀мица,** *s. f.* state of being houseless, homelessness.

Бездо̀нный, *adj.* bottomless; *fig.* very deep; ‖ **-ная** *бочка, fig.* lavisher, spendthrift.

Бездоро̀жица, *s. f.* **-ро̀жье,** *s. n.* impassable roads.

Бездохо̀дность, *s. f.* barrenness, unproductiveness.

Бездохо̀дный, *adj.* giving *or* producing no income, no revenue.

Безду̀шіе, *s. n.* lifelessness; ‖ heartlessness, want of feeling.

Безду̀шничество, *s. n.* heartlessness; narrowness of mind; want of feeling, of conscience.

Безду̀шность, *s. f.* heartlessness, want of feeling.

Безду̀шный, *adj.* soulless, lifeless; heartless; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Бездымный, *adj.* smokeless.

Бездыха̀нность, *s. f.* breathlessness; lifelessness.

Бездыха̀нный, *adj.* breathless, lifeless, dead.

Бездѣ̀йственный, *adj.* inactive, inefficacious; ‖ unemployed, unoccupied.

Бездѣ̀йствіе, *s. n.* inaction, inertness; inactivity, indolence; ‖ inefficaciousness.

Бездѣ̀йствовать, *v. n.* to remain inactive, indolent.

Бездѣ̀лица, *s. f. dim.* **-дѣ̀лка, -дѣ̀лочка, -дѣлу̀шка,** trifle, bagatelle, trifling matter; bauble; gewgaw; *онъ заплатилъ за это* **-лицу,** he paid a trifle *or* very little for this.

Бездѣ̀лье, *s. n.* inaction, want of employment, of occupation; indolence; *отъ* **-лья,** for want of employment, for lack of business; from idleness.

Бездѣ̀льникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* rascal, miscreant; rogue, knave.

Бездѣ̀льничанье, **-ничество,** *s. n.* idling away one's time; ‖ rascality.

Бездѣ̀льничать, *v. n.* to idle away one's time; ‖ to act like a rascal.

Бездѣ̀льническій, *adj.* rascally, roguish, knavish; ‖ **-чески,** *adv.* like a rascal, roguishly.

Бездѣ̀льный, *adj.* unemployed; idle; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* idly.

Бездѣ̀тный, *adj.* childless, without progeny *or* issue.

Бездѣ̀тство, *s. n.* **-тность,** *s. f.* want of children.

Бездѣ̀ятельность, *s. f.* inactivity; *see* Бездѣйствіе.

Бездѣ̀ятельный, *adj.* inactive.

Безѐ, *s. n.* a light pastry of white of eggs and sugar.

Безжа̀лобный, *adj.* what is not to be plead *or* cannot be plead against.

Безжа̀лостность, *s. f.* pitilessness.

Безжа̀лостный, *adj.* pitiless; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, without pity.

Безжа̀льный, *adj.* stingless, having no sting.

Безжёлчный, *adj.* bileless, without bile.

Безжѐнный, *adj.* without a wife, wifeless.

Безжѐнство, *s. n.* celibacy; widowerhood.

Безжѐнствовать, *v. n.* to live in celibacy *or* remain a widower.

Безжѝзнепность, *s. f.* lifelessness, inanimation.

Безжѝзненный, *adj.* lifeless, inanimate; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безжѝльный, *adj.* veinless.

Беззабо̀тливость, *s. f.* carelessness, indolence.

Беззабо̀тливый, Беззабо̀тный, *adj.* careless; ‖ **-во, -но,** *adv.*—ly.

Беззабо̀тность, *see* Беззаботливость.

Беззавѝстливый, -вѝстный, *adj.* free from envy, without envy.

Беззавѣ̀тный, *adj.* not in defence, not prohibited; allowed; ‖ unlimited, unrestrained; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without defence; **-но** *преданный,* devoted heart and soul.

Беззазо̀рность, *s. f.* irreprehensibleness, irreproachableness, blamelessness.

Беззазо̀рный, *adj.* irreprehensible, irreproachable, blameless.

Беззако̀ніе, *s. n.* iniquity, injustice, impiety.

Беззако̀нникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* lawless, iniquitous, impious man *or* woman.

Беззако̀нничать, *v. n.* to act unlawfully, against the law; to be impious.

Беззако̀нность, *s. f.* illegality; ‖ lawlessness.

Беззако̀нный, *adj.* unlawful, iniquitous, impious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Беззаро̀дышный, *adj. bot.* inembryonate.

Беззаро̀чный, *adj.* free from a vow, who did not make a vow.

Беззасту̀нный, *adj.* defenceless, unprotected.

Беззастѣ̀нчивость, *s. f.* impudence, immodesty.

Беззастѣ̀нчивый, *adj.* impudent, immodest; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Беззатѣ̀йливый, -тѣ̀йный, *adj.* unceremonious, not capricious, simple.

Беззачётный, *adj.* unreckoned, not counted *or* included in; exclusive;—*рекрутъ,* a recruit entering the service as a punishment.

Беззащѝтность, *s. f.* defencelessness.

Беззащѝтный, *adj.* defenceless, unsheltered, unprotected.

Беззву̀чіе, *s. n.* the want of sound.

Беззву̀чный, *adj.* soundless; dull;—*голосъ,* a hollow voice; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* soundlessly.

Беззвѣ̀здный, *adj.* starless; ‖ dark.

Безземѐлье, *s. n.* want of arable land.

Безземѐльный, *adj.* deficient in arable land.

Беззо̀бый, *adj.* wenless.

Беззу̀бый, *adj.* toothless.

Безѝкъ, *s. m.* bezique *(a game at cards).*

Безкаблу̀чный, *adj.* without heels *(of boots).*

Безкваса̀ціе, *s. n.* unleavened state.

Безква̀сный, *adj.* unleavened, free from acid.

Безкова̀рность, *s. f.* sincerity, frankness, plainness.

Безкова̀рный, *adj.* sincere, frank.

Безкозы̀рный, *adj.* without trumps *(at cards).*

Безколѣ̀нный, -лѣ̀ночный, *adj. bot.* not geniculated.

Безкома̀ндный, *adj.* having no command over any one; done without command.

Безконѐчность, *s. f.* endlessness, infinity; everlastingness; ‖ immensity.

Безконѐчный, *adj.* endless, infinite; ‖ *—винтъ,*

endless *or* everlasting screw; ‖ immense; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безко̀нный, *adj.* without horses.

Безконтро̀льный, *adj.* **-но,** *adv.* without control.

Безко̀рмица, *s. f.* want of fodder, deficiency in fodder, in provender, in forage.

Безко̀рмный, *adj.* wanting fodder *or* provender.

Безкоры̀стіе, *s. n.* **Безкоры̀стность,** *s. f.* disinterestedness.

Безкоры̀стный, *adj.* disinterested; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безко̀стный, *adj.* boneless; ‖ without fish-bones *or* whalebones.

Безкрамо̀льный, *adj.* not mutinous, not seditious; peaceful.

Безкро̀вельный, *adj.* roofless.

Безкро̀віе, *s. n.* **-кро̀вность,** *s. f.* deficiency of blood; *med.* anemy.

Безкро̀вный, *adj.* bloodless; not bloody; ‖ having no parents *or* relations; homeless, roofless.

Безкручи̇̀нный, *adj.* free from sorrow.

Безкры̀лый, **-кры̀льный,** *adj.* wingless, apteral.

Безла̀дица, *s. f.* discord, misunderstanding.

Безла̀пый, *adj.* pawless.

Безлепестко̀вый, *adj. bot.* apetalous.

Безлѐстный, *adj.* unflattering; sincere.

Безли̇̀ственный, Безли̇̀стный, *adj.* leafless.

Безли̇̀цый, *adj.* faceless.

Безли̇̀чный, *adj. gram.* impersonal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безло̀бый, *adj.* with a low *or* narrow forehead.

Безлу̀ніе, *s. n.* moonless time.

Безлу̀нный, *adj.* without moonlight.

Безлѣ̀сье, *s. n.* want of wood; woodless tract; ‖ **-лѣ̀сный,** *adj.* woodless.

Безлѣ̀тность, *s. f.* eternity; ‖ **-лѣ̀тный,** *adj.* eternal, having neither beginning nor end.

Безлю̀дить, *see* Обезлю̀дить.

Безлю̀дный, *adj.* unpeopled, thinly peopled.

Безлю̀дье, **-лю̀дство,** *s. n.* deficiency of population; *prov.* **на -дьи** *и Ѳома дворянинъ,* in a waste every one can be king *or* in the land of the blind one-eyed people are kings.

Безлю̀дѣть, *see* Обезлю̀дѣть.

Безма̀ла, *adv. coll.* nearly, almost.

Безма̀терній, -терный, *adj.* motherless.

Безмѐздіе, *s. n.* **-мѐздность,** *s. f.* disinterestedness.

Безмѐздникъ, *s. m.* disinterested man.

Безмѐздный, *adj.* disinterested, gratuitous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* gratis.

Безмѐнщикъ, *s. m.* steelyard-maker.

Безмѐнъ, *s. m. dim.* **-мѐнчикъ,** steelyard; ‖ **-мѐнный,** *adj.* of steelyard.

Безмо̀зглость, *s. f.* want of brains; silliness, stupidity.

Безмо̀зглый, *adj.* brainless; stupid, silly.

Безмо̀лвіе, *s. n.* silence; taciturnity; calm.

Безмо̀лвникъ, *s. m.* who has made the vow to remain silent; anchorite.

Безмо̀лвный, *adj.* silent, not saying a word, taciturn; calm, quiet; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* silently, without saying a word; calmly.

Безмо̀лвствовать, *v. n.* to keep silence; to remain *or* be silent.

Безмра̀чный, *adj.* not obscure.

Безму̀жіе, *s. n.* the state of a woman without a husband.

Безму̀жняя, *adj.* unmarried, without husband.

Безмѣ̀ріе, *s. n.* **-мѣ̀рность,** *s. f.* excess, immensity, enormity.

Безмѣ̀рный, *adj.* excessive, extreme, immense, enormous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безмѣ̀стный, *adj.* without place *or* employment.

Безмятѐжность, *s. f.* tranquillity, quietness, stillness.

Безмятѐжный, *adj.* undisturbed, tranquil, quiet; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безнаво̀зный, *adj.* without dung *or* manure, dungless.

Безнадѐжить, *see* Обезнадѐживать.

Безнадѐжность, *s. f.* hopelessness; hopeless *or* desparate state.

Безнадѐжный, *adj.* hopeless, past hope, desperate; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* past hope,—ly.

Безнака̀занность, *s. f.* impunity.

Безнака̀занный, *adj.* unpunished; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* with impunity.

Безнамѣ̀ренность, *s. f.* absence of design, accidentality.

Безнамѣ̀ренный, *adj.* undesigned, unintentional; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without design,—ly.

Безнапа̀стный, *adj.* having no calamity.

Безнаря̀дный, *adj.* done without being ordered; ‖ not ornamented, unadorned.

Безнаслѣ̀діе, *s. n.* the state of being without heirs, want of heirs.

Безнаслѣ̀дный, *adj.* heirless, without posterity.

Безнача̀ліе, *s. n.* anarchy; lawlessness.

Безнача̀льничать, *v. n.* to remain without a chief; to be one's own master.

Безнача̀льный, *adj.* anarchic,—al; ‖ having no beginning; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* anarchically; without beginning.

Безнача̀льственный, *adj.* anarchical, having no chiefs.

Безневѣ̀стная, *adj.* not betrothed *(of the Holy Virgin).*

Безно̀гій, *adj.* without feet *or* legs, footless; apodal *(of insects);* ‖ **-гія,** *s. pl.* apodes *(insects).*

Безно̀сый, *adj.* noseless.

Безнра̀вственность, *s. f.* immorality.

Безнра̀вственный, *adj.* immoral; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безну̀жный, *adj.* free from want; ‖ needless.

Бѐзо, *see* Безъ.

Безоа̀ръ, *s. m. med.* bezoar-stone.

Безоби̇̀дность, *s. f.* inoffensiveness.

Безоби̇̀дный, *adj.* inoffensive; harmless; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безо̀блачность, *s. f.* cloudlessness; serenity.

Безо̀блачный, *adj.* cloudless; serene.

Безоблы̀жный, *adj. coll.* not lying *or* cheating; veridical.

Безобра̀зить, *see* Обезобра̀живать.

Безобра̀зіе, *s. n.* deformity, ugliness; ‖ unbecoming deeds, indecency.

Безобра̀зничать, *v. n.* to behave one's self indecently, in an unbecoming manner.

Безо̀бразность, *s. f. nat. his.* amorphy, want of form.

Безобра̀зность, *s. f. see* Безобразіе.

Безобра̀зный, *adj.* disfigured, deformed, ugly.

Безо̀бразный, *adj. nat. his.* amorphous, having no regular shape.

Безобро̀чный, *adj.* free *or* exempt from the poll-tax.

Безоговѐрочный, *adj.* without excuse, not admitting any reserve *or* clause.

Безо̀кій, *adj.* eyeless.

Безопа̀сливость, *s. f.* security; incautiousness, improvidence.

Безопа̀сливый, *adj.* incautious, improvident; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Безопа̀сность, *s. f.* safety, security; *быть въ* **-сти,** to be in security, in safety.

Безопа̀сный, *adj.* safe, secure; not dangerous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безорýдный, *adj.* without organs.

Безорýжный, *adj.* unarmed, without arms.

Безостановочность, *s. f.* uninterruptedness.

Безостановочный, *adj.* uninterrupted, unceasing; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without interruption, unceasingly, not stopping.

Безотбойный, *adj.* pressing, urgent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безотвóдный, *adj.—свидѣтель,* a witness that cannot be challenged *or* rejected.

Безотвѣтность, *s. f.* impossibility to answer, no wish to answer *or* to justify one's self; ‖ a mild, yielding temper, compliance.

Безотвѣтный, *adj.* who cannot justify one's self; giving no answer, no reply; ‖ patient, mild, tranquil; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without answering *or* replying, submissively.

Безотвѣтственность, *s. f.* irresponsibility.

Безотвѣтственный, *adj.* irresponsible; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Безотвязность, *s. f.* importunity, obsession; besetting.

Безотвязный, -вязчивый, *adj.* importunate; pressing, besetting; ‖ **-но, -во,** *adv.*—ly.

Безотговóрочный, *adj.* **-но,** *adv.* without excuse *or* reply.

Безотдáточный, *adj.* that cannot be given back *or* returned.

Безотдохновéнно, *adv.* without rest, incessantly.

Безотлагáтельность, *s. f.* urgency, state not suffering *or* admitting delay, state of being urgent, pressing.

Безотлагáтельный, *adj.* undeferred, admitting of no delay, not suffering delay, urgent, pressing; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without delay *or* deferring.

Безотлóжность, *see* Безотлагательность.

Безотлóжный, -но, *see* Безотлагательный,—но.

Безотлýчность, *s. f.* continual presence.

Безотлýчный, *adj.* continually present, permanent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without absenting one's self, continually present, never leaving.

Безотмѣнный, *adj.* irrevocable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —bly.

Безотносúтельный, *adj.* absolute; irrespective; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безотрáдность, *s. f.* disconsolateness, deep affliction.

Безотрáдный, *adj.* inconsolable, cheerless, desolate; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Безотсрóчный, *adj.* admitting of no delay, urgent, pressing.

Безотступный, *see* Неотступный.

Безотхóдный, *see* Безотлучный.

Безотчётность, *s. f.* unaccountability, unaccountableness; irresponsibility; ‖ involuntariness, involuntary feeling; unconsciousness of an act.

Безотчётный, *adj.* unaccountable; irresponsible; ‖ involuntary, unconscious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly, —rily,—ly.

Безотъемлемый, *see* Неотъемлемый.

Безошибочность, *s. f.* faultlessness; certainty, infallibility.

Безошибочный, *adj.* faultless, correct, certain; infallible; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without faults,—ly,—bly.

Безпáжитный, *adj.* wanting pasture.

Безпáлубный, *adj.* without deck.

Безпáлый, *adj.* without fingers *or* toes.

Безпáмятность, *s. f.* want of memory, deficiency in memory, forgetfulness.

Безпáмятный, *adj.* forgetful, having no memory.

Безпáмятство, *s. n.* forgetfulness; unconsciousness, senselessness, swoon, fainting-fit; *впасть въ—,* to faint, faint away, become senseless; to lose the memory.

Безпáмятѣть, *v. n.* to lose the memory; to grow forgetful.

Безпардóнный, *adj.* without indulgence, not sparing any one; cruel; ‖ **-ная** *голова,* a darer, a bold, daring fellow.

Безпáрный, *adj.* unpaired, matchless, odd; **-ная** *перчатка,* an odd glove, a glove without a fellow.

Безпáспортный, *adj.* having no passport.

Безпáхатный, *adj.* unemployed for tilling.

Безпереводный, *adj.* not transferable; ‖ incessant; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Безперемѣнный, *adj.* unchangeable, invariable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Безпёрстный, *adj.* fingerless.

Безпёрый, *adj.* featherless, unfledged; apodal *(of fishes).*

Безпечáльный, *adj.* sorrowless.

Безпéчность, *s. f.* carelessness, unconcern.

Безпéчный, *adj.* careless; unconcerned; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безплáтность, *s. f.* gratuity.

Безплáтный, *adj.* gratuitous, without payment; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* gratis, gratuitously, without payment.

Безплéменный, *adj.* without kindred.

Безплóдіе, *s. n.* sterility, infecundity; ‖ inutility, unsuccessfulness.

Безплóдность, *s. f. see* Безплодіе.

Безплóдный, *adj.* sterile, infecund; ‖ useless, unsuccessful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безплóтность, *s. f.* incorporality, immateriality.

Безплóтный, *adj.* incorporal, immaterial.

Безповорóтный, *adj.* irrecoverable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Безногóдица, *s. f.* inclemency of the weather, intemperature.

Безподмѣсный, *adj.* not mixed.

Безподóбный, *adj.* incomparable; matchless, superb; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Безпозвонóчный, *adj.* invertebrate.

Безпокóеніе, *s. n.* disquieting, disturbing.

Безпокóйность, *s. f.* disquietude, uneasiness, turbulence.

Безпокóйный, *adj.* uneasy, restless;—*экипажъ,* an incommodious, inconvenient, uncomfortable equipage; ‖ troublesome *(visitor);* tiresome *(character);* turbulent *(times);* — *сонъ,* an unsound *or* agitated sleep; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* uneasily,—ly.

Безпокóйствіе, Безпокóйство, *s. n.* unquietness, want of tranquility, restlessness; ‖ uneasiness, trouble *(of mind);* agitation, disturbance, anxiety; turbulence; *быть въ -вѣ,* to be alarmed, uneasy about *a thing,* to be pained with anxiety, to feel uneasiness.

Безпокóить, *v. a.* to incommode, disturb, disquiet; to trouble, agitate, alarm; to make uneasy; *все его -тъ,* every thing makes him uneasy; *я боюсь васъ—,* I am afraid of being troublesome, I fear to disturb, trouble, inconvenience you; I fear to put you out of the way, to make you uneasy;—*непріятеля,* to harass the emeny; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be disturbed, uneasy, alarmed, disquieted; to disquiet one's self, to put one's self to inconvenience; to fret about; *не -кóйтесь,* don't trouble yourself, let that not make you uneasy.

Безполéзность, *s. f.* uselessness, inutility, unprofitableness, inefficacy.

Безполéзный, *adj.* useless; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, to no purpose.

Безпóлый, *adj.* without floor; ‖ sexless.

Безпóмощность, *s. f.* helplessness, state of being helpless.

Безпóмощный, *adj.* helpless, succourless; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without help, helplessly.

Безпомѣстный, *adj.* without an estate, landless.

Безпонятный, *adj.* not intelligent, unintelligent, stupid.

Безпоповщина, *s. f.* the Priestless sect *(a sect not acknowledging the priesthood).*

Безпорочность, *s. f.* faultlessness; innocence, purity; irreproachableness, irreprehensibleness.

Безпорочный, *adj.* faultless, blameless; innocent, pure; irreprehensible; *знакъ отличія за* **-ную** *службу,* mark of distinction for an irreproachable service; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* irreproachably, irreprehensibly.

Безпорточный, *adj.* without trousers.

Безпорядокъ, *s. m.* **-рядица,** *s. f.* disorder, confusion; *придти въ—,* to be thrown into disorder, to come out of order.

Безпорядочность, *s. f.* disorderliness; ‖ laxness, laxity; want of moral principles.

Безпорядочный, *adj.* disorderly; ‖ loose, lax, without principles; **-ная** *жизнь,* an irregular, disorderly life; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* disorderly; laxly, loosely.

Безпочвенный, *adj.* ill-founded, unfounded, groundless.

Безпошлинный, *adj.* duty free, exempted from entry duties; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without paying the entry duties.

Безпощадный, *adj.* unsparing, unmerciful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безпредметный, *adj.* aimless, that leads to no result.

Безпредѣльность, *s. f.* boundlessness; immensity, infinity.

Безпредѣльный, *adj.* boundless, unlimited, infinite; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безпрекословность, *s. f.* incontestableness; indisputability, incontrovertibility.

Безпрекословный, *adj.* incontestable, incontrovertible; **-ное** *повиновеніе,* an absolute submission *or* obedience; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Безпремѣнный, **-но,** *see* Непремѣнный, —но.

Безпрепонный, Безпрепятственный, *adj.* unimpeded, having no hinderance, no obstacle; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without hinderance, without impediment *or* obstacle.

Безпрерывность, *s. f.* uninterruption, incessancy, continuity.

Безпрерывный, Безпрестанный, *adj.* uninterrupted, incessant, continual; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безприбыльный, *adj.* profitless, disadvantageous, giving no profit; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without profit.

Безприданница, *s. f.* a girl without dowry; ‖ *fig.* a fair girl.

Безприкладность, Безприкладный, *see* Безпримѣрность, Безпримѣрный.

Безпримѣрность, *s. f.* state of having no example.

Безпримѣрный, *adj.* unexampled, that has no example, no precedent, no match; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without example.

Безпримѣсный, *adj.* unmixed, unalloyed; pure.

Безпристрастіе, *s. n.* **-страстность,** *s. f.* impartiality.

Безпристрастный, *adj.* impartial; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безпритворность, *s. f.* **-творство,** *s. n.* sincerity, frankness.

Безпритворный, *see* Непритворный.

Безпричастный, *see* Непричастный.

Безпричинный, *adj.* without reason *or* cause; unjust; **-ное** *предположеніе,* gratuitous supposition; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without reason, unjustly.

Безпріютность, *s. f.* homelessness, want of asylum, of refuge.

Безпріютный, *adj.* having no asylum, no refuge, harbourless; homeless; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without an asylum, homelessly.

Безпробудный, *adj.* not to be awaked;—*сонъ,* a deep, sound sleep; the eternal sleep, death; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* not to be awaked; without rousing.

Безпрогульный, *adj.* not failing in one's duty;—*день,* a work-day not lost.

Безпрозвищный, *adj.* **-прозванецъ,** *s. m.* having no name, no surname.

Безпроигрышный, *adj.* that cannot be lost at play; sure; **-ная** *лотерея,* a lottery without blanks.

Безпрокій, *adj.* good for nothing, useless, incapable.

Безпросвѣтный, *adj.* dark, without a glimmer of light.

Безпросыпный, **-но,** *see* Безпробудный,—но.

Безпутица, *s. f.* **Безпутіе,** *s. n.* bad roads, want of roads; ‖ *fig.* disorder, disorderly life, lewdness.

Безпутникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* debauchee, a lewd *or* loose man *or* woman.

Безпутничать, *v. n.* to lead a licentious life.

Безпутность, *s. f.* **Безпутство,** *s. n.* debauchery, looseness, licentiousness, rakishness.

Безпутный, *adj.* lewd, loose, rakish; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* loosely, rakishly.

Безпутствовать, *see* Безпутничать.

Безпѣнный, *adj.* frothless, scumless.

Безработица, *s. f.* dead season, dull season, want of work.

Безразборчивость, *s. f.* want of discrimination, indifference in one's choice, state of being not particular.

Безразборчивый, *adj.* indiscriminating; indifferent, not particular in one's choice, not difficult.

Безраздѣльный, *adj.* undivided; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безразличіе, *s. n.* uniformity, equality, resemblance: indifference.

Безразличность, *s. f.* indifference.

Безразличный, *adj.* uniform, equal, indifferent: ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; *это для меня* **-но,** that's all the same *or* all one to me.

Безразсудность, *s. f.* **Безразсудство,** *s. n.* inconsiderateness, indiscretion, unadvisedness, imprudence; foolishness.

Безразсудный, *adj.* inconsiderate, imprudent, unadvised, foolish; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безразсудствовать, Безразсудничать, *v. n.* to act imprudently, inconsiderately, unadvisedly, foolishly.

Безрасчётность, Безрасчётливость, *s. f.* want of calculation, of combination, of economy.

Безрасчётный, Безрасчётливый, *adj.* uncalculated, uncalculating, without combination; not economical; ‖ **-но, -во,** *adv.* without calculation, without combination *or* economy.

Безрезультатный, *adj.* resultless.

Безрогій, *adj.* hornless.

Безродіе, -родство, *s. n.* want of relations, orphanage.

Безродный, *adj.* without parents *or* relations.

Безропотность, *s. f.* resignation.

Безропотный, *adj.* not murmuring; resigned; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without murmur, resignedly.

Безружный, *adj.* without annual income; *see* Руга.

Безрукавка, *s. f. pop.* a sleeveless garment.

Безрукавный, -кавый, *adj.* sleeveless, without sleeves.

Безрукій, *adj.* armless; ‖ *fig.* unhandy, awkward.

Безрыбный, *adj.* fishless, without fish.

Безрыбье, *s. n.* want of fish; *prov.* *на* **-ьи** *и ракъ рыба,* in the land of the blind one-eyed people are kings.

Безря́дица, *s. f.* **-ря́дье,** *s. n. see* Безурядица.

Безря́дный, *adj.* sold *or* bought without cheapening *or* haggling.

Безсвѐретный, *adj.* matchless, incomparable.

Безсвя́зность, *s. f.* incoherence, incoherency.

Безсвя́зный, -но, *see* Несвязный,—но.

Безсемѐйный, *adj.* having no family, without family.

Безсердѐчіе, *s. n.* **Безсердѐчность,** *s. f.* heartlessness.

Безсердѐчный, *adj.* heartless, unpitying, pitiless, hard-hearted, unfeeling; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* unpityingly, pitilessly.

Безсилить, *see* Обезсиливать.

Безсилі́е, *s. n.* weakness, impotence; *med.* adynamy.

Безси́льный, *adj.* weak, feeble, impotent; *med.* adynamic; ‖ *gram.* atonic; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* in an impotent manner.

Безсилѣ́ть, *see* Обезсилѣть.

Безсла́вить, *see* Обезславливать.

Безсла́віе, *s. n.* infamy, dishonour.

Безсла́вный, *adj.* fameless, dishonourable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Безсловѐсность, *s. f.* speechlessness, loss of speech; dumbness; ‖ muteness; ‖ dullness, stupidity.

Безсловѐсный, *adj.* speechless; dumb; dull, stupid; ‖ **-ныя** *животныя,* the irrational animals.

Безсло́вный, *adj.* speechless, dumb; silent, mute.

Безслѣ́дный, *adj.* trackless, not leaving any traces; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without leaving any traces.

Безсмѐртить, *v. a.* to immortalize, eternize.

Безсмѐртіе, *s. n.* **-смѐртность,** *s. f.* immortality.

Безсмѐртный, *adj.* immortal.

Безсмы́сленность, *s. f.* nonsense, absurdity; insipidity; want of reason.

Безсмы́сленный, *adj.* nonsensical, absurd, insipid; irrational; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безсмы́слица, *s. f.* **-смы́сліе,** *s. n.* nonsense; absurdity.

Безсмѣ́нность, *s. f.* permanence, irremovability.

Безсмѣ́нный, *adj.* unrelievable, permanent; **-ная** *стража,* a permanent guard; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Безсмѣ́тный, *adj.* innumerous, uncountable, numberless, innumerable; ‖ incalculable.

Безснѣ́жный, *adj.* snowless, without snow.

Безснѣ́жье, *s. n.* want of snow.

Безсо́вѣстность, *s. f.* want of conscience, unconscionableness; dishonesty.

Безсо́вѣстный, *adj.* unconscionable, dishonest; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Безсовѣ́тіе, *s. n.* unadvisedness; helplessness; ‖ *sl.* imprudence.

Безсовѣ́тный, *adj.* unadvised, inconsiderate, imprudent.

Безсодержа́тельный, *adj.* **-но,** *adv.* empty, inane, void, devoid.

Безсозна́тельность, *s. f.* want of consciousness.

Безсозна́тельный, *adj.* unconscious; involuntary; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—rily.

Безсомнѣ́нный, -но, *see* Несомнѣнный,—но.

Безсо́нница, *s. f.* sleeplessness, want of sleep.

Безсо́нный, *adj.* sleepless.

Безсо́чность, *s. f.* saplessness, juicelessness.

Безсо́чный, *adj.* juiceless, sapless.

Безспо́рность, *s. f.* incontestability, incontestableness; *law,* indefeasibility.

Безспо́рный, *adj.* incontestable; without contradiction, beyond debate; **-но,** *adv.*—bly, without contradiction.

Безсрѐбреникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a disinterested person.

Безсро́чный, *adj.* termless, indefinite; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безстра́стіе, *s. n.* impassibility, apathy.

Безстра́стный, *adj.* unimpassioned, impassible, apathetic; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly,—ically.

Безстра́шіе, *s. n.* fearlessness, intrepidity.

Безстра́шный, *adj.* fearless, intrepid, undaunted; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безструнный, *adj.* stringless.

Безсты́дникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* shameless man *or* woman.

Безсты́дный, *adj.* impudent, shameless; bawdy; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—dily.

Безсты́дство, *s. n.* impudence, shamelessness; bawdiness.

Безсты́жій, *see* Безстыдный.

Безсты́чный, *adj.—полъ,* floor of solid planks, of a single piece.

Безсу́дный, *adj.* not submissive to any court *or* trial.

Безсуставчатый, *adj. nat. hist.* inarticulated, unarticulated, not jointed.

Безсчётный, *adj.* innumerable, innumerous; uncountable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without number; without reckoning.

Безсѣ́менный, -мя́нный, *adj. bot.* seedless, without any seed; ‖ immaculate; **-ное** *Зачатіе,* the immaculate conception.

Безсѣ́менодо́льный, *adj. bot.* acotyledonous.

Безсѣ́мянка, *s. f.* pipless fruit.

Безта́ктность, *s. f.* tactlessness.

Безта́ктный, *adj.* tactless.

Безтала́нный, *adj. pop.* unlucky, unfortunate, unhappy, ill-fated; **-ная** *моя головушка!* poor me!

Безтала́нтный, *adj.* untalented, without talent, incapable.

Безтолко́вость, *s. f.* stupidity, dullness, want of apprehension.

Безтолко́вщина, -толко́вица, *s. f.* absurdity, unintelligibleness; ‖ disorder.

Безтолко́вый, *adj.* dull of apprehension, stupid, dull; ‖ obscure, absurd, unintelligible; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Безто́лочь, *see* Безтолковщина.

Безто́ржица, *s. f.* stagnation of trade.

Безтра́вица, *s. f.* **-тра́вье,** *s. n.* deficiency in grass, want of hay.

Безтра́вный, *adj.* deficient in grass, in hay; wanting herbs, without grass.

Безтрѐпетный, *see* Безстрашный.

Безтѣ́лѐсность, *s. f.* incorporality; immateriality, bodiless state.

Безтѣ́лѐсный, *adj.* incorporeal, immaterial, bodiless; fleshless, destitude of flesh.

Безтѣ́нность, *s. f.* want of shade.

Безтѣ́нный, *adj.* shadeless, without shade.

Безтя́глый, -тя́гольный, *adj.* not taxable, exempt from compelled services.

Безубы́точный, *adj.* without loss *or* prejudice; **-но,** *adv.* without loss.

Безуго́льный, *adj.* having no angles, angleless.

Безу́гольный, *adj.* wanting coals, without coals.

Безудѐржный, *adj.* without delay, immediate; ‖ not to be stopped; impetuous.

Безукло́нность, *s. f.* undeviation, firmness, steadiness.

Безукло́нный, -кло́нчивый, *adj.* undeviating, right, straight; ‖ steady, firm.

Безукори́зненность, *s. f.* irreproachableness, irreprehensibleness.

Безукори́зненный, *adj.* irreproachable, irreprehensible, irreprovable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Безу̀мецъ, *s. m.* **-у̀мица,** *s. f.* insensate man, woman; madman, madwoman, lunatic; fool.

Безу̀міе, *s. n.* insanity, alienation of mind, madness; ‖ foolishness, nonsensicalness, absurdity.

Безу̀мный, *adj.* insane, mad, senseless; foolish, silly; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—llily.

Безумо̀лкный, *adj.* never keeping silence, unceasing, incessant; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without keeping silence;—ly.

Безумо̀лчный, -но, *see* Безумо̀лкный,—но.

Безу̀мство, *see* Безуміе.

Безу̀мствованіе, *s. n.* acting like a lunatic; *see* Безуміе.

Безу̀мствовать, *v. n.* to act foolishly, madly; to be mad.

Безу̀мѣть, *v. n.* to lose one's senses; to get mad; *see* Обезумѣть.

Безупрёчность, *s. f.* irreprovability, irreproachability.

Безупрёчный, *adj.* irreprovable, reproachless, irreproachable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Безупустѝтельный, *adj.* unremitting, immediate, prompt.

Безуро̀нный, *adj.* without loss *or* prejudice.

Безуря̀дица, *s. f.* disorder, confusion.

Безусло̀вность, *s. f.* absoluteness.

Безусло̀вный, *adj.* unconditional, absolute; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; to all intents and purposes.

Безуспѣ̀шность, *s. f.* unsuccessfulness.

Безуспѣ̀шный, *adj.* unsuccessful, without success; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* unsuccessfully, without success.

Безуста̀нный, *adj.* indefatigable, unwearied, untiring; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Безу̀сый, *adj.* without moustaches; ‖ without feelers *(insects).*

Безутра̀тный, *adj.* that cannot be lost.

Безутѣ̀шность, *s. f.* inconsolableness, disconsolation.

Безутѣ̀шный, *adj.* inconsolable, disconsolate; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Безуха̀нный, *adj.* inodorous, scentless.

Безу̀хій, *adj.* earless.

Безуча̀стіе, *s. n.* indifference, unconcern; impassibility; ‖ non-intervention.

Безуча̀стный, *adj.* impassible, indifferent.

Безуѣ̀здный, *adj.*—*городъ,* a town without a district.

Безфамѝльный, *adj.* without a family name.

Безфо̀рменность, *s. f.* amorphy, formlessness.

Безфо̀рменный, *adj.* amorphous, unformed, formless.

Безхара̀ктерность, *s. f.* want of character, want of firmness.

Безхара̀ктерный, *adj.* characterless, weak.

Безхво̀стый, *adj.* tailless, having no tail; ‖ *zool.* anourous.

Безхѝтростность, *s. f.* artlessness.

Безхѝтростный, *adj.* artless, not artful; sincere; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безхло̀потный, *adj.* that gives no trouble, no ado.

Безхлѣ̀бица, *s. f.* famine, scarcity of bread.

Безхлѣ̀бный, *adj.* without corn, barren.

Безца̀рствіе, *s. n.* anarchy.

Безцвѣ̀тность, *s. f.* state of being flowerless, colourless; ‖ paleness, deadness.

Безцвѣ̀тный, *adj.* flowerless, colourless, uncoloured; pale; **-ная** *игра,* playing without expression; ‖ *bot.* ananthous; *opt.* achromatik; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without expression *or* shade.

Безцеремо̀нность, *s. f.* easy manners.

Безцеремо̀нный, *adj.* unceremonious, not ceremonious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, without ceremony.

Безцѣ̀льный, *adj.* aimless.

Безцѣ̀нность, *s. f.* an inestimable price.

Безцѣ̀нный, *adj.* inestimable, invaluable, inappreciable; ‖ dear, adorable; ‖ priceless, cheap.

Безцѣ̀нокъ, *s. m.* very cheap, of very low price; *продать за—,* to sell for a trifle, for an old song, for a mere song.

Безча̀діе, *s. n.* childlessness, sterility.

Безча̀дный, *adj.* childless, sterile.

Безчеловѣ̀чіе, *s. n.* **Безчеловѣ̀чность,** *s. f.* inhumanity, cruelness, cruelty, barbarity.

Безчеловѣ̀чный, *adj.* inhuman, cruel, barbarous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безчѐстить, о-, *v. a.* to dishonour; *see* Обезчещивать.

Безчѐстіе, *s. n.* dishonour, ignominy; infamy, defamation; outrage; defloration *(of a girl);* ‖ a fine imposed for defamation; *искать судомъ за—,* to prosecute one at law for defamation.

Безчѐстность, *s. f.* dishonesty, want of probity.

Безчѐстный, *adj.* dishonest, dishonourable, ignominious; infamous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безчешу̀йный, *adj.* scaleless, without scales.

Безчѝніе, -чѝнство, *s. n.* disorder, trouble, licentiousness; tumult; ‖ indecorum.

Безчѝнникъ, *s. m.* **-нница,** *s. f.* a dissolute man, woman.

Безчѝнничать, -чѝнствовать, *v. n.* to behave licentiously, indecorously.

Безчѝнный, *adj.* licentious; indecent, indecorous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Безчинно̀вный, *adj.* without rank, having no grade.

Безчѝсленность, *s. f.* innumerableness, innumerable quantity.

Безчѝсленный, *adj.* innumerable, countless, uncountable, numberless; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* innumerably, without number.

Безчлѐнный, *adj.* deprived of some members *or* limbs; without joints.

Безчу̀вственность, *s. f.* **-чу̀вствіе,** *s. n.* insensibility, insensibleness; absence of feeling, apathy.

Безчу̀вственный, *adj.* unfeeling, senseless, insensible; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Безшабашность, *s. f.* carelessness, thoughtlessness, heedlessness, turbulence.

Безшабашный, *adj.* restless; turbulant.

Безшёрстный, Безшёрстый, *adj.* hairless, woolless, destitute of hair.

Безшу̀точно, *adv.* without jest.

Безъ, Безо, *prep. gen.* without, but, but for, had it not been; **безъ** *денегъ,* without money; *онъ не можетъ этого видѣть* **безъ** *того, чтобы не разсердиться,* he cannot see it without becoming angry; *два часа* **безъ** *четверти,* it is a quarter to two; ‖ *this preposition, with the elision of* **ъ,** *joined to other words, gives them a negative sense: бѣдный* **-безбѣдный.**

Безъизвѣ̀стіе, *s. n.* **Безъизвѣ̀стность,** *s. f.* *see* Безвѣстность.

Безъизвѣ̀стный, *adj.* unknown; obscure; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; *мнѣ не* **-но,** it is known to me.

Безъимённый, *adj.* anonymous; nameless; innominatum;—*палецъ,* the fourth *or* ring-finger; **-ная** *недѣля,* the third week of Lent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* anonymously.

Безъимя̀нка, *s. f.* anomia *(shell).*

Безъимя̀нный, Безымя̀нный, *see* Безъименный.

Безъискусственность, *s. f.* artlessness.

Безъискусственный, *adj.* artless, unskillful.

Безъисходность, *see* Безвыходность.

Безъисходный, *adj.* everlasting, continual, perpetual, without issue;—*календарь,* a perpetual calendar.

Безымённый, Безымя̀нка, Безыскусствен-

ность, Безыскусственный, Безысходный, *see* Безъименный, Безъимянка, Безъискусственность, Безъискусственный, Безъисходный.

Безъявочный, *adj.* undenounced.

Безъязычный, *adj.* tongueless, speechless, dumb, mute.

Бей, *s. m.* bey.

Бейдевиндъ, *adv. naut.* close-hauled; *идти—*, to sail with a scant wind, close to the wind.

Бейфутъ, *s. m. naut.* parrel, truss.

Бекаръ, *s. m. mus.* natural.

Бекасинникъ, *s. m.* shot for shooting snipes *or* woodcocks.

Бекасинъ, *s. m. bird, see* Барашекъ.

Бекасъ, *s. m. bird,* snipe, woodcock; ‖ **-синный,** *adj.*

Бекешъ, *s. m.* **-ешка,** *s. f.* a short winter-coat.

Бекренъ, *на—, adv. надѣть шляпу на—,* to put a hat on awry, on one side.

Бекъ, *see* Бей.

Белемнитъ, *s. m. min.* belemnite.

Белена, *s. f. bot.* henbane, mad-wort: hyoscyamus: *онъ* **-ны** *объялся,* the devil is in him.

Белендрясы, *s. f. pl. coll.* fiddle-faddle, twaddle, stuff.

Белиберда, *s. f.* nonsense, gibberish; absurdity.

Белладона, *s. f. bot.* belladonna, deadly night-shade.

Беллетристика, *s. f.* polite literature, belles-lettres; ‖ **-тристическій, -трическій,** *adj.*

Беллетристъ, *s. m.* one versed in polite literature.

Бельведеръ, *s. m.* belvedere.

Бельмесъ, *s. m.* booby, lout; *онъ ни* **-са** *не смыслитъ,* he is totally ignorant, he does not know a from b.

Бель-этажъ, *s. m.* the second floor *(of a house),* second tier of boxes *(in a theatre).*

Бемоль, *s. m. mus.* flat; A—, A flat; ‖ **-мольный,** *adj.* flat.

Бемскій, *adj.* **-ское** *стекло,* crown-glass.

Бенефисъ, *s. m.* benefit; benefit-night; ‖ **-сный,** *adj.*

Бенефиціантъ, *s. m.* **-антка,** *s. f.* beneficiary.

Бенефиція, *s. f.* benefice, living *(ecclesiastical).*

Бензель, *s. m. naut.* seizing, lashing.

Бензинъ, *s. m. chem.* benzine.

Бензой, *s. m. chem.* benzoin, benjamin.

Бензойный, *adj. chem.* benzoic.

Бензоль, *s. m. chem.* benzule.

Бенуаръ, *s. m.* a box on the pit-tier *(in the theatre).*

Бергамотъ, *s. m.* bergamot, bergamot pear; **-отный,** *adj.*

Бергамтъ, *s. m.* mine-office.

Бергауеръ, *s. m.* miner, mine-digger.

Бергаупмманъ, *s. m.* superintendent of the mines: *оберъ—,* chief superintendent of the mines.

Бергешворенъ, *s. m.* juror of the mines.

Бергинспекторъ, *s. m.* inspector of the mines.

Бергмейстеръ, *s. m.* surveyor of mines, bergmaster.

Бергпробиреръ, *s. m.* assayer of the mines.

Бердо, *s. n. dim.* **бердце,** comb, sley, slaie *(of weaver);* ‖ **бердочный,** *adj.*

Бердочникъ, *s. m.* sley-maker, comb-maker.

Бердышъ, *s. m.* battle-axe, halberd; ‖ **-шный,** *adj.*

Бере, *s. m.* butter-pear.

Берегонище, *s. n.* beach, strand, shore, bank.

Берегой, *adj.* of shore, littoral;—*вѣтеръ,* land-wind, land-breeze; **-гое** *право,* shorage, lagan; ‖ towing.

Берегъ, *s. m. dim.* **бережокъ,** shore, coast, strand *(of sea);* bank *(of river); придерживаться* **-га,** *naut.* to keep the land.

Бередить, *v. a.* to irritate *(a sore).*

Берёжая, *see* Жеребая.

Береженіе, *s. n.* safe-keeping, preserving, guarding, conserving, reserving.

Бережёный, *adj.* guarded, preserved; *prov.* **-наго** *Богъ бережетъ,* help yourself and God will help you.

Бережливость, *s. f.* savingness, sparingness.

Бережливый, *adj.* careful, sparing, saving, economical; *онъ* **-ливъ** *на свои платья,* he takes care of his clothes; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Бережникъ, *s. m.* towing-path.

Бережность, *s. f.* care, cautiousness.

Бережный, *adj.* careful, cautious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; *жить* **-но,** to live close.

Бережь, *s. f. pop.* thrift, economy, saving.

Берёза, *s. f. dim.* **берёзка,** birch, birch-tree.

Берёзина, *s. f.* birch, birch-tree.

Березнякъ, Берёзникъ, *s. m.* birch-wood, birch-grove.

Берёзовикъ, *s. m.* birch-mushroom.

Берёзовица, *s. f.* birch-sap, birch-wine.

Берёзовый, *adj.* birchen, birch; **-вая** *губка,* agaric of the birch; **-вое** *пиво,—вая каша, pop.* rods.

Берейторъ, *s. m.* riding-master.

Беременная, *adj.* pregnant, with child, big with child.

Беременность, *s. f.* pregnancy, gestation.

Беременѣть, *v. n.* to become pregnant.

Берёмя, *see* Бремя.

Бересклетъ, *s. m. shrub,* prick-wood, spindle-tree, priest's cap.

Берёста, *s. f.* **-сто,** *s. n.* birch-bark.

Берестеникъ, *s. m.* vessel coated with birch-bark; ‖ sandal of birch-bark.

Берестень, *s. m.* thing made of birch-bark.

Берестить, *v. a.* to coat with birch-bark.

Берестъ, *s. m. tree* (*или* **Карагачъ**), pedunculate elm.

Берестяный, -стовый, *adj.* made of birch-bark.

Беретъ, *s. m.* biretta, beretta; ‖ a woman's cap.

Беречь, *v. a. irr.* to take care *of;* to keep, preserve; to look after; to watch, guard; to save; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to take care of one's self, be on one's guard; to heed; **берегись! -гитесь!** take care! look out!

Берилль, *s. m.* beryl, aqua marina.

Берковецъ, *s. m.* weight of 400 Russian pounds.

Беркутъ, *s. m. bird,* golden eagle; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*

Берлинка, *s. f.* a kind of boat; ‖ Prussian blue.

Берлога, *s. f.* den, haunt *(of a bear);* ‖ **-ложный,** *adj.*

Берма, *s. f. fort.* berme, bench.

Берта, *s. f.* berthe, bertha.

Берце, *s. n.* tibia, shin-bone, shin; ‖ **-цевый,** *adj.* tibial.

Бершъ, *s. m. dim.* **бершикъ,** *fish,* percacingel, perch.

Бестіарій, *s. m.* bestiarius, beast-fighter.

Бестія, *s. f.* rogue, rascal; knave, cheat.

Бесѣда, *s. f.* conversation, discourse; colloquy; dialogue; ‖ company, assembly; ‖ **-сѣдный,** *adj.*

Бесѣдка, *s. f. dim.* **-сѣдочка,** arbour, bower, summer-house; ‖ painter's stool.

Бесѣдованіе, *s. n.* conversation, discourse; colloquy.

Бесѣдовать, *v. n.* to converse, discourse; to hold intercourse; to preach.

Бетель, *s. m. bot.* betel.

Бетòнъ, *s. m. tech.* concrete; *строить съ* **-номъ,** to lay *or* cover with concrete; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.* **-ная** *работа,* concrete masonry.

Бетъ, *s. m.* beast, loo *(game).*

Бечева, *s. f. dim.* **-чёвка,** halser, tow-rope, hawser.

Бечевàніе, *s. n.* hauling, towing, towage.

Бечевàть, *v. a.* to haul, tow *(a boat).*

Бечевàя, *adj. s. f.* **- чѐнникъ,** *s. m.* towing-path; ‖ **-вòй,** *adj.* towing.

Бечевщѝкъ, *s. m.* hauler, tower.

Бечетà, *s. f.* ruby, garnet.

Бешамѐль, *s. f.* bechamel sauce.

Бешмѐтъ, *s. m.* under tunic *(of the Tartars).*

Библѐйный, -лѐйскій, *adj.* biblical, of the Bible; scriptural.

Библіографѝческій, *adj.* bibliographic,—al.

Библіографàфія, *s. f.* bibliography.

Библіографàфъ, *s. m.* bibliographer.

Библіомàнія, *s. f.* bibliomania; bookishness, book-madness.

Библіомàнъ, *s. m.* bibliomane, bibliomaniac; book-worm.

Библіотѐка, *s. f. dim.* **-ѐчка,** library;—*для чтенія, летучая—,* circulating library; ‖ **-тѐчный,** *adj.*

Библіотѐкарь, *s. m.* librarian; ‖ **-тѐкарскій,** *adj.*

Библіофѝлъ, *s. m.* bibliophile.

Бѝблія, *s. f.* Bible, Holy Scriptures.

Бивàкъ, Бивуàкъ, *s. m. mil.* bivouac; *стоять на—кахъ,* to bivouac, camp in a bivouac; ‖ **-вàчный,** *adj.*

Бигàмія, *s. f.* bigamy.

Бидэ, *s. n.* bidet.

Бизàнь, *s. f. naut.* mizzen, mizzen-sail;—*мачта,* mizzen-mast;—*ванты,* mizzen-shrouds.

Бизу̀льникъ, *see* Бузульникъ.

Биквадрàтъ, *s. m. alg.* biquadrate; ‖ **-àтный,** *adj.* biquadratic, sursolid.

Бѝленъ, *s. m.* flail-bat, flail.

Билѐтъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ѐтецъ, -ѐтикъ,** billet, bill, note, card, ticket;—*для входа,* entry-ticket, admission-ticket;—*для постоя,* billet for quarters; *пригласительный—,* ticket *or* card of invitation; *кредитный—,* bill of credit, bank-note; ‖ license, permission, permit; *отпускной—,* ticket of leave.

Билліàрдъ, *see* Бильярдъ.

Билліòнъ, *s. m. arith.* billion; ‖ **-òнный,** *adj.*

Биллòнъ, *s. m.* billon; ‖ **-òновый,** *adj.*

Билль, *s. m.* bill *(act of parliament).*

Бѝло, *s. n.* oil-press; ‖ beetle, agiosymandrum; *see* Биленъ.

Бѝль, *s. m.* **Бѝлья,** *s. f.* billiard-ball.

Бильбокѐ, *s. n.* bilboquet, cup and ball *(game).*

Бильярдная, *s. f.* billiard-room; ‖ **-ный,** *adj.*

Бильярдъ, *s. m.* billiard-table, billiards.

Биляръ, *s. m. bot.* psychotria.

Биметаллѝзмъ, *s. m.* bimetallism.

Биметаллѝческій, *adj.* bimetallic.

Бимсъ, *s. m. naut.* beam, cross-beam; ‖ **бѝмсовый,** *adj.*

Бинòкль, *s. m.* binocle, double eyeglass, opera-glass.

Бинòмъ, *s. m.* **-нòмія,** *s. f. alg.* binomial.

Бинтовàніе, *s. n.* **-тòвка,** *s. f.* putting on a bandage.

Бинтовàть, *v. a. surg.* to put a bandage; to bind up, tie up.

Бинтъ, *s. m. surg. dim.* **бѝнтикъ,** bandage, ligature; roller.

Бѝржа, *s. f. com.* Exchange, Stock-exchange; ‖ coach-stand, hiring place; ‖ **-жевòй,** *adj.*

Биржевѝкъ, *s. m.* stockbroker, financier, a person engaged in Stock-exchange operations.

Бѝрка, *s. f.* tally, scoring-sticks, core.

Бирюзà, *s. f.* turquois *or* turkois; ‖ *see* Куманика; ‖ **-зòвый,** *adj.*

Бирю̀къ, *s. m.* wolf; *смотрѣть* **-кòмъ,** to look black; *жить—кòмъ,* to avoid society, live lonesomely.

Бирю̀лька, *s. f.* bawble, gewgaw; **-рю̀льки,** *pl.* jack-straws, spillikins *(game).*

Бирю̀чина, *s. f. tree,* privet.

Бирю̀чъ, *s. m. obs.* herald, public crier.

Бѝсерина, *s. f. dim.* **бѝсеринка,** glass-bead, bugle; *see* Бисеръ.

Бѝсерникъ, *s. m.* head-band garnished with glass-beads; ‖ *see* Бисерщикъ.

Бѝсерница, *s. f.* glass-bead-box.

Бѝсерщикъ, *s. m.* glass-bead-maker.

Бѝсеръ, *s. m.* glass-beads, glass-pearls, bugle; *стальной—,* steel-beads; *не мечите—передъ свиньями,* cast not pearls before swine; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.* garnished with glass-beads, of glass-beads.

Бисквѝтъ, *s. m.* biscuit *(confectionery and china);* ‖ **-ѝтный,** *adj.*

Бискъ, *s. m.* bisque, bisk.

Бисѐировать, *v. a.* to encore.

Бистръ, *s. m.* bistre.

Бисту̀ри, Бисту̀рій, *s. m. surg.* bistoury.

Бисъ, *s. m.* encore.

Бѝтва, *s. f.* fight, battle, combat, engagement; ‖ **-венный,** *adj.*

Бѝтенгъ, Битсъ, *s. m. naut.* bitts, bits.

Бѝтечникъ, *s. m.* spangle-maker.

Биткà, *s. f.* throwing cockle *(at cockals);* ‖ *pop.* bold fellow.

Битòкъ, *s. m.* beetle, bat; **биткòмъ** *набитый,* overfilled, quite full; ‖ beef cutlet.

Бить, *s. f.* spangle; flat-beaten gold-thread *or* silver-thread.

Бить, бивàть, *v. a. n.* to beat; to strike; to flap *against;* to break;—*палкой,* to beat with a stick;—*по лицу,* to strike *or* slap on the face;—*въ барабанъ,* to beat the drum;—*въ набатъ,* to ring the alarm-bell;—*утреннюю зорю, тревогу,* to beat the reveille, the general;—*въ ладоши,* to clap one's hands;—*шерсть,* to beat wool;—*монету,* to coin money;—*масло,* to shake butter *(in a bottle),* to churn *(in a churn);—тактъ, тиs.* to beat time; *левъ* **билъ** *себя хвостомъ по бокамъ,* the lion lashed his sides with his tail;—*баклуши, шебалу, fig.* to beat the hoof, to idle;—*скотину,* to slaughter *or* kill cattle;—*щебень,* to break pebbles;—*желѣзо,* to strike *or* hammer iron;—*сваи,* to drive piles; ‖ *часы* **бьютъ** *десять,* the clock strikes ten; ‖ *вода* **бьётъ** *изъ земли,* the water spouts, rises, gushes out of the ground; ‖ *ружье* **бьётъ** *хорошо,* the gun carries well; ‖ *кровь* **бьётъ** *въ голову,* the blood rushes *or* mounts to the head; ‖ *козырь* **бьётъ** *простую карту,* the trump beats *or* takes the common card; ‖ *лошадь* **бьётъ** *задомъ,* the horse kicks; ‖ *—челомъ,* to make a low bow, to salute: to beseech humbly; ‖ *—по карману, fig.* to compel one; to make losses *or* expenses, to make one pay; to dupe one; ‖ *—на что либо,* to aim at, have in view:—*на эффектъ,* to aim at effect: ‖ *v. impr. меня* **бьётъ** *лихорадка,* I have an access of fever; ‖ *part. p.* **бѝтый; -тая** *бумага,* papier mâché; **-тое** *мясо,* beef cutlets, hashed beef: **-тая** *дорога,* beaten road *or* path; **-тый** *часъ,* a whole hour; *prov. за* **-таго** *двухъ* **небѝтыхъ** *даютъ,* fore-warned, fore-armed; **-тая** *посуда два вѣка живетъ,* cracked pots *or* ailing people last the longest.

Бѝться, *v. rec.—на поединкѣ,* to fight a duel:—*на шпагахъ,* to fight with swords;—*на кулачкахъ,* to box; ‖ *v. n. сердце, пульсъ* **бьётся,** the heart, the pulse beats; *рыба* **бьётся** *въ водѣ,* the fish is struggling in the water; *птица* **бьётся** *въ сѣ-*

тяхъ, the bird is struggling in the net;—*въ судорогахъ*, to writhe with convulsions; — *головою о стѣну*, to knock one's head against the wall; *fig.* to dash against the rock; ‖ *лошадь* **бьётся** *задомъ*, the horse kicks; ‖ —*объ закладъ*, to bet, wager, lay a wager;—*какъ рыба объ ледъ*, *fig.* to be hardly put up for a livelihood;—*изъ за куска хлѣба*, to strive for a livelihood; *онъ не изъ большаго* **бьётся**, he would be satisfied with little; *тутъ не изъ чего*—, it is not worth while, it does not pay the cost; *съ нимъ придется много*—, one will have much to do *or* much trouble with him; *сколько ни* **бейтесь**, *ничего не добьетесь*, you may do your best you will not succeed; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be broken; *эта посуда не* **бьётся**, this ware does not break.

Битьё, Бйтіе, *s. n.* beating; driving; breaking.

Битюкъ, *s. m.* train-horse.

Бифстѐксъ, Бифштѐксъ, *s. m.* beefsteak.

Бицикли́стъ, *s. m.* bicyclist.

Бицикли́ческій, *adj.* bicycle.

Бичева̀, *s. f. dim.* **бичёвка**, *see* Бечева.

Бичева̀ніе, *s. n.* whipping, flagellation.

Бичева̀ть, *v. a.* to whip, flagellate; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to whip one's self; *fig.* to give one's self much trouble, sorrow, plague.

Бичъ, *s. m. dim.* **бйчикъ**, whip; ‖ *fig.* scourge, plague.

Бйшофъ, *s. m.* bishop *(wine)*.

Бишь, *particle, pop.* then; *какъ—его зовутъ?* oh, dear me, what is his name? let me remember his name, what can it be?

Біѐ, *s. m.* cross-cut, cross-strip *(dressmaking)*.

Біѐніе, *s. n.* beating, palpitation.

Біографи́ческій, *adj.* biographical.

Біогра̀фія, *s. f.* biography.

Біогра̀фъ, *s. m.* biographer.

Біологи́ческій, *adj.* biological.

Біоло̀гія, *s. f.* biology.

Біючій, *adj.* **-чая** *жила*, artery.

Благі̀й, Благо̀й, *adj.* good; happy, favourable; **-го̀й** *совѣтъ*, **-го̀е** *дѣло*, good advice, good *or* useful deed; **-го̀е** *намѣреніе*, an honourable intention; **-га̀я** *мысль*, a happy idea; ‖ stubborn *(horse)*; pert *(child)*; wicked *(man)*; *закричать* **-гимъ** *матомъ*, to cry out *or* scream with all one's strength, to shout at the top of one's voice.

Бла̀го, *s. n.* good, welfare; *общественное, общее*—, public good, public interest;—*вамъ будетъ*, much good may it do you; **-га** *земныя*, the blessings of the world; *они признали за—это сдѣлать*, they judged it right *or* well to do so; ‖ *v. imp. adv.*—*имѣть чистую совѣсть*, it is well to have a clear conscience;—*я остерегся*, it was very fortunate that I was on my guard; ‖ *conj. онъ дѣлаетъ, что хочетъ*,—*я молчу*, he has his own way seeing that I do not object; *отдайте долгъ*,—*у васъ есть деньги*, pay your debt, as you have money now.

Благови́дность, *s. f.* good appearance; decorum; seemliness.

Благови́дный, *adj.* good-looking; ‖ plausible.

Благоволѐніе, *s. n.* benevolence, affection; ‖ content, gratitude, satisfaction.

Благоволи́тель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* well-wisher, favourer, protector; ‖ **-тельный**, *adj.* benevolent, well-disposed.

Благоволи́ть, со-, *v. n.* to deign, condescend; ‖ —*къ кому*, to wish well, to favour, to feel kindness to one; *къ нему* **-ли́ть** *важное лицо*, he is favoured by a great personage.

Благово̀ніе, *s. n.* sweet smell, perfume, aroma.

Благово̀нность, *s. f.* quality of what is sweet-smelling, sweet smell, fragrancy.

Благово̀нный, *adj.* sweet-smelling, fragrant; **-ные** *товары*, odoriferous goods.

Благовоспи́танность, *s. f.* good education, good-breeding; ‖ **-и́танный**, *adj.* well-educated.

Благоврѐменность, *s. f.* opportuneness, timeliness.

Благоврѐменный, *adj.* timely, seasonable; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* timely,—bly.

Благовѣ̀ріе, -вѣ̀рность, *s. f.* orthodoxy.

Благовѣ̀рный, *adj.* orthodox, true believer; ‖ title of the members of the Imperial family; ‖ *s. m.* **-ная**, *s. f. pop.* husband, wife.

Благовѣсти́тель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* messenger of good news.

Благовѣсти́ть, -вѣствова̀ть, *v. a.* to announce good tidings, good news; ‖ to preach the gospel.

Бла̀говѣстить, *v. n.* to ring for church; ‖ *fig.* to divulge.

Благовѣ̀стіе, *s. n.* good news; ‖ evangelical doctrine.

Бла̀говѣсть, *s. m.* ringing for church; *слышенъ*—, the church-bells are heard; ‖ **-вѣ̀стный**, *adj.* **-ный** *колоколъ*, the bell calling to church.

Благовѣ̀щеніе, *s. n.* announcing of good tidings; ‖ Annunciation, Lady-day; ‖ **-вѣщенскій**, *adj.*

Благогла̀сіе, *s. n.* fine voice; ‖ harmony.

Благогла̀сный, *adj.* soft-voiced, melodious.

Благоговѣ̀йный, *adj.* reverent, respectful; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Благоговѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* veneration, devotion, reverence.

Благоговѣ̀ть, *v. n.*—*передъ кѣмъ*, to revere, venerate one.

Благодарѐніе, *s. n.* thanking, thanks.

Благодари́ть, -да̀рствовать, *v. a.* to thank, give thanks, return thanks; **-дарѝ** *чему*, thanks to; **-дарѝ** *Бога*, thanks to God.

Благода̀рно, -да̀рственно, *adv.* thankfully, gratefully.

Благода̀рность, *s. f.* gratitude, thanks: *не стоитъ* **-сти**, it is not worth mentioning *or* thanking.

Благода̀рный, *adj.* thankful, grateful; *я вамъ очень* **-ренъ**, I am very thankful, very grateful, much obliged to you.

Благода̀рственный, *adj.*—*молебенъ*, Te Deum, public prayer, thanksgiving.

Благода̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* benefactor, benefactress.

Благода̀тельный, *adj.* beneficent.

Благода̀тный, *adj.* beneficial; blessed; abundant.

Благода̀ть, *s. f.* blessing; benevolence; benefaction; abundance; ‖ *bot.* hyssop.

Благодѐнственный, *adj.* prosperous; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Благодѐнствіе, *s. n.* prosperity, thriving.

Благодѐнствовать, *v. n.* to thrive, be prosperous.

Благоду̀шіе, *s. n.* compliance, mansuetude, placidity.

Благоду̀шный, *adj.* good-natured, good-hearted; compliant, benign; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Благодѣ̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* benefactor, benefactress; ‖ **-скій**, *adj.*

Благодѣ̀тельность, *s. f.* beneficence; benefits, great usefulness; — *науки, цивилизаціи*, the benefits of science, of civilization.

Благодѣ̀тельный, *adj.* beneficent, bountiful; ‖ beneficial, salutary;—*дождь*, a kindly shower.

Благодѣ̀тельствовать, *v. n.* to do good to; to load with favours, with benefits.

Благодѣ̀яніе, *s. n.* benefit, favour, grace.

Благожелàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* one who wishes well, a friend, well-wisher.

Благожелàтельство, *s. n.* the desire *or* disposition to do good; good wishes.

Благожелàтельствовать, *v. n.* to be well-disposed to one.

Благозвỳчіе, *s. n.* **-звỳчность,** *s. f.* euphony, harmony.

Благозвỳчный, *adj.* harmonious, melodious; euphonious, euphonic; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—cally.

Благоизбранный, *adj.* well-chosen.

Благоизволѐніе, *s. n.* good-will, consent, condescendence.

Благоизвòлить, *v. n.* to consent, condescend.

Благолѣ́піе, *s. n.* elegance, beauty; ‖ magnificence.

Благолѣ́пный, *adj.* magnificent, splendid, pompous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Благолюбѝвый, *adj.* disposed to do good.

Благолю̀біе, *s. n.* love of good.

Благомы̀сленный, -мы̀слящій, *adj.* well-intentioned, reasonable; ‖ **-ленно,** *adv.* with good intentions, reasonably.

Благомы̀сліе, *s. n.* good intentions, good designs.

Благонадёжность, *s. f.* fidelity, solidity; assurance, certainty;—*слуги,* fidelity of a servant;—*экипажа,* solidity of an equipage;—*извѣстія,* the certainty of news.

Благонадёжный, *adj.* hopeful; trusty; firm, solid; ‖ *быть* **-ну,** to be depended on, be sure, certain; *будьте* **-ны,** depend upon me; *слуга* **-женъ,** the servant is to be depended on; *мостъ не* **-женъ,** the bridge is not firm; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* in all confidence.

Благонамѣ́реніе, *s. n.* good intention.

Благонамѣ́ренный, *adj.* **-но,** *adv.* well-intentioned; made with a good intention.

Благонрàвіе, *s. n.* good principles, morality, good behaviour.

Благонрàвный, *adj.* well-behaved, well-principled, moral; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* conformably with good principles, morally.

Благообрàзіе, *s. n.* good mien, beauty.

Благообрàзный, *adj.* good-looking, beautiful.

Благоподàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* benefactor.

Благополỳчіе, *s. n.* happiness, felicity.

Благополỳчный, *adj.* happy, fortunate; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—pily,—ly.

Благоспѣ́шествованіе, *s. n.* help, succour, assistance.

Благоспѣ́шествовать, *v. n.* to assist, forward.

Благоспѣ́шный, *adj.* helping, advancing, forwarding.

Благопотрѐбный, *adj.* necessary for good deeds.

Благопривѣтливость, *s. f.* affability, kindness.

Благопривѣтливый, *adj.* affable, kind, courteous; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Благопривѣтствіе, *s. n.* hearty welcome.

Благопривѣтствовать, *v. a.* to welcome.

Благоприлѝчіе, *s. n.* propriety, decorum.

Благоприлѝчный, *adj.* becoming, decorous.

Благопристо̀йность, *s. f.* decency, becomingness; *соблюдать—,* to save appearances.

Благопристо̀йный, *adj.* decent, becoming; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Благопріобрѣтеніе, *s. n.* acquisition, property *(not inherited).*

Благопріобрѣтенный, *adj.* acquired by one's self; ‖ **-ное** *имѣніе,* an acquired property.

Благопріязненный, *adj.* friendly, kind; amicable; favourable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—dly,—ly,—bly.

Благопріязнь, *s. f.* friendship, affability.

Благопріятель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* friend.

Благопріятность, *s. f.* favourableness.

Благопріятный, *adj.* favourable, propitious:—*вѣтеръ,* a favourable breeze; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Благопріятство, *s. n. obs.* benevolence, protection.

Благопріятствовать, *v. n.* to favour, be propitious; to befriend.

Благоразсмотрѣ́ніе, *see* Благоусмотрѣ́ніе.

Благоразсудѝтельность, *s. f.* considerateness, solidity of judgment.

Благоразсудѝтельный, -разсỳдный, *adj.* reasonable, judicious, prudent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly—ly.

Благоразỳміе, *s. n.* good sense, wisdom, prudence.

Благоразỳмный, *adj.* reasonable, wise, prudent, cautious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Благорасположѐніе, *s. n.* benevolence, good-will, kindness.

Благорасположённый, *adj.* well-disposed, benevolent.

Благорастворённость, *s. f.* salubrity, mildness, wholesomeness *(of the air).*

Благорастворённый, *adj.*—*воздухъ,* salubrious air.

Благорастворѝть, -рѝть, *v. a.* to render salubrious.

Благоро̀діе, *s. n.* noble birth, nobility; Honour *(a title); ваше—,* your Honour, sir.

Благоро̀дный, *adj.* well-born, gentle; noble: ‖ who has the title of Honour; ‖ **-ные** *металлы,* the noble *or* perfect metals; *держать кого на* **-ной** *дистанціи,* to keep one in awe; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* nobly.

Благоро̀дство, *s. n.* nobility, noble birth: ‖ nobleness, elevation *(of character).*

Благосѐрдіе, *see* Благодушіе.

Благосѐрдый, *see* Благодушный,

Благосклò нность, *s. f.* affabillity, good-will, benevolence; courteousness; favour.

Благосклò нный, *adj.* well-disposed, affectionate, benevolent, gentle; *пребываю къ вамъ—,* I remain your affectionate;—*читатель,* gentle *or* courteous reader; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—tly.

Благословѐніе, *s. n.* blessing, benediction *(of parents);* ‖ consent; assent.

Благословѐнный, *adj.* blessed, blest: ‖ **-но,** *adv.* with benediction.

Благословлѝть, -вѝть, *v. a.* to bless, give one's blessing; to consecrate *(a church);* to hallow *(bread);* ‖ to praise, glorify; to thank; to endow *with*; *Богъ* **-словѝлъ** *его здоровьемъ,* God gave him health; ‖ to consent, assent;—*на бракъ,* to consent to the marriage; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be blessed

Благосостоѝніе, *s. n.* well-being, prosperity.

Благостынный, *adj.* beneficent, bountiful, clement; ‖ given, granted.

Благостыня, *s. f.* alms, boon, benefaction, gift, donation; ‖ *coll.* wages, salary.

Блàгость, *s. f.* goodness, clemency, mercy.

Благотворѐніе, *s. n.* benefaction, works of charity.

Благотворѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* benefactor,—tress.

Благотворѝтельность, *s. f.* beneficence; charity.

Благотворѝтельный, *adj.* beneficent, charitable; **-ныя** *заведенія,* charitable institutions.

Благотворѝть, *v. n.* to do good; to exercise charity.

Благотво̀рность, *s. f.* beneficence; ‖ salutary qualities.

Благотво̀рный, *adj.* beneficial; ‖ salutary; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* beneficently; in a salutary manner.

Благотерпѣ́ливый, *adj.* patient, forbearing.

Благотерпѣніе, *s. n.* patience, resignation.
Благоугодливость, *s. f.* complaisance, compliance; officiousness.
Благоугодливый, *adj.* complaisant, officious.
Благоугодность, *s. f.* condescension, desire.
Благоугодный, *adj.* desired, agreeable, pleasant; ‖ **-но,** *adv. ему* **-но** *было не отвѣтить,* it pleased him not to answer; *да будетъ* **-но** *Вашему Высочеству,* may it please your Highness.
Благоугождать, *v. n. see* Угождать.
Благоусердный, *adj.* very zealous.
Благоусердствовать, *v. n.* to be very zealous.
Благоусмотрѣніе, *s. n.* judgment, decision; *представить на—,* to submit to the judgment, to the decision *of.*
Благоуспѣшность, *s. f.* good success, good issue.
Благоуспѣшный, *adj.* successful.
Благоустроеніе, *s. n.* establishment of order, good organization *or* regulation.
Благоустроивать, -устроить, *v. a.* to arrange well, bring in good order; ‖ *part. p.* **-роенный,** well organized *or* arranged.
Благоустройство, *s. n.* good order, good arrangement.
Благоутробіе, *s. n.* mercy, compassion, pity.
Благоутробный, *adj.* merciful, compassionate.
Благоуханіе, *s. n.* sweet odour, fragrance.
Благоуханный, *adj.* odoriferous, odorous, fragrant, sweet-scented.
Благоухать, *v. n.* to be odoriferous; to diffuse *or* emit sweet odours.
Благочестивый, *adj.* pious, religious, devout; **-честивая** *жизнь,* religious life; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.
Благочестивѣйшій, *adj. superl.* most pious *(title of Russian sovereigns).*
Благочестіе, *s. n.* piety, devotion.
Благочиніе, *s. n.* good order, decency, decorum; ‖ a certain number of parishes subordinated to a superintendent; *Управа* **-нія,** *see* Управа.
Благочинно, *adv.* orderly, decently, decorously.
Благочинный, *adj.* orderly, decorous; ‖ *s. m.* ecclesiastical superintendent, provost.
Блаженно, *adv.* blissfully, happily.
Блаженный, *adj.* blissful, happy; glorious, glorified; beatific; **-ныя** *души,* beatified souls; **-ной** *памяти,* of blessed memory; ‖ *s. m.* an eccentric fanatic.
Блаженство, *s. n.* beatitude, happiness, felicity; *восемь заповѣдей* **-ства,** the eight beatitudes.
Блаженствовать, *v. n.* to enjoy felicity.
Блажить, *v. a. sl.* to beatify, glorify; ‖ *v. n. coll.* to fool, be capricious.
Блажливость, *s. f.* capriciousness, capricious temper.
Блажливый, -жной, *adj.* capricious.
Блажь, *s. f.* caprice, folly, act *or* piece of folly, extravagance; *на него находить—,* he has fits of folly, he is sometimes extravagant.
Блаженый, *adj.* flesh-coloured.
Бланка, *s. f.* **Бланкъ,** *s. m.* blank; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.* **-ковая** *надпись,* signature in blank, carte blanche.
Бланкетъ, *s. m.* carte blanche; ‖ **-кетный,** *adj.*
Бланманжé, *s. n. indecl.* blanc-mange.
Блеваніе, *s. n.* **Блевота,** *s. f.* vomiting, spewing.
Блевать, блевнуть, *v. n.* to vomit, spew.
Блёвка, *s. f.* bait, lure.
Блевотина, *s. f.* the matter vomited.
Блезиръ, *s. m. coll. для* **-ру,** jestingly, for form's sake; for pleasure's sake.
Блёклость, *s. f.* fadingness, withering.
Блёклый, *adj.* faded, withered; colourless; ‖ **-лая** *руда, min.* gray copper.
Блёкнуть, *v. n.* to fade, wither; to decay.
Блекота, *see* Белена.
Блёнда, *s. f. min.* blende, blende ore; miner's-lantern.
Блёндунгъ, *s. m. fort.* sheeting.
Блескъ, *s. m.* lustre, glitter, shine, glare; *fig.* splendour, brilliancy, magnificence; *распространять—,* to shed a lustre over; *ложный—,* a false splendour; ‖ *chem.* fulguration; *свинцовый—, min.* galena.
Блесна, *s. f.* tin bait, artificial fish.
Блёстка, *s. f. dim.* **блёсточка,** spangle; gold-dust, sparkle; **-ки** *ума,* sparks *or* flashes of wit; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*
Блёсточникъ, *s. m.* spangle-maker.
Блестѣть, блеснуть, *v. n.* to shine, sparkle, glitter, be resplendent; to flash, twinkle, glisten, gleam; to blaze, be bright; *(о созвѣздіи)* to constellate; ‖ *fig. онъ любитъ* **-нуть** *своимъ умомъ,* he likes to make a show of his wit; *prov. не все то золото, что* **-ститъ,** all is not gold that glitters.
Блестякъ, *s. m.* micarel, mica; ‖ *insect,* golden wasp.
Блестящій, *adj.* blazing, bright, shining, sparkling, glittering, flaring, glaring; resplendent, brilliant; splendid; **-щіе** *каменья,* bright gems; *въ* **-щемъ** *свѣтѣ,* in a full blaze of light, all radiant with light;—*молодостью, красотой,* radiant with youth, beauty; **-щее** *общество,* fashionable society; *see* Блистательный.
Блеяніе, *s. n.* bleating.
Блеять, *v. n.* to bleat.
Ближайшій, *adj. sup. of* Близкій.
Ближе, *adv. (comp. of* **Близко),** nearer; *какъ можно—,* as near as possible; *see* Близко.
Ближній, *adj.* near, next, nigh; ‖ *s. m.* friend, relation; *bibl.* neighbour; *любить* **-няго** *своего,* to love one's neighbour.
Близить, *v. a.* to approach, bring near; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to near, approach, draw near, come near.
Близкій, *adj.* nigh, near; close, close by, close to, proximate; *я его—сосѣдъ,* I am a near neighbour of his; *онъ мнѣ—родственникъ,* he is my near kinsman; **-кія** *отношенія,* close connections; **ближайшая** *причина,* proximate cause; ‖ *s.* relative, near relation, kinsman, friend, favourite.
Близко, *adv. dim.* **близенько, близёхонько,** nearly; close, closely; *время—,* the time is near, at hand.
Близлежащій, *adj.* neighbouring, near; adjacent, contiguous.
Близна, *s. f.* flaw *(in the web);* ‖ *sl.* scar.
Близнецъ, *s. m.* twin, twin-born; ‖ *pl.* **-цы,** *ast.* Twins, Gemini.
Близорукій, *adj.* short-sighted, near-sighted, myope.
Близорукость, *s. f.* short-sightedness, short-sight, myopy, near-sightedness.
Близость, *s. f.* nearness, neighbourhood, proximity, vicinity.
Близъ, *prep. gen.* near, in the vicinity of, nigh, close to.
Близь, *s. f. see* Близость.
Бликованіе, *s. n. chem.* fulguration, coruscation.
Бликовать, *v. n. chem.* to fulgurate; ‖ *v. a. paint.* to put light in, to enlighten.
Бликъ, *s. m. paint.* lights; ‖ *phys.* lightening, shine; ‖ *coll.* spot.
Блиндажъ, *s. m. fort.* sheeting.
Блиндовать, -дировать, *v. a. fort.* to blind, sheet with iron.
Блиндированіе, *s. n.* blindage.
Блиндъ, Блиндзейлъ, *s. m. naut.* sprit-sail.
Блинды, *s. f. pl. fort.* blinds, screen.

Блинѐцъ, *s. m.* fritter, pancake, flatcake.
Блинникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* pancakeman-seller.
Блинный, *adj.—растворъ,* paste for pancakes.
Блиння, *s. f.* pancake-shop.
Блинòкъ, *s. m. dim.* a little pancake; ‖ flue-plate, lid, cover *(of a stove).*
Блинчатый, *adj.* filled with pancakes, of pancakes.
Блинъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нòкъ, -нòчекъ,** pancake; *prov. первый—, да комомъ, expl.* a bad beginning.
Блистàніе, *s. n.* shining, glittering, flashing; *fig.* splendour, brilliancy; ‖ scintillation, twinkling.
Блистàтельность, *s. f.* brightness, splendour, brilliancy.
Блистàтельный, *adj.* splendid, brilliant, bright; **-ная** *Порта,* the Sublime Porte; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Блистàть, *see* Блестѣть.
Блокàда, *s. f. fort.* blockade; ‖ **-àдный,** *adj.*
Блокàрня, *s. f.* block-shed.
Блокàрь, *s. m.* block-maker.
Блокбатарѐя, *s. f. fort.* block-battery.
Блокгàузъ, *s. m. fort.* block-house.
Блокировàніе, *s. n. fort.* blockade, blockading.
Блокировàть, *v. a. fort.* to block-up, blockade.
Блòковая, *s. f.* block-shed, block-workshop.
Блоковѝдный, *adj. anat.* ginglymoid; **-ное** *сочлененіе,* ginglymus.
Блокъ, *s. m. dim.* **блòчекъ,** block, pulley, sheave; ‖ **блòковый,** *adj.*
Блòкшивъ, -шипъ, *s. m. naut.* block-ship.
Блонà, *s. f. anat.* after-birth.
Блòнда, *s. f. dim.* **-дочка,** blond, blond-lace; ‖ **-довый,** *adj.*
Блондѝнъ, *s. m.* **-дѝнка,** *s. f.* light-haired *or* fair person.
Блòндочница, *s. f.* blond-maker.
Блохà, *s. f. dim.* **блòшка,** flea; *fig. въ немъ много* **блохъ,** he is full of mischief; *выбить* **блохъ,** to make one give up his follies.
Блохомòръ, *s. m.* **Блòшья-смерть,** *s. f. bot.* flea-bane, flea-wort, ploughman's spikenard.
Блошѝстый, -шлѝвый, *adj.* full of fleas.
Блòшка, *s. f. bot.* purslane, portulaca; ‖ *see* Блоха.
Блошнѝкъ, *s. m. bot.* fern, polypody, conyza.
Блошнѝть, *v. a.* to bring fleas.
Блошнѝца, *s. f. bot.* origanum.
Блòшный, *adj.* of fleas, fleas.
Блошнѧ̀къ, *s. m. bot.* scolymus.
Блощѝчникъ, *s. m. bot.* flagellaria.
Блудѝть, *v. n.* to rove, ramble; to wander; ‖ to do mischief; to steal *(as a cat);* to wanton; ‖ *sl.* to rake, fornicate.
Блудлѝвость, *s. f.* mischievousness, mischievous tricks; inclination to steal *(as cats, dogs).*
Блудлѝвый, *adj.* mischievous; *prov.* **-длѝвъ** *какъ кошка, трусливъ какъ заяцъ,* thievish as a cat and timid as a hare.
Блудни, *s. f. pl.* knaveries, wanton *or* mischievous tricks.
Блуднѝкъ, Блудодѣй, *s. m.* **Блуднѝца,** *s. f.* fornicator, fornicatress.
Блудный, *adj.* dissolute, lecherous; — *сынъ,* prodigal son.
Блудодѣяніе, *s. n.* adultery, prostitution.
Блудъ, *s. m.* fornication, lechery.
Блудàга, *s. c.* vagabond, wanderer, vagrant.
Блуждàющій, *adj.* wandering, errant; **-щіе** *огни,* ignis-fatuus, will-of-the wisp, jack-'a-lantern, fire-drake, night-fire.
Блужданіе, *s. n.* wandering.
Блуждàть, *v. n.* to err, wander, ramble, stroll, rove, straggle, roam; *его мысли* **-дàютъ,** his thoughts are wandering.
Блуждàющій, *adj.* roving, wandering, errant; rambling;—*взглядъ,* a haggard look: **-щіе** *огни, see* Блудящій.
Блѝза, *s. f.* blouse, smock-frock; ‖ *see* Луза.
Блѝзникъ, *s. m.* one who wears a blouse, a workman.
Блѣдно, *adv.* palely, wanly, blankly;—*голубой,* pale-blue; — *зеленый,* pale-green; — *лицый,* pale-faced, wan, pale, pallid.
Блѣдновàтый, *adj.* palish, rather pale, wannish.
Блѣдность, *s. f.* paleness, pallor.
Блѣдный, *adj.* pale, pallid;—*свѣтъ,* a dull *or* dim light;—, *какъ смерть,* as pale as ashes; **-ная** *немочь, med.* chlorosis, green sickness.
Блѣднѣть, *v. n.* to grow *or* turn pale; to grow wan, get dim, become dull; to fade.
Блѣднѧ̀къ, *s. m. bot.* ochre.
Блюдѐніе, *s. n.* preservation, guard, safe-keeping, care.
Блюдечко, *s. n. dim. of* Блюдо; *чайное—,* saucer; ‖ *bot.* scutellum.
Блюдо, *s. n.* dish; platter; ‖ dish, mess; *мясное—,* a dish of meat; *у насъ бываетъ только два* **-да** *за обѣдомъ,* we have only two courses at dinner.
Блюдолизничать, *v. n.* to sponge, sponge upon; to hang on, get by sponging.
Блюдолизничество, -лизничанье, *s. n.* sponging; hanging on.
Блюдолизъ, *s. m.* **-зница,** *s. f.* sponger, hanger-on, dinner-hunter.
Блюдце, *s. n.* saucer; ‖ *zool.* patella; ‖ *bot.* scutel, scutellum.
Блюсти, *v. a. irr.* to keep, guard, preserve; to observe, fulfill; to watch over; to attend;—*законы,* to observe the laws; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r. (отъ чего),* to be kept; to keep one's self *or* guard one's self from.
Блюститѐль, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* keeper, guardian; **-тель** *порядка,* keeper of order.
Блюстѝтельность, *s. f.* vigilance, carefulness, watchfulness.
Блюстѝтельный, *adj.* vigilant, careful, watchful.
Блягѝль, Блягѝрь, *s. m. chem.* massicot, masticot.
Бляха, *s. f. dim.* **бляшка, бляшечка,** plate, metal plate; ‖ **бляшный, бляшечный,** *adj.*
Бляхарь, *s. m.* metal-plate worker.
Бо, *conj. sl. see* Ибо.
Боà, *s. m. indecl.* boa *(serpent and fur).*
Бобёръ, *see* Бобръ.
Бобкѝ, *s. m. pl.* bay-berries, Tonquin-beans; ‖ **-кòвый,** *adj.*
Бобовѝдный, *adj.* pulse-like, leguminous.
Бобовѝкъ, *s. m.* bean-stalk, bean-haulm.
Бобòвина, *s. f.* bean-plant, bean-pod.
Бобòвникъ, *s. m.* bean-trefoil, dwarf-almond.
Бобòвый, *adj.* **-вое** *растеніе,* leguminous plant, bean-plant.
Бобòкъ, Бобòчекъ, *s. m.* a bean; a seed, grain.
Бобòнъ, *see* Бубонъ.
Бобрёнокъ, *s. m.* a young beaver.
Бобрѝха, *s. f.* female beaver.
Бобрòвникъ, *s. m. bot.* menianthes, marsh-trefoil.
Бобрòвина, *s. f.* flesh of the beaver.
Бобрòвица, *s. f. bot.* clover, trefoil.
Бобрòвый, *adj.* **-вая** *струя, apoth.* castor, castoreum.
Бобръ, Бобёръ, *s. m. zool. dim.* **бòбрикъ,** beaver, castor; *морской или камчатскій—,* otter, sea-otter; *мускусовый* **-брикъ,** beaver-rat: *iron. нечего сказать, убилъ* **-бра!** he has made a fine choice!
Бобъ, *s. m. bot.* bean, bean plant; *турецкій—,* kidney-bean; *волчій—,* lupine; *какаовый—,* cacao-bean,

cacao-nut; *кофейный—*, coffee-berry, coffee-bean; ‖ *fig. остаться на* **бобахъ**, to be taken in, come off a loser; *его на* **бобахъ** *не проведешь*, he is not so easily cheated.

Бобыль, *s. m.* **-лиха**, *s. f.* a peasant without land; **—бобылёмъ**, poor, wretched fellow; ‖ **-льскій, -лій**, *adj.*

Богадѣльнка, *s. f.* alms-woman.

Богадѣльня, *s. f. dim.* **-дѣленка**, alms-house, poor-house; **-дѣленный, -дѣльный**, *adj.*

Богатѐй, *s. m. pop.* rich man, moneyed man.

Богатинка, *s. f. bot.* flea-bane.

Богатѝть, *see* Обогащать.

Богато, *adv. comp.* **богаче**, richly; *—убранный*, richly adorned.

Богатство, *s. n.* riches, opulence, wealth; *prov. глупому сыну не въ помощь—*, riches are of little use to a fool.

Богатый, *adj.* rich, wealthy; copious, abundant, opulent; magnificent; **-тая** *лошадь*, a magnificent horse; **-тая** *жатва*, an abundant harvest; **-тая** *земля*, fruitful earth; *prov. чьмъ* **богатъ**, *тьмъ и радъ*, you are welcome to all I have *(expl.)*.

Богатырка, *s. f.* a female athlete.

Богатырскій, *adj.* valiant, athletic, heroical:— *сонъ*, a very sound sleep; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.*—ly,—cally, like an athlete.

Богатырство, *s. n.* the qualities *or* state of an athlete, of a hero.

Богатырствовать, *v. n.* to act as an athlete, act heroically.

Богатырь, *s. m.* athlete, hero, valiant knight.

Богатѣть, раз-, *v. n.* to grow *or* become rich, wealthy; to thrive.

Богачъ, *s. m.* **-ачиха**, *s. f.* rich man *or* woman; **-чи**, *pl.* the rich.

Богдыханъ, *s. m.* Chinese emperor, eastern sovereign.

Богѐма, *s. f.* gipsy, wanderer, vagrant; bohemian.

Богиня, *s. f.* goddess.

Богоблагодатный, *adj.* rich in the blessings of heaven.

Богобо̀рецъ, -бо̀рникъ, *s. m.* theomachist, impious man.

Богобо̀рный, *adj.* striving against God, impious.

Богобо̀рствовать, *v. n.* to strive against God, be impious.

Богобоязливость, -боязненность, *s. f.* fear of God, piety.

Богобоязливый, -язненный, *adj.* fearing God, pious, religious; ‖ **-во, -нно**, *adv.* piously, in the fear of God.

Боговдохновѐнный, *adj.* divinely inspired.

Боговѝдецъ, *s. m.* one who has seen God.

Боговѝдный, *adj.* of a divine figure, godlike.

Богонѣдецъ, *s. m.* one who knows God.

Богонѣдѣніе, *s. n.* the knowledge of God.

Богоглаго̀ланіе, *s. n.* the preaching of the word of God.

Богода̀нный, *adj.* heaven-sent, heaven-born.

Богодержа̀вие, *s. n.* theocracy.

Богозна̀ніе, *s. n.* the knowledge of God.

Богоизбранный, *adj.* chosen of God.

Боголюбивый, *adj.* loving God.

Боголю̀біе, *s. n.* the love of God.

Боголю̀бъ, -любецъ, *s. m.* one who loves God.

Богомазъ, *s. m.* a bad painter of images.

Богомѝтерь, *s. f.* Mother of God, Our Lady.

Богомѐрзкій, *adj.* impious, sacrilegious, ungoldy, godless; ‖ **-ко**, *adv.*—ly,—dlily,—lessly.

Богомо̀лецъ, -мо̀льникъ, -мо̀льщикъ, *s. m.* **-мо̀лица, -мо̀лка, -мо̀льница, -щица**, *s. f.* one who likes to pray to God; pilgrim; ‖ **-мо̀льничій**, *adj.*

Богомо̀лъ, *s. m.* **-лка**, *s. f. see* Богомолецъ,—лица; ‖ praying mantis *(insect)*.

Богомо̀лье, -мо̀льство, *s. n.* praying to God; devotion; pilgrimage; *идти на—*, to go on a pilgrimage.

Богомо̀льничать, -мо̀льствовать, *v. n.* to pray to God, be devout; to go on a pilgrimage.

Богомо̀льный, *adj.* devout; pious, religious; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Богому̀дріе, *s. n.* godly wisdom, theosophy.

Богонача̀ліе, *s. n.* theocracy.

Богоневѣ̀стная, *s. f.* virgin devoted to God, to the service of God.

Богоненавѝстникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* hater of God; impious, ungodly man *or* woman.

Богоненавѝстный, *adj.* hating God, impious, ungodly, godless.

Богоно̀сецъ, *s. m.* who bears God in his heart; ‖ collector for the church *(bearing God's image on his breast)*.

Богоосту̀пникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* apostate, atheist.

Богоотсту̀пничество, *s. n.* apostasy, atheism.

Богоотсту̀нный, *adj.* apostate, impious.

Богоподо̀бный, *adj.* God-like, divine, deiform.

Богопозна̀ніе, *s. n.* the knowledge of God.

Богопочита̀ніе, *s. n.* divine worship.

Богопочита̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* worshiper of God.

Богопріѝмецъ, *s. m.* God-receiver *(St. Simeon's surname)*.

Богопротѝвность, *s. f.* impiety, impiousness, ungodliness.

Богопротѝвный, *adj.* impious, ungodly.

Богоро̀дица, *s. f.* Our Lady, the Virgin Mary; *праздникъ* **-цы**, Mary's day; ‖ Ave *or* Ave-Mary *(first words of the prayer)*; ‖ **-дичный**, *adj.*

Богоро̀дскій, *adj.* **-ская** *трава*, *bot.* wild thyme.

Богоро̀жникъ, *s. m. bot.* lote-tree.

Богосло̀віе, *s. n.* theology, divinity.

Богосло̀вскій, *adj.* theologic,—al, divine; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.* theologically.

Богосло̀вствовать, *v. n.* to theologize.

Богосло̀въ, *s. m.* theologian, divine.

Богослужѐбный, *adj.* of divine service.

Богослужѐніе, *s. n.* divine service; worship; church; *время* **-нія**, church-time; *— окончено*, church is done, church is over.

Богоспасаемый, *adj.* protected *or* saved by God.

Боготворѐніе, *s. n.* deification, apotheosis.

Боготворѝть, *v. a.* to deify; ‖ to idolize, idolatrize; to worship *(idols)*.

Богоубѝйство, *s. n.* deicide.

Богоубѝйца, *s. c.* deicide.

Богоуго̀діе, -угожденіе, *s. n.* life agreeable to God; piety.

Богоуго̀дникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* a pious person, saint.

Богоуго̀дный, *adj.* agreeable to God; **-ное** *дѣло*, a pious deed; **-ное** *заведеніе*, charitable board *or* institution.

Богохранѝмый, *adj.* protected by God.

Богохулѐніе, *see* Богохульство

Богоху̀льникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* blasphemer.

Богоху̀льничать, *v. n.* to blaspheme.

Богоху̀льный, *adj.* blasphemous.

Богоху̀льствовать, *see* Богохульничать.

Богоху̀льство, *s. n.* blasphemy, cursing.

Богочеловѣ̀къ, *s. m.* God-Man.

Богоявлѐніе, *s. n.* manifestation of Our Lord; Epiphany, Twelfth-night, Twelfth-day; ‖ **-ѐнскій**, *adj.*

Богъ, *s. m.* God; Creator; *дай—, дай то—,* God grant, would to God that; *слава* **Бо̀гу,** God be praised; *благодарю* **Бо̀га,** thank God; *съ* **Бо̀гомъ!** God be with you, God speed you *(at starting on a voyage);* forward, go ahead! *ради* **Бо̀га!** for God's sake, for the love of God! *видитъ—, ей* **Бо̀гу!** by God, indeed, as true as God is in heaven! *сохрани—!* God forbid!—*подастъ (refusal to a beggar),* God help you; *счастливъ твой—,* you had a narrow escape; *пособьдаемъ чьмъ—послалъ,* will you not partake of our simple fare;—*не безъ милости,* we will hope the best;—*помочь!* God help! *Господь—,* God our Lord; *prov.—дастъ день, дастъ и пищу,* every day brings its food; *береженаго и—бережетъ, на* **Бо̀га** *надѣйся, а самъ не плошай,* help yourself and God will help you; *кто* **Бо̀гу** *не грѣшенъ, Царю не виноватъ,* nobody is without faults;—*не выдастъ, свинья не съѣстъ,* whom God helps nobody can harm; *ни* **Бо̀гу** *свѣча, ни чорту кочерга,* good for nothing; *смѣлымъ—владѣетъ,* God helps the brave.

Бода̀ніе, *s. n.* butting.

Бода̀ть, боднýть, *v. a.* to butt *(of a ram);* to gore *(of a bull);* to spur *(of a cock);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec. n.* to butt; to gore.

Бодѐцъ, *s. m.* spur, cockspur; ‖ *bot.* spur, heel; ‖ **-дцо̀вый,** *adj.*

Бодѝло, *s. n.* goad.

Бодла̀къ, *s. m. bot.* sloe, sloe-tree, black-thorn; *see* Тернъ.

Бодлѝвость, *s. f.* inclination to butt, to gore.

Бодлѝвый, *adj.* disposed to butt, to gore; **-вой** *коровъ Богъ рогъ не даетъ, see* Корова.

Бодмерѐйникъ, *s. m. com.* lender on bottomry.

Бодмерѐя, *s. f. com.* gross-adventure; bottomry; ‖ **-рѐйный,** *adj.* **-рѐйный** *контрактъ,* bottomry bond.

Бодрѝть, *v. a. see* Ободрять; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to take courage; to go boldly; to conceal *or* stifle one's emotion.

Бо̀дрость, *s. f.* vigour, cheer;—*духа,* courage, boldness, valiantness; heart.

Бо̀дрствованіе, *s. n.* watching, vigilance.

Бо̀дрствовать, *v. n.* to sit up, stay up *(the night);* to watch;—*духомъ,* to take courage.

Бо̀дрый, *adj.* brave, vigilant; sound, healthy: *это еще—старикъ,* that old man is still hale and hearty;—*конь,* spirited, mettlesome steed; *у нихъ—видъ,* they have a good, healthy appearance; ‖ **-ро,** *adv.* courageously, firmly, boldly.

Бодýнъ, *s. m.* **-ýнья,** *s. f.* butter, butting animal.

Бодя̀га, Бодя̀жничать, *see* Бадяга, Бадяжничать.

Бодя̀къ, *s. m. bot.* holy thistle.

Боево̀й, *adj.* battle, of battle;—*патронъ,* ball-cartridge; **-вые** *запасы, mil.* ammunition; **-вая** *лошадь,* battle-horse;—*проёмъ,* embrasure; **-вая** *ракета,* congreve rocket; **-вая** *пружина,* detent; **-вые** *часы,* striking clock *or* watch; **-вое** *колесо,* count-wheel *(in a watch);—человѣкъ, fig.* quarrelsome person.

Боѐцъ, *s. m.* champion, fighter, gladiator; wrestler; *кулачный—,* boxer, pugilist.

Божба̀, *s. f.* swearing.

Бо̀же, *s. m. (exclamatorily),* God;—*мой!* oh God! o Lord! *избави—!* God forbid!—*Царя храни,* God save the king; *о—!* good God! good Heavens! oh dear, dear me! *помилуй—!* God bless me! God forbid!

Божедо̀мъ, *s. m.* **-до̀мка, -до̀мица,** *s. f.* orphanage; ‖ a place in the cemetery for burying self-murderers; ‖ **-до̀мскій,** *adj.*

Бо̀жескій, *adj.* godlike, divine; *окажите* **-кое** *милосердіе бѣдному,* for God's sake have pity on a poor person; ‖ **-ски, по -ски,** *adv.* as God commands.

Божѐственность, *s. f.* divine nature; divinity; heavenliness.

Божѐственный, *adj.* divine, adorable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Божество̀, *s. n.* divinity; ‖ deity, god, goddess.

Божѝться, *v. n.* to swear, utter oaths; *онъ* **бо̀жится** *на каждомъ шагу,* he swears at every breath.

Бо̀жій, *adj.* God's, of God, divine: heavenly: *десница* **-жья,** the arm of God; **-жіею** *милостію,* by the grace of God; **-жьей** *помощью,* God willing, God helping; *въ страхъ* **-жіемъ,** in the fear of God: — *домъ,* **-жье** *деревцо, bot.* abrotanum, southern-wood; **-жья** *коровка,* lady-bird, lady-cow *(insect).*

Божнѝца, *s. f.* image-case.

Божо̀къ, *s. m. (dim. of* **Богъ**), godling, god.

Бозня̀къ, *s. m. bot.* grove of black elder.

Бо̀зовый, Бозъ, *see* Бузинный, Бузина.

Бо̀зѣ (въ), *loc. adv.* is only used in speaking of sovereigns; *въ — почивающій король,* the late king.

Бой, *s. m.* battle, fight, fighting, combat, engagement; conflict: *рукопашный—,* close fight; *пѣтушій—,* cock-fight, cock-fighting, cock-match;—*быковъ,* bull-baiting, bull-fight; *кулачный—,* boxing, boxing-bout, pugilism, boxing-match; *безъ* **бо̀я,** without striking a blow; *взять* **бо̀емъ,** *съ* **бо̀я,** to take by storm, take by force; *вызывать на—,* to challenge, champion;—*скота, see* Убой; ‖ *—часовъ,* striking of a clock; *барабанный—,* drum-beat;—*ружья,* shot, reach of a gun;—*свай,* ramming of piles; ‖ *его домъ на самомъ* **бо̀ю,** his house is situated on the most frequented spot, in a place of resort; ‖ breakage, breaking.

Бой-ба̀ба, *s. f.* bold, daring, insolent woman, virago.

Бо̀йка, *s. f.* ramming of piles.

Бо̀йкій, *adj.* bold, daring, forward: alert, brisk, dexterous, adroit, expeditious, energetical; ‖ *paint.* vigorous, lively; ‖ **-кое** *мѣсто,* a very much frequented spot, a place of resort; ‖ rugged, rough *(roads);* ‖ **-ко,** *adv.*—ly.

Бо̀йкость, *s. f.* alertness, briskness, vivacity, dexterity; adroitness; ‖ ruggedness, roughness, unevenness *(of the roads).*

Бойкотѝровать, *v. a.* to boycott.

Бойнѝца, *s. f. fort.* battery, barbacan.

Бо̀йня, *s. f.* slaughter-house, butchery; *идти на* **-ню,** to go to the butchers; ‖ *fig.* slaughter, massacre, carnage.

Бойча̀къ, *s. m. pop.* brisk man; ‖ quarreler.

Бока̀лъ, *s. m. dim.* **-а̀льчикъ,** beaker, goblet: champagne-glass; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Бо̀канецъ, *s. m. naut.* bumkin.

Боковня̀, *s. f.* pile of fish for drying.

Боково̀й, *adj.* lateral; of flank, collateral: **-вая** *комната,* by-room, side room; **-вая** *вѣтвь,* lateral branch; **-вая** *дорога,* sideway, by-way; **-вая** *дверь,* side door; **-вая** *тропинка,* by-path;—*зубъ,* corner-tooth *(of a horse);—разрѣзъ,* lateral incision; — *портретъ,* likeness in profile, side-face; ‖ *coll. пора на* **-вую,** it is time to go to bed; ‖ *naut.* **-вая** *качка,* rolling.

Боксёръ, *s. m.* boxer, pugilist; prize-fighter.

Боксированіе, Боксёрство, *s. n.* boxing, pugilism; prize-fighting.

Боксирова̀ть, *v. n.* to box.

Боксъ, *s. m.* boxing, pugilism.

Бокъ, *s. m. dim.* **бочо̀къ,** side, flank; *мнѣ колетъ—,* I have a stitch in my side; *широкіе* **бока̀** *лошади,* the large flanks of a horse; *схватиться*

подъ **бокà** *отъ смѣха,* to shake one's sides with laughing; *лежать на* **бокѝ,** to lie on one's side; *fig.* to grow lazy; *взять кого за* **бокà,** *fig.* to put one on the screw; *хватить что* **нò бокý,** *fig.* to sell, engage, give away a thing *(for debts or other reasons); онъ ему съ* **бòку** *припека,* he is nothing to him, he is not even a distant relation of his; *отдуваться своими* **бокàми,** to bear alone all the expenses; *намять* **-кà,** to beat to a mummy, to cudgel; ‖ *adv.* **по -кàмъ,** on each side; *носить шпагу съ* **бòку,** to wear a sword at one's side; **съ бòку** *(у чего),* by the side of; *у нея чепецъ* **на -кѝ,** her cap is all on one side; *идти* **въ-,** to go sideways; **-ò-,** side-by-side, side-to-side; **бòкомъ, бочкòмъ,** sidewise, laterally; *идти* **бòкомъ, бочкòмъ,** to go sidewise; *naut.* bodily.

Болвàнить, *v. a.* to roughen, rough-hew, rough-cast.

Болвàнка, *s. f. tech.* shingled lump of ore, pig *(of lead or iron).*

Болвàнный, *adj.* of a statue, of a mould.

Болвàнъ *s. m. dim.* **-àнчикъ, -вàшекъ,** block, trunk; rough statue, idol; manikin, lay figure; barber's block; ‖ mould, model; ‖ block-head, clod-head; ‖ *играть съ* **-вàномъ,** to play dummy *(at cards).*

Болвàнѣть, *v. n. see* Дурѣть.

Болвàшекъ, *s. m.* sleeve-board *(of a tailor);* ‖ *see* Болванъ.

Болвàшка, *s. f.* button-mould.

Бòлверкъ, *s. m. fort.* bulwark; bastion.

Болгàрское ишенò, *s. n.* sorgo, sorghum, Indian millet, Guinea-corn.

Болдà, болдòвина, *see* Балда.

Бòлдырь, *see* Ублюдокъ.

Бòлесть, *s. f. pop. see* Болѣзнь; *лихая—, see* Падучая Болѣзнь.

Болеутолѝтельный, *adj.* assuaging, soothing; *med.* anodyne.

Болиголòвъ, *s. m. bot.* hemlock.

Болѝдъ, *s. m.* bolis.

Болòбанъ, *see* Балабанъ.

Болонà, *s. f.* excrescence, gall *(on trees).*

Болòнка, *s. f.* lap-dog, spaniel.

Бòлонь, *s. f.* sap-wood, blea; ‖ first rind of a morse-tooth.

Болòтина, *s. f.* marshy place; *see* Болото.

Болòтистый, *adj.* marshy, boggy, swampy, fenny.

Болòтникъ, *s. m. bot.* andromeda.

Болòтный, *adj.* of marsh, marshy, moorish, swampy, boggy;—*мохъ, bot.* bog-moss;—*кресс*ъ, fen-cress; **-ная** *утка,* fen-duck; *синица* **-ная,** coal-mouse *(bird).*

Болотнякъ, *s. m.* marsh-wood.

Болòто, *s. n. dim.* **-лòтце, -лòтечко,** marsh, bog, swamp, moor, morass, fen; *prov. всякъ куликъ свое—хвалитъ,* it is a bad bird that fouls its own nest.

Болтàніе, *s. n.* shaking, stirring, moving; ‖ chatting, prattling, chattering, babbling.

Болтàть, болтнýть, бàлтывать, *v. a.* to shake: to move, agitate; ‖ to chat, chatter; ‖ to gossip; to babble, prattle *(of children);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be shaken; ‖ to move, bob, dangle; ‖ to lounge about, loiter.

Бòлтень, *s. m.* trowel, staple *(of a lock).*

Болтлѝвость, *s. f.* talkativeness, loquacity, inclination to chatter.

Болтлѝвый, *adj.* talkative, loquacious.

Болтонѝя, *s. f.* chat, chatter, chit-chat; clack.

Болтýнъ, *s. m.* chatterer, chatter-box; babbler; ‖ addle-egg; ‖ *fig.* unsuccessfulness, failure.

Болтýнья, *s. f.* chatter-box, babbler.

Болтýшка, *s. f.* twirling-stick, chocolate-stick; ‖ chatter-box, chatterer; babbler.

Болтъ, *s. m. dim.* **бòлтикъ,** bolt, peg; *скрѣплять, забивать* **-тàми,** to bolt.

Боль, *s. f.* ache, ake, aching; ail; smart; *головная—,* head-ache; *med.* cephalalgy; *зубная—,* tooth-ache; ‖ *—душевная,* grief, pain, suffering, affliction.

Больнѝца, *s. f.* hospital, infirmary; lazaret; ‖ **-нѝчный,** *adj.*

Бòльно, *adv.* painfully; *я очень—укололъ себѣ палецъ,* I pricked my finger very badly; *вамъ будетъ—,* it will give you pain, it will make you smart; it will afflict you; *мнѣ—,* it pains me, it ails me, it smarts me; *мнѣ очень—, что,* I am very sorry for, I am grieved; *сердцу—,* the heart aches; ‖ *pop.* and *coll.* very, much; soundly, heartily; *онъ не—уменъ,* he is not very clever.

Больнòй, *adj.* sick, ill, unwell, diseased; *смертельно—,* sick to death; *онъ* **бòленъ** *зубами, лихорадкой,* he has tooth-ache, fever; *свалить съ—головы, да на здоровую,* to lay the fault at another man's door; *онъ душевно—человѣкъ,* he is mentally afflicted, he is crazy; *fig. задѣть за* **-нòе** *мѣсто,* to touch in the most tender point; *у всякаго есть свое* **-нòе** *мѣсто,* every one has his weak point; ‖ *s. m.* **-нàя,** *s. f.* patient, sick man *or* woman, sufferer.

Большàкъ, *s. m. pop.* village elder; ‖ eldest son.

Бòльше, *adj.* (*comp.* of Большой), greater, larger; ‖ *adv. see* Болѣе.

Большеберцòвый, *adj. anat.* tibial; **-вая** *кость,* tibia.

Большеголòвый, *adj.* macrocephalous.

Большинà, *s. c. pop.* the eldest, the principal; ‖ authority; power.

Большинствò, *s. n.* primacy, pre-eminence; ‖ majority, plurality; *по* **-вý** *голосовъ,* by majority *or* plurality of votes.

Бòльшій, *adj.* (*comp.* of Большой), greater, larger, most important; *по* **-шей** *части,* **-шею** *частью,* for the greatest part, for the most part; *съ* **-шимъ** *вниманіемъ,* with more attention.

Большòй, *adj.* great, large, long, tall, big; stout, grown, grown up;—*чинъ,* high rank; **-шàя** *дорога,* highway;—*палецъ (на рукѣ),* thumb;—*палецъ (на ногѣ),* big toe; **-щàя** *буква (прописная),* a capital letter; *съ* **-шѝмъ** *трудомъ,* with much difficulty;—*свѣтъ,* a great light; *fig.* the great *or* fashionable world, high-life; **-шàя** *игра,* deep play; **-шàя** *часть народа,* bulk of the people: *самое* **-нòе,** *что я могу,* the utmost that I can; *самое* **-нòе,** *если ей двадцать лѣтъ,* at the utmost she is but twenty; *самое* **-нòе,** *если это продолжится часъ,* it will not last at the very utmost more than an hour; *не съ* **-шѝмъ,** *съ* **небольшѝмъ,** a little more than; ‖ *s. m.* the eldest, principal; *prov. щей горшокъ, да самъ—,* with little means but one's own master.

Большýха, *s. f. pop.* eldest daughter.

Большýщій, *adj. augm. coll.* enormous.

Бòлѣе, бòлѣ, бòльше, *adv.* (*comp.* of Много), more, the more, any more; longer; some more;—*того,* more than that; *тѣмъ—,* so much the more: *тѣмъ—его нужно бояться,* he is so much the more to be feared;—*и—,* more and more; *чѣмъ—я на нее смотрю, тѣмъ—восхищаюсь ею,* the more I see her, the more I admire her; *чѣмъ—, тѣмъ хуже,* the more the worse; *мнѣ нравится—,* it pleases me much better; *не—,* no *or* not more, not any more, no longer, not any longer; but; *не—, какъ,* no *or* not more than; *я не могу—оставаться,* I cannot stay longer; *этого не существуетъ—,* it is no more; *не хотите ли еще? нѣтъ, я—не хочу,* will you have more? not any more; *немного—,* a little more;—*всего,* above all, above anything; *это сдѣлано ради удовольствія, не—того,* it was done for pleasure, nothing else; *онъ*

любить—живопись, he likes painting best; *какъ можно—*, as much as possible;—*или менѣе*, more or less, thereabouts; *ни—, ни менѣе*, neither more nor less.

Болѣзненность, *s. f.* sickliness, weakness, unhealthiness.

Болѣзненный, *adj.* sickly, valetudinary; puny, unhealthy, ailing; painful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* sickly, painfully.

Болѣзновать, *see* Соболѣзновать.

Болѣзнь, *s. f.* illness, sickness, disease, malady; *душевная—*, mental disease, disease of mind; *падучая—*, *see* Падучій; *одръ* **-ни,** sick-bed.

Болѣніе, *s. n.* paining, pain, aching; affliction; suffering.

Болѣсть, *pop. see* Болѣзнь.

Болѣть, бо̀ливать, *v. n.* to ache, ail, pain; *у меня голова* **-лѝтъ,** my head aches, I have a head-ache; ‖ to be ill, be sick;—*душой*, to be afflicted; to grieve, sorrow; *prov. что у кого* **-лѝтъ,** *тотъ о томъ и говоритъ*, every one thinks most about his own concerns.

Бо̀люсъ, *s. m.* bole.

Боля̀ринъ, Боля̀рство, *see* Бояринъ, Боярство.

Боля̀чка, *s. f.* slough, scab.

Бо̀мба, *s. f.* bomb: *непробиваемый* **-бами,** bomb-proof; ‖ **-бовый,** *adj.*

Бомбазѐя, *s. f.* bombasine; *see* Бумазея.

Бомбардѝрный, *adj.* bombarding.

Бомбардирова̀ніе, *s. n.* **-ро̀вка,** *s. f.* bombardment, bombarding.

Бомбардирова̀ть, *v. a.* to bombard.

Бомбардѝръ, *s. m.* bombardier; ‖ *zool.* bombardier *(beetle)*; ‖ **-ѝрскій,** *adj.* **-ское** *судно*, bomb-ketch *or* bomb-vessel.

Бомбоньѐрка, *s. f.* box for sweets, bonboniere.

Бомъ-бра̀мсель, *s. m. naut.* royal *(sail)*; *гротъ—*, main-top-gallant-sail.

Бомъ-брамстѐньга, *s. f. naut.* royal mast, top-gallant.

Бонда̀рня, *s. f.* cooper's shed, cooper's shop; *see* Бочарня.

Бо̀ндарь, *s. m.* bushel-maker, cooper.

Бо̀нза *или* **Бонзъ,** *s. m.* bonze *(a Buddhist priest)*.

Бонмо̀, *s. n.* bon mot, witty word; *отпустить—*, to fling a bon mot.

Бо̀нна, *s. f.* a nursery-governess, bonne.

Боннѐтъ, *s. m. fort.* bonnet.

Бонто̀нъ, *s. m.* fashionable manners, bon ton, good form; ‖ **-о̀нный,** *adj.*

Бонъ, *s. m. naut.* boom of a harbour; ‖ bar; ‖ *com.* cheque, bill.

Бора̀нивать, *see* Боронить.

Борацѝтъ, *s. m. min.* boracite.

Бо̀ргессъ, *s. m. print.* bourgeois *(a kind of type)*.

Бордю̀ръ, *s. m.* border.

Борѐй, *s. m.* north wind, Boreas.

Борѐніе, *s. n.* wrestling; *see* Борьба.

Борѐцъ, *s. m.* wrestler; athlete; ‖ *bot.* aconite.

Борзо̀й, *adj.* **-за̀я** *собака*, greyhound, hare-hound, harrier.

Борзописа̀ніе, *s. n.* raging way of writing; ‖ scribbling; ‖ short-hand, stenography.

Борзописецъ, *s. m.* raging writer; ‖ scribbler; ‖ stenographer, short-hand writer.

Бо̀рзость, *s. f.* fleetness, quickness.

Бо̀рзый, *adj.* raging: fleet, swift, quick.

Борѝстый, *adj.* full of folds, folded *(of a dress)*; ‖ covered with pine forests; *see* Боръ.

Бормота̀, *s. c.* **Бормоту̀нъ,** *s. m.* **-ту̀нья,** *s. f.* murmurer, mutterer, mumbler.

Бормота̀нье, *s. n.* murmuring, muttering, mumbling; *fig.* cooing.

Бормота̀ть, *v. a.* to murmur, mutter, mumble; *fig.* to coo; *онъ* **-мо̀четъ** *про себя*, he mutters to himself.

Бормотлѝвый, *adj.* murmuring, muttering.

Бормоту̀нъ, *s. m.* drummer *(pigeon)*; ‖ *see* Бормота.

Бо̀рный, *adj. chem.* **-ная** *кислота*, boracic acid.

Боровѝкъ, *s. m.* pine-mushroom.

Борово̀й, *adj.* growing in a pine forest.

Бо̀ровъ, *s. m. dim.* **боровѐкъ,** boar, boar-pig; ‖ flue *(of a chimney)*; ‖ **-ро̀вій,** *adj.*

Боровѝтина, *s. f.* boar's flesh.

Борода̀, *s. f. dim.* **боро̀дка,** beard, barb; ‖ *аронова—*, *bot.* calf's-foot.

Борода̀вистый, Борода̀вчатый, *adj.* warty, warted, verrucous, verrucose.

Борода̀вка, *s. f. dim.* **-да̀вочка,** wart; ‖ **-да̀вочный,** *adj.*

Борода̀вникъ, *s. m. bot.* virgin's-bower.

Борода̀стый, Борода̀тый, *adj.* long-bearded, bearded.

Борода̀чъ, *s. m. pop.* man with a great beard; ‖ nickname of petty shop-keepers.

Боро̀дка, *s. f.* little barb, barbule; ‖ bit *(in a key)*; key-bit;—*у рыболовнаго крючка*, barb; ‖ *dim. see* Борода.

Бородобрѐй, *s. m.* shaver, barber.

Бородобрѐйный, *adj.* barber's, for shaving.

Бородобрѐйня, *s. f.* barber's shop.

Бородо̀къ, *s. m. tech.* puncher.

Боро̀дчатый, *adj. bot.* barbated, bearded.

Борозда̀, *s. f. dim.* **боро̀здка,** furrow, brake; ‖ trench.

Борозднѝло, *s. n.* paring-knife.

Борозднѝльникъ, *s. m.* furrow-plough.

Борозднѝть, *v. a.* to furrow; to ridge; to intersect; to stripe, scratch;—*море*, to plough the sea;—*воздухъ*, to sail the air.

Борозднѝкъ, *s. m.* hoe, weeding-hook, weed-hook.

Боро̀здчатый, *adj.* furrowed; ‖ striped.

Борозжѐніе, *s. n.* furrowing.

Борона̀, *s. f. dim.* **боро̀нка,** harrow; ‖ **-но-во̀й,** *adj.*

Боронѐніе, Бороновà̀ніе, *s. n.* harrowing.

Боронѝльщикъ, Бороно̀вщикъ, *s. m.* harrower.

Боронѝть, Бороновà̀ть, *v. a.* to harrow; ‖ *part. p.* **боронённый.**

Боронѝть, *pop. see* Оборонять.

Боро̀нникъ, *s. m.* clods of earth and weeds left in harrowing.

Бороньба̀, *s. f.* harrowing; ‖ harrowing season.

Боро̀ть, *see* Побороть.

Боро̀ться, *v. rec.* to wrestle, struggle; to contest, oppose, resist;—*изъ за чего*, to wrestle for;—*съ Богомъ*, to bid God defiance;—*съ пороками*, to strive against vices;—*съ вѣтромъ, съ голодомъ*, to struggle against wind, against hunger.

Бо̀ртникъ, *s. m.* keeper of wild hives, bee-master.

Бо̀ртничанье, Бо̀ртничество, *s. n.* apiculture.

Бо̀ртничать, *v. n.* to keep bees.

Бортъ, *s. m. dim.* **бо̀ртикъ,** border, hem *(of garments)*; rim, border, brim *(of a hat)*; ‖ *naut.* board, side *(of a ship)*;—*о—*, board and board; *упасть за—*, to fall over board.

Борть, *s. f.* hive, wild hive.

Борщѐвникъ, *s. m. bot.* aconite.

Борщъ, *s. m.* soup with beet-root and bacon; ‖ *bot.* cow-parsnip.

Боръ, *s. m. dim.* **боро̀къ,** pine forest on sandy ground; *prov. отъ искры сыръ-боръ загорается*, a spark is sufficient to kindle a great fire; ‖ *bot.* panic, panic-grass; ‖ *chem.* boron; ‖ *pop.* **-ры,** *pl.* folds.

Борьба̀, *s. f.* wrestling, fighting, combat; struggling against, struggle, strife, contest.
Босико̀мъ, *adv.* barefoot.
Босови̇̀къ, *s. m.* **-вики̇̀**, *pl.* slipper, slippers.
Босо̀й, Босоно̀гій, *adj.* barefooted, bareleg-ged; *на босу̀ю ногу, на бо̀су ногу*, with bare feet, barefooted.
Босомы̀га, *s. c.* **Босомы̀жникъ**, *s. m.* **-жница**, *s. f. coll.* vagabond, beggar, poor devil; tatterdemalion.
Босомы̀жничать, *v. n.* to go barefoot; to vagabondize.
Босоно̀жка, *s. f.* barefooted person.
Босота̀, *s. f.* **Босоно̀жье**, *s. n.* barefootedness.
Бостòнъ, *s. m.* boston; ‖ **-о̀нный**, *adj.*
Боталёръ, *see* Баталеръ.
Ботанизи̇̀ровать, *v. n.* to botanize, herborize.
Бота̀ника, *s. f.* botany.
Бота̀никъ, *s. m.* botanist, herbalist.
Ботани̇̀ческій, *adj.* botanical.
Бо̀тать, бо̀тнуть, *v. a.* to beat; ‖ to drive the fish in the nets; ‖ to stamp with the feet.
Ботва̀, *s. f.* leaves of beets and pot-herbs.
Ботви̇̀нья, *s. f.* cold soup of pot-herbs with fish.
Бо̀тикъ, *s. m.* argonaut *(mollusk)*; ‖ *pl.* **-ки**, high galoshes; ‖ *see* Ботъ.
Боти̇̀нка, *s. f.* lady's boot, half-boot.
Боту̀нъ, *s. m. bot.* Altay leek.
Ботфо̀ртъ, *s. m.* **Ботфо̀рта**, *s. f.* **-ты** *pl.* hessian boots, jack-boots.
Ботъ, *s. m. dim.* **бо̀тикъ**, canoe, boat, skiff, ship's boat; *грузовой—*, bumboat; ‖ fisher's pole; ‖ beet-leaf; ‖ *pl.* **бо̀ты**, coarse boots of peasants.
Бо̀тѣть, раз-, *v. n. obs.* to grow corpulent, stout.
Бо̀цманматъ, *s. m. naut.* boatswain's mate.
Бо̀цманъ, *s. m. naut.* boatswain; ‖ **-нскій**, *adj.*
Бочàга, *s. f.* **Бочàгъ**, *s. m.* a deep pool *or* hole filled with water; a deep place in a stream.
Бочàрничанье, Бочàрничество, *s. n.* cooperage, coopering.
Бочàрничать, *v. n.* to do the work of a cooper.
Бочàрня, *s. f.* cooper's shop.
Бочàръ, *s. m.* cooper; ‖ **-чàрный**, *adj.*
Бочѐниться, Бочи̇̀ться, *v. n.* to bend one's self sideways.
Бочёнокъ, *s. m. dim.* **бочёночекъ**, barrel, cask, keg; ‖ **-ночный**, *adj.*
Бочи̇̀стый, *adj.* broad-sided.
Бо̀чка, *s. f.* cask, barrel; *бездонная—, fig.* spendthrift; *засмоленная—, naut.* fire-barrel.
Бочо̀къ, *s. m.* **бочко̀мъ**, *adv. see* Бокъ.
Боязли̇̀вость, *s. f.* timorousness, timidity, fearfulness.
Боязли̇̀вый, *adj.* timorous, timid, fearful; ‖ **-во**, *adv.*—ly.
Боя̀зненный, *adj.* caused by fear, fearful; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* with fear, fearfully.
Боя̀знь, *s. f.* fear, dread, awe; apprehension; *изъ -зни*, for fear.
Боя̀ринъ, *s. m.* boyard; *see* Баринъ.
Боя̀риться, *v. n.* to play the great gentleman.
Боя̀ричъ, *s. m.* son of a boyard; *see* Баричъ.
Боя̀рскій, *adj.* boyard's; *see* Барскій; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.* like a boyard; *see* Барски.
Боя̀рство, *s. n.* rank of a boyard.
Боя̀рченокъ, *s. m.* little son of a boyard.
Боя̀рщина, *see* Барщина.
Боя̀рыня, Боя̀рышня, *see* Барыня, Барышня.
Боя̀рышникъ, *s. m. bot.* hawthorn, white thorn.
Бо̀яться, *ба̀иваться*, *v. n.* to fear, dread, be afraid of: to apprehend; *не бо̀йтесь*, do not fear, never fear; *есть чего—*, there is nothing to be afraid about; *заставить другихъ себя—*, to make one's self be feared; *prov. волка—, такъ и въ лѣсъ не ходить*, he who is afraid of leaves must not go into a wood; **небо̀сь**, *pop.* don't fear; **небо̀сь** *заговорилъ*, ah, now I think you will speak.
Бра, *s. n.* sconce.
Брави̇̀рованіе, *s. n.* bravado.
Брави̇̀ровать, *v. a.* to brave, dare, defy.
Брави̇̀ссимо, *interj.* bravissimo!
Бра̀во, *interj.* bravo! very well!
Бра̀вость, *s. f.* bravery, courage, valour.
Браву̀рный, *adj. mus.* **-ная** *арія*, bravura.
Бра̀вый, *adj.* brave, brave-looking.
Бра̀га, *s. f. dim.* **бра̀жка**, country beer; mash of brewers; ‖ *naut.* thick cable.
Брада̀, *see* Борода.
Брадобрѐй, *see* Бородобрей.
Бра̀жникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f pop.* feaster, reveller, drinker; ‖ **—мёртвая голова̀**, death's-head moth.
Бра̀жничанье, Бра̀жничество, *s. n. pop.* feasting, revelling, drinking, tippling.
Бра̀жничать, *v. n. pop.* to feast, revel, carouse; to boose; to drink.
Бра̀жный, *adj.—растворъ*, mash of country beer.
Бразда̀, *see* Борозда.
Бразды̀, *s. f. pl.* bit, bridle, curb; *fig.—правленія*, the reins of government.
Браковàніе, *s. n.* **Брако̀вка**, *s. f.* sorting, choosing *(of goods)*; rejecting.
Браковàть, *v. a.* to sort, choose; **о-, за-**, to reject; ‖ *part. p.* **брако̀ванный**.
Брако̀вщикъ, *s. m.* sorter of goods.
Браконьѐрство, *s. n.* poaching.
Браконьѐръ, *s. m.* poacher.
Бракоразво̀дный, *adj.* of divorce.
Бракосочетàніе, *s. n.* marriage, union, nuptials.
Бракъ, *s. m.* marriage; hymen; ‖ *com.* garbage, trash; ‖ **-ковой**, *adj.* belonging to garbage.
Брамго̀рдень, *s. f. naut.* top-rope, brail.
Брами̇̀змъ, *s. m.* brahminism.
Брами̇̀нъ, *s. m.* brahmin; *жена* **-на**, braminee, braminess; ‖ **-нскій**, *adj.*
Бра̀мсель, *s. m. naut.* top-sail, gallant-sail, top-gallant-sail.
Браметѐньга, *s. f. naut.* top-gallant mast, top-mast.
Брандахлы̀стъ, *s. m. coll.* any bad, mixed drink; *это не вино, а—*, it is not wine but dish-water.
Брандвàхта, *s. f. naut.* guard-ship, police-ship.
Бра̀ндеръ, *s. m. naut.* fire-ship; ‖ **-ерный**, *adj.*
Брандмаѝоръ, *s. m.* head of the firemen.
Брандмàуеръ, *s. m.* party-wall *(constructed in case of fire)*.
Брандмѐйстеръ, *s. m.* second head of the firemen.
Брандску̀тель, *s. m. art.* fire-ball, red-hot ball.
Бранденбо̀йтъ, *s. m. naut.* fire-engine.
Бранелюби̇̀вый, Брано̀любивый, *adj.* liking war.
Бранелю̀біе, Брано̀любіе, *s. n.* love of war.
Бранено̀сный, *adj.* occasioning war.
Брани̇̀на, *s. f. pop.* checked linen cloth.
Брани̇̀ть, бра̀нивать, *v. a.* to scold, abuse; to call names; to rebuke, chide; ‖ to reprimand, reprove; ‖ *v. n. sl.* to forbid; ‖ **-ся**, *v. rec. n.* to quarrel, have a quarrel; to scold, rail.
Бранли̇̀вость, Бранчи̇̀вость, *s. f.* love of scolding, a quarrelsome nature.
Бранли̇̀вый, Бранчи̇̀вый, *adj.* scolding, quarrelsome; chiding, grumbling.
Бранолюби̇̀вый, *adj.* liking war; ‖ quarrelsome.

Бра̀нный, *adj.* warlike, martial; **-ные** *доспѣхи,* armaments of war;—*крикъ,* war-cry; ‖ abusive, insulting, injurious; **-ная** *рѣчь,* abusive speech.

Бра̀ный, *adj.* checked *(linen).*

Брань, *s. f.* abuse, chiding, scolding, revile; quarrel, high words; *разразиться на кого* **бра̀нью,** to break out into abuses against one; *prov.—на вороту не виснетъ,* words do not hurt; ‖ war, warfare; ‖ checked linen-cloth.

Бранье̋, *s. n. pop.* taking, capture.

Бранчу̀га, *s. c. pop.* scolder, quarrelsome person; shrew *(woman).*

Браслѐтка, *s. f. see* Браслетъ.

Браслѐтъ, *s. m.* bracelet; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Брасо̀пить, *v. a. naut.* to brace, brace up *(sail-yards);* to set a sail.

Брасо̀пка, *s. f. naut.* act of bracing the yards; inner quarters of a yard between the shrouds.

Брасъ, *s. m. naut.* brace, braces of a yard.

Брата̀ничъ, *s. m. sl.* nephew, brother's son.

Брата̀нье, *s. n.* fraternization.

Брата̀ться, по-, *v. rec.* to fraternize.

Братѐникъ, *s. m.* first cousin, cousin german.

Бра̀теникъ, *s. m. arch.* free-stone of the first quality.

Бра̀тецъ, *dim. see* Братъ.

Брати̇̀на, *s. f.* large pitcher *or* goblet.

Брати̇̀шка, *s. m. dim. coll.* little brother.

Бра̀тія, *s. f.* brotherhood; fraternity, confraternity; *bibl.* brethren; ‖ companionship, association; *монашествующая—,* friars, monks, nuns; *нищая—,* beggars, poor; ‖ *много тутъ вашей* **-іи!** here are many of your kind!

Бра̀тнинъ, Бра̀тній, *adj.* brother's.

Братовщи̇̀на, *s. f.* confraternity, brotherhood.

Братогу̀бецъ, *s. m.* fratricide.

Братолюби̇̀вый, *adj.* loving his brother, his neighbour.

Братолю̀біе, *s. n.* brotherly love.

Братоуби̇̀йство, *s. n.* fratricide; ‖ **-убі̇̀йственный,** *adj.*

Братоуби̇̀йца, *s. c.* fratricide, murderer of his own brother.

Бра̀тскій, Бра̀тственный, *adj.* fraternal, brotherlike, brotherly; ‖ **-ски,** *по* **-ски,** *adv.* like a brother, fraternally.

Бра̀тство, *s. n.* brotherhood, fraternity, confraternity; ‖ **-ственный,** *adj.*

Бра̀тствовать, *v. n.* to live in brotherhood.

Бра̀тчина, *s. f.* brotherhood, fraternity, confraternity; association.

Братъ, *s. m. pl.* **бра̀тья,** brother; *родной—,* brother; *побочный—,* natural brother; *двоюродный—,* cousin; *троюродный—,* second cousin; *четвероюродный—,* third cousin; *молочный—,* foster-brother;—*только по отцу или по матери,* half-brother; *крестные* **бра̀тья,** the godson and the son of the godfather; ‖ comrade, friend; *послушай,—,* hear, my friend; ‖ the like of; *гдѣ вашему* **бра̀ту** *съ ними тягаться,* how can the like of you resist them; *это не свой—,* it is not one of our kind; *тюрьма не свой—,* prison is not so easy to bear; *ему самъ чортъ не—,* he defies every one.

Братъ съ сестро̀й, *s. m. bot. see* Иванъ-да-Марья.

Брать, бира̀ть, *v. a. irr. (asp. perf. взять),* to take, seize; to take hold, coassume; to receive, take in; to take away;—*въ долгъ, взаймы,* to borrow;—*примѣръ,* to take example;—*въ наймы,* to hire;—*въ свидѣтели,* to call to witness;—*приступомъ,* to assault;—*чью либо сторону,* to take the part of; ‖ *онъ въ ротъ ничего не* **берётъ,** he is a very sober man; ‖ to carry, reach; *это ружье* **берётъ** *далеко,* this gun carries *or* reaches far; ‖ —*ягоды,* to pick up berries; ‖ to obtain, gain; *онъ* **берётъ** *лестью,* he gains, succeeds, obtains by means of flattery; ‖ to extort; *говорятъ, что онъ* **берётъ,** they say he commits extortions, peculations; ‖ *v. imp. его ничто не* **берётъ,** nothing does affect him; *меня* **берётъ** *тоска, отчаяніе,* I am seized with anguish, with despair; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be taken, seized; ‖ *v. n.* to take upon one's self; to undertake; **-ся** *за оружіе,* to take up arms; **-ся** *не за свое дѣло,* to undertake a business not understood; ‖ *не* **берѝтесь** *за эту дверь,* do not touch this door; ‖ *v. imp. откуда все это* **берётся!** whence comes all this? *откуда что* **берётся,** it comes as by magic.

Брахиграфія, *s. f.* brachygraphy.

Брахиграфъ, *s. m.* brachygrapher.

Бра̀чный, *adj.* nuptial; conjugal, connubial, matrimonial, spousal; **-ное** *ложе,* bride-bed, nuptial bed;—*союзъ,* union, alliance; **-ное** *сожитіе,* cohabitation; **-ныя** *узы,* the nuptial knot, the bonds of matrimony.

Бра̀шно, *s. n. sl.* aliment, victuals; ‖ **-шенный,** *adj.*

Бра̀шпиль, *s. m. naut.* windlass, capstern.

Бревенча̀къ, Бревѐнникъ, *s. m. coll.* forest of timber-trees.

Бревѐнчатый, *adj.* timber, of beams.

Бревѐшко, *s. n. dim. see* Бревно.

Бревённый, *adj.*—*лѣсъ,* timber, strength timber.

Бревно̀, *s. n.* beam, joist, balk.

Брегъ, Бреговой, *sl. see* Берегъ, Береговой.

Брѐдень, *s. m.* drag-net, casting-net.

Брѐдить, *v. n.* to be delirious; to rave; *fig.* to talk nonsense; *онъ* **-тъ,** he is delirious; *fig.* he is crazy, he talks nonsense; *онъ только музыкой и* **-тъ,** he only raves about music; ‖ **-ся,** *v. imp.* to rave; *ему все* **-тся** *его невѣста,* he raves of his intended day and night.

Брѐдни, *s. f. pl.* ravings, dreams; ‖ nonsense, dotage.

Бредъ, *s. m.* delirium; frenzy; *впасть въ—,* to grow delirious.

Брѐзганіе, *s. n.* the action of being squeamish *or* overnice; dislike.

Брѐзгать, Брѐзговать, *v. n.* to dislike, have aversion; ‖ to be squeamish *or* overnice; ‖ to disdain.

Брезгли̇̀вость, *s. f.* dislike, aversion; squeamishness.

Брезгли̇̀вый, *adj.* fastidious, squeamish; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly, with aversion.

Брезгу̀нъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* squeamish person.

Брезендуко̀къ, *s. m. naut.* duck, canvass, sail-duck.

Брезѐнтъ, *s. m. naut.* tarpauling, tarpaulin.

Брезжа̀ніе, *see* Бренчаніе.

Брезжа̀ть, *see* Бренчать.

Брѐзжить, *v. n.* **-ся,** *v. imp.* to dawn, break *(of the day);* to shine in the distance; **-тся,** *заря* **-тся,** it begins to dawn, the day begins to break.

Брейдвы̀мпелъ, *s. m. naut.* broad-pendant, commodore's pendant.

Бреквà̀теръ, *s. m. naut.* breakwater.

Брѐкчія, *s. f.* breccia *(sort of marble).*

Брело̀къ, *s. m.* trinket.

Бремени̇̀ть, *see* Обременять.

Брѐмя, *s. n.* burden, burthen, charge; ‖ *fig.* load, weight.

Брѐніе, *s. n.* clay, argil; ‖ mud.

Брѐнность, *s. f.* fragility, perishableness; frailness, instability.

Брѐнный, *adj.* fady, fragile, perishable, frail.

Бренча̀ніе, *s. n.* tinkling, rattling; jingling, bad execution *(on the piano, on the guitar).*

Бренча̀ть, *v. n.* to resound; to tinkle, jingle,

rattle; *деньги* **-чатъ** *въ карманѣ*, money resounds in the pocket; ‖ to play badly; —*на гитарѣ*, to thrum the guitar.

Брести, *see* Бродить.

Бретёръ, *s. m.* bully, fighter.

Бреханіе, *s. n.* **Брехня**, *s. f. pop.* yelping, barking; brawling; ‖ absurdities; lies.

Брехать, брехнуть, *v. n. pop.* to yelp, bark; *fig.* to bawl; to lie.

Брехунъ, *s. m.* **-хунья**, *s. f. pop.* liar.

Брешь, *s. f.* breach; ‖ —*батарея*, breach-battery.

Брещи, *v. a. sl. see* Беречь.

Бри, *s. m.* Brie cheese.

Бригада, *s. f. mil.* brigade; ‖ **-гадный**, *adj.*

Бригадиръ, *s. m.* brigadier; ‖ **-дирша**, *s. f.* wife of a brigadier; ‖ **-дирскій**, *adj.*

Бригантина, *s. f. naut.* brigantine; ‖ **-тинный**, *adj.*

Бригъ, Брикъ, *s. m. naut.* brig *(vessel)*.

Брйдель, *s. m. naut.* chain-moorings, sheet-anchor.

Брикетъ, *s. m.* coal-cake, coal-dust brick, briquet.

Брикъ, *s. m.* a half covered vehicle.

Бриллiантъ, *see* Брильянтъ.

Брйльный, *adj.* for shaving.

Брйльня, *s. f.* barber's shop.

Брильянтщикъ, *s. m.* jeweler.

Брильянтъ, *s. m.* brilliant, diamond; *коронные* **-ты**, crown jewels; ‖ **-товый**, *adj.*

Брйтва, *s. f.* razor: *у него языкъ, какъ—*, he has a very sharp tongue; ‖ razor-bill *(fish)*; ‖ **-венный**, *adj.* **-венный** *ремень*, razor-strap.

Брйтвенница, Брйтовница, *s. f.* razor-case.

Брить, бривать, *v. a.* to shave; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to shave one's self, be shaved; ‖ *part. p.* **брйтый.**

Бритьё, Брйтіе, *s. n.* shaving.

Брйчка, Брыка, *s. f. see* Брикъ.

Бріонія, *s. f. bot.* bryony, briony.

Бровистый, *adj.* with thick eye-brows.

Бровь, *s. f.* eye-brow; *нахмурить* **брови**, to frown, to knit the brows; —*дугой*, arched brow; *не въ—, а прямо въ глазъ*, that is well hinted, that is the truth and nothing but the truth; ‖ **бровный**, *adj.*

Бродильный, *adj.—чанъ*, fermenting-tub.

Бродильня, *s. f.* the place where the fermenting-tub stands.

Бродильщикъ, Бродовщикъ, *s. m.* bush-beater, guide of hunters.

Бродистый, *adj.* having several fords.

Бродить, браживать, *v. n.* to ramble, wander; to rove, roam about; ‖ to go slowly; ‖ to ferment, rise, work *(of liquors)*; ‖ *v. a.* to drag for fish.

Бродникъ, *see* Бредень.

Бродня, *s. f.* going and coming.

Бродъ, *s. m.* ford, fording place; *переправиться чрезъ—*, to cross a ford; *переправиться черезъ рѣку въ—*, to ford the river; *prov. не спросясь броду, не суйся въ воду*, look before you leap.

Бродяга, *s. c.* vagabond, vagrant; ‖ **-дяжный**, *adj.*

Бродяжничать, *v. n.* to vagabondize, prowl about.

Бродяжничество, Бродяжничанье, *s. n.* vagabondage, vagrancy, prowling.

Бродячій, *adj.* migratory, wandering, vagabond; ambulatory, strolling.

Броженіе, *s. n.* rambling; ‖ *chem.* fermentation, working; *fig.—умовъ*, fermentation of minds.

Брокатель, *s. f.* brocatel.

Брокатъ, *s. m.* brocade.

Бромъ, *s. m. chem.* brome; ‖ **бромистый, бромовый**, *adj.*

Броненосецъ, *s. m.* armour-bearer; armour-clad ship; ‖ *zool.* armadillo, tatouay; ‖ dasypus *(insect)*.

Броненосный, *adj.* armour-clad *(ship)*.

Бронза, *s. f.* bronze; ‖ **-зовый**, *adj.* **-зовая** *краска*, bronze colour, brown colour.

Бронзированіе, *s. n.* **Бронзировка**, *s. f.* bronzing.

Бронзировать, Бронзовать, *v. a.* to bronze.

Бронзовщикъ, *s. m.* bronze-maker.

Бронникъ, *s. m. obs.* man in armour; ‖ armourer, gunsmith.

Бронный, *adj.* of armour.

Бронхи, Бронхіи, *s. f. pl. anat.* bronchiæ, bronchia, bronchi.

Бронхитъ, *s. m. med.* bronchitis.

Бронхіальный, *adj. med.* bronchial, bronchic.

Броня, *s. f.* armour, cuirass.

Бросальница, *s. f.* flax-comb, hemp-comb.

Бросаніе, *s. n.* throwing, flinging, darting, casting, tossing.

Бросательный, Бросальный, *adj.* missile, used for casting *or* flinging.

Бросать, бросывать, бросить, *v. a.* to throw, cast, fling, launch, dart, sling; **бросить** *взглядъ*, to cast, dart a look, a glance; **бросить** *злобный взглядъ*, to cast an angry look, to look daggers at; —*лучи*, to dart beams; —*свѣтъ*, to throw light; —*карты*, to throw down the cards; ‖ to leave off, quit, abandon; to part from, forsake, desert, renounce; *онъ* **-силъ** *пьянство*, he left off drinking; *онъ* **-силъ** *музыку*, he gave up music; *онъ* **-силъ** *семью*, he forsook, abandoned his family; —*службу*, to quit an office; **-сьте** *его, его не убьдишь*, let him alone, you cannot convince him; *это хоть* **брось**, it is nothing worth; ‖ —*кровь*, to bleed; ‖ *v. impr —въ ознобъ, въ дрожь*, to be taken with a cold shiver, to begin to shiver, shudder; to feel a thrill; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to throw one's self; to leap, spring, rush; **-ся** *къ ногамъ*, to throw one's self at some one's feet; **-ся** *на шею*, to throw one's self on the neck, throw one's arms round the neck of a person, fall upon a person's neck; **-ся** *на колѣни*, to fall on the knees; *звѣрь* **-сается** *на добычу*, the animal springs upon its prey; **-ся** *на непріятеля*, to fall, rush upon the enemy; **-ся** *въ торговлю*, to give one's self up to trade; **-ся** *въ ханжество*, to turn devotee; *онъ* **-осился** *бѣжать*, he took to his heels, he betook himself to his heels, he took flight; *кровь* **-осилась** *ему въ голову*, blood flew to his head; *вино* **-сается** *въ голову*, wine flies up to the head; **-ся** *въ глаза*, to strike the eyes, to catch the eyes; *этотъ запахъ* **-сается** *въ носъ*, that odour gets up the nose; ‖ **-ся** *туда и сюда*, to throw one's self *or* run here and there; *лошадь* **-осилась** *въ сторону*, the horse stepped aside, winced aside; ‖ *v. rec.* **-саться** *камнями*, to throw stones at one another; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be thrown away, be renounced *or* left off; ‖ *part. p.* **брошенный.**

Броскомъ, *adv.* at a throw.

Бросновка, *s. f.* wooden mortar *(for hemp)*.

Бросить, *v. a.* to comb *(hemp)*.

Броткамера, *s. f. naut.* bread-room *(in a ship)*.

Брошированіе, *s. n.* **Брошировка**, *s. f.* stitching *(books)*.

Брошировать, *v. a.* to stitch *(a book)*.

Брошь, *s. f. dim.* **брошка**, brooch.

Брошюра, *s. f. dim.* **-рка**, brochure, pamphlet; ‖ **-рный**, *adj.*

Брудершафтъ, *s. m.* brotherhood; *пить—*, to drink (swear) brotherhood.

Бружмель, *see* Бересклетъ.

Брульонъ, *s. m.* brouillon, rough *or* foul copy.

Брундышка, *s. f. bot.* bulbocodium ruthenicum.

Брунѐцъ, *see* Бедренецъ.
Брýнкрессъ, *s. m. bot.* cress, water-cress; ‖ **-совый,** *adj.*
Брусковый, *adj.* in squares, having the form of a brick; **-ковое** *мыло,* soap in cakes, in bricks; ‖ **—** *гвоздь,* joist-nail.
Брускъ, *s. m. see* Марена.
Брусни́ка, -ни́ца, *s. f. bot.* red bilberries; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*
Брусни́ковка, *s. f.* liquor of red bilberries.
Брусни́чникъ, *s. m.* plant of the red bilberries.
Брусо́вка, *s. f.* file.
Брусовой, *adj.* squared as a beam.
Брýстверъ, *s. m. fort.* parapet, breastwork.
Брусча́тый, *adj.* made of squared beams.
Брусъ, *s. m. dim.* **-со́къ, -со́чекъ,** squared beam, joist, girder, plank-timber, block-wood; ‖ cake, brick *(of tin, soap)*; ‖ whetstone.
Брýтто, *adv. com.* gross weight.
Брыжѐйка, *s. f. anat.* mesentery; ‖ **-жѐйный,** *adj.* mesenteric.
Брыжи́, *s. f. pl. dim.* **бры́жики,** frill, ruff; ruffle.
Бры́згалка, *s. f.* **-зга́ло,** *s. n.* syringe, aspergile, squirt.
Бры́зганье, *s. n.* sprinkling, splashing, gushing; spurt.
Брызга́съ, *s. m. naut.* borer *(workman).*
Бры́згать, бры́згивать, бры́знуть, *v. n.* to splash, splatter; to squirt, gush; to spirt, spurtle; *это перо* **-зжетъ,** this pen sputters;—*грязью,* to dab with mud;—*водой,* to spurt water; *кровь* **-знула** *изъ носу,* the blood gushed *or* spurted from the nose; ‖ to run away *or* out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. rec.* to splash one's self, splash.
Брызгýнъ, *s. m.* **-ýнья,** *s. f.* splasher, squirter.
Брызгъ, *s. m. arch.* asperion *(of a wall)*; ‖ pinking, spot, speckle, marbling; ‖ **-ги,** *pl.* splash, sprinkle, water-dust.
Бры́ка, *see* Бричка.
Брыка́ніе, *s. n.* kick, kicking, wincing, flinging.
Брыка́ть, брыкнýть, -ка́ться, *v. n.* to kick, give a kick.
Брыкли́вость, *s. f.* habit of kicking, inclination to kick.
Брыкли́вый, *adj.* in the habit of kicking, kicking.
Брыкýнъ, *s. m.* **-кýнья,** *s. f.* kicker.
Брыли́, *s. f. pl.* lip *(of dogs).*
Брысь, exclamation for driving away a cat.
Брюзга́, *s. c.* grumbler, growler, snarler; ‖ scolder.
Брюзгли́вость, *s. f.* grumbling *or* snappish disposition, snappishness.
Брюзгли́вый, *adj.* grumbling, snappish; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.
Брю́зглый, *adj.* flabby; soft, shrivelled.
Брю́згнуть, о-, *v. n.* to become flabby, shrivelled.
Брюзгýнъ, *s. m.* **-гýнья,** *s. f. see* Брюзга.
Брюзжа́ніе, *s. n.* grumbling; growling.
Брюзжа́ть, *v. n. (на кого),* to grumble, murmur at.
Брюканецъ, *s. m. naut.* coat.
Брю́ква, *s. f.* large turnip; ‖ **-венный,** *adj.*
Брю́ки, *s. m. pl.* trowsers.
Брюкъ, *s. m. naut.* breeching.
Брюнѐтъ, *s. m.* dark man, dark person; **-нѐтка,** *s. f.* dark woman, brunette.
Брюха́нъ, *s. m.* **-а́нья,** *s. f.* big-bellied man, woman.
Брюха́стый, *adj.* big-bellied, abdominous, ventricous.
Брюха́тая, *adj. pop.* pregnant, with child.
Брюха́тѣть, *v. n. pop.* to become pregnant.

Брю́хо, *s. n.* belly, abdomen; maw, paunch *(of a beast)*; ‖ *fig.* gut; *полное—,* bellyful; *prov. что въ—ни положи, все смелетъ,* a bellyful is a bellyful; *у него на* **-хѣ** *шелкъ, а въ* **-хѣ** *щелкъ,* he robs his belly to cover his back; *у* **-ха** *нѣтъ ушей,* a hungry belly has no ears; *плохо лежитъ,—болитъ,* opportunity makes the thief; ‖ *pop.* pregnancy.
Брюхо́нна, *s. f. anat.* ventricle *(of animals).*
Брюшина, *s. f. anat.* peritoneum; ‖ **-йнный,** *adj.* peritonial.
Брюшки́, *s. m. pl.* belly-pieces of furs.
Брюшко́, *dim. see* Брюхо.
Брюшно́й, *adj.* abdominal; *anat.* ventral, ventricular; ‖ **-на́я** *полость,* abdomen; **-на́я** *артерія,* cœliac artery.
Брющатый, *adj.—мѣхъ,* fur of belly-pieces.
Бря́канье, *s. n.* jingling, clattering, tinkling, rattle.
Бря́кать, бря́кнуть, *v. a. n.* to clash, throw with a clash; to jingle; to let fall heavily *or* with noise; ‖ to resound; ‖ to say a thing inconsiderately, incautiously, inadvertently; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fall heavily.
Брякýшка, *see* Побрякушка.
Брякъ, *interj.* tap, rap, clink.
Брянча́ніе, *see* Бренчаніе.
Брянча́ть, *see* Бренчать.
Бряца́ло, *s. n. sl.* all tinkling instruments.
Бряца́ніе, *s. n.* tinkling, jingling.
Бряца́ть, *v. n.* to jingle, chink, clink.
Брыча́ть, *see* Брякать.
Бубенѐцъ, *s. m.* little bell.
Бубѐнить, *v. n. pop.* to trumpet, divulge.
Бубённый, *adj.* of tabour, of tambourine.
Бубѐнчикъ, *s. m. dim. of* **Бубенѐцъ**; ‖ *bot.* Siberian iris.
Бýбенщикъ, *s. m.* player on the tambourine.
Бýбенъ, *s. m.* tambourine; tambour, tabour; ‖ *pop.* indigent man; *голъ, какъ—,* as poor as a church mouse; *prov. славны* **бýбны** *за горами,* travellers have a privilege of lying.
Бýбликъ, *s. m.* cracknel, cracker.
Бубно́вка, *s. f.* card of diamonds; ‖ **-но́вый,** *adj.*
Бýбны, *s. m. pl.* diamonds *(suit of cards); ходить съ* **бубёнъ,** *въ—,* to play diamonds; ‖ *pl. of* Бубенъ.
Бубо́нъ, *s. m. med.* bubo.
Бубрѐжникъ, *s. m. med.* nephritis.
Бýгель, *s. m. naut.* hoop, iron-hoop.
Бýглазъ, *s. m. bot.* bugloss.
Бугоро́къ, *s. m. bot. med.* tubercle; ‖ *see* Бугоръ.
Бугорча́тка, *s. f. med.* phthisis, consumption.
Бугорча́тый, *adj.* resembling a hill; ‖ *med.* tubercular.
Бугоръ, *s. m. dim.* **бугоро́къ, -о́чекъ,** hillock, small hillock, hill, mound, heap *(of sand, of snow)*; protuberance; knob.
Бугри́стый, Бугрова́тый, *adj.* full of hillocks.
Бугри́ть, *v. a.* to raise in heaps.
Бýгшпритъ, *see* Бушпритъ.
Буда́ра, *s. f. dim.* **буда́рка,** bark, boat; ‖ a bad ship.
Будди́змъ, *s. m.* Buddhism.
Будди́йскій, *adj.* Buddhist, Buddhistic.
Будди́стъ, *s. m.* Buddhist.
Бýде, *conj. obs.* if, in case, provided.
Бýдень, *s. m. pl.* **Бýдни,** work-day, busy-day.
Буди́льникъ, *s. m.* awaker; ‖ alarm-clock.
Буди́льный, *adj.* wakening, rousing.
Буди́льщикъ, *s. m.* waker, awaker, rouser.
Буди́ровать, *v. n.* to pout.
Буди́ть, *v. a.* to wake, awake, wake up; to rouse, call up.

Бу̀дка, *s. f. dim.* **бу̀дочка,** sentry-box; ‖ watch-house; ‖ *подвижная—для морскаго купанья,* bathing-machine; ‖ **-дочный,** *adj.*

Бу̀дничный, Бу̀днишній, *adj.—день,* working-day; **-ное** *платье,* week-day dress.

Будора̀жить, вз-, *v. a.* to alarm, disturb, make uneasy; ‖ *part. p.* **взбудора̀женный.**

Бу̀дочникъ, *s. m.* a police-soldier.

Будра̀, *s. f. bot.* ground-ivy, ale-hoof; gill.

Бу̀дто, Бу̀дто-бы, *conj.* that, as if; as though; *я слышалъ—онъ умеръ,* I heard that he was dead; *онъ* **какъ бу̀дто** *мертвый,* he looks as though he were dead; *я видѣлъ мышенка.* **Бу̀дто бы!** I saw a little mouse. No, did you? *онъ* **какъ бу̀дто** *меня не слышитъ,* he seems not to hear me, as if he did not hear me.

Будуа̀ръ, *s. m.* boudoir; ‖ **-а̀рный,** *adj.*

Бу̀дущее, *s. n.* **Бу̀дущность,** *s. f.* future, futurity; after ages, years to come, coming ages.

Бу̀дущій, *adj.* future, coming, to come; **-щіе** *вѣка,* after ages; **-щая** *жизнь,* after life, after state, future being; **-щія** *времена,* after times, times to come; *на* **-щее** *время,* in future, for the future; *въ* **-щемъ** *мѣсяцѣ,* in the next month; ‖ *gram.* **-щее** *время,* future, future tense.

Буёкъ, *see* Буй.

Буера̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **-ра̀чекъ,** ravine; ‖ **-ра̀чный,** *adj.*

Буера̀чистый, *adj.* full of ravines.

Бу̀еръ, *s. m. naut.* boyer, sloop; ‖ sledge with sails *(for skating on the ice).*

Буесло̀віе, *s. n. sl.* idle talk, dotage.

Буждѐніе, Бужѐніе, *s. n.* wakening, rousing.

Буженѝна, *s. f.* pickled pork prepared with vinegar and onions.

Буза̀, *s. f.* buza, oat-ale; ‖ rock-salt.

Бузина̀, *s. f. bot.* elder, elder-tree; ‖ **-зѝнный, -новый,** *adj.* **-ная** *ягода,* elder-berry.

Бузѝникъ, *s. m.* elder syrup.

Бузникъ, *s. m.* buza-brewer; *see* Буза.

Бузнѝ, *s. f.* buza-brewery.

Бузу̀нъ, *s. m.* common-salt *(of the steppes).*

Бузова̀ть, от-, *v. a. pop.* to thrash, cudgel, whip.

Бузу̀льникъ, *s. m. bot.* crepis tectorum.

Бузу̀нъ, *s. m.* bay-salt, fossil-salt.

Буй, *s. m. dim.* **буёкъ,** *naut.* beacon, buoy; *спасательный—,* safety-beacon, life-buoy.

Бу̀йволица, *s. f.* female buffalo.

Бу̀йволъ, *s. m.* buffalo; ‖ **-воловый,** *adj.*

Бу̀йность, *s. f.* violence, turbulence, wildness, impetuosity.

Бу̀йны, *s. m. pl. naut.* awning.

Бу̀йный, Бу̀йственный, *adj.* boisterous, turbulent, insolent, wild, impetuous, violent, vehement; *—вѣтеръ,* tempestuous, raging wind; **-ныя** *головы,* turbulent minds, boisterous heads; *—характеръ,* turbulent temper; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Бу̀йрепъ, *s. m. naut.* buoy-rope.

Бу̀йство, *s. n.* violence, turbulence, impetuosity.

Бу̀йствовать, *v. n.* to rage, storm; to behave violently.

Бу̀ка, *s. f.* bugbear, bull-beggar; ‖ *s. c.* an unsociable, shy fellow *or* person, a misanthrope.

Бука̀шка, *s. f. dim.* **бука̀шечка,** small beetle, insect.

Бу̀ква, *s. f.* letter, character; *print.* type; *прописная—,* capital letter; *готическая—,* black-letter; *гортанная—,* guttural letter; ‖ **бу̀квы,** *pl.* letters; lettering.

Буква̀льность, *s. f.* literalness, literality, literalism.

Буква̀льный, *adj.* literal; verbal; *въ* **-номъ** *смыслѣ,* in a literal sense; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, to the letter.

Буква̀рный, *adj.* alphabetic,—al.

Буква̀рь, *s. m.* abc-book, alphabet, primer, spelling-book.

Бу̀квенный, *adj.* alphabetic,—al.

Бу̀квица, *s. f.* glagolitic alphabet; ‖ *bot.* betony; *бѣлая—,* primrose, cowslip; ‖ **-вичный,** *adj.*

Буквоѣдство, *s. n.* bookishness.

Буквоѣдъ, *s. m. fig.* book-worm.

Букѐтъ, *s. m. dim.* **букѐтецъ, букѐтикъ,** bouquet, nosegay; ‖ flavour *(of wine);* ‖ **-кѐтный,** *adj.*

Бу̀ки, *s. f. sl.* the letter Б.

Букинѝстъ, *s. m.* dealer in old books, second-hand book-seller.

Бу̀кишъ, *s. m. bot.* sea-side laurel, mirabolans.

Бу̀кля, *s. f.* ringlet; lock; ‖ **-кольный,** *adj.*

Бу̀ковникъ, *s. m.* plot *or* plantation of beech-trees.

Бу̀ковый, *adj.* beechen, beech; **-вый** *желудь,* beech-mast, beech-nut.

Буколѝческій, *adj.* bucolic, pastoral.

Буксѝрный, *adj.* towing, fit for towing; **-ное** *судно, naut.* tug, tow-boat;—*пароходъ,* steam-tow-boat, steam-tug.

Буксирова̀ніе, *s. n.* **-ро̀вка,** *s. f.* towing, taking in tow, towage, warping.

Буксирова̀ть, *v. a.* to tow, take in tow; to drag, tug, warp.

Буксѝръ, *s. m. naut.* tow, tow-rope; tug; *взять на—,* to take in tow.

Буксъ, *s. m. bot.* box; ‖ **бу̀ксовый** *adj.* boxen: **-вое** *дерево,* box-tree, box-wood.

Букъ, *s. m.* beech, beech-tree; ‖ lye, buck; ‖ bucking-tub.

Булава̀, *s. f.* mace; ‖ staff of command; ‖ head of a stick; club.

Булава̀стикъ, *s. m.* clavaria *(mushroom).*

Була̀вка, *s. f. dim.* **була̀вочка,** pin; brooch;—, *носимая на груди,* breast-pin; ‖ **-ла̀вочный,** *adj.*

Булавовѝдный, *adj. bot.* clavated; clubbed.

Була̀вочникъ, *s. m.* pin-case; ‖ pin-maker.

Була̀вчатый, *adj.* dotted; spotted, speckled; terry *(velvet);* **-тая** *трость,* stick with a head.

Була̀ный, *adj.* dun, light bay *(horse).*

Була̀тъ, *s. m.* steel, sword, blade; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Булды̀рь, *s. m. pop.* hovel.

Булдырьянъ, *s. m. bot.* valerian.

Бу̀линь, *s. m. naut.* bowline.

Бу̀лка, *s. f. dim.* **бу̀лочка,** a white loaf; ‖ **-лочный,** *adj.*

Бу̀лла, *s. f.* bull *(of the pope).*

Бу̀лочная, *s. f.* baker's shop.

Бу̀лочникъ, *s. m.* baker; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* baker's wife; female baker.

Бултыха̀ть, бултыхнуть, *v. a. pop.* to throw something into the water; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* **-ся** *въ воду,* to fall into the water.

Бултыхъ, *abbreviation of the verb* **Бултыхнуть, -ся;** *онъ—въ воду,* and there he falls into the water.

Булы̀га, *s. f.* great cobble-stone; ‖ club, knotty stick.

Булы̀жникъ, *s. m. collec.* cobble-stones, cobstones *(used for paving);* ‖ **-жный,** *adj.*

Булы̀ня, *s. m.* a jobber of flax, of cattle.

Буль, *s. m.* buhl, buhlwork *(furniture ornamented with such).*

Бульбу̀ль, *s. m.* gurgling.

Бульва̀ръ, *s. m.* boulevard, public walk; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Бульдо̀гъ, *s. m.* bull-dog.

Бу̀лькапье, *s. n.* gurgling, gurgle.

Бу̀лькать, бу̀лькнуть, *v. n.* to come out with gurgling.

Бульо̀нъ, *s. m.* broth; — *изъ говядины,* beef-tea;—*изъ баранины,* mutton-broth; *куриный—,*

chicken-broth;—*въ кускахъ*, hard jelly; ‖ **-ѐнный**, *adj.*

Бумàга, *s. f.* paper; *папиросная*—, cigarette-paper, smoking paper; *оберточная*—, whity-brown paper, wrapping paper; *пропускная*—, blotting-paper; *полировальная*—, glass-paper; *нотная*—, music-paper; *битая*—, papier-maché; *александрійская*—, royal paper; *гербовая*—, stamped paper; *торгъ* **-гой**, paper-trade; *хлопчатая*—, cotton; ‖ **-ги**, *pl.* papers, acts, documents, writings, deeds; *все его состояніе въ* **-гахъ**, all his fortune is in paper.

Бумагомарàтель, *s. m.* scribbler.

Бумагопродàвецъ, *s. m.* stationer.

Бумагопрядѝльный, *adj.* **-ная** *машина*, cotton-machine: — *заводъ*, cotton-mill *or* cotton-factory.

Бумагопрядѝльня, *s. f.* cotton-factory, cotton-mill, cotton-works.

Бумàжка, Бумàжечка, *s. f.* little piece *or* slip of paper: bank-note; *книга въ* **-кѣ**, stitched book.

Бумàжникъ, *s. m.* pocket-book.

Бумàжный, *adj.* of paper, papered; **-ныя** *деньги*, paper-money, bank-notes;—*фабрикантъ*, paper-maker; **-ная** *фабрика*, paper-mill, paper-factory; ‖ of cotton; **-ная** *пряжа*, cotton-yarn; **-ная** *ткань*, cotton-stuff.

Бумажòнка, *s. f. dim. disd.* little piece *or* slip of paper.

Бумазѐя, *s. f.* fustian; ‖ **-зѐйный**, *adj.*

Бунтовàть, *v. n. a.* to raise, excite, revolt; to cause a riot; to stir up; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to rise in mutiny; to revolt, rebel.

Бунтовскòй, *adj.* riotous, mutinous; ‖ **-скѝ**, *adv.*—ly.

Бунтовщѝкъ, *s. m.* **-щѝца**, *s. f.* rioter, rebel, mutineer, revolter; ‖ **-щѝчій, -щѝческій**, *adj.*

Бунтъ, *s. m.* riot, mutiny, rebellion, revolt, insurrection; ‖ *com.* bale, pack, bundle.

Бунчукòвый, *adj.*—*товарищъ*, *obs.* officer of Cossacks.

Бунчýкъ, *s. m.* Turkish standard; ‖ staff of hetman; ‖ **-чýжный**, *adj.* *трехъ*-**бунчýжный** *паша*, three-tailed pasha.

Бурà, *s. f. chem.* borax.

Бурàвецъ, *s. m. zool.* borer *(worm)*.

Бурàвить, *v. a.* to bore, pierce.

Бурàвленіе, *s. n.* boring, piercing.

Бурàвчатый, *adj.* auger-shaped.

Бурàвъ, *s. m. dim.* **буравòкъ, бурàвчикъ**, auger, borer, gimlet.

Бурàкъ, *s. m. dim.* **бурачòкъ**, a pot of beech-bark; ‖ fire-pot, rocket *(in fire-works)*; ‖ beet-root.

Буракѝ, *s. m. pl.* beet-root: pickled beet-root; beet-root soup.

Бурàнъ, *s. m.* storm of snow.

Бурàчникъ, *s. m. bot.* borage; ‖ **-чниковый**, *adj.* **-выя** *растенія*, *bot.* boragineous plants.

Бурбòнъ, *s. m. coll.* a rude upstart, officer of fortune.

Бургомѝстерство, *s. n.* burgomastership.

Бургомѝстерша, *s. f.* wife of a burgomaster.

Бургомѝстръ, *s. m.* burgomaster; ‖ **-ѝстерскій**, *adj.*

Бурдà, *s. f.* muddy, bad beverage.

Бурдюкъ, *s. m.* leathern bottle *(in Caucasus)*; ‖ **-дючный**, *adj.*

Буревѣстникъ, *s. m. bird*, storm-finch.

Бурелòмникъ, Бурелòмъ, *s. m.* windfallen trees.

Бурѐніе, *s. n.* boring, piercing.

Буржуàзія, *s. f.* the middle classes, trades-people.

Буржуàзный, *adj.* middle-class.

Бурѝльщикъ, *s. m.* borer.

Бурѝть, *v. a.* to bore, pierce; to break through.

Бýрка, *s. f.* felt-cloak; ‖ chestnut-horse.

Бýркало, *s. n. dim.* **бýркальце**, sling; rattle; ‖ **бýркала, бýркалы**, *pl. pop.* goggle eyes.

Бýркальщикъ, *s. m.* slinger.

Бýркать, бýркнуть, *v. a. pop.* to sling, hurl; ‖ to say curtly, discontentedly.

Бурлàкъ, *s. m.* workman on the barks on the Volga; hauler; *fig.* a rude fellow, clown, boor, clod-hopper; ‖ **-лàцкій**, *adj.* belonging to a hauler; rude; ‖ **-цки**, *adv.* as a hauler; rudely.

Бурлàченье, Бурлàчество, *s. n.* hauler's trade; ‖ clownishness.

Бурлàчить, *v. n.* to exercise the trade of a hauler, be a hauler; ‖ to behave clownishly.

Бурлѐніе, *s. n. pop.* blustering, turbulence.

Бурлѝвость, *s. f. pop.* turbulent *or* troublesome disposition, storminess.

Бурлѝвый, *adj.* tempestuous, stormy; turbulent, wild; ‖ **-во**, *adv.*—ly, stormily.

Бурлѝла, *s. c.* blusterer, turbulent person.

Бурлѝть, *v. a. coll.* to bluster, storm.

Бурмасѐкъ, *see* Котъ.

Бурмѝстръ, *s. m.* bailiff in a village; ‖ **-стрскій**, *adj.*

Бурмѝтскій, *adj.* **-скія** *зерна*, large pearls.

Бурнастый, *adj.* deep-brown

Бýрно, *adv.* stormily.

Бýрность, *s. f.* tempestuousness, turbulence, impetuosity, storminess.

Бурнýсъ, *s. m.* burnous.

Бýрный, *adj.* stormy, tempestuous; boisterous, blustering, wild; **-ные** *вѣтры*, careering, stormy winds; **-ная** *погода*, stormy weather; **-ная** *страсть*, impetuous, wild passion; ‖ **-ная** *птица*, storm-bird, stormy petrel.

Буровѝть, *v. n.* to bubble; ‖ to ferment.

Бурòвый, *adj.* boracic; *see* Бура.

Бурокѝслый, *adj. chem.* **-лая** *сода*, borax: **-лая** *соль*, borate.

Бýрса, *s. f.* bursary *(in a school)*; ‖ college.

Бурсàкъ, *s. m.* bursar; ‖ **-сàцкій, -сàчный**, *adj.*

Бурундýкъ, *s. m. zool.* striped squirrel; ‖ **-дукòвый**, *adj.*

Бурýнъ, *s. m. naut.* breaker, surf; backwaves.

Бурчàніе, *s. n.* grumbling.

Бурчàть, *v. n.* to grumble; ‖ *pop.* to ferment.

Буршъ, *s. m.* bursch, a German student.

Буръ, *s. m. see* Буравъ; ‖ **-ровой**, *adj.*

Бýрый, *adj.* brown, browny; ‖ chestnut *(horse)*; fallow, fawn coloured *(fox)*; ‖ *min.* — *желѣзнякъ*, bog-ore;—*шпатъ*, boracite, brown-spar.

Бурьянъ, *s. m.* high grass *(in the steppes)*.

Бурѣть, *v. n.* to grow gray-brown.

Бýря, *s. f.* storm, tempest, hurricane; *fig.* commotion; *житейскія* **бýри**, the storms of life;—*въ стаканѣ воды*, a tempest in a tea-pot.

Бýсель, *s. f. bird*, white stork.

Бýсина, *s. f. dim.* **бýсинка**, bead, glass-bead, false pearl.

Бусòль, *s. f. see* Компасъ.

Бусурмàнить, о-, *v. a. pop.* to pervert one to Mahometanism.

Бусурмàнскій, *adj. pop.* not orthodox; Mahometan, mussulman; ‖ **по -ски**, *adv.* like an apostate.

Бусурмàнство, *s. n. pop.* state of being not orthodox, apostasy, Mahometanism.

Бусурмàнъ, Бусурмàнинъ, *s. m.* **-мàнка**, *s. f. pop.* not orthodox, an apostate, a Mahometan, mussulman.

Бýсы, *s. f. pl.* beads, false pearls; *see* Бусина; *фабрикантъ* **бусъ**, bead-maker.

Бутафо̀ръ, *s. m. theat.* property-man; ‖ **-о̀рскій**, *adj.* **-о̀рскія** *вещи*, properties, requisites; *магазинъ* **-о̀рскихъ** *вещей*, property-department.

Бу̀тень, *s. m. bot.* cherophyllum sylvestre.

Бутербро̀тъ, *s. m.* a slice of bread and butter, sandwich.

Бутерла̀къ, *s. m. bot.* peplis.

Бути̇̀ть, вы-, *v. a.* to fill with rubble; ‖ *part. p.* **бучёный.**

Бутòнъ, *s. m.* bud.

Бутоньѐрка, *s. f.* button-hole.

Бутора̀жить, *see* Будоражить.

Бу̀торъ, *s. m. pop.* goods and chattels, baggage.

Бутузъ, *s. m.* nickname of a short, thickset man; chubby child.

Бутъ, *s. m.* rubble, rubbish; rough stone; ‖ **бу̀товый**, *adj.*

Бути̇̀лка, *s. f. dim.* **бути̇̀лочка**, bottle; *ему ни по чемъ выпить двѣ* **-ки**, he stands his couple of bottles very well; *подставка подъ* **-ку**, bottle-stand; *разливать въ* **-ки**, to pour in bottles; to bottle, bottle off.

Бути̇̀лочный, *adj.* bottle; **-ная** *тыква или* **-лочница**, *s. f.* gourd, bottle-gourd, calabash.

Бути̇̀ль, *s. f.* large bottle; ‖ **-ти̇̀льный**, *adj.*

Бу̀фа, *s. f.* puff.

Бу̀феръ, *s. m. rail.* buffer.

Буфѐтчикъ, *s. m.* butler.

Буфѐтъ, *s. m.* sideboard; ‖ refreshment-room, refreshment-bar; ‖ **-тный**, *adj.*

Буфона̀да, *s. f.* buffoonery.

Буфо̀нить, *v. n.* to play the buffoon.

Буфо̀нство, *s. n.* buffooning.

Буфо̀нъ, *s. m.* buffoon, jester; ‖ **-о̀нскій**, *adj.*

Буфъ, *s. m. театръ—*, the bouffes.

Бу̀хать, бу̀хнуть, *v. a. pop.* to throw with a clash; to bomb, pop, slap; ‖ to say something inconsiderately, incautiously, inadvertently; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to fall with a slap; **-ся** *въ ноги*, to throw one's self at any one's feet.

Бухгалтѐрія, *s. f. com.* book-keeping.

Бухга̀лтеръ, *s. m.* book-keeper; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.*

Бу̀хнуть, *v. n.* to swell, dilate; ‖ *v. a. see* Бухать.

Бу̀хта, *s. f. naut.* bay, creek, cove, bight; ‖ coil of rope; bight of a rope; — *для креплованія*, careening-wharf.

Бухтарма̀, *s. f.* flesh-side of leather.

Бухтъ, *s. m. naut.* spare-anchor, sheet-anchor.

Бухъ, *abbreviation of the verb* **Бу̀хать**; *онъ—мнѣ въ ноги*, and there he is lying at my feet; *онъ—въ воду*, and suddenly he falls into the water.

Буцефа̀лъ, *s. m.* Bucephalus.

Бучѐніе, *s. n.* humming of bees.

Бучѐть, *v. n.* to hum, buzz.

Бучѐніе, *s. n.* filling with rubble.

Бу̀ченіе, *s. n.* bucking *(of linen)*.

Бучи̇̀льня, *s. f.* bucking-house.

Бу̀чить, *v. a.* to buck, steep in lye; ‖ *part. p.* **бу̀ченный.**

Бушева̀ніе, *s. n.* blustering, roaring.

Бушева̀ть, *v. n.* to bellow, bluster; to storm, chafe; to howl; *вѣтеръ* **-шу̀етъ**, the wind rages, howls; *море* **-шу̀етъ**, the sea roars, surges; ‖ *fig.* to be turbulent; to roar, squabble, storm.

Бу̀шель, *s. m.* bushel *(measure)*.

Бушмѐть, *s. m. mil.* lance-bucket, standard-bucket.

Бу̀шпритъ, *s. m. naut.* bowsprit.

Буя̀нить, *v. n. pop.* to behave one's self with turbulence, be turbulent; to squabble, storm.

Буя̀нливый, *adj.* turbulent, wild, outrageous; ‖ **-во**, *adv.*—ly.

Буя̀нство, *s. n.* turbulence, wildness, violence; outrageousness.

Буя̀нщикъ, *s. m.* wharf-porter, labourer.

Буя̀нъ, *s. m.* **-я̀нка**, *s. f.* a turbulent, insolent person, squabbler, noisy fellow *or* child; ‖ **-нскій**, *adj.*

Буя̀нъ, *s. m.* landing-place, wharf, staple; ‖ **-нный**, *adj.*

Бы, Бъ, sign of the conditional and subjunctive moods; *я имѣлъ—, у меня было—*, I should *or* would have, I should have *or* would have had; *я одѣлъ—*, I should have dressed; *я былъ—одѣтъ*, I should be dressed, I should have been dressed; *я хотѣлъ—видѣть вашего брата*, I should like to see your brother; *я поѣхалъ—въ деревню, если—погода была хороша*, I should like to go into the country, if it were fine weather; *сдѣлали—вы это, если—тутъ были ваши родители*, should you do it, if your parents were present; *что—ни случилось*, whatever happens; *что—то ни было*, be all this as it may *or* will, come what may come; *что—онъ ни говорилъ*, say what he may, *or* he may say as he pleases, *or* whatsoever he can say; *какъ—они ни были богаты*, however rich they be, *or* though they be ever so rich; *какъ—ни были велики ихъ подвиги*, however great may be their exploits; *кто—онъ ни былъ*, let him be who he will; *гдѣ—онъ ни былъ*, wherever he is; *чего—то ни стоило*, cost what it will *or* whatever is costs, at any rate.

Быва̀лость, *s. f.* experience.

Быва̀лый, *adj.* that happened, that befell, past; ‖ experienced, versed, skilled in; *это человѣкъ—*, this man knows the world.

Быва̀льщина, *s. f.* event, fact; *see* Быль.

Быва̀ть, быть, *v. n. imp.* to be, happen; to exist; *онъ рѣдко* **-ва̀етъ** *боленъ*, he is seldom ill; *этому никогда не—*, that can never happen; *счастливымъ мнѣ не—*, I shall never be happy; **-ва̀ли** *случаи*, it chanced, it happened, there were occasions; *тоже* **-ва̀етъ** *и со мной*, it is so with me; *этого съ нимъ не* **-ва̀ло**, it did never happen to him; *еще не* **-ва̀ло** *такого злого человѣка*, such a wicked man never existed; *и вдругъ его какъ не* **-ва̀ло**, and in a moment he was away; ‖ to frequent; to go to visit; *онъ у меня* **-ва̀етъ**, *а я у него не* **-ва̀ю**, he visits me, but I never go to see him; ‖ to take place, to be kept *or* held *(of a sitting, assembly)*; *засѣданія* **-ва̀ютъ** *по пятницамъ*, the meetings are held on Fridays; ‖ **-ва̀ло**, formerly, used to, in former times; *прежде я* **-ва̀ло** *часто писалъ ему*, formerly I often used to write to him; ‖ *какъ ни въ чемъ не* **-ва̀ло**, as if nothing were the matter; *ни чуть не* **-ва̀ло**, not at all, not in the least.

Бы̀вшій, *adj.* former, ex, late; — *соперникъ*, former rival; —*директоръ*, ex-director; —*театръ*, late-theatre.

Быкъ, *s. m. dim.* **бычо̀къ**, bull, ox, neat; *бой* **-ко̀въ**, bull-baiting, bull-feast, bull-fight, bull-fighting; *мясо* **-ка̀**, beef; *prov. сколько съ* **-ко̀мъ** *ни биться, а молока отъ него не добиться*, bray a fool in a mortar, he will never be the wiser; ‖ *arch.* buttress, pier *(of a bridge)*; ‖ *fort.* counter-fort; ‖ **быки̇̀**, *pl.* beeves, oxen.

Были̇̀на, *s. f. dim.* **были̇̀нка**, blade of grass, blade; ‖ legend, tale.

Бы̀ліе, *see* Былье.

Бы̀ло, *pret.* of the verb **Быть**; *мнѣ это—нужно*, I wanted it; *я чуть—не упалъ*, I was very near falling; *его чуть—не убили*, he was within a hair's breadth of being killed; *онъ хотѣлъ—говорить*, he was just going to speak *or* was on the point of speaking.

Былой, *adj.* that happened, that befell; past; ‖ *въ* **-лы̇̀я** *времена*, in past times, in times of yore.

Быль, *s. f.* fact, event, past occurrence; *prov.—молодцу не въ укоръ*, one cannot reproach the brave for past errors.

Былье́, *s. n. collec.* herbs, plants, vegetables; *prov. было, да* **-ёмъ** *поросло,* this is no longer of any use.

Бырсь, *s. f. zool.* hyena.

Быстрина̀, *s. f.* rapid course; ‖ rapid.

Бы́стро, *adv. dim.* **-рѐнько, -рова̀то,** rapidly, swiftly, quickly, nimbly; dartingly;—*соображающій,* nimble-witted, quick to perceive.

Быстроглаз̀ый, *adj.* quick-eyed, bird-eyed.

Быстрокры́лый, *adj.* swift-winged.

Быстроно̀гій, *adj.* fleet-foot, swift-footed, nimble-footed.

Быстрота̀, *s. f.* rapidity, agility; swiftness; despatch, nimbleness, quickness; promptitude; ‖ —*ума, соображенія,* readiness *or* sharpness of wit, of apprehension.

Быстрѐчный, *adj.* quickly passing, transient.

Быстрото̀къ, *s. m.* rapid, flow *(of a river).*

Быстроу́міе, *s. n.* acuteness of mind, sagacity.

Быстроу́мный, *adj.* sharp-witted.

Бы́стрый, *adj. dim.* **бы́стренькій, быстрова̀тый,** rapid, swift, nimble, quick; precipitous; swift-sailed *(of a vessel);* ‖ *fig.* quick-witted, sagacious;—*отвѣтъ,* quick *or* prompt answer; **-рое** *соображеніе,* a ready apprehension.

Бытіѐ, *s. n.* being, existence, consistence; *совмѣстное—,* coexistence; ‖ *книга* **-тій,** Genesis, the first book of Moses; ‖ **-тѐйскій,** *adj.*

Бы́тность, *s. f.* stay, abode, sojourn; presence; *въ—мою въ Италіи,* during my stay *or* abode in Italy.

Бытово̀й, *adj.* representing the way of life.

Бытописа̀ніе, *s. n.* history, record of events; ‖ **-са̀тельный,** *adj.*

Бытописа̀тель, *s. m.* historian.

Бытъ, *s. m.* state, condition: existence; way of life, life; *домашній—,* household, houselife; *крестьянскій—,* peasant's condition, peasant's life; *этого не случалось на моемъ* **быту́,** that never happened during my life.

Быть, *v. n.* to be, exist; to happen; to take place; to become; to come;—*при чемъ нибудь,* to be at, to be present;—*въ,* to be in; *можетъ—,* it may be, may be, perhaps;—*въ состояніи, въ силахъ,* to be able; *имѣющій—,* that will take place; *бракосочетаніе имѣетъ—въ Среду,* the wedding comes off on Wednesday; *какъ—?* what is to be done?—*по сему,* so be it; *такъ и—,* be it so, well and good, I consent to it, I grant it; *prov. чему—, того не миновать,* one cannot escape one's destiny; ‖ **есть,** there is, there are; **есть** *ли у васъ деньги?* have you money? **есть,** yes, I have some; *то* **есть,** that is, that is to say; **есть** *годъ тому, какъ я его видѣлъ,* it is a year since I saw him; **есть** *о чемъ горевать, чему радоваться!* there is no reason to grieve, to rejoice! **есть** *такіе злые люди, что...,* there are men wicked enough to....; *онъ какъ* **есть** *ничего не знаетъ,* he knows nothing at all; *онъ какъ* **есть** *человѣкъ,* he is just like other men; ‖ *ему* **бу́детъ** *десять лѣтъ,* he will be ten years old; *я* **бу́ду** *писать,* I shall write; *засѣданіе* **бу́детъ** *завтра,* the sitting will take place to-morrow; *онъ* **бу́детъ** *ко мнѣ вечеромъ,* he will come to me in the evening; **бу́детъ** *ли съ васъ этого?* will you be satisfied with it, will it be enough for you? will it do? **бу́детъ,** it will be enough, it will do; **будь,** *что* **бу́детъ,** *что* **бу́детъ,** *то* **бу́детъ,** come what may, happen what may, at any price; *худо ему* **бу́детъ** *за это,* **бу́детъ** *ему за это,* he will smart for it, pay for it; ‖ *ему* **было** *сказано, говорено,* he was told, it was said to him; *его* **не было** *дома,* he was not at home; *васъ еще* **не было** *на свѣтѣ,* you were not yet born, you were not yet in the world: **была̀** *дурная погода,* it was bad weather; *чтобы этого больше* **не было!** that it may never happen again, you dare not do it again! *и* **былъ** *онъ таковъ,* and he was off in a trice: *не тутъ-то* **было,** *ничуть не* **бы́ла̀,** far from it, not in the least, not at all; **была̀** *ни* **была̀!** come what may! happy be lucky! *не* **будь** *тутъ васъ, никогда бы этого не случилось,* if you had not been here that would not have happened; *не* **бу́дучи,** without being, not being.

Бытьё, *s. n.* existence: *посмотрите на наше житье—,* see how we live.

Бычачій, Бы́чій, *adj.* bullish: bull's, ox, ox-like;—*глазъ, bot.* bull's-eye, ox-eye; **-чья** *трава, bot.* cammock;—*языкъ,* neat's tongue: **-чье** *мясо,* beef; **-чья** *кожа,* bull's hide.

Бычо̀къ, *s. m. dim.* bullock; *сказка про бѣлаго* **-чка̀,** a cock and bull story; ‖ *fish,* chub, miller's-thumb; ‖ *pop.* Russian dance; ‖ *see* Быкъ.

Бычи́ться, *v. r. pop.* to be obstinate, be stubborn.

Бѣганіе, *s. n.* run, running; — *въ запуски,* running in emulation.

Бѣгать, бѣжа̀ть, бѣгивать, *v. n.* to run:—*въ запуски,* to run in emulation of each other; *see* Взапуски:—*за кѣмъ,* to run after; *fig.* to dangle about, after; **-жа̀ть** *со всѣхъ ногъ, сломя головы,* to run as fast *or* as hard as possible; ‖ to flow, run away; to flee; to elope; to avoid; to evade, escape, break loose from, make one's escape; *вода* **-жи́тъ,** the water flows off; *время* **-жи́тъ,** time flies away; *деньги* **-гу́тъ** *изъ рукъ, fig.* money slips away from the hands: *бочка* **-жи́тъ,** the tub runs *or* leaks; **-жа̀ть** *изъ тюрьмы,* to escape from prison; ‖ **-жа̀ть** *изъ службы, mil.* to desert the regiment; ‖ **-жа̀ть,** to fade *(of colours).*

Бѣгаться, *v. rec.* to go to rut *(of animals).*

Бѣглѐцъ, *s. m.* fugitive: *mil.* deserter.

Бѣгло, *adv.* fluently, currently; *читать—,* to read fluently; ‖ superficially.

Бѣглость, *s. f.* agility, rapidity.

Бѣглый, *adj.* fugitive; *fig.* agile, rapid;—*взглядъ,* a fugitive look: — *невольникъ,* runaway slave: — *солдатъ,* soldier-deserter: *mil.* — *шагъ,* run;—*огонь,* running fire; ‖ *s.* fugitive, runaway; deserter.

Бѣгля́нка, *s. f.* female fugitive.

Бѣгово̀й, *adj.* for course, for racing; **-вы́я** *дрожки,* a sort of droschky *(used at races).*

Бѣго̀мъ, *adv.* at a run, running.

Бѣгомѣ́ръ, *s. m.* odometer.

Бѣготня́, *s. f.* run, running, running about; running to and fro.

Бѣгство, *s. n.* flight, running away, escape, evasion; *обратить въ—,* to turn to flight; *обратиться въ—,* to betake one's self to flight; ‖ *mil.* deserting, desertion.

Бѣгунѐцъ, *s. m. tech.* plummet, plumb-line, plumb-rule.

Бѣгу́нъ, *s. m. dim.* **бѣгуно̀къ,** runner; ‖ muller, mullar *(for colours);* ‖ upper millstone, runner *(in a mill).*

Бѣгу́чій, *adj.* running;—*такелажъ, naut.* running-rope; ‖ fluid; ‖ fading *(colour).*

Бѣгъ, *s. m.* running, course, race; *конскій—,* horse-race; ‖ cadence, cadency *(of a horse);* ‖ *быть въ* **-га̀хъ,** to have run away *or* deserted.

Бѣда́, *s. f.* misfortune, misery, distress: ill, ill-luck, harm, calamity;—*мнѣ!* ah me! ay me! woe to me!—*вамъ будетъ,* you shall smart for it;—, *да и только,* a real calamity; *какъ на* **-ду́,** as ill-luck would have it, to complete the misfortune; *на* **-ду́,** unfortunately, unhappily; *случиться на* **-ду́,** to misfall: *не велика—, это еще не—, что за—,* there is no great harm in that: *то-то и—,*

въ томъ-то и—, вотъ тутъ-то и—, there's just the difficulty, there's the devil on't; *онъ такъ по* **бѣдамъ** *и ходитъ*, he carries mischief *or* misfortune with him, he is always mischievous; *prov. кто накликаетъ* **-дѣ**, *тотъ въ нее и попадетъ*, harm-watch, harm-catch; **—бѣдѣ** *родитъ*, **-дой** *погоняетъ*, one excess leads on to another *or* deep calls unto deep; *семь* **бѣдъ**, *одинъ отвѣтъ*, in for a penny, in for a pound;—*не приходитъ одна*, one misfortune comes on the back of another; it never rains, but it pours; *лиха—начало*, it is the first step that costs.

Бѣдность, *s. f.* poverty, indigence, penury; *prov.—не порокъ*, poverty is no crime.

Бѣднота, *s. f.* poverty, want, destitution; ‖ the poorer classes.

Бѣдный, *adj.* poor, indigent, needy; ‖ destitute, penurious, meager; miserable; pitiful;—*классъ народа*, the poor; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* poorly, needily.

Бѣдный, *s. m.* poor man, pauper; poor creature; *въ пользу* **-ныхъ**, for the benefit of the poor; *кружка для сбора на* **-ныхъ**, poor-box; *домъ для призрѣнія* **-ныхъ**, poor-house.

Бѣднѣть, *v. n.* to grow poor.

Бѣдняга, Бѣднякъ, *s. m.* poor fellow, poor man, poor creature, poor soul; pauper, miser.

Бѣдняжка, *s. c.* poor little thing, poor soul.

Бѣдовый, *adj.* dangerous, perilous; ‖ not easy to be governed, mischievous;—*человѣкъ*, an unmanageable, importunate *or* troublesome man; ‖ severe, exigent.

Бѣдокурить, *v. n. coll.* to hurt; to bring waste *or* harm; to play tricks.

Бѣдокуръ, *s. m.* **-ка**, *s. f.* bringer of ill-luck, of waste *or* of harm: a person full of mischief.

Бѣдоносный, *adj.* bringing ill-luck, producing waste *or* harm.

Бѣдственный, *adj.* calamitous, distressful, disastrous; fatal, sad *(accident, fate)*; woeful; **-ное** *состояніе*, a state of calamity, of misery, of distress; ‖ **-нно**, *adv.*—ly.

Бѣдствіе, Бѣдство, *s. n.* calamity, misfortune, distress, misery, disaster.

Бѣдствованіе, *s. n.* a state of calamity, of misery, of distress.

Бѣдствовать, *v. n.* to be in distress, in need.

Бѣжаніе, *see* Бѣганіе.

Бѣжать, *see* Бѣгать.

Бѣлевой, *adj.* of linen thread, linen;—*прессъ*, linen-press; **-вая** *корзина*, cloth-basket.

Бѣлёкъ, *s. m. zool.* young seal.

Бѣлена, *see* Белена.

Бѣленіе, *s. n.* bleaching *(of linen)*; blanching *(of wax)*; whiting; ‖ *chem.* dealbation *(with fire)*.

Бѣленькій, *adj. dim. see* Бѣлый.

Бѣлесоватость, *s. f.* whitishness.

Бѣлесоватый, *adj.* whitish.

Бѣлестъ, *s. m. fish*, roach.

Бѣлецъ, *s. m.* novice, probationer; lay brother; ‖ **-лица**, *s. f.* novice, lay sister; ‖ **бѣльцы**, *pl. bot.* primrose, cowslip.

Бѣли, *s. f. pl. med. see* Бѣль.

Бѣлизна, *s. f.* whiteness, white.

Бѣлила, *s. n. pl.* white-lead; ceruse, whiting; *жемчужныя—*, pearl-white; *свинцовыя—*, white-lead, ceruse; *туалетныя—*, spanish white, white paint; ‖ **-лильный**, *adj.*

Бѣлильница, *s. f.* powder-box.

Бѣлильня, *s. f.* blanching-house, bleaching-house, bleachery, bleach-works.

Бѣльщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* blancher, bleacher; whitewasher.

Бѣлить, бѣлить, *v. a.* to whiten; to bleach, blanch; ‖ to whitewash; — *холстъ на траву*, to grass-bleach; ‖ *chem.* to dealbate *(with fire)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to become white; to be whitened, be bleached; to use white paint; ‖ *part. p.* **бѣлёный**.

Бѣлка, *s. f. dim.* **бѣлочка**, squirrel; ‖ **бѣличій, бѣлій**, *adj.*

Бѣлковина, *s. f. chem.* albumen; ‖ **-нный**, *adj.* albuminous.

Бѣло, *adv.* white; ‖ cleanly, purely; ‖ *переписать на бѣло*, to write fair, copy fair, make a fair copy of a writing; *see* Чисто.

Бѣлобородый, *adj.* white-bearded.

Бѣлобрысый, *adj. coll.* with white eye-brows and eye-lashes.

Бѣлобрюхій, *adj.* white-bellied.

Бѣловатый, *adj.* whitish, whity.

Бѣловласый, -волосый, *adj.* white-haired.

Бѣловой, *adj.* fair copied.

Бѣлоголовецъ, *s. m. bot. see* Батеръ.

Бѣлоголовица, *s. f. bot.* eriophorum.

Бѣлоголовникъ, *s. m. bot.* achillea nobilis.

Бѣлоголовый, *adj.* white-headed.

Бѣлогривый, *adj.* white-maned.

Бѣлодужка, *s. f.* white-necked animal; ‖ **-дужчатый**, *adj.* white-necked.

Бѣлозёрка, *s. f.* bark on the lake Bieloozero.

Бѣлозубый, *adj.* white-toothed, with white teeth.

Бѣлокалёный, Бѣлокалильный, *adj.* red-white.

Бѣлокаменный, *adj.* built with white stone; **-ная** *Москва*, bright Moscow.

Бѣлокопытникъ, *s. m. bot.* officinal colt's-foot butter-bur.

Бѣлокрылый, *adj.* white-winged.

Бѣлокурый, *adj.* light-haired, fair.

Бѣлокъ, *s. m.* white *(of the eye, of an egg)*; glair *(of an egg)*; ‖ *bot.* prickly poppy; ‖ **-лки**, *pl. pop. disp.* eyes; ‖ **бѣлочный, бѣлковый**, *adj med.* albugineous, glairy.

Бѣлолистенникъ, Бѣлолистникъ, *s. m. bot.* sweet sultan, centaury, bull-weed.

Бѣлолицый, *adj.* white-faced, fair-faced.

Бѣломойка, *s. f.* laundress.

Бѣломордый, *adj.* with white chaufrin.

Бѣлопашецъ, *s. m.* freeholder, free peasant.

Бѣлопомѣстный, *adj.* tax-free, freehold.

Бѣлоризецъ, *s. m.* secular priest.

Бѣлоручка, *s. c. coll.* lazy man *or* woman.

Бѣлорыбица, *s. f.* white fish of large size *(to be found in the Volga)*.

Бѣлоснѣжный, *adj.* snow-white, as white as snow.

Бѣлотурка, *s. f.* hard-wheat.

Бѣлотѣлый, *adj.* white-bodied, white-skinned.

Бѣлоусъ, *s. m. bot.* mat-grass, beard-grass.

Бѣлоусый, *adj.* with white moustaches.

Бѣлочникъ, *s. m.* a hunter of squirrels.

Бѣлошвейка, *s. f.* seamstress.

Бѣлоярая, Бѣлоярова, *adj.* — *пшеница*, maize, Indian corn.

Бѣлуга, *s. f.* white sturgeon; ‖ **-ужій**, *adj.*

Бѣлужина, *s. f.* flesh of white sturgeon.

Бѣлуха, *s. f.* white grampus.

Бѣлый, *adj.* white;—*медвѣдь*, sea-bear, polar bear;—*боярышникъ*, white-beam, white-tree; **-лое** *мясо*, white-meat; **-лая** *изба*, a peasant's house *or* hut with a chimney; *накаленный до* **бѣла**, white-heated; *уже—день*, it is high day; *среди* **бѣла** *дня*, at high noon, in broad day-light; *при* **-ломъ** *свѣтѣ*, by day-light; *на* **-ломъ** *свѣтѣ*, in this world; **-лая** *ольха*, whitten-tree;—*тополь*, abel-tree; **-лая** *рыба*, scaled fish; **-лая** *рыбка*, kamchatka herring; **-лая** *рыбица*, *see* Бѣлорыбица; ‖ blank, neat, clean, fair; **-лые** *стихи*, blank-verse;—*листъ бумаги*, a blank sheet of paper; **-лая** *груша*, blanket; **-лая** *глина*, cala-

mite;—*шпатъ*, *min.* albite; **-лая** *капуста*, cabbage heads without their external leaves; ‖ free, tax-free; **-лые** *крестьяне*, free peasants; **-лое** *духовенство*, secular clergy;—*камень*, free-stone; ‖ **-лая** *горячка*, momentary insanity of mind, delirium tremens; ‖ —*рундъ*, *mil.* a round made before sunrise.

Бѣль, *s. f.* linen thread, linen yarn; ‖ blea, sap *(on trees)*; ‖ **бѣли**, *pl. med.* whites, leucorrhœa.

Бѣльё, *s. n.* linen, linen clothes; *столовое*—, table-linen; *постельное*—, bed-linen; *нижнее*—, under-garments, nether-garments; ‖ **-льевой**, *adj.*

Бѣльмо̀, *s. n. pl.* **бѣльма**, cataract, white spot *(in the eye)*; *fig. онъ у меня какъ—на глазу*, he is an eye-sore to me, I cannot bear him; ‖ **бѣльма**, *pl. pop. disp.* eyes.

Бѣльмо̀къ, *s. m.* sarcocol *(gum)*.

Бѣльморѣ̀зъ, *s. m. chir. pop.* cataract-knife.

Бѣлѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to whiten, grow *or* get white; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to appear white; to whiten; *вдали что-то* **-лѣется**, there appears something white in the distance; ‖ **-ся**, *naut.* to comb *(of waves)*.

Бѣля̀къ, *s. m.* shoal *(of fish)*; *see* Руно; ‖ foam, foaming waves; *покрываться* **-ка̀ми**, to foam; ‖ white ball *(in balloting)*.

Бѣля̀нка, **-ночка**, *s. f.* fair-faced woman; ‖ whitish mushroom.

Бѣсёнокъ, *s. m. dim. (pl.* **бѣсенѧ̀та**), imp, little devil.

Бѣси̇̀ть, **вз-**, *v. a.* to madden, drive mad, drive to madness; to enrage; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to run mad; to rage, storm; ‖ *part. p.* **взбѣшённый**.

Бѣсова̀ніе, *s. n.* demoniacal possession; ‖ rage, fury, frenzy.

Бѣсова̀тый, *adj.* possessed with *or* by the devil, possessed with an evil spirit; demoniac,—al.

Бѣсова̀ться, *v. p.* to be possessed with the devil; ‖ *v. n.* to be mad; to rage, storm.

Бѣсо̀вскій, *adj.* demoniacal, diabolical, devilish; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.*—cally,—ly.

Бѣсовщи̇̀на, *s. f.* diabolicalness; devilry; ‖ *pop.* frenzy, rage.

Бѣсъ, *s. m.* demon, devil; *разсыпаться мелкимъ* **бѣсомъ**, to fawn to any one, to cringe.

Бѣшеница, *s. f. bot.* hemlock.

Бѣшенка, *s. f.* alose *(fish)*; Caspian herring.

Бѣшенство, *s. n.* rage; madness, frenzy, fury; *привести въ*—, to drive to frenzy.

Бѣшеный, *adj.* raging, rabid; mad, rageful; furious, frenzied; **-ная** *собака*, rabid *or* mad dog; **-ная** *вишня*, *bot.* belladonna, deadly nightshade; **-ная** *рыба*, *see* Бѣшенка; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* madly, furiously.

Бюва̀ръ, *s. m.* blotting-book, blotting-pad, a writing pad, blotting-case.

Бюджѐтъ, *s. m.* budget; ‖ **-тный**, *adj.*

Бюллетѐнь, *s. m.* bulletin.

Бю̀ргеръ, *s. m.* burgher, burgess, citizen; ‖ **-рша**, *s. f.* citizeness.

Бюро̀, *s. n.* bureau; writing-table, desk.

Бюрократи̇̀ческій, *adj.* bureaucratic.

Бюрокра̀тія, *s. f.* bureaucracy.

Бюрокра̀тъ, *s. m.* **-ка**, *s. f.* bureaucratist.

Бюстъ, *s. m.* bust; ‖ **бю̀стовый**, *adj.*

Бязь, *s. f.* cotton cloth made in Persia and Bukharia.

Бя̀ка, **Бя̀шка**, *s. c.* a naughty child.

В.

В, *s. n.* the third letter of the Russian alphabet, anciently called *вѣди*.

Ва̀бикъ, *s. m. hunt.* bird-call; decoy-bird; ‖ young stallion.

Вабѝло, *s. c. hunt.* lure, hawk's lure.

Ва̀бильщикъ, *s. m.* lurer, trainer of birds.

Ва̀бить, *v. a. hunt.* to lure, allure, decoy; ‖ to attract.

Ва̀бленіе, *s. n.* **Ва̀бка**, *s. f.* luring, alluring.

Вава̀каніе, *s. n.* cry of the quail.

Вава̀кать, **вава̀кнуть**, *v. n.* to cry like a quail.

Вавило̀нскій, *adj.* **-ское** *столпотвореніе*, the Tower of Babel; *fig.* disorder, confusion.

Вавило̀ны, *s. f. pl.* guilloche; ‖ disconnected scrawl, bad and oblique writing; *писать*—, to stagger *(of drunken people)*.

Ва̀га, *s. f.* balance; ‖ splinter-bar *(of a carriage)*; ‖ gin, crane, handspike, lever, heaver.

Вагемѐйстеръ, *s. m.* custom-house weigher.

Вагенбу̀ргъ, *s. m. mil.* baggage-train.

Вагенмѐйстеръ, *s. m. mil.* baggage-master.

Вагонъ, *s. m.* carriage, car *(of a railway-train)*; *багажный*—, luggage-van; *пассажирскій*—, passenger-carriage; *товарный*—, goods-waggon, goods-van; ‖ **-нный**, *adj.*

Вагра̀нка, *s. f. met.* cupola, cupola furnace.

Ва̀дить, *v. a.* to attract; to lure; *see* Поважи̇вать, Повадить; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. see* Повадиться.

Ва̀женка, *s. f.* female rein-deer.

Ва̀живать, **-ваться**, *see* Везти, Вести.

Ва̀жникъ, *s. m.* weigher.

Ва̀жничанье, *s. n.* assuming lofty airs, airs of consequence.

Ва̀жничать, *v. n.* to give one's self airs, assume airs; to look consequential, carry it high.

Ва̀жно, *adv.* gravely, seriously, consequentially; weightily; *это для меня очень*—, it is of great importance to me; *это не*—, that is of no consequence;—*ходить*, to walk with an air of consequence, of importance; ‖ *это*—,—*сдѣлано*, *pop.* it is capitally done.

Ва̀жность, *s. f.* importance, seriousness; ‖ gravity, consequence; considerableness; *не велика*—! *эка*—! it is not of much consequence!

Ва̀жный, *adj.* important, serious, grave, grievous; great; **-ное** *дѣло*, an important business; *это* **-ное** *дѣло*, the affair is a serious one; *это*—*проступокъ*, it is a grievous fault; ‖ of consequence, consequential, eminent; weighty; *человѣкъ*—, a man of consequence, of importance.

Ва̀жня, *s. f.* weigh-house, weigher's office.

Важъ, *s. m.* mail *(fitted on the top of a carriage)*.

Ва̀за, *s. f. dim.* **ва̀зочка**, vase.

Вазели̇̀нъ, *s. m.* vaseline; ‖ **-новый**, *adj.*

Ва̀йда, *s. f. bot.* woad, dyer's woad; pastel; ‖ **-довый**, *adj.*

Ва̀ія, *s. f.* palm-branch, palm-bough.

Вака̀нсія, *s. f.* vacancy; vacant place.

Вака̀нтный, *adj.* vacant, not occupied; in abeyance *(of a land)*.

Вака̀нція, *see* Вакансія.

Вака̀ція, *s. f.* vacations, holidays, breaking up *(of schools)*; ‖ **-ціо̀нный**, *adj.*

Ва̀кса, *s. f.* blacking; ‖ **-совый**, *adj.*

Ва̀ксить, *v. a.* to black *(boots)*.

Вакѹ̀фъ, *s. m.* property of a mosque; ‖ **-фный**, *adj.*

Вакханѧ̀лія, *s. f.* bacchanals, bacchanalia; ‖ **-на̀льный**, *adj.* bacchanal, bacchanalian.

Вакха̀нка, *s. f.* bacchant, bacchante.

Вакхи̇̀ческій, *adj.* bacchic.

Вакци̇̀на, *s. f.* cow-pox, vaccinia; ‖ vaccine matter, vaccine virus.

Вакцина̀ція, *s. f.* vaccination.

Вала̀нданье, *s. n. coll.* slowness of work; loitering.

Вала̀ндаться, про-, *v. r. coll.* to work slowly; to dally, loiter, lag.

Валга̀нгъ, *s. m. fort.* terre-plein, rampart.

Валѐжникъ, *s. m.* wind-fallen wood, fallen trees, wood blown down; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.* **-жный** *лѣсъ,* wind-fallen wood.

Валёкъ, *s. m.* beetle; ‖ swing-tree, whiffle, whiffle-tree *(of a carriage);* ‖ arm, loom *(of an oar);* cylinder; ‖ bolster *(of a sofa);* ‖ *print.* roller, roll, cylinder; ‖ **-лѐчный,** *adj.*

Валенецъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ленчикъ,** a wheaten roll.

Ва̀ленка, *s. f.* **Ва̀ленокъ,** *s. m.* felt boot; *pl.* **-ленки,** felt shoes, felt boots.

Валерія̀на, *s. f. bot.* valerian; **-лерія̀новый,** *adj.*

Валѐтъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лѐтикъ,** knave *(at cards).*

Ва̀лецъ, *s. m. print.* roller; ‖ **-лечный,** *adj.*

Ва̀ликъ, *s. m. dim.* small cylinder; ‖ bolster *(of a sofa);* ‖ *arch.* astragale, fillet; ‖ *print.* roller; ‖ *see* Валъ.

Валѝть, ва̀ливать, *v. a.* to throw down, abate; to blow down; to cause to fall; to overturn, upset; ‖ *—въ кучу,* to heap, heap up; ‖ to accumulate, put together, pile, stock; to lumber; ‖ *v. n.* to advance in crowds; to throng, crowd; *народъ* **ва̀лить,** people are thronging; ‖ to advance slowly, approach *(of great animals);* ‖ to fall, go out; *снѣгъ такъ и* **ва̀лить,** the snow falls in great flakes; *дымъ такъ и* **ва̀лить** *изъ трубы,* smoke comes in thick clouds out of the chimney; *ему* **валѝть,** *fig.* he has a run of luck; ‖ *naut.* to lay on careen, to heave down in order to careen *(a ship);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fall, throw one's self; to threaten ruin *(of a building);* to die of an epidemic; *это зданіе* **ва̀лится,** this building is tottering; *fig. у него все изъ рукъ* **ва̀лится,** he is very awkward in all he does, he does not succeed in his work; ‖ *prov. на бѣднаго Макара и шишки* **-лятся,** an unfortunate man would be drowned in a tea-cup; ‖ *part. p.* **ва̀ленный.**

Ва̀лка, *s. f.* felling, cutting down *(timber);* careening, heaving down *(a ship).*

Ва̀лкій, *adj.* tottering, crank, unsteady; easily upset; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.* totteringly, unsteadily; *ни шатко, ни* **ва̀лко,** *see* Шатко.

Ва̀лкость, *s. f.* unsteadiness, facility of being upset; ‖ *naut.* crankness *(of a ship).*

Валовой, *adj.* wholesale, by wholesale; *—вѣсъ,* gross weight; *—доходъ,* gross receipts; **-вое** *счастье, fig.* he is very lucky.

Валошенье, *s. n.* emasculation.

Валошить, *v. a.* to geld, castrate.

Валто̀рна, *s. f.* horn: French-horn; ‖ **-то̀рный,** *adj.*

Валторни̇стъ, *s. m.* player on the horn, hornist.

Валу̀й, -луѐкъ, *s. m.* a mushroom *(agaricus emeticus).*

Валу̀нъ, *s. m.* bowlder-stone, cobble-stone, pebble.

Валъ, *s. m. dim.* **ва̀ликъ,** *fort.* rampart, bulwark; *окружить* **ва̀ломъ,** to enclose *or* surround with ramparts; ‖ *naut.* wave, billow; surge, roller; ‖ *mech.* arbor, axle-tree, cylinder, beam, shaft; *коленчатый—,* cranked shaft, crank-shaft; *передаточный, распредѣляющій—,* working-shaft; *—эксцентрика,* reversing-shaft; ‖ *arch.* round bowtell, boltill; ‖ **ва̀ломъ,** *adv.* in lump; *coll. валить* **ва̀ломъ,** to come in crowds *(people),* come in clouds *(smoke);* to put in heaps.

Вальдшнепъ, *s. m.* woodcock, snipe.

Вальсирова̀ть, *v. n.* to waltz; to dance the waltz; *онъ любитъ—,* he is fond of waltzing.

Вальсъ, *s. m.* waltz; ‖ **ва̀льсовый,** *adj.*

Вальтра̀нъ, *s. m. mil.* housing, saddle-cloth.

Вальцова̀ніе, *s. n. see* Прокатка.

Вальцова̀ть, *see* Прокатывать.

Ва̀льщикъ, *s. m. tech.* paper-layer *(in a paper-mill).*

Вальяжный, *adj.* massive, bulky, heavy, solid; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—kily,—vily.

Валю̀та, *s. f.* amount *(of a bill of exchange).*

Валя̀вка, *s. c. pop.* lie-abed, lazybones.

Валя̀льный, *adj.* fulling; **-ная** *глина,* fuller's earth.

Валя̀льня, *s. f.* fulling-mill, fullery.

Валя̀льщикъ, *s. m.* fuller; — *шерсти,* felt-maker.

Валя̀ніе, *s. n.* rolling; kneading *(paste);* ‖ fulling *(cloth).*

Валя̀ть, ва̀ливать, *v. a.* to roll; *—кого въ снѣгу,* to roll one in snow; ‖ to full *(cloth); — войлокъ,* to felt; ‖ to knead *(dough, paste);* ‖ *pop.* **-ля̀ть, отваля̀ть** *кого,* to beat, whip, thrash; to give a good drubbing to any one; ‖ *pop.* to execute badly, negligently, carelessly; **-ля̀й** *эту пѣсню!* hollo, go on with this song! ‖ *pop.* to run *or* drive at full speed; **-ля̀й** *во всѣ лопатки!* tear along! sweep along! go at full speed! ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to roll, be rolled; to lie, wallow; **-ся** *на полу,* to roll *or* lie on the floor; **-ся** *въ грязи,* to wallow in the mire; **-ся** *въ постели,* to lie *or* stay in bed sluggishly; *всѣ его вещи* **-я̀ются** *на полу,* all his things are scattered on the floor; ‖ to lie in neglect, be neglected; *это будетъ даромъ* **-ся,** it will be neglected, will be of no use; *это* **-я̀ется** *въ пыли,* it is lying in dust; **-ся** *въ ногахъ,* to lie at one's feet; ‖ *part. p.* **ва̀ляный; -ные** *сапоги,* felt-shoes *or* boots.

Ва̀ми, *pron. pl. (instrum. case of* **Вы**), by you, with you; you; *онъ спасенъ—,* he is saved by you; *я доволенъ—,* I am pleased with you; *что съ—?* what have you got? what ails you?

Вампи̇ръ, *s. m.* vampire, vampire-bat.

Вамъ, *pron. pl. (dat. of* **Вы**), for you, you, to you; *онъ прислалъ подарки мнѣ и—,* he sent presents for me and for you; *я далъ—,* I gave you; *—не нужно знать,* you need not know; *теперь—ходить,* now it is your turn to play; *нужно позаботиться—,* it is your duty to care about it; *сколько—лѣтъ?* how old are you? *преданный—,* yours truly.

Вана̀дъ, *s. m.* vanadium *(metal);* ‖ **-на̀довый,** *adj.*

Вандали̇змъ, *s. m.* vandalism.

Ванда̀лъ, *s. m.* vandal.

Вани̇ль, *s. f. bot.* vanilla; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Ва̀нна, *s. f. dim.* **ва̀нночка,** bath, bath-house; ‖ bathing-tub; cistern; ‖ **ва̀нны,** *pl.* bathing-rooms; ‖ **ва̀нный,** *adj.* **-ная** *комната,* bath-room.

Вантъ-клю̀тни, *s. f. pl. naut.* trucks of the shrouds.

Вантъ-пу̀тенсы, *s. f. pl. naut.* chain-plates.

Ва̀нты, *s. m. pl. naut.* shrouds.

Ва̀нька, *s. m. (dim. of Иванъ),* nickname given to bad sledge-drivers.

Ванъ, *s. m.* red chalk, ruddle; reddle; ‖ colouring matter.

Вара̀кса, *s. c. coll.* scribbler, scrawler.

Вара̀ксать, *v. n. coll.* to scribble, scrawl.

Вара̀куша, *s. f. dim.* **-кушка,** *bird,* blue-throated warbler.

Ва̀рварскій, *adj.* barbarous; inhuman; cruel; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly.

Ва̀рварство, *s. n.* barbarity; ‖ cruelty.

Ва̀рварствовать, *v. n.* to behave barbarously.

Ва̀рваръ, *s. m.* barbarian; barbarous man.

Варга̀нить, *v. n. pop.* to make a noise; ‖ to play on the jew's harp; ‖ to play badly; to jingle, jar.

Варга̀нъ, *s. m. pop.* jew's harp.

Вардовать, *v. a.* to assay *(metals)*.
Варево, *see* Вариво.
Варега, *s. f. dim.* **варежка**, worsted mitten.
Варенецъ, *s. m.* baked and fermented cream.
Вареники, *s. m. pl.* curd-dumplings.
Варение, *s. n.* boiling, coction; cooking, dressing *(of food)*; ‖ *—желудка*, digestion; ‖ brewing *(beer)*.
Варенуха, *s. f.* mulled wine.
Варенье, *s. n.* jam, preserves; preserved fruit.
Вариво, *s. n.* broth, soup, pottage.
Варикозный, *adj. anat.* varicose.
Варить, варивать, сварить, *v. a.* to boil, cook: to dress *(food)*; ‖ to brew *(beer)*; ‖ to digest *(of the stomach)*; ‖ *v. n.* to scorch, burn *(of the sun)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to boil, be boiled, be concocted, be digested; *сливки* **сварились**, the cream is turned *or* curdled on the fire; ‖ *part. p.* **варёный**, boiled, cooked.
Варіантъ, *s. m.* different reading, explanation *(of a text)*, variation.
Варіація, *s. f. math. ast. mus.* variation.
Варіировать, *v. a.* to vary, make variations on; to diversify.
Варка, *s. f.* boiling, cooking; dressing *(food)*; brewing *(beer)*.
Варнакъ, *s. m.* convict *(in Siberia)*.
Варница, Варня, *s. f.* boilery; brewery; ‖ **варничный**, *adj.*
Варный, *adj.* boiling, fit for boiling.
Варовикъ, *s. m.* hand-leather *(of a shoe-maker)*.
Варовина, *s. f.* waxed thread; tarred rope; ‖ **-винный**, *adj.*
Варрантъ, *s. m. com.* custom-house licence; dock-warrant; ‖ **-тный**, *adj.*
Варъ, *s. m.* boiling water; ‖ resin, rosin; ‖ pitch, shoe-maker's wax; ‖ *sl.* scorching heat *(of the sun)*.
Варя, *s. f. dim.* **варька**, brewing; ‖ mash-tub.
Василёкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лёчекъ**, corn-flower, blue-bottle; ‖ **-льковый**, *adj.* light blue; blue-bottle coloured.
Василискъ, *s. m. zool.* basilisk.
Василисникъ, *s. m. bot.* meadow-rue.
Васпедасъ, *s. m. see* Фортка.
Вассалъ, *s. m.* vassal; ‖ **-альный, -альскій**, *adj.*
Вассальство, *s. n.* vassalage.
Васъ *(accus. gen. of the pron.* **Вы**), you; *благодарю—*, I thank you; *я люблю—*, I love you; *это для—*, it is for you; *мы говорили о—*, we spoke about you *or* of you; *теперь мнѣ не до—*, now I have no time to think about you.
Вата, *s. f.* wadding; cotton.
Ватага, *s. f.* band, gang, company; ‖ fishing station.
Ватажиться, *v. r. pop.* to enter into a company *or* gang.
Ватажный, *adj.* of a society; ‖ numerous.
Ватербакштагъ, *s. m. naut.* water-backstay.
Ватервейсъ, *s. m. naut.* water-way.
Ватервулингъ, *s. m. naut.* water-gammoning.
Ватерклозетъ, *s. m.* water-closet; ‖ **-тный**, *adj.*
Ватерлинія, *s. f. naut.* water-line; ‖ **-нейный**, *adj.*
Ватерпасъ, *s. m.* level *(math. instr.)*; ‖ **-асный**, *adj.*
Ватерпруфъ, *s. m.* waterproof.
Ватершлангъ, *s. m. naut.* leather-hose.
Ватерштагъ, *s. m. naut.* bob-stay; water-stay.
Ватиканъ, *s. m.* Vatican; ‖ **-нскій**, *adj.*
Ватный, Ваточный, *adj.* wadded.
Ватрушка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка**, curd-cake; ‖ **-шечный**, *adj.*
Ватъ, *s. m. fish*, sort of skate.
Вафельница, *s. f.* waffle-iron; ‖ wafer-maker, waffle-baker.
Вафля, *s. f.* wafer, waffle; ‖ **-фельный**, *adj.* **-фельная** *доска*, waffle-iron.
Вахлакъ, *s. m. pop.* hump, lump; ‖ blockhead.
Вахлачка, *s. f. pop.* a vulgar woman, a fish-fag.
Вахляніе, *s. n.* botch, bungle.
Вахлять, *v. a. pop.* to bungle, botch.
Вахмистръ, *s. m. mil.* quarter-master; *старшій—*, serjeant-major; ‖ **-стрекій**, *adj.*
Вахня, *s. f. fish*, haddock.
Вахта, *s. f. naut.* watch; *—въ морѣ*, the sea-watch; *первая—*, the starboard watch; *вторая—*, the larboard watch: *стоять на* **-тѣ**, to be upon watch; *поставить на* **-ту**, to set watch; ‖ **—трилистная**, *bot.* marsh-trefoil, bog-bean; ‖ **-тенный**, *adj.*
Вахтеръ, *s. m.* store-keeper; ‖ **-ерскій**, *adj.*
Вахтнарадъ, *s. m. mil.* parade.
Вашгердъ, *s. m. met.* buddle.
Вашъ, *adj. m. and pron. poss.* (*f.* **ваша**, *n.* **ваше**), your; yours;—*домъ*, your house; *это* **ваше**, this is yours; *я—покорный слуга*, I am your obedient servant *or* I am yours; *воля* **ваша**, as you please: **Ваше** *Высочество*, Your Highness; *по* **вашему**, in your manner, after your own way, according to your wish, after your meaning; *быть по* **вашему**, let it be *or* may it be as you wish.
Вайло, *s. n.* chisel, graver.
Вайльный, *adj.* sculptural, of sculpture; **-ная** *работа*, chisel-work.
Ваяніе, *s. n.* sculpture; carving: statuary.
Ваятель, *s. m.* sculptor, carver.
Ваятельный, *adj.* sculptural, sculpturesque; **-ное** *искусство*, sculpture.
Ваять *(pres.* **ваяю**), *v. a.* to sculpture, chisel.
Вбиваніе, *s. n.* **Вбивка**, *s. f.* beating in, driving in.
Вбивать, вбить *(fut.* **побью**), *v. a.* to beat in, into; to drive in, into *(a nail)*; ‖ to knock in, into: ‖ *—сваи*, to pile; ‖ *fig.* to inculcate, impress *(on the mind)*; *ему этого не* **вобьёшь** *въ голову*, one cannot beat that into his head; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be beaten *or* driven in; ‖ *part. p* **вбитый**.
Вбираніе, *s. n.* taking in, absorbing.
Вбирать, вобрать *(fut.* **вберу**), *v. a.* to soak up, suck up, in, down; to sup up, absorb, drink in, imbibe; to take in;—*въ себя воздухъ*, to inhale air, draw breath; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to introduce one's self, find one's way *into*; to get in; ‖ to be imbibed, be sucked up, be soaked; ‖ *part. p.* **вобранный**.
Вблизи, *adv.* near, in the vicinity, in the neighbourhood, in proximity.
Вбрасываніе, *s. n.* throwing in.
Вбрасывать, вбросить, *v. a.* to fling in, throw in; to cast in, up; to dart in; to hurl, sling; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be thrown in; to rush in, dart in; ‖ *part. p.* **вброшенный**.
Вбрызгивать, вбрызнуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle in, inject; ‖ *part. p.* **вбрызнутый**.
Вбѣганіе, *s. n.* running in; precipitate entrance.
Вбѣгать, вбѣжать, *v. n.* to run in, into.
Вваживать, *see* Вводить и Ввозить.
Вваливать, ввалить, *v. a.* to tumble in, throw in; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to fall in, roll in; to precipitate; **-лилась** *цѣлая толпа*, a whole crowd rushed in; *у него глаза* **-лились**, his eyes are sunk in his head; ‖ *part. p.* **вваленный**.
Введеніе, *s. n.* leading in, introducing; ‖ introduction *(in a book)*; ‖ *—во храмъ*, Presentation of the blessed Virgin; ‖ **-денскій**, *adj.* belonging to the feast *or* concerning the feast of the Presentation.
Ввезеніе, *s. n. see* Ввозка, Ввозъ.
Ввезти, *see* Ввозить.
Ввергать, ввергнуть, *v. n.* to throw in, cast in, precipitate; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to throw *or* to cast one's

self in; to fall *(into poverty, misfortune);* **-гáться** *въ погибель*, to hasten to one's ruin, to go to ruin; ‖ *part. p.* **ввéргнутый** *и* **ввéрженый.**

Ввёртка, *s. f.* screwing in; ‖ **-ртный,** *adj.* that can be screwed in.

Ввёртываніе, *s. n. see* Ввертка.

Ввёртывать, ввéрчивать, ввертѣ́ть, ввернýть, *v. a.* to twist in, turn in, screw in; *fig.* **-нýть** *крючокъ*, to play one a chicane; **-нýть** *словцо*, to slip in a word; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to turn in, be turned in; to go in; ‖ to come unawares; ‖ *part. p.* **ввёрнутый.**

Вверхý, Вверхъ, *adv.* up, above, over, upstairs, at the top of; upward, upwards; on the upper floor; aloft; on high; *онъ живетъ въ этомъ этажѣ, а я* **вверхý,** he occupies this floor, and I lodge above; *то* **вверхъ,** *то внизъ*, now up, now down; *смотрѣть, стрѣлять* **вверхъ,** to look up, shoot up; *его комната* **вверхý,** his room is upstairs, on the upper floor; *пойдемте* **вверхъ** *(по лѣстницѣ)*, come upstairs; *напишите это* **вверхý** *страницы*, write that at the top of the page; *это платье* **вверхý** *широко*, this dress is too wide in the upper part *or* above; *плыть* **вверхъ** *по рѣкѣ*, to go up the river; **вверхý** *и внизý*, **вверхъ** *и внизъ*, upwards and downwards, up and down; **вверхъ** *дномъ*, bottom upwards, topsy-turvy; **вверхъ** *ногами*, upside down; *онъ стоитъ* **вверхъ** *ногами*, he stands on his head; *полетѣть* **вверхъ** *тормашками*, *see* Тормашки.

Ввести́, *see* Вводить.

Ввечерý, *adv.* in the evening, towards evening.

Ввивáть, ввить *(fut.* **вовью),** *v. a.* to intwine, interlace, interweave, twine in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be interlaced, be interwoven; ‖ *part. p.* **ввитый.**

Ввивка, *s. f.* **Ввиваніе,** *s. n.* intwining, intwisting.

Ввивкóй, Ввивочный, *adj.* for intwining, to be intwisted.

Ввинчиваніе, *s. n.* screwing in.

Ввинчивать, ввинти́ть, *v. a.* to screw in; **-ся,** *v. p.* to be screwed in; ‖ *part. p.* **ввинченный.**

Вводи́ть, ввести́ *или* **ввесть, ввáживать,** *v. a.* to lead in, into; to introduce, show in, usher, usher in; to bring in, induce, carry in, into; **ввести́** *кого въ домъ*, to introduce one to a family; **ввести́** *въ употребленіе*, to bring into vogue, into use, come into fashion; — *въ долги*, to lead into debt; **ввести́** *за руку*, to hand in, into; *и не* **введи́** *насъ во искушеніе, bibl.* and lead us not into temptation; **-дить** *въ заблужденіе*, to lead into error, to put *a person* on a wrong scent;— *въ обманъ*, to delude; **ввести́** *въ издержки*, to put to expense; **ввести́** *кого въ должность*, to install one in the office; **ввести́** *въ дѣйствіе законъ*, to put a law in force; **ввести́** *кого во владѣніе чѣмъ*, to put one in possession of; *его* **ввели́** *во владѣніе*, he took possession; **ввести́** *въ убытки*, to let one undergo *or* sustain losses; ‖ *prov. плохо не клади, вора въ грѣхъ не* **вводи́,** opportunity makes the thief; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be led in, be introduced; to get into vogue; ‖ *part. p.* **введённый.**

Вводный, *adj.* inserted; ‖ interpolated; ‖ quoted; stated, alleged; cited; **-ное** *предложеніе, gram.* incidental proposition; **-ные** *знаки*, signs of quotation, inverted commas.

Вводъ, *s. m.* introduction; ‖ insertion;—*во владѣніе*, taking possession.

Ввозить, ввезти́, *v. a.* to import, bring in *(goods);* ‖ to carry in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be imported, be brought in, be carried in; ‖ *part. p.* **ввезённый.**

Ввóзка, *s. f.* **Ввозъ,** *s. m. com.* importation, importing *(of goods);* carrying in.

Ввóзное, *adj. s. n.* entry-duties; import-duties, import.

Ввóзный, *adj.* imported; carried in; **-ная** *пошлина*, entry-duties, import-duty, import.

Вволáкивать, -лочи́ть, *v. a.* to drag in, train in.

Ввóлю, *adv. pop.* at will, at pleasure: *see* Воля.

Вворáчивать, вворотѝть, *v. a.* to turn in.

Ввѣ́къ, *see* Вовѣ́къ.

Ввѣрéніе, *s. n.* intrusting, confiding.

Ввѣря́ть, ввѣ́рить, *v. a. (кому что),* to intrust *any one* with, intrust *any thing* to *any one*, to confide, trust to, commit to the charge of; to put *a person* in trust of *any thing;* to put *any thing* into the hands of; *я* **-рилъ** *ему воспитаніе моихъ дѣтей*, I intrusted him with the education of my children; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be intrusted; to confide in, to trust; *онъ ему* **-рился** *во всемъ*, he relied on him *or* he confided in him entirely; ‖ *part. p.* **ввѣ́ренный; -ные** *товары*, goods in trust, deposit.

Ввязываніе, *s. n.* knitting in.

Ввязывать, ввязáть, *v. a.* to knit in; to tie in; ‖ to implicate, involve; to engage, force into; to draw into, entangle; *его* **-зáли** *въ это дѣло*, they implicated *or* involved him in this business; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be knitted, be tied in; ‖ *v. r.* to interfere; to meddle, intermeddle; *не* **-вайтесь** *не въ свои дѣла*, do not meddle with other peoples affairs; ‖ *part. p.* **ввязанный.**

Вгибáніе, *s. n.* bending in *or* inwards, incurvation.

Вгибáть, вогнýть, *v. a.* to bend in, bend inside; to incurve, incurvate.

Вгибъ, *s. m.* a bend inwards.

Вглубля́ться, -би́ться, *v. r. see* Углублять-ся,—биться.

Вглубь, *adv.* deeply, profoundly.

Вглядываться, -дѣться, *v. n.* to look steadfastly at one; to stare; to examine; to observe; *чѣмъ болѣе* **-ваюсь** *въ него, тѣмъ болѣе....* the more I observe him, the more....

Вгнетáть, -сти́, *v. a.* to push, press in.

Вгнѣздиться, *v. r.* to take root in.

Вгонять, вогнáть *(fut.* **вгоню),** *v. a.* to drive in, into; **вогнáть** *въ гробъ*, to bring down to the grave; **вогнáть** *въ чахотку*, to lead to consumption; *med.* **вогнáть** *внутрь (болѣзнь)*, to drive back *or* repel *(the disease);* **вогнáлъ** *онъ мнѣ это въ копѣйку*, he made me pay dearly for it; *одна заря* **вгóнитъ,** *а другая выгонитъ*, never at home; ‖ *part. p.* **вогнанный.**

Вгонъ, *s. m.* **Вгóнка,** *s. f.* driving in.

Вгребáть, вгрести́, *v. a.* to rake in.

Вгружáть, -узи́ть, *v. a.* to load, freight.

Вдавáть, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. r.* to give one's self up to; to submit one's self, addict one's self; to devote one's self to, give one's mind to; **-ся** *въ игру*, to give one's self up to gambling; **-ся** *въ набожность*, to give one's mind to devotion; *не* **-вайтесь** *въ споры*, don't enter into disputes; **-ся** *въ разгуль*, to plunge into debauchery; **-ся** *въ обманъ*, to be imposed upon, be cheated, be deluded; ‖ to project, stand out; to communicate with; to give into; *мысъ этотъ далеко* **вдаётся** *въ море*, that promontory stands out a long way into the sea.

Вдавлéніе, Вдáвливаніе, *s. n.* impression, depression; encavation.

Вдáвливать, вдави́ть, *v. a.* to crush in, press in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be crushed, be pressed, be bent in; ‖ *part. p.* **вдáвленный.**

Вдáвнѣ, *adv.* of old, formerly.

Вдáлбливаніе, *s. n.* inculcation.

Вдáлбливать, вдолби́ть, *v. a.* to work in with

the chisel; to knock in with; ‖ to mortise, hollow out; ‖ *fig.—въ голову*, to drive into the head, to make one understand; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be worked in with the chisel, be beaten into; ‖ *part. p.* **вдолбленный.**

Вдалекѣ, Вдали́, *adv.* far, a great way off, distantly, far off, afar off, at a remote distance; *жить—отъ свѣта*, to live far from the world.

Вдаль, *adv.* a great way off, at a distance; afar; *уѣхать—*, to go far off, go a great way off.

Вдвига́ніе, *s. n.* moving in, pushing in.

Вдвига́ть, вдви́нуть, *v. a.* to move to, push in, into; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to move in, be pushed in; to go in, enter; ‖ *part. p.* **вдви́нутый.**

Вдвижно́й, *adj.* that may be moved in *or* pushed in;—*ящикъ*, drawer.

Вдво́е, *adv.* double, doubly; twice, twice as much, twofold; *онъ—старше ея*, he is double her age; *заплатить — противъ стоимости*, to pay double the value; *платить—*, to pay double, pay twice as much; *складывать—*, to fold in two, to double.

Вдвоёмъ, *adv.* two together, two.

Вдвойнѣ, *adv.* doubly, twofold; twice as much; *видѣть что—*, to see double; *заплатить—*, to pay double.

Вдвятеро, *adv.* nine-fold, nine times more.

Вдевятеро́мъ, *adv.* nine together, nine.

Вдёргивать, -гать, -рнуть, *v. a.* to pull in; to draw in; **-нуть** *нитку въ иголку*, to thread a needle; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be pulled in, be drawn in, be threaded; to enter; ‖ *part. p.* **вдёрнутый.**

Вдесятеро, *adv.* ten times more, ten times as many; *онъ—богаче своего брата*, he is ten times richer than his brother: *сложить бумагу—*, to fold a paper in ten.

Вдесятеро́мъ, *adv.* ten together, ten.

Вдира́ться, водра́ться, *v. r.* to force one's way in, get in with difficulty.

Вдоба́вокъ, *adv.* more than that, besides, moreover, furthermore: into the bargain; after all; in addition.

Вдова́, вдови́ца, *s. f. dim.* **вдо́вушка**, widow; ‖ **вдо́вій**, *adj.* widowly; **-вья** *часть*, *see* Вдовье.

Вдове́цъ, *s. m.* widower.

Вдо́воль, *adv.* sufficiently; hearty, full; *онъ ѣлъ—*, he ate to the full, he took his fill; *у него всего—*, he has plenty of every thing.

Вдовство́, *s. n.* widowhood, state of a widower, of a widow; ‖ **вдо́вственный**, *adj.*

Вдо́вствовать, *v. n.* to be a widower, be a widow; **-ствующая** *королева*, the queen dowager.

Вдо́вый, *adj.* widowed.

Вдо́вье, *s. n. law*, jointure, dowry.

Вдовѣ́ть, *v. n.* to be a widow *or* widower.

Вдолби́ть, *see* Вдалбливать.

Вдолбя́жку, *adv. учить—*, to learn by rote.

Вдоль, *adv.* lengthwise, lengthways, in length; *колоть—*, to split lengthwise; ‖ *prep.* along; *идти—рѣки,—дороги*, to walk along the river, along the road;—*и поперегъ*, in length and breadth, up and down; *fig.* far and wide; *знать—и поперегъ*, to be thoroughly acquainted with one, to know all the circumstances *or* particulars of.

Вдомёкъ, *adv. pop. мнѣ было не—*, it did not come into my head, I did not think about it, it escaped me.

Вдо́сталь, *adv. pop.* wholly, entirely.

Вдохновѐніе, *s. n.* inspiration.

Вдохновѐнный, *adj.* inspired; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* with inspiration.

Вдохнови́тель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* inspirer.

Вдохнови́тельный, *adj.* pertaining to inspiration, having the power to inspire.

Вдохновля́ть, -ви́ть, *v. a.* to inspire; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to be inspired.

Вдохну́ть, *see* Вдыхать.

Вдрёбезги, *adv.* in thousand pieces, all to flinders; *разбить—*, to break into pieces; *разлетѣться—*, to fly into shivers, into pieces, into a thousand fragments.

Вдруго́рядь, *adv. pop.* a second time, again.

Вдругъ, *adv.* suddenly; on a sudden; of a sudden, at once; *умереть—*, to die suddenly; *онъ—уѣхалъ*, he set out all of a sudden: ‖ at once, at a single stroke, at a time; *выпейте лекарство—*, take the medicine all at once, at one draught; ‖ together, at the same time; *не говорите всѣ—*, don't speak all together, all at the same time.

Вдрызгъ, *adv. pop.* entirely, wholly, totally.

Вдува́льный, *adj.* for blowing, inflating.

Вдува́ніе, *s. n.* insufflation.

Вдува́ть, вду́нуть, *v. a.* to blow in, inflate; to breathe into; to inspire.

Вду́мываться, вду́маться *(во что)*, *v. r.* to reflect on, dive into, go deep into a subject.

Вдыха́льникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* insufflator.

Вдыха́ніе, *s. n.* inhaling, inspiration.

Вдыха́ть, вдохну́ть, *v. a.* to breathe; to inhale, draw *(air)*; ‖ to inspire.

Вдѣва́льный, *adj.* for threading, for putting in; **-ная** *иголка*, bodkin.

Вдѣва́ніе, *s. n.* putting in; threading.

Вдѣва́ть, вдѣть (*fut.* **вдѣну**), *v. a.* to put in, draw in; **вдѣть** *нитку въ иголку*, to thread a needle; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be put in, be threaded; to go in; ‖ *part. p.* **вдѣтый.**

Вдѣжка, *s. f.* threading-needle, bodkin.

Вдѣлка, *s. f.* setting in, enchasing; ‖ piece set in.

Вдѣлыва́ніе, *s. n.* setting in, enchasing, fitting.

Вдѣлывать, вдѣлать, *v. a.* to set in, enchase, enshrine, incrust, inlay *with*; **-лать** *алмазъ въ перстень*, to set a diamond in a ring: ‖ to put in; ‖ *part. p.* **вдѣланный.**

Вегетаріа́нецъ, *s. m.* **-нка**, *s. f.* vegetarian.

Вегетаріа́низмъ, *s. m.* **Вегетаріа́нство**, *s. n.* vegetarianism.

Ве́да, *s. f.* the Veda *(a sacred book of the Hindoos)*.

Веде́ніе, *s. n.* leading, conducting; ‖ guidance, direction; — *хозяйства*, house-keeping, household;—*счетовъ*, book-keeping;—*дѣлъ, процесса*, the pleading of a cause, the carrying on of a lawsuit; ‖ *see* Вести.

Ведёрная, *adj. s. f.* shop for the sale of liquors by the vedro; *see* Ведро.

Ведёрникъ, *s. m.* pail-maker.

Ведѐтъ, *s. m. mil.* vedette, mounted sentry.

Ведѝло, *s. n. naut.* hollow floor.

Ведро́, *s. n. dim.* **ведёрко, ведёрочко**, vedro, pail, bucket; *полное—*, bucketful; *дождь льетъ какъ изъ -дра́*, it pours, it is pouring with rain, it rains in torrents; ‖ **-дёрный**, *adj.* containing one vedro, of the size of a vedro; **-ная** *бутыль*, a bottle containing one vedro.

Вёдро, *s. n. pop.* fine weather.

Вёдрѣть, *v. n. pop.* to become serene.

Вѐдряный, *adj.* fine, serene *(of weather)*.

Вездѣ́, *adv.* everywhere.

Вездѣсу́щій, -су́щный, *adj.* omnipresent, being everywhere.

Вездѣсу́щность, *s. f.* omnipresence.

Везѐніе, *s. n.* conveying, carrying *(in a cart)*; carting; driving *(in a coach)*; transporting, ferrying *(in a boat)*.

Везикуля́рный, *adj. med.* vesicular, vesiculose, vesiculous.

Везти́, вози́ть, ва́живать, *v. a.* to convey, carry; to cart; to transport;—*на телегѣ*, to cart, carry in a cart;—*на лошадяхъ*, to carry on horses

or by horses;—*водою, сухимъ путемъ*, to convey by water, by land; — *хлѣбъ на рынокъ*, to bring corn to market; ‖ to drive *(in a coach, carriage)*; ‖ *v. imp. ему* везётъ, he has fortune on his side, he has a run of luck, he is in the way of good luck; *мнѣ не* везётъ, I have no luck, I have ill luck; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be conveyed, be carried, be transported, be driven; ‖ *part. p.* **везённый.**

Векселедàтель, *s. m.* **-льница**, *s. f. com.* the drawer *(of a bill)*.

Векселедержàтель, *s. m. com.* payee, remittee, holder *(of a bill)*.

Вѐксель, *s. m.* bill *or* letter of exchange; *выдать—на чье либо имя*, to draw a bill on one's name; ‖ **-сельный**, *adj.* **-ный** *курсъ*, rate of exchange; **-ная** *книга*, bill-book; **-ный** *куртажъ*, bill-brokerage; **-ный** *маклеръ*, bill-broker.

Вѐкторъ, *s. m. радіусъ—*, vector, radius vector.

Вѐкша, *s. f.* squirrel; ‖ *mech.* pulley-block.

Велблюдъ, *see* **Верблюдъ.**

Велегласный, *adj.* loud-voiced, high-toned.

Велелѣпіе, *s. n.* **-лѣпный**, *adj. see* **Великолѣпіе. Великолѣпный.**

Велемýдріе, *s. n.* great wisdom.

Велемýдрствовать, *v. n.* to philosophize.

Велемýдрый, *adj.* wise, very wise.

Велѐневый, *adj.* **-вая** *бумага*, vellum paper, woven paper.

Велерѣчивость, *s. f.* bombast, talkativeness.

Велерѣчивый, *adj.* talkative; bombastic; ‖ **-во**, *adv.*—ly,—cally.

Велерѣчіе, *s. n.* grandiloquence.

Великàнъ, *s. m.* giant; ‖ **-кàнша**, *s. f.* giantess; ‖ **-кàнтскій**, *adj.* gigantic.

Велѝкій, *adj. dim.* **-ликòнькій**, great, grand;—*человѣкъ*, a great man; *дѣло* **-личàйшей** *важности*, a most important business; *Петръ—*, Peter the Great;—*Князь*, the grand duke *(in Russia)*; **-кая** *Княгиня, Княжна*, the grand duchess;—*магистръ*, grand master;—*постъ*, **-кая** *четыредесятница*, Lent *(before Easter)*; **-кая** *седьмица*, passion-week;—*четвертокъ*, Maundy-Thursday; *prov.* **-кà** *Ѳедора, да дура*, a fine show and a small crop.

Великогѐрцогскій, *adj.* grand-ducal.

Великодержàвный, *adj.* all-powerful, most potent.

Великодýшествовать, Великодýшничать, *v. n.* to be magnanimous.

Великодýшіе, *s. n.* magnanimity, generosity, greatness of mind.

Великодýшный, *adj.* magnanimous, generous, great-hearted; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Великокняжескій, *adj.* grand-ducal.

Великолѣпіе, *s. n.* magnificence, pomp; state; splendour.

Великолѣпный, *adj.* magnificent; splendid; pompous; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Великомòщный, *adj.* most powerful, high and mighty.

Великомýченикъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* great martyr; ‖ **-нический**, *adj.*

Великòнекъ, *adj.* rather tall, tallish, pretty large.

Великопомѣстный, *adj.* having large estates.

Великопòстникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* one who keeps Lent.

Великопòстный, *adj.* of Lent *(before Easter)*.

Великорòдный, *adj.* of noble birth.

Великорòслый, *adj.* tall, of great stature.

Великосвѣтскій, *adj.* of high life, belonging to the fashionable world.

Велѝкость, *s. f.* greatness; enormity; gravity.

Величàвость, *s. f.* stateliness, state: majesty; ‖ pride, haughtiness.

Величàвый, *adj.* stately, lofty, majestic; haughty; ‖ **-во**, *adv.* stately, haughtily.

Величàніе, *s. n.* glorifying; dignifying; ‖ exaltation, extolling.

Величàтельный, *adj.* magnifying, laudatory.

Величàть, *v. a.* to praise, magnify, extol; to celebrate, glorify; to cry up; — *кого превосходительствомъ*, to give the title of excellency to one, to call one excellence; ‖ to call by the patronymic name; *какъ васъ—*? what is your patronymic? ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. (чѣмъ)*, to exalt one's self; to glory *in*: to plume one's self, be proud *of*.

Велѝчественность, *s. f.* majesty, stateliness, majestic air, augustness; grandeur.

Велѝчественный, *adj.* majestic, stately; august, grand; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—cally,—lily,—ly.

Велѝчество, *s. n.* majesty; ‖ Majesty *(title of emperors and kings)*; *Ваше—, Его—, Ея—*, Your, His, Her Majesty.

Величинà, *s. f.* greatness, size, bulk, bulkiness: bigness; *звѣзда первой* **-ны**, a star of the first magnitude; *средней* **-ны**, middle-sized; *обыкновенной* **-ны**, ordinary sized; *недостаточной* **-ны**, deficient in size; **-нòю** *съ вишню*, of the size of a cherry; *онъ* **-нòю** *съ быка*, he is as big as an ox; ‖ *math.* quantity.

Велѝчіе, *s. n.* majesty, greatness, grandeur, augustness: sublimity; — *Бога*, the greatness of God.

Велодрòмъ, *s. m.* cycle track.

Велосипедистъ, *s. m.* cyclist (bicyclist, tricyclist).

Велосипѐдъ, *s. m.* velocipede, cycle; ‖ **-дный**, *adj.*

Вель, *s. f. naut.* well-pump; *see* **Льяло.**

Вельбòтъ, *s. m. naut.* whaler, whale-boat.

Вельзевýлъ, *s. m.* Beelzebub, Belzebub.

Вельмѝ, *adv. obs.* very, extremely.

Вельмòжа, *s. m.* grandee, great lord; ‖ **-жи**, *pl.* the great; ‖ **-жескій, -жный**, *adj.* lord's, grandee's; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.* lordly.

Вельмòжество, Вельмòжство, *s. n.* dignity of a great personage, lordship.

Вельпъ, *s. m. naut.* whelp.

Вельсъ, *s. m. naut.* wale.

Велѣніе, *s. n.* order, order, orders, commands.

Велѣть, *v. n.* to order, bid, command;—*развести огонь*, to order a fire;—*выйти*, to order away, off, out; *дѣлайте, что вамъ* **-лѣтъ**, do as you are bid; ‖ *не—*, to forbid: *не* **вѐлѣно**, not allowed, forbidden.

Вѐна, *s. f. anat.* vein.

Венѐра, *s. f. ast.* Venus.

Венѐринъ-грѐбень, *s. m. bot.* Scandily Pecten Veneris.

Венѐринъ-пòясъ, *s. m. zoophyte*, Cestum Veneris.

Венерѝческій, *adj. med.* venereal, syphilitic.

Венеціàнская *или* **-цѐйская ярь**, *s. f.* verdigris.

Вѐнзель, *s. m.* cipher, initials, monogram; ‖ **вѐнзелевый**, *adj.* **-вое** *имя*, initials.

Вениса, *s. f.* garnet; ‖ **-сòвый**, *adj.*

Венòзный, *adj.* venous.

Вентилѝровать, *v. a.* to ventilate.

Вентилѧторъ, *s. m.* ventilator.

Вентилѧція, *s. f.* ventilation.

Вѐприца, *s. f.* wild sow, female of the wild boar.

Вепрь, *s. m.* wild boar, wild hog.

Верàнда, *s. f.* veranda, verandah.

Вератрѝнъ, *s. m. chem.* veratrin, veratrine.

Вѐрба, *s. f. dim.* **вѐрбочка**, willow, willow-tree; sallow; ‖ willow-twig, palm-branch, palm-twig; ‖ **-бовый**, *adj.*

Вербѐйникъ, *s. m. bot.* money-wort, loose-strife.
Верблю̀дица, *s. f.* she-camel, female camel.
Верблю̀дникъ, *s. m.* camel-driver.
Верблю̀дъ, *s. m. dim.* **-блю̀дикъ,** camel; *одногорбый—,* dromedary, one-humped camel; ‖ **-ю̀жій,** *adj.*
Верблю̀жина, *s. f.* camel's flesh.
Верблю̀жникъ, *s. m. bot.* agul.
Вѐрбный, *adj.* **-ное** *Воскресенье,* Palm-Sunday.
Вербо̀вка, *s. f.* **Вербова̀ніе,** *s. n.* enrolling, recruiting, enlisting.
Вербова̀ть, за-, *v. a.* to enroll, enlist, recruit; ‖ *part. p.* **вербо̀ванный.**
Вербо̀вникъ, *s. m. bot.* salicaria, willow-herb.
Вербо̀вщикъ, *s. m.* recruiter, recruiting-sergeant, recruiting agent.
Верва̀, *s. f.* shoe-maker's thread.
Вервь, *s. f. dim.* **вѐрвица,** cord, string.
Вердѝктъ, *s. m.* verdict.
Верёвка, *s. f. dim.* **-ёвочка,** rope, cord; string; *крутая—,* tight rope; *prov. онъ изъ песку* **-ки** *вьетъ,* he would skin a flint.
Верёвочникъ, *s. m.* rope-maker; ‖ rope-mat.
Верёвочный, *adj.* made of rope, of cord.
Верёвчатый, *adj.* rope-like, twisted.
Вередѝть, *v. a.* to spoil; to hurt, injure.
Вереді̀вый, *adj.* ulcerous; ‖ sore, tender.
Вѐредъ, *s. m.* furuncle, abscess.
Верезга̀, *s. c. pop.* whiner, whimperer; ‖ **-зглѝвый,** *adj.* whining, whimpering.
Верезжа̀ніе, -реща̀ніе, *s. n.* whining, whimpering.
Верезжа̀ть, *v. n. pop.* to whine, whimper.
Верѐйка, *s. f. dim.* **-рѐчка,** wherry, small boat; *see* Верея.
Веренѝца, *s. f.* file, troop, range, band, flight, row; series.
Вересклѐтъ, *see* Бересклетъ.
Вѐрескъ, *s. m. bot.* heath, heather, sweet-broom; ‖ **вѐресковый,** *adj.*
Вѐресъ, *s. m. bot.* juniper; ‖ **-совый,** *adj.*
Верстенѝца, *see* Ящерица.
Веретено̀, *s. n. dim.* **-тѐнце,** spindle; ‖ pivot; axle *(of a balance);* arbor *(of a grindstone);* ‖ *naut.* shank *(of an anchor);* ‖ *art.* caliber-staff; ‖ **-тѐнный,** *adj.*
Веретенообра̀зный, *adj.* fusiform, spindle-shaped.
Веретѐнщикъ, *s. m.* spindle maker.
Верѐтье, -ѐтище, *s. n.* coarse cloth, used to wrap corn in for transporting it in carts.
Верещага, *s. f.* omelet.
Вереща̀ть, *see* Верезжать.
Верея̀, *s. f. dim.* **-рѐйка,** post, door-post, jamb; ‖ **-рѐйный,** *adj.*
Верзѝла, *s. m.* a big fellow, a big blockhead.
Верѝги, *s. f. pl.* chains, irons, fetters; ‖ **-ѝжный,** *adj.*
Вѐрки, *s. m. pl. fort.* works.
Вермилі̀онъ, *s. m.* vermilion.
Вермишѐль, *s. f.* vermicelli; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*
Верніѐръ, *s. m.* vernier, nonius.
Верну̀ть, *v. a.* to call back; to make one return;—*свои деньги,* to call in one's money; ‖ to recover, regain, retrieve; — *потерянное время, здоровье, зрѣніе,* to recover lost time, health, sight;—*случай,* to regain *or* retrieve an opportunity; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to return, come back, come again, turn back.
Веро̀ника, *s. f. bot.* veronica, speedwell;—*ручейная,* brook-lime.
Верпова̀ніе, *s. n. naut.* towing, warping.
Верпова̀ть, *v. a. и* **-ся,** *v. r. naut.* to tow, warp.
Верпъ, *s. m. naut.* stream-anchor.
Версифика̀торъ, *s. m.* versifier, versificator.
Версифика̀ція, *s. f.* versification.
Вѐрсія, *s. f.* version.
Верста̀, *s. f.* verst *(3500 English feet);* ‖ verst-post; ‖ equality; ‖ each of the two faces of a wall; ‖ *sl.* the degree of age.
Верста̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **-тачо̀къ,** bench-board; shop-board; joiner's bench; ‖ **-а̀чный,** *adj.*
Верста̀ніе, *s. n.* laying out by line; equalizing, ranging; ‖ *print.* making up into pages.
Верста̀точка, *s. f. print.* justification.
Верста̀ть, *v. a.* to compare; ‖ *mil.* to equalize, draw up in a line *(soldiers);* ‖ *print.* to make up into pages; to impose; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to compare one's self; ‖ to come up to, attain; ‖ *mil.* to fall into line; to be ranged.
Верста̀ть, *s. f. print.* composing-stick.
Верстовой, *adj.* of a verst;—*столбъ,* mile-post, mile-stone.
Вертёжъ, *s. m.* giddiness, vertigo.
Вѐртелъ, *s. m.* spit; *втыкать на—,* to spit, put on a spit; ‖ *anat.* trochanter; ‖ **-тельный,** *adj.*
Вѐртельщикъ, *s. m.* turnspit.
Вертѐпистый, *adj.* cavernous, full of caverns, of caves.
Вертѐпникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a troglodyte.
Вертѐпъ, *s. m.* cavern, den, antre; *разбойничій—,* a den *or* cave of robbers; ‖ **-ѐпный,** *adj.*
Вертиголо̀вка, -тишѐйка, *s. f. bird,* wryneck.
Вертика̀льность, *s. f.* verticalness.
Вертика̀льный, *adj.* vertical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Вёрткій, Вертлѝвый, *adj.* vacillant, unsteady *(of a vessel).*
Вёрткость, *s. f.* vacillation, unsteadiness.
Вертлю̀гъ, *s. m. anat.* condylus, knuckle; ‖ *art.* trunion; ‖ pivot, spindle; axis; ‖ *join.* wimble, brace, hand-brace, breast-borer, crank-brace; ‖ **—у** *цѣпи,* shackle; ‖ **-лю̀жный,** *adj.* **-ная** *впадина, anat.* acetabulum.
Вертля̀вость, *s. f.* excessive nimbleness.
Вертля̀вый, *adj.* too nimble, mobile.
Вертогра̀дарь, *s. m. sl.* gardener.
Вертогра̀дъ, *s. m. sl.* garden; orchard; ‖ **-а̀дный,** *adj.*
Вертопра̀хъ, *s. m.* giddy-goose, giddy-head, weather-cock, giddy fellow.
Вертопра̀шество, *s. n.* giddiness, thoughtlessness, giddy trick, volatility.
Вертопра̀шить, -а̀шничать, *v. n.* to be giddy, be volatile, be thoughtless.
Вертопра̀шный, *adj.* giddy, volatile.
Верту̀шка, *s. f.* whirligig; ‖ ventilator; ‖ *s. c.* weather-cock, giddy man *or* woman.
Вертѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* turning round; twirl; rotation.
Вертѣ̀ть, вёртывать, верну̀ть, *v. a.* to turn, turn about *or* round; to whirl, twirl;—*колесо,* to turn a wheel; *она* **вѐртитъ** *мужемъ, какъ ей хочется, fig.* she turns her husband round her finger; ‖ to perforate; to drill;—*буравомъ,* to bore; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to turn, turn round, about; to roll; *земля* **вѐртится** *вокругъ солнца,* the earth turns round the sun; *тысяча мыслей* **-тѣлись** *у него въ головѣ,* a thousand thoughts ran in his head; *разговоръ* **-тѣлся** *около одного предмета,* the conversation ran on the same subject; *все остальное* **вѐртится** *на этомъ,* all besides depends *or* turns on that; *онъ* **вѐртится** *все около своего начальника,* he pays court to his chief; ‖ to tergiversate; to use stratagem; to shift; *нечего* **-тѣться,** *говорите правду,* don't go on in a round-about way, but tell the truth; *какъ ни* **-тись,** *а платить надо,* you may turn and twist as much as you please, but pay you must; *это слово у меня на языкѣ* **вѐртится,** the word is at the tip of my tongue; ‖ *part. p.* **вѐрченый;** giddy-petulant.

Вертѧ̀чій, *adj.* whirling, rotatory; easy to be turned.

Верфь, *s. f.* dock-yard, timber-yard; wharf, shipwright's yard; ‖ **вѐрфяный, вѐрфный,** *adj.*

Вѐрхній, *adj.* upper, higher; over, superior;—*этажъ,* the upper story; **-нее** *платье,* overcoat; **-няя** *часть,* top-piece, upper part.

Верхо̀вность, *s. f.* sovereignty, supremacy; superiority.

Верхо̀вный, *adj.* supreme, sovereign; head; **-ная** *власть,* supreme power, supremacy;—*судъ,* supreme court;—*властитель,* a sovereign.

Верхово̀й, *s. m.* an outrider; ‖ *adj.* upper; ‖ **-вѧ̀я** *лошадь,* riding-horse, saddle-horse; **-вѧ̀я** *ѣзда,* equitation, riding; horsemanship.

Верхо̀вый, *adj.* upper; lying up the stream; **-выя** *мѣстности,* the countries up the river;—*вѣтеръ,* east wind, easterly wind.

Верхо̀вье, *s. n.* source *(of a river);* ‖ upper part, upper side; the country up the river.

Верхогля̀дничаніе, *s. n.* gaping.

Верхогля̀дничать, *v. n.* to gape.

Верхогля̀дъ, *s. m.* **-ѧ̀дка,** *s. f.* gaper, ninny.

Верхо̀мъ, *adv.* on horseback, astride; *ѣздить—,* to go on horseback, to mount a horse, to ride; *ѣздить—на палочкѣ,* to ride a cock-horse, ride on a hobby-horse, ride on a stick.

Вѐрхомъ, *adv.* heaped, quite full; to the top; *мѣрить—,* to give heaped measure; ‖ upwards; above; *пройти—,* to pass by the upper part.

Верху̀шечный, *adj.* apical.

Верху̀шка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка,** top, summit; head;—*дерева,* the top of a tree;—*холма,* summit of a hill.

Верхъ, *s. m.* upper part, top, tiptop, summit; upper-story *(of a house);* ‖ crown of the head; ‖ —*шубы,* the outside *or* covering of a fur; *на* **верху̀,** *see* Наверху; *къ* **вѐрху,** *see* Кверху; ‖ *fig.* zenith, pinnacle, summit, highest pitch;—*славы,* the pinnacle *or* climax of glory; *это—несчастія,* it is the height of misfortune; *одержать—,* to prevail on one, to get the advantage of one; to have the upper hand, have the best of it; to be uppermost.

Верчѐніе *s. n.* boring; turning round; ‖ avertin *(disease of sheep).*

Вѐрша, *s. f.* weel, creel, bow-net.

Вершѧ̀ть, вершѝть, *v. a.* to accomplish, execute, conclude; ‖ to crown, top *(a rick of hay, a house);* ‖ *part. p.* **вершённый.**

Вершѐніе, *s. n.* conclusion, crowning.

Вершѝна, *s. f.* summit, top; ridge *(of a mountain);* ‖ source *(of a river);* ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Вершѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* accomplisher, finisher;—*судебъ,* the accomplisher of one's destiny.

Вѐршникъ, *s. m.* an outrider.

Вершо̀къ, *s. f. dim.* **-шо̀чекъ,** vershock *(16-th part of an arshine);* ‖ summit, top, peak; ‖ *fig.* superficies, superficial knowledge, smattering; **вершкѝ** *хватать,* to get but a superficial knowledge of things; ‖ **-шко̀вый,** *adj.* of vershock, vershock long.

Веселѝть, *v. a.* to rejoice, cheer; to enliven; to make merry; *prov. вино* **-лѝтъ** *сердце человѣка,* wine gladdens the heart; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to rejoice, cheer; to enjoy *or* divert one's self, amuse one's self; to be merry.

Весѐліе, *see* Веселье.

Весѐлка, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка,** whisk, stirrer.

Вѐсело, *adv. dim.* **-лѐнько,** joyfully, gaily, merrily, cheerfully; *жить—,* to live merrily; *намъ было очень—,* we amused ourselves very much;—*смотрѣть на нихъ,* it is a pleasure to see them; *не—смотрѣть на это,* it is not amusing to see it.

Веселонра̀вный, *adj.* of a cheerful temper.

Весѐлость, *s. f.* gaiety, cheerfulness, merriness, good humour, hilarity.

Весѐлый, *adj. dim.* **-ленькій,** gay, cheerful, merry, joyous, jovial; **-лое** *лицо,* cheerful look; **-лая** *жизнь,* merry life; **-лая** *компанія,* merry-meeting; — *нравъ,* jovialness; ‖ amusing, diverting, entertaining; **-лое** *зрѣлище,* a diverting sight.

Весѐлье, *s. n.* rejoicing, diversion, merriment, mirth, delight, pleasure, joy, jolliness, joyfulness.

Весѐльникъ, *s. m.* rower, oarsman.

Весѐльный, *adj.* of oars, rowed with oars.

Весельча̀къ, *s. m.* jolly, merry fellow, jovialist, rejoicer.

Весѐнній, *adj.* spring, vernal; **весѐннее** *время,* spring-time, spring-tide.

Весло̀, *s. n. dim.* **весѐльце,** oar, boat-oar: *распашное—,* single-handed oar; ‖ beater, peel, spatula; ‖ —*у камнещиковъ,* beater, lime-rake.

Веслярня, *s. f.* oarmaker's shed.

Весна̀, *s. f.* spring, spring-time; ‖ **-нѡ̀ю,** *adv.* in spring, in spring-time.

Весновѧ̀ть, за-, *v. n.* to pass the spring.

Весновѧ̀тый, -нѹ̀шчатый, *adj.* freckled.

Веснѹ̀ха, *s. f. pop.* spring fever, vernal ague.

Веснѹ̀шка, *s. f.* freckle; **-нѹ̀шки,** *pl.* freckles; freckledness; *въ* **-нѹ̀шкахъ,** covered with freckles.

Веснѧ̀нка, *s. f. insect,* spring-fly, may-fly, phryganea.

Вѐста, *s. f. ast.* Vesta *(planet).*

Вестѧ̀лка, *s. f.* vestal.

Вестѝ, весть, *v. a. irr. indef.* **водѝть,** to lead, conduct, guide, direct;—*за руку,* to lead by the hand: — *правильную жизнь,* to lead a regular life; **водѝть** *за носъ, fig.* to lead by the nose; **водѝть** *чьей рукою, уча писать,* to guide one's hand in writing;—*себя,* to behave, behave one's self, conduct one's self;—*лошадей на водопой,* to take horses to water; *онъ его всюду* **вѡ̀дитъ,** he takes him everywhere; **водѝть** *по городу,* to take one about the town; **водѝть** *пальцемъ по столу,* to finger the table; **водѝть** *смычкомъ по струнамъ,* to pass the bow over the strings; ‖ — *свои дѣла,* to manage one's affairs;—*дѣло, процессъ,* to carry on a business, a lawsuit;—*торговлю,* to carry on a trade; — *переписку, торговыя книги, счеты,* to hold correspondence, to keep books, accounts; — *хозяйство,* to keep house; — *счетъ деньгамъ,* to keep an account of one's money; **водѝть** *дѣтей чисто,* to keep children neatly clad, to dress them well;—*войну,* to make war;—*переговоры,* to negotiate, hold conferences; *mil.* to parley; to capitulate;—*свой родъ отъ знаменитыхъ предковъ,* to derive *or* take one's origin from illustrious ancestors; ‖ **водѝть** *съ кѣмъ компанію,* to frequent company; ‖ to warp, bend, bow down; to stoop; *жаромъ доски* **ведётъ,** the heat warps the planks; *у меня ногу* **ведётъ** *(судорогой),* my leg is seized with cramp; ‖ to breed, rear *(animals);* to increase; **водѝть** *утокъ, гусей,* to rear ducks, geese; ‖ *coll. онъ и ухомъ не* **ведётъ,** he does not take the least notice of; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be led, be conducted, *etc.; этотъ обычай* **ведётся** *издревле,* this custom has its origin from ancient times; *лѣтосчисленіе* **ведётся** *съ Р. Х.,* time is reckoned from the birth of Christ; ‖ *part. p.* **ведённый.**

Вестибю̀ль, *s. m.* vestibule.

Вестъ, *s. m. naut.* west; ‖ west, westerly wind; ‖ **вѐстовый,** *adj.* west.

Весь, *s. f.* village.

Весь, *adj.* and *pron. (f.* **вся,** *n.* **всё,** *pl.* **всѣ),** all, whole, total; *сюртукъ—изорванъ,* the coat is all torn; — *свѣтъ,* the whole world; *я* **всю** *ночь не спалъ,* I did not sleep the whole night; *кричать на* **всю** *Ивановскую,* to shout, to dispute as loud as one can bawl; *вотъ и* **вся** *недолга,*

see Вотъ; **всѣ** *деньги издержаны*, all the money it spent; *они* **всѣ** *живы*, they are all alive; **всѣ** *сколько насъ ни есть*, every one of us; **всѣ**, all, every one, everybody: **всѣ** *это знаютъ*, every one knows it, all know it; *при* **всёмъ** *томъ, со* **всѣмъ** *тѣмъ*, in spite of all that, for all that; **вся** *сумма*, sum total: *я* **весь** *вашъ*, I am wholly yours; *онъ* **весь** *въ мать*, he is the very image of his mother.

Весьма̀, *adv.* very, much.

Ветера̀нъ, *s. m.* veteran.

Ветерина̀рія, *s. f.* veterinary medicine; farriery.

Ветерина̀рный, *adj.* veterinary.

Ветерина̀ръ, *s. m.* veterinary surgeon, veterinarian, horse-doctor, farrier.

Ветишкѐтъ, *s. m. mil.* braid *(of a hussar's shako)*.

Ветла̀, *s. f. bot.* common white willow; ‖ **-ло̀вый**, *adj.*

Ветля̀нникъ, *s. m.* white willow grove.

Вѐто, *s. n.* veto.

Вто̀шка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка**, rag.

Вето̀шникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* rag-gatherer, rag-man, rag-woman: fripper, fripperer.

Вето̀шничать, *v. n.* to deal in rags.

Вето̀шный, *adj.* rag, ragged;—*рядъ*, a row of old clothes shops, rag-fair, rag-market.

Вѐтошь, *s. f.* **вето̀шье**, *s. n.* old rags, frippery; old clothes, old stuff.

Вѐтхій, *adj.* old, ancient; worn out; **-хое** *платье*, old coat;—*Завѣтъ*, the Old Testament; ‖ infirm, frail, decrepit, worn out.

Ветхозавѣ̀тный, *adj.* of the Old Testament.

Ветхозако̀нный, *adj.* of the old law.

Вѐтхость, *s. f.* ancientness, oldness; decrepitude, decay.

Ветчина̀, *s. f.* ham; ‖ **-чѝнный**, *adj.*

Ветша̀ніе, *s. n.* senescence, decaying.

Ветша̀ть, **из-**, *v. n.* to get old, grow old; to decay, go to decay.

Вечерѝнка, *s. f.* evening party.

Вечернѝца, *s. f. see* Посидѣлки.

Вечѐрница, *s. f.* evening-star; vesper; ‖ *bot.* Julian-flower, hesperis.

Вечѐрній, *adj.* of evening; vespertine; **-няя** *молитва*, evening prayer; **-нее** *время*, evening-time, even-tide.

Вечѐрня, *s. f.* vespers.

Вѐчеромъ, **Вечерко̀мъ**, *adv.* in the evening; *вчера*—, last night; *завтра*—, to-morrow evening.

Вѐчеръ, *s. m. dim.* **вечерѐкъ**, **-ро̀чекъ**, evening, evening-time, eve, even; west; *съ утра до* **-ра**, from morning till night; *прощайте до* **-ра**, good-bye till this evening; *подъ*—, about, towards evening; *въ одинъ прекрасный лѣтній*—, one fine summer's evening; *у насъ сегодня*—, we give an evening party to-day; *prov. утро* **-ра** *мудренѣе*, *see* Утро.

Вечерѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to decline *(of the day)*, decline towards evening; to get dark: *уже* **-рѣ̀етъ**, the day is declining.

Вѐчеря, *s. f.* supper, evening meal; *Тайная*—, the Lord's Supper.

Вечеря̀ть, *v. n. pop.* to sup.

Вечей, *s. f. dim.* **-чѐйка**, hole in a millstone.

Вечо̀рошній, *adj. pop.* of yesterday.

Вечо̀ръ, *adv. pop.* yesterday evening.

Вѐшній, *adj.* of spring, vernal; *see* Весенній.

Вешня̀къ, *s. m.* sluice, sluice-gate, paddle, mill-gate, flood-gate, stop-gate; ‖ *tech.* trough.

Вещевой, *adj.* of things and articles; *see* Вещь.

Вещѐственность, *s. f.* materiality, substantiality, substantialness.

Вещѐственный, *adj.* material, substantial; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Вещество̀, *s. n.* matter, substance; ‖ essence.

Вещѝца, *s. f. dim.* **-щѝчка**, a small thing; trinket.

Вещь, *s. f.* thing; object, article; ‖ *pl.* **вѐщи**, things, effects, goods, luggage.

Вжѝвѣ, *adv.* alive, living.

Вжима̀ть, **вжать** *(fut.* **вожму̀**), *v. a.* to squeeze in, press in.

Взадѝ, *adv.* behind; in the background.

Взадъ, *adv.* behind, back, backward, backwards; —*и впередъ*, up and down, to and fro, backwards and forwards; *ни*—, *ни впередъ*, neither forwards nor backwards.

Взаёмъ, **Взаймы̀**, *adv.* as a loan, in loan, on credit; *взять* **-мы̀**, to borrow; *дать* **-мы̀**, to lend; *я не люблю давать* **-мы̀**, I don't like lending.

Взаѝмность, *s. f.* reciprocity, mutuality, solidarity; return *(of feelings)*.

Взаѝмный, *adj.* reciprocal, mutual;—*глаголъ*, a reciprocal verb; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Взаимодѣ̀йствіе, *s. n.* reciprocal action; ‖ *chem.* reaction.

Взаимопо̀мощь, *s. f.* mutual assistance, help.

Взалка̀ть, *see* Алкать.

Взамѣ̀нъ, *adv.* instead of, in lieu of, in return.

Взапертѝ, *adv.* under the lock, under lock and key: *держать*—, to keep under lock and key; *быть*—, to be shut up.

Взапра̀вду, *adv. coll.* really, verily, indeed, in truth.

Вза̀пуски, *adv.* in emulation of each other, with emulation; *бѣгать*—, to vie with each other in running, run base *or* bars.

Взачётъ, *adv.* on account, in part payment.

Вза̀шеи, **Вза̀шей**, *adv.* by the back; *выгнать*—, to oust, drive out; to kick out.

Взбаламу̀тить, *see* Баламутить.

Взба̀лмошность, *s. f.* giddiness, inconsiderateness, foolishness.

Взба̀лмошный, *adj.* giddy, foolish; ‖ **-ная** *голова*, a hare-brained fellow, a madcap; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ily,—ly.

Взба̀лтываніе, *s. n.* shaking up.

Взба̀лтывать, **взболта̀ть**, **взболтну̀ть**, *v. a.* to shake up; ‖ **-ся**, *v.p.* to be shaken up; ‖ *part.p.* **взбо̀лтанный**.

Взбарабо̀шить, *see* Барабошить.

Взбеленѝть, *v. a. perf.* to enrage, irritate, chafe; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to grow *or* get extremely angry, irritated; to chafe.

Взбива̀ть, **взбить**, *v. a.* to shake up, beat up: to churn *(butter)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shaken up, be beaten up; ‖ *part. p.* **взбѝтый**; **-тыя** *сливки*, whipped cream.

Взбира̀ться *(fut.* **взберу̀сь**), *v. r.* to climb up, clamber; to ascend, mount up.

Взболта̀ть, **-тну̀ть**, *see* Взбалтывать.

Взбороздѝть, *see* Бороздить.

Взборонѝть, *see* Боронить.

Взбра̀сывать, **взбро̀сить**, *v. a.* to throw up, toss up; to hurl, dart up; ‖ *part. p.* **взбро̀шенный**.

Взбрестѝ, *v. n. irr.* to mount *or* ascend slowly; ‖ to come, occur; *мнѣ* **взбрело̀** *на умъ*, it occurred to me, it came into my mind: *говорить, что* **-редётъ** *на умъ*, to say what comes uppermost.

Взбры̀згивать, **взбры̀знуть**, *v. a.* to splash up, spurt up.

Взбугрѝть, *see* Бугрить.

Взбудора̀жить, *see* Будоражить.

Взбунтова̀ть, *see* Бунтовать.

Взбу̀чка, *s. f. coll. получить* **-ку**, to receive a reprimand, be hauled over the coals.

Взбѣга̀ніе, *s. n.* running up.

Взбѣга̀ть, взбѣжа̀ть, *v. n.* to run up; **-жа̀ть** *на гору,* to run up a hill.

Взбѣсѝть, *v. a.* to excite to extreme anger; to madden, drive mad; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be driven mad; *собака* **-сѝлась,** the dog grew mad, rabid; ‖ *part. p.* **взбѣшённый.**

Взва̀жживать, *v. a.* to put on the reins.

Взва̀живать, *see* Взводить, Взвозить.

Взва̀ливаніе, *s. n.* charging.

Взва̀ливать, взвалѝть, *v. a.* to load *(a burden on);—мѣшокъ себѣ на спину,* to lift a sack on one's back; ‖ to burden, load; to lay against; to impose; **-лѝть** *на себя большую обузу,* to take a great charge upon one's self; **-лѝть** *вину на кого,* to charge a person with a fault; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to roll one's self upon; to tumble upon; ‖ *part. p.* **взва̀ленный.**

Взва̀ривать, взварѝть, *v. a.* to boil up, boil enough; ‖ to bang; ‖ *part. p.* **взва̀ренный.**

Взва̀рка, *s. f.* boiling up.

Взва̀ръ, *s. m.* decoction.

Взвестѝ, *see* Взводить.

Взвива̀ться, взвѝться, *v. r.* to rise in the air; to soar *(of birds of prey);* to mount; to twine up; ‖ to disappear, vanish.

Взвѝдѣть, *v. a. perf.* to recover one's sight *(after cecity); я не* **-дѣлъ** *свѣта, fig.* my sight became confused.

Взвѝзгиваніе, *s. n.* utterance of piercing screams, shrieking.

Взвѝзгивать, взвѝзгнуть, *v. n.* to set up *or* give a piercing scream.

Взводѝть, *v. a.* to lead up; to erect, raise;—*курокъ,* to raise the cock, to cock *(a gun);* ‖ *fig.*—*на кого,* to impute, bring upon, accuse of; *на него* **взвелѝ** *это преступленіе,* they imputed this crime to him; ‖ *part. p.* **взведённый.**

Взво̀дный, *adj.* of a platoon.

Взводъ, *s. m.* leading up; ‖ *mil.* platoon; *полкъ прошелъ* **взво̀дами** *или* **повзво̀дно,** the regiment defiled by platoons; ‖ notch *(of a gun-lock).*

Взвозѝть, *v. a.* to convey, carry up; to cart up, drive up; ‖ *part. p.* **взвезённый.**

Взвозъ, *s. m.* carrying up; ‖ ascent in a vehicle.

Взвола̀кивать, взволо̀чь, *v. a.* to trail up.

Взволно̀вывать, взволнова̀ть, *v. a.* to raise, raise up, stir up *(waves);* to move, agitate *(humours);* to irritate; **-нова̀ть** *страну, народъ,* to raise the country, rouse up the people; **-нова̀ть** *страсти, чувства,* to raise the passions, to agitate the senses; *онъ страшно* **-но̀ванъ,** he is in great agitation, emotion; *его легко* **-нова̀ть,** he is easily moved; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to raise one's self; to be roused, be agitated, be moved; ‖ *part. p.* **взволно̀ванный.**

Взвыть, *v. n. perf.* to sob; ‖ to set up a howl.

Взвѣва̀ть, взвѣя̀ть, *v. a.* to raise, raise up, lift up, heave up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to float, wave up.

Взвѣсъ, *s. m.* weighing; weight; ‖ quantity weighed at once.

Взвѣшиваніе, *s. n.* weighing.

Взвѣшивать, взвѣсить, *v. a.* to weigh; ‖ *fig.* to weigh, ponder, consider; to turn in the mind; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to weigh one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **взвѣшенный.**

Взга̀ркивать, -кнуть, *v. n.* to set up a holloo.

Взглядъ, *s. m.* look, glance, gaze, view; *бросить—,* to cast a look, a glance; *строгій—,* a severe look; *однимъ* **взглядомъ,** at a glance; *съ перваго* **взгля̀да,** *на первый—,* at the first glance, at first sight, at first view; at first appearance; *съ одного* **взгляда,** at a glimpse, at one glimpse; *пристальный—,* a fixed gaze, fixed stare; *нѣжные, влюбленные* **взгля̀ды,** amorous glances: *iron.* sheep's-eyes; ‖ sight, eye, eye-shot, eye-beam; aspect; opinion, mind, point of view; *мимолетный, бѣглый—,* eye-glance; *при* **взглядѣ** *на,* at a view *or* at a glance of; *ничто не укроется отъ его* **взгля̀да,** nothing escapes his eye; *на мой—это хорошо,* according to my judgment it is well; *имѣть вѣрный—на вещи,* to have a sound judgment of things; **взгля̀ды** *различны,* there is a different way of seeing things; *у всякаго свой—,* as many men, as many minds; *на—,* by sight, according to appearance.

Взгля̀дывать, взглянуть, *v. a.* to cast, throw, fling a look, a glance; to look upon, give a look, to glance; *она сердито* **-нула** *на меня,* she cast me an angry look, she looked angrily at me; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to exchange looks; ‖ **-ся,** *v. imp. какъ-то ему на это* **-нется,** how will he look at it *or* like it.

Взгонъ, *s. m.* driving up, starting.

Взгоня̀ть *(fut.* **взгоню̀),** *v. a.* to drive up; ‖ *hunt.* to start, dislodge; to rouse.

Взгремѣ̀ть, *see* Загремѣть.

Взгрома̀зживать, взгромоздѝть, *v. a.* to pile up, heap up; to raise; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to raise one's self, to scale; to clamber, perch, roost; ‖ *part. p.* **взгромождённый.**

Взгрустѝть, взгрустну̀ть, *v. n. и* **-ся,** *v. r. imp.* to get sad, sorrowful; to grieve; *онъ* **-стну̀лъ** *или ему* **-стну̀лось** *по семьѣ, по родинѣ,* he got sad calling to mind his family, he got suddenly home-sick.

Вздва̀ивать, вздвоѝть, *v. a.* to divide in two; ‖ to double *(the rows);* ‖ to turn up a second time *(ground).*

Вздвѝженье, *see* Воздвиженье.

Вздёргивать, вздёрнуть, *v. a.* to raise up, lift up; to jerk up; to draw up; **-нуть** *носъ,* to get proud; **-нуть** *на висѣлицу,* to hang *(a criminal);* ‖ *part. p.* **вздёрнутый; -тый** *носъ,* snub-nose, a nose turned up.

Вздешевѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to become cheap, fall in price.

Вздира̀ть *(fut.* **вздеру̀),** *v. a.* to tear up, break up the superficies; ‖ *v. imp.* to swell; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to force one's way up.

Вздо̀рить, вздо̀ричать, по-, *v. n.* to quarrel with, pick a quarrel.

Вздо̀рливость, *s. f.* quarrelsomeness; quarrelsome disposition.

Вздо̀рливый, *adj.* quarrelsome.

Вздо̀рность, *s. f.* triflingness, absurdness.

Вздо̀рный, *adj.* sottish, captious; absurd;—*человѣкъ,* captious, quarrelsome person.

Вздорожа̀лый, *adj.* grown dearer, risen in price.

Вздорожа̀ніе, *s. n.* a rise in price.

Вздорожа̀ть, вздорожѝть, *v. a. perf.* to raise the price, render dearer.

Вздоръ, *s. m.* absurdity, trifle; nonsense, fiddle-sticks; *нести—,* to fiddle-faddle, talk bosh.

Вздохну̀ть, *see* Вздыхать.

Вздохъ, *s. m.* sigh; breath, gasp; *испустить послѣдній—,* to give the last gasp, to breathe one's last.

Вздра̀гиваніе, *s. n.* shiver, shivering, shudder, shuddering.

Вздра̀гивать, вздро̀гнуть, *v. n.* to shudder; to shrink; **вздро̀гнуть** *отъ страха,* to shudder with fear; **вздро̀гнуть** *отъ радости,* to thrill with pleasure.

Вздрема̀ть, вздремну̀ть, *v. n.* to doze a little, slumber a little, take a nap, a little nap.

Вздува̀ніе, *s. n.* blowing up; swelling, inflation, distension *(of the stomach).*

Вздува̀ть, вздуть, *v. a.* to blow up, inflate;

to inflame; **вздуть** *огонь*, to light a fire; ‖ to swell; to rise; ‖ to beat, thrash, give a good drubbing to one; ‖ *v. imp. у меня* **вздуло** *руку*, my hand is swelled *or* swollen; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to swell, rise, inflate, distend; to inflame; ‖ *part. p.* **вздутый.**

Вздумать, *v. a. perf.* to think of, on, upon, about; to imagine; to have an intention, to intend; to take it into one's head: *не* **-майте** *разсердиться на это*, mind you don't get angry about it; *онъ* **-малъ** *уѣхать за границу*, he took it into his head to go abroad; ‖ **-ся**, *v. imp. (кому)*, to take into one's head; *ему* **-малось**, the idea occurred to him, it came into his mind.

Вздурить, *v. n.* to fool, play the fool; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to fool; to behave *or* to act foolishly; to get into a passion.

Вздутіе, *s. n.* swelling, inflation; ‖ *med.* pneumatosis; *—живота*, meteorism, tympanites.

Вздутость, *s. f. see* Вздутіе.

Вздыбливать, вздыбить, *v. a.* to give the strappado *(a sort of torture)*.

Вздыманіе, Вздымать, *see* Воздыманіе, Воздымать.

Вздыханіе, *s. n.* sighing; ‖ breathing.

Вздыхатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* sigher; *fig.* suitor, wooer; admirer, aspirant.

Вздыхать, -дохнуть, *v. n.* to sigh; to long after, for; ‖ to breathe; *дай* **-нуть** *лошадямъ*, let the horses breathe *or* take a little breath, let them blow.

Вздѣвать, вздѣть, *v. a.* to put on; *see* Надѣвать; ‖ *part. p.* **вздѣтый.**

Взимаемость, *s. f.* taxability, taxableness.

Взиманіе, *s. n.* collecting *(of taxes)*; gathering.

Взимать, *v. a.* to collect *(taxes)*; to gather; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be collected, be gathered.

Взираніе, *s. n.* looking on, upon.

Взирать, воззрѣть *(fut.* **воззрю)**, *v. a.* to look on, upon; to consider; *не* **-рая** *на*, notwithstanding, in spite of.

Взлагать, *see* Возлагать.

Взламываніе, *s. n.* breaking open.

Взламывать, взломать, взломить, *v. a.* to break, break open, up; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to break, be broken; ‖ *part. p.* **взломанный, взломленный.**

Взлелѣять, *v. a.* to take care of; to bring up; to fondle; ‖ *part. p.* **взлелѣянный.**

Взлетать, взлетѣть, *v. n.* to fly up, take flight; to be blown up; *шаръ* **-тастъ**, the balloon is rising *or* rises; **-тѣть** *на воздухъ*, to explode, be blown up.

Взлётъ, *s. m.* flying up, upward flight.

Взлиза, -изина, *s. f. dim.* **-зинка**, bald place on the temple.

Взлизистый, *adj.* having bald places.

Взликовать, *see* Возликовать.

Взложить, *see* Возложить.

Взломаніе, *s. n.* **-ломка**, *s. f. see* Взломъ.

Взломать, -мить, *see* Взламывать.

Взломъ, *s. m.* breaking, breaking open, into; *кража со* **взломомъ**, house-breaking, burglary.

Взлѣзаніе, *s. n.* climbing up, scaling, escalade.

Взлѣзать, взлѣзть, *v. n.* to climb, climb up, clamber up, scale, escalade; *—ползкомъ*, to creep up; *—на стѣну*, to climb *or* scale a wall.

Взлюбить, *see* Возлюбить.

Взманиваніе, *s. n.* allurement, seduction.

Взманивать, взманить, *v. a.* to lure, seduce, allure; to entice, attract; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be seduced.

Взманчивость, *s. f.* seductiveness.

Взманчивый, *adj.* enticing, alluring, seducing.

Взмахиваніе, *s. n.* flapping *(of wings)*.

Взмахивать, взмахнуть, *v. n.* to flourish, brandish upwards; to swing; **-нуть** *крыльями*, to flap *or* clap the wings.

Взмахъ, *s. m.* swing upwards, flourish, brandish, sweep; stroke; *однимъ* **взмахомъ**, at one sweep, stroke.

Взмачивать, взмочить, *v. a.* to wet, make wet; to drench, moisten, soak.

Взмащивать, *v. a.* to raise a scaffold; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to rise by a scaffold.

Взмётъ, *s. m.* first tilth.

Взмётывать, взметать, взметнуть, *v. a.* to fling up, throw up; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to throw one's self upon; to fall upon *(in anger)*; ‖ to fly at; ‖ *part. p.* **взмётанный.**

Взмолиться, *v. n. perf.* to go imploring, beseeching; to crave.

Взморникъ, *s. m. bot.* wrack-grass, sea-grass, zostera.

Взморье, *s. n.* shore of the sea, beach, coast.

Взмостить, *see* Взмащивать.

Взмочить, *see* Взмачивать.

Взмущать, взмутить, *v. a.* to muddy, render turbid.

Взносить, взнести, *v. a.* to bring up, carry up; ‖ to pay in, into; to deposit, disburse, lay out, contribute; *see* Возносить; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be paid, be paid in; to be slandered; *на меня* **-носится** *всякая небылица*, they charge me with unheard of things; ‖ *part. p.* **взнесённый.**

Взносный, *adj.* payable, to be paid.

Взносъ, *s. m.* **Взноска**, *s. f.* payment, deposit, installment, imbursement.

Взнуздывать, взнуздать, *v. a.* to bridle, put on the bridle.

Взобраться, *see* Взбираться.

Взогнать, *see* Взгонять, Возгонять.

Взогрѣвать, взогрѣть, *v. a.* to warm up, heat; ‖ *part. p.* **взогрѣтый.**

Взодрать, *see* Вздирать.

Взойти, *see* Восходить.

Взопрѣлый, *adj. pop.* sweating, in a perspiration.

Взопрѣть, *pop. see* Прѣть.

Взорваніе, *see* Взрываніе.

Взорвать, *see* Взрывать.

Взоръ, *s. m.* look, glance; *обратить на себя всѣ* **взоры**, to attract all eyes; *устремить* **взоры** *на кого*, to fix one's eyes upon; *потупить—*, to cast one's eyes down; *обращать* **взоры**, to look on, upon, towards; *отвращать* **взоры**, to look off.

Взоткнуть, *v. a. perf. see* Втыкать.

Взрастать, взрасти, *v. n.* to grow, grow up; to get tall; to increase.

Взрастить, *see* Возращать.

Взрачность, *s. f.* good, fine, pretty appearance.

Взрачный, *adj.* pretty, handsome, nice; good-looking.

Взращать, *see* Возращать.

Взревѣть, *see* Заревѣть.

Взрослость, *s. f.* mature age, full growth, adultness.

Взрослый, *adj.* grown up, adult.

Взростать, взрости, *see* Взрастать.

Взрубать, взрубить, *v. a.* to hew up, cut off; to split; ‖ to erect, build *(timber work)*.

Взрубецъ, Взрубъ, *s. m.* frame *(of timber work)*.

Взрываніе, *s. n.* the act of exploding; *see* Взрывъ.

Взрывать, взрыть, *v. a.* to dig up, rake up; to turn up; ‖ *part. p.* **взрытый.**

Взрывать, взорвать, *v. a.* to explode, blow up; to burst, detonate: *—корабль*, to blow up a ship; *—мину*, to spring a mine; ‖ *fig.* to revolt, irritate; ‖ *v. imp. меня это* **взорвало**, that roused my indignation; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to explode, blow up; to be blown up; ‖ *part. p.* **взорванный.**

Взрывно̀й, Взры̀вочный, *adj.* explosive.
Взры̀вчивый, -вчатый, *adj.* explosive.
Взрывъ, *s. m.* explosion, blowing up; detonation, detonating, bursting; *произвести—*, to explode, to burst, blow up; to detonate, to detonize.
Взрыда̀ть, *see* Зарыдать.
Взрыдъ (на-), *adv. see* Навзрыдъ.
Взры̀тіе, *s. n.* digging up.
Взрыть, *see* Взрывать.
Взрыхля̀ть, взры̀хлить, *v. a.* to render light *(earth, ground).*
Взрѣ̀зка, *s. f.* **Взрѣ̀зъ,** *s. m.* cutting open, dissecting.
Взрѣ̀зываніе, *s. n.* cutting open.
Взрѣ̀зывать, взрѣ̀зать, *v. a.* to cut open, dissect; **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut open, be dissected; ‖ *part. p.* **взрѣ̀занный.**
Взрѣ̀зъ, *adv.* brimful, chokeful.
Взъеропѐнить, *v. a. pop.* to give a sound thrashing.
Взъеро̀шеніе, *s. n.* bristling, dishevelling *(of hair).*
Взъеро̀шивать, взъеро̀шить, *v. a.* to dishevel *(hair);* to bristle, touse; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bristle up, stand on end *(of hair);* ‖ *part. p.* **взъеро̀шенный; -нная** *голова,* head with dishevelled, disordered hair.
Взъѣда̀ться, взъѣ̀сться, *v. n. pop. (на кого),* to fall upon tooth and nail, have a spite against one, owe a grudge.
Взъѣ̀здъ, *s. m.* ascent; ride up; ‖ *fort.* talus.
Взъѣзжа̀ть, взъѣ̀хать, *v. n.* to ride up, drive up, ascend *(in a vehicle).*
Взыва̀ніе, *s. n.* invocation.
Взыва̀ть, воззва̀ть, *v. a.* to invoke, invocate; to call to; ‖ *part. p.* **возва̀нный.**
Взыгра̀ть, -ся, *v. n. perf.* to leap for joy; to rejoice.
Взыска̀ніе, *s. n.* calling to account, exaction; ‖ punishment, penalty, pain; ‖ pay, payment, recovering *(debts); подать вексель ко* **-нію,** to follow up the payment of a bill of exchange;—*недоимокъ,* recovering of arrears.
Взыска̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* person who calls one to account; requirer; exactor, exactress.
Взыска̀тельность, *s. f.* exigence, severity.
Взыска̀тельный, *adj.* exigent, particular, exacting, severe; *онъ очень* **-ленъ** *къ своей прислугѣ,* he is very exacting with his servants.
Взыскиваніе, *s. n.* exaction.
Взы̀скивать, взыска̀ть, *v. a. (съ кого),* to exact, require, recover;—*судомъ,* to prosecute, to sue *(at law); съ него* **-скали** *всѣ убытки,* he was obliged to pay all the damages; ‖ —*(на комъ),* to ask account, to call for an account; to punish; *всѣ эти слезы на васъ Богъ* **взы̀щетъ,** God will ask you the account of all these tears; *съ него строго* **взы̀щутъ** *за это упущеніе,* he will be severely punished for this negligence; ‖ to seek; to load with, to fill; **-скать** *милостями,* to load with favours, gifts, to favour; *prov. чѣмъ кого* **взы̀щешь,** *впередъ и себѣ тоже сыщешь,* as you make your bed so you must lie; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be required, be exacted; ‖ *part. p.* **взы̀сканный.**
Взыскъ, *s. m.* recovery; ‖ proceedings; prosecution, requisition; claim.
Взы̀щикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* exactor, requirer, claimer.
Взя̀тіе, *s. n.* taking; capture;—*обратно,* taking back, withdrawal.
Взя̀тка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** trick *(at cards);* ‖ extortion; concussion, bribe; *брать* **-ки,** to commit bribery; *съ него* **-ки** *гладки,* there is nothing to gain from him; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*
Взя̀точникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* bribe-taker, extortioner, peculator; ‖ **-ническій,** *adj.*
Взя̀точничество, *s. n.* concussions, mercenariness, venality.
Взять, *v. a. irr. perf. (fut.* **возьму̀),** to take, take away, from, up; to take *or* lay hold of; to seize;—*силою,* to take by force; to capture;—*за руку,* to take by the hand;—*дѣло въ руки,* to undertake the affair; *съ меня* **взя̀ли** *за это два рубля,* I have paid two rubles for this; *съ чего вы это* **взя̀ли!** who told you that, what gave you cause to say that, where did you hear that?—*верхъ,* to have the overhand, the upperhand; — *свое,* to get one's own way;—*назадъ, обратно,* to take back, draw back, withdraw;—*назадъ свое слово,* to retract one's word;—*назадъ деньги,* to call in *or* back one's money;—*въ свидѣтели,* to call to witness; *его* **взялъ** *страхъ,* he was seized with fright; *его* **взяла̀** *охота путешествовать,* he was seized with the desire to travel; *онъ* **взялъ** *за женою два дома,* his wife brought him two houses as portion; — *аккордъ, mus.* to take a chord; — *подъ стражу,* to lay hold on, to arrest;—*въ плѣнъ,* to capture, to take prisoner;—*волю,* to take one's own way, to disobey; to listen to nobody;—*кого въ руки,* to keep a tight hand over a person;—*что себѣ въ голову,* to take something into one's head; *онъ* **взялъ** *умомъ,* he owes all to his wit; *онъ всѣмъ* **взялъ,** he has all that can please; *онъ ни дать, ни—его отецъ,* he is the very picture of his father; *что* **взялъ!** well, what did you gain by this? *съ него нечего—,* he has nothing to give; *этимъ ничего не* **возьмёшь,** you will gain nothing in that way; *чортъ* **возьмѝ!** the devil take it, how the deuce! *coll.—да и,* without the slightest warning; *онъ* **взялъ** *да и убѣжалъ, онъ* **возьмѝ** *да и убѣги,* and without a word he was off; ‖ *pop.* **возьмѝ** *глаза въ зубы,* consider the matter well; ‖ *что* **взя̀то,** *то свято,* give a thing and take a thing is the devil's plaything; ‖ **взя̀ться,** *v. p.* to be taken; ‖ *v. r.* **-ся** *за что,* to undertake, begin to do; **-ся** *за воспитаніе дѣтей,* to undertake the education of children; *не знать, за что* **-ся** *и какъ* **-ся,** not to know what to do, what course to adopt, and how *or* in what way to begin; *я могу* **-ся** *за всякую работу,* I can turn my hand to any thing; **-ся** *за оружіе,* to take up arms; ‖ to take upon one's self; to attempt: *онъ* **-лся** *помочь намъ,* he took upon himself to help us; ‖ **-ся** *за умъ,* to grow reasonable; *откуда* **взяло̀сь** *у него такое богатство?* from where did he receive such a fortune? *откуда ни* **возьмѝсь** *волкъ,* suddenly there appeared a wolf; *откуда онъ* **взя̀лся?** whence did he come? ‖ *part. p.* **взя̀тый.**
Вибра̀ція, *s. f.* vibration.
Вибрѝровать, *v. n.* to vibrate.
Вива̀тъ, *interj.* hurrah!
Вивисѐкція, *s. f.* vivisection.
Виго̀нь, *s. f. zool.* vicunia; ‖ vicunia-wool; ‖ **-о̀неный,** *adj.*
Вида̀лый, *adj.* who has seen much.
Вида̀льщина, *s. f. pop.* common thing, common sight.
Вида̀ть, *v. a.* to see often; *его не—,* he is not to be seen; *ничего не—,* one sees nothing; *я ничего подобнаго не* **-да̀лъ,** I never saw anything similar to that; *чего я тамъ не* **-да̀лъ!** I've nothing to do there! ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to see one another often; to visit one another; *сколько лѣтъ, сколько зимъ мы не* **-да̀лись,** it is an age since we have met; ‖ *part. p.* **вѝданный; -ное** *ли это дѣло!* was such a thing ever seen!
Вѝдимо, *adv.* visibly; by the eye;—*не—,* an immense quantity; *народу было—не—,* there was

an immense crowd of people; ‖ evidently; *онъ—хотѣлъ сдѣлать это*, evidently he would have done it.

Вѝдимость, *s. f.* visibility, visibleness; perceptibility.

Вѝдимый, *adj.* visible, perceivable, evident, apparent;—*горизонтъ*, visible horizon; *Богъ есть Творецъ всего* **-маго** *и невидимаго*, God is the Author of all things visible and invisible; **-мое** *проявленіе Божьяго могущества*, the evident manifestation of God's power; *безъ* **-мой** *причины*, without an apparent cause; *по* **-мому,** *loc. adv. see* Повидимому.

Вѝдно, *v. imp.* it is clear; it is to be seen;—, *что онъ боленъ*, one sees, that he is ill; *и безъ огня*—, one sees clearly without lights; *по всему*—, *что*, it is evident, all shows, all proves that; *его—далеко*, he is seen far off, from far; *see* Видѣть.

Вѝдно, *adv.* seemingly, apparently; — *онъ не пріѣдетъ*, apparently he will not come.

Вѝдный, *adj.* evident; apparent, visible; conspicuous, eminent; **-ное** *дѣло*, a clear case; *занимать* **-ное** *положеніе въ свѣтѣ*, to occupy an eminent position, make some figure in the world; *домъ его находится на самомъ* **-номъ** *мѣстѣ*, his house is situated on the most conspicuous place; ‖ stately, good-looking;—*мужчина*, a stately man; **-ная** *лошадь*, a superb horse.

Виднѐться, *v. n.* to appear; to be in sight, be visible, be seen; *вдали* **-нѣется** *гора*, far away a mountain is visible.

Видово̀й, *adj.* of the kind; *see* Видъ.

Видоизмѣнѐніе, *s. n.* phase, phasis, variety; aspect, view; **-нѣнія** *луны*, the phases of the moon.

Видоизмѣня̀ться, *v. n.* to vary, change the aspect.

Видъ, *s. m.* face, countenance; air, look, aspect; *онъ показываетъ мнѣ недовольный*—, he shows me a displeased face; *дѣла приняли другой*—, affairs have taken another aspect; *надменный*—, haughty air; *здоровый, нездоровый*—, a healthy, an unhealthy look; *благородный*—, a noble aspect; ‖ appearance, sight; *при* **вѝдѣ** *его онъ дрожитъ*, he shudders at the sight of him; ‖ figure, form; *онъ принялъ—старика*, he assumed the figure of an old man; *въ* **вѝдѣ** *ангела*, under the form of an angel; *для* **вѝду,** for form's sake; ‖ sight, eyesight; *потерять изъ* **вѝду** *что*, to lose sight of a thing; *изъ* **вѝду,** out of sight; *въ* **виду̀** *чего*, in sight, within sight of, within view of; in consideration, in behalf of, on account of; *быть въ* **виду̀,** to be in sight; *по* **вѝду,** *съ* **вѝду,** by sight, from eyesight; *не терять изъ* **вѝду,** to have *or* to keep an eye over one, upon one, not to lose sight of one: to have a watchful eye over one; *поставить (кому что) на*—, to observe, to animadvert; *не стоило ставить на—этой ошибки*, there was no occasion to make any animadversion upon this blunder; *быть на* **виду̀** *у начальства*, to be in favour with one's chiefs; ‖ landscape, prospect, view, point of view; *прелестные* **вѝды,** beautiful landscapes; semblance, show, appearance, exterior; *подъ* **вѝдомъ** *дружбы*, under a show *or* pretence of friendship; *нельзя судить о людяхъ по* **вѝду,** one must not judge people by appearance; *съ* **вѝду, вѝдомъ** *онъ похожъ на обезьяну*, he is like a monkey in appearance; *наружный—тѣлъ, земли*, configuration of bodies, of earth; ‖ *дѣлать или показывать*—, *что*, to feign, to pretend, make as if *or* make as though; *онъ дѣлаетъ*—, *что ихъ не видитъ*, he feigns not to see them; ‖ view, prospect, intention, design, aim; *въ* **вѝдахъ** *общественной пользы*, in consideration of the public good, with respect *or* regard to the public good; *у него въ виду̀ только интересы*, he has but his interests in view; *имѣть* **вѝды** *на что*, to aim at a thing: *онъ имѣетъ въ* **виду̀** *большія выгоды*, he has the prospect of great profits; *какіе у васъ* **вѝды** *насчетъ этого*, what are your intentions, designs concerning this; ‖ species; sort; kind, wise, way; *разные* **вѝды** *мрамора*, different species of marble; *подъ обоими* **видамѝ,** in both kinds: *въ* **вѝдѣ** *совѣта*, by way of advice; *въ* **вѝдѣ** *покупки*, by right of purchase; ‖ permission, passport;—*на жительство*, passport; *ни подъ какимъ* **вѝдомъ,** by no means, in no wise; *не показать и* **вѝду,** to pretend ignorance of anything; *въ пьяномъ* **вѝдѣ,** in a drunken state; *въ маломъ* **вѝдѣ,** on a small scale; *видалъ я* **вѝды,** I have seen much of life; **вѝдомъ** *не видать*, it was never seen.

Вѝдывать, *v. a. я его* **-валъ,** I saw him formerly, in former times.

Видѣніе, *s. n.* sight; vision, apparition.

Вѝдѣть, *v. a.* to see, view; *его нельзя*—, he is not visible;—*представленіе до конца*, to see the performance out; — *во снѣ*, to dream, see in a dream;—*сонъ*, to have a dream; ‖ *домъ уже* **-денъ,** the house is already seen; ‖ *prov. чего не* **-дишь,** *о томъ не бредишь*, out of sight out of mind; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to see each other, one another; *мнѣ нужно съ ней* **-ся,** I must see her; *мы уже* **-дѣлись,** we have seen one another; ‖ **-ся,** *v. imp.* to seem, dream; *мнѣ* **вѝдѣлось,** I dreamed; it seemed to me; ‖ *part. p.* **вѝдѣнный.**

Визавѝ, *s. m. indecl.* vis-a-vis.

Визглѝвый, *adj.* squeaking, shrill, whining;—*голосъ*, a squeaking voice.

Визготня̀, *s. f.* squeaking, screaming.

Визгу̀нъ, *s. m.* **-гу̀нья,** *s. f.* squeaker, squealer, whiner.

Визгъ, *s. m.* squeak, squeal; yelping, whining:—*пилы*, screaking of the saw.

Визжа̀ніе, *s. n.* squeaking, yelping.

Визжа̀ть, вѝзгнуть, *v. n.* to squeak, squeal, whine, howl, yelp; to scream; to screech *(of an owl)*.

Визѝга, *see* Вязига.

Визѝрка, *s. f. tech.* ranging-pole.

Визѝрованіе, *s. n.* visé, visa.

Визѝровать, *v. a.* to visé, visa *(a passport)*.

Визѝрство, *s. n.* vizierate; viziership.

Визѝрь, *s. m.* vizier; *верховный*—, grand vizier; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Визита̀торъ, *s. m.* inspector; visitor; ‖ **-орскій,** *adj.*

Визита̀ція, *s. f.* inspection; visitation, visit *(of a doctor)*.

Визѝтка, *s. f.* morning coat.

Визѝтъ, *s. m.* visit; *сдѣлать*—, to visit, pay a visit; ‖ **-ѝтный,** *adj.* **-ная** *карточка*, visiting card.

Вика̀рій, *s. m.* vicar, suffragan; ‖ **-а̀рный,** *adj.* vicarial.

Вика̀рство, *s. n.* vicariate, vicarship; ‖ **-скій,** *adj.* vicarious.

Вико̀нство, *s. n.* viscountship, viscounty.

Вико̀нтъ, *s. m.* viscount; ‖ **-контесса,** *s. f.* viscountess; ‖ **-о̀нтскій,** *adj.*

Виксатѝнъ, *s. m.* oil-cloth.

Викторіа̀льный, *adj.—день*, victory day.

Вѝлица, *s. f. bot.* ivy.

Вѝлка, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка,** fork: *mech.* fork-link; ‖ **-лочный,** *adj.*

Вилко̀вый, Вило̀й, *adj.* headed *(cabbage)*.

Вилкообра̀зный, *adj.* forked.

Вѝлла, *s. f.* villa.

Вило̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **-ло̀чекъ,** head of cabbage, sprout.

Вилообра̀зный, *adj.* forked, forky.

Вѝлочка, *s. f. dim. see* Вилка; ‖ *anat.* breast-bone.

Вилъ, *s. m. bot.* lark-spur.

Вѝлы, *s. f. pl.* pitchfork; pitcher; *это еще* **вѝлами** *на водѣ писано,* it is a mere chance, a waiting for dead men's shoes.

Вильчу̀ра, *s. f.* vilchoura *(a coat of wolf's fur, worn the hair outside);* ‖ **-у̀рный,** *adj.*

Виля̀льщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* shuffler, shifter.

Виля̀ніе, *s. n.* shuffling, shifting.

Виля̀ть, вильну̀ть, *v. n.* to turn here and there; to change direction in running; *собака* **-ля̀етъ** *хвостомъ,* the dog wags its tail; ‖ *fig.* to tergiversate, use evasion; to shift, shuffle; *онъ* **-ля̀етъ** *хвостомъ,* he shifts, he shuffles *(of a person).*

Вина̀, *s. f.* guilt, fault, wrong; blame; cause; *свалить* **вину̀** *на другого,* to throw the blame of a thing on another; **виною̀** *этой ссоры было недоразумѣніе,* misunderstanding was the cause of this quarrel: *это сдѣлалось не по его* **винѣ̀,** that did not happen through any fault of his; *сознаюсь въ своей* **винѣ̀,** I acknowledge my fault; *моя—,* my wrongs.

Виграда̀дъ, *s. m. art.* cascabel; button; ‖ **-а̀дный,** *adj.*

Ви̇ндзейль, *s. m. naut.* wind-sail.

Винегрѐтъ, *s. m.* vinaigrette *(a dish).*

Вини̇тельный, *adj. gram.—падежъ,* accusative case.

Вини̇ть, *v. a.* to accuse of, to blame; to charge *or* tax with, to lay to one's charge, to impute to one *(crimes);* to bring in one guilty; to lay a charge against one; *всѣ его* **-ни̇тъ,** every body lays the blame at his door; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (въ чемъ),* to own one's self guilty, to confess one's fault.

Виннока̀менный, *adj. chem.* tartarous, tartaric.

Винноя̀годникъ, *s. m.* fig-eater, fig-pecker *(bird).*

Ви̇нный, *adj.* of wine, winy, viny, vinose, vinous:—*погребъ,* wine-vaults, wine-cellar, wine-shop; **-ная** *бочка,* wine-cask; — *камень,* tartar, wine-stone; **-ная** *ягода,* dried fig.

Вино̀, *s. n. dim.* **винцо̀,** wine; *церковное—,* red wine; *хлѣбное—,* brandy.

Винова̀тый, *adj.* culpable, guilty, faulty; *въ этомъ не онъ* **-ва̀тъ,** it is not his fault, it is no fault of his; ‖ **-ва̀тъ,** I beg your pardon; I am in the wrong; *prov. всякая вина* **-ва̀та, -ва̀таго** *бьютъ,* he who makes a mistake loses.

Винòвникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* author, authoress, causer, cause-abettor *(of a crime);—дней моихъ,* the author of my existence.

Винòвность, *s. f.* culpability, guilt, guiltiness.

Винòвный, *adj.* culpable, guilty; faulty.

Виногòнный, *adj.* distillatory, for distilling.

Виногра̀дарь, *s. m.* vine-dresser.

Виногра̀дина, *s. f.* grape.

Виногра̀дникъ, *s. m.* vineyard, grapery.

Виногра̀дъ, *s. m. bot.* vine, grape-vine *(plant);* grapes *(fruit);—мускатный,* muscadel, muscadine; *собираніе* **-гра̀да,** vintage; ‖ **-а̀дный,** *adj.* viny; **-ная** *ягода,* grape; **-ное** *зернышко,* grape-stone; **-ная** *кисть,* a bunch of grapes; **-ная** *лоза,* grape-vine, vine, vine-shoot; **-ная** *вѣтвь,* vine-branch; **-ная** *теплица,* vinery.

Винодѣ̀ліе, *s. n.* wine-making, wine-manufacture; art of making wine; ‖ œnology; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Винодѣ̀лъ, *s. m.* wine-grower.

Винокурѐніе, *s. n.* distillation of brandy.

Виноку̀ренный, -ку̀рный, *adj.* distillatory;—*заводъ,* brandy-distillery.

Виноку̀рня, *s. f. see* Винокуренный заводъ.

Виноку̀ръ, *s. m.* brandy-distiller.

Виномѣ̀ръ, *s. m.* œnometer.

Винонòсный, *adj.* wine-producing.

Винопи̇тіе, *s. n.* use of wine.

Винопи̇ца, *s. c.* wine-drinker.

Винопрода̀вецъ, *see* Виноторговецъ.

Виноелòвіе, *s. n.* argument, proof, cause.

Виноелòвность, *s. f.* causality.

Виноелòвный, *adj.* causal, causative, showing the cause;—*падежъ, gram.* accusative case.

Виноторгòвецъ, *s. m.* wine-merchant.

Виноторгòвля, *s. f.* wine-trade.

Виночѐрпецъ, -чѐрпій, *s. m.* cup-bearer.

Винта̀рня, *s. f.* **Винтѐбель,** *s. m. see* Винторѣзъ.

Винти̇ть, *v. a.* to screw, worm; ‖ to play a sort of whist; ‖ *part. p.* **вѝнченный.**

Винтова̀льный, *adj.* **-ное** *ружье,* rifle-barrelled gun; **-ная** *доска,* screw-plate.

Винтова̀льня, *s. f. see* Винторѣзъ.

Винтова̀ть, за-, *v. a.* to screw, worm, rifle *(a gun);* ‖ to caracole.

Винтòвка, *s. f. dim.* **-тòвочка,** rifle; carabine, carbine; ‖ **-вочный,** *adj.*

Винтовòй, *adj.* of screw, screwed, spiral;—*пароходъ,* screw-steamer; —*нарѣзъ, mech.* channel, turn, worm, thread of a screw, fillet of a screw; **-вая** *гайка,* screw-nut; **-вая** *линія, geom.* spiral; helix; helical line *or* curve;—*двигатель,* screw-propeller, screw-propelling; **-вая** *распорка, mech.* stay.

Винтообра̀зный, *adj.* spiral; ‖ *bot.* circinal, cochleary; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Винторѣ̀зъ, *s. m.* **-рѣ̀зка,** *s. f.* screw-plate.

Винтъ, *s. m. dim.* **вѝнтикъ,** screw; *Архимедовъ—,* Archimedean screw, Archimedes screw; *ручной—,* hand-screw; *безконечный—,* endless screw, perpetual screw; *казенный—, art.* breech;—*гребной,* screw-propeller;—*дымовой,* chimney-floe:—*нажимной,* set-screw; ‖ a sort of whist.

Винтра̀нецъ, *s. m. naut.* wing-transom.

Винчѐніе, *s. n.* screwing.

Винчу̀ра, *see* Вильчура.

Вѝны, *s. f. pl. obs.* spades *(at cards).*

Виньѐтка, *s. f.* vignette, flourish; ‖ *print.* tail-piece.

Вѝра, *s. f. obs.* fine, penalty.

Вира̀жъ, *s. m. phot.* toning; ‖ *cycling,* banking *(of a track).*

Вирѝллъ, Вирѝлліи, *see* Бериллъ.

Виртуòзность, *s. f.* virtuosity.

Виртуòзъ, *s. m.* **-зка,** *s. f.* virtuoso.

Вѝрши, *s. f. obs.* rhymes; verses; paltry rhymes.

Вѝски, *s. f.* whiskey, whisky.

Вислокрылка, *s. f. insect,* raphidia.

Вислоу̀хій, *adj.* flap-eared, with hanging ears; ‖ *s. m. pop.* drowsy fellow, humdrum.

Вѝслый, *adj.* hanging, pendent.

Вѝсмутъ, *s. m. chem.* bismuth; ‖ **-утовый,** *adj.* bismuthal.

Вѝснуть, *v. n.* to hang, hang on; to depend.

Високòсъ, *s. m.* bissextile, leap-year; ‖ **-кòсный,** *adj.—годъ,* leap-year; **-кòсный** *день,* intercalary day.

Висòкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-сòчекъ,** temple; ‖ **-сòчки,** *pl.* roundlets of hair on the temple, kiss-curls; ‖ **-сòчный,** *adj.* temporal; **-ная** *кость,* temple-bone.

Виссòпъ, Виссъ, *s. m.* byssin; ‖ **-òпный,** *adj.*

Вистова̀ть, *v. n. (кому),* to play with.

Вистъ, *s. m.* whist; *идти въ—, see* Вистовать.

Вису̀лька, Висю̀лька, *s. f.* pendant, bob; ‖ icicle.

Вѝсѣлица, *s. f.* gallows; gibbet; ‖ **-личный,** *adj.*

Вѝсѣльникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* hanged man *or* woman; ‖ rogue, gallows-bird, gallows-swinger.

Висѣніе, *s. n.* state of being hanged, hanging, suspension.

Висѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to be hanging, be suspended; to suspend *(in the air);* to bob, dangle: *утесъ* **-сѝть** *надъ моремъ,* the rock hangs over the sea; ‖ to impend; to hover: *разореніе, смерть* **-сѝть** *надъ его головою,* ruin, death hovers *or* hangs over his head;—*на волоскѣ, на ниточкѣ,* to hold only by a hair, by a thread, to be within the turn of a die.

Висѣ̀чій, *adj.* hanging, pendent, pendulous;—*замо̀къ,* padlock; — *мостъ,* suspension-bridge; ‖ *bot.* cernous.

Виталѝзмъ, *s. m.* vitalism.

Вита̀ніе, *s. n. sl.* dwelling, abode; ‖ soaring.

Вита̀ть, *v. n.* to live, lodge; ‖ to soar; to hover by;—*въ облакахъ,* to take flight to the sky.

Вѝтіе, Витьё, *s. n.* torsion, twisting, twining.

Витіева̀тость, *s. f.* a declamatory eloquence, floridness.

Витіева̀тый, Витѝйственный, *adj.* eloquent, oratorical; ‖ **-то,** *adv.*—ly.

Витѝйство, *s. n.* eloquence, oratory.

Витѝйствовать, *v. n.* to speak in an oratorical manner.

Витія, *s. m.* orator, declaimer; ‖ **-ійскій,** *adj.* oratorial, oratorical.

Вѝтова, *adj. med.* — *пляска,* St. Vitus's dance, chorea.

Витѐкъ, *s. m.* card for winding thread in a bottom; ‖ *anat. see* Завитокъ.

Витрѝна, *s. f.* show-case, show-glass.

Витушка, *s. f. dim.* **-ушечка,** a twisted thing; ‖ a twist, twisted bun.

Вить, *v. a. irr.* to twist, twine; ‖ to wind *(silk, thread);* to coil;—*гнѣздо,* to build a nest;—*изъ пеньки веревки,* to twist *or* make ropes of hemp; ‖ — *вѣнки,* to weave *or* plait garlands, wreaths; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to twist, twist one's self; to twine, wind round; to serpentize, meander; *плющъ* **вьётся** *вокругъ колонны,* the ivy twines itself round a column: *змѣя* **вьётся,** the serpent wriggles; ‖ to curl, fall into curls *(of hair);* to whirl; to cabbage *(as colewort); волосы* **вьются** *у него сами собою,* his hair curls naturally; ‖ to move in a circle; to hover, soar, fly high; *орелъ* **вьётся** *подъ облаками,* the eagle soars *or* hovers; ‖ to turn round, go round; to fawn; *собака* **вьётся** *вокругъ меня,* the dog fawns upon me; ‖ *part. p.* **витой; -тая** *лѣстница,* winding stair-case, spiral stair-case: **-тая** *колонна,* wreathed column.

Вѝтязь, *s. m. obs.* knight, knight-errant.

Вихля̀й, *s. m. pop.* saunterer, lubber.

Вихля̀ть, *v. n. pop.* to saunter, reel.

Вихну̀ть, *v. a. pop.* to move.

Вихо̀ръ, *s. m. dim.* **-хоро̀къ,** forelock, toupee; *взять за—, выдрать за—, теребить за—,* to pull by the hair.

Вѝхорь, Вихрь, *s. m.* whirl, whirlwind; ‖ **-хорный,** *adj.* ‖ **вѝхремъ,** *adv.* impetuously, like a whirlwind.

Вихрѐцъ, *s. m. anat.* rump-bone; ‖ **-цо̀вый,** *adj.*

Вѝце-адмира̀лъ, *s. m.* vice-admiral.

Вѝце-губерна̀торъ, *s. m.* vice-governor.

Вѝце-дирѐкторъ, *s. m.* vice-director.

Вѝце-ка̀нцлеръ, *s. m.* vice-chancellor.

Вѝце-ко̀нсулъ, *s. m.* vice-consul.

Вѝце-ко̀нсульство, *s. n.* vice-consulship.

Вѝце-королѐвство, *s. n.* viceroyalty, vice-royship.

Вѝце-коро̀ль, *s. m.* viceroy.

Вѝце-мундѝръ, Вицмундѝръ, *s. m.* undress, uniform.

Вѝце-президѐнтство, *s. n.* vice-presidency.

Вѝце-президѐнтъ, *s. m.* vice-president.

Вѝшенникъ, *s. m.* cherry-orchard.

Вѝшенный, *adj.* **-ное** *дерево,* cherry-tree.

Вѝшенье, *s. n. pop. collec.* cherries, cherry-trees.

Вишнёвка, *s. f.* cherry-brandy.

Вишнёвый, Вѝшневый, *adj.* of cherry; cherry-coloured;—*цвѣтъ,* cherry-colour; **-ная** *косточка,* cherry-stone.

Вѝшня, *s. f. dim.* **вѝшенка,** cherry; *лавровая—,* cherry-bay, cherry-laurel; *бѣшеная—, bot.* belladonna, deadly-nightshade; *жидовская—, bot.* winter-cherry, morel-cherry; *благовонная—,* mahaleb; *лѣсная—,* merry; *дикая—,* choke-cherry.

Вишня̀къ, *see* Вишенникъ.

Вишь, *particle (abbreviation of* **вѝдишь**), *pop.* look, see there, there is;—, *что вздумалъ,* there, see what he has invented;—*какой!* look, what a cunning fellow he is!

Віо̀ла, *s. f.* alto, viola.

Віолѝстъ, *s. m.* violist.

Віолончелѝстъ, *s. m.* violoncellist.

Віолончѐль, *s. f.* violoncello.

Віо̀ль-дамѝръ, *s. m.* viola-d'amore.

Вка̀пываніе, *s. n.* digging in, burying, sinking in.

Вка̀пывать, вкопа̀ть, *v. a.* to dig in, bury *(a treasure, money);* to drive in *(stakes);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to earth one's self, bury one's self; to be dug in; ‖ *part. p.* **вко̀панный.**

Вка̀тываніе, Вка̀тка, *s. f.* rolling in, bowling in.

Вка̀тывать, вката̀ть, вкатѝть, *v. a.* to roll in, bowl in; **-тѝть** *бочку въ погребъ,* to put a cask in a cellar; ‖ **-та̀ть** *въ убытокъ,* to cause a prejudice to: ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to roll in; to be rolled in; ‖ *part. p.* **вка̀танный.**

Вка̀чивать, вкача̀ть, вкачну̀ть, *v. a.* to pump in.

Вкѝдываніе, *s. n.* casting in, throwing in.

Вкѝдывать, вкѝнуть, *v. a.* to cast in, throw in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to rush in, dart in; to be thrown in; ‖ *part. p.* **вкѝнутый.**

Вкла̀дка, *s. f.* laying in, putting in.

Вкладно̀й, *adj.* that can be put in.

Вкла̀дный, -а̀дочный, *adj.* of donation; deposited.

Вкла̀дчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* depositor: donor, giver.

Вкла̀дъ, *s. m.* deposit, deposit money; donation.

Вкла̀дываніе, *s. n.* laying in, putting in.

Вкла̀дывать, вкласть, вложѝть, *v. a.* to lay in, put in; **вложѝть** *въ ножны саблю,* to sheathe a sword; **вложѝть** *одну трубу въ другую,* to fit in *or* join pipes: ‖ to invest *(money);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be laid in.

Вклѐиваніе, *s. n.* gluing in.

Вклѐивать, вклеѝть, *v. a.* to glue in, paste in; ‖ **-ѝть** *словцо, fig.* to put in a word.

Вклѐйка, *s. f.* gluing in; ‖ piece glued in.

Вклёпываться, вклепа̀ться, *v. r. (во что),* to take one thing *or* person for another; *онъ* **-па̀лся** *въ мою шляпу,* he took my hat for his;—*въ чей голосъ,* to be mistaken in a voice.

Включа̀ть, включѝть, *v. a.* to insert, include: to inclose; **-чѝть** *въ договоръ,* to insert in a contract: **-чѝть** *кого въ число друзей,* to rank some one among one's friends; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be included, be inserted in; ‖ *part. p.* **включённый.**

Включа̀я, *adv.* including, inclusively; comprising;—*и Субботу,* Saturday included, to Saturday inclusive.

Включѐніе, *s. n.* inclusion, insertion, inclosing: *со* **-чѐніемъ,** including, with the inclusion of; *со* **-чѐніемъ** *пошлинъ,* the taxes included.

Включѝтельно, *adv.* inclusively.

Вко̀вывать, вкова̀ть, *v. a.* to forge in, weld; ‖ *part. p.* **вко̀ванный.**

Вковыливать, вковыля̀ть, вковыльну̀ть, *v. n.* to hobble in, limp in.

Вколачивать, вколотить, *v. a.* to drive in, into; to thrust *(a nail)*; to knock in, into;—*молоткомъ*, to hammer in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be driven in, be knocked in; ‖ *part. p.* **вколоченный.**

Вкомкивать, вкомкать, *v. a.* to squeeze, thrust in.

Вконецъ, *adv.* entirely, wholly, totally.

Вкопанный, *part. p.* dug in, buried; *онъ сидитъ, стоитъ, какъ—*, he is nailed to his chair, he stands rooted to the spot.

Вкопать, *see* Вкапывать.

Вкопка, *s. f.* digging in: burying.

Вкорененіе, *s. n.* inculcation, insinuation, enrooting, impressing.

Вкоренитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* inculcator, rooter.

Вкорень, *see* Вконецъ.

Вкоренять, вкоренить, *v. a.* to root in, inculcate; to impress *(as rules)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to take root; to be inculcated; *эта болѣзнь уже* **-нилась,** this disease has taken root.

Вкороткѣ, *adv.* soon, shortly, ere long, before long.

Вкось, *adv.* obliquely; *разрѣзать—*, to cut on the bias; ‖ awry, aslope;—*и вкривь*, *adv.* at random.

Вкрадчивость, *s. f.* insinuating character, insinuation; wheedling.

Вкрадчивый, *adj.* insinuating, insinuative; wheedling.

Вкрадываться, вкрасться, *v. r.* to steal in, slink in, creep in, into; *въ это сочиненіе* **вкралась** *ошибка*, a fault has slipped into that work; ‖ to insinuate, insinuate one's self; to find one's way: **вкрасться** *въ чью милость*, to insinuate one's self into the good graces of a person: **вкрасться** *въ довѣріе*, to work one's self into a person's confidence.

Вкрапивать, вкройть, *v. a.* to cut in, fit in *(by cutting)*.

Вкраснѣ, *adv.* in a favourable light.

Вкратцѣ, *adv.* briefly, succinctly, in abbreviation, in short, shortly.

Вкривь, *adv.* aslant.

Вкругъ, *prep. gen.* around, round-about; round; all-round: *обойти—сада*, to go round the garden; *этого дѣла—пальца не обмотаешь*, that cannot be done so easily.

Вкрутую, *adv. (объ яйцѣ)* hard-boiled *(egg)*.

Вкручивать, вкрутить, *v. a.* to screw in.

Вкрѣплять, вкрѣпить, *v. a.* to fasten in; to strengthen.

Вкупаться, вкупиться, *v. r.* to purchase one's admission.

Вкупъ, *s. m.* price of admission; ‖ **вкупный,** *adj.*

Вкупѣ, *adv.* together, in concert, conjointly.

Вкуриваться, вкурить, *v. r.* to accustom one's self to smoke.

Вкусить, *see* Вкушать.

Вкусный, *adj.* tasty, exquisite; savoury; delicate; **-ное** *вино*, exquisite wine; **-ные** *плоды*, savoury fruits; **-ное** *блюдо*, a dainty dish; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* tastily, exquisitely, delicately.

Вкусовой, *adj.* gustatory; — *нервъ*, nerve of gustation.

Вкусъ, *s. m.* taste, savour; *не имѣть* **вкуса,** to be without taste; *здѣсь дѣло* **вкуса,** it is a matter of taste; *пріятный—*, savouriness; *утонченный—*, delicacy of taste; *по вашему ли это* **вкусу!** is it to your taste? ‖ style, manner; *съ большимъ* **вкусомъ,** in style, in good taste; *prov. у всякаго свой—, на—товарища нѣтъ*, every one to his taste; *на—и на цвѣтъ спора нѣтъ*, there is no accounting for tastes.

Вкушать, вкусить, *v. a.* to taste; to relish, savour; — *спокойствіе*, to enjoy rest; **-сить** *смерть*, to taste of death, to die; ‖ *part. p.* **вкушённый.**

Вкушеніе, *s. n.* taste, tasting; relishing; ‖ enjoyment.

Влага, *s. f.* humour: humidity, moisture.

Влагалище, *s. n.* sheath, case; ‖ purse; **-ищный,** *adj.*

Влагать, вложить, *v. a.* to put in; **вложить** *въ ножны шпагу*, to sheathe a sword; ‖ to invest *(capital in an enterprise)*;—*мысль*, to suggest an idea; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be put in.

Влагомѣръ, *s. m.* hygrometer.

Владить, *see* Влаживать.

Владыка, *s. m.* lord, master; ‖ *(title of the high clergy)*; ‖ **-дыческій,—дычный,** *adj.*

Владычество, *s. n.* dominion, sovereignty; power, empire; *подъ* **владычествомъ...,** under the power of...;—*разсудка, моды*, the reign, empire of reason, of fashion.

Владычествованіе, *s. n.* domination.

Владычествовать, *v. n.* to dominate, reign; to lord.

Владычица, *s. f.* sovereign; ‖ the holy Virgin.

Владѣлецъ, *s. m.* **-лица,** *s. f.* possessor, owner, occupier, proprietor; holder; ‖ **-льческій,** *adj.*

Владѣніе, *s. n.* possession; dominion, estate, territory, domain; *ввести во—*, to put in possession of; *войти, вступить во—*, to take possession: *перейти въ чужое—*, to be alienated; *передать въ чужое—*, to alienate, to deliver up the possession, to transfer the property; *наслѣдственныя* **-нія,** hereditary lands *or* possessions.

Владѣнная, *adj. s. f.* title-deed, right of possession.

Владѣтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* possessor, proprietor, owner, sovereign, governor, reigning prince.

Владѣтельный, *adj.* reigning, ruling; possessory.

Владѣтельствовать, *v. n.* to reign, rule.

Владѣть, *v. n. (чьмъ)*, to possess, own; to be in possession of;—*имѣніемъ*, to hold *or* possess an estate; ‖ to rule, govern, command; *Англія* **-дѣетъ** *морями*, England rules over the seas; — *собой, страстями*, to govern one's self, to control one's passions;—*сердцемъ*, to possess the affections of a person; *онъ хорошо* **-дѣетъ** *французскимъ языкомъ*, he is master of *or* he has great mastery of the French language; ‖ to make use of; to manage, wield:—*рукою*, to make use of the arm;—*перомъ, ружьемъ, fig.* to use *or* wield the pen, to wield arms.

Влаживанье, *s. n.* adjusting, fitting in.

Влаживать, владить, *v. a.* to fit in; ‖ *part. p.* **влаженный.**

Влажить, увлажить, *v. a.* to moisten.

Влажность, *s. f.* moisture, humidity, dampness.

Влажный, *adj.* moist, humid, damp; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Вламываться, вломиться, *v. r. (во что)*, to get in by force; to break in, into;—*въ дверь*, to force open a door; **вломиться** *въ амбицію, fig.* to take offense.

Властвованіе, *s. n.* domination, government, lording.

Властвовать, *v. n.* to dominate, rule, reign.

Властелинъ, *s. m.* master, sovereign, dominator.

Властитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* dominator, potentate, sovereign, arbiter; ‖ **-тельскій, -тельный,** *adj.* of a sovereign; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* like a master, imperiously, lordly.

Властительство, *s. n.* sovereignty, dominion.

Властный, *adj.* having the power to act, having free-will; *я не* **-стенъ** *въ этомъ*, I am not free to dispose of it.

Властолюбецъ, *s. m.* **-бица**, *s. f.* ambitious person.

Властолюбивый, *adj.* desirous *or* fond of power; ambitious; ‖ **-во**, *adv.* ambitiously.

Властолюбіе, *s. n.* love of power, ambition.

Власть, *s. f.* power, authority; ascendency, empire: *царская—*, royal power; *верховная—*, sovereignty; *исполнительная—*, executive power; *имѣть — надъ кѣмъ*, to have power over one; *военныя* **власти**, military authorities; *взять большую—надъ кѣмъ*, to gain a great ascendency over one:—*человѣка надъ животными*, the empire of men over animals; *быть въ чьей* **власти**, to be at the mercy of a person; *не признавать—*, not to acknowledge a superior; ‖ **власти**, *pl. theol.* powers, dominions *(grade of angels)*.

Власъ, Власатый, Власяной, *see* Волосъ, Волосатый, Волосяной.

Власяница, *s. f.* hair-cloth, hair-shirt; ‖ **-ничный**, *adj.*

Влачить, *v. a.* to drag *(life, time)*; to drag along, draw; to trail, train; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to crawl, crawl along, drag one'sself along; *see* Влечь.

Влетать, влетѣть, *v. a.* to fly in.

Влётываніе, Влетаніе, *s. n.* **Влётъ**, *s. m.* flying in.

Влеченіе, *s. n.* trailing, training; ‖ inclination, attachment; tendency.

Влечь, *v. a. asp. indef.* **Влачить**, to trail, train; to draw along; to drag *(life, time)*; to drag along; to cause; to attract; *это* **-чётъ** *за собою несчастіе*, it brings misfortune with it; *одна бѣда* **-чётъ** *за собою другую*, one misfortune brings on another; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be trailed, be dragged, be drawn; ‖ *part. p.* **влечённый**.

Вливаніе, Влитіе, *s. n.* **Вливка**, *s. f.* pouring in.

Вливать, влить, *v. a.* to pour in, into; ‖ to inspire, suggest; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be poured in; ‖ to flow in; to discharge itself, to fall into, to inflow; *рѣка* **-вается** *въ море*, the river falls *or* disembogues, discharges itself into the sea; ‖ *part. p.* **влитый**.

Вліяніе, *s. n.* influence, empire, ascendency; *подчиняться* **вліянію**, to be under the influence of; *имѣть на кого—*, to have influence, ascendency over a person; ‖ mouth *(of a river)*.

Вліятельный, *adj.* influential.

Вліять, *v. a.* to influence one, have an influence on, upon, over; ‖ *n. us.* to pour in.

Вложеніе, *s. n.* putting in, inclosure; insertion; *письмо со* **-ніемъ** *денегъ*, letter containing money.

Вложить, *see* Влагать, Вкладывать.

Вломиться, *see* Вламываться.

Влопаться, *v. r. coll.* to get, become entangled; to encumber one's self with; to put one's foot into it.

Влыгаться, волгаться, *v. r.* to get into the habit of lying.

Влѣво, Влѣвѣ, *adv.* to the left, on the left, at the left.

Влѣзаніе, *s. n.* climbing, creeping in.

Влѣзать, влѣзть, *v. n.* to climb in, on; to creep in; to introduce one's self, find one's way, get in; *онъ* **влѣзъ** *въ окно*, he got in by the window; *сапоги мнѣ не* **-зютъ** *на ноги*, I cannot get my boots on; ‖ *fig.* **влѣзть** *въ душу*, to gain one's confidence; *въ него не* **влѣзешь**, one cannot guess his thoughts.

Влѣпленіе, *s. n.* **Влѣпка**, *s. f.* pasting, gluing in.

Влѣплять, влѣпить, *v. a.* to paste in, stitch in, glue in; ‖ **-пить** *пощечину кому*, to give a box on the ear; **-пить** *въ спину (кому)*, to cudgel, to whip one; **-пить** *пулю въ кого*, to send a bullet, a ball into one; **-пить** *себѣ пулю въ лобъ*, to blow one's own brains out; **-пить** *поцѣлуй*, to give a kiss.

Влѣпокъ, *s. m.* piece stuck in.

Влюбить, *v. a.* to enamour, make enamoured; ‖ **-ся**, *see* Влюбляться.

Влюблённый, *adj. (въ кого)*, in love with, enamoured of one, amorous; *быть* **-блёну** *по уши*, to be deeply in love, be over head and ears in love; ‖ **влюблённые**, *pl.* lovers.

Влюбляться, влюбиться, *v. r.* to fall in love with; to be *or* become enamoured of; *онъ по уши въ нее* **-бился**, he is deeply enamoured of her, he is taken with her.

Влюбчивость, *s. f.* an amorous constitution.

Влюбчивый, *adj.* of an amorous constitution.

Вляпать, *v. a. perf. coll.* to lay on, plunge in; to apply; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to get in, plunge in: ‖ *(въ кого)*, to be enamoured with, fall in love with; ‖ *part. p.* **вляпанный**.

Вмазка, *s. f.* cementing in.

Вмазываніе, *s. n.* cementing in.

Вмазывать, вмазать, *v. a.* to cement in, putty in; **-зать** *котелъ*, to adjust the boiler; **-зать** *стекло*, to enchase a glass; ‖ *part. p.* **вмазанный**.

Вманивать, вманить, *v. a.* to entice in, allure in.

Вматывать, вмотать, *v. a.* to wind in; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be wound in; ‖ *part. p.* **вмотанный**.

Вметать, вмести, вместь, *v. a.* to sweep in; ‖ *part. p.* **вметённый**.

Вмётывать, вметать, вметнуть, *v. a.* to cast in; ‖ to tack in *(in sewing)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to be cast in; to cast one's self in; ‖ to be tacked in; ‖ *part. p.* **вмётанный**.

Вмигъ, *adv.* in the twinkling of an eye; in a trice; *see* Мигъ.

Вмнять, вмять (*fut.* **вомну**), *v. a.* to crumple n, press in, knead in: ‖ *part. p.* **вмятый**.i

Вмотать, *see* Вматывать.

Вмѣненіе, *s. n.* imputation; ‖ supplying.

Вмѣняемость, *s. f.* imputability, imputableness; liability.

Вмѣняемый, *adj.* imputable.

Вмѣнять, вмѣнить, *v. a.* to impute: to lay on *or* upon; to reckon as;—*въ преступленіе, въ вину*, to impute as a crime, as a fault; *арестъ* **-нили** *ему въ наказаніе*, his incarceration was reckoned as a punishment;—*себѣ въ обязанность*, to consider as a duty; *ему* **-нили** *въ обязанность*, it was imposed on him as a duty; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be imputed; to be reckoned, be considered as; ‖ *part. p.* **вмѣнённый**.

Вмѣсить, *v. a.* to knead in; to put *(in paste)*; ‖ *part. p.* **вмѣшенный**.

Вмѣстилище, *s. n.* receptacle: depository.

Вмѣстимость, *s. f.* capaciousness, capacity; *мѣра* **-мости**, measure of capacity, dry measure.

Вмѣстительность, *s. f.* capacity: spaciousness; contents; ‖ *naut.* burden, tonnage, bulk *(of a ship)*.

Вмѣстительный, *adj.* capacious; spacious, roomy, vast:—*знакъ*, **-ная**, *gram.* parenthesis.

Вмѣстить, *see* Вмѣщать.

Вмѣсто, *prep. gen.* instead, for, in place of:—*чего*, in lieu of, instead of;—*того, чтобы это сдѣлать*, instead of doing this; *доски служатъ ему—постели*, a board serves him for a bed; *идите туда—меня*, go there in my place: *это слово употребляется—такого-то*, this word is used for such a word.

Вмѣстѣ, *adv.* together, conjointly, jointly:—*съ*, together with, with the inclusion; *жить—*, to live together;—*съ тѣмъ*, at the same time, moreover; *онъ купилъ это все—*, he bought all that in one lot; *онъ—плачетъ и смѣется*, he both weeps and

laughs at the same time; *дѣйствовать*—, to act conjointly; *пойдемъ—со мною*, come along with me; *не говорите всѣ*—, don't speak all together, all at once.

Вмѣша́тельство, *s. n.* interference, interposition, intervention, meddling, intermediation.

Вмѣшивать, *see* Вмѣсить.

Вмѣшивать, вмѣша́ть, *v. a.* to mix in, immix; to mingle; ‖ to implicate, involve; to intermeddle;—*кого въ какое дѣло*, to involve one in an affair; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to meddle, interfere; to intermeddle, interpose; **-ся** *въ чужія дѣла*, to meddle with another's affairs; *онъ* **-ша́лся** *въ эту ссору*, he interfered in this quarrel; *онъ* **-вается** *во все*, he meddles with every thing; ‖ *part. p.* **вмѣшанный.**

Вмѣща́ть, вмѣсти́ть, *v. a. (во что)*, to put in, place in; to insert;—*въ себѣ*, to contain, to comprise, to hold; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be placed in; to go in; *вещи не* **-ща́ются** *въ этотъ сундукъ*, all those things can never get into that trunk; ‖ *part. p.* **вмѣщённый.**

Вмѣщѐніе, *s. n.* insertion, putting in.

Вмять, *see* Вминать.

Внача́лѣ, *adv.* in *or* at the beginning; at first, at the first; *это было—весны*, it was at the beginning of spring.

Внеза́пно, *adv.* suddenly, unexpectedly, unawares.

Внеза́пность, *s. f.* suddenness, unexpectedness.

Внеза́пный, *adj.* sudden, unexpected; **-ная** *смерть*, sudden death.

Внесѐніе, *s. n.* bringing in; ‖ payment, deposit *(of taxes, money)*; ‖ insertion, inscription;—*статьи въ договоръ*, insertion of a clause in a treaty;—*въ списокъ, въ протоколъ*, enlisting, enregistering;—*въ книгу*, inscribing in a book, booking.

Внести, *see* Вносить.

Внизу́, *adv.* below, down, in the lower part; *онъ живетъ*—, he lodges below, down-stairs; ‖ *prep. gen.* down;—*страницы*, at the bottom of a page;—*лѣстницы, горы*, at the foot of *or* at the bottom of the stairs, down-stairs; at the foot of the mountain.

Внизъ, *adv.* down; below; downwards;—*по теченію*, down the stream; *сойти*—, to come down; *сверху*—, downwards, downright; *плыть—по рѣкѣ*, to sail downward; *броситься въ воду—головою*, to throw one's self into the water head foremost.

Вника́ніе, *s. n.* diving into, investigation.

Вника́ть, вни́кнуть, *v. n.* to dive into, investigate; to fathom.

Внима́ніе, *s. n.* attention; application; heed; *обращать*—, to pay attention; *обратить чье либо—на что*, to draw one's attention to; *онъ ни на что не обращаетъ*—, he minds nothing, he pays attention to nothing; *работать со* **-ніемъ,** to work carefully, attentively; *работать безъ* **-нія,** to work carelessly, negligently; *не обращайте на это*—, don't mention it, don't pay attention to it; *онъ не обратилъ* **-нія** *на мой совѣтъ*, he took no heed, he gave no heed to my advice; ‖ consideration, regard; *оказывать*—, to show attention, consideration; *онъ не обращаетъ—на ваши слова*, he does not mind what you say; *влять, принять во*—, to take into consideration; *во—къ*, in consideration of, out of regard for, on account of, for the sake of, considering; *безъ всякаго* **-нія,** totally regardless; *не обращая* **-нія** *на просьбы*, regardless of entreaties.

Внима́тельность, *s. f.* attentiveness; heedfulness, mindfulness; ‖ regard, consideration.

Внима́тельный, *adj.* attentive; mindful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Внима́ть, внять (*fut.* **воньму́**), *v. a.* to hear; to grant; to mind; *Богъ* **внялъ** *моимъ молитвамъ*, God heard my prayers; ‖ *fig.* to listen; — *голосу разсудка*, to listen to reason.

Вновь, *adv.* again, afresh, anew, once more, over again, recently.

Вно́вѣ, *adv.* newly, recently, lately.

Вноси́ть, внести́, вна́шивать, *v. a.* to carry in, into; to get in, into; to bear in, bring into; **внеси́те** *въ комнату мои вещи*, carry my things into the room; **внести́** *хлѣбъ въ амбаръ*, to get the corn into the warehouse; **внести́** *дѣло въ сенатъ*, to bring an affair before the senate; ‖ to insert, put; in to enter, enlist;—*въ журналъ*, to insert in a journal;—*въ списокъ*, to enregister, to inscribe; — *въ имянной, послужной списокъ*, to matriculate;—*свое имя*, to enter one's name in; ‖ to pay in; to deposit;—*подати*, to pay in taxes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be brought; to be inserted, be paid in, etc.; ‖ *part. p.* **внесённый.**

Вно́ска, *s. f. see* Внесеніе.

Вно́сный, *adj.* inserted, in order to be paid, deposited; **-ные** *знаки, gram.* inverted commas.

Вносъ, *s. m.* bearing in, carrying in; ‖ payment.

Вну́ка, *s. f. dim.* **вну́чка,** granddaughter, grandchild;*двоюродная*—, grand-niece.

Внукъ, *s. m. dim.* **вну́чекъ,** grandson; grandchild; *двоюродный*—, grand-nephew.

Вну́тренній, *adj.* interior, internal, intestine; **-нее** *спокойствіе*, internal peace; **-няя** *торговля*, internal *or* inland trade; *министръ* **-нихъ** *дѣлъ*, minister for the home department; *корпусъ* **-ней** *стражи*, the body of the internal guard; **-няя** *боль*, inward pain; **-нее** *лекарство*, internal medicine; **-ніе** *раздоры*, intestine discords; *во* **-нихъ** *губерніяхъ*, in the interior; **-ніе** *углы, геом.* interior angles; — *замо́къ*, mortise lock; ‖ hidden, secret, concealed; intimate;—*смысль рѣчи*, hidden meaning of a speech; **-нее** *убѣжденіе*, intimate conviction.

Вну́тренно, *adv.* internally, inwardly; inly; *я—въ этомъ убѣжденъ*, I am convinced of it in my heart.

Вну́тренность, *s. f.* interior; ‖ **-сти,** *pl.* insides; inwards; *anat.* viscus.

Внутри́, Внутрь, *prep. gen.* and *adv.* inside, within, withinside; *ѣхать—(дилижанса)*, to travel inside;—*страны*, in the interior of the country;—*и внѣ страны*, within and without the country; ‖ inwards, inwardly; *эта дверь отворяется* **внутрь,** this door opens inwards, inwardly.

Внуча́та, *s. c. pl.* grandchildren; ‖ **-ча́тный,** *adj.* **-ный** *братъ*, second cousin.

Внуша́ть, внуши́ть, *v. a.* to inspire, suggest; to instill;—*любовь, страхъ, почтеніе*, to inspire love, fear, respect; **-шить** *мысль, проектъ*, to suggest an idea, a project; ‖ *part. p.* **внушённый.**

Внушѐніе, *s. n.* inspiration, suggestion, insinuation, instillation; *сдѣлать*—, to reprimand slightly.

Внуши́тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* inspirer, suggestor, instillator.

Внуши́тельный, *adj.* imposing.

Внѣ, *prep. gen.* out, out of, beyond; without; outwardly;—*опасности*, out of danger, of peril;—*дома*, out of doors; *онъ былъ—себя отъ гнѣва*, he was beside himself with rage.

Внѣдрѐніе, *s. n.* inculcation, instilling.

Внѣдря́ть, внѣдри́ть, *v. a.* to inculcate, instill; ‖ **-ся,** *v.r.* to take root; ‖ *part.p.* **внѣдрённый.**

Внѣма́точный, *adj. med.* extra-uterine.

Внѣшній, *adj.* exterior, external, outward, outside; **-ція** *украшенія*, the exterior ornaments; **-няя** *торговля*, foreign trade; ‖ **-не,** *adv.*—ly, from the outside, externally.

Внѣшность, *s. f.* exterior; appearance.

Внятіе, *s. n.* attention; ‖ hearing, granting.

Внятность, *s. f.* distinctness; intelligibleness.

Внятный, *adj.* distinct; intelligible; audible; **-ное** *произношеніе,* distinct pronunciation; *говорить громкимъ и* **-нымъ** *голосомъ,* to speak in a loud, audible voice; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Внять (*fut.* **вонью̀**), *see* Внимать.

Во, *prep.* within; *see* **Въ; во-***первыхъ,* **во-***вторыхъ, и т. д.* firstly, secondly etc.

Вобра̀ть, *see* Вбирать.

Вовлека̀ніе, -ечѐніе, *s. n.* drawing in, dragging in; involving, inducing.

Вовлека̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* tempter, seducer, inducer.

Вовлека̀ть, вовлѐчь, *v. a.* to involve; to drag in, draw in; to induce; *онъ* **вовлёкъ** *его въ несчастіе,* he involved him in misfortune; ‖ *part. p.* **вовлечённый.**

Вòвремя, *adv.* in time, in the nick of time; in due season; *придти какъ нельзя болѣе—,* to come in good time; *не—,* out of time, untimely; unseasonably; out of season.

Вòвсе, *adv. see* Совсѣмъ.

Вовѣ̀къ, *adv.* eternally, everlastingly; **вовѣ̀ки** *вѣковъ,* for eternity, for ever and ever; *ни* **вовѣ̀ки** *вѣковъ,* never.

Вогна̀ть (*fut.* **вгоню̀**), *see* Вгонять.

Вòгнутость, *s. f.* concaveness, concavity.

Вòгнутый, *adj.* bent inwards; concave; concavous; *двояко—,* concavo-concave; **-то-***выпуклый,* concavo-convex; ‖ *bot.* depressed.

Вогну̀ть, *see* Вгибать.

Вода̀, *s. f. dim.* **водѝца, водѝчка,** water;—*вышла изъ береговъ,* the waters are out: *мягкая—,* soft water; rain water; *стоячая—,* standing, dead, still water; *проточная—,* running water; *рабочая—,* moving water; *святая—,* holy-water: *купельная—,* baptismal water; *эта матерія не пропускаетъ* **воды̀,** this material is waterproof; ‖ *темная—, med.* drop serene, gutta serena, amaurosis; ‖ water *(of diamonds);* ‖ *полная или волькая—, naut.* high-water; *полая—,* high flood; ‖ *ѣхать* **водо̀ю,** to go by water; *плыть противъ* **воды̀,** to go up the river; *посадить кого на хлѣбъ и* **на̀ воду,** to put a person upon bread and water; ‖ *минеральныя* **во̀ды,** mineral waters, watering-place; *уѣхать* **на̀ воды,** to go to a watering-place; *его послали на теплыя* **во̀ды,** *fig.* he has fallen into disgrace; *вывести на свѣжую* **во̀ду,** to bring a matter to light; *выйти сухимъ изъ* **воды̀,** to be clear of an affair; *много съ тѣхъ поръ* **воды̀** *утекло,* there has been many a peck of salt eaten since that time; *онъ прошелъ сквозь огонь и* **во̀ду,** he has suffered the greatest hardships and privations; he has seen the world, he has experience; *онъ кажется* **воды̀** *не замутитъ,* he seems to be quiet as a lamb; **во̀ду** *толочь,* to lash the waves; *и концы въ* **во̀ду,** all traces have disappeared; *какъ съ гуся—,* like water off a duck's back; *какъ двѣ капли* **воды̀,** as like as two peas: *prov. въ мутной* **водѣ̀** *рыбу ловить,* to fish in troubled water.

Водворѐніе, *s. n.* settlement, installation.

Водворя̀ть, -рѝть, *v. a.* to settle, install; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to settle one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **водворённый.**

Водевилѝстъ, *s. m.* vaudevillist.

Водевѝль, *s. m. dim.* **-льчикъ,** vaudeville; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Водѝльщикъ, *s. m.* leader, conductor.

Водѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* conductor, conductress, guide.

Водѝтельство, *s. n.* lead, conduct.

Водѝть, *see* Вести.

Водѝться, *v. n.* to live, inhabit *(of animals);* to thrive *(of plants);* *олени* **во̀дятся** *на сѣверѣ,* the rein-deer inhabit northern countries; *въ этой рѣкѣ* **во̀дится** *много рыбы,* this river abounds in fish; *эта птица* **во̀дится** *близь воды,* that bird is found near the water; *ивы* **во̀дятся** *въ сырыхъ мѣстахъ,* willows thrive in damp places; ‖ *за нимъ* **во̀дится** *этотъ грѣхъ,* he is subject to this fault; *у него* **во̀дятся** *деньги,* he has money, he is not poor; ‖ *v. rec.—съ кѣмъ,* to haunt one, keep company with one; ‖ *v. imp. такъ* **во̀дится,** such is the custom; *такъ не* **во̀дится,** such things cannot be suffered, allowed.

Водѝца, Водѝчка, *s. f.* a beverage made of fruits.

Во̀дка, *s. f. dim.* **во̀дочка,** brandy; *царская—,* aqua-regia, aqua-regalis; *крѣпкая—,* aqua-fortis; *дать на* **во̀дку,** to give drink-money; ‖ **-дочный,** *adj.* of brandy.

Водѝкъ, *s. m.* reservoir of water.

Во̀дный, *adj.* abundant in water; **-ное** *соединеніе, chem.* hydrate.

Водобо̀й, *s. m.* fountain, jet; ‖ **-о̀йный,** *adj.* **-ное** *колесо,* flash-wheel.

Водобоя̀знь, *s. f.* hydrophobia, canine madness, rabidness, rabies.

Водовѝкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-вичо̀къ,** a sort of bark.

Водовмѣстѝлище, *s. n.* cistern, reservoir.

Водово̀дный, *adj.* **-во̀дство,** *s. n. see* Водопроводный, Водопроводство.

Водово̀дъ, *s. m.* water-conduit, water-pipe, canal.

Водово̀зничать, *v. n.* to cart water, carry water *(by help of horses).*

Водово̀зный, *adj.* for carting water; **-ная** *бочка,* water-cask.

Водово̀зъ, *s. m.* water-carrier.

Водоворо̀тъ, *s. m.* **Водовѐрть, Водокру̀ть,** *s. f.* eddy, whirlpool, whirlpit, vortex *(at sea);* ‖ **-о̀тный,** *adj.*

Водого̀нъ, *s. m. bot.* lady's-seal, black briony.

Водогрѣ̀йня, -грѣ̀йная, *s. f.* place for boiling *or* heating water.

Вододѣ̀йствіе, *s. n.* water-manœuvres; play of sluices.

Вододѣ̀йствующій, *adj.* hydraulic, moved by water; **-щее** *колесо,* water-wheel; **-щее** *верхобойное колесо,* overshot-wheel; **-щее** *висячее колесо,* ship-mills wheel; **-щее** *горизонтальное колесо,* turbine, tube-wheel; **-щее** *подливное колесо,* **-щее** *пошвенное колесо,* undershot-wheel; **-щее** *колесо поиске,* undershot-wheel with curved float-boards; **-щее** *полуналивное колесо,* middle-shot wheel; **-щее** *реактивное колесо,* reaction wheel, wheel of recoil; **-щее** *колесо Сегнера,* Barker's mill; **-щее** *средобойное колесо,* high-breast wheel.

Водоёмина, *s. f.* pit, gully.

Водоёмкій, -ёмистый, *adj.* containing *or* absorbing much water.

Водоёмъ, *s. m.* basin, cistern, reservoir; ‖ **-мный,** *adj.*

Водозо̀ръ, *s. m.* hydroscope.

Водоизмѣщѐніе, *s. n. naut.* displacement of a vessel; displacing *(of water).*

Водокача̀льный, *adj.* for pumping water.

Водокача̀лка, Водокача̀льня, Водока̀чка, *s. f.* tank-house, water-station, watering-station.

Водокроплѐніе, *s. n.* sprinkling with holy water.

Водокру̀ть, *s. f. see* Водоворотъ.

Водо̀къ, *s. m.* guide, conductor.

Водола̀зничать, *v. n.* to be a diver, exercise the trade of a diver.

Водола̀зничество, *s. n.* trade of a diver.

Водола̀зъ, *s. m.* diver; ‖ water-dog; ‖ **-ла̀зный,** *adj.—колоколъ,* diving-bell.

Водолѐй, *s. m. astr.* Aquarius, Water-bearer; ‖ *see* Водоливъ.

Водолѐнь, *s. m. bot.* wild nard, asarum.

Водолечѐбница, Водолечѐбный, Водолечѐніе, *see* Водолѣчебница, Водолѣчебный, Водолѣченіе.

Водолѝвный, *adj.* for pouring water.

Водолѝвъ, *s. m.* water-pourer, water-pumper.

Водолѝстъ, *s. m. tree,* water-leaf, holly.

Водолѝтіе, *s. n.* pouring, aspersion of water.

Водолѣчѐбница, *s. f.* hydropathic establishment, hydropathic.

Водолѣчѐбный, *adj.* hydropathic,—al.

Водолѣчѐніе, *s. n.* hydropathy, water-cure.

Водомётъ, *s. m.* jet, fountain; ‖ **-ты,** *pl.* waterworks; ‖ **-ётный,** *adj.*

Водомо̀нна, Водомо̀йня, *s. f.* ravine, water-gall; ‖ **-о̀йный,** *adj.*

Водомѣ̀рный, *adj.* — *приборъ,* water-gauge; **-ная** *трубка,* glass-gauge.

Водомѣ̀ръ, *s. m.* hydrometer, water-poise, water-meter.

Водоно̀сный, *adj.* serving to carry water, aquiferous.

Водоно̀съ, *s. m.* yoke *(of water-carrier);* water-bucket, water-pitcher; ‖ **—, -ска,** *s. f.* water-carrier.

Водоописа̀ніе, *s. n.* hydrography.

Водоописа̀тель, *s. m.* hydrographer.

Водоописа̀тельный, *adj.* hydrographic,—al.

Водоотво̀дный, *adj.* **-ная** *труба,* waste-pipe; **-ная** *канава,* draining-ditch.

Водоотлѝвный, *adj.*—*насосъ,* water-emptying engine.

Водопа̀дъ, *s. m.* cataract, water-fall, cascade; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.*

Во̀допадь, *s. f.* decrease *or* fall of water.

Водопѝтіе, *s. n.* water-drinking.

Водопѝйца, *s. c.* a water-drinker; ‖ teetotaler.

Водопла̀вный, *adj.* **-ныя** *дрова,* floated wood.

Водоподъёмный, *adj.* for raising water, hydraulic; **-ная** *машина, mech.* engine for raising water, water-raising engine, water-works.

Водопоёмный, *adj.* laid under water, overflowed.

Водопо̀й, *s. m.* **-по̀йня,** *s. f.* **-по̀йло,** *s. n.* water-trough; horse-pond; *отвести лошадей на—,* to take horses to water.

Водопо̀йка, *s. f. dim.* **-по̀ечка,** water-trough *(in a cage).*

Водопо̀йное, *adj. s. n.* waterage, water-duties.

Водопо̀лье, *s. n.* **Во̀дополь,** *s. f.* overflow, overflowing; water-flood *(of rivers);* high water; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Водопрово̀децъ, -приво̀децъ, *s. m.* hydraulic engineer.

Водопрово̀дный, *adj.* water conducting, leading water; **-ная** *труба,* water-pipe, water-conduit, water-spout; conduit-pipe of an aqueduct.

Водопрово̀дство, *s. n.* hydraulics.

Водопрово̀дчикъ, *s. m.* plumber.

Водопрово̀дъ, *s. m.* aqueduct, water-course; canal.

Водопрото̀къ, *s. m.* water-duct; ‖ **-то̀чный,** *adj.*

Водораздѣ̀лъ, *s. m.* watershed.

Водоро̀дъ, *s. m. chem.* hydrogen; ‖ **-ро̀дный, -ро̀дистый,** *adj.*

Водоро̀й, *s. m.* **-ро̀нна,** *s. f. see* Водомонна.

Во̀доросль, *s. f. bot.* sea-weed, sea-ware, sea-wrack, fucusalga, flag, hydrophyte.

Водорѣ̀зъ, *s. m. naut.* cut-water; ‖ *bird,* skimmer.

Водосбо̀ръ, *s. m. bot.* columbine, aquilegia, culver-key.

Водосвѣ̀тъ, *s. m. min.* hydrophane; ‖ **-ѣтный,** *adj.*

Водосвя̀тіе, -свящѐніе, *s. n.* blessing *or* consecration of water; ‖ **-свя̀тный,** *adj.* **-ная** *чаша,* holy-water basin.

Водоска̀тъ, *s. m.* fall of water; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Водоско̀пъ, *s. m.* cistern, reservoir.

Водослѝвъ, *s. m. hyd.* waste-weir.

Водоснабжѐніе, *s. n.* supplyind with water.

Водосодержа̀щій, *adj. min.* — *камень, see* Водяникъ.

Водосо̀нъ, *s. m.* source of water; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Водоспу̀скъ, *s. m. hyd.* flood-gate; fish-channel, race-through; ‖ **-скный,** *adj.*

Водосто̀й, *s. m.* pond, pool; ‖ **-о̀йный,** *adj.*

Водосто̀къ, *s. m.* sink, drain, shore.

Водостолбо̀вый, *adj.* **-вая** *машина,* water-column engine.

Водосто̀чный, *adj.* **-ная** *канавка,* drain; **-ная** *труба,* gutter, rain-pipe; *подземная* **-ная** *труба,* sewer.

Водострои̇̀тель, *s. m.* constructor of hydraulic works.

Водострои̇̀тельный, *adj.* of hydraulic works.

Водотво̀ръ, *see* Водородъ.

Водотёкъ, *s. m.* **Водотѐчь,** *s. f.* current of water; ‖ leak.

Водото̀къ, *s. m.* current of water; ‖ leaden-pipe, gutter.

Водото̀лча, *s. f.* water-pestle-mill.

Водото̀чина, *s. f.* a current of water, which has pierced through a dam.

Водото̀чный, *adj.* giving water; flowing, running *(water).*

Водохо̀децъ, -хо̀дъ, *s. m.* navigator, boatman, waterman.

Водохо̀дный, *adj.* navigable, for navigation.

Водохо̀дство, *s. n.* navigation.

Водохрани̇̀лище, *s. n.* reservoir, cistern.

Водочерпа̀ніе, *s. n.* drawing of water; ‖ **-черпа̀тельный,** *adj.* for drawing water; **-ное** *колесо,* wheel to draw up water; **-ная** *машина,* water-engine.

Водочистѝльня, *s. f.* water-filter.

Водочистѝтельный, *adj.* **-ная** *машина,* filtering-machine, filtering-stone.

Во̀дочный, *adj.* of brandy; made of brandy;—*заводъ,* distillery.

Водра̀ться *(fut.* **вдеру̀сь),** *see* Вдираться.

Водружа̀льный, *adj.* — *крестъ,* the cross put up to mark the place for the altar *(when laying the foundation of a church).*

Водружа̀ть, водрузѝть, *v. a.* to erect, set up; **-зѝть** *знамя,* to raise, to set up a standard; ‖ *fig.* to immerse *(the cross);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be erected, be set up; ‖ *part. p.* **водружённый.**

Водружѐніе, *s. n.* setting up, erecting *(of a standard);* immersion *(of the cross).*

Водяни̇̀къ, *s. m. min.* enhydrite.

Водяни̇̀стость, *s. f.* wateriness, waterishness.

Водяни̇̀стый, *adj.* waterish, watery; aqueous; **-тые** *плоды,* watery fruits.

Водяни̇̀ца, *s. f. tree,* bear's whortle-berry; crow-berry.

Водя̀нка, *s. f.* dropsy, hydropsy; *страдающій* **-дя̀нкой,** dropsical, hydropic, hydropical.

Водяно̀й, *adj.* of water, watery; **-на̀я** *мельница,* water-mill; **-ныя** *сообщенія,* water-communications; **-на̀я** *крыса,* water-rat; **-на̀я** *птица,* water-fowl; **-ныя** *растенія,* aquatic plants; **-на̀я** *баня, chem.* balneum, water-bath; **-на̀я** *болѣзнь,* dropsy; *see* Водянка; **-ные** *часы,* water-clock, clepsydra; — *змѣй,* hydra; *astr.* Hydra *(constellation);* ‖ *bot.* **-на̀я** *веронпка,* brooklime; becabunga;—

лапушникъ, water-lily; **-ная** *мята*, brookmint:—*орѣхъ*, water-caltrop:—*шильникъ*, water-plantain;—*омегъ*, cicuta, cow-bane; **-ная** *чечевица*, lemna, duck's-meat: ‖ *s. m.* a water-sprite.

Водяность, Водяный, *see* Водянистость, Водянистый.

Водянѣть, *v. n.* to grow watery; ‖ to grow serous *(of blood)*.

Воевать, *v. n.* to war, make war *against;* ‖ **воюющія** *державы*, belligerent powers.

Воевода, *s. m. obs.* waywode, chief of an army, commander of an army; governor of a town *or* province; ‖ **-дскій,** *adj.*

Воеводство, *s. n.* waywodeship.

Воеводствовать, *v. n.* to be a waywode.

Воедино, *adv.* in one, at one, together, conjointly, jointly.

Военачальникъ, *s. m.* chief, commander of an army: ‖ **-ничій, -ническій,** *adj.*

Военачальство, Военачаліе, *s. n.* command of an army.

Военачальствовать, *v. n.* to command an army.

Военноначальникъ, *see* Военачальникъ.

Военнопленный, *adj. s. m.* prisoner of war.

Военнопоходный, *adj.* used during the campaign.

Военнорабочій, *adj. s. m.* military workman.

Военносиротскій, *adj.* of military orphans.

Военнослужащій, *adj.* serving in the army, military.

Военнослужитель, *s. m.* an attendant soldier; train-soldier.

Военносудный, *adj.* of a court martial.

Военноучебный, *adj.* **-ное** *заведеніе*, military school.

Военный, *adj.* of war, military; martial; **-ное** *сѣдло*, military-saddle; **-ное** *дѣло*, military art; **-ная** *жизнь*, warfare, soldier's life; **-ная** *служба*, warfare, military service, military profession; **-ныя** *науки*, military sciences;—*совѣтъ, судъ*, council of war, court-martial;—*уставъ*, articles of war, martial-law; **-ные** *люди*, soldiers, military, military men; **-ное** *министерство*, war-department, ministry of war;—*министръ*, minister of war; *канцелярія* **-наго** *министерства*, war-office; **-ныя** *дѣйствія*, operations of war; **-ное** *снаряженіе*, war-furniture; **-ное** *время*, war-time; *объявить (городъ) на* **-номъ** *положеніи*, to proclaim martial law, to place under the martial law.

Военщина, *s. f.* soldiership, soldiery, soldiering.

Вожакъ, -жатай, -жатый, *s. m.* leader, conductor;—*медвѣдя*, bear-ward, bear-driver.

Вожделѣніе, *s. n.* longing, wish, desire, appetite; *плотскія* **-нія,** the desires of the flesh, the pleasures of the flesh, the thorn in the flesh.

Вожделѣнный, *adj.* desired, wished; **-ное** *здравіе*, perfect health; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* at a wish, according to one's desire.

Вожделѣть, *v. n.* to long, long *after, for.*

Вожденіе, *s. n.* leading, conducting.

Вождь, *s. m.* chief, chieftain; ‖ leader, conductor.

Воженый, *adj. pop.* romping, wanton, petulant.

Вожжа, *s. f.* rein.

Вожжать, *v. a.* to rein, to fasten *or* put on the reins.

Воз, вос, вз, вс, particles serving to form a quantity of words by giving them the meaning similar to prepositions: up, re, in.

Возблагодареніе, *s. n.* thanks, thanksgiving.

Возблагодарить, *v. a. perf.* to thank, give thanks to.

Возбраненіе, *s. n.* interdicton, prohibition.

Возбранитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* interdictor, prohibiter.

Возбранительный, *adj.* interdictory, prohibitory.

Возбранять, возбранить, *v. a.* to prohibit, interdict, forbid.

Возбудитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* exciter, instigator, encourager; inciter, stimulator; provoker.

Возбудительность, *s. f.* incitability, provocativeness.

Возбудительный, *adj.* stimulating stimulative; exciting; provocative; **-ное** *лекарство, средство, med.* a stimulant, incitant.

Возбуждаемость, *s. f.* excitability, easiness to be excited.

Возбуждать, возбудить, *v. a.* to excite, provoke; to urge, rouse, start; to kindle *(anger, passion);* to incite;—*жалость, аппетитъ*, to excite pity, appetite;—*вниманіе, зависть, ревность*, to rouse attention, envy; to awaken jealousy;—*мужество*, to cheer on, up, to encourage;—*вопросъ*, to start a question; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be excited, be awakened, *etc.*: ‖ *part. p.* **возбуждённый.**

Возбуждающій, *adj. and part. pr.* exciting, excitive, stimulant; **-щее** *средство, med.* excitant, stimulant, stimulus.

Возбужденіе, *s. n.* excitation, excitement, incitement, inciting; ‖ stimulation; instigation; awakening.

Возбуждённость, *s. f.* excitement; ‖ *med.* exaltation.

Возведеніе, *s. n.* elevation, preferment *(in rank, dignity);* exaltation *(of the pope);* ‖ —*въ степень, see* Возвышеніе.

Возвеличеніе, *s. n.* exaltation, elevation; ‖ leading up to.

Возвеличивать, возвеличить, *v. a.* to raise *(to dignities);* to exalt; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be honoured: to exalt one's self; to be proud of; ‖ *part. p.* **возвеличенный.**

Возвеселять, возвеселить, -ся, *see* Веселить,—ся.

Возводить, возвести, *v. a.* to raise, lift up: **-дить** *зданіе*, **-вести** *очи къ небу*, to raise an edifice; to raise one's eyes towards heaven; ‖ to raise *(in dignities, rank);* **-дить** *обвиненіе*, to accuse, to inculpate:—*въ степень, see* Возвышать; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be raised up, be elevated: ‖ *part. p.* **возведённый.**

Возвратимость, *s. f.* retrievableness.

Возвратимый, *adj.* revertible, retrievable; reversionary.

Возвратный, *adj.* returning:—*путь*, return, returning; *на* **-номъ** *пути я встрѣтилъ его*, I met him on my way back;—*глаголъ, gram.* reflective verb; **-ное** *прямолинейное движеніе*, reciprocating motion, backward and forward motion; **-ное** *круговое движеніе*, seesaw; *med.* **-ная** *горячка*, recurrent fever.

Возвратъ, *s. m.* return, returning; restitution, restoral; restorement.

Возвращать, возвратить, *v. a.* to return, give *or* bring back again; to recall;—*изъ ссылки*, to recall from banishment; ‖ to recover, restore; to retrieve; to reinstate, set up again; **возвратить** *кого къ добродѣтели, на путь истинный*, to reclaim one to virtue, to put in the right way;—*къ жизни*, to restore *or* recall to life;—*деньги, здоровье*, to recover one's money, health;—*кому любовь*, to reinstate one in the affections; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to return, come back *or* again; ‖ *part. p.* **возвращённый.**

Возвращеніе, *s. n.* return; *по моемъ* **-ніи,** on my return; ‖ restitution *(of a debt);* reversion *(of an estate);* recovery, restoration *(of health).*

Возвышать, возвысить, *v. a.* to heighten; to raise *(a wall, a house, prices);* to lift, lift up; to

augment; — *голосъ*, to raise one's voice;—*стоимость*, to increase the value; ‖ to elevate, exalt *(to dignities, ranks)*; to advance *(the price)*; ‖ *math.*—*въ степень*, to involve; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to raise one's self; to lift; to increase, augment; ‖ *part. p.* **возвышенный.**

Возвышѐніе, *s. n.* raising, heightening *(of constructions)*; augmentation, increase, rise;—*температуры*, rising of the temperature;—*воды въ рѣкѣ*, the rising *or* increase of water in the river; ‖ elevation, height, eminence, rising ground; ‖ *math.*—*въ степень*, involution.

Возвы̀шенность, *s. f.* height; eminence; rising ground; ‖ elevation; nobility; — *характера*, elevation of character.

Возвы̀шенный, *adj.* high, elevated, lofty, exalted, sublime; **-ная** *душа*, an elevated soul; **-ныя** *чувства*, lofty sentiments; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—tily.

Возвѣстѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* messenger, announcer.

Возвѣстѝтельный, *adj.* giving notice, declarative.

Возвѣща̀ть, возвѣстѝть, *v. a.* to announce, advertise, notify, give notice; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be announced; ‖ *part. p.* **возвѣщённый.**

Возвѣщѐніе, *s. n.* announcement, notification, notice.

Возгласѝтель, *see* Возглашатель.

Во̀згласный, *adj.* loud, sounding.

Во̀згласъ, *s. m.* end of a prayer pronounced in a loud voice; ‖ exclamation.

Возглаша̀тель, *s. m.* proclaimer, public crier.

Возглаша̀ть, возгласѝть, *v. a.* to sound, pronounce in a loud voice; ‖ to publish, proclaim; ‖ *part. p.* **возглашённый.**

Возглашѐніе, *s. n.* sounding, pronouncing in a loud voice; proclaiming; ‖ *rhet.* epiphonema, exclamation.

Возговорѝть, *v. n. perf.* to begin to speak.

Возго̀нка, *s. f.* **Возго̀нъ**, *s. m. chem.* sublimation, volatilization.

Возго̀ночный, *adj.*—*сосудъ*, *chem.* sublimatory.

Возгоня̀ть, взогна̀ть, *v. a. chem.* to sublimate, volatilize.

Возгора̀емость, *s. f.* inflammability.

Возгора̀емый, *adj.* inflammable.

Возгора̀ть, возгорѣ̀ть, *v. n.* **-ся**, *v. r.* to kindle, take fire, inflame; ‖ to be kindled, be stirred up, be roused; **-рѣлась** *война*, war has broken out.

Возгордѝть, *v. a. perf.* to pride, make *or* render proud; to puff up; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to get *or* be proud of, to pride one's self upon; **-дѝвшись** *успѣхомъ*, exalted *or* puffed up with success.

Возгремѣ̀ть, *see* Загремѣть.

Воздава̀ть, возда̀ть *(pres.* **поздаю**, *fut.* **воздамъ)**, *v. a.* to render; to reward, recompense, requite, remunerate, retaliate;—*добромъ за зло*, to return good for evil;—*благодареніе Богу*, to give *or* return thanks to God; **-да̀ть** *кому должное*, to pay due honour to one;—*зломъ за зло*, to retaliate injuries;—*десятерицею*, to requite tenfold; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be given, be rewarded, be recompensed; ‖ *part. p.* **во̀зданный.**

Воздая̀ніе, *s. n.* reward, recompense, remuneration; requital, retaliation.

Воздая̀тель, -да̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* remunerator, requiter, rewarder, recompenser.

Воздвига̀ніе, -движѐніе, *s. n.* erection, raising *(of a statue, monument)*; exaltation *(in rank, dignity)*.

Воздвига̀ть, -двѝгнуть, *v. a.* to raise, erect, set up, rear *(a monument)*; *на камнѣ семъ* **-гну** *церковь Мою*, upon this rock will I build My church; —*подмостки, лѣса*, to raise a scaffold; **-гнуть** *гоненіе*, to raise up a persecution; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be raised, be erected; ‖ to rise, rise up; ‖ *part. p.* **воздвѝгнутый.**

Воздвѝженье, *s. n.* raising, erecting;—*Честнаго Креста*, the Exaltation of the Cross, Holy-cross-day, Holy-rood-day; ‖ **-женскій**, *adj.*

Воздвиза̀льный, *adj.*—*крестъ*, a large cross used in religious processions.

Воздержа̀ніе, *s. n.* temperance; abstinence, continence.

Воздѐрживать, -держа̀ть, *v. n.* to restrain, repress; **-жа̀ть** *свой гнѣвъ*, to bridle *or* contain one's anger; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to abstain, forbear *(from)*; ‖ to contain *or* restrain one's self; *онъ долѣе не могъ* **-жа̀ться**, he could no longer contain himself; **-жа̀ться** *отъ гнѣва*, to bridle, contain one's anger.

Воздѐржность, *s. f. see* Воздержаніе.

Воздѐржный, *adj.* temperate, abstinent, abstemious; moderate, sober; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Воздуходу̀вка, воздуходу̀вная *машина*, *s. f. mech.* blow engine, blast engine.

Воздухомѣ̀ріе, *s. n.* aerometry.

Воздухомѣ̀ръ, *s. m.* aerometer.

Воздухонагрѣва̀тельный, *adj.* air-heating.

Воздухоно̀сный, *adj.* aeriferous.

Воздухообра̀зный, -ховѝдный, *adj.* aeriform.

Воздухопла̀ваніе, *s. n.* aerostation; *искусство* **-ванія**, aeronautics.

Воздухопла̀ватель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* aeronaut.

Воздухопла̀вательный, *adj.* aerostatic, aeronautic.

Воздухопрово̀дный, *adj. met.* **-ная** *труба*, air-tube, air-shaft.

Воздухочистѝтельный, *adj.* air-purifying.

Во̀здухъ, *s. m.* air; ether; *выйти на*—, to take air; *на открытомъ, чистомъ* **-хѣ**, in the open air, out of doors; *выставить на*—, to air, to put a thing out to air; ‖ pall, paten *(of the chalice)*.

Воздѝшный, *adj.* aerial, airy; *phys.* pneumatic, pneumatical;—*шаръ*, air-balloon, aerostat; **-ная** *шахта*, air-shaft;—*насосъ*, *phys.* air-pump; pneumatic engine, syringe;—*регуляторъ*, air-chest; **-ное** *явленіе*, meteor; fire-ball; **-ное** *пространство*, air-space;—*камень*, aerolite, meteoric stone;—*клапанъ*, air-valve, wind-pipe;—*сосудъ*, air-vessel; ‖ *fig.*—*замокъ*, castle in the air.

Воздыма̀ніе, *s. n.* raising, rising.

Воздыма̀тельный, *adj.* raising, soaring.

Воздыма̀ть, вздыма̀ть, *v. a.* to raise, uplift; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to rise, soar, mount.

Воздыха̀ніе, *see* Вздыхаціе.

Воздыха̀тель, Воздыха̀ть, *see* Вздыхатель, Вздыхать.

Воздѣва̀ть, воздѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to raise up, put up, lift up; ‖ *part. p.* **воздѣтый.**

Воздѣйствіе, *s. n.* action, effect.

Воздѣйствовать, *v. n. perf.* to begin to operate.

Воздѣлываніе, -ланіе, *s. n.* tilling, ploughing *(land)*; cultivation *(vine, land)*.

Воздѣлыватель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* husbandman, tiller, ploughman, cultivator.

Воздѣлывать, воздѣлать, *v. a.* to cultivate; to plough, till; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cultivated, be tilled, be ploughed; ‖ *part. p.* **воздѣланный.**

Возжа̀, Возжа̀ть, *see* Вожжа, Вожжать.

Возжела̀ніе, *s. n.* desire, wish; ‖ concupiscence.

Возжела̀ть, *v. a. perf.* to begin to desire; to long for, covet.

Возжига̀ніе, Возжѐніе, *s. n.* kindling up.

Возжига̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* kindler.

Возжига̀тельный, *adj.* kindling, lighting.

Возжигàть, возжèчь, *v. a. (used mostly in a figurative sense),* to light, kindle, fire, inflame; to stir up;—*ѳиміамъ,* to burn incense;—*войну,* to kindle war; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be kindled, be lighted, be fired; ‖ *part. p.* **возжённый.**

Воззвàніе, *s. n.* appeal; calling up, invocation; proclamation.

Воззвàтельный, *adj.* invocative.

Воззвàть, *see* Взывать.

Воззрѣ́ніе, *s. n.* look; ‖ opinion, mind, meaning; *я раздѣляю ваше—,* I agree with you in opinion.

Воззрѣ́ть, *see* Взирать.

Воззывàть, *see* Взывать.

Вòзикъ, *s. m. dim.* small cart-load; *see* Возъ.

Возѝльный, *adj.* for carting.

Возѝльщикъ, *s. m.* carter, carrier, waggoner.

Возѝть, *see* Везти.

Возѝться, *v. r.* to make an uproar, kick up a row; to move, have no rest; *не* **-зись!** be still! *съ нимъ пришлось много* **возѝться,** they had much trouble *or* much to do with him.

Вòзка, *s. f.* transporting, carriage, carting, conveyance, wheeling.

Возлагàть, возложѝть, *v. a.* to lay upon; to charge; to put on; to confer; to bestow upon;—*дѣло, отвѣтственность,* to confer a business to, to charge with the responsibility;—*руки, вѣнецъ,* to lay *or* impose hands, to crown;—*надежды, упованіе на,* to put expectations in, put trust in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be laid, be charged, be imposed, be conferred; ‖ *part. p.* **возлòженный.**

Возлежàть, возлѐчь, *v. n.* to lie down upon; to be lying.

Возлелѣ́ять, *see* Взлелѣять.

Возлетàть, возлетѣ́ть, *see* Взлетать.

Возливàть, *v. a.* to pour in.

Возликовàть, *v. n.* to give one's self up to joy, to triumph.

Возліяніе, *s. n.* aspersion, pouring on; libation.

Возложѐніе, *s. n.* imposition *(of hands);* laying on, charging.

Возложѝть, *see* Возлагать.

Вòзлѣ, *prep. gen.* beside, by, near; *я стоялъ—него,* I stood beside *or* by him; ‖ *adv.* nigh, by; *онъ шелъ—,* he walked by the side.

Возлю́бленный, -ная, *adj.* beloved, dear; ‖ *s.* beloved man *or* woman, love, sweetheart.

Возлюблѝть, -любѝть, *v. a.* to take a liking to; to cherish, love.

Возмѐздіе, *s. n.* reward, requital, remuneration, retaliation; *законъ* **-дія,** the law of retaliation.

Возмечтàть, *v. n. perf.* to fancy;—*о себѣ,* to get a high opinion of one's self.

Возмòжно, *adv.* possibly; ‖ *v. imp.* it is possible; *сколько—,* as much as possible, as far as possible; *если—,* if possible; *изучай все, что только—знать,* learn all that can possibly be known; *возвращайтесь сколь — скорѣе,* come as soon as possible; *сколь—болѣе,* as much *or* as many as possible; *сколь—лучше,* as well as possible; **-ноли!** is it possible! you don't say so!

Возмòжность, *s. f.* possibility; feasibility; potentiality; *по* **-сти,** *loc. adv.* as much *or* as far as possible.

Возмòжный, *adj.* possible; feasible; practicable; **-ное,** what is possible; *сдѣлаемъ все* **-ное,** let us do our utmost.

Возмужàлость, *s. f.* **-жàніе,** *s. n.* virility, manhood, puberty, age of puberty.

Возмужàлый, *adj.* adult, pubescent, nubile, marriageable.

Возмужàть, *v. n.* to attain the age of puberty; *fig.* to become *or* grow strong.

Возмутѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* an agitator, disturber; a seditious person.

Возмутѝтельный, *adj.* seditious, rebellious, mutinous; revolting; shocking; **-ная** *рѣчь,* a seditious speech, a shocking discourse; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; *онъ ведетъ себя* **-но,** his behaviour is revolting, shocking.

Возмущàть, возмутѝть, *v. a.* to agitate, disturb; to perturb;—*спокойствіе,* to trouble one's peace; ‖ to revolt, stir up, raise up; *его наглость* **-тила** *все собраніе,* his boldness roused the indignation of the whole assembly; *это* **-щàетъ** *душу,* it is revolting; *онъ* **-тилъ** *весь край,* he caused the whole province to revolt; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be disturbed; to rise against, revolt, rebel; *колоніи* **-тились** *противъ метрополіи,* the colonies rose against the metropolis; *нельзя не* **-ся** *его поступками,* one cannot help being indignant with what he does; ‖ *part. p.* **возмущённый.**

Возмущѐніе, *s. n.* sedition, revolt, mutiny; commotion.

Возмѣстѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* one who substitutes, replaces, compensates.

Возмѣщàть, возмѣстѝть, *v. a.* to put in its place; to substitute, replace; to compensate, make up; to repay, indemnify;—*протори и убытки,* to indemnify expenses and damages; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be replaced, be compensated, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **возмѣщённый.**

Возмѣщѐніе, *s. n.* replacement; compensation, indemnification.

Вознаграждàть, -градѝть, *v. a.* to reward, recompense, requite, remunerate; to indemnify, compensate; **-дѝть** *потерянное время,* to make up for lost time; **-дѝть** *за убытокъ, за попеченія,* to indemnify for the loss, compensate for the cares; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to be compensated, be indemnified; ‖ *part. p.* **вознаграждённый.**

Вознаграждѐніе, *s. n.* recompense, reward; remuneration; ‖ indemnification, compensation.

Вознамѣриваться, -мѣриться, *v. r.* to get an intention, conceive a design.

Вознегодовàть, *v. n.* to become indignant.

Вознена́видѣть, *v. a.* to feel hatred to.

Вознесѐніе, *s. n.* bringing up; ascent;—*Господне,* Ascension of Christ; Ascension-day, Holy Thursday *(feast).*

Возникàніе, Возникновѐніе, *s. n.* rising up, starting up; breaking out;—*вопроса,* the starting of a question.

Возникàть, возникнуть, *v. n.* to arise, break out; to start, start up; *въ моемъ сердцѣ* **-кло** *сомнѣніе,* doubt arose *or* sprang up in my heart; *у меня* **-кла** *мысль,* a thought came into my mind; *изъ этого можетъ* **-кнуть** *дѣло,* this may cause a lawsuit; ‖ *part. p.* **возникшій.**

Возникъ, Возовикъ, *s. m.* draught-horse.

Возница, -нѝчій, *s. m.* coachman, driver; ‖ *astr.* Charioteer.

Возносѝть, вознестѝ, *v. a.* to raise, raise up; **-несѝ** *руки къ небу,* with hands raised to heaven; ‖ to laud, exalt, praise, cry up;—*кого до небесъ,* to praise a person up to the skies;—*молитву,* to offer up a prayer; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to ascend, mount, rise; *fig.* to exalt one's self; to be lifted up; to become proud; *Спаситель* **-нёсся** *на небо,* our Lord ascended into heaven; *кто слишкомъ* **-нòсится,** *будетъ униженъ,* whosoever exalteth himself shall be abased; ‖ *part. p.* **вознесённый.**

Возношѐніе, *s. n.* raising up, lifting up; ‖ elevation, exaltation;—*Даровъ за обѣдней,* elevation of the Host.

Возня́, *s. f.* bustle, romping, racket.

Возобладàть, *v. n.* to repossess, take possession.

Возобновитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* renewer, restorer; reviver.

Возобновительный, *adj.* renewing, restoring.

Возобновленіе, *s. n.* renewing, renovation; restoration; revival;—*абонемента,* the renewal of a subscription.

Возобновляемый, *p. pr.* renewable.

Возобновлять, возобновить, *v. a.* to renew, renovate, restore: to begin anew; **-вить** *пренія,* to recommence discussions; **-вить** *разговоръ,* to resume the conversation; **-вить** *торговлю,* to restore a trade; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be renewed; to recommence, begin again; *война* **-вилась,** the war recommenced; ‖ *part. p.* **возобновлённый.**

Возовикъ, *see* Возникъ.

Возовой, *adj.* draught; brought by carriage.

Возокъ, *s. m. dim.* **возочекъ,** coach on slides.

Возопить, Возопіять, *see* Вопить, Вопіять.

Возрадовать, *see* Радовать.

Возражатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* replier, objector.

Возражать, возразить, *v. a.* to object, reply, make an objection; to repartee, refute; to counter-check; *не* **-жайте!** not a word! *противъ этого нечего—,* there is no objection.

Возраждаемость, *s. f.* reproductibility.

Возраждаемый, *p. pr.* reproductible.

Возраждать, возродить, *v. a.* to reproduce; to regenerate; to revive, bring to life again; *Крещеніе* **-даетъ** *насъ,* baptism regenerates us; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be born again, be regenerated; ‖ to renew; to revive; *Фениксъ* **-дается** *изъ своего пепла,* the phœnix rises from its own ashes; *надежда* **-дается** *въ моемъ сердцѣ,* hope revives *or* springs up in my heart; ‖ *part. p.* **возрождённый.**

Возраженіе, *s. n.* objection, reply, repartee, refutation; ‖ *law,* answer.

Возрастаніе, *s. n.* growth; ‖ augmentation, increasing.

Возрастать, возрасти, *v. n. (pres.* **взросъ**), to grow, grow up; to augment, increase; *доходы его* **-таютъ,** his income is increasing; *тамъ, гдѣ опасность* **-тастъ,** wherever danger increases; **-тающая** *скорость,* accelerated velocity; **-тающія** *широты, naut.* high latitudes.

Возрастъ, *s. m.* age; *она уже на* **-стѣ,** she is no longer young.

Возращать, возрастить, *v. a.* to bring up *(children);* to rear *(animals, plants);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be brought up; ‖ *part. p.* **возращённый.**

Возращеніе, *s. n.* bringing up, rearing.

Возревновать, *v. n.* to become *or* get jealous.

Взориться, *v. r. hunt.* to look about *(of dogs);* to perceive.

Возродитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* regenerator, restorer.

Возрождаемость, *see* Возраждаемость.

Возрождаемый, *see* Возраждаемый.

Возрождать, возродить, *see* Возраждать.

Возрожденіе, *s. n.* regeneration; ‖ revival *(of arts); мебель во вкусѣ* **-денія,** furniture in the style of the Renaissance; ‖ revival *(spiritual).*

Возропта́ть, *v. n.* to begin to murmur.

Возрыдать, *see* Зарыдать.

Возсіять, *v. n.* to begin to shine, gleam.

Возслать, *see* Возсылать.

Возсоединеніе, *s. n.* reunion, rejoining; —*церквей,* the reunion of the Churches.

Возсоединять, возсоединить, *v. a.* to reunite, join again; ‖ *part. p.* **возсоединённый.**

Возсозданіе, *s. n.* recreation.

Возсозидать, Возсоздавать, возсоздать, *v. a.* to recreate, create anew: to rebuild, re-establish; ‖ *part. p.* **возсозданный.**

Возставать, возстать *(pres.* **-стаю,** *fut.* **-стану**), *v. n.* to rise, arise; to revive; **-стать** *изъ мертвыхъ,* to rise from the dead; ‖ to revolt, rebel, mutiny; to rise in insurrection; **-стать** *съ оружіемъ въ рукахъ,* to rise in arms; —*противъ кого,* to rise up against one; to arm one's self against; *братъ* **-сталъ** *на брата,* a brother armed himself against his brother.

Возставлять, возставить, *v. a.* to set on foot, set up; ‖ to re-establish, restore; to erect; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be erected; to be restored; ‖ *part. p.* **возставленный;** ‖ *see* Возстановлять.

Возстаніе, *s. n.* revolt, rising, insurrection; *подавить—,* to put down an insurrection; *всеобщее—,* general rising; —*изъ мертвыхъ,* resurrection.

Возстановитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* restorer, re-establisher, renewer.

Возстановительный, *adj.* reparative; ‖ *chem.* deoxidating, disoxidating.

Возстановленіе, *s. n.* restoration, re-establishment, renewal, renovation;—*добраго имени,* rehabilitation.

Возстановлять, возстановить, *v. a.* to re-establish, restore, reinstate; **-вить** *свое здоровье, свою репутацію,* to recover one's health, to re-establish one's reputation: ‖ to restore, rehabilitate *(one's name, rights);* to reinstate *(in an office);* ‖ to revolt, raise; to stir up against; ‖ *chem.* to reduce *(metals);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be re-established, be restored, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **возстановленный.**

Возсылаціе, *s. n.* sending up; offering up, addressing *(prayers).*

Возсылать, возслать, *v. a.* to address *(prayers);* to send up, offer up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be addressed, be sent up; ‖ *part. p.* **возсланный.**

Возсѣданіе, *s. n.* sitting.

Возсѣдать, возсѣсть *(fut.* **-сяду**), *v. n.* to sit in, on, down; to seat one's self, to take a seat;—*на престолѣ,* to sit on the throne; to be throned;—*на креслѣ, iron.* to sit in an armchair.

Возчикъ, *see* Вощикъ.

Возчувствовать, *v. a. perf.* to begin to feel.

Возъ, *s. m.* cart-load, van;—*дровъ,* cart-load of wood; *prov. что съ возу упало, то пропало, expl.* what is lost, is lost.

Возъимѣть, Возымѣть, *v. a.* to get, conceive *(a hope, a doubt).*

Вои, *s. m. pl. obs.* troops, forces, army.

Вой, *s. m.* groan, moan; ‖ howl, howling *(of animals).*

Войлокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лочекъ,** felt, felting; ‖ **-лочный,** *adj.* **-ная** *шляпа,* felt-hat.

Войлочникъ, *s. m.* felt-maker.

Война, *s. f.* war; *междуусобная—,* civil war, intestine war; *на* **-нѣ,** at war; *вести* **-ну,** *идти* **-ной,** to make, to wage war with, against; to be at war with; to levy war against.

Войнолюбивый, *adj.* liking war.

Воинскій, *adj.* martial; military; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* —ly, —tarily.

Воинственность, *s. f.* martialism.

Воинственный, *adj.* warlike, martial;—*духъ, народъ,* warlike spirit, nation;—*видъ,* a martial air.

Воинство, *s. n.* army, troops, forces; soldiery; *христолюбивое—,* the most pious army.

Воинствующій, *adj.* militant; **-щая** *церковь,* the church militant.

Воинъ, *s. m.* warrior, combatant, fighter, soldier.

Войско, *s. n.* army; *pl.* **войска,** troops, forces.

Войсковой, *adj.* of the Cossack troops; —*начальникъ,* chief of the Cossack troops.

Воистину, *adv.* indeed, truly, verily.

Воитель, *s. m.* warrior; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* female warrior; *astr.* Bellatrix *(star).*

Войти, *see* Входить.

Войтовство, *s. n.* function of a bailiff, bailiwick *(in Poland).*

Войтъ, *s. m.* bailiff, prefect *(in Poland);* ‖ **войтовскій,** *adj.*

Вокабула, *s. f.* word, term, vocable; ‖ **-лы,** *pl.* vocabulary.

Вокализація, *s. f.* vocalization.

Вокализировать, *v. n.* to vocalize.

Вокальный, *adj.* vocal; **-ная** *музыка,* vocal music.

Вокзалъ, *s. m.* public hall, hall on the railway-station, station.

Вокругъ, *prep. gen. adv.* round, around; about, round about; *путешествіе — свѣта,* a voyage round the world; *двигаться—,* to move round, round about; *земля вертится—солнца,* the earth turns round the sun;—*бодрствовала стража,* the guard watched around.

Волан̀ъ, *s. m.* shuttlecock; *игра въ—,* battledoor and shuttlecock.

Волан̀юкъ, *s. m.* volapük.

Волвянка, -нуха, *s. f.* a yellowish mushroom *(agaricus torminosus).*

Волглость, *s. f.* moisture, humidness, damp.

Волглый, *adj.* humid, moist, damp.

Волгнуть, от-, *v. n.* to grow humid, become moist *or* damp.

Волдырева̀тый, *adj.* covered with blisters; pimpled, pimply.

Волдырникъ, *s. m. bot.* bladder-campion.

Волдырь, *s. m. dim.* **-дырёкъ, -дырёчекъ,** ampulla, blister; pimple; wen; ‖ bump, lump; ‖ **-ырный,** *adj.*

Волканическій, *adj.* volcanic.

Волка̀нъ, *s. m.* volcano.

Волкода̀въ, *s. m.* wolf-dog.

Волконо̀жіе, *s. n. bot.* lycopodium, club-moss.

Волкъ, *s. m.* wolf; *морской—,* sea-wolf, wolf-fish, bass; ‖ *prov. какъ* **волка** *ни корми, а онъ все въ лѣсъ глядитъ, expl.* to turn a deaf ear to all the advances *or* what is bred in the bone never gets out of the flesh; **волка** *бояться, see* Бояться; *съ* **волками** *жить по* **волчьи** *выть,* when you are at Rome you must do as the Romans do; *про* **волка** *рѣчь, а—на встрѣчь,* speak of the devil, and he is sure to appear; *отольются* **волку** *овечьи слезки, expl.* the harm done will be repaid; *сдѣлать такъ, чтобъ и—былъ сытъ и овцы цѣлы,* to run with the hare and hold with the hounds.

Волна̀, *s. f.* wave, billow; *морскія, рѣчныя* **волны,** the waves of the sea, of a river; **волны** *волосъ,* waves of hair; *маленькая—,* wavelet.

Волна̀, *s. f.* fleece, wool.

Волнѐніе, *s. n.* agitation; tumult; emotion; undulation *(of waves);—моря,* agitation *or* roughness of the sea; *naut.* high sea; *въ народѣ—,* there is some agitation *or* commotion among the people;—*умовъ,* effervescence of minds; *душевное—,* emotion.

Волнистый, *adj.* wavy; ‖ watered, tabby *(of stuffs);* ‖ **-стое** *желѣзо,* corrugated iron-plate.

Волнова̀ніе, *s. n.* agitation, rising.

Волнова̀тель, *s. m.* agitator.

Волнова̀ть, *v. a.* to agitate, trouble; *fig.* to raise a commotion; *вѣтеръ* **-нуетъ** *море,* the wind agitates the sea; ‖ **-ея,** *v. r.* to be in agitation; to get rough *(of the sea, waves);* to wave, be in commotion.

Волноло̀мъ, *s. m. naut.* breakwater.

Волнообра̀зный, *adj.* indulatory.

Волнуха, *s. f. dim.* **-нушка,** *see* Волвянка.

Волова̀нъ, *s. m.* vol-au-vent *(pastry).*

Волòвина, *s. f.* ox-hide.

Волòвій, *adj.* ox's, of an ox; **-вья** *кожа,* ox-hide, bull-hide;—*языкъ, see* Вологлодка.

Волòвня, *s. f.* ox-stall, ox-house.

Волòвщикъ, *s. m.* drover, driver of oxen.

Вологлòдка, *s. f. bot.* bugloss, ox-tongue.

Волòдушка, *s. f. bot.* hare's-ear.

Волкѝта, *s. m.* gallant, dangler, ladies'man.

Волкѝтство, *s. n.* gallantry, dangling.

Волкѝтствовать, *v. n.* to seek intrigues, to dangle.

Волоклюй, *s. m. bird,* beef-eater.

Волокнѝна, *s. f. chem.* fibrine.

Волокнѝстый, *adj.* fibrous; filamentous; *bot.* filaceous.

Волокно̀, *s. n. dim.* **-конце,** filament, fibre, fibril.

Волоковòй, *adj.* **-вòе** *окно,* sash-window.

Волокýша, *s. f. met.* sledge; ‖ casting-net, drag-net.

Вòлокъ, *s. m. dim.* **волочòкъ,** *geogr.* portage, carrying place; ‖ forest, road crossing the forest; ‖ *art.* truck; ‖ *met.* hook, iron-hook; ‖ **-комъ,** *adc.* by drawing.

Волонтёръ, *s. m. mil.* volunteer; ‖ **-тёрный,** *adj.*

Волопа̀съ, *s. m.* neat-herd; ‖ *astr.* Bootes *(constellation).*

Волоса̀тикъ, *s. m.* hair-worm *(intestinal worm);* ‖ gordius aquaticus *(water-worm);* ‖ rock-crystal; ‖ *bot.* maiden-hair.

Волоса̀стый, Волоса̀тый, -систый, *adj.* hairy, pilose.

Вòлоссень, *s. m.* coronet *(of the pastern).*

Волоснѝкъ, *s. m.* a head-dress worn by peasant women.

Волоснòй, *adj.* of hair; ‖ *anat.* capillary.

Вòлосность, *s. f. phys.* capillarity.

Волосовѝдный, *adj.* capillary, capillaceous.

Волосòкъ, *s. m.* main-spring *(of a watch);* ‖ *dim. see* Волосъ.

Волосонòсный, *adj. bot.* piliferous.

Волостнòй, *adj.* of a volost *(of a district);* —*старшина, see* Старшина;—*судъ,* tribunal of a volost; **-нòе** *правленіе,* administration of a volost.

Вòлость, *s. f.* volost *(a district including several villages).*

Вòлосъ, *s. m. irr. dim.* **волосòкъ, волосòчекъ,** hair; **-сòкъ** *къ* **-скý,** *по* **-скý,** hair by hair; *толщина* **-са,** hair-breadth; **нà**—*отъ,* within a hair-breadth *of; ни* **нà**—, not the least bit; *висѣть на* **-скѣ,** to hold only by a hair *or* thread; **-сомъ** *его не трону,* I will not hurt him in the least; *быть на* **-сòкъ** *отъ разоренія,* to be on the very brink of ruin; *женскій—, bot.* maiden-hair, adiantum; ‖ *pl.* **вòлосы,** hair; *съ рѣдкими* **-сами,** thin-haired; *таскать, драть кого зà* **-лосы,** to pull a person by the hair; *рвать на себѣ* **-сы,** to tear one's hair; *отъ этого* **-сы** *становятся дыбомъ,* that makes one's hair stand on end; ‖ *матрацъ, набитый* **-сомъ,** a mattress stuffed with horse-hair.

Волосянѝкъ, *s. m.* horse-hair shoe.

Волосянѝца, *see* Власяница.

Волосѝнка, *s. f.* bolting-cloth; ‖ a game at which little boys pull each other's hair; *дать кому* **-кý,** *fig.* to pull one by the hair.

Волосяно̀й, *adj.* of hair; **-нàя** *матерія,* hair-cloth; **-нòе** *сито,* hair-sieve; of horse-hair;—*матрацъ,* hair-mattress.

Волочѐніе, *s. n.* training; dragging; ‖ wire-drawing.

Волочѝльный, *adj.* wire-drawing; **-ная** *машина,* wire-drawing-machine; — *заводъ,* wire-mill; —*станокъ,* draw-bench *(for wire).*

Волочѝльня, *s. f.* drawing-frame; draw-plate; wire-mill.

Волочѝльщикъ, *s. m.* wire-drawer.

Волочѝть, *v. a.* to draw, drag, trail; to protract, prolong;—*ногу,* to drag one's leg; ‖ to wire-draw; —*золото, серебро,* to wire-draw gold, silver; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to drag, trail; to draggle; to be trailed, be dragged *(of garments);* ‖ *fig.* to court, run after, dangle about, after; to make love; ‖ *part. p.* **волочённый.**

Волочмя̀, *adv. pop.* dragging, trailing.

Воло̀чь, *v. a. irr. see* Волочить.

Волтерія̀нецъ, *s. m.* **-нка,** *s. f.* follower of Voltaire; free-thinker.

Волу̀й, *see* Валуй.

Волхвова̀ніе, *s. n.* magic, sorcery; ‖ divination.

Волхвова̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* diviner; ‖ magician.

Волхвова̀тельный, *adj.* belonging to magic.

Волхвова̀ть, *v. n.* to use magic.

Волхвъ, *s. m.* magian; ‖ **-вы,** *pl.* magi, the wise men of the East; *ученіе* **-вовъ,** magianism.

Волча̀нка, *s. f. med.* lupus.

Волча̀нъ, *s. m. bot.* lupine.

Волчёнокъ, *s. m.* a young wolf.

Волчецъ, *s. m. bot.* thistle, way-thistle, foal-bit; shepherd's-rod, shepherd's-staff; — *благословенный,* holy-thistle; ‖ *min.* tungsten; ‖ *met.* wolfram; ‖ **-цо̀вый,** *adj.*

Волчѝха, Волчѝца, *s. f.* a she-wolf.

Во̀лчій, *adj.* wolf's, wolfish;—*аппетитъ,* a wolf's appetite;—*голодъ,* canine hunger, ravenous hunger; *coll.* wolf in the stomach; **-чьи** *зубы,* wolf's teeth; **-чья** *яма,* ha-ha, haw-haw; *fort.* covert, pit; ‖ *bot.* —*аконитъ,* monk's-hood; **-чья** *ягода,* spurge-flax, paris, herb-paris, true-love; **-чья** *трава,* flowering-rush; **-чье** *лыко,* spurge-laurel, mezereon;—*бобъ,* axe-vetch, lupine; — *корень,* wolf's-bane, aconite, fox-bane; **-чье** *молоко,* wolf's-milk; ‖ *prov. имѣть —ротъ и лисій хвостъ,* to join the fox's cunning to the lion's strength *or* to the lion's skin.

Во̀лчникъ, *s. m. bot.* daphne, spurge-flax.

Волчо̀къ, *s. m.* top, peg-top, humming-top; *пускать—,* to spin a top; ‖ hydrometer, water-poise; ‖ head *or* cover of a sledge *or* cart.

Волшебникъ, *s. m.* magician, enchanter, bewitcher; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* a female magician, enchantress, fairy; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*

Волшебничать, -шебствовать, *v. n.* to use magic, be a magician.

Волшебный, *adj.* magic, magical; fairy; enchanting;—*жезлъ, прутъ,* magic-wand; **-ная** *флейта,* magic-flute.

Волшебство̀, *s. n.* magic power, witchery, sorcery, enchantment; magic.

Волшебствованіе, *s. n.* using magic.

Волъ, *s. m.* ox, bull; *prov. съ одного вола̀ по двѣ шкуры не дерутъ,* a bull cannot be skinned twice *or* a bull cannot be stripped twice of his hide.

Волы̀нка, *s. f.* bagpipe; ‖ **-ы̀ночный,** *adj.*

Волы̀ночникъ, -лы̀нщикъ, *s. m.* bagpiper.

Волькамѐрія, *s. f. bot.* volkameria.

Вольго̀тный, *adj. pop.* alleviated, eased; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* in an alleviated *or* eased manner.

Во̀льная, *adj. s. f.* letter of enfranchisement.

Во̀льница, *s. f. collec.* volunteers; ‖ *collec.* libertine, rake.

Во̀льничанье, *s. n.* licentiousness; ‖ wilfulness; dissoluteness.

Во̀льничать, *v. n.* to be licentious, be wilful.

Вольно̀, *v. imp.* why?—*ему было вѣрить обѣщаніямъ,* why did he put faith in the promise, he was wrong to believe the promise.

Во̀льно, *adv.* freely; ‖ boldly; frankly, openly; ‖ *mil.* slop arms.

Вольнодумецъ, *s. m.* **-ду̀мка,** *s. f.* free-thinker; latitudinarian; ‖ **-мный,** *adj.*

Вольнодумство, *s. n.* free-thinking.

Вольнодумствовать, *v. n.* to be a free-thinker; to reason against religion.

Вольнонаёмный, *adj.* hired, free; **-ные** *рабочіе,* workmen hired of their own accord without compulsion.

Вольноопредѣля̀ющійся, *adj. s. m. mil.* volunteer.

Вольноотпу̀щенный, *adj. s. m.* **-ная,** *s. f.* freedman *or* freedwoman.

Вольнопрактику̀ющій, *adj.* freely *or* privately practising *(medicine or some other art).*

Вольноприходя̀щій, *adj. s. m.* day-scholar, extern.

Вольнослу̀шатель, *s. m.* foreign-hearer *(in the university).*

Во̀льность, *s. f.* liberty; ‖ license *(poetical).*

Во̀льный, *adj.* free, voluntary; free-minded; liberal; licentious; *онъ* **во̀ленъ** *дѣлать все, что ему угодно,* he is quite free to do all that he wishes; —*городъ,* free-town, free-city; —*переводъ,* free translation; **-ные** *стихи,* free verses *(of unequal metre);* —*портъ,* free-port; **-ная** *торговля,* free-trade; **-ное** *движеніе,* voluntary motion; —*воздухъ,* open air; *продавать по* **-ной** *цѣнѣ,* to sell at a price not prescribed;—*духъ,* moderate heat *(of an oven); fig.* liberal opinion; *онъ позволяетъ себѣ очень* **-ное** *обращеніе,* he is too free in his manners.

Вольтижёръ, *s. m.* vaulter, voltigeur; ‖ **-жёрскій,** *adj.*

Вольтижѝрованіе, *s. n.* **- жиро̀вка,** *s. f.* vaulting, vaultage.

Вольтижѝровать, *v. n.* to vault.

Во̀льтовъ, *adj. phys.*—*столбъ,* galvanic battery, Volta's pile, voltaic pile, galvanic pile; voltaic battery.

Вольтъ, *s. m.* volt *(term of horsemanship).*

Вольфра̀мъ, *s. m. min.* tungsten, wolfram; *see* Волчецъ.

Волю̀та, *s. f. geom.* volute; *arch.* —*іоническая,* ionic scroll, volute.

Во̀ля, *s. f. dim.* **во̀лька, во̀люшка,** will; *добрая—,* good-will, willingness, free-will; *по* **во̀лѣ,** at will; *по своей* **во̀лѣ,** of one's own will; *противъ* **во̀ли,** against one's will; *у этого юноши много доброй* **во̀ли,** he is a very willing young man; *да будетъ—Божія,* God's will be done; *положиться на* **во̀лю** *Божію,* to wait God's will; *имѣть свою* **во̀лю,** to have one's will *or* have a will of one's own; *послѣдняя —умирающаго,* the last will *or* testament of a dying person; *при доброй* **во̀лѣ** *всего достигнешь,* where there's a will, there's a way; ‖ liberty, freedom; *отпустить раба на* **во̀лю,** to give liberty to a slave, to manumit a slave; *выпустить на* **во̀лю,** to set at liberty; ‖ will, inclination, free-will, discretion; *отдаться на* **во̀лю** *волнамъ, вѣтру,* to give one's self up to the mercy of the waves, winds; *отдаться на чью* **во̀лю,** to lay one's self at a person's mercy; *сдаться на* **во̀лю** *побѣдителей,* to surrender at discretion; ‖ *свободная—,* free-will, full liberty; — *ваша,* as you please; — *ваша, а я не могу,* do as you like, but I cannot; **во̀лею,** *неволею,* willing or not, willing or unwilling; by fair means or foul; *давать* **во̀лю** *рукамъ,* to be free with one's hands; *не давай* **во̀ли** *рукамъ,* keep your hands still; *на это была ваша добрая—,* such was your pleasure; *по своей* **во̀лѣ,** of one's own will or head; *дать* **во̀лю** *своимъ страстямъ, своему воображенію,* to let loose one's passions, give free

scope to one's imagination; *взять* **вóлю,** to listen to nobody, to have one's own way; *имѣть полную* **вóлю,** to have things one's own way; *prov. вольному—, а спасенному рай,* our wills are free; ‖ *въ* **вóлю** *или* **ввóлю,** *adv.* at will, at pleasure; at discretion; *насъ покормили въ* **вóлю,** we had a hearty dinner, we have eaten heartily.

Вомчáть, *v. a. perf.* **-ся,** *v. r.* to hurry in, drive in at full speed.

Вонзáть, вонзúть, *v. a.* to pierce, stick; to plunge *(a sword);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be stuck, be plunged; ‖ *part. p.* **вонзённый.**

Вонзéніе, *s. n.* piercing, sticking; plunging.

Вонъ, *adv.* out, away; there; *онъ вышелъ—,* he is gone out; *это слишкомъ выдается—,* that projects too much;—*тамъ,* yonder;—*онъ идетъ,* there he is coming; *это у меня изъ ума—,* that has escaped my memory; *это изъ рукъ—, изъ рукъ—плохо, see* Рука; ‖ *interj.*—! out! out upon you! away! get out!—*его!* out upon him, with him! away with him!

Вонь, *s. f.* stench, stink.

Вонючій, Вонькій, *adj.* stinking, fetid; foul; **-чая** *камедь,* asafœtida, assafœtida;—*камень, min.* stink-stone; *bot.* **-чая** *трава,* bug-wort.

Вонючка, *s. f.* stinkard *(animal);* ‖ *bot.* asclepias, beau-trefoil.

Вонять, *v. n.* to stink, smell, have a bad smell.

Воображáемость, Воображúмость, *s. f.* imaginativeness.

Воображáемый, *adj.* imaginary, imaginative, fancied.

Воображáть, воображúть, *v. a.* to imagine, fancy, figure; *онъ* **-жáетъ** *себя великимъ докторомъ,* he imagines himself a great doctor; **-зúте** *себѣ,* fancy, imagine; *это не такъ легко, какъ вы себѣ* **-жáете,** it is not so easy as you fancy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to imagine, figure; *ему* **-зúлось,** he imagined; ‖ *part. p.* **воображённый.**

Воображéніе, *s. n.* imagination, fancy; *живое, пылкое—,* a lively imagination; *это одно только—,* it is nothing but a fancy.

Воображúмый, *adj.* imaginable.

Воображúтельность, *s. f.* imaginative faculty.

Воображúтельный, *adj.* **-ная** *сила,* power of imagination.

Вообще, *adv.* in general, generally; *говоря—,* generally speaking.

Воодушевлéніе, *s. n.* animation.

Воодушевлять, -шевúть, *v. a.* to animate; to hearten; to cheer up, on; *эта рѣчь* **-вила** *войско, солдатъ,* that speech revived the courage of the troops, roused the soldiers; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become animated; ‖ *part. p.* **воодушевлённый.**

Вооружáть, вооружúть, *v. a.* to arm, equip; —*корабль, naut.* to fit out a ship;—*батарею,* to put a battery in a state of defence; **-жúть** *противъ кого,* to arm against one; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to arm one's self, take up arms, put on one's arms; *fig.* to set against; **-жúться** *саблею, мужествомъ,* to arm one's self with a sword, with courage; *вся Европа* **-жúлась,** all Europe has taken up arms; **-жúться** *плащемъ,* to provide one's self with a cloak; ‖ *part. p.* **вооружённый.**

Вооружéніе, *s. n.* arming; outfit, armament *(of a ship).*

Вóчью, *adv.* evidently, plainly, obviously; in front.

Вопéрвыхъ, *adv.* firstly, first.

Вопúть, Возопúть, *v. n.* to cry out, lament, wail, clamour, vociferate.

Вопіющій, *adj.* crying, clamant; *это* **-щая** *несправедливость,* it is a crying injustice.

Вопіять, Возопіять, *v. n.* to cry out, clamour, exclaim; — *объ отмщеніи,* to cry for vengeance; —*къ Богу,* to call upon God.

Вопліивый, *adj.* crying, wailful, lamenting.

Воплощáть, воплотúть, *v. a.* to incarnate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r. theol.* to become incarnate; to assume the human body; ‖ *part. p.* **воплощённый,** incarnate, incarnated; *это* **-ный** *демонъ,* he is a devil incarnate.

Воплощéніе, *s. n.* incarnation, incarnification, assuming of a human body; — *Христа,* Christ's assumption of our flesh.

Вопль, *s. m.* sobs, lamentation, wail, wailing, vociferation.

Вопреки́, *prep. dat.* in spite of, in despite of; against; —*здравому смыслу,* in spite of sense and reason; —*совѣту родителей,* against the advice of the parents;—*приличіямъ,* in defiance of decorum.

Вопросúтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* interrogator, questioner.

Вопросúтельный, *adj.* interrogative; —*знакъ,* note of interrogation, question stop; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Вопрóсный, *adj. law,* interrogatory; questionary; of the question; **-ные** *пункты,* interrogatory about deeds and articles.

Вопрóсъ, *s. m.* question, interrogation, demand; *онъ предлагалъ мнѣ—за* **-сомъ,** he asked me one question after another; *поднять, возбудить—,* to bring in question, call in question, put to question; *книга въ* **-сахъ** *и отвѣтахъ,* a book in questions and answers: *prov. на глупый — не бываетъ отвѣта,* a silly question needs no answer.

Вопрошáтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f. see* Вопросúтель,—ница.

Вопрошáть, вопросúть, *v. a.* to question, interrogate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be questioned; ‖ *part. p.* **вопрошённый.**

Вопрошéніе, *s. n.* question, questioning; ‖ *rhet.* interrogation.

Вóрвань, *s. f.* train-oil, blubber; *печёночная—,* hepatic oil; ‖ **-ванный,** *adj.* **-ный** *товаръ,* leather dressed with train-oil.

Ворвáться, *see* Врываться.

Ворúшка, *s. m. dim. of.* **Воръ,** little thief; pilferer.

Воркливость, *s. f.* querulousness; ‖ grumbling humour.

Воркливый, *adj.* cooing; ‖ querulous; grumbling.

Ворковáніе, *s. n.* cooing *(of the doves).*

Ворковáть, *v. n.* to coo.

Воркотня́, *s. f.* cooing; ‖ mutter, grumbling.

Воркýнъ, *s. m.* murmurer, grumbler; maunder, maunderer; ‖ **-кýнья,** *s. f.* vixen, shrew.

Воробéй, *s. m. dim.* **воробышекъ, воробушекъ,** sparrow; *prov. стараго* **-бья** *на мякинѣ не обманешь,* there is no catching old birds with chaff; *слово не—, вылетитъ не поймаешь,* a spoken word takes its flight.

Воробéйникъ, *s. m. bot.* graymill, gromwell, stone-crop.

Воробка, *s. f.* hen-sparrow.

Воробьёнокъ, *s. m.* young sparrow.

Воробьинка, *s. f. bot.* sparrow-wort.

Воробьиный, *adj.* of sparrow;—*самецъ,* cock-sparrow;—*горохъ,* vetch; **-ное** *сѣмя,* gromwell, gromill, red-root, stone-crop; *это тоньше* **воробьинаго** *носа,* as thin as a wafer; **-ная** *ночь,* a very dark and stormy night; *усиливаться на* **-ный** *шагъ,* to grow very slowly.

Воровáтый, *adj.* sly, crafty; roguish, knavish; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* slily,—tily,—ly.

Воровáть, *v. a.* to steal, thieve; to purloin, pilfer.

Воровка, *s. f.* thief; ‖ sly woman.

Воровскóй, *adj.* thievish: roguish; stolen; **-скія** *наклонности,* thievishness; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* like a thief, thievishly, by stealth.

Воровствó, *s. n.* theft, larceny, pilfering.

Вòрогъ, *s. m. pop.* enemy, foe; *prov. не вспоя, не вскормя,* **вòрога** *не увидишь,* good deeds are often paid by ingratitude *(expl.).*

Ворожàйка, *see* Ворожея.

Ворожба̀, *s. f.* **-рожѐніе,** *s. n.* fortune-telling; conjuring.

Ворожѐй, *s. f.* fortune-teller.

Ворожѝть, *v. a.* to tell fortune; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to have one's fortune told.

Вòрона, *s. f.* crow; ‖ simpleton; *считать* **-рòнъ,** *pop.* to be a gaper, to gape in the air; *это —въ павлиныхъ перьяхъ,* it is the daw in peacock's feathers; ‖ *prov. пуганая — и куста боится,* a burnt child dreads the fire; *залетѣла—въ высокіе хоромы,* set a beggar on horseback, he'll ride to the devil; **-нѣ** *соколомъ не бывать,* one cannot make a silk purse out of a sow's ear.

Воронѐніе, *s. n.* burnishing, browning.

Воронёнокъ, *s. m.* young crow.

Воронѐцъ, *s. m. bot.* herb-Cristopher.

Воронѝло, *s. n.* burnishing-stick.

Воронѝльщикъ, *s. m.* burnisher.

Воронѝть, *v. a.* to burnish *(iron, steel);* ‖ *part. p.* **воронёный.**

Вòроній, *adj.* of crow;—*глазъ, s. m. bot.* true-love.

Вòронка, *s. f. dim.* **-рòночка,** funnel; ‖ *fort.* funnel *(of a mine);* ‖ *fish,* gudgeon, gobio; ‖ **-ночный,** *adj.*

Воронкообрàзный, *adj.* funnel-formed, funnel-shaped.

Вороно̀й, *adj.* black *(of horses).*

Вороноѣгій, *adj.* **-гая** *лошадь,* piebald horse.

Вороночàлый, *adj.* roan-black *(horse).*

Вòронъ, *s. m.* raven; corby; *какъ—крови ждетъ (loc. pop.),* eagerly longing for: *куда и — костей не заносилъ,* where a living being has never set foot; *prov.— -ну глазъ не выклюнетъ,* hawks do not pick out hawk's eyes; ‖ **-новъ,** *adj.*

Вòронь, *s. f.* blue colour given to iron and steel.

Вороньё, *s. n.* crows, rooks.

Воротà, **-рòта,** *s. n. pl.* gates, gate, gate-way; *тріумфальныя—,* triumphal arch; *отъ* **воротъ** *маіоръ,* assistant of a commandant of a fortress; ‖ channel *(of a river); шлюзныя—,* flood-gate, water-gate.

Воротѝла, *s. m.* a person of great power; manager, director *(of an enterprise, etc.); онъ всему дѣлу—,* he has all under his thumb.

Воротѝло, *s. n.* mill-handle, mill-tail *(of a windmill).*

Воротѝть, *see* Ворочать.

Воротнѝкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничòкъ,** collar; **-ничòкъ** *у рубашки,* shirt-collar; *стоячій—,* standing-up collar; *отложной—,* turned-down collar.

Вòротный, *adj. anat.* **-ная** *вена,* gate-vein, vena porta.

Вòротъ, *s. m. mech.* winch, windlass; capstan, capstern; ‖ collar; *схватить за—,* to seize by the collar; ‖ **-ротный,** *adj.*

Вòрохъ, *s. m. dim.* **ворошòкъ,** heap, pile.

Вòрочаніе, *s. n.* turning, rolling, moving.

Вòрочать, *v. a. asp. perf.* **воротѝть,** to turn, turn up, over, round; to turn *or* ted *(hay);*—*вертелъ,* to turn a spit;—*глазами,* to roll one's eyes; ‖ to take one out of his way, recall; to call again; *съ половины дороги его* **воротѝли,** when half way he was recalled; **-ротѝте** *его,* call him back; ‖ to catch again; to retake, recover *(money); see* Вернуть; ‖ to move; *заставить камни—, fig.* to make one work very hard;—*землю,* to dig the earth; ‖ — *дѣломъ,* to direct an enterprise; *онъ* **-чаетъ** *всѣмъ домомъ,* he manages the whole household; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to come back, again; *онъ* **-тѝлся** *домой,* he has returned home; ‖ to move, toss, toss about; to budge; **-чаться** *въ постели,* to toss about in the bed; *эта мельница* **-чается** *вѣтромъ,* this mill is moved by the wind; ‖ to dawdle, loiter; *что вы тамъ* **-чаетесь?** *пора работать,* why do you loiter? it is time to set to work; *ну!* **-чайся!** now then! be quick! ‖ *part. p.* **вороченный.**

Ворошѝть, ворохнýть, *v. a.* to move, rummage, stir; to ransack; to turn *or* ted *(hay);* ‖ to disturb; to molest; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to move, stir, budge; ‖ *part. p.* **ворошённый.**

Вòрса, *s. f.* **Ворсъ,** *s. m.* nap *(of cloth);* frieze; *наводить* **-су,** *see* Ворсить.

Ворсѝльный, -совàльный, *adj.* carding, friezing; **-ная** *шишка,* teasel, fuller's-thistle, fuller's-weed; thistle-head; **-ная** *машина,* gig-mill, gig-machine.

Ворсѝльня, *s. f.* wool-card; carding-house.

Ворсѝльщикъ, *s. m.* carder, teaseler.

Ворсѝстый, *adj.* nappy, fleecy, friezed *(of cloth).*

Ворсѝть, -совàть, *v. a.* to tease, frieze; to give a nap *(to the cloth);* to teasel, tease.

Ворсовàльня, *see* Ворсильня.

Ворсовàніе, Вòршеніе, *s. n.* teaseling *(of cloth).*

Ворсѝнка, *s. f. bot.* fuller's-thistle; fuller's-weed, teasel.

Ворсянòй, *adj.* carded *(of cloth).*

Ворчàніе, *s. n.* grumbling *(of persons);* growl *(of animals);* ‖ chiding; rumbling.

Ворчàть, *v. n.* to growl *(of animals);* to snarl; ‖ to grumble, mutter; *она цѣлый день* **-чѝтъ,** she grumbles the whole day; *что ты тамъ* **-чѝшь?** now then, what are you muttering about? ‖ to grumble, rattle *(in the belly).*

Ворчлѝвость, *s. f.* querulousness, grumbling disposition *or* character.

Ворчлѝвый, *adj.* querulous, grumbling.

Ворчýнъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* grumbler.

Ворштъ, *s. m. naut.* foot-hook staff.

Воръ, *s. m.* thief, stealer; ‖ *prov. на* **вòрѣ** *и шапка горитъ,* a guilty mind is never at ease; *плохо не клади,* **вòра** *въ грѣхъ не вводи,* opportunity makes the thief; sure bind, sure find; *по дѣламъ* **вòру** *и мука,* he pays the penalty of his own rashness; **вòру** *потакать то же, что самому воровать, утаитникъ тотъ же—,* the receiver is as bad as the thief.

Во-свояси, *adv.* home, at home; *возвратиться —,* to return home, to return from whence one came.

Восемнàдцать, -нàдцатый, *num.* eighteen.

Вòсемь, *num.* eight; *дней—,* about eight days.

Вòсемьдесятъ, *num.* eighty, fourscore.

Восемьсòтъ, *num.* eight hundred.

Вòсемью, *adv.* eight times;—*восемь,* eight times eight.

Воскинàть, воскинѣть, *v. n. see* Вскинать, вскинѣть.

Восклицàніе, -кликновѐніе, *s. n.* exclamation, shout.

Восклицàтельный, *adj. gram.* exclamatory, exclamative; of exclamation;—*знакъ,* note of exclamation, of admiration.

Восклицàть, -клѝкнуть, *v. n.* to exclaim, cry, shout.

Воскобѝтіе, *s. n.* wax-refining.

Воскобòй, -бòйникъ, *s. m.* wax-refiner.

Воскобòйничанье, *s. n.* the trade of wax-refining.

Воскобòйничать, *v. n.* to be a wax-refiner.

Воскобо́йня, *s.f.* wax-foundery; ‖ **-бо́йный,** *adj.*

Воскобѣ́леніе, *s. n.* wax-bleaching.

Воскобѣ́льня, *s. f.* **-ная** *фабрика,* wax-bleach-yard.

Восковѝтый, *adj.* waxy.

Восковѝна, *s. f. nat. hist.* cere *(of some birds).*

Восковнікъ, *s. m. bot.* gale, candle-berry myrtle, sweet-willow.

Восковой, *adj.* wax, waxen, cereous; **-вая** *свѣчка,* wax-candle, wax-light; **-вая** *фигура,* **-вое** *издѣліе,* wax-work; **-вое** *дерево, bot.* wax-palm, wax-tree, candle-berry-tree, bay-bush.

Восколе́й, *s. m.* caster in wax.

Восколи́тіе, *s. n.* casting in wax; ‖ ceromancy.

Воскормля́ть, воскормѝть, *see* Вскармливать.

Воскреса́ть, воскре́снуть, *v. n.* to rise from the dead, rise again.

Воскресе́ніе, *s. n.* resurrection, rising *(from the dead);* ‖ **-се́нскій,** *adj.*

Воскресе́нье, *s. n.* Sunday, Lord's-day; *Вербное—,* Palm-Sunday; *Свѣтлое—,* Easter, Easter-day; *Ѳомино—,* Low-Sunday, Quasimodo-Sunday.

Воскреси́тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* reviver; ‖ deliverer, saviour.

Воскре́сный, *adj.* of Sunday;—*день,* Sunday; **-ная** *буква,* the dominical letter.

Воскреша́ть, воскреси́ть, *v. a.* to raise from the dead, bring to life again, revive; to resuscitate; *это лекарство* **-сѝло** *его,* that remedy has brought him to life again, has revived him; **-сѝть** *надежду,* to reanimate hope; ‖ *part. p.* **воскрешённый.**

Воскреше́ніе, *s. n.* raising from the dead, reanimation, bringing to life again.

Воскрѝкнуть, *see* Вскрикнуть.

Воскриле́ніе, *s. n.* giving wings, soaring; ‖ transport.

Воскрѝлие, *s. n. sl.* lappet *(of a garment).*

Воскрилѧ́ть, воскрилѝть, *v. a.* to give wings; ‖ to enrapture, transport; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to give wing to one's thoughts; to soar; ‖ *part. p.* **воскрилённый.**

Воскуре́ніе, *s. n.* burning *(of incense).*

Воскѝривать, воскуря́ть, воскурѝть, *v. a.* to burn;—*ѳиміамъ,* to burn incense.

Воскъ, *s. m. dim.* **вощечо́къ,** wax; bees'-wax; *яровый—, ярый—,* virgin wax; *бѣлый—,* bleached wax; *желтый—,* unbleached wax; *горный—,* fossil-wax.

Воспале́ніе, *s. n.* inflammation;—*легкихъ,* inflammation of the lungs; *med.* pneumonia.

Воспалѝмость, *see* Воспламеняемость.

Воспалѝтельный, *adj.* inflammatory.

Воспаля́ть, воспалѝть, *v. a.* to inflame, heat; to set on fire; *вино* **-ля́етъ** *кровь,* wine heats the blood; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to blaze; to be inflamed; **-ля́ться** *любовью,* to be inflamed, smitten with love; ‖ *part. p.* **воспалённый.**

Воспаря́ть, воспарѝть, *v. n.* to fly up; to start.

Воспита́ніе, *s. n.* education, tutorage; bringing up; *отдать ребенка на—,* to give a child to be brought up.

Воспѝтанникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* pupil; ‖ **-нническій,** *adj.*

Воспита́тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* educator, tutor; bringer up; tutoress.

Воспита́тельный, *adj.* educational; **-ное** *заведеніе,* establishment for the education of children; —*домъ,* the foundling hospital.

Воспѝтывать, воспита́ть, *v. a.* to bring up, educate, train; — *юношество,* to bring up youth; *онъ* **-тан** *для морской службы,* he has been brought up as a sailor; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be educated, be brought up; ‖ *part. p.* **воспѝтанный;** *хорошо* **-нный** *человѣкъ,* a well educated man.

Воспла́кать, *see* Всплакнуть.

Воспламене́ніе, *s. n.* inflammation; *chem.* accension.

Воспламенѣ́ть, *v. n.* to get *or* become inflamed; to blaze.

Воспламеня́емость, *s. f.* inflammability, combustibility, combustibleness.

Воспламеня́емый, *p. pr.* inflammable; combustible.

Воспламеня́ть, воспламенѝть, *v. a.* to inflame, kindle into a flame, fire up; to heat: *fig.* to stir up, incense; *это* **-нѝло** *его мужество, его воображеніе,* it stirred up his courage, imagination; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be inflamed; to inflame; to take *or* catch fire; **-нѝться** *гнѣвомъ,* to fall into a rage; ‖ *part. p.* **воспламенённый.**

Восполня́ть, восполнѝть, *v. a.* to complete.

Воспо́льзоваться, *see* Пользоваться.

Воспомина́ніе, -поминове́ніе, *s. n.* remembrance, recollection; reminiscence; *у меня осталось слабое—объ этомъ,* I have a slight recollection *or* remembrance of it; ‖ **-на́тельный,** *adj.* commemorative.

Воспомина́ть, воспомяну́ть, *see* Вспоминать, вспомянуть.

Воспослѣдова́ніе, *s. n.* accomplishment, result.

Воспослѣдовать, *v. n. perf.* to result, ensue; to happen.

Воспра́здновать, *v. n.* to begin to celebrate.

Воспрепя́тствованіе, *s. n.* hinderance, prevention.

Воспрепя́тствовать, *v. n.* to hinder, impede, prevent;—*браку,* to prevent a marriage.

Воспретѝтельный, *adj.* prohibitive, prohibitory.

Воспреща́ть, воспретѝть, *v. a.* to forbid, interdict, prohibit; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be interdicted, be forbidden; ‖ *part. p.* **воспрещённый.**

Воспрещє́ніе, *s. n.* prohibition, interdiction.

Воспринима́ть, -прія́ть, *v. a.* to take, assume; to receive;—*отъ купели,* to receive *or* hold at the baptismal font, to stand godfather *or* godmother; ‖ *part. p.* **воспрѝнятый, воспрія́тый.**

Воспринѧ́тіе, -нима́ніе, -прія́тіе, *s. n.* receiving;—*отъ купели,* holding at the baptismal font.

Воспрі́ємникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* godfather, godmother; sponsor; ‖ successor.

Воспрі́ймчивость, *s. f.* receptivity, impressibility.

Воспрі́ймчивый, *adj.* impressionable.

Воспрі́ятіе, *see* Воспринятіе.

Воспроизведе́ніе, *s. n.* reproduction.

Воспроизводѝмый, *p. pr.* reproducible.

Воспроизводѝтельность, *s. f.* reproductibility, reproducibleness.

Воспроизводѝтельный, *adj.* reproductive, reproducible.

Воспроизводѝть, -произве́сть, *v. a.* to reproduce, produce again; ‖ *part. p.* **воспроизведённый.**

Воспрославля́ть, *see* Прославлять.

Воспротивле́ніе, *s. n.* resistance.

Воспротивля́ться, -протѝвиться, *v. n.* to oppose, resist; *онъ* **-тѝвился** *моимъ желаніямъ,* he opposed my desires.

Воспря́нуть, *v. n.* to jump up;—*отъ сна,* to start out of one's sleep.

Воспыла́ть, *v. n. perf. (чѣмъ),* to burn with; —*любовію,* to get inflamed, smitten with love.

Воспѣва́ніе, *s. n.* singing *(praises);* celebrating, praising.

Воспѣвàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* celebrater, singer of praises.

Воспѣвàть, воспѣть, *v. a.* to sing *(praises);* to celebrate; ‖ *part. p.* **воспѣтый.**

Воспящàть, воспятить, *v. a.* to move *or* put back; to impede, hinder; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to go back, be impeded; ‖ *part. p.* **воспяченный.**

Востòкъ, *s. m.* east, orient, levant; *вѣтеръ дуетъ съ* **-ка,** the wind blows from the east; *путешествовать на—,* to travel in the east; *торговля* **-ка,** the trade of the Levant *(Turkey, Persia, Asia Minor, etc.);—(крайній),* the Orient *(the states and provinces of oriental Asia);* ‖ *poet. —загорается,* daylight appears.

Восторгàть, *v. a.* to enrapture, enravish; to transport with delight, throw into rapture; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become enraptured, be transported with delight; to become enthusiastic.

Востòргъ, *s. m.* enthusiasm, transport, rapture, ecstasy, enravishment; *онъ былъ принятъ съ* **-гомъ,** he was received enthusiastically; *быть внѣ себя отъ* **-тòрга,** to be beside one's self with rapture; to be in rapturous transports; *придти въ—,* to fall into ecstasy; *приводить въ—,* to enrapture, enravish.

Востòрженность, *s. f.* exaltedness.

Востòрженный, *adj.* enraptured; enthusiastic.

Восторжествовàть, *v. n. perf. (надъ чьмъ),* to triumph *(over).*

Востòчный, *adj.* east, eastern, easterly; oriental; **-ная** *Индія,* the East-Indies; **-ные** *языки,* eastern *or* oriental languages;—*житель,* an oriental; — *вѣтеръ,* east wind, easterly wind; **-ная** *Церковь,* the Church of the East.

Вострѐбованіе, *s. n.* demand, demanding; requiring, exigence; *до* **-нія,** till called for *(on a letter); письмо, адресованное до* **-нія,** a letter to be left till called for.

Вострѐбовать, *v. a. perf.* to demand, require, call for; ‖ *part. p.* **вострѐбованный.**

Вострепетàть, *v. n. perf.* to begin to tremble.

Вострѝть, *see* Острить.

Вòстрый, *see* Острый.

Вострубѝть, *v. a. perf.* to begin to trumpet; ‖ to trumpet, divulge; *see* Трубить.

Вострякъ, *s. m.* **-рýха,** *s. f. pop.* frolicsome, arch, waggish, sharp man *or* woman.

Восхвалѐніе, *s. n.* praise, praising, laud, commendation.

Восхвалять, восхвалѝть, *v. a.* to praise, laud, cry up, extol; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be praised, be lauded; to praise one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **восхвалённый.**

Восхитѝтельный, *adj.* charming, delightful, ravishing, enravishing; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* delightfully, admirably.

Восхищàть, восхитѝть, *v. a.* to carry away, off; to rescue; ‖ to enravish, enrapture, transport, charm; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be enraptured, be delighted; to admire, delight, rejoice; to be in ecstasy, in rapture; ‖ *part. p.* **восхищённый.**

Восхищѐніе, *s. n.* rapture, transport, ecstasy, enravishment, admiration.

Восходѝть, всходѝть, всхàживать, взойтѝ, *v. n.* to ascend, go up, mount; to rise *(of the sun); —на гору,* to ascend a mountain; **взойтѝ** *на престолъ,* to ascend to *or* to mount the throne; **взойтѝ** *на каѳедру,* to go up into the pulpit; *луна* **взошлà,** the moon is risen; ‖ to rise; *тѣсто начинаетъ* **всходѝть,** the paste begins to rise; ‖ to come up, get up; to sprout; *хлѣбъ начинаетъ уже* **всходѝть,** the corn comes up already; ‖ *мнѣ* **взошлò** *на умъ,* it came into my mind, it occurred to me.

Восхòдъ, Всходъ, *s. m.* ascent *(of a mountain);* ‖ rise, rising *(of the sun);* ‖ sprout; shoot *(of plants);* **всходы** *яровыхъ дурны,* the sprouts of the oats are bad.

Восходѝщій ýзелъ, *s. m. astr.* ascending node.

Восхождѐніе, *s. n.* ascent, ascension; ‖ rising, rise *(of luminaries);—солнца,* sunrise, sunrising.

Восхотѣть, *see* Хотѣть.

Восцà, *s. f.* ring-worm with itching.

Восчувствовать, *see* Чувствовать.

Восшѐствіе, *s. n.* mounting, ascent;—*на престолъ,* accession to the throne.

Восьмерѝкъ, Восьмёрка, Восьмерня, *see* Осьмерикъ, Осьмерка, Осьмерня.

Вòсьмеро, *see* Осьмеро.

Восьмидесятый, *num.* eightieth.

Восьмѝна, -нный, *see* Осьмина, —нный.

Восьмòй, *num.* eighth.

Вотѝровать, *v. n.* to vote; ‖ *part. p.* **вотѝрованный,**

Вотирòвка, *s. f.* **Вотѝрованіе,** *s. n.* voting.

Воткàть, *v. a. irr. perf.* to weave into, interweave.

Воткнýть, *see* Втыкать.

Вòтчимъ, *see* Отчимъ.

Вòтчина, *s. f.* patrimony, patrimonial estate.

Вòтчинникъ, *s. m.* possessor of a patrimony.

Вòтчинный, *adj.* patrimonial; **-ное** *управленіе,* provincial registrar's office.

Вотщѐ, *adv.* in vain, vainly; to no purpose.

Вотъ, *adv.* there, here;—*онъ,* there he is;—*тамъ,* there; —*тамъ, внизу,* below there, down there; —*тамъ, вверху,* up there;—, *мой милый,—,* there, my dear, there;—*возраженія, а —отвѣты,* there are the objections, here are the answers;—*идутъ гости,* here's company coming; *на—, бери,* here, take this; —*уже полчаса, какъ я стою здѣсь,* I have been standing here half an hour;—*дверь,* that is the door;—*все, что онъ требуетъ,* that is all he demands; —*такъ хорошо!* that's a good one! —*и все тутъ,* that's all; —*и вся недолга,* that's all, that includes every thing; — *какъ!* so, that's it! —*тебѣ на!* there you have it! what a pity! I did not expect this!—*тебѣ и праздникъ! iron.* farewell pleasure!

Вòхра, Вòхряный, Вòхрить, *see* Охра, Охряный, Охрить.

Воцарѐніе, *s. n.* accession to the throne; restoration.

Воцарять, воцарѝть, *v. a.* to raise to the throne; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to ascend the throne, be enthroned; to begin to reign; to succeed; to follow; ‖ *part. p.* **воцарённый.**

Вочеловѣченіе, *s. n. theol.* incarnation *(of Christ).*

Вочеловѣчиться, *v. r.* to incarnate, become incarnate; to assume the human nature.

Вòчію, Вòчью, *adv. see* Воочью.

Вошь, *s. f. dim.* **вòшка,** louse; —*травяная,* aphis.

Вощàнка, *s. f.* waxed-cloth, cere-cloth; ‖ *bot.* cerinth, honey-wort.

Вощанòй, *adj.* waxen, waxed; *see* Восковой.

Вощѐніе, *s. n.* waxing.

Вòщикъ, *s. m.* charioteer, driver.

Вощѝть, *v. a.* to wax, rub with wax; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be waxed, be rubbed with wax.

Воюющій, *adj.* belligerent, making war.

Вояжѝровать, *v. n.* to travel, journey.

Вояжъ, *s. m.* voyage, travel, journey.

Впадàть, впасть, *v. n.* to fall in, into; to empty itself *or* discharge itself *(of a river);* to flow in; to enter; *эта рѣка* **-дàетъ** *въ море,* this river falls, discharges itself into the sea;—*въ бѣдность, въ немилость,* to fall into poverty, into disgrace;—*въ ошибку, въ преступленіе,* to commit

a fault, a crime; ‖ to sink, be sunk; *у него щеки* **впали**, *глаза* **впали**, he has sunken cheeks, his eyes have sunk into his head.

Впадѐніе, *s. n.* falling in; ‖ mouth *(of the river)*.

Впа̀дина, *s. f. dim.* **впа̀динка**, cavity, hollow, hollowness; *глазная*—, orbit, eye-hole, eye-socket.

Впа̀дистый, *adj.* full of cavities, of hollows.

Впа̀ивать, впа̀ять, *v. a.* to solder in.

Впа̀йка, *s. f.* soldering in; ‖ piece soldered in.

Впа̀лзываніе, Вползà ніе, *s. n.* crawling *or* creeping in.

Впа̀лзывать, вползà ть, вползтѝ, *v. n.* to creep in, into; to crawl up.

Впа̀лость, *s. f.* hollowness.

Впа̀лый, *adj.* hollow, sunken, sunk; *со* **-лыми** *щеками*, hollow-cheeked; **-лые** *глаза*, sunken eyes.

Впервы̀е, *adv.* first, for the first time.

Вперего̀нку, *adv.* in emulation of each other.

Впереди̇̀, *adv.* before, in front; *находиться*—, to be before; *у меня довольно времени*—, I've got plenty of time before me; *онъ былъ далеко*—, he was far on in advance; *ваши часы*—, your watch is in advance; ‖ in future; *ваша рѣчь*—, you will have your turn to speak, your turn to speak will come; *продолженіе*—, to be continued.

Впередъ, *adv.* forward, forwards, onwards; *идти*—, to go forward; *идти*—, *все прямо*—, to pursue an onward course; *взадъ и*—, to and fro, backwards and forwards, up and down; *онъ ни взадъ, ни*—, he is not moving; *это большой шагъ*—, that is a great step forwards; ‖ in future, for the future; henceforth, henceforward;—*этого болѣе не дѣлайте*, don't do that in future; ‖ beforehand, in advance; *платить*—, to pay in advance *or* beforehand: *дать*—, to give the advantage *(at billiards)*; *я далъ ему двадцать*—, I gave him twenty points in advance; *поставить часы*—, to put a watch forward; *это дѣло подвигается*—, this business is getting on *or* gains ground.

Впера̀ть, впери̇̀ть, *v. a.* to inculcate; ‖ **-ри̇̀ть** *въ кого свой взоръ*, to fix one's eyes upon a person; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be inculcated, be impressed; ‖ *part. p.* **вперённый**.

Впечатли̇̀тельность, *s. f.* impressibility, impressibleness.

Впечатли̇̀тельный, *adj.* impressionable, impressible, impressive.

Впечатлѣва̀ть, впечатлѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to impress, imprint; to engrave;—*въ памяти, въ сердцѣ*, to engrave a thing in the memory, in the heart; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be engraved, be impressed, be imprinted; ‖ *part. p.* **впечатлѣнный**.

Впечатлѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* impression; sensation;—*цвѣта на зрѣніе*, the impression of colour on the sight; *рѣчь произвела большое*—, the speech produced a great sensation.

Впива̀ть, впить, *v. a.* to imbibe, drink in, absorb, suck in, up; *губка* **-ва̀етъ** *въ себя воду*, the sponge absorbs water; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to accustom one's self to drinking; **-ся** *въ кого*, to drive one's sting, teeth *or* claws in, into; to stick; *комаръ* **впился** *въ руку*, the gnat stuck its sting in the hand; ‖ *онъ* **впился** *въ нее глазами*, he looks at her eagerly, he feasts his eyes on her.

Впира̀ть, вперѐть, *v. a.* to thrust in, push in.

Впи̇̀сываніе, -са̀ніе, *s. n.* inscribing, entering *(in a book)*.

Впи̇̀сывать, вписа̀ть, *v. a.* to write in, inscribe; to enter *(in a book)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to write *or* put down one's name, inscribe one's name; to be inscribed; ‖ *part. p.* **впи̇̀санный**.

Впи̇̀тывать, впита̀ть, *v. a.* to absorb, imbibe; *земля* **-ваетъ** *въ себя воду*, the earth soaks in water.

Впи̇̀хивать, впиха̀ть, впихну̀ть, *v. a.* to push in, shove in.

Вплавь, *adv.* swimming.

Вплѐскивать, вплесну̀ть, *v. a.* to splash in.

Вплета̀ніе, *s. n.* twining in.

Вплета̀ть, вплести̇̀, *v. a.* to plait in, twist in; to twine, intervolve; ‖ to implicate, involve; to entangle; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be twisted, be intervolved; to interfere with; ‖ *part. p.* **вплетённый**.

Вплотну̀ю, *adv.* entirely, wholly; closely.

Вплоть, *adv.* close, quite close; to, till;—*у стѣны*, close by the wall;—*до дверей*, to the very door; *съ утра — до вечера*, from morning till night.

Вплыва̀ніе, Вплы̀тіе, *s. n.* swimming in.

Вплыва̀ть, вплыть, *v. n.* to swim in; to sail in.

Вполго̀лоса, *adv.* in an undertone, in a low voice, in a whisper.

Вползà ніе, *see* Впалзываніе.

Вползà ть, *see* Впалзывать.

Вполнѣ̀, *adv.* fully, entirely, completely, totally; *онъ—счастливъ*, he is perfectly happy;—*убѣжденъ*, fully convinced.

Вполоткры̀тый, *adj.* half open, uncovered, ajar.

Вполпути̇̀, *adv.* half-way.

Впо̀льяна, *adv.* half-drunk.

Впо̀лсыта, *adv.* half-sated.

Вполъ, *adv.* in half, by halves.

Впопа̀дъ, *adv.* opportunely, in good time.

Впорожнѣ̀, *adv. pop.* empty, without a passenger, without load.

Впо̀ру, *adv.* at a proper time, in time, in good time, in the nick of time, timely; seasonably; *не*—, out of time, out of season, not timely; ‖ just; fitting, suiting; *это платье мнѣ*—, this dress fits *or* suits me well; *ему—справиться съ однимъ дѣломъ*, he can hardly manage one business, he cannot get through more than one business; *тутъ—справиться двоимъ*, there is quite enough for two *or* two can hardly do it.

Впослѣ̀дніе, *adv.* for the last time.

Впослѣ̀дствіи, *adv.* in course of time, afterwards, after that.

Впотьма̀хъ, *adv.* in darkness, in the dark.

Вправ̀ду, *adv.* really, in reality, indeed; seriously.

Вправ̀ка, *s. f.* setting to rights, putting in a right direction; setting, reduction *(of a bone into a joint)*.

Вправ̀ливать, -вля̀ть, вправ̀ить, *v. a.* to set to rights; to put in a right direction: to set *or* put into joint; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to get into the socket again; to be set *or* reduced *(into joint)*; ‖ *part. p.* **вправ̀ленный**.

Вправ̀о, Вправѣ̀, *adv.* to the right, on the right; *взять*—, *повернуть*—, to take, to turn to the right.

Впрахъ, *see* Впухъ.

Впредь, *adv.* henceforth, in future;—*до приказанія*, till further orders; *see* Впередъ.

Впре̇̀дки, *adv. pop. see* Впредь.

Впро̀бѣль, *adv.* whitish.

Впро̀голодь, *adv.* half-sated, without having satisfied one's hunger.

Впро̀желть, *adv.* slightly yellow.

Впро̀зелень, *adv.* slightly green.

Впрокъ, *adv.* for keeping, for the future, for preserving; ‖ *это не пойдетъ ему*—, it will not thrive with him, it will not turn out to his advantage; *prov. худо нажитое—пойдетъ*, ill gotten wealth never thrives; ill got, ill spent.

Впросà къ, *adv. попасть*—, to get into a scrape; to stick in the same mire.

Впро̀хмель, *adv. pop.* half-drunk.

Впро̀чемъ, *adv.* as for the rest; otherwise; besides.

Впро̀чернь, *adv.* blackly.

Впры̀гивать, впрыгну̀ть, *v. n.* to jump, skip, leap in.

Впры̀скивать, впры̀скать, впры̀снуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle in, inject; to syringe, squirt; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sprinkled in, be injected; ‖ *part. p.* **впры̀снутый.**

Впрыскъ, *s. m.* **Впры̀скиваніе,** *s. n.* injection.

Впрягà ніе, *s. n.* putting, harnessing *(horses to a coach, cart);* yoking *(to a plough).*

Впрягà ть, впрячь, *v. a.* to put *(horses to a cart);* to yoke *(to a plough);—вагонъ,* to couple a waggon; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to harness one's self *(to);* to be put, be yoked to *(a coach, plough);* ‖ *part. p.* **впряжённый.**

Впрядà ть, впрядывать, впрясть, *v. a.* to spin in; ‖ *part. p.* **впрядённый.**

Впрядывать, впрянуть, *v. n. lit. us.* to jump in.

Впрямливать, впрямѝть, *v. a.* to straighten, make straight.

Впрямь, *adv.* straightly; ‖ in reality, indeed.

Впрятывать, впрятать, *v. a.* to hide, conceal; to pocket; ‖ *part. p.* **впрятанный.**

Впрячь, *see* Впрягать.

Впу̀гивать, впугну̀ть, *v. a.* to frighten *(in);* ‖ *part. p.* **впу̀гнутый.**

Впускà ніе, *s. n. see* Впускъ.

Впускà ть, впустѝть, *v. a.* to let in, admit to; *anat.* to inject, immit;—*капли въ глаза,* to drop medicine in the eyes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be admitted *or* let in; ‖ *part. p.* **впу̀щенный.**

Впускно̀й, *adj.* that may be let in *or* admitted;—*билетъ,* ticket of admission.

Впускъ, *s. m.* **Впускà ніе,** *s. n.* admittance, admission; letting in; **-скà ніе** *пара,* steaming; ‖ **-скà ніе** *капель въ глаза,* dropping medicine in the eyes.

Впу̀стѣ, *adv.* empty, vacant, unoccupied.

Впу̀тываніе, -тàніе, *s. n.* entangling, embroiling; ‖ involving, implicating; ‖ meddling, interfering with.

Впу̀тывать, впу̀тать, *v. a.* to entangle, embroil; ‖ to involve, implicate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to meddle, intermeddle, interfere *in, with;* to thrust one's self into; **-ся** *въ непріятную исторію,* to spike one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **впу̀танный.**

Впухъ, *adv.* entirely, finally; *проиграться—и впрахъ,* to lose all at cards; *разориться—и впрахъ,* to ruin one's self entirely; *разодѣтый—и впрахъ,* dressed splendidly.

Впя̀ливать, впя̀лить, *v. a.* to stretch in a frame; ‖ to put on *(a coat)* with difficulty; ‖ *part. p.* **впя̀ленный.**

Впя̀теро, *adv.* fivefold, five times more.

Впятеро̀мъ, *adv.* five together.

Впя̀чивать, впя̀тить, *v. a.* to back in; ‖ *part. p.* **впя̀ченный.**

Вра̀внѣ, *see* Наравнѣ.

Врагъ, *s. m.* enemy, foe.

Вражда̀, *s. f.* enmity, animosity; ‖ rancour.

Враждѐбность, *s. f.* animosity, hostility.

Враждѐбный, *adj.* hostile, inimical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Враждовà ніе, *s. n.* animosity; dissension; bearing ill-will.

Враждовà ть, *v. n.* to be at enmity, show enmity; to bear ill-will *to, towards.*

Вра̀жескій, Вра̀жій, *adj.* enemy's, hostile; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* as an enemy, as a foe; inimically, hostilely.

Вразбро̀дъ, *see* Разбродъ.

Вразсыпну̀ю, *see* Разсыпной.

Вразумѝтельность, *s. f.* intelligibility; comprehensibility, perspicuity.

Вразумѝтельный, *adj.* intelligible, perspicuous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Вразумлѐніе, *s. n.* explanation, clearing up, teaching.

Вразумля̀ть, вразумѝть, *v. a.* to teach, explain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to comprehend, understand; ‖ *part. p.* **вразумлённый.**

Вра̀ки, *s. f. pl.* **Враньѐ,** *s. n.* idle talk.

Враль, *s. m.* **-лѝха,** *s. f.* babbler, humbug, liar.

Вранъ, *sl. see* Воронъ.

Враспло̀хъ, *adv.* unexpectedly, unawares; *застать кого—,* to take a person unawares, aback.

Врастà ть, врастѝ, *v. n.* to grow in; *избушка* **вросла̀** *въ землю,* the hut has sunk into the earth.

Врастя̀жку, *adv.* flatwise, at full length; *лежать—,* to lie at full length; to be very ill; *упасть—,* to fall at full length.

Врата̀, *s. n. pl. sl.* gate, gates; *see* Ворота;—*царскія или святыя,* the holy gates *(of the sanctuary).*

Врать, *v. n. irr. pop.* to babble, talk idly; to lie; *онъ* **врётъ,** *какъ сивый меринъ, pop.* he lies like a conjurer; ‖ **вра̀ться,** *v. r. imp. ему сегодня что-то особенно* **врётся,** he is to-day especially inclined to lie.

Врачѐбный, *adj.* medical, physical; **-ная** *наука,* the medicine; **-ная** *управа,* board of health.

Врачевà ніе, *s. n.* curing, treating.

Врачевà тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* curer, doctor.

Врачевà ть, *v. a.* to cure, treat; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to physic one's self; to be cured.

Врачъ, *s. m.* physician, doctor; *женщина—,* female doctor, doctress.

Вращà тельный, *adj.* gyral; rotatory; **-ное** *движеніе,* rotatory motion, rotation.

Вращà ть, *v. a.* to turn round; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to turn one's self; to turn.

Вращѐніе, *s. n.* rotation.

Вредѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* injurer, hurter.

Вредѝтельный, *adj.* injuring, hurting; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* injuriously.

Вредѝть, *v. n.* to injure, harm, prejudice; to be injurious, be prejudicial; to do harm; *онъ старается—мнѣ,* he seeks to harm me; *этотъ напитокъ* **-ѝтъ** *здоровью,* that beverage is injurious to the health; *моя несправедливость* **-ѝтъ** *только мнѣ,* my acts of injustice are prejudicial only to me; *я не хочу—ему,* I don't wish to stand in his light; *это* **-ѝтъ** *эффекту,* it weakens the effect;—*другъ другу,* to injure each other.

Врѐдность, *s. f.* perniciousness, noxiousness, harm.

Врѐдный, *adj.* prejudicial; pernicious, noxious; —*для здоровья,* unhealthy, unwholesome; **-ная** *книга,* a dangerous book; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* hurtfully, prejudicially; *сердиться* **-но,** it is prejudicial to be angry, anger does harm.

Вредоно̀сный, *see* Вредный.

Вредъ, *s. m.* harm, damage, prejudice, detriment, injury; wrong; *онъ сдѣлалъ это мнѣ во—,* he did it to my prejudice; *во—своему доброму имени,* to the prejudice of his reputation; *какой же отъ того—?* what harm is there in that? *я не желаю ему* **вредà,** I bear him no ill-will.

Временà, *s. n. pl.* times; *see* Время.

Временѝть, *see* Повременить.

Временникъ, *s. m.* chronicle, annals.

Временно̀й, *adj.* provisional, temporary; **-на̀я** *власть,* a temporary power; **-но̀е** *правленіе,* a provisional government.

Врѐменность, *s. f.* a temporary state, transitoriness, instability.

Врѐменный, *adj.* temporal; temporary, transitory: **-ные** *законы,* transitory laws; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*— rally, — rily, — orily; **-но** *обязанные крестьяне,* temporarily obliged peasants to work for their landlords.

Временщѝкъ, *s. m.* powerful favourite.

Врѐмя, *s. n.* time, while; season; *досужее, свободное—,* leisure; **во̀-время,** in time, betimes, timely, in good time; *какъ разъ* **во̀-время,** just at the right time, in the very nick; *не* **во̀-время,** out of time; not in time; *во всякое—,* at any time; *въ свое—,* formerly; at the proper time; *во все—,* all-along; *со* **-менемъ,** in time; *въ настоящее—,* now, at present; *впродолженіе* **-мени,** *втеченіе* **-мени,** in process of time, in the space of time; *въ старыя* **-мена̀,** in old times, in days of yore; *въ то самое—, какъ,* at the point of, at the moment that; *въ то самое—, какъ онъ уѣзжалъ,* at the moment of his departure, just as he was setting out; *съ теченіемъ* **-мени,** in the course of time; *на нѣкоторое—,* for some time, for a while, for a season; *во всѣ* **-мена̀,** in all times; *на вѣчныя* **-мена̀,** for ever, in perpetuity; *отъ* **-мени** *до* **-мени,** *по* **-мена̀мъ,** from time to time, now and then, some times, at times, ever and anon; *чрезъ долгое—,* after a long time; *съ того* **-мени,** from that time, since, ever since, ever after; *вернуть потерянное—,* to make up for time lost; *отнимать—,* to take up a person's time; *на все есть свое—,* there is a time for every thing;— *Пасхи,* Easter time: *праздничное, вакантное—,* holiday season; *согласоваться со* **-менемъ,** to yield to the times, to comply with the times; to go with the tide; to serve the time; —, *пора,* it is time; *уже давно пришло—,* it is high time, it is more than time; *рожденный прежде* **-мени,** born before its season;—*года,* season; *это не по* **-мени,** *не соотвѣтствуетъ* **-мени,** it is not seasonable;— *охоты,* shooting season;—*посѣва,* sowing season, seed-time;—*покоса,* hay season; *позднее—года,* the advanced season; *спустя долгое—,* after a long time; *много* **-мени** *тому назадъ,* long before this time, a long time ago; *въ недавнее—,* not long since *or* ago; *въ послѣднее—,* newly, latterly, of late, lately, recently; *до того* **-мени,** till, until, till that time; *долгое—,* a long time *or* while; *тѣмъ* **-менемъ,** meantime, meanwhile; in the meanwhile; *съ давняго* **-мени,** a long time ago, of long standing, of ancient date; *съ недавняго* **-мени,** not long since, for a short time; *во—его царствованія,* under his reign; *въ скоромъ или короткомъ* **-мени,** in a little time, within a little while, ere long; soon; *до поры, до* **-мени,** till a certain time; *убить—,* to kill time; *эта женщина ходитъ послѣднее—(беременности),* this woman is near her time; *быть во* **-мени,** *fig.* to be in authority; ‖ weather; *сухое, сырое, дождливое—,* dry, wet, rainy weather; ‖ *gram. настоящее, прошедшее, будущее—,* present, past, future tense.

Времяпрепровождѐніе, *s. n.* pastime.

Времясчислѐніе, *s. n.* chronology.

Вретено̀, *sl. see* Веретено.

Врѐтище, *s. n.* a very coarse garment; ‖ sackcloth; ‖ **-тищный,** *adj.*

Врѝнуть, *v. a. perf.* to throw in, cast in; ‖ *part. p.* **врѝнутый.**

Вро̀вень, *adv.* to the brim, even with, upon the level with; *налить вина—съ краями,* to pour wine up to the brim; *срубить дерево—съ землей,* to cut a tree even with the ground.

Врождённость, *s. f.* innateness.

Врождённый, *adj.* innate, inborn;—*талантъ,* innate talent.

Врозь, Врозь, *adv.* asunder, separately.

Вростѐть, вростѝ, *see* Врастать.

Вро̀хмель, *adv.* half drunk.

Врубѐть, врубѝть, *v. a.* to chop in, hew in, cut in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. mil.* to hew one's way in; to break through; **-ся** *въ ряды непріятеля,* to break the ranks of the enemy; ‖ *part. p.* **врубленный.**

Врубка, *s. f.* **Врубаніе,** *s. n.* hewing in, cutting in, breaking in.

Врунъ, *s. m.* **врунья,** *s. f.* babbler, liar.

Врухъ, *s. m. insect,* bruchus.

Вруцѣлѣто, -лѣтіе, *s. n.* the dominical letter; ‖ **-лѣтный,** *adj.*

Вручѐть, вручѝть, *v. a.* to hand, deliver; to commit, intrust;—*письмо въ собственныя руки,* to deliver a letter into a person's own hands; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be handed, be committed; ‖ *part. p.* **вручённый.**

Вручѐніе, *s. n.* handing, delivering; committing, intrusting.

Вручѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* presenter, bearer *(of a letter).*

Вры̀ваніе, Вры̀тіе, *s. n.* digging in, burying.

Вры̀вѐть, вры̀ть *(fut.* **вро̀ю),** *v. a.* to dig in, bury in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be dug in; to bury one's self; ‖ *part.* p. **вры̀тый.**

Вры̀ваться, ворва̀ться, *v. r.* to break in, through;—*въ комнату,* to enter a room by force.

Врѣзка, *s. f.* cutting in, fitting *or* setting in.

Врѣзно̀й, *adj.* fit *or* set in, cut in;—*замо̀къ,* a dead-lock.

Врѣзываніе, Врѣза̀ніе, *s. n. see* Врѣзка.

Врѣзывать, врѣзать, *v. a.* to cut in, fit *or* set in; ‖ to engrave; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to cut one's way in; to break in *or* through; *лодка* **-залась** *въ песокъ,* the boat stuck in the sand; ‖ to be engraved, be impressed *or* imprinted in, on; *это* **-залось** *въ моей памяти,* that is imprinted *or* impressed in my memory, in my mind; ‖ to sink in, go deep in, bury one's self in, plunge in; to give one's self up to a thing, be extremely fond of; *онъ* **-зался** *по уши въ эту женщину,* he is in love with that woman up to his ears; ‖ *part. p.* **врѣзанный.**

Врядъ, Врядъ-ли, *adv.* hardly, scarcely; it is doubtful whether; **врядъ-ли** *она найдетъ такого злого человѣка,* she can hardly find any one so bad; **-ли** *я пойду гулять,* I shall hardly go for a walk.

Веѐдка, *s. f.* planting, implantation.

Веѐдникъ, *s. m.* rider, horseman; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* female rider, horsewoman; ‖ **-ническій, -ничій,** *adj.*

Веѐживать, веадѝть, *v. a.* to plant in;—*кинжалъ въ грудь,* to plunge *or* thrust a dagger into a person's breast; **-дѝть** *пулю,* to lodge a ball in; **-дѝть** *пулю въ лобъ,* to blow one's brains out; ‖ to hand, seat *(in a carriage);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be planted, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **веѐженный.**

Веѐсываніе, Всосѐніе, *s. n.* absorption, sucking in.

Веѐсывательный, *adj.* — *насосъ,* sucking-pump.

Веѐсывать, всосѐть, *v. a.* to suck in; to absorb, imbibe; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to soak; to be sucked in, be absorbed, be imbibed; ‖ **-вающіе** *сосуды, anat.* the absorbents; ‖ *part. p.* **всосанный.**

Веѐчиваніе, *s. n.* absorption.

Веѐчивать, всочѝть, *v. a.* to absorb; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be absorbed.

Всё, *pron. n. (m.* **весь,** *f.* **вся,** *pl.* **всѣ),** all; anything; *да и — тутъ, вотъ вамъ и—,* that's all; *мнѣ—равно,* that is all the same to me; *ему — не почемъ,* he cares for nothing; *со* **всѣмъ** *тѣмъ, при* **всѣмъ** *томъ,* with all that, notwithstanding; ‖ *adj.* all, whole; *see* Весь; *смѣяться во*

—*горло*, to laugh most boisterously; ‖ *adv.* always, still, ever; *они—ссорятся*, they are always quarrelling; *онъ—еще въ постели*, he is still in bed; —*бы вамъ играть*, you think only of playing; **всего на всего**, in all, altogether, for all things; *онъ получилъ* **всего на всего** *только это*, that's all he received; *я—таки исполнилъ свой долгъ*, all the same I have done my duty; ‖ **всего** *болѣе*, the most, the most of all, at the most; *котораго болѣе* **всего** *ненавидѣлъ*, that he detested most; *обыкновенно болѣе* **всего** *говоритъ тотъ, кто менѣе* **всего** *можетъ что нибудь сказать*, he who has the least to say, generally talks most; **всего** *менѣе*, the least; **всего** *лучше*, the best, the best of all; **всего** *дешевле*, the cheapest of all; **всего** *чаще*, most frequently; **всего** *выгоднѣе*, the most advantageously.

Всеавгустѣйшій, *adj.* most august *(title)*.

Всеблагій, Всеблагой, *adj.* most good, most gracious.

Всеблаженный, *adj.* most blessed, most happy.

Всевидецъ, *s. m.* All-seer *(God)*.

Всевидящій, *adj.* all-seeing; **-щее** *око*, all-seeing eye.

Всевозможный, *adj.* all-possible; *употребить* **-ныя** *средства, чтобы....*, to use all the means possible to....; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* as possible.

Всевысочайшій, *superl.* supreme *(of God)*.

Всевышній, *adj.* supreme; ‖ *s.* the Most High *(God)*.

Всевѣдецъ, *s. m.* the Omniscient.

Всевѣдущій, *adj.* all-knowing; omniscient, omniscious.

Всевѣдѣніе, *s. n.* omniscience.

Всегда, *adv.* always; ever; in all times; *на—*, for ever, for ever and ever.

Всегдашній, *adj.* usual, habitual, perpetual, constant; customary; *эти* **-нія** *жалобы*, this constant complaining; **-ніе** *гости*, customary, usual visitors; *его* **-няя** *манера*, his usual manner.

Вседержитель, *s. m.* the Almighty.

Вседневный, -дённый, *adj.* daily, every day's.

Всезиждитель, *s. m.* the Creator of all things.

Всезиждущій, *adj.* omnific, all-creating.

Всезнающій, *adj.* all-knowing.

Всеизвѣстный, *adj.* well *or* generally known.

Всеконечный, *adj.* complete, total; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* without doubt, certainly.

Вселенная, *s. f.* universe, world.

Вселенскій, *adj.* of the universe; universal; ‖ —*соборъ*, an œcumenical council.

Вселять, вселить, *v. a.* to settle *(in a place)*; to inspire, suggest; — *страхъ*, to inspire fear; — *надежду*, to suggest hope; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to settle, take abode; to be settled, be inspired; ‖ *part. p.* **вселённый**.

Всемеро, *adv.* seven times; *онъ — богаче меня*, he is seven times as rich as I; ‖ sevenfold, septuple.

Всемеромъ, *adv.* seven together, seven.

Всемилостивѣйшій, *adj.* most gracious; — *Государь*, Sire; **-шая** *Государыня*, most gracious Queen; ‖ **-ше**, *adv.* most graciously.

Всеминутный, *adj.* **-но**, *adv.* of every minute.

Всемірный, *adj.* universal; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Всемогущество, *s. n.* almightiness, omnipotence, omnipotency.

Всемогущій, -мощный, *adj.* almighty, omnipotent, all-powerful.

Всемѣрный, *adj.* omnifarious; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* in every way.

Всенародный, *adj.* public, general; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* —ly, before all the world.

Всенепорочность, *s. f.* all-purity, all-chastity.

Всенепорочный, *adj.* most pure, most innocent.

Всенижайшій, *adj.* most humble; ‖ **-жайше**, *adv.* most humbly.

Всенощный, -нощной, *adj.* **-ное** *бдѣніе*, **-ная** *служба*, **-ная**, *s. f.* vespers, evening-service.

Всеобщій, *adj.* common, general, universal; **-щее** *негодованіе*, general indignation; **-щая** *исторія*, universal history; **-щая** *подача голосовъ*, universal suffrage.

Всеобщность, *s. f.* generality, universality, universalness.

Всеобъемлющій, *adj.* all-comprehensive, universal; —*умъ*, a universal genius.

Всеоружіе, *s. n.* complete armour.

Всеподданнѣйшій, *adj.* most devoted; ‖ **-ннѣйше**, *adv.* most devotedly.

Всепожирающій, *adj.* omnivorous.

Всепокорный, *adj.* most humble; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* most humbly.

Всепокорнѣйшій, *adj.* most humble.

Всепостигающій, *adj.* omnipercipient.

Всепресвѣтлѣйшій, *adj.* — *Государь*, most serene Sovereign *(title)*.

Всепроизводящій, *adj.* omniparient, omniparous.

Всепрощеніе, *s. n.* amnesty, general pardon, act of oblivion.

Всесвѣтный, *adj.* universal, common; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Всесвятой, Всесвятый, *adj.* most holy *(of God)*.

Всесильный, *adj.* all powerful, omnipotent.

Всеславный, *adj.* most glorious.

Всесожженіе, *s. n.* holocaust, burnt sacrifice.

Всеуслышаніе, *s. n.* *во—*, *loc. adv.* loudly, aloud, to be heard by all, for every one to hear.

Всехвальный, *adj.* most laudable.

Всецѣлебный, Всецѣлительный, *adj.* all-healing; ‖ **-ное** *лекарство*, universal panacea.

Всецѣлый, *adj.* whole, entire, complete, full; ‖ **-ло**, *adv.* wholly, entirely, fully; **-ло** *предаться дѣлу, занятію*, to be wholly absorbed in *or* to give one's self completely up to a work, a study.

Всечасно, *adv.* **-ный**, *adj.* hourly, happening every hour, at all hours.

Всечестнѣйшій, *adj.* most reverend *(title)*.

Всеѣдный, Всеядный, *adj. nat. hist.* omnivorous; ‖ **-ядная** *недѣля*, meat-week.

Вскакиваніе, *s. n.* leaping up, jumping up.

Вскакивать, вскочить, вскокнуть, *v. n.* to leap, jump, skip up; to arise suddenly; —*на сѣдло*, to leap into a saddle; —*съ постели*, to jump out of bed; —*до потолка*, to jump up to the ceiling; —*на шею*, to fall upon one's neck; —*со стула*, to rise suddenly from one's seat; *у меня* **-кочилъ** *прыщикъ на носу*, I got a pimple on my nose, a pimple came on my nose; ‖ *coll.* **вскочить** *въ карманъ*, **вскочить** *въ копейку, въ денежку*, to cost dear.

Вскапываніе, *s. n.* digging up.

Вскапывать, вскопать, *v. a.* to dig up; to delve; ‖ *part. p.* **вскопанный**.

Вскарабкиваться, вскарабкаться, *v. r.* to get clambering *or* climbing on, up.

Вскармливать, вскормить, *v. a.* to feed, bring up; ‖ *part. p.* **вскормленный**.

Вскатъ, *s. m.* an inclined plane, slope, talus.

Вскатываніе, *s. n.* rolling up, bowling up.

Вскатывать, -катать, -катить, -катнуть, *v. a.* to roll up, bowl up; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be rolled up, be bowled up; ‖ *part. p.* **вскатанный**.

Вскачь, *adv.* in a gallop.

Вскидываніе, Вскиданіе, *s. n.* throwing up.

Вскидывать, вскидать, вскинуть, *v. a.* to throw up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be thrown up; to throw one's self on; ‖ to vent one's anger, one's bile on one; ‖ *part. p.* **вскинутый.**

Вскипаніе, Вскипѣніе, *s. n.* boiling up, ebullition; effervescence.

Вскипать, вскипѣть, *v. a.* to begin to boil, get boiling; ‖ to burn *(with anger, indignation).*

Вскипъ, *s. m. see* Вскипаніе.

Вскипятить, *v. a.* to boil up; ‖ *part. p.* **вскипячённый.**

Вскисаніе, *s. n.* growing sour, fermenting.

Вскисать, вскиснуть, *v. n.* to grow sour, ferment.

Всклёпъ, *s. m.* **Всклёпываніе, Всклепаніе,** *s. n.* false denunciation, calumny.

Всклёпывать, всклепать, *v. a.* to impute falsely; ‖ *part. p.* **всклёпанный.**

Всклокоченный, *adj.* dishevelled, rumpled.

Всклочивать, всклочить, *v. a.* to put in disorder, to entangle *(the hair);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be entangled, be in disorder; ‖ *part. p.* **всклоченный.**

Вскокъ, *s. m.* leaping *or* jumping on, upon.

Всколебать, *v. a.* to bring in agitation, in motion *(a liquid);* to agitate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to come *or* be brought in agitation.

Всколупывать, -лупать, -лупнуть, *v. a.* to remove *(a pimple)* by scratching; to scratch away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be scratched away; ‖ *part.* p. **всколупнутый.**

Всколыхать, *see* Всколебать.

Вскользь, *adv.* slightly, superficially; *онъ коснулся этого—,* he mincingly passed it over.

Вскопаніе, *see* Вскапываніе.

Вскопать, *see* Вскапывать.

Вскормитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* nourisher, maintainer, fosterer.

Вскормить, *see* Вскармливать.

Вскормленіе, *s. n. see* Вскормъ.

Вскормленникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* foster-son *or* foster-daughter.

Вскормъ, *s. m.* feeding, bringing up.

Вскоробливать, вскоробить, *v. a.* to warp up, bend; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to be warped, be bent, be crooked; ‖ *part. p.* **вскоробленный.**

Вскорѣ, *adv.* soon;—*послѣ,* soon after, a short time after.

Вскочить, *see* Вскакивать.

Вскрикиваніе, *s. n.* outcrying, shrieking, screaming, screams; ‖ ejaculation.

Вскрикивать, вскричать, вскрикнуть, *v. n.* to cry out, shriek, give *or* utter a shriek; to scream.

Вскруживать, вскружить, *v. a.* to turn; **-жить** *голову,* to turn one's brain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow giddy, act giddily; ‖ *part. p.* **вскружённый.**

Вскрывать, вскрыть, *v. a.* to uncover, open; —*письмо,* to open a letter; ‖ —*карту, козыря,* to turn up *or* face a card, a trump; ‖ *anat.* to make an incision; to dissect; — *нарывъ,* to open an abscess;—*мертвое тѣло,* to open *or* dissect a body; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to break up; to be uncovered, be opened, be turned up, be dissected; *рѣка* **-рылась,** the ice in the river broke up, the river is clear; ‖ *part. p.* **вскрытый.**

Вскрытіе, *s. n.* opening; ‖ breaking up *(of a river);* ‖ dissection *(of a body);* post mortem examination.

Вскрыша, *s. f.* turn-up card, trump.

Вскрышный, *adj.*—*козырь,* turn-up card, trump.

Всласть, *adv. coll. see* Вдоволь.

Вслухъ, *adv.* aloud.

Вслушиваться, вслушаться, *v. n.* to listen; to lend *or* give an ear, lend an attentive ear, be attentive to *(a discourse); я не* **-шался** *въ ихъ разговоръ,* I did not hear their conversation well.

Вслѣдствіе, *prep. gen.* in consequence of, consequently; according to, in pursuance of, pursuant to;—*вашихъ приказаній, желаній,* according to your orders, pursuant to your desires.

Вслѣдъ за, *prep.* immediately after.

Всматриваться, всмотрѣться *(во что),* *v. r.* to look into; to examine, observe; ‖ to accustom the sight *(to a thing).*

Всмятку, *adv. see* Смятка.

Всовываніе, *s. n.* thrusting in, shoving in.

Всовывать, всовать, всунуть, *v. a.* to thrust in, shove in, put in;—*руку въ карманъ,* to thrust one's hand into a pocket; — *монету въ руку,* to slip a piece of money into one's hand; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be thrust, be put, be shoved in; to push one's self in; ‖ *part. p.* **всунутый.**

Всосать, *see* Всасывать.

Вспадать, вспасть, *v. imp.* to occur; *мнѣ* **-пало** *на умъ,* it occurred to me, it came into my mind.

Вспаивать, вспоить, *v. n.* to nurse with milk; **вспоить** *и вскормить,* to bring up *(a child);* ‖ *part. p.* **вспоённый.**

Всползывать, всползать, всползти, *v. n.* to crawl up, creep up.

Вспаривать, вспарить, *v. a.* to soften by warm water; ‖ —*лошадь,* to put a horse in a sweat; ‖ **-рить** *спину,* to thrash, give a thrashing; ‖ *part. p.* **вспаренный.**

Вспархивать, вспорхнуть, *v. n.* to flutter up, fly up, take wing.

Вспарывать, вспороть, *v. a.* to rip up, rip open;—*животъ,* to disembowel; ‖ *part. p.* **вспоротый.**

Вспахиваніе, *s. n.* ploughing, tillage.

Вспахивать, вспахать, *v. a.* to plough up, till; ‖ *part. p.* **вспаханный.**

Вспашка, *s. f.* ploughing, tillage.

Всплакнуть, *v. n.* to begin to weep, to cry; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. imp. мнѣ* **-кнулось,** I wept a little.

Всплёскивать, всплеснуть, *v. a.* to splash up, dash up; **-нуть** *руками,* to clasp one's hands.

Всплескъ, *s. m.* splashing.

Всплошь, Всплошную, *adv.* without interruption.

Всплываніе, Всплытіе, *s. n.* swimming up; coming on the surface; floating.

Всплывать, всплыть, *v. n.* to swim up, come on the surface *(of the water);* to float; *рано ли, поздно ли, а правда* **всплывётъ** *на верхъ,* sooner or later truth comes to light.

Вспоить, *see* Вспаивать.

Всполаскивать, всполоскать, всполоснуть, *v. a.* to rinse; to wash slightly; ‖ *part. p.* **всполосканный, всполоснутый.**

Всполашивать, всполошить, *v. a.* to alarm, give *or* spread the alarm; to startle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to take alarm, alarm one's self; to take fright, be frightened; ‖ *part. p.* **всполошенный.**

Всполохъ, *s. m.* alarm, trouble, fright.

Вспоминаніе, *see* Воспоминаніе.

Вспоминать, вспомнить, вспомянуть, *v. a.* to recollect, remember, call to mind, bear *or* keep in mind, in remembrance; **вспомните** *обо мнѣ,* recall me to mind, remember me; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to be remembered, be recollected, *etc.*

Вспомогательный, *adj.* subsidiary, auxiliary; **-ное** *заведеніе,* branch establishment; ‖ —*глаголъ, gram.* auxiliary verb.

Вспомогать, *v. n.* to assist, help, aid, succour.

Вспоможѐніе, Вспомоществовàніе, *s. n.* assistance, help, succour.

Вспомоществовàть, *v. n.* to aid, help, succour; to relieve; to contribute.

Вспомянýть, *see* Вспоминать.

Вспорхнýть, *see* Вспархивать.

Вспотѣ̀лый, *adj.* sweaty; perspiring.

Вспотѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to be in a perspiration, in a sweat.

Вспры̀гивать, вспры̀гнуть, *v. n.* to jump up; ‖ to skip, gambol.

Вспры̀скиваніе, *s. n.* **Вспрыскъ,** *s. m.* sprinkling, aspersion.

Вспры̀скивать, вспры̀снуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle, asperse; —*обнову,* to drink to the handsel, to the new gift; ‖ to thrash, give a thrashing; ‖ *part. p.* **вспры̀снутый.**

Вспухàть, вспýхнуть, *see* Распухать, распухнуть.

Вспýхлый, *adj.* swollen, tumid.

Вспýчивать, вспýчить, *v. a.* to swell, distend; to raise; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be swollen; to rise; ‖ *part. p.* **вспýченный.**

Вспылѝть, *v. n. perf. (на кого),* to get angry with, get irritated, get out of temper; to fly out against, fly into a passion; to take pepper in the nose; to be as hot as pepper.

Вспы̀льчивость, *s. f.* irascibility, irascibleness, passion, heat, fits *or* bursts of anger.

Вспы̀льчивый, *adj.* irascible, fiery, hot-brained, passionate; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* hastily, irascibly.

Вспы̀хивать, вспы̀хнуть, *v. n.* to flash, burst out; to light up, take fire; *судно* **-хнуло** *въ одну минуту,* the boat was in flames in an instant; *пожаръ* **-хнулъ** *ночью,* the fire broke out in the night; ‖ *fig.* to fly out, grow *or* become incensed; to blush *(with shame);* to boil up *(with anger); онъ* **-хнетъ** *изъ всякихъ пустяковъ,* he gets into a fume for nothing; *война* **-хнула,** war has broken out.

Вспы̀шечникъ, *s. m. naut.* gun for the night-signals.

Вспы̀шка, *s. f.* flash of the prime; ‖ a fit of caprice *or* anger, a maggot, whim.

Вспѣ̀нивать, вспѣ̀нить, *v. a.* to froth, make foam; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to froth, foam; to get covered with lather *(of a horse).*

Вспя̀тить, *see* Воспящать.

Вспять, *adv.* backwards, back; *обратиться—,* to turn back.

Вставàніе, *s. n.* getting up, rising.

Вставàть, встать *(pres.* **встаю,** *fut.* **встàну),** *v. n.* to get up, rise; to stand up; — *рано,* to rise early; **всталъ ли онъ?** is he up? **встать** *на ноги,* to rise on one's feet; *fig.* to get a fixed, settled position in the world; *солнце* **встàло,** the sun is risen;—*на стулъ,* to get on a chair; ‖ to get well again, to recover *(of an illness); онъ уже не* **встàнетъ,** he will not recover; ‖ *naut.* to get atrip *(of an anchor).*

Встàвка, *s. f.* setting in, inserting; ‖ *dim.* **встàвочка,** a piece put in; — *(для пера),* penholder.

Вставля̀ть, встàвить, *v. a.* to set in, put in; to insert, interpolate; **-вить** *въ пазъ, carp.* to fit in; **-вить** *въ шпуртъ,* to plough and tongue together; — *слово въ рѣчь, статью въ договоръ,* to insert a word in a speech, a clause in a contract; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be put *or* set in, be inserted; ‖ *part. p.* **встàвленный.**

Вставной, *adj.* for being set in, put in, inserted; **-ные** *зубы,* artificial *or* false teeth.

Встàвочный, *adj.* put in, inserted.

Встаринý, Встарь, *adv.* in old times, anciently.

Встàскиваніе, *s. n.* dragging up, trailing up.

Встàскивать, встащѝть, *v. a.* to drag *or* trail up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be dragged *or* trailed up; ‖ *part. p.* **встàщенный.**

Встать, *see* Вставать.

Встревòженье, *s. n.* alarm.

Встревòживать, -жить, *v. a.* to alarm; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to alarm one's self; to be alarmed; ‖ *part. p.* **встревòженный.**

Встрепенýться, *v. r. perf.* to start *or* give a start; ‖ to shake the wings.

Встрёпка, *s. f. coll.* pulling by the hair; *задать* **-ку,** to touse one, to give one a thrashing.

Встрёпывать, встрепàть, *v. a.* to put in disorder, to ruffle *(the hair);* ‖ *part. p.* **встрёпанный;** *coll. какъ* **-панный,** as if nothing at all were the matter.

Встрѣ̀ча, *s. f.* meeting; *идти на* **-чу,** to go to meet; — *поѣздовъ,* train-crossing; ‖ welcome, reception; *сдѣлать* **-чу,** to give a welcome *or* reception.

Встрѣчàть, встрѣтить, *v. a.* to meet, encounter; to go to meet; ‖ to receive, welcome; — *новый годъ,* to welcome the new year; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to meet with; to encounter; to meet each other; to get together, fall in; **-чàлись** *такіе люди,* such people have been met with; ‖ to happen, occur; **-тилось** *препятствіе,* an obstacle presented itself; ‖ *мы* **-тились** *съ двумя военными кораблями,* we fell in with two men-of-war; *гора съ горой не* **-чàются,** *а человѣкъ съ человѣкомъ* **встрѣтится,** men meet whilst hills stand still; **-ся** *въ мысляхъ,* to be of the same opinion with one; ‖ *part. p.* **встрѣченный.**

Встрѣ̀чный, *adj.* meeting; contrary *(wind); coll.—и поперечный,* the first comer, every body; *jur.—искъ,* cross-bill.

Встря̀хиваніе, *s. n.* **Встря̀ска,** *s. f.* shaking up.

Встря̀хивать, встряхнýть, *v. a.* to shake up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to shake one's self.

Вступàть, вступѝть, *v. n.* to enter;—*въ должность,* to assume the office, to enter the employment;—*въ союзъ,* to make an alliance;—*въ бой,* to come to action;—*въ свѣтъ,* to enter the world *or* upon the stage of the world;—*во владѣніе,* to take possession;—*въ возрастъ,* to come of age;—*въ разговоръ,* to begin a discourse;—*въ военную службу,* to turn soldier; **-пѝть** *въ монахи, въ монашество,* to turn monk, to assume the religious habit; to take the veil *(of a woman); — въ договоръ,* to begin a negotiation, to come to terms;—*на престолъ, въ караулъ,* to ascend the throne, to mount guard; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. (во что),* to meddle with: **-ся** *за кого,* to take one's part, defend, protect one.

Вступѝтельный, *adj.* introductive, introductory; **-ная** *рѣчь,* speech of inauguration, inaugural address; **-ная** *лекція,* lecture of inauguration.

Вступлѐніе, *s. n.* entrance, entry; ‖ introduction *(in a book);* ‖ —*на престолъ,* the accession to the crown *or* to the throne.

Встýпчивый, *adj.* intercessory, defending.

Встýпщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* interposer, defender.

Встя̀гивать, встянýть, *v. a.* to pull, haul up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pulled up; ‖ *part. p.* **встя̀нутый.**

Всуе, *adv. sl.* in vain; *призывать—имя Божіе,* to take the name of God in vain.

Всýнуть, *see* Всовывать.

Всýчивать, всучѝть, *v. a.* to intwist, intertwist; *fig. они не знали кому это* **-чѝть,** they did not know how to get rid of it; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be *or* get intwisted; ‖ *part. p.* **всýченный.**

Всхлѝпываніе, *s. n.* **Всхлѝпъ,** *s. m.* sobbing, sob.

Всхлѝпывать, всхлѝпнуть, *v. n.* to sob.

Всходи́ть, *see* Восходить.

Всходъ, *see* Восходъ.

Всхрапну́ть, *v. n.* to snore *or* give a little snore; ‖ to slumber, sleep.

Всхра́пывать, *v. n.* to snore from time to time.

Всыпа́ніе, *s. n.* **Всы́пка,** *s. f.* strewing in.

Всыпа́ть, всы́пать, *v. a.* to strew in; ‖ to thrash, give a drubbing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be strewed in; ‖ *part. p.* **всы́панный.**

Всыпно́й, *adj.* for strewing in.

Всѣ, *see* Весь, Всё.

Всѣва́ть, всѣ́ять, *v. a.* to sow in; ‖ to instill, inspire, suggest; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sowed in; ‖ *part. p.* **всѣ́янный.**

Всю́ду, *adv.* everywhere.

Вся, *see* Весь.

Всякій, Всякой, Всякъ, *pron.* everybody, every one; any one; ‖ *adj.* every, each; ‖ *prov.* **не -кому** *слуху вѣрь,* one must not believe all one hears; *на* **-кую** *бѣду не упасешься,* excessive prudence sometimes defeats its own end; **-кое** *дѣло мѣра красить,* there is a limit to every thing; — *человѣкъ у дѣла познается,* a man is known by his works; **-кому** *своя болячка больна,* **-кому** *своя обида горька,* every one's own burden seems the heaviest;—*Еремѣй про себя разумѣй,* speak to your own company; **всякъ** *для себя, а Богъ для всѣхъ,* every one for himself and God for us all; — *за себя отвѣчаетъ,* who breaks, pays; *не—женится, кто посватается,* many a slip'twixt the cup and the lip.

Всѣ́ческій, *adj.* of all kinds; ‖ every way; **-ски,** *adv.* in every way.

Всѣ́чина, *s. f. dim.* **всѣ́чинка,** miscellanies; *всякая—,* hotchpotch, mishmash, mash, olio.

Втайнѣ́, *adv.* secretly, in secret, under the rose.

Вта́лкиваніе, *s. n.* pushing in.

Вта́лкивать, втолка́ть, втолкну́ть, *v. a.* to push in, shove in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to push one's self through; ‖ *part. p.* **вто́лкнутый.**

Вта́птываніе, Втопта́ніе, *s. n.* trampling in, stamping in, treading in.

Вта́птывать, втопта́ть, *v. a.* to tread in, trample in; **втопта́ть** *въ грязь,* to drag in the mire; *fig.* to load with abuse, to vilify; ‖ *part. p.* **вто́птанный.**

Вта́скиваніе, *s. n.* dragging on, in, up.

Вта́скивать, втаска́ть, втащи́ть, *v. a.* to drag in, on, up, draw in, pull in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be dragged on, in, be pulled in; to trail one's self in; ‖ *part. p.* **вта́щенный.**

Втасо́вывать, втасова́ть, *v. a.* to shuffle in *(cards),* thrust in shuffling; ‖ *part. p.* **втасо́ванный.**

Вта́чивать, втача́ть, *v. a.* to stitch in; ‖ *part. p.* **вта́ченный.**

Вта́чка, *s. f.* stitching in; ‖ piece stitched in.

Втека́ть, втечь, *v. n.* to flow in, fall in, discharge itself *(of a river).*

Втемя́шить, *v. a. pop. perf.* to put into one's head.

Втеченіе, *s. n.* flowing in *(of water);* entrance.

Втечка, *s. f. hunt.* way, pace, rate, trim *(of an animal).*

Втира́ніе, *s. n.* friction, rubbing in.

Втира́ть, втере́ть, *v. a.* to rub in;—*въ руки,* to press in one's hands; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be rubbed in, be pressed in; ‖ *(къ кому, во что),* to worm one's self in, intrude one's self; **втере́ться** *куда либо,* to push on, to push one's way into a place; ‖ *part. p.* **втёртый.**

Втѝскиваніе, *s. n.* pressing in.

Втѝскивать, втѝскать, втѝснуть, *v. a.* to press in, squeeze in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be pressed in; to press in; **-нуться** *въ толпу,* to squeeze one's self into the crowd; ‖ *part. p.* **втѝснутый.**

Втихомо́лку, *adv.* on the sly; in secret, stealthily; *дѣлать что—,* to do a thing by stealth.

Втолка́ть, -кну́ть, *see* Вталкивать.

Втолко́вывать, втолкова́ть, *v. n.* to inculcate, explain; ‖ *part. p.* **втолко́ванный.**

Втопта́ть, *see* Втаптывать.

Вто́ра, *s. f. mus.* second fiddle.

Вторя́чиваніе, *s. n.* fastening to the saddle.

Вторя́чивать, второчи́ть, *v. a.* to fasten to the saddle; ‖ *part. p.* **второ́ченный.**

Вторга́ться, вто́ргнуться, *v. r.* to make an irruption, to invade *(as an enemy);* to burst in, press in.

Вторже́ніе, *s. n.* irruption, invasion.

Вто́рить, *v. n.* to repeat;—*кому, fig.* to chime in with one.

Вторичный, *adj.* second; reiterated; **-ное** *покушеніе,* reiterated attempt; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* for the second time.

Вто́рникъ, *s. m.* Tuesday; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*

Второбра́чіе, *s. n.* **Второбра́чность,** *s. f.* second marriage, deuterogamy.

Второбра́чный, *adj.* deuterogamist; ‖ born of the second marriage.

Второбра́чникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* deuterogamist.

Второго́дникъ, *s. m.* a second-year boy.

Второзако́ніе, *s. n.* Deuteronomy *(book of the Bible).*

Второ́й, *adj.* second; *покупать изъ* **-ры́хъ** *рукъ,* to buy second hand; *капитанъ* **-ра́го** *ранга,* second captain; *томъ—,* second volume; *Екатерина* **-ра́я,** Catherine the second; *во* **-ры́хъ,** secondly, it the second place;—*часъ,* it is past one; *во* **-ро́мъ** *часу,* between one and two o'clock; *уже сорокъ минутъ* **-ра́го,** it is twenty minutes to two; *четверть* **-ра́го,** a quarter past one; *въ исходѣ* **-ра́го,** not far from two o'clock.

Второйна́десять, *adj. sl.* twelfth.

Второкла́сникъ, *s. m.* a pupil of the second class.

Второкла́сный, *adj.* of the second class *or* rank.

Второпя́хъ, *adv.* in a hurry.

Второстепе́нность, *s. f.* secondariness.

Второстепе́нный, *adj.* secondary, second-rate, of second rank.

Втра́вливать, втравля́ть, втрави́ть, *v. a.* to inure to evil; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be inured to evil; ‖ *part. p.* **втра́вленный.**

Втри́дорога, *adv.* three times dearer; very dear.

Втро́е, Втройнѣ́, *adv.* trebly, three times as much, thrice as much.

Втроёмъ, *adv.* three together, by three.

Вту́лка, *s. f.* bung; stopper; ‖ box *(of a wheel);* ‖ *art.* nut, screw-nut.

Вту́не, *adv.* in vain, vainly.

Втыка́ть, воткну́ть, *v. a.* to stick in, drive in, into; to thrust; to enter;—*на вертелъ,* to spit, put on the spit; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stick in, sink; ‖ *part. p.* **вто́кнутый.**

Вты́чка, *s. f.* expletive; stop-gap.

Втѣсня́ть, втѣсни́ть, *v. a.* to squeeze in, into; to press in, push in with difficulty; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to press in; **-сниться** *въ толпу,* to elbow one's way in the crowd; ‖ *part. p.* **втѣснённый.**

Втю́ривать, втю́рить, *v. a. coll.* to implicate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be involved; ‖ **-ся** *въ кого,* to fall deeply in love with, to be smitten, be enamoured; ‖ *part. p.* **втю́ренный.**

Втя́гиваніе, *s. n.* drawing in, pulling in.

Втя́гивать, втяну́ть, *v. a.* to pull in, draw in; **-ну́ть** *когти*, to draw in one's claws;—*воздухъ*, to draw air; *губка* **-гивается** *въ себя воду*, the sponge absorbs water; ‖ *fig.* to entangle, implicate, involve; **-ну́ть** *въ какое либо дѣло*, to entangle into a business; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be drawn in; to accustom one's self; **-ну́ться** *въ тяжелую работу*, to inure one's self to hard labour; ‖ *part. p.* **втя́нутый.**

Вуалѐтка, *s. f.* small veil.

Вуа́ль, *s. f.* veil; muffler.

Ву́лингъ, *s. m. naut.* woolding.

Вулканизи́рованіе, *s. n. tech.* vulcanization.

Вулканизи́ровать, *v. a. tech.* to vulcanize.

Вулканизмъ, *s. m.* vulcanism, vulcanian theory, plutonian theory.

Вулка́нъ, -ни́ческій, *see* Волканъ, — ническій.

Вульга́рность, *s. f.* vulgarity.

Вульга́рный, *adj.* vulgar, coarse.

Вульга́та, *s. f.* the Vulgate *(Latin version of the Bible).*

Вуцъ, *s. m.* wootz *(Indian steel).*

Входи́ть, войти́, *v. n.* to enter, enter in, into; to get in, come in, walk in, into; **войти́** *въ гавань*, to enter the harbour; — *въ подробности*, to enter into particulars;—*въ дѣла*, to set up in business;—*въ споръ*, to enter into a dispute; *мнѣ это никогда не* **входи́ло** *въ голову*, it never came into my head; **войти́** *въ мысль автора*, to penetrate the meaning of an author; *это не* **вхо́дитъ** *въ мое рѣшеніе*, that does not hold a place in my resolution; *эта шляпа не* **вхо́дитъ** *на голову*, this hat will not go on my head;—*въ нужды другаго*, to take interest in the wants of another; *въ это лекарство* **вхо́дятъ** *многія снадобья*, this remedy is composed of many drugs; ‖ to get in, into; to contract; **войти́** *въ милость къ кому*, to get in favour with one; **войти́** *въ славу*, to get renown, become famous; —*въ долги*, to contract debts, get into debt; *не* **входи́те** *въ новые долги*, do not incur fresh debts; ‖ **войти́** *въ судъ съ прошеніемъ*, to bring a request before a tribunal;—*съ докладомъ*, to present a report; ‖ *онъ ни во что не* **вхо́дитъ,** he does not concern himself about any thing; *она во все* **вхо́дитъ,** she takes an interest in every thing; ‖ *вода* **вошла́** *въ песокъ*, the water went into the sand *or* was soaked in by the sand; ‖ —*въ употребленіе, въ моду*, to come into use; to get into vogue, into fashion; ‖ **войти́** *въ себя*, to come to one's self.

Входна́я, *adj. s. f.* introit *(the beginning of the mass).*

Входъ, *s. m.* entrance, entrance-hall, entry; *стоять у* **вхо́да,** to stay at the entrance: — *воспрещается*, no entrance; ‖ access, admission, admittance; *плата за*—, entrance-money; *билетъ для* **вхо́да,** admission-ticket; *имѣть—къ министру*, to have admission to the minister.

Входя́щій, *adj.* entering; reentering; — *уголъ*, reentering angle; **-щая** *книга*, book of entries.

Вхо́жій, *adj.* having admittance; *онъ* **вхожъ** *во многіе дома*, he is admitted to many houses.

Вцѣ́живать, вцѣди́ть, *v. a.* to decant, pour in, transfuse; ‖ *part. p.* **вцѣ́женный.**

Вцѣпля́ться, вцѣпи́ться, *v. r.* to seize, hold fast; to cling, clutch;—*когтями*, to cling to with the claws; **-пи́ться** *другъ въ друга*, to claw one another, cling to one another;—*въ волосы*, to seize, clutch the hair; *репейникъ* **-пи́лся** *въ мое платье*, the burdock stuck to my dress.

Вчера́, *adv.* yesterday; — *вечеромъ*, yesterday evening;—*ночью*, last night.

Вчера́сь, *pop. see* Вчера.

Вчера́шній, *adj.* yester, of yesterday;—*вечеръ*, yesterday evening, last evening; **-шная** *ночь*, last night;—*день*, yesterday; *prov. искать* **-няго** *дня*, to look for a knot in a bulrush.

Вчернѣ́, *adv.* in the rough, unfinished; *написать*—, to make a foul copy.

Вчѐрчивать, вчерти́ть, *v. a.* to trace in, draw in; ‖ *part. p.* **вчѐрченный.**

Вчѐтверо, *adv.* four times more, four times as much, fourfold; *сложить шаль*—, to fold a shawl in four.

Вчетверо́мъ, *adv.* four together.

Вчина́ніе, *s. n.* beginnig, initiative.

Вчина́ть, *v. n.* to begin, take the initiative.

Вчи́тываться, вчита́ться, *v. n.* to take in the sense *or* meaning *(of a writing).*

Вчу́жѣ, *adv.* without being either relation *or* friend; *мнѣ—его жаль*, I pity him without being a relation of his.

Вшѐствіе, *s. n.* entrance.

Вшѐстеро, *adv.* sixfold, six times more *or* as much.

Вшестеро́мъ, *adv.* six together.

Вшива́ть, вшить *(fut.* **вошью́),** *v. a.* to sew in, stitch in; ‖ *part. p.* **вши́тый.**

Вши́викъ, Вши́вецъ, *s. m.* **-вица,** *s. f.* lousy man *or* woman; brat *(to a child).*

Вши́вка, *s. f.* sewing in; ‖ piece sewed in.

Вшивно́й, *adj.* sewed in.

Вши́вость, *s. f.* lousiness.

Вши́вый, *adj.* lousy; *med.* pedicular, pediculous; ‖ **-вая** *трава, bot.* louse-wort, staves-acre; **-вая** *болѣзнь, med.* phthiriasis, pediculation, lousy disease.

Вши́вѣть, обо-, *v. n.* to grow lousy.

Въ *и* **Во,** *prep.* in, into; **во** *имя*, in the name;—*знакъ чего*, in token of; **во** *хмелю*, in drink;—*сравненіи*, in comparison;—*случаѣ чего*, in case of;—*придачу*, into the bargain;—*городѣ*, in the town; ‖ to; *ѣхать—Лондонъ*, to go to London;—*лицо*, to his face; *изъ дверей — двери*, from door to door; ‖ for; *мы отправились—Москву,—Америку*, we left for Moscow, we sailed for America; — *первый и послѣдній разъ*, for the first and last time; ‖ on, by, at; — *ночь на 25-е число*, on the night of the 25-th; — *уровень съ*, on a level with; — *понедѣльникъ*, on Monday; **во** *чтобы то ни стало*, by all means, at any price;—*морѣ*, at sea; *быть—несогласіи,—ссорѣ*, to be at odds; *продать—убытокъ*, to sell at a loss; ‖ upon; *быть—службѣ*, to be upon duty; ‖ under; — *большой печали*, under great affliction; *быть—плаваніи, naut.* to be under way; *пуститься—путь*, to set out; *naut.* to get under way; ‖ *онъ служитъ—кучерахъ*, he serves as coachman; — *народѣ*, among the people; *разъ—годъ*, once a year; — *этомъ мы виноваты*, the fault is ours; — *одинъ прекрасный день*, one fine day; *дважды—день*, twice a day; *я ставлю себѣ—обязанность*, I reckon it my duty.

Въѣда́ться, въѣсться, *v. r.* to eat in, into, through; to corrode *(said of colours or corrosive liquids); чернила* **въѣлись** *въ полъ*, the ink has penetrated the floor; ‖ to get accustomed to eating.

Въѣдчивость, *s. f.* corrosiveness.

Въѣдчивый, *adj.* corrosive, gnawing.

Въѣздъ, *s. m.* entry *(riding or driving);* entrance *(of a house);* ‖ avenue; ‖ approach; ‖ **въѣздно́й,** *adj.*

Въѣзжа́ть, въѣхать, *v. n.* to drive in, ride in; to enter *or* come in *(by railway); онъ* **-халъ** *въ городъ въ каретѣ, верхомъ*, he entered the town in a carriage, on horseback.

Въѣзжій, *adj.* giving the right to make use of;—*лѣсъ*, forest in which wood may be cut.

Выявь, Выявѣ, *adv.* openly, in a public manner.

Вы, *pron. pl.* you.

Выбагрить, *see* Багрить.

Вы́баллотировать, *v. a.* to elect by ballot.

Выба́лтывать, вы́болтать, вы́болтнуть, *v. a.* to shake out, splash out *(a liquid);* ‖ to blab, divulge; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be shaken out; to divulge; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́болтанный.**

Вы́банить, *see* Банить.

Вы́барышничать, *v. a.* to profit by bargaining; ‖ to gain profit by traffic *or* exchange.

Выбива́ть, вы́бить, *v. a.* to beat out; to break, break open; to burst, burst open; to strike out; **-бить** *стекла, зубы, дверь,* to break the windows, the teeth, to break open a door;—*шпагу изъ рукъ,* to strike a sword out of the hand;—*коверъ,* to beat a carpet, to beat dust out of a carpet; ‖ to ravage, lay waste; *у него* **-било** *градомъ все поле,* his field has been devastated by hail; *сосѣдній скотъ* **-билъ** *мой лугъ,* my neighbour's cattle ravaged my meadow; ‖ to break up; **-бить** *дорогу,* to break up the road; ‖ to drive out; to dislodge; **-бить** *непріятеля изъ его позиціи,* to dislodge the enemy from his post; ‖ to hammer out, up; to emboss; — *медали,* to strike off medals; — *форму,* to make a mould; ‖ to drive out, throw out; *море* **-било** *на берегъ обломки корабля,* the sea has cast on the shore the fragments of a ship; ‖ to print *(cloth, linen);* ‖ *coll.* **-бить** *изъ кого дурь,* to knock nonsense out of one; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to get out; to be beaten out; **вы́биться** *изъ долговъ,* to get out of debt; **вы́биться** *изъ силъ,* to exhaust one's self, to be knocked up; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́битый.**

Вы́бивка, *s. f.* **-ва́ніе,** *s. n.* beating out, chasing, embossment.

Выбира́ніе, *s. n.* choosing, selecting.

Выбира́ть, вы́брать, *v. a.* to choose, select; to single out; to elect;—*друзей,* to choose friends; **вы́брать** *въ депутаты,* to elect as a deputy; ‖ to sort out, pick out *(herbs, salad);* to cull;—*дорогу,* to pick one's way, one's road; ‖ to empty; **-берите** *все изъ сундука,* empty the box; ‖ *print.* to correct; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get out, remove, turn out; **-раться** *изъ квартиры,* to remove from the lodging; ‖ *naut.—на вѣтеръ,* to haul *(the wind);* ‖ *part. p.* **вы́бранный.**

Вы́бить, *see* Выбивать.

Выблёвывать, вы́блевать, *v. a.* to vomit, vomit out, throw up, regorge.

Вы́бленка, *s. f.* **-ки,** *pl. naut.* ratlin, ratline; ‖ **-еночный,** *adj.*

Вы́бой, *s. m.* **Вы́боина,** *s. f.* rut, hollow, hole; ‖ *art.* chamber *(of a cannon).*

Вы́бойка, *s. f.* printed linen; ‖ boltings, second flour; ‖ **-бойчатый,** *adj.*

Вы́бонстый, *adj.* full of hollows *or* ruts.

Вы́бойщикъ, *s. m.* linen-printer.

Вы́болтать, *see* Выбалтывать.

Вы́борка, *s. f.* choosing, selecting.

Вы́борный, *adj.* of choice; chosen; ‖ *s. m.* deputy, delegate; ‖ peasant-elder.

Вы́боронить, *v. a.* to harrow *(a field);* ‖ to earn money by harrowing; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́боронённый.**

Вы́боръ, *s. m.* choice, selection, choosing; option, election; *на—,* to choose from; *я полагаюсь на вашъ—,* I leave it to your choice; ‖ **-ры,** *pl.* the elections.

Выбра́живать, вы́бродить, *v. a.* to go over, wander over, through; to stroll through; *онъ* **вы́бродилъ** *всѣ улицы,* he has wandered through all the streets; ‖ *v. n.* to ferment, rise, work *(of a beverage);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to have fermented enough.

Вы́бранить, *v. a.* to give a good rating.

Выбра́сывать, вы́бросать, вы́бросить, *v. a.* o throw out, cast out, to reject; **вы́бросить** *изъ окна, въ окно,* to throw out of the window;—*на берегъ,* to cast on the shore; ‖ to leave out, throw out; **-бросить** *слово,* to leave out a word; **-бросьте** *вздоръ изъ головы,* beat that nonsense out of your head; **вы́бросило** *изъ трубы,* the soot in the chimney caught fire; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be thrown out; to throw one's self out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́брошенный.**

Вы́бресть, *v. n.* to walk out slowly *(as an old or sick person).*

Выбрива́ть, вы́брить, *v. a.* to shave out, entirely; ‖ to earn by shaving; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to shave one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́бритый.**

Вы́бродить, *see* Выбраживать.

Вы́броски, *s. m. pl.* refuse, rubbish.

Выбры́згивать, вы́брызгать, *v. a.* to splash out; to bespatter; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be splashed *(with water, mud).*

Вы́буксировать, *see* Буксировать.

Вы́бутить, *see* Бутить.

Выбыва́ть, вы́быть, *v. n.* to retire, leave; to go away, quit *(service, employment).*

Выбыло́й, *adj.* retired; one who has quitted *or* resigned his employment.

Выбѣга́ть, вы́бѣжать, *v. n.* to run out;—*на встрѣчу,* to run to meet; ‖ to sprout, shoot rapidly.

Выбѣ́гивать, вы́бѣгать, *v. a.* to get *or* obtain in running, riding; ‖ torun over.

Вы́бѣгъ, *s. m.* **Вы́бѣжка,** *s. f.* sprout, shoot.

Выбѣ́ливаніе, *s. n.* bleaching *(of linen);* whitening *(of silver);* blanching *(of wax).*

Выбѣ́ливать, вы́бѣлить, *v. a.* to whiten, bleach, blanch, whitewash; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be whitened, be bleached; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́бѣленный.**

Вы́бѣлка, *s. f.* whitening, bleaching.

Вы́бѣситься, *v. n. perf.* to be weaned from one's follies.

Выва́живать, вы́водить, *v. a.* to lead about, conduct about; *я* **вы́водилъ** *его по всему городу,* I have taken him all about the town; ‖ to train, break in *(hounds).*

Выва́живать, вы́возить, *v. a.* to take about *or* carry about *(in a carriage)* into different places.

Выва́ливать, вы́валить, *v. a.* to throw out; to overturn, upset; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be thrown out; ‖ to tumble out, fall out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́валенный.**

Вы́валять, *v. a. perf.* to full, felt *(cloth);* ‖ to roll in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wallow, have a good roll; *собака* **-лялась** *въ грязи,* the dog is dirty from wallowing in the mire; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́валянный.**

Выва́ривать, вы́варить, *v. a.* to boil out, decoct, extract; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be boiled out, be extracted; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́вареный.**

Вы́варка, *s. f.* decocture, extract; ‖ *pl.* **-ки,** residuum, sediment *(by boiling).*

Вы́варочный, *adj.* **-ная** *соль,* salt obtained by boiling.

Выва́стривать, вы́вострить, *v. a.* to sharpen; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be sharpened; ‖ *fig.* to become alert; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́вострённый.**

Выва́щивать, вы́вощить, *v. a.* to wax, rub with wax; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́вощенный.**

Вы́ваять, *v. a. perf.* to sculpture; to carve, cut; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́ваянный.**

Выведе́ніе, *s. n.* drawing out; ‖ extrication.

Вы́веденышъ, *s. m.* a chicken just hatched.

Выведриваться, вы́ведриться, *v. r.* to become serene *(of the weather).*

Вывезе́ніе, *s. n.* exportation, carrying out.

Вы́везти, *see* Вывозить.

Вы́верстка, *s. f.* levelling, equalization.

Вывёрстывать, вы́верстать, *v. a.* to level, make even, equalize; ‖ to retaliate, revenge; ‖ to recover; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be levelled, be made even; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́верстанный.**

Вы́вертка, *s. f.* subterfuge, shift.

Вывёртывать, вы́вернуть, *v. a.* to draw out *(by turning);* to wrest; **-нуть** *на изнанку,* to turn inside out; **-нуть** *руку,* to put the arm out of joint; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to slip out of one's hands, get out; to extricate one's self *(out of difficulties);* ‖ to appear suddenly; *онъ* **-нулся** *изъ за угла,* he appeared suddenly from round a corner; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́вернутый.**

Вывёрчивать, вы́вертѣть, *v. a.* to bore out, screw out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́верченный.**

Вы́вершить, *see* Вершать.

Вывива́ть, вы́вить, *v. a.* to wreathe, weave; to twine out, wind out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́витый.**

Вывивно́й, *adj.* for winding out, spiral.

Вывинчивать, вы́винтить, *v. a.* to unscrew, screw out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be screwed out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́винченный.**

Вы́вихнуть, *v. a.* to dislocate, put out of joint; to luxate; **-нуть** *себѣ руку,* to put one's arm out of joint; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be put out of joint, be luxated, be dislocated; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́вихнутый.**

Вы́вихъ, *s. m.* luxation, dislocation.

Вы́вищникъ, *s. m. bot.* mountain knot-grass.

Выводи́ть, вы́весть, -сти, *v. a.* to lead out, take out, bring out; *—на казнь,* to lead to the scaffold; *его* **вы́вели** *изъ собранія,* he has been turned out of the assembly; **-сти** *лошадь изъ конюшни на показъ,* to bring a horse out of the stable for show; **-сти** *гарнизонъ изъ крѣпости,* to withdraw a garrison from a place; ‖ to transplant *or* remove *(peasants from one village to another);* ‖ to complete, finish, terminate *(a building); стѣны* **вы́ведены,** the walls are completed, finished; ‖ to extirpate, exterminate, destroy, extricate; to take out, drive out, dispel; *—клоповъ,* to destroy, exterminate bugs; **-сти** *сырость,* to remove *or* dispel moisture *(of a building); —пятна,* to take the stains out *(of a coat);* **-сти** *запахъ дегтя,* to drive out *or* dispel the smell of tar; ‖ *—цыплятъ,* to hatch chickens; *курица* **вы́вела** *цыплятъ,* the hen has hatched chickens; ‖ to deduce, conclude; to draw out; **-сти** *заключеніе,* to deduce a conclusion; *онъ* **вы́велъ** *въ расходъ большія суммы,* he has drawn up a large account; **-сти** *изъ заблужденія,* to turn from error, to disabuse, undeceive; **-сти** *на свѣтъ, наружу,* to bring to light; **-сти** *кого изъ себя, изъ терпѣнія,* to put one in a passion, to try a person's patience to the utmost, to make one lose patience; *—кого въ люди,* to open a career for a person; *—узоръ,* to take a drawing; *—рулады, трели, mus.* to make roulades, shakes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be led out, be taken out, *etc.;* ‖ *старинные обычаи* **-во́дятся,** ancient customs fall into desuetude; *дичь* **-во́дится** *въ нашихъ лѣсахъ,* the game becomes scarce in our forests: *моль и клопы* **вы́велись,** moths and bugs are destroyed; ‖ *изъ этихъ яицъ не* **вы́ведутся** *цыплята,* these eggs will not hatch; *цыплята уже* **вы́велись,** the chickens are already hatched; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́веденный.**

Вы́водить, *see* Вываживать.

Выводная, *adj. s. f.* permit of marriage *(for peasant-girls marrying in another village);* **-дное,** *s. n.* duty paid for this permit.

Выводно́й, Вы́водный, *adj.* removed, transplanted *(of peasants);* ‖ paid for removing, transplantation; ‖ who has the permit of marriage; *see* Выводная.

Вы́водокъ, *s. m.* brood.

Вы́водъ, *s. m.* transplantation, removal *(of peasants);* deduction, inference, consequence, result; ‖ *—пятенъ,* scouring, cleaning.

Вывозить, вывезти, вывезть, *v. a.* to convey out; *—сѣнъ со двора,* to convey out *or* carry out snow from the yard; *она* **вы́везла** *изъ за границы много бѣлья,* she brought much linen from abroad; ‖ to export *(goods);* ‖ to draw out; **-зти** *карету изъ сарая,* to draw a coach out of the coach-house; ‖ to introduce; *она начала—своихъ дочерей (въ свѣтъ, въ общество),* she began to introduce her daughters; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be carried out, be conveyed out, be brought out, be exported, *etc.;* ‖ to remove, move; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́везенный.**

Вы́возить, *see* Вываживать.

Вывозно́й, Вы́возный, *adj.* exported; ‖ imported, brought out *(from abroad);* **вывозны́я** *пошлины,* export-duties.

Вы́возчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* one who carries out, who exports.

Вы́возъ, *s. m.* **Вы́возка,** *s. f.* exportation, export; *пошлина на—,* export-duties.

Выволакивать, вы́волочить, вы́волочь, *v. a.* to draw out, drag out.

Вы́волочка, *s. f.* dragging out, drawing out.

Вы́волочный, *adj.* **-ная** *соль,* salt extracted from salt-pits.

Выворачиваніе, *s. n.* turning inside out.

Выворачивать, вы́воротить, *v. a.* to turn out, turn inside out; **-тить** *платье,* to turn a coat; ‖ to regain, discount; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to turn out, be turned *(of a coat);* ‖ *part. p.* **вы́вороченный.**

Вы́воротный, *adj.* turned, reversed.

Вы́воротъ, *s. m.* wrong side, under side, reverse; *на—, adv.* wrong side out, inside out; contrary, opposite; in a wrong *or* opposite sense; *шиворотъ на—,* in a wrong manner, wrongly, hind side foremost.

Вы́вострить, *see* Вывастривать.

Вы́вощить, *see* Вывощивать.

Вывѣва́ть, вы́вѣять, *v. a.* to winnow *(wheat, corn);* ‖ *part. p.* **вы́вѣянный.**

Вы́вѣвки, *s. f. pl.* winnowings, chaff.

Вывѣдываніе, *s. n.* exploring, finding out.

Вывѣдыватель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* explorer, discoverer, scrutator, scrutineer.

Вывѣдывать, вы́вѣдать, *v. a.* to sound, scrutinize, investigate, explore; *—чьи намѣренія,* to sound a person's intentions; **вы́вѣдать** *тайну у кого,* to worm a secret out of a person.

Вы́вѣйка, *s. f.* winnowing.

Вы́вѣрка, *s. f.* adjusting.

Вывѣря́ть, вы́вѣрить, *v. a.* to regulate, set; *—часы,* to regulate *or* set a watch; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́вѣренный.**

Вы́вѣсить, *see* Вывѣшивать.

Вы́вѣска, *s. f.* sign-board *(of a shop);* ‖ *com.* deduction of tare; ‖ **-сочный,** *adj.*

Вывѣтриваніе, *s. n.* airing, ventilation; ‖ destruction by the influence of the atmosphere; ‖ *chem.* efflorescence, efflorescency.

Вывѣтривать, вы́вѣтрить, *v. a.* to air, put a thing out to air; to ventilate; ‖ to destroy by the influence of the atmosphere; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be aired; to be destroyed by the influence of the atmosphere; ‖ to wither; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́вѣтренный.**

Вы́вѣтрѣлость, *s. f. chem. see* Вывѣтриваніе.

Вы́вѣтрѣлый, *adj.* efflorescent.

Вывѣшивать, вы́вѣсить, *v. a.* to hang out; ‖ to weigh; ‖ to make the weight even; to equalize *(the scales);* ‖ to put on a level, to plane; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to hang out; to be hung out, be weighed; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́вѣшенный.**

Вынязывать, вы́вязать, *v. a.* to knit; to make a pattern in knitting; ‖ to gain, earn by knitting; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́вязанный.**

Вывя́ливать, вы́вялить, *v. a.* to dry in the open air; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be dried; to dry, wither; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́вяленный.**

Вы́гадка, *s. f.* **Выга́дыванiе,** *s. n.* contrivance, sparingness.

Выга́дывать, вы́гадать, *v. a.* to try to economize; to spare, save; to profit; — *при кройкѣ,* to spare in cutting out; *изъ этого сукна едва ли* **вы́гадаешь** *два жилета,* from this cloth one can hardly make two waistcoats; *портной* **выга́дываетъ** *изъ каждаго куска,* the tailor knows how to save in every piece; ‖ to contrive, imagine, discover; ‖ to gain by fortune-telling; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́гаданный.**

Вы́гарки, *s. m. pl.* lees of brandy; ‖ scoria; recrement, dross *(of metals).*

Вы́гаръ, *s. m.* strength of brandy; ‖ scoria, scum, recrement, slag, dross.

Выга́чивать, вы́гатить, *see* **Гатить.**

Выгиба́ть, вы́гнуть, *v. a.* to bend out, camber, curve, arch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to curve; to be bent, be cambered, be curved, be arched; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́гнутый.**

Выгибно́й, *adj.* bent, curved.

Вы́гибъ, *s. m.* bend, bending, curve; flexure, flexion.

Выгла́дывать, вы́глодать, *v. a.* to gnaw out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́глоданный.**

Выгла́живать, вы́гладить, *v. a.* to smooth, level, plane, make even; ‖ to iron *(linen);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be smoothed, be levelled; to be ironed; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́глаженный.**

Выгля́дывать, вы́глянуть, *v. n.* to look out;—*изъ окна,* **-нуть** *въ окно,* to look out of the window; ‖ *v. a. asp. perf.* **вы́глядѣть,** to spy, watch, observe, remark, notice, discover.

Вы́гнать, *see* **Выгонять.**

Выгнета́ть, вы́гнесть, *v. a.* to press out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́гнетенный.**

Выгнива́ть, вы́гнить, *v. a.* to rot, putrefy.

Вы́гнуть, *see* **Выгибать.**

Выгова́ривать, вы́говорить, *v. a.* to pronounce, speak out, articulate;—*явственно,* to pronounce distinctly; ‖ to reserve, keep for one's self *(by agreement);* ‖ to reprimand, rebuke, reprove; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to express one's sentiments, speak out; to be pronounced; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́говоренный.**

Вы́говоръ, *s. m.* pronunciation; ‖ reprimand, rebuke, reproof; *дѣлать строгiй—,* to reprimand severely.

Вы́года, *s. f.* advantage, profit, interest; gain; benefit; *извлекать* **-ду** *изъ всего,* to take advantage *or* make a profit of every thing; to derive profit from every thing; *ваша—поступать такъ,* it is in your interest to act so; *какую же* **-ду** *получите вы отъ этого?* what benefit will you reap by it?

Вы́годность, *s. f.* profitableness, advantageousness.

Вы́годный, *adj.* advantageous, advantageable, profitable: gainful; **-ная** *позицiя,* advantage-ground; *представить что въ самомъ* **-номъ** *свѣтѣ,* to show a thing to the best advantage; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly, to advantage; *онъ* **-дно** *женился,* he has married advantageously.

Вы́гонка, *s. f. chem.* distillation; ‖ residue.

Вы́гонный, *adj.* destined for pasture *or* for pasturage.

Вы́гонщикъ, *s. m. hunt.* beater-up.

Вы́гонъ, *s. m.* driving to pasture; ‖ pasture, pasturage; *общiй—,* common, common of pasture; ‖ distillation.

Выгоня́ть, вы́гнать, *v. a.* to drive out, expel, turn forth, turn out, dislodge; to beat out;—*изъ дому,* to turn out of the house;—*на пастбище,* to take to pasture; ‖ to distill *(brandy);* ‖ *part. p.* **вы́гнанный.**

Выгора́живать, вы́городить, *v. a.* to fence out, exclude; ‖ *fig.* to excuse, exculpate, try to justify; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to extricate one's self, clear one's self *(of an affair);* ‖ *part. p.* **вы́гороженный.**

Выгора́ть, вы́горѣть, *v. n.* to be burned out, be consumed; to burn out; *вся деревня* **-рѣла,** the whole village was reduced to ashes; *масло* **-рѣло,** the oil has burnt out; *дѣло* **-рѣло,** *не* **-рѣло,** *fig.* the business succeeded, did not succeed, failed; ‖ *met.* to pickle, dip; ‖ to tarnish, fade *(of colours).*

Вы́горѣлый, *adj.* burnt-out; ‖ tarnished.

Вы́грабаздаться, *v. r. perf. pop.* to extricate one's self; to clear one's self *(of an affair).*

Вы́гравировать, *see* **Гравировать.**

Выгра́нивать, вы́гранить, *v. a.* to cut into facets; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́гранённый.**

Выгреба́ть, вы́гресть, *v. a.* to rake out *(ashes, cinders);* ‖ to scrape out, dig up; ‖ *v. n.* to row out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́гребенный.**

Вы́гребки, *s. m. pl.* scrapings, rakings.

Выгребно́й, *adj.* **-ная** *яма,* cess-pool.

Вы́гребъ, *s. m.* raking out.

Выгружа́ть, вы́грузить, *v. a.* to unload, discharge; to disembark, unship *(goods);—корабль,* to unlade *or* discharge a ship; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be unladed, be discharged; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́груженный.**

Вы́грузка, *s. f.* unloading, disembarkment, discharging *(of a vessel).*

Выгрузно́й, *adj.* destined for disembarking.

Вы́грузчикъ, *s. m.* unloader, lighterman.

Выгрыза́ть, вы́грызть, *v. a.* to gnaw out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́грызенный;** *bot.* suberose *(of leaves).*

Вы́грязнить, *see* **Грязнить.**

Выгу́ливаться, вы́гуляться, *v. r.* to refresh one's self by walking; to recover *(after sickness).*

Выдава́ть, вы́дать *(pres.* **выдаю,** *fut.* **вы́дамъ),** *v. a.* to give out, away, up; to deliver; to distribute; — *жалованье войскамъ,* to pay troops; **-дать** *сумму денегъ,* to pay away a sum of money; **-дать** *паспортъ,* to give a passport;—*провiантъ,* to give out victuals; to serve out rations; **-дать** *вексель,* to draw a bill; **-дать** *копiю съ документа,* to deliver the copy of a deed;—*преступника,* to deliver a culprit; ‖ to forsake; to betray, disclose; *не* **-давайте** *меня,* don't forsake me; *голосъ* **-далъ** *его,* his voice betrayed him; ‖ **-дать** *чью либо тайну,* to betray a person's secret; **-дать** *себя,* to betray one's self; **-дать** *дочь замужъ за кого,* to marry one's daughter to some one;—*себя за кого,* to pretend to be, to give one's self out for; *онъ* **-далъ** *себя за,* he passed himself off for;—*ложь за истину,* to affirm a lie, an untruth; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be paid, be delivered, *etc.;* ‖ to project, stand out, jut; *крыша* **-даётся,** the roof projects; *стѣна* **-даётся** *впередъ,* that wall juts out; *это очень* **-даётся,** *paint.* this comes off well; ‖ to happen, occur, arrive; *какъ скоро* **-дается** *случай,* as soon as an opportunity occurs; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́данный.**

Выда́вливать, вы́давить, *v. a.* to press, press out, squeeze out, crush out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be pressed, be pressed out; to squeeze; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́давленный.**

Выда́ивать, вы́доить, *v. a.* to milk out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be milked out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́доенный.**

Выда́лбливать, вы́долбить, *v. a.* to hollow, excavate; to work with the chisel; ‖ *fig.* to learn, get by heart; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́долбленный.**

Вы́дача, *s. f.* payment, remittance; deliverance; distribution; issuing; ‖ extradition *(of a criminal).*

Выдва́ивать, вы́двоить, *v. a. chem.* to refine *or* purify by repeated distillation; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́двоенный.**

Выдвига́ть, вы́двинуть, *v. a.* to draw out,

move out; **-нуть** *карету*, to draw out a carriage; *велѣть* **-нуть** *карету*, to order out a carriage; **-нуть** *ящикъ*, to open a drawer; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be drawn out; to go out of one's place; to give way; ‖ *part. p.* **выдвинутый.**

Выдвижно́й, *adj.* that can be drawn out;—*ящикъ*, a drawer; **-на́я** *кровать*, truckle-bed.

Выдёргиваніе, *s. n.* drawing out.

Выдёргивать, вы́дергать, вы́дернуть, *v. a.* to pull out, pluck out, draw out; **-рнуть** *зубъ*, to pull out a tooth; **-рнуть** *гвоздь изъ стѣны*, to draw a nail out of the wall;—*сваи*, to draw piles; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to be pulled out, be plucked out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́дернутый.**

Выде́рживать, вы́держать, *v. a.* to support, sustain; to hold out, up; to endure, bear; to undergo;—*осаду*, to withstand a siege, to hold out against a siege;—*свой характеръ*, to keep up one's character; *не* **-жать** *характера*, to quit one's ground;—*пытку*, to support, bear torture; *этотъ корабль не* **-житъ** *морскаго перехода*, that ship is not seaworthy; *эта книга не* **-житъ** *втораго изданія*, this book will not bear another printing *or* will not pass through another edition; *ледъ не* **-ржалъ**, the ice did not bear; *онъ* **-ржалъ** *жестокое испытаніе*, he was severely tried; **-жать** *экзаменъ*, to succeed in an examination, to pass an examination; *не* **-жать** *экзамена*, to fail in an examination; ‖ to keep;—*въ тюрьмѣ*, to keep in prison; ‖ to train; *лошадь эта хорошо* **-ржана**, this horse is well trained; ‖ *въ этомъ романѣ характеры* **-ржаны** *хорошо*, in this novel the characters are well sustained; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́держанный.**

Вы́держка, *s. f.* supporting, sustaining, bearing, maintaining; — *характера*, the keeping up *or* maintaining of character, firmness; ‖ extract; **-ки** *изъ сочиненія*, the extracts from a work; ‖ training; ‖ *на* **-ку**, *adv.* at random, by chance.

Выдира́ть, вы́драть, *v. a.* to tear out; to pull out; **-драть** *кого за уши*, to pull one by the ears; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be torn out; to extricate one's self *(from the crowd, from poverty)*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́дранный.**

Вы́дирка, *s. f.* tearing out.

Вы́дохлый, *adj.* exhaled, evaporated; flat.

Вы́дохнуться, *see* **Выдыхаться.**

Вы́дра, *s. f.* otter; *американская*—, grison.

Вы́дрёнокъ, *s. m.* young otter.

Вы́дрыхнуться, *v. r. perf. pop.* to have one's sleep out.

Вы́дти, *see* **Выходить.**

Выдува́ніе, *s. n.* blowing out; ‖ blowing *(of glass)*.

Выдува́ть, вы́дуть, *v. a.* to blow out; ‖ to blow *(glass)*; ‖ to carry away, off *(of the wind)*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́дутый.**

Выдувно́й, *adj.* done *or* obtained by blowing.

Вы́дудить, *v. a. pop.* to drink to the last drop.

Вы́думка, *s. f.* invention, fiction; false rumour, story, fib.

Вы́думчивый, *adj.* inventive, quick at contrivance; imaginative, ingenious.

Вы́думщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* inventor, inventress, contriver; boaster.

Вы́думывать, вы́думать, *v. a.* to invent, find out, contrive, imagine; ‖ to lie, fib; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́думанный.**

Выдупля́ть, вы́дуплить, *v. a.* to hollow out *(a tree)*.

Выдыха́ніе, *s. n.* evaporation, exhalation; ‖ expiration.

Выдыха́ть, вы́дохнуть, *v. a.* to exhale; ‖ to expire, breathe out.

Выдыха́ться, вы́дохнуться, *v. r.* to become vapid, flat *(of wine, beer)*; to evaporate.

Вы́дѣлка, *s. f.* **Выдѣлываніе**, *s. n.* preparing; ‖ dressing, tanning *(of skins)*.

Вы́дѣлъ, *s. m.* portion, share, lot *(of an inheritance)*.

Выдѣ́лывать, вы́дѣлать, *v. a.* to make out, prepare; to execute; ‖ to tan, curry, dress *(the skins)*; to pare *(hides)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be made; to be tanned, be dressed; ‖ *part. p* **вы́дѣланный.**

Выдѣльно́й, *adj.* dealt out, apportioned.

Выдѣля́ть, вы́дѣлить, *v. a.* to deal out, apportion, allot; **-лить** *кому часть наслѣдства*, to give a person his share of the inheritance; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be apportioned; ‖ to receive one's share; to stand out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́дѣленный.**

Вы́емка, *s. f.* **Вы́емъ**, *s. m.* taking out; ‖ confiscation, seizure, arrest; ‖ *dim.* **вы́емочка**, hollow; scallop, slope, cut; ‖ *arch.* grooving, fluting, flute; ‖ *земляная*—, cutting.

Выемно́й, *adj.* that can be taken out.

Вы́емочный, *adj.* taken out; ‖ confiscated.

Вы́емчатый, *adj.* hollowed out; ‖ fluted, grooved; ‖ *bot.* dedalous, emarginate, sinuate, striated.

Выжа́ривать, вы́жарить, *v. a.* to dry by the fire; to put in the stove for purifying *(earthen pots)*; ‖ to destroy by the heat; ‖ to chastise, chasten; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to be dried by the fire, be destroyed by the heat; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́жаренный.**

Вы́жать, *see* **Выжимать, Выжинать.**

Вы́желобить, *see* **Желобить.**

Вы́желтить, *v. a. perf.* to paint *or* dye yellow; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́желтенный.**

Вы́жечь, *see* **Выжигать.**

Выжива́ть, вы́жить, *v. a.* to live a certain time, live out; to gain, earn *(by service)*; *онъ не* **-вѣтъ** *недѣли*, he will not live a week out; *онъ жилъ годъ и* **-жилъ** *шишъ*, he lived a year and did not earn anything; ‖ to supplant, dislodge, drive away; to extirpate; **-жить** *кого изъ дому*, to get one out of the house; to get rid of any one, pack one off; *дурной запахъ* **-ваетъ** *насъ изъ комнаты*, the foul air drives us from the room; ‖ *v. n.* **-жить** *изъ лѣтъ, изъ ума*, to get childish; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́житый.**

Вы́живка, *s. f.* **Выживаніе**, *s. n.* living a certain time; driving away *(out of a house)*; supplantation.

Вы́жига, *s. f.* smelted gold *or* silver procured by burning old galloon; ‖ fresh land; ‖ *s. c.* cunning rogue, sly dog, artful blade, crafty fellow.

Выжига́ніе, *s. n.* burning out.

Выжига́ть, вы́жечь, *v. a.* to burn, burn down, out; **-жечь** *деревню*, to burn down a village; ‖ to brand *(with iron)*; ‖ to refine, sublime; ‖ to burn, smelt *(silver, gold of old galloons)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be burnt, be refined, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́жженный.**

Выжида́ніе, *s. n.* waiting for; watching.

Выжида́тельный, *adj.* expectant; cunctatory.

Выжида́ть, вы́ждать, *v. a.* to wait, wait for, outstay; to watch *(for an occasion)*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́жданный.**

Выжи́ливать, вы́жилить, *v. a. fig.* to squeeze out, spunge; to get by constraint *or* slily.

Выжима́ть, вы́жать *(fut.* **вы́жму**), *v. a.* to express, squeeze out, press, press out;—*сокъ изъ апельсина*, to press out the juice of an orange;—*бѣлье*, to wring, wring out linen;—*воду изъ бѣлья*, to press water from linen; ‖ *fig.* to exhaust, grind down; — *сокъ изъ кого*, *fig.* to try one heartily, drain one out of money; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be pressed out, be squeezed out, be wrung; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́жатый.**

Вы́жимка, *s. f.* pressing out; ‖ **-ки**, *pl.* residue *(after pressing)*.

Выжинать, выжать *(fut.* **выжну**), *v. a.* to reap, reap out; ‖ *part. p.* **выжатый.**

Выжирать, выжрать, *v. a.* to devour all; ‖ *part. p.* **выжранный.**

Выжлецъ, *s. m.* hound; ‖ **-жлица, -жловка,** *s. f.* hound-bitch.

Выжликъ, *s. m. bot.* calf's-snout, calves'-snout, snap-dragon; ‖ *see* **Выжлецъ.**

Выжлятникъ, *s. m.* dog-feeder.

Вызванивать, вызвонить, *v. a.* to ring out, chime *(an air).*

Вызвать, *see* **Вызывать.**

Вызвѣздить, *v. a. pop.* to reprimand, taunt.

Вызвѣздѣть, *v. imp.* to be studded with stars; **-дѣло,** the sky is covered with stars.

Выздоравливаніе, *s. n.* convalescence, convalescency.

Выздоравливать, выздоровѣть, *v. n.* to be convalescent; to grow better, recover health.

Выздоровленіе, *s. n.* recovery, cure.

Вызеленить, *v. a.* to dye green; ‖ *part. p.* **вызелененный.**

Вызнавать, вызнать, *v. a.* to investigate, find out, learn; ‖ *part. p.* **вызнанный.**

Вызовъ, *s. m.* calling out; evocation, recall;—*въ судѣ,* summons; ‖ defiance; provocation;—*на поединокъ,* challenge; ‖ **- зывной,** *adj.*

Вызолачивать, вызолотить, *v. a.* to gild; ‖ *part. p.* **вызолоченный.**

Вызолить, *v. a. perf.* to wash in lye; ‖ *part. p.* **вызоленный.**

Вызольникъ, *s. m. bot.* lark's-heel, lark-spur.

Вызрѣвать, вызрѣть, *v. n.* to grow ripe; to ripen.

Вызрѣлый, *adj.* ripened, ripe.

Вызубрить, *v. a.* to learn *or* get by heart, learn by routine; to know; *see* **Зубрить;** ‖ *part. p.* **вызубренный.**

Вызывательный, *adj.* evocatory; provoking.

Вызывать, вызвать, *v. a.* to call, call out, up, away, forth; to make come; to evoke, provoke, tempt, urge; to invite, tempt, get out;—*сомнѣніе,* to excite doubt; **-вать** *въ памяти,* to call to mind; *злоупотребленія* **-вают** *реформы,* abuses urge *or* call for reforms;—*актера,* to call for an actor; *ихъ* **вызвали** *изъ деревни,* they made them come from the country; *хорошая погода* **-вает** *насъ на прогулку,* the fine weather tempts us out;—*на откровенность,* to incite to frankness;—*въ судъ,* to summon to court; — *письменно,* to summon by writing;—*на поединокъ, на бой,* to challenge; *это лекарство* **-звало** *рвоту,* this medicine caused vomiting; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be called, be invited; ‖ to offer one's self; *онъ самъ* **-звался** *помочь мнѣ,* he offered to assist me himself; ‖ *part. p.* **вызванный.**

Вызябать, вызябнуть, *v. n.* to perish from cold *(of plants).*

Вызябнлый, *adj.* frost-bitten *(of plants).*

Выигрываніе, *s. n.* winning, gaining.

Выигрывать, выиграть, *v. a.* to win, gain; to draw *or* get a prize; **-грать** *въ карты, въ лотерею,* to win at cards, in the lottery; to get a prize; **-грать** *сраженіе,* to gain a battle; **-грать** *тяжбу, процессъ,* to gain a lawsuit, a cause; to overthrow one at law; **- грать** *время,* to gain time; **-грать** *вѣтеръ, naut.* to gain the wind; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be gained, be won; ‖ *part. p.* **выигранный.**

Выигрышный, *adj.* won, gained; — *билетъ,* a lottery ticket.

Выигрышъ, *s. m.* gain, winning; profit, advantage;—*тяжбы,* the gaining of one's cause; *главный*—, first prize; *быть въ* **-шѣ,** to gain, be a gainer.

Выйный, *adj.* of neck, cervical.

Выискивать, выискать, *v. a.* to seek out, search out; to find out; — *случай,* to seek an opportunity, to find an opportunity; ‖ to watch; to wait, wait for *(a favourable moment);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to present, offer one's self; to be found; ‖ *part. p.* **выисканный.**

Выискъ, *s. m.* **Выискиваніе,** *s. n.* search, searching out.

Выйти, Выдти *(fut.* **выйду**), *see* **Выходить.**

Выка, *s. f. bot.* vetch, bitter-vetch, fitch, tare.

Выкадить, *v. a. perf.* to get out by incensing; *fig.* to show out politely; ‖ *part. p.* **выкаженный.**

Выказной, *adj.* exhibited.

Выказывать, выказать, *v. a.* to show, exhibit, evince, display;—*радость, печаль,* to manifest joy, sorrow; —*свой талантъ,* to show off one's talent, to let one's talent be seen; **-зать** *умъ,* to display wit, make a show of wit; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to show one's self, prove one's self to be; to put one's self forward; **-заться** *въ настоящемъ свѣтѣ,* to show one's self in a true light; *не слѣдуетъ слишкомъ* **-зываться,** one must not put one's self forward, make a display of one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **выказанный.**

Выкалывать, выколоть, *v. a.* to prick, prick out; — *узоръ,* to prick out a pattern; **-колоть** *глаза,* to put out the eyes; ‖ to cut out *(with an axe);* ‖ *part. p.* **выколотый.**

Выканючивать, выканючить, *v. a. coll.* to obtain by entreating, importuning; ‖ *part. p.* **выканюченный.**

Выканчивать, выконтить, *v. a.* to smoke, smoke-dry; ‖ *part. p.* **выкопченный.**

Выканывать, выкопать, *v. a.* to dig out, up; to grub out; — *колодецъ,* to dig a well; *собака* **выкопала** *кость,* the dog has grubbed out a bone; ‖ to disinter, exhume *(a dead body);* ‖ *coll. откуда онъ* **выкопалъ** *эту новость?* where did he pick up this news? ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dug out, up, be grubbed out, up; ‖ *part. p.* **выкопанный.**

Выкарабкаться, *v. r.* to scramble out; to extricate one's self *(from some troublesome affair).*

Выкармливать, выкормить, *v. a.* to bring up, rear; to feed, fatten; ‖ *part. p.* **выкормленный.**

Выкатъ, *s. m.* **Выкатываніе,** *s. n.* rolling out; *глаза на* **-тѣ,** goggle-eyes; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Выкатывать, выкатать, *v. a.* to roll out, bowl out; ‖ to calender, mangle *(linen);* ‖ to gain by driving about; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be rolled out, come rolling out; ‖ to wallow; ‖ *part. p.* **выкатанный.**

Выкатывать, выкатить, *v. a.* to roll out; ‖ *part. p.* **выкаченный.**

Выкачивать, выкачать, *v. a.* to pump, pump out; **- чать** *воду изъ корабля,* to free a ship of water; ‖ to gain by swinging; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pumped, be pumped out; ‖ *part. p.* **выкачанный.**

Выкашивать, выкосить, *v. a.* to mow *(a certain space);* ‖ to gain by mowing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be mowed; to wear away by mowing; ‖ *part. p.* **выкошенный.**

Выкашлывать, выкашлять, выкашлянуть, *v. a.* to expectorate by coughing, cough up; ‖ *part. p.* **выкашлянный.**

Выквашивать, выквасить, *v. a.* to leaven, ferment; ‖ *part. p.* **выквашенный.**

Выкидка, *s. f.* casting out; ‖ supputation, calculation; ‖ *pl.* **-дки,** dregs; things thrown out.

Выкидной, *adj.* cast out, refuse.

Выкидывать, выкидать, выкинуть, *v. a*

to cast out, reject; to throw out; **-нуть** *изъ окна*, to cast out of the window; ‖ to retrench, exclude; **-нуть** *изъ контракта статью*, to exclude a clause of a contract; — *слово*, to leave out a word: ‖ to miscarry; *жена моя* **-нула**, my wife has miscarried; ‖ to calculate, reckon;—*на счетахъ*, to calculate with an abacus *(counting apparatus)*; ‖ **-нуть** *флагъ*, to run up a flag, to display colours; ‖ *fig.* **-нуте** *это изъ головы*, put that out of your head, think of it no longer; ‖ *coll.* **-нуть** *штуку*, to play a trick; ‖ *imp.* *изъ трубы* **выкинуло**, the soot in the chimney has caught fire; ‖ *part. p.* **выкинутый**.

Выкидышъ, *s. m.* abortion; castling; ‖ **-дышный**, *adj.*

Выкипѣть, **выкипѣть**, *v. n.* to boil away, out: ‖ to fade *(of colours)*.

Выкипѣлый, *adj.* boiled away.

Выкисѣть, **выкиснуть**, *v. n.* to become acid, turn sour to a certain degree.

Выкислый, *adj.* acid, soured to the necessary point.

Выкладка, *s. f.* **Выкладываніе**, *s. n.* unpacking; ‖ facing, covering; garnishing; *arch.* casing, frame-work; ‖ calculation, reckoning; ‖ **-дной**, *adj.*

Выкладчикъ, *s. m.* calculator.

Выкладывать, **выкласть**, **выложить**, *v. a.* to lay, lay down, out; to put out; —*платья изъ сундука*, to take the clothes out of the box; ‖ to cover, garnish; —*дерномъ*, to turf, to cover with turf; ‖ to castrate, geld *(a horse, a ram)*; ‖ to calculate, reckon: ‖ *part. p.* **выкладенный**.

Выклянивать, **выклянять**, *v. a.* to obtain by reverences.

Выклёвывать, **выклевать**, **выклюнуть**, *v. a.* to peck out, up; to eat up; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to come out of the egg-shell; ‖ *part. p.* **выклеванный**, **выклюнутый**.

Выклѣивать, **выклеить**, *v. a.* to glue, paste on; — *ящикъ бумагой*, to paste paper round a box; ‖ *part. p.* **выклеенный**.

Выклейка, *s. f.* **Выклѣиваніе**, *s. n.* glueing on, pasting on.

Выклеймить, *perf. see* **Клеймить**.

Выклёпывать, **выклепать**, *v. a.* to beat out, make thin in beating out; ‖ *part. p.* **выклепанный**.

Выкликать, **выкликать**, **выкликнуть**, *v. a.* to call *(by name)*; to call out, forth; ‖ *part. p.* **выкликнутый**.

Выкликъ, *s. m.* **Выкличка**, *s. f.* calling out.

Выклинивать, **выклинить**, *v. a.* to drive out a peg with a peg; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. min. geol.* to disappear *(of a lode)*.

Выключать, **выключить**, *v. a.* to exclude *(from society, from service)*; to expel *(from school)*; to leave out; to except; ‖ to retrench *(a word, a sentence)*; to deduct, subtract, defalcate *(a sum)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be excluded, be expelled, be excepted; ‖ *part. p.* **выключенный**.

Выключая, *ger.* except, excepting, with the exception of, save; *see* **Исключая**.

Выключеніе, *s. n.* exclusion, expelling, retrenching; deducting.

Выкляничивать, **выкляничить**, *see* **Выканючивать**.

Выковка, *s. f.* forging.

Выковывать, **выковать**, *v. a.* to forge, hammer out; ‖ *part. p.* **выкованный**.

Выковыривать, **выковырять**, **выковырнуть**, *v. a.* to pick out; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be picked out; ‖ *part. p.* **выковыренный**, **выковырнутый**.

Выкозыривать, **выкозырять**, *v. a.* to get out the trumps; ‖ *part. p.* **выкозыренный**.

Выколачивать, **выколотить**, *v. a.* to knock out; to stave out, beat out;—*пыль изъ чего*, to beat the dust out of; **-лотить** *платье*, to beat the coat; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be knocked out; to come out; ‖ *part. p.* **выколоченный**.

Выколашиваніе, *s. n.* **Выколоска**, *s. f.* earing.

Выколашиваться, **выколоситься**, *v. r.* to ear *(as rye)*, be eared.

Выколка, *s. f.* cutting blocks of ice.

Выколотка, *s. f.* block *(of a shoemaker)*; ‖ *print.* planer.

Выколоть, *see* **Выкалывать**.

Выколупывать, **выколупать**, **выколупнуть**, *v. a.* to pick out; ‖ *part. p.* **выколупнутый**.

Выконопачивать, **выконопатить**, *v. a.* to calk, calk out; ‖ *part. p.* **выконопаченный**.

Выконать, *see* **Выкапывать**.

Выконтить, *see* **Выкапчивать**.

Выкормить, *see* **Выкармливать**.

Выкормка, *s. f.* **Выкормъ**, *s. m.* fattening.

Выкорчёвывать, *see* **Корчевать**.

Выкосить, *see* **Выкашивать**.

Выкрадывать, **выкрасть**, *v. a.* to steal, steal out; ‖ to purloin, pilfer *(an author)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be stolen out; ‖ to slink out; ‖ *part. p.* **выкраденный**.

Выкраивать, **выкроить**, *v. a.* to cut out, cut from a pattern; ‖ *part. p.* **выкроенный**.

Выкраска, *s. f.* dyeing, painting.

Выкрахмаливать, **выкрахмалить**, *v. a.* to starch out; ‖ *part. p.* **выкрахмаленный**.

Выкрашивать, **выкрасить**, *v. a.* to dye, colour; to paint; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dyed, be painted; ‖ *part. p.* **выкрашенный**.

Выкрестить, *v. a. perf.* to convert to christianity; ‖ *part. p.* **выкрещенный**.

Выкрестъ, *s. m.* a man converted to christianity.

Выкрикиваніе, *s. n.* crying out.

Выкрикивать, **выкричать**, *v. a.* to cry out.

Выкройка, *s. f. dim.* **-кроечка**, pattern; *снять* **-ку**, to take *or* draw a pattern, to cut out a pattern; ‖ **-кроечный**, *adj.*

Выкрошивать, **выкрошить**, *v. a.* to crumble, shred, mince; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to crumble; to be lost by crumbling; to break in little pieces; ‖ *part. p.* **выкрошенный**.

Выкругливать, **выкруглить**, *v. a.* to give a round form; ‖ *part. p.* **выкругленный**.

Выкруживать, **выкружать**, **выкружить**, *v. a.* to round, scoop, chamfer; ‖ *part. p.* **выкруженный**.

Выкружни, *s. f. pl. arch.* moulding, scoops, chamfers; cavetto, hollow, concave mould.

Выкручивать, **выкрутить**, *v. a.* to twist, wring, wrest strongly;—*бѣлье*, to wring linen; ‖ to extricate, exculpate; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be twisted, be wrung; to exculpate one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **выкрученный**.

Выкрывать, **выкрыть**, *v. a.* to cover *(a house)*; ‖ *part. p.* **выкрытый**.

Выкупать, **выкупить**, *v. a.* to redeem, buy off, out, back; to repurchase; to ransom *(from captivity)*; *доброта его* **-паетъ** *много недостатковъ*, his kindness compensates for many defects; **-пить** *изъ залога заложенныя вещи*, to take effects out of pledge, of pawn; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to buy one's self *(from captivity)*; to be redeemed; ‖ *part. p.* **выкупленный**.

Выкупать, *v. a. perf.* to bathe; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to bathe one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **выкупанный**.

Выкупка, *s. f.* **Выкупанье**, *s. n.* buying, redeeming.

Выкупно́й, *adj.* redeemable; destined for redeeming; ‖ **-но́е** *право,* right of repurchase, of redemption.

Вы́купщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* he *or* she who repurchases.

Вы́купъ, *s. m.* redemption, repurchase; ‖ ransom *(of a prisoner).*

Выку́ривать, вы́курить, *v. a.* to smoke out; **вы́курить** *сигару,* to smoke out a cigar; ‖ to obtain by distillation; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́куренный.**

Выку́сывать, вы́кусить, *v. a.* to bite out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́кушенный.**

Вы́кушать, *v. a. perf.* to drink out, take; *не угодно ли вамъ—чашку чаю?* will you not take a cup of tea? ‖ *part. p.* **вы́кушанный.**

Выла́вливать, вы́ловить, *v. a.* to catch out; to draw out *(fish);* to catch *(all the fish or game)* out;—*всю рыбу въ прудъ,* to draw out a pond;—*въ лѣсу дичь,* to thin *or* clear a forest, to kill all the game; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be all caught, be fished out, be killed; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́ловленный.**

Вы́лазка, *s. f. mil.* sally, sortie; ‖ **-лазный,** *adj.*

Вы́лазъ, *s. m.* outlet, hole to creep out *(in a wall).*

Вы́лакировать, *see* Лакировать.

Выла́мывать, вы́ломать, вы́ломить, *v. a.* to break open, out; **вы́ломать** *дверь,* to break open a door; **вы́ломать** *зубъ,* to break off a tooth; **-мить** *себѣ руку,* to dislocate one's arm, put one's arm out of joint; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be broken out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́ломленный, вы́ломанный.**

Выла́щивать, вы́лощить, *v. a.* to gloss, polish; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be glossed, be polished; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́лощенный.**

Вылегча́ть, вы́легчить, *v. a.* to geld; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be gelded.

Вы́лежалый, *adj.* spoiled by lying, through being laid aside *or* not used, having lost its strength, freshness.

Вылёживать, вы́лежать, *v. n.* to lie out, keep one's bed *or* be bedridden for a certain time; ‖ to obtain by inaction; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be spoiled by lying *or* through being laid aside; ‖ to repose, rest one's self, take rest as long as necessary.

Вы́лелѣять, *see* Взлелѣять.

Вылета́ть, вы́летѣть, *v. n.* to fly out; to go out swiftly; *птица* **-тѣла** *изъ клѣтки,* the bird flew out *or* escaped from its cage; *дымъ* **-та́етъ** *изъ трубы,* the smoke escapes by the chimney; *куропатка* **-тѣла** *изъ-за куста,* the partridge flew up from behind the bush; *ядро* **-тѣло** *изъ пушки,* the ball went from the cannon.

Вы́летъ, *s. m.* flight, flying out; ‖ swift course; ‖ *на—, see* Навылетъ.

Вылѣ́чиваніе, *s. n.* cure *(of an illness),* re-establishment.

Вылѣ́чивать, вы́лечить, *v. a.* to cure, heal; *его* **вы́лечили** *отъ опасной болѣзни,* they have cured him of a dangerous illness; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be cured, be healed; to recover; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́леченный.**

Вылеща́ть, вы́лестить, *v. a.* to obtain by flattery; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́лещенный.**

Вылива́ть, вы́лить, *v. a.* to pour, pour out;—*изъ бутылки,* to pour out of a bottle; **-лить** *воду въ окно,* to throw water out of the window; ‖ to found, cast *(a bell, vase, candlesticks);* to mould *(a statue);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to run, run out *(of fusible things);* to be poured out; to be founded, be cast, be moulded; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́литый;** *онъ* **-тый** *отецъ,* he is the very picture *or* the very likeness of his father.

Вылизывать, вы́лизать, *v. a.* to lick up, out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́лизанный.**

Вылинивать, вы́линять, *see* Линять.

Вы́линялый, *adj.* shed, moulted *(said of animals);* ‖ faded *(of materials).*

Вы́ловить, *see* Вылавливать.

Вы́ложить, *see* Выкладывать.

Вы́локать, *v. a. perf.* to lap out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́локанный.**

Вы́ломать, *see* Выламывать.

Вы́ломка, *s. f.* **Вы́ломъ,** *s. m.* breaking out, demolition; ‖ quarry.

Вы́лощить, *see* Вылащивать.

Вылу́живать, вы́лудить, *v. a.* to tin; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́луженный.**

Вылуна́ть, Вылуплять, вы́лупить, *v. a.* to bark *(a tree);* to peel *(an orange);* to take the shell off, to shell *(walnuts, pease);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be peeled; ‖ to break the shell, hatch *(of chickens);* ‖ *part. p.* **вы́лупленный.**

Вылу́щивать, вы́лущить, *v. a.* to unhusk; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be unhusked; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́лущенный.**

Вы́лысѣть, *v. n.* to become bald.

Вылѣза́ніе, *s. n.* climbing out, creeping out;—*волосъ,* depilation, falling off of the hair.

Вылѣза́ть, вы́лѣзть, *v. n.* to climb out, creep out; ‖ to fall off *(of hair); у него отъ болѣзни* **-лѣзли** *всѣ волосы,* his illness made his hair fall off.

Вылѣпля́ть, вы́лѣпить, *v. a.* to mould; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be moulded; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́лѣпленный.**

Вы́лѣпокъ, *s. m.* mould, model, cast.

Вылѣ́чиваніе, *see* Вылечиваніе.

Вылѣ́чивать, вы́лѣчить, *see* Вылечивать.

Вымазывать, вы́мазать, *v. a.* to anoint; **-зать** *барку смолою,* to tar a bark;—*саломъ,* to grease; ‖ to use all the grease *or* ointment; ‖ to besmear; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be anointed; to be greased; to make one's self dirty; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́мазанный.**

Вымакивать, вы́макать, *v. a.* to steep out, sop, soak; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́маканный.**

Вымалёвывать, вы́малевать, *v. a.* to paint, embellish; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́малеванный.**

Вымаливаніе, *s. n.* impetration.

Вымаливать, вы́молить, *v. a.* to obtain by prayers *or* entreaties; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́моленный.**

Вымалывать, вы́молоть, *v. a.* to grind out, obtain a certain quantity of flour; ‖ to earn by grinding; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be ground; ‖ to wear away by grinding; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́молотый.**

Вымани́вать, вы́манить, *v. a.* to entice out, beckon out; ‖ to obtain by cunning; to screw out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́маненный.**

Вы́марать, *see* Вымарывать.

Вымаривать, вы́морить, *v. a.* to starve out, kill, destroy; — *голодомъ,* to famish, starve; ‖ to slacken *(lime);* ‖ *part. p.* **вы́моренный.**

Вымарываніе, *s. n.* cancellation, cancelling.

Вымарывать, вы́марать, *v. a.* to dirty, soil, daub, besmear; **-рать** *руки, платье,* to soil *or* dirty one's hands, one's dress; ‖ to cancel, erase, blot out, strike out *(a passage of a book);* to strike off *(of a list);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to dirty one's self; to be blotted out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́маранный.**

Вымасливать, вы́маслить, *v. a.* to oil, butter, grease; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to oil *or* grease one's self; to soil one's self with oil *or* grease; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́масленный.**

Вымо́тывать, вы́мотать, *v. a.* to wind out, wind up; ‖ to earn by winding; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́мотанный.**

Вымахивать, вы́махать, вы́махнуть, *v. a.* to flap away *(flies);* ‖ to tire with swinging *(arms, etc.);* ‖ *part. p.* **вы́маханный.**

Вымачивать, вы́мочить, *v. a.* to wet, wet through; *меня* **-мочилъ** *дождь,* the rain has

wetted me; ‖ to macerate *(hemp)*; ‖ to soak, steep, drench; to freshen *(salt beef)*; to water-soak;—*селедку*, to soak *or* take the salt out of a herring; to water a herring; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to get wet; to be wetted, be wet; to be soaked; ‖ *part. p.* **вымоченный.**

Вымащивать, вымостить, *v. a.* to pave *(with stone, brick, flint)*; ‖ *part. p.* **вымощенный.**

Вымбовка, *s. f. naut.* capstern-bar, capstan-bar.

Вымежёвывать, вымежевать, *v. a.* to measure off, survey off; ‖ *part. p.* **вымежёванный.**

Вымерзать, вымерзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze, congeal; ‖ to be frozen, be destroyed by the frost *(of plants)*.

Вымерзлый, *adj.* congealed; frozen, destroyed by the frost.

Вымерлый, *adj.* extinct *(of a family)*, died out.

Вымести́ть, *see* Вымещать.

Выметать, выместь, вымести, *v. a.* to sweep, sweep out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be swept out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́метенный.**

Вы́метка, *s. f.* trimming, edging; ‖ calculation.

Вы́метъ, *s. m.* sweepings, outcast.

Вымётывать, вы́метать, вы́метнуть, *v. a.* to cast out, throw out; ‖ to hem, bind, edge;—*петли*, to make button-holes; ‖ to calculate, reckon; ‖ to handle *(a gun)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cast out; to be stitched, be trimmed; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́метанный, вы́метнутый.**

Вымещать, вы́местить, *v. a.* to avenge, revenge one's self; *онъ* **-стилъ** *на врагахъ свои обиды*, he revenged himself for his injuries on his enemies;—*досаду на комъ*, to vent one's despite upon one; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́мещенный.**

Выминать, вымять, *v. a.* to rumple, crush out *(flax, hemp)*; ‖ to knead, work *(clay)*; ‖ to trample down *(grass)*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́мятый.**

Вымирать, вымереть, *v. n.* to die *(in great numbers)*; to become extinct; *вся эта деревня* **-мерла,** the inhabitants of this village have all died; *весь этотъ родъ* **-меръ,** all this family died out.

Вы́мистая, *adj. f.* with a large udder.

Вымоганіе, -гательство, *s. n.* extortion; *быть предметомъ* **-гательства,** to be the victim of extortion.

Вымогатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* extorter.

Вымогать, вымочь, *v. a.* to extort; to screw out.

Вы́монна, *s. f.* gully, ravine.

Вымокать, вымокнуть, *v. n.* to get wet through; to be wetted, be drenched, be soaked; ‖ to be thoroughly soaked *or* steeped *(in water)*.

Вы́мокшій, *adj.* wet, soaked, drenched.

Вымолачивать, вымолотить, *v. a.* to thrash out, beat out *(corn)*; ‖ to gain by thrashing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to detach itself from the ear *(of corn)*; to be thrashed out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́молоченный.**

Вы́молвить, *v. a. perf.* to utter, pronounce, speak; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́молвленный.**

Вымолить, *see* Вымаливать.

Вымолотка, *s. f.* thrashing out *(corn)*; ‖ *pl.* **-ки,** filth of the corn thrashed out.

Вымолоть, *see* Вымалывать.

Вы́молъ, *s. m.* the quantity of flour ground out.

Вымораживать, вы́морозить, *v. a.* to freeze, freeze out; ‖ to kill by cold *or* frost; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́мороженный.**

Вы́морить, *see* Вымаривать.

Вы́морозокъ, *s. m.* a frost-bitten plant; ‖ **-зки,** *pl.* spirits of a frozen liquor.

Вы́морочный, *adj. law,* **-ное** *имѣніе*, an escheat, a vacant succession.

Вы́мостить, *see* Вымащивать.

Вы́мотать, *see* Выматывать.

Вы́мочить, *see* Вымачивать.

Вы́мочка, *s. f.* soaking, drenching.

Вы́мпелъ, *s. m. naut.* pendant, pennant; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Вымусливать, вы́муслить, *v. a.* to slaver over, beslabber; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́мусленный.**

Вымучивать, вы́мучить, *v. a.* to torment; to obtain by tormenting; to extort; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́мученный.**

Вы́муштровать, *see* Муштровать.

Вымывать, вы́мыть *(fut.* **вымою**), *v. a.* to wash, wash away, off, out; ‖ to scoop out, excavate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wash; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́мытый.**

Вымыкать, вы́мыкать, *v. a.* to hackle, break; ‖ *usp. perf.* **вы́мкнуть,** to take out *(the ear-ring)*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́мкнутый.**

Вымыливать, вы́мылить, *v. a.* to soap *(linen)*; ‖ to lather, cover with lather *(horses)*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́мыленный.**

Вы́мыслъ, Вы́мыселъ, *s. m.* fiction; ‖ invention, contrivance, lie.

Вымышленіе, *s. n.* contriving, inventing.

Вымышлять, вы́мыслить, *v. a.* to invent, contrive, devise; ‖ to imagine, feign; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́мышленный.**

Вы́мѣлить, *v. a.* to chalk, rub with chalk; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́мѣленный.**

Вымѣниваніе, *s. n.* exchanging.

Вымѣнивать, вы́мѣнять, *v. a.* exchange, truck, barter, give one thing in barter for another; **-нять** *плѣнныхъ*, to exchange prisoners; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́мѣненный.**

Вы́мѣнъ, *s. m.* exchange, barter.

Вымѣриваніе, *s. n.* measuring out.

Вымѣривать, вымѣрять, вы́мѣрить, *v. a.* to measure out, measure; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́мѣренный.**

Вымѣшивать, вы́мѣсить, *v. a.* to knead enough *(paste)*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́мѣшенный.**

Вымѣшивать, вы́мѣшать, *v. a.* to mix, dilute; ‖ to stir *or* poke *(the coals in the stove)*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́мѣшанный.**

Вы́мя, *s. n. dim.* **вы́мячко,** udder *(of a cow)*.

Вы́мять *(fut.* **вы́мну**), *see* Выминать.

Вынашивать, вы́носить, *v. a.* to wear out *(garments)*; ‖ to train *(falcons)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be worn out; to be trained; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́ношенный.**

Вынизывать, вы́низать, *v. a.* to trim *or* embroider *(with beads)*; to string *(beads)*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́низанный.**

Вынимать, вы́нуть, *v. a.* to take out, up; **-нуть** *изъ кармана*, to take out of the pocket; **-нуть** *двойныя рамы*, to take out the double windows; ‖ to draw out, off, extract; —*деньги изъ банка*, to take out *or* draw out money from the bank;—*жребій*, to draw lots; **-нуть** *карту кому сдавать*, to draw for the deal; **-нуть** *пулю изъ ноги*, to extract a ball from the foot; ‖ to cut; **-нуть** *проемъ въ стѣнѣ*, to cut an opening in a wall; ‖ to seize; **-нуть** *корчемное вино*, to seize prohibited brandy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be taken out, be drawn out, *etc.*; ‖ *part p.* **вы́нутый.**

Выносить, вынести, *v. a.* to carry out, off, bring out, bear out, take out; to convey away;—*изъ комнаты мебель*, to take the furniture out of the room, unfurnish a room;—*покойника*, to bear out a body; ‖ to endure, bear, suffer, undergo;—*голодъ, жажду*, to suffer *or* bear hunger, thirst; *этого кушанья мой желудокъ не* **выноситъ,** that dish does not agree with me; — *тяжелыя испытанія*, to undergo severe trials; ‖ to bring back; — *воспоминаніе изъ путешествія*, to bring back the remembrance of one's journey; ‖ to divulge;—*вѣсти*, to divulge news; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be borne out, *etc.*; ‖ to remove; *домъ загорѣлся, надо* **-ситься,**

the house has caught fire, we must remove; ‖ *part. p.* вынесенный.

Выноска, *s. f.* marginal note; ‖ reference *(of a book)*.

Выносливый, *adj.* tolerant, tolerable; enduring.

Выносный, *adj.* destined for bearing out; ‖ divulged; ‖ noted in the margin, marginal.

Выносъ, *s. m.* bearing out *(of a body)*; funeral procession; ‖ *продажа питей распивочно и на—*, sale of spirits and wine for consuming in the public-house or elsewhere.

Вынтренъ, *see* Стень-вынтренъ.

Вынуждать, вынудить, *v. a.* to force, extort; *онъ* **-нудилъ** *меня къ ссорѣ*, he forced me to quarrel; *онъ былъ* **-жденъ** *къ отъѣзду*, he was obliged to set out; *онъ* **-нудилъ** *у меня согласіе*, he extorted my consent; *я* **-нудилъ** *у него это признаніе*, I drew *or* wrested from him this confession; ‖ *part. p.* вынужденный.

Вынуть, *see* Вынимать.

Выныривать, вынырнуть, *v. n.* to dive out, rise out upon the surface of the water.

Вынюхивать, вынюхать, *v. a.* to snuff about; to snuff out, use all *(tobacco)*; ‖ *part. p.* вынюханный.

Вынянчить, *v. a. perf.* to nurse *(a child)*; ‖ *part. p.* вынянченный.

Выпадать, *see* Выпадывать.

Выпаденіе, *s. n.* falling out; — *волосъ*, depilation, fall of the hair; *med.* fox-evil; — *зубовъ*, fall of the teeth;—*матки*, *med.* descent of the matrix.

Выпадъ, *s. m.* **Выпадка**, *s. f.* falling out, fall.

Выпадывать, выпадать, выпасть, *v. a.* to fall out, drop out; to escape; *у меня* **-палъ** *кошелекъ*, I dropped my purse *or* I let my purse fall, my purse fell; *у него* **- пали** *всѣ зубы*, he has lost all his teeth; **-пало** *много снѣгу*, much snow has fallen; *это* **- пало** *у меня изъ рукъ*, that escaped, slipped from my hand; ‖ to perish, die; *весь скотъ* **- палъ**, all the cattle died, perished; ‖ **- дать** *на долю*, to fall to, fall to the lot of; to concern; *эта работа* **-пала** *на мою долю*, this work fell to my lot, to me, on me.

Выпаживать, выпазить, *v. a.* to groove; ‖ *part. p.* выпаженный.

Выпаивать, выпоить, *v. a.* to spend in making a person drink; ‖ to feed with milk; ‖ *part. p.* выпоенный.

Выпалзывать, выползать, выползти, *v. n.* to crawl forth, out; to creep out.

Выпаливать, выпалить, *v. a.* to singe, scorch, parch; ‖ to fire off, shoot off, discharge *(a cannon)*; ‖ *part. p.* выпаленный.

Выпалываніе, *s. n.* weeding, sarculation.

Выпалывать, выполоть, *v. a.* to weed, weed out; ‖ *part. p.* выполотый.

Выпариваніе, *s. n.* evaporation.

Выпаривать, выпарить, *v. a.* to steam, steam out; ‖ *chem.* to evaporate; ‖ to rub with soap and birch-branches in a hot bath; ‖ to put *(earthen pots)* in a hot oven to clean them; ‖ *part. p.* выпаренный.

Выпарный, *adj.* serving for evaporating.

Выпархивать, выпорхнуть, *v. n.* to flutter out.

Выпарывать, выпороть, *v. a.* to rip out, unsew; ‖ to gut *(an animal)*; ‖ to whip, thrash; ‖ *part. p.* выпоротый.

Выпасать, выпасти, *v. a.* to earn by pasturing; ‖ *part. p.* выпасенный.

Выпасть, *see* Выпадывать.

Выпахивать, выпахать, *v. a.* to plough; ‖ to earn by ploughing; ‖ to exhaust by ploughing *(earth)*; ‖ **- ся**, *v. r.* to be exhausted *(of earth)*; ‖ *part. p.* выпаханный.

Выпачкать, *v. a. perf.* to dirty, soil, daub; ‖ *part. p.* выпачканный.

Выпашь, *s. f.* an exhausted field, exhausted land.

Выпекать, выпечь, *v. a.* to bake enough *(of bread)*; ‖ to bake a certain quantity of loaves; ‖ to obtain by baking; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to be baked, be baked enough; ‖ *part. p.* выпеченный.

Выпереживать, выпередить, *v. a.* to get before, outgo; ‖ *part. p.* выпереженный.

Выпестрить, *see* Пестрить.

Выпечатывать, выпечатать, *v. a.* to print, print off; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be printed; ‖ to wear out by printing *(of types)*; ‖ *part. p.* выпечатанный.

Выпивать, выпить, *v. a.* to drink, empty *(a glass)*;—*до дна*, to drink out all; **-пить** *залпомъ*, to drink at one draught; **-пить** *чашку чаю*, to take a cup of tea; *онъ порядочно* **выпилъ**, he has had a drop too much; *ничего не* **выпивши**, with dry lips; ‖ *v. n.* to get tipsy; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be drunk out; **-ся** *изъ ума*, to lose one's senses by drinking; ‖ *part. p.* выпитый.

Выпивка, *s. f.* drinking-bout, spree.

Выпиливать, выпилить, *v. a.* to saw, saw out; ‖ to file out; ‖ to gain by sawing *or* filing; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be sawn, be filed; to wear out by sawing *or* filing; ‖ *part. p.* выпиленный.

Выпирать, выперть, *v. a.* to thrust out, push out; ‖ *part. p.* выпертый.

Выписка, *s. f.* extract, summary.

Выписной, *adj.* written *or* copied from; brought *or* ordered from elsewhere.

Выписывать, выписать, *v. a.* to extract; *я* **-салъ** *нѣсколько стиховъ*, I extracted some verses; ‖ to write for, order;—*газету*, to order a newspaper; *онъ* **-сываетъ** *товары изъ за границы*, he has his goods from abroad; ‖ to exclude, expel; *его* **-сали** *изъ полка*, he was excluded from the regiment; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be extracted, be written for, be ordered; to be struck out of the list; ‖ to exhaust one's literary talent; ‖ *part. p.* выписанный.

Выпись, *s. f.* extract, copy; *see* Выписка.

Выпихивать, выпихнуть, *v. a.* to push out, shove out; ‖ *part. p.* выпихнутый.

Выплавка, *s. f.* smelting, founding.

Выплавливать, выплавить, *v. a.* to melt, smelt; to obtain by smelting; ‖ *part. p.* выплавленный.

Выплавной, *adj.* smelted, obtained by smelting.

Выплавокъ, *s. m. met.* piece of smelted ore; button, regulus; ‖ —*на деревѣ*, knob of wood.

Выплакать, *v. a.* to obtain by crying, weeping; **- кать** *глаза*, to cry one's eyes out; *не* **-кать** *горе въ слезахъ*, tears will not drive away grief; ‖ **- ся**, *v. r.* to have one's cry out; ‖ *part. p.* выплаканный.

Выплачиваніе, *s. n.* **Выплата**, *s. f.* paying out, discharging.

Выплачивать, выплатить, *v. a.* to pay out, up; to discharge by degrees; — *долгъ*, to pay off one's debt; ‖ to patch, mend; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to be paid out, off; ‖ *part. p.* выплаченный.

Выплёвывать, выплевать, выплюнуть, *v. a.* to spit out; ‖ *part. p.* выплюнутый.

Выплёскивать, выплескать, выплеснуть, *v. a.* to splash out, spill *or* shed in splashing; to spread in splashing; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to splash out, be splashed out; ‖ *part. p.* выплеснутый.

Выплетать, выплесть, *v. a.* to plait out, unplait; ‖ to plait, braid; ‖ to earn by plaiting;

‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be unplaited; ‖ to go out, creep *or* crawl out; to extricate one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́плетенный.**

Выплыва́ть, вы́плыть, *v. n.* to swim out; *fig.* to come up on the surface.

Вы́плюнуть, *see* Выплевывать.

Выпля́сывать, вы́пляса́ть, *v. a.* to dance *(with gesticulations)*; ‖ to obtain by dancing; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́плясанный.**

Вы́понить, *see* Выпанивать.

Выпола́скивать, вы́полоскать, *v. a.* to rinse out; **-лоскать** *рот*, to rinse one's mouth; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́полосканный.**

Выползать, *see* Выпалзывать.

Вы́полировать, *v. a. perf.* to polish up; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́полированный.**

Выполне́ніе, *s. n.* execution, fulfillment, performance.

Выполня́ть, вы́полнить, *v. a.* to execute, put in execution, fulfill, perform, effect; **я -нилъ** *приказанія*, I executed the orders; *онъ* **-нилъ** *свои обѣщанія*, he has fulfilled his promises; **-нить** *свой долгъ*, to fulfill one's duty; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be fulfilled, be executed; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́полненный.**

Вы́пользовать, *v. a. perf.* to cure, restore health to; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to recover; to be cured; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́пользованный.**

Выпоро́жнивать, вы́порожнить, *v. a.* to empty; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be emptied; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́порожненный.**

Вы́пороть, *see* Выпарывать.

Вы́пархнуть, *see* Выпархивать.

Вы́потрошить, *see* Потрошить.

Вы́потѣть, *see* Потѣть.

Вы́правка, *s. f.* correction; rectification; ‖ information, inquiry; *сдѣлать* **-ку** *по дѣлу*, to make an inquiry about a deed; ‖ appearance, mien, port, carriage; drilling; — *солдатъ*, the mien, appearance of soldiers; *военная*—, military drilling.

Выправля́ть, вы́править, *v. a.* to set right; to level, make straight, even; to stretch out *(a material)*; — *бритвы*, to set razors; ‖ to correct, repair, mend; ‖ to procure, obtain; to have *(a thing)* delivered; — *себѣ видъ*, to get *or* obtain one's passport; ‖ to discipline, drill *(soldiers)*; to give a good appearance; ‖ to set again in the right way; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to improve; to be corrected, be set right, be disciplined; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́правленный.**

Вы́правочный, *adj.* for correction, proof.

Выпра́стывать, вы́простать, *v. a.* to empty; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be emptied; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́простанный.**

Выпра́шиваніе, *s. n.* obtaining by begging; ‖ entreaties, begging.

Выпра́шивать, вы́просить, *v. a.* to obtain by begging; to entreat; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to ask leave to go out; *онъ* **-сился** *въ садъ, въ церковь*, he obtained permission to go into the garden, to church; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́прошенный.**

Выпрова́живать, вы́проводить, *v. a.* to draw out; to dispatch, send away; to convey away; to see away, off, out; — *на дорогу*, to set in the right way; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be drawn out, be dispatched, be sent away; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́провожденный.**

Вы́просить, *see* Выпрашивать.

Вы́простать, *see* Выпростывать.

Выпры́гиваніе, *s. n.* jumping out, skipping out.

Выпры́гивать, вы́прыгнуть, *v. n.* to jump out, skip out; ‖ to earn by jumping.

Выпры́скивать, вы́прыскать, вы́прыснуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle out; to use in sprinkling; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sprinkled, be used by sprinkling; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́прысканный.**

Выпрѣва́ть, вы́прѣть, *v. n.* to boil enough; to boil away; ‖ to sweat out, perspire.

Вы́прѣлый, *adj.* boiled enough; ‖ evaporated, used in boiling.

Выпрята́ть, вы́прячь, *v. a.* to unharness, unyoke; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to get *or* be unharnessed, unyoked; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́пряженный.**

Выпрядывать, выпряда́ть, вы́пря́сть, *v. a.* to spin out *(a certain quantity of thread)*; ‖ to earn by spinning; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be spun; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́пряденный.**

Вы́пряжка, *s. f.* **-пряга́ніе,** *s. n.* unharnessing, unyoking.

Выпрямливать, выпрямля́ть, вы́прямить, *v. a.* to straighten, make straight; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to stand up straight, sit upright; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́прямленный.**

Вы́прясть, *see* Выпрядывать.

Выпу́гивать, вы́пугнуть, *v. a.* to frighten out, scare out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́пугнутый.**

Вы́пуклина, *s. f.* prominence, boss.

Вы́пукло-во́гнутый, *adj.* convexo-concave.

Вы́пуклость, *s. f.* convexity; protuberance; prominence; salience.

Вы́пуклый, *adj.* convex, convexed; protuberant; prominent; *двояко*—, convexo-convex; ‖ **-ло**, *adv.* in relief, prominently, convexedly.

Выпуска́ніе, *s. n.* letting out; **-паро́въ,** eduction, exhaustion *(of steam)*; *see* Выпускъ.

Выпуска́ть, вы́пустить, *v. a.* to let go, let out; to set at liberty, set free; — *собаку на дворъ*, to let the dog out; — *воду*, to let out the water; **-стить** *воду изъ шлюзнаго желоба*, to dam off; — *когти*, to put out the claws; *рукавъ узокъ, надо* **вы́пустить,** the sleeve is too narrow, it must be let out; — *кровь*, to bleed, to draw blood; — *что изъ рукъ*, to let a thing go from one's hands; to let fall, drop, to let a thing slip; — *птицу*, to let a bird loose; — *изъ подъ ареста*, to release, to discharge from arrest; — *изъ тюрьмы, изъ плѣна*, to release, set free, liberate a prisoner, a captive; *law*, to enlarge a prisoner; *я это* **-стилъ** *изъ памяти, изъ виду*, that has escaped my memory, my observation; ‖ — *въ офицеры*, to promote to the rank of officer; *многихъ* **-стили** *въ офицеры*, many left school with the rank of officer; ‖ to leave out, omit *(a word in a speech)*; ‖ — *книгу*, to publish a book; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be let out, be released, be omitted; *изъ этой школы* **-каются** *юнкерами*, they finish at this school with the rank of under-officers; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́пущенный.**

Выпускно́й, *adj.* for letting out; — *ученикъ*, the scholar of the highest class, ready to leave the school; — *экзаменъ*, the last examination before leaving school; ‖ **-ная** *яичница*, poached eggs, eggs fried in butter; ‖ **-ная** *труба*, waste-pipe, waste-tube; **-ныя** *куклы*, puppets, Punch and Judy; **-ная** *кукла*, *fig.* an affected person.

Выпускъ, *s. m.* outlet, letting out; emission; *въ этомъ училищѣ будетъ большой* — *въ нынѣшнемъ году*, this year a great number of scholars will leave this school; ‖ issue *(of paper-money)*; ‖ omission *(of a word)*; ‖ part, number; *издавать книгу* **-сками,** to publish a book in parts; *книга эта печатается* **-сками,** this work is published in numbers; ‖ edging, braid *(of a gown)*; ‖ *art.* projection; ‖ **-ски,** *pl.* extremities *(of a beam)*.

Выпу́тывать, вы́путать, *v. a.* to unravel, disentangle; *fig.* to disengage, extricate; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to extricate one's self, to get out *of*, to clear one's self *(of an affair)*; *онъ* **вы́путался** *очень ловко*, he carried it off cleverly; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́путанный.**

Выпу́чивать, вы́пучить, *v. a.* to protrude, make convex; — *глаза*, to open the eyes wide; —

брюхо, to extend the belly; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́пученный.**

Вы́пушка, *s. f.* edging, braid.

Вынущéніе, *s. n.* letting out, letting loose; ‖ releasing *(from prison); law*, enlargement *(of a prisoner);* ‖ *gram.* elision *(of a letter);* ellipsis *(of a word).*

Выныты́вать, вы́пытать, *v. a.* to sound, question; ‖ to extort by torture; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́пытанный.**

Выпь, *s. f. bird*, bittern, bittour, bumble, butter-bump.

Выпѣва́ть, вы́пѣть, *v. a.* to sing; to express by singing; ‖ to gain by singing; ‖ to reproach; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́пѣтый.**

Вы́пѣстовать, *see* **Выпяньчить.**

Выпя́ливать, вы́пялить, *v. a.* to take out of the frame; ‖ *—глаза, see* **Выпучивать;** ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be taken out of the frame; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́пяленный.**

Выпя́чивать, вы́пятить, *v. a.* to protrude, put forth; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be put forth; to project; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́пяченный.**

Вы́работка, *s. f.* a finished work; working out; improving of a work by successive operations.

Выраба́тывать, Выраба́тывать, вы́работать, *v. a.* to work out; ‖ to finish, perfect, improve by successive operations; ‖ to earn by working; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be worked out, be finished; to improve; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́работанный.**

Выра́внивать, вы́ровнять, *v. a.* to even, equalize; to make even *or* level *(a road);* ‖ *mil.* to set in a line, lay out by a line, draw up in a line *(soldiers); — на глазъ*, to set by the eye; — *подъ шнуръ*, to set by the line;—*подъ ватерпасъ*, to level; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get *or* become even; to get into line *(of soldiers);* ‖ to improve in looks.

Выража́ть, вы́разить, *v. a.* to express; to declare; to pronounce;—*свою мысль, свое чувство*, to express one's idea, feeling; *это должно быть* **вы́ражено** *въ контрактѣ*, it must be mentioned in the contract; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to express one's self, be expressed; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́раженный.**

Выражда́ться, *see* **Вырождаться.**

Выраже́ніе, *s. n.* expression, elocution, locution; term; saying; *способъ* **-нія,** elocution; *несвойственное—*, an improper term; *точность* **-ній,** the precision of the terms; ‖ expression *(of the face).*

Вырази́тельность, *s. f.* expressiveness; energy.

Вырази́тельный, *adj.* expressive; energetic; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly;—cally.

Вы́разумѣть, *see* **Уразумѣть.**

Выраста́ніе, *s. n.* growing, growing up, out.

Выраста́ть, вы́расти, *see* **Выростать, вырости.**

Выраща́ть, вы́ростить, *v. a.* to rear, bring up *(animals);* to raise *(plants);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be brought up; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́рощенный.**

Вырисо́вывать, вы́рисовать, *see* **Рисовать.**

Вы́родокъ, *s. m.* a degenerate animal, hybrid; ‖ **-дочный,** *adj.*

Вырожда́емость, *s. f.* degenerateness, degeneration, degeneracy.

Вырожда́ться, вы́родиться, *v. n.* to degenerate; ‖ to debase, become impure.

Вырожде́ніе, *s. n.* degeneration; ‖ debasement.

Выроня́ть, вы́ронить, *v. a.* to let fall; to lose; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́роненный.**

Вы́рослый, *adj.* grown, grown up.

Выроста́ть, вы́рости, *v. n.* to grow up; to advance in growth; *онъ очень* **вы́росъ,** he is much grown; **-ти** *изъ платья*, to outgrow clothing.

Вы́ростокъ, *s. m.* a dressed calf leather; **-остковый,** *adj.* made of calf leather.

Вырубáть, вы́рубить, *v. a.* to hew out, cut out; ‖ to cut down, fell; ‖ *—огонь*, to strike fire *(with steel and flint);* ‖ *part. p.* **вы́рубленный.**

Вы́рубка, *s. f.* chopping out, hewing out, cutting out; ‖ notch.

Вы́рубъ, *s. m.* cut, notch.

Вы́ругать, *v. a. perf.* to abuse, scold; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́руганный.**

Выруча́ть, вы́ручить, *v. a.* to deliver, release; to rescue;—*изъ плѣна*, to deliver a captive;—*изъ залога*, to take out of pledge, out of pawn, to redeem a pledge;—*кого изъ бѣды*, to rescue a person from danger, to get him out of a scrape; ‖ to gain, receive profit; to earn; *онъ* **-чаетъ** *много съ своего имѣнія*, he receives a great deal from his estate; *я* **вы́ручу** *отъ этой продажи столько-то чистаго барыша*, I shall net so much by the sale; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to free one's self, deliver one's self; to be delivered, be received, be redeemed, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **вы́рученный.**

Вырученіе, *s. n.* delivering; receiving, gaining.

Вы́ручка, *s. f.* delivery, relief; ‖ receipt, gain; ‖ counter *(in the shop);* bar.

Вырыва́ніе, *s. n.* digging out *(earth);* drawing out *(teeth);—съ корнемъ*, unrooting.

Вырыва́ть, вы́рыть, *v. a.* to dig out, up *(earth);—мертвое тѣло*, to exhume a dead body;—*съ корнемъ дерево*, to unroot *or* uproot a tree; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be digged out, be exhumed; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́рытый.**

Вырыва́ть, вы́рвать, *v. a.* to draw out; to pull out;—*зубъ*, to draw out a tooth; *мнѣ нужно* **вы́рвать** *этотъ зубъ*, I must have this tooth out;—*что изъ рукъ*, to pull a thing out of one's hands;—*клокъ волосъ*, to pull out a tuft of hair;—*съ корнемъ дерево*, to unroot *or* uproot a tree; ‖ **вы́рвать,** *v. imp.* to vomit; *его* **-рвало** *желчью*, he brought up *or* vomited bile; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to escape, get away; to burst from, away, out; to break forth; to sally forth; **-ся** *изъ рукъ*, to escape out of the hands; **вы́рваться** *изъ чего*, to break out; *это слово* **вы́рвалось** *у меня невольно*, that's a slip of my tongue; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́рванный.**

Вы́рѣзка, *s. f.* cut; ‖ pattern; ‖ round of beef.

Вырѣзно́й, *adj.* cut out; **-ная** *работа*, cut-work; ‖ for cutting out.

Вы́рѣзокъ, *s. m. geom.* sector.

Вы́рѣзъ, *s. m.* cut; *купить арбузъ на—*, to buy a water-melon on trial.

Вырѣ́зываніе, *s. n.* cutting out; ‖ *surg.* excision.

Вырѣ́зывать, вы́рѣзать, *v. a.* to cut out, cut up;—*мозоль, опухоль*, to extract a corn, extirpate a tumour;—*фестоны, зубцы*, to scallop; ‖ to slay; *непріятель* **-залъ** *всѣхъ жителей города*, the enemy slew all the inhabitants of the town; ‖ to engrave, carve; ‖ *—соты изъ ульевъ*, to deprive hives of a portion of comb; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut, be extirpated, be carved, be engraved; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́рѣзанный.**

Выряжа́ть, вы́рядить, *v. a.* to dress out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be dressed; to dress *or* trick one's self up, out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́ряженный.**

Вы́садка, *s. f.* transplanting, transplantation *(of a plant);* ‖ landing, disembarkment; ‖ *mil.* descent.

Высадно́й, Вы́садный, *adj.* for *or* of landing; ‖ transplanted.

Вы́садокъ, *s. m.* a transplanted plant.

Высáживать, вы́садить, *v. a.* to transplant *(vegetables);* to set down;—*изъ кареты*, to hand out of a carriage; ‖ *—на берегъ*, to set ashore, put ashore, to land;—*войска*, to disembark troops; ‖ *pop.* to beat out; *онъ ему* **вы́садилъ** *глазъ*, he put his eye out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to land; to be set out, be transplanted, be landed; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́саженный.**

Высáсываніе, *s. n.* sucking out.

Высàсывать, вы̀сосать, *v. a.* to suck out, get out by sucking; ‖ *fig.* to draw off, rack off; to extort *(money from a person);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sucked out, be drawn out by sucking; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀сосанный.**

Высвàтывать, вы̀сватать, *v. a.* to seek in marriage; to promise in marriage; to match, make up a match; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sought in marriage; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀сватанный.**

Высвѐрливать, вы̀сверлить, *v. a.* to drill out, bore; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be drilled out, be bored; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀сверленный.**

Высвѝстывать, вы̀свистать, *v. a.* to whistle out; ‖ to earn by whistling; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀свистанный.**

Высвобождàть, вы̀свободить, *v. a.* to set free, deliver; ‖ to disentangle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to get free, free one's self; to be set free, be disentangled; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀свобожденный.**

Высвобождѐніе, *s. n.* setting free, deliverance; getting rid of.

Высвòривать, вы̀сворить, *v. a.* to train to the leash; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get accustomed to the leash; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀своренный.**

Вы̀сворка, *s. f.* training to the leash.

Высвѣтливать, вы̀свѣтлить, *v. a.* to brighten, polish; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀свѣтленный.**

Вы̀селокъ, *s. m.* settlement, dwelling *(of colonists).*

Выселя̀ть, вы̀селить, *v. a.* to transplant *(peasants);* to settle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to change abode; to be transplanted, be settled; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀селенный.**

Вы̀серебрить, Серебрить.

Вы̀сидка, *s. f.* a quantity of liquor obtained by distilling; ‖ flight *(of pigeons).*

Высѝживаніе, *s. n.* remaining at home for a time; ‖ brooding, hatching *(of birds).*

Высѝживать, вы̀сидѣть, *v. n.* to remain at home for a time; — *подъ арестомъ,* to be under arrest; ‖ to distill *or* draw out by distillation;— *деготь,* to make tar; — *водку,* to distill brandy; ‖ to brood, hatch *(of birds);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be distilled; to grow lean by sitting; to be hatched; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀сиженный.**

Вы̀сиивать, вы̀синить, *see* Синить.

Вы̀сить, *v. a. sl.* to raise, elevate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to strut, be proud.

Выскàбливать, вы̀скоблить, *v. a.* to plane, shave off, scrape out; ‖ to scratch out, erase *(a writing);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be scraped out, be scratched out, be erased; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀скобленный.**

Выскàзывать, вы̀сказать, *v. a.* to speak out; to emit; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to show one's intentions; to give one's opinion; to come out with; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀сказанный.**

Выскàкивать, вы̀скочить, вы̀скакнуть, *v. n.* to leap out, spring out, skip out; to run out, come out; ‖ to fall out, slip out, get loose; ‖ —*въ чинъ,* to rise unexpectedly to a rank *or* dignity; ‖ to gain by running *(of horses).*

Выскàльзывать, вы̀скользнуть, *v. n.* to slide out, slip out.

Вы̀скочка, *s. c.* a pert fellow; upstart, a new man.

Выскребàть, вы̀скресть, *v. a.* to scrape out; to curry out *(horses);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to come out by scraping; to be scraped; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀скребенный.**

Выславливать, вы̀славить, *v. a.* to gain by caroling *or* singing Christmas-carols; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀славленный.**

Вы̀слать, *see* Высылать.

Вы̀слуга, *s. f.* service; ‖ term fixed for service.

Выслу̀живать, вы̀служить, *v. a.* to serve out a certain space of time; ‖ to obtain *or* gain by one's service; to deserve; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to obtain by one's service; to advance in the service; ‖ to gain one's favour by flattery; to wheedle; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀служенный.**

Выслу̀шиваніе, вы̀слушаніе, *s. n.* hearing; listening; *по вы̀слушаніи свидѣтелей,* after the hearing of witnesses; ‖ auscultation.

Выслу̀шивать, вы̀слушать, *v. a.* to hear, listen; ‖ to auscultate; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀слушанный.**

Выслѣ̀живать, вы̀слѣдить, *v. a.* to search the traces; to find the path, traces; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀слѣженный.**

Выслю̀нивать, вы̀слюнить, *v. a.* to beslaver; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀слюненный.**

Высмàливать, вы̀смолить, *v. a.* to pitch, tar; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀смоленный.**

Высмàркивать, вы̀сморкать, вы̀сморкнуть, *v. a.*—*носъ,* to blow the nose; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to blow one's nose; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀сморканный.**

Высмàтривать, вы̀смотрѣть, *v. a.* to look out for; to observe, discover; to scout; to watch; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀смотрѣнный.**

Высòвывать, вы̀сунуть, *v. a.* to shove out, thrust out; to poke out;—*голову въ окно,* to put *or* to poke one's head out of the window; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to thrust one's self out; **-ся** *въ окно,* to lean out of the window; ‖ to jut out, stand out, project; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀сунутый.**

Высòкій, *adj. (dim.* **-кòнькій,** *comp.* **вы̀сшій,** *superl.* **высочàйшій),** high, tall; great, eminent; superior; *быть* **-каго** *роста,* to be of a tall, lofty stature;—*лобъ,* a large forehead;—*балдахинъ,* a lofty canopy; **вы̀сшая** *администрація,* the chief administration; **вы̀сшіе** *классы общества,* the upper classes of society; **-кое** *уваженіе,* great consideration; **вы̀сшія** *соображенія,* lofty, highest considerations;—*слогъ,* lofty, grave, sublime style; **-кое** *давленіе,* high pressure; **-кія** *достоинства,* eminent qualities; — *постъ,* eminent post; *въ* **-кой** *степени,* in a high *or* eminent degree, eminently; **высочàйшая** *милость,* the highest favour of the monarch; **вы̀сшее** *начальство,* **вы̀сшіе** *чины,* the superior authorities, ranks; *во время* **-кой** *воды,* at full sea; ‖ *astr.* **вы̀сшая** *точка,* culminating point; *fig. достигнувъ* **вы̀сшей** *точки своего величія,* having arrived at the pinnacle of greatness; ‖ **-кая** *Порта,* the Sublime Porte.

Высòко, Высокò, *adv. (dim.* **-кòнько,** *comp.* **вы̀ше,** *superl.* **высочàйше),** highly, high; ‖ much, too much; ‖ eminently.

Высокоблагорòдіе, *s. n.* Most Honourable *(honourary title); Ваше—,* your Honour, your Worship; Right Honourable Sir; ‖ **-горòдный,** *adj. (title)* Most Honourable; thrice noble.

Высокобòртный, *adj.*—*корабль,* a high-boarded ship.

Высокодержàвный, *adj.* most potent.

Высокомòщный, *adj.* High and Mighty.

Высокому̀дріе, *s. n.* wisdom, sageness.

Высокому̀дрый, *adj.* wise, sage *(used only on solemn occasions).*

Высокомѐріе, *s. n.* **-мѐрность,** *s. f.* haughtiness, presumption; arrogance.

Высокомѐричать, *v. n.* to be haughty, be presumptuous, be self-conceited.

Высокомѐрный, *adj.* haughty, presumptuous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—tily,—ly.

Высокòнько, *see* Высоко.

Высокопàрность, *s. f.* bombast.

Высокопàрный, *adj.* high-soaring; ‖ stiff, bombastic, emphatical; magniloquent *(discourse),* high-flown *(style);* ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly, — tically; *говорить* **-но,** to speak with emphasis, pompously; *писать* **-но,** to write bombast, bombastically, pompously.

Высокопочитаніе, -почтеніе, *s. n.* great respect, high consideration, veneration.

Высокопочтенный, *adj.* highly respected.

Высокопреосходительство, *s. n.* Excellency, Noble Excellency; *Ваше —,* Your Excellency; ‖ **-дительный,** *adj.*

Высокопреосвященство, *s. n.* Eminence; ‖ **-щенный,** *adj.* Most Eminent.

Высокопреподобіе, *s. n.* Reverence; ‖ **-преподобный,** *adj.* Right Reverend.

Высокородіе, *s. n.* Right Honourable; ‖ **-родный,** *adj.*

Высокорослый, *adj.* of tall *or* great stature.

Высокорѣчивость, *s. f.* bombast, floridness.

Высокорѣчивый, *adj.* bombastic, florid.

Высокостепенство, *s. n.* High Dignity; ‖ **-степенный,** *adj.*

Высокоствольный, *adj.* of high stem;—*лѣсъ,* forest of full grown trees; **-ное** *дерево,* forest-tree.

Высокость, *s. f.* highness, height; ‖ grandeur, elevation.

Высокоторжественный, *adj.* very solemn.

Высокоуміе, *s. n.* self-conceit, haughtiness, presumption; ‖ **-коумный,** *adj.* high-minded, haughty, presumptous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* presumptously.

Высолаживать, высолодить, *v. a.* to convert *or* change into malt; ‖ *part. p.* **высоложенный.**

Высоливать, высолить, *v. a.* to salt thoroughly; ‖ *part. p.* **высоленный.**

Высосать, *see* Высасывать.

Высота, *s. f.* height, altitude; elevation; ‖ eminence.

Высотомѣръ, *s. m. geod.* altimeter, theodolite.

Высохлый, *adj.* dried, dried out, dry; sapless.

Высохнуть, *see* Высыхать.

Высочайшій, *adj. (superl. of* **Высокій**), the highest; ‖ sovereign; supreme, imperial; **-шая** *воля,* supreme will; *съ* **-шаго** *соизволенія,* with the permission of His Imperial Majesty; *по* **-шему** *повелѣнію,* by order of H. I. M.; by supreme order; — *указъ,* an ukase of H. I. M.; **-шая** *особа,* august person.

Высочество, *s. n.* Highness *(title).*

Выспать, *v. a.* to get a thing by mere chance, without any evident reason; — *бѣду,* to fall into misfortune unexpectedly, unawares.

Выспаться, *see* Высыпаться.

Выспрашивать, выспросить, *v. n.* to ask, inquire, question; to try to find out; ‖ *part. p.* **выспрошенный.**

Выспренній, *adj.* bombastic, high-flown *(style);* ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly, —tily.

Выспренность, *s. f.* magniloquence, bombast.

Выспѣвать, выспѣть, *v. n.* to ripen, become ripe.

Выспѣлый, *adj.* ripe, mature.

Выставка, *s. f.* exhibition, exposing; *fig.* **на -ку,** for show; ‖ lead *(at billiards).*

Выставлять, выставливать, выставить, *v. a.* to set out, put out; to take out;—*цвѣты на балконъ,* to put *or* set out flowers in the balcony; —*двойныя рамы,* to take out the double windows; ‖ to expose, exhibit;—*товары на показъ, на продажу,* to expose goods for show, for sale; — *на воздухъ, на солнце,* to expose to the air, to the sun;—*(на выставкѣ),* to exhibit; ‖ —*(по подряду),* to furnish, deliver; ‖ —*на видъ,* to set *or* put out a thing for view; — *число на письмѣ,* to date a letter; *на письмѣ не* **-влено** *числа,* the letter is not dated; ‖ — *шаръ (на бильярдѣ),* to lead, to take the lead; ‖ **-вить** *на позоръ,* to disgrace, dishonour; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to put one's self out; to be put out, be exposed, be exhibited, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **выставленный.**

Выставной, *adj.* that may be set out; ‖ exhibited; **-вное** *окно,* show-window *(in a shop).*

Выстаивать, выстоять, *v. n.* to stand out *(a certain time);* ‖ *v. a.* to obtain by standing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stand out *(a certain time);* to lose strength, colour, flavour; to get vapid, flat *(of wine);* ‖ to fade *(of colours);* ‖ to grow dry *(of a house);* ‖ to take breath *(of a horse).*

Выстанавливать, выстановить, *v. a.* to set out, expose, exhibit; ‖ *part. p.* **выстановленный.**

Выстёгивать, выстегать, *v. a.* to quilt, stitch; ‖ *part. p.* **выстеганный.**

Выстёгивать, выстегнуть, *v. a.* to lash out, whip out *(an eye);* ‖ to unbutton, unlash, take out; ‖ *part. p.* **выстегнутый.**

Выстигать, выстичь, *v. a.* to outrun, outstrip.

Выстилать, выстлать, *v. a.* to floor, pave, garnish; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be floored, be paved, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **выстланный.**

Выстилка, *s. f.* pavement, flooring.

Выстилочный, *adj.* paving, for paving.

Выстирывать, выстирать, *v. a.* to wash, wash out; ‖ *part. p.* **выстиранный.**

Выстойка, *s. f.* resistance.

Выстоялый, *adj.* vapid, flat, evaporate.

Выстрагивать, выстрогать, *v. a.* to plane, plane out; ‖ *part. p.* **выстроганный.**

Выстраивать, выстроить, *v. a.* to build out; to erect, set up; ‖ to range, draw up, place; **выстроить** *войско въ боевой порядокъ,* to draw up an army in battle; ‖ **выстроить** *фортепіано,* to tune a piano; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to build a house for one's self; to be built out; to be drawn up; to range one's self; ‖ *mil.* to be in line; **-ся** *въ линію,* to fall back into line, to get into line; ‖ *part. p.* **выстроенный.**

Выстрачивать, выстрочить, *v. a.* to back-stitch; ‖ *part. p.* **выстроченный.**

Выстригать, выстричь, *v. a.* to clip, shear, cut, cut out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to have one's hair cut; ‖ *part. p.* **выстриженный.**

Выстройка, *s. f.* building.

Выстрѣливать, выстрѣлить, *v. a.* to fire, fire off, discharge, shoot off;—*въ кого изъ пистолета,* to fire a pistol *or* shoot with a pistol at a person; *вдругъ ружье* **выстрѣлило,** suddenly the gun went off; ‖ *naut.* to rig out *(a boom);* ‖ *part. p.* **выстрѣленный.**

Выстрѣливать, выстрѣлять, *v. a.* to use by shooting, spend in shooting *(powder, cartridges, etc.);* ‖ *part. p.* **выстрѣлянный.**

Выстрѣлъ, *s. m.* shot, fire, discharge: *ружейный—,* a gun-shot; *выстовой—,* alarm-gun; *городъ взятъ безъ* **-ла,** the town is taken without striking a blow; *на разстояніи ружейнаго* **-ла,** within a gun-shot *or* musket-shot, about a gun-shot; *далѣе пушечнаго* **-ла,** beyond the reach of the cannon; ‖ *naut.* boom, staff.

Выстряпывать, выстряпать, *v. a.* to gain by cooking; ‖ to gain by one's advocacy; ‖ *part. p.* **выстряпанный.**

Выстуживать, выстужать, выстудить, *v. a.* to cool, make cold; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to cool, grow cold; ‖ *part. p.* **выстуженный.**

Выстукиваніе, *s. n. med.* percussion.

Выстукивать, *v. a. med.* to percuss, sound.

Выступать, выступить, *v. n.* to step out, come out, forward; to stalk; *онъ* **-паетъ** *важно,* he steps out gravely; *рѣка* **выступила** *изъ береговъ,* the river is come out of its bed; — *изъ предѣловъ приличія,* to go beyond the limits *or* to exceed the limits of good breeding; *румянецъ* **выступилъ** *на ея лицѣ,* a blush covered her face; **выступить** *въ походъ,* to take the field; ‖ to project, jut out.

Выступа̀ющій, *part. pr.* salient.

Вы̀ступка, Вы̀ступь, *s. f.* step, walk, gait.

Выступлѐніе, *s. n.* stepping out; ‖ departure.

Вы̀ступъ, *s. m. arch.* jutty, jetty, projection; salience.

Выстыва̀ть, вы̀стыть, вы̀стынуть, *v. n.* to become cold; to cool.

Вы̀стылый, *adj.* cooled; cold.

Вы̀сунуть, *see* Высовывать.

Вы̀сурмить, *see* Сурмить.

Высу̀чивать, вы̀суча̀ть, *v. a.* to untwist; ‖ to twist a certain quantity; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀сученный.**

Высу̀шиваніе, *s. n.* drying.

Высу̀шивать, вы̀сушить, *v. a.* to dry; to drain *(land); зной* **вы̀сушилъ** *растенія*, the heat dried the plants; — *болото, прудъ*, to drain a marsh, a pond; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be dried, be drained; to dry, get dry, dry one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀сушенный**, fire-fanged; dried out; drained.

Вы̀сушка, *s. f.* drying; draining; exsiccation.

Вы̀сшій, *adj. comp.* higher, superior; *see* Высокій.

Высыла̀ть, вы̀слать, *v. a.* to send away, out; to despatch: to banish; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sent away, out; to be despatched; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀сланный.**

Вы̀сылка, *s. f.* sending away, out; despatching; ‖ banishment.

Высыпа̀ніе, *s. n. med.* eruption.

Высыпа̀ть, вы̀сыпать, *v. a.* to strew out, pour out;—*овесъ изъ мѣшка*, to strew out oats from the bag, to empty a bag of oats; ‖ to break out, come out; *корь начинаетъ* **-па̀ть**, the measles begin to come out *or* break out; *у него* **вы̀сыпало** *на тѣлѣ*, the eruption broke out on his body, covered his body; ‖ *народъ* **вы̀сыпалъ** *на улицу*, the people got out into the street; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be strown, be poured out; ‖ to unravel *(of a stuff)*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀сыпанный.**

Высыпа̀ться, вы̀спаться, *v. n.* to sleep enough, sufficiently.

Вы̀сыпка, *s. f.* strewing out, pouring out; ‖ *coll.* sleeping out, enough, soundly; *я задалъ* **-ку**, I slept very soundly.

Вы̀сыпной, *adj.* strown *or* strewed out.

Высыха̀ть, вы̀сохнуть, *v. n.* to dry, dry up, parch: *fig.* to wither, waste, pine away.

Высь, *s. f.* height; top, summit.

Высѣва̀ть, вы̀сѣять, *v. a.* to sow out; ‖ to sift, sift out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀сѣянный.**

Вы̀сѣвки, *s. m. pl.* siftings, bran.

Вы̀сѣдъ, *s. m. (птицъ)*, brood, flight *(of poultry, game).*

Высѣка̀ть, вы̀сѣчь, *v. a.* to cut, cut out, sculpture; to engrave;—*на камнѣ*, to hew out; to pink *(a material)*; ‖ to whip, flog; ‖ to strike fire *(with steel and flint)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cut, be whipped, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀сѣченный.**

Вы̀сѣчка, *s. f.* sculpture; ‖ cutting, pinking *(a material).*

Выта̀ивать, вы̀таять, *v. n.* to thaw out; ‖ *v. a.* to melt.

Выта̀лкивать, вы̀толкать, вы̀толкнуть, *v. a.* to push out, jostle out;—*въ шею*, to throw out, cast out; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be pushed out, be jostled out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀толканный, вы̀толкнутый.**

Выта̀пливать, вы̀топить, *v. a.* to heat *(a stove)*;—*комнату*, to warm a room *(by heating a stove)*; ‖ to melt out, down; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be heated, be melted; to melt out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀топленный.**

Выта̀птывать, вы̀топтать, *v. a.* to tread out, trample down; ‖ to dirty; to use by treading upon; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀топтанный.**

Вы̀таращить, *v. a.*—*глаза*, to open one's eyes wide.

Выта̀скивать, вы̀таскать, вы̀тащить, *v. a.* to drag out, pull out; to fetch out; to draw off, out; **вы̀таскать** *за волосы*, to pull by the hair; ‖ to take away, steal, rob; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀тасканный, вы̀тащенный.**

Выта̀чивать, вы̀точить, *v. a.* to turn *(in a lathe)*; ‖ to sharpen; ‖ to gnaw *(of worms)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be turned, be sharpened, *etc*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀точенный.**

Вы̀тащить, *see* Вытаскивать.

Вы̀таять, *see* Вытаивать.

Вытвѐрживать, вы̀твердить, *v. a.* to learn *(by heart)*, rehearse, learn by repetition; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be learned; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀тверженный.**

Вытека̀ть, вы̀течь, *v. n.* to flow out, run out, leak out; to rise *(of a river)*; ‖ to result, ensue; *изъ этого* **-ка̀етъ** *что....*, it follows, it results that....

Вытерѐбливать, вы̀теребить, *v. a.* to pluck out, pull out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀тереблѐнный.**

Вытѐрпливать, вы̀терпѣть, *v. a.* to endure, bear; to suffer.

Вытёсывать, вы̀тесать, *v. a.* to hew out, cut out, form; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be hewn out, be cut out, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀тесанный.**

Вы̀течка, *s. f.* leakage; ‖ *hunt.* start.

Вытира̀ть, вы̀тереть, *v. a.* to wipe out; to rub out; to wear out by using; ‖ to exclude from, drive out; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to wipe one's self; to be wiped; to be worn out, off, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀тертый.**

Вы̀тирка, *s. f.* **Вытира̀ніе**, *s. n.* wiping; **-ра̀ніе** *досуха*, dry-rubbing.

Вытѝскивать, вы̀тискать, *v. a.* to squeeze out, press out, impress; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be squeezed, be pressed out, be impressed; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀тисканный.**

Вы̀тискъ, *s. m.* impression, proof.

Вытисня̀ть, вы̀тиснить, вы̀тиснуть, *v. a.* to imprint, impress; to print off, take a proof; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be imprinted, be printed, be impressed; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀тисненный, вы̀тиснутый.**

Вы̀ткать, *see* Вытыкать.

Вы̀толкать, *see* Выталкивать.

Вы̀топить, *see* Вытапливать.

Вы̀топки, *s. m. pl.* scum, slag, dross.

Вы̀топтать, *see* Вытаптывать.

Выторго̀вывать, вы̀торговать, *v. a.* to gain by trade, gain by bargaining; ‖ to haggle out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀торгованный.**

Вы̀тормошить, *v. a. perf.* to obtain by importunity; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀тормошенный.**

Вы̀точка, *s. f.* turnery, the art of fashioning a turner's work.

Вытравлѐніе, *s. n.* **Вы̀травка**, *s. f.* corrosion.

Вытра̀вливать, вытравля̀ть, вы̀травить, *v. a.* to let the cattle browse; ‖ to eat away, corrode; ‖ —*плодъ*, to cause an abortion; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be eaten away, be corroded; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀травленный.**

Вытранно̀й, *adj.* corrosive, corrodent.

Вы̀трамбовать, *see* Трамбовать.

Вы̀требовать, *v. a. perf.* to order to come, bring *or* send; to send for, call for; *его* **-вали** *сюда*, they ordered him to come here, they made him come; ‖ to demand, require, exact; *судъ* **-бовалъ** *документы*, the tribunal ordered that all the documents might be sent; *онъ* **-валъ** *свое жалованье*, he had his salary paid to him; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀требованный.**

Вытрезвля̀ть, вы̀трезвить, *v. a.* to make sober; to accustom to sobriety; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to get sober again; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀трезвленный.**

Вытрѐпливать, вытрёпывать, вы̀трепать, *v. a.* to strip, peel *(flax); see* Трепать; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀трепанный.**

Вытряса̀ть, вы̀трясти, *v. a.* to shake out, jolt out; ‖ *fig.* to shake, incommode; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shaken out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀тряссенный.**

Вытряхивать, вытряха̀ть, вы̀тряхнуть, *v. a.* to let fall by shaking; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to fall in shaking, be shaken out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀тряхнутый.**

Вытупля̀ть, вы̀тупить, *v. a.* to blunt, dull; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow blunt; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀тупленный.**

Вытурива̀ть, вы̀турить, вы̀турнуть, *v. a. coll.* to drive out, turn out, cast out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be driven *or* turned out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀туренный.**

Вытушёвывать, вы̀тушевать, *v. a.* to shade with Indian ink; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀тушеванный.**

Вытыка̀ть, вы̀ткать, *v. a.* to weave; ‖ to gain by weaving; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀тканный.**

Вытыка̀ть, вы̀ткнуть, *v. a.* to poke out, put out *(an eye);* to push out, thrust out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀ткнутый.**

Выть, взвыть, *v. n.* to roar, cry; to howl; to wail; *вѣтеръ* **во̀етъ,** the wind roars *or* howls; *собака* **во̀етъ,** the dog howls; *дѣти, бабы* **во̀ютъ,** the children, peasant women cry.

Вытьё, *s. n.* howling, howl; ‖ crying; *see* Вой.

Вытѣснѐніе, *s. n.* displacing, supplanting.

Вытѣсня̀ть, вы̀тѣснить, *v. a.* to squeeze out, thrust out; to force out from; to dislodge *(from a lodging);* to supplant *(from a service);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be dislodged, be supplanted; to get out of a crowd; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀тѣсненный.**

Вы̀тягать, *v. a. perf.* to gain by pleading, gain *(a lawsuit).*

Вытя̀гивать, вы̀тянуть, *v. a.* to draw out, pull out; ‖ to stretch, stretch out;—*шею,* to stretch out one's neck;—*лицо,* to make a long face; ‖ *mil.* to dress; **-нуть** *фронтъ баталіона,* to draw up in a line the front of a battalion; ‖ *naut.* to leave *(the port),* go out *(of the port);* ‖ —*карнизы, arch.* to work the mouldings; ‖ *pop.* to give a lash with a whip; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to stretch, be drawn out, be pulled out, be stretched out; to grow longer; to lengthen; *его носъ* **вы̀тянулся,** his nose had grown thinner; *веревка* **вы̀тянулась,** the rope has stretched; ‖ *mil.* **-ся** *передъ начальникомъ,* to stand upright before the chief; ‖ **-ся** *въ струнку,* to stand upright as a post; ‖ *naut.* to leave *(the port);* ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀тянутый.**

Вы̀тяжка, *s. f.* drawing out; stretching; ‖ *mil.* carriage, port, appearance; *стать на* **-ку,** to stand upright, to front; ‖ *med.* extract.

Вытяжно̀й, *adj.* tractive; ‖ *chem.* extracted; ‖ — *пластырь,* vesicatory plaster.

Выу̀живать, вы̀удить, *v. a.* to hook out, fish out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀уженный.**

Вы̀утюживать, вы̀утюжить, *v. a.* to iron out.

Вы̀учивать, вы̀учить, *v. a.* to learn, have learned;—*на память,* to learn by heart; ‖ to teach; **-чить** *кого писать,* to teach one to write; *я его* **вы̀учу!** *threat.* I will show him! ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to learn, have learned; *онъ* **вы̀учился** *англійскому языку,* he has learned the English language; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀ученный.**

Вы̀учка, *s. f.* teaching; learning; *отдать на* **-ку,** to put as an apprentice.

Выха̀живать, вы̀ходить, *v. a.* to bring up *(children);* to rear up *(chickens);* ‖ to have walked a certain time *or* distance; to earn by walking; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to be brought up; to be reared up; to grow well again *(of a horse);* ‖ to ferment enough; *пиво еще не* **вы̀ходилось,** the beer has not yet fermented sufficiently.

Вы̀ханжить, *v. a.* to obtain by bigotry.

Выха̀ркивать, вы̀харкать, вы̀харкнуть, *v. a.* to expectorate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be expectorated, be discharged *(by coughing);* ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀харкнутый.**

Выхва̀ливать, выхваля̀ть, вы̀хвалить, *v. a.* to praise, load with praises, bepraise; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀хваленный.**

Выхва̀стывать, вы̀хвастать, *v. a.* to boast; to obtain by boasting; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀хвастанный.**

Вы̀хватка, *s. f.* **Выхва̀тываніе,** *s. n.* snatching out.

Выхва̀тывать, вы̀хватать, вы̀хватить, *v. a.* to snatch out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀хваченный.**

Выхлёбывать, вы̀хлебать, вы̀хлебнуть, *v. a. pop.* to eat all *(with a spoon);* to drink all; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀хлебанный.**

Выхлёстывать, вы̀хлестать, вы̀хлеснуть, *v. a.* to thrash, drub, whip; to lash out *(with a whip);* ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀хлестанный, вы̀хлеснутый.**

Выхлопа̀тывать, вы̀хлопотать, *v. a.* to procure *or* obtain with some trouble; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀хлопотанный.**

Вы̀хныкать, *v. a.* to obtain by whining; ‖ *part. p.* **вы̀хныканный.**

Вы̀ходецъ, *s. m.* an emigrant; *онъ точно — съ того свѣта,* he looks like a spectre.

Вы̀ходить, *v. a. see* Выхаживать.

Выходѝть, вы̀йти, вы̀тти, вы̀дти, *v. n.* to go out, come out, walk out, get out; to burst forth; to leave, retire; — *изъ-за стола, изъ-за обѣда,* to leave the table, to rise from table, from dinner;—*на встрѣчу кому,* to go to meet one;—*на улицу,* to go in the street; **вы̀йти** *на воздухъ,* to take air; *рѣка* **вы̀шла** *изъ береговъ,* the river broke out, the river came out of its bed; *дымъ* **выхо̀дитъ** *изъ трубы,* smoke comes out of the chimney; **вы̀йти** *впередъ,* to come forth; *эта рѣка* **выхо̀дитъ** *изъ озера,* this river rises *or* takes its rise in a lake; *луна* **выхо̀дитъ** *изъ-за облака,* the moon comes out from behind a cloud;—*изъ-за угла,* to come round the corner; *онъ только что* **вы̀шелъ** *изъ училища,* he has just left school; **вы̀йти** *изъ полка,* to leave the regiment: **вы̀йти** *въ отставку,* to resign one's office, to accept one's dismission;—*изъ дѣтства,* to emerge from infancy, from childhood; *онъ* **вы̀шелъ** *изъ ученья,* he has served his time *or* his apprenticeship; **вы̀йти** *изъ дѣлъ, изъ службы,* to leave the service, to retire from service, from business; *это* **выхо̀дитъ** *изъ обыкновенныхъ размѣровъ,* that is out of the usual proportions; **вы̀йти** *въ люди,* to make one's way, one's career, fortune; to rise in the world;—*изъ заблужденія,* to free one's self from error; **вы̀йти** *изъ предѣловъ приличія,* to go beyond the limits of good breeding; *онъ* **вы̀шелъ** *изъ всякихъ предѣловъ,* he is beyond bounds: *это у меня* **вы̀шло** *изъ памяти,* that escaped my memory; *это не* **выхо̀дитъ** *у меня изъ головы, изъ ума,* that's never out of my mind; *это* **вы̀шло** *изъ подъ пера N,* that is written by N; *когда душа* **выхо̀дитъ** *изъ тѣла,* when the soul leaves the body; *больной не* **выхо̀дитъ** *изъ комнаты,* the patient does not leave his room: *онъ не* **выхо̀дитъ** *изъ долговъ,* he is always in debt; *онъ не* **выхо̀дитъ** *изъ теплаго платья,* he never leaves off his warm clothing, clothes; *эта фигура* **вы̀шла** *хорошо,* that figure stands out well;—*изъ себя,* to lose temper, get out of temper; to be hurried out of one's self; — *изъ довѣренности, изъ терпѣнія,* to lose confidence, patience; — *изъ повиновенія,* to become disobedient; *онъ* **вы̀шелъ** *изъ моей воли,* he withstood my will; **вы̀йти** *изъ затрудненія,* to get out of a scrape: **вы̀йти** *изъ моды, изъ употребленія,* to be out of fashion, out of use; *сынъ* **вы̀шла** *наружу,* the

eruption came out; ‖ **вы́йти** *замужъ за кого*, to marry any one; to wed; *она* **вы́шла** *за купца*, she married a merchant; **вы́йти** *въ офицеры*, to become an officer, to obtain the grade of officer; **вы́йти** *изъ подъ опеки*, to be exempt from guardianship; ‖ **вы́шелъ** *новый указъ*, a new ukase has been promulgated; **вы́шелъ** *новый журналъ*, a new journal has come out; *эта газета* **выхо́дитъ** *каждый день*, this newspaper comes out, appears, is published daily; *эта газета перестала—*, this newspaper has ceased appearing; ‖ **вы́шелъ** *непредвидѣнный случай*, an unforeseen accident happened; *мнѣ* **вы́шелъ** *случай его видѣть*, an opportunity presented itself for me to see him; **вы́шелъ** *такой случай*, it happened, it was so; *у него* **вы́шли** *большія непріятности*, he has met with great annoyances; *изъ этого дѣла ничего не* **вы́йдетъ**, this business will end in nothing *or* will be of no consequence; *изъ него ничего не* **вы́йдетъ**, one can make nothing of him; he is good for nothing; *изъ него можетъ* **вы́йти** *отличный музыкантъ*, he may become *or* turn out an excellent musician; *по вашему* **выхо́дитъ**, *что онъ правъ*, according to you he is right; **вы́шло** *по моему*, it resulted *or* it occurred as I said *or* as I wished *or* as I expected; **вы́шло** *не такъ, какъ я думалъ*, it disappointed my expectations; *и* **выхо́дитъ**, *что онъ правъ*, and it follows that he is right; **вы́йти** *сухимъ изъ воды, fig.* to get off unmolested: ‖ *изъ этой матеріи платья не* **вы́йдетъ**, a dress cannot be made out of this material; ‖ **вы́шелъ** *срокъ моему паспорту*, the term of my passport is out; *ему еще не* **вы́шли** *года жениться*, he is not old enough to marry yet; ‖ *мой билетъ* **вы́шелъ** *въ тиражъ*, my ticket is drawn *(in the lottery)* to be paid off; ‖ *деньги* **вы́шли** *всѣ*, the money is entirely spent; *чай весь* **вы́шелъ**, the tea is finished, is all used; *у насъ* **выхо́дитъ** *много свѣчей, много провизіи*, we use many candles, much food; **вы́йти** *изъ пазовъ*, to put out of joint; ‖ *ему* **вы́шла** *награда*, **вы́шелъ** *крестъ*, he obtained a recompense, a cross; ‖ *окна мои* **выхо́дятъ** *въ садъ*, my windows look into the garden; *подъѣздъ* **выхо́дитъ** *на улицу*, the houseporch faces the street; ‖ *путешествіе* **вы́шло** *очень удачно*, the travelling was very pleasant; *это* **вы́йдетъ, выхо́дитъ** *на то же*, it will come *or* it comes to the same; ‖ **вы́йти** *въ море*, to set out for sea, to embark; **вы́йти** *въ открытое море*, to sail large; to stand out to sea; ‖ *трава начинаетъ—*, the grass begins to sprout; *цыплята* **вы́шли** *изъ яицъ*, the chickens are hatched; ‖ *я* **вы́шелъ** *въ трефы*, I played clubs; ‖ *колонисты* **вы́шли** *изъ Германіи*, the colonists emigrated from Germany.

Вы́ходка, *s. f.* sally, prank, freak; *я не ожидалъ отъ него такой* **-ки**, I did not expect such a sally from him.

Выходно́й, *adj.* for going out;—*листъ*, *print.* the title leaf.

Вы́ходъ, *s. m.* outlet, issue; way out; *моя квартира имѣетъ два* **-да**, my lodging has two outlets; *входъ и—*, ingress and egress; ‖ going out, coming out, departure; leaving; *его арестовали при* **-дѣ** *изъ церкви, изъ театра*, he was arrested coming out of church, on leaving the theatre; *по* **-дѣ** *полка*, after the departure of the regiment; *по* **-дѣ** *изъ школы*, after leaving school; *при* **-дѣ** *министра всѣ встали*, at the appearance of the minister every one rose; — *въ отставку*, taking leave; ‖ reception, levee *(a ceremonial at Court)*; ‖ *великій — и малый —*, the great and the little issue *(two ceremonies of a mass according to the Greek rites)*; ‖ edition *(of a book)*; ‖ brewing; fermenting.

Выхожде́ніе, *s. n.* going out, coming out.

Выхола́живать, вы́холодить, *v. a.* to cool; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to get cool, cold; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́холоженный.**

Выхола́щивать, вы́холостить, *v. a.* to geld, castrate; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be gelt; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́холощенный.**

Выхо́ливать, вы́холить, *see* Холить.

Вы́холодить, *see* Выхолаживать.

Вы́хухоль, *s. f.* musk-rat, desman; ‖ **-холій, -хольный**, *adj.* **-ное** *сѣмя*, *bot.* amber-seed, musk-seed.

Выхѣ́ривать, вы́хѣрить, *see* Вычеркивать, вычеркнуть.

Выцара́пывать, вы́царапать, вы́царапнуть, *v. a.* to scratch out; to scratch; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́царапанный.**

Вы́цвѣлый, *adj.* blossomed, blown, flowered; ‖ grown whitish *(of furs)*; faded, discoloured.

Выцвѣта́ніе, *s. n.* discoloration, fading; getting whitish *(of fur)*.

Выцвѣта́ть, вы́цвѣсть, *v. n.* to flower, blow, blossom; ‖ to lose colour.

Выцѣ́живать, вы́цѣдить, *v. a.* to filter out, decant, rack; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be filtered out, be decanted, be racked; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́цѣженный.**

Вы́цѣловать, *v. a. perf.* to kiss; ‖ to obtain by kissing.

Вычека́нивать, вы́чеканить, *v. a.* to coin, chase; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be coined, be chased; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́чеканенный.**

Вычёркивать, вы́черкнуть, *v. a.* to cancel, rase, blot out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́черкнутый.**

Вычѐрнивать, вы́чернить, *v. a.* to blacken; ‖ to dirty, stain; ‖ to blot out; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be blackened; to get dirty; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́чернённый.**

Вычѐрпывать, вы́черпать, вы́черпнуть, *v. a.* to bale out; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be baled out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́черпанный, вы́черпнутый.**

Вы́чертить, *v. a.* to make a plan, make a sketch.

Вы́ческа, *s. f.* combing out; ‖ **-ски**, *pl.* combings.

Вычёсывать, вы́чесать, *v. a.* to comb out; **вы́чесать** *голову*, to comb the hair; ‖ to hatchel, hackle *(hemp)*; ‖ to earn by combing; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to comb one's hair; to be combed; to be hackled; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́чесанный.**

Вы́четный, *adj.* of discount, of deduction, deducted.

Вы́четъ, *s. m.* discount, deduction, defalcation; ‖ calculation.

Вычи́нивать, вы́чинить, *v. a.* to mend, repair; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be mended, be repaired; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́чиненный.**

Вычисле́ніе, *s. n.* calculation, supputation, reckoning.

Вычисля́ть, вы́числить, *v. a.* to calculate, count, supputate, cast up, reckon; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be calculated, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́численный.**

Вы́чистить, *see* Вычищать.

Вы́чистка, *s. f.* cleaning, cleansing.

Вычита́емое, *s. n. math.* subtrahend.

Вычита́ніе, *s. n.* discounting; ‖ *arith.* substraction, subtraction.

Вычита́ть, вы́честь, *v. a.* to discount, deduct, defalcate; ‖ *arith.* to substract, subtract; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be discounted, be deducted, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́чтенный.**

Вычи́тывать, вы́читать, *v. a.* to read; to learn by reading; *онъ это* **вы́читалъ** *откуда нибудь*, he has read it in some book *or* he knows it from some book; ‖ to earn by reading; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́читанный.**

Вычищáть, вы́чистить, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse; to scrape; **-стить** *сапоги*, to clean the boots;—*колодецъ, прудъ*, to cleanse a well, a pond;—*лозу*, to prune a vine; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́чищенный.**

Вы́чурность, *s. f.* studied elegance, laboured refinement, pretension, affectedness.

Вы́чурный, *adj.* affected, pretentious, with studied elegance, with laboured refinement; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* affectedly, pretentiously.

Вы́чуры, *s. f. pl.* whims, freaks; ‖ scrolls; carved work.

Вышáривать, вы́шарить, *v. a.* to rummage out, ferret out, find out *(after a scrupulous search)*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́шаренный.**

Вышвы́ривать, вы́швырять, вы́швырнуть, *v. a.* to throw out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrown out; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́швырнутый.**

Вы́ше, *pdj. (comp. of* **Высóкій**), higher, taller; *онъ головой—ея*, he is taller *or* higher than she by a head.

Вы́ше, *adv. (comp. of* **Высóко**), above; beyond; upwards; above all; *этажемъ—*, a floor above; *на сто футовъ—земли*, a hundred feet above the ground; *какъ было сказано—*, as said above;—*всего*, above all;—*точки замерзанія*, above zero, above freezing-point; —*моста*, above bridge;—*всякой похвалы*, above all praise; *стать—людскихъ толковъ*, be above caring for people's talk; *его репутація—клеветы*, his reputation is beyond the reach of calumny;—*нашихъ силъ*, beyond our strength; *онъ живетъ въ первомъ этажѣ, а я—его*, he occupies the first floor and I lodge above *or* overhead; *тысяча и—*, a thousand and upwards; *это превосходно, я ничего не знаю—*, this is admirable, I know nothing superior to it.

Вышенечи́сленный, *adj.* above numbered.

Вышелу́шивать, вы́шелушить, *see* Шелушить.

Вышеобъя́вленный, *adj.* above-mentioned.

Вышеозна́ченный, *adj.* above-named, aforesaid, fore-cited.

Вышеприведённый, *adj.* fore-alleged, fore-cited.

Вышеречённый, Вышескáзанный, *adj.* above-named, afore-said; afore-mentioned, afore-named.

Вышеупомя́нутый, *adj.* above-mentioned, above-named, afore-said; afore-mentioned, afore-named.

Вышибáніе, *s. n.* knocking out, breaking out.

Вышибáть, вы́шибить, *v. a.* to knock out, break out, stave, burst open; ‖ to spring *(the ball at billiards)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be knocked out, be broken out, be burst open; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́шибленный.**

Вы́шибка, *s. f.* **Вы́шибъ,** *s. n.* knocking out, breaking out; ‖ springing *(at billiards)*.

Вышивáть, вы́шить, *v. a.* to embroider; ‖ to gain by embroidering; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be embroidered; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́шитый.**

Вы́шивка, *s. f.* **Вышивáнье,** *s. n.* embroidering; embroidery.

Вышивнóй, *adj.* embroidering; embroidered.

Вышинá, *s. f.* height, elevation.

Вы́шка, *s. f.* garret; ‖ watch-tower; *сторожевая—*, alarm-post.

Вы́школенный, *part. p.* schooled.

Вы́школить, *perf. see* Школить.

Вы́шлифовать, *see* Шлифовать.

Вы́шмыгнуть, *v. n. perf.* to make off, to escape.

Вы́шній, *adj.* high, superior; ‖ Supreme *(of God)*; ‖ *s. m.* Supreme Being; *see* Всевышній.

Вы́шнырять, *see* Шнырять.

Вышнáривать, вы́шнарить, *see* Шнарить.

Вы́штукатурить, *see* Штукатурить.

Выщелáчиваніе, *s. n.* lixiviation; ‖ alkalization.

Выщелáчивать, вы́щелочить, *v. a.* to buck; ‖ to lixiviate; to alkalize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be bucked, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́щелоченный.**

Выщёлкивать, вы́щелкать, вы́щелкнуть, *v. a.* to fillip out; ‖ to imitate by snapping one's tongue; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get loose from the cup *(of nuts)*; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́щелканный.**

Выщёпываніе, *s. n.* pinching out, plucking out, pluming;—*волосъ*, depilation.

Выщи́пывать, вы́щипать, *v. a.* to pinch out, pluck out, plume out, pick *(a bird)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pinched, be plucked, be plumed, be picked; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́щипанный.**

Выщу́пывать, вы́щупать, *v. a.* to feel, sound, probe; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́щупанный.**

Выѣдáть, вы́ѣсть, *v. a.* to eat out; to eat all; to gnaw, corrode; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be eaten out, be gnawed, be corroded; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́ѣденный.**

Вы́ѣздка, *s. f.* breaking in, training *(of a horse)*.

Вы́ѣздъ, *s. m.* going out, departure; ‖ a way out.

Вы́ѣзжáть, вы́ѣхать, *v. n.* to ride out, go out *(in an equipage, on horseback)*;—*въ экипажѣ*, to drive out; ‖ to depart; to remove; *онъ вы́ѣхалъ изъ города*, he left town;—*на другую квартиру*, to remove to another lodging; ‖ —*на конь*, *fig.* to use one for one's interests, to put upon a person; *онъ* **-жáетъ** *на своемъ помощникѣ*, he makes his assistant work for him.

Вы́ѣзживать, вы́ѣзжáть, вы́ѣздить, *v. a.* to break in, train *(horses)*; ‖ to earn by driving; ‖ to travel over; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be broken in, be trained; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́ѣзженный.**

Вы́я, *s. f. sl.* the neck.

Выя́снивать, вы́яснѣть, *v. imp.* to clear up *(of weather)*; *на дворѣ* **вы́яснѣло,** the weather has cleared up.

Выясня́ть, вы́яснить, *v. a.* to clear up, explain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to clear up; to explain one's self; to be explained; ‖ *part. p.* **вы́ясненный.**

Вью́га, *s. f.* a snow-storm.

Вью́жливый, *adj.* with a snow-storm.

Вью́къ, *s. m.* pack, burden.

Вьюнóкъ, *s. m. plant*, bind-weed, black bind-weed, convolvulus; morning-glory, rope-weed; with-wind, withy-weed; ‖ **-нковый,** *adj.* **-выя** *растенія, bot.* the convolvulaceous plants.

Вьюнъ, *s. m. dim* **вьюнóкъ, вьюнóчекъ,** river loach, groundling *(fish)*.

Вьюрóкъ, *s. m. dim.* **вьюрóчекъ,** reel; ‖ *bird*, mountain finch, brambling.

Вью́чить, *v. a.* to burden, load, saddle *(beasts of burden)*; ‖ to pack, pack up.

Вью́чный, *adj.* of pack, of burden; **-ное** *сѣдло*, a pack-saddle.

Вью́шка, *s. f. dim.* **вью́шечка,** reel; ‖ the damper, flue-plate; ‖ **-шечный,** *adj.*

Вью́щійся, *adj. bot.* climbing, creeping, scandent; **-щееся** *растеніе*, climber; **-щійся** *плющъ*, tree ivy.

Вѣдать, *v. a.* to know, have cognizance; *кабы знать да—*, if one could know it; *Богъ* **вѣ́сть,** God knows; ‖ to superintend; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* **-ся** *съ кѣмъ*, to have to do *or* have to deal with one, to arrange matters with one; **-ся** *съ кѣмъ судомъ*, to sue one at law.

Вѣди, *s. f. pl.* Slavonic name of the letter **В.**

Вѣдомо, *adv. coll.* really, indeed: notoriously; *съ* **-ма,** with the privity of: *съ моего* **-ма,** with my assent *or* knowledge; *безъ* **-ма,** without the privity of; *безъ моего* **-ма,** without my knowledge.

Вѣдомость, *s. f.* list, roll; ‖ account, report;

-сти, *pl.* newspaper, gazette; *Московскія* **-сти**, the gazette *or* the journal of Moscow; ‖ **-мостный**, *adj.*

Вѣдомство, *s. n.* department, jurisdiction, province; *это подлежитъ дворцовому* **-ству**, this is cognizable in the court of the palace; *лѣсное—*, forest-district, woods and forests; *состоять въ* **вѣдѣніи** *или въ* **вѣдомствѣ** *министерства финансовъ*, to be dependent on *or* be in the department of the ministry of finances.

Вѣдомый, *p. pr.* known; ‖ dependent on.

Вѣдунъ, *s. m.* **-нья**, *s. f.* sorcer, sorceress, enchanter, enchantress, wizard, witch.

Вѣдь, *conj.* but, well then; now you must know;—*я вамъ говорилъ?* did I not say it to you?—*это такъ*, but it is so;—*это правда?* is it not true?—*вамъ было сказано*, but you have been told.

Вѣдьма, *s. f.* witch; hag.

Вѣдѣніе, *s. n.* knowledge, cognizance; ‖ inquiry, report; ‖ jurisdiction, department.

Вѣерникъ, *s. m.* the fan-palm, bourbon-palm *(tree)*.

Вѣерообразный, *adj.* fan-like, fan-shaped; ‖ *bot.* flabellate.

Вѣеръ, *s. m.* fan; *играть* **-ромъ**, to flutter one's fan, to flirt a fan; ‖ **-рный**, *adj.* **-ная** *пальма*, *bot.* macaw-tree.

Вѣжа, *s. f. sl.* a tower; ‖ tent.

Вѣжда, *s. f. sl. (pl.* **вѣжди**), eyelid.

Вѣжливость, *s. f.* civility, politeness, urbanity.

Вѣжливый, *adj.* civil, polite; well-mannered; ‖ **-во**, *adv.*—ly.

Вѣко, *s. n.* eyelid; ‖ hand-basket, hand-box.

Вѣкованіе, *s. n.* long abode in a country.

Вѣковать, *v. n.* to make a long stay; *вѣкъ—*, to remain for ever.

Вѣковой, *adj.* secular, of an age; ‖ perpetual.

Вѣковѣчность, *s. f.* sempiternity.

Вѣковѣчный, *adj.* sempiternal; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Вѣкъ, *s. m.* century; age; life, days; *въ девятнадцатомъ* **вѣкѣ**, in the nineteenth century; *чудеса нашего* **вѣка**, the wonders of our century; *золотой—*, the golden age; *мѣдный—*, the brazen age; *средніе* **вѣка**, the middle ages; **вѣка** *минувшіе*, the past ages; **вѣка** *грядущіе*, the ages to come; *изъ* **вѣка** *въ—*, from age to age; *имя его будетъ передаваться изъ* **вѣка** *въ—*, his name will be handed down to posterity; *во* **вѣки вѣковъ**, for ever and ever; *нынѣ и присно и во* **вѣки вѣковъ**, now and ever; *ни во* **вѣки вѣковъ**, never; *до скончанія* **вѣка**, to the consummation of the world *or* of ages; *Господь не далъ ему* **вѣку**, God did not give him a long life; *на моемъ* **вѣкѣ**, in my life, in my time; *доживать свой—*, to spend the rest of one's life; *чужой—заживать*, to live too long, too long a time; *завдать чужой—*, to spoil another's life; *онъ отжилъ свой—*, he has lived his time; *это платье отжило свой—*, that coat has seen its best days, has had its day; ‖ *adv. въ кои-то* **вѣки** *мы увидѣлись съ вами*, it is an age since we have seen one another; *на* **вѣки**, *see* Навѣки; ‖ *въ—, во—, во* **вѣки**, *(with negation)*, never in my life, never; *я въ—этого не забуду*, I shall never forget it; *prov.—живи, —учись*, live and learn; *—прожить не поле перейти*, to live one's life is not so easy as to cross a field.

Вѣнецъ, *s. m. dim.* **вѣнчикъ**, crown; *мученическій—*, martyr's crown; *терновый—*, crown of thorns; *prov. конецъ всему дѣлу—*, the end crowns the work, all's well that ends well; ‖ *царскій—*, *bot.* crown-imperial; ‖ *—(на образъ святаго)*, nimbus, glory; ‖ *fig.* fame; honour; ‖ wedding, wedding ceremony; *вести подъ—невѣсту*, to take the bride to church *(for the wedding)*; *идти подъ—*, to go to the wedding ceremony *(speaking of the bride and bridegroom)*; *невѣста готова къ* **вѣнцу**, the bride is ready to go to church; ‖ *—въ срубѣ*, *arch.* a row of beams; layer.

Вѣнечный, *adj.* coronal; ‖ of a nimbus; ‖ nuptial.

Вѣникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ**, besom, bath-broom; ‖ **вѣничный**, *adj.*

Вѣнокъ, *s. m. dim.* **вѣночекъ**, garland, wreath.

Вѣночница, *s. f.* a garland-maker, garland-woman.

Вѣнцевидный, **Вѣнцеобразный**, *adj.* coroniform.

Вѣнценосецъ, *s. m.* **-носица**, *s. f.* a crowned head; ‖ a saint.

Вѣнценосный, *adj.* crowned *(of monarchs)*.

Вѣнчальный, **Вѣнчательный**, *adj.* nuptial, of wedding; wedding; **-ное** *платье*, wedding-dress.

Вѣнчаніе, *s. n.* the ceremony of wedding, nuptial benediction;—*на царство*, coronation.

Вѣнчать, *v. a.* to crown, wreath;—*на царство*, to crown *(a Czar)*; ‖ to finish, reward; *конецъ дѣло* **-чаетъ**, the end crowns the work; all's well, that ends well; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to crown one's self; to be crowned; ‖ *part. p.* **вѣнчанный**.

Вѣнчать, *v. a.* to marry; to give the nuptial benediction; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to be married; to receive the nuptial benediction; ‖ *part. p.* **вѣнчанный**.

Вѣнчикъ, *s. m. dim.* glory, nimbus; ‖ band of paper put on the forehead of a dead person; ‖ edge *(of a vase)*; ‖ *bot.* corol, corolla; corona.

Вѣра, *s. f.* faith, belief; religion; *твердый въ* **-рѣ**, firm in the faith; *Символъ* **-ры**, creed;—*нашихъ отцовъ*, the faith of our fathers; *онъ не заслуживаетъ* **-ры**, there is no trust to be put in him, he is not to be trusted; *дать* **-ру** *словамъ*, to give credit to the words of a person; *отдать на* **-ру**, to trust to one, to give on trust; —*въ будущую жизнь*, belief in the future life; *перемѣнить* **-ру**, to change religion; *обратить въ христіанскую* **-ру**, to convert to the christian faith; *правила* **-ры**, principles of faith.

Вѣритель, *s. m.* constituent, warranter.

Вѣрительный, *adj.* accrediting; **-ныя** *грамоты*, credentials, letters of credence.

Вѣрить, *v. n.* to believe, trust; to give credit to; to credit; **-рите-ли вы этому человѣку?** do you believe that man? *ему надо—на слово*, he must be believed on his word; *долго* **-рили**, *что*, it was long believed that; **-рьте** *мнѣ*, believe me, trust me; *онъ не* **-ритъ** *докторамъ*, he does not believe in doctors;—*въ Бога*, to believe in God; *не слѣдуетъ—снамъ*, no faith must be put in dreams; —*слуху*, to credit a report, give credit to a report; —*въ долгъ кому*, to trust one, give credit to one; ‖ **-ся**, *v. imp.* to be believed; *мнѣ не* **-тся**, I cannot believe it; *охотно* **-рится** *тому, что намъ пріятно*, it is easy to believe what is agreeable to us.

Вѣрно, *adv.* faithfully, truly; *служить—*, to serve faithfully; ‖ accurately, right, just, correctly; —*пѣть*, to sing correctly, justly: *онъ стрѣляетъ очень—*, he is a good shot *or* marksman; ‖ assuredly, certainly, for certain; —*онъ на меня сердится*, probably he is angry with me; *съ подлиннымъ—*, conformable to the original; ‖ correctly, precisely, exactly; *переписывать —*, to copy exactly.

Вѣрноподданническій, *adj.* faithful; ‖ **-нически**, *adv.* like a loyal subject.

Вѣрноподданный, *adj. s. m.* loyal subject.

Вѣрноподданство, *s. n.* the duty of a loyal subject, allegiance.

Вѣрность, *s. f.* fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty; *испытанная—*, tried fidelity; *присягнуть на—*, to take an oath of allegiance; *супружеская—*, conjugal fidelity; *нарушать—*, to break faith with one; ‖ preciseness, precision, justness; *—голоса, слуха*, justness of the voice, of the ear; *—глазомѣра*, accuracy of glance; ‖ certainty, certainness; truth; *математическая—*, mathematical certitude; *я не ручаюсь за—этихъ извѣстій*, I do not guarantee the certainty *or* the truth of this news.

Вѣрный, *adj.* faithful, loyal; true; *—слуга*, faithful servant; *быть* **-нымъ** *своему слову, своимъ обѣщаніямъ*, to be true to one's word, to one's promises; **-ная** *память*, retentive memory; *храбрый и —рыцарь*, valiant and true knight; *добрая и* **-ная** *служба*, good and loyal service; ‖ sure; certain, positive; *нѣтъ ничего* **-нѣе** *смерти*, nothing is so sure as death; *у этого хирурга рука очень* **-нà**, this surgeon has a very steady hand; ‖ just, right, correct, exact; **вѣрнѣе** *сказать*, to say more justly, correctly; **-ные** *вѣсы*, just scale; *—разсчетъ*, correct reckoning; *—звукъ*, right sound; *имѣть—слухъ*, to have a good, correct ear; *имѣть* **-ное** *понятіе о чемъ нибудь*, to have a just idea of a thing; *эти часы* **-ны**, that watch is right; *я знаю это изъ* **-наго** *источника*, I know that from good authority; **-ное** *доказательство*, certain, sure proof; *—барышъ*, a sure profit; *—счетъ*, correct account; ‖ *s.* the faithful; *призывать* **-ныхъ** *на молитву*, to call the faithful to prayer.

Вѣрнякъ, *s. m. на* **-кà**, *adv. see* Навѣрняка.

Вѣрованіе, *s. n.* belief, believing, creed.

Вѣрователь, *s. m.* believer.

Вѣровать, *v. n.* to believe; *—въ Бога*, to believe in God; **-рую** *во единаго Бога Отца*, I believe in God the Father; *блаженъ, кто* **-руетъ**, blessed is he who believes.

Вѣроисповѣданіе, *s. n.* confession of faith, creed, religion; *свобода* **-нія**, religious liberty.

Вѣролòмецъ, *s. m.* **-лòмка,** *s. f.* perfidious man *or* woman, traitor *or* traitress.

Вѣролòмный, *adj.* perfidious, disloyal, treacherous; false-hearted; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Вѣролòмство, *s. n.* **-лòмность,** *s. f.* perfidy, treachery; false-heartedness.

Вѣролòмствовать, *v. n.* to act perfidiously.

Вѣроотстýпникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* apostate, renegade; forsaker of religion; sectarian; ‖ **-ническій,** *adj.*

Вѣроотстýпничество, *s. n.* apostasy; ‖ **-стýпный,** *adj.* apostate; recreant.

Вѣроподòбіе, *s. n.* verisimilitude, likelihood.

Вѣроподòбный, *adj.* likely, probable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* probably.

Вѣропроповѣданіе, *s. n.* preaching the Gospel.

Вѣропроповѣдникъ, *s. m.* missionary.

Вѣротерпѝмость, *s. f.* religious toleration; toleration.

Вѣротерпѝмый, *adj.* tolerant.

Вѣроученіе, *s. n.* religious doctrine, sect.

Вѣроучѝтель, *s. m.* religious teacher.

Вѣроятіе, *s. n.* credence, credit; *это извѣстіе не заслуживаетъ никакого* **-тія**, that news deserves no credit, is not worthy of credit; ‖ probability.

Вѣроятно, *v. imp.* probably, apparently, likely; *—онъ это сдѣлаетъ*, probably he will do it.

Вѣроятность, *s. f.* probability, plausibleness; *по всей* **-сти**, in all probability, in all appearance.

Вѣроятный, *adj.* probable, likely, plausible; **-ное** *предположеніе*, probable supposition; *эта вещь довольно* **-ная**, the thing is likely *or* probable enough; *—наслѣдникъ*, heir-presumptive.

Вѣрующій, *adj. s. m.* believer.

Вѣрющій, *adj.* credent; **-щее** *письмо*, procuration, power of attorney; ‖ *com.* letter of credence, letter of credit.

Вѣсистый, *adj.* which weighs much, weighty.

Вѣсить, вѣшивать, *v. a.* to weigh, weigh out; to scale; **-шать** *съ походомъ*, to make a good weight; ‖ *v. n.* to weigh, have weight; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be weighed; ‖ *part. p.* **вѣшенный.**

Вѣскій, *adj.* weighty; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.*—tily.

Вѣскость, *s. f.* weight, heaviness, ponderability, weightiness.

Вѣсовòе, *adj. s. n.* dues for the use of official scales.

Вѣсовòй, *adj.* of scales, ponderal; **-вàя** *доска*, scale; ‖ weighable, sold by weight; ‖ **-выя** *деньги*, postage *(of letters)*.

Вѣсовщѝкъ, *s. m.* weigher, weigh-houseman; ‖ **-щѝчій,** *adj.*

Вѣсòкъ, *s. m.* plummet, plumb-line *(of carpenters)*; ‖ *pl.* **вѣскѝ,** weights, a pair of weights; *монетные* **-скѝ,** money scale.

Вѣсòность, *s. f.* ponderability.

Вѣсòмый, *adj.* ponderable, weighable.

Вѣстѝмо, *adv. pop.* indeed, certainly, surely.

Вѣстѝмый, *adj. pop.* known, true, certain.

Вѣстникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* messenger, bearer of news.

Вѣстовòй, *adj.* of signal, who gives the signal; **-вàя** *пушка*, alarm-gun, signal-gun; *—выстрѣлъ*, alarm-gun; *—колоколъ*, alarm-bell, warning-bell; ‖ *s. m.* an orderly, orderly sergeant; orderly soldier.

Вѣстовщѝкъ, *s. m.* **-щѝца,** *s. f.* newsmonger, tell-tale; ‖ messenger; ‖ *s. m. bird*, secretary-bird.

Вѣсть, *s. f. dim.* **вѣсточка,** piece of news, news, tidings; intelligence; rumour, report; *радостная—*, joyous news; *ложныя* **вѣсти,** false tidings *or* news; *пропасть безъ* **вѣсти,** to disappear without leaving a trace; *дайте мнѣ о себѣ* **вѣсточку,** let me hear from you; ‖ *быть на* **-стяхъ,** to be orderly.

Вѣсъ, *s. m.* weight; *имѣть—*, to weigh; *—золота*, gold-weight; *продавать на—*, to sell by weight; *имѣть полный—*, to bear down the weight; *покупать на—золота*, to buy at an extravagant price; *его слова имѣютъ большой—*, his words are of great weight; ‖ importance, consequence; *человѣкъ съ* **вѣсомъ,** a man of importance, of some weight; *придавать—словамъ*, to give much importance to some words; ‖ *удѣльный—*, specific gravity; ‖ **вѣсомъ,** *adv.* by weight, in weight; *рыба* **вѣсомъ** *въ два фунта*, a fish weighing two pounds.

Вѣсы, *s. m. pl. dim.* **вѣсòчки,** balance, scales, pair of scales; weights, a pair of weights; *вагонные—*, weigh-bridge, weighing-machine; *десятичные—*, decimal balance; *пружинные—*, spring-balance, spring-yard; *чувствительные—*, sensible-balance; *образцовые клейменые—*, adjusting-weight; *стрѣлка у* **-сòвъ,** turn of the scale; *сторожокъ, шпиль у* **-сòвъ,** trial of a balance; *чаша* **-сòвъ,** scale; *наклонять чашу* **-сòвъ,** to turn the scale; *коромысло у* **-сòвъ,** scale-beam; ‖ *astr.* Balance, Scale, Libra *(constellation)*.

Вѣтвѝна, *s. f.* branch, bough, twig; ‖ *bot.* atragene.

Вѣтвѝстый, *adj.* branchy, twiggy, ramous, ramose.

Вѣтвь, *s. f. dim.* **вѣтка, вѣточка,** twig, branch; *оливковая—*, olive-branch; *—ягодная*, a bunch of berries; *—рода*, a branch of the family; ‖ *—желѣзной дороги*, branch-line; ‖ ramification.

Вѣтвяный, *adj.* made of twigs, of branches.

Вѣтеръ, Вѣтръ, *s. m. dim.* **вѣтерòкъ, вѣте-**

рочекъ, wind, breeze; *сѣверный* —, north wind; *южный*—, south wind; *поднимается*—, the wind rises; — *дуетъ, свищетъ,* the wind blows, whistles; *вѣетъ* **-рокъ,** it blows a light breeze; *развѣваться, носиться по* **-тру,** to flutter in the wind; *свѣжій*—, strong breeze; *сильный*—, drift-wind; *на дворѣ сильный*—, it is very windy, the wind is very high out of doors; *сквозной*—, draught; *пассатный*—, trade-wind: *постоянный*—, a settled wind; *противный*—, dead, foul wind; *naut.* head-wind; *попутный*—, favourable, fair wind; ‖ *naut. противные* **вѣтры,** contrariety of winds; *боковой*—, a side wind;—*бакштагъ,* a quarter wind; cross-wind; *верховый*—, east wind; *низовый*—, westerly wind; *подъ* **-тромъ,** leeward; *идти по* **-тру,** to have a leading, a fair wind; *идти противъ* **-тра,** to hunt against the wind; *придерживаться къ* **-тру,** *держать ближе къ* **-тру,** to work to windward, to sail near the wind; *быть на* **-трѣ** *у другаго корабля,* to have *or* get the weather-gage; *этотъ островъ былъ у насъ на* **-трѣ,** that island was windward of us; *этотъ островъ былъ у насъ подъ* **-тромъ,** we were windward of that island; ‖ **вѣтры,** *pl. med.* wind, flatulence *(in the stomach); испускать* **-тры,** to break wind; ‖ *fig.* volatile man; ‖ *fig. говорить* **на**—, to speak at random, to talk idly; *слова, сказанныя* **на**—, idle talk; *у него въ головѣ*—, he is very thoughtless, giddy; *у него все пошло* **на**—, he dissipated all his fortune; *шинель, подбитая* **вѣтеркомъ,** *coll.* a very light cloak.

Вѣтка, *s. f. dim.* wattle; *see* Вѣтвь.

Вѣтрельникъ, *s. m.* weather-cock, vane.

Вѣтреникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* volatile man *or* woman, giddy man *or* woman, a puzzling fool.

Вѣтреница, *s. f. bot.* anemone, compana, rose-campion, pasque-flower, wind-flower.

Вѣтреничать, *v. n.* to be volatile, flighty.

Вѣтрено, *adv.* thoughtlessly, giddily; *поступать*—, to act thoughtlessly; ‖ *v. imp. на дворѣ*—, it blows, it is windy.

Вѣтреность, *s. f.* flightiness, thoughtlessness, giddiness.

Вѣтреный, *adj.* windy; **-ная** *погода,* windy weather; **-ная** *мельница,* wind-mill; ‖ flighty, giddy, giddy-headed, giddy-brained, idle-headed, idle-pated; volatile; thoughtless;—*человѣкъ,* volatile person; ‖ **-ныя** *ягоды, bot.* felon-wort, nightshade.

Вѣтренѣть, *v. imp.* to blow, be windy; **-нѣетъ,** the wind blows.

Вѣтрило, *s. n. sl.* sail.

Вѣтрогонный, *adj. med.* carminative; **-ное** *средство,* carminative.

Вѣтрогонъ, *s. m.* **-нка,** *s. f.* volatile man *or* woman, weather-cock.

Вѣтромѣръ, *s. m.* anemometer.

Вѣтроуказатель, *s. m.* anemometer, wind-dial.

Вѣтръ, *see* Вѣтеръ.

Вѣтряникъ, *see* Вѣтреникъ.

Вѣтряница, *see* Вѣтреница.

Вѣтряничать, *see* Вѣтреничать.

Вѣтряность, *see* Вѣтреность.

Вѣтряный, *see* Вѣтреный.

Вѣха, *s. f.* perch, way-mark; guide-post; ‖ *naut.* beacon; buoy; ‖ stake, pole; rod; ‖ lath-back, tall and thin person.

Вѣче, *s. n.* common council *(in Russia in ancient times);* ‖ **-чевой,** *adj.*

Вѣчно, *adv.* eternally, for ever and ever, everlastingly, perpetually; ever and anon; *блаженство праведныхъ будетъ*—, the bliss of the just will last for ever; *они—ссорятся,* they are always quarreling.

Вѣчнопамятный, *adj.* ever memorable, of everlasting memory.

Вѣчность, *s. f.* eternity.

Вѣчный, *adj.* eternal, everlasting, endless, perpetual; *одинъ только Богъ* **-ченъ,** God only is eternal; **-ное** *блаженство,* salvation; **-ная** *память,* eternal memory; **-ные** *споры,* everlasting disputes; **-ное** *движеніе,* perpetual motion; *осудить на* **-ное** *изгнаніе,* to condemn to banishment for life; *онъ осужденъ на* **-ную** *каторгу,* he is condemned to hard labour for life.

Вѣшалка, *s. f.* peg, clothes-peg; cloak-pin; ‖ *print.* peel, printer's peel.

Вѣшаніе, *s. n.* hanging; ‖ suspension.

Вѣшатель, *s. m.* hanger; hangman.

Вѣшать, *v. a.* to hang, hang up;—*бѣлье для просушки,* to hang up clothes to dry; ‖ to suspend;—*люстры,* to suspend chandeliers; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to hang one's self; to be suspended; *она всѣмъ* **-шается** *на шею,* she sticks to every body, she gives herself up to every one; ‖ *part. p.* **вѣшанный.**

Вѣшать, свѣшать, *see* Вѣсить.

Вѣшеніе, *s. n.* weighing.

Вѣщаніе, *s. n.* announcing, speaking, speech, discourse.

Вѣщатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* narrator, speaker; ‖ messenger.

Вѣщать, *v. a.* to speak, tell, relate, harangue.

Вѣщій, *adj.* announcing, soothsaying, predicting; prophetic, fatidical; ‖ eloquent.

Вѣщунъ, *s. m.* **-унья,** *s. f.* diviner, soothsayer, prophet, prophetess.

Вѣялка, *s. f.* winnowing-machine; corn-van; scuttle, sail.

Вѣяло, *s. n.* winnowing-fan; fan; scuttle; ‖ fan.

Вѣяльница, *s. f.* winnowing-machine.

Вѣильный, Вѣятельный, *adj.* winnowing, fanning; **-ная** *машина, agric.* winnowing-machine.

Вѣяніе, *s. n.* winnowing; ‖ blowing *(of wind).*

Вѣятель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* winnower.

Вѣять, *v. n.* to blow; *вѣтеръ* **вѣетъ,** the wind blows; **вѣетъ** *вѣтерокъ,* the breeze blows; ‖ *v. a.* to winnow *(wheat, oats, barley);* to fan, hummel *(corn);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be winnowed; ‖ *part. p.* **вѣяный.**

Вядчина, *see* Ветчина.

Вяжущій, *adj. med.* astringent; **-щее** *лекарство,* restringent.

Вязальный, *adj.* for knitting; **-ная** *спица,* knitting-needle.

Вязальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* binder, tier; ‖ knitter.

Вязаніе, *s. n.* tying, binding; ‖ knit, knitting;—*крючкомъ,* chain-work.

Вязанка, *s. f. dim.* **-заночка,** truss, bunch, bundle, string.

Вязанка, -зеница, *s. f.* mitten.

Вязать, *v. a.* to bind, tie; to join;—*снопы,* to bind *or* tie up sheaves;—*руки кому нибудь,* to tie a person's hands; ‖ to knit;—*чулки,* to knit stockings; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be tied; to be connected, be joined; *сцены въ этой пьесѣ худо* **вяжутся** *между собою,* the scenes in that piece are badly connected; ‖ to tamper with; *онъ любитъ* **-заться** *не въ свое дѣло,* he likes to meddle with what does not concern him; ‖ to prosper, succeed; *дѣло это не вяжется,* that business does not succeed; ‖ *part. p.* **вязаный.**

Вязель, *s. m. bot.* hatchet-vetch, scorpion-senna.

Вязига, *s. f.* dried spine of a sturgeon.

Вязка, *s. f.* tying, binding; ‖ bundle.

Вязкій, *adj.* viscid, viscous, sticky, glutinous; ‖ slimy, sloppy, clammy, swampy.

Вязкость, *s. f.* viscidity, viscosity, stickiness; ‖ tenacity, tenaciousness; ‖ clamminess, swampiness.

Вязнѝкъ, *s. m.* elm-grove.

Вязнуть, *v. n.* to sink in, sink, stick;—*въ грязи,* to stick in the mud, to sink into the mud.

Вязожѐлдь, *s. f. tree,* knee-holly, knee-holm, oak-evergreen, ilex.

Вязъ, *s. m. tree,* elm, elm-tree; ulmus; ‖ **-зо̀вый,** *adj.*

Вязь, *s. f.* binding; band, tie; *снопы крупной вязи,* sheaves of great bulk: ‖ marsh, swamp.

Вя̀леный, *adj.* dried in the open air.

Вя̀леніе, *s. n.* drying in the open air, in the sun, in the oven.

Вя̀лить, *v. a.* to dry in the air, in the open air, in the sun, in the oven; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be dried in the open air, sun, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **вя̀ленный.**

Вя̀ло, *adv.* drowsily, indolently, slowly.

Вя̀лость, *s. f.* witheredness, fadingness; ‖ slowness, drowsiness; languidness.

Вя̀лый, *adj.* faded, withered; ‖ slothful, drowsy, slow;—*слогъ,* languid, pithless style;—*человѣкъ,* an indolent man.

Вя̀нуть, *v. n.* to fade, wither; to fall away *(of flowers); fig.* to droop; ‖ *онъ такъ вретъ, что уши* **-нутъ,** he talks enough to tire one's ears.

Вя̀хирь, Ветю̀тень, *s. m. bird,* wood-pigeon, ring-dove; cushat.

Вя̀щше, *adv.* more, much.

Вя̀щшій, *adj. sl.* greater, superior; *къ* **-шему** *несчастію,* to complete *or* to crown the misfortune: *къ* **-шему** *счастію,* for the height of happiness.

Вѵеѐонъ, Вѵеєъ, *see* Виссонъ, Виссъ.

Г.

Г, *s. n.* the fourth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Габа̀ра, *s. f. naut.* gabbart.

Габіо̀нъ, *s. m. fort.* gabion; ‖ **-о̀нный,** *adj.*

Га̀вань, *s. f.* haven, harbour, port, ‖ **-анный,** *adj.*

Гаво̀тъ, *s. m.* gavotte.

Га̀га, *s. f. orn.* eider, eider-duck; ‖ **гага̀чій,** *adj.* **-чій** *пухъ,* eider-down.

Гага̀ра, *s. f. orn.* plungeon, arse-foot, cargoose, grebe, diver; mudsucker; ‖ **-а̀рій,** *adj.*

Гага̀тъ, *s. m.* gagate, jet, pitch-coal; ‖ **-га̀товый,** *adj.* jetty, made of jet.

Гада̀льщикъ, Гада̀тель, *s. m.* divinator, diviner, fortune-teller; ‖ **-щица, -ница,** *s. f.* divineress, fortune-teller.

Гада̀ніе, *s. n.* divination, fortune-telling;—*по линіямъ руки,* palmistry.

Гада̀тельный, *adj.* divinatory, fortune-telling, of fortune-telling; ‖ conjectural; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* conjecturally, by conjecture.

Гада̀ть, *v. a.* to divine, tell fortune;—*въ карты,* to tell fortune by cards: ‖ to conjecture, surmise; *не думалъ, не* **гада̀лъ,** I did not foresee in any way.

Га̀дина, *s. f.* vermin; ‖ *pop.* riffraff, rabble.

Га̀дить, *v. a.* to foul, dirty, soil; to spoil; ‖ *v. n.* to excite nausea; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dirty *or* soil one's self.

Га̀дкій, *adj. (comp.* **га̀же**), disgusting, disgustful, nauseous; ‖ dirty, foul, nasty, ugly; ‖ odious, bad;—*поступокъ,* wicked action; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.*—ly, —tily,—glily.

Га̀дкость, Га̀дость, *s. f.* nastiness, odiousness, obnoxiousness.

Гадлѝвый, *adj.* squeamish, fastidious.

Гадъ, *s. m.* reptile; ‖ *fig.* rabble, riffraff.

Га̀ерство, *s. n.* buffoonery, harlequinade, harlequin's tricks.

Га̀ертовать, *v. n.* to play the buffoon.

Га̀ерь, *s. m.* buffoon, harlequin, mountebank; kickshoe; saltimbanco; jack-pudding; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Га̀ечка, *dim. see* Гайка.

Га̀ечный, *adj.* of a screw-nut; — *ключъ,* screw-key, screw-wrench, screw spanner.

Газго̀льдеръ, *s. m.* gas-holder.

Газѐль, *s. f. zool.* gazelle, gazel.

Газѐта, *s. f.* gazette, newspaper, paper; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Газѐтчикъ, *s. m.* gazetteer; news-man, news-boy.

Газоёмъ, *s. m.* gasometer.

Газомѐтръ, -мѣрѝтель, -мѣръ, *s. m.* gasometer, gas-meter.

Газомото̀ръ, *s. m.* gas motor.

Газо̀нъ, *s. m.* gazon, grass-plot, greensward.

Газообра̀зный, Газовѝдный, *adj.* gasiform.

Газоосвѣщѐніе, *s. n.* gas-lighting; gas-light.

Газопрово̀дный, *adj.* **- ная** *труба,* gas-pipe.

Газоразно̀сный, *adj.* fit for bearing the gas.

Газъ, *s. m.* gauze *(stuff);* ‖ *chem.* gas; *рудничный—,* fire-damp; *веселящій—,* laughing gas; ‖ **га̀зовый,** *adj.* —*рожокъ,* gas-burner; — *заводъ,* gas-works, gas-work; **-вое** *освѣщеніе,* gas-lighting; **-вая** *смола,* coal-tar, gas-tar.

Га̀йворонъ, *s. m. orn.* daw, jack-daw.

Гайдама̀къ, *s. m. obs.* robber, Cossack robber; ‖ soldier of the ancient Ukraine; ‖ **-ма̀чій,** *adj.*

Гайду̀къ, *s. m.* heyduke *(a man in waiting);* ‖ **-у̀чій,** *adj.*

Га̀йка, *s. f.* nut of a screw, screw-nut, box of a screw; female screw, hollow-screw; axle-nut; ‖ ring *(of muskets).*

Гайта̀нъ, *s. m. vulg.* string.

Гакабо̀рдъ, *s. m. naut.* tafferel, taffrail.

Гакъ, *s. m. naut.* hook; can-hook; ‖ hack *(land-measure).*

Гала̀нить, *v. a.* to scull.

Галантерѐйный, *adj.* **-ныя** *вещи,* jewelry, trinkets.

Галантѝръ, *s. m. cook.* galantine.

Гала̀нтный, *adj.* gallant.

Галба̀нъ, *s. m.* galban, galbanum.

Галдѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to racket.

Галѐра, *s. f.* galley *(ship); парадная—,* galley-foist; ‖ *pl.* **-ры,** galleys *(punishment);* ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Га̀лечникъ, *s. m. collect.* flint, flint-stones; ‖ *geol.* conglomerate.

Галиматья̀, *s. f.* galimatias, nonsense.

Галіо̀тъ, *s. m. naut.* galliot, galiot, barge; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Га̀лка, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка,** *orn.* daw, jack-daw, caddow; ‖ brand, fire-brand; ‖ **-лочій,** *adj.*

Галлерѐя, *s. f. arch.* gallery; —*съ колоннами,* peristyle; *картинная—,* picture-gallery; ‖ **-рѐйный,** *adj.*

Галлицѝзмъ, *s. m.* gallicism.

Галлома̀нія, *s. f.* gallomania.

Галлома̀нъ, *s. m.* person prejudiced in favour of everything French, gallomaniac.

Галло̀нъ, Га̀ленокъ, *s. m.* gallon *(measure).*

Галлофо̀бія, *s. f.* hatred of the French, gallophobia.

Галлофо̀бъ, *s. m.* a hater of the French, gallophobe.

Галлюцина̀ція, *s. f.* hallucination.

Галлюцинѝровать, *v. n.* to be subject to hallucination.

Галмѐй, *s. m. chem.* calamine; brass-ore; ‖ **-ѐйный,** *adj.*

Галонадъ, *s. m.* gallop, gallopade *(dance).*
Галопированіе, *s. n.* galloping.
Галопировать, *v. n.* to gallop.
Галопъ, *s. m.* gallop; *легкій—,* hand-gallop, easy gallop; *—во весь карьеръ,* sweeping gallop; *взмылить лошадь, проскакавъ* **-помъ,** to gallop a horse into foam.
Галоша, *s. f.* galosh, galoche, overshoe; ‖ **-ошный,** *adj.*
Галстукъ, *s. m. dim.* **-тучекъ,** neck-tie; neck-cloth; cravat; *coll. залить, запустить за—,* to be in one's cups; ‖ **-тучный,** *adj.*
Галстучникъ, *s. m.* cravat-maker.
Галсъ, *s. m. naut.* tack *(of sails);* stretch, board; *сдѣлать—,* to make a tack; *поворотить на другой—,* to tack-about; *—тали,* tack-tackle.
Галтель, *see* Голтель.
Галунщикъ, *s. m.* galloon-maker.
Галунъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лунчикъ,** galloon; *узкій —,* crown-lace; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Галушка, *s. f. cook.* galouschka, pellet, small ball of dough *(a dish of Little Russia).*
Галфвиндъ, *s. m. naut.* wind upon the beam.
Галчёнокъ, *s. m.* young jack-daw.
Гальванизація, *s. f.* galvanization.
Гальванизировать, *v. a.* to galvanize; ‖ *part. p.* **гальванизированный.**
Гальванизмъ, *s. m.* galvanism; electro-motion.
Гальваническій, *adj.* galvanic.
Гальваномагнетизмъ, *s. m.* galvano-magnetism, electro-magnetism.
Гальванометръ, *s. m.* galvanometer, rheometer.
Гальванопластика, *s. f.* galvanoplastics.
Гальванопластическій, *adj.* galvanoplastical.
Гальваноскопъ, *s. m.* galvanoscope.
Галька, *s. f. dim.* **-лечка,** pebble, pebble-stone; shingle; *покрытый* **-ками,** shingly; ‖ **-лечный,** *adj.*
Гальюнъ, *s. m. naut.* ship's head; ‖ **-юнный,** *adj.*
Гамакъ, *s. m.* hammock.
Гамаши, *s. f. pl.* gaiters, spats, leggings.
Гамбитъ, *s. m.* gambit *(at chess).*
Гамитъ, *s. m.* hamite *(shell).*
Гамма, *s. f. mus.* gamut, scale.
Гамъ, *s. m.* noise, hubbub, ado, rattle, outcry, row.
Ганапутъ, *s. m. naut.* slab-line; crow-foot.
Ганглій, *s. m. anat.* ganglion.
Ганглiозный, *adj. anat.* gangliac, ganglial, ganglionic, ganglionary.
Гангрена, *s. f. med.* gangrene, mortification.
Гангренозный, *adj. med.* gangrenous, mortified.
Гандикапъ, *s. m. sport.* handicap.
Ганза, *s. f.* Hanse, Hanseatic league.
Ганзейскій, -зеатическій, *adj.* Hanseatic, Hanse.
Ганшпугъ, *s. m. naut.* lever; handspike.
Гарантировать, *v. a.* to guaranty, warrant; to secure; ‖ *part. p.* **гарантированный,** warranted; secure.
Гарантія, *s. f.* guaranty, warranty.
Гардель, *s. f. naut.* jear, gear, halyard.
Гардемаринъ, *s. m.* midshipman; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.*
Гарденія, *s. f. bot.* gardenia.
Гардеробмейстеръ, *s. m.* **-рина,** *s. f.* master *or* mistress of the wardrobe.
Гардеробная, *adj. s. f.* wardrobe, wardrobe room.
Гардеробщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* keeper of the wardrobe.
Гардеробъ, *s. m.* wardrobe; ‖ **-бный,** *adj.*
Гардина, *s. f.* curtain, window-curtain.
Гаремъ, *s. m.* harem; seraglio ‖ **-мный,** *adj.*
Гарканье, *s. n.* bawling, squalling.
Гаркать, гаркнуть, *v. n. pop.* to bawl, clamour, squall; ‖ to halloo, hem *(the hounds).*
Гарлецъ, *s. m. bot.* bistart.
Гармоника, *s. f.* harmonica *(a mus. instr.).*
Гармонизаторъ, Гармонистъ, *s. m.* harmonizer.
Гармонировать, *v. n.* to harmonize.
Гармоническій, *adj. mus.* harmonic, harmonical; ‖ harmonious; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly.
Гармоніумъ, *s. m. mus.* harmonium.
Гармонія, *s. f. mus.* harmony, concord; harmonics; ‖ concert, concord, harmony.
Гарнецъ, *s. m.* peck *(a measure);* ‖ **-нцовый,** *adj.*
Гарнизонъ, *s. m. mil.* garrison; ward; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.* presidial, presidiary.
Гарнированіе, *s. n.* **Гарнировка,** *s. f.* garniture.
Гарнировать, *v. a.* to trim, adorn, set off, garnish.
Гарниръ, *s. m. cook.* garnish; *говядина съ* **-ромъ,** beef with garnish.
Гарнитура, *s. f.* **-туръ,** *s. m.* set *(of buttons).*
Гарпинсы, *s. m. pl. naut.* harpings.
Гарпіусъ, *s. m. tech.* white resin; ‖ **-сный,** *adj.*
Гарпія, *s. m. bird.* eagle-hawk; harpy.
Гарпунъ, *s. m. naut.* harpoon; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Гартъ, *s. m. print.* type-metal; ‖ **гартовый,** *adj.*
Гарусина, *s. f.* a thread of worsted.
Гарусъ, *s. m.* worsted, yarn; bay-yarn; ‖ **-сный,** *adj.*
Гарцованіе, *s. n.* caracole.
Гарцовать, *v. n.* to caracole; ‖ to skirmish.
Гарь, *s. f. chem.* empyreuma; ‖ smell of burning.
Гасило, *s. n.* **-сильникъ,** *s. m.* extinguisher.
Гасильный, *adj.* fit for extinguishing.
Гасильщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* extinguisher.
Гасить, *v. a.* to extinguish, quench, blow out, put out *(a candle);* to slake *(lime);* ‖ *part. p.* **гашёный.**
Гаснуть, *v. n.* to be extinguished, be slaked; ‖ *fig.* to tarnish, wear away.
Гаспинсы, *s. m. pl. naut.* hawse-pieces.
Гастрическій, *adj.* gastric.
Гастролировать, *v. n.* to star *(said of an actor).*
Гастроль, *s. f. (на* **-ли),** starring.
Гастрономическій, *adj.* gastronomic.
Гастрономія, *s. f.* gastronomy.
Гастрономъ, *s. m.* gastronomist, gastronomer.
Гатить, *v. a.* to dam up *(with brush-wood, earth);* to make a road *(on swampy ground).*
Гать, *s. f.* dam, fascine-way, fagot-way, wear, sea-wall.
Гаубица, *s. f. art.* howitzer, howitz; ‖ **-бичный,** *adj.*
Гауптвахта, *s. f. mil.* guard-house, watch-house; ‖ **-тенный,** *adj.*
Гафель, *s. f. naut.* gaff; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*
Гачникъ, *s. m.* string of drawers.
Гашеніе, *s. n.* extinguishing, extinction, putting out *(candles);* quenching *(fire);* slacking *(lime).*
Гашёнка, *s. f.* slacked lime.
Гвалтъ, *s. m.* force, violence, riot.
Гашишъ, *s. m.* hasheesh, hashish.
Гашникъ, *see* Гачникъ.
Гвардеецъ, *s. m.* soldier *or* officer in the guards.

Гва̀рдія, *s. f. mil.* the guards; *лейбъ—*, life-guard; *гражданская—*, train-bands; ‖ **гвардѐйскій,** *adj.* **-ская** *пѣхота,* foot-guards.

Гва̀яковое дѐрево, *s. n.* pock-wood.

Гвебръ, *s. m.* Parsee.

Гвиланди̇на, *s. f.* bonduc, nickar-tree.

Гвозда̀рь, *see* **Гвоздочникъ.**

Гвозди̇ка, *s. f. dim.* **-ди̇чка,** *bot.* clove; july-flower; pink, carnation, clove-gilly flower: *двухцвѣтная—*, flake; *турецкая—*, sweet-william; ‖ **-ди̇чный,** *adj.* **-ное** *дерево,* clove-tree; **-ныя** *головки,* cloves.

Гво̀здикъ, *s. m.* tack, tacket.

Гвозди̇льня, *s. f.* nail-tool.

Гвозди̇ть, *v. a.* to nail, drive a nail; ‖ *fig.* to inculcate; to strike on the head.

Гвозди̇чникъ, *s. m.* bed of pinks.

Гвоздообра̀зный, *adj.* nail-shaped.

Гвозд̀очникъ, *s. m.* nail-maker; nail-seller.

Гвозд̀очный, *adj.—заводъ,* nailery, nail-manufactory, nail-works.

Гвоздь, *s. m. dim.* **гво̀здикъ, -до̀къ, -до̀чекъ,** nail, stud; pin, plug, spigot; *шляпка* **гвоздя̀,** nail-head; *торгъ* **гвоздя̀ми,** nail-trade;—*брусковый,* lath nail;—*деревянный,* peg, tree-nail; dowel; —*завершенный,* rag-nail;—*для заклепки,* clinch-nail; —*кованный,* wrought-nail, hand-maid nail;—*костыльковый,* hook-nail;—*машинный, рѣзной,* cut-nail, machine-made nail; —*мѣдный,* copper-nail; —*проволочный французскій,* wire-tack;—*тесовый,* plank-nail; —*съ крючкомъ,* tenter-hook; ‖ **гвоздяно̀й,** *adj.*

Гвоздяни̇къ, *s. m.* nail-box, nail-chest.

Гдѣ, *adv.* where, in what place; whereabout, whereabouts; **гдѣ-то, гдѣ-либо, гдѣ-нибу̀дь, гдѣ ни̇ ѐсть,** somewhere, anywhere; in some place; **гдѣ бы то ни̇ было,** wherever, wheresoever; **гдѣ . . . . гдѣ,** here and there; **гдѣ** *ему это сдѣлать!* he will never be able to do it! **гдѣ** *брошена шляпа,* **гдѣ** *перчатка,* here is lying a hat, there a glove.

Гева̀льдигеръ, *s. m.* provost *(in the army).*

Гегемо̀нія, *s. f.* supremacy, paramountcy, hegemony.

Геѐнна, *s. f.* gehenna, hell; ‖ **-ѐнскій,** *adj.*

Гезѐль, *s. m.* assistant to an apothecary.

Гей, *interj.* hollo! holla! hey!

Гекато̀мба, *s. f.* hecatomb.

Гекса̀метръ, *s. m.* hexameter.

Гѐктаръ, *s. m.* hectare.

Гектогра̀ммъ, *s. m.* hectogram, hectogramme.

Гектографи̇ческій, *adj.* hectographic.

Гектогра̀фъ, *s. m.* hectograph.

Гектоли̇тръ, *s. m.* hectolitre.

Геліогра̀фія, *s. f.* heliography.

Геліогра̀фъ, *s. m.* heliograph.

Геліомѐтръ, *s. m. astr.* heliometer.

Геліоско̀пъ, *s. m. astr.* helioscope.

Геліоста̀тъ, *s. m. phys.* heliostat.

Геліотропи̇змъ, *s. m. bot.* heliotropism.

Геліотро̀пъ, *s. m.* heliotrope *(plant and stone).*

Гельминтологи̇ческій, *adj.* helminthologic, helminthological.

Гельминтоло̀гія, *s. f. nat. hist.* helminthology.

Гѐльмпортъ, *s. m. naut.* helm-port.

Гемати̇тъ, *s. m. min.* blood-stone, hematite.

Гемисфѐра, *s. f.* hemisphere.

Гемисферѝческій, *adj.* hemispheric,—al.

Гемоpро̀й, *s. m.* **-ройды,** *s. f. pl. med.* hemorrhoids, piles.

Гемороида̀льный, *adj.* hemorrhoidal.

Генва̀рь, Генва̀рскій, *see* Январь, Январскій.

Генеало̀гія, *s. f.* genealogy, pedigree; ‖ **-логи̇ческій,** *adj.* genealogical.

Генеало̀гъ, *s. m.* genealogist.

Генералба̀съ, -ба̀ссъ, *s. m. mus.* figured bass, art of playing the figured bass; ‖ thorough-bass *or* base.

Генерали̇ссимусъ, *s. m.* generalissimo.

Генералитѐтъ, *s. m.* corps of general officers.

Генера̀лъ, *s. m.* general; — *отъ инфантеріи, кавалеріи,* general of infantry, of cavalry; **-адмира̀лъ,** *s. m.* lord high admiral; **-адъюта̀нтъ,** *s. m.* adjutant general; **-аншѐфъ, по̀лный—,** *s. m.* general in chief; **-аудито̀ръ,** *s. m.* auditor general; **-губерна̀торъ,** *s. m.* governor general; **-квартирмѐйстеръ,** *s. m.* quarter-master general; **-кригсъ-комисса̀ръ,** *s. m.* commissary general of the army; **-лейтена̀нтъ,** *s. m.* lieutenant general; **-маіо̀ръ,** *s. m.* major general, camp-marshal; **-ма̀ршъ,** *s. m. mil.* assembly; **-провіантмѐйстеръ,** *s. m.* master general of the stores; **-фельдма̀ршалъ,** *s. m.* field-marshal; **-фельдцейхмѐйстеръ,** *s. m.* grand master of the ordnance; ‖ **генера̀льскій,** *adj.*

Генера̀льный, *adj.* general; — *консулъ,* the consul general; **-ные** *штаты,* the states general;—*штабъ,* general staff of army.

Генера̀льство, *s. n.* generalship.

Генера̀льша, *s. f.* general's lady.

Генера̀ція, *s. f.* generation.

Генети̇ческій, *adj.* genetic.

Геніа̀льность, *s. f.* genius, talent.

Геніа̀льный, *adj.* of genius, ingenious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* ingeniously.

Гѐній, *s. m.* genius; spirit.

Генціа̀на, *s. f. bot.* fellwort, gentian.

Геогени̇ческій, *adj.* geogonic, geogonical.

Геогѐнія, Геого̀нія, *s. f.* geogony.

Геогно̀зія, *s. f.* geognosy.

Геогности̇ческій, *adj.* geognostic.

Географи̇ческій, *adj.* geographic,—al.

Географія, *s. f.* geography.

Геѐографъ, *s. m.* geographer.

Геодези̇стъ, *s. m.* geodesist, land-surveyor.

Геодези̇ческій, *adj.* geodesic, geodesical, geodetic, geodetical.

Геодѐзія, *s. f.* geodesy, land-surveying.

Геологи̇ческій, *adj.* geological.

Геоло̀гія, *s. f.* geology.

Геѐологъ, *s. m.* geologist.

Геометра̀льный, *adj.* geometral, geometrical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Геометри̇ческій, *adj.* geometric, geometrical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Геомѐтрія, *s. f.* geometry; *начертательная—*, descriptive geometry; *высшая—*, sublime geometry; —*аналитическая,* analytic geometry.

Геѐометръ, *s. m.* geometer, geometrician.

Георги̇на, *s. f. bot.* georgina, dahlia.

Геоцентри̇ческій, *adj. astr.* geocentric,—al.

Гера̀льдика, *s. f.* blanzonry, heraldry.

Гера̀льдикъ, *s. m.* herald, blazoner, armorist.

Гераль̇дическій, *adj.* heraldic, armorial.

Гера̀ній, Гера̀ніумъ, Гера̀нь, *s. m. bot.* geranium, crane's-bill, pigeon-foot, herb-robert, stork's-bill.

Герба̀рій, *s. m.* herbal, herbarium.

Гербо̀вникъ, *s. m.* armorial, book of heraldry, book of armory.

Гербо̀вый, *adj.* armorial; **-ная** *книга,* book of armory; **-ная** *лилія, her.* fleur-de-lis, flower de-luce.

Гѐрбовый, *adj.* stamped; **-ная** *бумага,* stamped paper; **-ная** *пошлина,* stamp-duty.

Гербовѣ̀дѣніе, *s. n. see* Геральдика.

Герборизаціа̀, *s. f.* herborizing, herborization.

Гербъ, *s. f. dim.* **гѐрбикъ,** arms, coat of arms, armory, armorial bearings; *траурный*—, hatchment; *щитъ* **гербѝ,** escutcheon; ‖ stamp *(of paper).*

Германѝзмъ, *s. m.* germanism.

Гермафодитѝзмъ, *s. m.* hermaphrodism, hermaphroditism.

Гермафродѝтъ, *s. c.* hermaphrodite.

Герменѐвтика, *s. f.* hermeneutics.

Герменевтѝческій, *adj.* hermeneutic,—al.

Герметѝческій, *adj.* hermetic, hermetical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally,—ly.

Герѐй, *s. m.* hero.

Геройзмъ, *s. m.* heroism.

Геройня, *s. f.* heroine.

Герѐйскій, -ройческій, *adj.* heroic, heroical; **-ческая** *поэма,* heroic poem; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally, —ly.

Герѐйство, *s. n.* heroism.

Герѐльдія, *s. f.* heraldic office.

Герольдмейстеръ, *s. m.* president of the heraldic office.

Герѐльдъ, *s. m.* herald; herald at arms; ‖ **-дскій,** *adj.*

Герцогѝня, *s. f.* duchess.

Гѐрцогскій, *adj.* ducal.

Гѐрцогство, *s. n.* duchy, dukedom.

Гѐрцогъ, *s. m.* duke.

Гетѐра, *s. f. hist.* Hetæra, Hetaira, a Greek courtesan.

Гетерѝзмъ, *s. m.* hetarism, hetairism.

Гетерѐскіи, *s. m. pl. geogr.* Heteroscians, Heteroscii.

Гѐтманство, *s. n.* hetmanship.

Гѐтманъ, *s. m.* hetman; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.*

Гзымзъ, *s. m. arch.* cornice; moulding; screed; ‖ **гзымзовый,** *adj.*

Гѝбель, *s. f.* loss; wreck *(of a vessel);* ‖ perdition, ruin, destruction; break-neck; *дурной совѣтъ былъ его* **гѝбелью,** bad advice caused his ruin; ‖ great number;—*народу,* an immense crowd of people.

Гѝбельный, *adj.* pernicious, ruinous, disastrous, baleful, fatal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Гѝбкій, *adj.* pliable, supple, flexible, pliant; *fig.* tractable, yielding; ‖ *bot.* virgate; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.* —bly,—ply,—ly.

Гѝбкость, *s. f.* flexibility, pliability, pliancy, suppleness.

Гѝбнуть, *v. n.* to perish; to pine away, wither away; ‖ to disappear.

Гигàнтскій, *adj.* gigantic, giganteau, giant-like.

Гигàнтъ, *s. m.* giant.

Гигіѐна, *s. f.* hygiene, hygienics; ‖ **гигіенѝческій,** *adj.* hygienic; sanatory, sanitary.

Гигрометрѝческій, *adj.* hygrometric,—al.

Гигромѐтръ, *s. m. phys.* hygrometer.

Гигроскопѝческій, -чный, *adj.* hygroscopic, hygroscopical.

Гигроскòпъ, *s. m. phys.* hygroscope.

Гигъ, *s. m.* gig.

Гидàльго, *s. m.* hidalgo.

Гидатѝда, *s. f.* hydatid.

Гѝджра, *s. f.* Hegira *(the Mohammedan era).*

Гѝдра, *s. f.* hydra *(serpent).*

Гидрàвлика, *s. f.* hydraulics.

Гидравлѝческій, *adj.* hydraulic; — *орѝанъ,* hydraulicon; **-ская** *машина,* water-engine;—*таранъ,* watering-ram; — *цементъ,* water-cement;—*кранъ,* water-crane; **-ская** *сила,* water-power;—*прессъ,* hydraulic press, hydrostatic press, bramah-press, water-press; **-ское** *колесо,* water-wheel.

Гидрàтъ, *s. m. chem.* hydrate—*магнезіи, min.* brucite.

Гидрографѝческій, *adj.* hydrographical.

Гидрогрàфія, *s. f.* hydrography.

Гидродинàмика, *s. f.* hydrodynamics.

Гидродинамѝческій, *adj.* hydrodynamic,—al.

Гидромѐтръ, *s. m.* hydrometer, water-poise.

Гидропатѝческій, *adj.* hydropathic.

Гидропàтія, *s. f.* hydropathy, water-cure.

Гидроскòпъ, *s. m.* hydroscope.

Гидростàтика, *s. f.* hydrostatics; ‖ **-статѝческій,** *adj.* hydrostatic, hydrostatical.

Гидротерàпія, *s. f.* hydropathy.

Гидротѐхника, *s. f.* hydrotechnics.

Гидрофàнъ, *s. m. min.* aqueous opal; hydrophane.

Гидрофòбія, *s. f.* hydrophobia.

Гидъ, *s. m.* guide.

Гѝканье, *s. n.* hue, hue and cry, hoot.

Гѝкать, гѝкнуть, *v. n.* to cry *(in attacking);* to cry, whoop.

Гикъ, *s. m.* pitch and tar; residue of coal-tar; ‖ *naut.* main-boom; **гѝки,** winding-tackle; ‖ cry in attacking *(of Cossacks).*

Гиль, *s. f. orn.* redtail; ‖ nonsense, fiddle-faddle.

Гѝльдія, *s. f.* guild; ‖ **гильдѐйскій,** *adj.*

Гѝльза, *s. f.* case *(of a rocket, of a cigarette).*

Гильотѝна, *s. f.* guillotine; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Гильотинѝрованіе, *s. n.* guillotinement.

Гильотинѝровать, *v. a.* to guillotine; ‖ *part. p.* **гильотинѝрованный,**

Гименѐй, *s. m. myth.* Hymen; ‖ *poet.* union, marriage; wedlock.

Гимназѝстъ, *s. m.* scholar of a gymnasium.

Гимнàзія, *s. f.* gymnasium; ‖ **-назѝческій,** *adj.*

Гимнàстика, *s. f.* gymnastics; ‖ **-настѝческій,** *adj.* gymnastic.

Гимнъ, *s. m.* hymn.

Гинекологѝческій, *adj.* gynecological.

Гинеколòгія, *s. f.* gynæcology, gynecology.

Гинекòлогъ, *s. m.* gynecologist.

Гинѐя, *s. f.* guinea *(21 shillings).*

Гинь, *s. f. naut.* winding-tackle.

Гипѐрбола, *s. f. rhet.* hyperbole; ‖ *math.* hyperbola.

Гиперболѝческій, *adj.* hyperbolic, hyperbolical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally,—ly.

Гиперболòидъ, *s. m.* hyperbolic conoid, hyperboloid.

Гипербореѐцъ, *s. m.* hyperborean; ‖ **-борѐйскій,** *adj.* hyperborean, northern.

Гиперемія, *s. f. med.* hyperæmia.

Гипертрофія, *s. f. med.* hypertrophy.

Гипнòзъ, *s. m.* hypnotic state.

Гипнотизѝровать, *v. a.* to hypnotize.

Гипнотѝзмъ, *s. m.* hypnotism.

Гипопотàмъ, Гиппопотàмъ, *s. m.* hippopotamus, behemoth; water-elephant.

Гипòтеза, *s. f.* hypothesis, supposition.

Гипотѐка, *s. f.* hypotheca, mortgage.

Гипотенýза, *s. f. geom.* hypotenuse.

Гипотетѝческій, *adj.* hypothetic,—al.

Гипохòндрикъ, *s. m.* hypochondriac, splenetic; ‖ **-хондрѝческій,** *adj.* hypochondriac, hypochondriacal, splenetic.

Гипохòндрія, *s. f.* hypochondria, hypochondriacism, hypochondriasis, spleen.

Гипподрòмъ, *s. m.* race course, race-ground.

Гипсометрѝческій, *adj.* hypsometric,—al.

Гипсомѐтрія, *s. f.* hypsometry.

Гипсъ, *s. m.* gypsum, plaster of Paris; plaster-stone: *печь для обжиганія* **гѝпса,** plaster-kiln;—*безводный,* anhydrite; ‖ **гѝпсовый,** *adj.* gypseous; **-вый** *слѣпокъ,* plaster; **-вая** *яма,* plaster-quarry.

Гипюръ, *s. m.* gimp, guimp.

Гѝрка, *s. f.* a kind of wheat cultivated in southern Russia.

Гирло, *s. n.* estuary, mouth *(of a river).*

Гирлянда, *s. f. dim.* **-дочка,** garland, wreath.

Гирлянка, *s. f. bot.* bottle-gourd.

Гиря, *s. f. dim.* **гирька,** weight *(af a balance or clock);* balance-weight; *дверная—,* door-weight; ‖ plummet; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Гистологический, *adj.* histologic, histological.

Гистология, *s. f.* histology.

Гистолог, *s. m.* histologist.

Гитара, *s. f.* guitar; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.* **-ное** *дерево,* fiddle-wood.

Гитарист, *s. m.* **-ристка,** *s. f.* guitar-player.

Гитерсъ, *s. m. naut.* scoop.

Гитовъ, *s. m. naut.* clue-garnets, clue-line;—*у бизани,* throat-brail; *взять на* **-вы,** to brail, clue up.

Гичка, *s. f. naut.* gig; outrigger.

Гіады, *s. f. pl. astr.* Hyades, Hyads *(constellation).*

Гіалургія, *s. f.* hyalurgy, glass-making.

Гіатусъ, *s. m. gram.* hiatus.

Гіацинтъ, *s. m. bot.* hyacinth, crow-toe; hair-bell, hare-bell; *мушкатный—,* grape-hyacinth; ‖ *min.* hyacinth; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*

Гіена, *s. f. zool.* hyena, hyen.

Гіероглифъ, *see* Іероглифъ.

Глава, *s. f.* head; *во* **-вѣ** *войска,* at the head of the army; ‖ cupola *(of a church);* ‖ chapter, section *(of a book);* ‖ *fig.* chief, head, headman, superior, foreman, provost, principal; *see* Голова.

Главарь, *s. m.* chief, conductor, leader; ring-leader.

Главенство, *s. n.* supremacy, principalness.

Главенствовать, *v. n.* to command, take the lead; to be at the head of; to have the priority; to bear the bell.

Главнокомандующій, *adj. s. m.* commander in chief.

Главноначальствующій, *adj. s. m.* general director.

Главноуправляющій, *adj. s. m.* director in chief.

Главный, *adj.* chief, capital, main, principal; essential, paramount; cardinal, premier, primary, prime; special; **-нымъ** *образомъ,* chiefly, principally; specially; *самое* **-ное** *въ этомъ дѣлѣ то,* the main, capital *or* essential point in this business is;—*двигатель,* master-mover;—*городъ,* chief town, capital; **-ное** *центральное учрежденіе,* the parent establishment; ‖ in chief;—*докторъ,* chief-physician; —*командиръ,* commander in chief; ‖ **-ная** *вѣтвь (дороги),* trunk-line, main-line; ‖ *s.* the chief, principal, foreman.

Главнѣйшимъ образомъ, *adv.* principally.

Главотяжъ, *s. m.* frontlet, frontal.

Глаголать, *v. a. sl.* to speak, tell, say; ‖ *part. p.* **глаголанный.**

Глаголическій, *adj.* **-лическая** *азбука,* glagolitic alphabet.

Глаголъ, *s. m.* word; ‖ *gram.* verb; ‖ **-льный,** *adj. gram.* verbal, of the verb.

Глаголь, *s. m.* Slavonian name of the letter **Г**; ‖ crane *(of a machine);* ‖ gibbet, gib, gallows, crook; ‖ *build.* scaffolding-pole.

Гладилка, *s. f.* stamp, die.

Гладило, *s. n. tech.* polisher, polishing-stone, burnisher, glazing-barrel; sleek-stone.

Гладильникъ, *s. m.* planishing-hammer.

Гладильный, *adj.* polishing, smoothing.

Гладильщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* polisher, smoother.

Гладить, *v. a.* to smooth, polish, make level, glaze; to plain; to planish; to press; ‖ to iron *(linen);* ‖ to soothe, caress, stroke;—*собаку,* to stroke a dog;—*кого по головѣ,* to stroke on the head; *fig.* to be very indulgent to one, to connive at one's faults;—*кого противъ шерсти,* to stroke against the grain; *fig.* to contradict a person, tease one:—*по шерсти, fig.* to smoothe, flatter one; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to get smooth, be smoothed, be polished; ‖ *part. p.* **гладженный.**

Гладіаторскій, *adj.* gladiatorial, gladiatorian, gladiatory.

Гладіаторъ, *s. m.* gladiator.

Гладкій, *adj. dim.* **-денькій,** smooth, sleek, slick, polished; slippery; polite; even, plain: flat, level; waveless *(of the sea);—побородокъ,* a smooth chin; **-кіе** *волосы,* straight, lank hair; **-кая** *матерія,* plain stuff; **-кая** *дорога,* easy, even road; ‖ flowing *(style, verses);* ‖ spruce, well fed *(dog, horse);* ‖ *съ него взятки* **гладки,** nothing can be got out of him.

Гладко, *adv. dim.* **-денько,** smoothly, sleekly, slick, evenly, plainly; *остриженный—,* close-cropped; ‖ fluently, flowingly.

Гладкость, *s. f.* smoothness, sleekness, evenness, plainness; ‖ fluentness, fluency, flowingness *(of style, verses).*

Гладъ, Гладный, *see* Голодъ, Голодный.

Гладышъ, *s. m. bot.* laser-wort.

Гладь, *s. f.* a smooth *or* even place; ‖ *fig.* peaceful state; ‖ flat stitches; *шить* **гладью,** to make flat embroidery.

Гладже, *comp. of* Гладкій *and* Гладко.

Гладженіе, *s. n.* polishing, smoothing; satining; ‖ ironing.

Глазастый, *adj.* large-eyed; full-eyed; quick-sighted; oculate.

Глазетъ, *s. m.* glazed brocade; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*

Глазированіе, *s. n.* **Глазировка,** *s. f.* hot-pressing.

Глазировать, *v. a.* to hot-press; ‖ *part. p.* **глазированный.**

Глазовидный, *adj. zool.* ocellated.

Глазной, *adj.* of eye, ocular, ophthalmic;—*врачъ,* oculist; **-ная** *примочка,* collyrium; **-ное** *яблоко,* eye-ball; the bulb of the eye; **-ная** *впадина,* orbit, eye-hole; **-ное** *стекло,* ocular.

Глазокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-зочекъ,** bezel, bezil *(of a ring);* ‖ bud, leaf-bud *(of trees);* ‖ *bot.* eye; hilum; ‖ *анютины* **глазки,** heart's-ease, pansy *(a flower).*

Глазомѣрный, *adj.* **-но,** *adv.* by the eye, by sight, by looking at *or* upon; ‖ **-ная** *съемка,* hasty sketch, eye-sketch.

Глазомѣръ, *s. m.* measure by the eye, eye-sight.

Глазунъ, *s. m.* **-зунья,** *s. f.* gazer, gaper, cockney; ‖ **глазунья** *(яичница),* eggs dressed in a dish, fried eggs.

Глазурить, *v. a.* to varnish, glaze, lacker, enamel *(pottery);* ‖ *part. p.* **глазуренный.**

Глазурь, *s. f.* varnish, glaze, glazing *(of pottery);* frost-work; cover-plate; ‖ enamel *(of teeth).*

Глазъ, *s. m. dim.* **глазокъ, -зочекъ,** eye: *дурной—,* evil eye; *свидѣтель, видящій своими* **глазами,** evidence, eye-witness; — *не можетъ вынести слишкомъ сильнаго свѣта,* much light overpowers the eye; **глаза** *на выкатѣ,* goggle eyes; *съ блестящими* **глазами,** bright-eyed; *мнѣ рѣжетъ, жжетъ* **глаза,** my eyes smart; *выпучить* **глаза,** to gloat; *не спускать—, не сводить съ кого—,* not to lose sight of a person; *подать знакъ* **глазами,** to give, to tip one a wink; *пускать кому пыль въ* **глаза,** to throw dust into the eyes of a person; *дѣлать, строить кому* **глазки,** to give sweet looks; to cast a sheep's-eye on, upon; to ogle; to smicker; *въ* **глаза,** to the face of; *бросаться въ* **глаза,** to be obvious

or visible to every one; to fly in the face; to hit the sense of sight; to be as clear as day; *это бросилось мнѣ въ* **глаза̀**, it attracted my sight; *уронить кого въ чьихъ* **глаза̀хъ**, to lower one in somebody's opinion; *открыть кому* **глаза̀**, to undeceive one, remove the film from the eyes; *имѣть масляные* **глаза̀**, to have a languishing, loving look; *у него* **глаза̀** *подбиты*, his eyes are black and blue; *у него* **глаза̀** *налились кровью*, his eyes are blood-shot; *смотрѣть, глядѣть во всѣ* **глаза̀**, to stare at, look with staring eyes; *пробѣжать* **глаза̀ми**, to glance upon; *смотрите во всѣ* **глаза̀**, look and see; *fig. у него изъ—искры сыплются*, his eyes strike fire; *уйти изъ—*, to disappear; *не казать своихъ—, не казаться на* **глаза̀**, not to make one's appearance, not to show one's self; *идти куда* **глаза̀** *глядѣть*, to follow one's nose, to leave home without knowing where to go; *колоть кому* **глаза̀**, *колоть чѣмъ* **глаза̀**, to reproach one *with*, to cast in the teeth; *темно, хоть—выколи*, it is pitch-dark; *прочь съ* **глазъ** *моихъ! съ* **глазъ** *долой!* out of my sight! away with you! get out of my sight! *prov. съ* **глазъ** *долой, изъ сердца вонъ*, long absent, soon forgotten; *fig. возьми* **глаза̀** *въ зубы*, consider the matter well; *fig. протереть* **глаза̀** *имѣнію*, to dissipate one's property; *prov. кто старое помянетъ, тому—вонъ*, when sorrow is asleep, wake it not; *prov. свой—всего вѣрнѣе или хозяйскій—смотрѐкъ*, the master's eye makes the horse fat; *prov.—видить, да зубъ нейметъ*, it is above *or* beyond the reach; *prov. у страха* **глаза̀** *велики*, terror magnifies objects; ‖*простымъ* **глазомъ**, with the naked eye; ‖*на* **глаза̀хъ**, *на моихъ* **глаза̀хъ**, in my sight, in my presence; in my view; ‖ **на глазъ**, *adv.* by sight, by looking at, upon; ‖ **въ глаза̀**, to one's face, in the face; *я его въ* **глаза̀** *не видалъ, не знаю*, I have never seen him; *онъ въ* **глаза̀** *лжетъ*, he lies to one's face; ‖ **за глаза̀**, behind the back; too much; *я купилъ это* **за глаза̀**, I bought it without having seen it; **за глаза̀** *довольно*, it is more than sufficient; ‖ **съ глазу на—, — на̀—**, *adv.* face to face, between two persons, cheek by jowl; tete-a-tete; ‖ *кошачій—*, oculus cati, cat's-eye *(a precious stone)*.

Глазѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* gazing, staring, gaping.

Глазѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to gaze, stare, gape.

Гла̀нда, *see* **Железа**.

Гласѐ, *s. m.* glacé silk.

Гла̀сисъ, *s. m. fort.* glasis.

Гласи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to say, express one's self, declare.

Гла̀сность, *s. f.* notoriety, publicity.

Гла̀сный, *adj.* notorious, public, evident; ‖*gram.* **-ная** *буква*, a vowel; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Гла̀сный, *s. m.* member of the town-council.

Гласъ, *s. m.* voice; *prov.—народа,—Божій*, the voice of the people is the voice of God; ‖ sound, tune, tone; *see* **Голосъ**.

Гла̀уберова соль, *s. f. med.* Glauber's-salt, reussite.

Глаукѐма, *s. f. med.* glaucoma.

Глашатай, *s. m.* public crier, common crier, outcrier, proclaimer, bell-man.

Глетъ, *s. m. chem.* litharge; ‖ **глѐтный**, *adj.*

Глѐтчеръ, *s. m.* glacier.

Гли̇на, *s. f.* clay, argil; *горшечная—*, potter's clay *or* earth; *валяльная—*, fuller's-earth; *суконвальная—*, fulling clay, fuller's-earth; *огнеупорная—*, fire-clay; *жирная—*, loam, unctuous clay; *—тощая*, meager clay; *кирпичная—*, brick-earth, brick-clay; *фарфоровая—*, china-clay; *трубочная—*, pipe-clay; *—, смѣшанная съ соломой*, cobwall, cobwork; *формовая—*, putty.

Гли̇нистый, *adj.* clayey, clayish, argillaceous, argillous, loamy; *— грунтъ*, clayey soil, loamy ground; **-тая** *почва*, clay-ground, clay-land; *—сланецъ*, argillite; slate-clay; *—мергель*, marl.

Гли̇ній, *s. m. min.* alumin, alumina.

Глиновѐлъ, *s. m.* clay-treader *or* kneader.

Глиновѐльня, *s. f.* clay-trough.

Глинозёмный, *adj.* aluminous; *—бѣлокъ*, alum-curd.

Глинозёмъ, *s. m. chem.* alumin, alumina, alum-earth; *—въ пластахъ*, bedded clay.

Гли̇нтвейнъ, *s. m.* mulled wine; *дѣлать—*, to mull.

Гли̇няный, *adj.* clay, of clay, earthen; **-ная** *яма*, clay-pit; **-ная** *посуда*, earthen-ware, stone-ware, hollow-ware.

Гли̇птика, *s. f.* glyptic.

Глиптогра̀фія, *s. f.* glyptography.

Глиптотѐка, *s. f.* glyptotheca.

Глиста̀, *s. f.* worm, belly-worm, intestinal worm, helminth; maw-worm; *плоская, ленточная—*, tænia, tape-worm; *подкожная—*, dracunculus.

Гли̇стникъ, *s. m.* **Гли̇стница**, *s. f. bot.* mug-wort; worm-grass, worm-wood, semen-contra; *—морской*, coralline, coral moss.

Гли̇стный, *adj.* of worm, vermicular.

Глистогѐнный, *adj.* vermifuge, helminthic, anthelmintic.

Глистогѐнъ, *s. m. bot.* santolina, santonine, semen-contra.

Глистъ, *s. m. see* **Глиста**.

Глицери̇̀нъ, *s. m. chem.* glycerine; ‖ **-новый**, *adj.*

Глицѝна, *s. f. chem.* glucina, glucine.

Глѐбусъ, *s. m.* globe *(celestial and terrestrial)*; ‖ **-сный**, *adj.*

Глогъ, *s. m. bot.* bloody dog-wood.

Глода̀ніе, *s. n.* gnawing, nibbling.

Глода̀ть, *v. a.* to gnaw, nibble, pick; ‖ *part. p.* **глѐданный**.

Глодъ, *s. m. bot.* celtis, may-bush, white-thorn.

Глота̀ніе, *s. n.* swallowing, gulping; deglutition, tossing off.

Глота̀тельный, *adj.* deglutitious, deglutitory.

Глота̀ть, глотну̀ть, *v. a.* to swallow, gulp, gulp down, toss off; to sup, inhale; *—слезы*, to restrain *or* stop one's tears.

Глѐтка, *s. f.* gullet, throat; *распустить* **-ку**, *vulg.* to cry, bawl, brawl; *заткнуть* **-ку**, to stop one's mouth, to give one a bone to pick; ‖ **-точный**, *adj.*

Глотѐкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ѐчекъ**, mouthful, draught, gulp, sup; *однимъ* **-тко̀мъ**, at a gulp, at a single draught; *опорожнить однимъ* **-тко̀мъ**, to toss off; *въ два* **-ка̀**, at two go-downs.

Глѐхнуть, *v. n.* to grow deaf; ‖ to dry, wither, fade *(of plants)*.

Глу̀бже, *comp. of* **Глубокій** *and* **Глубоко**.

Глубина̀, *s. f.* depth, deep, bottom; profoundness, profundity; *—лѣса*, mid-wood; *—по грудь*, breast-deep, breast-high; *инструментъ для измѣренія* **-нѣ** *воды*, water-gage, water-gauge; *вывести на* **-ну̀** *воды*, to bring afloat, get afloat; *въ* **-нѣ** *души*, in the bottom of the heart.

Глубо̀кій, *adj. comp.* **Глу̀бже**, deep, deep-drawn, profound; **-кая** *тарелка*, soup-plate, hollow plate; **-кая** *ночь*, dark night; *въ* **-кую** *ночь*, in the dead of night; **-кая** *старость*, extreme old age; **-кая** *древность*, remote antiquity; *—трауръ*, deep *or* full mourning; *— вздохъ*, deep-heaved, deep-fetched sigh; **-кая** *пора*, dead-time; ‖ **-ко, -боко̀**, *adv.*—ly; **-ко** *сидящій*, deep-drawing.

Глубокомы̀сленность, *s. f.* **-мысліе**, *s. n.* profundity of thought, profoundness.

Глубокомы̀сленный, *adj.* of profound thought; *—человѣкъ*, a deep thinker; ‖ profound; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Глубо̀кость, *s. f.* depth, profoundness, profundity *(of thoughts).*

Глубь, *s. f.* depth, deep, profound, profoundness, profundity, bottom.

Глумѝтельный, *adj.* mocking; scoffing, deriding; scorning.

Глумѝться, *v. n.* to mock, make game of, scoff, deride, scorn at, jeer.

Глумлѐніе, *s. n.* mockery, mocking, scoff, derision, jeer.

Глупѐцъ, *s. m.* stupid fellow, blockhead, fool, booby, ninny-hammer, simpleton, dullard, nisey, noddy, numskull, wantwit.

Глу̀пость, *s. f.* stupidity, stupidness, folly, foolishness, silliness, dullness, simpleness, lumpishness, blockishness; ‖ nonsense, foolery; *заставить кого сдѣлать—,* to wind one into an absurdity.

Глу̀ный, *adj. dim.* **-пенькій, глуповàтый,** stupid, fool-begged, foolish, dull, simple, absurd, lumpish, blockish; beetle-headed; bull-headed: **-ная** *книга,* a paltry book; *онъ* **глупъ** *какъ пробка,* he is a regular dunce, mere ninny; ‖ **-по,** *adv.*—ly, —ully,—ply.

Глуныш̀ъ, *s. m.* stupid fellow, numskull; ‖ *orn.* petrel, fulmar, storm-bird.

Глупѣ̀ть, по-, *v. n.* to grow stupid, foolish, silly.

Глухàрь, *s. m. orn.* heath-cock, heath-pout, black-game; black-heath; ‖ moor-cock, moor-fowl, moor-game; wood-cock.

Глу̀хо, *adv. dim.* **глуховàто,** deafly; ‖ dully, obscurely.

Глухо̀й, *adj. dim.* **глуховàтый,** deaf; ‖ dull, dark, obscure; ‖ choked *(corn);* ‖ *—лѣсъ,* thick forest; **-хàя** *дверь,* false door; **-хàя** *ночь,* dark night; **-хàя** *пора,* dull *or* slack season; **-хàя** *оконница,* fixed window-frame; **-хо̀е** *мѣсто,* a dull place: a by-place; **-хо̀е** *окно,* dead window, black window;—*звукъ,* dull *or* dead sound;—*переулокъ,* blind alley; by-street; a no thorought-fare:—*тетеревъ,* heath-cock, heath-pout; *bot.* **-хàя** *крапива,* mother-wort.

Глухонѣмо̀й, *adj. s. m.* **-мàя,** *adj. s. f.* deaf and dumb; deaf-mute.

Глухотà, *s. f.* deafness, thickness of hearing.

Глушѝть, *v. a.* to deafen, make deaf; ‖ to stun, deaden *(sound);* ‖ to choke *(plants);* ‖ to strike *(fish).*

Глушь, *s. f.* thicket, thick *(of a wood);* ‖ dull place.

Глы̀ба, *s. f. dim.* **-бка,** clod; ‖ lump, block.

Глы̀бистый, Глыбовàтый, *adj.* cloddy; lumpy.

Глыбодро̀бъ, *s. m. agric.* paddle-staff.

Глядь, *abbreviation of the verb* **Глядѣ̀ть;** *pop.* —, *ничего нѣтъ,* we look about, all is gone.

Глядѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* looking.

Глядѣ̀ть, глянѝть, *v. n.* to look upon, at; *(за кѣмъ),* to look after, overlook, keep a watchful eye over;—*изъ рукъ,* to depend on, lie in one's power; *fig.—вонъ, въ лѣсъ,* to be ready to decamp *or* withdraw; —*сквозь пальцы, fig.* to shut one's eyes to a thing;—*въ гробъ, въ землю,* to have one foot in the grave; *на него нечего—,* don't mind him; **глядя** *на,* after the example of, in imitation of; *того и* **глядѝ,** always ready to; I fear, I apprehend; *того и* **глядѝ** *онъ придетъ,* I fear he will come, he may come at any moment; *того и* **глядѝ,** *что онъ не придетъ,* I fear he will not come; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to look at one's self *(in the glass).*

Глянецъ, *s. m.* gloss, lustre, lacker, polish, water *(of stuff).*

Глянцевàть, -цовàть, *v. a.* to gloss, lacker; ‖ *part. p.* **глянцо̀ванный.**

Глянцевый, Глянцовый, Глянцовѝтый, *adj.* glossy, lackered.

Гнать, *v. a. irr.* to drive, drive away, turn out, chase, chase away; **гонѝте** *его отсюда,* drive him away, turn him out;—*стадо въ поле,* to drive cattle to graze; ‖ to pursue;—*непріятеля,* to pursue the enemy; ‖ to float, convey in rafts *(wood);* ‖ to drive away, dismiss *(a servant);* ‖ to drive on, pursue closely; ‖ to oppress, pursue, persecute; *судьба его* **гонитъ,** fate pursues him; ‖ **гонѝть,** to reprimand, rebuke; ‖ *chem.* to distill; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. (за чьмъ),* to chase, pursue: to hunt; **-ся** *по пятамъ,* to pursue closely; ‖ *fig.* to run after, court, sue for; **гониться** *за почестями,* to run after honours; ‖ *part. pr.* **гонимый.**

Гнейсъ, *s. m. min.* gneiss *(a kind of granite);* ‖ **гнѐйсовый,** *adj.*

Гнестѝ, *v. a.* to press, squeeze; ‖ *fig.* to persecute, oppress; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pressed, be squeezed; ‖ *part. p.* **гнетѐнный.**

Гнетѐніе, *s. n.* pressing, squeezing.

Гнётъ, *s. m.* press, weight; ‖ packer's stick.

Гнѝда, *s. f.* nit; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.*

Гнѝдникъ, *s. m. bot.* staves-acre, staphysagria.

Гнилѝй, *adj. dim.* **-ловàтый,** rotten, carious, putrescent, putrefied; worm-eaten; ‖ putrid; **-лàя** *горячка, see* Горячка.

Гнилость, *s. f.* rottenness, putridity, putridness, caries, cariosity.

Гнилу̀шка, *s. f.* rotten trunk.

Гниль, *s. f.* rotten thing, rottenness, rot; sap-rot.

Гнить, *v. n. irr.* to rot, putrefy, grow putrid, become carious; to decay, corrupt.

Гніѐніе, *s. n.* rotting, putrescense, putrefaction; corruption, decay.

Гніючесть, *s. f.* putrefactiveness, putridness, corruptiveness.

Гніючій, *adj.* putrefactive, putrescible, carious.

Гноѐніе, *s. n.* suppuration, purulence, imposthumation, ulcerousness.

Гноевѝдный, *adj. med.* puriform.

Гноетечѐніе, *s. n.* suppuration.

Гноеточѝвый, *adj.* suppurating, suppurative.

Гной, *s. m.* pus, matter; *(изъ глазъ),* blearedness.

Гнойлѝвый, Гно̀йный, *adj.* blear, bleared, suppurating.

Гнойстый, *adj.* purulent, sanious, full of pus.

Гнойть, гнàивать, *v. a.* to rot, putrefy; to suppurate; to gather to matter, to gather to a head; ‖ to dung, manure *(a field);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to suppurate, fester; *у него глаза* **гнойтся,** he is blear-eyed, he has blear eyes; his eyes run; ‖ *part. p.* **гноённый.**

Гномолòгія, *s. f.* gnomology.

Гномо̀ника, *s. f.* gnomonics.

Гномо̀нъ, *s. m. astr.* gnomon, hand *(of a sundial).*

Гномъ, *s. m.* gnome.

Гно̀стики, *s. m. pl.* gnostics *(heretics).*

Гностицѝзмъ, *s. m.* gnosticism.

Гноючій, *adj.* purulent; ‖ suppurative.

Гну, *s. m. zool.* gnu.

Гнусàвить, *see* Гнусить.

Гнусàрь, *s. m.* snuffler.

Гнусѝть, *v. n.* to snuffle, speak through the nose.

Гнуслѝвость, *s. f.* snuffling; **-вый,** *adj.* snuffling.

Гну̀сность, *s. f.* abominableness, hideousness, turpitude, outrageousness; baseness.

Гну̀сный, *adj.* abominable, heinous, hideous; base; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Гнуть, *v. a.* to bend, overbend, bow, curb, stoop; ‖ *fig.* to oppress; ‖ *fig.* —*горбъ*, to be overwhelmed with work; ‖ *fig.*—*спину передъ кѣмъ*, to crawl before a person;—*на свою сторону*, to try to gain to one's side; ‖ **гнýться,** *v. r.* to bend, stoop, bow down; to couch down; ‖ *fig.* to cringe, crawl; ‖ **гнýться** *во всѣ стороны*, to turn and wind in every direction; ‖ *part. p.* **гнýтый.**

Гнушáться, *v. n. (чѣмъ)*, to abhor, abominate, disdain, despise, loathe; to hold in abomination.

Гнѣваться, *v. n. (на кого)*, to fall *or* fly into a rage *with*, to grow angry *with*.

Гнѣвѝть, *v. a.* to anger, make angry, vex, irritate, incense.

Гнѣвлѝвость, *s. f.* irascibility, irascibleness, wrathfulness.

Гнѣвлѝвый, *adj.* irascible, wrathful; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Гнѣвный, *adj.* angry, wrathful, incensed, irate, irritated; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* angrily, wrathfully.

Гнѣвъ, *s. m.* anger, wrath, ire, rage, passion; *не во — будь сказано*, let it be said without vexing you; *подпасть подъ*—, to incur a person's anger; *положить—на милость*, to forgive.

Гнѣдкò, *s. m. coll.* bay horse, bayard.

Гнѣдòй, *adj.* bay; spadiceous, spadicose; **-дáя** *масть*, sorrel.

Гнѣдочáлый, *adj.* **-лая** *лошадь*, roan horse.

Гнѣздѝлище, *s. n.* den, lair; haunt *(of thieves)*.

Гнѣздѝться, *v. r.* to nest, build one's nest; to nestle.

Гнѣздò, *s. n. dim.* **гнѣздышко,** nest, eyry, aerie, aery; ‖ covey, nest, nestlings; ‖ couple; ‖ *carp.* mortise, gain, top-hole, peg-hole; slout; ‖ pivot-hole; ‖ *naut.* step *(of a mast)*; ‖ *bot.*—*сѣмянное*, loculament; ‖ *met.* nidus; ‖ *mech.* seat, shell;—*запряжнаго крюка*, shell of a draw-hook;—*тормазнаго винта*, support of a brake screw;—*предохранительнаго клапана*, seat of a safety-valve.

Гнѣздный, Гнѣздовòй, *adj.* of nest; ‖ for a nest; ‖ *bot.* locular.

Гобелѐны, *s. m. pl.* Gobelins, gobelin tapestry.

Гобóй, *s. m.* hautboy; ‖ **-óйный,** *adj.*

Гобóйстъ, *s. m.* hautboy-player.

Говорѝть, говáривать, *v. a.* to speak, tell, talk, say; *дитя начинаетъ*—, the child begins to speak;—*на трехъ языкахъ*, to speak three languages;—*о комъ, о чемъ*, to mention, to speak about, report, name; *что онъ ни* **-рѝ,** *а я ему не вѣрю*, he may say what he likes, I don't believe him; **-рѝтъ,** it is said, they say; it is noised, it is reported; *не будемъ больше—объ этомъ*, let us say no more about it;—*красно, высокопарно*, to talk big, large; *пусть онъ* **-рѝтъ,** he will have his say; *какъ* **-рѝтъ,** as the saying is, as the saying, the story goes; **-рѝ** *вообще*, generally speaking; *откровенно* **говорѝ,** excuse my saying so; *объ этомъ всѣ* **-рѝтъ,** 'tis in every body's mouth; *такъ* **-рѝтъ,** people say so; *что станутъ*—? what will people say? **-рѝ** *правду*, to tell the truth, properly speaking; *не будемъ—о дѣлахъ*, don't let us talk about business, sink the shop; *объ этомъ не стоитъ*—, it is not worth mentioning; do not name it; that's not talk-worthy; *этотъ фактъ* **-рѝтъ** *самъ за себя*, this fact recommends itself;—*одно и то же*, to repeat the same thing, to ring ever the same chime;—*обиняками*, to speak ambiguously, in ambiguous terms;—*безъ обиняковъ*, to speak plainly;—*каламбуры*, to pun;—*не своимъ голосомъ*, to disguise one's voice;—*на обумъ, на авось, на угадъ*, to speak at random; *заставить—о себѣ*, to be talked of;—*комплименты*, to pass compliments to; to pay compliments;—*до хрипоты*, to speak one's self hoarse; *онъ* **-рѝтъ** *совершенно то же, что и она*, he sings the same note with her;—*наединѣ, по секрету*, to speak in private; *не* **-рѝте** *объ этомъ никому*, keep it private; *извините, что я* **-рю̀** *о*, excuse my talking about; *мы другъ съ другомъ не* **-рѝмъ,** we are not on speaking terms;—*чушь*, to rant, to talk nonsense;—*здраво*, to talk reason;—*загадками, энигмами*, to riddle; to speak ambiguously;—*подъ условіемъ секрета, въ тайнѣ*, to speak in secrecy, to speak under the rose;—*прямо, откровенно*, to speak round; *я* **-рю̀** *ему правду въ глаза*, I tell him my mind plainly; I am severe on him;—*одно, а дѣлать другое,—не то, что думаешь*, to say one thing and think another, to look one way and draw another;—*то да, то нѣтъ*, to say and unsay;—*основательно*, to talk sense;—, *что взбредетъ въ голову*, to say whatever comes uppermost, to speak at random;—*о знакомомъ предметѣ*, to be at home at it, with it;—*мягко*, to speak gently; *откровенно* **-рѝ,** *я не вижу, какъ я могу....*, candidly speaking I do not see how I can...; *prov.—правду, потерять дружбу*, 'tis only truth can give offense; **-рѝ,** *до всего договоришься, — бѣда, а молчать другая*, too much talking does great mischief; ‖ to pronounce, recite, deliver *(a speech, a sermon)*;—*рѣчь*, to deliver a speech; ‖ **-ся,** *v. imp.* to be said, be told, be spoken; **-рѝтся,** it is said; ‖ *part. p.* **говорённый.**

Говоркòмъ, *adv.* speakingly.

Говорлѝвость, *s. f.* talkativeness, loquacity, verbosity.

Говорлѝвый, *adj.* talkative, loquacious, verbose, chatty.

Говорня̀, *s. f.* constant talking, chatter, prattle.

Говорýнъ, *s. m.* **-рýнья,** *s. f.* talker, chatterer, prattler, a man of many words; holder-forth.

Гòворъ, *s. m.* rumour; ‖ jargon.

Говѣльщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* preparer for the sacrament.

Говѣніе, *s. n.* preparation for the sacrament.

Говѣть, *v. n.* to prepare for the sacrament; ‖ to fast.

Говѧдина, *s. f.* beef; flesh-meat; *рубленая*—, mince-meat; ‖ **-вѧжій,** *adj.* of flesh; — *бульонъ*, flesh-broth.

Гòголь, *s. m. orn.* golden-eye, clangula; ‖ *fig. ходить* **-лемъ,** to strut, to assume airs of importance; to prance; to set up for a beau; ‖ **гоголѝный,** *adj.*

Гòгель-мòгель, *s. m.* egg-flip.

Гоготáнье, *s. n.* cackling, cackle, gaggling, gabble.

Гоготáть, *v. n.* to cackle, gaggle, gabble.

Гоготýнъ, *s. m.* **-тýнья,** *s. f.* cackler, gaggler.

Годѝна, *s. f.* time; ‖ **-дѝны,** *s. f. pl. see* Годовщина.

Годѝть, *v. n.* to loiter, linger, wait, temporize.

Годѝться, *v. n.* to do, suit, be fit, be good, become; to be of use, be useful; *вамъ не* **-дѝтся** *такъ говорить*, it does not become you to speak so; **годѝтся** *ли эта матерія?* does this stuff suit you? *это никуда не* **-дѝтся,** that is good for nothing: that is of no use; *онъ на все* **-дѝтся,** he is fit for any employment; ‖ **годѝтся,** *v. imp.* it will do; well.

Годѝчность, *s. f.* a yearly space of time.

Годѝчный, *adj.* of a year, annual.

Гòдность, *s. f.* suitableness, fitness, goodness, convenience, conveniency; serviceableness; — *для питья*, potableness.

Гòдный, *adj.* suitable, fit, proper, good, convenient, of use, apt;—*къ морской службѣ, къ пла-*

ванію, sea-worthy; *этотъ планъ никуда не—*, this scheme will not avail, is good for nothing.

Годовàлый, *adj.* of one year, one year old; ‖ perennial.

Годовàть, **пере—**, *v. n.* to live *or* stay a year.

Годовѝкъ, *s. m.* yearling.

Годовòй, *adj.* yearly, annual; perennial; **-вòе** *изданіе*, year-book; *—доходъ*, annual revenue; ‖ anniversary *(feast)*.

Годовщѝна, *s. f.* anniversary, anniversary day; ‖ anniversary service; annats, obit *(for a deceased)*.

Годъ, *s. m. dim.* **годòкъ**, **-дòчекъ** *(pl.* **годà**, **гòды**), year; twelve month; *въ—*, per annum; *новый—*, new year, new year's day; *високосный—*, leap-year; *два* **гòда** *назадъ*, two years ago; *въ хорошій и въ худой—*, one year with another; *разъ въ—*, once a year; *черезъ—*, in a year, after a year; *по прошествіи* **гòда**, at the end of the year; *съ* **гòда нà—**, **ѝзъ году** *въ—*, **—òтъ году**, from year to year; *круглый—*, the whole year, all the year round; *черный—*, unfortunate year; *который вамъ—?* how old are you? *мнѣ 22* **гòда**, I am twenty two years old; ‖ **гòды**, *pl.* years, age; *молодые* **гòды**, youth; *юношескіе* **гòды**, the prime of life; *дѣтскіе* **гòды**, infancy, childhood; *въ старые* **гòды**, in old times, in times of yore; *въ мои* **гòды**, at my age; *отдать кого въ* **гòды**, to put apprentice for years; **бèзъ году** *недѣля*, *coll.* a very short time.

Гòжій, *pop. see* Годный.

Гой, *interj.* ho!

Голàвль, *s. m. dim.* **-вликъ**, mullet, mugil *(a fish)*.

Голàндка, *s. f.* canvass over-shirt, worn by sailors when at work.

Гòлбецъ, *s. m.* buttery *or* pantry under the floor.

Голенàстый, *adj.* long-legged, long-shanked; ‖ **-стыя** *птицы*, grallic order, wader, wading-birds, boat-bills.

Голенѝще, *s. n.* boot-leg.

Гòлень, *s. f.* leg.

Гòленькій, *see* Голый.

Голѐтъ, *s. m. naut.* schooner.

Голѐцъ, *s. m. —морской*, aphua *(fish)*.

Голизнà, *s. f.* nakedness, nudity, bareness.

Голѝкъ, *s. m. dim.* **голичòкъ**, besom, broom; whisk; ‖ *naut.* sea-mark, beacon.

Голо, *adv.* nakedly, barely, close; ‖ poorly; *на—*, *see* Наголо.

Голоборòдка, *s. f.* apagon *(fish)*.

Голобрю́хій, *adj.* with a naked belly; ‖ **-хія** *рыбы*, apodal fishes, apodes.

Головà, *s. f. dim.* **-лòвка**, **-лòвушка**, head; top; poll; pate; *придти въ* **гòлову**, to come across one's mind; *съ* **-вы** *до ногъ*, from top to toe; neck and heels; *стоять съ непокрытой* **-вòй**, to stand bare-headed; *ручаюсь* **-вòй**, *что*, I'll lay my life that; *терять* **гòлову**, to lose one's wits; *ломать себѣ* **гòлову**, to rack one's brains; *намылить кому* **гòлову**, *see* Намыливать; *я даю* **гòлову** *на отсѣченіе, отвѣчаю* **-вòю**, I lay my head upon it, for it, I'll lay my life upon it, for it; *отвѣчаю* **-вòю**, *что онъ это сдѣлаетъ*, on my head he will do it; I'll lay my life he will do it; *забрать себѣ что въ* **гòлову**, to get something into one's head, to run away with a thing; *выкинуть что изъ* **-вы**, to get rid of an idea; *вбить кому нибудь что нибудь въ* **гòлову**, *fig.* to inculcate into one's head; *у него крѣпкая—*, he has a good head-piece; *у него свѣтлая—*, he has a sound mind; *тупая —*, thick-head, blockhead; *сломя* **гòлову**, at full speed, like mad; *очертя* **гòлову**, headlong, with might and main; fool-hardily; hand over head; *это буйная—, сорви—*, it is an unrestrained, violent, turbulent nature, a daring fellow; *сумасбродная—*, a hare-brain, madcap; *жить одною* **-вòю**, to live single; *побить, разбить* **нà гòлову**, to defeat completely, to cut to pieces; *на свою* **гòлову**, at one's own risk; *какъ снѣгъ* **нà -ву**, unexpectedly, unawares; *у меня кружится—*, my head reels; my head turns round; *снять съ кого* **гòлову**, to put one to the blush; ‖ *prov. сколько* **-лòвъ**, *столько умовъ*, so many men, so many minds; *снявши* **гòлову** *по волосамъ не плачутъ*, when the mischief is done it is needless to unstring the bow; *повинную* **гòлову** *и мечъ не сѣчетъ*, a sin confessed is half forgiven; *ему на* **-вѣ** *хоть колъ теши*, he is as obstinate as a mule; ‖ *выдать кого* **головòю**, to place a person completely at one's disposal; ‖ *mil. въ* **-вѣ** *колонны*, at the head of a column; ‖ *подымать высоко* **гòлову**, to carry the wind *(of a horse)*; ‖ *—сахару*, a loaf of sugar, sugar-loaf; ‖ *— быка*, *build.* starling; *—молота*, *forg.* hammer-face; ‖ *bot.* mandrake, mandragora; ‖ *s. m.* chief; *градской—*, mayor; provost.

Головàстикъ, *s. m.* tadpole, bull-head; ‖ *pop.* thick-head.

Головàстый, *adj.* large-headed.

Головàчъ, *s. m.* miller's-thumb, bull-head, poll, pollard; mud-fish; chub, cob, kasel *(a fish)*.

Головѐшка, *dim. see* Головня.

Головѝзна, *s. f.* jole, jowl, head, poll *(of a fish)*.

Голòвка, *s. f.* head, small head *(of poppy, of a pin)*; clove *(of garlic)*; ‖ knob, pommel, pummel *(of a sword, stick)*; *—у лейки*, rose; ‖ *fig.* best piece; ‖ *сапожныя* **-вки**, vamps; *придѣлать* **-ки** *къ сапогамъ*, to vamp *or* new-front boots, to cap a pair of shoes; ‖ *пѣтушьи* **-вки**, *bot.* stinking dead-nettle, galeopsis.

Головнòй, *adj.* of the head; *med.* cephalic; *—уборъ*, head-dress; **-нàя** *боль*, head-ache; cephalalgy; **-нàя** *вена*, cephalic vein; **-нàя** *лента*, fillet.

Головня́, *s. f.* brand, fire-brand, fire-stick; ‖ mildew, ergot, blight, blast, smut, rust; ‖ *bot.* darnel, tare, gith.

Головокружѐніе, *s. n.* vertigo, giddiness, swimming; scotomy.

Головокружѝтельный, *adj.* vertiginous, dizzy, giddy.

Головолòмный, *adj.* head-breaking, head-splitting; ‖ heady.

Головолòмъ, *s. m.* head-breaking *or* head-splitting work; ‖ *bot.* hemlock.

Головомòйка, *s. f.* rebuke; *получить хорошую* **-ку**, to be finely pickled.

Головообрàзный, *adj. bot.* cephaloid.

Головорѣзъ, *s. m.* cut-throat, bully, ruffian; blackguard.

Голòвчатый, *adj.* capitate, many-headed *(of plants)*.

Головѝжки, *s. f. pl.* forepart of a sledge.

Гологрýдый, *adj.* bare-breasted.

Голодàніе, *s. n.* famishing, famishment.

Голодàть, *v. n.* to hunger, bear hunger, be hungry, starve.

Голоднѣхонекъ, *adj. augm.* very hungry.

Голòдный, *adj. dim.* **-дненькій**, **голодновàтый**, hungered, hungry, famished, starving, starveling; belly-pinched; *на* **-ные** *зубы*, for an empty stomach; *—столъ*, pitiful fare, sorry meal; ‖ of famine; *—годъ*, a year of famine.

Голодýха, *s. f.* hunger; *съ* **-хи**, being hungry, pressed by hunger.

Гòлодъ, *s. m.* hunger, starvation, famishing; *съ*

-ду, pressed by hunger; *волчій—*, rabid hunger; the hungry evil, wolf in the stomach; ravenous hunger; *умирать съ* **-ду**, to die of hunger, to starve; *изнуренный* **-домъ**, hunger-bit, hunger-bitten; ‖ famine, time of famine; ‖ *prov. —не свой братъ*, hunger will break through stone walls; *prov.—лучшій поваръ*, hunger is the best sauce.

Гололе́дица, *s. f.* glazed frost, rime.

Голомя́нка, *s. f.* dragonet, lyra; *—лира*, dracunculus *(fish)*.

Голомя́нный, *adj.—вѣтеръ*; sea breeze.

Голоно́гій, *adj.* bare-legged, bare-footed.

Голопёрый, *adj.* featherless; unfledged.

Голоси́стый, *adj.* **-сто**, *adv.* with a strong voice.

Голоси́ть, *v. n.* to speak *or* sing loudly; ‖ to vociferate.

Голосло́вность, *s. f.* **-сло́віе**, *s. n.* unfoundedness, mere verbalism, absence of proofs.

Голосло́вный, *adj.* merely verbal, without foundation, proofless; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* without proofs, merely verbally.

Голосова́ніе, *s. n.* vote; show of hands; *подвергнуть* **-нію**, to put to the vote; to come to the vote.

Голосова́ть, *v. a.* to put to the vote.

Голосо́вой, *adj.* of the voice, vocal, phonetic.

Го́лосъ, *s. m. dim.* **голосо́къ**, **-со́чекъ**, *augm.* **голоси́ще**, voice, tone; *громкимъ* **-сомъ**, aloud; *тихимъ* **-сомъ**, in a low tone of voice, under one's breath; *возвысить—*, to raise one's voice; *кричать во весь—*, to scream with all one's might; *говорить не своимъ* **-сомъ**, *see* Говорить; *измѣнить—*, to change one's voice; *потеря* **-са**, aphony; *грудной—*, chest-voice; *головной—*, falsetto, head-voice; *въ одинъ—*, in unison; unanimously; ‖ *mus.* part; *гдѣ—скрипки?* where is the part of the violin? ‖ air, tune, tone, voice; *слова на такой-то—*, words for such a song; *канонъ на три* **-са**, a canon for three voices; *органный—*, organ-stop; ‖ voice, vote, suffrage, motion, poll; *собирать* **голоса́**, to collect the votes; to put a thing to the vote; *имѣть больше всѣхъ избирательныхъ* **-со́въ**, to be at the head of the poll, to be at the poll;—, *дающій перевѣсъ, рѣшающій*, casting-voice, casting-vote; *совѣщательный—*, consultative voice; *всѣ* **голоса́** *за него*, all the votes *or* voices are for him; *пустить предложеніе на* **голоса́**, to put a motion.

Голосѣ́мянный, *adj. bot.* gymnospermous.

Голоу́сый, *adj.* unwhiskered.

Голоше́я, *s. c.* person with a bare neck.

Голте́ль, *s. m.* moulding-plane, cornice-plane, ogee-plane.

Голубе́ль, *s. f. bot.* blue bilberry.

Голубёнокъ, *s. m.* young dove *or* pigeon.

Голубе́цъ, *s. m.* blue, mountain-blue; ‖ wooden monument; ‖ a by-building *(in a Russian peasant's hut)*; ‖ Russian dance; ‖ *orn.* pigeon-hawk, sparrow-hawk.

Голуби́ка, *s. f.* blea-berry.

Голуби́ный, *adj.* pigeon, pigeon's; *—помѣтъ*, pigeon-dung.

Голуби́ца, *s. f.* female pigeon, dove; ‖ *see* Голубика.

Голуби́чникъ, *s. m.* blue bilberry bush.

Голу́бка, *s. f.* my darling; ‖ *see* Голубица.

Голубки́, *s. m. pl. bot.* columbine, aquilegia, culver-key.

Голуборла́зый, **-о́кій**, *adj.* blue-eyed, with blue eyes.

Голубо́й, *adj.* sky-blue; azure, columbine; watchet; welkin; ‖ *dim.* **-бова́тый**, bluish, bluey.

Голубосѣ́рый, *adj.* blue-gray.

Голубцы́, *s. m. pl.* meat fried in cabbage-leaves.

Голу́бчикъ, *s. m.* my darling; ‖ **-бушка**, *s. f.* my dear.

Го́лубь, *s. m. dim.* **-лубо́къ**, **-бо́чекъ**, pigeon, dove; culver; dragoon, runt; *ручной—*, house-pigeon; *дикій—*, ring-dove, wood-pigeon; *перелетный—*, a passenger pigeon; *—хохлатый*, capuchin; jacobin, jacobine; *—воркунъ*, pouter, powter.

Голубѣ́ть, *v. n.* to become azure.

Голубя́тина, *s. f.* the flesh of pigeons.

Голубя́тникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* pigeon fancier; ‖ *orn.* sparrow-hawk.

Голубя́тничать, *v. n.* to keep pigeons.

Голубя́тня, *s. f.* dove-cote, pigeon-house, dove-house, culver-house; columbary, pigeonry.

Голубя́чій, *see* Голубиный.

Голыдьба́, *s. f. coll.* beggarly crew, poor people.

Го́лый, *adj. dim.* **-ленькій**, naked, bare; in a state of nature; *съ* **-лою** *головою*, bare-headed; *съ* **-лыми** *ногами*, bare-footed, bare-legged; **-лая** *шпага*, a naked *or* drawn sword; **-лая** *истина*, naked truth; *лежать на* **-лой** *землѣ*, to lie flat upon the ground; **-лыя** *слова*, unfounded words; ‖ bald; *съ* **-лой** *головой*, bald-headed; ‖ pure, unmingled, unmixed;—*спиртъ*, pure alcohol; ‖ poor, indigent, miserable; **голъ**, *какъ соколъ*, as poor as a church-mouse; *prov.* **-ленькій** *охъ, а за* **-ленькимъ** *Богъ*, God cares *or* stands up for the poor *(expl.)*; ‖ *bot.* achlamydeous.

Голышёвый, *adj.* pebbled, pebbly, shingly; ‖ silicious.

Голы́шъ, *s. m.* pebble, pebble-stone, flint-stone, flint; shingle; copple-stone; ‖ poor fellow.

Голь, *s. f.* nakedness, nudity; ‖ poverty, misery; ‖ a beggar; ‖ poor people; ‖ **го́ли**, *pl.* ambs-ace *(at dice)*.

Го́лькель, *s. m. arch.* cavetto.

Го́льфштромъ, *s. m.* gulf-stream.

Голѣ́ть, *v. n.* to become bald; ‖ to become poor.

Голя́къ, *s. m.* a very poor fellow.

Голя́шка, *see* Голень.

Гомеопати́ческій, *adj.* homeopathic, homeopathical; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Гомеопа́тія, *s. f.* homeopathy.

Гомеопа́тъ, *s. m.* homeopathist.

Гомери́ческій, *adj.* homeric.

Гомилѐтика, *s. f.* homiletics.

Гонгъ, *s. m.* gong *(a resonant instrument)*.

Го́ндекъ, *s. m. naut.* gun-deck.

Гондо́ла, *s. f.* gondola; ‖ **-льный**, *adj.*

Гондольѐръ, *s. m.* gondolier.

Гоне́ніе, *s. n.* persecution, oppression, pursuit.

Гоне́цъ, *s. m.* courier, runner, messenger, harbinger.

Гони́тель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* persecutor, oppressor.

Гоніометри́ческій, *adj.* goniometrical.

Гоніо́метръ, *s. m.* goniometer.

Го́нка, *s. f.* pursuit, chase; *—между судами*, regatta; boat-race, yacht-race; ‖ float *(of wood)*; ‖ raft, rafting; ‖ distillation; ‖ scolding, reprimand.

Гонора́рій, **Гонора́ръ**, *s. m.* fee, fees, honorarium, honorary.

Гонорѐя, *s. f. med.* blennorrhea, the running of the reins.

Го́норъ, *s. m.* ambition, self-love, love of self, self-esteem.

Гонти́на, *s. f. arch.* shingle.

Гонтовщи́къ, *s. m.* shingle-maker.

Гонтъ, *s. m. arch.* shingles; ‖ **гонтово́й**, *adj.* **-ная** *крыша*, shingling.

Гонча́рничать, *v. n.* to be a potter; to exercise the trade of a potter.

Гонча́рня, *s. f.* pottery.

Гонча́рство, *s. n.* pottery, trade of a potter.

Гончаръ, *s. m.* potter; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.* **-ная** *печь,* pottery-oven; **-ная** *труба,* claypipe.

Гончій, *adj.* **-чая** *собака,* hound, harrier, jowler; **-чая** *сука,* hound-bitch.

Гоньба, *s. f.* galloping; ‖ driving, posting.

Гонять, *v. a.* to whip about, round; —*кубарь,* to whip a top; *see* Гнать; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to run in a race; to hunt; *человѣкъ,* **-яющійся** *за богатой невѣстой, за богатствомъ,* fortune-hunter, fortune-stealer; ‖ *see* Гнаться.

Гора, *s. f.* mountain, mount, hill; *по* **-рамъ,** *по доламъ,* up hill and down dale; *ледяная—,* iceberg; ‖ *fig.* immense quantity, heap, mass; *человѣкъ—***горой,** a very corpulent man; ‖ *fig. сулить кому золотыя* **горы,** to promise heaps of gold to a person; *лѣзть, пойти въ* **гору,** to rise, make one's fortune; *онъ идетъ въ* **гору,** his shares rise; *стоять за кого* **-рою,** to defend one by all means; *у меня какъ—съ плечъ свалилась,* I feel myself relieved from a heavy burden; *пиръ* **-рой,** a sumptuous regale; *prov.—съ* **-рой** *не сойдется, а человѣкъ съ человѣкомъ столкнется,* two mountains never come together, but two men may meet; *prov.—мышь родила,* the mountain has brought forth a mouse; *за* **горами,** beyond the mountains; *не за* **горами,** not far, near, nigh; *prov. смерть не за* **-рами,** *а за плечами,* death is always at hand.

Гораздо, *adv.* much, far *(with a comparative);—болѣе,* much more, a great deal more; —*богаче,* much richer, far richer; —*раньше,* much before.

Гораздъ, *adj.* clever, expert, quick.

Горбатость, *s. f.* gibbosity, gibbousness.

Горбатый, *adj. dim.* **-боватый,** hump-backed, hunch-backed, crook-backed; bunch-backed; camel-backed; gibbous; huckle-backed; *prov.* **-таго** *могила исправитъ,* an inborn quality cannot be eradicated.

Горбина, *s. f. dim.* **-бинка,** small hump.

Горбистый, *adj.* knotted, knotty *(of wood).*

Горбить, с-, *v. a.* to bend, bow; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bunch; to stoop; ‖ *part. p.* **сгорбленный.**

Горбоносый, *adj.* hook-nosed.

Горбунъ, *s. m.* **-бунья,** *s. f.* hump-back; hunch-back, crook-back.

Горбуша, *s. f.* sickle, reaping-hook; ‖ salmo gibbosus *(a fish).*

Горбушка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка,** outside piece *(of a loaf).*

Горбъ, *s. m dim.* **горбокъ, -бочекъ,** hump; hump-back; bunch, protuberance; hunch; ‖ *pop.* nape of the neck; back; *fig. гнуть—, see* Гнуть; *fig. намять кому—,* to beat a person.

Горбыль, *s. m.* slab; ‖ *naut.* check *or* clamps of a gun-carriage.

Горделивость, *see* Гордость.

Горделивый, *adj.* proudish, fastuous.

Гордень, *s. m. naut.* brail, bunt-line.

Гордецъ, -деливецъ, *s. m.* proud *or* haughty man.

Гордиться, *v. r. (чѣмъ),* to pride one's self in, upon; to get proud; to take pride in; to magnify one's self; to bear one's self upon; to flush; to overween; to stand upon one's pantofles.

Гордіевъ, *adj.—узелъ,* gordian knot.

Гордовина, *s. f. bot.* arrow-wood; hedge-plant; leather-flower, spiked willow, mealy-tree.

Гордость, *s. f.* pride, haughtiness, uppishness; shine; *онъ былъ* **-стью** *своего семейства,* he was the boast of his family.

Гордъ, *s. m.* **Гордовина,** *s. f. bot.* viburnum, mealy-tree; ‖ **гордовый,** *adj.*

Гордый, *adj.* haughty, proud, prideful, uppish; high-flown; *prov.* **-дымъ** *Богъ противится,* God resists haughty men; ‖ **-до,** *adv.*—tily,—ly; pridingly, with a high hand; **-до** *обращаться съ кѣмъ,* to bristle up to one.

Гордыня, *s. f.* pride, arrogance, arrogancy, presumption.

Гордянка, Гордячка, *s. f.* a proud woman.

Горе, *s. n.* affliction; grief, misfortune, sorrow, distress; wo, woe; *я знаю его—,* I know where the shoe wrings him; *онъ испыталъ много* **горя,** he has undergone many trials, he has bit of the bridle; *удрученный* **-ремъ,** overwhelmed with grief; *снѣдаемый* **-ремъ,** preyed upon by grief; *въ* **горѣ,** in sorrow; *онъ въ большомъ* **горѣ,** he is in great affliction; *скрывать свое—,* to conceal one's grief; *съ* **горя,** out of grief, from grief; *prov.—не изживешь скоро,* sorrow mounts the pillion and gallops along with him; ‖ *interj.* woe! alas! —*побѣжденнымъ!* woe to the vanquished!—*тому, кто....,* evil be to him that...; *ему и* **-ря** *мало,* he does not care in the least.

Горевание, *s. n.* grieving, sorrowing, lamenting, moaning, wail, wailing.

Горевать, *v. n. (о чемъ),* to grieve, sorrow, lament, moan, wail.

Горельефъ, *s. m.* high relief, full relief, alto-relievo.

Горемыка, *s. c. coll.* a poor wretch, fag.

Горемыкать, *v. n.* to lead a miserable life; to be hard put to for a livelihood.

Горемычный, *adj.* wretched, miserable.

Горенка, *dim. see* Горница.

Горестный, *adj.* woeful, sad, sorrowful, grievous, distressing, painful; *я нахожусь въ* **-номъ** *положеніи,* I am at the worst; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Горесть, *s. f.* woe, affliction, sorrow, bitterness.

Горецъ, *s. m.* mountaineer, highlander, brae-man.

Горечь, *s. f.* bitter, bitterness, bitter taste; ‖ *fig.* bitterness, poignancy.

Горизонтальность, *s. f.* horizontality.

Горизонтальный, *adj.* horizontal; **-ная** *проекція,* ichnography, ichnographic projection, ground-plan; —*воротъ,* wheel and axle; axle-tree; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Горизонтъ, *s. m.* horizon: flood-mark; *появиться на* **-тѣ,** to heave in sight.

Горилла, *s. f. zool.* gorilla.

Гористость, *s. f.* mountainousness.

Гористый, *adj.* mountainous, montanic; highlandish.

Горихвостка, *s. f. orn.* redtail, redstart.

Горица, *s. f. bot.* pearl-grass, pearl-plant, pearl-wort.

Горицвѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* lychnis.

Горичникъ, *s. m. bot.* milk-parsley, mountain-parsley, sulphur-wort.

Горка, *s. f. dim.* hillok, monticle, mountlet, mount; ‖ what-not; ‖ — *для растеній,* garden-stand.

Горланить, *v. n. pop.* to bawl, brawl, squall, mouth; to rant; — *и шумѣть,* to be obstreperous and noisy.

Горланъ, *s. m.* **-ланья,** *s. f.* bawler, brawler, squaller, a noisy man.

Горластый, *adj.* having a strong voice; full-mouthed; ‖ bawling, brawling, squalling.

Горлёнокъ, *s. m. orn.* young turtle-dove.

Горлецъ, *s. m. bot.* bistort, snake-weed, easter-giant, water-pepper.

Горликъ, *s. m. orn.* turtle-dove *(male).*

Горлица, *s. f. dim.* **-ленка,** turtle, turtle-dove *(female).*

Горло, *s. n. dim.* **-лышко,** throat, gullet, swallow; scrag; *дыхательное—,* throat-pipe; *у меня—болитъ,* I have a sore throat; *во все—,* at the top of one's voice; *кричать во все—, драть*

—, to shout *or* bawl as loud as one can; to call out; *пить во все*—, to sing at the top of one's voice; *хохотать во все*—, to laugh most boisterously; to laugh out; to laugh outright; ‖ *fig. напиться по*—, to cram, stuff one's self, to eat till ready to burst; *налить*—, to get drunk; *онъ сытъ по*—, he is quite satiated, he has his belly full; he is completely satisfied; *у него всего по*—, he rolls in wealth; *наступя на*—, by force; ‖ neck, gullet *(of a bottle)*; *сосуды съ широкими* **горлышками**, wide lipped vessels; ‖ **горловой**, *adj.*

Горловина, *s. f.* mouth, crater, orifice; ‖ neck-hole *(of a shirt)*; ‖ *mech.* man-hole.

Горлодёръ, *s. m. see* **Горланъ**; ‖ burning the throat, throat-rasper *(of strong drinks)*.

Горлопёрый, *adj.* **-рая** *рыба*, jugular fish.

Горлянка, *s. f. bot.* calabash, cudweed, self-heal.

Горнверкъ, *s. m. fort.* horn-work.

Горнило, *s. n.* furnace, smelting-furnace, forge, burning-house; ‖ *fig. добродѣтель очищается въ* **-лѣ** *несчастія*, virtue is refined in misfortune; ‖ **-льный**, *adj.*

Горнистъ, *s. m. mil.* clarion, clarionist, player on the clarion.

Горница, *s. f.* room, chamber, apartment; ‖ **-ничный**, *adj.*

Горничная, *adj. s. f.* chamber-maid, house-maid, waiting-woman, waiting-maid, servant-girl, servant-maid; maid-servant; waitress.

Горній, *adj.* high, celestial, heavenly; ‖ **-нее** *мѣсто*, archbishop's stall *(behind the altar)*; **-нее** *небо*, empyrean.

Горновой, *adj.* furnace, of furnace; ‖ *mil. see* **Горнъ**.

Горнозаводскій, *adj.* of metallurgic works.

Горнозаводчикъ, *s. m.* iron-master, iron-manufacturer.

Горнокаменный, *adj.* **-ная** *порода*, rock, rock-stone.

Горноочистительный ровъ, *s. m.* pit of examination, ash-pit.

Горнорабочій, *adj. s. m.* workman in metallurgic works.

Горнослужащій, *adj.* serving in the mines.

Горностай, *s. m. zool.* ermine, winter-weasel; ‖ **-стаевый**, **-стаячій**, *adj.* **-вый** *мѣхъ*, ermine.

Горнушка, *s. f.* grate for coals *(in Russian stoves)*.

Горнъ, *s. m.* furnace, forge, hearth;—*крючный*, refinery, running, out-fire; — *полевой*, field-forge, travelling-forge, forge-wagon; ‖ *mil.* clarion, bugle, bugle-horn.

Горный, *adj.* of mountain, mountainous, montanic;—*потокъ, ручей*, mountain-stream, mountain-tide; **-ная** *пушка*, *art.* mountain-howitzer; ‖ fossil, mineral; ‖ land-carried; ‖ of mines, metallurgic; ‖ **-ное** *дѣло*, **-ная** *наука*, metallurgy;—*институтъ*, institute for the science of mining, mining school; **-ная** *порода*, rock; — *хрусталь*, rock-crystal; — *ленъ*, amianth, amianthus, asbestos, asbestus; **-ная** *смола*, bitume, bitumen, mineral-pitch, asphalt, asphaltum, claterite; **-ное** *масло*, naphtha, petrol, petroleum; — *буръ*, punch; — *княжикъ*, *bot.* atragene:—*или дубовый мохъ*, bryum; **-ная** *мята*, *bot.* calamint;—*укропъ*, *bot.* hart's-wort.

Городить, *v. a.* to enclose, hedge, fence; ‖ —*чепуху*, to talk nonsense, tell idle stories; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be enclosed; ‖ *v. r.* to perch; ‖ *part. p.* **горожённый**.

Городишко, *s. m.* a paltry town.

Городище, *s. m. augm.* of **Городъ**; ‖ site of a town with its ruins.

Городничество, *s. n.* provostship, office of a provost.

Городничій, *adj. s. m.* provost, town-bailiff.

Городовой, *adj. see* **Городской**; ‖ *s. m.* constable, policeman.

Городокъ, *s. m. carp.* timber-yard; ‖ *соляной*—, public magazine of salt; ‖ festoon, scallop; ‖ **-дки**, *pl.* game of skittles; ‖ *dim.* of **Городъ**.

Городской, *adj.* of a town, of a city, urban, townish; **-ская** *почта*, penny-post; **-ское** *населеніе*, urban population; **-скіе** *жители*, townsfolk, towns-people:—*глашатай*, town-crier; **-скіе** *слухи*, town-talk; **-ская** *дума*, town-hall;—*домъ*, town-house; — *округъ*, **-ское** *общество*, township.

Городъ, *s. m.* town, city; *главный*—, capital, capital town, chief-town; *провинціальный*—, country-town; *приморскій*—, maritime town; *вольный* — *(въ Германіи)*, free-city; ‖ *prov. что*—, *то пороговъ, что деревня, то обычай*, so many countries so many customs; *на словахъ* **города** *беретъ*, he is valiant as far as words go; *ни къ селу, ни къ* **-ду**, that's neither here nor there.

Городьба, *s. f.* enclosure, fence.

Горожанинъ, *s. m.* **-жанка**, *s. f.* inhabitant of a town, townsman: **-не**, town's people.

Гороженіе, *s. n.* enclosing, fencing, hedging.

Гороскопъ, *s. m.* horoscope, nativity; scheme; *составитель* **-новъ**, figure-caster, figure-flinger; *составлять чей либо*—, to calculate the birth *or* the nativity of a person.

Гороховникъ, *s. m. bot.* peas, robinia.

Гороховый, *adj.* of peas; **-вое** *пюре*, pease-pudding; — *камень*, pisolite; *шутъ*—, ridiculous man.

Горохъ, *s. m. collect. dim.* **-рошекъ**, peas, pease; ‖ *prov. это было при царѣ* **-хѣ**, in the days of yore, in the time of queen Bess; ‖ *журавлиный, полевой*—, vetch, tare; *зеленый*—, green peas, boiling peas; *сахарный*—, honey pea, sugar pea; — *волошскій*, chick-pea; — *сухой*, grinding pea;—*въ стручьяхъ*, pea-pod; *стручокъ* **-ха**, pea-shell, pea-shuck; *шелушить*—, to shell peas.

Горочка, *dim. see* **Гора**.

Горошекъ, *s. m. collect.* green pease; *душистый* —, sweet pea.

Горошина, *s. f. dim.* **-шинка**, pea.

Гороховое дерево, *s. n. bot.* acacia.

Горошчатый, *adj.* pisiform.

Горскій, *adj.* of mountains, inhabiting mountains.

Горсть, *s. f. dim.* **горстка**, **горсточка**, hollow of the hand; ‖ handful; maniple; ‖ *fig.* small quantity;—*солдатъ*, a few soldiers.

Гортанный, *adj.* guttural, of larynx, laryngeal, laryngean; jugular; *gram.* **-ная** *буква*, a guttural letter.

Гортань, *s. f.* larynx, throat, gullet, swallow; *у него языкъ прилипъ къ* **-ни**, he does not know how to make use of his tongue.

Гортензія, **-сія**, *s. f. bot.* hortensia, hydrangea.

Горчакъ, *s. m. bot.* water-pepper, biting snake-weed.

Горчанка, *s. f. bot.* bitter-wort, felwort, gentian.

Горчать, *see* **Горькнуть**.

Горче, **Горчѣе**, *adj. comp.* bitterer, more bitter.

Горчить, *v. a. n.* to make bitter, imbitter; to have a bitter taste.

Горчица, *s. f. bot.* mustard, mustard-seed; ‖ *prov. послѣ ужина*—, that is like mustard after meat; it comes a day after the fair *or* what need of the doctor when the patient is dead; after-wit

comes too late; ‖ *bot.—дикая*, rocket; — *полевая*, winter-cress; ‖ **-чичный**, *adj.* **-ное** *зерно*, mustard-seed.

Горчичникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* mustard-pot.

Горчичникъ, *s. m.* sinapism, mustard-plaster, poultice.

Горше, *adv. sl.* worse.

Горшечникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* potter.

Горшій, *adj. sl.* worse.

Горшокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-шочекъ**, pot; mug; *ночной—*, chamber-pot, chamber-utensil; *prov.—котлу не товарищъ*, an earthen pot is not a match for an iron kettle; *не боги* **-шки** *обжигаютъ*, it is not so difficult to do as it appears; *по* **-шку** *и покрышка*, as is the brain, so is the hat; ‖ *naut.* iron socket; ‖ **-шечный**, **-шковый**, *adj.* **-ная** *руда*, gelena; **-ный** *камень*, ollaris, pot-stone.

Горькій, *adj. dim.* **-конькій**, **горьковатый**, bitter, bitterish; **-кая** *настойка*, bitters; **-кіе** *стручки*, sauce-alone *(plant)*; ‖ *fig.* sad, painful, grievous, afflicting, bitter, poignant; **-кія** *слезы*, bitter tears; **-кое** *воспоминаніе*, a painful remembrance; **-кая** *правда*, a hard truth; *пить* **-кую** *чашу*, to bear misery and all sorts of grief; **-кое** *время*, alas the while; ‖ — *пьяница*, a real drunkard; *быть* **-кимъ** *пьяницей*, to drink like a fish; *prov. не вкусивъ* **-каго**, *не ѣдать и сладкаго*, one cannot enjoy the sweetness without having tried the bitterness.

Горьклый, *adj.* grown bitter; rancid, rank.

Горькнуть, *v. n.* to grow bitter, rancid *or* rank; to rust.

Горько, *adv. comp.* **горче**, bitterly; ‖ sadly, painfully, grievously; — *раскаиваться*, to feel sadly; ‖ *v. imp. у меня во рту—*, I have a bitter taste.

Горькозёмистый, *adj.* magnesian.

Горькозёмъ, *s. m.* magnesia.

Горькость, *s. f.* bitterness, bitterishness; ‖ *fig.* sadness, acerbity, affliction, poignancy.

Горѣ, *adv. sl.* on high, upwards.

Горѣлка, *s. f.* corn brandy; ‖ gas-burner, lamp-burner; ‖ **-ки**, *pl.* catch-play.

Горѣлый, *adj.* burnt, burnt out; ‖ **-лое**, *s. n.* burning.

Горѣніе, *s. n.* burning, combustion.

Горѣть, *v. n.* to burn, flame, glow, be burning; ‖ to burn, long, be longing, be inflamed with: — *любовью, нетерпѣніемъ, желаніемъ*, to burn with love, impatience, to be agog on, about, for; —*какъ въ огнѣ*, to be all in a glow; ‖ to sparkle, twinkle, glisten, glitter; *его глаза* **-рятъ** *гнѣвомъ*, his eyes sparkle with fury; *звѣзды* **-рятъ** *на небѣ*, the stars twinkle in the sky; *fig. къ чему спѣшить? вѣдь не* **-рятъ**, why hurry so? the house is not on fire.

Горюнъ, *s. m.* **-нья**, *s. f.* an unfortunate man or woman.

Горючесть, *s. f.* combustibility, combustibleness, inflammability, inflammableness.

Горючій, *adj.* combustible, combustive, inflammable; *pop.* **-чія** *слезы*, bitter tears; **-чая** *кровь*, heated blood.

Горюшко, *s. n. dim. see* Горе; ‖ care, anxiety, uneasiness; *ему и* **-шка** *нѣтъ*, he does not care in the least.

Горячее, *adj. s. n.* common name of all soups, pottages, *etc.*

Горячительный, *adj.* heating, hot.

Горячить, *v. a.* to heat, warm; ‖ to irritate, put into a passion; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to heat, grow hot, to grow warm *(in a dispute)*; to grow angry, be angry, fly into a passion; to be upon the high rope.

Горячій, *adj. dim.* **-ченькій**, burning, hot, glowing; parching; —*уголь*, burning coal, live coal; **-чее** *дутье*, hot blast; **-чая** *головня*, fire-stick; ‖ heated; boiling, boiling-hot, scalding-hot; ‖ strong, spirituous *(liquors)*; ‖ fresh, recent *(traces)*; ‖ *fig.* ardent, fervent, fervid, eager, warm, live; impetuous, vehement, hot, hot-brained, hot-headed; hot-spirited, hot-spur, hot-spurred, passionate, mettlesome, fiery; hasty; **-чее** *желаніе*, ardent wish;—*человѣкъ*, a passionate, violent, hasty man; *у него* **-чая** *голова*, he is hot-headed; **-чее** *усердіе*, an ardent zeal; **-чая** *кровь*, heated blood; **-чая** *лошадь*, a fiery horse; *эта лошадь слишкомъ* **-ча**, that horse has too much mettle; ‖ **въ горячахъ**, **въ горячѣ**, *adv.* in heat, in passion; in anger; **съ горяча**, *see* Сгоряча.

Горячка, *s. f.* burning fever, glowing fever; *гнилая—*, putrid fever, typhus; — *съ пятнами*, *пятнистая—*, purple fever, purpura, petechial fever; *бѣлая—*, delirium tremens; ‖ fit of anger; ‖ *coll.* **-ку** *пороть*, to toss about like one possessed; to exert every effort; to be in the greatest hurry; ‖ **-ячечный**, *adj.* **-ная** *рубашка*, strait-waistcoat, strait-jacket.

Горячность, *s. f.* ardour, fervour, zeal, fervency, fervidness, passion, passionateness, warmness, warmth; eagerness, fieriness, impetuousness, vehemence, heat, mettlesomeness.

Горячо, *adv.* hotly, warmly; ardently, fervently, fervidly, eagerly, passionately; *онъ—принялся за это*, he is hot upon it.

Горящій, *adj.* burning; *ярко—*, bright-burning.

Госпиталь, *s. m.* hospital; ‖ **-льный**, *adj.*

Господарство, *s. n.* hospodarship.

Господарь, *s. m.* hospodar; ‖ master; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.*

Господень, *adj. (f.* **-дня**, *n.* **-дне**), the Lord's, of God; *молитва* **-дня**, the Lord's prayer.

Господинъ, *s. m.* lord, master, seignior; gentleman; Sir, mister, Mr.; *палата* **господъ**, the House of Lords; *онъ еще не большой—*, he is not a great gentleman; *дома ли* **господа** N are Mr. and Mrs. N. at home? is the family at home? *какой-то—*, a gentleman; *здравствуйте* **господа**! good morning ladies and gentlemen! *быть* **-диномъ** *своего слова*, to be a slave to one's word; *быть самому себѣ* **-номъ**, to be one's own man.

Господскій, *adj.* lord's, manorial, seigneurial, seigniorial; **-ская** *власть*, seigniorage, seigniory; — *домъ*, manor, manor-house; — *праздникъ*, the Lord's day; ‖ *по* **-ски**, *adv.* like a lord, like a gentleman.

Господство, **-вованіе**, *s. n.* domination, rule, reign; seigniory, sway, government; prevalence, prevalency, predomination.

Господствовать, *v. n.* to dominate, reign, govern, rule, sway, lord over, domineer over; to overpower; to take the lead; ‖ to prevail, predominate, command; *эта гора* **-ствуетъ** *надъ равниной*, that mountain commands the plain; *цѣлую недѣлю* **-ствуетъ** *южный вѣтеръ*, the south wind prevails for a week.

Господствующій, *adj.* predominant; prevailing; prevalent; ‖ **-щая** *церковь*, mother-church; **-щая** *сила*, predominance, predominancy.

Господчикъ, *s. m.* lordling, young gentleman; fop.

Господь, *s. m.* the Lord, God.

Госпожа, *s. f.* lady, mistress; madam, mistress, Mrs.

Госпожинки, *s. f. pl.* Lent before Assumption.

Гостепріимный, **-имчивый**, *adj.* hospitable; ‖ **-но**, **-во**, *adv.*—bly.

Гостепріимство, *s. n.* hospitality.

Гости́ная, *adj. s. f.* **-ная** *комната,* drawing-room, sitting-room; parlour.

Гости́нецъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нчикъ,** present, gift, fairing.

Гости́ница, *s. f.* hostelry, hotel; inn; eating-house; victualing-house; *содержатель* **-цы,** inn-keeper, tavern-keeper; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*

Гостинодво́рецъ, *s. m.* shop-keeper in a bazaar.

Гостинодво́рскій, *adj.* of a bazaar.

Гости́ный, *adj.* guest's, visitor's; ‖ merchant's; *—дворъ,* bazaar, shops.

Гости́ть, га́щивать, *v. n.* to be on a visit *(for a time).*

Гость, *s. m.* **го́стья,** *s. f.* guest, host, visitor, visit; **го́сти,** company; *ожидать, принимать* **гостей,** to expect, receive company; *быть въ* **гостя́хъ,** to be on a visit; *навязчивый, назойливый—,* a troublesome visitor, scambler; *prov. не во время—хуже татарина,* a guest not in time is as welcome as a dog at a wedding; *prov. въ* **гостя́хъ** *хорошо, а дома лучше,* home is home, let it be ever so homely.

Гостьба́, *s. f. see* Гощеніе.

Государскій, *adj.* sovereign's; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* sovereign-like.

Государство, *s. n.* state, empire, dominion, kingdom; power; realm, weal; ‖ **-ственный,** *adj.* **-ный** *человѣкъ,* statesman; **-ное** *управленіе,* policy; **-ная** *палата,* state-house; **-ная** *измѣна,* high treason; **-ный** *преступникъ,* state-criminal; **-ные** *виды,* politics; **-ные** *доходы,* the revenues of the state; **-ная** *служба,* public service; *на счетъ* **-ной** *казны,* at the public charge.

Государствовать, *v. n.* to reign, rule.

Государь, *s. m.* **-рыня,** *s. f.* sovereign, monarch; potentate; prince, princess; ‖ sire, madam *(title); милостивый—,* Mr. *(mister),* sir, my lord; *милостивая* **-рыня,** Madam, miss, my lady; *милостивые* **-ри,** gentlemen; *милостивыя* **-рыни,** ladies, my ladies;—*Императоръ,* His Majesty the Emperor; **-рыня** *Императрица,* Her Majesty the Empress.

Готи́ческій, *adj.* gothic; **-ская** *буква,* black-letter; *—шрифтъ,* old English; **-ская** *архитектура,* pointed architecture.

Готова́льня, *s. f.* **-ва́льникъ,** *s. m.* case, box of mathematical instruments.

Гото́вить, *v. a.* to prepare, make *or* get ready, arrange; ‖ to cook, prepare, dress *(meal);* ‖ **- ся,** *v. r.* to get ready, prepare one's self; **-ся** *къ чему,* to be on foot, afoot; *онъ* **-вился** *уходить,* he was ready to go away; **-тся** *гроза,* there is a storm brewing; ‖ *part. p.* **гото́вленный.**

Гото́вность, *s. f.* readiness; *держать войско въ* **-сти,** to keep an army ready to march; ‖ disposition, aptitude, aptness, preparedness.

Гото́вый, *adj.* ready, ready-made; **-вое** *платье,* a ready-made dress; ‖ disposed, apt;—*къ услугамъ, (in a letter),* yours obediently; *быть* **- вымъ** *сдѣлать что нибудь,* to be about to do a thing; *быть* **-вымъ,** to be well prepared for; to be willing; *быть* **- нымъ** *на все,* to abide by the event; *быть* **-вымъ** *къ первому призыву,* to be ready at a call; *жить на всемъ* **-вомъ,** to have all one's expenses paid; ‖ *на* **-нѣ,** at point, on the point.

Готто́нія, *s. f. bot.* water-violet.

Гофгерихтъ, *s. m.* aulic council *(in Livonia and Finland); оберъ—,* supreme court of justice.

Гофма́клеръ, *s. m.* court-broker; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Гофма́ршалъ, *s. m.* marshal of the court; the knight marshal; *оберъ—,* Lord high marshal; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.*

Гофме́дикъ, *s. m.* court-physician.

Гофмейстери́на, *s. f.* governess to the court.

Гофме́йстеръ, *s. m.* steward of the household; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Гофрирова́льный, *adj.* **-ная** *палочка,* gauffering-stick.

Гофрирова́ніе, *s. n.* **Гофрирво́вка,** *s. f.* gauffering.

Гофри́ровать, *v. a.* to gauffer; to ruffle; ‖ *part. p.* **-ванный;** **-ный** *рукавчикъ,* ruffle; **-ное** *желѣзо,* corrugated iron.

Гоффурье́ръ, *s. m.* harbinger of the household; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Гофхирургъ, *s. m.* court-surgeon, surgeon to His Majesty.

Гофъ-интендантъ, *s. m.* court-intendant.

Го́шпиталь, *see* Госпиталь.

Гощеніе, *s. n.* visiting, being *or* staying on a visit.

Грабёжъ, *s. m.* spoil, robbery, pillage, plunder, rapine, depredation; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.*

Гра́бельщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* raker.

Грабина, *s. f. bot.* witch-elm, yoke-elm, hard-beam; ‖ **-бинный,** *adj.*

Грабитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* spoiler, robber, pillager, plunderer, depredator, rifler; cut-purse; moss-trooper; ‖ extortioner, extorter; ‖ *шайка* **- лей,** a predatory party; ‖ **- тельскій,** *adj.* predatory.

Грабительски, *adv.* like a robber.

Грабительство, *s. n.* pillage, extortion; *see* Грабежъ.

Грабительствовать, *v. n. see* Грабить.

Гра́бить, *v. a.* to spoil, rob, pillage, plunder, rifle; ‖ to extort; to ransack, sack, peel; to prey on, prowl; ‖ *part. p.* **гра́бленный.**

Гра́бли, *s. f. pl. dim.* **-бельки,** rake; *рукоятка* **-блей,** handle of a rake, rake-stale; ‖ **-бельный,** *adj.*

Гра́бштихъ, *s. m.* graver, graving-tool, burin.

Грабъ, *s. m. see* Грабина.

Гравёръ, *s. m.* engraver, graver, carver;—*крѣпкой водкой,* etcher; — *на мѣди,* copper-plate printer;—*на деревѣ,* wood-engraver.

Гравила́тъ, *s. m. bot.* bennet, avens; punctata-saxifrage; ‖ **-ла́тный,** *adj.*

Гравирова́льный, *adj.* of engraving, graving, carving; ‖ **-ная** *доска,* copper-plate.

Гравирова́льщикъ, *see* Граверъ.

Гравирова́ніе, *s. n.* engraving, graving; carving, etching.

Гравирова́ть, *v. a.* to engrave, grave, carve;—*крѣпкой водкой,* to etch; ‖ *part. p.* **гравиро́ванный.**

Гравиро́вка, *s. f. see* Гравированіе; ‖ print, cut, engraving, graving;—*на металлѣ,* celature;—*крѣпкой водкой,* aquatinta; —*на мѣди,* copper-plate printing; —*на деревѣ,* xylography, wood-engraving.

Гра́вій, *s. m.* gravel, sand.

Гравюра, *s. f.* engraving, graving; plate;—*безъ надписи (лучшій оттискъ),* proof-impression;—*на деревѣ,* wood-engraving; — *крѣпкой водкой,* etching; aquatinta; *бумага для* **-вюръ,** plate-paper.

Града́ція, *s. f.* gradation.

Гра́дина, *s. f. dim.* **-нки,** hail-stone.

Градирова́ніе, *s. n. tech.* evaporation, evaporating, refining, graduation.

Градирова́ть, *v. a. tech.* to evaporate, refine *(water from salt).*

Гра́диръ, *s. m.* **-рное заведе́ніе,** *s. n. tech.* graduation-house; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Гра́дный, *adj.* of hail.

Градобо́й, *s. m.* damage caused by hail.

Градоначальникъ, *s. m.* governor of a town; ‖ **-ническій,** *adj.*

Градоначальство, *s. n.* governorship of a town; ‖ district.

Градоотводъ, *s. m.* hail-conductor.

Градоправитель, *s. m.* magistrate of a town; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.*

Градской, *adj.* of a town;—*голова,* president of the town council, mayor; provost.

Градусникъ, *s. m.* thermometer.

Градусъ, *s. m.* degree; *дѣленіе на* **-сы,** graduation;—*компаса,* points of a compass;—*спирта,* proof; ‖ **-сный,** *adj.* **-ный** *стержень,* index-rod.

Градштокъ, *s. m. naut.* cross-staff, jacob's-staff.

Градъ, *s. m.* hail; shower;—*идетъ,* it hails; *съ него потъ* **градомъ** *катится,* the perspiration falls in large drops from him; he is streaming with perspiration;—*пуль,* a shower of bullets;—*палочныхъ ударовъ,* walloping; ‖ *sl.* town, city.

Гражданинъ, *s. m.* **-данка,** *s. f.* citizen, burgher, burgess, denizen; freeman.

Гражданскій, *adj.* of citizen, civic; civil; social; private; **-скія** *добродѣтели,* civic virtues; **-ская** *палата,* civil court, common law-court; county-court; **-ская** *печать,* Russian characters; **-ское** *право,* civil law; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* civilly, like a citizen.

Гражданственность, *s. f.* civil state, state *or* qualities of a citizen.

Гражданственный, *adj.* civil, civic.

Гражданство, *s. n.* citizenship, burghership; ‖ citizens, burghers.

Грамата, *see* Грамота.

Грамматика, *s. f.* grammar.

Грамматикъ, *s. m.* grammarian.

Грамматическій, *adj.* grammatic, grammatical; —*разборъ,* parsing; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Граммофонъ, *s. m.* gramophone.

Граммъ, *s. m.* gram, gramme *(weight).*

Грамота, *s. f.* reading and writing; ‖ edict, decree, charter; record; *уставная*—, charter of regulations; ‖ diploma, patent; *дворянская*—, a patent of nobility; ‖ letter, bill; *вѣрительныя* **-ты,** credentials, letters of credence; *охранная*—, safe-conduct, safe-pledge; safeguard; *жалованная*—, letters patent.

Грамотка, *s. f. pop.* letter, billet, note.

Грамотность, *s. f.* knowledge of reading and writing; *распространеніе* **-сти,** the propagation of reading and writing.

Грамотный, *adj.* knowing reading and writing; literate; ‖ well written.

Грамотѣй, Грамотникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* one who can read and write; learned man *or* woman.

Граната, *s. f. mil. dim.* **-тка,** grenade, shell; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Гранатъ, *s. m. min.* garnet; —*восточный или благородный,* almandine; ‖ **-товый, -тный,** *adj. bot.* **-ный** *сухой цвѣтъ, дикое* **-товое** *дерево,* balaustine; **-тное** *яблоко,* pomegranate.

Грандіозность, *s. f.* grandiosity.

Грандіозный, *adj.* grand, grandiose.

Грандъ, *s. m.* grandee *(in Spain a nobleman of the first rank).*

Граненіе, *s. n.* cutting into facets;—*алмазовъ,* diamond-cutting.

Гранило, *s. n. tech.* cutter, polisher.

Гранильный, *adj.* for cutting into facets.

Гранильщикъ, *s. m.* lapidary, diamond-cutter; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*

Гранистый, *adj.* faceted, crystallized.

Гранитъ, *s. m.* granite, granit; ‖ **-нитный,** *adj.* granitic.

Гранить, *v. a.* to cut into facets; to grind; to hew;—*алмазъ,* to cut a diamond;—*мостовую, fig.* to ramble about; ‖ *part. p.* **гранёный; -ный** *брильянтомъ,* diamond cut.

Граница, *s. f.* frontier, border, bound; boundary; confine, limit; precinct; *переѣхать черезъ* **-цу,** to pass the frontier; *выслать за* **-цу,** to send beyond the frontier, send out of a state; *Пиренеи служатъ* **-цею** *между...,* the Pyrenees are boundaries between...; *на* **-цахъ** *имперіи,* on the confines of the empire; *ѣхать за* **-цу,** to go abroad; *пріѣхать изъ за* **-цы,** to come from abroad; *за* **-цей,** abroad; beyond the sea, seas; ‖ *fig.* limit, bound; *выйти изъ* **-ницъ** *приличія,* to exceed the limits of decency.

Граниченіе, *s. n.* settling the limits, demarkation.

Граничить, *v. n.* to border *upon,* be on the confines *of.*

Граничный, *adj.* of frontier, situated on the frontier; ‖ limitary.

Гранка, *s. f. print.* slip; *корректура въ* **-кахъ,** proof-sheet in columns.

Грановитый, *adj.* faceted, angulous; **-тая** *палата,* angulous palace of the Kremlin *(in Moscow).*

Грануляція, *s. f.* granulation.

Гранъ, *s. m.* grain *(weight);* ‖ weight of a grain.

Грань, *s. f.* face, facet, side; ‖ limit, bound; ‖ *math.* period; ‖ **-нью,** facet-ways.

Графа, *s. f.* column *(of a register).*

Графильный, *adj.* ruling, for ruling; **-ная** *подкладка,* transparent lines.

Графинъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нчикъ,** decanter; **-нчикъ** *(въ судкѣ),* cruet; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Графиня, *s. f.* countess.

Графитъ, *s. m. min.* graphite, black-lead; plumbago; ‖ **-тный, -товый,** *adj.*

Графить, на-, раз-, *v. a.* to rule, draw lines; ‖ *part. p.* **графлёный.**

Графическій, *adj.* graphic, graphical.

Графный, Графной, *adj.* divided in columns.

Графство, *s. n.* earldom; ‖ county.

Графчикъ, *s. m.* young count.

Графъ, *s. m.* earl, count; ‖ **графскій,** *adj.*

Графья, *s. f. dim.* **-фѣйка,** *print.* point, iron point; ‖ **-фѣйный,** *adj.*

Граціозность, *s. f.* grace, gracefulness.

Граціозный, *adj.* graceful, gracious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Грація, *s. f.* grace; gracefulness, graciousness, seemliness.

Грачёнокъ, *s. m.* young rook.

Грачъ, *s. m. orn.* rook; ‖ **грачій, грачёвый,** *adj.*

Гребёнка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка,** comb, large-toothed comb; ‖ dressing comb; *волосы, остриженные подъ* **-ку,** hair cropped short, close-cropped; ‖ hatchel, hackle; heckle, hemp-comb; ‖ *mech.* scrow tool, chasing-tool; ‖ *join.* claw, dog, holdfast; ‖ sea-comb *(mollusk);* scallop *(fish, shell);* cockle, escalop *(shell);* ‖ **-ночный,** *adj.*

Гребенникъ, -бненикъ, *bot. see* Гравилатъ.

Гребёночникъ, *s. m.* comb-maker, comb-cutter.

Гербёнчатый, *adj.* pectinal, pectinate, pectinated, comb-like.

Гребенщикъ, *s. m.* comb-maker, comb-cutter; comb-seller; ‖ *bot.* tamarisk.

Гребень, *s. m. dim.* **гребешокъ,** comb, hatchel, hackle, heckle, hemp-comb, card; *роговой*—, horn comb; ‖ crest; comb *(of a cock);* crest *(of a roof);* ‖ ridge; summit, water-shed *(of a mountain);* ‖ *carp.* tenon, tenant; ‖ *bot. Венеринъ*—, lady's-comb; ‖ **гребенной,** *adj.*

Гребецъ, *s. m.* raker; ‖ rower, oarsman; paddler; ‖ **-бецкій**, *adj.*

Гребло, *s. n. mas.* strickle; *мѣра подъ—*, strickle measure, level measure; *продавать подъ—*, to sell with a level measure; ‖ oar, paddle.

Грёбля, *s. f.* raking; ‖ rowing; *идти на -лѣ*, to go with oars.

Гребневидный, *see* Гребенчатый.

Грёбникъ, *s. m. bot.* avens, bennet, dog's-tail grass.

Гребной, *adj. — валъ*, paddle-shaft; *—винтъ*, propelling-screw, screw-propeller; **-ное** *судно*, row-boat, rowing-vessel; **-ное** *колесо*, paddle-wheel.

Гребокъ, *s. m.* strickle; ‖ *mas.* plaster-beater; ‖ *naut.* paddle; stroke of an oar.

Гребщикъ, *s. m.* raker.

Грегоріанскій, *adj. — календарь*, Gregorian calendar.

Грёза, *s. f.* raving, reverie, dream; musing; ‖ nonsense, idle talk

Грёзить, *v. n.* to rave, talk in one's sleep; ‖ to talk nonsense; ‖ **-ся**, *v. imp.* to dream, rave; *мнѣ -зилось*, I dreamt.

Гремучій, **-мячій**, *adj.* rattling, rumbling; *—воздухъ,—газъ*, oxyhydrogen gas; **-чая** *змѣя*, rattlesnake; **-чее** *серебро*, **-чее** *золото*, fulminating silver *or* gold; *—камень*, eagle-stone, œtites.

Гремушка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка**, coral, rattle; ‖ **-шечный**, *adj.*

Гремѣть, *v. n.* to rattle, rumble; to peal; ‖ to thunder, roar; *пушки -мятъ*, the cannons are roaring; *громъ -митъ*, it thunders; *потокъ -митъ*, the torrent roars; ‖ to sound; to resound; *трубы -мятъ*, the trumpets are sounding; *слава его -митъ*, his glory rings.

Гренадеръ, *s. m. mil.* grenadier; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.*

Гренокъ, *s. m.* rusk.

Грепъ, *s. m. naut.* gripe, cut-water.

Грести, **гресть**, *v. n.* to row, oar, pull, paddle, paidle; *онъ* **гребётъ** *хорошо*, he rows well; *сильно —*, to ply one's oars; ‖ *v. a.* to rake *(hay)*; ‖ *fig.* to scrape, take up *(money)*; to appropriate to one's self; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to be raked.

Грецкій орѣхъ, *see* Орѣхъ.

Грёча, **Гречиха**, *s. f.* buck-wheat; white-crop; sarrasin; ‖ **-ечневый**, *adj.*

Грёческій огонь, *s. m. see* Огонь.

Гречина, *s. f. bot.* milfoil, yarrow.

Грёчка красильная, *s. f. bot.* polygony.

Грёчневикъ, *s. m.* conic cake of buck-wheat.

Грибной, *adj.* **-ная** *гряда*, mushroom-bed; **-ная** *эссенція*, mushroom-ketchup.

Грибовидный, *adj.* mushroom-shaped, fungiform; ‖ *med.* fungous, proud.

Грибовница, *s. f. bot.* water-lily, nymphæa, nenuphar.

Грибъ, *s. m. dim.* **грибокъ**, **-бочекъ**, mushroom, fungus; *ядовитый, поганый—*, toad-stool; pixy-stool; *coll. онъ—съѣлъ*, he got nothing, he is frustrated in his expectations.

Грива, *s. f. dim.* **-вка**, mane, crest; ‖ *bot. конская—*, water-agrimony.

Гривенка, *s. f.* ten copecks; ‖ ornament upon images; ‖ slope in the back for the collar.

Гривенникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ**, ten copeck piece.

Гривистый, *adj.* long-maned, thick-maned.

Гривна, *s. f.* ten copecks; ‖ **-венный**, *adj.*

Гривуазный, *adj.* racy, spicy, broad, obscene.

Грйдинъ, *s. m. obs.* life-guard, satellite; ‖ **-нскій**, *adj.*

Грйдница, **-дня**, *s. f. obs.* hall of audience.

Гризетка, *s. f.* grisette.

Гримаса, *s. f.* grimace, wry face, moe, mouth, wry mouth.

Гримасливый, *adj.* **-во**, *adv.* full of grimaces.

Гримасникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* grimacer.

Гримасничать, *v. n.* to grimace, make faces; make grim faces, make wry faces; to make a mouth.

Гримированіе, *s. n.* **Гримировка**, *s. f. theatr.* making up.

Гримировать, *v. a.* to paint, make up, rouge; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to wrinkle one's face; to paint oneself.

Гримъ, *s. m.* make up.

Гриппъ, *s. m.* a violent form of catarrh, cold in the head; *med.* influenza; ‖ **-пповзный**, *adj.*

Грифель, *s. m.* slate; ‖ slate-pencil; ‖ **-льный**, *adj.*

Грифъ, *s. m. bird*, griffon; ‖ *myth.* griffin; ‖ *mus.* neck, finger-board *(of stringed instruments)*.

Гробница, *s. f.* tomb, sepulchre, monument; sarcophagus; ‖ shrine, reliquary; ‖ **-ничный**, *adj.*

Гробовой, *adj.* of coffin; of tomb, of grave; sepulchral; *— голосъ*, sepulchral voice; *до -вой доски*, as long as I live.

Гробовщикъ, *s. m.* coffin-maker, undertaker, upholder.

Гробежитель, *s. m.* grave-worm.

Гробокопатель, *s. m.* grave-digger, grave-maker, sexton.

Гробокрадецъ, **Гробокрадъ**, *s. m.* resurrectionist, a resurrection man.

Гробоносецъ, *s. m.* coffin-bearer, mute.

Гробъ, *s. m. dim.* **гробикъ**, **гробокъ**, tomb, sepulchre; ‖ coffin, bier, hearse; *простой—*, shell; *класть въ—*, to hearse; *каменный—*, sarcophagus; ‖ *fig.* grave; *глядѣть въ—, стоять на краю* **гроба**, to have one foot in the grave; *при дверяхъ* **гроба**, death's-door, at death's-door; *твой по—*, yours till death.

Грогъ, *s. m.* grog, brandy and water; *— съ сахаромъ*, palm-wine; *мятный—*, mint-julep; *черезъ чуръ разбавленный—*, grog prepared by mixing little brandy with much water.

Гроденапль, *s. m.* gros-de-Naples *(silk goods)*; ‖ **-плевый**, *adj.*

Гродетуръ, *s. m.* gros-de-Tours *(silk goods)*; ‖ **-ровый**, *adj.*

Гроза, *s. f.* thunder-storm, storm; *—разразилась*, the storm burst out; *дождь съ -зою*, thunder-shower; *буря съ -зою*, thunder-storm; ‖ rigour, severity; ‖ *fig.* threat, menace; terror; *этотъ начальникъ — для...*, this chief is the terror of....

Гроздь, *s. m. dim.* **гроздокъ**, **-дочекъ**, bunch of grapes; racemation; ‖ bunch, cluster; ‖ **гроздовый**, **гроздный**, *adj.*

Грозить, **-ся**, *v. n.* to threaten, menace; *онъ -зитъ мнѣ кулакомъ*, he shakes his fist at me; *эта туча -зитъ проливнымъ дождемъ*, this cloud is threatening with heavy rain.

Грозность, *s. f.* terribleness, formidableness, dreadfulness, sternness, rigour.

Грозный, *adj.* stern, rigorous; *—начальникъ*, a severe chief; ‖ threatening, menacing; *— голосъ*, threatening voice; ‖ terrible, formidable, redoubtable; dreadful; *— видъ*, formidable aspect; *имѣть —видъ*, to look as black as thunder; **-ныя** *силы*, formidable forces; *— ураганъ*, a terrible storm; *Іоаннъ—*, John the Terrible; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* — ly, —bly.

Грозовой, *adj.* of thunder-storm; **-вое** *облако*, thunder-cloud.

Громада, *s. f.* heap, pile; ‖ mass, hugeness.

Громадина, *pop. see* Громада.

Громадность, *s. f.* massiveness, hugeness, enormity, enormousness, prodigiousness.

Громадный, *adj.* massive, huge, enormous, colossal; prodigious; *— ростъ*, a colossal shape.

enormous waist; **-ная** *разница*, a prodigious difference.

Громдола̀, *s. f. bot.* bastard dittany.

Громѝла, *s. m.* burglar, housebreaker.

Громѝть, *v. n.* to batter, ruin, destroy, devastate.

Гро̀мкій, *adj.* loud, noisy, sonorous, sounding; bombastic, high-sounding *(words)*; **-кія** *слова*, sonorous words; ‖ *fig.* famous, renowned, eminent; **-кое** *имя*, a famous name.

Гро̀мко, *adv.* loud, loudly, aloud, noisily, sonorously;—*хохотать*, to laugh loudly, with a loud voice; — *требовать чего*, to demand with loud cries.

Громкоголо̀сый, *adj.* loud-mouthed, loud-voiced.

Гро̀мкость, *s. f.* loudness, noisiness, sonorousness.

Громлѐніе, *s. n.* battering, destroying, devastation, ruining.

Громовѐржецъ, *s. m.* the god of thunder, thunderer.

Громово̀й, *adj.* of thunder, thundering; loud;—*отводъ*, lightning-conductor;—*ударъ*, thunder-clap; —*камень*, thunder-stone; **-вая** *туча*, thunder-cloud; **-вая** *стрѣла*, thunder-bolt; *min.* belemnite; *возвѣщать* **-вымъ** *голосомъ*, to thunder out, announce with a voice of thunder.

Громо̀вый, *see* **Громовой**.

Громогла̀сный, *adj.* loud, thundering; — *какъ труба*, trumpet-tongued; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* loud, loudly, in a loud voice.

Громоздѝть, *v. a.* to heap up, pile up, lumber; to scaffold; to settle; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to raise one's self, scale, settle.

Гро̀моздкій, *adj.* bulky, cumbersome, cumbrous.

Громоно̀сный, *adj.* thunder-bearing, thunderous.

Громоотво̀дъ, *s. m.* lightning-conductor, lightning-rod, thunder-rod.

Громыха̀ть, громыхну̀ть, *see* **Грохотать**.

Гро̀мче, *comp. of* **Громкій** *and* **Громко**.

Громъ, *s. m.* thunder, thundering; ‖ noise; ‖ clap, clash, rattle, roar, din, peal; *какъ* **гро̀момъ** *пораженный*, struck with thunder, thunderstruck, thunderstricken; it was a thunder-stroke for him; **гро̀мы** *Ватикана*, the thunders of the Vatican; —*рукоплесканій*, a thunder of applause;—*гремитъ*, it thunders, the thunder rumbles; *prov.—не грянетъ, мужикъ не перекрестится*, without a warning a peasant will not be careful.

Гросмѐйстеръ, *s. m.* grand-master *(of an order)*; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.*

Гроссъ, *s. m. com.* gross.

Гротѐскъ, *s. m. paint.* grotesque, grotesque figures; ‖ **-сковый**, *adj.* grotesque.

Гротъ, *s. m. dim.* **гро̀тикъ**, grotto, grot; cavern; ‖ *naut.* main sail; — **мачта**, main mast;— **рея**, main yard; ‖ **гро̀товый**, *adj.*

Гро̀хнуться, *v. n.* to fall suddenly and with a great noise, fall heavily.

Грохота̀ніе, *s. n.* **-тня̀**, *s. f.* rumbling, noise, roar, rattling.

Грохота̀ть, *v. n.* to rumble, rattle, roar, peal, crash, make a noise.

Грохотѝть, *v. a.* to bolt, sift, riddle.

Гро̀хотъ, *s. m.* noise, rattle, rumble, racket; roar, din, peal; *вѣтеръ разносилъ, доносилъ—пальбы*, the musketry was breezing up on the wind; ‖ peal *or* burst of laughter; ‖ bolter, bolt, sieve, sifter, riddle, screen.

Грошевѝкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-вичо̀къ**, a two-copeck piece.

Грошево̀й, -шёвый, *adj.* two-copecks, low-priced.

Грошъ, *s. m. dim.* **гро̀шикъ**, grosh, two copecks; ‖ money; *у него* **гроша̀** *нѣтъ за душою*, he is penniless, he is not worth a groat; he has not a cross to bless himself with; *быть безъ* **гроша̀**, *не имѣть* **гроша̀** *за душой*, to be hard up; *fig. ни въ—не ставить*, not to have the least consideration, not to set the least value on; *ни на—*, not in the least; *въ немъ нѣтъ ума ни на—*, he has not a grain of wit; *я не дамъ за это мѣднаго* **гроша̀**, I would not give a pin's head for it; it is not worth a hair; I would not give a doit for it; *я ни на—не забочусь объ этомъ*, I do not care a farthing for it, a fiddlestick for it.

Грубѝть, *v. n.* to offend, affront.

Грубія̀нить, *v. n.* to behave rudely, answer rudely, be impertinent.

Грубія̀нство, *s. n.* rudeness in speech, impertinence.

Грубія̀нъ, *s. m.* **-нка**, *s. f.* impertinent person, rude in speech, clod-hopper.

Гру̀бость, *s. f.* roughness, rudeness; coarseness, harshness, churlishness, unmannerliness, scaliness; *наговорить другъ другу* **-стей**, to exchange broad words.

Гру̀бый, *adj. dim.* **-бенькій, грубова̀тый**, rough, rude; coarse, churlish, uncourteous, harsh, unmannered, unmannerly, gross, hard; obdurate, scraggy; ribald; —*человѣкъ*, a rude person, ribald; —*холстъ*, coarse linen; **-бое** *сукно*, pilot-cloth; **-бая** *ошибка*, a grave mistake; **-быя** *манеры*, gross manners;—*хохотъ*, horse-laugh; ‖ **-бо**, *adv.* — ly; **-бо** *обращаться съ кѣмъ*, to handle one without mittens; *поступать* **-бо**, to bear hard.

Грубѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow rude, grow rough; to roughen, harden; *кожа на рукахъ* **-бѣ̀етъ**, the skin of the hands gets rough.

Гру̀да, *s. f. dim.* **-дка**, heap, pile; mass, shock.

Груда̀стый, *adj.* broad-chested.

Грудѝна, *s. f. dim.* **-нка**, breast, brisket *(of an animal)*.

Грудѝстый, *adj.* large-breasted.

Груднѝца, *s. f. med.* mastitis *(inflammation of the mammary gland)*.

Грудно̀й, *adj.* breast, thoracic, pectoral;—*ребенокъ*, child at the breast, nursling;—*портретъ*, half-length portrait;—*ремень*, **-ная** *лямка*, breast-collar;—*ремень у лошади*, breast-plate; **-ная** *полость*, thorax; **-ная** *железа*, thymus; **-ная** *кость*, breast-bone, sternon, sternum; **-ныя** *жилы*, the thoracic veins; **-ное** *молоко*, woman's milk; ‖ *bot.* **-ныя** *травы*, pectoral herbs; **-ная** *ягода*, jujube; **-ная** *трава*, jujube tree, scabious.

Грудобрю̀шный, *adj. anat.* **-ная** *преграда*, diaphragm, midriff.

Грудь, *s. f. dim.* **гру̀дка, гру̀дочка**, breast, chest, thorax: bosom, neck and shoulders; — *рубашки*, shirt-front; *кормить* **гру̀дью**, to suckle, give suck; *отнимать отъ* **гру̀ди**, to wean; *fig. брать* **гру̀дью**, to take by force: *сражаться — съ* **гру̀дью**, to be at half-sword with; *онъ прижалъ ребенка къ своей* **грудѝ**, he pressed the child to his breast; *змѣя, отогрѣтая на моей* **грудѝ**, a snake that I warmed on my bosom; ‖ chest *(of a horse)*; ‖ **гру̀ди**, *pl.* breasts.

Груздь, *s. m. dim.* **груздо̀къ, груздо̀чекъ, гру̀здикъ**, a kind of brown mushroom; ‖ *prov. назвался* **груздёмъ**, *полѣзай въ кузовъ*, in appropriating to one's self certain qualities, one must put up with the consequences; **груздево̀й**, *adj.*

Грузѝло, *s. n.* hook-lead, net-lead; ‖ plummet, plumb-level, plumb-line, fathom-line, sounding-lead, water-gage, water-gauge.

Грузѝльщикъ, *s. m.* loader.

Грузи́ть, *v. a.* to sink; ‖ to load, lade, stow, freight, weight;—*судно балластомъ*, to ballast a ship; —*судно товарами, принадлежащими нѣсколькимъ хозяевамъ*, to freight jointly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be loaded, be loading; *это судно* **-тся,** this vessel is taking in her cargo; ‖ *part. p.* **гружёный; -ный** *вагонъ*, loaded wagon.

Гру́зкій, *adj.* heavy, ponderous, weighty; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.*—vily,—ly,—tily.

Гру́зкость, *s. f.* heaviness, ponderousness, weight, burden.

Гру́зно, *adv.* heavily laden.

Гру́знуть, *v. n.* to sink.

Гру́зный, *adj.* loaded, laden; ‖ *pop.* drunk.

Грузово̀е, *adj. s. n.* tonnage, tonnage-dues; ‖ pay of the loaders.

Грузово̀й, *adj.* of a load; ‖ loaded; laden; ‖ *naut.* **-вое** *судно*, keel-boat; **-вая** *ватерлинія*, load-line, load water-line.

Грузъ, *s. m.* burden, weight; load, waggon-load, wagon-load; cargo, freight, freightage, tonnage, lading; clog; — *вьючнаго животнаго*, pack-load;— *безполезный, tech.* weight of a machinery; — *полезный*, capaciousness of a machinery; *тяжелый*—, dead-lift.

Грумъ, *s. m.* groom.

Гру́на, Грунь, *s. f.* racking-pace.

Грунтова̀ніе, *s. n.* laying the ground *(in painting)*, priming.

Грунтова̀ть, *v. a.* to ground, lay the ground, impaste, prime.

Грунтъ, *s. m.* ground, soil, land; — *жирный*, swampy ground, marshy ground; — *каменистый*, stony ground;—*рыхлый*, half strong ground;—*скалистый*, rock; — *слабый*, soft ground;—*песчаный*, sandy ground;—*плотный*, strong ground;—*твердый*, very strong ground;—*хрящеватый*, gravel ground, gravelly ground; ‖ priming *(of a picture)*; ‖ *tech.* couch; ‖ **-товой,** *adj.*

Грунѐтто, *s. n. mus.* groupetto.

Гру́ппа, *s. f.* group *(of figures, isles, etc.)*; plump; period *(math.)*.

Группирова̀ніе, *s. n.* **Группиро̀вка,** *s. f.* grouping.

Группирова̀ть, *v. a.* to group; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to group, be grouped; ‖ *part. p.* **группиро̀ванный.**

Грусти́ть, *v. n.* to grieve, sadden, be sad, be melancholy.

Грустли́вый, *adj.* melancholy, inclined to sadness.

Гру́стный, *adj.* sad, dull, sorrowful, sorry, pensive, melancholy, mournful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, —ily,—rily; ‖ *v. imp. мнѣ* **-но,** I feel sad.

Грусть, *s. f.* grief, sadness, dullness, sorrow, sorrowfulness, melancholy, mournfulness; plaintiveness.

Гру́ша, *s. f. dim.* **-шка,** pear-tree; pear, pome;— *для варки*, baking pears; *компотъ изъ* **-шъ,** stewed pears; ‖ pear-shaped diamond *or* pearl; ‖ *бѣлая*—, blanket; *горькая*—, chock-pear; *дикая*—, achras; *земляная*—, Jerusalem artichoke; *мушкатная*—, muscadel, muscadine, musk-pear; — *перезрѣлая, мягкая*, sleepy pear; *большая*—, pounder; — *большая, твердая*, warden; ‖ **-шевый,** *adj.*

Грушевѝдный, -обра̀зный, *adj.* pyriform, piriform, pear-shaped.

Грушевѝна, *s. f. tree*, pear-tree.

Гру́шевое дѐрево, *s. n. join.* pear-wood.

Гру́шица, Грушо̀нка, *s. f. bot.* pyrole, winter-green.

Грушо̀вка, *s. f.* perry; ‖ a kind of sweet apple.

Грыжа, *s. f.* hernia, rupture; *пупочная*—, omphalocele, navel rupture; *мошоночная*—, oscheocele; *мясная*—, sarcocele; *маточная*—, hysterocele; *страдающій* **-жей,** broken-bellied; *нажить* **-жу,** to rupture one's self; *имѣющій* **-жу,** ruptured.

Грыжесѣчѐніе, *s. n. surg.* section of the hernia.

Гры́жный, Грыжевой, *adj.* hernial, of rupture; **-ная** *повязка*, suspensor, suspensory; **-ная** *трава, bot.* rupture-wort; cudweed.

Грызѐніе, *s. n.* gnawing, nibbling.

Грызть, *v. a.* to gnaw, nibble; to bite;—*ногти*, to bite one's nails, to pick flesh upon one's fingers; ‖ *fig.* to worry, torment;—*на кого зубы*, to bear a person ill-will; *его* **грызётъ** *какое-то горе*, he is a prey to some grief; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to bite each other; to quarrel, dispute angrily; *собаки* **грызу́тся,** the dogs are fighting.

Грызу́нъ, *s. m.* gnawer, rodent; wood-beetle *(insect)*.

Грызу́щій, *part. pr.* gnawing, rodent.

Грѣлка, *s. f.* warming-pan, foot-stove; foot-warmer, chafing-pan; — *для нагрѣванія тарелокъ*, plate-warmer.

Грѣніе, *s. n.* warming, heating, chafing.

Грѣть, *v. a.* to heat, warm; to make warm; to chafe; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to warm one's self; **-ся** *передъ огнемъ*, to roast one's self near a fire; to get a warming, to take a warming; **-ся** *около кого, fig.* to profit by one, to feather one's nest; ‖ *v. p.* to be warmed; ‖ *part. p.* **грѣтый.**

Грѣхо̀вность, *s. f.* peccability, sinfulness.

Грѣхо̀вный, *adj.* sinful, liable to sin, transgressional, transgressive, peccable, peccant.

Грѣхово̀дникъ, *s. m.* transgressor, sinner, tempter, seducer; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* temptress; ‖ **-ническій,** *adj.*

Грѣховодничать, *v. n.* to act sinfully, lead into temptation.

Грѣхопадѐніе, *s. n.* falling into sin, fall, transgression, lapse; *Адамъ совершилъ*—, Adam fell.

Грѣхъ, *s. m.* sin, transgression, trespass; *семь смертныхъ* **грѣхо̀въ,** the seven capital sins; *коснѣть въ* **грѣхѣ̀,** to wallow in sin; *жить во* **грѣхѣ̀,** to walk after the flesh; *плотскій* —, sin of the flesh; *ввести въ*—, to lead into sin; ‖ fault, error, mistake; ‖ wrong, misfortune; *впасть въ*—, to commit a blunder; *bibl.* to turn *or* go backwards; *это мой*—, it is my fault; *свалить свои* **грѣхи́** *на другаго*, to lay one's sin at another person's threshold; *есть тотъ*—, I own it; *за нимъ водится этотъ*—, he is liable to that fault; *съ* **грѣхо̀мъ** *пополамъ*, so so, tolerably; lamely; ‖ — *пополамъ*, we will go halves, let us split the difference;—*сказать*, it would be unjust to say; ‖ *prov. на—мастера нѣтъ*, the most learned are liable to err; excessive prudence sometimes defeats its own end; *prov.—да бѣда на кого не живетъ*, it is a good horse that never stumbles; *плохо не клади, вора въ—не вводи, see* Воръ.

Грѣши́ть, *v. n.* to sin, trespass, transgress, offend;—*противъ здраваго смысла*, to be contrary to good sense; — *на кого*, to slander, traduce, impute as a crime; — *противъ заповѣдей*, to sin against *or* transgress the commandments of God; ‖ to be mistaken.

Грѣшникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* sinner, trespasser, transgressor.

Грѣшно̀, *v. imp.* it is a sin.

Грѣшный, *adj.* sinful; ‖ culpable, guilty; *я въ этомъ не* **-шенъ,** I am not guilty in it;—*человѣкъ,* **-шнымъ** *дѣломъ, люблю вино*, I own it *or* I must confess it, I like wine.

Грѣшо̀къ, *s. m. dim.* peccadillo; *see* Грѣхъ.

Гряда, *s. f. dim.* **гря̀дка,** layer, stratum *(of sand)*; ‖ bed, border, platband *(of vegetables)*; *дынная*—, melon-bed;—, *удобренная навозомъ*, hot-bed; ‖ ridge, chain *(of mountains)*.

Грядущій, *adj.* coming, future; *see* Грясти.

Грязнить, *v. a.* to bemire, mire, dirty, soil, sully; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to make one's self dirty, soil one's self.

Грязница, *s. f. bot.* mud-wort.

Грязнота, *s. f.* miriness, dirtiness, filthiness, nastiness, sluttishness.

Грязнуть, *v. n.* to sink in the mire.

Грязный, *adj. dim.* **-ненькій,** miry, muddy, marshy; wallowish; dirty, filthy, nasty, smeary, foul, sluttish, scabbed; — *человѣкъ,* scab; **-ныя** *улицы,* muddy, dirty, sloppy streets; **-ныя** *руки,* dirty hands; **-ная** *душа,* miry soul; **-ныя** *слова,* foul words; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ily, — ly; **-но,** it is sloppy; *на улицахъ* **-но,** the streets are muddy, dirty; *жить* **-но,** to live dirtily; **-но-сѣрый,** dull-gray.

Грязнѣть, *v. n.* to grow miry *or* dirty.

Грязь, *s. f.* mire, mud, dirt, dirtiness, filth, filthiness, nastiness, foulness, sludge; podge; saur; scum, dross; ‖ *fig. вытащить кого изъ* **грязи,** to extricate one from an abject condition; *затоптать кого въ—,* to disparage one; *мѣсить—,* to walk in the dirty streets; *онъ не ударитъ лицомъ въ—,* he will keep up his dignity, he will do nothing to blush at; ‖ **грязи,** *pl. (цѣлебныя),* mud, silt; mud-bath.

Грянуть, *v. n. perf. asp.—пѣсню,* to strike up;— *на враговъ,* to rush *or* fall upon the enemy; ‖ *fig.* to exclaim, inveigh *(against something);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to tumble, fall suddenly.

Грясти, *v. n. irr.* to go, come, approach.

Гуано, *s. n.* guano.

Гуашь, *s. m.* painting in water-colours.

Губа, *s. f.* gulf, bay.

Губа, *s. f.* lip; *съ отвислыми* **-бами,** flap-mouthed: *заячья—,* hare-lip; ‖ *dim.* **-бка, -бочка,** liplet; *надуть* **-бы** *на кого,* to make up a lip; to sulk, be sulky; *fig. у него еще молоко на* **губахъ** *не обсохло,* he is but a beardless boy, he is but a greenhorn; *fig. мазать кого по* **губамъ,** to delude a person with vain promises; ‖ **-бки** *жать,* to be dainty: *развѣсить, распустить* **-бы,** to be indolent; *прикусить, закусить* **-бу,** to hold one's tongue; *prov. у него — не дура,* he knows what is fine; ‖ *bot. верхняя — цвѣтка,* labellum.

Губанъ, *s. m.* pouter, blobber-lip; ‖ wrass, wrasse, merula *(fish),* drum-fish.

Губастикъ, *s. m. bot.* monkey-flower.

Губастый, *adj.* thick-lipped, blobber-lipped.

Губернаторство, *s. n.* governorship.

Губернаторъ, *s. m.* governor; warden; ‖ **-рша,** *s. f.* governor's wife; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Губернія, *s. f.* government *(district);* ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.*

Губитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* destroyer, ruiner, undoer; overthrower.

Губительный, *adj.* ruinous, pernicious, hurtful, mischievous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Губительство, *s. n.* ruin, destruction, perdition; overthrow, waste.

Губить, *v. a.* to ruin, destroy, lay waste, fling down; to overthrow, spoil; *онъ самъ себя* **губитъ,** he ruins himself.

Губка, *s. f. dim.* **-бочка,** sponge, spunge.

Губковатый, *see* Губчатый.

Губной, *adj.* of lip, labial; — *клей,* lip-glue; **-ная** *помада,* lip-salve; **-ная** *буква, gram.* labial, labial letter; ‖ *bot. see* Губоцвѣтный.

Губовидный, *adj.* labiate, lip-like.

Губоцвѣтный, *adj. bot.* labiate, labiated, ringent; **-ныя** *растенія,* mint-tribe.

Губошлёпъ, *s. m. see* Разиня.

Губчатость, *s. f.* sponginess.

Губчатый, *adj.* spongy, spongious, spungious, spungiform; ‖ *bot.—наростъ на листьяхъ и вѣтвяхъ дуба,* oak-apple; oak-galls, oak-leaf-gall; ‖ *med.* proud.

Гувернантка, *s. f.* governess, tutoress, tutrix.

Гувернёръ, *s. m.* governor, tutor; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Гугу, *inter. объ этомъ ни* **гугу,** not a word about that.

Гудильщикъ, *s. m.* fiddler, scraper.

Гудокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-дочекъ,** rebec, rebeck; ‖ **-очный,** *adj.*

Гудочникъ, *s. m.* player on the rebec, fiddler.

Гудѣніе, *s. n.* playing on the rebec; ‖ fiddling: sounding, tinkling, droning.

Гудѣть, *v. n.* to sound, tinkle, drone, hum.

Гужевой, *adj.* land-carried.

Гужомъ, *adv.* by land, in carts, by wheels.

Гужъ, *s. m.* rope; ‖ till-tug, collar-strap; *prov. взялся за—, не говори, что не дюжъ,* as the ale is drawn it must be drunk.

Гузка, *s. f.* rump, croup *(of birds).*

Гукаръ, *s. m. naut.* howker, hoy *(ship).*

Гукать, -кнуть, *v. n.* to hum, hoot.

Гулевой, *adj.—день,* holiday.

Гулёна, *s. c. coll.* sluggard, lounger.

Гулить, *v. n.* to lisp, begin to speak; to crow *(of babies).*

Гулкій, *adj.* resounding, sounding; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.* resoundingly.

Гулъ, *s. m.* rumbling, rumble, drone; ‖ echo.

Гульба, *s. f.* idleness, roving, strolling, sauntering.

Гульбище, *s. n.* public walk, promenade.

Гульденъ, *s. m.* gulden, florin *(German coin).*

Гульливый, *adj.* idle, slothful, lazy; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* idly,—ly,—zily.

Гульнуть, *v. n.* to feast, merry-make, divert one's self.

Гульфикъ, *s. m.* flap *(of trowsers).*

Гулючки, *s. f. pl.* hide-and-seek *(a game).*

Гулявица, *s. f. bot.* nosebleed, yarrow.

Гуляка, *s. c.* idler; saunterer; gadder; ‖ rake, debauchee.

Гуляльщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* walker.

Гуляніе, -нье, *s. n.* walk, walking, promenade, sauntering.

Гуляка, *s. f.* leisure, leisure time; *на* **-кахъ,** *adv.* at leisure, leisurely.

Гулять, *v. n.* to walk, take a walk; ‖ to divert one's self; ‖ to be at leisure, be out of work, be idle; ‖ to lead a loose life: *pop. она* **-ляетъ** *отъ мужа,* she is unfaithful to her husband: ‖ **-ся,** *v. imp.* to be disposed to walking.

Гулящій, *adj.* leisurely, idle, unoccupied; ‖ free.

Гулящій, *adj. s. m.* walker.

Гуманистъ, *s. m.* humanist.

Гуманитарный, *adj.* humanitarian.

Гуманность, *s. f.* humanity, compassion; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.* humane, compassionate.

Гуменникъ, *s. m.* stack-yard.

Гуменце, *s. n.* tonsure; ‖ *dim. see* Гумно.

Гуменщикъ, *s. m.* keeper of the stack-yard.

Гумми, *s. m. indecl.* gum, resin.

Гумми-арабикъ, *s. m.* gum-arabic.

Гуммигутъ, *s. m.* gamboge, gum-gutta.

Гуммилакъ, *s. m.* gum-lac, gum-lacca.

Гуммиластикъ, *s. m.* gum elastic, India-rubber, caoutchouc.

Гумно, *s. n. dim.* **гуменце,** thrashing-floor, barn-floor, barn; corn-floor; **-менный,** *adj.*

Гунаный, *adj.* bald, bald-headed.

Гурія, *s. f.* houri.

Гуртикъ, *s. m.* the milling on a coin, the ring on a piece of coin.

Гуртильщикъ, *s. m.* one who stamps the milling of a coin.

Гуртить, *v. a.* to mill the edge *(of a coin).*

Гуртовой, *adj.* of a herd; ‖ wholesale.

Гуртовщикъ, *s. m.* wholesale merchant; ‖ driver of a drove, drover.

Гуртомъ, *adv.* by wholesale, in a lump, in the lump; by the lump; by the great; in gross, in the gross, by the gross; *продавать—*, to sell by the whole; ‖ in a body; *они пошли—*, they went in a body.

Гуртъ, *s. m.* flock, herd, drove *(of cattle).*

Гурьба, *s. f. pop.* herd, crowd; ‖ **-бой,** *adv.* in a crowd, all together; thick-coming.

Гусакъ, *s. m.* gander, male of a goose; ‖ pluck *(of a calf).*

Гусаръ, *s. m.* hussar; *служить въ* **-рахъ,** to serve in the hussars; *пустить кому* **-ра** *въ носъ,* to tickle a person's nose with a twist of paper when asleep; ‖ chance hit *(at billiards);* ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Гусёкъ, *s. m. dim.* gosling; ‖ goose *(a game);* ‖ *arch.* ogee, cyma, recta, cymatium, doucine; ‖ *naut.* catch-anchor; ‖ *see* Гусь.

Гусельникъ, *s. m.* dulcimer maker *or* player.

Гусемъ, *see* Гуськомъ.

Гусеница, *s. f. insect,* caterpillar; palmer; palmer-worm; canker-worm; *рунная—*, processioning caterpillar; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*

Гусёнокъ, *s. m.* gosling, green goose.

Гусиный, *adj.* of a goose; **-ная** *кожа,* goose-skin; ‖ *bot.* **-ная** *лапка,* goose-foot, wild tansy; wild orach; **-ная** *трава,* silver-weed.

Гусли, *s. f. pl.* dulcimer, psaltery, psalterion; ‖ **-сельный,** *adj.*

Гусляръ, -листъ, *s. m.* dulcimer-player.

Густить, *v. a.* to thicken, condense; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to thicken, grow thick, condense.

Густо, *adv. dim.* **густенько,** thick, thickly, densely; *—населенный,* many-peopled; *—населенная страна,* a country overlaid with inhabitants.

Густобровый, *adj.* bushy-browed.

Густоволосый, *adj.* bushy-haired.

Густой, *adj.* thick, dense; thick-set; deep *(voice, tune);* bushy, sad *(colour); bot.* leathery; rank *(grass);* **-тая** *толпа,* a thick crowd; **-тое** *дерево,* rank tree; **-тое** *вино,* thick wine; **-тое** *яйцо,* a hard egg; *—лесъ,* jungle; *вода* **-тее** *воздуха,* water is denser than air.

Густолиственный, *adj.* bushy-leaved.

Густорастущій, *adj.* growing thickly.

Густота, *s. f.* thickness, thick, density, denseness, bushiness.

Густѣть, *v. n.* to thicken, grow thick *or* dense, condense, condensate.

Гусыня, *s. f.* the female goose.

Гусь, *s. m.* goose; *красный—*, flamingo, phenicopter; *дикій—*, birgander, wild-goose, ganza; *fig. это —лапчатый,* he is a cunning rogue; *хорошъ —!* it is a fine goose! *какъ съ* **гуся** *вода,* as if nothing were the matter.

Гуськомъ, *adv.* in a file, one after another; tandem *(of horses).*

Гусятина, *s. f.* goose-flesh.

Гусятникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* goose-herd: goose-merchant; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*

Гусятня, *s. f.* goose-house, goosery.

Гусячій, *see* Гусиный.

Гуторить, *v. n. pop.* to talk, chat, chatter, jest.

Гутта-перча, *s. f.* gutta-percha, resin, elastic: **-чевый,** *adj.*

Гуща, *s. f.* residue, residuum; sediment, grounds, lees, dregs, settlings, grouts; potale; *кофейная—*, coffee-grounds; ‖ **гущаной,** *adj.*

Гуява, *s. f. bot.* guava, guava-tree.

Гюйсъ, *s. m. naut.* jack; jack-flag; *общій—*, union-jack; *—штокъ,* jack-staff.

Гяуръ, *s. m.* giaour.

Д.

Д, *s. n.* the fifth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Да, *adv.* yes; *ни* **да,** *ни нѣтъ,* neither yes nor no; ‖ *conj.* but, and; that; may; *я согласна,* **да** *только съ условіемъ,* I consent, but under one condition; *хлѣбъ—вода,* bread and water; *не хочу, —и только,* I will not and that's all; *—будетъ онъ проклятъ!* let him be cursed! *—ну его!* let him be! *—будетъ такъ!* so be it, so let it be! *—ниспошлетъ вамъ небо долгіе дни!* may Heaven grant you a long life! *—здравствуетъ Россія!* Russia for ever!

Дабы, *conj.* in order that, so that, that, in order to, so as to, to, for; *—вы это знали,* in order that you might know it; *—ни въ чемъ не упрекать себя,* in order not to have anything to reproach one's self with.

Давальщикъ, *s. m.* bidder, employer.

Даваніе, *s. n.* giving, dispensation.

Давать, дать *v. a. irr. (pres.* **даю,** *fut.* **дамъ),** to give, bestow, grant; to yield, produce; to permit, allow, let; to set; *—милостыню,* to give alms; **дать** *сраженіе,* to give *or* offer battle; *—доступъ,* to give way, admission; *—поводъ,* to give cause, occasion; *— отчетъ,* to give an account; *—довѣренность,* to warrant; *—наставленіе, урокъ,* to school; *—толчокъ,* to give a push; *—по немногу, мѣрой,* to inch, to give sparingly; *я* **дамъ** *голову на отсѣченіе, что это такъ,* I'll wager my head it is so; *я за это не* **дамъ** *ни копейки,* I would not give a farthing, a straw, a pin's head for it; *что* **даютъ** *сегодня въ оперѣ?* what do they play to-day at the opera? **дать** *позволеніе,* to give *or* grant permission; **дать** *на вѣру,* to leave *or* refer to one's own conscience; *—на выборъ,* to set before; *я* **даю** *вамъ на выборъ,* I leave it to your choice; **дать** *примѣръ,* to set an example; **дать** *пощечину,* to give a person a slap in the face; *ему нельзя* **дать** *больше двадцати лѣтъ,* he does not look more than twenty; *это дерево* **даётъ** *много плодовъ,* that tree yields much fruit; *это предпріятіе* **дало** *много барыша,* this enterprise has produced much profit; *сколько* **даётъ** *вамъ это имѣніе?* what does that estate bring you? **дать** *шпоры лошади,* to spur a horse, clap spurs to one's horse; **дайте** *ему говорить,* let him speak; **дайте** *мнѣ вамъ отвѣтить,* let me answer you; *я имъ не* **дамъ** *смѣяться надъ нимъ, я не* **дамъ** *его въ обиду,* I will not allow them to laugh at him, to offend him; *ему* **дали** *крестъ,* they bestowed a cross upon him; **дать** *кому на издержки,* to supply the expenses; *это* **дало** *пищу общественному любопытству,* that has furnished food for the public curiosity; *этотъ апельсинъ* **даётъ** *много соку,* this orange is very juicy; **дать** *лекарство,* to administer a remedy; *—взаймы,* to lend; *— взаймы подъ залогъ,* to lend on deposit; **дать** *клятву,* to swear, to take an oath; **дать** *знать,* to let know; **дать** *знать кому о чемъ,* to acquaint a person with a thing, impart *or* communicate a thing to a person; **дать** *понять,* to intimate; to hint; *—себѣ значеніе,* to think one's self of great consequence; **дать** *себя знать,* to show one's self; *онъ* **далъ** *себя знать съ выгодной стороны,* he appeared in a very advantageous light; **дать** *почувствовать свое неудовольствіе,* to make one's displeasure felt; **дать** *ходъ дѣлу,* to set an affair going, give an impulse to an

affair; **дать** *дорогу*, **дать** *мѣсто*, to make room, stand aside, on one side; **дай** *Богъ*, **дай**-*то Богъ*, God grant it, would to God; *ни* **дать**, *ни взять*, just so; exactly; *онъ ни* **дать**, *ни взять его отецъ*, he is the very picture *or* image of his father; **давай** *играть*, **давайте** *играть*, let us play; *а мы* **давай** *смѣяться*, and we began to laugh; ‖ *—задній ходъ*, *naut.* to aback, make stern way;—*залпъ*, to fire a broadside; ‖ *prov.* **давши** *слово держись*, *а не* **давши** *крѣпись*, if one promises, one must perform; **дай** *срокъ*, *не сбей съ ногъ*, let me consider, give me leave to consider where I am; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be given; to give one's self to, let one's self; to allow, suffer one's self; **даться** *въ обманъ*, to be mistaken; *онъ не* **дается** *въ обманъ*, he is not the man to be taken in; *эта лошадь не* **дается** *ковать*, this horse does not allow itself to be shod; **далась** *ему эта пѣсня*, he always comes back to the same thing, to the same point; *не* **далась** *ему эта наука*, he does not succeed in this science; ‖ *part. p.* **данный**; *въ* **-ное** *время*, *въ* **-ную** *минуту*, in *or* at a given time, moment; at present.

Давеча, *adv. pop.* lately; *я—вамъ говорилъ это*, I said it lately.

Давешній, *adj.* that has been *or* happened not long ago.

Давило, *s. n.* weight *(for pressing)*.

Давильный, *adj.* pressing.

Давильня, *s. f.* press-house.

Давильщикъ, *s. m.* presser, pressman *(of grapes)*.

Давить, **давнуть**, *v. a.* to press, squeeze *(lemon, orange)*; to press down, crush; to strangle, throttle; to oppress;—*виноградъ*, to crush grapes; *воротникъ рубашки* **давитъ** *его*, his shirt-collar chokes him; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be pressed, *etc.*; to strangle one's self; to choke one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **давленный**.

Давка, *s. f.* crowd, press, throng, mob.

Давленина, *s. f.* an animal choked *or* strangled.

Давленіе, *s. n.* pressure, pression, pressing; strangling; *arch.* thrust; *машина высокаго* **-нія**, *низкаго* **-нія**, high-pressure engine, low-pressure engine; *не имѣющій высокаго* **-нія**, non-condensing; ‖ opression; —*въ груди*, oppression in the chest;—*во снѣ*, nightmare, incubus.

Давнишній, **Давній**, *adj.* long past, remote; ancient, old, of old; *это мой—другъ*, it is my friend of long standing; *съ* **давняго** *времени*, *съ* **давнихъ** *поръ*, long since, long ago, for a long time, of long standing, a long while ago.

Давно, *adv. dim.* **-нѣнько**, long, long ago, long since, for a long time; long ere now; long ere this; a long while ago;—*ли?* how long? *это было*—, it is long since that;—*жданный*, long-expected; **давнымъ**—, *очень*—, very long ago; time out of mind.

Давнопрошедшій, *adj.* **-дшія** *времена*, remote times; ‖ *gram.* **-дшее** *время*, pluperfect.

Давность, *s. f.* remoteness, oldness, antiquity; ‖ *law*, limitation; *право* **-сти**, prescription; *десятилѣтняя*—, ten years prescription.

Дагеротипія, *s. f.* daguerreotypy.

Дагеротипъ, *s. m. opt.* daguerreotype; ‖ **-пный**, *adj.*

Даглистъ, *s. m. naut.* small bower anchor.

Даже, *adv.* even; *я—и не слыхалъ объ этомъ*, I have not even heard that spoken of.

Дазиметръ, *s. m. phys.* dasymeter.

Даивать, *see* **Доить**.

Дакальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* a person who always says yes; complier, affirmer.

Даканье, *s. n.* saying yes, affirmation.

Дакать, *v. n. coll.* to say yes, consent.

Дактилическій, *adj.—стихъ*, dactylic verse.

Дактиль, *s. m.* dactyl *(poetical foot)*.

Далай-лама, *s. m.* dalai-lama.

Далёкій, *adj. dim.* **далеконькій**, far, remote, distant; ‖ *онъ не* **-къ**, *онъ человѣкъ не*—, he is a man of limited capacity.

Далёко, **далеко**, **далече**, *adv. dim.* **далеконько**, far, far off, a great way off; distantly, remotely;—*ли?* how far?—*ли отсюда?* how far is it off?—*не....*, far from being;—*не тотъ*, quite another; *очень*—, very far; *жить—отъ чего*, to live a great way off; *онъ* **-ко** *видитъ*, *fig.* he has great penetration; *какъ можно* **далѣе**, as far as possible; *не видѣть* **дальше** *своего носа*, not to see beyond one's nose; *станьте немного* **далѣе**, go a little farther; *и такъ* **далѣе**, and so on, and so forth; *идти* **далѣе**, to go on; *не* **далѣе**, *какъ вчера*, even yesterday; *онъ прожилъ все свое состояніе*, **далѣе**: *разстроилъ свое здоровье*, he has squandered his fortune, and then ruined his health; *это поведетъ*—, this will lead far; *онъ—пойдетъ*, he will go far, he will make his way; *ссора зашла слишкомъ*—, the quarrel was carried too far; *онъ былъ—впереди*, he was a great way on; *prov. тише ѣдешь*, **дальше** *будешь*, fair and softly goes far; ‖ much; by far; *онъ—богаче своего брата*, he is much richer than his brother; *онъ—превзошелъ его*, he surpassed him by far; *я—не такъ богатъ*, *какъ онъ*, I am far from being as rich as he; *эта сумма—не полна*, much is wanted for that sum to be complete; ‖ *въ математикѣ онъ не—ушелъ*, he has made very little progress in mathematics; *не откладывая* **далѣе**, without deferring longer, without further delay; *чѣмъ* **дальше**, *тѣмъ лучше*, from better to better; *что ни* **дальше**, *то лучше (iron)*, *or что* **дальше**, *то хуже*, worse and worse.

Далія, *s. f. bot.* dahlia.

Даль, **Далина**, *s. f.* distance, farness, remoteness; *жить въ* **дали** *отъ свѣта*, to live estranged from the world; *неужели вы поѣдете въ такую—?* is it possible that you will attempt such a distant voyage?

Дальній, **Дальный**, *adj.* distant, far, remote; *я ѣду въ—край*, I set out *or* depart for a distant country; —*родственникъ*, distant relation; ‖ long; *ѣхать въ—путь*, to undertake a long journey; *мнѣ предстоитъ* **-няя** *дорога*, I have a long way to go; **-нее** *плаваніе*, voyage beyond seas *or* across the high seas; ‖ *онъ не* **-няго** *ума*, he is of limited capacity; *безъ* **-нихъ** *околичностей*, *безъ* **-нихъ** *церемоній*, no formality; without ceremony; ‖ *superl.* **-нѣйшій**, ulterior, further, furthermost, furthest.

Дальновидецъ, *s. m.* clear-sighted man.

Дальновидность, *s. f.* perspicacity, penetration.

Дальновидный, *adj.* perspicacious, provident, sharp-sighted.

Дальнозоркій, *adj.* far-sighted, sharp-sighted: long-sighted, presbytic;—*человѣкъ*, presbyope.

Дальнозоркость, *s. f.* far-sightedness, long-sight, presbyopia; ‖ *med.* presbytia.

Дальномѣръ, *s. m.* apomecometer.

Дальность, *s. f.* great *or* long distance, farness, remoteness; — *выстрѣла или полета снаряда*, range; *за* **-тію**, on account of great distance.

Дальтонизмъ, *s. m. med.* daltonism, achromatopsia.

Дальше, **Далѣе**, *adv.* any further;—*ружейнаго выстрѣла*, out of musket shot; *see* **Далеко**.

Дама, *s. f. dim.* **дамочка**, lady, dame; *статсъ*—, lady of honour; ‖ queen *(at cards)*; ‖ **дамскій**, *adj.*

Даманъ, *s. m. zool.* daman.

Дамаскировать, *v. a.* to damaskeen, inlay with gold *or* silver; ‖ *part. p.* **дамаскированный**.

Дамàсскій, *adj.* **-кая** *сталь,* damask; **-кій** *клинокъ,* damaskin; ‖ **-кая** *слива,* Damask-plum, Damson, damascene.

Дàмба, *s. f.* dam, dike, jetty-head.

Дàмка, *s. f.* king, dam *(at draughts).*

Дàнная, *adj. s. f.* bill *or* title of possession.

Дàнникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* tributary, vassal; **-ническій,** *adj.*

Дàнное, *s. n.* datum, given, known quantity; ground, basis, notion; *у меня нѣтъ* **-ныхъ,** *чтобы судить объ этомъ дѣлѣ,* I have not the necessary information to judge of this affair.

Дантѝстъ, *s. m.* dentist; tooth-drawer.

Дань, *s. f.* tribute, tax, contribution; *обложить* **дàнью,** to impose a tax on;—*уваженія,* a tribute of esteem.

Дарвинѝзмъ, *s. m.* Darwinism.

Дарѐніе, *s. n.* donation, making a present.

Дарѝтель, Дарѝльщикъ, *s. m.* donor, giver.

Дарѝть, *v. a. (кому что, кого чѣмъ),* to give, grant, bestow *(a thing),* present, make a present of; *онъ любитъ, чтобы его* **-рѝли,** he likes to receive presents *or* to have presents: *prov. чѣмъ* **-рѧтъ,** *тѣмъ не корятъ,* it is not proper to reproach a person with a benefit conferred; ‖ *part. p.* **дарёный;** *prov.* **-ному** *коню въ зубы не смотрятъ,* you must not look a gift-horse in the mouth: beggars must not be choosers.

Дармовòй, *adj.* gratuitous, free of cost.

Дармоѣдничать, *v. n.* to idle, laze, slug.

Дармоѣдство, *s. n.* idleness, laziness, sloth, slothfulness, sluggishness.

Дармоѣдъ, *s. m.* **-дка,** *s. f.* idle, lazy person, sluggard, idler, drone; *быть* **-ѣдомъ,** not to be worth one's salt.

Дарованіе, *s. n.* donation, gift; concession; ‖ talent, ability, capacity, genius; *природныя, врожденныя* **-нія,** endowments.

Дарова̀ть, *v. a.* to give, make a present of; to grant; *это право было* **-рòвано** *ему королемъ,* that right was conceded *or* granted to him by the king;—*прощеніе,* to grant a pardon, to pardon; ‖ *part. p.* **дарòванный.**

Даровѝтость, *s. f.* capability, capableness, giftedness, skill, skillfulness, talents.

Даровѝтый, *adj.* endowed with talent.

Даровòй, *adj.* gratuitous, free of cost; cost-free; given; **-вòе** *лыко лучше купленнаго ремня,* no acquisition like a free gift; *имѣть все* **-вòе,** to have all one's expenses paid.

Даровщѝна, *s. f. dim.* **-щѝнка,** present, gift, donation; *на* **-щѝнку,** *loc. adv.* at the expense of others.

Даролю̀біе, *s. n.* the love of presents.

Дàромъ, *adv.* gratis, gratuitously, at free cost, free of cost, without cost, for nothing; ‖ in vain, vainly, uselessly, to no purpose; *терять—время,* to lose *or* waste one's time; *онъ—потерялъ свой трудъ,* he has lost his labour, he has worked in vain; *онъ не—пріѣхалъ сюда,* he has not come here in vain, he had a reason for coming here; *есть—хлѣбъ,* not to be worth one's salt; *за—,* almost for nothing: *это что-то не—,* that is not without cause; there is something in the wind; ‖ **дàромъ** *что,* though, although; **дàромъ** *что хитёръ, а дался въ обманъ,* though he is cunning, he has been imposed upon;—*ничего не дѣлается,* nothing is done for nothing; *игра—, не на деньги,* love-game.

Дароно̀сица, *s. f.* pyx, ciborium.

Дарохранѝтельница, *s. f.* tabernacle.

Дàрственный, *adj.* of a donation, donative; **-ная** *записъ,* title-deed of donation, donation.

Даръ, *s. m.* gift, giftedness; present, donation;—*слова,* the gift of eloquence; *онъ имѣетъ—нравиться всѣмъ,* he has the gift of pleasing every body;—*неба,* divine present, gift of God; ‖ *Святые* **Дары̀,** the holy sacrament.

Дàта, *s. f.* date.

Дàтель, Даятель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* donor, giver.

Дàтельный, *adj.—падежъ, gram.* dative, dative case.

Датѝровать, *v. a.* to date.

Дàточный, *adj.* given for a recruit.

Дать, *v. a. irr. see* Давать.

Дàча, *s. f. dim.* **дàчка,** pay, paying; ‖ country-house.

Дачевладѣлецъ, *s. m.* owner, proprietor of a country-house.

Дàчникъ, *s. m.* inhabitant of a country-house.

Дàчный, *adj.* **-ная** *жизнь,* country life;—*житель, see* Дачникъ.

Даяніе, *s. n.* giving, donation.

Два, *num. (f.* **двѣ**), two; *каждые—дня,* every other day; *каждые—часа,* every other hour; **но̀—,** two and two; *въ—часа,* at two o'clock; *онъ сдѣлалъ это въ—часа,* he did it *or* made it in two hours; **зà—** *дня до,* two days before; *черезъ—дня,* in two days; *мнѣ нужно сказать вамъ—слова,* I have a few words to say to you; *онъ въ* **двухъ** *шагахъ отсюда,* he is a few steps from here; *одно изъ* **двухъ,** choose either of the two; *это ясно, какъ дважды—четыре,* it is as clear as that two and two make four.

Двадцатигрàнникъ, *s. m. geom.* icosahedron.

Двадцатикопѐечный, *adj.* twenty-copeck.

Двадцатилѣтній, *adj.* of twenty years.

Двадцатимѝужній, *adj. bot.* icosandrian: icosandrous.

Двадцатиугòльный, *adj. geom.* with twenty angles, icosagonal.

Двадцàтый, *num.* twentieth; *въ—разъ,* for the twentieth time; **-тое** *Мая,* the twentieth of May.

Двàдцать, *num.* twenty, number twenty.

Двàжды, *adv.* twice; twofold; — *два четыре,* twice two four.

Двана̀десять, **-сѧтый,** *sl. see* Двѣнадцать, Двѣнадцатый; **-тый** *праздникъ,* one of the 12 high holidays *(in the Russian Church).*

Дверно̀й, *adj.* of the door; **-нàя** *рама,* door-case; **-нàя** *ручка,* door-handle, door-knob;—*косякъ,* door-post;—*порогъ,* door-sill, threshold.

Двѐрца, *s. f. (pl.* **двѐрцы**), door *(of a carriage);—зольника,* damper; **-цы** *печныя,* fire box-door.

Дверь, *s. f. (pl.* **двѐри**), *dim.* **-рка, -рочка,** door; door-way: *передняя, задняя—,* front-door, back-door; *наружная—,* entry-door: *потайная—,* private-door, jib-door; *опускная—,* slote; *двойная—,* fancy-door; *двуетворчатая—,* folding-door; *одностворчатая—,* door with one leaf; *на половину стеклянная—,* a door half sashed with glass; *стучать въ* **двѐри,** to knock at the door; *притворить за собою—,* to shut the door after one; *въ* **дверѧхъ,** in the door-way; ‖ *law, при закрытыхъ* **дверѧхъ,** with closed doors, in private.

Двѝганіе, *s. n.* moving; stirring; —*ногами,* scrape.

Двѝгатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* mover, motor, impeller, impellent, motive power; contriver; stirrer; propeller: *онъ былъ главнымъ* **-лемъ** *этого предпріятія,* he was the principal contriver of that enterprise: *слава бываетъ* **-лемъ** *великихъ дѣлъ,* glory is an incentive to great actions.

Двѝгательный, *adj.* **-ная** *сила,* motive power, moving-power.

Двѝгать, двѝнуть, *v. a.* to move, put in motion: to set forth, forward; to keep on; to

agitate; to stir; to waggle; to whirl on:—*ногами по полу*, to scrape; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to move, stir; to oscillate: to waggle, wag, wave; to whirl on: *едва* **-гаясь**, with barely strength enough to move; ‖ *part. p.* **двинутый**.

Двигающій, *part. pr.* motor, motory, motorial.

Движеніе, *s. n.* motion, movement, moving, move; exercise, waving;—*народа на улицахъ*, the movement of the people in the streets: *народное*—, stir of the people: —*на желѣзныхъ дорогахъ*, traffic;—*временное*, provisional traffic;—*возвратное*, invented motion;—*возвратное, круговое, качательное*, oscillatory motion; — *вѣчное*, perpetual motion;—*криволинейное*, motion in a curved line:—*колебательное, вращательное*, movement of oscillation, of rotation;—*круговое*, rotation, revolution, rotatory motion, circulation; — *обратное*, retrograde motion; — *перемѣнное*, variable motion; *попеременное*—, reciprocating motion;—*поступательное*, forward motion; —*простое*, single motion:—*прямолинейное*, rectilinear motion, straight-lined movement; —*равномѣрное*, uniform-motion, equable motion; —*равномѣрно-перемѣнное*, uniformly variable motion; — *сложное*, composed motion;—*укоснительное*, decreasing motion;—*ускорительное*, increasing motion; *порывистое, угловатое*—, indented glide; —*взадъ и впередъ*, reciprocating motion, seasaw motion; *привести въ*—, to put in motion: *придать*—, to set agoing; *наблюдать за* **-ніями** *непріятеля*, to watch the movement of the enemy;—*полезно для здоровья*, exercise is very healthy; **-ніемъ** *жидкости*, by the impulsion of a fluid; *онъ говорилъ по первому* **-нію**, he spoke from impulse.

Движимость, *s. f.* mobility, movableness; ‖ movables, movable property, household goods, household stuff.

Движимый, *adj.* movable; put in motion;—*состраданіемъ*, moved by compassion; ‖ **-мое** *имущество, law*, movables, chattels, movable estate: furniture, stock of furniture; house-gear.

Движитель, *see* Двигатель.

Движущій, *see* Двигающій.

Двое, Двои, *num.* two;—*людей*, **двои** *воротъ*, two men, two gates; *насъ было*—, we were two: **но**—, two and two; *отправиться на своихъ на* **двоихъ**, to ride upon shanksmare; to travel on foot, with a stick in one's hand; *prov. бабушка* **на двое** *сказала*, it is a question, it is undecided.

Двоебрачіе, *s. n.* bigamy.

Двоебрачный, *adj.* twice married.

Двоеглавый, *see* Двуглавый.

Двоедушіе, *s. n.* duplicity, falseness, double-dealing, dissimulation.

Двоедушный, *adj.* double-minded, deceitful;—*человѣкъ*, double-dealer.

Двоеженецъ, *s. m.* bigamist.

Двоеженство, *s. n.* bigamy.

Двоезубецъ, *see* Двузубецъ.

Двоекратный, *adj.* twofold, reiterated.

Двоемочный, *see* Двусильный.

Двоемысліе, *s. n.* ambiguity, ambiguousness; double-dealing, indecision, irresolution.

Двоеніе, *s. n.* dividing; ploughing the second time; ‖ *chem.* rectification.

Двоесловъ, *s. m.* Homiliastes *(the surname of St. Gregory)*.

Двоетёсъ, *s. m.* **-тёсный** *гвоздь*, two-inch nail.

Двоеточіе, *s. n. gram.* colon;—*надъ буквой*, dialysis.

Двойка, *s. f.* deuce *(at cards)*;—*червей*, two of hearts; ‖ two *(mark at school)*.

Двойльный, *adj.* distillatory.

Двойльщикъ, Двойтель, *s. m.* distiller.

Двойки, *s. c. pl. dim.* **двойнички**, twins.

Двойникъ, *s. m.* twin, double; ‖ **-ковый**, *adj.*

Двойничникъ, *s. m.* twin.

Двойничный, *adj.* twin, geminous.

Двойной, *adj.* double, duple, duplicate, binary, geminous: **-ныя** *рамы*, double-windows: *съ* **-нымъ** *дномъ*, double-bottomed, with a false bottom; **-ная** *бухгалтерія, com.* double-entry; *по—бухгалтеріи*, by double-entry: **-ное** *число*, binary number; **-ная** *матерія*, double-threaded stuff;—*путь*, double way; ‖ *bot.* didymous, geminate.

Двойня, *s. f.* double, duplicate, doublet; gemini, twins.

Двойственность, *s. f.* duality, duplicity, doubleness.

Двойственный, *adj.* double; ‖ **-ное** *число, gram.* dual, dual number; ‖ **-нно**, *adv.* doubly.

Двойть, *v. a.* to divide in two; ‖ to double: to twist double; ‖ to plough the second time, turn up the ground a second time; ‖ *chem.* to rectify, distill; to draw over; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be doubled: to be divided; ‖ *v. imp. у меня въ глазахъ* **-тся**, I see double; ‖ *part. p.* **двоёный**.

Двойчатка, *s. f.* double-fruits; ‖ two things joined together.

Двойчатый, *adj.* double; ‖ *bot.* twin, didymous.

Дворецкій, *adj. s. m.* majordomo, steward; house-steward.

Дворецъ, *s. m.* palace, castle;—*лорда мэра въ Лондонѣ*, Mansion-house.

Дворникъ, *s. m.* yard-man, house-porter, dvornik.

Дворничиха, *s. f.* wife of the duornik.

Дворной, *adj.* **-ная** *собака*, yard-dog.

Дворня, *s. f.* menials, domestics.

Дворняга, *s. f. dim.* **-няжка**, yard-dog, cur, watch-dog.

Дворовый, *adj.* belonging to the house of a nobleman; of house; menial; **-вые** *люди*, house servants, domestics, menials; **-вая** *собака*, house-dog; watch-dog; ‖ **-выя** *птицы*, poultry, fowls.

Дворскій, *adj. obs.* of court.

Дворцовый, *adj.* of the palace, palatial: of the court: **-вые** *гренадеры*, the guards of the palace.

Дворъ, *s. m.* yard, court, court-yard; *красный*—, entrance court: front yard: *передній или чистый*—, fore-court; *задній*—, backyard, back-court, dung-yard; *на томъ концѣ* **дворa**, at the far end of the court; *постоялый*—, inn; *содержатель* **дворa**, inn-keeper, inn-holder; *почтовый*—, post-house; *монетный*—, mint; *гостиный*—, bazar, bazaar; *мытный*—, *obs.* a kind of custom-house; *птичій*—, poultry-yard; court of offices; *скотный*—, cow-house, neat-house; cattle-shed; stables; *дровяной*—, fire-wood-yard; *лесной*—, timber-yard; *товарный*—, ware-house; ‖ court *(of a prince)*; *Императорскій*—, Imperial court; *пріемъ при* **дворѣ**, drawing-room; ‖ home-stead, family, house; *идти со* **двора**, do go out; *онъ живетъ—обо—со мною*, he lives in the next house; *у него нѣтъ ни кола, ни* **дворa**, he has neither house nor home; ‖ *на* **дворѣ**, *adv.* out of doors; out; *на* **дворѣ** *холодно*, it is cold out: *зима на* **дворѣ**, *зима катитъ на*—, winter is coming on *or* winter approaches.

Дворянинъ, *s. m.* nobleman, gentleman; ‖ **-рянка**, *s. f.* a noblewoman, lady; ‖ **-рянe**, *pl.* nobless, nobility.

Дворяниться, *v. r.* to play the fine nobleman.

Дворянскій, *adj.* noble:—*родъ*, nobility; **-скаго** *рода*, noble-born, of noble birth: **-ское** *собраніе*, club of the nobility; ‖ **-ски**, *по* **-ски**, *adv.* like a gentleman.

Дворянство, *s. n.* nobility, nobless, aristocracy; *мелкое*—, gentry.

Дворя̀нчикъ, *s. m. disp.* young nobleman; lordling, country-gentleman.

Двоюродный, *adj.—брат*ъ, first cousin, cousin-german; a male-cousin;—*племянник*ъ, son of a cousin-german;—*дядя*, uncle once removed, uncle-cousin; — *дѣдъ*, great-uncle, grand-uncle; — *внук*ъ, grand-nephew; **-ная** *сестра*, first cousin; **-ная** *тетка*, aunt once removed, aunt-cousin; **-ная** *племянница*, daughter of a cousin-german; **-ная** *бабка*, great-aunt; **-ная** *внучка*, grand-niece.

Двоязы̀чіе, *s. n.* duplicity.

Двоязы̀чный, *adj.* double-tongued.

Двоя̀кій, *adj.* double, twofold; ‖ ambiguous.

Двоя̀ко, *adv.* doubly; in two ways.

Двояково̀гнутый, *adj. phys.* concavo-concave.

Двояковы̀пуклый, *adj. phys.* convexo-convex.

Двоя̀кость, *s. f.* duplicity, doubleness; ambiguity, ambiguousness.

Двубо̀ртный, *adj.* double-breasted, double-buttoned *(of garments)*.

Двубра̀тство, *s. n. bot.* diadelphia.

Двубра̀тній, *adj. bot.* diadelphous; ‖ **-нее** *растеніе, bot.* diadelphia.

Двувесѐльный, *adj.* two-oared.

Двувя̀зный, *adj. mus.* **-ная** *нота*, demi, semi-quaver.

Двугла̀вый, *adj.* two-headed; double-headed;—*орел*ъ, two-headed eagle, Imperial eagle; ‖ with two cupolas.

Двугла̀сный, *adj. gram.* **-ная** *буква*, diphthong.

Двугнѣ̀здный, *adj. bot.* bilocular, two-celled.

Двугодова̀лый, Двугодово̀й, *adj.* two years old; ‖ biennial.

Двуго̀рбый, *adj.* two-humped.

Двугри̇̀венникъ, *s. m.* twenty copeck piece.

Двугу̀бый, *adj. bot.* bilabiate.

Двуднѐвный, Двудённый, *adj.* two days, two days old.

Двудо̀льный, *adj. bot.* dicotyledonous; ‖ **-ное** *растеніе*, dicotyledon.

Двудо̀мный, *adj. bot.* diclinous; ‖ **-ное** *растеніе, bot.* diecian.

Двудо̀мство, *s. n. bot.* diacia.

Двудо̀нный, *adj.* double-bottomed.

Двужѐнный, *adj. bot.* digynous; ‖ **-ное** *растеніе*, digyn.

Двузаострённый, *adj. bot.* biacuminate.

Двузу̀бецъ, *s. m. bot.* hemp-agrimony.

Двузу̀бъ, *s. m.* diodon *(fish)*.

Двуколѣ̀нная труба̀, *s. f. arch.* goose-neck, swan-neck.

Двукопы̀тный, *adj. nat. hist.* cloven-footed; bisulcous.

Двукоро̀бчатый, *adj. bot.* bicapsular, two-capsuled.

Двукра̀тный, *see* Двоекратный.

Двукры̀лый, *adj.* two-winged, dipteral; **-лое** *насѣкомое*, dipter.

Двулепестко̀вый, Двулѐпестный, *adj. bot.* dipetalous, bipetalous.

Двули̇̀стникъ, *s. m. bot.* bee-flower.

Двули̇̀стный, *adj. bot.* two-leaved, diphyllous.

Двулицево̀й, *adj.* **-ная** *матерія*, double-sided stuff.

Двули̇̀чіе, *s. n.* **Двули̇̀чность,** *s. f.* duplicity, double-dealing.

Двули̇̀чневый, Двули̇̀чный, *adj.* shot, changeable *(of silks)*.

Двули̇̀чный, *adj.* double-faced, double-eyed, double-handed, dissembling; biform; — *человѣк*ъ, double-dealer.

Двуло̀жный, *see* Двудомный.

Двуло̀пастный, *adj. bot.* bilobate, bilobed.

Двулѣ̀тіе, *s. n.* two years, space of two years.

Двулѣ̀тній, *adj.* two years old, biennial.

Двумачто̀вый, *see* Двухмачтовый.

Двуму̀жіе, *s. n. bot.* diandria.

Двумѣ̀стный, *adj.* two-seated *(of a carriage)*.

Двумѣ̀сячный, *adj.* two months old.

Двуно̀гій, *adj.* bipedal, two-legged.

Двупа̀лый, *adj. zool.* didactylous.

Двупа̀рый, *adj. bot.* bijugous.

Двупѐстичное растѐніе, *see* Двуженное растеніе.

Двупо̀лый, *adj. nat. hist.* bisexous, bisexuous, hermaphrodite.

Двуполѣ̀нный, *adj.* of two billets in length.

Двупудови̇̀къ, *s. m.* two poods *or* eighty pounds weight.

Двураздѣ̀льный, *adj. bot.* bifid, bifidate; bipartible, bipartile, bipartite, two-parted, two-cleft.

Двуру̀кій, *adj. nat. hist.* bimanous, double-handed, two-handed.

Двусвѣ̀щникъ, *s. m.* two-branched candlestick.

Двусѝліе, *s. n. bot.* didynamia; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.* didynamian; **-ное** *растеніе*, didynam.

Двуска̀тный, *adj.* **-ная** *крыша*, roof with a double slope.

Двусло̀жный, *adj. gram.* dissyllabic; **-ное** *слово*, dissyllable.

Двусмы̀сленность, *s. f.* ambiguity, ambiguousness, double-meaning, equivocalness.

Двусмы̀сленный, *adj.* equivocal, ambiguous; double-meaning; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Двуспа̀льный, *adj.* **-ная** *кровать*, bedstead for two persons.

Двусро̀сшійся, *see* Двубратній.

Двуство̀льный, *adj.* **-ное** *ружье*, double-barrelled gun.

Двуство̀рчатый, *adj.* two-leaved, folding *(of a door)*; ‖ *nat. hist.* bivalve, bivalvular.

Двустѝшіе, *s. n.* distich.

Двусто̀пный, *adj.—стих*ъ, verse of two feet.

Двусуста̀вчатый, *adj. zool.* biarticulate.

Двусѣ̀мянодо̀льный, *see* Двудольный.

Двутычѝнковый, Двутычѝночный, *adj. bot.* diandrian; **-ковое, -ночное** *растеніе*, diandria.

Двуутро̀бка, *s. f. zool.* didelphis, sarigue, marsupial; opossum; *мышевидная*—, marmose.

Двуутро̀бный, *adj. nat. hist.* marsupial.

Двухдѐчный, *adj. naut.* — *корабль*, two-decker.

Двухлѣ̀тній, *see* Двулѣтній.

Двухмачто̀вый, *adj. naut.* two-masted; **-вое** *судно*, two-masted vessel.

Двухмѣ̀сячный, *see* Двумѣсячный.

Двухнедѣ̀льный, *adj.* of a fortnight.

Двухсо̀тый, *adj.* two-hundredth.

Двухчлѐнный, *adj. zool.* biarticulate; ‖ **-нное** *число, math.* binomial.

Двухшѐрстный, *adj.* with hair of two colours.

Двухъэта̀жный, *adj.* two-storeyed.

Двухцвѣ̀тный, *adj.* two-coloured.

Двуязы̀чный, *adj.* of *or* in two languages.

Двѣнадцатигра̀нникъ, *s. m. geom.* dodecahedron.

Двѣнадцатижѐнное растѐніе, *s. n. bot.* dodecagyn.

Двѣнадцатиму̀жнее растѐніе, *s. n. bot.* dodecander.

Двѣнадцатиуго̀льникъ, *s. m. geom.* dodecagon.

Двѣна̀дцатый, *num.* twelfth; **-тая** *страница*, twelfth page; *Карлъ*—, Charles the twelfth; **-таго**

Іюня, the twelfth of June;—*часъ*, it is past eleven; *въ* **-томъ** *часу*, after eleven, past eleven, between eleven and twelve o'clock; *въ началѣ* **-таго**, soon after eleven.

Двѣнадцать, *num.* twelve; — *часовъ*, twelve o'clock.

Двѣсти, *num.* two hundred;—*десять рублей*, two hundred and ten rubles.

Де, Дескать, Дискать, *pop. particle*, said he; *я—не обязанъ тебя слушаться*, I, says he, am not obliged to obey you.

Дебаркадеръ, *s. m.* passengers' bridge.

Дебаты, *s. m. pl.* debates, pleadings, trial.

Дебелость, *s. f.* corpulence, corpulency, stoutness.

Дебелый, *adj.* corpulent, stout; full-fleshed; ‖ **-ло**, *adv.*—ly.

Дебелѣть, *v. n.* to grow corpulent *or* stout.

Дебетъ, *s. m. com.* debit, debit-side, debtor-side.

Должоръ, *s. m.* debtor.

Дебоширить, *v. n.* to be dissolute.

Дебоширство, *s. n.* debauchery.

Дебоширъ, *s. m.* debauchee.

Дебошъ, *s. m.* debauch.

Дебристый, *adj.* full of thick forests.

Дебрь, *s. f.* dale covered with a thick forest; ‖ **дебренный**, *adj.*

Дебютантъ, *s. m.* **-антка**, *s. f. theat.* debutant.

Дебютировать, *v. n.* to make one's first appearance *(on the stage)*; to come out.

Дебютъ, *s. m.* debut, first appearance *(of an actor)*.

Девальвація, *s. f.* reduction of value.

Деверь, *s. m.* brother-in-law, husband's brother.

Девизъ, *s. m.* device, motto, posy, emblem; ‖ **-зный**, *adj.*

Девяносто, *num.* ninety.

Девяностый, *num.* ninetieth.

Девясилъ, Девятнейлъ, *s. m. bot.* elecampane, golden-saxifrage, inula, scabwort.

Девятерикъ, *s. m.* weight, measure *or* account, which contains nine unities; *куль*—, a sack containing nine poods; *свѣчи*—, candles nine to the pound.

Девятерной, *num.* ninefold, nine times larger.

Девятимужіе, *s. n. bot.* enneandria.

Девятины, *s. f. pl.* ninth day's obit, nine days after the decease; ‖ **-ный**, *adj.*

Девятисотый, *num.* nine-hundredth.

Девятка, *s. f.* nine *(at cards)*.

Девятнадцатый, *num.* nineteenth; **-таго** *числа*, the nineteenth of the month.

Девятнадцатый, *num.* nineteen.

Девятый, *num.* ninth;—*часъ*, it is past eight o'clock; *въ началѣ* **-таго**, just past eight o'clock; *въ половинѣ* **-таго**, at half past eight; *въ исходѣ* **-таго**, near nine o'clock; ‖ *въ* **-тыхъ**, *adv.* ninthly.

Девять, *num.* nine; — *разъ*, nine times; *ему—лѣтъ*, he is nine, is nine years old; **-тью—**, nine times nine.

Девятьсотъ, *num.* nine hundred.

Дегатированіе, *s. n.* **-ровка**, *s. f.* sponging.

Дегатировать, *v. a.* to sponge *(woollen cloth)*; ‖ *part. p.* **-рованный**.

Дегатировщикъ, *s. m.* sponger *(of woollen cloth)*.

Дегенерація, *s. f.* degeneration, degeneracy.

Дёготь, *s. m.* tar.

Деградація, *s. f.* degradation.

Дегтярный, *adj.* of tar; **-ная** *вода*, tar-water.

Дегтярня, *s. f.* tar-works.

Дедуктивный, *adj.* deductive.

Дедукція, *s. f.* deduction.

Дежурить, *v. n.* to be on service, be on *or* upon duty.

Дежурный, *adj.* upon duty, waiting;—*офицеръ*, officer on duty;—*генералъ*, chief of the inspecting department of the war-office.

Дежурство, *s. n.* attendance of the day.

Дезертированіе, *s. n.* deserting, desertion.

Дезертировать, *v. n. mil.* to desert, forsake one's colours.

Дезертиръ, *s. m. mil.* deserter.

Дезинфекція, *s. f.* disinfection.

Дезинфицировать, *v. a.* to disinfect.

Дезорганизація, *s. f.* disorganization.

Дезорганизировать, *v. a.* to disorganize; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to become disorganized.

Дейдвудъ, *s. m. naut.* dead-wood.

Деизмъ, *s. m.* deism.

Деистическій, *adj.* deistic, deistical.

Деистъ, *s. m.* deist.

Денсусъ, *s. m. obs.* three holy images of Jesus Christ, the Virgin and John the Baptist, put together according to custom.

Дей, *s. m.* dey.

Дека, *s. f. mus.* table, sound-board, sounding-board *(of instruments)*.

Декабристъ, *s. m. hist.* a person implicated in the conspiracy at Petersbourg, December 1825.

Декабрь, *s. m.* December, the month of December; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.*

Декадентъ, *s. m.* decadent, a representative of one of the new literary schools.

Деканство, *s. n.* deanship, deanery.

Деканъ, *s. m.* dean; ‖ **-нскій**, *adj.*

Декатированіе, -ровка, -ровать, -щикъ, *see* **Дегатированіе,—ровка,—ровать,—щикъ**.

Декель, *s. m. print.* tympan.

Декламаторъ, *s. m.* declaimant, declaimer, spouter; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.* declamatory.

Декламація, *s. f.* declamation.

Декламировать, *v. a.* to declaim, spout; ‖ *part. p.* **декламированный**.

Декларація, *s. f. dipl. com.* declaration.

Декоктъ, *s. m. med.* decoction.

Декольтѐ, *s. n.* in a low dress.

Декольтировать, *v. a.* to cut low *(a dress)*; to bare the neck and shoulders; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to wear a low-bodied dress, go barenecked; ‖ *part. p.* **декольтированный**.

Декоративный, *adj.* decorative.

Декораторъ, *s. m.* decorator; scene-painter.

Декорація, *s. f. theat.* decoration, scenery, scene; ‖ **-ціонный**, *adj.* **-ная** *живопись*, scenography.

Декорировать, *v. a.* to decorate; ‖ *part. p.* **декорированный**.

Декорумъ, *s. m.* decorum.

Декреталія, *s. f.* decretal, a decretal epistle.

Декретировать, *v. a.* to decree.

Декретъ, *s. m.* decree.

Декстринъ, *s. m. chem.* dextrine.

Декъ, *s. m. naut.* deck *(of a ship)*; ‖ **декковый**, *adj.*

Делегація, *s. f.* delegation.

Делегатъ, *s. m.* delegate, secondary.

Деликатничать, *v. n. iron.* to act with delicacy.

Деликатность, *s. f.* delicacy, delicateness.

Деликатный, *adj.* delicate, nice; dainty; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Дельта, *s. f.* delta *(a Greek letter)*; ‖ delta *(of a river)*.

Дельфинъ, *s. m. fish*, dolphin; *самка* **-на**, dolphinet.

Демагогѝческій, *adj.* demagogic, demagogical.
Демагòгія, *s. f.* demagogy.
Демагòгъ, *s. m.* demagogue.
Демаркаціòнный, *adj.* of demarcation.
Демаркàція, *s. f.* demarcation.
Демаскировàть, *v. a. mil.* to unmask *(a battery).*
Демѐственный, *adj.* **-ное** *пѣніе,* the ancient chant of the Greek church *(in unison).*
Демикотòнъ, *s. m.* jean, jane.
Демобилизàція, *s. f.* **Демобилизѝрованіе,** *s. n.* demobilisation.
Демобилизѝровать, *v. a.* to demobilise; ‖ *part. p.* **демобилизѝрованный.**
Демократѝческій, *adj.* democratic, democratical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Демокрàтія, *s. f.* democracy.
Демокрàтъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* democrat.
Демонстратѝвный, *adj.* demonstrative.
Демонстрàція, *s. f.* demonstration.
Демонстрѝровать, *v. a.* to demonstrate; ‖ *part. p.* **демонстрѝрованный.**
Дѐмонъ, *s. m.* demon; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.* demoniac, demoniacal.
Деморализàція, *s. f.* demoralization.
Деморализѝровать, *v. a.* to demoralize.
Дѐмферъ, *s. m. mus.* damper *(in a piano).*
Демьянка, *s. f. bot.* egg-bearer, egg-plant, mad-apple.
Дѐнди, *s. m.* dandy.
Дендролѝтъ, *s. m. min.* dendrolite.
Дендролòгія, *s. f.* deudrology
Дѐнежка, *s. f.* denejka *(half-penny),* mite; *беречь* **-ку** *на черный день, see* **День.**
Дѐнежный, *adj.* of money, monetary; pecuniary; pecunious; —*сундукъ,* money-box; —*курсъ,* money-market, exchange; *здѣсь—разсчетъ,* it is a money-matter; *это вопросъ—,* it is a money question; it is a matter of pounds, shillings and pence; *человѣкъ—,* a moneyed man; **-ное** *пособіе, вспоможеніе,* subsidy; *быть въ стѣсненномъ* **-номъ** *положеніи,* to be pressed for money.
Деннѝкъ, *s. m.* day enclosure for cattle.
Деннѝца, *s. f.* dawn, day-break, break of day, aurora; ‖ morning-star.
Деннонòщно, *adv.* day and night.
Деннòй, *adj.* daily, diurnal.
Дентàлій, *s. m. zool.* dental.
Денщѝкъ, *s. m. mil.* a soldier in the service of an officer; officer's servant; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*
Дѐнь, *s. m. dim.* **денёкъ, денёчекъ,** day, day-time; light; *среди бѣла* **дня,** at high noon;—, *склоняющійся къ концу,* the parting day; *ясный —,* clear, serene day; *ясно, какъ—,* as clear as daylight; — *на дворѣ, уже—,* it is daylight; *уже бѣлый—,* it is broad daylight; *какъ скоро насталъ —,* as soon as it was light; *я кончу это въ одинъ —,* I will finish it in a day; *онъ пріидетъ черезъ три* **дня,** he will come in three days; *какой сегодня—?* what day is to-day? *рабочій—,* work-day; *праздничный—,* saint's day: holiday;—*страшнаго суда,* judgment, judgment-day; — *всѣхъ святыхъ,* Hallow-mas, All-Hallows *or* All-Saints'-day; —*всѣхъ усопшихъ,* All-Souls'-day; *Троицынъ—,* Whitsuntide; *присутственный—,* law-day; court-day; *базарный—,* market-day; —*военныхъ упражненій,* field-day:—*спектакля,* play-night; *цѣлый—,* —**деньской,** all the day long, live long day; **дня** *нѣтъ, чтобы она не плакала,* not a day passes without her crying; *на* **дняхъ,** one of these days; *нѣсколько* **дней** *тому назадъ,* some days ago; *въ назначенный—,* at the appointed day; *со* **дня на —,** from day to day; — *въ —,* to a day; *описать свое путешествіе—въ—,* to describe one's voyage to a day; *ему платятъ по три рубля въ —,* he is paid three rubles a day, per diem; *каждый—,* every day, each day; *каждые два* **дня,** *черезъ—,* every other day; *съ каждымъ* **днёмъ,**—*ото* **дня,** from day to day; every day; *онъ съ каждымъ* **днёмъ** *становится нестерпимѣе,* he becomes every day more and more insufferable;—**за-день,** day by day; from one day to another; *въ одинъ прекрасный—,* one fine day, some fine day; *за два* **дня** *до его смерти,* two days before his death; *на другой—, на слѣдующій—,* the next day, on the following day; *завтрашній—,* to-morrow; *не думать о завтрашнемъ* **днѣ,** not to think of the morrow; *до сего* **дня,** *до сегодняшняго* **дня,** till to-day, until to-day; *счастливый—,* a lucky day; *красные* **дни,** fine days; *fig.* days of prosperity, palmy days, best days *(of youth);* — *рожденія,* birthday; — *имянинъ,* name's day; *черный—,* an unlucky day; **днёмъ,** by day, in the day-time; *третьяго* **дня,** the day before yesterday; *prov.*—**на**—*не приходится,* all the days are not alike; *беречь денежку на черный—,* to lay up something for a rainy day, for hard times;—*до ночь, сутки прочь,* to take things as they fall out.
Дѐньга, *s. f. see* **Деньги.**
Дѐньги, *s. f. dim.* **дѐнежки,** money, coin, specie; *бумажныя—,* paper-money, paper-currency; *задаточныя—,* money given in advance, earnest penny;—*на булавки,* pin-money; *размѣнъ или мѣна* **-негъ,** money-change; *столовыя—,* table-money, alimentary expenses;—*на водку,* beer money; *наличныя—,* ready money, cash; *платить наличными* **-гами,** to pay ready money, pay cash; *быть при* **-гахъ,** to be in cash, be flush; *у него не было наличныхъ* **-негъ,** he was not flush in ready money; *безъ* **-негъ,** bare of money; *не имѣть* **-негъ,** to be short of cash, be out of cash, run out of cash; *бросать—, сорить* **-гами,** to throw money to the dogs, make ducks and drakes with one's money; *наживать—,* to thrive, accumulate a fortune; *выманивать—у кого,* to wheedle one out of his money;—*идутъ между рукъ, сквозь пальцы,* money slips through the fingers; *играть на чистыя—,* to play for ready money, play the money down; *играть не на—,* to play for fun *or* love; *съ* **-гами** *можно все сдѣлать,* money answers all things; *ни за какія* **-ги,** not for all the gold in the world; *это стоило мнѣ большихъ* **-негъ,** that cost me large sums; *мѣдныя—,* copper coin; *онъ ученъ на мѣдныя—,* he has received no education; *prov.* **дѐнежки** *счетъ любятъ,* short reckoning makes good friends; *уговоръ лучше* **-негъ,** one must stipulate the conditions well; *при* **-гахъ** *Панфилъ всѣмъ людямъ милъ,* money makes one loved, with money one is welcome everywhere.
Деньжòнки, *s. f. pl. dim. cares.* money, some money.
Департàментъ, *s. m.* department; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*
Депѐша, *s. f.* despatch.
Депò, *s. n. indecl.* depot, depository; store-house; engine-house.
Депозѝтъ, *s. m.* deposit; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.* **-ная** *квитанція,* deposit receipt, gold certificate.
Деполяризàція, *s. f. phys.* depolarization.
Деполяризѝровать, *v. a. phys.* to depolarize.
Депрѐссія, *s. f. meteor.* depression.
Депутàтъ, *s. m.* deputy, delegate; ‖ **-тàтскій,** *adj.*
Депутàція, *s. f.* deputation, delegation.
Дербовàть, *v. a. agr.* to clear the ground for ploughing: to root up the undergrowth and turf.
Дервѝшъ, *s. m.* dervis, dervish *(Turkish or Persian monk);* ‖ **-вѝшскій,** *adj.*
Дёрганіе, *s. n.* plucking, pulling, drawing, tugging; ‖ twitch, twinge; shooting.

Дёргать, дёрнуть, *v. a.* to pull, pluck, tug, give a tug; to draw;—*за волосы,* to pull by the hair;—*зубъ,* to pull out a tooth;—*ленъ,* to pick flax; *лошади* **дёрнули,** the horses gave a start; **дёрнула** *меня нелегкая или* **дёрнулъ** *меня лукавый сказать это!* what demon drove me to say that! ‖ *v. imp.* to feel shootings; to twitch, twinge: *его безпрестанно* **дёргаетъ,** he has continual shootings, twitches: *у меня палецъ* **-гаетъ,** my finger shoots, twitches: ‖ *part. p.* **дёрганный, дёрнутый.**

Дергачъ, *s. m. orn.* land-rail, crake; royl, royle; rail-bird; *see* Коростель.

Деребянка, *s. f. bot.* graymill, red-root, stone-crop.

Деревенскій, *adj.* of village; country, rural, rustic, rustical; — *праздникъ,* village-feast; — *житель,* villager, countryman: **-ская** *жизнь,* country life, rural life; —*домъ,* country-seat; rustic house; ‖ **-ски,** *по* **-ски,** *adv.* rustically, as in the country.

Деревенщина, *s. c.* clown, boor; clod-hopper.

Деревнишка, *s. f.* small and poor village.

Деревня, *s. f. dim.* **-венька, -вушка,** village, country, hamlet; *жить въ* **-нѣ,** to live in the country.

Дерево, *s. n. (pl.* **-рева, -ревья),** tree;—*на корню,* standing tree, standing timber, timber still growing; *фруктовое—,* fruit-tree; *высокоствольное—,* forest-tree; ‖ wood, timber; *кусокъ* **-ва,** a piece of wood: *черное—,* ebon, ebony; *красное—,* mahogany; ‖ arbor; ‖ *proc. скрипучее — долго стоитъ,* ailing people live the longest.

Деревцо, *s. n. dim.* small tree, shrub, sapling.

Деревяжка, *s. f. dim.* **-жечка,** piece of wood; wooden leg; ‖ button-mould.

Деревянистый, *adj.* ligneous, woody.

Деревянный, *adj.* of wood, wooden;—*домъ,* wooden house; **-ное** *масло,* olive oil.

Деревянѣть, *v. n.* to lignify, become woody, change into wood: ‖ *fig.* to grow benumbed, grow stiff, become torpid; *отъ холода руки* **-вянѣютъ,** cold benumbs one's hands.

Дереза, *s. f. bot.* false acacia, locust tree, scratch-weed.

Дёренъ, *s. m. bot.* cornel, cornelian-tree; cornelian-cherry, dog-berry; ‖ **-новый,** *adj.* **-вое** *дерево,* dog-berry-tree, dog-wood.

Держава, *s. f.* state, empire, power; dominion; ‖ imperial globe.

Державный, *adj.* reigning, sovereign, ruling; powerful, mighty, potent.

Державствовать, *v. n.* to reign, rule, sway, have dominion.

Держаніе, *s. n.* holding: keeping.

Держаный, *adj.* worn, used, second-hand.

Держать, *v. a.* to hold, keep; to guard, retain:—*голову прямо, высоко,* to carry one's head high:—*подъ замкомъ,* to keep under lock and key, lock up: *болѣзнь* **держитъ** *его въ постели,* the illness keeps him in bed;—*въ рукахъ кого, fig.* to keep one short, have strict hand over one;—*въ подчиненіи,* to keep down *or* under;—*кого на привязи,* to hold one to his tether:—*языкъ на привязи, за зубами,* to tie up the tongue;—*постъ,* to keep Lent;—*свое слово,* to keep one's word, be as good as one's word, perform one's promise;—*экзаменъ,* to pass an examination:—*голубей,* to keep *or* rear pigeons:—*чью сторону, руку,* to stand for one, side with one, keep by one;—*въ тайнѣ, въ умѣ, въ мысляхъ,* to keep in secret, in mind;—*путь,* to pursue a way, go a way, keep *or* follow a way to: *куда вы* **держите** *путь?* which road do you take?—*на сѣверъ,* to sail northwards, be bound northwards, steer one's course to the north; *это фортепьяно не* **держитъ** *строя,* this piano does not keep in tune; *онъ не умѣетъ себя—,* he does not know how to behave, he has no tact; *онъ* **-жалъ** *меня цѣлый день,* he has kept *or* retained me all day; **-жи,** *лови вора!* stop thief! **-жите** *его!* have after him!—*корректуру,* to correct the proofs;—*пари, закладъ,* to wager, bet; to lay a wager, make a bet: *я* **-жу** *сто противъ одного,* I'll bet a hundred to one;—*кого за дѣломъ,* to keep one employed; **-жи** *прямо,* go straight on; — *на право, въ право, правѣе,* to take to the right; *эта лошадь не* **держитъ** *тѣла,* this horse does not grow stout: *proc.* **-жи** *языкъ за зубами,* keep it to yourself, keep your own counsel: mum for that: — *ухо востро,* to look about, be on the guard, stand upon one's guard:—*мужа подъ башмакомъ, see* Мужъ; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to hold, hold one's self: to hold up; to be held; to stand, keep one's ground; **-ся** *въ открытомъ морѣ,* to stand off shore: **-ся** *чего,* to hold to, hold with, keep to; to abide by a thing; **-ся** *за что,* to hold by: **-ся** *въ отдаленіи, въ сторонѣ,* to keep aloof, away, back, out, off: **-ся** *сзади,* to keep behind; **-ся** *вмѣстѣ,* to keep together; **-ся** *въ предѣлахъ,* to keep within bounds: **-житесь** *прямо, хорошенько,* sit upright, stand upright: *это не* **держится,** that does not hold; *прическа моя не* **держится,** my head-dress does not hold; **-житесь** *за меня,* hold by me: *хорошо* **-жаться** *на лошади,* to sit well on horse-back, *онъ не* **держится** *на ногахъ,* he can no longer stand on his legs: *онъ долго* **держится** *на своемъ мѣстѣ,* he stays long in his situation; **-житесь** *этого мѣста,* stay in that place *or* keep that place; *эта крѣпость не можетъ* **-ся** *болѣе мѣсяца,* this fortress cannot hold out more than a month; *это судно не можетъ* **-ся** *въ морѣ,* that vessel is not sea-worthy; *краска эта не* **держится,** that colour is not fast; *я* **-жусь** *вашего совѣта,* I stand by your advice: **-житесь** *всегда правды,* always keep to the truth; *я не знаю чего* **-ся,** I don't know what to keep to; **-ся** *своего слова, своей цѣны,* to abide by one's word, by one's price: **-ся** *чьей стороны,* to keep to the opinion of a person, side with a person; to fall into the views of, agree with; **-ся** *за кого,* to rely upon: ‖ *потолокъ* **держится** *на балкахъ,* the ceiling rests on beams; *плавальщикъ* **держится** *на водѣ,* the swimmer supports himself on the water: ‖ **-ся** *чарочки, fig.* to be given to drinking: ‖ **-ся** *берега,* to coast along, run along the coast **-ся** *въ морѣ,* to keep the sea; **-ся** *на траверсѣ, naut.* to keep abeam, abreast: **-ся** *подъ парусами,* to keep under sail; ‖ *part. p.* **держанный.**

Держ-ладья, *s. f. ichth.* remora, sucking-fish.

Держка, *s. f.* dove-cote, dove-house, columbary ‖ flight of pigeons.

Дерзать, дерзнуть, *v. n.* to dare, venture, presume, take the liberty; to risk, hazard.

Дерзкій, *adj.* bold, daring, temerarious, audacious, high-spirited; ‖ insolent, impertinent: saucy, bold-faced; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Дерзновеніе, *s. n.* audacity, daring, temerity.

Дерзновенный, *adj.* audacious, daring, bold; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Дерзостный, *see* Дерзновенный.

Дерзость, *s. f.* audacity, boldness, temerity; ‖ insolence, impertinence, sauciness.

Дерматологія, *s. f. med.* dermatology.

Дермо, *s. n.* dung, muck, excrement.

Дернина, *s. f.* sod, turf, sward.

Дернистый, *adj.* turfy, soddy, swardy.

Дернорѣзъ, *s. m.* sward-cutter, turf-cutter.

Дёрнъ, *s. m. collect.* turf, sod, sward; ‖ gazon:

‖ *выкладывать, выстилать* **дёрномъ,** to turf, to cover with turf; to sward; *обкладывать* **дёрномъ,** to sod; ‖ **-новый,** *adj.*

Дерунъ, *s. m. pop.* pungent *(of pepper)*; sharp *(of tobacco).*

Дерюга, Дерюжина, *s. f.* sarp-cloth, sack-cloth, sacking; pack-cloth, pack-duck; very coarse and bad cloth; ‖ **дерюжный,** *adj.*

Дерябка, *s. f. bot.* momordica, squirting cucumber.

Десантъ, *s. m. mil.* descent, landing; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Десертъ, *s. m.* dessert; *за* **-сертомъ,** at dessert; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Дескать, *see* Де.

Десмологія, *s. f. med.* desmology.

Десна, *s. f. (pl.* **дёсны**), gum; ‖ **дёсенный,** *adj.* gingival.

Десница, *s. f.* right hand, right arm;—*Божія,* right hand of God; ‖ **-нничный,** *adj.* of the right hand.

Деснoй, *adj. sl.* right, on the right hand.

Деспотизмъ, *s. m.* despotism.

Деспотическій, *adj.* despotic, despotical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Деспотъ, Дѐспотъ, *s. m.* despot.

Десть, *s. f.* quire *(of paper);* ‖ **дестевой,** *adj.*

Десятерикъ, *s. m.* weight, measure *or* account, containing ten unities; *куль*—, a sack containing ten poods; *свѣчи*—, candles ten to the pound.

Десятеричный, *adj.* tenfold, decuple, ten times; **-ное і,** the vowel **і**; ‖ **-но, -рицею,** *adv.* tenfold, ten times.

Десятерной, *adj.* containing ten, of ten in number.

Дѐсятеро, *num.* ten.

Десятивесѐльный, *adj.* with ten oars.

Десятигнѣздный, *adj. bot.* decemlocular.

Десятиднѐвный, *adj.* ten days, ten days old.

Десятижѐнка, *s. f. bot.* decagyn.

Десятилистный, *adj. bot.* decaphyllous.

Десятилопастный, *adj. bot.* decemfid.

Десятилѣтіе, *s. n.* ten years, space of ten years, decennary.

Десятилѣтній, *adj.* decennial, ten years old.

Десятимужіе, *s. n. bot.* decandria.

Десятимѣсячный, *adj.* of ten months.

Десятина, *s. f.* acre *(land measure);* ‖ tenth; tithe, decimation *(collection);* ‖ tenth part; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Десятинѐстковый, *adj.* decagyn.

Десятираздѣльный, *adj. bot.* decemfid.

Десятисложный, *adj.* — *стихъ,* decasyllabic verse, verse of ten syllables.

Десятиструнный, *adj.* of ten strings.

Десятитычинковое растѐніе, *s. n. bot.* decander.

Десятиугольникъ, *s. m. geom.* decagon; ‖ **-ный,** *adj. geom.* decagonal; decangular.

Десятичный, *adj.* decimal, of decimal arithmetic.

Десятка, *s. f.* ten *(at cards);* ‖ *naut.* ten-oared boat; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*

Десятникъ, *s. m.* overseer, foreman, head-workman, tithing-man.

Десятокъ, *s. m.* ten, half a score; *онъ не трусливаго* **-тка,** he is a man not easily frightened.

Десятословіе, *s. n.* decalogue, the ten commandments.

Десятскій, *adj. s. m.* assistant of a starosta, policeman *(in a village).*

Десятый, *num.* tenth; *въ—разъ,* for the tenth time;—*часъ,* it is past nine o'clock; *въ* **-томъ** *часу,* after nine, past nine, between nine and ten o'clock; *въ началѣ* **-таго,** immediately after nine o'clock; *въ исходѣ* **-таго,** a little before ten *or* towards ten o'clock; **-тое** *число,* the tenth of the month, the tenth; *разсказывать черезъ пятое въ* **-тое,** *fig.* to skip from one thing to another, speak by fits and starts, by snatches; ‖ *въ* **-тыхъ,** *adv.* tenthly, in the tenth place.

Дѐсять, *num.* ten; *дней*—, about ten days.

Детали, *s. f.* **Детали,** *pl.* details; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Детонировать, *v. n.* to sing out of tune, be out of tune.

Дефекація, *s. f.* defecation.

Дефектъ, *s. m.* imperfect copy; ‖ *print.* waste, waste sheet; ‖ *naut.* list of deterioration, of deteriorated things; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Дефилѐя, *s. f.* **Дефилѐй,** *s. m. mil.* defile, defilee.

Дефилированіе, *s. n. mil.* defilading, defiling, filing off.

Дефилировать, *v. a. mil.* to defile, file off *(of troops).*

Децентрализація, *s. f.* decentralization.

Децентрализировать, Децентрализовать, *v. a.* to decentralize.

Дѐфицитъ, *s. m.* deficit; deficiency.

Децемвиръ, *s. m.* decemvir.

Децигрѐммъ, *s. m.* decigram, decigramme.

Децилитръ, *s. m.* decilitre.

Дѐцима, *s. f. mus.* tenth.

Дециметръ, *s. m.* decimetre.

Дѐчный, *adj. naut.* of a deck, deck.

Дешевизна, *s. f.* cheapness, low price.

Дешевить, *v. a.* to depreciate.

Дёшево, *adv. dim.* **дешевѐнько,** cheap, cheaply, at a cheap rate, at a low price; *отдѣлаться отъ чего*—, to come *or* get off cheap; *въ этомъ городѣ жить*—, one lives cheaply in this town; *prov. дорого да мило,—да гнило,* to buy cheap is dear in the long run; ‖ *comp.* **дешѐвле,** cheaper, at a lower price, for less, for less than, at less than; **-шѐвле** *пареной рѣпы,* dog-cheap; *какъ можно* **-шѐвле,** as cheap as possible *or* the cheapest possible; *по*-**дешѐвле,** for something less.

Дешёвый, *adj. dim.* **-венькій,** cheap, low priced; **-вые** *товары,* goods at a low price; *продавать по* **-вой** *цѣнѣ,* to sell at a low price; to sell one a good bargain, a good pennyworth; *покупать по* **-вой** *цѣнѣ,* to have the cheapest pennyworths.

Дешевѣть, по—, *v. n.* to grow cheap, fall in price.

Дешифровка, *s. f.* **Дешифрированіе,** *s. n.* deciphering.

Дешифрировать, *v. a.* to decipher.

Джентльменъ, *s. m.* gentleman.

Джигетай, *s. m. zool.* dziggethai, djiggetai, Kiang, Khur, goor, wild ass.

Джигитовка, *s. f.* military trick-riding, Arabian fantasia.

Джигитъ, *s. m.* an asiatic horse-soldier; military trick-rider.

Джинъ, *s. m.* gin.

Джонка, *s. f.* Chinese junk.

Джутъ, *s. m. bot.* jute; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*

Дива, *s. f. theatr.* star, diva.

Диванная, *adj. s. f.* divan-room, room *or* saloon for company furnished with soft seats.

Диванъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нчикъ,** divan, sofa; ‖ divan *(the Turkish council of state);* ‖ **-ванный,** *adj.*

Дивѐрсія, *s. f. mil.* diversion.

Дивертисмѐнтъ, *s. m. theat.* divertisement; after-piece, by-play.

Дивидѐндъ, *s. m. com.* dividend.
Дивизіо̀нъ, *s. m. mil.* division *(of cavalry).*
Дивизія, *s. f. mil. naut.* division *(of the army or fleet);* ‖ **-зіо̀нный,** *adj.*
Дивѝть, *v. a.* to astonish, amaze, surprise; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to be astonished, be amazed, be surprised; to wonder, marvel; **дивлю̀сь** *вашему терпѣнію,* I am astonished at your patience.
Дѝвность, *s. f.* the marvellous, marvellousness.
Дѝвный, *adj.* surprising, astonishing, amazing; wonderful, prodigious, miraculous, marvellous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Дѝво, *s. n.* marvel, wonder, wonder-work; miracle, prodigy; *не—, въ томъ нѣтъ* **дѝва,** no marvel; *—дивное,* wonderful prodigy; *изъ* **дивъ —,** a rare prodigy; *я* **-ву** *дался,* I was greatly astonished.
Дивова̀ть, -ся, *v. n. (на что),* to wonder at, marvel at.
Дигита̀лисъ, *s. m. bot.* digitalis; *see* **Наперстянка.**
Дида̀ктика, *s. f.* didactics; ‖ **-тѝческій,** *adj.* didactic, didactical.
Дика̀рь, *s. m.* **-а̀рка,** *s. f.* savage; ‖ *fig.* misanthrope, misanthropist, man-hater.
Дикастѐрія, *s. f.* consistory.
Дѝкій, *adj.* wild, wilding, savage, ferocious; desert; odd, strange; unsociable, shy; *—нравъ,* savage temper; *онъ* **дикъ,** *чуждается общества,* he is unsociable, he avoids society; **-кая** *идея,* whimsical *or* odd idea; ‖ *—цвѣтъ,* grayish, gray colour; ‖ **-кое** *мясо, med.* proud flesh; ‖ **-кое** *яблоко,* crab, crab-apple; **-кая** *яблоня,* crab-tree; **-кая** *роза,* sweet-brier; ‖ *—гусь,* **-кая** *утка, see* **Гусь, Утка.**
Дѝко, *adv.* wildly, strangely; *онъ разсуждаетъ такъ—,* he reasons in such a strange manner; *ему здѣсь все —,* all appears strange to him here.
Дикобра̀зъ, *s. m. zool.* porcupine.
Дико̀вина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** rarity, wonder, prodigy; *это для него—, это ему въ* **-нку,** it is an unusual thing for him.
Дико̀винный, *adj.* rare, wonderful, astonishing; strange.
Дикорасту̀щій, *adj. bot.* growing wildly.
Дѝкость, *s. f.* wildness, savageness, savagery; ‖ unsociability, unsociableness, shyness.
Дикта̀торъ, *s. m.* dictator; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.* dictatorial, dictatory.
Диктату̀ра, *s. f.* dictatorship.
Диктова̀ніе, *s. n.* **Дикто̀вка,** *s. f.* dictation, dictating.
Диктова̀ть, *v. a.* to dictate; ‖ *part. p.* **дикто̀ванный.**
Дѝкція, *s. f.* diction, elocution.
Дилѐмма, *s. f.* dilemma.
Дилетантѝзмъ, *s. m.* dilettantism.
Дилета̀нтъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* dilettante, amateur.
Дилижа̀нсъ, *s. m.* stage-coach, diligence; *почтовый—,* fly-coach; *контора* **-совъ,** coach-office; *ѣхать внутри* **-са,** to travel inside; ‖ **-совый,** *adj.*
Дилювіа̀льный, *adj. geol.* diluvial, diluvian.
Диморфѝзмъ, *s. m.* dimorphism.
Димо̀рфный, *adj.* dimorphous.
Дина̀мика, *s. f.* dynamics, energetics.
Динамѝтъ, *s. m.* dynamite; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Динамѝческій, *adj.* dynamic, dynamical; **-ское** *дѣйствіе, mech.* gross effect *(full power of an engine).*
Дина̀мія, *s. f. phys. and. mech.* dynam, dynamical unity, unit of work.
Динамомѐтръ, *s. m. phys.* dynamometer.
Дина̀мо-электрѝческій, *adj.* dynamo-electric.
Дина̀рій, *s. m.* denarius *(coin).*
Дина̀стія, *s. f.* dynasty; ‖ **-стѝческій,** *adj.* dynastic.
Дипло̀матика, *s. f.* diplomatics *(the art of reading ancient public documents).*
Дипломатѝческій, *adj.* diplomatic, diplomatical; of diplomacy; *—корпусъ,* the diplomatic body; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Дипломатія, Диплома̀ція, *s. f.* diplomacy.
Дипломатъ, *s. m.* diplomatist, person versed in diplomacy; *fig.* a cunning, crafty man.
Дипло̀мъ, *s. m.* diploma.
Дѝпъ-лотъ, *s. m. naut.* deep-sea-lead.
Дира̀, *see* **Дыра.**
Директо̀рія, *s. f.* directory *(in France).*
Дирѐкторъ, *s. m.* director; manager, warden.
Директрѝса, *s. f.* directress, directrix.
Дирѐкція, *s. f.* direction, management, administration; *театральная—,* direction of the theatres; ‖ *obs. mil.* direction.
Дирижёръ, *s. m. mus.* leader of a band; conductor.
Дирижѝровать, *v. a. mus.* to conduct *(a band).*
Дирѝстый, Дирова̀тый, Дыра̀вый, *see* **Дыристый, Дыроватый, Дырявый.**
Дисгармо̀нія, *s. f.* discord, inharmoniousness.
Дисентѐрія, *s. f.* dysentery.
Дискантѝстъ, *s. m.* soprano, treble singer.
Диска̀нтъ, *s. m. mus.* soprano, voice treble, first treble; ‖ **-тный, -то̀вый,** *adj.* treble.
Дѝскать, *see* **Де.**
Дисконтёръ, *s. m.* discounter, discount-broker.
Дисконтѝровать, *v. a. com.* to discount; to negotiate, discount a bill of exchange.
Диско̀нтъ, *s. m. com.* discount; ‖ **-тный** *adj.*
Дѝскосъ, *s. m.* paten, patin, patine.
Дискра̀зія, *s. f. med.* dyscrasy.
Дискредитѝровать, *v. a.* to discredit; ‖ *part. p.* **дискредитѝрованный.**
Дискъ, *s. m.* face-plate, disk; ‖ distant-signal, auxiliary-signal, station-signal *(on railways).*
Дислока̀ція, *s. f. mil.* dislocation, shifting *(of troops).*
Диспашёръ, *s. m. com.* adjustor of averages; average-stater, average-taker; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Диспа̀шъ, *s. m. com.* adjustment of averages.
Диспѐнсія, *s. f. med.* dyspepsia, dyspepsy.
Диспозѝція, *s. f. mil.* disposition.
Дѝспутъ, *s. m.* dispute, disputation.
Диссерта̀ція, *s. f.* dissertation: thesis; *защищать* **-та̀цію,** to maintain a thesis.
Диссидѐнтъ, *s. m.* dissenter, dissident, nonconformist, seceder, separatist.
Диссона̀нсъ, *s. f. mus.* dissonance.
Диста̀нція, *s. f.* distance; *держать кого на благородной* **-ціи,** *see* **Благородный;** ‖ **-ціо̀нный,** *adj.* of the distance.
Дистиллѝрный, *adj.—заводъ,* distillery, still-house.
Дистиллѝрованіе, *s. n.* **Дистилля̀ція,** *s. f.* distillation.
Дистиллѝровать, *v. a.* to distill, still; ‖ *part. p.* **-лѝрованный.**
Дистилля̀торъ, *s. m.* distiller.
Дисурія, *s. f. med.* dysuria, dysury.
Дисциплѝна, *s. f. mil.* discipline.
Дисциплина̀рный, *adj.* disciplinary, disciplinarian.
Дисциплинѝровать, *v. a.* to discipline.
Дитя̀, *s. n. irr. (pl.* **дѣти),** *dim.* **дѝтятко,** infant, child *(pl. children); незаконнорожденное—,* a natural child; *—любви,* love-child; ‖ *proc. — не*

плачетъ, мать не разумѣетъ, if the child did not cry, the mother would not know it was hungry; ‖ **дитятинъ**, *adj.*

Дифрàкція, *s. f. phys.* diffraction.

Дифтерѝтъ, *s. m. med.* diphtheria.

Дифтòнгъ, *s. m. gram.* diphthong.

Диффамàторъ, *s. m.* defamer, libeller, slanderer.

Диффамàція, *s. f.* slander, defamation.

Дифферѐнтъ, *s. m. naut.* difference *(of draught).*

Дифференцѝрованіе, *s. n. math.* differentiation.

Дифференцѝровать, *v. n. math.* to differentiate.

Дифференціàлъ, *s. m. math.* differential, differential quantity, fluxions; ‖ **-àльный**, *adj.* differential, fluxional, fluxionary.

Диффýзія, *s. f.* diffusion.

Дичàть, о—, *v. n.* to grow shy, become savage *or* misanthropical.

Дичѝна, *s. f.* game, venison.

Дичѝться, *v. n.* to shun, avoid one; to be misanthropical.

Дичòкъ, *s. m.* wild stock; wilding; ‖ **дичкòвый**, *adj.*

Дичь, *s. f.* game, wild fowl; ‖ wild place; ‖ fiddle-faddle, nonsense, rigmarole; *нести, пороть—*, to talk nonsense, tell *or* relate idle stories.

Дишкàнтъ, *see* Дискантъ.

Диѳирàмбъ, *s. m.* dithyramb, dithyrambic, dithyrambus; ‖ **-бѝческій**, *adj.* dithyrambic.

Діабетѝческій, *adj. med.* diabetic, diabetical.

Діабѐтъ, *s. m. med.* diabetes.

Діàволъ, *see* Дьяволъ.

Діабàзъ, *s. m. min.* diabase.

Діагнòзъ, *s. m. med.* diagnosis.

Діагнòстика, *s. f. med.* diagnostics; ‖ **-стѝческій**, *adj.* diagnostic.

Діагнòстъ, *s. m.* diagnoser.

Діагонàль, *s. f. math.* diagonal.

Діагонàльный, *adj.* diagonal; **-ная** *распорка, carp.* cross-stud; **-ная** *связь*, saltier-cross-bar, diagonal stay; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Діаграмма, *s. f. geom.* diagram, figure, scheme.

Діадѐма, *s. f.* diadem.

Діаконѝсса, *s. f.* deaconess.

Діàконъ, *see* Дьяконъ.

Діалѐктика, *s. f.* dialectics.

Діалѐктикъ, *s. m.* dialectician.

Діалектѝческій, *adj.* dialectic, dialectical; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Діалѐктъ, *s. m.* dialect; *see* Нарѣчіе.

Діалогѝческій, *adj.* dialogistic, dialogistical; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Діалòгъ, *s. m.* dialogue.

Діаметрàльный, *adj.* diametrical, diametral; **-ная** *противоположность*, diametrical opposition; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Діàметръ, *s. m. math.* diameter, size; *внутренній—*, diameter inside;—*наружный*, diameter outside; *mech.*—*рабочій*, actual diameter.

Діапазòнъ, *s. m. mus.* diapason, pitch.

Діатонѝческій, *adj. mus.* diatonic, diatonical; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Діафрàгма, *s. f. anat.* diaphragm, midriff.

Діѐзъ, *s. m. mus.* diesis, sharp; ‖ **-зный**, *adj.*

Діѐта, *s. f.* diet, regimen; *строгая—*, a low diet; *держать кого на* **-тѣ**, to keep one on strict diet; *посадить на* **-ту**, to put upon allowance; ‖ **-тный**, *adj.* dietetic, dietetical.

Діетѐтика, *s. f.* dietetics; ‖ **-тѝческій**, *adj.* dietary, dietetic, dietetical.

Діонтàзъ, *s. m. min.* dioptase.

Діòптрика, *s. f.* dioptrics.

Діоптрѝческій, *adj.* dioptric, dioptrical.

Діòптръ, *s. m.* diopter, pinule, vane, sight-vane; ‖ **-тренный**, *adj.*

Діорàма, *s. f.* diorama.

Діорѝтъ, *s. m. min.* greenstone, diorite.

Діѐзъ, Діѐта, Діэтѐтика, *see* Діезъ, Діета, Діететика.

Дланевѝдный, *adj. bot.* digitate, digitated, palmate, palmated.

Длань, *s. f.* palm; hand.

Длинà, *s. f.* length, lengthiness; *во всю* **-нỳ**, all along, full-length, whole length; *растянуться во всю* **-нỳ**, to lie sprawling along; **-нòю**, long; **-нòю** *въ аршинъ*, an arshine long; *мѣрить въ* **-нỳ**, to measure lengthwise.

Длѝнникъ, *s. m.* length; ‖ beam laid lengthwise.

Длѝнно, *adv.* long; *онъ разсуждалъ—*, he was prolix *or* long in his discourse.

Длинновàтый, *adj. dim.* longish, rather long.

Длиннонòгій, *see* Долгоногій.

Длиннопòлый, *see* Долгополый.

Длиннотà, *s. f.* length, lengthiness.

Длинношѐрстый, *see* Долгошерстый.

Длѝнный, *adj. dim.* **-нненькій**, long; *имѣть* **-ныя** *руки*, to have long arms; *fig.* to be light-fingered.

Длѝтельный, *adj.* lingering, slow; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Длить, *v. n.* to delay, defer, loiter, linger, prolong, spin; to draw out; — *дѣломъ*, to spin out, prolong things; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to last; to be protracted; *дѣло это* **-тся**, that affair gets on but slowly, lingers *or* goes heavily on.

Для, *prep. gen.* for, to; *это—васъ*, that is for you;—*чего*, why, wherefore; —*кого?* for whom? *это —чего?* why so, for what reason? *такъ вотъ—чего*, that's why; *это—меня потеряно*, that is lost to me; *онъ угостилъ меня—праздника! iron.* a fine pickling he gave me in honour of the feast! *это—васъ ничего не стоитъ*, that costs you nothing;—*того что*, because, as;—*того, чтобы*, in order to, in order that; *онъ слишкомъ уменъ—того, чтобы сдѣлать это*, he has too much sense to do that; *только — того, чтобы разсердить меня*, only to vex me; **нѐ - чего**, there is no occasion *or* reason; *мнѣ* **нѐ -чего** *видѣться съ нимъ*, I have no need to see him: *ящикъ — чая*, tea-caddy; *куль—угольевъ*, sack for coals.

Дневàльный, *adj. s. m.* waiting; *mil.* soldier upon duty; *naut.* boat-keeper.

Дневàнье, *s. n. see* Дневка.

Дневàть, *v. n.* to pass the day; *онъ тамъ днюетъ и ночуетъ*, he stays there day and night: he is always there.

Днёвка, *s. f. mil.* halt, day of rest.

Дневнѝкъ, *s. m.* journal, diary, day-book, itinerary.

Дневнòй, Днѐвный, *adj.* day, daily, diurnal; —*свѣтъ*, day-light:—*трудъ*, day-labour, day-work; **-нòе** *свѣтило*, luminous orb, sun.

Днёмъ, *adv.* by day; in the day-time;—*и ночью*, by day and night; *не имѣть покоя ни—, ни ночью*, to have no rest either day or night.

Днесь, *adv.* to-day, now-a-days; *по—*, till *or* until to-day.

Днѝще, *s. n.* bottom *(of a bark)*; ‖ **-щевый**, *adj.*

Дно, *s. n. dim.* **дòнышко**, bottom, ground: *морское—*, bottom of the sea; *песчаное, илистое —*, sandy, oozy bottom; — *цвѣтка*, keel; *пойти, погрузиться на—*, to sink, founder; *пустить судно ко* **дну**, to sink a ship; *достать до* **дна**, to find, touch the bottom; *шкатулка съ двойнымъ* **дномъ**, double-bottomed box; *выпить до* **дна**, to drink out; *испить до* **дна** *чашу страданій или горестей*, *fig.* to drink the cup of bitterness to

the dregs; *это имѣніе золотое*—, this estate is a gold-mine; *перевернуть все вверхъ* **дномъ**, to put every thing topsy-turvy *or* upside down; to overset; *чтобы ему ни* **дна**, *ни покрышки! pop. (oath)*, may he have neither house nor home!

До, *prep. gen.* to, so far, as far as, till, until; — *послѣдней копейки, капли*, to the last penny, to the last drop, to the dregs; — *которыхъ поръ*, —*чего*, how far; — *сихъ поръ*, thus far, till now, hitherto;—*тѣхъ поръ*, till then;—*настоящей минуты*, up to the present moment; *дожить—старости*, to reach old age; *что — меня* или *что касается—меня*, as for me, for my part; *онъ добѣгался—того, что упалъ*, he ran so much that he fell; ‖ before; *за долго*—, long before; ‖ nearly, about; *ихъ было — десяти человѣкъ*, they were about ten men; ‖ —*чего вы меня доводите*, to what do you reduce me; *я — васъ съ просьбой* или *у меня—васъ просьба*, I have a favour to ask you; *я имѣю—васъ дѣло* или *у меня есть дѣло—васъ*, I have need of you, I have business with you, have something to say to you; *мнѣ не — смѣху*, I am not disposed to laugh; *мнѣ не — васъ*, I have no time to attend to you.

Добáвка, *s. f. dim.* **-вочка**, complement, addition, supplement.

Добавлѐніе, *s. n. see* Добавка.

Добавлять, Добáвливать, добáвить, *v. a.* to add, make up, supply, complete, fill up; to put to; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be added, be completed; ‖ *part. p.* **добáвленный**.

Добáвокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-очекъ**, complement, supplement, addition; *въ*—, *see* Вдобавокъ.

Добáвочный, *adj.* supplementary, additional, complementary, complemental.

Добивáніе, *s. n.* killing completely; beating in completely.

Добивáть, добить, *v. a.* to kill, despatch; *эта потеря* **-била** *его, fig.* this loss completely killed him; ‖ *pop.* to expend, lay out; *онъ* **-бивáетъ** *послѣднюю копейку*, he squanders away the last of his fortune; ‖ to beat in, drive in completely; **добейте** *этотъ гвоздь*, drive this nail completely in; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to endeavour to obtain; to seek after; to sue; to apply for, solicit *(an employment, a place)*; to get; to come at; to make out; **-ся** *милостей*, to sue for favours; *чего трудно* **-бить**ся, hard to come at; *я* **-бился** *у него этого мѣста*, I prevailed on him to procure me this place: **-бить**ся *своего*, to have one's will, have a will of one's own; *я не могу* **-бить**ся, *чтобы онъ произнесъ эту букву*, I cannot make him pronounce that letter; **-бить**ся *толку*, to obtain a categorical answer; *отъ него слова не* **добьёшься**, not a word is to be got out of him; *этого-то я и* **-вался**, that is what I was aiming, driving at; ‖ *part. p.* **добитый**.

Добирáніе, *s. n.* gathering, plucking, culling completely.

Добирáть, добрáть, *v. a.* to gather, pluck, pick, cull *(what is left)*; to finish gathering; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n. (до чего)*, to reach, come at, attain; to trace, clear up, take up; to get at; **-брáться** *до начала, до причины*, to trace a thing back to its origin, to its first cause; **-ся** *до истины*, to find out the truth; *какъ только* **-брался** *онъ до бутылки*, as soon as he secured the bottle; *я давно до него* **-бираюсь**, *threat.* I have long had a rod in pickle for him; **доберусь** *я до тебя!* you shall hear from me soon! ‖ *part. p.* **добранный**.

Добить, *see* Добивать.

Дóблестный, *adj.* valiant, valorous, stalwart, brave; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Дóблесть, *s. f.* valour, valiantness, prowess, bravery; virtue.

Доборáнивать, -ронить, *v. a.* to finish harrowing.

Добóръ, *s. m.* **Добóрка**, *s. f.* receipt of remainder.

Добрáсываніе, *s. n.* throwing up to, reaching in throwing; finishing throwing.

Добрáсывать, добросáть, добрóсить, *v. a.* to throw up to, reach in throwing: to finish throwing, throw to the end; ‖ *part. p.* **добрóшенный**.

Добренькій, *see* Добрый.

Добрестѝ, *v. n.* to drag one's self along to, stroll up to.

Добривáть, добрить, *v. a.* to finish shaving; ‖ *part. p.* **добритый**.

Добрó, *s. n.* goods, property; *онъ промоталъ все отцовское*—, he spent all his paternal property; ‖ *prov. чужое — впрокъ нейдетъ*, ill got, ill spent; ‖ good, weal; *дѣлать кому*—, to do good to a person; *воздать* **-рóмъ** *за зло*, to render good for evil; *это не къ* **-рý**, that forebodes no good; *отъ него* **-рá** *не дождешься*, he will never turn out well; *уйти по* **-рý** *по здорову*, to get off with a whole skin; *prov. отъ* **-рá, -рá** *не ищутъ*, let well alone; *prov.—скоро забывается*, a swallowed morsel tastes no more *or* past services are soon forgotten; *prov. за —* **добрóмъ** *и платятъ* или *кто — творитъ, того Богъ наградитъ*, do well and have well; ‖ **-рóмъ**, *adv.* amicably, friendly; *съ нимъ* **-рóмъ** *не раздѣлаешься*, one cannot settle one's affairs amicably with him.

Добрó, *adv.* well; good:—, *помни ты это*, well, remember it; — *пожаловать*, welcome, you are welcome; well met; ‖ —*бы, conj.* if.

Добрó, *s. n.* name of the Slavonic letter **Д**.

Добровóлецъ, *s. m.* volunteer, voluntary.

Добровóльность, *s. f.* voluntariness, spontaneousness, spontaneity.

Добровóльный, *adj.* voluntary, willing-hearted; spontaneous: **-ное** *приношеніе*, free-gift; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ily,—ly, of one's own accord.

Добродýшіе, *s. n.* good-nature, kind-heartedness.

Добродýшный, *adj.* good-natured, fair-natured, kind-hearted; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Добродѣтель, *s. f.* virtue, virtuousness.

Добродѣтельный, *adj.* virtuous; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Доброжелáтель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* well-wisher, protector.

Доброжелáтельность, *s. f.* **Доброжелáтельство**, *s. n.* kindness, benevolence, favour.

Доброжелáтельный, *adj.* kind, well-wishing, benevolent; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Доброжелáтельствовать, *v. n.* to wish well.

Доброкáчественный, *adj.* of good quality; benign; **-ная** *оспа*, a benign small-pox.

Добролюбіе, *s. n.* love of good.

Добронрáвный, *adj.* good-tempered, well-tempered.

Добропорядочный, *adj.* orderly, well-ordered.

Добросердѐчіе, Добросѐрдіе, *s. n.* **Добросердѐчность**, *s. f.* kind-heartedness, warm-heartedness, kindliness, goodness of heart, cordiality.

Добросердѐчный, Добросѐрдый, *adj.* kind-hearted, warm-hearted, cordial.

Добросѐрдствовать, *v. n. (кому)*, to be kind-hearted, warm-hearted to.

Добросóвѣстность, *s. f.* conscientiousness: scruple, scrupulosity, scrupulousness.

Добросóвѣстный, *adj.* conscientious, scrupulous; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* — ly; ‖ *s. m.* arbiter, arbitrator, referee.

Доброта, *s. f.* goodness, good-nature, kindliness, kindness; *злоупотреблять чьей* **-той**, to abuse one's kindness.

Добро̀та, Добро̀тность, *s. f.* quality, solidity *(of a material); сукно высшей* **-ты,** cloth of a prime quality.

Добро̀тный, *adj.* good, of good quality; solid.

Доброхо̀тный, *adj.* well-disposed, obliging; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Доброхо̀тство, *s. n.* good-will, obligingness.

Доброхо̀тствовать, *v. n.* to be well-disposed.

Доброхо̀тъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* well-disposed person.

Добры̀згивать, добры̀знуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle up to, squirt up to; ‖ to finish sprinkling.

До̀брый, *adj. dim.* **до̀бренькій,** kind, good, well-natured; *какъ вы* **-ры,** how kind you are; **-рые** *люди,* kind-hearted people; *въ — часъ,* well and good, very well, in good time; **-рая** *воля,* good-will; **-рое** *вино,* good wine; *отсюда будетъ* **-рая** *миля,* it is a full league from hence; **-рые** *два часа,* two full hours; *въ* **-ромъ** *здоровьѣ,* in good health; *—день,* good-day, good-morrow, good-morning; good-evening; *отъ* **-раго** *корня и* **-рая** *отрасль,* true blood will always show itself; *чего* **-раго,** I fear that, I am afraid that; *чего* **-раго,** *онъ разсердится,* I fear lest he should get angry.

Добрѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow stout *or* corpulent.

Добря̀къ, *s. m.* good soul, simple easy man.

Добуди̇̀ться, *v. n.* to wake with difficulty; *его не* **добу̀дишься,** he is not to be awaked.

Добыва̀ніе, *s. n.* getting; acquiring, earning.

Добыва̀ть, добы̀ть, *v. a.* to acquire, obtain, procure, get, gain, earn; to work; **-бы̀ть** *денегъ,* to procure money; — *кусокъ хлѣба,* to gain a living; — *золото,* to work a gold-mine; to extract gold from the mine: ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be got, be gained; to be worked; ‖ *part. p.* **до̀бытый.**

Добы̀токъ, *s. m.* profit, acquirement, gain.

Добы̀ть, *see* **Добывать.**

Добы̀ча, *s. f.* booty, prey, prize; capture, plunder, seizing; spoil *(military); быть отданнымъ въ* **-чу,** to be delivered a prey to; *отбить богатую* **-чу,** to carry off a rich booty; *разбойники отправились на* **-чу,** the robbers went out to look for booty; *сдѣлаться* **-чею,** to fall a prey to; *этотъ корабль законная—,* that ship is a lawful prize.

Добѣга̀ть, добѣжа̀ть, *v. n.* to run up to.

Добѣгать, добѣгаться, *v. n.* to run;—*до того, что,* to run till.

До̀бѣла, *adv. накаленный—,* heated to incandescence, at a white heat.

Добѣ̀ливать, добѣли̇̀ть, *v. a* to finish whitening; to whiten enough; ‖ *part. p.* **добѣлённый.**

Дова̀риваніе, *s. n.* boiling enough, sufficiently.

Дова̀ривать, доварі̇̀ть, *v. a.* to boil enough; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get boiled *or* cooked enough; ‖ *part. p.* **доварённый.**

До̀ведь, *s. f.* dam, king *(at draughts).*

Довезти̇, довѐзть, *see* **Довозить.**

Доверша̀ть, довершѝть, *v. a.* to accomplish, consummate, complete, finish; to get over; *это* **-шило** *его разореніе,* this completed his ruin; *мирно* **-шить** *свое поприще,* to end peacefully one's career; *чтобы* **-шить** *его портретъ,* to give a finishing stroke to his portrait; — *свои благодѣянія,* to crown, complete the benefactions; ‖ *part. p.* **довершённый.**

Довершеніе, *s. n.* accomplishment, completion, consummation, finishing; *къ* **-шенію** *несчастія,* to complete *or* consummate the misfortune.

Довершѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* accomplisher, completer, finisher.

Довершѝть, *see* **Довершать.**

Довести̇, донѐсть, *see* **Доводить.**

Довѝнчивать, довинтѝть, *v. a.* to screw up; to finish screwing; ‖ *part. p.* **довинченный.**

Довира̀ться, довра̀ться, *v. n.* to babble *or* lie so much till, tell stories till.

Доводѝть, довести̇, довѐсть, *v. a.* to lead up to, bring to, in; **доведѝте** *меня до его квартиры,* lead me up to his lodging; **довести̇** *что до совершенства,* to bring a thing to perfection; — *убѣжденіями до,* to reason one into; **довести̇** *кого до гроба,* to bring a person down to the grave; ‖ to reduce; to drive to; to bring to; to work down;—*до крайности,* to reduce to the utmost;—*до послѣдней крайности, до сумашествія,* to drive to the last extremity, to madness; **довести̇** *до свѣдѣнія,* to bring to the knowledge; **довести̇** *до раскаянія,* to bring to repentance; **довести̇** *кого до слезъ,* to make a person cry, to draw tears from a person; *я* **доведу̀** *его до этого,* I shall bring him to that pass; ‖ **-ся,** *v. imp.* to chance, happen; *мнѣ никогда не* **-дѝлось** *этого видѣть,* I never had a chance of seeing it; I never happened to see it; *мнѣ* **дово̀дится** *съ него еще два рубля,* I have still two rubles to receive from him; ‖ to turn out, to be; *онъ мнѣ* **дово̀дится** *роднею,* there is a relationship between us, I reckon him among my relations; ‖ *part. p.* **доведённый.**

Дово̀дчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* informer, accuser, denunciator.

До̀водъ, *s. m.* argument, proof, demonstration; *высказать, выставить всѣ* **-ды,** to bring forth all the arguments.

Довози̇̀ть, довезти̇, довѐзть, *v. a.* to convey to, carry to, drive to; ‖ to finish carrying, driving; ‖ *part. p.* **довезённый.**

Довола̀кивать, доволочѝть, доволо̀чь, *v. a.* to trail up to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to trail up to, drag one's self along to; to reach; ‖ *part. p.* **доволочённый.**

Дово̀льно, *adv.* enough, sufficiently;—*холодно,* rather cold, cold enough; *это—странно,* that is somewhat strange;—*долго,—рано,* rather long, rather early;—*хорошо,* well enough; ‖ *v. imp.* to suffice, be enough;—*ли вамъ этихъ денегъ?* have you money enough? will that money do for you? *этого—,* that will do, that will be sufficient;—*сказать вамъ, что...,* suffice it to tell you, that.

Дово̀льный, *adj.* content, contented, satisfied, pleased, well-pleased, glad; light-hearted; *онъ* **-ленъ** *самъ собою,* he is satisfied *or* pleased with himself; *iron.* he does not think small beer of himself, he is pleased with his dear self; *онъ малымъ* **-ленъ,** he is easily satisfied; *быть* **-нымъ,** to approve of.

Дово̀льство, Дово̀льствіе, *s.n.* ease, sufficiency; abundance; an easy fortune; *жить въ* **-ствѣ,** to live in clover.

Дово̀льствованіе, *s. n.* satisfying, contenting, providing.

Дово̀льствовать, *v. a.* to satisfy, content, please; to provide; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (чѣмъ),* to be satisfied, be contented with; to please one's self; to take up with; **-ся** *однимъ стаканомъ вина,* to confine one's self to a single glass of wine; **-ствуйтесь** *необходимымъ,* confine yourself to necessaries.

Довѣва̀ть, довѣ̀ять, *v. a.* to finish winnowing; ‖ *part. p.* **довѣянный.**

Довѣ̀дывать, довѣ̀дать, *v. a.* to discover; to elicit; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to learn.

Довѣ̀ренность, *s. f.* trust, confidence; *see* **Довѣріе;** ‖ letter, power, warrant *(of attorney),* procuration; *по* **-сти,** by procuration; *дать кому—,* to give a power of attorney; to empower; *уничтожить—,* to revoke a letter of attorney.

Довѣ̀ренный, *adj.* confided, trusted; acting in virtue of a procuration;—*человѣкъ,* trusty, trustworthy man, trustee.

Довѣрѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* constituent, principal, warranter, confider, truster.

Довѣрѝтельный, *adj.* confidential.

Довѣрѝть, *see* Довѣрять.

Довѣ̀ріе, *s. n.* trust, confidence, credit, reliance; faith; *имѣть—къ кому,* to trust one; *вкрасться въ—,* to work one's self into credit; *употребить во зло чье либо—,* to betray the confidence of a person; *лишать* **-рія,** to discredit; *лишиться* **-рія,** *потерять—,* to lose confidence *or* credit; *слѣпое—,* implicit faith.

Довѣ̀рчивость, *s. f.* trusting *or* confiding character; confidence.

Довѣ̀рчивый, *adj.* disposed to confiding, trusting.

Довѣ̀рять, довѣ̀рить, *v. a. (кому),* to trust, confide, credit: *я вамъ* **-рю** *всѣ свои тайны,* I trust you with all my secrets, I trust all my secrets to you; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to confide *or* trust in *or* to; to repose one's trust in one; to rely on; to commit one's self to: to be trusted.

Довѣ̀сить, *see* Довѣшивать.

Довѣ̀сокъ, *s. m.* what is added to make weight, a make-weight.

Довѣ̀тру, *adv. выйти—,* to go out for a call of nature.

Довѣ̀шать, *v. a.* to finish hanging.

Довѣ̀шиваніе, *s. n.* making up the weight.

Довѣ̀шивать, довѣ̀сить, *v. a.* to finish weighing; to make up the weight.

Довѣ̀ять, *see* Довѣвать.

Довязываніе, *s. n.* finishing tying, finishing knitting.

Довязывать, довязà̀ть, *v. a.* to finish tying, finish knitting; ‖ *part. p.* **довязанный.**

Догà̀дка, *s. f.* conjecture, surmise, guess: *теряться въ* **-кахъ,** to lose one's self in conjectures; ‖ perspicacity; conceit: *у него нѣтъ* **-ки** *на это,* he has not sense enough to do it.

Догà̀дливость, *s. f.* sagacity, sagaciousness, perspicacity, perspicaciousness, conceit.

Догà̀дливый, *adj.* sagacious, perspicacious.

Догà̀дочный, *adj.* conjectural.

Догà̀дчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* conjecturer, guesser; sagacious man *or* woman.

Догà̀дъ, *s. m. въ—ли тебѣ было?* have you thought to? *мнѣ это было не въ—,* I did not think of it, it did not come into my mind.

Догà̀дываться, догадà̀ться, *v.n.* to conjecture, guess, surmise, perceive, suspect, think; to make out; *я* **-ваюсь** *о его намѣреніи,* I conjecture *or* I suspect his intention: *развѣ вы не* **-ваетесь?** do you not guess? *я* **-дà̀лся** *объ этомъ слишкомъ поздно,* I thought of it too late.

Догарà̀ніе, *s. n.* burning out.

Догарà̀ть, догорѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to burn out; *свѣча* **-рà̀етъ,** the candle is going out; *свѣча* **-рѣ̀ла,** the candle is burnt out.

Догарѐсса, *s. f.* dogaressa *(the wife of a doge).*

Догла̀живаніе, *s. n.* finishing smoothing *or* ironing.

Догла̀живать, догла̀дить, *v. a.* to finish smoothing *or* ironing; ‖ *part. p.* **догла̀женный.**

Доглядывать, доглядѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to remark, observe, notice; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to look till.

Дòгма, *s. f.* theory *(of a science).*

Догматѝзмъ, *s. m.* dogmatism.

Догмà̀тика, *s. f.* dogmatics.

Догмà̀тикъ, *s. m.* dogmatist, connoisseur of the dogmas of the church.

Догматѝческій, *adj.* dogmatic, dogmatical; **-ское** *изложеніе науки,* dogmatic expounding of science.

Дòгматъ, *s. m.* dogma, tenet; **-маты** *церкви,* the dogmas of the church.

Догнà̀ніе, *s.n.* overtaking, reaching, coming up to.

Догнà̀ть, *see* Догонять.

Договà̀ривать, договорѝть, *v. a.* to speak out; *онъ* **-рѝлъ** *свою проповѣдь,* he has delivered his sermon; *онъ не* **-ваетъ** *послѣднихъ слоговъ,* he does not pronounce the last syllables; *дайте мнѣ* **-рѝть,** let me finish speaking; ‖ to hire, engage;—*плотниковъ,* to hire carpenters; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to agree, capitulate; to negotiate, contract, treat: to stipulate; **-ся** *въ цѣнѣ,* to agree about the price; **-ся** *о сдачѣ города,* to agree to surrender the town *or* to capitulate; **-ся** *о мирѣ,* to negotiate for peace; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. (до чего),* to drop *or* turn the conversation on a subject: to speak so much till; ‖ **-вающіяся** *стороны,* contracting parties; ‖ *part. p.* **договорённый.**

Договорный, *adj.* stipulated: agreed; ‖ of a treaty, inserted in a contract.

Договòръ, *s. m.* covenant, convention, stipulation: pact, compact, contract, treaty, transaction:—*словесный, письменный,* verbal, written agreement: *нарушить—,* to break a compact, violate stipulations; *свадебный—,* contract of marriage; *заключить—,* to enter into a contract; *мирный—,* treaty of peace:—*на мировую,* a compromise;—*о сдачѣ крѣпости,* capitulation.

Договѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to finish one's preparation for the holy sacrament; to finish one's fast.

Догòнъ, *s. m.* **Догòнка,** *s. f.* overtaking: *въ* **догòнку,** *adv.* to overtake, in pursuit of; *побѣжать, броситься за кѣмъ либо въ* **догòнку,** to run in pursuit of a person.

Догонѧ̀ть, догнà̀ть, *v. a.* to overtake, join a person, come up with; to reach: to catch up; *его* **-нѧ̀ютъ,** they are overtaking him; *ступайте впередъ, я васъ* **-нѧ̀ю,** go on, I will join you; *собака не могла* **-гнà̀ть** *зайца,* the dog could not catch the hare; *онъ скоро ростомъ отца* **догòнитъ,** he will be soon as tall as his father; *въ ученіи мнѣ его не* **-гнà̀ть,** I cannot come up to him in learning.

Догорà̀ніе, Догорà̀ть, *see* Догараніе, Догарать.

Догребà̀ть, догрестѝ, *v. a.* to finish raking *or* scraping; to row up to; ‖ *part. p.* **догребённый.**

Догрѹ̀живаніе, *s. n.* finishing loading.

Догрѹ̀живать, догружà̀ть, догрузѝть, *v. a. и* **-ся,** *v. p.* to finish loading; to complete the freight; ‖ *part. p.* **догружённый.**

Догрызà̀ть, догрызть, *v. a.* to finish gnawing; to gnaw all.

Догу̀ливать, догулѧ̀ть, *v. n.* to finish walking; *pop.* to finish feasting; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. (до чего),* to bring on by dissipation.

Догъ, *s. m. Датскій—,* Danish hound; *Ульмскій—,* Ulmei hound.

Додавà̀ть, додà̀ть *(pres.* **додаю,** *fut.* **додà̀мъ**). *v. a.* to make up, pay up, supply: *вы мнѣ не* **дòдали** *двухъ рублей,* you gave me two rubles less: *чего не достанетъ, я* **додà̀мъ,** I shall make up the rest, I will make up the deficiency; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be paid up, be added; ‖ *part. p.* **доданный.**

Додà̀лбливаніе, *s. n.* finishing hollowing, scooping out.

Додà̀лбливать, додолбѝть, *v. a.* to finish hollowing; ‖ *part. p.* **додолблённый.**

Додà̀токъ, *s. m. see* Додача.

Додà̀точный, *adj.* forming the complement of a sum of money.

Додà̀ть, *see* Додавать.

Додà̀ча, *s. f.* supply, after-paying, complement of a sum of money:—*по разсчету,* balance account *or* sheet.

Додвигàть, додвѝнуть, *v. a.* to move up to; ‖ *part. p.* **додвѝнутый.**

Додержàніе, Додѐрживаніе, *s.n.* holding till, keeping till; ‖ expending.

Додѐрживать, додержàть, *v. a.* to hold till, keep till; ‖ to expend; ‖ *part. p.* **додѐржанный.**

Додирàть, додрàть, *v. a.* to finish tearing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to go through the crowd; ‖ *part. p.* **дòдранный.**

Доднѐсь, *adv.* till to-day, hitherto.

Додолбѝть, *see* Додалбливать.

Дòдòръ, *s. m. pop.* **-ру** *нѣтъ,* there is no passage, one cannot go through the crowd.

Додрàть, *see* Додирать.

Додѣлка, *s. f.* **Додѣлываніе,** *s. n.* completion, finishing, termination.

Додѣлывать, додѣлать, *v. a.* to complete, finish, terminate; ‖ *part. p.* **додѣланный.**

Доѐніе, *s. n.* milking.

Дожàриваніе, *s. n.* roasting *or* frying enough.

Дожàривать, дожàрить, *v. a.* to roast *or* fry enough; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be enough roasted; ‖ *part. p.* **дожàренный.**

Дожàть, *see* Дожимать, Дожинать.

Дождевѝкъ, *s. m.* puff, puff-ball, puffin, puck-ball, puck-fist, paddock-stool *(fungus)*; ‖ waterproof.

Дождевòй, *adj.* of rain, pluvial; **-вàя** *вода,* rain-water.

Дождемѣръ, *s. m.* pluviameter, rain-gauge.

Дожденòсный, *adj.* pluvial, pluvious, rainy.

Дòждикъ, *see* Дождь.

Дождѝть, *v. n. imp.* to rain; **-тъ,** it rains.

Дòждичекъ, *s. m. dim.* rain; *послѣ* **-чка** *въ четвергъ,* at latter lammas day *or* when two Sundays come together.

Дождлѝвый, *adj.* rainy, wet, pluvious, pluvial, showery; **-вая** *погода,* wet, rainy weather.

Дождь, дòждикъ, *s. m.* rain; shower; *крупный—,* heavy rain, rain in large drops; *проливной—,* pouring rain; *сильный—,* heavy rain, pelting rain, beating rain; *мелкій—,* drizzling rain, mizzle; *золотой—,* a shower of gold;—*идетъ,* it rains;—*ливмя льетъ,—льетъ какъ изъ ведра,* it pours, it pours down, it is pouring with rain, it rains in torrents; it is showery;—*промочилъ его до костей,* he is wet through, wet to the skin; *пробыть на* **дождѣ,** to stay in the rain; *переждать—,* to let the rain pass; ‖ *prov. послѣ* **дòждика** *дастъ Богъ солнышко, послѣ* **дождя** *и солнышко свѣтитъ,* after clouds fair weather; *отъ* **дождя,** *да въ воду,* out of the frying pan into the fire.

Дожёвывать, дожевàть, *v. a.* to chew sufficiently, entirely; ‖ *part. p.* **дожёванный.**

Дожѐчь, *see* Дожигать.

Доживàніе, *s. n.* living till, living out.

Доживàть, дожѝть, *v. n.* to live till, attain the age of; *я не* **-вý** *до тѣхъ поръ,* I shall not live till then; **-жѝть** *до семидесяти лѣтъ,* to attain the age of seventy; **-жѝть** *до глубокой старости,* to reach an extreme old age; *онъ* **дòжилъ** *до сѣдыхъ волосъ,* his hair has grown gray with age; *вотъ до чего я* **дòжилъ!** what I have come to, what I must witness! *чтобы мнѣ до утра не* **-жѝть** *(oath),* that I may not live till to-morrow, that I may die before to-morrow! *мнѣ остается—до срока только мѣсяцъ,* I have only a month to complete my term.

Дожигàніе, *s. n.* burning out, sufficiently.

Дожигàть, дожѐчь, *v. a.* to burn sufficiently; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to burn out, finish burning; ‖ *part. p.* **дожжённый.**

Дожидàніе, *s. n.* waiting, expectation.

Дожидàться, дождàться, *v. n.* to wait, wait for; to expect; *онъ не* **дождàлся** *своего сына,* he waited in vain for his son; *наконецъ онъ* **дождàлся** *своего сына,* at last he sees his son arrive; *не* **-дàйтесь** *меня,* don't wait for me; *жду не* **дождýсь** *васъ,* I have been waiting for you impatiently; *видно я не* **дождýсь** *его,* it seems he will not come to me; *когда я* **дождýсь** *этого счастливаго времени,* when shall I see this happy time come; **дождётся** *онъ того, что его поколотятъ,* he will end by being beaten.

Дожидàющійся, *adj.* waiting.

Дожимàть, дожàть, *v. a. (fut.* **дожмý),** to press, squeeze enough; ‖ to wring *(linen)*; ‖ *part. p.* **дожàтый.**

Дожинàть, дожàть, *v. a. (fut.* **дожнý),** to reap, harvest the remainder; to finish reaping; ‖ *part. p.* **дожàтый.**

Дожѝнъ, *s. m.* end of harvest.

Дожъ, *s. m.* doge.

Дòза, *s. f.* dose.

Дозволѐніе, *s. n.* permission, permittance, allowance.

Дозволѝтельность, *s. f.* permissibility.

Дозволѝтельный, *adj.* of allowance, allowable; permitted; permissive.

Дозволѧть, дозвòлить, *v. a.* to allow, permit, admit of, grant; to authorize; *Богъ не* **-вòлилъ** *ему дожить до,* God did not grant him to live till; **-вòлить** *кому учредить общество,* to authorize a person to form a company; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be allowed; ‖ *v. imp.* **-ляется,** it is permitted, allowed; ‖ *part. p.* **дозвòленный.**

Познàваніе, *s. n.* inquiry into, finding out.

Познавàть, дознàть *(pres.* **дознаю,** *fut.* **дознàю),** *v. a.* to inquire about; to take information, find out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to obtain information, find out; ‖ *part. p.* **дòзнанный.**

Дознàніе, *s. n.* inquiry, search; taking information;—*о его поведеніи,* inquiry about his conduct.

Дозòрный, *adj. s. m.* a soldier on patrol, watcher; **-ная** *шлюпка, naut.* guard-boat.

Дозòръ, *s. m.* patrol, round; *ходить* **-ромъ,** to patrol, walk the rounds.

Дозòрщикъ, *s. m. obs.* custom-house officer; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*

Дозрѣвàніе, *s. n.* ripening.

Дозрѣвàть, дозрѣть, *v. n.* to ripen completely.

Дозрѣлый, *adj.* completely ripe.

Дозывàться, дозвàться, *v. n. его не* **дозовёшься,** it is difficult to make him come; *васъ не* **дозовёшься,** you never come when you are called.

Доигрываніе, *s. n.* playing out, playing to the end.

Доигрывать, доигрàть, *v. a.* to play out, play to an end, finish playing; **-рàемте** *партію,* let us finish the game; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. (до чего),* to incur by playing; to play till; ‖ *part. p.* **доигранный.**

Дойльникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* milk-pail.

Дойльня, *s. f.* dairy, dairy-house.

Доимка, *s. f. dim.* **-мочка,** remainder, rest, arrear.

Доимочный, *adj.* in arrear, remaining.

Доимщикъ, *s. m.* collector of arrears.

Дойникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничòкъ,** milk-pail; ‖ *bot.* melilot.

Дòйный, *adj.* milch, giving milk; **-ная** *корова,* milky cow, a good milker.

Дòйня, *see* Дойльня.

Доискиваніе, *s. n.* seeking out, finding out; finishing searching.

Доискиваться, доискàться, *v. n.* to seek after, search into, find out; **-ся** *правды,* to try to find out the truth.

Доисторическій, *adj.* prehistoric.

Дойти *(fut.* **дойду),** *see* **Доходить.**

Доить, *v. a.* to milk; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. n.* to be milked; to give milk; ‖ *part. p.* **доёный.**

Дока, *s. m. coll.* connoisseur, judge; master; clever fellow; *попасть на* **-ку,** to find one's match; *наскочить на* **-ку,** *найти* **-кѣ** *на* **-ку,** to catch a Tartar;—*на* **-ку** *нашелъ,* diamond cuts diamond, he has found his match.

Доказатель, *s. m.* demonstrator.

Доказательный, *adj.* demonstrative, demonstratory: evincive, conclusive: ‖ **-но,** *adv.* demonstrably.

Доказательство, *s. n.* proof, argument, demonstration: evincement, evincing; testimony; *вооружать* **-ствомъ,** to proof-arm; *какъ—его чистосердечности,* as a test of his sincerity; ‖ *law, представить* **-ва,** to tend an averment in law.

Доказать, *see* **Доказывать.**

Доказуемый, *part. pr.* demonstrable.

Доказчикъ, *s. m.* **-казчица,** *s. f.* accuser; *law,* approver.

Доказываніе, *s. n.* demonstrating, proving.

Доказывать, доказать, *v. a.* to demonstrate, prove, give a proof; to argue; to evince; to make out, set out;—*чѣмъ,* to prove by, to approve with;—*необходимость чего,* to demonstrate the necessity of; *остается* **доказать,** it remains to be proved;—*правду,* to prove the truth; **доказать** *свою непричастность къ преступленію,* to clear one's self of a crime:—*теорему,* to demonstrate a proposition: *такой поступокъ* **-ваетъ** *дурное сердце,* such an action argues a bad heart: ‖ *part. p.* **доказанный.**

Докалываніе, *s. n.* cleaving *or* splitting to the end; ‖ stabbing to death; giving the last stroke *(with a sharp instrument).*

Докалывать, доколоть, *v. a.* to finish cleaving *or* splitting; to cleave *or* split all; ‖ to stab to death: to give the last stroke *(with a sharp instrument);* ‖ *part. p.* **доколотый.**

Доканчиваніе, *s. n.* ending, bringing to an end.

Доканчивать, докончить, *v. a.* to end, bring to an end: ‖ *part. p.* **доконченный.**

Доканчиваніе, *s. n.* smoking *(flesh or fish)* till ready.

Доканчивать, докоптить, *v. a.* to smoke *(flesh, fish)* till ready; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to become ready by smoking: ‖ *part. p.* **докопчённый.**

Доканываніе, *s. n.* digging to an end.

Доканывать, доконать, *v. a.* to finish digging, dig to an end; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to dig till; to obtain by digging: to find out; **-ся** *до истины,* to find out the truth; ‖ *part. p.* **доконанный.**

Докармливаніе, *s. n.* feeding up.

Докармливать, докормить, *v. a.* to finish feeding, feed to an end: ‖ *part. p.* **докормленный.**

Докатывать, докатать, докатить, *v. a.* to finish *or* come to an end with rolling, mangling; to roll to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rolled, be mangled; ‖ *part. p.* **докатанный.**

Докачиваніе, *s. n.* completely pumping out.

Докачивать, докачать, *v. a.* to finish pumping, pump all out; ‖ to swing: ‖ *part. p.* **докачённый.**

Докашиваніе, *s. n.* finishing mowing, bringing the mowing to an end.

Докашивать, докосить, *v. a.* to finish mowing, bring the mowing to an end: ‖ *part. p.* **докошенный.**

Доквашиваніе, *s. n.* fermenting sufficiently.

Доквашивать, доквасить, *v. a.* to ferment sufficiently; ‖ *part. p.* **доквашенный.**

Докидываніе, *s. n.* **Докидка,** *s. f.* casting up to: finishing casting.

Докидывать, докидать, докинуть, *v. a.* to throw *or* cast up to; to finish casting: ‖ *part. p.* **докиданный, докинутый.**

Докисаніе, *s. n.* getting sour enough, fermenting to an end.

Докисать, докисеть, *v. n.* to finish fermenting, ferment to an end: to get sour enough.

Докислый, *adj.* sour *or* fermented enough.

Докисеть, *see* **Докисать.**

Докладка, *s. f.* the finishing of some brickwork; laying up to.

Докладной, *adj.* added, completing: ‖ of a report, of presentment; **-ная** *записка,* a note of report.

Докладчикъ, *s. m.* secretary of a meeting, reporter, announcer.

Докладъ, *s. m.* report, presentment; announce: *войти безъ* **-да,** to come in without being announced.

Докладываніе, *s. n.* finishing laying, adding, filling up; ‖ reporting.

Докладывать, докласть, доложить, *v. a.* to finish laying: ‖ to add; to fill up: ‖ *part. p.* **доложенный.**

Докладывать, доложить, *v. a.* to report, announce; to make *or* draw up an official report: to notify; **-ложить** *о комъ,* to announce a person: *ему* **-ложили** *обо мнѣ,* I was announced to him: *велѣть* **-ложить** *о себѣ,* to send up one's name: ‖ *part. p.* **доложенный.**

Доклёвываніе, *s. n.* pecking up, finishing pecking.

Доклёвывать, доклевать, *v. a.* to peck up, finish pecking; ‖ *part. p.* **доклёванный.**

Доклеиваніе, *s. n.* finishing gluing.

Доклеивать, доклеить, *v. a.* to finish gluing: ‖ *part. p.* **доклеенный.**

Доликаться, *v. n.* to call *(till one is heard): тутъ никого не* **-личешься,** one calls here in vain, nobody comes.

Доковываніе, *s. n.* finishing shoeing, bringing the shoeing to an end.

Доковывать, доковать, *v. a.* to finish shoeing, bring the shoeing to an end: ‖ *part. p.* **доко́ванный.**

Доколачивать, доколотить, *v. a.* to finish knocking, driving in; to drive up to; ‖ to break completely; to beat *or* thrash to, till; *всѣ стаканы* **-колотили,** they broke to the last glass;—*до смерти,* to beat to death; ‖ *part. p.* **доколоченный.**

Доколоть, *see* **Докалывать.**

Доколь, Доколѣ, *adv.* as long as, till; how long?

Доконать, *v. a. perf.* to make an end of one: *горе* **-нало** *его,* grief has ruined him.

Доконопачиваніе, *s. n.* finishing calking.

Доконопачивать, доконопатить, *v. a.* to finish calking; ‖ *part. p.* **доконопаченный.**

Докончить, *see* **Доканчивать.**

Доконать, *see* **Доканывать.**

Докоптить, *see* **Доканчивать.**

Докоптѣлый, *adj.* sufficiently smoked.

Докоптѣть, *v. n.* to be sufficiently smoked.

Докосить, *see* **Докашивать.**

Докрасна, *adv.* to redness, to blushing; red-hot: *накалить желѣзо—,* to heat the iron red-hot.

Докрашиваніе, *s. n.* finishing painting *or* dyeing.

Докрашивать, докрасить, *v. a.* to finish painting *or* dyeing; ‖ *part. p.* **докрашенный.**

Докричаться, *v. n.* to cry out till one is heard; *я не могъ его* **-ся,** as much as I cried out I could not make him hear me.

Докрýчиваніе, *s. n.* twisting up.

Докрýчивать, докрутѝть, *v. a.* to finish twisting; ‖ *part. p.* **докрýченный.**

Докторàльный, *adj.* doctoral.

Докторàнтъ, *s. m.* aspirant to the doctor's degree.

Дòкторскій, *adj.* of doctor, doctoral; **-ская** *степень,* doctor's *or* doctoral degree.

Дòкторство, *s. n.* doctorate, doctorship.

Дòкторша, *s. f.* the wife of a doctor; ‖ doctress, doctoress.

Дòкторъ, *s. m.* doctor; *coll.* surgeon, physician; *—хирургіи, медицины,* doctor of surgery, of medicine; *law,—правъ,* sergeant, serjeant.

Доктрѝна, *s. f.* doctrine.

Доктринёрство, *s. n.* doctrinarianism.

Доктринёръ, *s. m.* doctrinaire; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Докýда, *adv. n. us.* whither? how far? till when?

Докýка, *s. f.* importunity; teasing, tiresome questions.

Документàльный, *adj.* documental.

Документъ, *s. m.* document, title-deed.

Докупàть, *v. a.* to finish bathing; to bathe till; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bathe one's self till.

Докупàть, докупѝть, *v. a.* to buy in addition; *part. p.* **докýпленный.**

Докýнка, *s. f.* additional purchase.

Докýриваніе, Докурѐніе, *s. n.* **Докýрка,** *s. f.* finishing smoking, distilling.

Докýривать, докурѝть, *v. a.* to finish smoking, smoke all out; ‖ to finish distilling; ‖ *part. p.* **докýренный.**

Докучàть, *v. n. (кому),* to importune, annoy, incommode one, weary, trouble, tire.

Докýчливость, *s. f.* importunity, tiresome questions, wearisomeness, troublesomeness.

Докýчливый, Докýчный, *adj.* importunate, tiresome, troublesome, wearisome; sad.

Докýшивать, докýшать, *v. a.* to eat *or* drink up all; ‖ *part. p.* **докýшанный.**

Докъ, *s. m. naut.* dock: *сухой—,* graving-dock, dry-dock; *мокрый—,* wet-dock; *ворота* **дòка,** dock-gate; *смотритель* **дòка,** dock-master.

Долàвливать, доловѝть, *v. a.* to catch all, fish all out; ‖ *part. p.* **долòвленный.**

Долàмываніе, *s. n.* breaking up, breaking the remainder.

Долàмывать, доломàть, *v. a.* to break all, break the remainder; ‖ *part. p.* **долòманный.**

Долбёжка, *s. f.* **Долбёжъ,** *s. m.* mortise; ‖ *coll.* learning by heart, by routine.

Долбёжный станòкъ, *s. m. mech.* punching machine, cutting-press, mortising-machine, slotting-machine.

Долбѝло, *see* **Долото.**

Долбѝть, долбнýть, *v. a.* to chisel, mortise, hollow; ‖ *coll.* to commit to memory: to learn by heart, by routine; ‖ *part. p.* **долблённый.**

Долблѐніе, *s. n.* chiseling, mortising, hollowing.

Долбня, **Долбýха,** *s. f.* mallet, chasing-hammer: rammer, beetle.

Дòлгій, *adj.* long; lasting;—*слогъ,* a long syllable: *самый—,* the longest; *у него* **-гія** *руки, fig.* he is given to stealing; he has sticky hands, he is light-fingered; *откладывать въ—ящикъ, fig.* to put off till Doomsday; to put off to latter lammas-day; *ѣхать на* **-гихъ,** to travel with hired horses; *вотъ и вся не* **-гà,** and that's all, that includes every thing; **-гое** *время,* a long while; *дни становятся* **-ги,** the days are getting long.

Дòлго, *adv. dim.* **-гòнько,** long; a long time, a great while; for a long time;—*жить,* to live long: *онъ—нейдетъ,* he is long in coming; *онъ—не проживетъ,* he will not live long; *coll.* he is upon his last legs; *за—до,* long before;—*спустя,* a long time after; *на—,* for a long time; *это продолжалось не—,* it did not last long; — *ли?* how long?—*его ожидали,* we waited for him a long *or* good while; *это дѣло—тянется,* that affair goes on but slowly; *онъ дѣлаетъ все очень—,* he is so slow *or* long in whatever he does; *эта матерія—проносится,* that stuff will wear well, will last;—*ли, коротко ли,* soon or late; *онъ приказалъ—жить,* he died, he is dead;—*ли до бѣды,* a misfortune is so easy to happen; ‖ *compr.* **дòлѣе, дòльше,** longer, any longer; *онъ пробылъ тамъ* **дòлѣе,** *чѣмъ думалъ,* he stayed there longer than he intended; *чѣмъ* **дòлѣе,** *тѣмъ лучше,* the longer the better; *какъ можно* **дòлѣе,** as long as possible.

Долгобородый, *adj.* long-bearded.

Долговàтый, *dim. see* **Долгій.**

Долговòй, *adj.* of debts; of a debt; **-вòе** *отдѣленіе,* debtor's prison; *заносить въ* **-вýю** *книгу,* to carry to account, place to one's credit; **-вòе** *обязательство, law,* an obligation.

Долговолòсый, *adj.* long-haired.

Долговрѐменность, *s. f.* permanence, long duration.

Долговрѐменный, *adj.* permanent, long-continued, of long duration, of long time; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly, long, long time.

Долговѣчность, *s. f.* longevity, long life.

Долговѣчный, *adj.* long-lived, long living, longeval, longevous; of long duration, lasting, time-proof; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* of long duration, lastingly.

Долговязый, *adj.* long-bodied: — *человѣкъ,* lath-back.

Долгогрѝвый, *adj.* long-maned.

Долгоденственный, *adj.* long-lived; of many days.

Долгодѐнствіе, *s. n.* long life; ‖ the longest days *(in the year).*

Долгодѐнствовать, *v. n.* to live long.

Долголѣтіе, *s. n.* long life; longevity.

Долголѣтній, *adj.* of many years; *во вниманіе къ его* **-ней** *службѣ,* in consideration of his long service; ‖ *bot.* perennial.

Долголѣтствовать, *v. n.* to live long.

Долгонòгій, *adj.* long-legged; long-footed.

Долгонòжка, *s. f. insect,* crane-fly.

Долгоносикъ, *s. m. insect,* weevil, corn-weevil, wire-worm, calendar; *виноградный—,* vine-fretter, vine-grub.

Долгонòсый, *adj.* long-nosed; long-beaked; ‖ **-сая** *птица,* longiroster.

Долгонòлый, *adj.* long-skirted, long-lapped.

Долгорýкій, *adj.* long-handed, long-armed.

Долгосрòчный, *adj.* for a long term; *law,* emphyteutic; **-ная** *отдача въ аренду,* emphyteusis.

Долгоствòльный, *adj.* long-stemmed *(of a tree);* long-barrelled *(of a fire-arm).*

Долготà, *s. f.* length: *geogr.* longitude.

Долготерпѣлѝвый, *adj.* forbearing, long-suffering; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* with great forbearance, with great patience.

Долготерпѣніе, *s. n.* longanimity, forbearance.

Долгоýсикъ, *s. m. bot.* goose-tongue.

Долгоýхій, *adj.* long-eared.

Долгохвòстикъ, *s. m. orn.* long-tailed titmouse.

Долгохвòстый, *adj.* long-tailed.

Долгошѐйный, *adj.* long-necked.

Долгошѐрстый, *adj.* long-wooled; long-haired.

Долгоязычіе, *s. n.* talkativeness, inclination for chattering.

Долгоязычный, *adj.* talkative.

Долгъ, *s. m.* duty; *исполнить свой—*, to fulfill *or* perform one's duty; *не исполнить своего* **дóлга,** to fail in one's duty; *отдать послѣдній—*, to pay the last duties, last honours, last offices; *поставлять себѣ за—*, to make it a duty, consider as a duty; *по* **дóлгу,** by right of, as, in virtue of; *по* **дóлгу** *званія*, in virtue of one's rank *or* office; ‖debt, due; obligation; credit; *въ—*, on trust, upon trust; *давать въ—*, to give on trust, to credit; *дѣлать* **долгѝ,** *входить въ* **долгѝ,** to contract *or* incur debts; *государственный—*, the debt of the State; national debt; *неотвержденный—*, floating debt; *отвержденный—*, funded debt; *мелкіе, мелочные* **долгѝ,** trifling, dribbling debts; *признать—*, to acknowledge a debt; *—признательности*, the debt of gratitude; *заплатить—природѣ*, to pay one's debt to nature; to untruss a point; *онъ по уши, по горло въ* **долгý,** *онъ въ* **долгý,** *какъ въ шелку*, he is over head and ears in debt, he owes more than he is worth; he is deeply indebted; *брать товары въ—*, to take goods on credit, on trust; *я у васъ въ* **долгý,** I am still indebted to you; *я не хочу остаться у него въ* **долгý,** I shall not be behindhand with him; *оставь намъ* **долгѝ** *наши*, forgive us our trespasses; *prov.—платежомъ красенъ*, one good turn deserves another.

Долежáть, -ся, *v. n.* to lie till.

Долерѝтъ, *s. m. min.* dolerite.

Долетáть, долетѣ́ть, *v. n.* to fly up to, reach in flying; *до меня* **долетѣ́ло** *нѣсколько словъ*, I overheard some few words.

Должáть, *v. n.* to get into debt, run into debt; to incur debts.

Долженствовáть, *v. n.* to be obliged, be forced, be necessitated; *мы* **-вáли** *это сдѣлать*, we ought to have done it.

Должникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* debtor.

Дóлжно, Должнó, *v. imp.* one must; *это* **-нó** *быть*, it must be; *вамъ не—говорить этого*, you must not say it; *ему,* **-нó** *быть, очень холодно*, he must be very cold; *не—выходить изъ себя*, one ought never to lose one's temper; *это* **-нó** *было доставить ему удовольствіе*, that ought to have pleased him;—*полагать, что*, it is to be presumed that....

Дóлжное, *s. n.* due; *онъ требуетъ только* **-наго,** he only asks for his due; *онъ воздалъ вамъ—*, he served you right.

Должностнóй, *adj.* official, functional; **-нóе** *лицо*, functionary; *—человѣкъ*, a man in office.

Дóлжность, *s. f.* duty; employment, office, function, charge, situation, place; *быть въ* **-сти,** to be on duty, upon duty; *вступить въ—*, to enter upon an office; *отказаться отъ* **-сти,** to resign one's functions; *хорошо исполнять свою—*, to fill a situation well; *быть безъ* **-сти,** to be out of employment.

Дóлжный, *adj.* due, owing; *съ* **-нымъ** *почтеніемъ*, with due deference; *въ* **-ной** *формѣ*, in due form; *онъ* **-женъ** *пріѣхать сегодня*, he is to arrive to-day; *по какой дорогѣ вы* **-жны** *ѣхать?* what road are you to take? *свадьба* **-жна** *была быть вчера*, the marriage was to come off yesterday; *я* **-женъ** *побывать у него завтра*, I am to call on him to-morrow; *вы* **-жны** *работать*, you must work; *онъ* **-женъ** *былъ сдаться*, he was compelled, obliged, forced to surrender; *онъ* **-женъ** *сообщить правду*, he ought to communicate the truth; ‖owing, in debt; *онъ* **-женъ** *мнѣ десять рублей*, he owes me ten rubles.

Должóкъ, *s. m. dim.* a little debt.

Доливáніе, *s. n.* pouring full, filling up *(liquids)*.

Доливáть, долѝть, *v. a.* to pour full, fill up; ‖ *part. p.* **долѝтый.**

Долѝвка, *s. f.* pouring full *(liquids)*.

Долинá, *pop. see* Длина.

Долѝна, *s. f. dim.* **долѝнка, долѝнушка,** dale, vale, valley; bottom-land; ‖ **-лѝнный,** *adj.*

Долѝнистый, *adj.* full of valleys.

Долѝтіе, *see* Доливаніе.

Долѝть, *see* Доливать.

Дóлларъ, *s. m.* dollar.

Доложѝть, *see* Докладывать.

Долóй, *interj.* off! down! away! *сбить съ ногъ—кого*, to throw any one down;—*съ глазъ моихъ!* out of my sight! *шляпы—!* hats off!

Доломáнъ, *s. m. mil.* hussar's jacket.

Доломѝтъ, *s. m. min.* bitter spar, dolomite; ‖ **-мѝтовый,** *adj.*

Долотó, *s. n. dim.* **долотцó,** chisel, mortise-chisel, chasing-chisel; gouge;—*круглое, carp.* round gouge; *—съ загнутымъ остріемъ*, bent gouge;—*плотничное*, mill-wright's chisel;—*узкое*, paring chisel.

Дóлу, *adv.* down; off.

Дóлы, *s. m. pl. see* Долина.

Доль, *s. f.* length.

Дóльный, *adj. bot.* partite, pedate, pedatifid, lobate, lobated.

Дóльше, Дóлѣ, Дóлѣе, *comp. of* **Дóлго.**

Долѣзáть, долѣзть, *v. n.* to climp *or* creep up to.

Дóля, *s. f. dim.* **дóлька, дóлюшка,** lot, share, portion, part; contingent, dividend; *дѣлить на* **-ли,** to make into lots, divide in parts; *дайте ему его* **-лю,** give him his share; *они получили каждый свою* **-лю,** every one of them came in for a share; *войти въ* **-лю** *съ кѣмъ*, to come in for a share; *быть въ* **-лѣ** *съ кѣмъ*, to have a share with one; to share in the profits; to have a hand in a work; *выпадать на* **-лю,** to fall to; *горе выпадаетъ на* **-лю** *каждаго*, every body has his share of trouble; *третья, пятая—*, the third, fifth part; *книга въ четвертую, въ осьмую, въ двѣнадцатую* **-лю** *листа*, a quarto-book, an octavo-book, a duodecimo; ‖the 96-th part of a zolotnik; ‖ *bot.* cotyledon, lamina (*of a seed*); lobe *(of a leaf)*.

Дóма, *adv.* at home, within; *его нѣтъ—*, he is not at home; he is without; *быть какъ—*, to feel at home.

Домáзывать, домáзать, *v. a.* to finish greasing, anointing; ‖ *part. p.* **домáзанный.**

Домáлываніе, *s. n.* finishing grinding, grinding down.

Домáлывать, домолóть, *v. a.* to finish grinding; ‖ *part. p.* **домóлотый.**

Домáтываніе, *s. n.* finishing winding; ‖dissipating, spending, squandering one's last.

Домáтывать, домотáть, *v. a.* to finish winding, reeling; ‖to dissipate, spend, squander one's last; ‖ *part. p.* **домóтанный.**

Домáхивать, домахнýть, *v. a.* to finish shaking *or* brandishing; ‖to throw up to.

Домáчиваніе, *s. n.* wetting *or* soaking thoroughly.

Домáчивать, домочѝть, *v. a.* to wet *or* soak thoroughly; ‖ *part. p.* **домóченный.**

Домáшній, *adj.* house, home, household, domestic; home-made; home-born, home-bred; **-нее** *воспитаніе*, private education;—*учитель*, tutor, private teacher; **-ння** *учительница*, governess;—*арестъ*, confinement at one's own house; **-нія** *средства, лекарства*, household medicine;—*быть*, house-life;—*докторъ*, family physician; a physician in ordinary; **-ніе** *расходы*, household expenses; **-ння** *утварь*, household goods;—*холстъ*, home-spun linen; home-made cloth;—*хлѣбъ*, household bread, home-baked *or* home-made bread;—*воръ*, thief within doors;—*обыскъ*, domiciliary visit; **-ння**

птицы, животныя, domestic fowls, animals; **-нее** *счастіе*, domestic happiness; **-няя** *церковь*, house-chapel; **-нія** *дѣла, обстоятельства*, family-affairs, house-concerns; **-нее** *хозяйство*, household, house-keeping; *жить* **-нею** *жизнью*, to live in private; ‖ **-ніе**, *s. m. pl.* household, family.

Домащиваніе, *s. n.* finishing paving.

Домащивать, домостить, *v. a.* to finish paving; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be all paved; *улица* **-вается**, the paving of this street comes to the end.

Домежёвываніе, *s. n.* finishing surveying.

Домежёвывать, домежевать, *v. a.* to finish surveying; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be entirely surveyed; ‖ *part. p.* **домежёванный.**

Домекаться, домекнуться, *v. n.* to suspect, notice.

Домёкъ, *s. m.* conjecture; *мнѣ это не въ—*, I did not suspect *or* notice it, that did not occur to my mind.

Доменный, *adj.* **-нная** *печь*, *see* Домна.

Доместикъ, *s. m.* cotton stuff.

Дометать, домести, *v. a.* to finish sweeping; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be swept; *комната* **-тается**, *скоро* **-метётся**, the sweeping of the room will be soon finished; ‖ *part. p.* **дометённый.**

Домётывать, дометать, *v. a.* to cast *or* throw up to; to finish casting; ‖ to finish basting, tacking; ‖ *part. p.* **домётанный.**

Доминанта, *s. f. mus.* dominant.

Доминать, домять, *v. a.* to finish kneading *(argil)*; ‖ *part. p.* **домятый.**

Доминиканецъ, *s. m.* Dominican, black-friar; ‖ **-нскій**, *adj.*

Домино, *s. n. indecl.* domino *(dress and game)*.

Домишко, *s. m. cont.* a small old house.

Домище, *s. m.* an enormous house.

Домкратъ, *s. m.* jack, screw-jack, hand-screw, lock-paddle.

Домна, *s. f.* high furnace, blast-furnace.

Домовитость, *s. f.* housewifery, economy; thriftiness.

Домовитый, *adj.* economical, housewifely, thrifty.

Домовладѣлецъ, *s. m.* **-дѣлица**, *s. f.* owner, proprietor, proprietress of a house.

Домовничанье, *s. n.* the keeping at home, keeping house.

Домовничать, *v. n.* to keep at home, keep house.

Домоводство, *s. n.* domestic economy, housewifery, house-keeping.

Домоводъ, *s. m.* **-дка**, *s. f.* house-keeper, economist.

Домовой, *s. m.* house-demon, house-spirit, hob, hob-goblin, puck; ‖ *adj.—отпускъ*, leave to go home.

Домовый, *adj.* house, belonging to the house; **-вая** *церковь*, house-chapel;—*обыскъ*, search in a house, domiciliary visit; **-вая** *книга*, book of house-keeping.

Домогательство, *s. n.* suing for, seeking for, solicitation, pursuit.

Домогаться, *v. n.* to sue for, seek, solicit, pursue; to gape after, at, for; to scamble, come in for; to make interest; *многіе* **-гаются** *этого мѣста*, there are many who apply for that situation; there's great interest for that place.

Домой, *adv.* home; homewards; *пора—*, it is time to go home.

Домокъ, *s. m.* a small house; *жить* **-мкомъ**, to keep house.

Домолачиваніе, *s. n.* finishing thrashing *(corn)*.

Домолачивать, домолотить, *v. a.* to finish thrashing *(corn)*; ‖ *part. p.* **домолоченный.**

Домолоть, *see* Домалывать.

Домоправитель, *s. m.* house-steward.

Домоправительство, *s. n.* management of a house, stewardship.

Доморощенный, *adj.* bred in the house, home-bred, country-bred *(of animals)*; home-spun.

Домостроитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* a good manager; economist; ‖ house-builder; ‖ **-тельный**, *adj.*

Домостроительство, *s. n.* good management, economy; ‖ house-building.

Домосѣдничать, *v. n.* to lead a domestic life, love one's fire-side, keep home, keep house.

Домосѣдный, *adj.* **-ная** *жизнь*, a domestic *or* sedentary life.

Домосѣдство, *s. n.* a domestic, sedentary life, home-keeping.

Домосѣдъ, *s. m.* **-сѣдка**, *s. f.* domesticated man, woman; *быть большимъ* **-домъ**, to be a great stay-at-home.

Домотать, *see* Доматывать.

Домоустройство, *s. n.* house-keeping, housewifery, household.

Домохозяинъ, *s. m.* the owner *or* master of a house, householder.

Домочадецъ, *s. m.* a domestic.

Домчать, *v. a.* to draw rapidly *or* swiftly up to; ‖ to reach *(by a rapid drive)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to reach *(by rapid driving)*; *въ одну минуту мы* **-чались** *до города*, we reached the town in a moment.

Домъ, *s. m. dim.* **домикъ**, house; domicile; family; *жилой—*, dwelling-house; *загородный—*, country-house; *Императорскій—*, the Imperial Family; *молитвенный—*, *—для сходокъ*, meeting-house; *барскій—*, manor-house; manor-seat; *торговый—*, commercial house *or* establishment; *воспитательный—*, the foundling hospital, foundlings;—*сумасшедшихъ*, mad-house, lunatic-asylum; *рабочій, смирительный—*, work-house, house of correction, magdalen-house; — *предварительнаго заключенія для должниковъ*, sponging-house; *карантинный—*, quarantine building; *бревенчатый—*, log-house, log-hut; *питейный—*, public-house, tavern; *обзавестись* **домомъ**, to form one's household establishment; *жить* **домомъ**, to keep house, have a household; *жить большимъ* **домомъ**, to live in great style, have a large household;—, *содержимый на большую руку*, house on a grand scale; *на дому*, in the house, at home; *выйти* **изъ дому**, to go out, leave the house; *хозяина нѣтъ* **дома**, the master is out; *работники разошлись по* **домамъ**, the workmen returned home; *пріѣхать всѣмъ* **домомъ**, to arrive with one's whole family; *отказать отъ* **дома**, to forbid the house.

Домываніе, *s. n.* washing the remainder; finishing washing.

Домывать, домыть, *v. a.* to wash the remainder, finish washing; ‖ *part. p.* **домытый.**

Домѣриваніе, *s. n.* finishing measuring, making up the measure.

Домѣривать, домѣрить, *v. a.* to finish measuring; to make up the measure; ‖ *part. p.* **домѣренный.**

Домѣчать, домѣтить, *v. a.* to finish marking *(linen)*; to mark the remainder; ‖ *part. p.* **домѣченный.**

Домѣшиваніе, *s. n.* finishing kneading.

Домѣшивать, домѣшать, домѣсить, *v. a.* to finish kneading; ‖ *part. p.* **домѣшенный.**

Домять *(fut.* **домну**), *see* Доминать.

Донашиваніе, *s. n.* carrying up to; ‖ wearing out.

Донашивать, доносить, *v. a.* to carry up to;

‖ to finish using *(a gown)*; to wear out; *я* **-нашиваю** *это платье,* I use this dress till it is worn out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to get *or* be worn out; ‖ *part. p.* **донощенный.**

Донельзя, *adv.* to the utmost.

Донесение, *s. n.* report, reporting, information, declaration.

Донести, *see* Доносить.

Донизывание, *s. n.* finishing stringing.

Донизывать, донизать, *v. a.* to finish stringing; ‖ *part. p.* **донизанный.**

Донимание, *s. n.* persecuting, vexing.

Донимать, донять, *v. a. (fut.* **дойму**), to persecute, vex, plague: *я его* **дойму**, I shall make him repent, I shall subdue him; *его ничтмъ не* **доймёшь,** he is insensible to every thing, he braves all; ‖ to collect the remainder; ‖ *part. p.* **донятой.**

Донка, *s. f. mech.* feed-pump, feed-engine, donkey-engine.

Донна, Донья, *s. f.* donna.

Донникъ, *s. m. bot.* hart's-clover; melilot: sweet-trefoil, lotus.

Доноситель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* informer, denunciator, denouncer, accuser, impeacher; telltale.

Доносить, донести, *v. a. (о чемъ),* to report, denounce, declare, inform against one; to lodge an information against, accuse; ‖ to carry up to; to have strength enough to carry; *это тяжело, не* **-неею,** it is too heavy, I cannot carry it; **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to reach; to be carried, be brought, be reported; *до меня* **-сились** *звуки скрипокъ,* the sounds of violins reached my ears; ‖ *part. p.* **донесённый.**

Доносить, *v. n.* to go one's time, be delivered at time: *она не* **-сила,** she was confined *or* delivered before her time *or* prematurely, she has not gone her time.

Доносить, *see* Донашивать.

Доносокъ, *s. m. dim.* **доносочекъ,** worn clothing, garment; ‖ child born at full time.

Доносчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f. see* Доноситель, — ница.

Доносъ, *s. m.* denouncement, denunciation; information; *сдѣлать—, идти въ — на кого,* to denounce a person, inform against, to give in *or* lay an information against a person.

Доношение, *see* Донесение.

Донце, *s. n.* small bottom; ‖ spinning bench.

Донъ, *s. m.* don *(a title in Spain).*

Донынѣ, *adv.* until now; hitherto.

Донышко, *dim. see* Дно.

Донюхивать, донюхать, *v. a.* to consume *or* use by snuffing; to snuff the remainder; ‖ *part. p.* **донюханный.**

Донять, *see* Донимать.

Доорание, *s. n.* finishing ploughing, tilling.

Доорать, *v. a.* to finish ploughing, tilling.

Допалзывание, *s. n.* crawling *or* creeping up to; ‖ obtaining something by meanness, baseness.

Допалзывать, доползать, доползти, *v. a.* to crawl *or* creep up to; ‖ *fig.* to obtain by meanness, baseness.

Допалывание, *s. n.* finishing weeding.

Допалывать, дополоть, *v. a.* to finish weeding; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to get entirely weeded.

Допарывание, *s. n.* unripping to the end.

Допарывать, допороть, *v. a.* to finish unripping to the end.

Допахивание, *s. n.* finishing ploughing.

Допахивать, допахать, *v. a.* to finish ploughing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to get *or* be entirely ploughed; ‖ *part. p.* **допаханный.**

Допекать, допечь, *v. a.* to bake enough; to bake the remainder; ‖ *fig.* to plague, vex, rebuke; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be *or* get sufficiently baked; ‖ *part. p.* **допечённый.**

Допельшнепъ, *s. m. orn.* a large snipe.

Допечатывать, допечатать, *v. a.* to finish printing; to finish sealing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be *or* get printed, sealed; ‖ *part. p.* **допечатанный.**

Допечь, *see* Допекать.

Допивать, допить, *v. a.* to drink the remainder, drink out, up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to drink till: *онъ* **-пился** *до сумасшествія,* he drank till he became mad; ‖ *part. p.* **допитый.**

Допиливание, *s. n.* finishing sawing, filing.

Допиливать, допилить, *v. a.* to finish sawing, filing;—*до чего,* to saw till; ‖ *part. p.* **допиленный.**

Дописка, *s. f.* **Дописывание,** *s. n.* finishing writing, painting.

Дописывать, дописать, *v. a.* to finish writing *or* painting; — *до чего,* to write till; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to write till; ‖ *part. p.* **дописанный.**

Допихивание, *s. n.* pushing up, shoving up to the end.

Допихивать, допихать, допихнуть, *v. a.* to push up, shove up; ‖ *part. p.* **допихнутый.**

Доплата, *s. f.* **Доплачивание,** *s. n.* remaining payment, rest of the payment.

Доплачивать, доплатить, *v. a.* to pay up, pay the rest; ‖ *part. p.* **доплаченный.**

Доплетание, *s. n.* finishing plaiting, braiding.

Доплетать, доплести, *v. a.* to finish plaiting, braiding; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be plaited *or* braided; ‖ *v. n. coll.* to crawl up to; ‖ *part. p.* **доплетённый.**

Доплывание, Доплытие, *s. n.* sailing up to; reaching *(the shore);* swimming up to.

Доплывать, доплыть, *v. n.* to sail up to; to reach *(the shore);* to swim up to.

Доплясывание, *s. n.* finishing dancing; dancing out.

Доплясывать, доплясать, *v. n.* to finish dancing; to dance out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to dance till.

Доподлинный, *adj.* certain, sure, positive, genuine; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* certainly, for certain.

Дополаскиванье, *s. n.* finishing rinsing.

Дополаскивать, дополоскать, *v. a.* to finish rinsing; to rinse all.

Доползать, доползти, *see* Допалзывать.

Дополнение, *s. n.* complement, supplement; *въ — къ несчастью,* to make it worse; ‖ *gram.* object.

Дополнительный, *adj.* complementary, complemental, supplementary; **-ная** *величина, math.* complement;—*поѣздъ,* accomodation-train.

Дополнять, дополнить, *v. a.* to complete, supply, make up, fill up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be completed, be filled up; ‖ *part. p.* **дополненный.**

Дополоть, *see* Допалывать.

Дополуденный, *adj.* of the forenoon, in the forenoon.

Допороть, *see* Допарывать.

Допотопный, *adj.* antediluvian.

Допраздновать, *v. a.* to finish feasting; ‖ *part. p.* **допразднованный.**

Допрашивание, *s. n. see* Допросъ.

Допрашиватель, *s. m.* interrogator, asker of questions.

Допрашивать, допросить, *v. a.* to question, interrogate, examine; to ask questions of, put questions to a person; — *кого по пунктамъ,* to question a person on the facts; **-ся,** *v. p.* to be examined; ‖ *part. p.* **допрошенный.**

Допрежь, *see* Прежде.

Допроситься, *v. n.* to obtain by asking, begging; *у него ничего не* **-просишься**, one cannot obtain anything from him; *его не* **-просишься**, one cannot make him do *(anything)*, one cannot make him come.

Допросчикъ, *see* Допрашиватель.

Допросъ, *s. m. law*, examination, inquest; *дѣлать—*, to submit one to an examination; to hold an inquest; *перекрестный—*, cross-question, cross-examination; *— свидѣтелей*, the hearing of witnesses; ‖ **-сный**, *adj.* **-сные** *пункты*, the points *or* matters in question.

Допрыгиваніе, *s. n.* jumping up to, as far as.

Допрыгивать, допрыгнуть, *v. n.* to jump up to.

Допрыскиваніе, *s. n.* sprinkling up to; finishing sprinkling *or* spurting.

Допрыскивать, допрыснуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle up to; to finish sprinkling *or* spurting; ‖ *part. p.* **допрысканный, допрыснутый.**

Допрѣвать, допрѣть, *v. n.* to be sufficiently stewed; ‖ to sweat till.

Допрядывать, допрясть, *v. a.* to finish spinning; ‖ *part. p.* **допряденный.**

Допрядывать, допрянуть, *v. n.* to jump up to.

Допускаемость, *s. f.* admissibility.

Допусканіе, *s. n. see* Допускъ.

Допускать, допустить, *v. a.* to admit, admit of, give access *or* admission to, into; to allow, tolerate, suffer; to receive; to let; *онъ всѣхъ до себя* **- скаетъ**, he is easy to be approached; *онъ не* **- скалъ** *въ свой домъ даже дѣтей*, he would not even let his children enter his house; *это не* **- скаетъ** *отлагательства*, it brooks no delay; *это правило* **-скаетъ** *много исключеній*, this rule admits of a great many exceptions; *Богъ не* **-стилъ** *его до этого*, God did not allow him to do that; *зачѣмъ вы это* **- скаете!** why do you allow *or* tolerate that? *не* **- скайте** *ихъ до драки*, let them not come to blows; *онъ* **- пущенъ**, he is entered; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be admitted, be allowed, be tolerated; to have *or* gain admittance *or* access; ‖ *part. p.* **допущенный.**

Допускной, *adj.* of admission, of access.

Допускъ, *s. m.* access, admission, admittance.

Допустительный, *adj.* admissible.

Допустить, *see* Допускать.

Допущеніе, *s. n.* admission, admittance; toleration, tolerance, sufferance, reception; allowing, letting;—*въ общество*, admission into a society; *его отставили за—безпорядковъ*, he is dismissed for having tolerated, suffered *or* allowed disorders.

Допытать, *see* Допытывать.

Допытываніе, *s. n.* extorting, inquiring, wringing from.

Допытывать, допытать, *v. a.* to extort, wring from; ‖ to finish torturing, racking; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to inquire, find out; to question; *вы должны* **-таться**, you must try to find out; ‖ *part. p.* **допытанный.**

Допьяна, *adv.* till drunk.

Допѣваніе, *s. n.* singing out, singing to the end.

Допѣвать, допѣть, *v. a.* to sing out, sing to the end; ‖ *part. p.* **допѣтый.**

Доработываніе, *s. n.* **Доработка**, *s. f.* finishing a job, finishing working.

Доработывать, доработать, *v. a.* to finish a work, finish working; ‖ **- ся**, *v. n. (до чего)*, to work till; ‖ *part. p.* **доработанный.**

Дорастать, *see* Доростать.

Дореформенный, *adj.* ante-reform.

Дорисовываніе, *s. n.* **Дорисовка**, *s. f.* finishing drawing, painting.

Дорисовывать, дорисовать, *v. a.* to finish drawing, painting; to be at the end of drawing, painting; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be nearly drawn, painted; ‖ *v. n.* to paint till; ‖ *part. p.* **дорисованный.**

Дормёзъ, *s. m.* dormeuse, travelling carriage.

Дорога, *s. f. dim.* **-рожка, -роженька**, road, way; path; *большая, столбовая—*, high-way, high-road, public road; *проселочная—*, a road between villages, by-way, side-way, by-road; *грунтовая—*, common road; *желѣзная—*, railway; *конножелѣзная—*, tram-way, horse rail-road; *санная—*, sledge-road; *проѣзжая—*, horse-road, horse-path; *—, имѣющая заставы*, turnpike-road; *— для верховыхъ ѣздоковъ*, bridle-path, bridle-way; *—, пересѣкающая другую*, cross-path, cross-road; *—для вьючныхъ животныхъ*, pack-way; *всю* **-гу**, all the way; *по ту сторону* **-ги**, across the way, over the way; *быть въ* **-гѣ**, to be in the way; *быть у кого на* **-гѣ**, to be in a person's way; *стоять поперегъ* **- ги**, to stand in the way; *быть на хорошей* **-гѣ**, to get on in the world; *отправляться въ* **-гу**, to set out for, go upon a journey, go on one's travels, begin a journey: *вернуться съ* **-ги**, to turn back, retrace one's steps; to return from one's travels, from one's journey; *ступить на ложную* **-гу**, to take the wrong step; *идти не той* **-гой**, to go the wrong way; *идти своей* **-гой**, to go one's way, go along, pass along; *идите своей* **-гой**, pass on; *прокладывать, пробивать себѣ* **-гу**, to cut one's way; to force one's way; *идти прямой* **-гой**, to go straight forward; *указывать* **-гу**, to show the way; to lead out; *сбиться съ* **-ги**, to go, run astray; *остановиться на половинѣ* **-ги**, to stop mid-way, half-way; *пожелать счастливой* **-ги**, to wish a good journey; *прочь съ* **-ги!** clear the way, make way! *дать* **-гу** *кому*, to make way before one, let one pass; *дайте мнѣ* **-гу**, let me pass; *загородить кому* **-гу**, to stop one's passage; *онъ поджидалъ его на* **-гѣ**, he watched for his passing; *ему туда запала—*, he is going there no longer, no more; *туда ему и—!* he deserves it! he deserves nothing better! *не знай ко мнѣ* **-ги**, don't put your foot in my house again; *выпить на* **-гу**, to drink a parting cup *or* stirrup-cup; ‖ *prov. на битой* или *торной* **-гѣ** *трава не растетъ*, no grass grows on a trodden road; ‖ **-гой**, *adv.* on the way, by the way, on the road; as one passes: **-гой** *онъ увидѣлъ зайца*, as he passed *or* as he was going along he saw a hare.

Дорого, *adv.* dear, dearly; at the worst hand: *это путешествіе обходится—*, this travelling is expensive; *это обойдется ему—*, that will be a heavy pull upon his purse; *онъ мнѣ—за это заплатитъ*, he shall pay dear for it, I'll make him smart for it; *здѣсь жить очень—*, living is very dear in this country; **въ трй дорога**, *loc. adv.* extremely dear; *see* Втридорога.

Дороговатый, *adj.* rather dear.

Дороговизна, *s. f.* dearness; expensiveness;—*хлѣба*, the high price of bread.

Дорогой, *adj.* dear, expensive; costly, precious; heart-dear; *время* **дорого**, time is precious; **-гіе** *камни*, precious stones; *сдѣлать* **-гимъ** *сердцу*, to endear; *мой—другъ*, my dear, beloved friend;—*гость*, welcome guest; **-гая** *покупка*, a dull bargain.

Дородность, *s. f.* corpulence, obesity, obeseness, stoutness, fullness.

Дородный, *adj.* corpulent, obese, stout, big-bodied, full-bodied, full-fleshed.

Дородство, *s. n. see* Дородность.

Дорожать, *v. n.* to grow *or* become dearer, rise in price.

Дорòже, *comp. of* Дорого, Дорогой.

Дорожѝть, *v. n. (чьмъ)*, to value, prize, esteem; *я этимъ не* **-жу̀**, I set no value upon it; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to charge high *(in selling)*, ask too much for one's goods, overrate a commodity.

Дорòжка, *s. f.* a little road, path; ‖ rib *(of a stocking)*; ‖ *join. carp.* channel, groove, flute.

Дорòжникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ**, itinerary, road-book, guide-book; ‖ *join. carp.* grooving plane, rabbet-plane.

Дорòжный, *adj.* fit for travelling, for a journey; of road; **-ное** *платье*, travelling dress:—*мѣшокъ*, carpet-bag; **-ныя** *очки*, goggles, eye-preservers:—*человѣкъ*, a traveller.

Дорòжчатый, *adj. arch.* chamfered, fluted; ‖ *bot.* canaliculate, canaliculated; ‖ ribbed *(stocking)*.

Дорòслый, *adj.* grown up to, for.

Доростàть, доростѝ, *v. n.* to attain a certain growth, be tall *or* grown enough for;—*до кого*, to be of a size with;—*до чего, fig.* to be developed *or* clever enough for.

Дортуàръ, *s. m.* sleeping-room.

Дорубàть, дорубѝть, *v. a.* to finish hewing *or* cutting; to hew *or* cut through; to hew to; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be hewn *or* cut through; ‖ *v. n.* to cut till; ‖ *part. p.* **дорýбленный**.

Доршъ, *s. m. ichth.* melwell, melwel, capelan, hake, john-dory.

Дорывàніе, *s. n.* finishing tearing, tearing up; plucking the remainder.

Дорывàть, дорвàть, *v. a.* to finish tearing, tear up; to pluck the remainder; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be torn; ‖ *v. r. (до чего)*, to fall greedily upon *(after having fasted)*; ‖ *part. p.* **дòрванный**.

Дорывàть, дорыть, *v. a.* to finish digging; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to come at in digging; to dig till; ‖ *part. p.* **дорытый**.

Дорѣзывать, дорѣзать, *v. a.* to finish cutting, cut up; ‖ to finish killing *(animals)*; ‖ *part. p.* **дорѣзанный**.

Досàда, *s. f.* despite; spite, vexation; grief, heart-sore, heart-break; *лопнуть, треснуть съ* **-ды**, to burst with spite; *съ* **-ды**, out of spite; *къ* **-дѣ**, in spite of, in despite of; *къ большой* **-дѣ**, to the great vexation; *какая*—! it is a pity, a great pity!

Досадѝть, *see* Досаждать, Досаживать.

Досàдно, *v. imp.* it is vexing, provoking;—, *что васъ не было съ нами*, it is a pity you were not with us; *мнѣ очень*—, *что*, I am very sorry that.

Досàдный, Досàдливый, *adj.* vexing; disagreeable.

Досàдованіе, *s. n.* spite, despite, vexation.

Досàдовать, *v. n. (на что)*, to be vexed at, with, be cross with; *онъ* **-дуетъ** *на то, что вы сказали*, he is put out with what you have said.

Досажàть, *see* Досаживать.

Досаждàть, досадѝть, *v. n.* to vex, plague, tease, weary, mortify, importune, provoke.

Досàживаніе, *s. n.* finishing setting *or* planting.

Досàживать, досадѝть, *v. a.* to finish setting *or* planting; ‖ *part. p.* **досàженный**.

Досàливаніе, *s. n.* finishing salting.

Досàливать, досолѝть, *v. a.* to finish salting, salt sufficiently; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be *or* get entirely salted; ‖ *part. p.* **досòленный**.

Досàливать, досàлить, *v. a.* to finish greasing; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be *or* get sufficiently greased; ‖ *part. p.* **досàленный**.

Досàсываніе, *s. n.* sucking the remainder.

Досàсывать, дососàть, *v. a.* to suck the remainder; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sucked out; ‖ *v. n.* to suck till; ‖ *part. p.* **досòсанный**.

Досвѐрливаніе, *s. n.* finishing boring.

Досвѐрливать, досверлѝть, *v. a.* to finish boring *or* piercing; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be bored through; ‖ *part. p.* **досверленный**.

Досѐлѣ, Досѐль, *adv.* till now; hitherto.

Досѝживаніе, *s. n.* sitting out a given time, holding out one's time.

Досѝживать, досидѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to sit out a given time, hold out one's time; *онъ* **-вастъ** *свой срокъ въ заключеніи*, his confinement draws to the end; *я не* **-сидѣлъ** *до конца спектакля*, I did not stay till the end of the play; **-сидѣть** *до утра*, to sit up till the morning; ‖ *v. a.* to finish hatching; to finish distilling; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to sit up till; ‖ to come to the end of hatching; ‖ to come to the end of distilling; ‖ *v. p.* to be hatched; to be distilled; ‖ *part. p.* **досѝженный**.

Доска̀, *s. f. dim.* **дощѐчка**, board, plank: plate, table, tablet: *шахматная*—, a chess-board; *черная*—, a black board *(in schools)*; *грифельная, аспидная*—, a slate:—*надъ каминомъ*, mantel, mantle-piece, mantle-shelf, mantle-tree; *вафельная*—, waffle-irons; *кровельная*—, roof-plank: *обрѣзная, чистая*—, chamfered-board; *полуобрѣзная, получистая*—, shell-plank, shell-board;—*для рубки мяса*, chopping-board:—, *на которой стираютъ бѣлье*, wash-board, waste-board; *барочная*—, deformed plank, full of holes; *бочарная*—, clap-board: *винтовальная*—, screw-plate; **-щѐчка**, *на которой пишутъ имя и фамилію*, name-plate; ‖ *прочитать книгу отъ* **-кѝ** *до* **-кѝ**, to read a book over, from beginning to end, from one end to the other; *до гробовой* **-кѝ**, till death; *ставить на одну* **дòску** *(кого съ кѣмъ)*, to put upon a level with, rank with.

Доскàбливаніе, *s. n.* finishing scraping, erasing, raking, planing, shaving.

Доскàбливать, доскоблѝть, *v. a.* to finish scraping, erasing, raking, planing, shaving; ‖ *part. p.* **доскòбленный**.

Доскàзываніе, *s. n.* finishing one's sentence; telling *or* saying all out.

Доскàзывать, досказàть, *v. a.* to finish telling; to tell *or* say all out; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be told *or* said to the end; ‖ *part. p.* **досказàнный**.

Доскàкиваніе, *s. n.* galloping up to, leaping up to; leaping till.

Доскàкивать, доскакàть, *v. n.* to reach galloping, at full gallop; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to leap till.

Доскàкивать, доскочѝть, доскакнýть, *v. n.* to leap *or* spring up to.

Доскоблѝть, *see* Доскабливать.

Доскокнýть, *see* Доскакивать.

Досконàльный, -но, *see* Доподлинный,—но.

Доскрёбывать, доскребàть, доскрѐсть, *v. a.* to scrape to the end, rake off; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be quite scraped, raked off.

Дослàть *(fut.* **дошлю̀**), *see* Досылать.

Дослòвный, -но, *see* Буквальный,—но.

Дослýживаніе, *s. n.* serving out one's time.

Дослýживать, дослужѝть, *v. a.* to serve out one's time; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to obtain by one's service; to deserve; *онъ* **-жился** *до офицерскаго чина*, he rose to the rank of officer; ‖ *part. p.* **дослýженный**.

Дослýшиваніе, *s. n.* hearing out, hearing to the end.

Дослýшивать, дослýшать, *v. n.* to hear to the end, hear out; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be heard to the end, till; ‖ *part. p.* **дослýшанный**.

Досмàтриваніе, *s. n.* seeing something out to the end.

Досмàтривать, досмотрѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to see to the end; to inspect, have the inspection; to search, examine *(goods)*; to observe; *я не* **-смотрѣлъ** *этого*, it escaped my notice, I did not notice *or*

see it; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be examined; ‖ *part. p.* **досмо̀трѣнный.**

Досмо̀трщикъ, *s.m.* searcher, inspector: visiter; *таможенный—*, land-waiter, custom-house officer; ‖ **-щическій, -щичій,** *adj.*

Досмо̀тръ, *s. m.* inspection; visitation; search *(of goods).*

Досмотрѣ̀ть, *see* Досматривать.

Досмѣ̀яться, *v. n. (до чего),* to laugh till.

Досо̀хнуть, *see* Досыхать.

Доспа̀ть, *see* Досыпать.

Доспо̀рить, *v. n.* **-ся,** *v. n. rec. (до чего),* to dispute *(till); они* **-рили** *до того, что поссорились,* they argued, disputed till they quarrelled.

Доспѣва̀ніе, *s. n.* growing ripe.

Доспѣва̀ть, доспѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow completely ripe, come to ripeness.

Доспѣ̀лость, *s. f.* full ripeness, maturity.

Доспѣ̀лый, *adj.* completely ripe.

Доспѣ̀ть, *see* Доспѣвать.

Доспѣ̀хъ, *s. m.* **Доспѣ̀хи,** *pl.* complete armour, accoutrements.

Досро̀чный, *adj.* before the term; before maturity.

Доставà́ніе, *s. n.* getting, procuring, obtaining.

Доставà́ть, достà́ть, *v. a. (pres.* **достаю́,** *fut.* **достà́ну),** to get, procure, obtain; **-стать** *себѣ кусокъ хлѣба,* to get a livelihood; *откуда вы это* **-стàли?** where did you find it? ‖ to take out, fetch out; **-стàньте** *это изъ подъ стола,* take *or* fetch it from under the table; ‖ to reach, attain; *это высоко, я не* **-стàну,** it is too high, I cannot reach it; *ребенокъ хватаетъ все, что только* **-стàнетъ,** the child seizes every thing it can come at; *пушка сюда не* **-стàнетъ,** the cannon cannot reach so far as here; *это ружье* **-стаётъ** *далье, чѣмъ на сто шаговъ,* this gun carries more than a hundred paces; *fig; до него теперь и рукой не* **-стàнешь,** he is now inaccessible, he is very proud; ‖ *v. imp.* to be sufficient, enough; to suffice; **-стàнетъ** *ли этихъ денегъ на поѣздку?* will this money do for the voyage? **-стàнетъ,** it will do, it is sufficient, enough; *его* **-стàнетъ** *на это дѣло,* he can get through that work by himself, he is able to do it; *не —,* to fail; to be deficient in, wanting in; to fall short; *ему не* **-стаётъ** *денегъ, хлѣба,* he is short of money, of bread; *мнѣ не* **-стаётъ** *времени, людей,* I am in want of time, of men; *мнѣ не* **-стаётъ** *словъ,* I am short of words; *не* **-стаётъ** *трехъ копеекъ,* three copecks are missing; *ей не* **-стаётъ** *изящества,* she is devoid of a certain elegance; *у него не* **-стаётъ** *духу, терпѣнія,* his heart fails him, he has no patience; *чего вамъ не* **-стаётъ?** what are you missing? what do you want? *только этого не* **-стàло!** that is all that was wanting! ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to fall to one's share; to come in for; *ему* **-стàлась** *трудная работа,* hard work fell to his share; *каждому изъ нихъ* **-стàлось,** every one of them came in for a share; *на смѣхъ, что ли, я имъ* **-стàлся!** what! would they laugh at me, make a fool of me? **-стàнется** *ему за это,* **-стàнется** *ему на орѣхи!* he will smart for it *or* feel it!

Доставлѐніе, *s. n.* **Достàвка,** *s. f.* furnishing, procuring; delivery.

Доставля̀ть, достàвить, *v. a.* to furnish, procure; to afford, help to, get, give; *—удовольствіе,* to procure *or* give pleasure; *онъ* **-вилъ** *ему случай, денегъ,* he furnished him with the opportunity, with money; *—свѣдѣнія,* to give information; to carry *(in a vehicle);* to transmit, remit; to deliver *(a letter, a parcel, goods); — письмо по адресу, въ собственныя руки,* to carry a letter to its address, deliver it into a person's own hands; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be procured, be furnished, be delivered; ‖ *part. p.* **достàвленный.**

Достàивать, достоѝть, *v. a. n.* to stand *or* stay to the end of; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to stand till.

Дòсталь, *s. f.* rest, remainder.

Достально̀й, *adj.* remaining.

Достàтокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-àточекъ,** fortune, wealth, opulence, easy *or* good circumstances, competency; abundance.

Достàточно, *adv.* sufficiently, enough; *этого —,* that will do; *—сказать вамъ,* suffice it to tell you; *здѣсь — для насъ,* here's as much as will serve our turn; *намъ будетъ—одной бутылки,* one bottle will serve us.

Достàточность, *s. f.* sufficiency; competency.

Достàточный, *adj.* wealthy, opulent, sufficient, in easy circumstances, well off; competent; ‖ wantless; satisfactory; **-ная** *причина,* sufficient, satisfactory reason.

Достà̀ть, *see* Доставать.

Достёгиваніе, *s. n.* quilting to the end, finishing quilting.

Достёгивать, достегà̀ть, *v. a.* to quilt to the end, finish quilting; ‖ *part. p.* **достёганный.**

Достигà̀ть, достѝгнуть, достѝчь, *v. n.* to reach, attain; to get, get to, arrive at, obtain; to come to, come up to; to make out; to grow to; *—старости,* to come to old age; *—славы,* to acquire fame; *—цѣли,* to answer the purpose; to gain one's end; *вы можете* **-тѝгнуть** *успѣха только этимъ путемъ, средствомъ,* your only chance of success lies through this channel; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be reached, be attained; ‖ *part. p.* **достѝгнутый.**

Достижѐніе, *s. n.* reaching, attaining, coming up to.

Достила̀ть, достла̀ть, *v. a.* to finish laying, planking, boarding; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be quite planked, boarded; to come to the end with laying, boarding, planking; ‖ *part. p.* **дòстланный.**

Достѝрывать, достирà̀ть, *v. a.* to finish washing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be quite washed; ‖ *part. p.* **достѝранный.**

Достѝчь, *see* Достигать.

Достовѣ̀рно, *adv.* authentically, undoubtedly, certainly; *—ли вы это знали?* did you know it for a certainty? *—то, что,* it is certain that.

Достовѣ̀рность, *s. f.* authenticity, authenticalness, credibility, credibleness; certainty, certainness.

Достовѣ̀рный, *adj.* worthy of credit, authentic, authentical; certain, undoubted, undubitable; warranted; **-ная** *исторія,* an authentic story; **-ная** *новость,* certain news; *мнѣ это выдавали за* **-ное,** it was told me as a fact.

Достодо̀лжный, *adj.* due, just; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* duly, justly.

Досто̀инство, *s. n.* merit, worth; *—этой работы,* the merit of this work; ‖ dignity; *въ его манерахъ много* **-ства,** his manners are full of dignity; *каждому воздастся по* **-ству,** every man will receive his desert.

Досто̀йный, *adj.* worthy, deserving; *эти слова* **-ны** *васъ,* this is spoken like yourself; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* worthily, deservedly.

Достопа̀мятность, *s. f.* memorableness.

Достопа̀мятный, *adj.* memorable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —bly.

Достопочтѐнный, *adj.* respectable, venerable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Достопримѣча̀тельность, *s. f.* remarkable object, curiosity, rarity.

Достопримѣча̀тельный, *adj.* remarkable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Достосла̀вный, *adj.* glorious, famous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Достохва̀льный, *adj.* praise-worthy, laudable, meritorious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—thily,—bly,—ly.

Достоя̀ніе, *s. n.* property, fortune; *вотъ все мое*—, there is all my fortune; ‖ inheritance.

Достра̀гиваніе, *s. n.* finishing planing.

Достра̀гивать, дострога̀ть, *v. a.* to finish planing; ‖ *part. p.* **достро̀ганный.**

Достра̀иваніе, *s. n.* finishing building, constructing; ‖ tuning.

Достра̀ивать, достро̀ить, *v. a.* to finish building, constructing; to build up; ‖ to finish tuning; **-ся,** *v. p.* to be nearly *or* quite built, constructed, erected; to be tuned; ‖ *part. p.* **достро̀енный.**

Достра̀чивать, достроча̀ть, *v. a.* to finish backstitching; ‖ *iron.* to finish writing; ‖ *part. p.* **достро̀ченный.**

Достриг̀ать, достри̇̀чь, *v. a.* to finish shearing; ‖ *part. p.* **достри̇̀женный.**

Дострога̀ть, *see* **Достра̀гивать.**

Достро̀ивать, достро̀ить, *see* **Достра̀ивать.**

Достро̀йка, *s. f.* finishing building, constructing.

Дострѐливаніе, *s. n.* shooting up to; ‖ finishing shooting; shooting dead.

Дострѐливать, достреля̀ть, *v. n.* to shoot up to; ‖ *v. a.* to finish shooting; to shoot dead; ‖ *perf. asp.* **достреля̀ть,** to shoot all; ‖ *part. p.* **дострѐлянный.**

Достря̀пывать, достря̀пать, *v. a.* to finish cooking, dressing, baking; ‖ *part. p.* **достря̀панный.**

Досту̀пный, *adj.* accessible, approachable, of easy access; easy to be spoken with.

До̀ступъ, *s. m.* access, approach.

Достуча̀ться, *v. n.* to knock at the door till.

Досу̀гъ, *s. m.* leisure, leisure moments, leisure time; odd times; *на* **-гѣ,** *на* **-гахъ,** *loc. adv.* at leisure; *вы это сдѣлаете на* **-гѣ,** you will do that in your odd moments, when you have time.

Досу̀жество, *s. n.* **Досу̀жесть,** *s. f.* dexterity, alertness, adroitness.

Досу̀жій, *adj. see* **Досу̀жный;** ‖ *coll.* dexterous, alert, adroit.

Досу̀жный, *adj.* of leisure; **-ное** *время,* leisure.

До̀суха, *adv.* till dried.

Досу̀чиваніе, *s. n.* finishing twisting.

Досу̀чивать, досучи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to finish twisting; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be nearly *or* quite twisted; ‖ *part. p.* **досу̀ченный.**

Досу̀шиваніе, *s. n.* finishing drying.

Досу̀шивать, досуши̇̀ть, *v. a.* to finish drying, dry sufficiently; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be drying; to get dry; ‖ *part. p.* **досушённый.**

Досча̀тый, Досчано̀й, *adj.* deal, of planks, of boards; planked, boarded; **-тая** *перегородка,* a partition-wall of planks.

Досчи̇̀тываніе, *s. n.* counting to an end.

Досчи̇̀тывать, досчита̀ть, *v. a.* to count to an end, finish counting; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be counted; ‖ *v. n.* to come to an end with the counting; to count till; *я не* **-счи̇̀тываюсь** *нѣсколькихъ платковъ,* there are some handkerchiefs missing; ‖ *part. p.* **досчи̇̀танный.**

Досыла̀ть, досла̀ть, *v. a.* to send up to; to send the remainder; ‖ *part. p.* **до̀сланный.**

Досы̇̀лка, *s. f.* sending up to, sending of the remainder.

Досыпа̀ть, доспа̀ть, *v. n.* to sleep out, sleep a necessary time.

Досыпа̀ть, досы̇̀пать, *v. a.* to strew the remainder; to finish strewing; to fill up; to strew as mush as is wanted; ‖ *part. p.* **досы̇̀панный.**

Досы̇̀пка, *s. f.* filling up by strewing, strewing up the remainder.

До̀сыта, *adv.* to satiety, till satisfied; *наѣсться* —, to eat to satiety, eat one's fill of anything.

Досыха̀ть, досо̀хнуть, *v. n.* to get *or* become dry.

Досѣва̀ніе, *s. n.* finishing sowing, winnowing.

Досѣва̀ть, досѣ̀ять, *v. a.* to finish sowing; ‖ to finish winnowing *or* sifting; ‖ *part. p.* **досѣ̀янный.**

Досѣка̀ть, досѣ̀чь, *v. a.* to finish hewing, chopping, cutting; to hew the remainder; ‖ to finish carving, cutting; ‖ to whip till, to; ‖ *part. p.* **досѣ̀ченный.**

Досю̀да, *adv.* hitherto, till now.

Досяга̀ть, досягну̀ть, *v. n.* to reach, attain.

Дота̀лкиваніе, *s. n.* pushing up to.

Дота̀лкивать, дотолкну̀ть, *v. a.* to push up to; to finish pushing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to come hardly to.

Дота̀пливать, дотопи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to finish melting; to melt sufficiently; ‖ to finish heating; to heat sufficiently.

Дота̀скиваніе, *s. n.* dragging up to.

Дота̀скивать, дотаска̀ть, дотащи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to drag up to, draw up to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to drag one's self up to; ‖ *v. p.* to be dragged up to; ‖ *part. p.* **дота̀щенный.**

Дота̀скивать, дотаска̀ть, *v. a.* to wear out, off *(a dress);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be worn out, off; ‖ *part. p.* **дота̀сканный.**

Дота̀чивать, доточи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to finish turning; to sharpen sufficiently; ‖ *part. p.* **дото̀ченный.**

Дота̀чивать, доточа̀ть, *v. a.* to finish stitching; ‖ *part. p.* **дота̀ченный.**

Дотащи̇̀ть, *see* **Дота̀скивать.**

Дотвѐрживать, дотверди̇̀ть, *v. a.* to learn completely by heart; ‖ *part. p.* **дотвѐрженный.**

Дотека̀ть, дотечь, *v. n.* to flow to.

Дотерѐбливать, дотеребѝть, *v. a.* to finish plucking; ‖ *part. p.* **дотерѐбленный.**

Дотереть, *see* **Дотирать.**

Дотёсываніе, *s. n.* finishing cutting *or* hewing.

Дотёсывать, дотеса̀ть, *v. a.* to finish cutting *or* hewing; ‖ *part. p.* **дотёсанный.**

Дотечь. *see* **Дотека̀ть.**

Дотира̀ть, дотерѐть, *v. a.* to finish rubbing; to rub till; ‖ *part. p.* **дотёртый.**

Дотѝскивать, дотѝскать, дотѝснуть, *v. a.* to press to, push to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to reach by opening *or* cutting one's way through a crowd; ‖ *part. p.* **дотѝснутый.**

Дотка̀ть, *v. a.* to finish weaving; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be woven; ‖ *part. p.* **до̀тканный.**

Доткну̀ть, *see* **Дотыка̀ть.**

Дотла̀, *adv.* entirely, thoroughly; *разорить—кого,* to ruin a person utterly; *выжечь*—, to lay in ashes, reduce to ashes.

Дотола̀чивать, дотоло̀чь, *v. a.* to finish pounding, stamping, grinding; to pound *or* grind entirely.

Дото̀лѣ, *adv.* thereto, thitherto.

Дотро̀гиваніе, *s. n.* touch, touching, feeling, contact.

Дотро̀гиваться, дотро̀нуться, *v. n.* to touch; to feel;—*рукою до,* to touch with the hand.

Доту̀да, *adv.* so far, thus far.

Дотушёвываніе, Дотушева̀ніе, *s. n.* **Дотушёвки,** *s. f.* finishing shading, washing with Indian ink.

Дотушёвывать, дотушева̀ть, *v. a.* to finish washing with Indian ink; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be completely washed, be shaded with Indian ink; ‖ *part. p.* **дотушёванный.**

Дотыка̀ть, дотыкать, доткну̀ть, *v. a.* to finish sticking in; ‖ *part. p.* **до̀ткнутый.**

Дотяга̀ться, *v. n.* to litigate *or* plead till; to vie with one till.

Дотя̀гивать, дотяну̀ть, *v. a.* to draw up to, stretch up to; ‖ to suffice, be sufficient; to last, prolong; *этихъ денегъ не* **-тя̀нетъ** *до весны,* the patient will not live *or* last till spring; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to reach slowly, with difficulty; to last, hold out; ‖ *part. p.* **дотя̀нутый.**

Доу̀чиваніе, *s. n.* finishing learning.

Доу̀чивать, доуча̀ть, доучи̇̀ть, *v. a. (кого чему),* to finish teaching, learning; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (чему),* to finish learning; ‖ *part. p.* **доучённый.**

Дофи̇̀нъ, *s. m.* dauphin.

Доха̀живать, доходи̇̀ть, *v. n. (до чего),* to go to; to reach; to go a fixed time to;—*(время беременности),* to go out the time; to be in the family way.

Дохлёбываніе, *s. n.* eating *or* supping up the remainder *(with a spoon).*

Дохлёбывать, дохлеба̀ть, *v. a. pop.* to eat the remainder *(with a spoon).*

До̀хлый, *adj.* dead *(said of animals).*

До̀хнуть, из-, *v. n.* to die *(of animals).*

Дохну̀ть, *see* Дышать.

Дохо̀дець, *s. m. dim.* a little income, revenue, rent.

Доходи̇̀ть, дойти̇̀, *v. n.* to go up to; to come, come to, come at; to go as far as; to reach, attain; to get; to come to the knowledge of; *мнѣ не* **дойти̇̀** *до дому,* I am not able to walk home; **дойдёмте** *до этого мѣста,* let us go as far as this place; *до меня* **дошли̇̀** *слухи, что...,* it has come to my ears that..., it reached my ears that...; *въ этой толпѣ я не могъ* **дойти̇̀** *до него,* in the midst of this crowd I could not get to him; *это письмо* **дойдётъ** *до него,* this letter will reach him; **дойти̇̀** *до совершенства,* to attain perfection; *его страсть* **доходи̇̀тъ** *до безумія,* his passion borders upon folly; *вода* **доходи̇̀ла** *до перваго этажа,* the water reached the first floor *or* rose to the first floor; **дойти̇̀** *до брани, до драки,* to come to hard words, to blows; **дошло̀** *до моего свѣдѣнія,* it has come to my knowledge; *онъ* **дошёлъ** *до того, что..,* he went as far as to..; **дойдётъ** *и твоя очередь,* your turn will come; **дойти̇̀** *до крайности, до послѣднихъ предѣловъ,* to be reduced to extremity; *вотъ до чего мы* **дошли̇̀!** see what we are come to! *онъ* **дошёлъ** *до этого своимъ умомъ,* he attained it by his own genius; ‖ to come up, rise, grow: *хлѣбъ* **доходи̇̀тъ,** the corn is growing ripe; *цѣна* **доходи̇̀тъ** *до...,* the price comes up to *or* is risen to...; *сумма* **доходи̇̀тъ** *до...,* the sum amounts to...; ‖ to meddle with; *она въ хозяйствѣ ни до чего не* **доходи̇̀тъ,** she does not meddle *or* interfere with anything in her household; *она до всего* **доходи̇̀тъ,** she cares *or* thinks about every thing, she takes interest in every thing; ‖ *припасы* **доходи̇̀тъ, дошли̇̀,** the provisions are near their end, are all consumed.

Дохо̀дный, *adj.* profitable, lucrative; *это имѣніе* **-дно,** this property gives a good income *or* is highly productive.

Дохо̀дъ, *s. m.* income, revenue, rent; return; produce: —*съ дома,* house-rent: *постоянный, случайный*—, a fixed, a casual revenue: *пожизненный* —, life-rent; *посторонній, побочный*—, by-profits, by-gains; *чистый*—, net produce; *государственные* **-ды,** the state revenue; *предпріятіе, въ короткое время приносящее большіе* **-ды,** a business making quick returns: *онъ имѣетъ 3 тыс. фунтовъ ежегоднаго* **-да,** he is worth three thousand a year; *по своимъ* **-дамъ,** within one's income.

Доцвѣ̀лый, *adj.* faded; *fig.* blighted, withered.

Доцвѣта̀ть, доцвѣсть, *see* Отцвѣтать.

Доцѐнтъ, *s. m.* sub-professor; *приватъ*—, substitute to a professor, professor's substitute, reader.

Доцимазі̇̀ческій, *adj.* docimastic.

Доцима̀зія, *s. f.* docimacy, docimastic art.

Доцѣ̀живаніе, *s. n.* straining off the remainder.

Доцѣ̀живать, доцѣди̇̀ть, *v. a.* to rack off the remainder; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be racked off; ‖ *part. p.* **доцѣ̀женный.**

Дочѐрній, Дочѐрнинъ, *adj.* daughter's.

Дочѐрчиваніе, *s. n.* finishing tracing, sketching.

Дочѐрчивать, дочерти̇̀ть, *v. a.* to finish tracing *or* sketching; ‖ *part. p.* **дочѐрченный.**

До̀чиста, *adv.* till cleaned; ‖ completely.

Дочи̇̀стить, *see* Дочищать.

Дочи̇̀тываніе, *s. n.* reading to the end.

Дочи̇̀тывать, дочита̀ть, дочѐсть, *v. a.* to read to the end;—*до,* to read up to a place, to read as far as; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be read to the end *or* to a place; ‖ *v. n.* to read till; ‖ *part. p.* **дочи̇̀танный.**

Дочища̀ть, дочи̇̀стить, *v. a.* to finish cleaning; to clean completely; ‖ *part. p.* **дочи̇̀щенный.**

Дочь, До̀черь, *s. f. dim.* **до̀чка, дочу̀рка, дочу̀рочка, дочу̀шка,** daughter.

Дошагну̀ть, *v. n.* to step up to.

Дошвы̇̀риваніе, *s. n.* hurling *or* whirling up to; finishing hurling.

Дошвы̇̀ривать, дошвыря̀ть, дошвырну̀ть, *v. a.* to hurl *or* whirl up to; to finish hurling.

Дошива̀ніе, *s. n.* finishing sewing.

Дошива̀ть, доши̇̀ть, *v. a.* to finish sewing; ‖ *part. p.* **доши̇̀тый.**

Дощаникъ, *s. m.* raft, ferry; ‖ *carp.* jack-plane.

Дощано̀й, Доща̀тый, *adj.* deal, of boards, of planks.

Дощѐчка, *s. f. dim.* a small board; *see* Доска.

Дощи̇̀пываніе, *s. n.* finishing plucking.

Дощи̇̀пывать, дощипа̀ть, *v. a.* to finish plucking; ‖ *part. p.* **дощи̇̀панный.**

Доѣда̀ніе, *s. n.* eating up, finishing eating.

Доѣда̀ть, доѣсть, *v. a.* to eat all, finish eating; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be all eaten; ‖ *v. n.* to eat till; ‖ *part. p.* **доѣ̀денный.**

Доѣзжа̀ть, доѣхать, *v. n.* to ride *or* drive up to; to arrive, reach, attain; ‖ *fig. я его* **доѣ̀ду,** I shall make him smart, he shall smart for it.

Доѣзжа̀чій, *adj. s. m. cen.* whipper-in.

Доѣзжи̇̀вать, доѣзди̇̀ть, *v. n.* to drive *or* ride out the time; ‖ *v. a.* to wear out by driving; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be worn out by driving; ‖ *v. n.* to drive *or* ride till.

Доѣсть, *see* Доѣдать.

Доѣхать, *see* Доѣзжать.

Драба̀нтъ, *s. m.* body-guard, satellite.

Дра̀га, *s. f.* drag, dredge.

Драгі̇̀ровать, *v. a.* to drag, dredge.

Драгома̀нъ, *s. m.* dragoman, interpreter; ‖ **-ма̀нскій,** *adj.*

Драгоцѣ̀нность, *s. f.* preciousness; a precious thing, jewel, gem.

Драгоцѣ̀нный, *adj.* precious, dear; invaluable: —*камень,* a precious stone, gem; **-ныя** *вещи,* jewels, trinkets: *это—человѣкъ,* that is an invaluable person.

Драгу̀нъ, *s. m. mil.* dragoon; ‖ **-скій,** *adj.*

Драдеда̀мъ, *s. m.* drap-de-dame, ladies' cloth; ‖ **-мовый,** *adj.*

Драёкъ, *s. m. naut.* wooden roller.

Дражайшій, *superl. of* Дорогой; *его* **-шая** *половина*, his better half, wife.

Дражé, *s. n.* sugar-plum, comfit.

Дразнéніе, *s. n.* teasing, provoking; exciting.

Дразнить, *v. a.* to tease, provoke, mock; ‖ to excite, stimulate.

Драйрепъ, *s. m. naut.* tye.

Дрáка, *s. f.* fight, scuffle, brawl, squabbling, squabble, affray.

Драконогла́нъ, *s. m. bot.* dragon's-head.

Дракóнъ, *s. m. zool.* dragon, draco; ‖ **-новъ**, *adj.* **-во** *дерево*, dragon-tree.

Дрáло, *s. n. pop. дать* **-ла**, to betake one's self to one's heels, take flight; *а онъ и—*, and off he was.

Дрáма, *s. f.* drama; play; ‖ *fig.* plot.

Драматизмъ, *s. m.* dramatism; dramatic interest: dramatic situation.

Драматическій, *adj.* dramatic, dramatical; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Драматýргія, *s. f.* dramaturgy.

Драматýргъ, *s. m.* dramatist.

Драни́на, *s. f.* a torn piece: slip.

Драни́ца, **Дрáнь**, *s. f.* lath: shingle; scantling; *тотъ, кто деретъ* **дрань**, lath-render; ‖ **-нйчный**, *adj.*

Дрáніе, *s. n.* tearing, pulling.

Дранка, *see* Драница.

Драпированіе, *s. n.* **Драпировка**, *s. f.* draping, drapery.

Драпировáть, *v. a.* to drape; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to dress *or* wrap one's self up; ‖ *part. p.* **драпирóванный**.

Драпри́, *s. n.* drapery, hangings.

Дранъ, *s. m.* drap, thick cloth, heavy cloth.

Дрáтва, *s. f.* waxen-end.

Драть, **дирáть**, *v. a.* to tear; to pull;—*за уши, за волосы*, to pull by the ear, by the hair;—*кожу*, to take off the skin, flay, skin: *fig.* to extort; to fleece;—*кожу съ вола*, to flay an ox: *онъ кричитъ, какъ будто съ него кожу* **дерýтъ**, he cries as if he were being flayed alive; *этотъ купецъ* **дерётъ** *съ своихъ покупателей*, that tradesman fleeces his customers; *онъ* **дерётъ** *съ живаго и съ мертваго, see* Живой;—*лыко*, to bark lime-trees;—*дернъ*, to take up sod; *это вино* **дерётъ** *роть*, this wine rasps the palate; *дѣти страшно* **дерýтъ** *свое платье и обувь*, the children wear out a great many clothes and shoes; *его пѣніе* **дерётъ** *уши*, his singing grates on the ear;—*горло*, to bawl, cry as loud as one can, at the top of one's voice:—*розами*, to whip; ‖ *v. impr. меня по кожѣ* **дерётъ**, I am taken with a cold shiver; *отъ этого мнѣ щеку* **дерётъ**, it makes my cheek smart; *доски* **дерётъ**, the planks are warping; ‖ *part. p.* **дрáный**.

Дрáться, *v. rec.* to fight; to have a push together;—*на дуэли*, to fight a duel;—*на саблях*, *на пистолетахъ*, to fight with swords, with pistols;—*на кулачкахъ*, to box; to take a round at fisticuffs: *они схватились*—, they came to blows, to fight; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to tear.

Драхнá, *s. f. orn.* bustard, field-duck.

Дрáхма, *s. f.* drachm.

Драцéна, *s. f. bot.* dragon-tree.

Драчли́вость, *s. f.* inclination to fight, to deal out blows: pugnacity.

Драчли́вый, *adj.* fond of fighting, free with one's hands, pugnacious.

Драчýнъ, *s. m.* **-чýнья**, *s. f.* fighter, squabbler; bully; scuffler.

Драчъ, *s. m. carp.* jack-plane.

Дребедéнь, *s. f.* thin material, a loose texture: *fig.* absurdity.

Дрéбезги, *s. m. pl.* flinders, shatters, shivers; *въ—*, *see* Вдребезги.

Дребезжáніе, *s. n.* jar.

Дребезжáть, *v. n.* to jar; *струна* **-житъ**, the string jars.

Древесина, *s. f. chem.* lignine; ‖ **-синный**, *adj.*

Древéсный, *adj.* of tree, of trees:—*клопъ*, wood-bug;—*червь*, wood-worm;—*уголь*, charcoal, wood-char, charcoal of wood; **-ная** *кора*, bark; **-ная** *зола*, wood-ashes; **-ная** *лягушка*, tree-frog, tree-toad.

Дрéвко, *s. n.* spear-staff; ‖ tent-pole; tent-post.

Дрéвле, *adv.* anciently, of old, of yore.

Дрéвній, *adj.* ancient, antique; ‖ **-ніе**, *s. pl.* the ancients.

Дрéвность, *s. f.* antiquity, great age; *глубокая—*, the remotest *or* farthest antiquity.

Дрéво, *s. n. sl. (pl.* **древесá**), tree:—*жизни*, the tree of life: *Честное—*, —*Честнаго Креста*, the cross;—*познанія добра и зла*, the tree of the knowledge of good and evil: *родословное—*, genealogical tree, pedigree.

Древови́дный, *adj.* tree-like, dendroid.

Древомѣ́ръ, *s. m.* dendrometer.

Древонасажденіе, *s. n.* plantation of trees.

Древотóчецъ, *s. m. ent.* borer, timber-sow, wood-fretter.

Дрезина, *s. f. rail.* velocipede.

Дрейфгáглъ, *s. m. art.* grape-shot.

Дрейфовáть, *v. n. naut.* to drive, drift; to fall to leeward.

Дрейфъ, *s. m. naut.* drift, drift-way, lee-way; *лечь въ—*, to bring to, heave to; *лежать въ* **дрéйфѣ**, to lie to, lie by.

Дрекóліе, *s. n. collec. sl.* piles, clubs, staves; ‖ **-кóльный**, *adj.*

Дрекъ, *s. m. naut.* grapnel, grapling.

Дрель, *s. m. join.* drill, drill-bow, drill-brace.

Дремáніе, *s. n.* slumbering, dozing.

Дремáть, *v. n.* to slumber, doze: *fig.* not to be vigilant enough: to sleep, lie dormant: *врагъ не* **дрéмлетъ**, the enemy is vigilant, is watching, has a watchful eye;—*надъ работой*, to nod over one's work; ‖ **-ся**, *v. impr. мнѣ* **дрéмлется**, I am sleepy.

Дремли́вость, *s. f.* somnolency, somnolence, sleepiness.

Дремли́вый, *adj.* somnolent, sleepy.

Дрéмлющій, *part. pr.* slumberous.

Дремóта, *s. f.* drowsiness, doziness, sleepiness, slumbering.

Дремýчесть, *s. f.* thickness *(of wood)*.

Дремýчій, *adj.*—*лѣсъ*, a very thick wood.

Дренáжъ, *s. m.* drainage, draining; ‖ **-жный**, *adj.*

Дрени́рованіе, *s. n.* draining, top-draining.

Дрени́ровать, *v. a.* to drain; ‖ *part. p.* **дренирóванный**.

Дресвá, *s. f.* gravel.

Дрессированіе, *s. n.* **Дрессирóвка**, *s. f.* training; breaking in.

Дрессировáть, *v. a.* to train.

Дрессирóвщикъ, *s. m.* trainer.

Дрифтъ, *s. m. naut.* drifts.

Дріáда, *s. f.* wood-nymph.

Дробина, *s. f.* a grain of small shot, bean-shot.

Дробить, *v. a.* to break into pieces; to divide, share; **-ся**, *v. n. p.* to crumb, crumble: to be broken into pieces, be divided into little lots, portions; ‖ *part. p.* **дроблёный**.

Дробленіе, *s. n.* breaking into pieces, dividing into little lots *or* portions: ‖ *mus.* — *аккорди*, arpeggio, arpeggiamento.

Дробни́ца, *s. f.* shot-bag.

Дрóбность, *s. f.* divisibility.

Дрóбный, *adj.* divided, broken: fractional.

Дробь, *s. f.* small shot; *мелкая, крупная—,* small shot, hail-shot: ‖ *math.* fraction; *десятичная—,* decimal fraction, decimal; *непрерывная—,* continued fraction; *періодическая—,* circulating decimal; ‖ *mil. барабанная—,* the roll of a drum; ruffle, ruffling.

Дрова̀, *s. n. pl.* wood, fire-wood, fuel; *prov. гдѣ—рубятъ, тамъ и щепы летятъ,* one must take things with their consequences.

Дро̀вни, *s. f. pl. dim.* **-овѐшки,** a peasant's sledge.

Дровоно̀сецъ, Дровоно̀съ, *s. m.* a carrier of fire-wood.

Дровосѣ̀къ, *s. m.* wood-cutter; ‖ capricorn, goatchafer *(insect);* wood-pecker *(bird).*

Дровяни̇̀къ, *s. m.* fire-wood monger, wood-merchant.

Дровяно̀й, *adj.—дворъ,* wood-yard; *—сарай,* log-house, wood-hole, wood-house.

Дрога̀, *s. f.* perch, crane-neck, shaft *(of a carriage).*

Дро̀ги, *s. f. pl.* perch, crane *(of a carriage);* dray-cart; ‖ *—(погребальныя),* hearse.

Дрогѝстъ, *s. m.* druggist.

Дро̀гнуть, *see* Дрожать.

Дрожа̀лка, *s. f.* star-jelly *(plant, mushroom).*

Дрожа̀ніе, *s. n.* trembling, wavering; ‖ vibration *(of sound);* vacillation, flickering *(of light).*

Дрожа̀ть, дро̀гнуть, *v. n.* to tremble, shiver, quiver, waver, shrink, shudder at; to shake with cold; **дрожа̀,** shiveringly; *при видѣ его они* **-жа̀тъ,** the sight of him makes them tremble, shudder; *я* **дрожу̀** *всѣмъ тѣломъ,* I tremble in every bone: *у него ноги* **-жа̀тъ,** his legs falter; *струна* **-жи̇̀тъ,** the string vibrates; *свѣтъ* **-жи̇̀тъ,** the light flickers; *у него рука* **дро̀гнула,** his hand shook; *у него не* **дро̀гнетъ** *рука убить человѣка,* he would make no scruple to kill a man; *непріятель* **дро̀гнулъ,** the enemy wavered *or* fell back; ‖ *—надъ чѣмъ,* to take the utmost care of a thing; *—надъ каждой копѣйкой,* to be niggardly *or* sordidly parsimonious.

Дро̀жди, Дро̀жжи, *s. f. pl.* yeast, barm, lees, tap-lash.

Дро̀жки, *s. f. pl.* droshky *(equipage);* ‖ **-жечный,** *adj.*

Дрожь, *s. f.* shivering, shiver, shudder; chilliness: *меня беретъ—, меня бросаетъ въ—,* I am taken with a cold shiver, I shudder at it; *лихорадочная—,* a shivering fit, cold fit, cold chill; *съ* **дро̀жью,** shiveringly.

Дроздъ, *s. m.* blackbird, ousel, litorn; merula, missel, missel-bird; merle; redwing; *пѣвчій—,* mavis, thrush; *американскій—,* cat-bird, mock-bird, mocking-bird; ‖ merula *(fish);* ‖ **-до̀вый,** *adj.*

Дрокъ, *s. m. bot.* broom, dyer's broom, rush-broom, gorse, furze, furze-bush, furze-whins, fuzz, mat-weed, way-thorn, whin; *—красильный,* wood-wash: wood-wax, wood-waxen, woad-waxen.

Дромадѐръ, *s. m. zool.* dromedary.

Дро̀мгедъ, *s. m. naut.* drum-head of a capstan.

Дро̀тикъ, *s. m.* dart, javelin, hand-staff, shaft, spear.

Дрохва̀, *see* Драхва.

Дрочёна, *s. f.* a kind of pancake.

Друго̀й, *adj.* other, another; different; second; *нѣкоторые* **-гіе,** a few others; *многіе* **-гіе,** a great many others; *кто либо—, всякій—,* any other; *никто—,* no other, none other; *въ—разъ,* another time; *всякій—сталъ бы отрицать это,* any other than he would deny it; *въ какомъ нибудь* **-го̀мъ** *мѣстѣ,* any-where else; **-гія** *времена,* **-гіе** *нравы,* other times, other manners; *они говорили о томъ, о* **-го̀мъ,** they were talking of various things: *тотъ и—,* both: **-гѝми** *словами,* that's to say: *я былъ и въ той и въ—странѣ,* I have visited both countries; *я не видѣлъ ни того, ни* **-го̀го,** I have seen neither of them; *ни тотъ, ни — не пришелъ,* neither has come; *тѣмъ или* **-гѝмъ** *способомъ,* one way or another; *одно стоитъ* **-го̀го,** one is no better than the other; *одинъ за* **-гѝмъ,** one after another; *кто нибудь —,* some other; *это* **-го̀е** *дѣло,* it is a different thing; it is quite another thing; *этотъ городъ—Парижъ,* this town is a second Paris; *на — день,* on the following day, the next day; **-гая** *недѣля, какъ онъ уѣхалъ,* it is eight days since he went away; *чего* **-го̀го,** *а хлѣба у насъ довольно,* it is not bread that we are in want of *or* that fails us; *разъ, —, третій,* once, twice, thrice.

Другъ, *s. m. dim.* **дружо̀къ, дружо̀чекъ** *(pl.* **друзья̀),** friend; *сердечный—,* a bosom friend: *—* **дру̀га,** one another, each, other; *—съ* **дру̀гомъ,** one with another; *любить —* **дру̀га,** to love each other; *ссориться — съ* **дру̀гомъ,** to quarrel with each other; *—за* **дру̀гомъ,** one after another; *они стараются — передъ* **дру̀гомъ,** they are trying with each other, they will surpass one another; *всякъ своему поневолѣ—,* every one likes his own best; to every one his own is fair; cat to her kind; ‖ *это два неразлучные* **дру̀га,** they are finger and thumb; *мнимый—,* mouth-friend; ‖ *prov. для милаго* **дружка̀** *и сережку изъ ушка,* between friends all is common; ‖ *at cards: дама самъ—,* queen second.

Дру̀жба, *s. f.* friendship; *они въ большой* **-бѣ̀,** they are great friends; *сдѣлайте, окажите мнѣ* **-бу,** do me the favour; *изъ* **-бы,** in friendship: *не въ службу, а въ* **-бу,** out of friendship; ‖ *threat. я ему докажу* **-бу,** *будетъ онъ помнить мою* **-бу!** I will make him rue it! *prov. служба службой, а —* **дру̀жбой,** friendship does not exempt from fulfilling one's duty; *счетъ* **-бы** *не портитъ,* short reckonings make lasting friends.

Дружелюбивый, *adj.* friendly, inclined to friendship.

Дружелю̀біе, *s. n.* affability, kindness.

Дружелю̀бный, *adj.* affable, kind, friendly: ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Дру̀жескій, Дру̀жественный, *adj.* friendly, amicable; familiar; *быть въ* **-скихъ** *отношеніяхъ,* to be on friendly terms; *быть на* **-ской** *ногѣ съ кѣмъ,* to be on familiar terms with one; ‖ **-ски,** *по* **-ски, -ственно,** *adv.*—dly,—bly,—ly.

Дру̀жество, *s. n.* amity, good understanding, friendship.

Дружѐчекъ, *dim. see* Другъ.

Дружи̇̀на, *s. f.* troop, militia: ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Дружи̇̀ть, *v. n.* to be on friendly terms; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec. (съ),* to associate with.

Дружи̇̀ще, *s. m. coll.* friend, dear friend.

Дру̀жка, *s. m.* bride-man, paranymph; ‖ one of two equal parts of a pair; *— (перчатки),* fellow-glove.

Дру̀жно, *adv.* friendly, amicably; *жить—,* to live in friendship; ‖ at once, together; unanimously: *берите—!* take at once, together! *работайте* **дружно̀!** work with more energy!

Дру̀жный, *adj.* amicable; *я съ нимъ* **-женъ,** we are friends with him: *это* **-ное** *семейство,* this family lives in concord, in good understanding; ‖ *— напоръ,* an energic, unanimous, vigorous attack.

Друидѐсса, *s. f.* Druidess.

Друидизмъ, *s. m.* druidism.

Друидѝческій, *adj.* druidical, druidic, druidish.

Друидъ, *s. m.* Druid.

Друшлѝкъ, *s. m.* colander.

Дрыгать, дрыгнуть, *v. n.* to kick about, jerk, twitch.

Дрыхнуть, *v. n. pop. cont.* to sleep.

Дряблова́тый, *adj.* rather withered.

Дря́блость, *s. f.* witheredness, flabbiness.

Дря́блый, *adj.* withered, wizened, flabby; washy; squab.

Дря́бнуть, *v. n.* to wither, wizen.

Дрягà́ніе, *s. n.* swinging the legs.

Дрягà́ть, дрягну́ть, *v. a.* to swing one's legs.

Дря́гиль, *s. m.* porter, street-porter; ‖ **-гильскій,** *adj.*

Дрязгъ, *s. m.* filth, dirt; ‖ **дря́зги,** *pl. fig.* dirty tattle, prittle-prattle, scandal.

Дря́ква, *s. f. bot.* swine-bread, sow-bread.

Дрянно, *adv.* badly, pitifully, miserably.

Дряннòй, *adj.* trashy, vile, bad;—*писатель,* a wretched author.

Дрянь, *s. f. coll. dim.* **дрянцò,** trash, sweepings; ‖ nonsense; ‖ stuff, trash.

Дря́хлость, *s. f.* decrepitude, craziness, very old age; weakness.

Дря́хлый, *adj.* decrepit, crazy, weak, infirm, very old.

Дря́хнуть, Дряхлѣ́ть, *v. n.* to grow decrepit, weak, very old.

Дуали́змъ, *s. m. dim.* a small oak.

Дуали́стическій, *adj.* dualistic.

Дуали́стъ, *s. m.* dualist.

Дубà́сить, *v. a. pop.* to cudgel; to thrash, thrash one's coat; to lay on.

Ду́бикъ, *s. m. dim.* a small oak.

Дуби́льный, *adj.* for tanning, fit for tanning; **-ное** *вещество, chem.* tannin; **-ная** *мельница,* bark-mill; **-ная** *яма,* bark-pit, tan-pit, tan-vat.

Дуби́льщикъ, *s. m.* tanner.

Дуби́на, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** a big cudgel, club, bat, waster; *fig.* block-head, logger-head; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Дуби́новатый, *adj.* clownish, boorish.

Дуби́ть, *v. a.* to tan; ‖ *part. p.* **дублёный.**

Дублѐніе, *s. n.* tanning.

Дублѐтъ, *s. m.* double copy; ‖ doublet *(at billiards);* ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Дубликà́тъ, *see* Дупликатъ.

Дубня́къ, *s. m.* oak-grove.

Дубови́къ, *s. m.* a kind of mushroom.

Дубòвый, *adj.* oak, oaken; **-вая** *кора,* crut, oak-bark: **-вая** *роща,* oak-grove.

Дубòкъ, *s. m. dim.* a small oak, oakling.

Дубонòска, *s. f.* barley-bird, green finch.

Дубонòсъ, *s. m.* haw-finch *(bird).*

Дубòчекъ, *see* Дубокъ.

Дубрà́ва, -рòва, *s. f.* a grove of leafy trees; forest.

Дубрà́вистый, *adj.* woody, abounding in forests.

Дубрà́вный, *adj.* pertaining to a grove of leafy trees.

Дубрòвникъ, *s. m. bot.* germander;—*чесночный,* water-germander.

Дубъ, *s. m.* oak: oak-tree; oak-wood; *каменный* —, evergreen oak, live-oak.

Дубьё, *s. n. collec.* cudgels, clubs, sticks, bats; ‖ *fig.* fools.

Дувà́нъ, *s. m. pop.* share; ‖ air-hole *(of a furnace).*

Дугà, *s. f.* arc, arch, bow: *arch.* fornication; *выведенный* **-гòю,** fornicate, fornicated; ‖ shaft, bow; *согнуть въ* **-гу́,** to bend in a bow; *fig.* to reduce to a servile obedience, to an extremity; ‖ **-гòю,** *adv.* in a bow, bow-shaped; *брови* **-гòю,** arched eye-brows.

Дугообрà́зный, *adj.* bow-shaped, in a bow, skew.

Дудà, *see* Дудка.

Дуди́ть, *v. n.* to pipe, play on the pipe.

Ду́дка, *s. f. dim.* **ду́дочка,** pipe, reed; *приманная*—, bird-call; *fig. плясать по чужой* **-кѣ,** to dance to every man's pipe; *заставить кого плясать подъ свою* **-ку,** to dance any one upon one's wire; *coll.* **-ки!** tricks, fudge, humbug! ‖ **ду́дочный,** *adj.* of pipe, of reed.

Ду́дочникъ, *s. m.* piper, player on the pipe.

Ду́дчатый, *adj.* tubulous.

Ду́жка, *s. f. dim.* a small bow; handle; guard *(of a sword);* ‖ *anat.* clavicle.

Дукà́тъ, *s. m.* ducat.

Ду́ло, *s. n.* bore, muzzle *(of fire-arms);* mouth *(of cannons);* ‖ **ду́льный,** *adj.* **-ная** *часть, art.* mouth *(of cannons).*

Ду́льце, *s. n.* mouth-piece *(of wind-instruments).*

Дульцинѐя, *s. f.* Dulcinea, sweetheart.

Ду́льщикъ, *s. m.* blower.

Ду́ля, *s. f.* a species of yellow pear; ‖ **дулевòй,** *adj.*

Ду́ма, *s. f.* council, assembly; *городская*—, town-council, town-hall, common-hall, council; *орденская* или *кавалерійская*—, the chapter of an order: ‖ thought, idea; *тяжелая, крѣпкая*—, a painful thought, a deep meditation; *думать* **-му,** to ruminate on, about: to think over, reflect upon; to revolve in one's head.

Ду́мать, поду́мать, ду́мывать, *v. n.* to think, think of, on, upon, about; to mean; to believe, imagine, suppose; to intend, will; *что вы объ этомъ* **-маете?** what do you think of it? **-маютъ,** *что онъ не оставилъ ни копейки,* he is thought not to have left a copeck; *объ этомъ придется* **поду́мать,** that shall be thought of; *тутъ есть о чемъ* **поду́мать,** there is much to be thought of, about; — *про себя,* to think to one's self, within one's self; *много—о себѣ,* to think much *or* highly of one's self; — *только о себѣ,* to be all for one's self; *кто бы это* **поду́малъ!** who would have thought it! **-маете** *ли вы идти?* do you mean to go? **-маетъ** *ли онъ о томъ, что говоритъ?* does he mean what he says? *я* **-малъ** *уже уходить,* I was on the point of going out: *онъ* **-малъ** *дать балъ,* he intended to give a ball; *придетъ ли онъ? я* **-маю,** will he come? I believe so, I suppose so: *не* **-малъ,** *не гадалъ,* I never expected, I had not the least notion, I could not imagine; *тутъ нечего много*—, *тутъ нечего*—, there is no room for hesitation; *не долго* **-мая,** without the least hesitation; **-мали, -мали** *и рѣшили,* after long meditation they resolved; *я* **-маю,** methinks: *я* **-малъ,** methought; ‖ **-ся,** *v. impr.* to seem, appear: *мнѣ* **-мается,** *что....,* it seems, appears to me that, I think that.

Ду́мка, *s. f.* small pillow.

Ду́мный, *adj.* of council; ‖ thoughtful.

Дуновѐніе, *s. n.* blowing, blow; breath, puff.

Ду́нуть, *see* Дуть.

Ду́нель, *s. m.* double snipe; ‖ **-лѝный,** *adj.*

Дупликà́тъ, *s. m.* duplicate, copy; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Дупли́стый, *adj.* very hollow.

Дупли́ть, *v. a.* to hollow *(a tree).*

Дуплò, *s. n.* hollow *(of a tree, of a tooth).*

Дупловà́тый, *adj.* hollowy.

Ду́ра, *s. f. dim.* **ду́рочка,** a silly woman, a mad woman, a fool; *prov. велика Ѳедора, да*—, the exterior appearance does not correspond with the talents: *see* Великій; *у него губа не*—, he is not a fool, he knows what is good.

Дураковà́тый, *adj.* sottish, clod-pated.

Дурà́къ, *s. m. dim.* **-рачòкъ,** fool, dupe, silly man, madman; buffoon, clown; blockhead, dunce; —**дуракòмъ,** *отпѣтый*—, *круглый*—, a downright

blockhead, an arch-fool; *оставить въ* **-кàхъ**, to dupe one, gull, take in; *остаться въ* **-кàхъ**, to be duped, gulled, taken in, deceived; to be a loser by an affair *or* bargain; *какъ бы не такъ, нашелъ* **-кà**, *поищи другаго* **-кà**, not such a fool as you think, I am not so easy of belief *or* so easily duped, taken in; no tricks upon travellers; ‖ *prov.* **-кàмъ** *счастье*, fools have good luck; **-кòвъ** *не орутъ, не сѣютъ, а сами родятся*, fools are never wanting;—*бросить камень въ воду, а десять умныхъ его не вытащатъ*, fools set stools for wise men to stumble at; *заставь* **-кà** *Богу молиться, онъ и лобъ расшибетъ*, make a fool bow and he will be sure to knock his head; *услужливый—опаснѣе врага*, an obliging fool is often more dangerous than an enemy; *съ* **-кòмъ** *пива не сваришь*, nothing is well, that is done with a fool; *пьяница проснется,—никогда*, after sleep a drunkard recovers, but a fool never; **-кà** *учить, что мертваго лечить*, it is useless trying to wash a blackamoor white; to bray a fool in a mortar; *у* **-кà** *что на умѣ, то и на языкѣ*, a fool's bolt is soon shot.

Дуралѐй, *s. m. coll.* simpleton, ninny; clumps, malt-horse; *большой—*, a great lump of flesh.

Дурандàсъ, *see* Дуралей.

Дурàцкій, *adj.* fool's, foolish, silly;—*колпакъ*, a fool's cap, cap and bells; ‖ **-чья** *шапка*, *bot.* barren-wort; ‖ *по* **-цки**, *adv.* foolishly, like a fool, stupidly.

Дурàченіе, *s. n.* mystification, hoax, duping.

Дурàчество, *s. n.* act *or* piece of folly, foolish, giddy tricks; silliness.

Дурачѝна, *s. m.* fool.

Дурàчить, *v. a.* to make a fool of, mystify; to play the fool with one; to dupe one; *я не хочу, чтобы меня* **-чили**, I do not like to be played upon, to be made a fool of; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to fool, play the fool; to play apish tricks.

Дурачѝще, *s. m. augm. coll.* a great, downright fool: *see* Дуракъ.

Дурачѝй, *s. m. pl.* dupe, fools *(a game of cards)*; *играть въ—*, to play at dupe.

Дурачьё, *s. n. collec.* fools.

Дурень, *s. m. coll.* simpleton, dunce, blockhead, ninny.

Дурѝть, *v. n.* to play the fool; to be foolish.

Дурища, *s. f. augm. coll.* a great silly woman, a great fool: *see* Дура.

Дурмàнъ, *s. m. bot.* thorn-apple, stramonium, datura; jimson; ‖ *fig.* dizziness.

Дурно, *adv.* bad, badly, ill, wrong; *пахнетъ—*, it smells bad, badly; *говорить—о комъ*, to speak ill of a person;—*вести себя*, to behave improperly; *его дѣла идутъ—*, he is badly off, he is at an ill pass; *это—съ вашей стороны*, it is bad, wrong of you; *prov.* —*нажитое въ прокъ нейдетъ*, evil got, evil spent; ‖ *v. imp. мнѣ—*, I am sick, qualmish, fainting; I feel giddy; *ей сдѣлалось—*, she swooned, fainted away.

Дурнòй, *adj.* ugly, ill-looking; unsightly, ill-favoured: *она* **-нà** *какъ смертный грѣхъ*, she is as ugly as sin, as a toad, as a devil; *она не* **-нà** *собой*, she is not ugly, she is pretty; ‖ bad, ill; wrong; **-нàя** *погода*, bad weather; *толковать въ* **-ную** *сторону*, to take in ill part, take amiss, take it grievously, put a bad construction on; *быть на* **-нòмъ** *счету, на* **-нòмъ** *замѣчаніи*, to be badly thought of; *пользоваться — славой*, to go under an ill report: *въ немъ есть и* **-нòе** *и хорошее*, he has some good and bad points; *находиться въ* **-нòмъ** *положеніи*, to be in a sad condition; **-нàя** *болѣзнь*, a shameful disease; **-нòе** *пѣніе*, sing-song; *съ* **-нымъ** *глазомъ*, evil-eyed;—*проводникъ*, non-conductor; *видѣть впереди* **-нòе**, to foresee mischief; to have a blue look out.

Дурнонахýчникъ, *s. m. bot.* ferula, asa-fœtida, assa-fœtida.

Дурнотà, *s. f.* ugliness; ‖ swoon, qualm, giddiness; *почувствовать* **-тý**, to feel giddy.

Дурнýшка, Дурнѝшка, *s. f. coll.* an ugly creature.

Дурнѣть, *v. n.* to grow ugly, lose some of one's beauty.

Дýрочка, *dim. see* Дура.

Дурѝнда, *s. c. see* Дуралей.

Дуръ, *s. m. mus.* the major mode.

Дурь, *s. f.* folly, caprice, whim, extravagance.

Дурѣть, *v. n.* to grow stupid.

Дуть, дýнуть, *v. n.* to blow; *вѣтеръ* **дýетъ**, the wind blows; *здѣсь у окна* **дýетъ**, there is a draught from this window;—*въ пальцы*, to blow one's fingers; ‖ *v. a.* — *стекло*, to blow glass;—*въ уши, fig.* to whisper in a person's ears;—*губы на кого*, to sulk, be sulky with one; to pout; ‖ *pop.* to beat unmercifully; ‖ **дýй** *его горой!* the devil choke him! plague on him! ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to swell; ‖ *fig.* to pout at; *онъ на меня* **дýется**, he pouts at me; ‖ *part. p.* **дýтый**.

Дутьё, *s. n.* blowing; ‖ —*горячее, see* Горячій.

Дуумвирàтъ, *s. m. hist.* duumvirate.

Дуумвѝръ, *s. m. hist.* duumvir; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.* duumviral.

Духи, *s. m. pl.* scent, perfumes, odours; *флаконъ съ* **-хàми**, scent-bottle.

Духобòрецъ, *s. m.* the denier of the divinity of the Holy Ghost; ‖ **-бòрческій, -бòрническій**, *adj.*

Духобòрство, *s. n.* sect of the deniers of the divinity of the Holy Ghost.

Духобòрствовать, *v. n.* to belong to the sect of the deniers of the divinity of the Holy Ghost.

Духовѐнство, *s. n.* clergy; *бѣлое —*, secular clergy; *черное—*, regular clergy.

Духовидецъ, *s. m.* ghost-seer.

Духòвная, *s. f.* will, testament.

Духовникъ, *s. m.* confessor.

Духòвно, *adv.* spiritually; ‖ mentally.

Духòвность, *s. f.* spirituality.

Духòвный, *adj.* spiritual, incorporate; **-ное** *званіе*, holy orders; *человѣкъ* **-наго** *званія*, a man belonging to the clergy; ‖ ecclesiastic; — *отецъ*, confessor;—*сынъ*, penitent; **-ное** *завѣщаніе*, will, last will, testament; *оставить послѣ себя* **-ное** *завѣщаніе*, to die testate; **-ное** *краснорѣчіе*, pulpit eloquence; *министръ* **-ныхъ** *дѣлъ*, the minister of public worship; *жить* **-ною** *жизнью*, to walk after the spirit.

Духовòй, *adj.*—*каналъ*, wind-pipe:—*инструментъ*, wind-instrument; **-вое** *ружье*, air-gun, wind-gun; **-вàя** *печь*, wind-furnace;—*ящикъ органовъ*, sounding-board, sound-board; **-вàя** *рыба*, pickled fish.

Дýховъ, *adj.*—*день*, Whitmonday.

Духомѣръ, *s. m.* wind-gage, wind-gauge; blast-meter.

Духотà, *s. f.* suffocating heat; ‖ exhalation.

Духъ, *s. m.* spirit, ghost; *Святый—*, the Holy Ghost; — *Божій*, the spirit of God; *нечистый, злой—*, evil spirit; *вызывать* **дýховъ**, to raise *or* call up spirits, ghosts;—*тьмы*, spirit of darkness;—*противорѣчія*, spirit of contradiction; *бодръ тѣломъ и* **дýхомъ**, in sound health and spirits, well in body and mind: *испустить—*, to give up the spirit *or* ghost; to expire: *все дѣйствуетъ въ этомъ* **дýхѣ**, all things work that way; —*настоящаго времени*, the spirit of the present age; ‖ humour, temper, spirits; heart; *она въ дурномъ расположеніи* **дýха**, she is in a bad humour, she is out of

frame; *быть въ* **дýхѣ,** *въ весломъ, въ хорошемъ* **дýхѣ,** to be in good spirits, in good temper, in high spirits, in good humour; *не въ* **дýхѣ,** not in spirits, out of spirits, temper *or* humour; in an ill humour, not in the vein; *спокойствіе* **дýха,** tranquillity of the mind, heart's-ease; ‖ breath: *перевести—,* to gather breath, recover one's breath; *у меня захватываетъ—,* breath fails me, I get out of breath; *не переводя* **дýха,** in the same breath; *дайте мнѣ перевести—,* give me some breath; *однимъ* **дýхомъ,** without stopping, at a stretch, in one breath; *выпить однимъ* **дýхомъ,** to drink off, drink a long draught, to drink all up at a draught; *онъ* **дýхомъ** *это сдѣлаетъ,* he will do it in a trice, in the twinkling of an eye; *скакать, гнать во весь—,* to ride, drive at full speed, as fast as one can; ‖ courage; spirits; heart; *собраться съ* **дýхомъ,** to gather heart, take heart; to muster all one's courage; *онъ падаетъ* **дýхомъ,** his heart fails; *не падайте* **дýхомъ,** keep up your spirits; *упадокъ* **дýха,** low spirits, depression *or* lowness of spirits; *у меня не хватило* **дýха,** I had no courage, no heart; my heart failed; I was out of heart; *вновь собраться съ* **дýхомъ,** to pull up a good heart, regain courage; ‖ scent, odour, smell; *здѣсь тяжелый—,* here is a disagreeable smell; *о немъ ни слуху, ни* **дýху,** there is no kind of news of him; ‖ heat; *вольный—,* a moderate heat *(of an oven); fig.* free-thinking; ‖ confession; *быть на* **дýхý,** to be at confession.

Душà, *s. f.* soul; heart, conscience; *отъ всей* **-шй,** with all my soul, heart; *возмущающій* **дýшу,** heart-swelling, heart-sickening; *я тронутъ до глубины* **-шй,** I am touched to the soul, to the heart; *въ глубинѣ моей* **-шй,** in my inward soul; *молиться за упокой* **-шй,** to pray for the repose of one's soul; *упокой Господи его* **дýшу,** God rest his soul, may his soul rest in peace; *отдать Богу* **дýшу,** to give up the ghost; *въ немъ чуть—держится, въ чемъ—держится,* he is on the point of death, he is skin and bones; *предаться чему* **-шой** *и тѣломъ,* to be heart and hand for a thing; *пѣть съ* **-шой,** to sing with expression; *взять что* **нà дýшу,** to take upon one's conscience; *взять грѣхъ* **нà дýшу,** to commit an injustice; *это лежитъ у него на* **-шѣ,** that lies heavy upon his heart, he broods upon that; *это останется на его* **-шѣ,** his conscience will reproach him with, he will answer for it to God; *покривить* **-шой,** to act against one's conscience; *радъ* **-шой,** *радъ всей* **-шой,** *отъ* **-шй** *радъ,* I am pleased with all my heart; *положить за кого* **дýшу,** to give one's life for one; *у меня тяжело на* **-шѣ,** my heart is heavy, I have my heart full; *поговорить съ кѣмъ по* **-шѣ,** to talk together unreservedly; *онъ мнѣ не по* **-шѣ,** *это мнѣ не по* **-шѣ,** he does not please me, it does not please me, I have no sympathy for it; *въ чужую* **дýшу** *не влѣзешь,* the human heart is a mystery; *у меня—не на мѣстѣ,* I am in great anxiety; *coll. у него—ушла въ пятки,* his heart went down to his heels; *отвести* **дýшу,** to find consolation, relieve one's heart; *открыть свою—,* to break one's mind; *отпустить* **дýшу** *на покаяніе,* to spare one's life, to let one live; *жить—въ* **дýшу,** to live in perfect harmony; to be all in all with one; *бить* **-шою** *заговора,* to be at the bottom of a conspiracy; *на* **-шѣ** *мутитъ, съ* **-шй** *тянетъ, —не принимаетъ, въ* **дýшу** *не идетъ,* it makes the stomach rise, I feel my stomach rising, I am sick, it makes one sick; *какъ Богъ* **нà дýшу** *положитъ,* as it comes into one's head; *быть безъ* **-шй** *отъ кого, отъ чего,* to be extremely fond of; *онъ такъ и льзетъ въ* **дýшу,** he is extremely obsequious; *дайте ему ѣсть, спать сколько* **-шѣ** *угодно,* let him eat his fill, sleep to his heart's content; *берите сколько* **-шѣ** *угодно,* take your fill of it; *дайте ребенку кричать сколько* **-шѣ** *угодно,* let that child have its cry out; *у него за* **-шой** *ничего нѣтъ,* he is not worth a groat; *prov. чужая—потемки,* the human heart is a mystery; ‖ *населеніе въ двѣ тысячи* **душъ,** population of two thousand souls; *вѣрная, добрая—,* a faithful being, a good soul, creature; *ни одной живой* **-шй,** not a living soul; ‖ *—моя,* my dear, my heart, my darling.

Душѐвно, *adv.* sincerely; *—больной,* heart-sick.

Душѐвный, *adj.* of the soul; hearty; sincere: cordial; **-ная** *привязанность,* sincere affection; **-ная** *болѣзнь,* heart-sickness; *съ* **-нымъ** *прискорбіемъ,* deeply grieved.

Душегрѣ́я, Душегрѣ́йка, *s. f. dim.* **-грѣ́чка,** a warm woman's jacket.

Душегýбецъ, Душегýбъ, *s. m.* homicide: murderer.

Душегýбство, *s. n.* murder, homicide; *bibl.* blood-guiltiness.

Душегýбствовать, *v. n.* to murder, massacre, kill.

Дýшенька, *s. f.* my dear, my heart, my darling.

Душеприкàщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* executor, executrix of a will; fidei-commissioner.

Душеспасѝтельный, *adj.* salutary.

Душеубѝйственный, *adj.* soul-deadening.

Душеубѝйство, *s. n.* murder; ‖ deadening the soul.

Душеубѝйца, *s. c.* murderer; ‖ one who kills the soul.

Дýшечка, *see* **Душенька.**

Душѝстый, *adj.* sweet-smelling, fragrant; *—горошекъ,* sweet-pea.

Душѝть, за—, *v. a.* to choke, stifle, suffocate: to strangle; *fig.* to oppress; *меня* **дýшитъ** *тоска, злоба,* I am choked, stifled with grief, anger; *друзья чуть не* **задушѝли** *меня въ своихъ объятіяхъ,* I was nearly stifled with the embraces of my friends; *его* **дýшитъ** *жаба,* a quinsy suffocates him; ‖ to perfume; ‖ *—мясо,* to jug, stew, make a stew; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to perfume one's self, use perfumes, odours, scents; ‖ *part. p.* **душёный, душòный; -ное** *мясо,* estouffade, stewed meat.

Душѝца, *s. f. bot.* origan, origanum; marjoram, spring-grass.

Дýшка, *s. f. dim.* sound-post, sounding-post *(of a violin);* ‖ *see* **Душенька.**

Душникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничòкъ,** ventilator; warm-hole, air-hole, air-exhauster.

Дýшно, *v. imp. здѣсь—,* it is stifling here, sultry, one stifles here; *мнѣ—,* I am suffocating.

Дýшный, *adj. dim.* **-новàтый,** suffocating, sultry; **-ная** *комната,* a sultry room, badly ventilated.

Душòкъ, *s. m.* a slight smell; *fig.* whim, freak; *дичь съ* **-шкòмъ,** high game; *эта рыба съ* **-шкòмъ,** this fish is tainted; *fig. онъ съ* **-шкòмъ,** he is freakish.

Душъ, *s. m. (pl.* **дýши),** douche, shower-bath.

Дуэлѝстъ, *s. m.* duellist.

Дуэ́ль, *s. f.* duel; meeting, single fray; *вызвать на—,* to challenge a person; *драться на* **-ли,** to fight a duel; *онъ отказался драться на дуэли съ Б.,* he would not meet B.; ‖ **дуэ́льный,** *adj.*

Дуэ́нья, *s. f.* duenna; governess.

Дуэ́тъ, *s. m. mus.* duet, duetto.

Дщерь, *see* **Дочь.**

Дыбà, *s. f.* beam, post; strappado.

Дыбкѝ, *s. m. pl. стать на—,* to stand upright, up *(of a baby that is on the point to begin to walk).*

Дыбомъ, *adv.* upright, on end; *волосы становятся—,* the hair stands upright, on end.

Дыбы́, *s. m. pl. поднять на—*, to throw a horse on its haunches; *стать на—*, to take head, rear, prance, kick up the dust *(of a horse); fig.* to fly into a passion; to get stubborn.

Дылда, *s. c. coll.* hop-pole, hop-prop; flanderkin; a tall person.

Дымистый, *adj.* smoky, fumid.

Дыми́ть, *v. n.* to fill with smoke; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to smoke, smoulder.

Дымка, *s. f.* crape.

Дымно, *v. imp.* it is very smoky.

Дымнова́тый, *adj.* rather smoky, fumous.

Дымный, *adj.* smoky, fumous, fumacious.

Дымовни́къ, *s. m.* part of the chimney just near the stove.

Дымово́й, *adj.* of smoke; ‖ **-ва́я** *труба*, chimney-flue, chimney-neck; ‖ **-во́е**, *adj. s. n.* hearth-money, fumage.

Дымога́рный, *adj.* smoke-consuming; **-га́рная** *труба*, smoke-box.

Дымо́къ, Дымо́чекъ, *s. m. dim.* a little smoke.

Дымчатый, *adj.* smoky, smoked; smoke-coloured.

Дымъ, *s. m.* smoke;—*столбомъ*, a column of smoke; *пускать—*, to smoke; *fig. тамъ идетъ—коромысломъ*, there is the devil to pay there, the devils are let loose.

Дыма́нка, *s. f. bot.* fumitory, fumiter.

Дынникъ, *s. m.* melon-bed.

Дынный, *adj.* of melon, melon; **-ное** *дерево*, papaw.

Дыня, *s. f.* melon;—*мушкатная*, musk-melon.

Дыра́, *s. f. dim.* **дырка, дырочка**, hole, bore, gap, rent; *заткнуть* **-ру́**, to stop a hole, a gap; *fig.* to pay a pressing debt; *бочечная—*, bung-hole; *собачья—*, *naut.* lubber's-hole.

Дыри́стый, Дырова́тый, Дыря́вый, *adj.* full of holes.

Дыхало, *s. n. dim.* **-хальце**, wind-pipe; blow-hole *(of cetaceans)*; spiracle.

Дыха́ніе, *s. n.* breathing, breath; gasp; *переводить—*, to take breath; *испустить послѣднее—*, to breathe one's last; take the last gasp; to gasp one's last breath; ‖ creature, being; *всякое—да хвалитъ Господа*, let every creature praise the Lord.

Дыха́тельный, *adj.* breathing, respiratory; **-ное** *горло*, windpipe, trachea, weasand.

Дыша́ніе, *s. n.* respiration, breathing.

Дыша́ть, дохну́ть, дыхну́ть, *v. n.* to breathe, draw breath, respire; to gasp, blow; *онъ чуть дышитъ*, he scarcely breathes; *съ трудомъ—*, to gasp for breath; *—тяжело*, to pant for breath; *онъ не дышитъ*, he is breathless; **дыхну́ть** *на оконное стекло*, to breathe on the window-pane; ‖ *онъ* **-хну́лъ** *на меня виномъ*, he gave me a whiff of wine, he exhaled wine.

Дышло, *s. n.* beam, shaft, draught-bar *(of a carriage)*; ‖ **дышлово́й, дышловый.**

Дышлякъ, *s. m.* shaft-horse.

Дьяволёнокъ, *s. m.* a devilkin, little devil.

Дья́волъ, *s. m.* devil, old Nick, old Harry, Satan; ‖ **-вольскій**, *adj.* diabolical, devilish, satanical; **-ское** *навожденіе*, a diabolical suggestion; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.*—ly.

Дья́вольщина, *s. f.* devilry; diabolicalness, satanicalness.

Дья́коница, *s. f.* deacon's wife.

Дья́конскій, *adj.* diaconal, of deacon.

Дья́конство, *s. n.* deaconry, deaconship.

Дья́конъ, *s. m.* deacon.

Дья́къ, *s. m. obs.* secretary.

Дьячи́ха, *s. f.* wife of a diatchok.

Дьячо́къ, *s. m.* diatchok, clerk and chanter *(of the Russian church)*, sexton.

Дѣва, *s. f.* virgin, maid; *Пресвятая—*, the Holy Virgin; *орлеанская—*, the maid of Orleans; *умереть старой* **-вой**, to die an old spinster; ‖ *astr.* Virgo, Virgin *(constellation)*.

Дѣва́ть, дѣть *(fut.* **дѣну**), *v. a.* to put; *куда онъ* **-ва́лъ, дѣлъ** *мою книгу?* where did he put my book, what has he done with my book? *онъ не знаетъ, куда — свои деньги*, he does not know what to do with his money *or* where to put his money; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to become; to hide one's self, retire, take refuge; *куда* **-ва́лась, дѣлась** *моя книга?* what is become of my book? *онъ не знаетъ, куда* **-ся** *отъ кредиторовъ*, he does not know where to hide himself from his creditors; *куда мнѣ* **дѣться** *отъ скуки*, I don't know how to escape *or* get rid of the weariness; *куда я теперь* **дѣнусь!** where am I to go, where shall I take *or* find refuge!

Дѣви́ца, Дѣвица, *s. f.* maid, maiden, girl; miss; *состариться въ* **-цахъ**, to grow an old maid.

Дѣви́ческій, Дѣвичій, Дѣвичій, *adj.* maid's, maiden, virgin; virginal; **дѣвичья** *немочь, med.* chlorosis, green sickness; **дѣвичья** *кожа, pharm.* pastea althea.

Дѣви́чество, *s. n.* maidenhood, girlhood.

Дѣви́чникъ, *s. m.* evening party on the nuptial-eve in the house of the bride.

Дѣвичья, *s. f.* maid-servants'room.

Дѣвій ко́рень, *s. m. bot.* black bryony; lady's-seal.

Дѣвка, *s. f. pop.* maid, girl, lass; wench; a maid-servant; *въ* **-кахъ**, as a maid, unmarried, when unmarried; *засидѣться въ* **-кахъ**, to grow an old maid.

Дѣвома́терь, *s. f.* the Holy Virgin.

Дѣвочка, *s. f. dim.* a little girl, maid-child.

Дѣвственникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* virgin man *or* woman.

Дѣвственность, *s. f. see* Дѣвство.

Дѣвственный, *adj.* maiden, virgin.

Дѣвство, *s. n.* maidenhood; virginity.

Дѣвствованіе, *s. n.* keeping one's virginity.

Дѣвствовать, *v. n.* to keep one's virginity.

Дѣвушка, *s. f.* girl, maiden; servant-girl, servant-maid.

Дѣвчата, *s. f. collec.* girls.

Дѣвчи́на, *s. f. pop.* girl, maid.

Дѣвчо́нка, *s. f. cont.* girl, hussy, slut.

Дѣдина, *s. f.* estate inherited from ancestors.

Дѣдовскій, *adj.* of a grandfather, grandfather's; **-ское** *помѣстье*, inheritance from the grandfather.

Дѣдовщина, *s. f.* inheritance from the grandfather.

Дѣдушка, *s. m. (при райкѣ)*, showman.

Дѣдъ, *s. m. dim.* **дѣдушка**, grandfather, grandsire; ‖ *pl.* **дѣды**, forefathers, ancestors.

Дѣепричастіе, *s. n.* verbal adverb, gerund.

Дѣеспособность, -ный, *see* Правоспособность,—ный.

Дѣйстви́тельно, *adv.* indeed; in fact, in effect, really, in act, in reality; as I live; *онъ — этого заслуживаетъ*, he really deserves it; *—это было такъ*, it so happened indeed.

Дѣйстви́тельность, *s. f.* efficacy, efficacity; reality, authenticity; *это не вымыселъ, а—*, it is no fiction, it is a fact, a reality; *принять тѣнь за—*, to catch at the shadow for the body; ‖ validity *(of a deed, act)*.

Дѣйстви́тельный, *adj.* efficacious; in force, of force; **-ное** *лекарство*, an efficacious remedy; ‖ effective, real; valid; **-ное** *обязательство*, an effective obligation; **-ное** *событіе*, a fact, a reality; **-ная** *цѣна*, a really intrinsic value *or* price;—

членъ общества, an effective member of a society; —*контрактъ*, a valid *or* real contract: *это* **-ныя** *его слови*, these are his real words: ‖ actual; **-ная** *служба*, an actual service:—*статскій совѣтникъ*, actual councilor of state; ‖ *gram.* active *(verb)*; ‖ *tech.* **-ная** *сила*, duty, effective power, useful effect.

Дѣйствіе, *s. n.* action: *въ* **-віи,** in action, at work: *привести машину въ—*, to set a machine in motion, working *or* going; *быть не связану въ своихъ* **-віяхъ,** not to be controlled in one's actions; to go in and out: ‖ effect, influence: *не оказать* **-вія,** to take no effect: *имѣть—*, to have effect; *обратное—*, retroactive effect, retroaction, reaction; ‖ *привести проектъ въ—*, to bring a project into operation: *ввести законъ въ—*, to set a law in vigour, in force; ‖ act: working, deed: *непріязненныя* **-вія,** hostility, hostile acts; *комедія въ трехъ* **-віяхъ,** a play in three acts;—*происходитъ въ*, the scene is laid at; *я наблюдалъ за всѣми его* **-віями,** I observed all his doings, his behaviour: *лекарство начинаетъ оказывать свое—*, the medicine begins to act *or* operate: ‖ *военныя* **-вія,** the operations of war, of the campaign.

Дѣйство, *see* **Дѣйствіе.**

Дѣйствовать, *v. n.* to act, operate, work: to influence, gain on, upon;—*сообразно, соотвѣтственно чему*, to act up to;—*на*, to work upon; *пора—*, it is time to act; *машина* **-ствуетъ** *хорошо*, the engine works well; *пружина не* **-ствуетъ,** the spring does not act; *лекарство сильно* **-ствуетъ,** the medicine acts, operates powerfully: *это* **-ствуетъ** *на здоровье*, it affects the health, it has influence on the health; *на него ничто не* **-ствуетъ,** nothing can affect him; *это на меня очень* **-ствуетъ,** it goes far with me; *онъ* **-ствуетъ** *на обумъ, на удачу*, he cares not which end goes forward.

Дѣйствующій, *part. pr.* **-щая** *армія*, the active army; **-щія** *лица*, persons *(of the drama)*; performers, actors; *машина*, **-щая** *хорошо*, an engine that plays well.

Дѣланіе, *s. n.* making, execution, construction, fabrication.

Дѣлатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* maker, worker, fabricator.

Дѣлать, дѣлывать, сдѣлать, *v. a.* to make, do: to work: to render: to exert: *что вы* **-лаете?** what are you doing? *что мнѣ—*! what is to be done, what shall I do! *нечего—*! there is nothing to be done, nothing to do! *онъ* **сдѣлалъ** *то же, что* **сдѣлали** *бы и вы*, he did as you would have done: *это* **-лаетъ** *ему честь*, that does him honour; that redounds to his honour; *не знать что—*, to be at one's wits'end;—*что нибудь у кого передъ глазами, въ его присутствіи*, to do a thing before a man's face: *отъ нечего—*, for want of business, of occupation:—*такъ и сякъ*, to proceed without method: to be off and on; **сдѣлать** *визитъ*, to pay a visit; *больной* **-лаетъ** *подъ себя*, the patient cannot retain; — *стойку*, to set *(of a dog)*;—*закупки*, to shop;—*что безъ толку*, to do a thing without a right understanding;—*по своему желанію*, to please one's self; **-лай** *для другихъ то, чего желалъ-бы для себя*, do by others as you would be done by: *изъ этого ребенка ничего не* **сдѣлаешь,** this child is unmanageable: **сдѣлать** *шагъ*, to take a step; **сдѣлайте** *милость*, do me the favour, have the goodness;—*счастливымъ*, to make one happy; *это* **сдѣлаетъ** *его осторожнымъ*, that will render him cautious;—*ручнымъ льва*, to tame a lion; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be done, made; to make one's self: to become, grow, get, turn; *онъ* **сдѣлался** *ненавистенъ*, he made himself hated: *онъ* **дѣлается** *богатъ, старъ*, he grows *or* becomes rich, old; ‖ *v. imp.* to get: to happen, take place; to come; *въ стѣнѣ* **-лаются** *трещины*, the wall is getting cracks; *у меня* **-лается** *нарывъ на рукѣ*, I am getting an abscess on the hand: *съ нимъ часто* **-лаются** *обмороки*, he has frequent swoons, he is subject to swoon; *тамъ* **-лаются** *странныя вещи*, strange things happen there: **сдѣлался** *пожаръ*, a fire broke *or* burst out: *съ нимъ* **сдѣлалась** *лихорадка*, a fever came upon him: **сдѣлалась** *буря*, there arose a tempest, a storm; *что съ нимъ* **сдѣлалось?** what has happened to him, what is the matter with him? *какъ это* **сдѣлалось?** how did it happen? *мнѣ* **-лается** *грустно*, I get sad, sorrowful; *ей* **сдѣлалось** *дурно*, she became sick, she fainted; **-лается** *темно, холодно*, it gets dark, cold; ‖ **сдѣлаться** *съ кѣмъ*, *v. rec.* *я* **сдѣлаюсь** *съ этимъ негодяемъ*, I shall make this scamp reckon for it; *онъ* **сдѣлался** *съ своими кредиторами*, he came to an agreement *or* he has compounded with his creditors; ‖ *part. p.* **дѣланный, сдѣланный.**

Дѣлёжка, *s. f.* **Дѣлёжъ,** *s. m.* sharing, share, lot: ‖ **-жный,** *adj.*

Дѣленіе, *s. n.* dividing, parting; sharing; division.

Дѣлецъ, *s. m.* a person versed in law, versed in affairs.

Дѣлимость, *s. f.* divisibility, divisibleness.

Дѣлимый, *adj.* divisible: ‖ **-мое,** *s. arith.* dividend.

Дѣлитель, *s. m. arith.* divisor.

Дѣлительный, *adj.* for dividing; **-ная** *машина*, dividing-machine.

Дѣлить, *v. a.* to divide, part, share, share in: *они* **дѣлили** *опасности и славу*, they shared danger and glory: ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be divided, be parted; ‖ *(чѣмъ)*, *v. rec.* to share; *онъ всѣмъ* **дѣлится** *со мною*, he shares every thing with me; ‖ *part. p.* **дѣлённый.**

Дѣлишко, *s. n. cont.* a trifling business; *ловко обдѣлывать* **-ки,** to know how to manage one's business; to bring grist to the mill.

Дѣло, *s. n. dim.* **дѣльце,** affair, business: occupation: concern; *это—чести*, it is an affair of honour; *любовное—*, a love affair; *общественныя* **дѣла,** public affairs *or* concerns, public things: *управлять, завѣдывать* **дѣлами,** to have the management of affairs: *это—минуты*, it is but the business of a moment;—*лопнуло*, the business has miscarried: *вы попали въ чемъ—*, you have hit the right nail on the head: *у меня не одно—*, I have something else to do: *онъ пришелъ по* **-лу,** he came on business: *его* **дѣла** *идутъ дурно*, it goes hard with him: he is badly off, he is on an ill pass, things go badly with him;—*идетъ хорошо*, the business goes on well: *какъ идутъ его* **дѣла?** how does he get on? *имѣть, вести съ кѣмъ* **дѣла,** to do business with; to deal, have to deal with one; *пустить въ ходъ—*, to set a business on foot; *когда—дойдетъ до меня*, when it comes to my turn: *запутаться въ* **дѣлѣ,** to become involved in a business; *между* **дѣломъ,** at odd times, at leisure time; *при томъ положеніи* **дѣлъ,** as things stand; *всѣ обстоятельства* **дѣла,** all the particulars of the case, the ins and outs of an affair; *что вамъ за—*? what imports it to you, what does it matter to you? *заниматься какимъ либо* **дѣломъ,** to be employed *or* engaged in a business: *въ самомъ* **дѣлѣ?** is it even so? *то и—*, ever and anon;—*въ томъ, что...*, the fact is...: *если—только въ этомъ*, were it but for that; *это не мое—*, this is no concern of mine: *волочить—*, to spin out a business: *это ваше—*, it is your business, your duty; *онъ занятъ* **дѣлами,** he is

engaged, he is busy; *знайте свое—, не мѣшайтесь не въ свое—*, mind your own business; *у меня до него есть—*, I have need of him, I want to speak with him; *онъ на этомъ* **дѣлѣ** *собаку съѣлъ*, he is a perfect dab at it, that is his speciality; *министерство иностранныхъ* **дѣлъ**, foreign office; *министерство внутреннихъ* **дѣлъ**, home department; ‖ work, doing, deed, act, fact: *быть при* **дѣлѣ**, *за* **дѣломъ**, to be at work; *приняться за—*, to go to work; *это—вашихъ рукъ*, that is some of your handiwork *or* doing; *употребить въ—*, to use, employ, make use of; *употребить въ—(матеріалъ)*, to work up; *доброе—*, a good work, deed; *по* **дѣлу** *видно работникъ*, the workman is known by his work; *надѣлалъ онъ мнѣ много* **дѣла**, he cut out a great deal of work for me: *доказать на* **дѣлѣ**, **дѣломъ**, to prove by deeds; *нужны* **дѣла**, *а не слова*, deeds are necessary not words; *приступить прямо къ* **дѣлу**, to come directly to the point, to the fact;—*въ томъ что, въ томъ то и—что...*, the fact is, that...; *на* **дѣлѣ**, *на самомъ* **дѣлѣ**, in fact, in reality; *первымъ моимъ* **дѣломъ** *было...*, the first thing I did was...; *серебро, мѣдь въ* **дѣлѣ**, wrought-silver, wrought-brass; ‖ thing, matter; question: case;—, *о которомъ идетъ рѣчь*, the matter in question; *онъ хорошо отнесся къ этому* **дѣлу**, he took the thing in good part; *это—рѣшенное*, it is a settled thing; *странное—*, a strange thing; *это совсѣмъ другое—*, that is quite another thing, matter, concern; *главное—, чтобы*, the principal thing, the main thing, main point is to...; *это—вкуса*, that is a matter of taste; *это пустое—*, that's no great matter, that's small matter; *тѣмъ—и кончилось*, thus the matter ended; *въ чемъ—?* what is the matter? what is going on? *вотъ въ чемъ—*, the matter is as follows; the question to be considered is;—*только въ томъ, чтобы*, the question, the matter is only to...; *въ этомъ то и состоитъ все—*, the chief, principal point in question is...; *когда—идетъ о любви*, when love is in question *or* at stake; *мнѣ нѣтъ* **дѣла** *до нея*, I have nothing to do with her; *что мнѣ за—! какое мнѣ—!* what is it to me! what do I care! *ему нѣтъ до этого никакого* **дѣла**! it does not matter to him, what does it import to him! *за чѣмъ—стало?* what hinders the thing being done? *за этимъ—не станетъ*, that will not meet with any objection; *мое—сторона*, it does not concern me, I wash my hands of; *мое—только доложить*, I have only to announce; *быть у* **дѣла**, to be occupied, to have an employment, a situation; *быть не у* **дѣлъ**, to be out of employ; *извѣстное—*, certainly, of course; *ему ни до чего нѣтъ* **дѣла**, he does not care about any thing; *это—! что—то—!* that's right! that is speaking! there cannot be any objection! *это не—*, that's not right; *говорить—*, to talk sense, sensibly; *въ томъ то и—, что онъ...*, but the fact is he....; *слыханное ли, виданное ли—!* was such a thing ever heard or seen! *легкое ли—!* it is not a trifling thing! it is easy to say! *это плевое—*, it is a trifle; *онъ то и—, что пьетъ*, he does nothing but drink; *то ли—жить въ деревнѣ!* what a difference to live in the country! *грѣшнымъ* **дѣломъ**, *люблю вино*, I must confess *or* I do not deny it, I like wine; *по* **дѣломъ**, *за—ему!* he deserves it! *prov. пей, да—разумѣй*, drink, but fulfill your duty; ‖ art; *ратное, военное—*, the art of war, military art; *литейное—*, foundry, founding, casting; *токарное—*, turning; *золотыхъ, токарныхъ* **дѣлъ** *мастеръ*, goldsmith, turner; *наше — женское, сиротское*, we are women, orphans; ‖ suit; cause; brief; *тяжебное—*, a lawsuit; *уголовное, гражданское—*, a criminal, civil suit; *ходить по* **дѣламъ**, to carry on lawsuits; *вести—противъ кого*, to be at law with one; to prosecute a person at law;—*подъ № 2*, brief number 2; ‖ *mil.* fight, battle, action, engagement; *онъ еще не былъ въ* **дѣлѣ**, he has not yet taken part in a battle.

Дѣловой, *adj.* skilled, versed in business;—*человѣкъ*, a man of business;—*кабинетъ*, business-room.

Дѣлопроизводитель, *s. m.* secretary.

Дѣлопроизводство, *s. n.* expedition of business.

Дѣльность, *s. f.* pertinence, reasonableness, judiciousness, sensibleness.

Дѣльный, *adj.* capable, intelligent, judicious, pertinent, reasonable, sensible;—*человѣкъ*, a capable, intelligent person;—*отвѣтъ*, a sensible answer; **-ная** *мысль*, a judicious thought; **-ная** *причина*, a pertinent reason; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—bly,—ly; *говорить* **-но**, to talk sense.

Дѣтвора, *s. f. collect.* children.

Дѣтёнышъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нышекъ**, a young one, cub.

Дѣти, *s. n. pl. dim.* **дѣтки**, **-точки**, **-тушки**; *see* **Дитя**.

Дѣтина, *s. m.* a big boy, a young fellow.

Дѣтище, *s. n.* child.

Дѣтолюбивый, *adj.* fond of children.

Дѣтолюбіе, *s. n.* the love of children.

Дѣтородный, *adj.* genital, generative; **-ныя** *части*, pudenda, privy parts.

Дѣторожденіе, *s. n.* generation, procreation, child-bearing.

Дѣтоубійство, *s. n.* infanticide.

Дѣтоубійца, *s. c.* an infanticide.

Дѣтская, *s. f.* children's room, nursery.

Дѣтскій, *adj.* children's; childish, infantine;—*пріютъ*, infant-school;—*садъ*, kindergarten;—*нагрудникъ*, bib;—*рожокъ*, feeding-bottle; **-ское** *платье для крещенія*, christening robe; **-ская** *ложечка*, scoop; **-скія** *сказки*, nursery tales; **-скія** *пѣсни*, nursery rhymes; ‖ **-ски**, *по* **-ски**, *adv.* childishly, like a child.

Дѣтство, *s. n.* childhood, infancy, nonage; *приключенія его раннаго* **-ства**, his teething and swaddling adventures; *выйти изъ* **-ства**, to be past the spoon.

Дѣть, *see* **Дѣвать**.

Дѣяніе, *s. n.* action, act, deed; doing, transaction; **-нія** *Св. Апостоловъ*, the Acts of the Apostles.

Дѣятель, *s. m.* agent; manager, promoter; worker.

Дѣятельность, *s. f.* activity, expeditiousness, expedition.

Дѣятельный, *adj.* active, busy; expeditious; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly, busily.

Дѣяться, *v. n.* to happen; to pass.

Дюже, **дюжо**, *adv. pop.* strongly, stoutly; ‖ a great deal, a good deal.

Дюжесть, *s. f.* stoutness, sturdiness, vigour.

Дюжина, *s. f.* a dozen; *продавать* **-нами**, to sell by dozens; *двѣнадцать* **-жинъ**, a gross.

Дюженный, *adj.* of dozen; *fig.* common, sorry; — *стихотворецъ*, a poetaster; — *писатель*, everyday writer; *это не* **-ная** *вещь*, it is not to be found everywhere.

Дюжій, *adj.* robust, vigorous; thickset.

Дюймовка, *s. f.* inch-board, inch-plank; inched-stuff.

Дюймъ, *s. m.* inch; ‖ *astr.* digit; ‖ **дюймовый**, *adj.* inch, inched, of an inch, inch-thick.

Дюна, *s. f.* down, sand-hill.

Дюшессъ, *s. m.* duchess *(a sort of mellow pear)*.

Дягиль, **Дягильникъ**, *s. m. bot.* angelica, lingwort, ash-weed.

Дяглица, *s. f. bot.* gout-weed, gout-wort.

Дядька, *s. m.* under-tutor, man-nurse.

Дядя, *s. m. dim.* **дядюшка, дяденька**, uncle; *двоюродный—*, father's *or* mother's cousin german; *see* Двоюродный; ‖ **-динъ**, *adj.*

Дятелъ, *s. m. orn.* wood-pecker; *зеленый—*, green wood-pecker, wood-spite, ox-pecker, hewhole, hickwall, hickway; modwall; *малый—*, creeper.

Дятлина, Дятловина, *s. f. bot.* clover, common red clover; trefoil; onobrychis; *красная—*, purple-wort.

Е.

Е, *s. n.* the sixth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Евангелистъ, *s. m.* evangelist.

Евангелическій, *adj.* evangelic, evangelical, protestant.

Евангеліе, *s. n.* Gospel; evangelists.

Евангельскій, *adj.* evangelic, evangelical; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Евнухъ, *s. m.* eunuch.

Евхаристическій, *adj.* eucharistic, eucharistical.

Евхаристія, *s. f.* Eucharist, Lord's Supper.

Егда, *conj. sl.* when, though.

Егермейстеръ, *s. m.* master of the hunt *(at court)*; ‖ **егермейстерскій**, *adj.*

Егерскій, *adj.* of huntsmen;—*полкъ*, regiment of chasseurs.

Егерь, *s. m.* hunter, huntsman; *mil.* chasseur.

Его, *gen. and acc. of the pers. pron.* **Онъ, Оно**, him; *я по—никогда не сдѣлаю*, I will never do as he likes *or* after his way; *пусть—сердится, coll.* he is free to be angry; ‖ *adj. poss.* his, its;—*отецъ*, his father.

Егова, *s. m.* Jehovah *(God)*.

Егоза, *s. c. coll.* a fidgety, restless, talkative and coaxing child *or* person; *это настоящій—*, he is all quick-silver.

Егозить, *v. n. coll.* to be all quick-silver; *онъ такъ и -зитъ, fig.* he is all quick-silver; *не -зи, не дамъ*, don't talk and coax, I shall not give.

Егозливый, *adj.* fidgety.

Едва, *adv.* hardly, scarce, scarcely, narrowly; scant;—*онъ уѣхалъ, какъ...*, he scarcely went away as...; *онъ—умѣетъ читать*, he can scarcely read;—*таскать ноги*, to creep about; *его—не убили*, he was within a little of being killed;—*онъ это сдѣлалъ, какъ раскаялся*, he no sooner did it, than he repented;—**едва** *спастись*, to make a narrow escape; *вы—меня не застали дома*, it was a mere chance that you saw me; ‖ —*ли*, it is doubtful, not likely:—*ли ей болѣе двадцати лѣтъ*, I doubt that she is more than twenty.

Едемъ, *see* Эдемъ.

Единеніе, *s. n.* union, unification.

Единительный, Единитный, *adj.* uniting, unitive;—*знакъ* и **-нитная** *черта, gram.* hyphen.

Единить, *v. a.* to unite, unify; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to unite one's self.

Единица, *s. f.* unit; unity; one: *монетная—*, monetary unit; *учитель поставилъ ему* **-цу**, the master put him one.

Единичность, *s. f.* singleness, unicity.

Единичный, *adj.* one, only, sole.

Единобожіе, *s. n.* monotheism.

Единоборецъ, *s. m.* monomachus, duellist.

Единоборство, *s. n.* monomachy, single combat, duel.

Единоборствовать, *v. n.* to combat singly, fight a duel.

Единобрачіе, *s. n.* **Единобрачность**, *s. f.* monogamy.

Единобрачный, *adj.* monogamous, married once; ‖ *bot.* monogamian; **-ное** *растеніе*, monogam.

Единовластвовать, *v. n.* to reign as a king.

Единовластитель, *s. m.* monarch.

Единовластіе, *s. n.* monarchy.

Единовластный, *adj.* monarchic, monarchical; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—cally.

Единопремѣнный, *adj.* **-но**, *adv.* once, at once, but once; **-ное** *пособіе*, assistance granted but once.

Единовѣрецъ, *s. m.* **-рка**, *s. f.* co-religionist, fellow believer; ‖ dissident from the orthodox church.

Единовѣріе, *s. n.* the same religion, conformity of religion; ‖ a sect dissenting from the orthodox church.

Единовѣрный, *adj.* of the same religion.

Единовѣрческій, *adj.* dissenting from the orthodox church.

Единовѣрчество, *s. n.* a sect dissenting from orthodoxy.

Единоглавый, *adj.* one-headed; ‖ of one cupola.

Единогласіе, *s. n.* unison; ‖ concord, unanimity, unanimousness.

Единогласный, *adj.* unisonant, unisonous; ‖ unanimous; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly, with one accord, with one assent.

Единодержавіе, *s. n.* monarchy.

Единодержавный, *adj.* monarchic, monarchical, monarchial, sovereign.

Единодержавствовать, *v. n.* to monarchise.

Единодержецъ, *s. m.* monarch, sovereign; ‖ **-держица**, *s. f.* monarchess.

Единодушіе, *s. n.* unanimity, harmony.

Единодушный, *adj.* unanimous; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* —ly; with one accord; *дѣйствовать* **-но**, to act in perfect accord; *fig.* to draw the yoke together.

Единожды, *see* Однажды.

Единоженецъ, *s. m.* monogamist.

Единоженство, *s. n.* monogamy.

Единозвучіе, *s. n.* **Единозвучность**, *s. f.* homophony; consonance.

Единозвучный, *adj.* consonant.

Единоземецъ, -земка, *see* Землякъ,—лячка.

Единоземство, *s. n.* compatriotism.

Единоименный, *see* Одноименный.

Единокровіе, *s. n.* **Единокровность**, *s. f.* consanguinity.

Единокровный, *adj.* consanguineous; — *братъ*, half-brother; **-ныя** *дѣти*, half-blood.

Единомысленный, Единомышленный, *adj.* of the same opinion, unanimous.

Единомысліе, *s. n.* agreement of opinion, concord, harmony.

Единомышленникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* adherent, partisan.

Единоначаліе, *s. n.* government under one head; monarchy; ‖ **-чальный**, *adj.*

Единоначальникъ, *s. m.* a chief invested with entire power and authority.

Единообразіе, *s. n.* **Единообразный**, *adj. see* Однообразіе, Однообразный.

Единоплеменникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* person of the same race.

Единоплеменный, *adj.* of the same race.

Единорогъ, *s. m. zool.* unicorn, monoceros; ‖ *ichth. морской—*, sea-unicorn, narwal, narwhal; monodon; ‖ *astr.* monoceros; ‖ *art.* howitz, howitzer.

Единородный, *adj.* only begotten;—*сынъ*, only son.

Единосущность, *s. f. theol.* consubstantiality.

Единосущный, *adj.* consubstantial; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Единоутробный, *adj.* uterine, born of the same mother: by one venter, half-blood.

Единственно, *adv.* only, solely, uniquely.
Единственность, *s. f.* soleness.
Единственный, *adj.* only, unique, sole, alone; *это его—сынъ*, it is his only son; *это—человѣкъ въ своемъ родѣ*, he is unique in his kind; ‖ **-ное** *число, gram.* singular number, singular.
Единство, *s. n.* unity; ‖ union, concord.
Единый, Единъ, *adj.* only, only one, unique, sole: **Единъ** *Святъ Богъ*, Holy One; *ни* **-наго** *гроша*, not a copeck.
Её, *accus. of the pers. pron.* **Она**, her; *вы—знаете*, you know her.
Ёжа, *s. f. bot.* gramen, quitch-grass, squitch-grass, twitch-grass.
Еже, *conj. sl.* in order that, so that, that.
Ежевика, *s. f.* black-berry, bramble-berry, dew-berry, knot-berry; ‖ **-ичный**, *adj.*
Ежевка, *see* Ежовка.
Ежегодникъ, *s. m.* year-book.
Ежегодный, *adj.* annual, yearly; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* —ly, yearly, every year.
Ежедневный, *adj.* daily, diurnal, every day, quotidian; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* daily, every day; day in day out.
Ежели, *conj.* if, in case; *see* Если.
Ежеминутный, *adj.* **-но**, *adv.* every minute, at every minute, at every instant; at every turn.
Ежемѣсячный, *adj.* **-но**, *adv.* monthly, every month.
Еженедѣльникъ, *s. m.* a weekly review.
Еженедѣльный, *adj.* weekly; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* every week, weekly, every eight days.
Ежёнокъ, *s. m.* hedge-pig.
Ежечасный, *adj.* **-но**, *adv.* hourly, at every hour.
Ёжить, *v. a.* to shrivel; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to shrivel; to shrink; to bristle.
Ежовина, *s. f.* urchin's skin or flesh.
Ежовка, *s. f. bot.* arbute; wilding.
Ежовый, *adj.* of urchin; *fig. держать кого въ* **-выхъ** *рукавицахъ*, to keep a person short, be hard-handed, keep a tight hand over a person; to handle one without mittens.
Ёжъ, *s. m. zool. dim.* **ёжикъ**, hedge-hog, urchin, echinus; ‖ *морской—*, echinus, sea-urchin, sea hedge-hog, button; fairy-stone; jew's-stone, sea-egg *(shell)*.
Ей, ей, *adv.* indeed, verily; in faith; **ей** *Богу*, by God, in faith.
Ей, *dat. of the pers. pron.* **Она**, her, to her; *я скажу—*, I shall tell it to her; *онъ сдѣлалъ подарки—и ея сестрѣ*, he made presents to her and to her sister;—*очень хочется*, she has a great wish to.
Екзархъ, *s. m.* exarch.
Екклесіастъ, *s. m.* Ecclesiastes *(book of the Bible)*.
Екклисіархъ, *s. m.* ecclesiarch.
Ектенія, *s. f.* liturgical prayer.
Елботъ, *s. m. dim.* **-тикъ**, yawl; ‖ **-тный**, *adj.*
Еле, *adv. sl.* hardly, scarcely; narrowly; **еле-еле**, narrowly: *онъ—ходитъ*, he can hardly walk; *онъ—живъ*, he scarcely lives; *мы—не утонули*, we narrowly escaped being drowned; *мы* **еле-еле** *спаслись*, we made a narrow escape.
Елевый, *see* Еловый.
Елей, *s. m.* oil *(olive oil)*; ‖ *святый—*, holy oil, chrism, unction; ‖ **-ейный**, *adj.*
Елѣнецъ, *s. m. ent.* horn-beetle.
Елеономазаніе, *s. n.* unction.
Елеосвященіе, *s. n.* extreme unction.
Елико, *adv.* as much as, so much as;—*возможно*, as much as possible.
Ёлка, *see* Ель.
Еловый, *adj.* of fir, of spruce;—*лѣсъ*, fir-grove, fir-wood, pine-wood; ‖ **-вое** *дерево*, deal; **-вая** *доска*, a deal board; **-вая** *шишка*, fir-apple, fir-tree, pine-cone.
Елозить, *see* Ерзать.
Ель, Ёлка, *s. f. dim.* **ёлочка**, fir, red fir, fir-tree, spruce, pine; *Рождественская* **ёлка**, Christmas tree.
Ельникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ**, fir-grove, fir-tree-wood, fir-wood, fir-plantation; ‖ twigs of fir, branches of red fir.
Ёмкій, *adj.* capacious.
Ёмкость, *s. f.* capacity, capaciousness.
Ему, *dat. of the pers. pron.* **Онъ, Оно**, to him, him; *я скажу это только одному—*, I will tell it only to him; *отдайте—это письмо*, give him this letter;—*очень хочется*, he has a great wish to.
Ендова, *s. f.* a brass vessel with a spout, for pouring out liquids.
Енотъ, *s. m. zool.* raccoon; ‖ **-отовый**, *adj.* **-вая** *шуба*, raccoon-pelisse.
Епанча, *s. f. dim.* **-нечка**, a round cloak, mantle; ‖ **-нечный**, *adj.*
Епархіальный, Епаршескій, *adj.* diocesan.
Епархія, *s. f.* diocese, bishopric.
Епархъ, *s. m.* eparch; ‖ **-ршій**, *adj.*
Епископія, *s. f.* bishopric, episcopate.
Епископскій, *adj.* episcopal.
Епископство, *s. n.* episcopacy, bishopric.
Епископствовать, *v. a.* to be a bishop, occupy the episcopal see.
Епископъ, *s. m.* bishop.
Епистолярный, *adj.* epistolary.
Епитимія, *s. f.* penance, public penance; *находящійся подъ* **-міей**, penitent.
Епитрахиль, *s. f.* stole *(of a priest)*; **-льный**, *adj.*
Ёра, *s. m. see* Ерникъ.
Ералашъ, *s. m.* absurdity, nonsense, nonsensicalness; ‖ medley of preserves; ‖ game at cards, *(sort of whist)*.
Ересеначальникъ, *s. m.* heresiarch.
Ересіархъ, *s. m.* heresiarch.
Ересь, *s. f.* heresy.
Еретикъ, *s. m.* **-тичка**, *s. f.* heretic; *fig. смахивать на* **-ка**, to smell of the fagot.
Еретическій, *adj.* heretical.
Еретичество, *s. n.* heretical nature, heresy.
Еретичествовать, *v. n.* to hold heretical opinions.
Ёрзать, *v. n. pop.* to slide upon one's bottom; to be constantly fidgeting about.
Ерлыкъ, *see* Ярлыкъ.
Ермолка, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка**, skull-cap.
Ёрникъ, *s. m.* debauchee, rake.
Ерофѣичъ, *s. m.* infusion of brandy.
Ерошить, *v. a. pop.* to dishevel *(the hair)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to bristle, bristle up; to be restive *(of animals)*.
Ерунда, *s. f. coll.* fiddle-faddle, fiddle-sticks, nonsense.
Ерундить, *v. n. coll.* to behave foolishly; to talk nonsense.
Ерунокъ, *s. m. carp.* bevel, square, mitre, mitre-box.
Ёршиться, *v. n. pop.* to resist, be restive.
Ёршъ, *s. m. dim.* **ёршикъ**, *ichth.* common gremille; ‖ *build.* rag-bolt: toothed, cogged nail; ‖ stubborn fellow; ‖ **ершовый**, *adj.*
Ерь, *s. m.* name of the Russian letter **ъ**.
Ёры, *s. m. pl.* name of the Russian letter **ы**.
Ерыга, *s. f. dim.* **ерыжка**, fishing net; ‖ *s. m. see* Ерыжникъ.
Ерыжникъ, *s. m. pop.* debauchee, rogue, drunkard.

Ерыжничать, *v. n. pop.* to act like a debauchee, like a rogue *or* knave.

Ерь, *s. m.* name of the Russian letter **ь.**

Есаулъ, *s. m.* captain *(of the Cossacks);* ‖ the assistant of the robbers' chief; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.*

Есаульство, *s. n.* captaincy *(of Cossacks).*

Если, *conj.* if, in case;—*не,* if not; unless, but for;—*бы не вы,* but for you; ‖ —*только,* provided;—*только не,* unless; — *только мы не будемъ ѣсть, мы умремъ,* unless we eat, we shall die; ‖ *онъ ничего не сдѣлаетъ,—только вы не велите ему,* he will do nothing unless you order him; — *бы я и хотѣлъ,* even if I would; *я не пошелъ бы,* — *бы даже и былъ наказанъ за это,* I would not go, though I should be punished for it.

Есмь, *v. n.* I am; *see* **Быть.**

Естѐственность, *s. f.* naturalism; naturalness, naturality.

Естѐственный, *adj.* of nature, natural, physical; —*плутъ, fig.* arrant rascal, arrant knave; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; of course.

Естество̀, *s. n.* nature, substance.

Естествовѣдѣніе, Естествознаніе, *s. n.* natural sciences, natural history, natural philosophy.

Естествоиспыта̀ніе, *s. n.* natural history.

Естествоиспыта̀тель, *s. m.* naturalist, natural philosopher.

Есть, *pres. of the v. imp.* **Быть;** *(past,* **было,** *fut.* **бу̀дѣтъ),** there is, there are; —*ли у васъ деньги? есть,* have you money? I have some;—*такіе люди, которые думаютъ,* there are people who think; *посмотрите, все ли тамъ—,* see if aught be wanting; ‖ *s. m.* Slavonian name of the letter **Е.**

Ефѐсъ, *s. m.* handle, hilt *(of a sword);* ‖ **-сный,** *adj.*

Ефимо̀ны, *s. m. pl.* evening prayers *(in Lent).*

Ефрѐйторъ, *s. m. mil.* corporal, lance-corporal; **-рскій,** *adj.*

Ехѝдна, *s. f.* viper, adder; ‖ **-нинъ,** *adj.* viperine.

Ехѝдничать, Ехѝдствовать, *v. n.* to be spiteful, be malicious.

Ехѝдный, *adj.* spiteful, malicious, pernicious, dragon-like; viperous.

Ехѝдство, *s. n.* spite, malice.

Ещё, *adv.* still; yet; as yet, more, again;—*больше,* still more, some more;—*хлѣба,* more bread; *мнѣ надо—,* I want more;—*одно слово,* one word more;—*одинъ,* one more; *что—,* what next;—*разъ,* once more: *онъ—живъ,* he is still living; *онъ—не пришелъ,* he is not come yet; *они были—язычниками,* they were still heathens; — *чернѣе,* still blacker; — *богаче,* still richer; — *болѣе,* still more; —*ли,* is it possible; — *ли ему этого мало?* is it still too little for him?—*бы вы были этимъ недовольны!* how can you be discontented with it! *нравится ли вамъ эта музыка? — бы!* do you like this music? I should say so, of course, can it be otherwise!

Ею, *abl. case of the pers. pron.* **Она̀,** by her, with her; *онъ очарованъ—,* he is enchanted with her; *я не доволенъ—,* I am displeased with her.

Ея̀, *adj. poss.* her; its; — *братъ,* her brother; *вотъ птица, а вотъ—гнѣздо,* here is a bird, and there is its nest.

Ж.

Ж, *s. n.* the seventh letter of the Russian alphabet.

Жа̀ба, *s. f. zool.* toad, paddock; ‖ *med.* angina, quinsy.

Жа̀бень, *s. m. ichth.* toad-fish.

Жа̀бникъ, *s. m. min.* toad-stone.

Жа̀бникъ, *s. m. bot.* cotton-weed, cuckoo-bud; —*малорослый,* cotton-rose.

Жа̀бный, *adj.* of, for *or* against quinsy; **-ная** *трава, bot.* iron-wort; self-heal, paddock-pipe.

Жабо̀, *s. n. indecl.* frill *(of a shirt).*

Жабрѐй, *s. m. bot.* calf's-snout, calves'-snout, cymbalaria, galeopsis, snap-dragon, toad-flax.

Жа̀бры, *s. f. pl.* branchiæ, gills; ‖ **-берный,** *adj.* **-ная** *перепонка,* gill-cover, gill-lid.

Жа̀воронокъ, *s. m. orn.* lark; laverock; ‖ —*луговой,* sky-lark, titlark, titling;—*полевой,* field-lark;—*горный,* calandra, calendar;—*морской,* purr; ‖ **-ночный,** *adj.*

Жа̀гла, *s. f. bot.* pond-weed.

Жа̀дничанье, *s. n.* thirsting after, avidity, cupidity.

Жа̀дничать, *v. n.* to be greedy, thirst after, for.

Жа̀дность, *s. f.* avidity, greediness.

Жа̀дный, *adj.* greedy, covetous, avidious; sharp-set; eager;—*къ богатству,* eager for riches; —*до подарковъ,* bribe-devouring; **-но,** *adv.* —dily, — ly; **-но** *ѣсть,* to eat ravenously.

Жа̀жда, *s. f.* thirst, thirstiness; *чувствовать* **-ду,** to be thirsty; *томиться* **-дою,** to suffer from thirst, be dried up with thirst; *возбуждать* **-ду,** to make thirsty; *почувствовать* **-ду,** to get thirsty; *утолять* **-ду,** to quench *or* slake one's thirst;—*золота,* thirst for gold.

Жа̀ждать, *v. n. (pres.* **жа̀жду),** to thirst, be thirsty; ‖ *v. a. (чего)* to covet, long for, lust after, thirst after, for.

Жакѐтка, *s. f.* **Жакѐтъ,** *s. m.* roundabout.

Жаконѐтъ, *s. m.* jaconet.

Жа̀леніе, *s. n.* stinging, sting.

Жа̀лить, *v. a.* to sting, prick, bite.

Жа̀лкій, *adj.* piteous, pitiful, woeful, woful; sad; *сдѣлать* **-кую** *мину,* to have a pitiful *or* piteous look; *онъ* **-локъ,** he is to be pitied, he deserves to be pitied; **-кимъ** *образомъ,* sadly:—*писатель,* poor, wretched author.

Жа̀лко, *adv.* piteously, pitifuly, woefully, wofully; *мнѣ очень—,* I am very sorry: it is a thousand pities; I pity him greatly.

Жа̀ло, *s. n.* sting; *fig.* shafts *(of envy).*

Жа̀лоба, *s. f.* complaint; grievance: lamentation; *принести* **-бу,** to lodge, make a complaint; *надоѣдать своими* **-бами,** to annoy with one's wailings, lamentations.

Жа̀лобный, *adj.* complaining; wailful; plaintive, mournful, lugubrious, doleful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Жа̀лобщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* complainant, plaintiff.

Жа̀лованіе, *s. n.* granting, conferring.

Жа̀лованный, *adj.* gratified; **-ная** *деревня,* village received as gratuity; **-ная** *грамота,* grant-charter, deed of gift.

Жа̀лованье, *s. n.* salary, allowance, wages, pay, payment; *счетъ* **-нья,** pay-bill; *онъ получаетъ двойное—,* he receives double pay; *вычитать, удерживать изъ* **-ванья,** to keep back part of salary, of wages; *половинное—,* half-pay; *быть на* **-ваньи** *у кого,* to be in the pay of.

Жа̀ловать, *v. a.* to grant, confer, bestow;—*кому землю* или—*кого землею,* to grant land to a person; — *орденъ, чинъ* или — *арденомъ, чиномъ,* to confer an order, a grade on a person; *(кого),* to favour, like; *она его не* **-луетъ,** she does not like him; *просимъ любить насъ и—,* we beg you to favour us with your friendship; ‖ *v. n.* to come, visit; *онъ рѣдко къ намъ* **жа̀луетъ,** he visits us seldom *or* he seldom comes to see us; *part. p.* **жа̀лованный.**

Жа̀ловаться, *v. n. (на кого, на что)*, to complain, make complaints of, wail; **-ваться** *на кого въ судъ*, to sue *or* prosecute a person at law; to lodge a complaint with the magistrate against a person; *онъ* **-луется** *на дурной пріемъ*, he complains of having been badly received; **-ваться** *на свою бѣдность*, to bemoan one's poverty.

Жалонёръ, *s. m. mil.* marker, javelin-man; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Жало̀нъ, *s. m. mil.* javelin, stake, staff.

Жа̀лостливый, Жа̀лобливый, *adj.* compassionate.

Жа̀лостный, *adj.* worthy of compassion; piteous, pitiful, woeful; lamentable, rueful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly,—bly.

Жа̀лость, *s. f.* pity, compassion; mercy; *изъ* **-сти,** for mercy's sake, for pity's sake.

Жалузѝ, *see* Жалюзи.

Жаль, *v. imp.* it is a pity, I regret; *очень*—, it is a very great pity, it is a thousand pities; *какъ*—! what a pity it is!—*мнѣ его, мнѣ его*—, I pity him, I am sorry for him, I take pity on him; *никому его не*—, nobody pities him; *ему — куска хлѣба*, he is stingy of a piece of bread; *для васъ мнѣ ничего не*—, I do not regret anything I give you.

Жа̀льный, *adj.* of a sting.

Жалѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* regretting, pitying.

Жалѣ̀ть, по— *(о комъ, о чемъ)*, *v. n. (кого, что)*, *v. a.* to regret, be sorry for;—*о потерянномъ времени*, to regret lost time;—*о своихъ ошибкахъ*, to be sorry for one's faults; ‖ to pity, have pity; to compassionate; *я* **-лѣю** *о вашемъ несчастіи*, I pity your misfortune; **пожалѣйте** *его*, take *or* have pity on him; ‖ to spare, grudge; *не—денегъ*, not to grudge one's money; to be regardless of expense; *не* **-лѣли** *вина*, the wine was not spared.

Жалюзѝ, *s. f. pl.* window-blind, venetian blind.

Жандармѐрія, *s. f.* gendarmery.

Жандѐрмъ, *s. m.* gendarme; ‖ **-мскій,** *adj.*

Жанрѝстъ, *s. m.* painter of genre.

Жанръ, *s. m. paint.* genre.

Жантѝльничаніе, -ничать, *see* Жеманство,—ниться.

Жара̀, *s. f.* heat; *лѣтнія* **-ры̀,** the summer heat; *какая*—, it is extremely hot; *долго стояли* **жары̀,** the hot weather has lasted long; *таять отъ* **-ры̀,** to be frying with heat; *губы его растрескались отъ* **-ры̀,** his lips were baked with heat.

Жаргòнъ, *s. m.* jargon, slang, cant.

Жардиньѐрка, *s. f.* flower-stand.

Жа̀реніе, *s. n.* roasting, toasting, frying.

Жа̀реное, *see* Жаркое.

Жа̀рить, *v. a.* to roast, fry, toast, broil;—*говядину*, to roast meat;—*рыбу*, to fry fish;—*котлеты*, to broil chops; ‖ to parch, scorch, burn *(of the sun)*; ‖ to thrash, give a good drubbing to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be roasted, be fried; to scorch; to broil; **-ся** *на солнцѣ*, to be scorching in the sun; ‖ *part. p.* **жа̀реный.**

Жа̀ркій, *adj.* hot, sultry, ardent, warm;—*день*, a hot day; — *споръ*, *fig.* a warm dispute; **-кое** *сраженіе*, a hot engagement;—*поясъ*, torrid zone; *бой становится* **жа̀рче,** the combat thickens.

Жа̀рко, *adv. dim.* **-ко̀нько,** hotly, warmly; ardently; *печь истоплена слишкомъ*—, the stove is heated too much; ‖ *v. imp.* it is hot.

Жарковàтый, *adj.* rather hot.

Жарко̀е, *s. n.* roast meat.

Жаро̀вня, *s. f. dim.* **-венька,** chafing-dish; coal-pan.

Жаровòй, *adj.* **-вая** *туша*, hearth *(of a stove)*.

Жаръ, *s. m.* heat; ardour; burning fit *(of a fever)*; *бѣлокалильный*—, white-heat; *солнечный*—, *лихорадочный*—, the heat of the sun, fever heat; *сильный*—, scorchingness; *онъ въ* **жарѝ,** he is burning; *воинственный*—, warlike ardour; *приняться съ* **жа̀ромъ** *за работу*, to set to work with ardour; *съ* **жа̀ромъ,** warmly; ‖ embers, burning embers; live embers; *выгребать—изъ печи*, to take the embers out of the stove; *задали ему* **жа̀ру,** *fig.* they made it too hot for him; *какъ—горѣть*, to glitter like gold; *prov. чужими руками—загребать*, to make a cat's paw of one; he beat the bush and another caught the hare; ‖ **жары̀,** *pl. see* Жара.

Жаръ-птѝца, *s. f.* fairy-tale bird.

Жасмѝнъ, *s. m. bot.* jasmin, jessamine.

Жа̀тва, *s. f.* harvest, reaping, crop, corn-crop; *время* **-вы,** reaping-time; *вторичная*—, after-crop; ‖ **-венный,** *adj.* **-ная** *машина*, corn-cutter, reaping-machine.

Жать, *v. a. irr. (pres.* **жну***)*, to harvest, get in the harvest, reap, crop, mow, cut down; ‖ *part. p.* **жа̀тый.**

Жать, *v. a. irr. (pres.* **жму***)*, to squeeze, wring, press, strain;—*кому руку*, to shake hands;—*лимонъ*, to squeeze a lemon; *башмакъ* **жмётъ** *мнѣ ногу*, the shoe hurts me, pinches me; ‖ to oppress; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to lay close; to be stingy; to pinch; **-ся** *другъ къ другу*, to press close, stand *or* sit close to one another; ‖ *part. p.* **жа̀тый.**

Жбанъ, *s. m.* wooden can, jug; tub with handles.

Жва̀ка, Жва̀чка, *s. f.* cud, chew; rumination, chewing the cud; ‖ cud, quid *(of tobacco)*.

Жва̀чный, *adj.* chewing; ruminant; **-ная** *мышца*, masseter; **-ныя** *животныя*, ruminant animals.

Жгутъ, *s. m. dim.* **жгу̀тикъ,** braid, plait: twisted handkerchief;—*на эполетахъ*, shoulder-strap.

Жгу̀честь, *s. m. med.* causticity, corrosiveness *(of acid)*.

Жгу̀чій, *adj.* burning: hot *(of spices)*; ‖ caustic, corrosive, corrodent; **-чая** *боль*, smart.

Ждать, *v. a. irr.* to wait, wait for, stay for, expect; to cool one's heels; *долго, напрасно*—, to wait to no purpose; *не* **ждѝте** *отъ него ничего хорошаго*, expect no good from him: **жду** *не дождусь, когда мой домъ будетъ выстроенъ*, I long for my house to be built; *я* **жду** *не дождусь отъѣзда*, I wait impatiently for my departure; *заставить долго—чего нибудь*, *fig.* to send a thing by Tom Long the carrier; ‖ *part. p.* **жда̀ный.**

Же, Жъ, *conj.* but, as to, now, then; *онъ пойдетъ, я* **же** *останусь*, he will go, but I shall stay; *что* **же** *мнѣ дѣлать?* what shall I do then? *отвѣчайте* **же,** answer then; *ну* **же,** now come, come now; *пойдемъ* **же,** come along; *когда* **же?** when then? ‖ *adv.* also, even; *сегодня* **же,** even to-day; *въ то* **же** *время*, at the same time, together; *онъ все тотъ* **же,** ge is always the same.

Жева̀ка, *s. c.* chewer.

Жева̀ніе, *s. n.* mastication, chewing; ‖ —*жвачки*, rumination, chewing the cud.

Жева̀тельный, *adj.* masticatory, chewing.

Жева̀ть, *v. a.* to chew, masticate;—*жвачку*, to ruminate, chew the cud;—*табакъ*, to chew tobacco; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be chewed; ‖ *part. p.* **жёванный.**

Жезлогада̀ніе, *s. n.* rhabdomancy.

Жезлоно̀сецъ, *s. m.* crosier-bearer, mace-bearer.

Жезлъ, *s. m.* sceptre, mace, crosier, staff, rod wand, warder.

Жела̀ніе, *s. n.* desire, wish; will; *согласно его*

-нію, according to his wish; *по* **-нію,** to desire; according to one's desire; *имѣть — къ чему нибудь,* to have a mind for; *горѣть* **-емъ,** to burn with desire.

Желанный, *adj.* welcome, desirable, wished for;—*гость,* welcome visitor; *давно—день,* the long wished for day; **-ная** *минута,* the wished for moment.

Желательно, *v. imp.* it is desirable, desired.

Желательный, *adj.* desirable, desired; ‖ wished, wishful; *быть* **-ну,** to be wished; **-но** *было бы,* it were to be wished; ‖ *gram.* optative; **-ное** *наклоненіе,* optative mode.

Желатинъ, *s. m.* gelatine.

Желать, *v. a.* to desire, wish, long; to be willing; *имѣть то, чего* **-лалъ,** to have one's wish;—*добра,* to wish well to;—*чего страстно,* to long for; *онъ горячо* **-лаетъ,** *чтобы,* he is very sanguine of; **-лалъ** *бы я знать, кто сказалъ это,* I should like to know, who said it; *я не* **-лаю** *васъ безпокоить,* I don't wish to intrude upon you; *prov. много* **-лать,** *добра не видать,* grasp all, lose all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. imp. мнѣ* **-лается,** I wish, I desire; ‖ *part. p.* **желанный.**

Желвакъ, *s. m. dim.* **-вачокъ,** tumour, scirrhus.

Желе, *s. n. indecl.* jelly.

Железа, *s. f. dim.* **желёзка,** *med.* gland.

Железистый, *adj. med.* glandular, glandulous.

Жёлкнуть, *v. n.* to grow yellow, take a yellow hue.

Желобистый, Желобковатый, *adj. bot.* canaliculate, canaliculated.

Желобить, *v. a.* to channel, hollow, flute, gutter; ‖ *arch.* to chamfer, chamfrain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be channeled, be hollowed.

Желобоватый, *adj.* gutter-formed; — *камень (на тротуарахъ),* kennel-stone.

Желобокъ, *s. m. dim.* small leaden pipe: faucet, recess; water-furrow; *дѣлать* **-бки,** to water-furrow.

Желобообразный, *adj. bot.* obvolute, obvoluted.

Желобчатый, *adj.* channelled, hollow.

Жёлобъ, *s. m. dim.* **-бокъ, -бочекъ,** gutter, spout, water-pipe, water-course; water-shoot; scupper, trough; ‖ *сточный—,* sink, house-eaves; —*подъ панелью (на тротуарахъ),* kennel-stone; ‖ *mech.* groove, score, channel; *стругъ для выдалбливанія* **-бовъ,** old-woman's tooth.

Жёлтенькій, *see* Желтый.

Желтёхонекъ, *adj.* quite yellow.

Желтизна, -тина, *s. f.* yellow, yellow colour, yellowishness; sallowness.

Желтить, *v. a.* to colour yellow, paint yellow, give a yellow tint.

Желто, *adv.* yellow, of a yellow colour.

Желтоватость, *s. f.* yellowishness; sallowness.

Желтоватый, *adj.* yellowish; ‖ *med.* icteritious, icteritous, sallow.

Желтобрюхій, *adj.* yellow-bellied.

Желтоглазый, *adj.* yellow-eyed.

Желтоголовникъ, *s. m. bot.* butter-flower.

Желтогрудый, *adj.* yellow-breasted; — *подорожникъ,* greenfinch *(bird).*

Желтокорень, *s. m. bot.* thrift.

Желтокъ, *s. m.* yolk of an egg, yelk.

Желтофіоль, *s. f. bot.* wall-flower, white stock.

Желтуха, *s. f. med.* icterus, jaundice; ‖ *bot.* goose-tongue; ragwort, stagger-wort, weld, yellow-weed; ‖ **-ушный,** *adj.* icteric, icterical.

Жёлтый, *adj.* yellow;—*грибъ, bot.* calieta, caliette; — *корень,* curcuma; — *дрокъ,* green-broom, green-weed; **-тая** *лилія,* day-flower, hemerocallis.

Желтѣть, *v. n.* to grow *or* turn yellow.

Желтянница, *s. f. bot.* safflower, bastard saffron.

Желудокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-очекъ,** stomach, abdomen; *невареніе* **-дка,** indigestion; *съ полнымъ* **-дкомъ,** full-stomached; *слабый—,* squeamish stomach; ‖ ventricle, paunch *(of animals); первый —, see* Рубецъ; *второй—, see* Рукавъ; *третій —, see* Литонья, Книжка; *четвертый—, see* Сычугъ.

Желудочный, *adj.* of the stomach, stomachic, stomachical, abdominal.

Жёлудь, *s. m. dim.* **-докъ,** acorn, mast; glandule; *откормленный* **-дями,** full-acorned; ‖ **-дковый,** *adj.*

Жёлчный, *adj.* bilious, biliary, of the gall: splenetic:—*темпераментъ,* bilious constitution;—*человѣкъ,* choleric, passionate man; — *протокъ, anat.* bile-duct, biliary duct; — *каналъ,* gall-duct; —*камень,* bile-stone, gall-stone; **-ная** *лихорадка,* gall-sickness;—*пузырь,* gall-bladder; **-ная** *горечь,* bitterness of bile.

Жёлчь, *s. f.* bile, gall; *fig.* spleen; *растрогать, расшевелить—,* to stir up the bile; *онъ излилъ свою—на бумагу,* he gave vent to his bile on paper; *онъ полонъ* **жёлчи,** he is full of gall.

Желѣза, *see* Железа.

Желѣзистый, *adj.* ferruginous, irony.

Желѣзко, *s. n. dim.* head *(of an arrow);* plane-iron.

Желѣзница, *s. f. ichth.* chad, shad, alose.

Желѣзнодорожникъ, *s. m.* railway concessionaire; railway magnate.

Желѣзнодорожный, *adj.* railway.

Желѣзный, *adj.* iron, of iron, irony; **-ная** *дорога,* railway, railroad; *по* **-ной** *дорогѣ,* by rail: *побочная линія* **-ной** *дороги,* branch-line;—*заводъ,* iron-works; **-ное** *издѣліе,* iron-work;—*листъ,* iron-plate;—*и мѣдный товаръ,* hard-ware; *мелкіе* **-ные** *товары,* iron-mongery;—*блескъ,* iron-glance, specular iron, oligist iron, oligistic iron; **-ная** *руда,* iron-ore, earthy-ore, iron-stone; *болотная* **-ная** *руда,* bog-earth; **-ные** *опилки,* iron-dust, iron-filings, iron-sand; — *сурикъ,* red-ochre, hematite;—*ломъ,* broken, old iron, scrap-iron; **-ная** *окалина,* iron-scale; **-ная** *окись,* peroxide of iron; **-ное** *дерево, bot.* tree of life, lignum-vitæ; **-ное** *здоровье, fig.* strong constitution; *управлять* **-ною** *рукою,* to rule with a rod of iron.

Желѣзнякъ, *s. m.* iron-clay; iron-ore, iron-stone; *бурый—,* bog-ore; *красный—,* blood-stone, hematite; ‖ firebrick; ‖ *bot.* vervain, lemon-plant, peristerion.

Желѣзо, *s. n.* iron; *болванковое—,* pig-iron; *болтовое—, круглое—,* round-iron, rod-iron; *брусковое—, квадратное—,* square bar-iron; *вальцованное—, плющильное—, прокатное—,* rolled iron, drawn-out iron, mill-bar; *волнистое—,* corrugated plate; *волокнистое—,* soft iron, fibrous iron; *гальванизированное—,* galvanised iron; *зернисто-волокнистое—, красноломкое—,* cold-short iron, hot-short iron, red sear iron; *зернистое—,* grained iron; *ковкое—,* hammered iron, black-work; *ковкое—, мягкое—,* soft-iron, wrought-iron; *кричное—,* fined iron; *крупнозернистое—,* coarse grained iron; *листовое—,* iron-plate, sheet-iron; *ломъ* **-за,** scrap-iron, broken-iron: *мелкозернистое—,* fine-grained iron; *обручное—,* hoop-iron, hoops; *сиропрокатное—,* mill-bars, puddled bars; *перегрѣтое—,* burnt-iron; *перековинное—,* half-converted steel; *пленистое—,* weak-iron, iron with black spots; *подковное—,* horse-shoe iron; *полосовое—,* flat-iron, flat bar-iron, clout-iron; *прутковое—,* bar-iron, rod-iron; *пудлинговое—,* puddled-iron; *раковистое—,* onicaceous, oligist

iron; *рельсовое—*, rail-iron; *сибирское—*, Russian iron; *старое —*, broken iron, old iron, scrap iron, nut-iron: *рѣзное—*, slitted iron, slit-iron; *сварочное —*, fagotted iron; *сортовое—*, merchant-iron; *сырцовое—*, wrought-iron; *тавровое—*, T-iron; *твердое—*, cast-iron, brittle iron; *тонковолокнистое—*, fine metal, refined iron; *угловое—*, angle-iron; *хладноломкое—*, cold-short iron; *хрупкое—*, brittle iron; *цинкованное—*, zinced iron; *черновинистое—*, soft-weak-iron; *шведское прокованное—*, Swedish iron forged twice; *шведское сырое—*, fissile Swedish ore; *шинное—*, hoop-iron, hoops; *окованный* **-зомъ**, iron-bound, iron-cased;—, *которымъ клеймятъ*, brand-iron; ‖ *prov. куй—пока горячо*, one must strike the iron while it is hot; ‖ *pl.* **-лѣза**, irons, fetters; *fig.* chains.

Желѣзодѣлательный, *adj. — заводъ*, forge, iron-forge, iron-works.

Желѣзоплавильный, *adj. — заводъ*, iron-foundry.

Желѣзорѣзный, *adj.—станъ*, **-ная** *мастерская*, slitting-mill; **-ныя** *ножницы*, shears.

Желѣзце, *s. n. dim.* bit of iron, iron bit, piece of iron.

Жемàненье, *see* Жеманство.

Жемàниться, *v. n.* to affect, mince, look prim.

Жемàнница, *s. f.* affected creature.

Жемàнный, *adj.* affected, mincing, prim; **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Жемàнство, *s. n.* affectation, affectedness, primness, mincing manners, namby-pamby.

Жемчугъ, **Жемчу̀гъ**, *s. m.* pearls, pearl; *нитка* **-га**, a string of pearls; *самый мелкій—*, pearl-seed, seed-pearl; *ловля* **-га**, pearl-fishery.

Жемчу̀жина, *s. f. dim.* **жемчу̀жинка**, pearl.

Жемчу̀жный, *adj.* of pearls; pearly, pearled; **-ное** *ожерелье*, a necklace of pearls; **-ныя** *бѣлила*, pearl-powder, pearl-white; **-ная** *раковина*, pearl-oyster, pearl-shell, nacker, nacre-shell.

Жена̀, *s. f.* wife, spouse; *находиться подъ башмакомъ своей* **-ны**, to be hen-pecked.

Жена̀тый, *adj.* married, wedded, wived *(of a man)*.

Женѝть, *v. a.* to marry, wed, wive; *онъ* **-нилъ** *сына на дочери своего друга*, he married his son to the daughter of his friend; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to marry, be married, get married, take a wife; to wed, wive: **-ся** *на неровнѣ*, to mismatch; *prov. не всякій женится, кто посватается, see* Всякій.

Женѝтьба, *s. f.* marriage, match, wedlock, wedding.

Жениѝхъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нишо̀къ**, bride-groom, betrothed; intended, suitor, wooer; *у нее было много* **-хо̀въ**, she had many suitors; ‖ match; *это богатый—*, it is a rich match; ‖ marriageable young man.

Жёнка, *cares. see* Жена.

Женолюбивый, *adj.* given to women.

Женолю̀біе, *s. n.* love of women.

Женому̀жіе, *s. n. bot.* gynandria.

Женоподо̀бный, *adj.* effeminate, womanish, womanly.

Жёночка, *dim. see* Жена.

Жѐнскій, *adj.* woman's, women's; **-ское** *сѣдло*, side-saddle, lady's saddle; ‖ feminine, female, womanish, womanly; —*полъ*, female sex, womankind, womanhood; ‖ —*волосъ*, *bot. see* Волосъ; **-ски**, *по* **-ски**, *adv.* like a woman.

Жѐнственность, *s. f.* womanliness, womanishness, feminacy, feminality.

Жѐнственный, *adj.* womanish, smock-faced.

Жёнушка, *cares. see* Жена.

Жѐнщина, *s. f.* woman, female: *замужняя—*, married woman; *law*, feme-covert; *сварливая—*, scold, screw; *публичная—*, a girl of the town;—*писательница*, authoress.

Жердевой, **Жердяно̀й**, *adj.* made of poles, of perches, of rods, of stakes.

Жердѝна, *s. f. dim.* **-нка**, *build.* thin cross-beam.

Жердь, *s. f. dim.* **жёрдка**, **жёрдочка**, perch, pole, rod, stake.

Жерёбая, *adj.* with foal *(of a mare)*.

Жѐребей, **Жѐребій**, *s. m.* lot; *по* **-бью**, by lots; ‖ part, share, portion; *тяглый—*, tax, duty.

Жеребёнокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-очекъ**, colt, foal; stag.

Жеребѐцъ, *s. m. dim.* **-рѐбчикъ**, stallion, cob; *испанскій—*, genet.

Жеребѝться, *v. n.* to foal *(of a mare)*.

Жеребьёвый, *adj.* obtained by lot.

Жеребя̀чій, *adj.* foal's; ‖ stallion's.

Жеревѝка, **Жеровѝка**, *see* Клюква.

Жерло̀, *s. n.* mouth, orifice; ‖ crater *(of a volcano)*.

Жёрновъ, *s. m.* mill-stone, grindstone, edge-stone; ‖ **-во̀й**, *adj.* **-во̀й** *камень*, mill-stone, burr-stone.

Жѐртва, *s. f.* victim; offering, sacrifice; oblation; —*умилостивленія*, propitiatory victim, peace-offering; — *искупленія*, victim of expiation; *очистительная—*, trespass offering, sin-offering; *принести себя въ* **-ву** *отечеству*, to offer one's life for one's country.

Жѐртвенникъ, *s. m.* altar, altar of offerings; small altar; ‖ *astr.* Ara *(constellation)*.

Жѐртвенный, *adj.* of sacrifice, sacrificatory, sacrifical, sacrificial.

Жѐртвованіе, *s. n.* sacrificing.

Жѐртвователь, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* one who gives a thing for some benefaction.

Жѐртвовать, *v. a.* to sacrifice, immolate, offer up;—*модѣ*, to sacrifice to fashion; *я* **-твую** *на бѣдныхъ сто рублей*, I give a hundred rubles for the poor;—*собою*, to sacrifice one's self for, immolate one's self.

Жертвоприношѐніе, *s. n.* offering, oblation, sacrifice; *мѣсто* **-шѐнія**, *bibl.* high-place.

Жертвоприносѝтель, *s. m.* offerer; sacrificant, sacrificator, sacrificer.

Жѐртвующій, *part. pr.* —*собою*, self-devoted.

Жеру̀ха, *s. f. bot.* water-cress, dittander.

Жестикулѝровать, *v. n.* to gesticulate.

Жестикуля̀ція, *s. f.* gesticulation.

Жёсткій, *adj. dim.* **жесткова̀тый**, hard, harsh, rough, tough, stiff; stale *(bread)*; **-кая** *постель*, hard bed; **-кая** *борода*, rough beard; **-кая** *кожа*, rough skin; **-кое** *мясо*, tough meat; ‖ **-ко**, *adv.* hardly, roughly; **-ко** *накрахмаленный воротникъ*, stiffly starched collar; **-ко** *спать*, to be lying on a hard bed; *prov. мягко стелетъ, да* **-ко** *спать*, sweet as honey and bitter as gall.

Жёсткнуть, *v. n.* to grow *or* become hard; to harden; to grow rough.

Жесткокрылый, *adj.* **-лыя** *насѣкомыя*, coleoptera.

Жёсткость, *s. f.* hardness, harshness, roughness; toughness; stiffness.

Жесто̀кій, *adj.* cruel, atrocious; smarting, severe, rigorous, violent; grievous; sharp; outrageous; dog-hearted; sore *(of grief)*; **-кая** *душа*, cruel soul; **-кая** *болѣзнь*, a servere disease; **-кая** *обида*, grievous insult; **-кія** *мученія*, atrocious torments; **-кая** *боль*, excruciating pain, acute pain; **-кая** *стужа*, excessive cold; **-кая** *зима*, rigorous, severe winter;—*вѣтеръ*, violent, high wind;—*бой*, a fierce battle; **-кое** *обращеніе*, cruel treatment, ill-usage; ‖ **-ко**, *adv.*—ly; **-ко** *поколотить*, to give a severe drubbing.

Жестокосѐрдіе, *s. n.* hard-heartedness, cruelty, cruelness.

Жестокосѐрдый, *adj.* cruel, hard-hearted; rock-hearted; ‖ **-до,** *adv.* cruelly, without pity.

Жестокость, *s. f.* cruelty, cruelness; atrociousness, atrocity; rigour, severity; fierceness, violence; soreness *(of grief)*, sharpness.

Жёстче, *comp. of* **Жёсткій** *and* **Жёстко.**

Жесть, *s. m.* gesture, action, sign.

Жесть, *s. f.* tin, tin-plate, iron tinned over, latten, white-iron, iron coated with tin;—*англійская,* black iron-plate;—*русская,* tin-plate.

Жестѣть, *see* **Жесткнуть.**

Жестянѝкъ, *s. m.* tinman, white-smith.

Жестянка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка,** tin-box; ‖ **-ночный,** *adj.*

Жестяно̀й, *adj.* of tin, tin;—*ящикъ,* tin-canister; **-нàя** *посуда,* tin-ware.

Жетòнъ, *s. m. dim.* **жетòнчикъ,** counter.

Жечь, *v. a. irr. (pres.* **жгу**), to burn, consume; —*кофе,* to burn *or* roast coffee; *сердце* **жжётъ,** *pop.* I have the heart-burn; *крапива* **жжётъ,** the nettle stings; ‖ *v. imp. мнѣ* **жжётъ** *глаза,* my eyes smart; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. n.* to be burnt; to burn, sting, prick; *огонь* **жжётся,** the fire burns; *крапива* **жжётся,** the nettle stings *or* pricks; *что вы* **жжётесь** *у печки?* why are you baking near the stove? *хорошія вина* **жгу̀тся,** *fig.* fine wines cost dear; ‖ *part. p.* **жжёный.**

Жженіе, *s. n.* burning, consuming.

Жжёнка, *s. f.* a kind of hot punch.

Живѝка, *s. f. bot.* sideritis, siderite.

Живѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* vivifier, reviver.

Живѝтельный, *adj.* vivifying; ‖ *med.* agglutinant, agglutinative.

Живѝть, *v. a.* to vivify, give life to; to animate; to revive, reanimate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to profit.

Живмя, *adv. see* **Жить.**

Жѝвность, *s. f. collect.* fowl, poultry; ‖ victuals.

Жѝво, *adv.* briskly, quickly, promptly, wantonly; *онъ—это сдѣлаетъ,* he will do it in a moment; **живѣе** *ребята!* now then, my lads!

Живодёрня, *s. f.* knacker's yard, flaying-house.

Живодёръ, *s. m.* knacker, flayer, slaughterer; *fig.* fleecer.

Живо̀е, *s. n.* quick flesh, live flesh; *задѣть за—, затронуть за—,* to touch, to sting one to the quick; *это меня задѣваетъ за—,* that goes to my very heart.

Живо̀й, *adj.* alive, living; *онъ еще* **живъ,** *еще въ* **-вы̀хъ,** he is still living; **-во̀е** *существо,* a living being; *Богъ будетъ судить* **-вы̀хъ** *и мертвыхъ,* God will judge the quick and the dead; *тамъ не было—души,* there was not a living soul; —*языкъ,* a living language; **-вы̀я** *картины,* tableaux vivants; *пока* **живъ** *буду,* as long as I live; *въ* **-вы̀хъ,** above ground; ‖ live, lively, quick, brisk, sprightful, sprightly, spiritful, spirituous, wanton; **-нàя** *изгородь,* quickset hedge, hedge-row, quick fence; **-во̀е** *урочище,* natural boundary; **-во̀е** *мясо,* live flesh, the quick; **-во̀е** *воображеніе,* lively imagination; **-вàя** *вода,* running water, spring water;—*ребенокъ,* lively child; **-вы̀е** *глаза,* bright, sparkling eyes;—*умъ,* lively wit, mind;—*цвѣтъ лица,* bright complexion; **-во̀е** *сходство,* striking likeness; **-вàя** *улика,* eye-witness, ocular evidence; —*мостъ,* flying *or* floating bridge; *шить на* **-вую** *нитку,* to baste, tack; *сдѣлать* **-вою** *рукою,* to do in haste, hastily, quickly; *ни* **живъ,** *ни мертвъ,* in a great, mortal fright, in terrible anxiety; *онъ беретъ съ* **-вàго** *и съ мертваго,* he takes from all; he is ready to rob the very dead; all's fish that comes to his net; **живъ** *и здоровъ,* safe and sound.

Жѝвокость, *s. f. bot.* consound, comfrey, lark's-heel, lark-spur.

Живоно̀сный, *adj.* vivifying, vivific.

Живописа̀ть, *v. a.* to paint, depict, describe.

Живописецъ, *s. m.* painter, picture-drawer.

Живопѝсность, *s. f.* picturesqueness.

Живопѝсный, *adj.* picturesque, pictorial; **-ное** *мѣстоположеніе,* picturesque site; **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Жѝвопись, *s. f.* painting, picture;—*масляными красками,* painting in oil; *пейзажная—,* landscape-painting;—*сухими красками,* crayon-painting.

Живоро̀дный, Живородя̀щій, *adj. zool.* viviparous.

Жѝворосль, *s. m. zool.* zoophyte.

Живорѣ̀бный, *adj.*—*садокъ,* fish-pond, nurse-pond.

Жѝвость, *s. f.* vivacity, liveliness, ardour, animation, quickness, briskness, spiritfulness, wantonness, speed, sprightfulness;—*ума,* readiness of wit;—*боли,* smartness.

Животворѐніе, *s. n.* vivification.

Животворѝть, *v. a.* to vivify; to reanimate, quicken.

Животво̀рный, Животворя̀щій, *adj.* vivific, vivifying; life-giving.

Живо̀тикъ, *dim. see* **Животъ.**

Животѝна, *s. f.* cattle; ‖ *fig.* beast, brute.

Живо̀тное, *s. n.* animal; *четвероногое—,* quadruped; *двуногое—,* biped; *четырехкопытное—,* quadrisulcate; ‖ *fig.* beast, brute.

Животнорастѐніе, *s. n. nat. hist.* zoophyte.

Живо̀тность, *s. f.* animality.

Живо̀тный, *adj.* of life; ‖ animal, of animals; —*магнетизмъ,* animal magnetism; **-ное** *царство,* animal kingdom.

Животолюбѝвый, *adj.* loving live, attached to live.

Животолю̀біе, *s. n.* love of life.

Животрепѐщущій, *adj.* alive, living, full of life; **-щая** *рыба,* a fish leaping alive; ‖ *fig.* the most interesting *(question).*

Живо̀тъ, *s. m. dim.* **-тикъ,** life; *лишиться* **-тà,** to depart this life; *лишить* **-тà,** to put to death; **-то̀мъ** *и смертью Богъ владѣетъ, въ* **-тѣ̀** *и смерти Богъ воленъ,* God disposes of life and death; *онъ избилъ его не на—, а на смерть, coll.* he thrashed him to death; *драться не на—, а на смерть,* to fight to the death; —*вѣчный,* life everlasting; ‖ belly, stomach, abdomen; *у меня—болитъ,* I have a stomach-ache, a belly-ache; *у меня бурчитъ въ* **-тѣ̀,** my gut rumbles; *бурчаніе въ* **-тѣ̀,** a rumbling in the bowels; *рѣзь въ* **-тѣ̀,** gripes in the stomach; *надорвать себѣ* **-тики** *отъ смѣха,* to split one's sides with laughing; ‖ *pl.* **-ты̀,** goods, chattels.

Живу̀честь, *s. f.* viability, tenacity of life.

Живу̀чій, *adj.* viable, able to live; ‖ tenacious of life *(of animals); онъ* **-ну̀чъ** *какъ кошка,* he has as many lives as a cat; ‖ *bot.* **-чая** *трава,* bugle.

Живу̀щій, *adj.* living; *все* **-щее,** every living thing.

Жѝвчикъ, *s. m.* lively child, sprightly child.

Живьёмъ, *adv.* alive.

Живѣте, *s. n. indecl.* name of the Slavonian letter **Ж.**

Жигану̀ть, *v. a.* to lash; *fig.* to cause a loss; *онъ меня* **-ну̀лъ** *на нѣсколько рублей,* he occasioned me a loss of some rubles.

Жигунѐцъ, *s. m. bot.* bertram.

Жигу̀чій, *adj.* burning, stinging; *see* **Жгучій.**

Жидѝть, *v. a.* to liquefy; to rarefy, dilute.

Жѝдкій, *adj. dim.* **жѝденькій, -ковàтый,** liquid, fluid; waterish; **-кія** *тѣла,* liquid *or* fluid bodies, fluids; ‖ rare, thin; *воздухъ* **жѝже** *воды,* air is thinner than water; **-кая** *борода,* a scanty

beard; —*парикъ*, scratch-wig; **-кіе** *волосы*, thin hair; **-кія** *сливки*, thin cream; *чай* **жидокъ**, the tea is weak, not strong enough; ‖ flexible, pliant, supple;—*прутъ*, flexible rod.

Жидко, *adv. dim.* **жиденько,** in a liquid manner; ‖ not strong.

Жидкость, *s. f.* fluidity, liquidness, waterishness; ‖ liquid, fluid.

Жидовка, *s. f.* Jewess.

Жидовская смола, *see* Асфальтъ.

Жидовскій, *adj.* Jewish, Jew-like; Judaic.

Жидовство, *s. n.* Judaism.

Жидовствовать, *v. n.* to judaize.

Жидоморъ, *s. m.* **-орка,** *s. f.* skinflint, miser.

Жидъ, *s. m.* Jew, Hebrew; *вѣчный*—, the wandering Jew.

Жидѣть, *v. n.* to grow fluid; to liquefy; to become rarefied, grow thin.

Жижа, *s. f. dim.* **жижица,** anything that is liquid; juice, gravy.

Жиже, *comp. of* **Жидкій** *and* **Жидко.**

Жизнедавецъ, Жизнедатель, *s. m.* giver of life.

Жизнедательный, *adj.* giving life.

Жизненность, *s. f.* vital principle, vitality.

Жизненный, *adj.* vital; of life; **-ные** *припасы*, provisions, victuals, stores; **-ное** *дерево*, thuja, arbor vitæ, tree of life.

Жизнеописаніе, *s. n.* biography, life.

Жизнеописатель, *s. m.* biographer.

Жизнеописательный, *adj.* biographic, biographical.

Жизнерадостность, *s. f.* joy of living, cheerfulness, buoyance.

Жизнерадостный, *adj.* joyous, cheerful, buoyant; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Жизнеспособность, *s. f.* vital capacity, viability.

Жизнеспособный, *adj.* capable of living; ‖ *med.* viable.

Жизнь, *s. f.* life; living; goings, goings on; *продолжающійся всю*—, life-long; *будущая, загробная*—, the future life, life to come, the next world, after-life, after-state; *въ здѣшней* **жизни,** here below, in this world; *положить за кого свою*—, to give one's life for a person; *вести спокойную*—, to live a life of ease; *образъ* **жизни,** *родъ* **жизни,** way of living, course, way *or* manner of life; the tenor of man's life; *вести веселую*—, to lead a jolly life; to play the boon companion; *лучшее время* **жизни,** the pith of life *сидячая*—, a sedentary life; *правильный образъ* **жизни,** the even tenor of one's way *or* life; *ему—копейка*, he counts his life for nothing;—*висѣла на волоскѣ*, life was hanging by a thread; *здѣсь — дорога*, living is dear here; *ни въ*—, never; *я въ — свою ему этого не прощу*, I will never forgive him as long as I live; *при* **жизни,** during life, during one's lifetime; *я не могъ бы сдѣлать этого, если бы дѣло шло даже о* **жизни,** I could not do it for my life; *при* **жизни** *своего брата*, when his brother was alive; *по*—, for life; *на — и на смерть*, for ever; *я и* **жизни** *не радъ, что*, I am extremely vexed *or* grieved that;—*или кошелекъ!* deliver! your purse or your life! *prov. какова*—, *таковъ и конецъ*, people die as they live.

Жила, *s. f. dim.* **жилка, жилочка,** vein; *сухая*—, tendon, sinew; ‖ nerve *(in a leaf)*; ‖ *geol.* vein, load, lode, seam, shoad, matrice, ore-stone; —*водяная*, vein of water, spring *(of water)*; ‖ *pop.* extortioner.

Жиленье, *s. n.* squeezing out; swindling.

Жилетъ, *s. m. dim.* **жилетецъ, жилетикъ,** waistcoat; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Жилецъ, *s. m.* **Жилица,** *s. f.* lodger, dweller; *онъ не—сего міра, fig.* he will not live long.

Жилистый, Жиловатый, *adj.* veiny, venous, sinewy; ‖ fibrous, stringy, filamentous; ‖ musculous.

Жилить, *v. a.* to squeeze out; to swindle; to quibble, chicane, cavil *(at a game)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to exert one's self, force one's self, strain one's self, strive.

Жилище, *s. n.* lodging, abode, dwelling, dwelling-house, domicile, home-stead, seat.

Жилка, *s. f. dim. see* Жила;—*у растеній*, string, fibre; nerve; pendicle; rib, beard; *средняя*—, midrib *(in a leaf)*; *fig. попасть въ* **-ку,** to hit the nail on the head.

Жилковатый, *adj.* veiny, veined, fibrous, stringy.

Жилой, *adj.* habitable, inhabitable, tenantable; **-лое** *строеніе*, an inhabitable building; **-лые** *покои*, habitable rooms; ‖ inhabited.

Жилочка, *dim. see* Жила, Жилка.

Жилочница, *s. f. bot.* byssus.

Жильё, *s. n.* dwelling, domicile, habitation; ‖ story, floor; *нижнее*—, ground-floor.

Жильный, Жилочный, *adj.* venal, of veins.

Жимолость, *s. f. bot.* honey-suckle; caprifole; *козья*—, wild honey-suckle, woodbind, woodbine.

Жирандоль, *s. m.* girandole.

Жирасоль, *s. f.* girasole *(stone)*.

Жирафъ, *s. m. zool.* giraffe, camelopard.

Жирный, *adj. dim.* **-ненькій,** fat, greasy; stout, corpulent; squabbish; — *шрифтъ*, fat face; ‖ *chem.* sebacic, adipic; ‖ **-но,** *adv. dim.* **-ненько,** fatly, greasily; *fig. coll.* **-но** *будетъ*, it will be too much.

Жировикъ, *s. m. min.* steatite, French-chalk.

Жировой, *adj.* fat, fattened; suety; ‖ *an it.* adipose, adipous; ‖ **-вое** *яйцо*, wind-egg.

Жиротопня, *s. f.* melting-house.

Жиротопъ, *s. m.* fat-smelter.

Жиръ, *s. m. dim.* **жирокъ,** grease, fat, suet; ‖ *рыбій*—, train-oil; ‖ *китовый*—, whale-oil, spermaceti, sperm; speck, blubber.

Жирѣть, *v. n.* to grow *or* become corpulent, fat, stout; to fatten.

Жирякъ, *s. m. zool.* daman.

Житейскій, *adj.* of life; **-кія** *заботы*, cares of life; ‖ worldly, earthly; **-кая** *суета*, worldly vanity.

Житель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* inhabitant, resident, resider, dweller; *городской*—, townsman, cit; *сельскій, деревенскій*—, countryman; *природный — страны*, native.

Жительство, *s. n.* dwelling, residence, home, domicile; abode, sojourn, habitation; *онъ переѣхалъ на—въ деревню*, he removed to the country; *билетъ на*—, abode license; *отсутствіе изъ мѣста* **-ва,** non-residence, absence from home.

Жительствовать, *v. n.* to reside, live, dwell, lodge, abide, sojourn.

Житіе, *s. n.* life; ‖ biography *(of a saint)*.

Житникъ, *s. m. zool.* harvest-mouse, field-mouse, campagnol.

Житница, *s. f.* granary, corn-loft, corn-house, barn.

Житный, *adj.* of corn; of barley;—*дворъ*, corn-warehouse.

Жито, *s. n.* corn, bread-corn, grain; ‖ barley; ‖ *prov. всякаго* **жита** *по лопать*, there are some of all sorts.

Житохранилище, *s. n. see* Житница.

Жить, *v. n. irr. (pres.* **живу),** to live, be alive; to subsist;—*своими трудами*, to live by one's labour; — *на свои средства*, to support one's self; — *особнякомъ, своимъ домомъ*, to live by one's self; — *бариномъ*, to live like a lord;—

открыто, to keep open house: to keep an open table;—*по заповѣдямъ,* to live according to the commandments; *ему нечѣмъ—,* he has nothing to live on;—*хлѣбомъ,* to live upon bread;—*на чей счетъ,* to live at another person's expense; to quarter one's self upon another; **жилъ**-*былъ король,* in times of old there was a king;—*припѣваючи,* to live in clover;—*со дня на день,—какъ бы день къ вечеру,* to live from hand to mouth; *едва имѣть чѣмъ—,* to have barely wherewith to live;—*въ достаткѣ,* to be in easy circumstances;—*въ любви съ,* to be, to live in charity with; ‖ *proc.* **живи и**—*давай другимъ,* live and let live; *всякъ своимъ умомъ* **живётъ,** everybody lives after his own way;—*какъ кошка съ собакой,* to agree like dog and cat; *не такъ* **живи** *какъ хочется, а какъ Богъ велитъ,* one must not live as one likes but as God pleases: *какъ* **жилъ,** *такъ и умеръ,* he died as he lived; ‖ to reside, live, dwell, lodge, inhabit: — **живмя** *гдѣ либо,* to pass days and nights somewhere; *приказалъ долго—, fig.* he died, he is dead;—*душа въ душу, see* Душа; *здорово* **живёшь,** without rhyme or reason; ‖ *v. impr.* **живётъ,** it may do; *каково это вино?* **живётъ,** is this wine good? it may do; ‖ **-ся,** *v. impr.* to live well *or* badly; *ему нигдѣ не* **живётся,** he cannot live long anywhere.

Житьё, *s. n.* life, existence, existency; *ему плохое—,* his life is a hard one; **житьё-бытьё,** livelihood, manner of living; *приходи посмотрѣть на наше* **житьё-бытьё,** come to see how we are living; *онъ никому не даетъ* **-ья,** *отъ него* **-ья** *нѣтъ,* he incommodes *or* torments every body; *ему—,* he enjoys life; *ему не—, а масляница,* he lives in clover; *славное тогда было—,* is was a happy life.

Жлуди, *s. f. obs. pl.* clubs *(at cards).*

Жмурить, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. n.* to half-close the eyes.

Жмурки, *s. f. pl.* blind-man's-buff; hoodman-blind; *играть въ—,* to play at blind-man's-buff.

Жнецъ, *s. m.* **Жница, Жней,** *s. f.* reaper; harvest-man, harvest-woman.

Жниво, *s. n.* stubble; stubble-field.

Жнитво, *s. n.* harvests, crop.

Жокей, *s. m.* jockey; ‖ **-ейскій,** *adj.*

Жолобъ, Жолудь, *see* Жёлобъ, Жёлудь.

Жомъ, Жемъ, *s. m.* press; ‖ **жомный,** *adj.*

Жонглёръ, *s. m.* juggler; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Жонка, *s. f.* junk *(Chinese boat).*

Жонкиль, *s. m. bot.* jonquil, jonquille; ‖ **-левый,** *adj.*

Жорновъ, *see* Жёрновъ.

Жохъ, *s. m.* knave, rogue, cheat, sharper.

Жраньё, *s. n. pop.* greedy eating, voraciousness, voracity.

Жрать, *v. a. irr. pop.* to devour, gobble; to daw the victuals off.

Жребій, *s. m.* lot, fate, destiny *(in speaking of sublime objects);—палъ на него,* the lot fell upon him:—*брошенъ,* the die is cast; *кидать, метать, бросать—,* to cast lots, draw lots.

Жрецъ, *s. m.* sacrificator, priest *(among the heathen);* ‖ **жреческій,** *adj.* priestlike, priestly.

Жречество, *s. n.* priesthood.

Жрица, *s. f.* priestess; ‖ **жрическій,** *adj.*

Жужелица, *s. f.* slag, dross, scoria *(of metals);* ‖ *insect, dim.*—**лка,** carabus.

Жужжаніе, Жужжанье, *s. n.* hum, humming, droning, buzz, buzzing.

Жужжать, *v. n.* to hum, buzz, drone.

Жуировать, *v. n.* to enjoy life; to live a fast life.

Жуиръ, *s. m.* who lives for his own pleasure: a fast liver.

Жукъ, *s. m.* scarab, scarabee, beetle; *майскій—,* cock-chafer, may-bug; *навозный—,* the stinking black beetle; *хлѣбный—,* corn-weevil; ‖ cavity, hole, flaw *(in wood).*

Жуланъ, *s. m.* first quality of green tea; ‖ *orn.* speckled magpie, butcher-bird.

Жуликъ, *s. m. pop.* sharper, cheat, filcher.

Жупанъ, *s. m. pop.* warm coat *(in Russia Minor).*

Жупелъ, *s. m. sl.* sulphur, brimstone; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Журавина, *see* Клюква.

Журавлёнокъ, *s. m.* young crane.

Журавлиный, *adj.* of crane; **-ныя ноги,** spindle-legs, spindle-shanks; *bot.—носъ,* hart's-fodder;—*горохъ,* bitter-vetch, vetch, tare.

Журавль, *s. m. dim.* **-ликъ,** crane;—*курлыкаетъ,* the crane gabbles; *prov. не сули* **-ля** *въ небѣ, дай синицу въ руки,* a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.

Журить, *v. a.* to chide, rebuke, reprimand, reprove, lecture; to scold, snarl: to take up sharply, take to task; *журмя—,* to chide over and over again.

Журналистика, *s. f.* journalism.

Журналистъ, *s. m.* journalist, writer of journals, newspaper writer; editor of a literary review; ‖ clerk of proceedings *or* official reports.

Журналишко, *s. m. disd.* a bad literary review.

Журналъ, *s. m.* journal, day-book; ‖ magazine, literary review; ‖ proceedings, official report *(of a sitting);* ‖ *naut.* **шканечный—,** log-book.

Журнальный, *adj.* of journal.

Журфиксъ, *s. m.* fixed *or* set day, stated day.

Журчанье, *s. n.* murmur, purl, purling, babbling, gurgling, warbling *(of water).*

Журчать, *v. n.* to murmur, purl, gurgle, warble.

Журьба, *s. f.* reproaching, chiding, reproving, rebuking, lecturing.

Жутко, *adv.* painfully, hardly: *подчасъ мнѣ приходится—,* my life at times is very painful; *въ лѣсу мнѣ стало—,* dread fell upon me in the wood.

Жучёкъ, *dim. see* Жукъ.

Жучка, *s. f.* name given to black dogs.

Жъ, *see* Же.

З.

З, *s. n.* the eighth letter of the Russian alphabet.

За, *prep.* for, as; *умереть—отечество,* to die for one's country; *око—око, зубъ* **за** *зубъ,* eye for eye, tooth for tooth:—*кого вы?* for whom are you *or* whom are you for? *почитать кого—врага,* to consider one as an enemy; ‖ after, behind, beyond, on the other side, out, out of: *день* **за** *день,* day after day;—*сундукомъ,* behind the box:—*рѣкой,* beyond the river, on the other side of the river; **за** *моремъ,* beyond sea: *ѣхать — границу,* to go abroad; *поѣздка—границу,* journey *or* voyage abroad; **за** *городомъ,* out of town:—*самымъ...,* just-after...; ‖ by, at, to: *взять кого* **за** *руку,* to take one by the hand: *кого* **за** *ногу, шагъ—шагомъ,* step by step;—*разъ,* at once; *пить—чье здоровье,* to drink to one, drink one's health; ‖ on account of, considering, in consideration of, by reason of, on the ground of:—*старостью лѣтъ,* on account of advanced age: *онъ былъ оправданъ—безуміемъ,* he was acquitted on the ground of insanity; ‖ upon: *онъ дѣлаетъ глупость—глупостью,* he commits folly upon folly: ‖ —*исключеніемъ,* except, with the exception of — *неимѣніемъ,—отсутствіемъ,* for want of, in the absence of, in the place of: **за** *годъ, а* year ago, a year before:—*часъ до отъѣзда,* an hour before starting: *я приду — вами,* I shall fetch you; *идите—мною,* follow me: *ходить—больнымъ,* to

attend a patient: *ходить — дѣтьми,* to nurse children; *задѣть—что,* to hit against; *стоять—кого,—что,* to defend, stand up for, stand by; *очередь—вами,* it is your turn;—*нимъ остается еще столько-то,* he owes so much still: *ему зà сорокъ лѣтъ,* he is on the wrong side of forty; *что—шумъ?* what noise is that? *что—дѣло?* what of that? *имѣются разные доводы—и противъ,* the reasons on either side are upon a par;—*и противъ,* pro and con; pros and cons; ‖ —*то, чтобъ, conj.* that.

Заалѣть, -ся, *see* Алѣть.

Заамвòнный, *adj.* beyond the ambo.

Заарендовàніе, *s. n.* renting, hiring.

Заарендовывàть, -довàть, *see* Арендовать.

Заарестовàть, *see* Арестовать.

Заатлàситься, *see* Атласиться.

Заàхать, *v. n.* to begin crying ah! oh!

Забàва, *s. f.* amusement, entertainment, diversion, pastime; sport, sportfulness, sporting, recreation, play; fun; *ради* **-вы,** sportfully; by way of pastime.

Забавлѧ̀ть, *v. a.* to amuse, divert, entertain, recreate: to make one sport; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to amuse one's self, divert one's self, sport, enjoy, play: **-ся** *пустяками,* to trifle one's time away.

Забàвникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a pleasant, entertaining person.

Забàвничать, *v. n.* to make one's self pleasant; to play the humorous *or* ludicrous.

Забàвный, *adj.* amusing, diverting, pleasant, entertaining, sportive; comical, humorous, funny, ludicrous; *быть въ* **-номъ** *положеніи,* to be in a queer strait: ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Забàливать, заболѣть, *v. n.* to fall ill, be taken ill; *у меня* **-болѣла** *нога,* I have a bad foot; *онъ* **-болѣлъ** *лихорадкой,* he caught a fever, he is ill of fever; *онъ внезапно* **-лѣлъ,** he fell suddenly ill.

Забаллотировывать, -ровàть, *v. a.* to vote against, black-ball, not to elect: *его* **-ровàли,** he has been black-balled; ‖ *part. p.* **забаллотировàнный.**

Забарабàнить, *v. n.* to begin drumming.

Забастовàть, *v. a.* to strike.

Забастòвка, *s. f.* strike.

Забаюкивать, -юкать, *v. a.* to lull *(a child)* to sleep.

Забвѐніе, *s. n.* oblivion, forgetfulness; forgetting: neglect; *предать* **-нію,** to bury in oblivion, throw off to oblivion; to cast a veil over.

Забвѐнный, *adj.* forgotten.

Зàбережный, *adj.* situated on the opposite bank.

Зàбережье, *s. n.* the opposite bank.

Заберѐменѣть, *v. n.* to become pregnant.

Забиваніе, *s. n.* **Забѝвка,** *s. f.* beating in, driving in *or* down.

Забивàть, забѝть, *v. a.* to beat in, drive in, drive down:—*колья,* to drive down stakes:—*гвозди,* to nail:—*сваи,* to pile; ‖ to stop up, block up, fill, obstruct *(chinks);* ‖ to beat unmercifully: to stupefy *(by beating);*—*голову ученьемъ,* to stuff one's head with learning;—*гребень,* to make a comb dirty, fill up with dirt; ‖ *mil.* **-бѝть** *тревогу,* to sound *or* give the alarm; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to begin to beat; *мое сердце* **-бѝлось,** my heart went pitapat; ‖ to hide one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **забѝтый.**

Забивнòй, *adj.* for beating in.

Забирàніе, *s. n.* taking up: taking on account.

Забирàть, забрàть, *v. a.* to take *or* buy constantly in one shop; to take up, take all; **забрàть** *все въ свои руки,* to take all into one's own hands: to have all in one's power:—*въ долгъ,* to take on credit; *онъ* **забрàлъ** *все свое жалованье,* he took all his salary beforehand; *она* **забрàла** *себѣ въ голову...,* she took it into her head...: —*дверь досками,* to close a door with boards: ‖ *v. n.* to catch; *зубья этого колеса не довольно* **-рàютъ,** the cogs of that wheel do not catch deep enough: ‖ to bite *(of an anchor);* ‖ to operate, take effect; *его* **зàбрало,** he is a little flustered: ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (чѣмъ),* to overload one's self, take too much; ‖ *v. n.* to come in, on, get in: *кошка* **-брàлась** *на дерево,* the cat perched itself upon a tree: *воръ* **-брàлся** *въ домъ,* a thief stole into the house: ‖ *part. p.* **зàбранный.**

Забѝрка, *s. f.* taking on credit *or* beforehand.

Забѝть, *see* Забивать.

Забіѧ̀ка, *s. c.* squabbler, bully, fighter, swashbuckler.

Забіѧ̀чество, *s. n.* quarrelsome behaviour, brawl, squabble.

Забіѧ̀чить, *v. n.* to squabble, bully, quarrel.

Забіѧ̀чливый, *adj.* squabbling, quarrelsome.

Заблаговрѐменный, *adj.* done in good time: ‖ **-но,** *adv.* in good time, betimes.

Заблàговѣстить, *v. n.* to begin to ring *(for mass, for vespers);* to toll *(for the dead).*

Заблагоразсудѝть, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. imp.* to think fit, good: *ему* **-дѝлось** *приказать,* he thought fit to order.

Заблажѝть, *v. n.* to begin to fool; to get capricious

Заблевàть, *v. a.* to soil in vomiting; ‖ *part. p.* **заблёванный.**

Заблестѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to begin to shine, sparkle: *его глаза* **-стѣли,** his eyes sparkled.

Заблеѧ̀ть, *v. n.* to begin to bleat.

Заблистàть, *see* Заблестѣть.

Заблудѝвшійся, Заблу̀дшій, *adj.* lost, wandering; stray; **заблу̀дшая** *овца,* a lost sheep: **заблу̀дшая** *скотина,* waif.

Заблуждàться, заблудѝться, *v. n.* to lose *or* mistake one's way; to go out of one's way; to go the wrong way; to lose one's self: to be lost: to go *or* run astray, err, stray: *вы жестоко* **-дàетесь,** you labour under a strange delusion.

Заблужденіе, *s. n.* error, mistake; delusion; *явное—,* a palpable error; *вывести изъ* **-нія,** to undeceive one.

Забодàть, *see* Бодать.

Забòй, *s. m. see* Забиваніе.

Забòйка, *s. f.* crawl, weir, wear.

Забòйникъ, *s. m.* beetle; ‖ ramrod *(of a gun).*

Зàболонь, *s. f. bot.* sap, blea, alburnum, white.

Заболтàться, *v. n.* to chat too much.

Заболѣвàніе, *s. n.* falling ill.

Заболѣвàть, -болѣть, *see* Забаливать.

Заборàнивать, заборонѝть, *v. a.* to cover in harrowing.

Забòристый, *adj.* heady, strong *(tobacco);* spirituous *(wine).*

Забòришко, Забòрище, Забòрчикъ, Забòрникъ, *see* Заборъ.

Забòрка, *s. f. dim.* **-бòрочка,** fence, partition.

Забормотàть, *see* Бормотать.

Забòрщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* one who takes on credit in a shop.

Забòръ, *s. m.* hedge, fence, partition, sepiment, enclosure of boards; ‖ taking on credit in a shop: ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Забòта, *s. f.* care; anxiety, solicitude, trouble: *изсушенный* **-тами,** care-crazed; *состарѣвшійся отъ* **-бòтъ,** care-worn: —*о мірскомъ,* earthly-mindedness.

Забòтить, *v. a.* to busy, trouble, give trouble; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (о чемъ),* to care, be anxious *or*

solicitous; to trouble one's self, take care about; to look after, to; to see about; to be thoughtful of; *я объ этомъ совсѣмъ не* **-бо̀чусь**, I care not a pin for it; **-ся** *о себѣ*, to care for one's own welfare.

Забо̀тливость, *s. f.* carefulness, anxiousness, solicitude, officiousness.

Забо̀тливый, *adj.* careful, anxious, busy, solicitous, officious; ‖ **-во**, *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Забра̀живать, **-бресть̀**, *v. n.* to stroll beyond, stroll in; to wander in; ‖ *perf.* **-броди̇̀ть**, to begin to ferment.

Забраковà̀ніе, *s. n.* **Забракòвка**, *s. f. com.* garbling, rejecting.

Забракòвывать, **-ковà̀ть**, *v. a.* to garble, reject; ‖ *part. p.* **забракòванный**.

Забра̀ло, *s. n.* sight, visor *(of a helmet)*.

Забранѝться, *v. n.* to begin to scold.

Забра̀сываніе, *s. n.* throwing, throwing behind *or* beyond.

Забра̀сывать, **-бросà̀ть**, **-бро̀сить**, *v. a.* to throw *or* cast behind, beyond; —*вопросами*, to cross-question; ‖ to mislay; *see* Закидывать; *part. p.* **забро̀санный**, **забро̀шенный**.

Забра̀ть *(fut.* **заберу̀**), *see* Забирать.

Забрѐдить, *v. n.* to begin to be delirious; to begin to rave.

Забрѐзживаться, **-брѐзжиться**, *v. imp.* to begin dawning; **-жилось**, it begins to dawn.

Забренча̀ть, *v. n.* to begin to thrum, to tinkle.

Забрестѝ, **-брѐсть**, *see* Забраживать.

Забрива̀ть, **-брѝть**, *v. a.* to earn by shaving; ‖ —*лобъ*, to accept as recruit; ‖ *part. p.* **забрѝтый**.

Забродѝть, *see* Забраживать.

Забросà̀ть, **забро̀сить**, *see* Забрасывать.

Забро̀съ, *s. m.* neglect, desertion, relinquishment.

Забро̀шенный, *adj.* waste.

Забрюха̀тѣть, *v. n. pop.* to become pregnant.

Забры̀згивать, **-брызга̀ть**, **-брызнуть**, *v. a.* to besprinkle, bespatter, splash; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to besprinkle one's self, bespatter one's self, splash one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **забры̀зганный**.

Забубённый, *adj. pop.* arrant, dissolute: **-ная голова**, an unruly, bold fellow; debauchee, free drunkard.

Забубённщина, *s. f. pop.* debauch, drunken bout.

Забу̀лдыга, *s. c. pop.* libertine, debauchee; ‖ **-дыжный**, *adj.*

Забунтова̀ть, *v. n.* to rise in mutiny; to begin a revolt.

Забутòвка, *s. f. build.* rubble-work, filling-in work.

Забушева̀ть, *v. n.* to rage *(of wind)*; ‖ to become turbulent.

Забуя̀нить, *v. n.* to become unruly, riotous.

Забыва̀ніе, *s. n.* forgetting.

Забыва̀ть, **забы̀ть**, *v. a.* *(fut.* **забу̀ду**), to forget; to leave out: *не* **-бу̀дьте** *себя*, be mindful of your own interests; **забы̀ть** *оскорбленіе*, to bury an injury; **забы̀ть** *во снѣ свое горе*, to sleep off one's sorrow; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to forget one's self; to indulge; *онъ немного* **-бы̀лся**, he forgot himself a little; ‖ to slumber; ‖ *part. p.* **забы̀тый**.

Забы̀чивость, *s. f.* forgetfulness; a slip of memory.

Забы̀чивый, *adj.* forgetful.

Забы̀ть, *see* Забывать.

Забытьё, *s. n.* slumber, drowsiness; *въ* **-тьѝ**, slumberingly.

Забѣга̀ть, **-бѣжа̀ть**, *v. n.* to run in, come for a moment *(in passing)*; ‖ to run out of the way, stray; ‖ to get before, outrun; to prevent; *онъ успѣлъ* **-жа̀ть** *къ судьѣ*, he prepossessed his judge in his favour; —*къ кому*, *fig.* to curry favour with one.

Забѣга̀ть, *v. n.* to begin to run.

Забѣ̀глый, *adj.* stray, strayed *(of animals)*.

Забѣжа̀ть, *v. n.* to put in, into *(a harbor)*; *see* Забѣгать.

Забѣлѐніе, *s. n.* whitening.

Забѣ̀ливать, **-бѣлѝть**, *v. a.* to whiten, cover with white; —*щи сметаной*, to take cabbage soup with sour cream; ‖ *part. p.* **забѣлённый**.

Забѣ̀лка, *s. f.* ingredient for whitening a dish.

Зава̀жничать, *v. n.* to give one's self airs, put on airs.

Зава̀зживать, *v. a.* to put on the reins.

Зава̀ливаніе, *s. n.* filling up, covering up; encumbering.

Зава̀ливать, **-валѝть**, *v. a.* to fill up, cover up; to encumber, clog, choke; ‖ to overload; **-лѝть** *работой кого*, to overcharge one with work; ‖ *v. imp.* to be obstructed; **-вали̇̀ло** *грудь*, the breast is obstructed; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. n.* to be filled up; to be lost; to fall down, fall in; *книга* **-вали̇̀лась** *за шкафъ*, the book fell behind the cupboard; ‖ **-лѝться** *въ постель*, to lie on the bed; ‖ *mil. середина фронта* **-вали̇̀лась**, the middle of the line is curved in; ‖ *part. p.* **зава̀ленный**.

Зава̀линка, *s. f.* carried earth *(round a house)*.

Зава̀лъ, *s. m. med.* obstruction, oppilation, glut; ‖ *mil.* a kind of retrenchment, made in haste in a forest.

Зà̀валь, *s. f.* old merchandise of a shop.

Зава̀льный, *adj.* old-lain, old.

Завалѝть, *v. a.* to toss about; to soil through leaving about *(needle-work)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be tossed about; to be soiled by lying about; ‖ *v. n.* to lie long on hand *(merchandise)*; ‖ *part. p.* **зава̀лянный**.

Зава̀риванье, *s. n.* infusing; ‖ boiling.

Зава̀ривать, **-варѝть**, *v. a.* to begin to boil *or* brew; ‖ —*чай*, to make tea; ‖ to scald *(linen)*; ‖ to weld, fasten by forging; ‖ —*кашу*, *fig.* to make a mess; *prov. кто* **-рѝлъ** *кашу*, *тотъ пускай самъ и расхлебываетъ*, who breaks, pays; he that does the damage must answer for it; since he began the thing, it is for him to go on with it; ‖ *part. p.* **зава̀ренный**.

Зава̀рка, *s. f.* **Зава̀ръ**, *s. m.* boiling, brewing; boiled food.

Заварно̀й, *adj.* boiled in water; — *пудинъ*, sepawn, sepon, hasty-pudding.

Зава̀стривать, *see* Заострять.

Зава̀щивать, **завощѝть**, *v. a.* to cover over with wax.

Заведѐніе, *s. n.* establishment, institution; *учебное*—, establishment for public instruction, school; *Богоугодное*—, charitable establishment; *трактирное*, *питейное*—, inn, tavern, public-house, pot-house; *прачешное*—, wash-house, laundry; ‖ usage, custom; *у насъ такое*—, it is our custom; *у насъ и* **-нія** *этого нѣтъ*, *нѣтъ этого и в* **-ніи**, it is not a custom here, it is not in use here.

Завезтѝ, **-вѐзть**, *see* Завозить.

Запербова̀ніе, *s. n. see* Вербовка.

Запербова̀ть, *see* Вербовать.

Завернѝть, *see* Завертывать.

Завѐрстка, *s. f.* compensation, amends.

Завѐрстывать, **-верста̀ть**, *v. a.* to compensate, countervail, make up; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be compensated; *part. p.* **завѐрстанный**.

Завѐртка, *s. f.* rolling up, wrapping up; ‖ screw-key, turn-screw; ‖ latch; sash-pulley, sash-fastener, turn-buckle, turn-button.

Завёртываніе, *s. n.* envelopment, wrapping up.

Завёртывать, завернуть, *v. a.* to envelop, roll up, wrap, wrap up, muffle up: to twist round; ‖ to screw up; *течетъ вода,* **-рните** *кранъ,* the water runs, stop the cock; ‖ **—** *въ саванъ,* to sheet, shroud; ‖ *v. n.* to take a turn in, call at *or* on; *я* **-ну** *къ вамъ,* I shall call at your house *or* on you; ‖ *v. imp. на дворѣ* **-нуло,** it has become cold, it begins to freeze; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to roll, wrap *or* muffle one's self up; ‖ *part. p.* **завёрнутый.**

Завёрчивать, завертѣть, *v. a.* to turn up, screw up; ‖ to make giddy *(by turning);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow giddy; ‖ *part. p.* **завёрченный.**

Завершеніе, *s. n.* crowning, topping off, conclusion.

Завершать, завершить, *v. a.* to top off.

Завесновать, *v. n.* to stay *or* stop till spring.

Завести, -вести, *see* Заводить.

Завечерѣть, *v. n.* to be overtaken by night.

Завивальный, *adj.* twining; curling, crisping; **-ные** *щипцы,* crisping-iron, crisping-pin.

Завиваніе, *s. n.* twining, twisting; curling, frizzing.

Завивать, завить, *v. a.* to twine, twist;—*вѣнки,* to weave garlands; ‖ —*волосы,* to curl, put into curls, frizzle, crisp the hair; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to curl one's hair; to frizz; to twine round *(of ivy); этотъ родъ капусты рано* **-вается,** this kind of cabbage heads early; ‖ *part. p.* **завитой, завитый,** curled, curly, crisp, crisped, frizzled, frizzed.

Завивка, *s. f.* curling, frizzing, frizzling, crisping.

Завивной, *see* Завивальный.

Завидно, *v. imp. мнѣ* —, I envy, I am envious.

Завидный, *adj.* enviable, to be envied.

Завидовать, *v. n.* to envy, grudge, be envious, be jealous.

Завидущій, *see* Завистливый.

Завидѣть, *v. a.* to perceive from afar; ‖ *part. p.* **завидѣнный.**

Завизжать, *v. n.* to begin to squeak.

Завинчиваніе, *s. n.* screwing up.

Завинчивать, -винтить, *v. a.* to screw up, screw fast; ‖ *part. p.* **завинченный.**

Завиральный, *adj.* containing nonsense, unsound.

Завираться, завраться, *v. n.* to get into a fit of babbling; to talk at random; *онъ* **-рается,** his mind is adrift.

Завироха, *s. c.* babbler, story-teller, twaddler.

Зависимость, *s. f.* dependence, dependency, subordinancy, subordination; *быть въ* **-сти,** to be in dependence; *онъ чувствуетъ, что находится въ* **-сти** *отъ,* he is sensible of his dependence on.

Зависимый, *adj.* dependent, subordinate; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—ly.

Завистливость, *s. f.* enviousness, envious character, jealousness.

Завистливый, *adj.* envious, jealous, spiteful, white-livered; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Завистникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* envious person, envier, grudger.

Завистничать, *v. n.* to be envious.

Зависть, *s. f.* envy, jealousy, grudge; *сохнуть отъ* **-сти,** to pine away with envy; *лопнуть отъ* **-сти,** to burst with envy; *возбуждать*—, to be envied, excite envy; *изъ* **-сти** *къ,* in envy of.

Зависѣть, *v. n.* to depend on *or* upon, be dependent; to hold of; *на сколько это* **-ситъ** *отъ васъ,* as much as lies in you;—*отъ кого,* to hang on the sleeve of.

Зависящій, *part. pr.* succursal; ‖ dependent; *всѣми зависящими отъ меня средствами,* by all the means in my power.

Завитіе, *s. n. see* Завивка.

Завитокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-точекъ,** shaking-*or* sticking-piece; ‖ curl-paper; ‖ *anat.* helix *(of the ear);* ‖ *arch.* spiral, scroll, volute.

Завить, *see* Завивать.

Завзятый, *adj.* arrant; *see* Записной.

Завладѣніе, *s. n.* seizing, seizure, occupation, occupancy, taking possession of.

Завладѣвать, -владѣть, *v. n.* to seize, seize upon, take possession of; to lay hold of, on; *стараться* **-дѣть,** to lay in for; *не по праву* **-дѣть** *имѣніемъ,* to intrude on, upon *or* into an estate.

Завлеканіе, *s. n.* enticing, luring, drawing over, on.

Завлекать, -влечь, *v. a.* to entice, lure, allure, win, draw over, on; ‖ *part. p.* **завлечённый.**

Заводитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* establisher, founder.

Заводить, завести, *v. a.* to lead, take, bring *(to a place);* to lead astray; *куда вы меня завели!* where have you brought me? ‖ to establish, institute, found, put up, set up *(school, order, etc.);*—*знакомство, дружбу,* to make acquaintance, contract friendship;—*разговоръ,* to enter into conversation; **-сти** *ссору,* to raise a quarrel;—*рѣчь,* to let the conversation fall on; *не* **заводи** *рѣчи,* don't speak of that;—*лошадей,* to provide one's self with horses; ‖ *law,* to bring, enter *(an action against one);* ‖ to wind up *(a watch);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to breed, multiply; *въ домѣ* **заводятся** *мыши,* mice begin to breed in the house; ‖ *(чѣмъ),* to set up, provide one's self with; **-ся** *хозяйствомъ,* to set up house-keeping; ‖ *part. p.* **заведённый.**

Заводка, *s. f.* winding up *(of a watch or clock).*

Заводскій, *adj.* — *жеребецъ,* stallion.

Заводчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* manufacturer, owner of a manufactory; mill-owner; ‖ *fig.* author, mover

Заводъ, *s. m.* manufactory, mill, fabric; ‖ works; *желѣзный*—, iron-works; *сахарный*—, sugar-refinery; *стеклянный*—, glass-works, glass-house; *кожевенный*—, tannery, tan-house, tan-yard; *винокуренный*—, distillery; *кирпичный*—, brick-kiln; *конскій* —, stud; *овчарный*—, sheep-fold; *пороховой*—, powder-mill; *колокольный*—, bell-foundry; ‖ *print.* edition, striking off 1200 copies, book-work; ‖ usage, custom; *у насъ нѣтъ этого и въ* **-дѣ,** it is not a custom here, it is not in use here.

Заводь, *s. f.* creek *(in a river).*

Завоеваніе, *s. n.* conquering, conquest.

Завоеватель, *s. m.* conqueror; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* conqueress.

Завоёвывать, -воевать, *v. a.* to conquer; ‖ *part. p.* **завоёванный.**

Завозжать, *see* Завязживать.

Завозить, -везти, *v. a.* to convey *or* leave in passing; *я васъ завезу домой,* I shall drive you home; ‖ to drive to a lonely *or* distant place; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to begin to make a noise; to bustle, racket; ‖ *part. p.* **завезённый.**

Завозный, *adj.* carried; ‖ — *якорь,* kedge-anchor.

Завозъ, *s. m.* transport, carriage; ‖ *naut.* towline; head cable *or* hawser with its anchor.

Заволакивать, -волочь, *v. a.* to trail, drag; ‖ *v. imp.* to heal up, close, cicatrize, skin over; ‖ *небо* **-лакивается,** the sky is cloudy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be overcast.

Заволноваться, *v. r.* to become agitated; to become rough *(of water).*

Заволока, *s. f. chir.* seton, rowel; ‖ **-лочный,** *adj.*

Заволочный, *adj.* beyond the portage.

Заволо̀чье, *s. n.* the other side of a portage.
Завопѝть, *see* Вопить.
Заворàживать, заворожѝть, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm.
Заворàчиваніе, *s. n. med.* eversion *(of the eye-lid);* ‖ turning up *or* down.
Заворàчивать, заворотѝть, *v. n.* to turn up, tuck up; to turn down;—*рукава,* to tuck *or* turn up the sleeves; **-тѝть** *лошадей,* to turn the horses aside; ‖ to call in, come in passing; ‖ *v. imp. на дворѣ* **-ротѝло,** *pop.* it begins to freeze; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to turn about; ‖ to turn up; ‖ *part. p.* **заворо̀ченный.**
Заворковàть, *v. n.* to begin to coo.
Заворожѝть, *see* Завораживать.
Заворотѝть, *see* Заворачивать.
Заворо̀тъ, *s. m.* turning, turn; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Заворчàть, *v. n. perf.* to begin growling, snarling, grumbling, muttering.
Завострѝть, *see* Заострять.
Завощѝть, *see* Завощивать.
Завràться, *see* Завираться.
Завсегдà, *adv. pop.* always, ever, ever-more.
Завсегдàтай, *s. m.* haunter, hanger-on.
Завсегдàшній, *adj.* usual, always used, ever employed.
Зàвтра, *adv.* to-morrow; following day: **пòслѣ —,** the day after to-morrow; ‖ **-ашній,** *adj.—день,* to-morrow.
Зàвтраканье, *s. n.* breakfasting, lunching.
Зàвтракать, *v. n.* to breakfast, lunch.
Зàвтракъ, *s. m.* breakfast, luncheon, lunch; *fig. кормить кого* **-ками,** to feed one with hopes; to drill one on.
Завывàніе, *s. n.* howl, sough, groan.
Завывàть, завы̀ть, *v. n.* to howl, groan, moan, sough, sing; *вѣтеръ* **-вàетъ,** the wind howls, moans, sings.
Завѣвàть, завѣ̀ять, *v. n.* to begin to blow *(of the wind);* ‖ *v. a.* to blow up, cover up *(with snow).*
Завѣдомо, *adv.* knowingly, with knowledge of.
Завѣдываніе, Завѣдованіе, *s. n.* administration, direction, management.
Завѣдывать, Завѣдовать, *v. a.* to administer, direct, manage:—*дѣлами,* to manage affairs.
Завѣрѐніе, *s. n.* assurance.
Завѣрѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* assurer.
Завѣрѧ̀ть, -вѣрить, *v. a.* to assure, give assurance.
Завѣса, *s. f.* curtain, veil; ‖ **-сочный,** *adj.*
Завѣсить, *see* Завѣшивать.
Завѣтный, *adj.* of covenant; ‖ kept for one's use; *это* **-ная** *для меня вещь,* it is sacred to me; ‖ secret, intimate.
Завѣтренѣ̀лый, -вѣтрѣ̀лый, *adj.* wind-blown, tainted, hardened *or* dried by air.
Завѣтренѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to be wind-blown *or* tainted; to get dry *or* hard.
Завѣтъ, *s. m. theol.* covenant; ‖ will; ‖ *Ветхій и Новый—,* the Old and New Testament.
Завѣшиваніе, *s. n.* covering, curtaining, veiling.
Завѣшивать, завѣсить, *v. a.* to cover, curtain, veil; to put a curtain, a veil; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to veil one's self; to be covered; ‖ *part. p.* **завѣшенный.**
Завѣщавàть, завѣщàть, *v. a.* to order, ordain; ‖ to bequeath, make one's will; to devise;—*свое состояніе,* to bequeath one's fortune; ‖ *part. p.* **завѣщанный.**
Завѣщàніе, *s. n.* order; ‖ testament, will, devise; bequest; *умереть безъ* **-нія,** to die intestate.
Завѣщàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* testator, testatrix, devisor, bequeather.
Завѣщàтельный, *adj.* testamentary.
Завѣщàть, *see* Завѣщавать.
Завѣ̀ять, *see* Завѣвать.
Завядàніе, *s. n.* withering, fading.
Завядàть, завя̀нуть, *v. n.* to wither, fade.
Завязàть, *see* Завязывать.
Завязàть, завя̀знуть, *v. n.* to stick *(in the mire),* stall; ‖ to sink in, enter *(of a splinter);* ‖ to stay a long time; to languish in an obscure situation; to be at a dead set; **-нуть** *въ долгахъ,* to outrun the constable.
Завязѝть, *v. a.* to set fast, stick fast.
Завя̀зка, *s. f. dim.* **-зочка,** tie, string, band; ‖ *fig.* obstacle; ‖ plot, intrigue *(of a poem).*
Завязно̀й, *adj.* for tying.
Завя̀зный, *adj.—корень, bot.* septfoil, tormentil.
Завя̀зываніе, *s. n.* tying, binding; ‖ starting *(a quarrel, a conversation).*
Завя̀зывать, -вязàть, *v. a.* to tie, bind, knot, knit; **-зàть** *бѣлье въ узелъ,* to pack *or* wrap up linen; —*узелокъ на памятъ,* to tie a knot in a handkerchief; ‖ to raise up, enter upon, begin *(a quarrel, a conversation, etc.);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be tied, be bound; ‖ *v. n.* to set *(of fruits);* ‖ to begin; **завязàлось** *судебное дѣло,* a lawsuit arose; ‖ *part. p.* **завя̀занный.**
Зàвязь, *s. f. bot.* ovary, ovarium, germ.
Завя̀лый, *adj.* withered, faded, sapless.
Завя̀нуть, *see* Завядать.
Загàвливаться, Заговля̀ться, *v. n.* to eat flesh for the last time *(before a fast).*
Загадàть, *see* Загадывать.
Загàдить, *see* Загаживать.
Загàдка, *s. f. dim.* **-дочка,** enigma, riddle; cross-purpose; *задать* **-ку,** to ask *or* propose an enigma; *говорить* **-ками,** to speak in riddles.
Загàдочный, *adj.* enigmatic, enigmatical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—cally.
Загàдчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* enigmatist, riddler.
Загàдываніе, *s. n.* proposing a riddle; ‖ telling fortunes; conjecturing.
Загàдывать, загадàть, *v. a.* to propose a riddle; ‖ to tell fortune; ‖ *(о чемъ),* to think of; to conjecture; ‖ *part. p.* **загàданный.**
Загàживаніе, *s. n.* befouling, besmearing, soiling.
Загàживать, загàдить, *v. a.* to befoul, besmear, soil, dirty; ‖ *part. p.* **загàженный.**
Загàнивать, загонѝть, *v. a.* to drive in *(cattle);* to stable; ‖ to run down, harass, tire out; —*лошадь,* to break the wind of a horse; to ride a horse hard; to strain;—*въ безвыходное мѣсто,* to bring to bay; ‖ to intimidate, discourage, put down; **-гонѝть** *кого въ спорѣ,* to worst one in a dispute; ‖ *part. p.* **зàгнанный.**
Загàркать, *v. n.* to begin to bawl.
Загàръ, *s. m.* sunburning, tanning.
Загасàть, загàснуть, *v. n.* to go out *(of light),* be extinguished; ‖ *fig.* to die away.
Загасѝть, *see* Гасить.
Загàсшій, *adj.* extinguished, extinct, quenched.
Загашàть, загàшивать, *see* Гасить.
Загàшиваніе, Загашѐніе, *see* Гашеніе.
Загàщиваться, загостѝться, *v. n.* to make a long visit, be long on a visit.
Загвàживаніе, *s. n.* nailing up, spiking.
Загвàживать, загвоздѝть, *v. a.* to nail up; to spike, stop the vent of a gun with a spike; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be nailed up, be spiked; ‖ *part. p.* **загвожжённый.**
Загвòздка, *s. f.* blow; *fig.* trouble, embarrassment; *задать* **-ку,** to nonplus, put to trouble.
Загибàть, загнѝть, *v. a.* to bend, fold; ‖ to

turn up; **-гнуть** *крѣпкое слово*, to rap out an oath; ‖ **—пирогъ**, to stick together the paste of a cake;—*уголъ у книги*, to make a dog's-ear in a book; **-нйте** *эту страницу*, double down the page; — *фальцы*, to fold; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to bend; to be turned up; ‖ *part. p.* **загнутый**.

Загибина, *s. f.* bend, crook.

Загибной, *adj.* for folding; ‖ folded.

Загибъ, *s. m.* **Загибка**, *s. f.* bend, fold; ‖ dog's-ear *(in a book)*.

Заглавіе, *s. n.* title, title-page *(of a book)*.

Заглавный, *adj.* of the title; — *листъ*, title-leaf, title-page; ‖ initial; **-ныя** *буквы*, initials.

Заглаживать, загладить, *v. a.* to smooth, make even, level; to iron; ‖ *fig.* to efface, expiate, make up; to blot out; to work out; — *грѣхи*, to expiate one's sins;—*вину*, to work out one's guilt; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be levelled; ‖ *part. p.* **заглаженный**.

Заглазный, *see* Заочный.

Заглазѣться, *v. n. (на что)*, to gape about.

Заглохлый, *adj.* choked up, smothered *(of a plant)*.

Заглохнуть, *v. n.* to be choked, be smothered.

Заглушать, заглушить, *v. a.* to drown, deaden *(the sound)*; ‖ to choke, smother *(plants)*; ‖ to stifle, suppress *(odour, talent, conscience)*; to absorb *(the taste of any seasoning)*; ‖ to allay, quiet, still *(a pain)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be drowned, be choked, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **заглушённый**.

Заглядываніе, *s. n.* looking in, peeping in.

Заглядывать, заглянуть, *v. n. (во что)*, to look in, peep in; **-нуть** *въ карманъ*, to steal, rob; ‖ *(въ книгу)*, to consult a book; ‖ *(къ кому)*, to call in, peep in, look in, give a look in, drop in; *проходя мимо* **-гляни** *къ намъ*, drop in upon us in passing.

Заглядываться, заглядѣться, *v. n. (на что)*, to stare at; to look with pleasure; *я* **-дѣлся** *на нее*, I looked at her long with admiration; *я* **-дѣлся** *и не замѣтилъ, какъ....*, staring I did not perceive...

Заглядѣніе, Заглядѣнье, *s. n.* looking on, contemplation; *это просто—*, one is never tired of admiring it.

Загнавивать, *see* Нагнанвать.

Загнать, *see* Заганивать.

Загнивать, загнить, -ся, *v. n.* to begin to rot.

Загноеніе, *see* Нагноеніе.

Загнусавить, Загнусить, *v. n.* to begin to speak through the nose.

Загнутый, *part. p. bot.* declinate, hamous; — *внизъ*, reclinate;—*вверхъ*, repand;—*назадъ*, replicate.

Заговаривать, заговорить, *v. n.* to begin to speak; *онъ опять* **-рилъ**, he has found his speech again; *вы* **-рили** *бы другое*, you would tell another story; ‖ *v. a.* to tire one by one's talk; to talk down; *онъ совсѣмъ* **-рилъ** *бы васъ*, he would talk you blind; ‖ to charm, conjure, exorcise; to spell; —*зубы*, to charm the tooth-ache away; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to forget one's self in speaking; ‖ to dote, rave, talk senselessly; to talk away; *говори, да не* **-варивайся**, talk but sensibly; **-ся** *съ кѣмъ*, to have too long a conversation with; ‖ *part. p.* **заговорённый**.

Заголяться, *see* Загавливаться.

Заговорщикъ, *s. m.* conspirator, conspirer, conjuror, plotter.

Заговоръ, *s. m.* plot, conspiracy, conspiration, conjuration; *составить—*, to plot; *быть въ* **-рѣ**, to be engaged in a plot; ‖ charm, conjuration, exorcism; ‖ **-рный**, *adj.*

Заговѣнье, *s. n.* the last day of eating flesh *(before a fast)*.

Заговѣться, *see* Загавливаться.

Заголить, *see* Заголять.

Заголовокъ, *s. m.* title of a bundle of papers; head, beginning *(of a list* or *letter)*; head-band *(of a book)*.

Заголять, заголить, *v. a.* to denude, bare, lay naked; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to denude one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **заголённый**.

Загонка, *s. f.* driving home *(of cattle)*.

Загонщикъ, *s. m.* cattle-drover; ‖ forerunner, avant-courier; ‖ *hunt.* beater of the bushes, beater up; ‖ **-щичій**, *adj.*

Загонъ, *s. m.* driving home *(of cattle)*; enclosure for pasturing cattle; pen-fold; *коровій—*, cow-pen;—*овечій*, sheep-cot, sheep-fold; ‖ running down *(of a horse)*; ‖ persecution, oppression; *жить въ* **-нѣ**, to live in oppression; ‖ a strip of ploughed land; ‖ **-нный**, *adj.*

Загонять, загнать, *see* Заганивать.

Загораживаніе, *s. n.* enclosing, fencing; stopping up, blocking up, obstructing.

Загораживать, загородить, *v. a.* to enclose, fence; ‖ to stop up, block up, obstruct, bar, barricade; to shut in, shut up; ‖ — *свѣтъ*, to stand in one's light, prevent seeing; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be enclosed; to barricade one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **загорожденный**.

Загораніе, *s. n.* sunburning, getting sunburnt.

Загорать, загорѣть, *v. n.* to sunburn, be sunburnt, be tanned.

Загораться, -рѣться, *v. n.* to catch *or* take fire, be inflamed; ‖ *fig.* to kindle, arise; **-рѣлась** *война*, a war broke out; *востокъ* **-рается**, dawn appears in the horizon; *на щекахъ ея* **-рѣлся** *румянецъ*, the blood mantled in her cheeks.

Загорбокъ, *s. m. anat.* interscapular region.

Загордиться, *v. n.* to grow proud; — *отъ похвалъ*, to bloat up with praise.

Загоревать, *v. n.* to begin to grieve.

Загорланить, *v. n.* to begin to cry, to bawl.

Загорный, *adj.* ultramontane, tramontane.

Загородить, *see* Загораживать.

Загородка, *s. f. dim.* **-дочка**, fence, partition, sepiment.

Загородный, *adj.* out of town, suburban;—*домъ*, country-house, villa; **-ная** *жизнь*, country-life.

Загорѣлый, *adj.* sunburnt, tanned.

Загорѣть, *see* Загорать.

Загорѣться, *see* Загораться.

Загоститься, *see* Загащиваться.

Заготавливать, заготовлять, заготовить, *v. a.* to prepare, make ready, provide, store; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to provide one's self, stock one's self with; ‖ *part. p.* **заготовленный**.

Заготовка, *s. f.* **Заготовленіе**, *s. n.* storing, stocking, providing.

Заготовщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* storer, provider.

Заграбаздывать, заграбаздать, *v. a. coll.* to take by force; ‖ *part. p.* **заграбазданный**.

Заграждать, заградить, *v. a.* to obstruct, stop up;—*путь кому*, to stop the way, stop one in one's career; ‖ *part. p.* **заграждённый**.

Заграничный, *adj.* beyond the borders; ‖ foreign, outlandish; **-ные** *товары*, foreign goods; **-ная** *жизнь*, the life abroad.

Загребаніе, *s. n.* raking together.

Загребать, -грести, *v. a.* to rake together;—*угли*, to rake up the fire; ‖ *fig.* to appropriate, take possession of;—*барыши*, to bring grist to the mill; *prov. чужими руками жаръ—*, *see* Жаръ; ‖ *v. n.* to begin to row; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be raked, be raked up; ‖ *part. p.* **загребённый**.

Загребно́й, *adj.* **-но́е** *весло, naut.* first oar; aftermost oar; ‖ *s. m. naut.* strokesman, bowman.

Загрѐзить, *v. n.* to begin to dream; to rave.

Загремѣ́ть, *v. n.* to begin to thunder; to make a noise with; to make resound; to rattle, rumble; *see* Гремѣть.

Загрѐсть, *see* Загребать.

Загри́вокъ, *s. m.* withers *(of a horse);* ‖ nape of the neck.

Загро́бный, *adj.* beyond the grave; **-ная** *жизнь,* life beyond the tomb, of the other world.

Загромо́здживать, -мозди́ть, *v. a.* to encumber, barricade; to lumber;—*комнату,* to lumber a room; ‖ *part. p.* **загромождённый.**

Загрохота́ть, *see* Грохотать.

Загруби́ть, загрубі́ять, *v. n.* to behave rudely.

Загрубѣ́лость, *s. f.* hardness; ‖ inveterateness, inveteracy.

Загрубѣ́лый, *adj.* hardened; ‖ inveterate *(in vice).*

Загрубѣ́ніе, *s. n.* hardening.

Загрубѣ́ть, *v. n.* to harden, grow hard; ‖ to become inveterate *(in vice).*

Загружа́ть, загрузи́ть, *v. a.* to overload, overlade, overburden, overfreight, encumber; ‖ to submerge, drown; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be overloaded, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **загружённый.**

Загрунто́вываніе, *see* Грунтованіе.

Загрунто́вывать, загрунтова́ть, *see* Грунтовать.

Загрусти́ть, *v. n.* to become sad, melancholy.

Загрыза́ть, загры́зть, *v. a.* to worry to death.

Загрязнѐніе, *s. n.* dirtying, soiling.

Загря́знуть, *v. n.* to sink in the mire.

Загрязнѣ́ть, *see* Грязнѣть.

Загрязня́ть, загрязни́ть, *v. a.* to bemire, dirty, dirt, soil; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dirty *or* soil one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **загрязнённый.**

Загу́ливать, загуля́ть, *v. n.* to begin to walk; ‖ to begin to drink and to idle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to take a long walk.

Загу́льный, *adj. pop.* sluggish, sottish.

Загу́лъ, *s. m.* fit of drunkenness; spree.

Загумѐнный, *adj.* beyond the thrashing-floor.

Загустѣва́ть, загустѣ́ть, *v. n.* to thicken, grow thick *or* bushy; ‖ to condense.

Загустѣ́лый, *adj.* thickened, thick, bushy; condensed.

Загустѣ́ніе, *s. n.* thickening, growing thick *or* bushy; condensing.

Задабриваніе, *s. n.* gaining over, bribing, getting round some one.

Задабривать, задобри́ть, *v. a.* to gain over, bribe; ‖ *part. p.* **задобренный.**

Задава́ть, зада́ть, *v. a.* to give, advance;—*кормъ,* to give fodder *(to animals);—вопросъ,* to propose *or* set a question;—*работу,—урокъ,* to give work, to set one a task;—*вопросъ,—задачу,* to state a question; *я ему* **задамъ!** *threat.* I will give it to him!—*тонъ, mus.* to give the tone; *fig.* to lead the fashion; to assume airs; ‖ *fig.* **-дать** *перцу,* to reprimand, chide; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to re-enter, sink into; *онъ* **-дался** *мыслью,* he took it into his head; ‖ *arith.* to find the quotient; ‖ *v. imp.* to succeed; *мнѣ не* **задалось,** I have no luck, no success; ‖ *part. p.* **зада́нный.**

Задавливать, задави́ть, *v. a.* to crush, crush to death; *его* **-давило** *бревномъ,* the was crushed by a beam; ‖ to strangle, throttle, choke; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to strangle one's self, choke one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **зада́вленный.**

Задалбливать, задолби́ть, *v. a.* to begin to mortise; ‖ to learn by routine.

Зада́ривать, задари́ть, *v. a.* to gain by making presents; to bribe, fee; ‖ to load with presents; ‖ *part. p.* **задарённый.**

Зада́ромъ, *pop. see* Даромъ.

Зада́токъ, *s. m. dim.* **-точекъ,** earnest-money; entrance-money: God's-penny; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*

Зада́ть, *see* Задавать.

Зада́ча, *s. f. dim.* **-чка,** problem; *разрѣшить* **-чу,** to solve a problem; ‖ theme, task, exercise; ‖ *pop.* luck.

Задвѐрный, *adj.* behind the door.

Задви́гать, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. r.* to begin to move.

Задвига́ть, задви́нуть, *v. a.* to push before, bolt, bar; **-двинуть** *у двери задвижку,* to push the bolt of a door; to shoot a bolt;—*ящикъ у комода,* to shut *or* close a drawer;—*карету въ сарай,* to house *or* back a carriage; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be moved before, be bolted, be barred; ‖ *part. p.* **задви́нутый.**

Задви́жка, *s. f. dim.* **-жечка,** bolt, bar; *оконная—,* window-bolt; *дверная—,* slip-bolt; ‖ **-жечный,** *adj.*

Задвижно́й, *adj.* that can be drawn out and shut.

Задво́рокъ, *s. m.* **Задво́рка,** *s. f. pl.* **Задво́рки,** backyard.

Задёргать, *v. a.* to begin to pluck *or* pull;—*снурокъ звонка,* to pull a bell-rope.

Задёргивать, задёрнуть, *v. a.* to draw before, cover;—**нуть** *занавѣску,* to draw the curtain over, close the curtain; ‖ to pull the reins *(of a horse);* ‖ *v. imp.* **задёрнуло,** it has become cold, it begins to freeze; *мнѣ* **-дёргало** *ногу,* my leg twinges; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be drawn to *(of a curtain);* ‖ *part. p.* **задёрнутый.**

Задеревянѣ́лый, *adj.* lignified; stiff.

Задеревянѣ́ть, *see* Деревянѣть.

Задержа́ніе, *s. n.* detaining, detention, arrest, confinement, retention, retainment; *mus.* suspension; ‖ *med.—мочи,* retention of urine.

Задѐрживать, задержа́ть, *v. a.* to detain, stop, retain, stumble, keep back, arrest;—*должника,* to secure a debtor; ‖ to check, delay, retard, impede, hold over *or* in;—*воду плотиной, гатью,* to dam in *or* up; **-жать** *корабль,* to lay an embargo on a ship; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to linger, stay too long; to be detained, be stopped; ‖ *part. p.* **задѐржанный.**

Задѐржка, *s. f.* detaining, detention, stoppage; check, delay, retardation, impediment, holdback.

Задёрнуть, *see* Задергивать.

Задинка, *s. f.* hind quarter *(of an animal).*

Задира, *s. c.* provoker, quarrelsome person, quarreller, aggressor.

Задира́ть, -дра́ть, *v. a.* to begin to tear, scratch, fret, gall; ‖ *fig.* to provoke, tease, pick a quarrel with, aggress;—*за живое,* to cut into the quick;—*кого за живое,* to touch *or* sting to the quick; *fig.—носъ,* to carry one's head very high; to be haughty; ‖ *part. p.* **зада́нный.**

Задирка, *s. f.* provocation, aggression.

Задирчивость, *s. f.* teasing.

Задирчивый, *adj.* quarrelsome, provoking, aggressive.

Задки́, *s. m. pl.* quarters *(of shoes).*

Заднепроходный, *adj. anat.* anal, of anus; **-ная** *кишка,* rectum.

За́дникъ, *s. m.* dickey *(of a carriage);* quarter *(of shoes).*

За́дница, *s. f.* bottom, breech, posteriors, rump; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*

За́дній, *adj.* back, hind, posterior;—*проходъ,* anus; **-ння** *комната,* a backroom;—*рядъ,* rear-rank;—*дворъ,* backyard; **-ння** *часть баранины,* leg of mutton; **-нее** *число,* antedate, post-date;

помѣчать или *писать* **-нимъ** *числомъ*, to antedate, post-date;—*ходъ*, stern-board; *идти* **-нимъ** *ходомъ*, to back; *жить* **-нимъ** *умомъ*, to make almanacs for the last year; *всякъ крѣпокъ* **-нимъ** *умомъ*, an after-wit is every body's wit.

Задобривать, задобрять, задобрить, *see* Задабривать.

Задокъ, *s. m. dim.* back *(of seats).*

Задолбить, *see* Задалбливать.

Задолго, *adv.* long before.

Задолжалый, *adj.* in debt, indebted.

Задолжать, *v. n.* to owe money, be in debt, be indebted, get *or* run into debt, incur debts.

Задомъ, *adv. see* Задъ.

Задорина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** scratch, splinter; *fig. безъ сучка и* **-нки,** irreproachably.

Задорить, *v. a.* to provoke, exasperate, vex, irritate, tease; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow hot, grow angry.

Задорливость, Задорность, *s. f.* irritability, provocativeness, termagancy, aggressiveness.

Задорливый, Задорный, *adj.* termagant, irritable, impetuous; provoking; strifeful; ‖ that draws envy; ‖ *prov.* **-ныхъ** *всегда бьютъ,* snarling curs are never free from sore ears; **-ная** *баба,* termagant; ‖ **-во, -но,** *adv.* irritably, impetuously.

Задорожиться, *v. r.* to begin raising the price *(in selling).*

Задоръ, *s. m.* passion, heat; strife; *придти въ—,* to fly into a passion, become angry; *дѣло пошло на—,* the affair grows hot.

Задохнуться, *see* Задыхаться.

Задрать, *see* Задирать.

Задребезжать, *see* Дребезжать.

Задремать, *see* Дремать.

Задрожать, *see* Дрожать.

Задувать, задуть, *v. a.* to blow out *(a light); вѣтеръ* **-дулъ** *свѣчку,* the wind put the candle out, extinguished the candle; ‖ *v. n.* to begin to blow; **-дулъ** *вѣтеръ,* the wind began to blow; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be blown out, be extinguished; ‖ *part. p.* **задутый.**

Задумать, *see* Задумывать.

Задумчивость, *s. f.* pensiveness, thoughtfulness, musing, revery; melancholy, melancholiness.

Задумчивый, *adj.* pensive, thoughtful, musing; melancholy, melancholic; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly,—cholily.

Задумывать, задумать, *v. a.* to propose to one's self, intend, have the intention, conceive, plan; to meditate; *онъ* **-ваетъ** *дурное дѣло,* he meditates a bad action; ‖ to think of, imagine; **-мать** *карту,* to take notice of a card; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to be thoughtful; to muse; to be sad; *онъ часто* **-вается,** he is often pensive: *о чемъ вы* **-думались?** what are you thinking about? ‖ *part. p.* **задуманный;** *хорошо* **-манный,** well-planned.

Задурачиться, Задурить, *v. n.* to begin to play the fool.

Задушать, задушить, *v. a.* to suffocate, stifle, smother, choke, strangle, stop one's breath; *кашель* **-шилъ** *меня,* the cough choked me, gave me not a moment's rest; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stifled, be suffocated; ‖ *part. p.* **задушённый.**

Задушенность, *s. f.* cordiality, heartiness; intimacy, sincereness, sincerity.

Задушевный, *adj.* cordial, hearty, intimate, sincere;—*другъ,* bosom friend.

Задушеніе, *s. n.* suffocation, stifling, smothering, choking, strangling.

Задушить, *see* Задушать.

Задхлость, *s. f.* musty smell, mustiness, fustiness.

Задхлый, *adj.* musty, fusty.

Задхнуться, *v. n.* to have a musty smell, become musty.

Задъ, *s. m.* back part, hind part; back; *повернуться къ кому* **задомъ,** to turn the back to one; *надѣть чепецъ* **задомъ** *напередъ,* to put one's cap on the wrong way; ‖ hind quarter *(of animals); лошадь бьетъ* **задомъ,** the horse kicks; ‖ **задомъ,** *adv.* backwards, backward.

Зады, *s. m. pl.* the past; *повторять—,* to repeat what was learned before; ‖ backyard *(in villages); волкъ* **задами** *прошелъ,* the wolf passed by the backyards.

Задымить, *v. a.* to smoke; to begin to smoke; to fill with smoke, besmoke; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be besmoked, be blackened by smoke; ‖ *part. p.* **задымлённый.**

Задыхаться, задохнуться, *v. n.* to lose one's breath, be out of breath, put one's self out of breath; *онъ прибѣжалъ* **-хаясь,** he came quite out of breath; ‖ to choke, suffocate, be suffocated, smother, be stifling;—*отъ бѣшенства,* to be stifled with anger; —*отъ жары,* to be oppressed by excessive heat.

Задышать, *v. n.* to begin to breathe.

Задѣвать, задѣть, *v. a. (за что),* to catch at, catch hold of, hook, hit, graze; **задѣть** *за стулъ,* to knock against a chair; *телѣга* **задѣла** *за карету,* the cart grazed against *or* locked with the carriage; *пуля только* **задѣла** *его шляпу,* the ball only grazed *or* brushed his hat; ‖ *(кого),* to hit, vex, provoke, tease, pick a quarrel with; *я васъ не* **-валъ,** I did not provoke you; *fig.* —*за живое,* to cut *or* sting to the quick; to hit home, strike home; ‖ *part. p.* **задѣтый.**

Задѣлка, *s. f.* doing up, stopping up, closing; —*течи,* the stoppage of a leak; ‖ place done up.

Задѣлъ, *s. m.* hand labour; ‖ *на* **-лѣ,** by the piece, by the job.

Задѣлываніе, *s. n.* doing up, stopping up, blocking up, closing.

Задѣлывать, задѣлать, *v. a.* to do up, stop up, block up, close, fasten; ‖ to wall up, nail up; —*окно, дверь,* to block up a window, a door; ‖ to earn by one's labour; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be done up, be walled up, be blocked up; ‖ *part. p.* **задѣланный.**

Задѣльный, *adj.* **-ная** *плата,* pay of hand labour.

Задѣть, *see* Задѣвать.

Заёжиться, *v. n.* to begin to bristle, shrivel, shrink.

Заёмный, *adj.* of loan; borrowed;—*банкъ,* the loan-bank; **-ное** *письмо,* bill of exchange; **-ныя** *деньги,* money borrowed.

Заёмщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* borrower.

Заёмъ, *s. m.* borrowing, loan; *взять въ—,* to borrow; *дать въ—,* to lend, loan.

Заерошиться, *see* Ерошиться.

Зажаривать, зажарить, *v. a.* to roast, broil, fry, toast, parch; ‖ *part. p.* **зажаренный.**

Зажатіе, *s. n.* pressing, squeezing.

Зажать, *see* Зажимать, Зажинать.

Заждаться, *v. r.* to wait over long.

Зажелтѣлый, *adj.* yellowed, grown yellow.

Зажелтѣть, *v. n.* to begin to grow yellow.

Зажечь, *see* Зажигать.

Зажженіе, *see* Зажиганіе.

Заживаніе, *s. n.* paying by personal service *(living in the house);* serving out one's time; ‖ healing, skinning over.

Заживать, зажить, *v. a.* to pay by one's service *(living in the house);* to acquit by living with one; to serve out one's time; ‖ *v. n.* to begin to live; **-жить** *домомъ,* to begin house-keeping; **-жить** *барономъ,* to begin to live like a lord; ‖ *v. n.* to heal, close, cicatrize, skin over; *рана* **зажила,** the wound is healed up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to remain long; ‖ *part. p.* **зажитой.**

Заживи́ть, *see* Заживлять.

Заживлѐніе, *s. n.* cicatrization, consolidation, healing, skinning over.

Заживля́ть, заживи́ть, *v. a.* to cicatrize, consolidate, heal, close; to skin over; ‖ *part. p.* **заживлённый.**

За́живо, *adv.* during one's life; *похоронить—*, to bury one alive.

Зажи́вшій, *part. pr.* skinned *(of a wound).*

Зажига́ніе, *s. n.* setting on fire; lighting *(a candle, a lamp).*

Зажига́тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* an incendiary.

Зажига́тельный, *adj.* burning, for lighting; **-ное** *зеркало, стекло,* burning-mirror, burning-glass; **-ная** *точка,* focus; **-ныя** *спички,* matches; **-ное** *судно,* fire-ship; **-ное** *ядро,* fire-ball; ‖ *fig.* incendiary.

Зажига́тельство, *s. n.* setting fire to, setting on fire.

Зажига́ть, зажѐчь, *v. a.* to light; to fire, set on fire, set fire to, fire up, inflame; *fig.* to kindle, raise, fire, inflame;—*страсть, войну,* to kindle a passion, a war;—*ссору,* to raise a quarrel; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to take *or* catch fire, kindle, fire, get inflamed; ‖ *part. p.* **зажжённый.**

Зажи́ливаніе, *s. n.* retaining another person's property by cunning.

Зажи́ливать, зажи́лить, *v. a.* to retain another person's property by cunning; to swindle; ‖ *part. p.* **зажи́ленный.**

Зажи́лой, *adj.* earned, gained by living in service.

Зажима́ніе, *s. n.* pressing, squeezing; stopping.

Зажима́ть, зажа́ть, *v. a. (fut.* **зажму́**), to press, squeeze; to stop; —*рот,* to stop one's mouth; to run one down; ‖ *part. p.* **зажа́тый.**

Зажина́ть, зажа́ть, *v. a. (fut.* **зажну́**), to begin to reap; to gain by reaping; ‖ *part. p.* **зажа́тый.**

Зажи́нъ, *s. m.* beginning of harvest.

Зажирѣ́лый, *adj.* fattened, grown fat.

Зажирѣ́ть, *see* Жирѣть.

Зажи́токъ, *s. m.* money earned, earning.

Зажи́точность, *s. f.* wealth, wealthiness, opulence, easy circumstances, easy fortune.

Зажи́точный, *adj.* wealthy, opulent, well off, well to do, easy; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* wealthily, opulently; *онъ живетъ* **-но,** he is well off.

Зажи́ть, *see* Заживать.

Зажму́риваніе, *s. n.* shutting, screwing up *(the eyes).*

Зажму́ривать, зажму́рить, *v. a.* —*глаза,* **-ся,** *v. r.* to shut the eyes; ‖ *part. p.* **зажму́ренный.**

Зажо́ра, *s. f.* water collected under the snow.

Зажужжа́ть, *v. n.* to begin to buzz.

Зажурча́ть, *v. n.* to begin to murmur.

Зазва́нивать, -звони́ть, *v. n.* to begin to ring.

Зазва́ть, *see* Зазывать.

Зазвенѣ́ть, *v. n.* to begin to sound *or* tinkle.

Зазвони́ть, *see* Зазванивать.

Зазвуча́ть, *v. n.* to begin to resound.

Заздра́вный, *adj.* —*кубокъ,* the toast-cup; —*тостъ,* toast to the health; a standing toast;—*молебенъ,* prayer for one's health.

Зазеленѣ́ть, -ся, *v. n.* to turn green.

Зазимова́ть, *see* Зимовать.

Зазира́ть, зазрѣ́ть, *v. a.* to blame, censure, dispraise, reproach; *если совѣсть не за́зритъ,* if conscience does not reproach; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be ashamed.

Зазнава́ться, зазна́ться, *v. n.* to be self-conceited, get proud, carry it high, be haughty.

Зазна́емо, *adv. pop.* knowingly, wittingly.

Зазно́ба, *s. f.* chilblain; ‖ *pop. dim.* **-бушка,** passion, flame, object of passion, of sorrow.

Зазнобля́ть, зазнобѝть, *v. a.* to get frost-bitten; to get chilblains; ‖ *pop.* to inflame, smite; ‖ *v. imp.* to begin to be feverish; ‖ *part. p.* **зазно́бленный.**

Зазо́рный, *adj.* blamable, shameful, dishonourable, discreditable, disgraceful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly, —ly.

Зазо́ръ, *s. m.* shame, dishonour, disgrace, discredit; ‖ *artil.* windage *(of a ball);* ‖ *arch.* chink, play, back-lash, narrow empty space.

Зазрѣ́ніе, *s. n.* blame, reproach, censure, dispraise; *безъ* **-нія** *совѣсти,* without prick of conscience, without shame.

Зазу́бренный, *adj.* jagged, notched, dented, waved; ‖ *bot.* crenate, crenated, crenelated, denticulate, denticulated, toothletted.

Зазу́бривать, зазубри́ть, *v. a.* to jagg, notch, serrate.

Зазу́брина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** jagg, notch; ‖ *bot.* crenature.

Зазу́бристый, *adj.* jagged, jaggy, notched, serrate, serrated.

Зазыва́льщикъ, *s. m.* inviter.

Зазыва́ніе, *s. n.* inviting in, touting.

Зазыва́ть, зазва́ть, *v. a.* to invite in; ‖ *part. p.* **за́званный.**

Зазы́въ, *s. m.* invitation, engagement; ‖ **-вный,** *adj.*

Зазѣва́ть, *v. n.* to begin to yawn; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to forget one's self in staring, in gaping.

Зазяба́ть, зазя́бнуть, *v. n.* to be damaged by the frost; ‖ to freeze.

Зазя́блина, *s. f.* frost-bitten part of a tree.

Зазя́блый, *adj.* frost-bitten, damaged, injured by frost.

Заи́грываніе, *s. n.* beginning to play *(on an instrument);* enticing to frolic *or* to play.

Заи́грывать, заигра́ть, *v. n.* to begin to play *(on an instrument);* ‖ *(съ кѣмъ),* to entice to frolic *or* to play; ‖ *v. a.* to tire one by playing; ‖ *румянецъ* **-ра́лъ** *на ея щекахъ,* a bright carnation suffused her face; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to play too long.

Заи́ка, *s. c.* stutterer, stammerer.

За́йка, *s. m. coll.* little hare; *see* Заяцъ.

Заика́ніе, *s. n.* stuttering, stammering.

Заика́ться, заикну́ться, *v. n.* to stutter, stammer; *онъ говоритъ* **-ка́ясь,** he has an impediment in his speech; ‖ *fig.* to open one's mouth; *онъ и не* **-икну́лся** *объ этомъ,* he did not utter a word.

За́ймище, *s. n.* large piece of ground under water at times.

Займы́, *s. m. pl.* borrowing; *въ—, see* Взаймы.

Заимода́вецъ, Заимода́тель, *s. m.* **-вица, -ница,** *s. f.* creditor, lender, debtee.

Заимода́тельство, *s. n.* lending.

Заимообра́зный, *adj.* **-но,** *adv.* as a loan, on credit; **-ная** *выдача,* loan.

Заи́мственный, *adj.* borrowed.

Заи́мствованіе, *s. n.* borrowing.

Заи́мствовать, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. n.* to borrow; to take tone from; ‖ *part. p.* **заи́мствованный;** **-ное** *знаніе,* second-hand knowledge.

Заи́ндевѣлый, *adj.* covered with hoar-frost, with rime.

Заи́ндевѣ́ть, *v. n.* to be covered with rime, with hoar-frost.

Заинтересо́вывать, заинтересова́ть, *v. a.* to interest, excite the curiosity of; *мы слишкомъ* **-со́ваны** *въ этомъ дѣлѣ,* we are too interested a party in that business; **-сова́ть** *собою,* to get an interest with one, obtain one's interest; ‖ **-ся,**

v. r. to interest one's self, take interest in one; ‖ *part. p.* **заинтересо̀ванный.**

За̀инька, *dim. see* Зайка.

Зайскиваніе, *s. n.* currying favour, ingratiating one's self with one.

Зайскивать, заиска̀ть, *v. n. (у кого),* to curry favour, ingratiate one's self with one; *онъ* **-ваетъ** *у всѣхъ должностныхъ лицъ,* he makes interest with all placemen.

Зайскриться, *v. r.* to begin to sparkle, begin to throw out sparks.

Зайтѝ, *see* Заходить.

Зайчёнокъ, *s. m.* young hare, leveret.

За̀йчикъ, *s. m. dim.* little hare; ‖ foaming crest of a wave, white horse *(on the sea).*

За̀йчина, *s. f.* hare's skin; hare's flesh.

Зайчи̇ха, *s. f.* female hare.

Закабали̇ть, *v. a.* to enslave; to bind; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to enslave one's self, sell one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **закабалённый.**

Закадѣ̀чный, *adj. coll.* intimate; — *другъ,* bosom friend, familiar, peculiar, near friend; *они* **-ные** *друзья,* they are hand and glove, cup and can.

Заказа̀ть, *see* Заказывать.

Заказно̀й, *adj.* bespoken, ordered; ‖ registered; **-ное** *письмо,* a registered letter.

Зака̀зный, *adj.* forbidden, prohibited.

Зака̀зчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* bespeaker, orderer.

Зака̀зъ, *s. m.* prohibition, forbiddance, forbidding, interdiction; ‖ order, command; *работать на—, по* **-зу,** to work by order, by command; *ему сдѣланъ большой—,* he received a large order.

Зака̀зывать, заказа̀ть, *v. a.* to forbid, prohibit, interdict; ‖ to bespeak, order; to get done, get made; *—объдъ,* to order a dinner; ‖ *part. p.* **зака̀занный.**

Зака̀иваться, зака̀яться, *v. n.* to forswear, renounce *(doing); я* **зака̀ялся** *туда ходить,* I gave up going there.

Зака̀ливать, закаля̀ть, закали̇ть, *v. a.* to temper, harden, case-harden *(iron, steel);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be tempered; ‖ *v. r.* to accustom *or* inure one's self, become, grow *or* get accustomed; ‖ *part. p.* **закалённый;** *fig.* hardened, tried *(in misfortune);* **-ный** *въ бою,* used to war.

Зака̀лина, *s. f.* the part of the bread slack-baked.

Зака̀листый, *adj.* — *хлѣбъ,* slack-baked bread.

Зака̀лка, *s. f.* **Зака̀лъ,** *s. m.* temper, tempering, hardening; *fig. люди одного* **-ла,** people of the same cast, of the same stamp; ‖ *see* Закалина.

Зака̀лывать, заколо̀ть, *v. a.* to stab, stick; **-ло̀ть** *кинжаломъ,* to poniard; *—штагою,* to stab with a sword, run through with a sword; ‖ to kill, immolate, slay, slaughter; *— ягненка,* to kill *or* slaughter a lamb; ‖ *v. imp.* to begin to prick; *у меня* **-коло̀ло** *въ боку,* I have a stitch in my side; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stab one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be killed; ‖ *part. p.* **зако̀лотый.**

Закальщикъ, *s. m. tech.* temperer.

Закаля̀кать, *v. n. pop.* to begin to chat; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to chat too long.

Закаменѣ̀лость, -лый, *see* Окаменѣлость, —лый.

Закаменѣ̀ть, *perf. see* Каменѣть.

Зака̀нчивать, зако̀нчить, *v. a.* to finish, end, terminate, complete, conclude; to pin the basket; ‖ *part. p.* **зако̀нченный;** *самая* **-ная** *работа,* the most finished work.

Зака̀пать, *v. n.* to begin to drop; *дождь* **-палъ,** drops of rain begin to fall; ‖ *see* Закапывать.

Зака̀нчиваніе, *s. n.* blackening with smoke; smoke-drying.

Зака̀нчивать, закопти̇ть, *v. a.* to blacken with smoke; to besmoke, besmut; ‖ to smoke-dry, smoke; ‖ *part. p.* **закопчённый.**

Зака̀пываніе, *s. n.* burying, hiding.

Зака̀пывать, зака̀пать, *v. a.* to bespot, bedrop; *вы* **-ка̀пали** *свое платье чернилами,* you have spotted your dress with ink; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bespot one's self; to spot one's dress; ‖ *part. p.* **зака̀панный.**

Зака̀пывать, закопа̀ть, *v. a.* to dig in, bury, inter; ‖ to fill up *(with earth);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dug in; ‖ *v. r.* to bury one's self, earth one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **зако̀панный.**

Зака̀ркать, *v. n.* to begin to caw.

Зака̀рмливаніе, *s. n.* feeding up, fattening.

Зака̀рмливать, закорми̇ть, *v. a.* to feed up, fatten; to surfeit; ‖ *part. p.* **зако̀рмленный.**

Заката̀ть, закати̇ть, *see* Закатывать.

Зака̀тникъ, *s. m.* mangling cloth.

Зака̀тъ, *s. m.* setting, decline *(of stars); — солнца,* sunset; *—дней,* ebb of life.

Зака̀тывать, закати̇ть, *v. a.* to roll behind; —, **-ти̇ть** *глаза,* to turn up the eye-balls, to faint away; **-ти̇ть** *за галстукъ, coll.* to be in one's cups; **-ти̇ть** *кому палокъ,* to cudgel one; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to drive too long; ‖ **-ти̇ться,** *v. n.* to set, sink *(of the sun); coll.* to disappear for a long time; *куда это онъ* **-ти̇лся?** where is he so long? ‖ *part. p.* **зака̀танный.**

Зака̀тывать, закати̇ть, *v. a.* to mangle, mangle smooth, calender; ‖ *(во что),* to roll in, cover; to drive too long; ‖ to banish, transport, exile; **-та̀ть** *на каторгу,* to send to the galleys; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to drive too long.

Зака̀чивать, закача̀ть, *v. a.* to begin to swing, to rock; ‖ to swing *or* rock long; *на пароходѣ его* **закача̀ло,** he was sea-sick; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be swung long, be rocked long; to be sea-sick.

Зака̀шивать, закоси̇ть, *v. a.* to begin to mow; ‖ to gain by mowing; ‖ *part. p.* **зако̀шенный.**

Зака̀шлять, *v. n.* to begin to cough; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to have a fit of coughing.

Зака̀яться, *see* Заканваться.

Заква̀кать, *v. n.* to begin to croak *(of frogs);* to begin to quack *(of ducks).*

Заква̀ска, *s. f.* ferment, leaven, yeast; *положить* **-ску** *въ тѣсто,* to put leven, yeast in the paste; ‖ *fig.* tendence, disposition, inclination.

Заква̀шивать, заква̀сить, *v. a.* to leaven *(dough);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to ferment, leaven; ‖ *part. p.* **заква̀шенный.**

За̀кивать, *v. n.* to begin to nod one's head.

Заки̇дывать, закида̀ть, заки̇нуть, *v. a.* to cast beyond *or* behind; *— голову назадъ,* to throw one's head back; *—плащъ на плечо,* to throw the mantle over the shoulder; ‖ **-да̀ть** *словами, вопросами,* to stun a person with words, ply with questions; **заки̇нуть** *рогатку,* to barricade the road; ‖ to cast *(a net);* ‖ *(чѣмъ),* to fill, fill up, cover *(a ditch);* ‖ *fig.* to throw aside; to abandon, forsake, neglect; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cast; to be filled; to be in a bustle; *лошадь* **-лась,** the horse is stubborn; ‖ *part. p.* **заки̇данный, заки̇нутый.**

Закипать, закипѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to begin to boil; *дѣло* **-пѣло,** the affair is going on at a great rate, expeditiously.

Закисѣ̀ть, заки̇снуть, *v. n.* to begin to turn sour.

Заки̇слый, *adj.* turned sour.

Закись, *s. f. chem.* protoxyd, protoxide.

Закладка, *s. f. dim.* **-дочка,** laying of the first stone; ‖ place blocked up; ‖ putting the horses to *(a carriage);* ‖ mark, tassel *(of a book).*

Закладная, *adj. s. f.* mortgage, mortgage-deed.

Закладной, *adj.* pledged, pawned, mortgaged; ‖ **-ная** *рама,* fixed part of a window-frame.

Закладчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* pawner, pledger, mortgager; ‖ pledgee, mortgagee; ‖ bettor, staker, wagerer.

Закладъ, *s. m.* pledge, pawn, mortgage; ‖ bet, stake, wager, wagering: *биться объ—,* to wager, bet, lay a wager; to lay upon; *биться объ — на неопредѣленную сумму,* to play at discretion; *держать—,* to lay a bet, take up *or* hold a bet; *держать неравный—съ кѣмъ,* to lay odds with.

Закладывать, закласть, заложить, *v. a.* to block up, wall, wall up, stop up *(a door);* ‖ **—, заложить,** to lay the foundation *(of a building);* to establish; ‖ to mislay; *я куда-то* **заложилъ** *свои ключи,* I mislaid my keys; ‖ *—лошадей,—карету,* to put horses to a carriage; ‖ *— книгу,* to put a mark in a book; ‖ *— крюкъ,* to hasp; ‖ to pledge, pawn, put in pledge *or* in pawn, engage *(goods, things);* to mortgage *(an estate);* ‖ *v. imp. у меня уши* **заложило,** my hearing is obstructed; *носъ* **заложило,** my nose is stopped up, stuffed up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be blocked up; to be laid *(foundation);* to be pawned, be mortgaged; ‖ *part. p.* **заложенный.**

Закланіе, *s. n.* killing, immolation *(of victims).*

Заклать, *see* Закалывать.

Заклёвывать, заклевать, *v. a.* to begin to peck; ‖ to hurt by pecking, peck to death; ‖ *part. p.* **заклёванный.**

Заклеиваніе, *s. n.* gluing up, pasting up.

Заклеивать, заклеить, *v. a.* to glue up, paste up; to stop up *(chinks with paper);* ‖ *part. p.* **заклеенный.**

Заклейка, *s. f.* gluing up, pasting up; ‖ place glued up.

Заклеймить, *v. a.* to stamp; to mark *(a horse);* to stigmatize, mark, brand *(a criminal); fig. — позоромъ,* to stigmatize.

Заклёнка, *s. f.* rivet, clinch, clincher, cramp, iron pin.

Заклённикъ, *s. m.* riveting-hammer.

Заклённый, *adj.* for riveting.

Заклёпывать, заклепать, *v. a.* to rivet, clinch; ‖ to spike *(a gun);* ‖ *part. p.* **заклёпанный.**

Закликать, заклыкивать, заклыкнуть, *v. a.* to call, call in: ‖ *part. p.* **заклыкнутый.**

Заклинаніе, *s. n.* conjurement, conjuration; exorcism, adjuration.

Заклинатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* conjurer, exorcist, adjurer.

Заклинательный, *adj.* conjuring, exorcising, adjuring.

Заклинать, заклясть, *v. a.* to conjure, exorcise, adjure:—*бѣса,* to lay the devil; ‖ *part. p.* **заклятый, заклятой; -ятый** *врагъ,* a sworn enemy.

Заклинивать, заклинить, *v. a.* to fasten with a wedge; to key; ‖ *part. p.* **заклиненный.**

Заклокотать, *v. n.* to begin to bubble, begin to boil fast.

Заклохтать, *v. n.* to begin to cluck *(of hens).*

Заключать, заключить, *v. a.* to inclose, confine, shut in; — *въ темницу,* to imprison, incarcerate;—*въ оковы,* to put in irons; ‖ to conclude, close, strike up; **-чить** *миръ, договоръ,* to conclude a peace, a treaty;—*союзъ,* to strike a league;—*торгъ,* to strike up a bargain; ‖ to deduce, infer, conclude; *изъ этого можно* **-чить...,** one may conclude from that...; ‖ to close, terminate: *онъ* **-чилъ** *свою рѣчь такими словами,* he closed his speech with the following words; ‖ *—(съ себѣ),* to contain, comprise, include; *эта книга* **-чаетъ** *въ себѣ много правды,* this book contains many truths; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to shut one's self up: **-читься** *въ монастырь,* to retire to a convent; ‖ *v. n.* to consist; ‖ *part. p.* **заключённый.**

Заключеніе, *s. n.* confinement, seclusion, incarceration; *тюремное—,* imprisonment; incarceration; *онъ въ—ніи,* he is imprisoned; ‖ enclosing, inclosure; ‖ conclusion *(of a treaty or marriage);* consequence, deduction, inference; peroration *(of a speech); вывести—,* to deduce *or* draw a conclusion, an inference; to make a guess at; ‖ *въ—, adv.* after all, upon the whole, finally, to conclude, in conclusion; *въ—спектакля,* at the end of the play.

Заключенникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* prisoner; recluse.

Заключительный, *adj.* conclusive; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Заключить, *see* Заключать.

Заклясть, *see* Заклинать.

Заклятіе, *s. n.* swearing, oath; ‖ order, command.

Заковка, *s. f.* pricking *(of a horse).*

Заковывать, заковать, *v. a.* (*кого*), to put in irons; to rivet the chains of one; ‖ to prick *(a horse);* ‖ to earn by forging; ‖ *part. p.* **закованный.**

Заковыка, *s. f. dim.* **-вычка,** cavil, crook, hitch, impediment, chicanery, sharp practice; *съ* **-кой,** with the hook at the end.

Закожный, *adj.* subcutaneous.

Заколачивать, заколотить, *v. a.* to knock in, drive in; to nail up, wall up, spike, board up *(a door);* ‖ to beat to death; ‖ to stupefy by beating; ‖ *part. p.* **заколоченный.**

Заколдовывать, заколдовать, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm, enchant, spell; ‖ *part. p.* **заколдованный,** spell-bound.

Заколебать, *v. a.* to begin to agitate *or* toss; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to begin to agitate, to shake; ‖ *fig.* to begin to waver, hesitate.

Заколодить, *v. imp.* **-дило,** there is something in the way, it does not go on.

Заколоситься, *v. n.* to begin to ear *(of rye).*

Заколотить, *see* Заколачивать.

Заколъ, *s. m.* weir, garth, crawl, land-guard; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Заколыхать, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. r.* to begin to agitate, to move.

Закомплектный, *adj.* supernumerary.

Законникъ, *s. m.* lawyer, jurisconsult; one versed in law.

Законнорожденный, *adj.* legitimate *(children).*

Законность, *s. f.* legality, lawfulness, legitimateness, validity, validness, warrantableness.

Законный, *adj.* legal, lawful, legitimate, valid, warrantable; **-ное** *требованіе,* a legitimate pretension; **-ная** *форма,* a legal form;—*бракъ,* a lawful marriage; **-ныя** *дѣти,* legitimate children; —*актъ,* a valid act:—*наслѣдникъ,* the right heir; *быть* **-нымъ,** to stand good in law; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Законоблюститель, *s. m.* keeper *or* guardian of the law.

Законовѣдецъ, Законовѣдъ, *s. m.* jurist, lawyer.

Законовѣдѣніе, *s. n.* jurisprudence, science of law, law-lore.

Законодатель, *s. m.* legislator; lawgiver; law-maker; **-ница,** *s. f.* legislatress, legislatrix; ‖ **-ный,** *adj.* legislative.

Законода́тельство, Законоположе́ніе, *s. n.* legislation.

Законопа́чивать, -на́тить, *v. a.* to calk up; *see* Конопатить; ‖ *part. p.* **законопа́ченный.**

Законопреступле́ніе, *s. n.* infringing the laws, transgression.

Законопресту́пникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* law-breaker, transgressor.

Законопресту́пный, *adj.* criminal, illegal.

Законоучи́тель, *s. m.* teacher of religion.

Законтракто́вывать, законтрактова́ть, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. r.* to enter into a contract; ‖ *part. p.* **законтракто́ванный.**

Зако́нченность, *s. f.* finish, completeness.

Зако́нчить, *see* Заканчивать.

Зако́нъ, *s. m.* law; *подводить—*, to cite the law; *у него слово—*, he is a slave to his word; *это преступленіе подходитъ подъ дѣйствіе такого* **-на,** this crime is within that statute;—*о бѣдныхъ*, poor-law act, poor-laws; **-ны** *практической мудрости*, prudentials; *нарушитель* **-на,** law-breaker; *исполнитель* **-на,** law-officer; ‖ religion, faith; *учитель* **-на** *Божія*, teacher of religion.

Закопа́ть, *see* Закапывать.

Зако́пка, *s. f.* burying, hiding.

Закопоши́ться, *v. r.* to begin to swarm, stir; to begin to bustle about.

Закопти́ть, *see* Заканчивать.

Закопте́лость, *s. f.* smokiness, smuttiness.

Закопте́лый, *adj.* blackened with smoke, smoky, smutty.

Закопте́ть, *v. n.* to blacken with smoke.

Зако́пъ, *s. m. mil.* trench.

Закоренѣ́лость, *s. f.* inveterateness, inveteracy, inveterate habit.

Закоренѣ́лый, *adj.* inveterate, deep-rooted.

Закоренѣ́ть, *v. n.* to take root; ‖ *fig.* to grow inveterate.

Зако́рки, Зако́ртки, *s. f. pl. dim.* **зако́рточки,** back of the shoulders.

Закоржа́вѣлый, *adj.* hard, hardened, indurated.

Закорми́ть, *see* Закармливать.

Закору́злый, *adj.* shrivelled, hardened.

Закорю́чка, *s. f.* crook, hook, bend; ‖ *fig.* hitch, difficulty, obstacle; *вывернуть* **-чку,** to make *or* cause a hitch.

Закорю́чивать, закорю́чить, *v. a.* to bend up, bow, crook; ‖ *part. p.* **закорю́ченный.**

Закоси́ть, *see* Закашивать.

Закоснѣва́ть, закоснѣ́ть, *v. n.* to linger, remain; ‖ *fig.* to become hardened, grow obdurate, wallow *(in vice).*

Закоснѣ́лость, *s. f.* **Закоснѣ́ніе,** *s. n.* obduracy, obdurateness, obduration.

Закоснѣ́лый, *adj.* hardened, obdurate, steeled *(in vice);—злодѣй*, a hardened wretch.

Закостенѣ́лый, *adj.* hardened, ossified.

Закоу́локъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лочекъ,** crooked lane, winding street; ‖ **-лки,** *pl.* roundabout ways; *всѣ углы и* **-ки** *сада*, the ins and outs of a garden.

Закочева́ть, *v. n. see* Кочевать; to make a long sojourn *(of nomadic tribes).*

Закоченѣ́лый, *adj.* stiff, benumbed.

Закоченѣ́ть, *see* Окоченѣть.

Закра́дываться, закра́сться, *v. n.* to steal in, slink in.

Закра́ивать, закрои́ть, *v. a.* to begin to cut *or* to cut out.

Закра́ина, *s. f. dim.* **-инка,** border, edge; flange, flanch.

Закра́пывать, закра́пать, *v. n.* to begin to fall in drops; to drizzle; ‖ *v. a.* to spot, speckle; ‖ *part. p.* **закра́панный.**

Закра́сить, *see* Закрашивать.

Закра́ска, *s. f.* painting; ‖ *fig.* disguising.

Закраснѣ́ть, *v. n.* to begin to redden; *see* Краснѣть.

Закра́сться, *see* Закрадываться.

Закра́шивать, закра́сить, *v. a.* to paint; ‖ *fig.* to disguise, hide the defects; ‖ *part. p.* **закра́шенный;** *эти ягоды* **-шены,** these berries are fine only on the top.

Закривля́ть, закриви́ть, *v. a.* to bend, curve, distort; ‖ *part. p.* **закривлённый.**

Закрича́ть, *v. n.* to begin to cry out; ‖ to cry out, call out; to shriek, give a scream.

Закро́й, *s. m.* cut.

Закро́йка, *s. f.* cutting out, cut.

Закро́йня, *s. f.* a room where clothes are cut.

Закро́йщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* cutter, cutter-out *(of clothes);* ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*

За́кромъ, *s. m.* large corn-bin; ‖ **-мный,** *adj.*

Закруглѐніе, *s. n.* rounding, curvature.

Закругля́ть, закругли́ть, *v. a.* to round, make round; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to grow round; ‖ *part. p.* **закруглённый.**

Закружи́ть, *v. a.* to begin to turn round; ‖ to make giddy *or* dizzy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to turn round; ‖ *v. n.* to grow giddy *or* dizzy; *у меня голова* **-жи́лась,** I feel giddy.

Закру́тина, *s. f.* place imperfectly twisted *(of thread).*

Закру́чивать, закрути́ть, *v. a.* to twist, twine; to tie hard *(with a rope);—палкой*, to pack up close with a stick; ‖ *—усы*, to turn up one's mustaches; ‖ to urge, hasten *(a business);* ‖ to arise *(of a whirlwind);* **-ти́ла** *вьюга*, a snow-storm arose; ‖ *вѣтеръ* **-ти́лъ** *листья*, the wind made the leaves whirl round; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to get twisted; *бумага* **-чивается,** the paper rolls up; ‖ *part. p.* **закру́ченный.**

Закручи́ниться, *v. n.* to become sad, sorrowful.

Закрыва́ть, закры́ть, *v. a.* to cover, shut, close;—*глаза на что*, to pretend not to see; to look over; *я во всю ночь не* **закры́лъ** *глазъ*, I have not shut my eyes all night; ‖ to conceal, hide;—*недостатки*, to conceal the defects;—*лицо руками*, to hide one's face in one's hands; ‖ to close *(a session or theatre);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be covered, be closed; to be concealed; ‖ *v. r.* to cover one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **закры́тый.**

Закры́тіе, *s. n.* closing, shutting.

За́кры́тый, *adj.* covered; closed; *law, при* **-тыхъ** *дверяхъ, see* Дверь.

Закры́шка, *s. f.* cover, covering, shutter.

Закрѣ́пка, *s. f. dim.* **-пка,** fastening, strengthener, catch, holdfast, joint-pin.

Закрѣплѐніе, *s. n.* fastening, strengthening.

Закрѣпля́ть, закрѣпи́ть, *v. a.* to fasten, strengthen; to rivet, clinch *(a nail);* ‖ to ratify lawfully; to consolidate *(an act);—имѣніе за кѣмъ*, to secure property to one; *—за обществомъ привилегію*, to establish a corporation in privileges; ‖ *naut.—паруса*, to take in the sails; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be fastened, be strengthened; ‖ *part. p.* **закрѣплённый.**

Закрю́чивать, закрю́чить, *see* Закорючивать.

Закрю́чина, *s. f.* bend, crook, hook.

Закря́кать, *v. n.* to begin to quack.

Закряхте́ть, *v. n.* to begin to groan.

Закуда́хтать, *v. n.* to begin to cluck, chuckle, cackle *(of a hen).*

Закулисный, *adj.* passing behind the scenes; ‖ *fig.* secret, concealed.

Закупа́ніе, *s. n.* purchasing; ‖ bribing.

Закупа́ть, закупи́ть, *v. a.* to buy in, purchase; to buy up, bribe *(a judge);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stock one's self with; ‖ *part. p.* **закупленный.**

Закýпка, *s. f.* purchase, bargain.

Закупнóй, *adj.* bought in, purchased.

Закýпоривать, закýпорить, *v. a.* to cork up, bung up; to stopper:—*бутылку,* to stop a bottle: ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be corked; ‖ *v. r.* to immure one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **закýпоренный.**

Закýпорка, *s. f.* corking, bunging.

Закупщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* buyer, purchaser.

Зáкупъ, *s. m. see* Закупка.

Закýривать, закурúть, *v. a.* to begin to smoke; to light *(a cigar, a pipe);* ‖ to fill by smoking, smoke; ‖ to begin to distill brandy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to begin to smoke *or* fume; ‖ *part. p.* **закýренный.**

Закуролѣсить, *v. n.* to begin to play wanton tricks.

Закусáть, *v. a.* to bite all over.

Закýска, *s. f. dim.* **-сочка,** bit, snack, relish; side-dish; ‖ *легкая холодная—,* a running banquet; ‖ **-ки,** *pl.* dessert, last course; *на* **-ку,** for the last bit.

Закýсывать, закусúть, *v. a.* to take a bit *or* a snack; ‖ *(чѣмъ),* to eat something after; ‖ to bite;—*удилá,* to bite on the bit; to gnaw the bit; *fig.* to take fright, run away; ‖ *fig.* **-сить** *языкъ,* to hold one's tongue.

Закýта, *s. f.* kennel, dog-kennel; ‖ stable *(at peasants).*

Закýтать, *see* Закутывать.

Закутúть, *v. n.* to begin to feast, revel *or* drink.

Закýтывать, закýтать, *v. a.* to muffle, muffle up, wrap, wrap up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to muffle *or* wrap one's self up; ‖ *part. p.* **закýтанный.**

Зáла, *s. f.* hall, saloon;—*собранія,* assembly-room; *рекреаціонная—,* play-room;—, *гдѣ происходятъ выборы,* election-room; *тронная—,* presence-chamber, presence-room; *совѣщательная—,* committee-room;—*суда,* judgment-hall; *концертная—,* music-room, concert-hall.

Залáвокъ, *s. m.* wall-chest, locker; counter, stall.

Залáживать, залáдить, *v. a. pop.* to do up, stop up, block up; ‖ to repeat over and over again.

Залакирóвывать, залакировáть, *v. a.* to varnish over; ‖ *part. p.* **-рóванный.**

Залáмывать, заломáть, заломúть, *v. a.* to begin to break; ‖ *fig.* to overcharge, lay it on, overrate, ask too much; *—большую цѣну,* to ask an exorbitant price; *—шапку,* to put a hat on awry, on one side; ‖ *v. imp.* to ache, pain; ‖ *part. p.* **заломанный.**

Залáщивать, залощúть, *v. a.* to gloss over, polish over; ‖ *part. p.* **залощённый.**

Залáять, *v. n.* to begin to bark.

Залгáть, *v. n.* to begin to lie; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to lie too much, accustom one's self to lying.

Залегáть, залéчь, *v. n.* to lie down behind; ‖ to hide one's self; *непріятель* **-лёгъ** *въ кустахъ,* the enemy hid in the bushes; ‖ *дорога* **-леглá,** the road is abandoned, interdicted; *носъ* **-лёгъ,** the nose is stopped up; *грудь* **-леглá,** *уши* **-леглú,** the chest, the hearing is obstructed; ‖ **залéчь** *спать,* to go to bed, go to sleep.

Залёглый, Залёгшій, *adj. hunt.* tapassant.

Залежáлый, *adj.* long-lain; *—товаръ,* goods spoiled by lying in a place.

Залéживаться, залежáться, *v. n.* to be bedrid, be bedridden; ‖ to lie long, be spoiled by lying.

Зáлежь, *s. f.* old goods long lain in a shop; ‖ fallow, wild-land, lay-land, waste land; *первая жатва съ* **-жи,** fallow-crop; ‖ *min. geol.* bed, seam.

Залетáть, залетѣть, *v. n.* to fly in *or* beyond; ‖ to fly away; ‖ to fly in the air.

Залетáть, *v. n.* to begin to fly.

Залётный, *adj.* **-ная** *птица,* a bird of passage.

Залетѣлый, *adj.* arrived from other countries.

Залетѣть, *see* Залетать.

Залётъ, *s. m.* arrival *(of birds).*

Залéчивать, залечúть, *v. a.* to heal up, close, cicatrize *(a wound);* ‖ to kill a patient by unskilful treatment; **-чить** *кого,* to physic one out of his life; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to close, cicatrize, skin over; ‖ *part. p.* **залéченный.**

Залéчь, *see* Залегать.

Заливáть, залúть, *v. a.* to pour over, wash over, wet; ‖ to flood, overflow, inundate, deluge;—*огонь,* to quench, extinguish the fire; *—скважину оловомъ,* to stop up a hole with melted tin; ‖ *fig.—за галстукъ,* to drink, be in one's cups;—*свое горе виномъ,* to drown one's sorrow in wine; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wet one's self; ‖ **-ся** *слезами,* to melt into tears, be drowned in tears, break out *or* burst into tears, shed bitter tears; ‖ *v. p.* to overflow, be overflowed; ‖ to be quenched *(by water);* ‖ *v. n.* to roll, trill; **-ся** *смѣхомъ,* to break out into laughter; **-ся** *громкимъ смѣхомъ, пѣснями,* to laugh, sing at the top of one's voice; **-ся** *соловьемъ,* to make fine roulades, to trill in singing; ‖ *part. p.* **залитóй.**

Залúвка, *s. f.* pouring over, overflowing; quenching *(fire with water);* filling up.

Заливное, *s. n.* gelatine.

Заливнóй, *adj.* **-ная** *труба,* fire-engine; **-ные** *луга,* meadows overflowed with water.

Залúвъ, *s. m.* gulf, bay, cove.

Зализывать, зализáть, *v. a.* to heal by licking; *пламя* **-ваетъ** *изъ оконъ,* the flames leap out of the windows; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. гладко* **-ся,** to comb one's hair smoothly; ‖ *part. p.* **зализанный.**

Заликовáть, *see* Ликовать.

Залúть, *see* Заливать.

Залихвáтскій, *adj.* bold and daring.

Залогодáтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* depositor, pledger, mortgager.

Залоговое свидѣтельство, *s. n.* mortgage-deed.

Залóгъ, *s. m.* pledge, pawn, mortgage; *давать деньги подъ—,* to lend money on pledge; *выкупить изъ* **-га,** to redeem, take out of pledge, pay off a mortgage; ‖ security; *представить—,* to deposit security; ‖ *gram.* voice *(of verbs).*

Заложúть, *see* Закладывать.

Залóжникъ, *s. m.* hostage, surety.

Заломáть, заломúть, заломлять, *see* Заламывать.

Залощúть, *see* Залащивать.

Залпъ, *s. m.* discharge, volley, round; *naut.* broad-side; *mil.* volley; salvo; *дать—,* to discharge a volley; ‖ **зáлпомъ,** *adv. стрѣлять* **зáлпомъ,** to fire rounds, fire a broadside, a salvo; *выпить* **зáлпомъ,** to drink at one draught, drink off, up.

Залýпа, *s. f. anat.* prepuce, foreskin.

Залупáть, залýпливать, залуплять, залупúть, *v. a.* to peel off, take off part of the peeling; to pare, strip; to take up, turn up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be peeled off a little; ‖ *part. p.* **залýпленный.**

Залучáть, залучúть, *v. a.* to entice, decoy; to make come; ‖ *part. p.* **залучённый.**

Залъ, *s. m. see* Зала.

Зальнýть, *v. n.* to be stopped up, be obstructed; *горлышко сосуда* **зальнýло,** the neck of the vessel is stopped up.

Залѣзáть, залѣзть, *v. n.* to climb in, up,

behind; to thrust one's self, intrude one's self; to steal in.

Залѣнѝться, *v. n.* to grow lazy.

Залѣпка, *s. f.* pasting up, closing, stopping; ‖ place pasted up.

Залѣпливать, залѣплять, залѣпѝть, *v. a.* to paste up, close, stop; *see* Влѣплять; ‖ *part. p.* **залѣпленный.**

Залѣчивать, залѣчѝть, *see* Залечивать.

Залюбѣзничать, *v. n.* to begin to court.

Залюбовàться, *v. n.* to contemplate with admiration.

Залягàть, *v. a.* to kill by kicking *(of a horse)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to begin to kick *(of a horse)*.

Замàзка, *s. f.* cement, lute, mastic; *оконная—*, putty.

Замàзываніе, *s. n.* luting.

Замàзывать, замàзать, *v. a.* to cement, lute, plaster up, putty;—*окна,* to putty the windows; **-зать** *кое-какъ болѣзнь,* to patch up a disease; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be smeared; ‖ *v. r.* to grease one's self, smear one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **замàзанный.**

Замалѣвывать, замалевàть, *see* Закрашивать.

Замàнивать, заманѝть, *v. a.* to lure, allure, entice, decoy; to draw on;—*въ преступленіе,* to inveigle into crime; ‖ *part. p.* **замàненный.**

Замàнка, *s. f.* lure, allurement, enticement, decoy.

Замàнчивость, *s. f.* alluringness, enticingness.

Замàнчивый, *adj.* alluring, enticing, tempting; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Замарàть, *see* Замарывать.

Замарàха, *s. c. dim.* **-рàшка,** dirty person, sloven, slut, cinder-wench.

Замàривать, заморѝть, *v. a.* to starve to death; **-рѝть** *червячка, fig.* to stay the stomach, take off the edge of the appetite; to stay the stomach for a while; ‖ to slake, slacken, quench *(lime)*.

Замàрка, *s. f.* soil, stain, spot.

Замàрывать, замарàть, *v. a.* to dirty, soil, stain, smear, besmear, besmirch, spot; *fig.* to asperse, slander, sully, stain; ‖ to blot out, cancel, deface, efface, strike out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to soil one's self; *fig.* to disgrace one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be blotted out; ‖ *part. p.* **замàранный.**

Замаскировывать, замаскировàть, *see* Маскировать.

Замàсливать, замàслить, *v. a.* to soil with oil *or* butter; to grease, begrease; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grease one's self; to become oily; ‖ *part. p.* **замàсленный.**

Заматерѣлость, *s. f.* inveteracy, rooted habit; hardness.

Заматерѣлый, *adj.* inveterate, rooted; hardened.

Заматерѣть, *v. n.* to become inveterate, take root; to grow *or* get hard.

Замàтывать, замотàть, *v. a.* to wind up;—*головой,* to shake the head; ‖ to spend much money; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be wound up; ‖ *v. n.* to incur debts; ‖ *part. p.* **замòтанный.**

Замàхивать, замахàть, *v. a.* to begin to wave *or* swing;—*крыльями,* to flap the wings.

Замàхиваться, замахнѝться, *v. n.*—*на кого рукою,* to lift up one's hand against;—*палкою,* to raise the stick against.

Замàхъ, *s. m.* lifting up one's hand.

Замàчивать, замочѝть, *v. a.* to wet, dip, soak, moisten, drench; ‖ to steep, ret *(hemp, flax)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wet one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be wet, be steeped; ‖ *part. p.* **замòченный.**

Замàшистый, *adj.* proud, presumptuous, assuming, haughty; ‖ **-сто,** *adv.*—ly,—tily.

Замàшка, *s. f.* habit, way, manner.

Замàщивать, замостѝть, *v. a.* to pave *(a street)*; ‖ *part. p.* **замощённый.**

Замàяться, *v. r.* to exhaust one's self, harass one's self, tire one's self.

Замедлѐніе, *s. n.* delay, lingering, tarriance, retardation, loitering, stay; *mus.* retarding.

Замѐдливать, замедлять, замѐдлить, *v. n.* to delay, linger, tarry, retard, loiter, make slow; *я не* **-мѐдлю** *вернуться,* I will not delay coming back; *онъ не* **-мѐдлитъ** *придти,* he will not be long in coming; ‖ *v. a.* to delay, defer, prolong; to spin out *(a business)*; *это* **-мѐдлило** *мое возвращеніе,* it delayed my return; *mus. этотъ пассажъ должно* **-мѐдлить** *къ концу,* this passage must be retarded at the end; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to be too slow, be in arrears; to keep back; *дѣло* **-медляется,** the affair spins out, drags on slowly; ‖ *part. p.* **замѐдленный.**

Замелькàть, *v. n.* to begin to twinkle.

Замерѐть, *see* Замирать.

Замерѐщиться, *see* Мерещиться.

Замерзàніе, *s. n.* congelation, congealing, freezing; *точка* **-нія,** zero, freezing-point *(of a thermometer)*.

Замерзàть, замёрзнуть, *v. n.* to congeal; ‖ to freeze, become frozen; to starve with cold; *рѣка* **-мёрзла,** the river is frozen up; *яблони* **-мёрзли,** the apple-trees are destroyed by the frost.

Замёрзлый, *adj.* congealed, frozen; destroyed by the frost.

Замёрлый, *adj.* benumbed; unfeeling.

Зàмертво, *adv.* dead, as dead.

Замертвѣлость, *s. f.* **Замертвѣніе,** *s. n.* benumbedness, numbedness.

Замертвѣлый, *adj.* benumbed, chilled.

Замертвѣть, *v. n.* to be benumbed, be chilled.

Заметàть, заместѝ, *v. a.* to sweep up; ‖ *v. imp.* to drift, blow up; *дорогу* **-мело** *снѣгомъ,* the road is covered *or* blocked up with snow; *слѣды* **-метàетъ** *снѣгомъ,* the traces disappear under the snow; ‖ *part. p.* **заметённый.**

Заметàть, заметнѝть, *see* Заметывать.

Замётный, *adj.* for casting;—*неводъ,* trammel.

Замётъ, *s. m.* casting; ‖ shutter-bolt; ‖ snow-drift; ‖ trammel.

Замётывать, заметàть, заметнѝть, *v. a.* to cast *(a net)*; ‖ to tack up; ‖ to cover, fill, fill up *(a ditch)*; ‖ —*словами,* to stun with words; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cast; ‖ *v. r.* to run about; to begin to toss about *(of a patient)*; ‖ *part. p.* **замётанный, замётнутый.**

Замечтàть, *v. n.* to begin to fancy.

Замигàть, *v. n.* to begin to blink.

Замиинàть, замѝть, *v. a.* to begin to knead; ‖ to tread under foot; ‖ to put a stop to, hush up *(an affair)*; to suppress *(a quarrel)*; — *разговоръ,* to change the point of conversation; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to take up short *(in a speech)*; to stammer; ‖ to be restive *(of a horse)*; ‖ *part. p.* **замѝтый.**

Замѝнка, *s. f.* a certain quantity of kneaded clay; ‖ stoppage in affairs; ‖ *лошадь съ* **-кою,** a restive horse.

Замираніе, *s. n.* swooning, fainting; — *сердца,* heart-sinking, oppression of the heart, anxiety, fright.

Замирàть, замерѐть, *v. n.* to sink; *мое сердце* **зàмерло,** my heart sunk within me; *сердце* **-рàетъ** *отъ радости,* the heart melts with joy; ‖ to die away *(of a sound)*; *слова* **зàмерли** *на устахъ,* the words expired on the lips.

Замирѐніе, *s. n.* peace-making, pacification.

Замирѝть, замирѝть, *v. a.* to make peace, pacify; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to conclude peace; ‖ *v. p.* to be pacified; ‖ *part. p.* **замирённый.**

Замкнуть, *see* Замыкать.

Замлѣть, *v. n.* to be benumbed; ‖ to swoon, faint away.

Замогильный, *adj.* beyond the grave; ‖ *fig.* beyond-grave; **-ная** *жизнь,* future life.

Замокать, замокнуть, *v. n.* to be wet; ‖ to swell by wetness.

Замоклый, *adj.* wet; ‖ swollen by wetness.

Замокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-очекъ,** lock; *висячій—,* padlock, jack-lock; *врѣзный—,* mortise-lock; *коробчатый—,* box-lock; *— у кошелька,* purse-snap; *врѣзать—,* to case a lock; *держать подъ* **замкомъ,** to lock up, keep under lock and key; *запереть* **замкомъ,** *на—,* to lock; ‖ gun-lock, musket-lock; *ударный—,* percussion-lock; ‖ crown, key-stone *(of a vault); — въ вѣнцѣ, arch.* mortise-joint; ‖ *tech.* scarf; *въ—рубить,* to scarf; ‖ **замочный,** *adj.*

Замокъ, *s. m.* castle; seat; manor-house, manor-seat; *строить воздушные* **-мки,** to build castles in the air; ‖ **замковый,** *adj.*

Замолаживать, замолодить, *v. a.* to ferment; ‖ *v. imp. coll. на небѣ* **-ваетъ,** the sky is overcast, it grows cloudy.

Замолачивать, замолотить, *v. a.* to begin to thrash *(corn);* ‖ to earn by thrashing; ‖ *part. p.* **замолоченный.**

Замолвить, *v. a. — словечко за кого,* to intercede for one, speak a word for one, put in a word.

Замолкать, замолкнуть, *v. n.* to cease speaking, singing; to be hushed, become silent; *шумъ* **-молкъ,** the noise has ceased; *буря* **-молкаетъ,** the storm begins to abate; *соловей* **-молкъ,** the nightingale left off singing; *молва сама собою* **-кнетъ,** the story will talk itself away, asleep.

Замолодить, *see* Замолаживать.

Замолотить, *see* Замолачивать.

Замолотъ, *s. m.* payment for thrashing.

Замолоть, *v. a.* to begin to grind; ‖ to earn by grinding; ‖ *fig.* to begin to chat.

Замолчать, *v. n.* to get silent, keep silence, hold one's peace; **-чите,** hold your tongue; ‖ to leave off writing *(letters).*

Замораживать, заморозить, *v. a.* to congeal; ‖ to freeze, chill; ‖ *part. p.* **заморожeнный; -ная** *вода,* ice-water; **-ное** *шампанское,* iced champagne.

Заморгать, *v. n.* to begin to blink.

Заморить, *see* Замаривать.

Заморозить, *see* Замораживать.

Заморозки, *s. m. pl.* **Заморозъ,** *s. m.* first frosts in autumn.

Заморосить, *v. n.* to begin to drizzle.

Заморскій, *adj.* transmarine, ultramarine, foreign.

Заморышъ, *s. m.* starveling.

Заморье, *s. n.* transmarine countries.

Замостить, *see* Замащивать.

Замотать, *see* Заматывать.

Замочить, *see* Замачивать.

Замочный, *adj.* of a lock; of a gun-lock; — *наличникъ,* plate *(of a lock);* **-ная** *скважина,* key-hole.

Замужество, Замужство, *s. n.* marriage *(of women); отдать въ—,* to espouse to, with.

Замужняя, *adj. s. f.* a married woman, wedded, spoused.

Замужъ, Замужемъ, *see* Мужъ.

Замуравливать, замуравить, *v. a.* to glaze *(pottery);* ‖ *part. p.* **замуравленный.**

Замурлыкать, *v. n.* to begin to purr *(of cats).*

Замуровывать, замуровать, *v. a.* to immure; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to immure one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **замурованный.**

Замусливать, замуслить, *v. a.* to beslabber; ‖ *part. p.* **замусленный.**

Замутить, *v. a.* to make muddy *(water); fig. онъ кажется воды не* **-мутитъ,** he is not capable to hurt a fly.

Замучивать, замучить, *v. a.* to torment to death; ‖ to tire out, fatigue, exhaust; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to die in pains; ‖ to exhaust one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **замученный.**

Замчать, *v. a.* to carry far away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be carried far away.

Замша, *s. f.* shamoy-leather, shammy, chamois; ‖ **-шаный, -шевый,** *adj.*

Замшить, *v. a.* to calk, cover with moss; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to nap, become cottony *(of a stuff); сукно* **-шилось,** the cloth has lost its nap; ‖ *part. p.* **замшѣнный.**

Замывать, замыть, *v. a.* to wash out, away, off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be very long washing one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be washed out; ‖ *part. p.* **замытый.**

Замыкать, замкнуть, *v. a.* to lock, lock up, hasp; ‖ to set the key-stone *(of a vault);* ‖ *mil.* to close *(the ranks);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to lock, be locked; ‖ *v. r.* to lock one's self in; ‖ *part. p.* **замкнутый.**

Замыливать, замылить, *v. a.* to soap, lather; ‖ *part. p.* **замыленный.**

Замыселъ, *s. m.* device, design, intention, project, purpose; *съ обширными* **-слами,** high-designing.

Замыслить, *see* Замышлять.

Замысловатость, *s. f.* ingeniousness, ingenuity, wittiness.

Замысловатый, *adj.* ingenious, witty; ‖ **-то,** *adv.*—ly,—tily.

Замыть, *see* Замывать.

Замычать, *v. n.* to begin to low.

Замычка, *s. f. mech.* latch; ‖ valve.

Замышлять, замыслить, *v. a.* to devise, design, project, purpose, meditate; to be afoot; ‖ to plot, foment; — *убійство,* to brood over murder; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be devised, be projected; ‖ *part. p.* **замышленный.**

Замѣйка, *s. f. bot.* lady's-hair.

Замѣливать, замѣлить, *v. a.* to cover with chalk; ‖ to mark with chalk; ‖ *part. p.* **замѣлённый.**

Замѣна, *s. f.* **Замѣнъ,** *s. m.* compensation, equivalent; replacement, substitution, countervail; tit for tat; ‖ substitute; ‖ *въ* **замѣнъ,** *see* Взамѣнъ.

Замѣнять, замѣнить, *v. a.* to substitute, supply, replace, serve as, compensate, countervail; — *одно слово другимъ,* to substitute one word for another; — *смертную казнь каторгой,* to commute the punishment of death into hard labour; — *собою что, кого,* to be instead of; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be compensated, be replaced; ‖ *part. p.* **замѣнённый.**

Замѣсить, *see* Замѣшивать.

Замѣститель, *s. m.* substitute.

Замѣстительный, *adj.* substitutive.

Замѣстить, *see* Замѣщать.

Замѣсъ, *s. m.* **Замѣска,** *s. f.* meal kneaded for bread; kneading; ‖ hounds food.

Замѣта, *s. f. dim.* **-тка, -точка,** mark, sign, token; ‖ observation, remark, note; ‖ memorial, memorandum.

Замѣтить, *see* Замѣчать.

Замѣтливый, *adj.* attentive, observant.

Замѣтный, *adj.* observable, visible, sensible; perceptible; striking; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Замѣчаніе, *s. n.* remark; ‖ notice, observation; ‖ reprimand, rebuke, reproof.

Замѣчательность, *s. f.* remarkableness.

Замѣча̀тельный, *adj.* remarkable; observable, noticeable; signal, singular; striking; —*человѣкъ,* a man of great parts; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Замѣча̀ть, замѣ̀тить, *v. a.* to mark; ‖ to note down; ‖ to remark, notice, observe; to make an observation; *они смѣялись надъ нимъ, а онъ не* **-ча̀лъ** *этого,* they laughed at him, and he never the wiser; ‖ to perceive, discover, see; to watch; ‖ to point out, remark; ‖ **-ся,** to be remarked, be noticed, be observed; ‖ *part. p.* **замѣ̀ченный.**

Замѣша̀тельство, *s. n.* disorder, confusion, embroilment; puzzle, perplexity, perplexedness; *привести въ—,* to put in confusion, put out of countenance.

Замѣшивать, замѣси̇̀ть, *v. a.* to knead; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be kneaded; ‖ *part. p.* **замѣшенный.**

Замѣшивать, замѣша̀ть, *v. a.* to mingle, confound, embroil; to perplex, puzzle, confuse; ‖ *(во что),* to implicate, involve, entangle, mix up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to intermeddle, intermingle, interfere; to confuse one's self, confound one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be mingled, be implicated, be mixed; *его книга* **-ша̀лась** *между моими,* his book is mixed with mine; ‖ *part. p.* **замѣшанный.**

Замѣшкивать, замѣшкать, *v. n.* *(чѣмъ),* to delay, retard, tarry, loiter, linger;—*пріѣздомъ,* to be late in arriving; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to linger, stay too long; *онъ что-то* **-мѣшкался,** he is rather late in coming.

Замѣща̀ть, замѣсти̇̀ть, *v. a.* to replace, substitute, supersede, supply; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be replaced, be filled; ‖ *part. p.* **замѣщённый;** *эта должность уже* **-щена̀,** this situation is already filled.

Замѣщѐніе, *s. n.* replacing, replacement, substitution.

Замя̀ть *(fut.* **замну̀),** *see* Заминать.

Занавѣ̀ска, *s. f. dim.* **-сочка,** window-curtain; *опустить* **-ску,** to untie the curtain.

Занавѣ̀сочный, -вѣ̀сный, *adj.* of a curtain; of a window-curtain.

За̀навѣсъ, *s. m.* curtain.

Занавѣ̀шивать, занавѣ̀сить, *v. a.* to curtain, cover with curtains; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be covered with curtains; ‖ *part. p.* **занавѣ̀шенный.**

Запа̀шивать, заноси̇̀ть, *v. a.* to soil *or* use by wearing, wear out *(clothes);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be worn out; ‖ *part. p.* **запо̀шенный.**

Заně, *conj. sl.* for, because.

Занемога̀ть, занемо̀чь, *v. n.* to fall ill, fall sick, be taken ill.

Занести̇̀, занѐсть, *see* Заносить.

Занима̀тельность, *s. f.* interest, state of being interesting.

Занима̀тельный, *adj.* interesting; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Занима̀ть, заня̀ть, *v. a.* to borrow *(money); —мысль у автора,* to borrow a thought from an author; ‖ to occupy, take up *(a space); онъ* **за̀нялъ** *подъ овесъ двѣ десятины,* he has sown two acres with oats; *вода* **-няла̀** *луга,* the water has deluged the meadows; ‖ to occupy *(a lodging),* live in; ‖ to occupy, take possession of, remain master of; *наши войска* **за̀няли** *городъ,* our troops made themselves masters of the town; ‖ —*мѣсто, должность,* to fill an office, a situation; to be in a situation;—*свое мѣсто,* to take one's stand; ‖ *(чѣмъ),* to occupy, take up, employ, entertain, busy; *они ничего не дѣлаютъ, ихъ надобно* **-ня̀ть,** they do nothing, they must be employed; *всѣ головы* **заняты** *политикой,* every head teems with politics;—*гостей,* to amuse the visitors; *быть постоянно* **за̀няту,** to be always engaged; ‖ to interest, preoccupy; *его ничто не* **-ма̀етъ,** nothing interests him; ‖ —*духъ,* to smother; *отъ этого духъ* **-ма̀етъ,** it puts out of breath; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to busy one's self, occupy one's self in, employ one's self with, be employed on; to study, apply one's self to, attend to, be occupied; to be engaged with; to be about anything; *онъ только однѣми картами и* **-ма̀ется,** he does nothing but play cards; **-ся** *воровствомъ,* to steal; *онъ* **-ма̀ется** *чтеніемъ,* he occupies himself with reading; *онъ* **-ма̀ется** *философіей,* he is studying philosophy; *она много* **-ма̀лась** *своей особой,* she was somewhat particular about her person; ‖ *v. n.* to kindle, take *or* catch fire; *сажа* **-нялась** *въ трубѣ,* soot caught fire in the chimney; ‖ to rise, begin to appear; *заря* **-ня̀лась,** daylight began to appear, it dawns; ‖ *part. p.* **за̀нятый;** *онъ слишкомъ* **за̀нятъ,** he is too busy, he is overwhelmed with business.

За̀ново, *adv.* anew, as new, like new, new again; *платье отдѣлано—,* the dress is made anew, as new.

Зано̀за, *s. f.* splint, splinter, prickle; ‖ *fig.* heart-sore, heart-break; ‖ *s. c.* caviller, chicaner, quarrelsome person.

Зано̀зистый, *adj. fig.* quarrelsome, litigious.

Занози̇̀ть, *v. a.* to get a splinter in; ‖ *part. p.* **зано̀женный.**

Зано̀зка луговà̀я, *s. f. bot.* fescue-grass.

Заноси̇̀ть, занести̇̀, *v. a.* to leave in passing; **-несѝте** *эту книгу,* leave the book in passing; —*болѣзнь,* to import a disease; *вѣтеръ* **-но̀ситъ** *искры,* the wind brings sparks; ‖ to carry away, bear away; *буря* **-несла̀** *корабль на мель,* the storm cast the vessel on a shoal; ‖ — *на кого руку,* to lift up one's hand against; — *ногу въ стремя,* to put the foot in the stirrup; ‖ to write in, down *or* upon; to enter, register, enregister *(in a book, in a list);* ‖ *v. imp.* *(чѣмъ),* to drift, block up, obstruct, cover, fill up; to choke;—*пескомъ,* to fill up with sand; *деревья* **-несло̀** *пылью,* the trees are covered with dust; *дорогу, слѣды* **-несло̀** *снѣгомъ,* the road is obstructed by snow, the traces disappear under snow; *какими судьбами* **-несло̀** *васъ сюда?* what fair wind brings you here? ‖ *куда* **-несла̀** *его нелегкая!* where the devil has he hidden himself! **-нести̇̀** *чепуху,* to talk rubbish; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be carried away, be entered, be drifted; ‖ *v. n.* to grow proud, presume, assume airs; ‖ *part. p.* **занесённый.**

Заноси̇̀ть, *see* Запашивать.

Зано̀сный, *adj.* brought from another place *(disease).*

Зано̀счивость, *s. f.* presumption, arrogance, haughtiness, superciliousness.

Зано̀счивый, *adj.* presumptuous, arrogant, haughty, supercilious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Зано̀съ, *s. m. med.* mole; moon-calf; ‖ accumulation of snow; snow-drift.

Заночева̀ть, *see* Ночевать.

Заны̀ть, *see* Ныть.

Заня̀тіе, *s. n.* occupying *(a situation, a place);* ‖ occupation, employment, employ, exercise; business; *любовь къ* **-тіямъ,** taste for study; *тотъ же родъ* **-тій,** the same line of business; *какого рода у васъ* **-тія?** what line are you in? *этотъ предметъ выходитъ за предѣлы его* **-тій,** they are matters quite out of his line; ‖ borrowing.

Занято̀й, *adj.* busy, occupied.

Заня̀ть *(fut.* **займу̀),** *see* Занимать.

За̀облачный, *adj.* beyond the clouds.

Заодно̀, *adv.* as one, unanimously, jointly, conointly, in concert, together: *быть съ кѣмъ—, дѣйствовать—,* to play into each other's hands, to act in concert with.

Заозёрный, *adj.* on the other side of a lake.

Заозёрье, *s. n.* the other side of a lake.

Заорать, *v. a.* to begin to plough; ‖ to cover in ploughing; ‖ *v. n.* to begin to bawl.

Заострённый, *adj. bot.* cuspidated.

Заострять, заострить, *v. a.* to point, sharpen, spike, spiculate; to taper; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to taper; **-стряясь** *къ концу,* tapering away; ‖ *part. p.* **заострённый.**

Заохать, *v. n.* to begin to sigh *or* lament.

Заохочивать, заохотить, *v. a.* to raise *or* excite one's wish, one's love for a thing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (къ чему),* to take a liking.

Заочность, *s. f.* absence.

Заочный, *adj.* absent; ‖ behind one's back; **-ное** *рѣшеніе,* judgment by default; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* in one's absence, out of sight; *осудить кого* **-но,** to give judgment against a person in a state of contumacy.

Западать, запасть, *v. n.* to fall behind; to set, go down *(of stars);* ‖ to be blocked up, be obstructed; *клавиша* **-дастъ,** the key does not rise; ‖ *fig.* **-пала** *ему ко мнѣ дорога,* he comes to me no more.

Западать, *v. n.* to begin to fall.

Западной, *adj.* placed in ambuscade.

Западный, *adj.* west, western, westerly, occidental; **-ная** *Индія,* West-Indies; **-ная** *церковь,* western church, the Roman church; *наиболѣе—,* westernmost.

Западня, *s. f.* trap, pitfall, snare, gin.

Западъ, *s. m.* west, occident; ‖ sunset, sunsetting; setting *(of stars).*

Запаздываніе, *s. n.* lateness, retardation, slowness.

Запаздывать, запоздать, *v. n.* to come too late, retard; *двѣ почты* **-дали,** two mails are now due.

Запазушный, *adj. pop.* hidden in the breast *(of one's coat).*

Запаивать, запаять, *v. a.* to solder, solder up, weld; ‖ *part. p.* **запаянный.**

Запаивать, запоить, *v. a.* to make one drink to excess, make completely drunk.

Запайка, *s. f.* soldering, welding; ‖ place soldered up.

Запакощивать, запакостить, *v. a.* to befoul, soil, dirty; ‖ *part. p.* **запакощенный.**

Запалёный, *adj.* pursy, broken-winded, short-winded *(horse).*

Запалзывать, заползать, заползти, *v. n.* to crawl in, creep in.

Запаливать, запалить, *v. a.* to kindle, light, set fire to; ‖ to overexcite, make pursy *(a horse);* ‖ to fire off *(a gun);* ‖ *v. n.* to begin to fire; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be kindled; ‖ *v. r.* to grow pursy; ‖ *part. p.* **запалённый.**

Запалъ, *s. m.* touch-hole, vent *(of a gun);* ‖ pursiness, molten-grease; *съ* **-ломъ,** broken-winded *(of a horse).*

Запалывать, заполоть, *v. a.* to begin to weed; ‖ *part. p.* **заполотый.**

Запалый, *adj.* fallen behind.

Запальный, *adj.* for kindling.

Запальчивость, *s. f.* passionateness, vehemence, vehemency, storminess, storming.

Запальчивый, *adj.* passionate, vehement, stormy; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Запамятовать, *v. a.* to forget; ‖ *part. p.* **запамятованный.**

Запамять, *a kind of v. imp.—ли тебѣ это?* do you remember that?

Запаривать, запарить, *v. a.* to soak, steep *(a cask);* ‖ to steam, stew; ‖ to oversweat; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be steamed; ‖ *v. r. pop.* to get into a stew, oversweat one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **запаренный.**

Запарка, *s. f.* soaking, steeping; steaming, stewing.

Запарывать, запороть, *v. a.* to beat cruelly with rods; ‖ *part. p.* **запоротый.**

Запасать, запасти, *v. a.* to provide, stock, store, purvey, supply, reserve; to lay in, up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (чѣмъ),* to provide one's self, purvey, stock one's self, store one's self, supply one's self; to take in a supply, lay in a supply; ‖ *naut.* to victual; **-ся** *углемъ, водою,* to take in coal, water; ‖ *part. p.* **запасённый.**

Запасливый, *adj.* providing, provisionary.

Запасная, *adj. s. f.* store-room.

Запасный, *adj.* of store; ‖ of reserve, spare; **-ное** *войско,* an army of reserve;—*такелажъ, naut.* spare-rigging; **-ныя** *лошади,* relay-horses; **-ныя** *цѣпи,* safety-chain, check-chain, auxiliary-chain, side chain; —*путь,* railway siding, shunt; ‖ *s. m. mil.* minute-man.

Запасти, *see* Запасать.

Запасть, *see* Западать.

Запасъ, *s. m. dim.* **-сецъ,** provision, stock, store; supply, reserve; *въ—, про—,* in store, in reserve; ‖ *fig.* stock, fund *(of science, erudition);* ‖ turning in *(of clothes).*

Запахивать, запахать, *v. a.* to begin to plough; ‖ to cover in ploughing; ‖ *part. p.* **запаханный.**

Запахивать, запахнуть, *v. a.* to cross over, lap over *(clothes);* ‖ to cast beyond; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (чѣмъ),* to wrap one's self up with; ‖ *part. p.* **запахнутый.**

Запахнуть, *v. n.* to begin to smell, emit an odour.

Запахъ, *s. m.* smell, odour, scent.

Запачкивать, запачкать, *v. a.* to soil, daub, bedaub, besmear, besmirch, slabber; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bedaub one's self, soil one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **запачканный.**

Запашка, *s. f.* beginning to plough; ‖ land to be ploughed; ‖ tilth, tillage.

Запашникъ, *s. m.* a seed plough *(a light plough with two or three coulters, used after sowing).*

Запашной, *adj.* crossing, lapping over *(of clothes).*

Запаять, *see* Запаивать.

Запекальный, *adj.* baking.

Запеканка, *s. f.* spiced brandy.

Запекать, запечь, *v. a.* to bake in paste; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be baked in; ‖ *v. n.* to clot, clod, coagulate, congeal *(of blood);* ‖ *part. p.* **запечённый.**

Запёклый, *adj.* cloddy, clotty, coagulated, congealed.

Запереть, *see* Запирать.

Запестрить, *v. a.* to variegate too much.

Запестреть, *v. n.* to appear variegated.

Запечалиться, *v. n.* to get sad.

Запечатать, *see* Запечатывать.

Запечатлѣваніе, *s. n.* impressing, imprinting, engraving, inculcating *(on the mind).*

Запечатлѣвать, запечатлѣть, *v. a.* to impress, imprint, engrave, inculcate *(on the mind);* **-лѣть** *въ памяти,* to lodge in the memory, bear in one's memory, to commit a thing to memory;—*въ сердцѣ,* to engrave; **-лѣть** *своею кровью,* to seal with one's blood; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to imprint one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **запечатлѣнный.**

Запечатываніе, *s. n.* sealing, sealing up.

Запечатывать, запечатать, *v. a.* to seal, seal up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sealed, be sealed up; ‖ *part. p.* **запечатанный.**

Запечный, *adj.* behind the stove *or* oven.

Запѐчь, *see* Запекать.

Запивàть, запи́ть, *v. n.* to begin to drink; ‖ to tipple, drink, tope, carouse; to give one's self up to drinking; ‖ *v. a.* to drink after; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. устрицы* **-вàются** *портеромъ,* they drink porter after oysters; ‖ *part. p.* **запи́тый.**

Запивòха, *s. c.* tippler, toper, drunkard, bibber, carouser.

Запи́ливать, запили́ть, *v. a.* to begin to saw *or* file; ‖ to mark with a saw *or* file; ‖ *part. p.* **запи́ленный.**

Запинàніе, *s. n.* impediment, hinderance, obstacle; ‖ hesitation, faltering, stammering, stuttering.

Запинàть, запну́ть, *v. a.* to trip up one's heels; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to strike *or* hit against; ‖ *v. n.* to hesitate, falter, stammer, stutter; to speak with hums and haws; ‖ *part. p.* **зàпнутый.**

Запи́нка, *s. f.* hesitation; faltering, stammering, stuttering.

Запирàніе, *s. n.* closing, shutting, fastening.

Запирàтельный, *adj. anat.* obturator.

Запирàтельство, *s. n.* denial, disavowal.

Запирàть, запере́ть, *v. a.* to close, shut, fasten, lock, lock up, bolt;—*на ключъ,* to lock;—*на два поворота,* to double-lock; — *двери,* to make the door fast;—*на запоръ, на засовъ,* to bolt, bar;—*на крючокъ,* to hook, hasp; ‖ to confine, bar, barricade, block up;—*непріятеля,* to surround the enemy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shut, be closed; ‖ *v. r.* to shut one's self up; ‖ *(въ чемъ),* to deny, disavow; ‖ *part. p.* **запертòй.**

Запировàть, *v. n.* to begin to feast; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to feast too long.

Записàть, *see* Записывать.

Запи́ска, *s. f.* writing in, inscribing; ‖ *dim.* **-сочка,** note, billet, card; ‖ *дипломатическая—, докладная—,* memorandum, memorial;—*для памяти,* memorial, note; ‖ **-ски,** *pl.* diary, journal; ‖ memoirs, records, ephemerides; *путевыя* **-ски,** itinerary.

Записнòй, *adj.* for writing in; **-нàя** *книжка,* memorandum-book, note-book; copy-book, minute-book; ‖ well-known, arrant, down-right, regular; true-bred;—*плутъ,* an arrant knave.

Запи́сываніе, *s. n.* writing in, inscribing.

Запи́сывать, записàть, *v. a.* to write in *or* down, inscribe, note, note down; to take in writing; —*за кѣмъ расходъ,* to put to one's charge an expense; ‖ to enrol, matriculate, register, enregister;—*въ книгу,* to make an entry of; ‖ to secure judicially; —*за женою имѣніе,* to secure the estate to one's wife; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be written in, be inscribed; ‖ *v. r.* to inscribe one's self; ‖ to write too long; ‖ *part. p.* **запи́санный.**

Зàпись, *s. f.* writing, deed.

Запи́ть, *see* Запивать.

Запи́хивать, запихàть, запихну́ть, *v. a.* to push in, thrust, thrust in; ‖ *part. p.* **запи́ханный, запи́хнутый.**

Заплàкать, *v. n.* to begin to weep *or* cry;—*глаза,* to have the eyes red with weeping; ‖ *part. p.* **заплàканный.**

Заплàта, *s. f.* payment, paying off, pay; ‖ reward, return, requital, retribution.

Заплàта, *s. f. dim.* **-тка, -точка,** patch, piece; *накладывать* **-ту** *на* **-ту,** to piece all over; *платье все въ* **-тахъ,** the dress is all patched.

Заплати́ть, *v. a.* to pay, acquit, repay, reimburse; — *по счету,* to pay off; —*по векселю,* to pay a bill; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be paid; ‖ *part. p.* **заплàченный.**

Заплàчивать, заплати́ть, *v. a.* to patch, patch up, piece; ‖ *part. p.* **заплàченный.**

Заплёвывать, заплевàть, *v. a.* to spit all over, bespit; ‖ *part. p.* **заплёванный.**

Заплѐскивать, заплескàть, заплесну́ть, *v. a.* to splash, sprinkle; ‖ *v. imp. лодку* **-снýло** *волною,* the canoe was submerged by the waves; ‖ *part. p.* **заплѐсканный.**

Заплетàть, заплѐсть, *v. a.* to begin to plait; ‖ to plait, plait in, braid, tress, interlace, intertwist; —*волосы,* to plait the hair; ‖ —*ногами,* to be drunk, be intoxicated; ‖ *fig.* **-плѐсть** *безтолковщину,* to talk at random; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be plaited; ‖ *v. r. его языкъ* **-тàется,** his tongue falters; ‖ to intertwine, intertwist; ‖ *part. p.* **заплетённый.**

Заплётка, *s. f.* hair-ribbon.

Заплѐчикъ, *s. m. print.* kerning *(of a letter); carp.* shoulder;—*у орудія,* shoulder of the trunnion.

Заплѐчный, *adj.* behind the shoulders; ‖ — *мастеръ, obs.* executioner, hangman.

Заплѐчье, *s. n.* the back of the shoulders.

Запломбировàть, Запломбѝровать, *v. a.* to stop, plug *(a tooth);* ‖ *part. p.* **запломбирòванный, запломбѝрованный.**

Заплутàться, *see* Заблудиться.

Заплутовàть, *v. n.* to begin to cheat; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to persevere in roguery.

Заплывàть, заплы́ть, *v. n.* to swim in, float in; to come behind in swimming; ‖ to sail in; ‖ to be filled, be obstructed *(with slime, filth);* ‖ to be loaded *(with fat); онъ* **-плы́лъ** *жиромъ,* he is overloaded with fat; ‖ to run *(of ink).*

Заплы́вчивый, *adj.* **-выя** *чернила,* a thin ink.

Заплѣснѣвѣ́лый, Заплѣснѣ́лый, *adj.* mouldy.

Заплѣснѣвѣ́ть, *see* Плѣснѣвѣть.

Заплѣшивѣ́ть, *v. n.* to grow bald.

Заплясывать, заплясàть, *v. n.* to begin to dance; ‖ to gain by dancing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to dance too much.

Запну́ть, *see* Запинать.

Заповѣ́дный, *adj.* interdicted, prohibited, forbidden; **-ные** *лѣса,* forests prohibited from felling; **-ное** *мѣсто для охоты,* warren.

Заповѣ́дывать, Заповѣ́довать, заповѣ́дать, *v. a.* to command, order; ‖ to confide, intrust; ‖ to interdict, prohibit, forbid; **-дать** *лѣсъ,* to prohibit the felling of a wood; ‖ *part. p.* **заповѣ́данный.**

Зàповѣдь, *s. f.* commandment, order, precept; *восемь* **-дей** *блаженства,* the eight beatitudes; *десять* **-дей,** the ten commandments, decalogue.

Заподлинно, *adv.* certainly, surely.

Заподòзрѣть, заподòзрить, *v. a.* to suspect; ‖ *part. p.* **заподòзрѣнный.**

Заподряжàть, заподрядѝть, *v. a.* to hire, engage; ‖ *part. p.* **заподряжённый.**

Заподчивать, *v. a.* to regale too much.

Запоздàлость, *s. f.* tardiness, tardity, lateness.

Запоздàлый, *adj.* belated; ‖ backward, behind, behindhand; **-лая** *работа,* a work behind time.

Запоздàть, *see* Запаздывать.

Запо́й, *s. m.* hard drinking, toping, tippling; *пить* **-пòемъ,** to have fits of tippling; to drink hand to fist.

Запо́ить, *see* Запаивать.

Заполàскивать, заполоскàть, заполосну́ть, *v. a.* to wash slightly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be slightly washed; ‖ *v. r. утки* **-скались** *въ водѣ,* the ducks begin to splash in the water; ‖ *part. p.* **заполòсканный.**

Заползàть, заползти́, *see* Запалзывать.

Заползàть, *v. n.* to begin to crawl.

Заполопи́ть, *v. a.* to take prisoner, captivate; ‖ *part. p.* **заполопённый.**

Заполòть, *see* Запалывать.

Заполье, *s. n.* a piece of ground *or* land behind the fields.

Запо̀льный, *adj.* situated behind the fields.

Запомина̀ть, запо̀мнить, *v. a.* to recollect, remember; **-ся,** *v. r.* to remain in mind.

За̀понка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка,** stud, shirt-button.

Запора̀шивать, запорошѝть, *v. a.* to dust, powder, sprinkle, cover slightly with dust *or* snow; ‖ *part. p* **запоро̀шенный.**

Запо̀рка, *s. f.* bar, bolt; **-рный,** *adj.*

Запоро̀жный, *adj.* situated beyond the rapids.

Запоро̀жье, *s. n.* country beyond the rapids.

Запоро̀ть, *see* Запарывать.

Запорошѝть, *see* Запорашивать.

Запорха̀ть, *v. n.* to begin to flutter.

Запо̀ръ, *s. m.* bolt, night-bolt, bar; shutting, closure, stopper; *на* **-рѣ,** locked, under key; ‖ constipation, costiveness; obstruction; *страдающій* **-ромъ,** hard-bound, belly-bound; *быть расположену къ* **-ру,** to be subject to obstructions;—*мочи,* retention of urine.

Запостѝться, *v. n.* to fast too long.

Запо̀стничать, *v. n.* to begin to fast.

Запотѣ̀лый, *adj.* covered with sweat.

Запотѣ̀ть, *see* Потѣть.

Заночива̀ть, заночѝть, *v. n.* to repose, fall asleep.

Запошива̀ть, запошѝть, *v. a.* to whip *(in sewing);* to overcast; ‖ *part. p.* **запошѝтый.**

Запошѝвка, *s. f.* whip-stitching *(in sewing).*

Запра̀ва. Запра̀вка, *s. f.* setting right, repairing; dressing, preparing *(of a dish);* ‖ habit, manner.

Заправѝла, *s. m.* principle manager.

Запра̀вливать, заправля̀ть, запра̀вить, *v. a.* to set, set right, repair: **-вить** *свѣчи,* to put fresh candles; ‖ to dress, prepare *(a dish);—соусъ мукою,* to mix a little flour in the sauce; *(чьмъ),* to manage. administer, direct; *fig. (къ чему),* to prepare *(to study);* *part. p.* **запра̀вленный.**

Запра̀вскій, *adj. coll.* true, veritable, real.

Запра̀здновать, *v. n.* to begin to feast.

Запра̀шивать, запросѝть, *v. a.* to overcharge, overrate, ask too much *(for goods);—не въ міру, черезчуръ,* to ask out of the way: *я не* **-ваю,** I have but one price; *part. p.* **запро̀шенный.**

Запресто̀льный, *adj.* —*образъ,* altar-piece, altar-picture.

Запретѝтельный, *adj.* prohibitory, prohibitive, interdictory, interdictive.

Запретѝть, *see* Запрещать.

Запрѐтный, *adj.* prohibited, interdicted, forbidden, illicit; *prov. на —товаръ весь базаръ,* a forbidden thing is often the most wished for.

Запрѐтъ, *s. m. see* Запрещеніе.

Запрѐчь, *see* Запрягать.

Запреща̀ть, запретѝть, *v. a.* to prohibit, interdict, forbid; *—кому что либо,* to enjoin one from: *—подъ смертною казнью,* to forbid under penalty of death; **-ся,** *v. p.* to be prohibited, be interdicted, be forbidden; *part. p.* **запрещённый.**

Запрещѐніе, *s. n.* prohibition, forbidding, forbiddance; distraining, arrest *(of property); наложить—,* to put an arrest; *снять—,* to withdraw an arrest; suspension, interdict, interdiction; *быть подъ* **-ніемъ,** to be interdicted, be suspended.

Заприм̀ѣтить, *v. a.* to remark, observe.

Запродава̀ть, запрода̀ть, *v. a.* to sell off, conclude a sale; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sold; *part. p.* **запро̀данный.**

Запрода̀жа, *s. f.* selling off, conclusion of a sale.

Запрода̀жный, *adj.* that may be sold; **-ная** *запись,* sold note.

Запрокѝдывать, запрокѝнуть, *v. a.* to throw back; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrown back; *part. p.* **запрокѝнутый.**

Запропастѝться, *v. n.* to be lost, disappear; *куда это онъ* **-стѝлся?** where has he hidden himself, thrust himself?

Запросѝть, *see* Запрашивать.

За̀просто, *adv.* plainly, without ceremony.

Запро̀съ, *s. m.* overcharge, overrate, asking too much; *продавать безъ* **-са,** to sell at one price; *prov. —въ карманъ не лѣзетъ,* asking is not paying; ‖ inquiry, question, demand: **-сный,** *adj.*

Запротѝвиться, *v. n.* to begin to resist.

Запру̀да, *s. f.* dam, dike, embankment, mound, wear, weir.

Запру̀дный, *adj.* dammed up; **-ная** *мѣдь,* found bell-metal.

Запру̀живать, запрудѝть, *v. a.* to dam in, up, embank, dike, mound; *part. p.* **запру̀женный.**

Запры̀гать, *v. n.* to begin to jump *or* skip; ‖ *perf.* **запрыгну̀ть,** to jump towards *or* behind.

Запры̀скивать, запры̀скать, *v. a.* to begin to sprinkle; *perf.* **-прыснуть,** to besprinkle, asperse; ‖ *part. p.* **запры̀снутый.**

Запрята̀ть, запря̀чь, запрѐчь, *v. a.* to put to *(horses);* to yoke, harness; **-ся,** *v. p.* to be put to, be yoked; ‖ *part. p.* **запряжённый.**

Запря̀дывать, запрясть, *v. a.* to begin to spin; to spin into; to gain by spinning; *part. p.* **запря̀денный.**

Запря̀жка, *s. f.* putting to *(of horses);* harnessing.

Запряжно̀й крюкъ, *s. m.* draw-hook.

Запря̀тывать, запря̀тать, *v. a.* to secrete, hide, conceal; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to hide *or* conceal one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **запря̀танный.**

Запря̀чь, *see* Запрягать.

Запу̀гивать, запуга̀ть, *v. a.* to frighten, dismay, disconcert; ‖ **запугну̀ть,** to scare, start; *part. p.* **запу̀ганный.**

Запу̀дривать, запу̀дрить, *v. a.* to powder, bepowder *(the hair); part. p.* **запу̀дренный.**

Запуска̀ть, запустѝть, *v. a.* to let grow *(hair, grass);—ногти,* to let the nails grow; ‖ to let go, let run: *—змѣй,* to fly a kite; to let in, drive in, into;—*когти,* to stick the claws in; ‖ to thrust, poke; *fig.* **-стѝть** *куда руку, лапу,* to feather one's nest, embezzle; to let go, neglect: **-стѝть** *поле,* to let a field lie fallow; **-стѝть** *корову,* to cease to milk a cow;—*лѣсъ,* to prohibit the felling of a wood; to cast off *(the stitches of a stocking);* **-стѝть** *пиво,* to put yeast in beer; ‖ *part. p.* **запу̀щенный.**

За̀пуски, *въ—, adv. see* Взапуски.

Запустѣва̀ть, запустѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to become desolate.

Запустѣ̀лость, *s. f.* desolation, depopulation.

Запустѣ̀лый, *adj.* waste, desolate, desert, dispeopled.

Запустѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* becoming desolate, waste *or* desert: desolation, dispeopling, depopulating; *мерзость* **-ніи,** the abomination of desolation.

Запустѣ̀ть, *see* Запустѣвать.

Запу̀танность, *s. f.* entanglement, complication, complicateness.

Запу̀тывать, запу̀тать, *v. a.* to entangle *(thread, hair);* to embroil *(an affair);* to confuse, perplex *(a person); (во что),* to implicate, involve in: **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to entangle one's self, be entangled; to perplex one's self, confuse one's self; to come into trouble; to be mingled; **-ся** *въ сѣтяхъ,* to insnare one's self; *fig.* **-таться** *въ своихъ рѣчахъ,* to be puzzled *or* perplexed in one's

words; *нога* **-талась** *въ*, the foot is entangled *or* caught in; ‖ *part. p.* **запу̀танный; -ный** *вопросъ*, a tangled question.

Запуша̀ть, запушѝть, *v. imp.* to cover with a coat of ice *(the windows)*; ‖ *part. p.* **запущённый.**

Запущѐніе, *s. n.* neglecting, letting go; ‖ abandoning.

Запы̀живать, запы̀жить, *v. a.* to ram *(a gun)*, put the wadding in.

Запыла̀ть, *v. n.* to begin to blaze, flame.

Запы̀ливать, запылѝть, *v. a.* to cover with dust; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to cover one's self with dust; to gather dust; ‖ *part. p.* **запылённый, запы̀ленный.**

Запылѝть, *v. n.* to get excited, get angry, fly out, fly into a passion.

Запы̀тывать, запыта̀ть, *v. a.* to rack *or* torture to death; ‖ *part. p.* **запы̀танный.**

Запыха̀ться, *v. n.* to get out of breath, put one's self out of breath; to pant, huff and puff.

Запѣва̀ла, *s. m.* leader *(of a choir)*, a directing singer.

Запѣва̀ніе, *s. n.* setting the tune.

Запѣва̀ть, запѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to begin to sing, strike up; ‖ to set the tune, give the tune, intonate; ‖ *fig.* **-нѣ̀ть** *другое*, to change one's note, one's tune; *онъ* **-поётъ** *у меня другую пѣсню*, I shall make him turn over a new leaf; *вы* **-пѣли** *бы иначе*, you would tell another story; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to sing too long; ‖ *part. p.* **запѣтый.**

Запѣ̀въ, *s. m.* intonation; ‖ introductory hymn.

Запѣ̀нивать, запѣ̀нить, *v. a.* to froth, make foam, cover with foam; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to begin to froth *or* foam.

Запѣ̀ть, *see* Запѣвать.

Запя̀стье, *s. n. anat.* wrist; ‖ bracelet; ‖ wristband *(of a sleeve)*; ‖ **-стный,** *adj.*

Запята̀я, *adj. s. f. gram.* comma; *точка съ* **-то̀й,** semicolon.

Запя̀тки, *s. f. pl.* foot-board behind the carriage.

Запятна̀ть, *v. a.* to spot, stain; ‖ *fig.* to asperse, slander, blemish, stain; to stigmatize; ‖ *part. p.* **запя̀тнанный; -ный** *кровью*, badged with blood.

Зараба̀тываніе, *s. n.* working out, earning.

Зараба̀тывать, заработа̀ть, *v. a.* to work out, earn; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to work too long; ‖ *v. p.* to be earned; ‖ *part. p.* **заработа̀нный.**

Заработ̀ный, *adj.* for work, for labour.

За̀работокъ, *s. m.* earned money, earnings; *идти на* **-тки,** to go into the town to gain money by work *(of peasants)*.

Зара̀вниваться, заровня̀ть, *v. a.* to level, make even, fill up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be levelled, be filled up; ‖ *part. p.* **зара̀вненный.**

Зара̀доваться, *v. n.* to begin to rejoice.

Зажа̀ть, заразѝть, *v. a.* to infect, corrupt; to taint; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be infected; to catch *(a disease)*; ‖ *part. p.* **заражённый.**

Зараждать, *see* Зарождать.

Заражѐніе, *s. n.* infection.

Зара̀за, *s. f.* contagion, infection; pest, plague.

Заразѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* infecter.

Заразѝтельность, *s. f.* contagiousness, infectiousness.

Заразѝтельный, *adj.* contagious, infectious, infective, pestiferous, pestilent, pestilential.

Заразѝть, *see* Заражать.

Заразѝха, *s. f. bot.* broom-rape, orobanche, strangle-weed.

Зара̀зъ, *adv.* at once, all at once.

Зара̀нѣе, *adv.* beforehand; by anticipation; betimes, early.

Зарапортова̀ться, *v. n.* to begin to wander, be lost in the clouds.

Заста̀ть, зарастѝ, *v. n.* to be overgrown *(with grass)*; ‖ to close, be skinned over *(of a wound)*.

Зара̀щивать, зароща̀ть, *v. a.* to let overgrow; ‖ to cicatrize, close, heal *(a wound)*.

Зарва̀ть, *see* Зарывать.

Зардѣ̀лость, *s. f.* redness.

Зардѣ̀лый, *adj.* reddened, red.

Зардѣ̀ть, зардѣ̀ться, *v. n.* to redden, become red.

Зарабѣ̀ячиться, *v. n.* to begin to act childishly.

За̀рево, *s. n.* redness of the sky *(caused by a fire)*.

Заревѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to begin to roar *or* weep.

Зарека̀ться, зарѐчься, *v. n.* to renounce doing, forswear.

Заржа̀вѣлый, *adj.* rusted, rusty.

Заржа̀вѣть, *v. n.* to rust, grow rusty, gather rust.

Заржа̀ть, *v. n.* to begin to neigh.

За̀риться, *v. r.* *(на что)*, to long for, lust after, hanker after; *у него глаза* **-рятся,** he ogles it well, it makes the water come into his mouth.

Зарни̇ца, *s. f.* heat-lightning.

Заровня̀ть, *see* Заравнивать.

Зароди̇ть, *see* Зарождать.

Заро̀дышевый, *adj. nat. hist.* embryo, embryon, embryonic, embryotic, embryonate, embryonated; ‖ *anat.* fetal.

Заро̀дышъ, *s. m. anat.* fœtus, embryo, embryon; ‖ *bot.* germ, bud, seed-bud, corcle, corcule, ovule, plantule;—*стебля*, plumelet, plumule.

Зарожда̀ть, зароди̇̀ть, *v. a.* to bear, beget, engender, generate, produce; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be born, be begot; to engender, be engendered; ‖ *part. p.* **зарождённый.**

Зарождѐніе, *s. n.* begetting, engendering; ‖ conception; germination.

Заро̀къ, *s. m.* swearing not to do.

Заронѝть, *v. a.* to let fall behind; to let fall; ‖ *part. p.* **заронённый.**

Заропта̀ть, *v. n.* to begin to murmur.

За̀росль, *s. f.* overgrowth, weeds.

Заста̀ть, зарастѝ, *see* Зарастать.

Заро̀сшій, *part. pr.* overgrown;—*садъ*, a foul-garden; — *травой*, grass-grown; — *плющемъ*, ivy-mantled, ivyed, ivied.

Зарща̀ть, *see* Заращивать.

Зарта̀чиваться, зарта̀читься, *v. n.* to be restive *(of a horse)*.

Зруба̀ть, зрубѝть, *v. a.* to begin to hew *or* cut; ‖ to notch, cut in; ‖ to mark with an axe; *fig.* **-бѝть** *себѣ на носу*, to note *or* notice well; ‖ to kill by hewing *or* cutting; ‖ *part. p.* **зру̀бленный.**

Зрубѐжный, *adj.* beyond the boundary.

Зрубѐжье, *s. n.* country beyond the boundary.

Зру̀бина, Зру̀бка, *s. f.* notch, snick.

Зрубцѐпываться, зрубцева̀ться, *v. n.* to cicatrize, close, skin over.

Зруга̀ть, *v. a.* to abuse, load with abuse, revile, scold; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to begin to scold.

Зрумя̀нивать, зрумя̀нить, *v. a.* to redden, make red; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to redden, grow red, colour, blush, mantle; ‖ to brown *(in roasting, baking)*; ‖ *part. p.* **зрумя̀ненный.**

Зручѝть, зручѝть, *v. a.* to set one's hand, sign; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be signed; ‖ *v. r.* to make sure of; ‖ *v. n.* to be one's turn to play *(at cards)*; ‖ *part. p.* **зручённый.**

Зру̀чный, *adj.* signed; ‖ under the hand *(at cards)*.

Зарывáть, зарыть, *v. a.* to dig in, bury, inter; —*свой талантъ,* to put one's light under a bushel; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bury one's self; **-ся** *въ дѣлахъ,* to be overwhelmed with business; ‖ *v. p.* to be dug in; ‖ *part. p.* **зарытый.**

Зарывáть, зарвáть, *v. a.* to begin to tear; ‖ *v. imp.* to begin to smart; *мнѣ палецъ* **-рвáло,** I feel a shooting pain in my finger; ‖ **-рвáться,** *v. n.* to rush towards, to; to risk one's fortune *(gaming);* ‖ *naut.* to pitch *or* plunge deep into the water bow forward.

Зарыдáть, *v. n.* to begin to sob.

Зарыскáть, *v. n.* to begin to run about; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to lead a dissolute life.

Зарытіе, *s. n.* digging in, burying, interring.

Зарыть, *see* Зарывать.

Зарычáть, *v. n.* to begin to roar; to give a growl.

Зарѣзать, *see* Зарѣзывать.

Зарѣзвиться, *v. n.* to begin to frolic; ‖ to frolic too much.

Зарѣзка, *s. f.* notch, mark made with a knife.

Зарѣзъ, *s. m.* scrag, crag, neck *(of beef, of veal);* **до -зу,** at a push, upon a push, to the last extremity; *мнѣ нужно денегъ* **до -зу,** I am pushed to the last extremity for money; *ему пришлось* **до -зу,** he was reduced to the last extremity.

Зарѣзывать, зарѣзать, *v. a.* to begin to cut; to cut in; ‖ to slaughter, murder, kill, butcher, cut the throat; *волкъ* **-залъ** *овцу,* the wolf has strangled *or* devoured a sheep; *fig. безъ ножа* **-зать** to put one in the greatest perplexity *or* confusion; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to cut one's throat; *лошадь* **-рѣзалась,** the bit of the horse is too tight; ‖ *v. p.* to be slaughtered, be murdered; ‖ *part. p.* **зарѣзанный.**

Зарѣчный, *adj.* on the other side of a river.

Зарѣчье, *s. n.* a place situated on the other side of a river.

Зарюмить, *v. n. coll.* to begin to weep.

Заря́, *s. f.* redness of the sky; *утренняя—,* dawn, dawn of day, day-break, break of day; *вечерняя—,* evening twilight, evening-red, crepuscule; *на* **-рѣ,** at day-break; ‖ *mil.* tattoo; *утренняя—,* reveille; *вечерняя—,* retreat; *бить вечернюю* **-рю,** to sound the retreat, beat the tattoo; *ни свѣтъ ни—, see* Свѣтъ; ‖ *bot. see* Зоря.

Зарябить, *v. a. imp.* to begin to ruffle *(the water).*

Зарядить, *see* Заряжать.

Зарядъ, *s. m.* charge, cartridge, cartouch; a round; *сумка для* **-довъ,** cartridge-box; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.* **-ный** *ящикъ, art.* powder-cart.

Заряжáніе, *s. n.* loading, charging.

Заряжáть, зарядить, *v. a.* to load, charge *(a fire-arm);—помпу,* to fetch the pump; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be loaded, be charged; ‖ *part. p.* **заряжённый.**

Засáда, *s. f.* ambuscade, ambush, wait, dead set, lurking-place; *устраивать* **-ды,** to lay wait for; *быть въ* **-дѣ,** to lie in wait.

Засадить, *see* Засаживать.

Засáдка, *s. f.* planting; ‖ driving in; ‖ mewing, shutting in.

Засáживать, засадить, *v. a.* to begin to set *or* plant; ‖ to plant, set; to make a plantation; ‖ to drive in; ‖ to mew, shut in, confine; ‖ —*за работу,* to set to work; **-дить** *въ тюрьму,* to put in prison; **-дить** *въ дѣвкахъ,* to let grow an old maid;—*въ грязь,* to get one into the mire; ‖ *part. p.* **засáженный.**

Засáливать, засáлить, *v. a.* to grease, begrease; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to begrease one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **засáленный.**

Засáривать, засорить, *v. a.* to block up, choke up, stop up, obstruct; ‖ *med.* to obstruct; oppilate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be blocked up, be obstructed; ‖ *part. p.* **засорённый; -ный** *желудокъ,* a foul stomach.

Засáсывать, засосáть, *v. a.* to begin to suck; ‖ to exhaust with sucking; ‖ to suck out; ‖ to sink *(into the marsh);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to suck too much; ‖ to sink *(into the marsh);* ‖ *part. p.* **засóсанный.**

Засáхаривать, засáхарить, *v. a.* to sugar, put sugar into, cover with sugar; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be preserved; ‖ to candy; *варенье* **-рилось,** the jam is candied; ‖ *part. p.* **засáхаренный.**

Засвáтать, засвáтывать, *v. a.* to betroth.

Засвербѣть, *v. n.* to begin to itch.

Засверкáть, *v. n.* to begin to lighten, sparkle.

Засвéрливать, засверлить, *v. a.* to begin to bore *or* drill; ‖ *part. p.* **засверлённый.**

Засвидѣтельствованіе, *s. n.* witnessing, testifying; authentication.

Засвидѣтельствовать, *v. a.* to witness, attest, certify, assure, testify; to authenticate;—*фактъ,* to certify a fact; —*руку,* to authenticate the signature; ‖ —*почтеніе,* to pay *or* present one's respects to a person; ‖ *part. p.* **засвидѣтельствованный.**

Засвирѣпствовать, засвирѣпѣть, *v. n.* to grow furious.

Засвистáть, *v. n.* to begin to whistle; ‖ *v. a.* to hiss *(an actor);* ‖ *part. p.* **засвистанный.**

Засвистѣть, *v. n.* to begin to whistle.

Засвѣтить, *see* Засвѣчать.

Зáсвѣтло, *adv.* whilst light.

Засвѣтлѣть, *v. imp.* to begin to dawn; to get light; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to shine, glimmer; *тамъ что то* **-тлѣлось,** something shines there.

Засвѣчáть, Засвѣчивать, засвѣтить, *v. a.* to light, kindle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be lighted, be kindled; ‖ *part. p.* **засвѣчённый.**

Засдавáться, засдáться, *v. n.* to misdeal *(at cards).*

Засдóбливать, засдóбить, *v. a.* to prepare, season, dress *(meat);* ‖ *part. p.* **засдóбленный.**

Засеквестрóвывать, засеквестровáть, *v. a.* to sequester, sequestrate; ‖ *part. p.* **засеквестрóванный.**

Заселéніе, *s. n.* peopling.

Засёлокъ, *s. m.* the place behind a village *or* farm.

Заселять, заселить, *v. a.* to people, stock with inhabitants, with people; to fill with habitations; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be peopled; ‖ *part. p.* **заселённый.**

Засиживать, *v. a.* to fly-blow; ‖ *part. p.* **-женный; -ный** *мухами,* fly-blown.

Засиживаться, засидѣться, *v. n.* to sit *or* stay too long; *fig.—въ дѣвкахъ,* to grow an old maid, remain a long time unmarried.

Засимъ, *adv.* after this.

Засинить, *see* Синить.

Засинѣться, *v. n.* to look blue.

Засіять, *v. n.* to begin to shine.

Заскáкивать, заскакáть, *v. n.* to begin to spring *or* leap; to jump; ‖ *perf.* **заскочить,** to jump behind.

Засквозить, *see* Сквозить.

Заскорбѣть, *v. n.* to begin to grieve.

Заскочить, *see* Заскакивать.

Заскребить, заскрéсть, *v. a.* to begin to scrape *or* scrub.

Заскрежетáть, *v. n.* to begin to grind the teeth.

Заскрипѣть, *see* Скрипѣть.

Заскупиться, *v. n.* to grow stingy.

Заслáть, *see* Засылать.

Заслащивать, засластить, *v. a.* to sweeten, edulcorate; ‖ *part. p.* **заслащённый.**

Заслонить, *see* Заслонять.

Заслонка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка,** oven-door, fire-door; chimney-board, stoke-door; fire-screen; ‖ *anat.* valve, valvlet, valvule; ‖ **-ночный,** *adj.*

Заслонять, заслонить, *v. a.* to shut, close; ‖ to obfuscate, screen, prevent seeing;—*свѣтъ,* to keep out *or* obscure light, prevent seeing; *вы* **-няете** *мнѣ свѣтъ,* you stand in my light; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shut, be closed; ‖ *v. r.* to screen one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **заслонённый.**

Заслуга, *s. f.* merit, desert, worthiness; service.

Заслужённый, *adj.* very worthy, of merit, desertful.

Заслуживать, заслужить, *v. a.* to merit, deserve, be worth; to earn; *это не* **-ваетъ** *вниманія,* it is not worth attention; *я* **-служу** *это,* I will gain it;—*похвалу,* to get the praise; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be merited, be earned; ‖ *part. p.* **заслуженный.**

Заслушивать, заслушать, *v. a.* to hear *(an affair);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be heard; ‖ *v. n.* to listen with delight; *его* **-шаешься,** one is never weary of hearing him.

Заслышать, *see* Услышать.

Заслюнивать, заслюнить, *v. a.* to beslaver, beslabber; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to beslabber one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **заслюненный.**

Засмаливать, засмолить, *v. a.* to pitch, tar; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pitched, be tarred; ‖ *part. p.* **засмолённый.**

Засмаркивать, засморкать, *v. a.* to dirty with snot; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to begin to blow one's nose; ‖ *part. p.* **засморканный.**

Засматривать, засмотреть, *v. a.* to look, view; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. (на что),* to forget one's self in looking.

Засмолить, *see* Засмаливать.

Засмѣять, *v. a.* to laugh at, ridicule, deride; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to begin to laugh; ‖ *part. p.* **засмѣянный.**

Заснуровывать, заснуровать, *v. a.* to lace; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to lace one's self; to be laced; ‖ *part. p.* **заснурованный.**

Заснуть, *see* Засыпать.

Засовъ, *s. m.* bolt, bar.

Засовывать, засовать, засунуть, *v. a.* to shove in, thrust in; **-сунуть** *куда вещь,* to mislay a thing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shoved in, be thrust in; ‖ **-соваться,** to run about, stir about; ‖ *part. p.* **засунутый.**

Засолъ, *s. m.* salting; ‖ brine, pickle.

Засопѣть, *v. n.* to begin to sniff.

Засоріе, *s. n.* stopping up, stoppage, obstruction; choking up; ‖ *med.* obstruction, oppilation.

Засорить, *see* Засаривать.

Засосать, *see* Засасывать.

Засосъ, *s. m.* a quagmire; ‖ *цѣловаться въ—,* to kiss with violence.

Засохлость, *s. f.* dryness.

Засохлый, Засохшій, *adj.* dried, dry; **-лое** *дерево,* dead-wood.

Засохнуть, *see* Засыхать.

Засочиться, *see* Сочиться.

Заспать, *v. a.—младенца,* to overlay *or* smother an infant.

Заспаться, *see* Засыпаться.

Заспесиниться, Заспесивѣть, *v. n.* to grow proud, become haughty.

Заспорить, *v. n.* to begin to dispute.

Заспѣшить, *see* Спѣшить.

Засрочный, *adj.* beyond the term.

Засориться, *v. rec.* to begin to quarrel.

Застава, *s. f.* barrier, gate *(of a town);* ‖ **-вный,** *adj.* **-вныя** *буквы, print.* the title-types.

Заставать, застать, *v. a.* to find, meet with; ‖ to surprise; **-стать** *врасплохъ,* to take a person unawares, to come upon.

Заставливать, заставлять, заставить, *v. a.* to set before, block up, bar up, cover; **-вить** *каминъ экраномъ,* to put *or* set a screen before the fire; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be set before, be blocked up; ‖ *part. p.* **заставленный;** *полки* **-влены** *книгами,* the shelves are covered *or* filled with books.

Заставлять, заставить, *v. a.* to force, compel, constrain, enforce, oblige, coerce, reduce, make; *онъ* **-вилъ** *себя ждать,* he made me wait for him; *это* **-ляетъ** *смѣяться,* that makes one laugh; **-вить** *замолчать,* to cut short, to silence;—*молчать,* to make silent, reduce to silence; —*покраснѣть отъ стыда,* to put to shame; *я не* **-влю** *себя много просить,* little entreating serves my turn; —*кого плясать подъ чужую дудку,* to make a person sing to another tune; ‖ *part. p.* **заставленный.**

Застаиваться, застояться, *v. n.* to stand too long; to remain too long; to be stagnant; to stagnate, grow corrupt *(water).*

Застанавливать, застановить, застановлять, *see* Заставливать.

Застановка, *s. f.* setting before, blocking up, barring up, covering.

Застарѣлость, *s. f.* inveteracy, inveterateness.

Застарѣлый, *adj.* inveterate.

Застарѣть, застарѣться, *v. n.* to become inveterate.

Застать, *see* Заставать.

Застёгивать, застегнуть, *v. a.* to button, buckle, clasp; —*на пуговицы,* to button; —*на крючки,* to hook and eye;—*на пряжку,* to clasp;—*на скобку,* to buckle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to button one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be buttoned; ‖ *part. p.* **застёгнутый.**

Застёжка, *s. f. dim.* **-жечка,** clasp, hasp, hook, snap.

Застигать, застигнуть, застичь, *v. a.* to catch, overtake, surprise, steal upon one; *ночь* **-игла** *насъ въ лѣсу,* night surprised *or* overtook us in the forest; ‖ *part. p.* **застиженный, застигнутый.**

Застилать, застлать, *v. a.* to cover, sheath, lay; ‖ to overcast; ‖ *v. imp.* **-лаетъ** *глаза,* the sight grows dim; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cloudy, be overcast; to get, grow cloudy; to grow dark; ‖ *part. p.* **застланный.**

Застилка, *s. f.* covering, sheathing, laying.

Застить, *v. n. pop. (кому),* to stand in the light of.

Застичь, *see* Застигать.

Застлать, *see* Застилать.

Застой, *s. m.* stagnation, stagnancy, stand; *быть въ* **-стоѣ,** to be at a dead set; *производить—въ торговлѣ,* to damp trade.

Застольный, *adj.* table, of table; **-ная** *пѣсня,* drinking-song.

Застонать, *v. n.* to begin to groan *or* moan.

Застрахованіе, *s. n.* insuring, insurance, assurance.

Застрахователь, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* insurer, assurer.

Застраховывать, застраховать, *v. a.* to insure, secure, assure; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. (отъ чего),* to be insured, be assured *(against);* ‖ *v. r.* to insure one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **застрахованный.**

Застращивать, застращать, *v. a.* to intimidate, frighten; ‖ *part. p.* **застращённый.**

Застрекотать, *v. n.* to begin to chatter.

Застрогать, *v. a.* to begin to plane, make even with a plane; ‖ *part. p.* **застроганный.**

Застроивать, застроить, *v. a.* to begin to build; ‖ to build up; ‖ to block up the view with building; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be built up, be blocked up by building; ‖ *part. p.* **застроенный;** *вся площадь* **-строена**, the whole place is covered with buildings.

Застройка, *s. f.* building.

Заструиться, *see* Струиться.

Заструить, *see* Струить.

Застрелить, застрелить, *v. a.* to shoot to death, kill with a gun; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to shoot one's self, blow one's brains out; ‖ *v. p.* to be shot; ‖ *part. p.* **застрелленный.**

Застрельщикъ, *s. m. mil.* skirmisher.

Застрелять, *v. n.* to begin to shoot.

Застривать, застрянуть, застрять, *v. n.* to sink, stall, stick in the mire; to be at a dead set.

Застрянать, *see* Стрянать.

Застрянуть, застрять, *see* Застривать.

Застуживать, застужать, застудить, *v. a.* to chill *(a disease)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to catch cold, get cold; to be cooled, be chilled; ‖ *part. p.* **застуженный.**

Застукать, *see* Застучать.

Заступать, заступить, *v. a.* to replace one; to stand for, stand instead of; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n. (за кого)*, to take one's part, defend; to intercede in one's behalf.

Заступленіе, *s. n.* intercession, defence.

Заступникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* intercessor, interceder, defender, solicitor, solicitress.

Заступничество, *s. n.* intercession, defence.

Заступъ, *s. m.* spade, pick-axe; ‖ **-пный**, *adj.*

Застучать, *v. n.* to begin to knock *or* rap.

Застывать, застынуть, застыть, *v. n.* to get cold; to coagulate, congeal, curdle.

Застыдиться, *v. n.* to blush, be ashamed.

Застылый, *adj.* coagulated, congealed, curdled.

Застынуть, застыть, *see* Застывать.

Застѣнокъ, *s. m. obs.* torture-chamber; ‖ **-ночный**, *adj.*

Застѣнчивость, *s. f.* timidity, bashfulness, shyness, modesty, shamefacedness.

Застѣнчивый, *adj.* timid, bashful, shy, modest, shamefaced; **-вая** *дѣвушка*, a reluctant maid; ‖ **-во**, *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Засудить, *v. a.* to condemn, sentence to severe punishment; ‖ *part. p.* **засуженный.**

Засуетиться, *v. n.* to take trouble, bustle about, trouble one's self.

Засунуть, *see* Засовывать.

Засуслить, засуслить, *v. a.* to slabber, slaver, beslaver; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to beslabber one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **засусленный.**

Засуха, *s. f.* drought, dryness.

Засучивать, засучить, *v. a.* to begin to twist; ‖ to tuck up, turn up; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be twisted ‖ *v. r.* to tuck up one's dress, one's skirt; ‖ *part. p.* **засученный.**

Засушивать, засушить, *v. a.* to dry, dry up; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dried, dry; ‖ *part. p.* **засушенный, засушённый.**

Засушина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка**, a dried piece, crusty piece of bread.

Засушка, *s. f.* drying, drying up.

Засчитывать, засчитать, *v. a.* to reckon in.

Засылать, заслать, *v. a.* to send, despatch *(far)*; ‖ to send to one in passing; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sent, be despatched; ‖ *part. p.* **засланный.**

Засылка, *s. f.* sending, despatching.

Засыльный, *adj.* sent, despatched.

Засыпать, заснуть, *v. n.* to fall asleep, go to sleep.

Засыпать, засыпать, *v. a.* to begin to strew; —*письмо*, to strew a letter with sand; ‖ to cover over, fill up *(a ditch)*; ‖ *fig.* **-сыпать** *кого вопросами*, to overwhelm a person with questions; ‖ —*чай*, to make tea; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be filled up; ‖ *part. p.* **засыпанный.**

Засыпаться, заспаться, *v. n.* to sleep too long.

Засыпной, *adj.* for filling up with.

Засыпь, *s. f.* a filled up place.

Засыхать, засохнуть, *v. n.* to dry up, wither, get dry.

Засѣвать, засѣять, *v. a.* to begin to sow; ‖ to sow; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sown; ‖ *part. p.* **засѣянный.**

Засѣвъ, *s. m.* sowing, seed-time, sowing-time.

Засѣданіе, *s. n.* sitting, session; —*мировыхъ судей*, a session of the peace.

Засѣдатель, *s. m.* assessor; *присяжный*—, *see* Присяжный; ‖ **-льскій**, *adj.*

Засѣдать, засѣсть, *v. n.* to sit, hold sittings; to take one's seat; ‖ to place one's self in ambuscade; ‖ to sit close, stick *(in a narrow passage)*; to stick fast *(in the mire)*; ‖ **-сѣсть** *дома*, to remain at home; ‖ *fig.* **-сѣсть** *въ дѣвкахъ*, to grow an old maid; **-сѣсть** *въ голову*, to have the same thing always in one's head.

Засѣка, *s. f.* abatis; ‖ forest used as a defence.

Засѣкать, засѣчь, *v. a.* to begin to cut; ‖ to make a cut; ‖ to whip to death; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to overreach, cut, hitch *(of horses)*; ‖ *v. p.* to be cut; ‖ *part. p.* **засѣченный.**

Засѣкшаяся лошадь, *s. f.* hoof-bound horse.

Засѣкъ, *s. m.* partition, rack *(in a granary)*; ‖ **-сѣчный**, *adj.*

Засѣчка, *s. f.* canker *(disease in a horse's foot)*; ‖ cutting in.

Засѣчь, *see* Засѣкать.

Засѣять, *see* Засѣвать.

Затаивать, затаить, *v. a.* to secrete, conceal, hide; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to conceal one's self, hide one's self, secrete one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **затаённый.**

Затапливать, затопить, *v. a.* to heat; —*камин*, to make a fire; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be heated; ‖ *part. p.* **затопленный.**

Затаптывать, затоптать, *v. a.* to dirty by trampling upon; to tread down, trample on; ‖ *fig.* **-топтать** *кого въ грязь*, to disparage a person; ‖ *part. p.* **затоптанный.**

Затаскивать, затащить, *v. a.* to draw away; ‖ to draw in; ‖ *perf.* **затаскать**, to wear out, dirty by wearing *(clothes)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be worn out; ‖ *part. p.* **затасканный, затащенный.**

Затачивать, затачать, *v. a.* to stitch up; ‖ *perf.* **-точить**, to sharpen, whet, give an edge to; ‖ *part. p.* **затачанный.**

Затачка, *s. f.* stitching up.

Затащить, *see* Затаскивать.

Затаять, *v. n.* to begin to thaw.

Затвердить, *see* Затверживать.

Затвердѣвать, затвердѣть, *v. n.* to harden, grow hard, grow firm; to indurate.

Затвердѣлость, *s. f.* **Затвердѣніе**, *s. n.* hardness, induration; ‖ *med.* scirrhus.

Затвердѣлый, *adj.* hardened, indurated; ‖ *med.* scirrhous.

Затверживать, затвердить, *v. a.* to learn by heart; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be fixed in the mind; ‖ *part. p.* **затверженный.**

Затворить, *see* Затворять.

Затворка, *s. f. dim.* **-рочка**, bolt, bar.

Затворникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* hermit, hermitess, anchorite, recluse, solitary.

Затворническій, *adj.* hermitical, solitary.

Затворничество, *s. n.* reclusion, recluseness, solitary life.

Затвòръ, *s. m.* bolt, bar; flood-gate;—*у шлюза,* water-gate, paddle-door.

Затворѧ́ть, затворѝть, *v. a.* to shut, close, shut up; —*дверь передъ носомъ у кого,* to shut the door upon a person; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shut, be closed; ‖ *v. r.* to shut one's self up; ‖ *part. p.* **затвòренный.**

Затекàть, затѐчь, *v. n.* to fill, swell; ‖ to flow in.

Затемнѐніе, *s. n.* darkening, eclipse, obscuration, obscurement.

Затемнѧ́ть, затемнѝть, *v. a.* to darken, obscure, overcast, smirch; ‖ *fig.* to render unintelligible; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to get dark, grow obscure; ‖ *part. p.* **затемнённый.**

Затѐпливать, затѐплить, *v. a.* to light *(an image-lamp);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be lighted; ‖ *part. p.* **затѐпленный.**

Затерѐбливать, затеребѝть, *v. a.* to begin to pluck *or* pull; ‖ *fig.* to annoy, give no rest.

Затерѐть, *see* Затирать.

Затерзàть, *see* Терзать.

Затѐривать, затерѧ́ть, *v. a.* to lose, mislay; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be lost, be mislaid; ‖ *v. r.* to disappear, lose one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **затѐрянный.**

Затёсывать, затесàть, *v. a.* to begin to cut *or* hew; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut *or* hewn; ‖ *v. r.* to intrude one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **затёсанный.**

Затѐчь, *see* Затекать.

Затирàніе, *s. n.* **Затѝрка,** *s. f.* dirtying with rubbing; rubbing over.

Затирàть, затерѐть, *v. a.* to dirty with rubbing; to rub over; to squeeze in; ‖ *v. imp. барку* **-тёрло** *льдомъ,* the bark is stuck in the ice; *fig. его* **-тёрли,** they gave him no play; ‖ *part. p.* **затёртый.**

Затѝскивать, затѝскать, затѝснуть, *v. a.* to squeeze in, press in; ‖ to crowd in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to intrude one's self, thrust one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **затѝсканный, затѝснутый.**

Затихàть, затѝхнуть, *v. n.* to grow calm, abate, be appeased, grow still; *шумъ* **-тѝхъ,** the noise ceased.

Затѝшье, *s. n.* calmness, quiet, stillness; ‖ *naut.* calm, lull.

Заткàть, заткнýть, *see* Затыкать.

Затлѣ́ть, Затлѣ́ться, затлѝться, *v. n.* to begin to glow *or* smoulder.

Затмевàть, затмѝть, *v. a.* to eclipse, obscure, offuscate, darken, dim; to shine down; ‖ *fig.* to render unintelligible; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be eclipsed, be obscured; *солнце* **-мѝлось,** the sun is eclipsed; *слава его* **-мѝлась,** his fame is tarnished; ‖ *part. p.* **затмённый.**

Затмѐніе, *s. n. astr.* eclipse; *солнечное—,* eclipse of the sun; ‖ darkening, dimness, offuscation; *fig. на него нашло—,* his reason is obscured.

Затоковàть, *v. n.* to begin to cry *(like a heath-cock).*

Затòкъ, *s. m.* the beginning *(of a web).*

Затолкàть, *v. a.* to jostle, push; ‖ *part. p.* **затолканный.**

Затолковàть, *v. a.* to begin to talk, to explain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to explain *or* talk too long; ‖ to perplex *or* confound one's self in explaining.

Затолòчь, *v. a.* to begin to pound *or* grind.

Затонýть, *v. n.* to sink; to be submerged, be overflowed;—*въ грязи,* to sink in the mire.

Затòнъ, *s. m.* a shallow river-bank.

Затòпать, *v. n.* to begin to stamp with the feet.

Затопѝть, *see* Затапливать.

Затоплѧ́ть, затопѝть, *v. a.* to drown, sink; **-пѝть** *корабль,* to sink a vessel; ‖ to submerge, overflow, inundate; *вода* **-пѝла,** the waters are out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sunk, be submerged; ‖ *part. p.* **затòпленный.**

Затоптàть, *see* Затаптывать.

Заторговàть, *v. n.* to begin to trade; ‖ to buy the refusal; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to be long bargaining.

Заторжествовàть, *v. n.* to begin to celebrate; to begin to triumph *or* exult.

Затормазѝть, *v. a.—вагонъ,* to check a waggon; ‖ *fig. онъ* **-зѝлъ** *дѣло,* he made the business drag on very slowly.

Затормошѝть, *see* Тормошить.

Заторопѝть, *v. a.* to make one hasten; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to begin to hurry *or* hasten.

Затòръ, *s. m.* mash *(in a brewery);* ‖ **-рный,** *adj.* **-ный чанъ,** mash-tub.

Затосковàть, *v. n.* to begin to grieve.

Заточàть, заточѝть, *v. a.* to confine, shut up; to imprison, incarcerate; ‖ *part. p.* **заточённый.**

Заточѐніе, *s. n.* confinement, imprisonment, incarceration; *незаконное—,* false imprisonment.

Заточѝть, *see* Затачивать, Заточать.

Затошнѝть, *v. imp.* to nauseate, feel sick; *меня* **-нѝло,** I got sick.

Затрàвка, *s. f.* touch-hole, vent *(of a gun).*

Затрàвливать, затравѝть, *v. a.* to bait, hunt down, run down *(a deer);* ‖ *part. p.* **затрàвленный.**

Затрàвникъ, *s. m. art.* priming-wire, priming-iron, priming-tube, primer.

Затрàвный, Затрàвочный, *adj.* for touch-hole.

Затранѐзный, *adj.* of striped linen, of ticking; ‖ table, of table.

Затранѐзъ, *s. m.* striped coarse linen, ticking, tick.

Затрàта, *s. f.* expense, expenditure, outlay, disbursement.

Затрàчивать, затрàтить, *v. a.* to expend, disburse, lay out, spend; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be expended, be spent; ‖ *part. p.* **затрàченный.**

Затрепетàть, *v. n.* to begin to tremble.

Затрещàть, *v. n.* to begin to crack.

Затрѐщина, *s. f.* a severe blow; *дать кому* **-ну,** to ring a peal about one's ears.

Затрòгивать, затрòгать, затрòнуть, *v. a.* to begin to touch, touch; **-нуть** *самолюбіе,* to wound the ambition; *зачѣмъ вы* **-трòгиваете** *его?* why do you provoke him? **-нуть** *сюжетъ,* to touch upon a subject, approach a subject; *слегка* **-нуть,** to slur over; ‖ *part. p.* **затрòганный, затрòнутый.**

Затрубѝть, *v. n.* to begin to trumpet.

Затруднѐніе, *s. n.* embarrassment, difficulty, perplexity; *быть въ большомъ* **-ніи,** to be in great embarrassment, be at a pinch; to hold the wolf by the ears; *въ* **-ніи,** at a loss; *вывести изъ* **-нія,** to get one out of a scrape; *безъ* **-нія,** without difficulty.

Затруднѝтельность, *s. f.* difficulty, perplexedness, intricateness.

Затруднѝтельный, *adj.* difficult, embarrassing, perplexing, puzzling; intricate; *быть въ* **-номъ** *положеніи,* to labour under great difficulties; *въ* **-ныхъ** *денежныхъ обстоятельствахъ,* hard up for money; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Затруднѧ́ть, затруднѝть, *v. a.* to make difficult, embarrass, perplex, puzzle; to impede, hinder; to put to trouble; to be in a person's way; *онъ меня очень* **-нѧ́лъ,** he was a thorn in my side; *его все* **-нѧ́етъ,** the least thing perplexes him; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to take great pains, be embarrassed; to meet with obstacles; to be perplexed; *онъ ничѣмъ не* **-нѧ́ется,** he is never at a loss, he is never concerned at anything; **-ся** *въ разговорѣ,* to be at a loss for words, speak with difficulty; ‖ *part. p.* **затруднённый.**

Затрýшивать, затрусúть, *v. a.* to strew over, fill up; ‖ *part. p.* **затрýшенный.**

Затрясти́, *v. a.* to begin to jolt *or* shake; to tire by jolting *or* shaking; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to begin to shake *or* shiver.

Затужи́ть, *see* Тужить.

Затумáнивать, затумáнить, *v. a.* to obscure by fog; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be obscured by fog, be foggy; ‖ *v. r.* to be gloomy, have a melancholy air; ‖ *part. p.* **затумáненный.**

Затупля́ть, затупи́ть, *v. a.* to blunt; to dull; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be blunted, be dulled; ‖ *part. p.* **затуплённый.**

Затупѣ́ть, *see* Тупѣть.

Затýсклый, *adj.* bedimmed, dull *(of glass).*

Затухáть, затýхнуть, *v. n.* to go out, be extinguished; ‖ to get spoiled.

Затуши́ть, *v. a.* to extinguish, put out, blow out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be extinguished, be put out, be blown out; ‖ *part. p.* **затýшенный.**

Затушéніе, *s. n.* extinction, putting out, blowing out.

Зáтхлость, Зáтхлый, *see* Задхлость, Задхлый.

Затыкáть, заткáть, *v. a.* to begin to weave: *—узоры въ ткани,* to interweave; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be woven; ‖ *part. p.* **зáтканный; -ный** *золотомъ,* gold-worked.

Затыкáть, заткнýть, *v. n.* to stop up, choke up, stuff up, obstruct; *—бутылку пробкой,* to cork a bottle; ‖ *fig.* **-ткнýть** *кого за поясъ,* to outdo one, surpass one, cut one down; *—дыру,* to stop a gap; **-ткни́** *ему глотку,* stop his mouth; *они* **-кнýли** *себѣ уши,* they stopped their ears; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stopped, be obstructed; ‖ *part. p.* **зáткнутый.**

Затыкать, *v. n.* to begin to thee and thou.

Затылокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лочекъ,** nape of the neck, occiput, back of the head, scuff; ‖ crag *(of animals).*

Затылочный, *adj.* of the nape, occipital.

Затычка, *s. f.* stopper, stopple, plug, spigot, tampion, tampoon, spile, spill.

Затѣвáть, затѣ́ять, *v. a.* to devise, contrive, begin, bring on; to hatch, plot, project; **-ять** *тяжбу противъ кого,* to bring an action against a person; *—драку,* to strike up a quarrel, kick up a row; ‖ *part. p.* **затѣянный.**

Затѣйливость, *s. f.* ingeniousness, inventiveness; ‖ sportiveness, waggishness.

Затѣйливый, *adj.* ingenious, inventive; ‖ sportive, waggish; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Затѣйникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* wag, projector, inventor.

Затѣйничать, *v. n.* to be full of projects, of fancies.

Затѣйщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* projector, inventor; stirrer, incitor, instigator.

Затѣмъ, *adv.* thereupon, whereupon, after that, on that; subsequently; *вслѣдъ—,* thereupon, upon which; ‖ **-что,** *conj.* because, whereas, since, as, inasmuch as, seeing that; ‖ **-чтобы,** *conj.* that, in order that.

Затѣнивать, Затѣня́ть, затѣни́ть, *v. a.* to overshade, shade, darken; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to get shady; ‖ *part. p.* **затѣнённый.**

Затѣсня́ть, затѣсни́ть, *v. a.* to press, squeeze, crowd, throng; ‖ *part. p.* **затѣснённый.**

Затѣя, *s. f.* device, contrivance, plot, project; pleasantry; fancy, caprice.

Затѣять, *see* Затѣвать.

Затя́вкать, *v. n.* to begin to yelp.

Затя́гивать, затянýть, *v. a.* to begin to draw; ‖ to tighten, straiten, draw close; *—узелъ,* to tighten a knot; ‖ to cicatrize, skin over *(of a wound;* ‖ to draw in, implicate, involve *(in an affair);* ‖ to protract, delay, spin out, prolong, go on heavily *(with business);* ‖ to set the tune, strike up *(a song);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to tie one's self, lace one's self tight; ‖ *v. p.* to be tied; ‖ *v. n.* to get on slowly *(of a business);* ‖ *лошадь* **-нýлась,** the harness presses the horse too much; **-ся** *трубкой,* to draw in the smoke of the pipe; ‖ *part. p.* **затя́нутый.**

Затя́жка, *s. f.* tightening, straitening, drawing; ‖ brace, string; ‖ protraction, delay, spinning out, prolongation *(of a business);* ‖ *carp.* tie; *—стропильная,* tie-beam.

Зaýмничать, *v. n.* to begin to reason.

Зaунывность, *s. f.* dolefulness, dolesomeness, melancholy, mournfulness.

Зaунывный, *adj.* doleful, dolesome, melancholic, mournful, lugubrious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Зaупокóйный, *adj.* for the repose of one's soul.

Зaупóрствовать, *see* Упорствовать.

Зaунря́миться, *v. n.* to become obstinate.

Зaурчáть, *v. n.* to begin to grumble.

Зaурядный, *adj.* ordinary.

Зaурядъ или За урядъ, ad interim, honorary, temporary, acting, brevet.

Зaусéница, *s. f.* hangnail, agnail, flaw; ‖ *mason.* joint in acute angle; sharp angular joint.

Зaýтра, *adv. sl.* early, early in the morning, on the morrow.

Зaýтреня, *s. f.* matins, early morning church-service; ‖ **-нній,** *adj.*

Зaутюживать, зaутю́жить, *v. a.* to iron; ‖ *part. p.* **зaутю́женный.**

Зaушáть, зaуши́ть, *v. a.* to cuff, box the ears, slap the face; ‖ *part. p.* **зaушённый.**

Зaушéніе, *s. n.* cuffing, boxing the ears, slapping the face.

Зaýшница, *s. f. med.* mumps, parotitis; ‖ *vet.* vives.

Зaýшный, *adj.* behind the ears, parotid.

Зaфрантúть, *v n.* to begin to flaunt, to cut a dash.

Зaфрахтовáть, *v. a.* to freight, charter *(a ship);* ‖ *part. p.* **зaфрахтóванный.**

Зaфы́ркать, *v. n.* to begin to snort.

Захáживать, *see* Заходить.

Захáивать, захáять, *v. a. coll.* to scold, blame.

Захандри́ть, *see* Хандрить.

Захaнжи́ть, *v. n.* to begin to play the hypocrite.

Захáпывать, захáпать, *v. a. coll.* to grasp, lay hold of, seize; ‖ *part. p.* **захáпанный.**

Захáркивать, захáркать, *v. n.* to begin to spit; ‖ *v. a.* to bespit; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bespit one's self; ‖ *v. n.* to spit too much; ‖ *part. p.* **захáрканный.**

Захáять, *see* Захаивать.

Захвáливать, захвалúть, *v. a.* to begin to praise; ‖ to bepraise, praise too much; ‖ *part. p.* **захвáленный.**

Захвáстать, *v. n.* to begin to boast.

Захватáть, *v. a.* to begin to catch *or* take; ‖ to soil by handling; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. (чѣмъ),* to undertake too much; ‖ *part. p.* **захвáтанный.**

Захвáть, *s. m.* hold, grasp, gripe, handle; ‖ seizure, seizing, usurpation; snap, snatch; *—общественной земли въ частную собственность,* inclosure of common grounds.

Захвáтывать, захватúть, *v. a.* to catch, take; **-тить** *дорогу прежде непріятеля,* to occupy, take possession of the road before the enemy; ‖ to take up, seize, get hold, lay hold of, on, take hold, snap, grasp; to trench on, upon; **-тить** *все въ свои руки,* to take all into one's own hands; to engross; **-тить** *шайку воровъ,* to arrest a band of

robbers; *я не* **-тилъ** *его дома*, I did not find him at home; *я не* **-тилъ** *съ собою денегъ*, I did not take money with me; ‖ **-тить** *пожаръ, болѣзнь*, to stop the fire, a disease; ‖ to overtake, surprise, detect, catch, take unawares, take off; *меня* **-тилъ** *дождь*, I was caught in the rain; ‖ to usurp, take by force; **-тить** *чужую собственность*, to usurp another's property; ‖ *v. impr. колесомъ* **-тило** *его платье*, the wheel has caught the skirt of his coat; *отъ этого* **-ваетъ** *духъ*, **-тило** *духъ*, that takes my breath from me, it puts me out of breath; ‖ *part. p.* **захваченный.**

Захворать, *v. n.* to fall ill, sick; *онъ* **-ралъ,** he was taken ill.

Захилѣлый, *adj.* grown weak.

Захилѣть, Захирѣть, *v. n.* to grow weak, grow feeble.

Захитрить, *v. n.* to begin to use art, begin to be crafty.

Захлёбывать, захлебнуть, *v. a. (чьмъ)*, to eat *or* drink in order to take away a bad taste; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (чьмъ)*, to choke one's self with, obstruct one's throat with.

Захлестать, *v. a.* to lash to death.

Захлёстывать, захлеснуть, *v. a.* to whip, lash, give a lash; ‖ to knot; ‖ to besprinkle, wet, fill with water; *волны* **-снули** *лодку*, the waves overflowed the canoe; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to knot, get into a knot *(of thread)*; ‖ *part. p.* **захлёстнутый.**

Захлопать, *v. n.* to begin to clap *or* crack.

Захлопотать, *v. n.* to begin to bustle, begin to stir one's self; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to be in a great bustle.

Захлопывать, захлопнуть, *v. a.* to shut with a clap, shut by force; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to clap to, be shut with a clap; ‖ *part. p.* **захлопнутый.**

Захныкать, *v. n.* to begin to whimper.

Заходить, зайти, *v. n.* to go in, come in; to come up, approach; *корова* **зашла** *въ садъ*, the cow got into the garden; **зайти** *непріятелю съ тылу*, to attack the enemy's rear; ‖ to call, call on, call in, call upon; **зайдите** *за нимъ*, call and take him; **зайдите** *ко мнѣ*, call on me, give me a call; **зайти** *на минутку*, to give a look in, peep in;—*за чьмъ*, to call for;—*еще разъ*, to call again; ‖ *(за что)*, to go behind, hide one's self; *мѣсяцъ* **зашёлъ** *за облако*, the moon hid itself behind the clouds; ‖ to go down, set *(of stars)*; *солнце* **зашло**, the sun is set; ‖ to advance, go far, exceed *(in a business)*; *они* **зашли** *такъ далеко, что не могли уже отступить*, they engaged themselves beyond retreat; ‖ *разговоръ* **-шёлъ** *о музыкѣ*, the conversation fell upon music; ‖ *naut. —въ гавань*, to put in *or* touch at a port; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to grow numb *(with cold)*.

Заходить, *v. n.* to begin to go *or* walk.

Заходъ, *s. m.* setting;—*солнца*, sunset.

Захожденіе, *s. n.* setting; — *солнца*, sunset, sundown.

Захожій, *adj.* passing, migratory, of passage.

Захолаживать, захолодить, *v. a.* to cool; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to cool, become cool, grow cool; ‖ *part. p.* **захоложеный.**

Захолодѣть, *see* Холодѣть.

Захолустье, *s. n.* a lonely, retired place; **-тный,** *adj.*

Захотѣть, *v. n.* **-ся,** *v. impr.* to have a mind for, have a wish for, have a desire; to wish; *чего вы онъ него* **-тѣли?** what do you expect of him? *ему* **-тѣлось** *гулять*, he had a longing to take a walk.

Захохотать, *v. n.* to begin laughing, begin to laugh.

Захрабриться, *v. n.* to begin to play the courageous.

Захрапѣть, *v. n.* to begin to snore.

Захребётный, *adj.* placed on the back.

Захромать, *v. n.* to fall lame, begin to limp.

Захрустѣть, *v. n.* to begin to crackle.

Захрюкать, *v. n.* to begin to grunt *(of swine)*.

Захряслый, *adj.* stopped up; ‖ hardened.

Захряснуть, *v. n.* to thicken, harden, grow hard; ‖ to be stifled, be choked *(by weeds)*; ‖ to be stopped up, be obstructed; ‖ to stick fast *(in the mire)*.

Захудалый, *adj.* impoverished, reduced.

Захѣривать, захѣрить, *v. a.* to cross out, cancel, strike out.

Зацарапать, *v. a.* to begin to scratch; ‖ *part. p.* **зацарапанный.**

Зацвѣлый, *adj.* mouldy, musty.

Зацвѣтать, зацвѣсти, зацвѣсть, *v. n.* to begin to flower *or* blossom; ‖ to grow mouldy *or* musty.

Зацеремониться, *see* Церемониться.

Зацѣловать, *v. a.* to kiss too much; ‖ to kiss till, to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to kiss one another too much, till, to; ‖ *part. p.* **зацѣлованный.**

Зацѣпа, *s. f.* **Зацѣпъ,** *s. m.* hook; ‖ *s. c.* firebrand, instigator, make-bate.

Зацѣпка, *s. f.* hooking, grappling; ‖ cavil.

Зацѣпленіе, *s. n.* link-work *(of cog-wheels)*.

Зацѣплять, зацѣпить, *v. a.* to hook, catch, grapple; ‖ to provoke, irritate, pick a quarrel; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to hook; *я* **-пился** *платьемъ за гвоздь*, my dress caught on a nail; ‖ *part. p.* **зацѣплённый, зацѣпленный.**

Зачаливать, зачалить, *v. a.* to lash, moor; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be lashed, be moored; ‖ *part. p.* **зачаленный.**

Зачаровывать, зачаровать, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm, enchant; ‖ *part. p.* **зачарованный.**

Зачародѣйствовать, *v. n.* to begin to use magic.

Зачастить, *see* Зачащать.

Зачастую, *adv. pop.* often, frequently.

Зачатіе, *s. n.* beginning; ‖ conception; *безсьменное—*, immaculate conception; *время* **-тія,** teeming-date.

Зачатокъ, *s. m.* commencement; spice.

Зачать, *see* Зачинать.

Зачахлость, *s. f.* consumptiveness, pining away.

Зачахлый, *adj.* consumed, pined away.

Зачахнуть, *see* Чахнуть.

Зачащать, зачастить, *v. n.* to frequent, come too often; ‖ *mus.* to quicken the time.

Зачваниться, *v. n.* to begin to be haughty.

Зачёркивать, зачеркнуть, *v. a.* to cross out, strike out, scratch out, dash out, cancel, score, blot out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be crossed out, be cancelled, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **зачёркнутый.**

Зачёрнивать, зачернить, *v. a.* to blacken, dirty; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to blacken one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **зачернённый.**

Зачернѣть *v. n.* to become black; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to appear black.

Зачерпъ, *s. m.* scooped quantity *(of a liquid)*; ‖ scooping, lading, drawing.

Зачерпывать, зачерпнуть, *v. a.* to scoop, lade, draw *(a liquid)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be scooped, be laded, be drawn; ‖ *part. p.* **зачерпнутый.**

Зачерствѣлость, *s. f.* staleness, hardness.

Зачерствѣлый, *adj.* stale, hard *(bread)*.

Зачерствѣть, *see* Черствѣть.

Зачерчивать, зачертить, *v. a.* to begin to trace; ‖ to sketch *or* chalk out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sketched *or* chalked out; ‖ *part. p.* **зачерченный.**

Зачесать, *see* Зачесывать.

Зачёска, *s. f.* combing back.

Зачесть, *see* Зачитать.

Зачёсывать, зачесáть, *v. a.* to begin to scratch; ‖ to comb back; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to begin to itch; ‖ *v. p.* to be combed back; ‖ *part. p.* **зачёсанный.**

Зачётный, *adj.* of instalment; ‖ on account.

Зачётъ, *s. m.* payment in part, instalment; compensation, set off, countervail, amends; ‖ *въ—*, on account; *не въ—*, not included in the account, without putting to account, extra.

Зачинáть, зачáть, *v. a.* to begin, commence; ‖ to conceive *(of a woman)*; to take, become pregnant; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to begin, commence; ‖ *v. p.* to be conceived; ‖ *part. p.* **зачáтый, зачатóй.**

Зачинивать, зачинить, *v. a.* to mend, repair, patch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be repaired, be patched; ‖ *part. p.* **зачинённый.**

Зачинка, *s. f.* mending, repairing, patching.

Зачинщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* author, ringleader, inciter, instigator, stirrer, mischief-maker; *—ссоры*, a make-bate, breed-bate.

Зачинъ, *s. m.* beginning, commencement.

Зачирикáть, *v. n.* to begin to chirp.

Зачислять, зачислить, *v. a.* to reckon in; ‖ to enlist, enroll *(into a regiment)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to enroll one's self; to be reckoned in, be enlisted, be enrolled; ‖ *part. p.* **зачислённый.**

Зачитáть, зачитывать, зачесть, *v. a. (fut.* **зачтý**), to put on account, reckon in, compensate, countervail, set off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be put to account, be compensated, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **зачтённый.**

Зачитáть, зачитывать, *v. a.* to begin to read; ‖ to tire by reading; ‖ not to return the book taken to read; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to read too much; ‖ *part. p.* **зачитанный.**

Зачихáть, *v. n.* to begin to sneeze.

Зачумлять, зачумить, *v. a. (чьмъ)*, to taint, infect with a plague; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be tainted, be infected with a plague; ‖ *part. p.* **зачумлённый.**

Зачýять, *v. n.* to begin to hear *or* feel; ‖ to have a presentiment.

Зачѣмъ, *adv.* why, wherefore, what for, for what reason.

Зашагáть, *v. n.* to begin to stride *or* pace.

Зашáливать, зашалить, *v. n.* to begin to jest *or* play; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to jest too much.

Зашáркать, *v. n.* to begin to scrape with one's feet.

Зашáтывать, зашатáть, *v. a.* to begin to shake; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to begin to stagger *or* reel; ‖ *part. p.* **зашáтанный.**

Зашвыривать, зашвырнýть, зашвырять, *v. a.* to hurl away *or* behind; ‖ *part. p.* **зашвырнутый.**

Зашевелить, *v. a.* to begin to move *or* stir; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to begin to stir *or* budge.

Зашéекъ, *s. m.* the nape of the neck; ‖ **-шéечный,** *adj.*

Зашей, въ зашей, *adv. pop.* by the neck, from behind; *прогнать въ—*, to drive out with knocks; *see* Взашей.

Зашелестить, *v. n.* to begin to rustle.

Зашелудивить, *v. a.* to make scabby *or* mangy.

Зашелудивѣть, *v. n.* to grow scabby *or* mangy.

Зашепелять, Зашепелявѣть, *v. n.* to begin to lisp.

Зашептáть, *v. n.* to begin to whisper.

Зашёптывать, зашептáть, *v. a.* to stop by whispering; to charm; ‖ *part. p.* **зашёптанный.**

Зашершавѣть, *see* Шершавѣть.

Зашибáть, зашибить, *v. a.* to bruise, hurt, wound; ‖ *fig. pop.* to gain, acquire *(money)*; ‖ *v. n.* to be given to drinking; ‖ *v. imp.* to intoxicate, make drunk; *его* **-шибло** *съ одного стакана*, one glass intoxicated him; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bruise one's self, hurt one's self.

Зашивáть, зашить, *v. a.* to begin to sew; ‖ to sew up; ‖ to gain by sewing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sewed up; ‖ *part. p.* **зашитый.**

Зашивка, *s. f.* sewed up place.

Зашикать, *v. n.* to begin to hiss *(in theatres)*.

Зашипѣть, *v. n.* to begin to hiss *(as a serpent)*.

Зашить, *see* Зашивать.

Зашмыгать, *v. n.* to glide along, slip along; to begin to go quickly; to go here and there; ‖ *v. a.* to bedaub in going; ‖ *part. p.* **зашмыганный.**

Зашнуровывать, зашнуровáть, *see* Заснуровывать.

Зашпиливать, зашпилить, *v. a.* to pin, fasten with a pin.

Заштáтный, *adj.* supernumerary; *—чиновникъ*, officer on the unattached list; *— городъ*, a town without a district.

Заштилевáть, заштилѣть, *v. n. naut.* to be becalmed.

Заштóпываніе, *s. n.* darning, mending.

Заштóпывать, заштóпать, *v. a.* to darn, fine-draw, mend, patch; ‖ *part. p.* **заштóпанный.**

Заштукатýривать, заштукатýрить, *v. a.* to plaster up, parget up; ‖ *part. p.* **заштукатýренный.**

Заштукатýрка, *s. f.* plastering *or* pargeting up; ‖ place plastered up.

Зашумѣть, *v. n.* to begin to make a noise.

Зашýчивать, зашутить, *v. n.* to begin to jest *or* joke.

Зашушýкать, *v. n.* to begin to whisper, to speak low.

Защебéнивать, защебенить, *v. a.* to fill up with rubble; ‖ *part. p.* **защебéненный.**

Защебетáть, *v. n.* to begin to chirp.

Защеголять, *v. n.* to begin to flaunt.

Защекотáть, *v. a.* to tickle much, torment by tickling; ‖ *part. p.* **защекóтанный.**

Защёлка, *s. f.* latch, click.

Защёлкивать, защёлкать, *v. a. (пальцами)*, to snap one's fingers; ‖ to roll, trill *(of a nightingale)*; ‖ *perf.* **защёлкнуть,** to latch *(a door)*; ‖ *part. p.* **защёлкнутый.**

Защемлять, защемить, *v. a.* to jam, pinch, nip; *—палецъ*, to pinch one's finger; ‖ *v. imp. сердце* **-мило,** the heart is oppressed with grief; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be jammed, be nipped; ‖ *part. p.* **защемлённый.**

Защепить, *v. a. pop.* to get a splinter.

Защинка, *s. f.* **Зáщинъ,** *s. m.* nipped edge *(of a cake)*.

Защинивать, защинáть, защинýть, *v. a.* to pinch, nip; ‖ **-щинáть** *пирогъ*, to join *or* nip the edges of a cake; ‖ *part. p.* **защинанный, защинутый.**

Защитá, *s. f.* defence, protection, safeguard, guard; ‖ *law*, justification; ‖ *build.—снѣжная*, snow shelter.

Защитительный, *adj.* defensive, defendant, protecting, protective; justificative, apologetic.

Защитникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* defender; protector, protectress.

Защищáть, защитить, *v. a.* to defend, protect, stand by, stand up for, stand in defence of; *—чье дѣло*, to plead one's cause; ‖ to apologize, justify; ‖ to shadow, shade; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to defend one's self; to stand in one's own defence; to withstand a siege, hold out against a siege; *отчаянно* **-ся,** to defend one's self desperately; ‖ *v. p.* to be defended, be protected; ‖ *part. p.* **защищённый.**

Защищѐніе, *s. n.* defending, protecting, standing by.

Защо̀лка, *see* Защелка.

Защу̀ривать, защу̀рить, *v. a.* — *глаза or* **Защу̀риваться,** *v. n.* to half-close one's eyes, shut one's eyes; ‖ *part. p.* **защу̀ренный.**

Заѣда̀ть, заѣ̀сть, *v. a.* to worry; ‖ to devour; to eat; ‖ to eat after drinking; ‖ to appropriate, usurp; *fig. онъ* **-ѣлъ** *чужіе семь рублей,* he appropriated another person's seven rubles to himself;—*чужой вѣкъ,* to cause misfortune to another's life; *see* Вѣкъ; ‖ *его собаки совсѣмъ* **-ѣли,** the dogs perseveringly pursued him; *клопы* **-ѣли** *меня,* the bugs have bitten me all over, from head to foot; ‖ *naut.* to foul-rope; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. онъ* **-ѣлся,** he has grown dreadfully self-conceited; ‖ *part. p.* **заѣ̀денный.**

Заѣ̀здить, *see* Заѣзживать.

Заѣ̀здъ, *s. m.* a passing visit *(when driving),* turning in; ‖ an event *(racing).*

Заѣзжа̀тый, *adj. s. m.* leader *(in hunting).*

Заѣзжа̀ть, заѣ̀хать, *v. n.* to go beyond; ‖ to call in driving past; ‖ to go astray, mistake one's way *(in driving, riding);* ‖ *fig.* **-ѣхать** *въ чужой карманъ,* to pick a pocket; *fig.* **-ѣхать** *кого въ рожу, по рожь,* to give one a box on the ears.

Заѣзживать, заѣ̀здить, *v. a.* to weary, strain, tire out, harass *(a horse);* to break the wind of a horse; ‖ *part. p.* **заѣзженный,** hard-run.

Заѣзжій, *adj.* foreign; ‖ *s. m.* stranger, passenger, traveller, sojourner.

Заѣсть, *see* Заѣдать.

Заѣхать, *see* Заѣзжать.

Заэконо̀мить, Заэконо̀мничать, *v. n.* to begin to economize.

Заяви̇̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* deponent; declarer.

Заявлѐніе, *s. n.* **Заявка,** *s. f.* deposition, statement, testimony; declaration; *я въ этомъ смыслѣ сдѣлаю—,* I shall make a statement to that effect.

Заявливать, Заявля̀ть, заяви̇̀ть, *v. a.* to depose, state, testify; to declare, manifest, exhibit, present;—*о себѣ,* to introduce one's self to notice; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be deposed, be declared, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **заявленный.**

Заяловѣ̀лая, *adj. f.* a cow, that has ceased calving.

Заяловѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to give over calving.

Заяцъ, *s. m. dim.* **заѝчикъ,** hare, lepus; *молодой—,* leveret, parr; *prov. за двумя* **заѝцами** *погонишься, ни одного не поймаешь,* one must not have too many irons in the fire; all covert, all lose; *блудливъ какъ кошка, трусливъ какъ—, see* Блудливый.

Заячій, *adj.* hare's, leporine; —*щавель, bot.* little sorrel, wood-sorrel, oxys; —*корень,* asarum; **-чья** *капуста,* dindle, hare-lettuce, orpine, sow-thistle, swine-thistle; trip-madam; **-чья** *лапка,* hare-foot.

Збру̀я, *s. f.* harness, trappings *(of a horse);* ‖ **збру̀йный,** *adj.*

Зва̀ніе, *s. n.* calling, state, estate, condition; quality; *жить по своему* **-нію,** to live according to one's station; *духовное—,* ecclesiastical state.

Зва̀ный, *adj.* called, summoned, invited; *prov. много* **-ныхъ,** *да мало избранныхъ,* many are called, but few are chosen.

Зва̀тельный, *adj.*—*падежъ, gram.* the vocative case.

Зва̀ть, *v. a.* to call; —*кого,* to call to one;—*назадъ,* to call again; ‖ to call, invite, bid, summon; *меня* **зову̀тъ** *на балъ,* I am invited to a ball; *его* **зва̀ли,** he was sent for; ‖ to call, name; *какъ васъ* **зову̀тъ?** what is your name? *поминать, какъ* **зва̀ли,** to dissappear, be lost, be dead; ‖ **- ся,** *v. p. r.* to be called, be named; to call one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **зва̀нный.**

Звено̀, *s. n.* link *(of a chain);* ‖ piece, slice *(of a fish).*

Звѐнчатый, *adj.* in links, linked.

Звенѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* sounding, ringing, jingling, tinkling, tingling.

Звенѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to sound, ring, jingle, clang, clank, tinkle, tingle; *мѣдь* **-нѝтъ,** brass resounds; *колокольчикъ* **-нѝтъ,** the bell rings; ‖ *v. imp. у меня въ ушахъ* **-нѝтъ,** my ears tingle.

Звона̀рь, *s. m.* bell-ringer; ‖ **-рѝха,** *s. f.* a bell-ringer's wife.

Звонѝть, *v. a.* to ring, ring the bells;—*по усопшемъ,* to toll;—*во всѣ колокола,* to ring a full peal; ‖ *coll.* to divulge, publish, noise abroad; *объ этомъ* **-нѝть** *по всему городу,* the whole town speaks of it.

Зво̀нкій, *adj.* sonorous, resonant, resounding, sounding; —*голосъ,* sonorous voice; **-кая** *монета,* hard cash, hard-money;—*камень, min.* clink-stone; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.*—ly.

Зво̀нкость, *s. f.* sonorousness.

Звоно̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **-о̀чекъ,** bell, hand-bell; *дать—,* to ring a bell.

Звонъ, *s. m.* ringing, ring of bells, peal; sounding, tingling, tinkling; *при колокольномъ* **звонѣ̀,** at the sound of the bells; *похоронный—,* tolling, death-bell, soul-bell, passing-bell; *большой—,* great peal of bells;—*въ ушахъ,* tingling in the ears; *упасть со* **звоно̀мъ,** to tinkle down *(of money); prov. слышалъ—, да не знаетъ гдѣ онъ,* he is misinformed; ‖ carillon, assortment of bells *(for a church).*

Звуково̀й, *adj.* phonetic.

Звукоподража̀ніе, *s. n. gram.* onomatopœia.

Звукоподража̀тельный, *adj.* imitative in sounds.

Звукъ, *s. m.* sound, tone; clang, clank, clicking; *слабый—,* a low tone; *сильный—,* a high tone;—*цѣпей, оружія,* clanking of chains, clashing of swords; *трубные* **звуки,** flourish of trumpets.

Звуча̀ніе, *s. n.* sounding, resounding, clang, clanging, clanking.

Звуча̀ть, *v. n.* to sound, resound, clang, clank; to clink.

Зву̀чность, *s. f.* sonorousness, clangour.

Зву̀чный, *adj.* sonorous, clangous, big-sounding, soniferous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Звѣзда̀, *s. f. dim.* **звѣ̀здочка,** star; *неподвижная—,* fixed star; *блуждающія* **звѣ̀зды,** erratic stars; *падающія* **звѣ̀зды,** shooting stars; *полярная—,* pole-star, north-star; *утренняя—,* morning-star, day-star; *вечерняя—,* evening-star; *родиться подъ счастливою или несчастною* **-до̀ю,** to be born under a lucky *or* unlucky planet; *находящійся подъ вліяніемъ несчастной* **-ды,** planet-stricken, planet-struck; ‖ badge, star *(of an order); Аннинская—,* star of St. Anne; ‖ blaze, star *(of horses);* ‖ *морская—,* star-fish, finger-fish, five-finger-fish, five-foot, sea-star *(a mollusk).*

Звѣ̀здный, *adj.* star, starry, stellar, stellary; starlight; **-ное** *небо,* a starry sky; **-ная** *ночь,* a starlight night; ‖ —*камень, min.* asteria.

Звѣздовѝкъ, *see* Звѣздочникъ.

Звѣздообра̀зный, *adj.* star-like, stelliform.

Звѣздочётный, *adj.* astrologic, astrological.

Звѣздочётство, *s. n.* astrology.

Звѣздочётъ, *s. m.* astrologer, astrologian.

Звѣ̀здочка, *s. f. dim.* a little star; ‖ *print.* asterisk, star.

Звѣ̀здочникъ, *s. m. min.* star-stone, asteria.

Звѣ̀здочный, *adj.* starry, stellated; ‖ *bot.*—*чертополохъ,* caltrop.

Звѣздчатка, *s. f. bot.* stitch-wort, bird's-tongue.
Звѣздчатость, *s. f.* starriness.
Звѣздчатый, *adj.* starry, starlike;—*коралл*ъ, asterite; ‖ *bot.* stellar, stellary, stellate, stellated.
Звѣри́нецъ, *s. m.* menagerie, menagery.
Звѣри́ный, *adj.* of wild beasts, ferine;—*промысел*ъ, *see* Промыселъ.
Звѣробо́й, -бо́йникъ, *s. m. bot.* Saint-John's wort, tutsan; ‖ **-бо́йный,** *adj.*
Звѣрови́дный, *adj.* savage-looking, brutal, beastlike.
Звѣро́къ, Звѣрёкъ, *dim. see* Звѣрь.
Звѣроло́вный, *adj.* hunting, for hunting.
Звѣроло́вство, *s. n.* chase, hunt, hunting.
Звѣроло́въ, *s. m.* chaser, hunter.
Звѣрообра́зный, *see* Звѣровидный.
Звѣроя́дный, *adj.* zoophagous.
Звѣрскій, *adj.* brutal, brutish, beastish; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly.
Звѣрство, *s. n.* brutality, ferocity.
Звѣрствовать, *v. n.* to behave brutally.
Звѣрь, *s. m. pl. collec.* **звѣрьё,** wild beast, savage beast; *fig.* a brute; *красный*—, deer, fallow deer; *выгонять* **звѣря** *на охотника,* to stalk.
Звя́каніе, *s. n.* tinkling, rustling.
Звя́кать, *v. n.* to tinkle, jingle, rustle.
Зги, *s. indecl. ни—не видно,* one does not see a jot.
Зда́ніе, *s. n.* building, edifice.
Здо́ба, Здо́бить, Здо́бный, *see* Сдоба, Сдобить, Сдобный.
Здоро́ваться, *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ),* to salute, greet, wish good morning *or* good evening.
Здоровѐнный, *adj.* robust, hearty, hardy.
Здоровёхонекъ, -вёшенекъ, *adj.* quite well, in good health; ‖ **-нько,** *adv.* in good health, healthily.
Здоро́виться, *v. imp. каково*—? how are you? *мнѣ не* **-ся,** I am out of order, I don't feel well.
Здоро́во, *adv.* healthily; good for health; ‖ *interj. coll.—ребята!* good morning, good day, good evening friends! ‖ *—живешь,* without rhyme or reason, for nothing at all.
Здоро́вость, *s. f.* salubrity, salubriousness *(of the air);* healthfulness, healthiness, wholesomeness, saneness.
Здоро́вый, *adj.* salubrious; healthy, wholesome; sound, sane, well, whole and sound;—*климат*ъ, salubrious climate; **-вая** *пища,* wholesome food; **-вы** *ли вы?* are you well, are you in good health? ‖ robust, stout, hardy, hearty, hale; **-вая** *память,* a tenacious memory; **-вое** *тѣлосложеніе,* a robust complexion; *уйти по добру по* **-ро́ву,** to come off with a whole skin; *по добру ли живешь, по* **-ву?** how are you? are you well? *будьте* **-вы,** god bless you *(on sneezing).*
Здоро́вье, *s. n.* health; *пить за чье*—, to drink a person's health; *за ваше—!* your health! *какъ ваше*—? how goes your health?—*мое слабѣетъ,* my health is declining, I am getting rather shaky; *дай Богъ ему* **-вья!** may God send him good health!
Здоровѣ́ть, *v. n.* to recover one's health; to thrive in health.
Здоровя́къ, *s. m.* a robust and sound man.
Здра́вица, *s. f.* toast; *провозгласить* **-цу,** to drink, propose health, toast.
Здра́віе, *s. n. see* Здоровье; **-вія** *желаю!* hail! good morning!
Здра́во, *adv.* soundly, sanely, judiciously, soberly;—*думать, судить,* to think proper, judge proper.
Здравомы́сліе, *s. n.* sound sense, saneness, sensibleness, sagaciousness, sagacity, soberness, sobriety.
Здравомы́слящій, *adj.* of sound sense, senseful, sane, sagacious, sober.
Здра́вствовать, *v. n.* to be in good health; *да* **-ствуетъ** *король!* long live the king! God save the king! **-ствуй, -ствуйте!** good morning! good day! good evening! *(on sneezing)* God bless you!
Здра́вый, *adj.* sound, safe; sane, judicious, sober; — *разсудок*ъ, a judicious mind; — *смысл*ъ, good sense, common sense; *отступить отъ* **-ваго** *смысла,* to trespass upon common sense; to go out of the way; **-въ** *и невредимъ,* safe and sound.
Здѣсь, *adv.* here, in this place.
Здѣшній, *adj.* of this place; *онъ*—, he is from here: *въ* **-нихъ** *мѣстахъ,* in these parts; *въ* **-немъ** *мірѣ, въ* **-ней** *жизни,* here below.
Зѐбра, *s. f. zool.* zebra.
Зебу́, *s. m. zool.* zebu.
Зѐйгерный, Зейгерова́льный, *adj. met.* for eliquation.
Зейгерова́ніе, *s. n. met.* eliquation, liquation.
Зейгерова́ть, *v. a. met.* to eliquate, liquate.
Зелёненькій, *adj.* greenish.
Зеленёхонекъ, -нёшенекъ, *adj.* quite green.
Зелёнка, *s. f. bot.* yellow-wort.
Зеленно́й, *adj.* of greens, of vegetables; **-на́я** *лавка,* green-grocer's shop.
Зѐлено, *adv. dim.* **зеленова́то,** of a green colour, greenly; *молодо*—, too inexperienced, too young.
Зеленобрю́шка, *s. f. ichth.* scar.
Зеленова́тый, *adj. dim.* greenish.
Зеленча́къ, *s. m. min.* jade.
Зеленщи́къ, *s. m.* **-щи́ца,** *s. f.* green-grocer.
Зелёный, *adj.* green, verdant, verdurous.
Зѐлень, *s. f.* verdure, green, herbage; *первая*—, the first flush of grass; ‖ vegetables, greens, pot-herbs; garden-stuff, garden-ware; ‖ green colour.
Зеленѣ́ть, *v. n.* to grow green, turn green; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to look green, appear green; ‖ to turn green.
Зеленѣ́ющій, *part. pr.* sempervirent.
Зѐліе, *s. n.* herbs, simples; ‖ **зелѐйный,** *adj.*
Зѐлье, *s. n.* poison; philter; ‖ *fig.* wicked person, venomous creature.
Земѐлька, *dim. see* Земля.
Земѐльный, *adj.* land, territorial.
Землевладѣлецъ, *s. m.* **-лица,** *s. f.* landholder, land-owner.
Земледѣлецъ, -дѣлъ, *s. m.* agriculturist, agricultor, husbandman, farmer, tiller, ploughman, labourer, manurer.
Земледѣ́ліе, *s. n.* agriculture, husbandry, tillage, tilling.
Земледѣльческій, *adj.* agricultural, aratory; **-скія** *орудія,* implements of husbandry, ploughing tools; **-ская** *школа,* school of agriculture.
Землекопъ, -ко́пщикъ, *s. m.* digger, excavator; ‖ **-ко́пный,** *adj.*
Землемѣ́ріе, *s. n.* land-surveying, land-measuring, geodesy.
Землемѣ́рный, *adj.* geodetic, geodetical.
Землемѣ́ръ, *s. m.* land-surveyor, land-measurer, surveyor, geodesist.
Землемя́тная машѝна, *s. f. tech.* clay-mill, loam-mill.
Землеописа́ніе, *s. n.* geography.
Земленаше́нный, *see* Земледѣльческій.
Земленаше́ство, -на́шецъ, *see* Земледѣліе, —дѣлецъ.
Землеро́йка, *s. f. zool.* shrew, shrew-mouse.
Землетрясе́ніе, *s. n.* earthquake.
Землеудобре́ніе, *s. n.* manuring *(of land).*
Землечерпа́тельный, *adj.* **-ная** *машина,*

dredging-machine, mud-lighter, ballast-lighter, ballast-dredger.

Землйстый, Земляйстый, *adj.* earthy.

Землйца, *s. f.* small estate; ‖ small state.

Землйшка, *s. f. disd.* bad ground, barren piece of land.

Земля, *s. f.* earth; *твердая, матерая—*, firm earth, continent, main-land, terra-firma; ‖ world, earth; *быть на* **-лѣ,** to be on earth, be alive; ‖ ground, earth, land, soil; *унаваживать* **зѐмлю,** to dung *or* manure land; *господская—*, manor, baronial manor; *оброчная—*, homage-land; *грунтъ* **-лй,** ground, soil; ‖ land, country, territory; *Обѣтованная—*, the Promised Land; *церковная—*, church-land; *— войска Донскаго*, province of the troops of the Don; *жить въ чужой* **-лѣ,** to inhabit a foreign country; ‖ *провалиться сквозь* **зѐмлю,** to be at the antipodes, be a hundred feet in the earth; *пойти въ мать сыру* **зѐмлю,** to go to the grave; to die; ‖ Slavonic name of the letter **З.**

Землякъ, *s. m.* countryman, fellow-countryman, of the same province; ‖ **-лячка,** *s. f.* fellow-countrywoman.

Землянйка, *s. f.* strawberry; ‖ **-нйчный,** *adj.* **-ное** *дерево*, arbute.

Землянйковка, *s. f.* strawberry-brandy.

Землянка, *s. f.* earthen hut, mud-hut.

Землянòй, *adj.* earth, earthen, earthy; *—цвѣтъ*, earth-colour; **-нàя** *насыпь*, earth-bank; **-нàя** *работы*, earth-works, earth-working, earth-clearing; *—орѣхъ*, earth-nut, earth-pea, pig-nut; **-нàя** *груша*, Jerusalem artichoke.

Землячество, *s. n.* friendly society of students from the same province.

Зѐмно, *adv.* to the earth, low.

Земноводный, *adj.* amphibious, terraqueous; **-ное** *(животное)*, amphibious animal.

Земнòй, *adj.* earth, earthy, earthly, terrestrial; *—рай*, terrestrial paradise; *—поклонъ*, a bow to the ground; **-нàя** *блага*, earthly blessings.

Земнорòдный, *adj. s. m.* earth-born, earthling, terrestrial being.

Зѐмскій, *adj.* territorial; provincial, country; *—судъ*, rural police-court; **-ское** *ополченіе*, militia.

Зѐмской, *adj. s. m.* country-clerk.

Зѐмество, *s. n. collect.* country-states; ‖ inhabitants of villages.

Зендъ-авѐста, *s. f.* Zend-Avesta.

Зенйтъ, *s. m. astr.* zenith, vertical point.

Зѐркало, *s. n. dim.* **-кальце,** looking-glass, mirror; *туалетное—*, dressing-glass, swing-glass; *простѣночное—*, pier-glass; *смотрѣться въ—*, to look at one's self in the glass; *карманное* **-кальце,** pocket-glass; **-кальце** *на перьяхъ птицъ*, speculum; ‖ *surg.* speculum; ‖ **зеркàльный,** *adj.* **-ная** *поверхность воды*, the crystalline surface of the water; **-ное** *стекло*, plate-glass; **-ный** *камень*, *min.* specular stone.

Зѐрликъ, *s. m. bot.* hart's-tongue.

Зернѐніе, *s. n.* granulation.

Зернйстый, *adj.* grainy, large-grained, granulous, granular, granulary; **-тая** *икра*, soft caviar.

Зернйть, *v. a.* to granulate.

Зернò, *s. n. dim.* зёрнышко, grain, corn; berry; seed; *хлѣба ни* **-нй,** not one grain of corn; *гранитъ крупнаго* зернй, granite of coarse grain; ‖ stone, kernel, pip *(in fruits)*; ‖ *жемчужное—*, a pearl; *бурмитскія* зёрна, large pearls.

Зерновйкъ, *s. m. bot.* pericarp, loment, seed-vessel.

Зернòвка, *s. f. — зимняя*, winter-crop; ‖ **-ки,** *pl. bot.* crab's-eyes.

Зернонòй, *adj.* corny, granulary; *торговля* **-вымъ** *хлѣбомъ*, grain trade.

Зернойдный, *adj.* granivorous.

Зернь, *s. f.* dicing, dice-playing.

Зёрнышко, *s. n. dim.* granule; *вынимать изъ плодовъ* **-ки,** to stone fruits.

Зефйръ, *s. m.* zephyr, zephyrus; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.* light as a feather.

Зерцàло, *s. n.* the mirror of justice.

Зигзàги, *s. m. pl.* zigzags.

Зиждйтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* creator, founder, author.

Зимà, *s. f.* winter; ‖ **зимòю,** *adv.* in winter.

Зймній, *adj.* winter, winterly, wintery, wintry, hibernal; *— путь*, sledging; **-нее** *время*, winter-season.

Зимовàлый, *adj.* kept during the winter.

Зимовàніе, *s. n.* **-мòвка,** *s. f.* wintering, hibernation.

Зимовàть, *v. n.* to winter, pass the winter; *fig. онъ знаетъ, гдѣ раки* **-мýютъ,** he knows the affairs well, he is a sharper; *see* Ракъ.

Зимовйще, *s. n.* **Зимòвникъ,** *s. m.* winter-hut, winter-lodge.

Зимòвье, *s. n.* winter-place, winter-hut; hibernacle.

Зимородокъ, *s. m. orn.* king-fisher, alcyon, halcyon, martin, martinet.

Зинзивѐй, *s. m. bot.* jew's-mallow, mallow, mallows, marsh-mallow.

Зинзýбель, *s. m. join.* moulding-plane; ogee-plane.

Зинковàть, *v. a. locks. forg.* to bore up.

Зйнька, *s. f. orn.* titmouse, tom-tit, pinnock, ox-eye.

Зипýнъ, *s. m.* a kind of peasant coat.

Зіяніе, *s. n.* gaping, yawning; ‖ *gram.* hiatus.

Зіять, *v. n.* to gape, yawn, open; **-ющая** *бездна*, a yawning abyss.

Злàковый, *adj.* herbaceous, herbescent, gramineal, gramineous, graminaceous, grassy.

Злакъ, *s. m.* grass, herb; ‖ **злàки,** *pl.* gramen, gramineous plants, grassy tribe.

Златйть, *sl. see* Золотить.

Злàто, *sl. see* Золото.

Златобрòвъ, *s. m.* dorado, gilt-head *(fish)*.

Златовйдный, *adj.* gold-like.

Златовлàсъ, *s. m. bot.* golden-hair, goldylocks.

Златовлàсый, *adj.* golden-haired.

Златоглàвый, -товѐрхій, *adj.* golden-domed, golden-topped, with golden cupolas.

Златозàрный, *adj.* glittering as gold.

Златойскръ, *s. m. min.* avanturine.

Златолòзъ, *s. m. bot.* aspalath, aspalathus.

Златокрылый, *adj.* golden-winged.

Златолйстникъ, *s. m. bot.* star-apple.

Златолѐбіе, *s. n.* the love of gold.

Златоòкъ, *s. m. bot.* daffodil, daffodilly, asphodel, king's-spear.

Златорòгій, *adj.* golden-horned.

Златорýнный, *adj.* golden-fleeced.

Златоткàнный, *adj.* woven with gold.

Златоýстый, *adj.* eloquent, chrysostom; *Іоаннъ* **Златоýстъ,** John the golden mouthed.

Златоцвѣтникъ, *s. m. bot.* asphodel, daffodil, daffodilly, king's-spear.

Златоцвѣтный, *adj.* golden-coloured.

Златоцвѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* chrysanthemum, corn-marigold, golden-flower, marigold.

Златый, *sl. see* Золотой.

Злàчность, *s. f.* grassiness.

Злàчный, *adj.* full of grass, grassy, herbiferous, culmiferous.

Злить, *v. a.* to irritate, provoke, vex, anger, make angry; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow angry, snarl; to rage, grow furious.

Зло, *s. n.* evil, ill, harm, mischief, wrong, hurt;

желать кому **зла**, to wish harm to one; *помнить —*, to bear rancour *or* ill-will long; *не помните* **зла**, be without malice; *употреблять во—*, to abuse, make abuse of, misuse; *отойди отъ зла и сотвори благо*, fly evil and do good; ‖ misfortune; ‖ **нà зло**, in spite of, in despite of; ‖ *prov. изъ двухъ золъ выбирай меньшее*, of two evils choose the least.

Зло, *adv.* wickedly, spitefully, mischievously, ill, ill-naturedly, maliciously, with much malice.

Злòба, *s. f.* wickedness, spite, spitefulness, malice, animosity, malignancy, rancour, evil, wrath, heart-swelling; *по* **-бѣ** *на меня*, out of animosity to me; *имѣть на кого* **-бу**, to owe one no good-will, owe one a spite.

Злòбность, *s. f.* malice, maliciousness, mischievousness, wickedness, malignancy, wrathfulness.

Злòбный, *adj.* malicious, wicked, rancorous, wrathful; evil-wishing, evil-minded; sardonian, sardonic; *бросать на кого* **-ные** *взгляды*, to look daggers at; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly; stabbingly.

Злòбствовать, *v. n.* to bear malice, have a spite.

Зловòніе, *s. n.* stench, stink, fetor, fetidness; *издавать—*, to stink.

Зловòнный, *adj.* stinking, stenching, fetid; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Зловрѣ̀дность, *s. f.* hurtfulness, perniciousness, noxiousness, maleficence.

Зловрѣ̀дный, *adj.* hurtful, pernicious, noxious, malefic, maleficent, mischievous, mischief-making; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Зловѣщій, *adj.* ominous, inauspicious, ill-boding, ill-omened:—*видъ*, ill look, ill aspect.

Злодѣ̀й, *s. m.* **-ка**, *s. f.* villain, rascal, wretch, miscreant, profligate; malefactor, evil-doer, evil-worker; gallows-bird, gallows-swinger.

Злодѣйскій, *adj.* villanous, wretched, wicked, profligate; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.*—ly.

Злодѣйство, *s. n.* villany, misdeed, malefice, malfeasance, crime.

Злодѣйствовать, *v. n.* to act like a scoundrel.

Злодѣ̀яніе, *s. n.* misdeed, misdoing, malfeasance, crime.

Зложела̀ніе, *see* Зложелательство.

Зложела̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* evil-disposed person.

Зложела̀тельный, *adj.* malevolent, malicious, malignant.

Зложела̀тельство, *s. n.* ill-will, malevolence, malignancy, malignity.

Зложела̀тельствовать, *v. n.* to be malevolent, be malicious.

Злой, *adj.* ill, bad, malicious, malign, malignant, wicked, spiteful; ‖ angry, irritated; *онъ на васъ золъ*, he is angry with you; ‖ *fig.* **злòе** *сѣмя*, brood of vipers; — *языкъ*, a foul mouth; **злàя** *собака*, snarler.

Злока̀чественность, *s. f. med.* malignancy, malignity.

Злока̀чественный, *adj. med.* malignant, malign.

Зловключѐніе, *s. n.* mishap, misfortune.

Злокòзненность, *s. f.* insidiousness, craftiness, artfulness, wiliness, cunningness.

Злокòзненный, *adj.* insidious, crafty, artful, wily, cunning.

Злонамѣреніе, *s. n. see* Злонамѣренность.

Злонамѣренность, *s. f.* evil intention, evil design.

Злонамѣренный, *adj.* ill-designing, ill-willed, ill-intentioned, ill-minded, ill-meaning, evil-affected, evil-disposed; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* with an evil design.

Злонра̀віе, *s. n.* ill-temper, ill-naturedness.

Злонра̀вный, *adj.* ill-tempered, ill-natured; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Злона̀мятливость, **Злона̀мятность**, *s. f.* rancorous *or* spiteful temper; rancour, spitefulness.

Злона̀мятливый, **-мятный**, *adj.* rancorous, spiteful.

Злона̀мятство, *s. n.* rancour, spite, spitefulness, grudge, ill-will.

Злополу̀чіе, *s. n.* misfortune, ill-luck, disaster, wretchedness, inauspiciousness.

Злополу̀чный, *adj.* unfortunate, unlucky, disastrous, wretched, inauspicious, sinister, sinistrous; ill-fated, ill-starred; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Злора̀дный, *adj.* malignant, malevolent, rejoicing at the misfortune of others.

Злора̀дство, *s. n.* malignancy, malevolence, rejoicing at the misfortune of others.

Злора̀дствовать, *v. n.* to rejoice at the misfortune of others.

Злорѣ̀чивость, *s. f.* evil-speaking, slanderousness, backbiting, calumniousness.

Злорѣ̀чивый, **Злосло̀вный**, *adj.* calumnious, slanderous, backbiting, evil-speaking, traducing, detractive, foul-mouthed, foul-spoken, scandalous.

Злорѣ̀чіе, **Злосло̀віе**, *s. n.* calumniation, slander, backbiting, evil-speaking, detraction, traducement.

Злосѐрдіе, *s. n.* cruelty, cruelness.

Злосѐрдный, **-сѐрдый**, *adj.* cruel.

Злосло̀вецъ, *s. m.* slanderer.

Злосло̀вить, *v. a. (кого)*, to calumniate, scandalize, slander, backbite, speak ill of one, traduce reproachfully, detract.

Злòстный, *adj.* ill-minded, fraudulent:—*банкротъ*, fraudulent bankrupt; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Злость, *s. f.* maliciousness, ill-nature; ‖ fierceness, ferocity, wickedness, wrath.

Злосча̀стіе, *s. n.* misfortune, ill-luck, unhappiness.

Злосча̀стный, *adj.* unfortunate, unlucky, unhappy, ill-fated.

Злоумы̀шленіе, *see* Злонамѣреніе.

Злоумы̀шленникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* evil-minded man *or* woman, machinator, plotter; malefactor.

Злоумы̀шленный, **-но**, *see* Злонамѣренный,—но.

Злоумышля̀ть, **злоумы̀слить**, *v. n.* to think evil, machinate, plot.

Злоупотреблѐніе, *s. n.* abuse, misuse, misusage; *law*, forfeit; ‖ misapplication *(of words)*.

Злоупотребля̀ть, **злоупотребѝть**, *v. a.* to abuse, make an abuse of, misuse: *law*, to forfeit; ‖ to misapply *(words)*; ‖ *—чью довѣренность*, to betray one's confidence.

Злоухищрѐніе, *s. n.* cabal, machination, plot.

Злоухищрённый, *adj.* badly minded, crafty, wily.

Злочестѝвый, *adj.* impious, irreligious.

Злочѐстіе, *s. n.* impiety, irreligion.

Злоязы̀чіе, *see* Злорѣчіе.

Злоязы̀чникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* calumniator, slanderer, backbiter, detractor, traducer, evil-speaker.

Злоязы̀чный, *see* Злорѣчивый.

Злю̀ка, **-чка**, *s. c.* a malicious person.

Злю̀щій, *adj. coll.* ill-natured, savage, furious.

Змѣевидный, *adj.* serpentiform: like a serpent; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* like a serpent.

Змѣевикъ, *s. m. bot.* serpentine; snake-weed, bistort, easter-giant, water-pepper; ‖ *min.* serpentine stone, serpentine.

Змѣеносецъ, *s. m. astr.* Serpentarius, Serpent, Ophiuchus *(constellation)*.

Змій, *sl. see* Змѣй.

Змѣевикъ, *see* Змѣевикъ.

Змѣевникъ, *s. m. bot.* grass-plantage.

Змѣеѣдъ, *s. m. orn.* serpent-eater.

Змѣй, *s. m.* paper-kite, kite; *спустить* **змѣя,** to fly a kite; *see* Змѣя.

Змѣйка, *s. f. dim.* screw-piece, screw-plate *(of a gun;* ‖ *see* Змѣя.

Змѣйный, *adj.* snake's, serpent's, viper's, serpentine; *bot.—корень,* aristolochy, snake-root; **-ная** *трава,* dragon, dragon-wort, serpentaria; **-ное** *дерево,* snake-wood; *min.—камень,* ophiomorphite; **-ная** *кровь,* dragon's-blood *(resinous substance).*

Змѣя, *s. f.* serpent, snake, viper; *гремучая—,* rattle-snake; *очковая—,* spectacle-snake; *летучая—,* dart-snake; *ядовитая—,* firedrake, adder, edder; *fig.—подколодная,* brood of viper; *отогрѣть* **змѣю** *на груди,* to take a snake to one's bosom.

Знавàть, *see* Знать.

Знàемо, *v. imp.* it is sure.

Знàемый, *adj.* known.

Знай, *adv. то и—,* continually, incessantly.

Знакòмецъ, *s. m.* **-мка,** *s. f.* an acquaintance.

Знакòмить, *v. a.* to acquaint, make acquainted, inform; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to make acquaintance.

Знакòмство, *s. n.* acquaintance; *свести—, входить въ—,* to make acquaintance; to cultivate acquaintance, hold companionship with; *втираться въ—,* to intrude *or* force one's self into one's acquaintance.

Знакòмый, *adj.* acquainted; *мы* **-мы,** we are acquainted; ‖ known, familiar; *я не* **-кòмъ** *съ этимъ языкомъ,* I do not know this language; ‖ *s. m.* an acquaintance; *много* **-мыхъ,** many acquaintances.

Знакъ, *s. m.* sign, mark, token, indication; *сдѣлать—головою, глазами, рукою,* to nod, wink, beckon; *объясняться* **знàками,** to express one's self by signs; ‖ signal; *по данному* **знàку,** at a given signal; *дѣлать—,* to signal; to wave; ‖ badge, ensign *(of an order);* ‖ token, proof *(of friendship); въ—дружбы,* as a sign, as a token, as a proof of friendship; *—памяти,* love-token; *въ—чего,* in token of, whereof.

Знаменàтель, *s. m. arith.* denominator; *приводить дроби къ одному* **-лю,** to reduce fractions to the same denominator.

Знаменàтельный, *adj.* denominative; significative.

Знаменѝтость, *s. f.* celebrity, famousness, illustration, illustriousness, eminence, renown.

Знаменѝтый, *adj.* celebrated, distinguished, famous, illustrious, eminent, renowned; *—родъ,* illustrious race; **-тая** *побѣда,* the most signal victory; *— артистъ,* a celebrated artist; ‖ **-то,** *adv.*—ly.

Знàменіе, *s. n.* sign, token; *крестное—,* cross; *осѣнить себя крестнымъ* **-ніемъ,** to cross one's self, make the sign of the cross; ‖ phenomenon, apparition; *—креста на небеси,* apparition of the cross in the heavens; *—Пресвятой Богородицы,* miraculous apparition of the Virgin Mary.

Знаменованіе, *s. n.* signification, significance, meaning.

Знаменовàть, *v. a.* to signify, indicate, mean; ‖ *part. p.* **знаменòванный.**

Знаменоносецъ, Знамёнщикъ, *s. m.* standard-bearer, ensign-bearer, ensign.

Знàмя, *s. n.* standard, ensign, banner, colours; *призвать къ* **-мёнамъ,** to call out *(troops);* ‖ **знамённый,** *adj.*

Знàніе, *s. n.* knowledge, learning, science; scholarship; skill, skillfulness; *— свѣта,* good-breeding, tact.

Знàтно, *adv. pop.* eminently.

Знàтность, *s. f.* notability, distinction, eminence, illustration.

Знàтный, *adj.* notable, distinguished, eminent, illustrious; **-ная** *особа,* a person of quality *or* distinction; *—родъ,* an illustrious race; ‖ *pop.* considerable, large.

Знатòкъ, *s. m.* connoisseur, judge, judger, knower, expert; **-кѝ** *дѣла,* men of the craft; masters.

Знать, знавàть, *v. a.* to know, have a knowledge of, be aware of, be skilled in, be informed of, be acquainted with, be versed in; *дать—,* to inform, let know, send word, bring word; *дать—заранѣе,* to warn; *дать себя—,* to show one's self, reveal one's self, make one's self known; *fig.* to cut out work for a person; *дамъ я ему себя—,* he shall hear from me; *—совѣсть, стыдъ,* to be conscientious, be bashful; *— за собой что,* to know one's self guilty, faulty of a thing; *почему я* **знàю?** how can I tell? **знай** *себя,* **знай** *свое дѣло,* mind your own business, go about your business; the cobbler is not to go beyond his last; **знай** *нашихъ,* it shall be seen what mettle we are made of; *мнѣ хочется—,* I am interested to know; *—кого* или *что, какъ свои пять пальцевъ,* to know one as well as the beggar knows his dish; to have a thing at one's finger's end; *онъ—ничего не хочетъ,* he cares for nothing and nobody; ‖ *не* **знать,** not to know, ignore, be ignorant of, be unacquainted with; *я его и въ глаза не* **знàю,** I never saw him; *—не* **знàю,** I know nothing about it; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ),* to be acquainted with, consort with.

Знать, *adv. pop.* apparently, it seems.

Знать, *s. f.* notables, gentry, aristocracy, people of quality, high-life.

Знàхарь, *s. m. pop.* conjurer; sorcerer; ‖ **-рка,** *s. f.* sorceress, witch.

Значѐніе, *s. n.* signification, meaning, sense; acceptance, acceptation, meaning *(of a word); собственное, переносное—,* proper meaning, figurative meaning; ‖ importance, significance, significancy, consequence, weight; *придавать—чему,* to give importance *or* weight to, attach a value to.

Значѝтельность, *s. f.* importance, gravity, significance, considerableness, weightiness, notableness.

Значѝтельный, *adj.* important, of importance, consequential, of consequence, notable, of note, considerable; **-ное** *мѣсто,* an important post; **-ное** *лицо,* a man of good account; **-ная** *сумма,* a considerable sum; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Знàчить, *v. a.* to signify, mean; *что это* **-чить?** what does that mean? what is the meaning of all this? *ничего не* **-чить,** it means nothing, it is of no importance, it does not signify; ‖ *v. n.* to stand in credit, be of consequence, be of importance; *онъ много* **-чить,** he has much credit; *вотъ что* **-чить** *не слушаться,* see what it is to be disobedient; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rekoned.

Значòкъ, *s. m. dim. mil.* guidon, field-colours; *офицерскій—,* gorget; ‖ *see* Знакъ.

Знàющій, *adj.* knowing, expert, skillful, skilled, studied, learned, versed, well-informed, thoroughbred; *—въ математикѣ, въ хирургіи,* versed in mathematics, skillful, expert in surgery.

Знобѝть, *v. a.* to chill, freeze; ‖ *v. imp.* to chill, be cold; *меня* **-бѝтъ,** I am taken with a cold shiver.

Знòбкій, *adj.* chilly, sensible to cold.

Знобь, *s. f. see* Ознобъ.

Зноелюбъ, *s. m. bot.* jew's-mallow.

Зной, *s. m.* sultriness, ardour, heat; *лѣтній—,* summer heat; *солнечный—,* the burning heat of the sun.

Знòйный, *adj.* sultry, burning, hot.

Зобàстый, *adj.* with a large crop *(of birds);* goitrous, wennish, wenny.

Зо̀бный, *adj. bot.* —*корень,* brown-wort; **-ная** *трава,* dog's-rue.

Зобъ, *s. m.* crop, craw, jowl, maw, pannel; ‖ goiter, wen.

Зовъ, *s. m.* call, invitation, summoning; *онъ никогда не приходитъ безъ* **зо̀ву,** he never comes unless called for.

Зодіакàльный, *adj.* zodiacal.

Зодіàкъ, *s. m. astr.* zodiac; ‖ **-а̀чный,** *adj.*

Зо̀дческій, *adj.* architectural.

Зо̀дчество, *s. n.* architecture, art of building.

Зо̀дчій, *s. m.* architect.

Зоилъ, *s. m.* a carping critic, a Zoilus.

Зола̀, *s. f.* ash, ashes, cinder, cinders, embers.

Золистый, *adj.* cinerulent, ashy.

Золѝть, *v. a.* to put in lye *(linen).*

Золо̀вка, *s. f. dim.* **-вушка,** sister-in-law *(husband's sister).*

Золотàрь, *s. m. pop.* night-workman; *iron.* gold-finder.

Зо̀лотень, *s. m. bot.* golden-rod.

Золотѝльный, *adj.* used in gilding.

Золотѝльщикъ, *s. m.* gilder.

Золотѝстый, *adj.* sunny; gold-bearing, of golden colour, gold-like; *съ* **-тыми** *волосами,* golden-haired.

Золотѝть, *v. a.* to gild; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be, get gilt; ‖ *part. p.* **золочёный, зо̀лоченый.**

Золотнѝкъ, *s. m.* zolotnik *(the 96-th part of a Russian pound); prov. малъ—, да дорогъ,* it is not the quantity, but the quality things are valued by; little bodies may have great souls; ‖ *mech.* slide-valve, slide; ‖ **-нико̀вый,** *adj.*

Зо̀лото, *s. n.* gold; — *въ издѣліяхъ,* aurum factum, wrought gold; *сусальное—,* leaf-gold; *плавильщикъ* **-та,** gold-finer, gold-melter; *тотъ, кто тянетъ—,* gold-drawer; *оправленный въ—,* gold-bound; *prov. не все то—, что блеститъ,* all is not gold that glitters.

Золотобѝтъ, *s. m.* gold-beater.

Золото̀й, *s. m.* shiner, ducat.

Золото̀й, *adj.* gold, golden; **-тѝхъ** *дѣлъ мастеръ,* a goldsmith; — *вѣкъ,* the golden age;— *дождь,* a shower of gold;—*галунъ,* gold-lace; **-тàя** *рыбка,* goldney; **-тàя** *букашка,* golden-bug; *съ* **-тѝмъ** *наконечникомъ,* tipped with gold; *fig. это —человѣкъ,* that man is worth his weight in gold; **-тое** *время,* precious time; *у него* **-тыя** *руки,* he is master of his work; *prov. обѣщать* **-тыя** *горы,* to promise heaps of gold; ‖ **золото̀й** *ты мой (caressingly),* my darling.

Золотоискàтель, Золотопромы̀шленникъ, *s. m.* gold-finder, gold-digger, gold-searcher, money-digger.

Золотолѝстникъ, *s. m. bot.* star-apple.

Золотоно̀сный, *adj.* gold-bearing, auriferous.

Золотообрѣ̀зный, *adj.* gilt on the edge, gold-edged *(of paper).*

Золотоо̀къ, *s. m. bot.* asphodel, day-lily, daffodil, daffodilly.

Золотоплющѝльникъ, *see* Золотобитъ.

Золотоплющѝльня, *s. f.* gold-beater's shop.

Золотопромывàльный, *adj.* for washing gold.

Золотопромывàльня, *s. f.* buddle for gold-washing.

Золотопромывàльщикъ, *s. m.* gold-washer.

Золотопромываніе, *s. n.* gold-washing.

Золотопромы̀шленникъ, *see* Золотоискатель.

Золотàрникъ, *s. m. bot.* aspalath, aspalathus.

Золоторо̀тецъ, *s. m.* rough, tough larrikin, tramp.

Золототы̀сячникъ, *s. m. bot.* horse-knop;— *египетскій,* lesser centaury.

Золотошвѐй, *s. m.* **-ка,** *s. f.* embroiderer in gold; ‖ **-швѐйный,** *adj.* for embroidery in gold.

Золоту̀ха, *s. f. med.* scrofula, struma, king's-evil; ‖ *bot.* meadow-rue.

Золоту̀шный, *adj. med.* scrofulous, strumose, strumous.

Золоту̀шникъ, *s. m. bot.* harmel, Aaron's-rod, golden-rod.

Золотоцвѣ̀тъ, *see* Златоцвѣтъ.

Золочѐніе, *s. n.* gilding.

Зо̀льникъ, *s. m.* ash-hole, ash-pan, ash-pit; ash-box.

Зо̀на, *s. f. geogr.* zone.

Зондѝрованіе, *s. n.* boring, coal-boring; sounding.

Зондѝровать, *v. a.* to probe, sound.

Зондъ, *s. m. surg.* probe, sound, bore; proof-stick.

Зонтикообрàзный, *adj. bot.* umbellar.

Зо̀нтикъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ичекъ** *(отъ дождя),* umbrella; *(отъ солнца),* parasol, sun-shade; *(глазной),* shade; *(ламповый),* shade; *naut.—на люкъ,* cap-scuttle; ‖ *bot.* umbel.

Зо̀нтичный, *adj.* of umbrella, of parasol; ‖ *bot.* umbellar; **-ное** *дерево,* umbrella-tree.

Зонтъ, *s. m. arch.* penthouse.

Зоографѝческій, *adj.* zoographic,—al.

Зоогрàфія, *s. f.* zoography.

Зоолѝтъ, *s. m.* zoolite.

Зоологѝческій, *adj.* zoological.

Зоолòгія, *s. f.* zoology.

Зоолòгъ, *s. m.* zoologist.

Зооморфѝзмъ, *s. m.* zoomorphism.

Зоотерапія, *s. f.* zootherapeutics.

Зоотѐхнія, *s. f.* zootechnics.

Зоотомѝческій, *adj.* zootomical.

Зоото̀мія, *s. f.* zootomy.

Зоофѝтъ, *s. m.* zoophyte.

Зоохимѝческій, *adj.* zoochemic.

Зоохѝмія, *s. f.* zoochemy.

Зо̀ренька, Зо̀рюшка, Зо̀рька, *see* Заря.

Зо̀ркій, *adj.* sharp-sighted, far-sighted, presbytic, eagle-eyed; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.* with a vigilant eye.

Зо̀ркость, *s. f.* sharpness of sight.

Зоря̀, *s. f. bot.* lovage; ‖ *see* Заря.

Зрачо̀къ, *s. m.* pupil *(of the eye).*

Зрачко̀вый, *adj.* pupilary.

Зрѝмый, *part. pr.* visible, perceptible.

Зрѝтель, *s. m.* spectator, on-looker, looker-on; *посторонній—,* stander-by, by-stander; *быть* **-лемъ,** to look on, upon; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* spectatress, spectatrix.

Зрѝтельный, *adj.* of sight, visual; **-ная** *труба,* telescope, glass, spy-glass, perspective-glass, field-glass; opera-glass; **-ное** *стекло,* eye-glass, eye-piece.

Зрѣ̀лище, *s. n.* spectacle, show.

Зрѣ̀лость, *s. f.* ripeness, maturity.

Зрѣ̀лый, *adj.* ripe; ‖ *fig.* ripe, mature; **-лые** *годы,* mature years; ‖ **-ло,** *adv.*—ly, with reflexion.

Зрѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* sight, eye-sight; *съ какой точки* **-нія** *ни смотрѣть,* in whatever light we view; *вы смотрите съ невѣрной точки* **-нія,** you are not in the proper light there; *точка* **-нія,** point of view; *съ этой точки* **-нія,** at this view; *имѣющій слабое—,* tender-eyed, dim-sighted; *имѣющій острое—,* keen-eyed, keen-sighted; *имѣющій хорошее—,* quick-sighted, quick-eyed; ‖ ripening, maturation.

Зрѣть, *v. a. (pres.* зрю), to see, look at.

Зрѣть, *v. n. (pres.* зрѣю), to ripen, grow ripe, maturate, mature.

Зря, *adv. pop.* at random, without reflexion, negligently.

Зрячій, *adj.* seeing, one who sees.

Зуàвъ, *s. m.* Zouave.

Зубàрь, *s. m. join.* a toothed plane.

Зубàстый, *adj.* with large *or* long teeth, toothy; ‖ *coll.* quarrelsome, rude in reply; *fig. онъ* **-бàстъ,** he knows how to defend himself.

Зубàтка, *s. f.* wolf-fish, swine-fish.

Зубѐцъ, *s. m. arch.* battlement; ‖ tooth, cog, jagg, indent *(of a tool); — хода,* leaf of a scapement; ‖ tine, prong *(of a fork);* scallop; ‖ *bot.* crenature.

Зубѝло, *s. n.* point-tool, calking-iron; chisel.

Зубнòй, *adj.* tooth, dentary;—*врачъ,* a dentist, tooth-drawer; **-нàя** *боль,* tooth-ache, odontalgy; —*порошокъ,* dentifrice, tooth-powder; **-нàя** *щеточка,* tooth-brush; **-нòя** *буквы, gram.* the dental letters.

Зубовѝдный, -бообрàзный, *adj.* dentiform, dentoid.

Зубодёръ, *s. m. pop.* tooth-drawer.

Зубòкъ, *s. m. dim.* toothlet; *поднять на* **зубкѝ,** to quiz, mock, banter; *на—,* present to a lying-in woman; ‖ *bot.—чесноку,* garlic-hop.

Зуборѝвный, *adj.—ключъ,* tooth-drawer's key, pelican.

Зубоскàлить, *v. n.* to sneer, titter, grin, quiz.

Зубоскàлъ, *s. m.* sneerer, a sneering fellow, grinner, quizzer, quiz, mocker, jeerer, scoffer.

Зубоскàльство, *s. n.* sneer, sneering, grin, grinning, quizzing.

Зуботѝчина, *s. f. coll.* cuff, fisticuff, punch.

Зубочѝстка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** tooth-pick, tooth-picker.

Зубрёжъ, *s. m.* **Зубрёжка,** *s. f.* rote; *учить въ* **-ку,** to learn by rote.

Зубрѐніе, *s. n.* mechanical learning.

Зубрѝла, *s. c.* one who learns mechanically.

Зубрѝть, *v. a.* to tooth, indent, dent, jagg; ‖ *fig.* to learn mechanically; to learn by rote.

Зубръ, *s. m. zool.* ure, ure-ox, aurochs.

Зубчàтка, *s. f.* tooth-shell.

Зубчàтникъ, *s. m. bot.* common sea-rocket.

Зубчатолѝстникъ, *s. m. bot.* winter-berry.

Зубчàтый, *adj.* toothed, cogged, dented, indented, scalloped; notched, jagged, jaggy; *mech.* **-тое** *колесо,* cog-wheel, toothed wheel, sprocket-wheel, spur-wheel; *система* **-тыхъ** *колесъ,* pitch-wheels; ‖ *bot.* dentate, dentated, crenate, crenated, crenelated.

Зубчикъ, *s. m. dim.* denticle, toothlet; ‖ *bot.* jagg; ‖ **-ки,** *pl.* indentation, denticulation, jaggedness, pearl-edge.

Зубъ, *s. m. dim.* **зубòкъ, -бòчекъ** *(pl.* **зубы**), tooth; *pl.* teeth; *передній—,* butter-tooth, incisor, incisive tooth, cutting tooth, foretooth, front tooth, nipper; *нижній—,* bottom tooth, lower tooth; *коренной—,* molar tooth, double tooth, grinding tooth, cheek-tooth, jaw-tooth, mill-tooth, master-tooth, premolar; *глазной—,* corner-tooth, eye-tooth; *молочный—,* milk-tooth, shedding tooth, colt's-tooth;—*мудрости,* wisdom-tooth, wise tooth, upper grinder; *шатающійся—,* loose tooth; *вставной—,* false tooth; *кривой—,* gag-tooth; *рядъ* **зубòвъ,** set of teeth; *имѣющій рѣдкіе* **зубы,** gap-toothed; *скрежетать* **зубàми,** to grind the teeth; *говорить сквозь* **зубы,** to mutter between one's teeth; *стиснуть* **зубы,** to clench one's teeth; *оскалить* **зубы,** to throw a sneer; *показать* **зубы,** to show the teeth; *грызть на кого* **зубы,** *fig.* to bear a person ill-will; *точить* **зубы** *на кого,* to gnash; to put, have a rod in pickle; *положить* **зубы** *на полку,* to have nothing to eat; *щелкать* **зубàми,** to crack with the teeth; *fig.* to feed upon hope; *око за око,* **—зà,—,** eye for eye, tooth for tooth; to return flash for flash; *поднять кого* **нà зубы,** to quiz, mock, banter; *prov. глазъ видитъ, да—нейметъ, see* **Глазъ;** ‖ *(pl.* **зубья**), tooth, cog, dent *(of instruments).*

Зудъ, *s. m.* itching, itch, prurience, pruriency.

Зудѣть, *v. n.* to itch, feel an itching.

Зуёкъ, *s. m. orn.* plover; *долгоногій—,* stilt, stilt-bird.

Зыбкій, *adj.* unfixed *(ground);* vacillant, shaking.

Зыбкость, *s. f.* unfixedness; vacillation, shakiness, wavering.

Зыблемость, *s. f.* reeling; ‖ *fig.* instability, instableness, unsteadiness.

Зыблемый, *adj.* vacillant; instable, unsteady.

Зыбучій, *adj.* vacillant, unsteady, unfixed, shifting;—*песокъ,* quick-sand, syrtis.

Зыбь, *s. f.* swell, surge; *naut.* after-tossing;—*съ носа,* head-sea.

Зычàть, *v. n.* to out; to shout *(out);* to hallo, cry.

Зычность, *s. f.* sonorousness, fulness *(of voice).*

Зычный, *adj.* sonorous, stentorian, stentorious.

Зѣвàка, *s. c.* yawner, gaper; ‖ sight-seer.

Зѣвàніе, *s. n.* yawning, gaping; ‖ sight-seeing.

Зѣвàть, зѣвнѝть, *v. n.* to yawn, gape; — *по сторонамъ,* to stand gaping in the air, gape in the air; ‖ to dawdle; *у меня не* **зѣвàй!** don't dawdle! ‖ **-ся,** *v. imp. мнѣ* **-вàется,** I am disposed to yawn.

Зѣвòкъ, *s. m.* gape, yawn.

Зѣвòта, *s. f.* a fit of yawning.

Зѣвъ, *s. m.* mouth, jaws, chap; ‖ **зѣвный,** *adj.*

Зѣлò, *adv. sl.* very, much, extremely; ‖ *s. n.* the eighth Slavonian letter.

Зѣнѝца, *s. f. sl.* pupil, ball, apple of the eye; *беречь что какъ* **-цу** *ока,* to keep a thing as the apple of one's eye; ‖ **-нѝчный,** *adj.*

Зюзѝканье, *s. n.* lisping.

Зюзѝкать, *v. n.* to lisp.

Зюзя, *s. c. pop.* a drunken sot, drunkard, tippler, toper; *онъ напился* **зюзей,** *пьянъ какъ—,* he is dead-drunk.

Зюйдовый, *adj. naut.* southern, southerly.

Зюйдъ, *s. m. naut.* south, south point.

Зябкій, *adj.* chilly, sensible to cold.

Зябкость, *s. f.* chilliness, sensibleness to cold.

Зябликъ, *s. m. dim.* **-личекъ,** *orn.* finch, chaffinch.

Зяблина, *s. f.* cracks in trees produced by frost.

Зяблость, *s. f.* chilliness.

Зяблый, *adj.* frozen, spoiled by frost; ‖ chilled, benumbed with cold.

Зябнуть, *v. n.* to feel cold; ‖ to freeze, starve.

Зять, *s. m. dim.* **зятёкъ, зятюшка,** son-in-law; ‖ brother-in-law *(sister's husband);* ‖ **зятній, зятнинъ,** *adj.* of son-*or* brother-in-law.

И.

И, *s. n.* the ninth letter of the Russian alphabet.

И, *conj.* and; also, too, though, although; — *тотъ — другой,* both; — *богатый, — бѣдный,* both rich and poor; *онъ не только глупъ, но—золъ,* he is not only stupid, but also wicked;—*я это знаю,* I too know it;—*не богатъ, да тароватъ,* though not rich, he is very generous; — *благоразумные иногда ошибаются,* even the wisest people sometimes make mistakes; *мы—хотѣли, да не могли,* we wished, but we could not; *она — молода,—*

хороша, — богата, she is young, pretty and rich; *она—не молода,—не хороша*, she is neither young nor pretty.

Ибисъ, *s. m. orn.* ibis.

Ибо, *conj.* for, because.

Ибу́нка, *s. f. bot.* becabunga, sloke, speedwell; laver; water-parsnip; — *водяная*, brook-lime.

Ива, *s. f. bot.* willow, willow-tree; withy; osier, salix, sallow-tree; ‖ **и́вовый,** *adj.* osier; withy; **-вый** *прутъ*, basket-rod.

Ива́новская, *adj. coll. скакать, валять во всю* **-кую,** to go at full speed; *хохотать во всю* **-кую,** to laugh most boisterously.

Ива́нъ-да-Ма́рья, *s. f. bot.* cow-wheat.

Ивня́къ, *s. m.* osiery, osier-holt, osier-bed, plantation of willows, willow-plot.

Иволга, *s. f. orn.* loriot, oriole, gold-hammer, hang-bird, red-bird.

Ивушка, *dim. see* Ива.

Игла́, *s. f. dim.* **иго́лка, иго́лочка,** needle; *вязальная—*, knitting-needle; *тамбурная—*, embroidering needle; *шнуровальная —*, bodkin; *рогожная* или *кулевая —*, packing-needle; *парусная—*, sail-needle; *книжка для* **иго́локъ,** needle-book; ‖ *fig. быть какъ на* **иго́лкахъ,** to be upon pins and needles; to be in the briars, be on thorns; *сидѣть какъ на* **иго́лкахъ,** to be in hot water; *пускать* **иго́лки,** to sparkle *(of drinks)*; *съ* **иго́лочки,** bran-new, brand-new, span-new; *платье съ* **иго́лочки,** bran-new coat; ‖ quill *(of porcupines, urchins)*; ‖ thorn *(of a tree)*; prickle, spine, weapon *(of plants)*; ‖ *чертильная—*, drawing-point; ‖ *—рыба*, acus, horn-fish; gar-fish, skipper; *морская—*, snacot *(fish)*.

Игли́стый, *adj.* full of prickles, pungent, echinate, echinated; — *скатъ*, thorn-back, thornbut *(fish)*.

Игли́ца, *s. f. ichth.* horn-fish, horn-beak, orphia; ‖ *bot.* butcher's-broom.

Игли́чникъ, *s. m. bot.* cammock, harrow.

Игловатый, *adj.* prickly, spiny, thorny *(of plants)*.

Иглообра́зный, *adj.* acicular, needle-shaped.

Иго, *s. n.* yoke.

Иго́лка, Иго́лочка, *dim. see* Игла.

Иго́льникъ, *s. m.* needle-case.

Иго́льный, *adj.* of needle, needle; — *фабрикантъ*, needle-maker; **-ное** *ушко*, eye of a needle.

Иго́льчатый, *adj.* **-тое** *ружье*, needle-gun.

Иго́льщикъ, *s. m.* needle-maker.

Иго́рка, Иго́рочка, *dim. see* Игра.

Иго́рный, *adj.* playing; *—домъ*, gaming-house, gambling-house.

Игра́, *s. f.* game, play; sport; *—въ карты*, card-playing, gaming; — *картъ*, a pack of cards; — *на бильярдѣ*, game of billiards, playing at billiards; *—въ шашки, въ шахматы*, game at draughts, of chess, chess-playing; — *въ кегли*, playing at ninepins; *—въ мячъ*, shinney, shinty; *—въ орлянку*, odd-man; — *въ орелъ и рѣшетку*, head or tail; — *въ жгуты*, hot-cockles; *—въ вопросы и отвѣты*, cross-purpose; — *въ фанты*, playing at forfeits; — *въ жмурки*, blind-man's-buff; **и́гры** *азартныя*, games of chance, of hazard; *сдать хорошую* **игру́,** to give good cards; *вести большую* **игру́,** to gamble deep; *начинать* **игру́** *козыремъ*, to lead off a trump; *биржевая—*, stock-exchange speculation; *—природы*, a freak of nature; — *случая*, a work of chance; ‖ *—словъ*, witticism, pun, quibble, quirk, play upon words; *—актера, пьяниста*, playing of an actor, of a pianist; *prov.—не стоитъ свѣчъ*, it will not quit cost, it does not pay.

Игра́лище, *s. n.* sport; *человѣкъ есть — страстей*, man is the sport of passions.

Игра́ніе, *s. n.* play, playing.

Игра́льный, *adj.* playing; **-ная** *кость*, die; **-ныя** *кости*, dice.

Игра́ть, *v. n.* to play; to play at *(a game)*; to play on, upon; to strike; to sport, make sport of; *—по большой*, to play high *or* deep; *—по маленькой*, to play low, for a small stake; *я* **-ра́ю** *по три копейки*, I play three copecks; — *на деньги*, to play for money; — *не на деньги*, to play for love; — *навѣрняка*, to play sure play; *—на мѣлокъ*, to play on credit; — *на квитъ*, to butter a bet; *—ни въ чью*, to play upon the square; — *честно*, to play fair; *неправильно —*, to play foul; *—въ пики*, to play spades; — *за кого*, to play for another person *(at cards)*; — *на флейтѣ*, to play on the flute, play the flute; *—чувствомъ другаго, словами*, to play on the feelings of another, play upon words; *судьба* **-ра́етъ** *людьми*, fortune sports with mankind; *—чѣмъ*, to divert one's self with; *—въ снѣжки*, to snow-ball; ‖ *v. a.* to play, perform, act; *—роль*, to play a part; ‖ *v. n.* to sparkle, froth, foam *(of liquids)*; *шампанское* **-ра́етъ,** the champagne sparkles; *румянецъ* **-ра́лъ** *на лицѣ*, a blush suffused the face; *вѣтеръ* **-ра́етъ** *листьями*, the breeze pants on the leaves; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be played, be performed; ‖ *part. p.* **и́гранный; -ныя** *карты*, cards, which have been played with.

Игре́цкій, *adj.* of a gamester; ‖ **-ки,** *adv.* masterly *(of gamesters)*.

Игри́вость, *s. f.* playfulness, sportfulness; waggishness; sprightliness.

Игри́вый, *adj.* playful, sportful, sportive, sprightly, frolicsome; waggish, vivacious, lively; *—умъ*, playful wit; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* playfully, waggishly, in a frolicsome manner.

Игри́стый, *adj.* sparkling, frothy, foaming *(of a beverage)*.

И́грище, *s. n.* plays, sports; diversion, amusement, entertainment.

Игро́къ, *s. m.* player; gamester, gambler; *записной—*, a downright gambler.

Игру́нъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* playful *or* frolicsome person.

Игру́шечникъ, *s. m.* toyman.

Игру́шка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка,** plaything, toy, child's plaything; *магазинъ дѣтскихъ* **-шекъ,** toy-shop; *это для него—, fig.* that is nothing but play for him; ‖ **-шечный,** *adj.*

Игуа́на, *s. f. zool.* iguana.

Игу́менство, *s. n.* abbotship, rank of an abbot.

Игу́менствовать, *v. n.* to be a superior of a convent *or* monastery.

Игу́менъ, *s. m.* abbot, superior *(of o convent)*; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.*

Игу́менья, *s. f.* abbess, superior *(of a nunnery)*.

Идеализа́ція, *s. f.* **-лизи́рованіе,** *s. n.* idealization.

Идеализи́ровать, *v. a.* to idealize.

Идеали́змъ, *s. m.* idealism.

Идеали́стъ, *s. m.* idealist.

Идеа́лъ, *s. m.* ideal, ideal of perfection, beau ideal.

Идеа́льность, *s. f.* ideality.

Идеа́льный, *adj.* ideal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Идентичный, *adj.* identic,—al.

Идеологи́ческій, *adj.* ideological.

Идеоло́гія, *s. f.* ideology.

Идеоло́гъ, *s. m.* ideologist.

Иде́я, *s. f.* idea, notion, conception; ‖ **-е́йный,** *adj.*

Иди́ллія, *s. f.* idyl; ‖ **-ли́ческій,** *adj.* idyllic.

Идіосинкрасія, *s. f.* idiosyncrasy, idiocrasy;

‖ **-сѝческій,** *adj.* idiosyncratic, idiocratic, idiocratical.

Идіотѝзмъ, *s. m.* idiocy; ‖ *gram.* idiotism, idiom.

Идіотѝческій, *adj.* idiomatic, idiomatical.

Идіо̀тскій, *adj.* idiotic, idiotical.

Идіо̀тъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* idiot, natural fool, wantwit.

Идолопокло̀нникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* idolater, idolatress, worshipper of idols; ‖ **-ническій, -ничій,** *adj.* idolatrous, idolish.

Идолопокло̀нничать, *v. n.* to worship idols.

Идолопокло̀нничество, Идолопокло̀нство, *s. n.* idolatry, idolism, service of idols.

Идолослужѝтель, -служѐніе, *see* Идолопоклонникъ,—поклонничество.

Идолъ, *s. m.* idol; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.* idolatrous, idolish.

Идтѝ, Иттѝ, *v. n. irr.* to go, walk; to be under way; to get along; to wend;—*назадъ, вспять,* to go back; to lose ground; — *впередъ,* to go on, get forward, set forth, forward, walk along; to draw on;—*пѣшкомъ,* to go on foot; to walk; *продолжать—,* to pass on;—*мѣрнымъ шагомъ,* to step with a moderate pace; — *тише,* to slack one's speed;—*по слѣдамъ,* to tread in the steps, in the foot-steps of a person, trace over;—*своею дорогою,* to go one's way; *fig.* to pursue one's design; *онъ* **идётъ** *нейдетъ,* he goes at a snail's pace;—*прямою дорогою,* to go straight on; *онъ смѣло* **идётъ** *къ своей цѣли,* he is advancing boldly towards the accomplishment of his purpose; *выздоровленіе его* **идётъ** *медленно,* his convalescence is slow; *дѣла наши* **иду̀тъ** *плохо,* our affairs are in a sad state;—*по одной дорогѣ,* to go by the same road; to run the same career; *все* **идётъ** *по моему желанію,* every thing falls in with my wishes; — *на пропалую,* to hazard all; — *въ сѣмена,* to run to seed; — *вкривь и вкось,* to skew; *опера* **идётъ** *хорошо,* the opera is played well; *отъ деревни до города* **идётъ** *лѣсъ,* from the village to the town a forest extends; *эта дорога* **идётъ** *къ церкви,* this way leads to the church; *часы* **иду̀тъ** *хорошо,* the watch goes well; *время* **идётъ** *незамѣтно, быстро,* time steals away, time flies rapidly; —*вслѣдъ за кѣмъ,* to pursue *or* follow a person; **идѝте** *за мною,* follow me;—*куда глаза глядятъ,* to run adrift; *mil. кто* **идётъ?** who goes there? ‖ —*по настоящей дорогѣ,* to be upon the scent, take the scent, get the scent;—*по ложному пути,* to divert the scent, lose the scent; ‖ to come, come along; *онъ долго* **нейдётъ,** he is long in coming; *вотъ онъ* **идётъ,** he is coming; **идѝ** *со мной вмѣстѣ,* come along with me; **идѝ** *же,* **идѝ,** come along; *ни что* **нейдётъ** *мнѣ въ голову,* nothing comes into my head; *шляпа* **нейдётъ** *мнѣ на голову,* the hat will not go on my head; *сапоги* **нейду̀тъ** *мнѣ на ноги,* I cannot get my boots on; *на это платье* **идётъ** *десять аршинъ,* it takes ten arshines to make that dress; ‖ to suit, fit, become; **нейдётъ** *вамъ такъ говорить,* such speaking does not become you; *эти цвѣта* **не иду̀тъ** *другъ къ другу,* these colours don't match; *это платье къ вамъ чрезвычайно* **идётъ,** these clothes fit you very well; *ваше платье очень вамъ* **идётъ,** your coat does very well; *это* **идётъ** *хорошо,* it takes well; *эта прическа къ вамъ чрезвычайно* **идётъ,** this way of dressing the hair is very becoming to you; ‖ to be consumed, be used; *эти деньги* **иду̀тъ** *на воспитаніе дѣтей,* this money is employed *or* used for the children's education; *на это* **идётъ** *много денегъ,* that takes much money; *поташъ и сало* **иду̀тъ** *на мыло,* potash and grease are used in making soap; ‖ to play, play out;—*въ черви, съ червей,* to play hearts;—*съ козыря,* to play trumps *or* a trump; ‖ — *замужъ,* to marry, be married, get married *(said of women);* ‖ to go off, sell, be sold; *товаръ этотъ дурно* **идётъ, нейдётъ** *съ рукъ,* this merchandise does not go off, does not sell well; ‖ *дождь* **идётъ,** it rains; *снѣгъ* **идётъ,** it snows; *дождь со снѣгомъ—,* it sleets; *градъ* **идётъ,** it hails; *у меня кровь носомъ* **идётъ,** my nose bleeds; **иду̀тъ** *разныя постройки,* different constructions are going on; *о чемъ у васъ* **идётъ** *рѣчь?* about what are you speaking? *разговоръ* **шёлъ** *объ этомъ предметѣ,* the conversation ran upon that subject; *вторая недѣля* **идётъ,** *какъ она уѣхала,* it is more than a week since she left; *его дѣла еще* **иду̀тъ,** his affairs are still afloat; *ему* **идётъ** *двадцатый годъ,* he has entered his twentieth year; **идётъ** *слухъ,* it is given out *or* reported; there is a talk *or* report; *жалованье* **идётъ** *ему съ перваго Марта,* his wages run from the first of March; — *въ караулъ,* to mount guard, be upon guard; to be on sentry; — *въ походъ,* to take the field;—*въ солдаты,* to become a soldier; — *въ монахи,* to turn monk; — *въ военную службу,* to enter the military service; *вода* **идётъ** *на прибыль,* the tide comes in, the water begins to rise; *отъ насъ* **идётъ** *сало, а къ намъ* **иду̀тъ** *кисея, ленты,* we export tallow and import muslin, ribbon; *ледъ* **идётъ** *по рѣкѣ,* ice is drifting on the river; ‖ **идётъ!** done! *(of a wager);* all right! 'tis a bargain! *каково это вино? ничего,* **идётъ,** is this wine good? it will do;—*на ссору,* to pick a quarrel; *онъ* **идётъ** *на непріятности,* of his own will he exposes himself to unpleasantness;—*противъ чего,* to oppose, contradict a thing; —*по правдѣ,* to act according to equity; *куда ни* **шло,** let it be so, never mind; *одинъ разъ куда ни* **шло,** one act is not a habit; ‖ *naut.* to sail; to run; to go;—*въ бейдевиндъ,* to sail by the wind; —*вдоль берега,* to run along a coast; — *вдоль* или *вдоль чего нибудь,* to coast along, to sail along; —*вдоль судна,* to come along-side of a vessel;—*въ кильватеръ за другимъ судномъ,* to sail in the wave *or* track of another ship;—*въ линіи,* to sail in a line; — *въ открытое море,* to stand for the offing;—*двѣнадцать узловъ,* to run twelve knots; —*къ берегу,* to sail towards the land, make the land;—*къ судну,* to bear up to a ship;—*къ сѣверу, къ югу,* to stand to the north, to the south;—*бечевой,* to track; — *на встрѣчу судну,* to stand for a ship;—*на дно,* to sink, founder;—*подъ веслами,* to row;—*подъ малыми, подъ обыкновенными парусами,* to carry little sail, be under easy sail; —*полнымъ вѣтромъ,* to go large;—*противъ волненія,* to stem the sea;—*противъ вѣтра,* to stem the wind.

Иждивѐніе, *s. n.* expense, expenses, cost, outlay, charges.

Иже, *pron. sl.* who, that; ‖ *s. n.* Slavonian name of the letter **И.**

Ижица, *s. f.* name of the Slavonian letter **V.**

Изба̀, *s. f.* peasant's house, cottage, cot, hut; ‖ *prov. не красна—углами, а красна пирогами,* a fine cage does not fill a bird's belly.

Избавѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* deliverer, liberator, freer.

Избавѝтельный, *adj.* liberating, delivering, of deliverance.

Избава̀вить, *see* Избавлять.

Избавлѐніе, *s. n.* deliverance, liberation, freeing; getting rid of.

Избавлять, избава̀вить, *v. a.* to deliver, release, free, set free from; to rid of, disencumber; to set clear; **-ви** *насъ отъ лукаваго,* deliver us from evil; *онъ* **-вилъ** *меня отъ большаго безпокойства,* he has relieved me from great uneasiness; **-вьте** *его отъ этой печали,* spare him that grief; **-ви**

Боже! God forbid! ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (отъ чего),* to free one's self, deliver one's self from, of; to get rid of; to escape, escape from; ‖ *part. p.* **избавленный;** *никто не* **-вленъ** *отъ смерти,* nobody is exempted from death.

Избалòвывать, избаловàть, *v. a.* to spoil by indulgence: to pet, indulge, fondle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be spoiled *(of a child);* ‖ *part. p.* **избалòванный.**

Избездѣльничаться, *v. n.* to become *or* grow roguish; to grow slothful, grow lazy.

Избёнка, *s. f. disp.* paltry hut, hovel.

Избивàть, избѝть, *v. a. (fut.* **изобью),** to massacre, slay, slaughter, butcher, kill; to exterminate; ‖ to bruise; to beat unmercifully; **-бить** *кого на обь корки,* to beat one black and blue, pommel one to a jelly; — *кого до полусмерти,* to beat one to a mummy; — *кого не на животъ, а на смерть,* to beat one back and belly, to beat one to death; ‖ to break, break up, shatter, smash, shiver; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bruise one's self, be bruised; ‖ *v. n.* to wear out, away; ‖ *part. p.* **избѝтый,** dead-beat; **-тая** *мысль, острота, fig.* a hackneyed idea, stale jest.

Избирàніе, *s. n.* electing.

Избирàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* elector, chooser; *списокъ* **-лей,** poll-book.

Избирàтельный, *adj.* electoral, elective; — *цензъ,* amount of taxes qualifying a person to elect; **-ное** *собраніе,* body of electors; **-ное** *право,* elective right, elective franchise; **-ная** *должность,* elective office.

Избирàтельство, *s. n.* ballot, balloting.

Избирàть, избрàть, *v. a.* to elect, choose *(a deputy);* ‖ to embrace, adopt, design; **избрàть** *родъ жизни,* to embrace a profession; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be elected, be chosen; ‖ *part. p.* **избранный;** **избранное** *общество,* choice society.

Избѝть, *see* Избивать.

Избіѐніе, *s. n.* massacre, slaughter, extermination; — *младенцевъ въ Виѳлеемѣ,* the massacre of the Innocents.

Изблёвывать, изблевàть, *v. a.* to vomit, vomit up, throw up, bring up; to emit; ‖ *part. p.* **изблёванный.**

Изблизѝ, *adv.* close by.

Избòйна, *s. f.* oil-cake, husks; linseed-cake; ‖ **избòенный,** *adj.*

Изборàзживать, избороздѝть, *v. a.* to furrow, cover with furrows; to ridge; **-роздѝть** *лицо,* to pit, mark, plough the face *(with small-pox);* ‖ *part. p.* **изборòзженный.**

Избочѐниваться, избочѐниться, *v. r.* to set one's arm a-kimbo.

Избрàніе, *s. n.* election, choice.

Избрàнникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* the person elected, chosen.

Избрàть, *see* Избирать.

Избродѝть, *v. a.* to go over, wander over, wander through, ramble over, stroll over.

Избýшка, избýшечка, *s. f. dim.* small hut.

Избывàть, избы́ть, *v. a.* to lose, destroy; ‖ to expend, spend, consume, use up; ‖ *v. n.* to get rid of, avoid.

Избы́токъ, *s. m.* superfluity, superfluousness, abundance, plenty, plentifulness, plenteousness; store; *жить въ* **-ткѣ,** to live in plenty; *говорить отъ* **-тка** *сердца,* to speak from the abundance of the heart; — *воды,* waste-water.

Избы́точествовать, *see* Изобиловать.

Избы́точный, *adj.* superfluous, abundant, plentiful, plenteous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Избѣгàть, избѣжàть, избѣгнуть, *v. n. (чего),* to avoid, escape *(punishment);* to shun *(bad company);* to elude, evade, get away, steal from; **избѣгнуть** *опасности,* to escape from danger; — *вопроса,* to evade *or* elude a question.

Избѣгàть, *v. a.* to run all over; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to exhaust one's self in running.

Избѣжàніе, *s. n. во—непріятностей,* to avoid disagreement, unpleasantness.

Избѣла, *adv.* whitish, whity.

Избянòй, *adj.* of a peasant's house.

Изваяніе, *s. n.* statue, sculptured object.

Изваять, *see* Ваять.

Извергàть, извѐргнуть, *v. a.* to throw out; to vomit out, up, cast out, up; ‖ to exclude; to depose; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrown out, be vomited out, up; ‖ *part. p.* **извѐрженный, извѐргнутый.**

Извергъ, *s. m.* abortion; ‖ outcast, monster; — *рода человѣческаго,* — *природы,* the outcast of mankind, scum of the earth, monster.

Извержѐніе, *s. n.* casting out; ‖ eruption *(of a volcano);* ‖ *med.* ejection.

Извёртывать, извернýть, *v. a.* to spoil in turning; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get out of a scrape, screw one's self out.

Извѐрчивать, извертѣть, *v. a.* to bore holes, bore all over; ‖ to spoil by turning; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be bored, be spoiled by turning; ‖ *part. p.* **извѐрченный.**

Известѝ, *see* Изводить.

Извёстка, *see* Известь.

Известкòвый, *adj.* calcareous, limy; ‖ — *растворъ,* mortar, white-lime, milk of lime; **-вая** *накипь,* stelochite; **-вая** *вода,* lime-water.

Известкообжигàтельная печь, *s. f. tech.* lime-kiln.

Известнякъ, *s. m.* lime-stone; chalk-stone; — *гидравлическій,* hydraulic lime-stone; — *грубый,* common lime-stone.

Известь, Извёстка, *s. f.* lime, calx; *негашеная—, живая—,* quick lime, unslacked lime, caustic lime; *гашеная—, моренная—,* slacked lime; *гидравлическая—,* hydraulic lime; *жирная—,* fat lime, white lime; *тощая—,* meager lime, brown lime.

Изветшàлость, *s. f.* decay, decrepitude.

Изветшàлый, *adj.* old, obsolete, antiquated, decayed, quite worn out.

Изветшàть, *v. n.* to fall with decay.

Извивàть, извѝть, *v. a. (fut.* **извовью),** to twist, wring, wrench, wrest, twine, wind up; to use in twisting; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wriggle, wind, meander, coil up; to serpentize; *змѣя* **-вается,** the serpent wriggles; *ручей, тропинка* **-вается,** the stream, the path winds along; ‖ *fig.* to crawl, cringe.

Извѝвъ, *s. m.* sinuosity, winding, coil, fold *(of a serpent).*

Извѝлина, *s. f. dim.* **-линка,** sinuosity, winding, anfractuosity, anfractuousness, bend, meander; crook.

Извѝлистый, *adj.* sinuous, tortuous, meandering, meandrous, winding, anfractuous, full of turnings and windings; **-тое** *теченіе рѣки,* the winding course of a river; **-тая** *дорога,* an anfractuous way.

Извинѐніе, *s. n.* excuse, apology, pardon: *просить* **-нія,** to beg pardon: *безъ* **-ній,** without excuses.

Извинѝтельность, *s. f.* excusableness.

Извинѝтельный, *adj.* excusable, pardonable, of excuse; **-ная** *ошибка,* an excusable mistake; **-ное** *письмо,* a letter of excuse; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Извинѝть, *see* Извинять.

Извѝнчивать, извинтѝть, *v. a.* to spoil in screwing; ‖ to bore all over; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be spoiled in screwing; ‖ *part. p.* **извѝнченный.**

Извинѧ̀ть, извини̇̀ть, *v. a.* to excuse, pardon, forgive, pass by; **-ни̇̀те** *меня,* excuse me, pardon me, I beg your pardon; *это ничѣмъ нельзя* **-ни̇̀ть,** there is no excuse for that; **-ни̇̀те,** *что сижу къ вамъ спиною,* excuse my back; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to excuse one's self, exculpate one's self, apologize, make an apology; to make excuse; **-ся** *въ чемъ,* to apologize for, lay one's excuse upon a thing; *онъ* **-нялся** *болѣзнью,* he begged to be excused on account of his illness; ‖ *part. p.* **извинённый.**

Извѝть, *see* Извивать.

Извлекѧ̀ть, извлѐчь, *v. a.* to extract, draw, draw out, off, derive, take out; to make gain of; **-лѐчь** *пулю,* to extract a bullet; **-лѐчь** *кого изъ опасности,* to extricate one from danger; to see one through; *arith.* **-лѐчь** *квадратный корень изъ числа,* to extract the square root of a number; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be extracted, be drawn out; ‖ *part. p.* **извлечённый.**

Извлечѐніе, *s. n.* extraction;—*пули,* extraction of a ball; ‖ extract, abstract; *дѣлать — изъ книги,* to make an abstract of a book; *math.—корня,* evolution.

Извлѐчь, *see* Извлекать.

Извнѣ, *adv.* from without.

Изводи̇̀ть, извести̇̀, *v. a.* to exhaust, ruin, destroy; *онъ хотѣлъ меня* **-сти̇̀,** he had a design upon my life;—*мышей,* to destroy mice; ‖ to spend, consume, use; — *деньги,* to spend money; *онъ меня* **-во̀дитъ,** *fig.* he pesters me; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to perish, pine away, dwindle away; *цыплята* **извели̇̀сь,** the chickens have perished; *онъ совсѣмъ* **извелся,** he wastes every day; ‖ *v. p.* to be used, be consumed; ‖ *part. p.* **изведённый.**

Изво̀дчикъ, *s. m.* spendthrift; ‖ destroyer.

Изво̀дъ, *s. m.* ruin, loss.

Изво̀зничать, *v. n.* to exercise the business of a carrier, be a carrier.

Изво̀зъ, *s. m.* business of a carrier, of a driver; ‖ **-зный,** *adj.*

Изво̀зчикъ, -чичій, *see* Извощикъ,—щичій.

Изволѐніе, *s. n.* will, wish, pleasure; desire.

Изво̀лить, *v. a.* to deign, be pleased, think proper; to will, wish; *онъ* **-лилъ** *приказать,* he deigned to order, he was pleased to order; *она* **-литъ** *почивать,* she is sleeping, she is asleep; *чего* **-лите?** what is it you wish, what to you want? **-льте** *выдти,* pray go out; *вы* **-лите** *шутить,* you are joking; **изво̀ль, изво̀льте,** well, be it so, let it be so; take it; *вы этого хотите,* **изво̀льте,** you will have it so, so be it; *чего* **-лите,** *сударыня?* your pleasure, madam?

Изво̀льничаться, *v. n.* to accustom one's self to act only after one's own will; to get licentious; ‖ to become dissolute.

Изворѧ̀чивать, извороти̇̀ть, *see* Извертывать, извернуть.

Изворо̀ваться, *v. n.* to be in the habit of stealing, do nothing but steal.

Изворо̀тливость, *s. f.* skill, shiftiness.

Изворо̀тливый, *adj.* skillful in resources *or* in expedients; knowing how to help one's self; *это—человѣкъ,* that is a man of expediency; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* skillfully.

Изворо̀тъ, *s. m.* turning, winding, bend; ‖ *fig.* expedient, shift, resource.

Изворо̀тъ, *s. m.* **на-,** wrong side outwards, inside out, wrong side forward, upside down; ‖ *fig.* in a wrong sense, in a wrong way, on the wrong side.

Изворо̀чать, *v. a.* to turn topsy-turvy.

Извощикъ, *s. m.* carrier; hackney-coachman; hired coachman; cab-man; *пріѣхать на* **-кѣ,** to come in a hackney-coach; *взять* **-ка** *на часы,* to take a conveyance by the hour.

Извощичій, *adj.* of a hackney-coachman;—*дворъ,* coach-yard; **-чья** *биржа,* coach-stand, cab-stand.

Извращѧ̀ть, изврати̇̀ть, *v. a.* to pervert, distort, subvert, alter the nature of; **-ти̇̀ть** *смыслъ фразы,* to pervert the meaning of a phrase; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be perverted; ‖ *part. p.* **извращённый.**

Извращѐніе, *s. n.* perversion.

Извращённость, *s. f.* perverseness, perversity.

Извѣданіе, *s. n.* examination, perquisition, trying.

Извѣдывать, извѣдать, *v. a.* to ascertain, learn; ‖ to sound, examine, try, make a trial of, essay; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be tried, be proved; ‖ *part. p.* **извѣданный.**

Извѣриваться, извѣриться, *v. n.* to lose all confidence.

Извѣсти̇̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* informer, adviser.

Извѣсти̇̀тельный, *adj.* of advice, of intelligence.

Извѣсти̇̀ть, *see* Извѣщать.

Извѣстіе, *s. n.* information, intelligence, advice, intimation, piece of news, news, tidings, warning; *о немъ нѣтъ никакого* **-стія,** nothing is heard of him;—*изъ арміи,* the bulletin of the army.

Извѣстно, *v. imp.* it is known, one knows, it is a matter of notoriety; *это всѣмъ—,* that is known to every body *or* every body knows it;—*ли вамъ это событіе?* are you aware of this event? *сколько—,* as far as it is known; *насколько мнѣ—,* for aught I know; *никто, столько мнѣ—,* nobody that I know of; *мнѣ это хорошо—,* I am well acquainted with that.

Извѣстность, *s. f.* reputation, repute, fame, renown; *получить—,* to get into repute; *пользующійся громкою* **-стью,** far-famed; ‖ publicity, notoriety; *дѣло это получило громкую—,* this affair received great notoriety; *привести въ—,* to make known; *это еще не приведено въ—,* that has not been ascertained yet.

Извѣстный, *adj.* known; famous, famed, renowned; *это человѣкъ—,* he is a man well known; *это—воръ,* he is a notorious thief; *сдѣлаться* **-нымъ,** to take wind; *онъ* **-тенъ** *подъ этимъ именемъ,* he goes by that name; ‖ certain; such and such; — *человѣкъ,* a certain man; *въ* **-ныхъ** *случаяхъ,* in certain cases; ‖ *ему* **-ны** *всѣ новости,* he knows the news of the day; *ему* **-стно** *это,* he is acquainted with it, he is aware of it; ‖ **-ное** *дѣло, adv.* naturally, of course.

Извѣтъ, *s. m.* delation, denunciation; ‖ **-вѣтный,** *adj.*

Извѣщѧ̀ть, извѣсти̇̀ть, *v. a. (о чемъ),* to let know, make know, notify, inform, advise; to acquaint with, apprize of; to communicate; to warn; to write word, send word; **-сти̇̀те** *меня о вашемъ здоровьѣ,* let me know about your health;—*о полученіи письма,* to acknowledge the receipt of a letter; *я зайду* **-сти̇̀ть** *васъ объ этомъ,* I'll leave word at your house; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be informed; to learn; ‖ *part. p.* **извѣщённый.**

Извѣщѐніе, *s. n.* advice, information; notice, notification, warning.

Изгѧ̀живать, изгѧ̀дить, *v. a.* to soil, dirty, make dirty; to taint; ‖ to spoil; *портной* **-дилъ** *ваше платье,* the tailor has spoiled your coat; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to soil one's self, get soiled; ‖ *part. p.* **изгаженный.**

Изгарь, Изгѧ̀рина, *s. f. forg.* scorified plate; hammerslag, scoria, dross of iron.

Изгибѧ̀ть, изогну̇̀ть, *v. a.* to bend, bow, fold, curve; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to bend, be bent; to bow,

curve; to wind, meander, wriggle; ‖ *part. p.* **изо̀гнутый.**

Изги̇бина, *s. f.* curve, bend, curvature, flexure, sinuosity.

Изги̇бистый, *adj.* winding, tortuous, sinuous, meandering; ‖ supple, pliant, flexible, flexuous; ‖ skillful, adroit; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* windingly, sinuously.

Изги̇бчивость, *s. f.* suppleness, pliableness, flexuosity, flexibility, pliantness, pliancy.

Изги̇бчивый, *adj.* supple, pliant, pliable, flexible, bending.

Изги̇бъ, *s. m.* winding, sinuosity; bent, coil, fold.

Изгла̀живать, изгла̀дить, *v. a.* to efface, obliterate, erase, expunge; to wipe away, off, out; **-дить** *что изъ памяти,* to blot a thing out of one's remembrance; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be effaced, be obliterated, be erased; ‖ *part. p.* **изгла̀женный.**

Изглода̀ть, *v. a.* to gnaw entirely; ‖ *part. p.* **изгло̀данный.**

Изгна̀ивать, изгно̀ить, *v. a.* to make entirely rotten.

Изгна̀ніе, *s. n.* expulsion; ‖ exile, banishment, proscription; *жить въ* **-ніи,** to live in exile; *осудить на—,* to sentence to banishment.

Изгна̀нникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* exile, exiled person, banished person: proscript, outlaw.

Изгна̀нническій, *adj.* of exile; of an exiled person; proscriptive.

Изгна̀нничество, *s. n.* life of exile, life of an exiled person.

Изгна̀ть, *see* Изгонять.

Изгнива̀ть, изгни̇ть, *v. n.* to be entirely rotten.

Изгно̀ить, *see* Изгнаивать.

Изголо̀вье, *s. n.* head of the bed; bedside, bolster, pillow.

Изгоня̀ть, изгна̀ть, *v. a.* to drive away, out; to expel, eject; to banish, exile; *—изъ общества,* to banish from society; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be expelled; ‖ *part. p.* **изгнанный.**

Изгора̀живать, изгороди̇̀ть, *v. a.* to partition; to separate *or* divide by enclosures *or* partitions; ‖ *part. p.* **изгоро̀женный.**

Изго̀рбить, *v. a.* to bend, bow; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bend, be bent; to bow down; ‖ *part. p.* **изго̀рбленный.**

Изгородь, *s. f. dim.* **изгоро̀дка,** hedge, rail-fence; *живая—,* quickset-hedge, hedge-row; *сухая—,* hedge of dead wood.

Изгота̀вливать, Изготовля̀ть, изгото̀вить, *v. a.* to prepare, make ready, get ready, provide for; to dress; ‖ *naut.—якорь къ отдачѣ,* to get clear an anchor; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be prepared; to get ready; ‖ *part. p.* **изгото̀вленный.**

Изготовлѐніе, *s. n.* preparation, preparative.

Изготовля̀ть, изгото̀вить, *see* Изготавливать.

Изгрыза̀ть, изгры̀зть, *v. a.* to gnaw all over; ‖ *part. p.* **изгры̀зенный.**

Изгрязни̇̀ть, *v. a.* to dirty, soil all over; ‖ *part. p.* **изгрязнѐнный.**

Изгуля̀ться, *v. n.* to become dissolute.

Издава̀ть, изда̀ть, *v. a. (pres.* **издаю̀,** *fut.* **изда̀мъ),** to promulgate *(a law);* to publish, edit, emit, proclaim, give out, put forth, out; **изда̀ть** *книгу, журналъ,* to publish a book, a newspaper; to get up a book; ‖ to yield, give out; to exhale; *—зловоніе,* to stench; ‖ to sound, produce a sound; *—пронзительный крикъ,* to give a shriek, utter a shriek; *—жалобные звуки,* to breathe a mournful strain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be published, be edited, appear, come out; *part. p.* **и̇зданный.**

Изда̀вна, И̇зданна, *adv.* long ago, long since, for a long time.

Издалёка, Издалека̀, *adv.* from afar, from far, afar, a long way off; *привезенный—,* far-fetched, far-sought, far-brought; *видѣть—,* to see a great way off.

Издалѐча, *pop. see* Издалека.

И̇здали, *adv.* from afar, from far, afar, a long way off, at a distance.

Изда̀ніе, *s. n.* edition, publication; *—книги,* edition, publication of a book; *—, выходящее выпусками, періодически,* serial; ‖ emission *(of a sound).*

Изда̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* editor, editress; publisher; ‖ **-тельскій,** *adj.* editorial.

Изда̀ть, *see* Издавать.

Издёргивать, издёргать, *v. a.* to ravel out, pluck out, pull out, pull to pieces; ‖ to tear, wear out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be torn, be worn out; ‖ *part. p.* **издёрганный.**

Издѐрживать, издержа̀ть, *v. a.* to spend, expend, consume, use, lay out, outlay; *—деньги,* to spend money; *я* **-жа̀лъ** *все вино,* I have consumed all the wine; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be spent, be consumed; ‖ *v. n.* to expend much; to be short *or* out of cash, run out of cash; *я* **-жа̀лся** *деньгами,* I spent much money; ‖ *part. p.* **издѐржанный.**

Издѐржка, *s. f.* expense; spending; ‖ *pl.* **-ки,** expenses, cost, outlay, charge; **-ки** *военныя,* expenses of the war; *съ большими* **-ками,** at great cost; *приговорить къ уплатѣ* **-жекъ,** to condemn to pay costs *or* condemn in costs; *онъ выигралъ дѣло, но долженъ уплатить* **-ки,** he got his lawsuit, but without cost; *вводить кого въ* **-ки,** to put one to expenses; *принять на себя* **-ки,** to take the expenses upon one's self.

Издира̀вить, *v. a.* to fill with holes; ‖ *part. p.* **издира̀вленный.**

Издира̀вѣть, *v. n.* to be filled with holes.

Издира̀ть, изодра̀ть, *v. a.* to tear up, tear to pieces, rend, lacerate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be torn; ‖ *part. p.* **изо̀дранный.**

Издича̀лый, *adj.* grown quite wild.

Издича̀ть, *v. n.* to grow quite wild.

Изда̀й, *s. m.* time when cows give less milk; ‖ **-о̀йный,** *adj.* giving less milk.

Изда̀хлый, *adj.* dead *(of animals).*

Изда̀хнуть, *see* Издыхать.

Издрѐвле, *adv.* anciently, of yore, formerly, in times of old, in times of yore, in former times; of old; heretofore.

Издыха̀ніе, *s. n.* agony, pangs of death, death-struggles, breathing one's last, last gasp, expiration; *находиться при послѣднемъ* **-ніи,** to be at the point of death, be at the last gasp, breathe one's last.

Издыха̀ть, изда̀хнуть, *v. n.* to expire, perish, die; to spew one's heart out *(only of animals and disparagingly of persons); чтобъ тебѣ* **-нуть!** with a murrain to you!

Издѣва̀ться, *v. n. (надъ кѣмъ),* to laugh at, quiz, jeer, banter, make game, sport of, mock, make a fool of, make an owl of one, deride, trifle with.

Издѣ̀ліе, *s. n.* work, handiwork, fabrication; ware; *холстъ домашняго* **-лія,** linen of domestic fabrication.

Изжа̀рить, *see* Жарить.

Изжёвывать, изжева̀ть, *v. a.* to chew, masticate thoroughly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be chewed, be masticated thoroughly; *part. p.* **изжёванный.**

Изжелта, *adv.* yellowish, rather yellow.

Изжѐчь, *see* Изжигать.

Изжива̀ть, изжи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to live, spend one's life; ‖ to get rid of, shake off; ‖ *part. p.* **изжи̇̀тый.**

Изжигàть, изжèчь, *v. a. (fut.* **изожгу̀**), to burn, burn out entirely; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to burn, be burnt, burn one's self, be covered with burns.

Изжи̇̀ть, *see* Изживать.

Изжòга, *s. f.* heart-burn, heart-burning.

Иззелена, *adv.* greenish, rather green.

Иззу̀бривать, иззубри̇̀ть, *v. a.* to notch entirely; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to become, get entirely notched; ‖ *part. p.* **иззу̀бренный.**

Иззябàть, иззя̀бнуть, *v. n.* to be chilled through, be starved with cold.

Иззя̀блый, *adj.* grown cold, chilled with cold.

Изла̀вливать, изловѝть, *v. a.* to seize, lay hold of, catch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be seized, be caught; ‖ *part. p.* **изло̀вленный.**

Излагàтельный, *adj.* explanatory, explicative, explicatory.

Излагàть, изложѝть, *v. a.* to expose, lay, lay open, expound, state, enunciate, word; to put, put out; **-жить** *письменно*, to put in writing, to commit to writing; **-ложите** *намъ это въ подробности*, give us a circumstantial account of it;—*на бумагѣ*, to commit to paper; *было—свои мысли*, to write as the pen runs, let one's pen run on; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be expounded; ‖ *part. p.* **изло̀женный.**

Изла̀живать, изла̀дить, *v. a.* to arrange, set, adjust, settle, put *(in order, to rights)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to place, set, arrange one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **изла̀женный.**

Изла̀зить, *v. n.* to ramble over, creep all over.

Изла̀мывать, изломàть, изломѝть, *v. a.* to break, fracture, shatter, smash, shiver, beat to pieces; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to break, fracture; ‖ *part. p.* **изло̀мленный, изло̀манный.**

Излежàлый, *adj.* long-lain, old; time-worn, spoiled by not being used.

Излежи̇̀ваться, излежàться, *v. n.* to lie too long, be spoiled by not being used.

Излетàть, излетѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to fly out.

Излетàть, *v. a.* to fly over, fly all over; ‖ to run over.

Излёт, *s. m.* end of one's flight; *пуля* или *ядро на* **-тѣ,** a spent ball; *пуля не на* **-тѣ,** an unspent ball.

Излечѐніе, *s. n.* recovery, cure, healing, reestablishment, restoration.

Излѐчиваніе, *see* Излечение.

Излѐчивать, излечѝть, *v. a.* to cure, heal; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to recover one's health; ‖ *part. p.* **излѐченный.**

Излечѝмый, *adj.* curable, recoverable, sanable.

Изливàть, излѝть, *v. a.* to pour, pour out; to discharge; **излѝть** *на кого свою желчь, свой гнѣвъ*, to vent one's anger on a person;—*свою любовь*, to breathe one's love;—*милости на*, to load one with favours;—*сердце*, to expand one's heart;—*брань*, to inveigh against; *рѣка* **-вàетъ** *свои воды въ море*, the river discharges itself *or* discharges its waters into the sea; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to empty itself; to issue from *(of a river)*; to shoot; *рѣка* **-ся** *въ море*, the river discharges itself into the sea; the river disburdens itself into the sea; ‖ *part. p.* **излѝтый.**

Излѝшекъ, *s. m.* surplus, overplus, excess, remainder, excrescence.

Излѝшество, *s. n.* superfluity, superfluousness, excess, surplusage; *всякое—вредно*, all excess is hurtful; *съ* **-вомъ,** *до* **-ва,** to excess, to an excess.

Излѝшествовать, *v. n.* to abound, superabound, be in great plenty.

Излѝшне, *adv.* superfluously, too much, too many, to excess, to an excess; *онъ — выпилъ*, he drank too much;—*говорить о томъ, что...*, it is needless to say that.

Излѝшній, *adj.* superfluous, profuse, too great; **-няя** *поспѣшность портитъ дѣло*, too great precipitation spoils an affair.

Изліяніе, *s. n.* effusion, shedding, outpouring, overflowing, suffusion; — *сердца*, opening of the heart;—*чувствъ*, expansion.

Изліятельный, *adj.* expansive.

Изліять, *sl. see* Изливать.

Изловѝть, *see* Излавливать.

Изложѐніе, *s. n.* expounding; exposition; declaration; ‖ account, statement.

Изложѝть, *see* Излагать.

Изло̀жница, *s. f.* basin, fining-pot.

Изломàть, изломѝть, *see* Изламывать.

Изло̀мъ, *s. m.* fracture, break, breach.

Изло̀паться, *v. n.* to split, crack, burst, chap.

Излу̀чина, *s. f.* curve, bend, curvature, flexure; ‖ sinuosity, winding, meander.

Излу̀чистый, *adj.* bent, tortuous; ‖ sinuous, winding, meandering.

Излѣнѝться, *v. n.* to grow lazy.

Излѣчѐніе, Излѣ̀чивать, Излѣчѝть, Излѣчѝмый, *see* Излечение, Излечивать, Излечить, Излечимый.

Измàзывать, измàзать, *v. a.* to smear, grease, anoint, coat, lay on a coat, cover with; ‖ to soil, dirty; ‖ to use all the grease, use in smearing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to soil one's self; to be entirely coated *or* greased; to be soiled; ‖ *part. p.* **измàзанный.**

Измàлывать, изнолòть, *v. a.* to grind; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ground; ‖ *part. p.* **измо̀лотый.**

Измàрывать, измарàть, *v. a.* to dirty all over, spot all over; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dirty one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **измàраный.**

Измàчивать, измочѝть, *v. a.* to wet completely, make completely wet; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be completely wetted; ‖ *part. p.* **измо̀ченный.**

Измѐливать, измелѝть, *v. a.* to cut into small pieces; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut into small pieces; ‖ *part. p.* **измелённый.**

Измельчѝть, *see* Мельчать.

Измельчѝть, *see* Измеливать.

Измерзàть, измёрзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze up entirely.

Измёрзлый, *adj.* frozen, completely frozen; spoiled by the frost.

Измнпàть, измя̀ть, *v. a.* to tread on, upon, trample upon, press, tumble, rumple, crumple, ruffle; **измя̀ть** *постель*, to press a bed; **измя̀ть** *платье*, to rumple a dress; ‖ to knead, work *(clay)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be trodden, be tumbled, be rumpled, be crumpled; ‖ *part. p.* **измя̀тый.**

Измозжàть, измозжѝть, *v. a.* to enervate, enerve, unnerve, macerate; ‖ *part. p.* **измозжённый.**

Измозжѐніе, *s. n.* maceration, enervation, exhaustion, weakening, enfeeblement, enfeebling.

Измокàть, измо̀кнуть, *v. n.* to get wet, be wet, be soaked, be drenched.

Измо̀клый, *adj.* wet, soaked, drenched.

Измолàчивать, измолотѝть, *v. a.* to thrash out, thrash all *(the corn)*; ‖ *part. p.* **измоло̀ченный.**

Измолòтъ, *s. m.* corn obtained by thrashing.

Измолòть, *see* Измалывать.

Измо̀лъ, *s. m.* action of grinding; ‖ ground corn.

Изморàживать, изморо̀зить, *v. a.* to freeze let completely freeze; ‖ *part. p.* **изморо̀женный.**

Изморозь, Изморось, *s. f.* hoar-frost, white frost, rime, sleet, frost-mist, drizzling-rain.

Измочàливать, измочàлить, *v. a.* to separate

into filaments; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be separated into filaments; ‖ *part. p.* **измочáленный.**

Измочúть, *see* Измачивать.

Измошéнничаться, *v. n.* to persevere in roguery, persist in cheating.

Измýсливать, измýслить, *v. a.* to beslaver; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to beslaver one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **измýсленный.**

Измýчивать, измýчить, *v. a.* to harass, weary down *or* out, tire out, jade; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to jade, exhaust one's self; to spend one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **измýченный; -ный** *работой,* toil-worn; **-ный** *дорогой,* way-worn.

Измы́кать, *v. a.* to hatchel, hackle *(hemp);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get spoiled by idleness; ‖ *v. p.* to be hatcheled, be hackled; ‖ *канатъ* **-мы́кался,** the cable is worn out, is not fit for use; *горемыка* **-мы́кался,** the unfortunate man is wearied out with his hard life; ‖ *part. p.* **измы́канный.**

Измы́ливать, измы́лить, *v. a.* to use the soap, use all the soap; ‖ *part. p.* **измы́ленный.**

Измѣ́на, *s. f.* treachery, treason, perfidy; *государственная—,* high treason.

Измѣнéніе, *s. n.* change, alteration, modification; inflection, amendment *(of a bill).*

Измѣнúть, *see* Измѣнять.

Измѣ́нникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* betrayer; traitor, traitress.

Измѣ́нничать, *v. n.* to commit a treachery, turn traitor.

Измѣ́нническій, *adj.* treacherous, traitorous, perfidious; ‖ **-ки,** *adv.*—ly.

Измѣ́нный, *adj.* inconstant.

Измѣ́нчивость, *s. f.* mutability, variableness, changeableness.

Измѣ́нчивый, *adj.* changeable, mutable, variable, unsettled.

Измѣня́емость, *s. f.* changeableness, variability, variableness, alterableness.

Измѣня́емый, *part. pr.* variable.

Измѣня́ть, измѣнúть, *v. a.* to change, effect a change; to alter, modify, vary; — *образъ мыслей,* to alter one's mind; **-нить** *проектъ закона,* to amend the bill;—*къ лучшему,* to mend; ‖ *v. n. (чему),* to betray, be false to; to play traitor; to fail, be missed; **-нить** *долгу, присягѣ,* to betray one's duty, oath; *голосъ* **-нилъ** *ему,* his voice betrayed him; *счастье* **-нило** *ему,* fortune has forsaken him; *языкъ* **-нилъ** *ему,* his tongue failed him; *память часто* **-ня́етъ** *ему,* his memory is often at fault; *силы* **-ня́ютъ** *мнѣ,* my strength fails me; *вы не пришли,* **-нили** *намъ,* you did not come, we missed you; ‖ *naut.—курсъ корабля,* to work a ship; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to change, be changed, alter, convert, be converted, become modified, vary; to come about; **-ся** *въ лицѣ,* to change countenance; *ваши чувства очень* **-нились,** your sentiments have strangely altered; *погода безпрестанно* **-ня́ется,** the weather is continually on the change, the weather is continually changing; ‖ to veer; to shift *(wind);* ‖ *part. p.* **измѣнённый.**

Измѣрéніе, *s. n.* measuring, measure, measurement, mensuration; meterage, fathoming;—*земли,* survey.

Измѣ́ривать, Измѣря́ть, измѣ́рить, *v. a.* to measure; to fathom; to gauge;—*землю,* to survey; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be measured; to be fathomed; ‖ *part. p.* **измѣ́ренный.**

Измѣря́емый, *adj.* measurable, mensurable.

Измѣ́ритель, *s. m.* measurer, surveyor.

Измѣ́рительный, *adj.* measuring, of mensuration, which serves for measuring.

Измя́клый, *adj.* softened, mollified.

Измя́кнуть, *v. n.* to soften, be mollified.

Измя́ть, *see* Изминать.

Изна́нка, *s. f.* wrong side, under side, reverse; *на* **изна́нку,** *see* Наизнанку.

Изнасúлованіе, *s. n.* rape, ravishment, violation.

Изнасúловать, *v. a.* to violate, ravish; ‖ *part. p.* **изнасúлованный.**

Изна́шивать, износи́ть, *v. a.* to wear, wear out, wear away, use up; **-сить** *сапоги, платье,* to wear out shoes, a suit of clothes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wear out, wear away; to be worn out; ‖ *part. p.* **изно́шенный; -ное** *платье,* worn out *or* threadbare clothes.

Изнемога́ть, изнемо́чь, *v. n.* to succumb; to faint away; to lose one's strength, grow *or* become weak; — *отъ усталости,* to break down with fatigue, be knocked up; — *отъ жары,* to swelter.

Изнеможéніе, *s. n.* enfeeblement, exhaustion.

Изнéрвничаться, *v. r. coll.* to become *or* grow nervous, be in an irritable mood.

Изнова, *adv. see* Съизнова.

Износи́вшійся, *adj.* time-worn.

Износи́ть, *see* Изнашивать.

Изно́сокъ, *s. m.* a worn out garment.

Изно́съ, *s. m.* wear, wearing out; use; wear and tear; *этой матеріи* **-су** *нѣтъ,* that stuff never wears out; *носить платье до* **-су** to wear a dress till quite worn out.

Изнурéніе, *s. n.* extenuation, exhaustion, wasting of strength.

Изнурённый, *adj.* waste, wearied; — *голодомъ,* faint with hunger.

Изнури́тельный, *adj.* exhausting, extenuating, wasting, enervating; **-ная** *работа,* an overpowering work; **-ная** *лихорадка,* a hectical fever, slow fever.

Изнура́ть, изнури́ть, *v. a.* to exhaust, extenuate, waste; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to exhaust one's self, wear one's self out, waste; ‖ *part. p.* **изнурённый.**

Изнутри́, *adv.* from within; — *и снаружи,* within and without.

Изнывáть, изны́ть, *v. n.* to waste, decay, perish, wither away; to languish, pine away.

Изнѣ́женность, *s. f.* effeminacy, effeminateness, effeminate life.

Изнѣ́живать, изнѣ́жить, *v. a.* to effeminate; *слишкомъ* **-жить** *ребенка,* to spoil a child by excessive tenderness; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow, become effeminate; ‖ *part. p.* **изнѣ́женный.**

Изо, *see* Изъ.

Изобúліе, *s. n.* abundance, plenty; *рогъ* **-лія,** the horn of plenty; *жить въ* **-ліи,** to live in abundance, live plentifully.

Изобúлованіе, *s. n.* abounding.

Изобúловать, *v. n. (чѣмъ),* to abound in, with, be in great plenty, be abundant with, in, be rich in;—*рыбой,* to teem with fish.

Изобúльный, *adj.* abundant, plentiful; copious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Изобличáть, изобличúть, *v. a.* to convict, convince, detect, belie; **-чить** *обвиненнаго въ преступленіи,* to convict a prisoner of a crime; **-чить** *во лжи,* to belie, give one the lie; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be convicted; ‖ *part. p.* **изобличённый.**

Изобличéніе, *s. n.* conviction, detection; — *во лжи,* belying, giving the lie.

Изобличúтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* convicter, detecter.

Изобличúтельный, *adj.* convictive.

Изобличúть, *see* Изобличать.

Изображáть, изобразúть, *v. a.* to represent, figure, express, describe, paint; to sign; **-зить** *ликъ святаго,* to paint an image; *этотъ живописецъ искусно* **-жáетъ** *даль,* this painter treats

the back-ground cleverly; *онъ не такой дуракъ, какимъ вы его* **-жаете**, he is not the fool you make him; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be represented; *на всѣхъ лицахъ* **-зилась** *радость*, on every face was painted joy; ‖ *part. p.* **изображённый.**

Изображеніе, *s. n.* image, imagery, representation, figure, picture; ‖ description.

Изобразительный, *adj.* figurative, figurate; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* figuratively, symbolically, typically.

Изобразить, *see* Изображать.

Изобрѣсть, *see* Изобрѣтать.

Изобрѣтатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* inventer, inventress, contriver.

Изобрѣтательность, *s. f.* inventiveness, inventive faculty.

Изобрѣтательный, *adj.* inventive, inventful, quick at contrivance;—*человѣкъ*, a man of inventive powers.

Изобрѣтать, изобрѣсть, *v. a.* to invent, discover, find out, contrive; to trump up; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be invented; ‖ *part. p.* **изобрѣтённый.**

Изобрѣтеніе, *s. n.* invention; contrivance.

Изогнуть, *see* Изгибать.

Изодрать, *see* Издирать.

Изойти, *see* Исходить.

Изолгаться, *v. r.* to become an habitual liar.

Изолированіе, *s. n.* isolation.

Изолированность, *s. f.* isolation.

Изолировать, *v. a.* to isolate, insulate; ‖ *part. p.* **изолированный**, isolated.

Изоляторъ, *s. m. phys.* isolator.

Изоляція, *s. f. phys.* insulation, isolation.

Изорвать, *v. a.* to tear; to rend, tear to pieces, pull to pieces, in pieces, flutter into rags; to split *(a sail)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to tear one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **изорванный.**

Изострить, *v. a.* to sharpen, whet, set *or* give an edge to; — *ножъ*, to sharpen a knife.

Изощреніе, *s. n.* whetting, sharpening; ‖ *fig.* exercise, practice; incitement.

Изощрять, *v. a.* to sharpen, quicken, exercise;—*умъ*, to sharpen the mind; —*память*, to cultivate the memory; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to practice; to be sharpened; to be exercised.

Изподоволь, *adv.* on the sly.

Изработаться, *v. r.* to overwork one's self.

Изразецъ, *s. m.* Dutch tile, varnished Dutch tile *(for stoves)*.

Изразцовый, *adj.* made of Dutch tiles; **-вая** *печь*, stove formed of Dutch tiles.

Изранивать, изранить, *v. a.* to cover with wounds; ‖ *part. p.* **изранённый.**

Израсходывать, израсходовать, *v. a.* to spend, lay out, expend, use up; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n. p.* to be spent, be laid out; *я* **-овался**, I have spent much money; ‖ *part. p.* **израсходованный.**

Изрекать, изречь, *v. a.* to speak, pronounce; ‖ *part. p.* **изречённый.**

Изреченіе, *s. n.* sentence, apophthegm.

Изрубать, изрубить, *v. a.* to cut, cut up, chop, chop up, mince, hash; to sabre; **-бить** *въ куски*, to cut to pieces; **-бить** *мелко*, to chop, mince, cut small, chop fine; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cut up, be hashed; ‖ *part. p.* **изрубленный.**

Изругать, *see* Выругать.

Изрывать, изрыть, *v. a.* to dig into holes, dig everywhere; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dug into holes, be dug everywhere; ‖ *part. p.* **изрытый.**

Изрыгать, изрыгнуть, *v. a.* to expectorate, cough up, cast up; to eruct, eructate; to spatter, spew out; ‖ to vomit, throw up *(flames)*; ‖ to vent *(one's anger)*; ‖ *part. p.* **изрыгнутый.**

Изрыскивать, изрыскать, *v. a.* to run about, run here and there; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to be a vagabond.

Изрѣдка, *adv.* rarely, seldom; from time to time, now and then.

Изрѣживать, изрѣдить, *v. a.* to thin *(a forest)*.

Изрѣзать, *see* Изрѣзывать.

Изрѣзвиться, *v. n.* to become quite frisky.

Изрѣзывать, изрѣзать, *v. a.* to cut up, cut into pieces; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cut all over; ‖ *part. p.* **изрѣзанный.**

Изрѣшетить, *v. a.* to pierce all over *(with bullets of a cannon)*.

Изрядный, *adj.* passable, tolerable; **-ное** *число*, a respectable number; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—bly.

Изсаливать, изсалить, *v. a.* to grease all over; to use in greasing; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to be greased all over; ‖ *part. p.* **изсаленный.**

Изсасывать, изсосать, *v. a.* to suck out, drain.

Изсверливать, изсверлить, *v. a.* to fill with holes by boring; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be bored with holes; ‖ *part. p.* **изсверлённый.**

Изсиживать, изсидѣть, *v. a.* to distill *(brandy)*; to obtain tar *(by burning pine and fir-trees)*.

Изслѣдить, *v. a.* to track, trace out, over.

Изслѣдованіе, *s. n.* investigation, search, research, exploration; inquisition, inquiry, quest, survey; *ученыя* **-нія**, investigations, researches;—*истины*, search after truth.

Изслѣдователь, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* investigator, explorer, explorator, inquirer, scrutinizer, surveyor.

Изслѣдывать, изслѣдовать, *v. a.* to investigate, scrutinize, explore, examine, search, inquire into, survey; to look into; **-довать** *чье поведеніе*, to pry into the conduct of a person; **-довать** *страну*, to explore a country;—*свою совѣсть*, to examine one's conscience; — *предметъ во всѣхъ направленіяхъ*, to follow a subject in all its bents and turns; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be investigated, be explored; ‖ *part. p.* **изслѣдованный.**

Изсохлый, *adj.* dried, dried up *or* away, withered.

Изсохнуть, *see* Изсыхать.

Изстари, *adv.* anciently, of yore, formerly, of old, in times of old; *такъ—ведется*, it is a custom of old.

Изстрочить, *v. a.* to backstitch; ‖ *fig.* to write all over; ‖ *part. p.* **изстроченный.**

Изстрѣливать, изстрѣлять, *v. a.* to cover with shot, pierce with bullets; ‖ to shoot away, fire away, consume by shooting *(the powder)*.

Изступленіе, *s. n.* ecstasy, enthusiasm, transport, delirium, rapture.

Изступлённый, *adj.* ecstatic, ecstatical, fanatic, enthusiastic, wandering.

Изсучивать, изсучить, *v. a.* to twist the whole; ‖ *part. p.* **изсученный.**

Изсушать, изсушить, *v. a.* to dry, desiccate; to burn up; ‖ *fig.* to dry up, consume, waste, wear away, wither; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to wither, be consumed; ‖ *part. p.* **изсушённый.**

Изсыханіе, *s. n.* drying, drying up, draining; dryness.

Изсыхать, изсохнуть, *v. n.* to dry up; to wither *(of a plant, a tree)*; ‖ *fig.* to perish, decay, pine away, dwindle away, decline, wither away.

Изсѣкать, изсѣчь, *v. a.* to hew up, cut into pieces; ‖ to cut out; ‖ to cover with stripes; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to break, cut *(of stuffs and hair)*; ‖ *part. p.* **изсѣчённый.**

Изсѣра, *adv.* grayish.

Изсяканіе, *s. n.* drying, drying up, draining, exhausting.

Изсякать, изсякнуть, *v. n.* to dry away, up; to drain; *fig.* to be exhausted.

Изсякший, *adj.* dried up, drained.

Изубытчивать, изубытчить, *v. a.* to cause a loss, put to expense; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to suffer a loss; ‖ *part. p.* **изубытченный.**

Изувѣрный, *adj.* fanatic.

Изувѣрство, *s. n.* fanaticism, zealotry.

Изувѣрствовать, *v. n.* to be fanatical.

Изувѣръ, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* fanatic, zealot.

Изувѣченіе, *s. n.* mutilation, maiming.

Изувѣчивать, изувѣчить, *v. a.* to mutilate, maim, mangle, cripple; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to maim one's self; to be mutilated; ‖ *part. p.* **изувѣченный.**

Изукрашивать, изукрасить, *v. a.* to adorn, embellish, ornament, set off, out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to adorn one's self; to be adorned, be embellished to an excess; ‖ *part. p.* **изукрашенный.**

Изумительный, *adj.* astonishing, surprising, amazing, wonderful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Изумить, *see* **Изумлять.**

Изумленіе, *s. n.* astonishment, surprise; amazement, wonder, stupor.

Изумлять, изумить, *v. a* to astonish, surprise; to amaze; to stupefy, stun; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be astonished, be surprised, be amazed; to wonder; *part. p.* **изумлённый.**

Изумрудный, *adj.* emerald, of emerald, smaragdine.

Изумрудъ, *s. m.* emerald, smaragd.

Изуродованіе, *s. n.* mutilation, maiming.

Изуродовать, *v. a.* to lame, mutilate, maim.

Изурочивать, изурочить, *v. a.* to cast an evil eye upon; ‖ *part. p.* **изуроченный.**

Изустный, *adj.* verbal, oral; **-ное** *обѣщаніе,* verbal promise; **-ное** *преданіе,* oral tradition; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, by word, by word of mouth.

Изучать, изучить, изучивать, *v. a.* to study, learn; to inform one's self in:—*поверхностно, подробно,* to learn superficially, thoroughly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be learned; *эта наука легко* **-чается,** this science is easily learned; ‖ *part. p.* **изучённый.**

Изученіе, *s. n.* study, learning;—*языка,* acquisition of a language.

Изъ, изо, *prep. gen.* out, out of, from, from off, from out of, for, through, in, here-of; *растенія выходятъ—земли,* plants grow out of the earth;—*дому,* out of the house; *пропавшій—виду, —глазъ,* out of sight; *вышедшій—употребленія,* out of use; —*какого онъ званія?* of what condition is he? *онъ—купцовъ,* he is a merchant; *вырвать —рукъ,* to take from the hands, out of the hands, from under the hands; — *всѣхъ силъ, изо всей силы, изо всей мочи,* with all one's strength, with main strength; with all one's might; with might and main: *одинъ—десяти,* one of ten; —*Лондона,* from London;—*глубины,* from within; —*страхи,* out of fear, for fear; — *честолюбія,* through ambition;—*благодарности за ваши благодѣяніе,* in gratitude for your benefits; *питье, приготовленное—смородины,* a beverage prepared with currants; *домъ, построенный — бревенъ, — кирпича,* a house built of beams, of bricks; *выйти—себя,* to be beside one's self; *работать—барыша,* to work for gain; ‖ **-за,** from behind, from without, from beyond; *встать* **-за** *стола,* to rise from table; *возвратиться* **-за** *границы,* to return from abroad; *смотрѣть* **-за** *двери,* to look from behind a door; **-за** *горы,* from beyond the mountain; **-за** *морей,* beyond the seas; *они поссорились* **-за** *пустяковъ,* they have fallen out about a trifle; **-за** *васъ я разошелся съ нимъ,* on your account I broke with him; *работать* **-за** *куска хлѣба,* to work for a livelihood; **-за** *насъ,* about us; ‖ **-подъ,** from under; **-подъ** *стола,* from under the table; *украсть у кого* **-подъ** *носу,* to take a thing away from under one's nose.

Изъисканіе, Изъискивать, *see* **Изысканіе, Изыскивать.**

Изъѣдать, изъѣсть, *v. a.* to eat away, devour; ‖ to cover with bites; to corrode; ‖ *part. p.* **изъѣденный.**

Изъѣздить, *v. a.* to travel over, traverse; ‖ to spoil *or* wear out with driving *(a coach);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be worn out by driving; ‖ *part. p.* **изъѣзженный.**

Изъѣсть, *see* **Изъѣдать.**

Изъявительный, *adj.* indicative; **-ное** *наклоненіе, gram.* the indicative mood.

Изъявить, *see* **Изъявлять.**

Изъявленіе, *s. n.* testimony;—*дружбы,* tokens of friendship;—*покорности,* act of submission.

Изъявлять, изъявить, *v. a.* to testify, show, express, give out; **-ить** *согласіе,* to give consent; ‖ *part. p.* **изъявленный.**

Изъязвлять, изъязвить, *v. a.* to cover with wounds; ‖ *part. p.* **изъязвлённый.**

Изъянить, *v. a.* to cause prejudice *or* a loss; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to suffer a loss, undergo, sustain losses.

Изъянный, *adj.* disadvantageous, prejudicial; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Изъянъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нецъ,** damage, endamagement; loss; *входить въ—,* to incur losses *or* expenses; ‖ defect.

Изъясненіе, *s. n.* explanation, explication, expounding, elucidation, enunciation; ‖ declaration; —*въ любви,* declaration of love.

Изъяснимый, *adj.* explicable, explainable.

Изъяснитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* explainer, explicator, elucidator, expounder.

Изъяснительный, *adj.* explanatory, explicative; elucidative, enunciative; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, with explanation.

Изъяснять, изъяснить, *v. a.* to explain, explicate, expound, elucidate, illustrate; to state, enunciate, put forth; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to explain one's self, explain one's meaning, express one's self; *свободно* **-ся,** to have one's tongue at command; *съ трудомъ* **-ся,** to have a poor utterance; ‖ *part. p.* **изъяснённый.**

Изъятіе, *s. n.* exception, exclusion; exemption; ‖ *gram.* syncope, syncopation.

Изъять, *v. a.* to take out, pull out; ‖ to exclude, except; ‖ *part. p.* **изъятый.**

Изысканіе, *s. n.* seeking out, investigation, perquisition, search;—*желѣзной дороги,* preliminary survey of a railway.

Изысканность, *s. f.* exquisiteness; refinement; —*въ платьѣ,* spruceness.

Изысканный, *adj.* exquisite; refined; far-fetched; **-ное** *выраженіе,* far-fetched expression.

Изыскивать, изыскать, *v. a.* to seek out, investigate; ‖ to search for, watch *(for an occasion);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sought.

Изюбрь, *s. m. zool.* roe, roebuck, roedeer.

Изюминка, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** raisin.

Изюмъ, *s. m. collect.* raisins; dried currant, plum, plums; *супъ съ* **-момъ,** plum-porridge; ‖ **-мный,** *adj.*

Изящество, *s. n.* **Изящность,** *s. f.* elegance, elegancy; beauty.

Изящный, *adj.* elegant, exquisite, fine; **-ныя** *искусства,* fine-arts;—*слогъ,* elegant style;—*вкусъ,* exquisite taste; **-ная** *словесность,* the belles-lettres, polite learning, polite literature; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; *онъ* **-но** *пишетъ,* he writes elegantly.

Икаціе, *s. m.* hiccoughing, hickup, hiccup.

Икать, икнуть, *v. n.* to hiccough, hickup,

hiccup, have the hickup; ‖ **-ся,** *v. imp. мнѣ* **икàется,** I have the hickups; some one is speaking about me.

Икòна, *s. f.* image, icon; ‖ **-ный,** *adj.*

Иконобòрецъ, *s. m.* iconoclast, image-breaker.

Иконобòрный, *adj.* **-ная** *ересь,* iconoclastic heresy.

Иконобòрство, *s. n.* rejection of the worship of images.

Иконобòрствовать, *v. n.* to reject the worship of images.

Иконобòрческій, *adj.* iconoclastic.

Иконобòрщина, *s. f.* iconoclasm.

Иконографическій, *adj.* iconographic.

Иконографія, *s. f.* iconography.

Иконологическій, *adj.* iconological.

Иконолòгія, *s. f.* iconology.

Иконописàніе, *s. n.* painting of images.

Иконописецъ, *s. m.* image-painter.

Иконописный, *adj.* of image-painting.

Иконопись, *s. f.* church-painting.

Иконопоклонѐніе, *s. n.* worship of images.

Иконопоклòнникъ, *s. m.* worshipper of images.

Иконопочитàніе, *s. n.* iconolatry.

Иконостàсъ, *s. m.* iconostasis; ‖ **-сный,** *adj.*

Икòта, *s. f.* hiccough, hiccup, hickup, singultus; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.* **-ная** *трава, bot.* madwort.

Икрà, *s. f. dim.* **икòрка,** roe, hard roe, spawn; caviare, caviar; ‖ calf *(of a leg);* ‖ **икòрный,** *adj.*

Икрѝстый, *adj.* full of hard roe *or* caviar; ‖ with thick calves.

Икрѝться, *v. n.* to milt, spawn *(of fishes).*

Икрянòй, *adj.* hard-roed *(of fishes);—боченокъ,* caviar-tub;—*камень,* oolite, roe-stone.

Икрянность, *s. f.* abundance of hard roe *(in a fish).*

Илемъ, *s. m. bot.* elm, young elm, common elm; ulmus.

Или, *conj.* or, either; **ѝли.... ѝли,** either.... or; —*да,—нѣтъ,* either yes or no; *да—нѣтъ,* yes or no; ‖ *(interrogatively)* — *вы меня не понимаете?* don't you understand me?—*ты ослѣпъ, что этого не видишь?* are you so blind that you don't see it?

Иллюзія, *s. f.* self-abuse, self-deceit, self-deception, self-delusion.

Иллюминàторъ, *s. m. naut.* bull's-eye.

Иллюминàція, *s. f.* illumination; ‖ **-ціòнный,** *adj.*

Иллюминовàть, *v. a.* to illuminate; ‖ to colour, illuminate *(a picture);* ‖ *part. p.* **иллюминòванный.**

Иллюминòвка, *s. f.* colouring.

Иллюстрàція, *s. f.* illustration.

Иллюстрѝровать, *v. a.* to illustrate; ‖ *part. p.* **иллюстрирòванный.**

Иловàтость, *s. f.* sliminess, sloppiness.

Иловàтый, *adj.* slimy, miry, oozy.

Илòтъ, *s. m.* helot *(a slave of ancient Sparta).*

Илъ, *s. m.* slime, mire, sea-ooze, warp, silt.

Иль, *see* Или.

Ильма, *s. f. see* Илемъ.

Ильмòвникъ, *s. m.* elm-grove, elm-plot, elm-plantation.

Ѝльмовый, *adj.* of elm; **-выя** *растенія,* ulmus.

Ѝльный, *adj.* of slime, of ooze.

Имàмъ, *s. m.* imam, imaum, iman *(a Mahometan priest).*

Именѝнникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* who feasts his *or* her name's day; *мой братъ сегодня—,* today is the name's day of my brother.

Именѝнный, *adj.* of one's saint's day, of a name's day;—*пирогъ,* name's day cake.

Именѝны, *s. f. pl.* saint's day *or* name's day *(of a person); поздравлять кого съ* **-нами,** to congratulate one on one's name's day.

Именѝтельный, *adj.* nominative; — *падежъ, gram.* nominative case.

Именѝтость, *s. f.* eminence, eminency, celebrity.

Именѝтый, *adj.* eminent, notable, reputable;—*гражданинъ,* eminent citizen; ‖ **-то,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Именно, *adv.* precisely, just, expressly; specially; even so; *такъ—,* just so; *это—сказано въ условіи,* that is expressly said in the agreement; ‖ **-же, а—,** namely, particularly, especially, to wit.

Именнòй, *adj.* nominal, of names;—*списокъ,* the list of names;—*указъ,* an edict of the sovereign.

Именовàніе, *s. n.* denomination, appelation, name, naming.

Именовàть, *v. a.* to name, denominate, call, nominate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to call one's self; to be called, be named; ‖ *part. p.* **именòванный; -ное** *число, arith.* complex *or* concrete number.

Ими, *instr. c. of the pron. pl.* **Онѝ, Онѣ,** with them, by them; *я доволенъ—,* I am pleased with them; *это сдѣлано—,* it is made by them.

Имитàція, *s. f.* imitation.

Иммортѐль, *s. m. bot.* everlasting-flower, immortelle.

Имовѣ̀ріе, *s. n.* **Имовѣ̀рность,** *s. f.* credit, credence, probability.

Имовѣ̀рный, *adj.* credible, probable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Императòрскій, *adj.* emperor's, imperial.

Императòръ, *s. m.* emperor.

Императрѝца, *s. f.* empress.

Имперіалѝзмъ, *s. m.* imperialism.

Имперіалѝстъ, *s. m.* imperialist.

Импѐрія, *s. f.* empire.

Импѐрскій, *adj.* imperial, of the German empire.

Имперьѧлъ, *s. m.* imperial *(money);* ‖ roof, outside *(of coaches).*

Импонѝровать, *v. n.* to overawe, impose on.

Импрессàріи, *s. m.* impresario, manager of an Italian opera.

Импровизàторъ, *s. m.* improvisator, extemporizer.

Импровизàція, *s. f.* improvisation.

Импровизѝровать, *v. a.* to improvise, improvisate, extemporize.

Импѝльсъ, *s. m.* impulse, impulsion.

Имрѐкъ, *see* Имярекъ.

Имѝщество, *s. n.* property, goods, chattels; fortune, wealth; stock; *государственное—,* the property of the state, a domain of the crown; *недвижимое—,* real estate.

Имѝщій, *adj.* opulent, wealthy, rich, in easy circumstances.

Имъ, *instr. c. of the pron.* **Онъ, Онò,** with him, by him; *это сдѣлано—,* it is made by him.

Имъ, *dat. c. of the pron.* **Онѝ, Онѣ,** them; *дайте—,* give them;—*самимъ,* to themselves.

Имѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* property, chattel, chattels; estate; *родовое—,* patrimonial estate, patrimony; *благопріобрѣтенное—,* acquired property; *вступить во владѣніе* **-ніемъ,** to step into an estate; ‖ estate, ground, land; domain, demain, demesne; *жить въ своемъ* **-ніи,** to reside in one's estate.

Имѣть, *v. a.* to have; — *случай,* to have an opportunity; to stand a chance;—*притязаніе,* to lay claim, stand upon;—*запасный капиталъ,* to have money in store, be in stock;—*на сохраненіи,* to hold in trust;—*острый, бойкій языкъ,* to have one's tongue well oiled, have a glib tongue;—

попеченіе, to look after;—*на кого сердце*, to be angry with a person;—*недостатокъ въ деньгахъ*, to want money, be pressed for money; *желаютъ*—, wanted *(in advertisements)*; *завтра* **имѣетъ** *быть собраніе*, to-morrow a meeting will take place; ‖ **-ся**, *v. impr.* **имѣется**, there is, there are; *не* **имѣется**, there is no, there are not, it is wanting.

Имѣющій, *part. pr.* having;—*тонкое обоняніе, чутье*, quick-scented, sagacious *(of dogs)*.

Имя, *s. n.* name; *собственное*—, proper name;—, *данное при крещеніи*, Christian name; *назвать по* **имени**, to call one by name; **именемъ**, *отъ* **имени**, *на*—, in the name of; *билетъ на—неизвѣстнаго*, bank-bill payable to bearer; ‖ reputation, repute, renown; *человѣкъ съ* **именемъ**, an eminent man, a man of importance; *доброе—самое важное*, reputation is all in all; *замарать свое*—, to stain one's reputation; ‖ *gram.* noun;—*существительное*, noun, substantive;—*прилагательное*, adjective.

Имянинникъ, -ница, *see* Именинникъ,—ница.

Имянинный, *see* Именинный.

Имянины, *see* Именины.

Имянной, *see* Именной.

Имярекъ, *s. m.* an expression indicating the place in a document for a person's name; *такой-то*—, a certain somebody.

Инакій, *adj.* other, another.

Инако, Иначово, *adv.* otherwise.

Инаковый, *see* Инакій.

Иначе, Иначе, *adv.* otherwise; else, elsewise, if not; *дѣйствуйте*—, act otherwise; *онъ думаетъ такъ, а дѣйствуетъ*—, he acts differently from what he thinks; *работайте,—васъ накажутъ*, work or else you shall be punished; *такъ или*—, so or otherwise, some way or other, by some means or other, at all events, any how, by hook or by crook.

Инбирь, *s. m. bot.* ginger; ‖ **-рный**, *adj.*

Инвалидный, *adj.* of invalid; —*солдатъ*, an invalid soldier, a disabled soldier;—*домъ*, hospital for invalids.

Инвалидъ, *s. m. mil.* an invalid.

Инвентарь, *s. m.* inventory, stock-taking.

Инвеститура, *s. f.* investiture.

Ингредіентъ, *s. m.* ingredient.

Индивидуализировать, *v. a.* to individualize, individuate.

Индивидуализмъ, *s. m.* individualism.

Индивидуальность, *s. f.* selfhood, individuality, individualism.

Индивидъ, Индивидуумъ, *s. m.* individual.

Индивѣть, *v. n.* to be covered with rime; to rime.

Индиго, *s. m.* indigo, anil.

Индигоноска, *s. f. bot.* indigo-plant, indigo-tree.

Индикаторъ, *s. m.* indicator.

Индиктъ, *s. m. chron.* indiction *(Roman)*.

Индифферентизмъ, *s. m.* indifferentism.

Индифферентность, *s. f.* indifference.

Индифферентный, *adj.* indifferent.

Индосаментъ, *s. m. com.* indorsement, endorsement.

Индоссантъ, *s. m. com.* endorser.

Индуктивный, *adj.* inductive.

Индукція, *s. f.* induction.

Индульгенція, *s. f.* indulgence *(of the Roman church)*.

Индѣ, *adv.* elsewhere, somewhere else, anywhere else.

Индѣчка, *s. f. dim.* young turkey-hen.

Индѣйка, *s. f.* turkey-hen.

Индѣйскій пѣтухъ, *s. m.* turkey, turkey-cock.

Индѣичій, *adj.* of turkey, of turkey-hen.

Индѣйскій, *adj.* Indian; *bot.* — *тростникъ*, Indian reed;—*крессъ*, capucine;—*перецъ*, guinea-pepper; **-кая** *смоква*, banana, opuntia; **-кая** *смоковница*, banian; fig-marigold, plantain-tree; **-кая** *конопля*, jute; **-кая** *пшеница*, negro-corn.

Индюкъ, *see* Индѣйскій пѣтухъ.

Индюшка, *see* Индѣйка.

Иневатый, *adj.* rimy, sleety.

Иней, *s. m.* white frost, hoar-frost, rime; sleet.

Инертность, *s. f.* inertion.

Инертный, *adj.* inert.

Инерція, *s. f. phys.* inertia, inertness, inertitude, inert force.

Инжекторъ, *s. m.* injector.

Инжекція, *s. f.* injection.

Инженерный, *adj.* of engineering;—*корпусъ*, the engineers; **-ное** *искусство*, engineering.

Инженеръ, *s. m.* engineer; *корабельный*—, naval engineer; ship-builder; shipwright; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.*

Инициатива, *s. f.* initiative.

Инициаторъ, *s. m.* initiater, initiator.

Инквизиторъ, *s. m.* inquisitor; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.* inquisitional, inquisitorial.

Инквизиція, *s. f.* inquisition; ‖ **-ціонный**, *adj.* inquisitional, inquisitorial.

Инкогнито, *adv.* incognito, incog: *онъ путешествуетъ*—, he travels incognito.

Инкрустація, *s. f.* incrustation, inlaid work.

Инкубаціонный, *adj.*—*періодъ*, *med.* period of incubation.

Инкубація, *s. f. med.* incubation.

Иннервація, *s. f. med.* innervation.

Иновидный, *adj.* of different form *or* aspect.

Иновѣрецъ, *s. m.* **-рка**, *s. f.* man *or* woman of a different religion; dissident, dissenter.

Иновѣріе, *s. n.* different religion, dissidence, dissent.

Иновѣрный, Иновѣрческій, *adj.* of different religion, dissenting.

Иногда, *adv.* sometimes, at times, now and then, ever and anon.

Иногородецъ, *s. m.* inhabitant of another town.

Иногородный, *adj.* of another town.

Иноземецъ, *s. m.* **-мка**, *s. f.* foreigner, sojourner.

Иноземный, *adj.* foreign, outlandish, exotic, of another country.

Иноznачущій, *adj.* having another meaning.

Иной, *adj.* other; *это* **иное** *дѣло*, it is another thing; **иная** *хвала хуже брани*, some praises are worse than scolding; **иной...** *другой*, one... another; *не что* **иное**, *какъ*, nothing less than; *не кто—какъ*, nobody else but.

Инокиня, *s. f.* nun.

Инокулировать, *v. a. med.* to inoculate.

Инокуляція, *s. f. med.* inoculation.

Инокъ, *s. m.* monk, friar.

Иномысленный, *adj.* otherwise thinking.

Иномысліе, *s. n.* other manner of thinking.

Инообразный, *see* Иновидный.

Иноплеменникъ, *s. m.* stranger.

Иноплеменный, *adj.* of another tribe.

Инородецъ, Инородный, *see* Иноплеменникъ, Иноплеменный.

Иносказаніе, *s. n.* allegory.

Иносказательность, *s. f.* allegorical meaning.

Иносказательный, *adj.* allegoric, allegorical, emblematical; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—cally.

Иностранецъ, *s. m.* **-нка**, *s. f.* foreigner, stranger; *онъ походитъ на* **-нца**, he has a foreign look.

Иностра̀нный, *adj.* foreign, outlandish, exotic, strange.

Иноходецъ, *s. m.* ambler, padnag, pad; *хорошій—*, a thorough-paced goer.

Иноходный, *adj.* of amble, ambling.

Иноходь, *s. f.* amble; *бѣжать* **-ходью,** to amble along, amble.

Иноцвѣтный, *adj.* of another colour.

Иноческій, *adj.* monachal, monkish; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly; like a monk.

Иночество, *s. n.* monachism, monkhood.

Иночествовать, *v. n.* to lead a monastic life.

Иноязы̀чный, *adj.* of another language.

Инсепара̀бль, *s. f.* love-bird.

Инсинуа̀ція, *s. f.* insinuation.

Инсинуи̇ровать, *v. n.* to insinuate.

Инспѐкторскій, *adj.* of inspector, of inspection; of surveyor; — *департаментъ*, department of inspection;—*смотръ*, inspection of a regiment.

Инспѐкторство, *s. n.* inspectorship.

Инспѐкторъ, *s. m.* inspector, surveyor, supervisor.

Инспектри̇са, *s. f.* inspectress.

Инста̀нція, *s. f. law*, instance, instancy, resort; *послѣдняя, высшая—*, last resort.

Инстинкти̇вный, *adj.* instinctive; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Инсти̇нктъ, *s. m.* instinct; *по* **-ту,** instinctively, by instinct.

Институ̀тка, *s. f.* female pupil in an institution.

Институ̀тъ, *s. m.* institution, institute.

Инструкторъ, *s. m. mil.* instructor; drill master; disciplinarian.

Инструкція, *s. f.* instruction, order.

Инструмента̀льный, *adj.* instrumental; of instruments; **-ная** *музыка*, instrumental music;—*мастеръ*, musical instrument maker.

Инструмѐнтовка, *s. f. mus.* instrumentation.

Инструмѐнтъ, *s. m.* instrument; tool; **-ты** *хирургическіе, музыкальные*, surgical, musical instruments; *садовые* **-ты,** gardening tools; **-ты** *столярные*, joiner's tools; *приборъ* **-товъ,** a set of tools; *ящикъ для* **-товъ,** tool-chest, tool-holder.

Инсургѐнтъ, *s. m.* insurgent, rebel.

Интегра̀лъ, *s. m. math.* integral; ‖ **-а̀льный,** *adj.* **-ное** *исчисленіе*, integral calculus.

Интегра̀ція, *s. f. math.* integration.

Интегри̇ровать, *v. a. math.* to integrate.

Интеллигѐнтный, *adj.* well-educated, cultured.

Интеллигѐнція, *s. f.* the educated, cultured classes.

Интеллектуа̀льный, *adj.* intellectual.

Интенда̀нтство, *s. n.* intendancy, intendantship.

Интенда̀нтъ, *s. m. mil.* intendant, commissary; ‖ **-да̀нтскій,** *adj.*

Интенси̇вность, *s. f.* intensiveness.

Интенси̇вный, *adj.* intensive.

Интерва̀лъ, *s. m. mus.* interval, distance; ‖ *mil.* gap, breach.

Интереса̀нтъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* self-interested man *or* woman.

Интерѐсность, *s. f.* quality of what is interesting, interestingness.

Интерѐсный, *adj.* interesting; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Интересова̀ть, *v. a.* to interest; *это меня сильно* **-сую̀тъ,** it mainly concerns me; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (кѣмъ, чѣмъ)*, to interest one's self in, take an interest in; **-ся** *пустяками*, to mind trifles.

Интерѐсъ, *s. m.* interest; profit; *въ общественномъ* **-сѣ,** on the public account; for public ends; *заботиться только о своихъ* **-сахъ,** to be all for one's own ends; *войти въ чьи либо* **-сы,** to be in any one's interest.

Интермѐдія, *s. f.* interlude, intermede.

Интерна̀тъ, *s. m.* boarding-school.

Интѐрнъ, *s. m.* boarder *(at schools).*

Интернаціона̀льный, *adj.* international.

Интерну̀нцій, *s. m.* internuncio.

Интерполи̇ровать, *v. a. math.* to interpolate.

Интерполя̀ція, *s. f. math.* interpolation.

Интерферѐнція, *s. f. phys.* interference.

Интѝмность, *s. f.* intimacy.

Интѝмный, *adj.* intimate; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, closely, privately.

Интона̀ція, *s. f.* intonation.

Интри̇га, *s. f.* intrigue, plot; *любовная—*, love affair;—*завязывается*, the plot thickens.

Интрига̀нъ, *s. m.* **-нка,** *s. f.* intriguer; *отъявленный—*, a thorough-paced intriguer.

Интриговѐть, *v. n.* to intrigue, form plots.

Интригу̀ющій, *part. pr.* scheming.

Интри̇жка, *s. f. dim.* petty intrigue, gallantry.

Интроду̀кція, *s. f.* introduction.

Интрю̀мъ, *see* Трюмъ.

Интуити̇вный, *adj. philos.* intuitive; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Интуи̇ція, *s. f. philos.* intuition.

Инфантѐрія, *s. f. mil.* infantry, foot-soldiers, the foot.

Инфа̀нтъ, *s. m.* **-та,** *s. f.* infant, infanta *(title in Spain).*

Инфѐкція, *s. f.* infection.

Инфекціо̀нный, *adj.* infectious, infective.

Инфильтра̀ція, *s. f.* infiltration.

Инфлѐксія, *s. f. opt.* inflection, diffraction.

Инфлуэ̀нца, *s. f. med.* influenza.

Инфузо̀рія, *s. f.* infusoria, infusory.

Иньѐкція, *s. f.* injection.

Иньци̇ровать, *v. a. med.* to inject.

Ипекакуа̀на, *s. f. bot.* ipecacuanha, ipecac.

Иподіа̀конство, *s. n.* subdeaconry, subdeaconship.

Иподіа̀конъ, *s. m.* subdeacon; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.*

Ипотѐза, *see* Гипотеза.

Ипотѐка, *see* Гипотека.

Ипотѐчный, *adj.* mortgage, on mortgage, of mortgage; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* by mortgage.

Ипотену̀за, *see* Гипотенуза.

Ипохо̀ндрикъ, *s. m.* hypochondriac, splenetic.

Ипохондри̇ческій, *adj.* hypochondriac, hypochondriacal, spleenish, spleenful, spleeny.

Ипохо̀ндрія, *s. f. med.* hypochondria, spleen.

Ипподро̀мъ, *s. m.* race-course.

Ирга̀, *s. f. bot.* box-thorn, burning-bush; cockspur, medlar, medlar-tree, evergreen thorn.

Ирисъ, *s. m.* fleur-de-lis, flower-de-luce, iris.

Ирмологій, *s. m.* hirmologion.

Ирмо̀съ, *s. m.* the first verse of a hymn.

Ироническій, *adj.* ironic, ironical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Ироними̇ровать, *v. n.* to speak ironically.

Иро̀нія, *s. f.* irony.

Ирраціона̀льный, *adj. math.* irrational; **-ная** *величина*, surd quantity.

Иррегуля̀рный, *adj. mil.* **-ныя** *войска*, irregular troops.

Ирriга̀ція, *s. f.* irrigation.

Ирь, *s. f. bot.* acorus, sweet-flag, sweet-rush;—*благовонная*, calamus.

Искажа̀тель, Искаѐ̀ктель, *s. m.* mutilator.

Искажа̀ть, искаѐ̀ть, *v. a.* to disfigure, distort, deface, alter, mutilate; to spoil; — *истину*, to distort the truth; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to disfigure one's self; to be disfigured, be mutilated; ‖ *part. p.* **искажённый.**

Искажѐніе, *s. n.* alteration, mutilation; discomposure *(of the face).*

Искази́ть, *see* Искажать.

Иска́лывать, исколо́ть, *v. a.* to prick all over; **исколо́ть** *кинжалом*ъ, to poniard all over; ‖ to cleave, split, rive, chop *(wood, board);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to prick one's self; ‖ *v. n. (отъ чего),* to split, crack; ‖ *part. p.* **исколо́тый.**

Искалѣ́чивать, искалѣ́чить, *see* Калѣчить.

Иска́ніе, *s. n.* quest, search, seeking, looking for.

Иска́пывать, ископа́ть, *v. a.* to hollow, dig, dig out; ‖ to dig all over; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dug all over; ‖ *part. p.* **иско́панный.**

Иска́тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* searcher, seeker; candidate, applicant, postulant;—*кладовъ,* fortune-hunter;—*приключеній,* adventurer;—*руки,* suitor.

Иска́тельность, *s. f.* insinuating character.

Иска́тельный, *adj.* insinuating, insinuative, cunning.

Иска́тельство, *s. n.* search, suit, courtship, solicitation.

Иска́ть, *v. a.* to look for, look out, look out for, look around for, look after; to seek, search; to go in quest;—*повсюду,* to hunt up and down; *что вы и́щите?* what are you looking for? —*спасенія въ бѣгствѣ,* to flee for safety; — *спокойствія,* to seek repose; *онъ и́щетъ повредить мнѣ,* he seeks to injure me; ‖ *(въ комъ),* to run after, creep into the affection of one; ‖ *(на комъ),* to demand, claim in court, sue at law; to lodge a complaint against a person; *я и́щу на немъ мои деньги,* I claim my money from him; ‖ *v. impr.* **и́щутъ** *лакея,* a man-servant is wanted; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sought; ‖ *part. p.* **и́сканный.**

Исклёвывать, исклева́ть, *v. a.* to peck all up, all over.

Исключа́ть, исключи́ть, *v. a.* to exclude, except, expel; to scratch out, strike out; to save, keep out; **-чи́ть** *фразу изъ письма,* to retrench a phrase from a letter;—*изъ списка,* to strike off the list; ‖ to defalcate, deduct, subtract, take off *(of a sum);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be excluded, be excepted; ‖ *part. p.* **исключённый.**

Исключа́я, *ger.* except, excepting, with the exception of, save, exclusive of, exclusively; — *его брата,* except his brother *or* his brother excepted; —*одного,* except one; *не—никого,* without excepting anybody.

Исключѐніе, *s. n.* exclusion; exception, excepting; elimination; — *изъ службы,* exclusion from service;—*изъ правила,* exception to the rule; *безъ* **-нія,** without exception, exceptless; *за* **-чѐніемъ** *этого,* except that, save that, with the exception of that, that excepted.

Исключи́тельный, *adj.* exclusive; exceptional, exceptive; ‖ **-ное** *право,* patent-right; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Исключи́ть, *see* Исключать.

Исковѐркивать, исковѐркать, *v. a.* to distort, destroy; ‖ to mutilate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be distorted, be destroyed, be mutilated; ‖ *part. p.* **исковѐрканный.**

Исково́й, *adj.* of suit, of demand; of request; **-вы́я** *деньги,* money claimed judicially; civil interests.

Исковы́ривать, исковыря́ть, *v. a.* to pick all over; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be picked all over; ‖ *part. p.* **исковы́рянный.**

Икола́чивать, исколоти́ть, *v. a.* to knock to pieces; ‖ to thrash; — *въ пухъ и прахъ,* to squab; ‖ *part. p.* **исколо́ченный.**

Исколесѝть, *v. a. coll.* to run over, travel all over; *онъ* **-сѝлъ** *всю Россію,* he travelled all over Russia.

Исколо́ть, *see* Искалывать.

Исколупа́ть, *see* Колупать.

Иско́мый, *adj.* sought, sought for; **-мое** *число,* number sought for.

Исконѝ, *adv. sl.* from time out of mind, from time immemorial, of old, ever-before.

Иско́нный, *adj. sl.* immemorial.

Иско́паемый, *adj. nat. hist.* fossil, mineral; ‖ **-мое,** *s. n.* fossil, mineral; *царство* **-мыхъ,** the mineral kingdom.

Иско́пать, *see* Искапывать.

Исконти́ть, *v. a.* to smoke, besmoke, besmut; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be smoked, be besmoked; ‖ *part. p.* **исконче́нный.**

Искоренѐніе, *s. n.* rooting out *or* up; extirpation; eradication *(of vices);* destruction; weeding.

Искорени́тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* extirpator, destroyer; weeder.

Искорени́тельный, *adj.* extirpating, destructive, destroying.

Искореня́ть, искорени́ть, *v. a.* to unroot root out *or* up, deracinate; to weed; to cut off; to pluck up, pull up; ‖ *fig.* to extirpate, exterminate, eradicate *(abuses, vices);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be extirpated, be exterminated; ‖ *part. p.* **искоренённый.**

Искорка, *dim. see* Искра.

Искоро́бить, *v. a.* to bend in several places; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. n.* to be warped; to warp *(of wood);* ‖ *part. p.* **искоро́бленный.**

Искоса, *adv.* asquint, askew, askance, aslant, awry; *глядѣть—на кого,* to look askance at a person.

Искосѝть, *v. a.* to set asquint; *(глаза),* to squint, be squint-eyed, have a cast in the eye; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (на кого),* to look askew at, look askance at.

Искра, *s. f.* spark, sparkle; flash, flake of fire; *давать* **-ры,** to sparkle;—*ума, fig.* a flash of wit; *послѣдняя—жизни,* life's last embers; *отъ этого у него изъ глазъ* **-ры** *посыпались,* that made his eyes strike fire; ‖ *сукно съ* **-рою,** sprigged cloth; ‖ glazier's diamond.

Искра́вывать, искрои́ть, *v. a.* to cut out all, cut up all *(stuff, cloth).*

Искренне, *see* Искренно.

Искренній, *adj.* sincere; plain-dealing, free-hearted, true-hearted; simple-hearted, single-hearted, single-minded; — *другъ,* a sincere friend; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Искренность, *s. f.* sincereness, sincerity, plain-dealing; free-heartedness, single-heartedness.

Искрести́ть, *v. a.* to cover with crosses; to run over in all directions; ‖ *part. p.* **искрещённый.**

Искри́вина, *s. f.* curve, bend, curvature, flexure.

Искривлѐніе, *s. n.* bending, bend; warping, making crooked; winding, rounding.

Искривля́ть, искриви́ть, *v. a.* to make crooked, crook, bend, curve, distort; **-ви́ть** *лицо улыбкой,* to screw one's face into a smile; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be bent, be distorted; to distort: to grow *or* become crooked; ‖ *part. p.* **искривлённый.**

Искри́стый, *adj.* sparkling.

Искри́ться, *v. n.* to sparkle, throw out sparks.

Искрои́ть, *see* Искраивать.

Искромётный, *adj.* sparkling, throwing out sparks.

Искромса́ть, *v. a.* to cut into pieces; to spoil by cutting *(stuff, cloth).*

Искропа́ть, *v. a.* to patch all over.

Искроши́ть, *v. a.* to crum, crumble; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to crumble away, crumble to pieces; ‖ *part. p.* **искро́шенный.**

Искря́къ, *s. m. min.* adventurine, avanturine.

Искря́щійся, *part. pr.* sparkling.

Искупа̀ть, Искупля̀ть, искупи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to redeem, ransom, expiate, atone, pay for; *Спаситель* **-пи̇лъ** *родъ человѣческій,* Christ has redeemed mankind; ‖ to buy in, make purchases; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be redeemed, be atoned for, be made up for; to redeem one's self; *грѣхи* **-па̀ются** *раскаяніемъ,* repentance atones for sins, sins are expiated by repentance; ‖ *part. p.* **искуплѐнный.**

Искупи̇̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* ransomer, liberator, deliverer; ‖ Redeemer, Saviour.

Искупи̇̀тельный, *adj.* expiatory; **-ная** *жертва,* sin-offering, trespass-offering.

Искупи̇̀ть, Искупля̀ть, *see* Искупать.

Искуплѐніе, *s. n.* redeeming; expiation; ‖ redemption, ransom.

Иску̀ривать, искури̇̀ть, *v. a.* to use in perfuming, in smoking; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to cease smoking; ‖ *part. p.* **иску̀ренный.**

Искуса̀ть, *see* Искусывать.

Искуси̇̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* tempter, temptress, seducer.

Искуси̇̀тельный, *adj.* tempting, seductive; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Искуси̇̀ть, *see* Искушать.

Иску̀сникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* master, skillful man *or* woman *(in some work);—въ словопреніяхъ,* school-man.

Искусность, *s. f.* skill, cleverness, art.

Искусный, *adj.* skillful, dexterous, expert, versed; thorough-paced, fine-fingered; neat-handed; *—въ воровствѣ,* light-fingered; **-ная** *рука,* master-hand;*—врачъ,* skillful physician;*—стрѣлокъ,* sharp-shooter; *онъ въ этомъ* **-сенъ,** he is well versed in that, he is a dab at it; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* skillfully, with art *or* skill; slily.

Искусственность, *s. f.* artificialness.

Искусственный, *adj.* artificial, fictitious, far-fetched, far-sought, false; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Искусство, *s. n.* skill, skillfulness, cleverness; neat-handedness; *все его—,* the utmost of his ability; ‖ art; *военное—,* the military art; *изящныя* **-ва,** fine arts; *свободныя* **-ва,** liberal *or* polite arts;*—ѣздить верхомъ,* horsemanship.

Искусъ, *s. m.* trial, ordeal *(of persons);* proof, experience; ‖ probation; ‖ novitiate, noviciate.

Искусывать, искуса̀ть, *v. a.* to bite all over, bite all; ‖ *part. p.* **искусанный.**

Искуша̀ть, искуси̇̀ть, *v. a.* to experience, try, prove, put to the test; ‖ to tempt; *дьяволъ* **-ша̀лъ** *Іисуса Христа,* the devil tempted Jesus Christ; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to try one's self, be tried; to make attempts; ‖ *part. p.* **искушённый.**

Искушѐніе, *s. n.* trial, proof, test; ‖ temptation, tempting, seduction, suggestion; *prov.—на грѣхъ наводитъ,* opportunity makes the thief.

Искъ, *s. m.* suit, demand, complaint, action, claim; — *въ судѣ,* prosecution; *предъявить—,* to sue one at law, go to law, prosecute by law; to appear against one; *затѣять—,* to enter an action;*—за оскорбленіе дѣйствіемъ,* an action for assault and battery; *отказывать въ* **и̇̀скѣ,** to nonsuit;*—уголовный,* criminal prosecution; *встрѣчный—,* cross-demand;*—объ имѣніи,* real actions;*—о насильственномъ завладѣніи,* possessory action.

Исламизмъ, *s. m.* Islamism.

Исла̀мъ, *s. m.* Islam.

Испази̇̀ть, *v. a.* to fill with grooves.

Испа̀костить, *v. a.* to befoul, dirty, spoil, taint; ‖ *part. p.* **испа̀кощенный.**

Испарѐніе, *s. n.* vaporation, evaporation, evaporating; effluvium; ‖ **-нія,** *pl.* sweating; exhalation, exhalement.

Испа̀рина, *s. f.* perspiration, transpiration, sweat, sweating; *вызывать* **-ну,** *бросать въ* **-ну,** to sweat, to throw into perspiration; *выгонять болѣзнь* **-ной,** to sweat away, sweat out; *вызываніе* **-ны,** causing exhalation, sweating; *въ* **-нѣ,** sweatily.

Испаря̀ть, Испа̀ривать, испа̀рить, *v. a.* to vapour away, evaporate, exhale; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to evaporate, steam away, fume away; ‖ *part. p.* **испа̀ренный.**

Испаря̀ющійся, *part. pr.* exhalable.

Испаха̀ть, *v. a.* to plough over, plough up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be entirely ploughed; ‖ *part. p.* **испа̀ханный.**

Испа̀чкать, *v. a.* to befoul; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to befoul one's self, soil one's self, get soiled; ‖ *part. p.* **испа̀чканный.**

Испепелѐніе, *s. n.* incineration.

Испепеля̀ть, испепели̇̀ть, *v. a.* to incinerate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be reduced to ashes; ‖ *part. p.* **испепелённый.**

Испестри̇̀ть, *see* Испещрять.

Испѐчь, *v. a.* to bake; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be baked enough; ‖ *part. p.* **испечённый.**

Испещрѐніе, *s. n.* streaking, variegating, speckling.

Испещрённость, *s. f.* speckledness.

Испещря̀ть, испестри̇̀ть, *v. a.* to streak, checker, variegate, speckle, speck; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be streaked, be variegated, be speckled; ‖ *part. p.* **испещрённый,** speckled, streaky, spotted; motley; **-ный** *цвѣтами,* enamelled with flowers.

Испива̀ть, испи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to drink up, drink off; ‖ *v. n.* to drink, get tipsy.

Испи̇̀ливать, испили̇̀ть, *v. a.* to saw all; ‖ *part. p.* **испи̇̀ленный.**

Испи̇̀сывать, исписа̀ть, *v. a.* to fill with writing, write all over; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be full of writing, be covered with writing; *тетрадь* **-са̀лась,** the copy-book is finished; ‖ *v. r.* to outwrite one's reputation, outwrite one's self *(of an author);* ‖ *part. p.* **испи̇̀санный.**

Испито̀й, *adj.* meager, lean; peakish.

Испи̇̀ть, *see* Испивать.

Исплутова̀ться, *v. n.* to do nothing but cheat.

Исповѣда̀льня, *s. f.* confessional, confessionary, confession-chair.

Исповѣда̀ніе, *s. n.* confession; confession *or* profession of faith, rite, religion.

Исповѣдать, *see* Исповѣдывать.

Исповѣдникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* confessor, confessor of faith; shriver; ‖ penitent; ‖ **-ничій,** **-ническій,** *adj.*

Исповѣдно̀й, Исповѣдный, *adj.* of confession, confessional, confessionary.

Исповѣдывать, Исповѣдовать, исповѣдать, *v. a.* to confess, shrive; — *христіанскую вѣру,* to profess the Christian religion; to name the name of Christ; ‖ to confess one's sins, go to confession; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be professed; to confess one's sins.

Исповѣдь, *s. f.* confession *(to a priest); принять чью либо—,* to receive the confession of a person; *идти на—,* to go to confession;*—на ухо священника,* auricular-confession.

Исподло̀бья, *adv. see* Подлобье.

Исподни̇̀й, *adj.* under, undermost, from underneath, from below; **-нее** *платье,* breeches, small-clothes.

Исподоволь, Исподволь, *adv.* by little and little, by degress, by inches, gradually.

Исподтишка̀, *adv.* stealthily, secretly, privately.

Исно̀дъ, *s. m. dim.* **-до̀къ,** lower part, bottom, under part, under side, sole; ‖ wrong side, under side, reverse; ‖ *bot.* rattlesnake-root.

Испокòнъ, *adv. coll.* immemorially, from time immemorial, from time out of mind; *это—вѣка такъ водилось,* this custom is from eternity.

Исполàть, *interj. (кому),* hail! honour to!

Исполѝнскій, *adj.* giant, giant-like, gigantic, gigantean.

Исполѝнъ, *s. m.* giant.

Исполнѐніе, *s. n.* execution, fulfillment, fulfilling, accomplishment; performance; —*предпріятія,* execution of an undertaking; —*аріи,* performance of an air; —*желаній,* fulfillment *or* accomplishment of desires.

Исполнѝмый, *adj.* executable, feasible, practicable.

Исполнѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* fulfiller, executor; executress, executrix; ‖ *mus.* performer; ‖ subagent.

Исполнѝтельность, *s. f.* expedition.

Исполнѝтельный, *adj.* executive, executory, of execution; expeditious; **-ная** *власть,* executive power, executive; *это человѣкъ*—, he is a man of execution, a man of quick hands; —*листъ,* a writ of execution; *быть* **-нымъ** *въ дѣлахъ,* to be quick about *or* at any thing; ‖ *tech.*—*механизмъ,* operator.

Исполня̀ть, испо̀лнить, *v. a.* to execute, perform, fulfill, accomplish, realize, carry out, effectuate; —*свою обязанность,* to acquit one's self of; —*должность,* to execute an office; —*приказаніе,* to execute the order; —*приговоръ,* to execute a decree; — *смертный приговоръ,* to execute the sentence of death; **-нить** *увертюру,* to perform an overture; —*свои обѣщанія,* to fulfill *or* realize one's promise; —*свой долгъ,* to discharge *or* to do one's duty; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be accomplished, be fulfilled, be realized, be performed, *etc.; предсказаніе мое* **-нилось,** my prediction is realized; *сердце* **-нилось** *радости,* the heart was filled with joy; *ему* **-нилось** *восемьдесятъ лѣтъ,* he has completed his eightieth year; *мѣра беззаконій его* **-нилась,** he has filled up the measure of his iniquities; ‖ *part. p.* **испо̀лненный,** executed, performed, fulfilled; **-ный** *со всей точностью,* performed to a point; **-ный** *чего,* full of, filled *or* affected with; **-ный** *радости,* full of joy.

Исполосовàть, *see* Полосовать.

Исполу, *adv.* half, by half, by one half; *дѣлать*—, to go halves with one.

Испорòть, *v. a.* to rip open, unrip; ‖ *part. p.* **испòротый.**

Испòртить, *see* Портить.

Испòрченность, *s. f.* corruption, corruptness, depravation, depravity; vitiosity; —*воздуха, крови,* corruption of the air, of the blood; —*вкуса,* depravation of the taste; — *нравовъ,* depravation of manners.

Испòрченный, *adj.* spoiled; corrupt, depraved, vitiated, spurious.

Испостѝться, *v. n.* to be exhausted with fasting.

Исправѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* repairer, reformer, corrector; restorer.

Исправѝтельный, *adj.* correctional, corrective; —*домъ,* house of correction, work-house.

Исправлѐніе, *s. n.* repairing, reparation, repair; amendment, correction, improvement; reformation, reform; *его — сомнительно,* his amendment is doubtful; —*календаря,* the reform of the calendar; ‖ exercise *(of a function).*

Исправля̀ть, испра̀вить, *v. a.* to repair, mend, correct; to reform, set right, put right, rectify, amend; —*ошибку,* to amend a fault, mend a fault; ‖ to exercise, serve *(an office);* **-вляющій** *должность губернатора,* governor ad interim, deputy governor; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to grow better; to be repaired, be mended, be retrieved; to correct one's self, reform, amend; *сынъ его начинаетъ* **-ся,** his son begins to amend; ‖ to be reformed, be exercised; ‖ *part. p.* **испра̀вленный;** *изданіе* **-нное,** an edition corrected.

Испра̀вникъ, *s. m.* captain of the police in a district; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*

Испра̀вность, *s. f.* punctuality, accuracy, strictness; ‖ exactness, exactitude, correctness.

Испра̀вный, *adj.* punctual, accurate, exact, strict; correct; —*плательщикъ,* a punctual payer; —*переписчикъ,* an exact copyist; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Испражнѐніе, *s. n.* dejection, dejecture; stool; excrement.

Испражня̀ться, *v. r.* to go to stool; ‖ *part. p.* **испражнённый.**

Испра̀шивать, испросѝть, *v. a.* to solicit, obtain by entreaties; —*милость,* to beg a favour; **-сѝть** *мѣсто,* to obtain a place; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be solicited to; ‖ *part. p.* **испро̀шенный.**

Испро̀бованіе, *s. n. see* Проба.

Испро̀бовать, *v. a.* to try, essay, make a trial of; ‖ to put to the test; ‖ *part. p.* **испро̀бованный.**

Испросѝть, *see* Испрашивать.

Испрошѐніе, *s. n.* soliciting; obtaining by entreaties.

Испры̀скать, *v. a.* to sprinkle all over; ‖ *part. p.* **испры̀сканный.**

Испря̀сть, *v. a.* to use in spinning; ‖ *part. p.* **испря̀денный.**

Испуга̀ть, *v. a.* to fright, frighten; to start, give a start: startle, dismay, scare; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be frightened, be startled, take fright, take fear; to take alarm; ‖ *part. p.* **испу̀ганный.**

Испу̀гъ, *s. m.* fright, affright, dread.

Испуска̀ніе, *s. n.* letting out, emission.

Испуска̀ть, испустѝть, *v. a.* to emit, let out; to exhale; —*вопли,* to utter cries; —*вздохи,* to give *or* utter sighs, heave sighs; *цвѣты* **-ка̀ютъ** *пріятный запахъ, благоуханіе,* flowers exhale an agreeable smell; **-стѝть** *духъ,* —*послѣднее дыханіе,* to give up the ghost, breathe one's last, yield up one's breath *or* life, surrender the breath; to expire; ‖ *part. p.* **испу̀щенный.**

Испыта̀ніе, *s. n.* trial, test, proof, essay, experiment; scrutiny, investigation; probation; *подвергнуться* **-нію,** to have a trial, undergo a trial; *подвергнуть кого* **-нію,** to put one to the test; ‖ examination, examining; ‖ *chem.* assay, assaying, touch, testing.

Испытанный, *adj.* proof, tried, of proof; *быть* **-нымъ,** to be proof against; **-ное** *оружіе,* arms of proof; **-ной** *честности,* true-blue, of tried probity.

Испыта̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* scrutator, scrutineer, scrutinizer, investigator, explorer; examiner.

Испыта̀тельный, Испыту̀ющій, *adj.* scrutinizing, investigative; ‖ of examination.

Испы̀тывать, испыта̀ть, *v. a.* to try, test, essay, have on trial, make a trial of; to investigate, scrutinize, pry into, search; to undergo, experience; — *таинства природы,* to investigate the secrets of nature; *я рѣшился* **-та̀ть** *его,* I was resolved to bring him to the touch; —*чью либо вѣрность, честность,* to bring the fidelity, the probity of a person to the test; **-та̀ть** *потери,* to undergo *or* sustain losses; —*чье терпѣніе,* to tax the patience of a person; *я* **-та̀лъ** *это на опытъ,* I have tried the experiment, I have experienced it; —*бродъ,* to sound the ford; ‖ *part. p.* **испы̀танный.**

Испятна̀ть, *v. a.* to spot, stain.

Иссо̀пъ, *s. m. bot.* hyssop.

Истаѐвать, истаѝть, *v. n.* to melt, melt away, be melted, thaw; ‖ *fig.* to perish, decay, pine away, waste away, wear one's self out.

Истаѝптывать, истоптаѝть, *v. a.* to tread upon, press, crush *(with the feet)*; ‖ to wear out *(boots, carpets)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be trodden; to be worn out; ‖ *part. p.* **истоѝптанный.**

Истаѐскивать, истаскаѝть, *v. a.* to wear out *(a garment)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be worn out; ‖ *v. r.* to impair one's health; ‖ *part. p.* **истаѐсканный.**

Истаѐчивать, источиѝть, *v. a.* to grind away, sharpen away; ‖ to gnaw full of holes *(af worms)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ground away, be sharpened away; ‖ to be entirely gnawed; ‖ *part. p.* **истоѐченный.**

Истаѝять, *see* Истаевать.

Истекаѝть, истечь, *v. n.* to flow out;—*кровью*, to die from loss of blood; to lose blood in great quantity; ‖ to derive, proceed, emanate; ‖ to pass away, glide away, elapse, expire; *годъ* **истекъ** *съ того времени*, a year has elapsed since.

Истеребиѝть, *v. a.* to pluck out; to tear by using.

Истереѐть, *see* Истирать.

Истерзаѝть, *v. a.* to tear, tear to pieces; ‖ to worry, torment; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be worried *or* exhausted with grief; ‖ *part. p.* **истерзанный.**

Истерика, *s. f. med.* hysteria, hysterics.

Истериѝческій, *adj.* hysteric, hysterical, of hysterics;—*припадокъ*, a fit of hysterics.

Истесаѝть, *see* Тесать.

Истецъ, *s. m.* **-тица,** *s. f.* applicant, plaintiff, exactor.

Истечѐніе, *s. n.* flowing out; effluxion; ‖ *phys.* effluence, emanation, effluxion; ‖ expiration, lapse *(of time)*; *по* **-чѐніи** *срока*, after the expiration of the term.

Истечь, *see* Истекать.

Истина, *s. f.* truth, verity, reality; — *всегда обнаружится*, truth will out; *говоря по* **истинѣ,** to speak *or* tell the truth; ‖ **по истинѣ, во истину,** *adv. see* Поистинѣ, Воистину.

Истинный, *adj.* true, veritable, real, truthful, substantial;—*другъ*, a true friend; **-ная** *правда*, a real truth; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Истираѝть, истереѐть, *v. a. (fut.* **изотрý**), to grind, crush, pound, rasp, triturate; ‖ to rub away, wear away, out; to use by rubbing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rubbed, *etc.*; to wear away by rubbing; ‖ *part. p.* **истёртый; -тое** *платье*, a threadbare coat.

Истлѣваѝть, истлѣть, *v. n.* to grow rotten; to rot, putrefy, corrupt.

Истлѣніе, *s. n.* corruption, putrefaction.

Истодъ, *s. m. bot.* milk-wort.

Истокъ, *s. m.* efflux, source;—*рѣки*, the river-head, the rise of a source.

Истолкованіе, *s. n.* expounding, commentary, explanation, explication, interpretation.

Истолкоѝватель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* interpreter, commentator, expounder, explainer, explicator.

Истолкоѝвывать, истолковаѝть, *v. a.* to explain, expound, interpret; — *превратно*, to construe all amiss; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be explained, be expounded; ‖ *part. p.* **истолкованный.**

Истолочь, *v. a.* to pound, crush, grind;—*въ мельчайшій порошокъ*, to grind to dust; ‖ *part. p.* **истолчённый.**

Истома, *s. f.* fatigue, weariness, lassitude, faintness.

Истомиѝть, *see* Истомлять.

Истомлѐніе, *s. n.* exhaustion, debility, languor, faintness.

Истомляѝть, истомиѝть, *v. a.* to exhaust, spend with fatigue; to weary out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to exhaust one's self, be exhausted, be wearied, be spent with fatigue; ‖ *part. p.* **истомлённый.**

Истониѝть, *v. a.* to make too thin.

Истончаѝть, *v. n.* to grow thin, be attenuated.

Истончиѝть, *see* Истопить.

Истопиѝть, *v. a.* to heat *(a stove)*; ‖ to melt down, melt, smelt; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be heated; to melt down, be melted; ‖ *part. p.* **истоѝпленный.**

Истопниѝкъ, *s. m.* oven-heater, stove-heater; stoker; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*

Истопниѝчать, *v. n.* to be an oven-heater *or* stove-heater.

Истоптаѝть, *see* Истаптывать.

Исторгаѝніе, Исторжѐніе, *s. n.* wresting, extortion.

Исторгаѝть, исторгнуть, *v. a.* to extort, force from *or* out, wrench, wrest; to take away *(life)*; **-нуть** *изъ рукъ*, to wrest, snatch, wring out of one's hands; ‖ *fig.* to deliver, free, release; **-нуть** *кого изъ опасности*, to deliver a person from danger; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be delivered; to deliver one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **исторженный, исторгнутый.**

Историкъ, *s. m.* historian.

Историѝческій, *adj.* historic, historical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Исторіографія, *s. f.* historiography.

Исторіографъ, *s. m.* historiographer.

Исторія, *s. f. dim.* **исторійка,** history; *всемірная*—, universal history; *съ нимъ случилась забавная*—, a comical thing has happened to him; *затѣять* **-рію,** to make a scandal.

Источаѝть, источиѝть, *v. a.* to shed, spill, spout; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shed, be spilt, be spouted; ‖ *part. p.* **источённый.**

Источникъ, *s. m.* source, spring, fountain, fountain-head, well, well-head, well-spring.

Истощалый, *adj.* exhausted *(with hunger)*, famished.

Истощаѝть, истощиѝть, *v. a.* to exhaust, drain; to starve, waste, wear away; *война* **-щила** *казну*, the war drained the exchequer; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to exhaust one's self, wear one's self out; to be exhausted, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **истощённый.**

Истощаѝть, *v. n.* to grow thin of hunger.

Истощѐніе, *s. n.* exhaustion, exhausting, drain, draining.

Истощиѝтельный, *adj.* exhausting, draining.

Истрачивать, истратить, *v. a.* to lay out, expend, spend, consume; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to ruin one's self by spending; ‖ *part. p.* **истраѐченный.**

Истребиѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* exterminator, extirpator, destroyer, spoiler.

Истребиѝтельный, *adj.* exterminatory, destructive, destroying.

Истреблѐніе, *s. n.* destruction, extermination, extirpation, waste.

Истреблѧѝть, истребиѝть, *v. a.* to destroy, exterminate, extirpate, abolish; to wear away;—*волковъ*, to destroy, exterminate wolves; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be destroyed, be abolished; ‖ *part. p.* **истреблённый.**

Истрѐбовать, *v. a.* to demand; ‖ to obtain.

Истрѐскаться, *v. n.* to split, crack, burst, chap.

Истуканъ, *s. m.* idol, statue; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Иступляѝть, иступиѝть, *v. a.* to blunt, dull; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to become *or* grow blunt, dull; to be dulled; ‖ *part. p.* **истуѝпленный.**

Истцовый, *adj.* plaintiff's.

Истый, *adj.* true, real, stark; the same, effective.

Истыкивать, истыкать, *v. a.* to stick, pierce, make holes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stuck; ‖ *part. p.* **истыканный.**

Истязаѝніе, *s. n.* torture, rack, torment; question.

Истязатель, *s. m.* torturer, racker, tormentor.

Истязательный, *adj.* **-ныя** *орудія,* instruments of torture.

Истязать, *v. a.* to put on the rack, torture, rack; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be put on the rack.

Исхаживать, исходить, *v. a.* to go over, traverse; to set out; *я весь городъ* **-дилъ,** I went all over the town;—*за дичью весь лѣсъ, все поле,* to beat the wood, the plain for game; ‖ *part. p.* **исхоженный.**

Исхищать, исхитить, *v. a.* to rescue, deliver; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rescued, be delivered; ‖ *part. p.* **исхищённый.**

Исхлёстывать, исхлестать, *v. a.* to lash soundly; ‖ to lash away, break by lashing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to lash one's self; ‖ *v. n.* to break; ‖ *part. p.* **исхлёстанный.**

Исходатайствованіе, *s. n.* obtaining *(by soliciting),* obtainment.

Исходатайствовать, *v. a.* to obtain, procure *(in soliciting); ему* **-вали** *прощеніе,* they have obtained his favour;—*награду кому,* to procure one a recompense; ‖ *part. p.* **исходатайствованный.**

Исходить, изойти, *v. n.* to go out, come out; ‖ to be laid out; to be consumed, be spent; ‖ — *кровью,* to die from loss of blood.

Исходить, *see* **Исхаживать.**

Исходный, *adj.* of departure, of setting out; **-ная** *точка,* point of departure.

Исходъ, *s. m.* outgoing, issue, outlet, egress, way out; forth-going; — *Израильтянъ изъ Египта,* the departure of the Israelites from Egypt;—*болѣзни,* the issue of a sickness; *процессъ на* **-дѣ,** a cause at issue; *женщина беременная на* **-дѣ,** a woman near her reckoning; *книга* **-да,** Exodus; ‖ *въ* **-дѣ** *года,* about the end of the year; *въ* **-дѣ** *четвертаго,* about four o'clock; *второй часъ на* **-дѣ,** it is near two o'clock; *день на* **-дѣ,** the day is declining.

Исходящій, *adj.* forth-going, forth-issuing; **-щія** *бумаги,* papers going out;—*журналъ,* book of papers going out.

Исхожденіе, *s. n.* going out, outgoing; ‖ —*паровъ,* evaporation.

Исхудалый, Исхудѣлый, *adj.* meager, emaciated, lank, thin, weazen.

Исхуданіе, *s. n.* skinniness.

Исхудать, Исхудѣть, *v. n.* to grow meager, grow lank.

Исцарапывать, -ранать, *v. a.* to scratch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be covered with scratches; ‖ *part. p.* **исцарапанный.**

Исцѣленіе, *s. n.* recovery, recovering, healing, cure.

Исцѣлимый, *adj.* recoverable, healable, curable.

Исцѣлитель, *s. m.* healer, curer.

Исцѣлять, исцѣлить, *v. a.* to heal, cure; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to cure, cure one's self; to be recovered, be healed, be cured; ‖ *part. p.* **исцѣлённый.**

Исчадіе, *s. n.* children, progeny, offspring; *сатанинское—, —ада,* hell-born, hell-bred; fiend.

Исчахлый, *adj.* consumptive, wasted.

Исчахнуть, *v. n. perf.* to consume away, fall into decline, die of consumption.

Исчезаніе, Исчезновеніе, *s. n.* disappearance, vanishing, disappearing, evanescence.

Исчезать, исчезнуть, *v. n.* to disappear, vanish; to pass, pass away; to sink; to steal, steal away, evanesce, drop out, get clear away, pop off, under; *онъ* **-зъ́лъ** *двѣ дни,* he has been missing two days.

Исчерпывать, исчерпать, *v. a.* to scoop, empty, drain; ‖ *fig.* to exhaust, put a stop to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be exhausted; ‖ *part. p.* **исчерпанный.**

Исчерчивать, исчертить, *v. a.* to streak, stripe; ‖ *part. p.* **исчерченный.**

Исчисленіе, *s. n.* calculation, supputation, reckoning, computation, numbering; ‖ enumeration, enumerating.

Исчислять, исчислить, *v. a.* to calculate, number, reckon, suppute, compute; ‖ to enumerate;—*чьи либо труды,* to enumerate the works of a person; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be calculated, be numbered; to be enumerated; ‖ *part. p.* **исчисленный.**

Исшалиться, *v. n.* to grow quite wanton.

Исшаркивать, исшаркать, *v. a.* to scrape with one's feet; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be scraped away; ‖ *part. p.* **исшарканный.**

Исшествіе, *s. n.* outgoing, going out, departure, setting off *or* out, starting.

Исшивать, исшить, *v. a. (fut.* **изошью**), to use in sewing; ‖ *part. p.* **исшитый.**

Ищепить, *v. a.* to chip, splinter; ‖ *part. p.* **ищепанный.**

Ищипывать, ищипать, *v. a.* to pluck, pluck out, plume; to pinch all over; ‖ *part. p.* **ищипанный.**

Итакъ, И такъ, *conj.* so, thus, therefore, so then, then;—*вы не хотите,* so you will not;—*вашъ отецъ пріѣхалъ,* your father has arrived then; **и такъ** *далѣе,* and so on, and so forth.

Итогъ, *s. m.* total, whole, amount, total amount, sum, sum total; *въ* **-гѣ,** after all, on *or* upon the whole; *подвести—счету,* to reckon up an account.

Иттѣ, *see* **Идти.**

Иттрій, *s. m.* yttria, yttrium *(metal).*

Ихневмонъ, *s. m. zool.* ichneumon, Pharaoh's rat, mangouste.

Ихнографія, *s. f.* ichnography; ‖ **-фическій,** *adj.* ichnographic, ichnographical.

Ихтіозавръ, *s. m.* ichthyosaurus, ichthyosaur, ichthyosaurian.

Ихтіологія, *s. f. nat. hist.* ichthyology; ‖ **-гическій,** *adj.* ichthyological.

Ихтіологъ, *s. m.* ichthyologist.

Ихъ, *adj. poss. indecl.* their, theirs; *я видѣлъ—брата,* I saw their brother; *всѣ—дѣти больны,* all their children are ill.

Ихъ, *gen. and accus. of the pers. pron. pl.* **Они, Онѣ,** them; of them; *я—не боюсь,* I am not afraid of them; *я—всѣхъ знаю,* I know them all.

Ишакъ, *s. m. zool.* mule, he-mule.

Ищейка, *s. f.* lime-hound, blood-hound, starter, talbot, ranger, leamer, slot-hound, slow-hound.

Ѳика, *s. f.* ethics, morals; ‖ **ѳическій,** *adj.* ethic, ethical.

І.

І, *s. n.* the tenth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Іегова, Егова, *s. m.* Jehovah *(God).*

Іезуитъ, Езуитъ, *s. m.* Jesuit; ‖ *fig.* hypocrite, intriguer; ‖ **-итскій,** *adj.* jesuitic, jesuitical.

Іенитъ, *s. m. min.* yenite.

Іерархическій, *adj.* hierarchical.

Іерархія, *s. f.* hierarchy.

Іерархъ, *s. m.* hierarch; ‖ **-ршій, -ршескій,** *adj.*

Іерархество, *s. n.* the dignity of a hierarch, hierarchical dignity.

Іерей, *s. m.* priest; ‖ **-рейскій,** *adj.* priestly, priestlike.

Іерейство, *s. n.* priesthood, sacerdotal character.

Іероглифическій, *adj.* hieroglyphic, hieroglyphical.

Іероглифъ, *s. m.* hieroglyph, hieroglyphic.

Іеродіаконство, *s. n.* office of a regular deacon.

Іеродіаконъ, *s. m.* a regular deacon; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.*

Іеромонахъ, *s. m.* a regular priest; ‖ **-нашескій,** *adj.*

Іисусъ, *s. m.* Jesus;—*Христосъ,* Jesus Christ.

Іова слеза, *s. f. bot.* lachryma-jobi.

Іоднстый, *adj.* containing iodine, mixed with iodine.

Іодоформъ, *s. m.* iodoform.

Іодъ, *s. m. chem.* iodine, iodin; ‖ **іодный,** *adj.* **-ная** *кислота,* the iodic acid.

Іордань, *s. f.* the place upon the ice for the consecration of water; ‖ **-данный,** *adj.*

Іота, *s. f.* iota, jot; *ни* **-ты,** not a jot, not one jot; *они никогда ни на* **-ту** *не удаляются отъ...,* they never depart an iota from.

Іудино-дерево, *s. n. bot.* judas-tree.

Іюль, *s. m.* July, the month of July; *перваго, третьяго* **Іюля,** the first, the third of July; *въ* **Іюлѣ,** in July, in the month of July; ‖ **іюльскій,** *adj.*

Іюнь, *s. m.* June, the month of June; *девятаго* **Іюня,** the ninth of June; *въ* **Іюнѣ,** in June, in the month of June; ‖ **іюньскій,** *adj.*

К.

К, *s. n.* the eleventh letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ка, ко, particle which is sometimes put after the imperative and serves to render a request more pressing; *послушай*-**ка** *любезный,* hear then, my friend; *скажите*-**ка** *мнѣ,* now then tell me.

Кабакъ, *s. m. dim.* **-бачокъ,** caback, public-house *(for low people);* pot-house, dram-shop; drinking-house; tavern; ‖ **кабацкій, кабачный,** *adj.*

Кабала, *s. f. obs.* bond, obligation; ‖ title of possession of a serf; *fig. идти въ* **-лу,** to bind one's self, enslave one's self.

Кабалистика, *s. f.* cabal, cabala, cabalistic art.

Кабалистическій, *adj.* cabalistic, cabalistical.

Кабалить, *v. a.* to bind, enslave.

Кабальный, *adj.* of servitude.

Кабальщина, *s. f.* servitude, bondage, bond-service.

Кабаляръ, -ляринтъ, *s. m. naut.* voyol.

Кабанина, *s. f.* flesh of the wild boar.

Кабанъ, *s. m. zool. dim.* **-нчикъ,** boar, wild boar, wild swine; ‖ *dim.* **-банокъ,** block of ice; ‖ **-ній,** *adj.*

Кабарга, *s. f. zool.* musk, musk-deer, musk-cat, chevrotain.

Кабатчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* publican, tavern-keeper.

Кабель, Кабельтовъ, *s. m. naut.* warp, small cable, cablet, cable's length; *разстояніе двухъ* **-товыхъ,** the distance of two cable's length.

Кабельный, *adj. naut.* **-ной** *работы,* cable-laid; *веревки* **-ной** *работы,* cable-laid ropes.

Кабестанъ, *s. m. naut.* capstan, capstern.

Кабинетъ, *s. m.* private room, closet, cabinet; —*для чтенія,* news-room; ‖ **-тный, -тскій,** *adj.*

Каблукъ, *s. m. dim.* **-учокъ,** heel, heel-piece *(of a boot* or *shoe); на высокихъ* **-кахъ,** high-heeled; ‖ **-лучный,** *adj.*

Каблучечить, *v. a.* to hood, hoodwink *(a hawk).*

Каблучокъ, *s. m. ven.* hood *(for a hawk);* ‖ *arch.* heel, ogee.

Каболка, *s. f. naut.* rope-yarn, tarred rope-yarn; junk; ‖ **-лочный,** *adj.*

Каботажъ, *s. m.* coasting, coasting-trade; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.* **-ное** *судно,* coasting-ship, coaster.

Кабріолетка, *s. f.* **Кабріолетъ,** *s. m.* cabriolet, cab; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Кабы, *conj. pop.* if; in case that.

Кавалергардъ, *s. m.* horse-guards-man; ‖ **-дскій,** *adj.*

Кавалеристъ, *s. m. mil.* horse-man, horse-soldier, trooper.

Кавалерія, *s. f.* cavalry, horse, horse-soldiers; *легкая—,* light-horse; ‖ **-рійскій,** *adj.*

Кавалерникъ, *s. m. bot.* grenadillo, passion-flower, sweet-calabash.

Кавалерскій, *adj.* of knight; — *орденъ,* order of knighthood; **-скія** *шпоры, bot.* lark's-heel, lark-spur.

Кавалерственная дама, *s. f.* lady invested with an order of knighthood.

Кавалерство, *s. n.* knighthood; ‖ **-ственный,** *adj.*

Кавалеръ, *s. m.* knight; — *ордена Св. Анны,* knight of St. Anne; ‖ gentleman, partner, cavalier; *подать руку своему* **-ру,** to give one's hand to one's partner; *салонный—,* carpet knight; *дамскій —,* carpet monger.

Кавальеръ, *s. m. fort.* cavalier.

Кавалькада, *s. f.* cavalcade, riding parties.

Кавардакъ, *s. m.* mash, mishmash, mess; melange of insipid things; absurdity.

Каватина, *s. f. mus.* cavatina.

Каверзникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* chicaner, caviller; intriguer, quibbler.

Каверзничать, *v. n.* to chicane, cavil, shuffle, use quirks, intrigue.

Каверзный, *adj.* litigious; quirkish, cavilling.

Каверзы, *s. f. pl.* chicane, chicanery, quibble, cavils, intrigue.

Каверна, *s. f. med.* vomica, an abscess in the lungs.

Кавычка, *s. f. gram.* inverted comma, turned comma.

Кагалъ, *s. m.* Israelitic consistorium; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Каданецъ, *s. m. mus.* cadence, cadency, cadenza.

Кадастръ, *s. m.* cadastre, official statement of the quantity and value of real property; ‖ **-ровый,** *adj.*

Каденца, *s. f. mus.* cadence, cadency, cadenza.

Кадетскій, *adj.* — *корпусъ,* the corps of cadets.

Кадетъ, *s. m. mil.* cadet.

Кадило, *s. n.* **Кадильница,** *s. f.* censer, incensory, thurible; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Кадить, *v. a.* to incense; ‖ *fig. (кому),* to flatter one.

Кадка, *s. f. dim.* **кадочка,** tub, vat; ‖ **кадочный,** *adj.*

Кадмій, *s. m. chem.* cadmium; ‖ **-міевый,** *adj.*

Кадочникъ, *s. m.* cooper.

Кадриль, *s. m. s. f.* quadrille, country-dance; *французская—,* a French country-dance; ‖ **кадрильный,** *adj.*

Кадры, *s. m. pl. mil.* list of officers, staff *(of a regiment).*

Кадушечка, Кадушка, *s. f. dim.* small tub.

Кадыкъ, *s. m. anat.* Adam's-apple; ‖ **-дычный,** *adj.*

Кадь, *see* Кадка.

Каёмка, *see* Кайма.

Каёмчатый, *adj.* piping, with borders.

Каенутъ, *s. m. bot.* cajeput; ‖ **-путовый,** *adj.*

Кажденіе, *s. n.* incensing, censing;—*ладаномъ,* thurification.

Каждогодно, *adv.* annually.

Каждодневный, *adj.* daily, diurnal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* every day, daily.

Ка̀ждый, *adj. pron.* each, each one, every, every one, every body; all; — *день,* every day; **-дые** *два часа, черезъ* **-дые** *два часа,* every two hours, every other hour;—*изъ насъ,* every one of us, each of us.

Кажѝсь, *v. imp. pop.* it seems, it appears.

Ка̀жется, Каза̀лось, *see* Казаться.

Казакѝнъ, *s. m.* casaque, Cossack coat.

Каза̀къ, *s. m.* Cossack; *prov. терпи—, атаманъ будешь, see* Атаманъ.

Каза̀нъ, *s. m. tech.* kettle with an alembic; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Каза̀рка, *s. f. orn.* barnacle, barnacle-goose, brand-goose.

Каза̀рма, *s. f. mil.* casern; barrack; ‖ **-менный,** *adj.*

Каза̀ть, *v. a.* to show; *онъ ко мнѣ и глазъ не* **ка̀жетъ,** he does not show his face, he does not come any more to me; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. n.* to show one's self; to appear, seem; to semble, make as if; **-ся** *веселымъ,* to look gay; *онъ мнѣ* **ка̀жется** *честнымъ человѣкомъ,* he seems to be an honest man; *это мнѣ такъ* **ка̀жется,** it appears so to me; ‖ to please, be pleasing; *какъ вамъ это* **ка̀жется?** how do you like it? ‖ *v. imp.* **ка̀жется,** it appears, it seems; **ка̀жется,** *что,* it turns out that; *какъ* **ка̀жется,** as it seems; *мнѣ* **ка̀жется,** methinks; *мнѣ* **каза̀лось,** methought.

Каза̀цкій, *adj.* Cossack's; — *можжевельникъ, bot.* sabine, savin.

Каза̀чій, *see* Казацкій.

Каза̀чка, *s. f.* Cossack wife, Cossack maid.

Казачо̀къ, *s. m.* young Cossack; ‖ groom; ‖ Cossack dance.

Казеѝнъ, *s. m.* casein, caseine.

Казема̀тъ, *s. m.* casemate; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Казёнка, *s. f.* bench near the Russian stoves; ‖ store-house, store-room; ‖ cabin, master's cabin *(of a bark);* ‖ *art.* chamber *(of a gun).*

Казённикъ, *s. m. art.* patent-breech *(of fire-arms).*

Казённоко̀штный, *adj.* educated at the expense of the crown *(of scholars).*

Казённый, *adj.* of the crown; fiscal; *на—счетъ,* at the expense of the crown; **-ная** *земля,* crown-lands, crown-demesne; **-ная** *палата,* the court of exchequer; — *воспитанникъ,* foundation-scholar, bursar; ‖ —*винтъ, art.* breech.

Казимѝръ, *s. m.* kerseymere *(stuff);* ‖ **-ровый,** *adj.*

Казино̀, *s. n.* casino.

Казѝстый, *adj.* showy, good-looking; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* well.

Казна̀, *s. f.* public chest, treasure, crown; *государственная—,* fisc; *общественная—,* the public revenue, funds; *имущество, взятое въ* **-ну̀,** goods forfeited to the exchequer.

Казначѐй, *s. m.* treasurer, cashier, cash-keeper; pay-master; *быть* **-чѐемъ,** to keep the cash-account; ‖ **-чѐйскій,** *adj.*

Казначѐйская, *adj. s. f.* the cashier's room.

Казначѐйство, *s. n.* treasury, treasure-house, exchequer.

Казначѐйша, *s. f.* wife of a cashier; ‖ female-cashier.

Казначѐя, *s. f.* treasuress *(in a nunnery).*

Казнѝть, *v. a.* to put to death, punish with death, execute;—*заочно повѣшаніемъ,* to hang in effigy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be executed; to punish one's self; to suffer; ‖ *part. p.* **казнённый.**

Казнокра̀дство, *s. n.* embezzlement, prevarication, dilapidation, robbing of the public treasury.

Казнокра̀дъ, *s. m.* dilapidator, embezzler *(of the funds of the public revenues).*

Казнохранѝлище, *s. n.* treasury.

Казнохранѝтель, *s. m.* treasurer.

Казнь, *s. f.* execution; *мѣсто* **ка̀зни,** place of execution; *смертная—,* capital punishment; *подъ смертной* **ка̀знью,** under pain of death; **ка̀зни** *Египетскія,* the plagues of Egypt; ‖ punishment, chastisement.

Казуа̀ръ, *s. m. orn.* cassowary.

Казуѝстика, *s. f.* casuistry.

Казуистѝческій, *adj.* casuistic, casuistical.

Казуистъ, *s. m.* casuist.

Ка̀зусъ, *s. m. law,* an extraordinary case; ‖ **-сный,** *adj.* extraordinary, unusual.

Кайма̀, *s. f. dim.* **каёмка,** border, edge, edging, binding; ‖ hem; strap.

Кайма̀нъ, *s. m. zool.* caiman, cayman, alligator.

Каймѝть, *v. a.* to border, edge, bind, lace; ‖ to hem.

Какавѐлла, *s. f.* cacao, cacao-pod.

Какаду̀, *s. m. orn.* cockatoo, kakatoo.

Какао̀, *s. n. indecl.* cacao, cocoa, cacao-nut; ‖ **-овый,** *adj.* **-овый** *бобъ,* cacao-bean, chocolate-nut.

Ка̀ко, *adv. sl.* how; ‖ *s. n.* Slavonian name of the letter **К.**

Каково̀, *adv.* how; — *вамъ здѣсь жить?* how do you live here? — *его отдѣлали!* he has been nicely trounced!—*мнѣ это слышать!* how distressing it is for me to hear that!

Каково̀й, Каковы̀й, *see* Какой.

Како̀въ, *adj. pron.* what kind of, what sort of; what, how;—*онъ?* how is he? how do you find him? **-во̀** *это вино?* what do you think of this wine? **-во̀** *ваше здоровье?* how is your health, how are you? **-во̀** *было мое горе!* what grief it was to me!—*онъ ни есть,* whatever he be, whoever he be, let him be who he will;—*бы онъ ни былъ,* whatever he may be *or* might be;—.... *таковъ,* like.... like, as.... so; *prov.—попъ, таковъ и приходъ,* like master, like man;—*батька, таковы и дѣтки,* as is the father, so are the children.

Како̀й, *adj.* what, such, that, such as; any;—*это человѣкъ?* what sort of a man is he? *это оригиналъ* **-кѝхъ** *мало,* you'll hardly find a stranger man than he is, there are few like him: **-кія** *времена!* what times! **-кое** *несчастье!* what a misfortune! *по—дорогѣ ѣхать?* which way to take, which way to go? *такой—,* such a one as;—*нибудь,* some, any; *дайте мнѣ* **-кую** *нибудь книгу,* give me any book; *въ* **-кѝхъ** *нибудь десяти верстахъ отсюда,* some ten versts from here; *въ* **-кѝхъ** *нибудь два часа,* in about two hours; **-кія** *нибудь двадцать рублей,* some twenty rubles; *имъ дали* **-ко̀го** *то* или *кой-*каково̀ *вина,* wine was given them, such as it was; **-ко̀го** *сыру хотите вы?* **-ко̀го** *нибудь,* what cheese do you wish? no matter which;—*бы ни,* whatever, whatsoever; *ни—,* not any; ‖ **како̀й-то,** a certain, some one; *вчера я видѣлъ* **-ко̀го-то** *Ивана,* yesterday I saw one John *or* one named John; **-то** *человѣкъ васъ спрашиваетъ,* some one *or* a man wants you, is asking for you; ‖ **какѝмъ** *нибудь образомъ,* anywise, anyways; **какѝмъ** *бы образомъ то ни было,* in anywise.

Какофо̀нія, *s. f.* cacophony.

Ка̀ктусъ, *s. m. bot.* cactus; torch-thistle, blad-apple, hedge-hog-thistle; ‖ **-совый,** *adj.* cactaceous.

Какъ, *adv.* how, in what manner;—*вы поживаете?* how do you do?—*вы смѣете?* how dare you?—*вы измѣнились!* how changed you are!—! *и вы противъ меня!* what! you also are against me! ‖ as, like; — *выше сказано,* as above; *холоденъ—ледъ,* as cold as ice; *я живу—жилъ,* I live as I did;—*честный человѣкъ,* as I am an honest man; *я говорю вамъ это,—другъ вашъ,* I tell it you as

your friend; ‖ *такъ*—, as, inasmuch as, whereas, since; *такъ—безъ нихъ дѣло не могло бы быть улажено*, as without them the thing could not have been done; *такъ — васъ просили это сдѣлать*, since you have been requested to do it; *всѣ были убиты, — офицеры, такъ и солдаты*, all were killed, officers as well as soldiers; ‖ *точно—бы, словно—бы,—будто бы*, as, as if, if, as though, as it were; ‖ when; *я спалъ,—вдругъ онъ меня разбудилъ*, I slept, when suddenly he awoke me; ‖ *—быть*, what is to be done; ‖ **-бы**, however, howsoever; — *бы уменъ онъ ни былъ*, however wise he be; *я думаю о томъ,—бы достать денегъ*, I am thinking of means to get money; *смотрите,—бы вамъ за это не досталось*, take care, you run the risk of being punished;—*бы его ни наказывали, онъ не исправляется*, how much soever he is punished he gets no better;—*я ни просилъ его, онъ ничего не сдѣлалъ*, so much as I entreated him, he did nothing;—*онъ ни благоразуменъ...*, however prudent he may be...;—*онъ ни былъ терпѣливъ, однако же разсердился*, patient as he was, nevertheless he became angry; ‖ —*только,—скоро*, as soon as, so soon as;—*только солнце взошло*, as soon as the sun rose; ‖ —*разъ столько же*, just as much, just as many; *точь въ точь*—, just as; *въ то самое время*—, just as; ‖ —*высока эта гора?* of what height is this mountain?—*вамъ не стыдно говорить такъ*, have you no shame to speak so; ‖ —*нибудь,—ни есть*, any how, no matter how; some way or other;—*попало,—ни попало*, at random; griff-graff; by hook and by crook; *кое*—, negligently, carelessly, somehow, so so, indifferently; *онъ все дѣлаетъ кое*—, he does every thing negligently; *кое—мнѣ удалось устроить это дѣло*, after many attempts I succeeded in arranging that affair; ‖ *а такъ*—, now, as; ‖ —*то*: that is; ‖ —*можно!* it is not possible!—*же!* how then! what then!—*его не знать!* how not to know him! of course I know him!—*бы не такъ!* don't expect it! don't rely upon it! ‖ **какъ то**, the other day, one of these days; it seems that; *онъ* **-то** *говорилъ мнѣ объ этомъ*, he spoke to me about it the other day; *онъ* **-то** *былъ у меня*, one of these days he has been at my house: *онъ* **-то** *не въ духѣ сегодня*, he seems to be low-spirited to-day; ‖ *не*—, *pop.* it seems; *не—это онъ идетъ*, that seems to be he who is coming; *а ну—онъ придетъ сюда!* and what if he comes! ‖ —*есть*, absolutely, positively; *эта вещь—есть никуда не годится*, that thing is absolutely good for nothing; ‖ —*же*, how then; ‖ **какже**, doubtless, no doubt, undoubtedly, unquestionably, indeed, certainly, surely, to be sure.

Каламбурнѣстъ, *s. m.* punster, paragrammatist.

Каламбуръ, *s. m.* pun, calembour, paragram; ‖ **-рный**, *adj.*

Каламенокъ, *s. m.* calamanco *(stuff)*; ‖ **-нковый**, *adj.*

Каламянка, *s. f.* unbleached linen *(stuff)*; ‖ **-ковый**, *adj.*

Каланча, *s. f.* watch-tower, tower, belfry.

Калачникъ, *s. m.* calatch-baker.

Калачъ, *s. m.* calatch *(a sort of white loaf)*; *fig. онъ тертый*—, he is a cunning rogue, a cunning fellow; *онъ и* **-чомъ** *меня къ себѣ не заманитъ*, nothing will tempt me to go to him; *prov. нужда научитъ* **-чи** *ѣсть*, necessity is the mother of invention; need makes the naked man run, the naked queen spin and the old wife trot; ‖ **-чный**, *adj.*

Калбаса, Калбасникъ, Калбасный, *see* Колбаса, Колбасникъ, Колбасный.

Калганъ, *s. m. bot.* galanga, galangal; ‖ **-нный**, *adj.*

Калёвка, *s. f. arch.* cavetto, moulding, hollow; ‖ **-вочный**, *adj.*

Калейдоскопъ, *s. m.* kaleidoscope.

Календарь, *s. m.* calendar, almanac, year-book; ‖ **-дарный**, *adj.* calendarial, calendrical.

Календы, *s. f. pl.* calends.

Каленіе, *s. n.* making red-hot.

Калёный, *adj.* red-hot; hardened, tempered; ‖ **-ное** *желѣзо*, red-hot iron.

Кали, *s. n. indecl. chem.* kali, potash.

Калиберъ, *s. m.* caliber, calibre; ‖ **-рный**, *adj.*

Калибровать, *v. a.* to take the caliber of, give the caliber to, measure the caliber.

Калильный, *adj.* for making red-hot; *met.* **-ная** *печь*, calcining-furnace, calciner.

Калина, *s. f. bot.* snow-drop-tree, snow-ball-tree, white hazel-tree.

Калинка, *s. f. ichth.* alburn, bleak, blay.

Калита, *s. f. obs.* bag, pouch.

Калитка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка**, wicket, gate, small door; ‖ **-точный**, *adj.*

Калить, *v. a.* to make red-hot; ‖ to temper *(iron, steel)*; ‖ to dry in a stove *(nuts)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to grow red-hot; ‖ *part. p.* **калёный.**

Калифатъ, *s. m.* califate, caliphate, caliphship.

Калифъ, *s. m.* calif, caliph.

Калій, *s. m.* potassium *(metal)*.

Каллиграфія, *s. f.* calligraphy; penmanship; ‖ **-фическій**, *adj.* calligraphic, calligraphical.

Каллиграфъ, *s. m.* calligraphist, calligrapher.

Каломель, *s. m. pharm.* calomel.

Калориметръ, *s. m. phys.* calorimeter.

Калориферъ, *s. m.* calorifere.

Калоша, *see* Галоша.

Калуферъ, *s. m. bot.* tansy; ‖ **-рный**, *adj.*

Калъ, *s. m.* excrement; dung, scummer; ‖ **каловый**, *adj.*

Кальвинизмъ, *s. m.* calvinism.

Кальвинистическій, *adj.* calvinistic,—al.

Кальвинистъ, *s. m.* calvinist.

Калькировать, *v. a.* to counterdraw.

Калькинація, *s. f.* **Кальцинированіе**, *s. n. chem.* calcination, calcining.

Кальцинировать, *v. a. chem.* to calcine, calcinate.

Кальцій, *s. m. chem.* calcium.

Кальянъ, *s. m.* nargile, hubble-bubble, oriental smoking pipe.

Калѣка, *s. c.* cripple.

Калѣчить, *v. a.* to mutilate, maim, mangle, cripple, lame, disable.

Каляканье, *s. n.* babble, cackle, prattle, chatter, idle talk.

Калякать, *v. n. pop.* to babble, prate, chatter, prattle, twaddle.

Камбала, *s. f. ichth.* dab, prill, kite, burt, brill, flounder, fluke, flat-fish.

Камбузъ, *s. m. naut.* caboose; cook-room; ‖ **-зный**, *adj.*

Камѣдистый, *adj.* gummous, gummy, resinous; **-стое** *дерево*, gum-wood.

Камѣдь, *s. f.* gum, resin;—*красная*, safflower; ‖ **-дный**, *adj.* **-дное** *дерево*, gum-tree.

Камелёкъ, *s. m.* fire-place; *see* Каминъ.

Камелеопардъ, *s. m. zool.* giraffe, camelopard.

Камели, *s. f. pl. naut.* camel *(for ships)*; ‖ **-льный**, *adj.*

Камелія, *s. f. bot.* camellia.

Каменистый, *adj.* stony, covered with stones.

Каменіе, Каменье, *s. n. collect.* stones; *побивать* **-ніемъ**, to pelt with stones.

Каменка, *s. f.* the upper part in a Russian bath; ‖ *orn.* chat, stone-chat, stone-chatter, white-

ear, white-tail, wheat-bird, wheat-ear, fallow-finch.

Каменноугольный, *adj.* of fossil coal, of coal; —*слой,* coal-layer; **-ная** *копь,* coal-mine, coal-pit; — *деготь,* coal-oil; **-ная** *ломка,* coal-quarry.

Ка̀менный, *adj.* stone, stony; of stone;—*мость,* stone-bridge; **-ная** *куча,* heap of stones; **-ная** *лѣстница,* stone-staircase; **-ная** *работа,* **-ная** *кладка,* stone-work, mason's-work, masonry;—*домъ,* brick-house, house made of bricks; **-ная** *посуда,* stone-ware; —*уголь,* pit-coal, fossil-coal;—*баранъ,* wild-goat, mufflon; **-ная** *соль,* rock-salt, fossil salt; **-ная** *ступенька передъ дверью,* stepping-stone; **-ная** *плита подъ сточною трубою,* sink-stone; **-ное** *ядро,* gun-stone: ‖ —*дубъ, bot.* ilex: ‖ **-ная** *болѣзнь, med.* gravel, stone, calculus.

Каменоло̀мка, *s. f. bot.* lady's-cushion, saxifrage, stone-break, sea-green, kidney-wort.

Каменоло̀мный, *adj.* for breaking stones.

Каменоло̀мня, *s. f.* quarry, stone-pit.

Каменоло̀мъ, *s. m.* quarry-man, quarrier, stone-breaker.

Каменомѐтъ, *s. m. art.* swivel, swivel-gun.

Каменосѣ̀къ, Каменотёсъ, *s. m.* stone-cutter; ‖ **-сѣчный, -тёсный,** *adj.*

Каменото̀чецъ, *s. m. mollusk,* stone-borer, stone-fretter, pholas.

Ка̀менщикъ, *s. m.* mason, brick-layer, brick-mason, stone-mason; ‖ **-щій,** *adj.*

Ка̀мень, *s. m. (pl.* **ка̀мни, камѐнья),** stone; *вымостить улицу* **ка̀мнемъ,** to pave a street with stone; *не оставить* **ка̀мня** *на* **ка̀мнѣ,** to leave no stone unturned; *драгоцѣнные* **камѐнья,** precious stones; *точильный—,* whet-stone, rub-stone, oil-stone; *жерновой—,* mill-stone, grind-stone; *адскій—,* caustic stone, lunar caustic; *винный—,* wine-stone; *пробный—,* touch-stone; *fig.* touch-stone, test; *подводный—,* rock, reef, shelf; *краеугольный—,* foundation-stone, head-stone; *философскій—, fig.* philosopher's stone; *замковый—,* arch-stone, key-stone; *надгробный—,* grave-stone: — *преткновенія, fig.* stumbling-block *or* stone; *вотъ вамъ—преткновенія,* here is a poser for you; *бросать* **ка̀мни** *въ чужой огородъ, fig.* to make insinuendoes *or* insinuations against a person; *это кушанье легло* **ка̀мнемъ** *на желудокъ, fig.* this dish lies heavy upon the stomach; *онъ словно—въ воду,* all traces of him are gone; *у меня словно—спалъ съ сердца,* I am delivered of a burden that laid heavily on my heart; *держать—за пазухой, fig.* to be always ready to retaliate; *побивать* **ка̀мнями,** to stone; ‖ *подъ симъ* **ка̀мнемъ** *лежитъ тѣло такого-то,* here lies such a one; ‖ *med.* stone, gravel; ‖ *min. почечный—,* nephrite.

Каменѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to petrify, be petrified, turn to stone; ‖ *fig.* to harden, become *or* grow hard.

Ка̀мера, *s. f.* room, chamber; ward; ‖ court-house; ‖ *art.* chamber *(of a cannon);* ‖ —*обскура,* camera-obscura; dark-tent; ‖ *бродъ—, naut.* bread-room; *крюйтъ—, see* **Крюйткамера;** ‖ **-рный,** *adj.* **-ная** *музыка,* quartetto-music.

Камералѝстъ, *s. m.* financier.

Камера̀льный, *adj.* **-ныя** *науки,* science of finances.

Камергѐръ, *s. m.* chamberlain; ‖ **-гѐрскій,** *adj.*

Камердѝнеръ, *s. m.* valet de chambre, personal attendant, waiting-man; ‖ **-нерскій,** *adj.*

Камерпа̀жъ, *s. m.* page of the chamber; ‖ **-жескій,** *adj.*

Камерто̀нъ, *s. m. mus.* diapason, tuning-fork, pitch-pipe.

Камерфра̀у, *s. f. indecl.* maid of honour; waiting woman.

Камерфрѐйлина, *s. f.* maid of honour of the bed-chamber.

Камерфурьѐръ, *s. m.* harbinger of the chamber, chamber-fourrier.

Ка̀меръ-лакѐй, *s. m.* chamber-lackey.

Ка̀меръ-юнгфера, *s. f.* chamber-woman *(of the court).*

Ка̀меръ-ю̀нкеръ, *s. m.* gentleman of the Emperor's bed-chamber.

Ка̀мешекъ, *dim. see* **Камень.**

Камѐя, *s. f.* cameo.

Камзо̀лъ, *s. m.* jacket, under waistcoat; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Камила̀вка, *s. f.* calotte *(of a priest).*

Камѝнъ, *s. m.* chimney, fire-place; *рѣшетка у* **-на,** fire-bars; *доска надъ* **-номъ,** mantel-piece, mantel-shelf, mantel-tree; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.* **-ный** *приборъ,* fire-irons, fire-set.

Ка̀мка, *s. f.* damask; *полушелковая—,* caffart damask.

Камло̀тъ, *s. m.* camelot, camlet; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Камнедроблѐніе, *see* **Камнесѣченіе.**

Камнепеча̀таніе, *s. n.* lithography; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.* lithographed.

Камнепеча̀тникъ, *s. m.* lithographic printer.

Камнепеча̀тня, *s. f.* lithographic printing-office.

Камнерастѐніе, *s. n. nat. hist.* lithophyte.

Камнесѣчѐніе, *s. n. surg.* cutting for the stone, lithotomy.

Ка̀мора, *s. f. art.* chamber *(of a mortar);* ‖ lock-chamber, lock *(of a sluice); шлюзная—,* canal between two flood-gates; ‖ chamber *(of a mine);* ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Ка̀морка, *s. f. dim.* **-о̀рочка,** small room *or* chamber.

Кампа̀нія, *s. f. mil.* campaign, field; ‖ *naut.* sea-voyage, cruise.

Кампѐшевый, Кампѐшный, *adj.* **-вое** *дерево,* log-wood, campeachy-wood, blood-wood.

Камфара̀, *s. f.* camfor, camphire.

Камфа̀рный, *adj.* of camphor; camphoraceous; *chem.* camphorate, camphorated, camphoric; **-ное** *дерево,* camphor-tree; — *спиртъ,* camphorate spirit.

Камча̀тка, *s. f.* damask linen, linen damask; ‖ **-ча̀тный,** *adj.* damask, of damask, damasked; **-ная** *салфетка,* damask napkin, diapered napkin.

Ка̀мышекъ, *dim. see* **Камень.**

Камы̀шъ, *s. m. bot.* reed, cane; rush, mat-grass, calamus.

Камы̀шевый, *adj.* reeden, juncaceous; **-вая** *палка,* supple-jack;—*стулъ,* cane-bottomed chair; *съ* **-вымъ** *сидѣньемъ,* rush-bottomed.

Кана̀ва, *s. f. dim.* **-вка, -почка,** ditch, trench, canal, gutter; water-way.

Канализа̀ція, *s. f.* canalization.

Канализа̀ровать, *v. a.* to canalize.

Кана̀лъ, *s. m.* canal, sluice, water-gang; ‖ *geogr.* channel, strait; *Ладожскій—,* the channel of Ladoga *or* the Ladoga channel; *Бристольскій—(проливъ),* the Bristol channel; ‖ *anat.* canal, duct; ‖ **-на̀льный,** *adj.*

Кана̀льскій, *adj.* rascally; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* like a rascal.

Кана̀льство, *s. n.* deed of rascality, knavish trick.

Кана̀лья, *s. c.* canaille, rascal, rogue, knave, scoundrel.

Канапѐ, *s. n. indecl.* sofa, couch, settee.

Канарѐечный, *adj.* **-ная** *трава,* canary-grass, ribbon-grass; **-ное** *сѣмя,* canary-seed, alpist.

Канарѐйка, *s. f. dim.* **-рѐечка,** canary, canary-bird, canary-finch; *самка* **-ки,** hen-canary.

Канàтикъ, *s. m. anat.* —*сѣмянной,* spermatic string.

Канàтный, *adj.* of cable; — *мастеръ,* rope-maker, roper, cord-maker; — *заводъ,* rope-walk, rope-yard, ropery; —*плясунъ,* rope-dancer, stage-dancer.

Канàтчикъ, *s. m.* rope-maker, roper, cord-maker.

Канàтъ, *s. m. naut.* cable; rope; *желѣзный*—, to chain-cable; *травить*—, to pay away, pay out.

Канàусъ, *s. m.* a stuff of raw silk.

Канвà, *s. f.* canvass; ‖ **-вòвый,** *adj.*

Кандалы́, *s. f. pl.* fetters, shackles, chains; hand-cuffs.

Канделя́бръ, *s. m.* candelabrum, sconce.

Кандидàтство, *s. n.* candidature, candidate-ship.

Кандидàтура, *s. f.* candidature.

Кандидàтъ, *s. m.* candidate; applicant, applicant pupil; bachelor; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*

Кандѝтерская, Кандѝтеръ, Кандѝтерскій, *see* Кондитерская, Кондитеръ, Кондитерскій.

Кани́кула, *s. f. astr.* canicula, Sirius, the dog-star; ‖ *pl.* **-лы,** vacation-time, vacations, holidays; breaking up of school, dog-days; *когда у насъ начнутся* **-лы?** when shall we break up?

Каникулярный, *adj.* canicular.

Канитѐль, *s. f.* bullion, purl; wire-ribbon; ‖ *тянуть*—, *fig.* to put off, spin out, cause delay.

Канитѐльщикъ, *s. m.* spinner of wire-ribbon.

Канифàсъ, *s. m.* dimity; ‖ **-сный, -совый,** *adj.*

Канифàсъ-блокъ, *s. m. naut.* snatch-block.

Канифòлить, *v. a.* to rosin.

Канифòль, *s. f.* colophony, rosin; hard rosin, white resin; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Канканъ, *s. m.* cancan *(a dance).*

Каннибали́змъ, *s. m.* cannibalism.

Каннибàлъ, *s. m.* cannibal.

Канонàда, *s. f.* cannonade, cannonading.

Канонѐрскій, Кононѝрскій, *adj.* **-ская** *лодка, naut.* gun-boat.

Канонѐръ, Канонѝръ, *s. m.* gunner, cannoneer, cannonier.

Канонизàція, *s. f.* canonization, beatification.

Канонизѝровать, *v. a.* to saint, beatify.

Канòникъ, *s. m.* canon, prebendary.

Канони́сса, *s. f.* canoness.

Канони́стъ, *s. m.* canonist.

Канони́ческій, *adj.* canonical; canon's; ‖ **-ское** *право,* canon-law.

Канони́чество, *s. n.* canonicate, canonry, canon-ship.

Канòнъ, *s. m.* canon *(ecclesiastical and musical).*

Канталу́па, *s. f.* canteleup, rock-melon.

Кантàта, *s. f. mus.* cantata.

Кантони́ровать, *v. n. mil.* to canton.

Кантони́ръ-квартѝры, *s. f. pl.* quarters of cantonment.

Канто́нистъ, *s. m.* soldier's son; ‖ **-стскій,** *adj.*

Кантòнъ, *s. m.* canton.

Кантъ, *s. m. dim.* **кàнтикъ,** edge, edging, piping.

Кану́нный, *adj.* of the eve.

Кану́нъ, *s. m.* eve, even, the night before, vigil; ‖ *на* **-нунѣ,** *adv.* the day before.

Кануpà, *see* Конура.

Кàнуть, *v. n.* to drop; *еще годъ* **кàнулъ** *въ вѣчность,* one year more dropped into eternity; *пропалъ, какъ въ воду* **кàнулъ,** he gives us no sign of his existence.

Канфòрка, *s. f. dim.* **-рочка,** chafing-dish; ‖ **-рочный,** *adj.*

Канцелярѝстъ, *s. m.* clerk in chancery

Канцеля́рія, *s. f.* chancellor's office, chancery, seal-office, office; ‖ **-ля́рскій,** *adj.* of chancery; **-скій** *служитель,* clerk in chancery; **-скія** *принадлежности,* stationery.

Кàнцлеръ, *s. m.* chancellor; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Каню́къ, *s. m. orn.* brown-owl, owlet, tawny owl, tawny owlet.

Канючить, *v. a. pop.* to importune by entreaty.

Каолѝнъ, *s. m. tech.* kaolin, porcelain clay.

Кàпаніе, *s. n.* dropping, trickling.

Кàпать, кàпнуть, *v. n.* to trickle, drop, drip; to pour drop by drop; *потъ* **кàплетъ** *съ его лица,* perspiration runs down his face; *у него изъ носу* **-пастъ,** his nose runs; ‖ *v. impr. съ кровли* **кàплетъ,** it drips from the roof.

Капѐлина, Капѐль, *s. f. chem.* cupel, sweep.

Капѐлла, *s. f.* chapel; musicians in a chapel; *пѣвческая*—, chapel of singers; ‖ — *Богоматери,* Lady-chapel.

Капѐль, *s. f.* dropping, trickling; flowing; ‖ *see* Капелина.

Капельдѝнеръ, *s. m.* box-keeper, box-opener.

Кàпелька, *s. f. dim.* small *or* little drop; *впускать по* **-кѣ,** to pour out by instillation; ‖ **-ки,** *pl. arch.* drops, guttæ.

Капельмѐйстеръ, *s. m.* leader of a musical band, band-master, conductor.

Капѐльникъ, *s. m.* stalactite, stalagmite.

Капѐльный, *adj.* dropping, trickling.

Кàпельный, *adj.* very small.

Капеля́нство, *s. n.* chaplaincy, chaplainship.

Капеля́нъ, *s. m.* chaplain; ‖ **-ля́нскій,** *adj.*

Кàперсовый, *adj.* of capers;—*дерево,* caper-tree, caper-bush.

Кàперство, *s. n. naut.* privateering, cruise; *отправиться на*—, to go privateering.

Кàперсы, *s. m. pl.* capers.

Кàперъ, *s. m. naut.* privateer; corsair, marque; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.* **-ское** *свидѣтельство,* letters of marque.

Капилля́рность, *s. f. phys.* capillariness, capillarity, capillary attraction.

Капилля́рный, *adj.* capillary; **-ные** *сосуды,* capillary vessels.

Капитàлецъ, *dim. see* Капиталъ.

Капитализàція, *s. f.* capitalization.

Капитализѝровать, *v. a.* to capitalize; ‖ *part. p.* **капитализѝрованный.**

Капитали́стъ, *s. m.* capitalist, moneyed man, fund-holder.

Капитàлъ, *s. m.* capital, fund, stock; — *для погашенія долговъ,* sinking-fund; — *на оборотъ,* running cash; *основной*—, capital stock; *акціонерный*—, joint-stock.

Капитàльный, *adj.* of capital; ‖ capital, main, principal; **-ная** *передѣлка,* extensive reparation; **-ная** *стѣна,* out-wall, main wall, chief wall, principal wall.

Капитàнскій, *adj.* of captain, captain's;—*погребъ,* captain's store-room.

Капитàнство, *s. n.* captaincy, captainship, captainry.

Капитàнша, *s. f.* wife of a captain.

Капитàнъ, *s. m.* captain *(of foot); naut.*—*корабля,* sea-captain; master of a merchant vessel; —*перваго ранга,* post-captain, captain of a man-of-war;—*втораго ранга,* master and commander; —*надъ портомъ,* harbour-master, superintendent of a dock-yard; *флагъ*—, flag-captain.

Капитàнъ-исправникъ, *s. m.* chief of police of a district.

Капитàнъ-лейтенàнтъ, *s. m. naut.* second captain.

Капитѐль, *s. f. arch.* capital.

Капитулѝровать, *v. n.* to capitulate.

Капитѝлъ, *s. m.* chapter *(of an order)*; ‖ **-тѝльскій,** *adj.* capitular, capitulary.

Капитуляція, *s. f. mil.* capitulation.

Капишо̀нъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нецъ,** hood, cowl, capoch, capouch.

Ка̀пище, *s. n.* temple, idol-temple, pagoda, pagod; ‖ **-щный,** *adj.*

Капка̀нъ, *s. m.* trap, wolf-trap, caltrop; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Каплу̀нъ, *s. m.* capon; ‖ **-ній,** *adj.*

Ка̀пля, *s. f. dim.* **ка̀нелька,** drop, drip; *это —воды въ морѣ,* it is a drop in the ocean; *до послѣдней* **-ли** *крови,* till the last drop of blood; *до послѣдней* **-ли,** down upon the nail; *какъ двѣ* **-ли** *воды,* as like as two peas; — *по* **-лѣ,** drop by drop; ‖ *fig.* drop, bit; *въ немъ нѣтъ ни* **-ли** *ума,* he has not a grain of wit.

Ка̀пнуть, *see* Капать.

Капонѝръ, *s. m. fort.* caponiere, covered lodgment.

Ка̀поръ, *s. m.* hood, cape, cowl.

Капо̀тъ, *s. m.* morning dress *(of women)*; ‖ capot *(at cards).*

Капра̀лъ, *s. m. mil.* corporal; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Капра̀льство, *s. n.* corporalship; ‖ squad.

Капрѝзникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* capricious person.

Капрѝзничать, *v. n.* to be capricious; to have a capricious humour.

Капрѝзный, *adj.* capricious, freakish, whimsical; wayward, fantastical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Капрѝзъ, *s. m.* caprice, whim, freak; **-зы,** oddities, waywardness; *это просто—,* this is mere whim.

Каприфо̀лій, *s. m. bot.* honey-suckle, caprifole.

Ка̀псула, *s. f. anat.* capsule *(amembranous sac).*

Капсу̀ля, *s. f. mil.* capsule; percussion-cap *(of a fire-arm)*; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Капсю̀ля, *s. f. pharm.* capsule *(for medicine).*

Каптена̀рмусъ, *s. m. mil.* master at arms.

Капулиро̀вка, *s. f.* flute grafting.

Капу̀ста, *s. f. bot.* cabbage, cole; *красная—,* red cabbage; *зеленая—,* cole-cabbage; sprout; *кочанная—,* headed cabbage, close cabbage; *кочанъ* **-ты,** head-cabbage; *молодая—,* cole-wort; *кудрявая—,* kale, kail; savoy-cabbage, bore-cole; *цвѣтная—,* cauliflower; *морская—,* sea-cole, sea-cole-wort; *пальмовая—,* palm-cabbage; *кислая, квашеная—,* sour-crout; ‖ **-стный,** *adj.*

Капу̀стница, *s. f.* cabbage-butterfly.

Капу̀тъ, *s. m. coll.* ruin, destruction, decay; death; *задать кому—,* to cause ruin to a person; *ему пришелъ—,* he draws towards his end, his death is near.

Капуцѝнъ, *s. m.* capuchin, capuchin friar; ‖ *bot.* nasturtium; ‖ capucine, sapajo, sapajou *(monkey)*; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.*

Капюшо̀нъ, *see* Капишонъ.

Ка̀ра, *s. f.* penalty, pain, punishment, chastisement; *божеская—,* chastisement from God.

Карабинѐръ, *s. m. mil.* carabineer; rifleman; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Карабѝнъ, *s. m.* carabine, carbine; rifle; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Кара̀бкаться, *v. n.* to climb, climb up, clamber, scramble.

Карава̀й, *s. m.* a round loaf; ‖ cake, loaf *(of cheese)*; ‖ baked pudding; ‖ *prov. на чужой—рта не разѣвай,* he that waits for another man's trencher, eats many a late dinner; ‖ **-йный,** *adj.*

Карава̀йка, *s. f. orn.* curlew, whimbrel.

Каравансара̀й, *s. m.* caravansary.

Карава̀нщикъ, *s. m.* caravaneer, leader of a caravan.

Карава̀нъ, *s. m.* caravan; ‖ **-ва̀нный,** *adj.*

Каразѐя, *s. f.* serge *(a woollen stuff)*; ‖ **-зѐйный,** *adj.*

Караѝмъ, *s. m.* Karaïm jew.

Карака̀тица, *s. f.* scuttle-fish, cuttle-fish, sound, sleeve, ink-fish, calmar-fish *(mollusk).*

Кара̀ковый, *adj.* brown, dark bay *(of horses).*

Кара̀кули, *s. f. pl.* scrawl, unconnected scrawl, pot-hooks and hangers.

Кара̀куль, *s. m. see* Мерлушка.

Карамбо̀ль, *s. m.* cannon, carrom *(at billiards)*; *сдѣлать—,* to cannon, make a cannon.

Карамѐль, *s. f.* caramel, burnt sugar.

Каранда̀шъ, *s. m. dim.* **-шикъ,** pencil, graphite; ‖ **-шный,** *adj.*

Кара̀ніе, *s. n.* punishing, chastising.

Карантѝнъ, *s. m.* quarantine; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Карапу̀зикъ, *s. m.* small-sized person, dwarf, shrimp, snipper-snapper; ‖ *ent.* black-beetle, beetle, chafer.

Кара̀сь, *s. m. ichth.* crucian, crucian-carp; ‖ **-севый,** *adj.*

Кара̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* punisher, avenger, chastiser; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.* penal, punitive, avenging.

Кара̀тъ, *s. m.* carat; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*

Кара̀ть, *v. a.* to punish, chastise, strike, bear a heavy hand.

Карау̀лить, *v. a.* to watch, guard, be upon guard; to look out, look to.

Карау̀лка, *s. f.* sentry-box.

Карау̀лъ, *s. m.* guard, sentry, watch; ward; *почетный—,* a guard of honour; *вступать въ—, идти въ—, стать на—,* to mount guard, go on guard; *стоять на* **-лѣ,** to be on guard, on duty, be on sentry, stand sentry; *смѣнить—,* to come off from the guard; to relieve the guard, the sentry, come off sentry; *быть на* **-лѣ,** to keep one's watch, be on the watch, upon the watch; *взять подъ—,* to arrest, put under arrest; *сдѣлать на—, mil.* to present arms, advance arms; ‖ *interj.* help! guard! harrow! *закричать—,* to cry for help, shout for the guard.

Карау̀льный, *adj.* — *офицеръ,* officer of the guard; ‖ *s. m.* sentry, watchman, watcher.

Карау̀льня, *s. f.* guard-house, guard-room, watch-house.

Карау̀льщикъ, *s. m.* sentinel, sentry, watchman.

Кара̀чки, *s. f. pl. coll. ходить на* **-кахъ,** to walk on all fours.

Карачу̀нъ, *see* Корочунъ.

Карба̀съ, *s. m.* small boat with oars; ‖ **-сный,** *adj.*

Карабо̀ванецъ, *s. m.* silver ruble *(coin).*

Карбо̀ловый, *adj.* carbolic; **-ван** *кислота,* carbolic acid, phenol.

Карбу̀нкулъ, *s. m. min.* carbuncle; ‖ *med.* anthrax, carbuncle.

Карбы̀шъ, *s. m. zool.* hamster, German marmot.

Кардамо̀нъ, *s. m. bot.* cardamom; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Кардина̀лъ, *s. m.* cardinal; ‖ *orn.* tanager, cardinal-bird; ‖ **-на̀льскій,** *adj.* of cardinal, cardinal's.

Кардина̀льный, *adj.* cardinal.

Кардина̀льство, *s. n.* cardinalate, cardinalship.

Карѐ, Каррѐ, *s. n. indecl. mil.* square.

Карѐльская берёза, *s. f.* curled birch; speckled birch.

Карѐта, *s. f.* carriage, coach;—*въ одну лошадь* one-horse carriage, fly;—*четверней, шестерней,* a carriage and four, and six; *наемная—,* a hackney-coach; *барская—,* a livery coach; *почтовая—,* a mail coach, post-chaise, post-coach; *заложить* **-ту,** to get a coach ready; to put the horses to the coach; *сидѣнье за* **-той,** tumble, rumble, dickey.

Карѐтникъ, *s. m.* coach-maker; ‖ coach-house.

Карѐтный, *adj.* of carriage, of coach;—*кузовъ,* the body of a coach; — *мастеръ,* coach-maker;—*сарай,* coach-house;—*спурокъ,* check-string; **-ная** *дверца,* coach-door.

Карикатѝра, *s. f.* caricature, take off; *представлять въ* **-рѣ,** *рисовать* **-ры,** to caricature, draw caricatures; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Карикатурѝстъ, *s. m.* caricaturist.

Каріатѝда, *s. f.* caryatid, caryat, telamones, persian, pendent.

Кàрій, *adj.* brown, bay-brown, hazel.

Каріѐзный, *adj.* carious.

Кàрканье, *s. n.* croaking, croak, caw, cawing *(of ravens).*

Каркàсъ, *s. m. art.* carcass; ‖ *bot.* celtis, nettle-tree.

Кàркать, кàркнуть, *v. n.* to croak, caw.

Кàрла, Кàрло, *s. c.* dwarf, minim.

Кàрликъ, *s. m.* **-лица,** *s. f.* dwarf, shrimp.

Кàрлинсъ, *s. m. naut.* carling.

Кармазѝнный, *adj.* crimson, crimson red, scarlet.

Кармазѝнъ, *s. m.* crimson, cremosin *(a kind of fine, bright-red cloth).*

Карманникъ, *s. m.* pocket-thief.

Кармàнный, *adj.* pocket, of pocket; portable; **-ная** или *записная книжка,* pocket-book;—*словарь,* pocket-dictionary; **-ное** *отверстіе,* pocket-hole; **-ные** *часы,* watch; — *компасъ,* compass-dial.

Кармàнъ, *s. m. dim.* **-мàшекъ, -àнчикъ,** pocket, pouch; *положить въ—,* to put in the pocket; to pocket, pouch; *шарить въ* **-нахъ,** to feel in the pockets; *часовой—,* fob, watch-pocket; *у него — тонокъ, жидокъ, пустъ, у него въ* **-нѣ** *чахотка, fig.* he is not in cash, he is low in cash, his purse is very low, he has not a stiver in his purse; *у него — толстъ, fig.* his pockets are full of money, he is rich; *бить кого по* **-ну,** to draw one into losses; *набить—,* to fill one's pockets; *держи—, iron.* don't trust to that, don't rely *or* depend upon it; *онъ за словомъ въ — не полѣзетъ,* his tongue is well-hung, well-oiled, he is quick in his repartees; *это не по* **-ну,** it is a dear article.

Кармѝнъ, *s. m.* carmine; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.* carmine.

Карнавàлъ, *s. m.* carnival, shrove-tide; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Карнѝзъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нѝзецъ,** cornice, surbase, screed; ‖ **-зный,** *adj.*

Каронàда, *s. f. art.* carronade; ‖ **-àдный,** *adj.*

Карòта табакѝ, *s. f.* carrot, roll of tobacco, shog.

Карнѐтка, *s. f.* sock, under-stocking; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*

Карпъ, *s. m. ichth.* carp; ‖ **кàрповый,** *adj.*

Кàрта, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** card: *игральная—,* playing card; *колода* **-тъ,** pack of cards; *играть въ* **-ты,** to play at cards; *сдавать* **-ты,** to deal, deal the cards; *простая—(не фигурная),* small card; *крапленыя,мѣченныя,шулерскія* **-ты,** marked cards; *ставить все на* **-ту,** to lay all at stake; *поставить жизнь на* **-ту,** to set the life upon a cast; *наша жизнь поставлена на* **-ту,** our life lies at stake; ‖ chart; *географическая—,* map; *дорожная—,* road-map; — *Европы,* map of Europe; *морская—,* nautical chart; *лунная—,* selenographical chart; ‖ —*кушаньямъ,* bill of fare.

Картàвить, *v. n.* to speak thick; to corrupt the pure sound of the lette **r.**

Картàвость, *s. f.* **-вленіе,** *s. n.* thickness of pronunciation, rotacism, burr.

Картàвый, *adj.* speaking thick; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* speaking thickly.

Картёжникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* gamester, gambler; card-player.

Картёжничать, *v. n.* to be a gamester; to gamble.

Картёжъ, *s. m.* card-playing; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.* of cards.

Картезіàнскій монастѝрь, *s. m.* charter-house.

Картѐль, *s. f. mil.* cartel.

Картѐчь, *s. f. art.* case-shot, grape-shot, canister-shot; burrel-shot; ‖ **-ѐчный,** *adj.*

Картѝна, *s. f. dim.* **-нѝнка,** picture, painting; illustration; *живая—,* tableau vivant; *книга съ* **-нками,** picture-book, a book with illustrations; ‖ **-тѝнный,** *adj.* of pictures: picturesque, pictorial; **-ная** *галлерея,* picture-gallery, picture-room; **-ный** *видъ,* picturesque landscape.

Картографѝя, *s. f.* mappery.

Картомà, *s. f.* lease, farm.

Картомѝть, *v. a.* to lease, farm, let out to farm.

Картомщѝкъ, *s. m.* lessee, farmer.

Картонàжъ, *s. m.* boarding *(bookbinding),* cardboard.

Картòнка, *s. f.* pasteboard-box.

Картòнъ, *s. m.* pasteboard; card-board: mill-board; ‖ pasteboard-box; ‖ cartoon, drawing; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Картòфелина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** potato.

Картòфель, *s. m. collect.* potato, potatoes; *водянистый—,* waxy potato; *мучнистый—,* mealy potato; *красный длинный—,* kidney potato; *болѣзнь* **-ля,** potato-rot.

Картòфельный, *adj.* of potatoes; **-ная** *мука,* potato-flour;—*крахмалъ,* potato-starch; **-ное** *пюре,* mashed potatoes.

Кàрточка, *s. f. dim.* visiting card, card of invitation.

Кàрточный, *adj.* card, of cards;—*фабрикантъ,* card-maker; **-ная** *партія,* card-party;—*игрокъ,* card-player, gambler, gamester.

Картѝзъ, *s. m. dim.* **-зецъ, -зикъ,** cap *(for men);* ‖ paper-bag, packet; ‖ *art.* cartouch, cartridge; ‖ **-ѝзный,** *adj.* of caps; ‖ what is sold in parcels; **-ная** *бумага,* packing-paper.

Картѝшка, *s. f. naut.* sea-card, fly of the compass.

Карусѐль, *s. f.* tilting, musical ride; merry-go-round; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Кàрцеръ, *s. m.* prison *(in schools);* arrest; *mil.* cells.

Карьѐра, *s. f.* career; *человѣкъ, составившій себѣ* **-ру,** a forward man in the world; *составить себѣ* **-ру,** to push one's fortune; *начать* **-ру,** to begin the world.

Карьерѝстъ, *s. m.* an ambitious person; a person who aspires to make his career.

Карьѐръ, *s. m.* career; *во весь—,* at full speed.

Карячѝть, *v. a.* to straddle, spread the legs open; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to spread one's legs open; ‖ *fig.* to be obstinate in, persist in, struggle.

Касàтельно, *prep. gen.* concerning, about, touching, relative to, in relation to.

Касàтельность, *s. f.* relation, relativeness, reference, connection.

Касàтельный, *adj.* concerning, touching; **-ная** *линія, geom.* tangent.

Касàтикъ, *s. m. bot.* acorus, iris; ‖ *pop.* my dear, my darling.

Касàться, коснýться, *v. n.* to touch: to touch on, upon;—*килемъ илистаго дна,* to make foul water; ‖ —*(до чего),* to concern, regard, relate to, hint: *что* касàется *до,* as to; *это* касàется *ея лично,* that's to herself; *это до васъ не* касàется, that does not concern you, that does not matter to you; *что* касàется *до меня,* as concerning me, as regards me, for my part; *это* касàется *васъ,* that regards you; *какъ только дѣло* коснётся *до прибыли....,* as soon as profit is in question....; *разговоръ* коснýлся *музыки,* the conversation fell upon music.

Кàска, *s. f. dim.* **-сочка,** casque, helmet; head-piece; ‖ **-сочный,** *adj.*

Каскàдный, *adj.* of a cascade, of a waterfall; ‖ **-ная** *пѣвица,* music hall singer *or* artiste.

Каскàдъ, *s. m.* cascade, waterfall, fall of water.

Кàсса, *s. f.* cash, cash-office; *сберегательная—,* savings-bank, saving-fund; ‖ *print.* case, letter-case; ‖ **-совый,** *adj.* **-вый** *счетъ,* cash-account; **-вая** *книга,* cash-book.

Кассаціóнный, *adj.* —*судъ,* court of appeal, court of cassation.

Кассàція, *s. f.* cassation; *подать на* **-цію,** to appeal to a court of cassation.

Кассѝровать, *v. a.* to reverse.

Кассѝръ, *s. m.* cashier, cash-keeper; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Кàссія, *s. f. bot.* cassia-tree, staves-wood, quassia.

Кàста, *s. f.* caste, cast.

Кастаньѐты, *s. f. pl.* castanets.

Кастелянъ, *s. m.* castellan; ‖ **-лянскій,** *adj.*

Кастелянша, *s. f.* female keeper of the linen *(in a house* or *institution).*

Кастòровый, *adj.* **-вое** *масло,* castor-oil; **-вая** *шляпа,* beaver-hat.

Кастраметàція, *s. f. mil.* castrametation.

Кастрàтъ, *s. m.* castrato.

Кастрàція, *s. f.* castration, emasculation.

Кастрѝровать, *v. a.* to castrate, emasculate; ‖ *part. p.* **кастрѝрованный.**

Кастрюля, *s. f. dim.* **-рюлька, -рюлечка,** pan, saucepan, stew-pan; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Катавàсія, *s. f.* canticles sung by two choirs; ‖ *fig.* jumble, confusion.

Катадіóптрика, *s. f.* catadioptrics; ‖ **-трѝческій,** *adj.* catadioptric, catadioptrical.

Катакòмбы, *s. f. pl.* catacombs.

Каталѐпсія, *s. f. med.* catalepsy, catalepsis, trance.

Каталептѝческій, *adj.* of catalepsy, cataleptic.

Каталòгъ, *s. m.* catalogue; ‖ **-òжный,** *adj.*

Катàльный, *adj.* for mangling; for rolling.

Катàльщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* roller; calenderer;—*бѣлья,* mangler;—*съ горъ,* sledge-driver on ice-hills; ‖ —*на конькахъ,* skater.

Катàніе, *s. n.* rolling; calendering; ‖ mangling; ‖ drive, driving;—*въ горъ,* sliding down ice-hills *(on a sled);—на конькахъ,* skating.

Кàтанцы, *s. m.* **Кàтанки,** *s. f. pl.* felt shoes.

Катаплàсма, *s. f.* cataplasm, poultice.

Катапýльтъ, *s. m.* catapult.

Катарàкта, *s. f. med.* cataract, gutta opaca.

Катарàктъ, *s. f. med.* cataract, gutta opaca; ‖ cataract, water-fall.

Катаррàльный, *adj.* catarrhal, catarrhous.

Катàрръ, *s. m.* catarrh.

Катастрòфа, *s. f.* catastrophe.

Катàть, кàтывать, катнýть, *v. a.* to roll, bowl; ‖ to calender; ‖ to wheel, cart, carry, convey; ‖ to drive, take for a drive; ‖ to calender *(material);—на каткѣ,* to mangle *(linen);* ‖ to roll, flatten, laminate *(iron);* ‖ to thrash, beat; ‖ —*пилюли* to roll pills;—*тѣсто,* to spread paste; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to roll, be rolled; **-ся** *съ экипажѣ,* to take a drive, drive out; **-ся** *верхомъ,* to take a ride; **-ся** *на лодкѣ,* to row in a boat; **-ся** *съ горъ,* to slide down ice-hills; **-ся** *на конькахъ,* to skate; **-ся** *со смѣху,* to shake one's sides with laughing; *какъ сыръ въ маслѣ* **-ся,** *fig.* to live in clover; **-ся** *кубаремъ,* to go heels over head.

Катафàлкъ, *s. m.* catafalco, catafalque.

Категорѝческій, *adj.* categorical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* —ly.

Категòрія, *s. f.* category.

Кàтеръ, *s. m. naut.* cutter; transport-boat; barge.

Катѐтеръ, *s. m. surg.* catheter.

Катѐтъ, *s. m. geom. arch.* cathetus.

Катѝть, *v. a.* to roll, bowl; ‖ to come, arrive in haste; *зима* **катѝтъ** *на дворъ,* the winter is coming on; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. n.* to roll; ‖ to flow, run; *слезы* **кàтятся** *изъ глазъ,* tears flow *or* trickle from the eyes; *потъ градомъ* **кàтится** *съ него,* he is dripping with perspiration; ‖ **-ся** *съ горы на санкахъ,* to descend an ice-hill on a sledge.

Катихизàторъ, *s. m.* catechist, catechizer.

Катихизàція, *s. f.* catechisation.

Катихѝзисъ, *s. m.* catechism; ‖ **-хизѝческій,** *adj.* catechistic, catechistical, catechetical.

Катòдъ, *s. m. phys.* cathode.

Катòкъ, *s. m.* roll, roller; rolling-pin; cylinder; ‖ calender; mangle *(for linen);* ‖ skating-ground, slide, rink; ‖ **-тòчный,** *adj.*

Католикòсъ, *s. m.* Catholicos *(the Patriarch of Armenia).*

Катòликъ, *s. m.* **-лѝчка,** *s. f.* catholic.

Католѝческій, *adj.* catholic, Roman catholic.

Католѝчество, *s. n.* **-лицѝзмъ,** *s. m.* catholicism.

Катòптрика, *s. f.* catoptrics; ‖ **-оптрѝческій,** *adj.* catoptrical.

Кàторга, *s. f.* galley, galleys, hard labour, penal servitude; *fig.* drudgery, drudging; *сослать на* **-гу,** to send to the galleys; *вѣчная—,* the galleys *or* hard labour for life; *это настоящая—,* 'tis being a galley-slave.

Кàторжникъ, *s. m.* galley-slave; convict.

Кàторжный, *adj.* **-ныя** *работы,* hard labour, penal servitude; **-ное** *дѣло,* hard labour; ‖ *s. see* **Каторжникъ.**

Катýшка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка,** reel, bobbin, spool, swift.

Катъ, *s. m. naut.* cat-water;—*блокъ,* cat-block; —*гакъ,* cat-hook.

Катышòкъ, *s. m. dim.* ball; *med.* bolus.

Каýрый, *adj.* fallow-bay.

Каучýкъ, *s. m.* caoutchouc, gum-elastic, resin-elastic, Indian rubber; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.*

Кàфля, *s. f.* Dutch tile; ‖ **-фельный,** *adj.*

Кафтàнъ *s. m.* caftan, coat *(of Russian peasants).*

Кахетѝческій, *adj.* cachectic, cachectical.

Кацавѐйка, *s. f.* a sort of short jacket *(for women).*

Качàлка, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка,** cradle; ‖ litter, hand-barrow, stretcher; ‖ rocking-chair; ‖ swing-bar; ‖ **-лочный,** *adj.*

Качàльщикъ, *s. m.* rocker, swinger.

Качàніе, *s. n.* swinging, rocking; waving, shaking; pumping; ‖ —*маятника,* oscillation of a pendulum.

Качàть, кàчивать, качнýть, *v. a.* to swing, rock, lull *(a child to sleep);* to shake; *не* **-чàйте** *столъ,* don't shake the table; to pump *(water);* to play the engine; ‖ **качàй!** bowl away! go on! ‖ *v. n.*—*головою,* to shake one's head; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.*

to balance, swing; to waver, sway; ‖ **-ся** *на доскѣ*, to see-saw; **-ся** *на качеляхъ*, to swing one's self; **-ся** *на креслѣ*, to rock in a rocking-chair; *корабль* **-чается** *на водѣ*, the ship wavers on the water.

Качѐль, *s. f.* **-ли,** *pl.* swing, see-saw; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Кàчественный, *adj. gram.* qualificative; modificative.

Кàчество, *s. n.* quality, property; nature.

Кàчка, *s. f.* swinging, rocking; waving, vibration; vacillation; ‖ *naut. (боковая)*, roll, rolling, rolling motion: *(килевая)*, pitching.

Кàчкій, *adj.* vacillating; swinging, shaking, tottering.

Кàчкость, *s. f.* vacillation.

Качнýть, *see* Качать.

Качýча, *s. f.* cachucha *(a Spanish dance)*.

Кàша, *s. f. dim.* **кàшка,** gruel; pap; *гречневая—*, black gruel; *манная—*, manna gruel; *ячная—*, gruel of ground barley; *овсяная—*, oaten gruel; **кàшка** *изъ сухарей*, pap *(for babies)*; ‖ *fig.* hodge-podge, mess; *изъ всего этого вышла—*, all this ended in a mess; *prov.* **кàшу** *масломъ не испортишь*, store is no sore; *оржаная—сама себя хвалитъ*, mediocrities like to boast of their pretended merits; *заварить* **кàшу,** *see* Заваривать.

Кашалòтъ, *s. m. zool.* cachalot, spermaceti-whale.

Кашевàръ, *s. m.* gruel-boiler, cook *(of soldiers, workmen)*.

Кàшель, *s. m.* cough; *сухой—*, dry cough; *у меня—*, I cough.

Кашемѝръ, *s. m.* cashmere *(stuff)*; ‖ **-ровый,** *adj.* of cashmere.

Кàшица, *s. f.* gruel-porridge, water-gruel.

Кàшка, *s. f. bot.* clover, trefoil, milfoil.

Кàшляніе, *s. n.* cough, coughing.

Кàшлять, кàшлянуть, *v. n.* to cough.

Кашнѐ, *s. n.* neck-cloth, scarf, comforter.

Каштàновый, *adj.* of chestnut; nut-brown; **-ные** *волосы*, auburn hair; **-вое** *дерево*, chestnut-tree.

Каштàнъ, *s. m.* chestnut; chestnut-tree; *дикій—*, horse-chestnut.

Кащѐй, *s. m. —безсмертный*, bare-bone, skeleton, walking skeleton, wandering jew; ‖ skinflint, downright miser.

Каю̀та, *s. f. naut. dim.* **-тка,** cabin; store-room; ‖ *fig.* small room; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Каю̀тъ-компàнія, *s. f. naut.* ward-room.

Кàяться, *v. n.* to confess one's self, avow; — *въ своихъ грѣхахъ*, to confess one's sins; ‖ to repent, rue, regret; *ты будешь—, что оскорбилъ его*, you will repent of having offended him; *не* **кàйся** *сдѣлавши добро*, don't regret having done a good deed.

Каѳедра, *s. f.* cathedra; pulpit, chair; ‖ tribune.

Каѳедрàльный, *adj.—соборъ*, cathedral church.

Каѳѝзма, *s. f.* section of the psalter.

Каѳолѝческій, *adj.* universal, catholical *(of the Greek religion)*.

Квадрàнтъ, *s. m. astr.* quadrant.

Квадрàтецъ, *s. m. print.* m-quadrat.

Квадрàтный, *adj.* quadratic; square; ‖ *—корень, math.* square root.

Квадратýра, *s. f. geom.* quadrature; squaring; — *круга*, the squaring of the circle.

Квадрàтъ, *s. m. math. dim.* **-тикъ,** square; square number; ‖ *print.* quadrat.

Квадрильòнъ, *s. m. math.* quadrillion.

Квàканье, *s. n.* croak, croaking *(of frogs)*; quack *(of ducks)*.

Квàкать, квàкнуть, *v. n.* to croak *(of frogs)*; to quack *(of ducks)*.

Квàкеръ, *s. m.* **-рша,** *s. f.* quaker, broad-brim.

Квакýша, *s. f. dim.* **квàкушка,** frog.

Квалификàція, *s. f.* qualification.

Квалифицѝровать, *v. a.* to qualify; ‖ *part. p.* **квалифицѝрованный.**

Квàрта, *s. f.* quart *(measure for liquids)*; ‖ *mus.* fourth.

Квартàлъ, *s. m.* quarter, ward *(of a town)*.

Квартàльный, *adj.* of quarter; *—надзиратель*, the police-officer.

Квартàнтъ, *s. m. print.* quarto.

Квàрторъ-декъ, *s. m. naut.* quarter-deck.

Квартѐтъ, *s. m. mus.* quartet, quartetto; ‖ **-тѐтный,** *adj.*

Квартѝра, *s. f. dim.* **-рка,** lodging, apartments, suite of apartments; lodgment; *меблированная—*, furnished apartments; *отдается въ наймы—*, apartments *or* lodgings to be let; *я плачу за* **-ру** *помѣсячно*, I pay my rent monthly; *съѣзжать съ* **-ры,** to move out; ‖ *mil.* quarters, cantonment; *зимнія* **-ры,** winter quarters; *вольныя* **-ры,** free quarters; *главная—*, head-quarters.

Квартирмѐйстеръ, *s. m. mil.* quarter-master, barrack-master; ‖ *naut.* quarter-master, boat-swain's mate.

Квартѝрный, *adj.* of lodging, of quarters; — *билетъ*, a billet *(for troops)*.

Квартировàніе, *s. n.* **Квартирòвка,** *s. f.* dwelling, residing; ‖ *mil.* cantonment.

Квартировàть, *v. n.* to lodge, dwell, reside, live; ‖ *mil.* to quarter.

Квартирьѐръ, *s. m. mil.* billeter, quarter-master.

Квартовàніе, *s. n. chem.* quartation.

Квартовàть, *v. a.* to make the quartation.

Квартъ, *s. m.* quart *(at piquet)*; — *мажоръ*, quart major.

Кварцъ, *s. m. min.* quartz; — *желѣзнякъ*, sinoper, sinopite, sinople, rubric; *прозрачный зеленый—*, phase, phasis; ‖ **кварцовый,** *adj.* quartzy, quartzose.

Квасѝльный, *adj.* for fermenting.

Квàсить, *v. a.* to ferment, sour, make sour; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to ferment, work, sour, turn sour.

Квасникъ, *s. m.* kvass-brewer, kvass-man.

Квасно̀й, *adj.* of kvass, for kvass.

Квàснуть, *v. n.* to become acid, sour, turn sour.

Квасовàръ, *s. m.* kvass-brewer.

Квàссія, *s. f. bot.* quassia, simarouba.

Квасцевàть, *v. a.* to soak in alum.

Квасцòвый, *adj.* of alum, aluminous; **-вая** *яма*, alum-pit; — *заводъ*, alum-house, alum-works.

Квасцы̀, *s. m. pl.* alum; *перистые—*, alum-plume; *кремнистые—*, alum-stone.

Квасъ, *s. m.* kvass *(a drink)*; ‖ *pl.* **квасы̀,** tanner's ooze.

Квàша, *s. f.* leaven, leavened dough.

Квàшеніе, *s. n.* fermenting.

Квàшенный, *part. p. and adj.* acid, sour.

Квашня̀, *s. f.* trough, kneading-trough.

Квѐрху, *adv.* in the air, up in the air, up; *ногами—*, with the feet up.

Квѐсторъ, *s. m.* questor; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Квестýра, *s. f.* questorship.

Квѝнта, *s. f. mus.* fifth *(interval)*; ‖ string of a violin; treble string.

Квинтѐтъ, *s. m.* quintetto, quintet; ‖ **-тѐтный,** *adj.*

Квинтъ-эссѐнція, *s. f. chem.* quintessence.

Квитàнція, *s. f.* receipt, discharge, quittance.

Квитàться, *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ)*, to pay, pay off, be quits, get quit of.

Квѝтовое дѐрево, *s. n.* quince-tree.

Квитъ, *s. m. bot.* quince.

Квитъ, Квиты, *adj. indecl.* discharged, out of debt, quit, quits; *быть* **-ту,** to go quits; to be, come even with one; *мы съ тобою* **-ты,** we are quits.

Квіетизмъ, *s. m.* quietism.

Квіетистъ, *s. m.* quietist.

Кегель, *s. m. print.* the depth of a letter.

Кегельбанъ, *s. m.* skittle-ground.

Кеглеобразный, *adj.* turbinate, turbinated, having the form of a skittle.

Кегля, *s. f.* nine-pin, skittle, skittle-pin; *играть въ* **-ли,** to play at nine-pins; ‖ **-гельный,** *adj.*

Кедровка, *s. f. orn.* nut-hatch, nut-jobber, nut-pecker, nut-cracker, nut-breaker.

Кедровникъ, *s. m.* plot of cedar trees.

Кедръ, *s. m. bot.* cedar, cedar-tree; ‖ **кедровый,** *adj.* cedar, cedarn, cedrine.

Келарство, *s. n.* the office of a cellarer.

Келарь, *s. m.* cellarer, cellarist; ‖ **-рекій,** *adj.*

Келейка, *s. f. dim.* cellule.

Келейникъ, *s. m.* lay-brother, convert; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* lay-sister, convert.

Келейный, *adj.* of cell; ‖ secret, private; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* secretly, privately.

Келья, *s. f.* cell.

Кембрикъ, *s. m.* cambric, lawn; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.*

Кенгуру, *s. f. zool.* kangaroo.

Кеньга, *s. f.* fur galosh.

Керамика, *s. f.* ceramics.

Кервель, *s. m. bot.* chervil, shepherd's-needle, cow-weed;—*пахучій,* sweet-fern.

Керосинъ, *s. m.* petroleum.

Кесарь, Кесарскій, *see* Цесарь, Цесарскій.

Кессонъ, *s. m. build.* coffer-dam.

Кетенеъ-помпа, *s. f. naut.* chain-pump.

Кибитка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** kibitka, tilt-cart; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*

Кивание, *s. n.* nodding.

Кивать, кивнуть, *v. n.* to nod;—*кому головой,* to nod to one, beckon with a nod, tip the wink; **-нуть** *головой въ знакъ согласія,* to nod assent.

Киверъ, *s. m. mil.* shako *(soldier's cap);* ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Кивокъ, *s. m.* nod.

Ковотъ, *s. m.* the ark;—*завѣта Господня,* the ark of the covenant, the holy ark, the ark of the Lord; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Кидание, *s. n.* throwing, throw, casting.

Кидать, кинуть, *v. a.* to throw, cast, fling, sling, hurl, launch; **кинуть** *книгу на столъ,* to throw a book on the table: **кинуть** *камень въ окно,* to fling a stone at the window; **кинуть** *жребій,* to draw lots, cast lots; ‖ to cast aside, abandon, leave, quit, forsake; **кинуть** *службу,* to leave the service;—*музыку,* to give up music; ‖ to bring forth *(of animals);* ‖ **кинуть** *кровь,* to bleed, let blood; ‖ —*ружьемъ, mil.* to exercise arms; ‖ *v. impr. меня* **-дастъ** *въ дрожь,* I am taken with a cold shiver; *меня* **-дастъ** *то въ жаръ, то въ холодъ,* I am at one time hot, at one time cold; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to throw one's self, cast one's self, leap, spring, rush; *онъ* **кинулся** *къ нему въ ноги,* he threw himself at his feet; *толпа* **кинулась** *къ двери,* the crowd rushed to the door; *они* **кинулись** *на непріятеля,* they rushed on the enemy, they fell upon the enemy; **кинуться** *на встрѣчу,* to rush to meet; *волки* **-даются** *на людей,* wolves attack men; **-ся** *во всѣ стороны,* to throw one's self about; ‖ *кровь, вино* **-дается** *въ голову,* blood, wine rises *or* flies up to the head; *запахъ* **-дается** *въ носъ,* the smell gets up the nose; ‖ *это* **-дается** *въ глаза,* that is obvious to, that strikes the eye; ‖ *v. rec. (чѣмъ),* to pelt each other with; ‖ *part. p.* **кидапный, кинутый.**

Кизиль, *s. m.* burning-bush, gatten-tree, evergreen-thorn, box-thorn, hound-tree, medlar; ‖ **-левый,** *adj.*

Кика, *s. f. dim.* **кичка,** head-dress *(of peasant women).*

Кикимора, *s. f. pop.* phantom, ghost, spectre.

Кикеъ, *s. m.* a miss *(at billiards).*

Кила, *s. f. med.* hernia, rupture, burst; ‖ **-ловой,** *adj.*

Килевание, *s. n.* careening, careen.

Килевать, *v. a. naut.* to careen, lay on careen, keel.

Килевой, *adj.* of keel, of bottom; **-вая** *качка,* pitching.

Киленбанка, *s. f. naut.* careening-wharf.

Килограммъ, *s. m.* kilogram, kilogramme.

Километръ, *s. m.* kilometer, kilometre.

Киль, *s. m. naut.* keel, bottom *(of ships); на ровный—,* upon *or* on an even keel.

Кильватеръ, *s. m. naut.* wake, ship's-wake, dead-water.

Килька, *s. f. ichth.* northern pilchard; ‖ **килечный,** *adj.*

Кильеонъ, *s. m. naut.* keelson, kelson.

Кимвалъ, *s. m.* **Кимвалы,** *pl.* cymbal.

Кинематика, *s. f.* kinematics, cinematics.

Кинематографъ, *s. m.* kinematograph, cinematograph.

Кинетика, *s. f.* kinetics.

Кинетическій, *adj.* kinetic, kinetical.

Кинжалъ, *s. m.* poniard, dagger; ‖ **-алище,** *s. m. augm.* large poniard, large dagger; ‖ **-жальный,** *adj.*

Киноварь, *s. f.* cinnabar, vermilion; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Киновія, Киновія, *s. f.* cenoby.

Кинуть, *see* Кидать.

Кипа, *s. f.* bale, pack, package; file, bundle.

Кипарисъ, *s. m. bot.* cypress, cypress-tree; *садовый—,* semen-contra; ‖ **-сный, -совый,** *adj.*

Кипоръ, *s. m.* twill, twilled stuff; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.* twilled; **-ный** *бумажный бархатъ,* velveteen; **-ное** *англійское сукно,* double-milled cloth.

Кипрей, *s. m. bot.* willow-herb; ‖ **-йный,** *adj.*

Кипсей, *s. m. print.* ink-block, block, ink-table, ink-trough.

Кипсекъ, *s. m.* keepsake.

Кипучесть, *s. f.* the state of what is boiling.

Кипучій, *adj.* boiling, boiling hot, scalding-hot, foaming.

Кипѣлка, *s. f.* quick lime, unslacked lime.

Кипѣлый, *adj.* boiled.

Кипѣніе, *s. n.* bubbling, boiling, ebullition; ‖ *chem.* effervescence.

Кипѣть, *v. n.* to boil, bubble, rise in bubbles, effervesce;—*сильно, бѣлымъ ключомъ,* to boil fast; *онъ* **кипитъ** *гнѣвомъ,* he boils with rage;—*злобой,* to be incensed; ‖ to foam, froth; *море* **кипитъ,** the sea foams; ‖ to swarm, abound, teem; *народъ* **кипитъ** *на площади,* the place swarms with people; ‖ *работа у него* **кипитъ,** he works hard, he works quickly.

Кипятильникъ, *s. m.* boiler-tub.

Кипятильный, *adj.* for boiling.

Кипятить, *v. a.* to boil, scald; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be boiled, boil; ‖ *v. r.* to be excited; ‖ *part. p.* **кипячённый.**

Кипятокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-очекъ,** boiling water.

Кипяченіе, *s. n.* boiling.

Кипячій, *adj.* boiling, boiling hot, scalding-hot.

Кираса, *s. f.* cuirass, breast-plate.

Кирасѝръ, *s. m. mil.* cuirassier, iron-sides; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Кирка̀, *s. f. dim.* **кирѐчка,** spade, spud, spaddle, hoe, mattock; grub-axe, hacking-knife; ‖ mason's hammer; scraper; pin-axe; ‖ **кирѐчный,** *adj.*

Кѝрка, *s. f. pop.* church *(protestant)*; ‖ **кѝрочный,** *adj.*

Кирказѐнъ, *s. m. bot.* clematis, aristolochy, birth-wort, hard-wort.

Кирпѝчный, *adj.* of brick; — *обломокъ*, brick-bat; **-ная** *глина*, brick-earth, brick-clay; **-ная** *стѣна*, brick-wall; **-ная** *кладка*, brick-work;— *заводъ*, brick-field, brick-kiln, brick-works, brick-yard.

Кирпѝчъ, *s. m.* brick; *collect.* bricks; *построенный изъ* **-чà,** brick-built; *огнеупорный*—, fire-brick.

Кисà, *s. f.* bag; purse.

Кѝса, *s. f. dim.* **кѝска,** puss, pussy.

Кисѐль, *s. m.* kissel *(a kind of jelly)*; *prov. за семь верстъ* **-лѝ** *хлебать*, it will not quit cost, it is not worth the while; *они между собою десятая вода на* **-лѣ,** they are not in the least related; ‖ *морской*—, *zool.* sea-nettle, medusa; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Кисѐтъ, *s. m.* tobacco-pouch, tobacco-bag; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Кисѐя, *s. f. dim.* **-сѐйка,** muslin; *легкая*—, book-muslin; ‖ **-сѐйный,** *adj.*

Кѝска, *s. f.* puss, pussy, cat.

Кѝсленькій, *adj.* sourish, tartish.

Кѝслица, *s. f. bot.* little sorrel, wood-sorrel, oxys, piperidge.

Кѝсло, *adv. dim.* **-лѐнько, -ловàто,** sourly, acidly.

Кисловàтость, *s. f.* sourness.

Кисловàтый, *adj.* sourish, tartish, acidulous.

Кислорѐдъ, *s. m. chem.* oxygen; ‖ **-ѐдный,** *adj.* **-ный** *газъ*, oxygen gas.

Кислосла̀дкій, *adj.* sweet and sour, rough and smooth.

Кѝслость, *s. f.* acidity, sourness, tartness.

Кислотà, *s. f.* acidity, acidness, sourness; tartness; ‖ *chem.* acid; *азотная, селитряная*—, nitric acid; *азотистая*—, nitrous acid; *безводная*—, anhydrous acid; *борная*—, boracic acid; *виннокаменная*—, tartaric acid; *лимонная*—, citric acid; *мышьяковая*—, arsenic acid; *синеродисто-водородная*—, hydrocyanic acid; *синильная*—, prussic acid; cyanic acid; *солсная*—, hydrochloric acid, spirit of salt; *сѣрная*—, sulphuric acid; *уксусная*—, acetic acid.

Кислѐтный, *adj. chem.* acid.

Кѝслый, *adj.* sour, acid, tart; **-лые** *плоды*, sour fruits; **-лая** *капуста*, sour-crout, sour-kraut; **-лыя** *щи, see* Щи; ‖ *fig.* **-лое** *лицо*, **-лая** *рожа*, a long face; *сдѣлать* **-лое** *лицо*, to draw a long face; ‖ *chem.* acid.

Кислѣть, *see* Киснуть.

Кислѧ̀тина, *s. f.* sour fruit; sour drink; sour taste.

Кѝснуть, *v. n.* to sour, turn sour, become acid; ‖ *fig.* to languish in an obscure situation, grow old in an employment.

Кистà, *s. f. med.* cyst, cystis.

Кистѐнь, *s. m.* iron ball fastened to a strap, hurl-bat, whirl-bat.

Кистеобрàзный, *adj.* pencil-shaped.

Кистовѝдный, *adj.* cystic, cystiform, cystoid.

Кѝсточка, *s. f. dim.* pencil, brush, tassel; *бритвенная*—, shaving-brush.

Кисть, *s. f.* forewrist, wrist; ‖ hair-pencil *(of artists)*; paint-brush *(of painters)*; ‖ handling *(in painting)*; ‖ bunch, cluster *(of grapes)*; ‖ tuft, tassel *(of a girdle)*; ‖ puff *(for powder)*, powder-puff; ‖ *кропильная*—, aspergile, aspergillum, holy-water sprinkler; ‖ **-тевòй,** *adj.*

Кисъ-Кисъ, *interj.* puss-puss *(used for calling cats)*.

Китàйка, *s. f. dim.* **-àечка,** nankeen *(stuff)*; ‖ **-àйчатый,** *adj.*

Кѝтель, *s. m. mil.* a summer uniform of white stuff.

Китобѝйное сѹ̀дно, *s. n.* whale-boat.

Китовѝдный, *adj.* cetaceous.

Китòвый, *adj.* cetaceous; *chem.* cetic; **-вая** *ловля*, whale-fishery; —*усъ*, whale-bone, whale-fin, baleen; ribs *(of an umbrella)*;—*жиръ*, spermaceti; **-вая** *кислота*, cetic acid.

Китолòвный, *adj.* used for the whale-fishery; **-ное** *судно*, whale-ship, whale-boat, whaler.

Китолòвство, *s. n.* whale-fishery.

Китолòвъ, *s. m.* whale-fisher, whale-man.

Китообрàзный, *adj. nat. hist.* cetaceous; **-ное** *животное*, cetacean.

Китъ, *s. m. zool.* whale.

Кичѝться, *v. n. (чьмъ)*, to grow *or* get proud of, be proud of, pride one's self upon, stand upon, be puffed up about; to magnify one's self.

Кѝчка, *dim. see* Кика.

Кичлѝвость, *s. f.* pride, haughtiness, presumption.

Кичлѝвый, *adj.* haughty, proud, presumptuous, presuming, self-conceited; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Кишѐчный, *adj.* intestinal; *фабрика* **-ныхъ** *струнъ*, gut-works; *фабрикантъ* **-ныхъ** *струнъ*, gut-worker.

Кишкà, *s. f.* gut, intestine, bowel, entrails; ‖ *anat. прямая*—, rectum; *двѣнадцатиперстная*—, duodenum; ‖ hose, pipe, leathern pipe *(for conducting water)*.

Кишмѝшъ, *s. m.* stoneless grapes.

Кишмѝ, *adv.* in great number.

Кишнѐцъ, *s. m. bot.* coriander.

Кишѣть, *v. n.* to swarm, move in great crowds *or* quantity about; *улицы* **-шàтъ** *народомъ*, the streets are thronged with people, the streets flow with men.

Киѳàра, *s. f.* cithara, cithern, cittern *(of ancients)*.

Кій, *s. m.* cue, billiard-stick; ‖ **кіевый,** *adj.*

Кіòскъ, kiosk, pavilion.

Кіòта, *s. f.* image-case.

Клавикòрды, *s. m. pl.* harpsichord, clavichord; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.*

Клàвиша, *s. f.* stop, key *(of a piano)*.

Клавіатѹ̀ра, *s. f.* key-board, key-frame, finger-board, claviary, keys.

Кла̀дбище, *s. n.* cemetery, burial-ground, burial-place, burying-ground; grave-yard, church-yard; mortuary; ‖ **-щный,** *adj.*

Кладбѝщенскій, *adj.* placed in a burial-ground; belonging to a church-yard.

Кладенѐцъ, *s. m. мечъ*—, steel sword.

Кла̀деный, *part. p.* cut; emasculated, castrated, gelded, gelt.

Кла̀день, *s. m.* sole, sill, beam, sleeper, ground-timber, raising-piece.

Кла̀дка, *s. f.* laying;—*бутовая*, rough-walling; —*каменная*, masonry, muring, walling; *кирпичная*—, brick-work;—*льса*, stack.

Кладовàя, *s. f.* warehouse, store-house, store-room, magazine.

Кладовщѝкъ, *s. m.* material-man.

Кла̀дчикъ, *s. m.* setter, piler;—*рельсовъ*, plate-layer.

Кладъ, *s. m.* treasure, treasure-trove.

Кладь, *s. f.* load, cargo, lading, freight; ‖ plank *(for crossing a stream)*.

Кла̀жа, *s. f.* laying, setting, piling; ‖ gelding; ‖ load, cargo, lading.

Кла̀ка, *s. f.* claque.

Клакёръ, *s. m.* clapper, claqueur.

Клакъ, *s. m.* opera-hat.

Кланъ, *s. m. hist.* clan.

Кла̀няться, *v. n.* to make a bow; to greet, salute; — *низко, въ поясъ,* to make a low bow; ‖ to give *or* send one's compliments; **-няйтесь** *ему отъ меня,* my compliments to him; ‖ *рор.— чьмъ,* to present with; ‖ to dance attendance.

Кла̀пань, *s. m.* valve; *предохранительный—,* safety-valve; *воздушный—,* air-valve;—*воздушнаго насоса,* blow-valve; ‖ key *(of an instrument);* ‖ flap; pocket-flap, pocket-lid *(of clothes).*

Кларнетистъ, *s. m.* clarinet-player.

Кларнѐтъ, *s. m.* clarinet; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Кла̀ссикъ, *s. m.* classic, classic author.

Классификацій, *s. f.* classification.

Классифицировать, *v. a.* to class, classify.

Классицизмъ, *s. m.* classicism.

Классѐческій, *adj.* classic, classical.

Кла̀ссный, *adj.* of class: **-ное** *время,* school-time; **-ная** *дама,* the superintendent of a class.

Классъ, *s. m.* class, form; school-room; rank; *животное царство дѣлится на* **кла̀ссы,** the animal kingdom is divided into classes; *ученикъ пятаго* **кла̀сса,** a pupil of the fifth form; *инспекторъ* **кла̀ссовъ,** inspector of studies; *часы* **кла̀ссовъ,** school-hours.

Класть, *v. a. irr. (perf.* **положи̇̀ть),** to put, set, lay, place; —, **положи̇̀ть** *слова на музыку,* to set words to music; — *мысли на бумагу,* to set down one's thoughts in writing;—*краски на картину,* to lay colours on a picture; **положи̇̀ть** *своего противника на мѣстѣ,* to kill one's adversary; **положи̇̀ть** *оружіе передъ побѣдителемъ,* to lay down one's arms before the conqueror;—*фундаментъ,* to lay the foundation;—*деньги въ банкъ,* to invest money in a bank; to pay in, into; ‖ to build, wall up; ‖ to geld, spay, cut *(animals);* ‖ to lay *(eggs);* ‖ to value, appraise; *онъ* **кладётъ** *свой трудъ во сто рублей,* he values his labour at a hundred rubles; ‖ —*въ кучу,* to heap up, pile up; — *на счетахъ,* to suppute; — *скирдъ,* to stack; ‖ —*земные поклоны,* to pray *(to God)* with genuflection; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be laid, be built, etc.

Клеваніе, *s. n.* pecking, picking; biting.

Клева̀ть, клю̀нуть, *v. a.* to peck, pick; ‖ to strike with the neb; ‖ to bite, bite at a hook, nibble *(of a fish); рыба* **-ва̀ла** *у меня раза два, три,* I have had two or three bites; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to peck one another; to strike with the neb; ‖ *part. p.* **клёванный.**

Клеверъ, *s. m. bot.* clover, trefoil, lucern; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Клевета̀, *s. f.* calumny, calumniation, slander, detraction, aspersion; scandal; *навести* **-ту̀,** to invent, devise a calumny: *нравственность моя выше* **-ты̀,** my virtue is free from scandal.

Клевета̀ть, *v. a. (на кого),* to calumniate, traduce, slander, detract, asperse, cast an aspersion upon, scandalize.

Клеветни̇̀къ, *s. m.* **-ни̇̀ца,** *s. f.* calumniator, slanderer, traducer, asperser.

Клеветни̇̀чать, *see* Клеветать.

Клево̀къ, *s. m.* a peck with the bill; ‖ a bite *(of fishes).*

Клеврѐтство, *s. n.* coterie, set.

Клеврѐтъ, *s. m.* agent, setter on; instrument; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Клёвъ, *s. m.* nibbling, biting *(at a hook).*

Клеева̀ръ, *s. m.* glue-boiler.

Клеева̀тый, *adj.* limy, sticky, glutinous.

Клеево̀й, *adj.* of glue, of paste.

Клеевщи̇̀къ, *s. m.* gluer, paster, cementer.

Клеѐніе, *s. n.* gluing, pasting.

Клеёнка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка,** cerecloth, oil-cloth, oil-skin, buckram; *половая—,* floor-cloth; ‖ **-ёночный,** *adj.*

Клеёнчатый, *adj.—чахолъ,* oil-case.

Клей, *s. m.* glue, paste, size; *губной—,* lip-glue; *вишневый—,* cherry-gum; *птичій—,* lime, bird-lime; *рыбій—,* isinglass; *мездровый, шубный, столярный—,* glue, joiner's glue.

Клѐйка, *s. f.* gluing, pasting.

Клѐйкій, *adj. dim.* **-кова̀тый,** gluey, gluish, limy, sticky, glutinous, viscous, viscid, ropy, sizy.

Клейкова̀тость, *see* Клейкость.

Клейкови̇̀на, *s. f.* gluten, glutine.

Клѐйкость, *s. f.* gluey-ness, glutinousness, glutinosity, viscosity, viscidity, viscousness.

Клейльный, *adj.* for gluing *or* pasting.

Клейльщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* gluer, paster, cementer.

Клеймѐніе, *s. n.* stamping, marking.

Клеймильщикъ, *s. m.* stamper, marker, brander.

Клеймѝть, *v. a.* to stamp;—*бумагу,* to stamp paper; — *товары,* to stamp goods; ‖ to mark *(a horse);* ‖ to mark, set a mark, brand, stigmatize *(a criminal);* ‖ *part. p.* **клеймённый.**

Клеймо̀, *s. n.* stamp, mark; marking-iron, brand, stigma;—*на ухѣ у животныхъ,* ear-mark, lug-mark;—, *накладываемое на золото и серебро,* hall-mark; *почтовое—,* post-mark.

Клейно̀ды, *s. f. pl.* regalia, insignia of office.

Клѐйстеръ, *s. m.* paste; ‖ **-стерный,** *adj.*

Клейстый, *adj.* resinous, gummy.

Клейть, клѐивать, *v. a.* to glue, paste, stick; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be glued; ‖ *fig.* to go on well; *дѣло не* **клѐится,** the affair comes to no arrangement; *разговоръ не* **клѐился,** the conversation flagged.

Клѐйщикъ, *see* Клеильщикъ.

Клѐнникъ, Клено̀вникъ, *s. m.* plot of maple-trees.

Клёнъ, *s. m. dim.* **клено̀къ,** acer, maple, maple-tree; *сахарный—,* sugar-maple; **клено̀вый,** *adj.* aceric.

Кленальный, *adj.* for being riveted;—*молотокъ,* riveting-hammer; — *станокъ,* riveting-machine.

Кленаніе, *s. n.* false accusation, calumny, slander, detraction, aspersion.

Кленать, *v. a.* to rivet; ‖ to beat, hammer; ‖ *v. n. (на кого),* to accuse falsely, calumniate, slander, traduce, detract; ‖ *part. p.* **клёнанный.**

Клёнка, *s. f.* riveting; ‖ beating, hammering.

Клептома̀нія, *s. f.* kleptomania, cleptomania.

Клерикали̇̀змъ, *s. m.* clericalism.

Клерика̀лъ, *s. m.* cleric, an adherent of the clerical party.

Клерика̀льный, *adj.* cleric, clerical.

Клерова̀ть, *v. a. chem.* to clarify, clear.

Клерѐвка, *s. f.* **Клерова̀ніе,** *s. n.* clarification.

Клёстъ, *s. m.* **Клесто̀нка,** *s. f. orn.* cross-bill.

Клѐтнигъ, Клѐтень, *s. m. naut.* keckling, serving, service.

Клетнева̀ть, *v. a. naut.* to keckle, serve.

Клетневи̇̀на, *s. f. naut.* old canvass for service; furring piece.

Клёцка, *s. f.* small ball of dough.

Клешня̀, *s. f.* claw *(of crabs, of lobsters).*

Клещакъ, *s. m.* ear-wig, ear-piercer *(insect).*

Клещеви̇̀на, *s. f. bot.* castor-plant, oil-tree, Palma-Christi; ‖ **-ви̇̀нный,** *adj.* **-ви̇̀нное** *масло,* castor-oil.

Клещи̇̀, *s. f. pl.* pincers, pinchers, nippers:—*кузнечныя,* forge-tongs, smith-tongs;—*для гвоздей,* cutting-nipper, cutting-player; ‖ hame.

Клещинецъ, *s. m. bot.* arum, friar's-cowl.

Клещъ, *s. m.* tick, tike, mite, wood-tick; copper-worm, hand-worm, taint *(insect)*.

Кливеръ, *s. m. naut.* jib, standing jib; *бомъ—*, flying jib.

Клика, *s. f.* clique, clan.

Каканіе, *s. n.* calling.

Кликать, кликнуть, *v. a.* to call; — *громко кого*, to call after; ‖ *part. p.* **кликанный**.

Кликуша, *s. f.* a woman possessed with the devil.

Кликъ, *s. m.* call, shout.

Климактерическій, *adj.—годъ*, climacteric.

Кламатологія, *s. f.* climatology; ‖ **-логическій**, *adj.* climatological.

Климатъ, *s. m.* climate; ‖ **-тическій**, *adj.* climatic, climatical.

Клиника, *s. f. med.* clinic; ‖ **-ническій**, *adj.* clinic, clinical.

Клинокъ, *s. m.* blade *(of a sword)*; ‖ **-ночный**, *adj.*

Клинообразный, *adj.* cuniform, cuneiform, cuneal, cuneate, cuneated, wedge-shaped; sphenoid, sphenodal; **-ныя** *письмена*, cuniform characters.

Клинъ, *s. m. dim.* **клинчикъ, клинышекъ**, coin, quoin, wedge, spike; — *деревянный*, frow; *вбивать—*, to wedge; *prov. свѣтъ не* **клиномъ** *сталъ, не* **клиномъ** *сошелся*, the world is large enough to contain all the people;—**клиномъ** *вышибается*, one nail drives out another; *какъ не кинь, а все—*, the situation has no issue; ‖ gore, gusset *(of shirts and chemises)*; ‖ *art.* quoin, coin, coigne.

Клиперъ, *s. m. naut.* clipper *(ship)*.

Клирикъ, *s. m.* clerk, clergyman, ecclesiastic.

Клиросъ, *pop.* **Крылосъ**, *s. m.* choir; ‖ **-осный**, *adj.*

Клирошанинъ, *s. m.* chorist, chorister, quirister, singing-boy.

Клирошанка, *s. f.* singing nun.

Клиръ, *s. m.* clergy; ‖ lower clergy.

Клистирный, *adj.* **-ная** *трубка*, clyster-pipe.

Клистиръ, *s. m.* clyster, lavement.

Клиторъ, *s. m. anat.* clitoris.

Кличка, *s. f.* calling, appellation *(of dogs)*; *fig.—по шерсти*, a name expressing the qualities *or* character of its bearer.

Кличъ, *s. m.* call; *кликнуть—*, to call the people for some enterprise; ‖ publication, proclamation.

Клише, *s. n.* cliché.

Клієнтура, *s. f.* clients, clientele, clientship, clientage.

Клієнтъ, *s. m.* client.

Клоака, *s. f.* cloaca.

Клобукъ, *s. m.* cowl, hood.

Клобучечить, *see* Каблучечить.

Клокастый, *adj.* tufted, tufty.

Клокотать, *v. n.* to bubble, bubble up; to boil fast.

Клокотъ, *s. m.* **Клокотаніе**, *s. n.* bubbling, boiling fast.

Клокъ, *s. m. dim.* **клочокъ**, tuft, lock;—*волосъ*, tuft of hair;—*шерсти*, flock of wool;—*соломы, сѣна*, wad; ‖ small piece, scrap;—*земли*, a small piece of land; *разорвать въ* **клочки**, to tear up, tear to pieces.

Клонить, *v. a.* to incline, bow, bend, bow down;—*ко сну*, to make one sleepy; *меня* **клонитъ** *ко сну*, I am beginning to be sleepy *or* I am getting sleepy; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to incline, lean; to tend, draw towards, grow towards; *побѣда* **клонится** *на нашу сторону*, the victory inclines to our side *or* begins to declare in our favour; *день* **клонится** *къ вечеру*, the day is declining, is almost spent; *солнце* **клонится** *къ западу*, the sun is setting.

Клопогонникъ, *s. m. bot.* bugwort.

Клопъ, *s. m.* bug; *древесный—*, chermes; *водяной—*, boat-fly; ‖ **-новый**, *adj.* **-вое** *сѣмя*, tick-seed.

Клотъ, *s. m. dim.* **клотикъ**, *naut.* truck.

Клоунъ, *s. m.* clown.

Клохтанье, *s. n.* clucking *(of a hen)*.

Клохтать, *v. n.* to cluck *(of hens)*.

Клохтунья, *s. f.* a clucking hen.

Клочковатый, *adj.* tufted, tufty; clotty.

Клубень, *s. m. bot.* tuber.

Клубиться, *v. n.* to roll, bowl, turn round and round, whirl, whirl round.

Клубника, *s. f. dim.* **-нички**, strawberry, garden strawberry; ‖ **-ничный**, *adj.*

Клубниковка, *s. f.* strawberry liqueur.

Клубоватый, *adj.* ball-like, globular.

Клубъ, *s. m. dim.* **клубокъ, клубочекъ**, ball, clew, clue; **-бокъ** *нитокъ, шелку*, ball of thread, of silk; *свернуться* **клубкомъ**, *въ* **клубокъ**, to roll one's self up; ‖ curling cloud *(of smoke)*; —*табачнаго дыма*, a puff of tobbaco-smoke.

Клубъ, *s. m.* club; club-house; *англійскій—*, the English club; ‖ **клубный, клубскій**, *adj.* **клубскій** *уставъ*, club-law.

Клумба, *s. f.* flower-bed, flower-plot.

Клыкастый, *adj.* with large tusks.

Клыкъ, *s. m. dim.* **клычокъ, клычочекъ**, tusk *(of a boar)*; laniary-tooth, canine-tooth, dog-tooth; ‖ **клыковый**, *adj.*

Клѣтка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка**, cage; *посадить птичку въ* **-ку**, to cage a bird, to put a bird into a cage; *prov. золотая—соловью не потѣха*, a fine cage does not fill a bird's belly; ‖ pile, heap;—*кирпича*, clamp of bricks; ‖ check, square, square stripe; **-ки** *на ситцѣ*, checks on chintz; ‖ **-точный**, *adj.*

Клѣточникъ, *s. m.* cage-maker.

Клѣтушка, *s. f.* a small room *or* building.

Клѣтчатка, *s. f. anat.* cellular tissue, cellular membrane.

Клѣтчатый, *adj.* checkered, with squares.

Клѣтчатый, *adj. anat.* cellular, cellulose; **-тая** *плева*, *see* Клѣтчатка.

Клѣть, *s. f.* room, chamber; ‖ pantry, buttery, larder.

Клювъ, *s. m.* beak, bill, neb *(of a bird)*.

Клюзъ, *s. m. naut.* hawse, hawse-hole; ‖ **-бакъ**, manger, manger of a ship; **-сакъ**, hawse-bag, hawse-plug.

Клюка, *s. f.* crutch, leaning-stick.

Клюква, *s. f. bot.* clukwa, moor-berry, huckleberry; ‖ **-венный**, *adj.*

Клюковатый, *adj.* in the form of a crutch.

Ключарство, *s. n.* sacristanship.

Ключарь, *s. m.* sacristan; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.*

Ключевой, *adj.* of spring; **-вая** *вода*, spring water.

Ключикъ, *s. m. dim.* a small key, watch-key.

Ключистый, *adj.* abounding in springs.

Ключица, *s. f. anat.* clavicle, collar-bone; ‖ **-чичный**, *adj.*

Ключникъ, *s. m.* butler, house-keeper, steward, house-steward, majordomo; ‖ **-ническій**, *adj.*

Ключница, *s. f.* housekeeper, housewife.

Ключничать, *v. n.* to be housekeeper *or* housewife.

Ключничество, *s. n.* butlership.

Ключъ, *s. m.* key *(prop. and fig.)*; —*отъ часовъ*, watch-key; *воровской—*, master-key, picklock; *ходить въ* **ключахъ**, to be housekeeper *or* housewife; ‖ *(въ сводѣ)*, key-stone *(of a vault)*; ‖ *mus.* key, clef, cliff; *басовый—*, bass clef; *дискан-*

товый или *скрипичный*—, the treble clef; —*настройщика*, tuning-hammer, tuning-key; ‖ —*для разбиранія секретнаго шифра*, cipher-key; —*для выдергиванія зубовъ*, forcer; —*для развинчиванія гаекъ*, key-screw; —*для поднятія большихъ камней*, ram's-head; ‖ source, spring, fountain; well, well-head, well-spring; *бить* **ключомъ**, to spout, spurt; *кипѣть* **ключомъ**, to boil fast.

Кля̀кса, *s. f.* blot.

Клямсъ, *s. m. naut.* clamp.

Клянчить, *see* **Канючить**.

Клянъ, *s. m. dim.* **кля̀нникъ**, gag.

Клясть, *v. a. irr.* to curse, imprecate; —*свою судьбу*, to curse one's fate; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to swear, vow, take an oath; **клянусь** *честью*, I swear on my honour, upon my soul, upon my honour, by my honour; **-ся** *всѣми святыми*, to swear by all that is sacred; **клянусь** *Богомъ*, I vow to God, before God, I call upon God to witness; *онъ* **-нётся** *на каждомъ шагу*, he swears at every breath.

Кля̀тва, *s. f.* oath, vow; *давать* **-ву**, to take one's oath, take an oath; *произносить* **-ву** *предъ судьей*, to take a corporal oath; *брать* **-ву** *съ кого*, to put one to his oath, tender him the oath; *нарушеніе* **-вы**, oath-breaking; ‖ malediction, curse, imprecation; ‖ *церковная*—, anathema, excommunication.

Кля̀твенный, *adj.* sworn, affirmed by oath; *дать* **-ное** *обѣщаніе*, to take one's oath; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* by oath; *онъ* **-но** *отрекся отъ этого*, he forswore it.

Клятвопреступлѐніе, *s. n.* perjury, oath-breaking, forswearing.

Клятвопресту̀пникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* perjurer, oath-breaker, forswearer.

Клятвопресту̀нный, *adj.* perjured, forsworn, perjurious, perjurous; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* with perjury.

Клятвонарушѐніе, *see* Клятвопреступленіе.

Кля̀уза, *s. f.* cavil, chicane, intrigue; quirk, trick; ‖ **-узный**, *adj.*

Кляузникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* chicaner; pettifogger, quirk.

Кляузничать, *v. n.* to pettifog, pettifogulize, cavil, chicane.

Кляузничество, *s. n.* pettifoggery; cavillation, chicanery.

Кля̀ча, *s. f. dim.* **-чо̀нка**, jade; *разбитая*—, a battered jade.

Кнѐвельсъ, Кнѐвень, *s. m. naut.* toggel.

Кнель, *s. f.* force-meat balls.

Кнехтъ, *s. m. naut.* kevel-head.

Кнѝга, *s. f.* book, volume; —*въ 8 долю листа*, an octavo, a book in octavo; —*Бытія*, Genesis; —*Исхода*, Exodus; *метрическая*—, parish register; *счетная*—, reckoning-book; *расходная*—, book of expenditure; *регистратурная*—, minute-book, remembrance-book; *приходо-расходная*—, receipt-book; *два тома, переплетенные въ одну* **-гу**, two volumes bound in one; *священныя* **-ги**, sacred tomes; ‖ *prov. ему и* **-ги** *въ руки*, he is the most competent person to decide the question.

Книгопечатаніе, *s. n.* printing, typography, letter-press printing; ‖ press; *свобода* **-нія**, liberty of the press.

Книгопечатный, *adj.* — *станокъ*, printing-press.

Книгопрода̀вецъ, *s. m.* book-seller; ‖ **-вческій**, *adj.*

Книгохранѝлище, *s. n.* library; ‖ **-щный**, *adj.*

Книгохранѝтель, *s. m.* librarian.

Кнѝжица, *see* Книга.

Кнѝжка, *s. f. dim.* **-жечка**, book, a little book; ‖ pocket-book; *памятная*—, note-book; —*сусальнаго золота*, book of leaf-gold; ‖ third stomach *(of ruminants)*.

Кнѝжникъ, *s. m.* book-learned man, bookman.

Кнѝжный, *adj.* of book; —*шкафъ*, book-case; **-ная** *лавка*, book-shop; **-ная** *полка*, book-stand; **-ная** *торговля*, book-selling, book-trade; **-ная** *бумага*, printing-paper; ‖ lettered, learned; —*языкъ*, written language; **-ная** *ученость*, book-learning.

Книжо̀нка, *s. f. disd.* a bad book.

Кнѝзу, *adv.* downward, downwards.

Кнѝнель, *s. m. art.* cross-bar-shot, bar-shot, chain-shot, double-headed shot; ‖ **-льный**, *adj.*

Кнѝца, *s. f. naut.* knee.

Кно̀пка, *s. f.* knob, button.

Кнопъ, Кнотъ, *s. m. naut.* knot, crowning.

Кнутовѝще, *s. n.* whip-handle, whip-stock, whip-stick.

Кнутъ, *s. m.* knout, whip; *гнать* **кнутомъ**, to whip.

Кня̀вдегедъ, *s. m. naut.* knee of the head.

Княгѝня, *s. f.* princess *(married)*; *Великая*—, grand duchess *(of Russia)*; ‖ *pop.* bride.

Княженѝка, Княженѝца, *s. f.* kniagenika, rubus arcticus; ‖ **-нѝчный**, *adj.*

Княжѐніе, *s. n.* reign; ‖ principality, princedom.

Кня̀жескій, Кня̀жій, *adj.* prince's, princely, princelike; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.* like a prince; *жить по* **-ски**, to live like a prince.

Кня̀жество, *s. n.* principality; princedom.

Кня̀жествовать, Кня̀жить, *v. n.* to reign.

Кня̀жичъ, *s. m. obs.* prince's son.

Кня̀жій, *see* Княжескій.

Княжна̀, *s. f.* princess *(not married)*; *Великая*—, grand duchess *(of Russia)*.

Князёкъ, *s. m. dim.* petty prince; ‖ *orn.* blue tom-tit, titmouse.

Князь, *s. m.* prince; *Великій*—, grand duke *(of Russia)*; ‖ *pop.* bridegroom.

Ко, *prep. see* Къ.

Коалѝція, *s. f.* coalition.

Ко̀бальтъ, *s. m. min.* cobalt; ‖ **-товый**, *adj.* cobaltic.

Кобѐль, *s. m. dim.* **-лёкъ**, dog *(he-dog)*; *prov. чернаго* **кобеля̀** *не вымоешь до бѣла*, one cannot wash a blackamoor white.

Кобѐненіе, *s. n.* wry faces.

Кобѐниться, *v. n.* to make wry faces; ‖ to be very particular.

Кобѐцъ, *s. m. dim.* **ко̀бчикъ**, *orn.* honey-buzzard; *бѣлый*—, white-tailed eagle.

Кобза̀рь, *s. m.* player on the pandore *(in Little Russia)*.

Кобу̀зъ, *s. m. orn.* a bald kite.

Кобу̀ра, *s. f.* leather-case; ‖ **-ры**, *pl.* holsters *(for pistols)*.

Ко̀бчикъ, *s. m. orn.* merlin, eyas-musket; ‖ *dim. see* Кобецъ.

Кобы̀ла, Кобылѝца, *s. f. dim.* **-лка**, mare, filly; *племенная*—, breeding-mare; ‖ wooden horse, rack *(of torture)*; ‖ **-лій**, *adj.* mare's.

Кобы̀лка, *s. f.* bridge *(of violins)*; ‖ *ent.* cicada, grass-hopper.

Кобылѝтина, *s. f.* mare's flesh.

Кова̀ло, *s. n.* forge-hammer.

Кова̀льня, *s. f.* forge, smithy.

Кова̀ніе, *s. n.* forging, hammering.

Кова̀рность, *s. f. see* Коварство.

Кова̀рный, *adj.* crafty, wily, artful, cunning; insidious; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ily,—ly.

Кова̀рство, *s. n.* craft, art, cunning, cunningness, insidiousness, wiliness, slyness.

Кова̀рствовать, *v. n.* to use craft, be crafty, be cunning, be wily.

Ковàть, *v. a.* to forge, hammer; to work;—*желѣзо въ холодномъ состояніи,* to cool-hammer, hammer-harden;—*желѣзо на наковальнѣ,* to stithy; *prov.* **куй** *желѣзо, пока горячо, see* Желѣзо; ‖ to shoe *(a horse);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be forged; ‖ *part. p.* **кованный; -ное** *желѣзо,* wrought, hammered iron; **-ная** *сталь,* tilted-steel.

Ковàчъ, *s. m.* forger, smith, blacksmith.

Ковѐрканіе, *s. n.* contortion, distortion, grimaces;—*лица,* wry face.

Ковѐркать, *v. a.* to contort, distort, mar; to convulse;—*языкъ,* to hack *or* murder a language; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to make wry faces.

Ковёръ, *s. m. dim.* **ковѐрикъ,** carpet;—*передъ каминомъ,* hearth-rug; *тканый—,* tapestry-carpet; *двойной—, толстый—,* two-ply carpet, ingrain carpet *adj.*

Ковка, *s. f.* forging, forge, malleation, hammering, smithing;—*лошади,* retract.

Ковкій, *adj.* that may be forged; malleable, ductile, soft.

Ковкость, *s. f.* malleability, malleableness, ductility, ductileness.

Коврѝга, *s. f.* round loaf; slice of bread; ‖ **-рѝжный,** *adj.*

Коврѝжка, *s. f. dim.* **-жечка,** ginger-bread, ginger-cake.

Коврòвый, *adj.* of carpet.

Ковчѐгъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ѐжецъ,** chest; shrine; ark; ‖ *Ноевъ—,* Noah's ark; ‖ **-ѐжный,** *adj.*

Ковшъ, *s. m. dim.* **ковшикъ,** scoop, ladle; ‖ gulf, port, harbour, haven.

Ковы, *s. m. pl.* ambush, snares, traps, wait; *строить—кому,* to lay wait for; to plot.

Ковылистый, *adj.* covered with feather-grass.

Ковы̀ль, *s. m. bot.* feather-grass; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Ковыля̀ніе, *s. n.* hobble, limping, halting.

Ковыля̀ть, ковыльну̀ть, *v. n.* to hobble, limp, halt, waddle; to move with a hop.

Ковырѧ̀ть, ковырну̀ть, *v. a.* to pick, clean out; ‖ to sew badly.

Когда̀, *adv.* when;—*вы возвратитесь?* when will you come back? **-нибу̀дь, -лѝбо, -ни есть,** some time of other, at one time or other, some day, never mind when; *зайдите ко мнѣ—нибудь,* call on me one day or other; **-то,** formerly, once, in times of yore, in former times, of old; *въ ту минуту, —я выходилъ,* just as I was going out; ‖ *conj.* when, if;—*вы на это согласитесь, то увѣдомьте меня,* if you consent to it, let me know; *въ случаѣ,—онъ пріѣдетъ,* in case he arrives; *а* **-такъ,** if it is so, in that case.

Кого̀, *accus. and gen. of the inter. and rel. pron.* **Кто,** whom; *я ни у—не бываю,* I visit nobody.

Ко̀готь, *s. m.* claw *(of beasts);* talon, pounce *(of birds); львиный—,* the lion's paw; ‖ *fig. попасть въ* **когти** *ростовщиковъ,* to fall into the hands of usurers; *держать кого въ* **когтяхъ,** to hold a person in one's power; *я у него въ* **когтяхъ,** I am in his clutches; *я заставлю его выпустить изъ* **когтей,** I shall make him loose his grasp; *въ* **когтяхъ** *смерти,* in the jaw of death; *острить на кого* **когти,** to bear a person ill-will.

Когтистый, *adj.* long-clawed.

Ко̀да, *s. f. mus.* coda.

Кодѐинъ, *s. m.* codeine.

Ко̀дексъ, *s. m.* code, digest.

Кодификàторъ, *s. m.* codifier, codist.

Кодификàція, *s. f.* codification.

Кодифицѝровать, *v. a.* to codify.

Ко̀е-гдѣ, *adv.* somewhere.

Ко̀е-какъ, *adv.* somehow, negligently, neglectfully, carelessly; indifferently.

Ко̀е-кто, *pron.* some one, somebody, anybody, any one.

Ко̀е-что, *pron.* something.

Ко̀жа, *s. f. dim.* **ко̀жица,** skin, hide, leather; *anat.* derm, derma; *свиная—,* rind, sward; *полированная—,* patent-leather; *воловья, бычачья—,* ox-hide, bull-hide; *барабанная—,* drum-head; *мелкія тонкія* **-жи,** crop-leather; *тонкая выдѣланная—,* dressing leather; *дубленая—,* tanned leather; *торговецъ* **-жами,** leather-seller; *торгъ* **-жами,** leather-trade; *выдѣлывать* **-жу,** to curry; *fig. у него только—да кости,* he is raw-boned, his bones come through his skin; *изъ* **-жи** *лѣзть,* to make the greatest effort; to toil and moil; *у него ни* **-жи,** *ни рожи,* he has no manner of grace; ‖ peel, paring, rind *(of fruits).*

Ко̀жаный, *adj.* leather, leathern, of leather.

Кожѐвенный, *adj.* of tan-yard; leather;—*заводъ,* tannery, tan-yard, tan-house;—*рядъ,* leather-market; ‖ **-ное** *дерево,* sumac, sumach, stag's-horn-tree, leather-wood.

Кожѐвникъ, *s. m.* tanner, leather-dresser, pelt-monger, currier.

Кожѐвничать, *v. n.* to be a tanner.

Кожѐвничество, *s. n.* the business of a tanner.

Кожѐвничій, Кожѐвническій, *adj.* of tanner.

Кожѐвня, *s. f.* tannery, tan-yard, currier's shop.

Кожеѣдъ, *s. m. ent.* leather-eater, dermestes.

Ко̀жица, *s. f. dim.* epidermis, scarfskin; pellicle, cuticle, film; ‖ *bot.* rind, mace, wrapper *(of fruits).*

Ко̀жный, *adj.* of skin, cutaneous.

Кожурà, *s. f.* skin, peel, rind, pod, seed-coat.

Кожу̀ристый, *adj. bot.* thick-skinned.

Кожу̀хъ, *s. m.* pelisse; ‖ *tech.* jacket, casing;—*дымовой трубы,* chimney-hood; ‖ *naut.* paddle-box, paddle-case; *паровой—,* steam-chest; ‖ **-хо̀вый,** *adj.* **-хо̀вый** *ботъ,* paddle-box boat.

Коза̀, *s. f.* goat, she-goat; ‖ hod, trug *(of masons).*

Козакѝнъ, Коза̀къ, Коза̀цкій, *see* Казакинъ, Казакъ, Казацкій.

Коза̀чка, *s. f.* plough-handle, plough-tail; ‖ *see* Казачка.

Козелѐцъ, *s. m. bot.* viper's grass, salsafy, salsify, goat's-beard, goat-marjoram, oyster-plant.

Козело̀къ, *s. m.* morocco-leather.

Козёлъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ло̀къ,** goat, he-goat, buck-goat;—*отпущенія,* scape-goat; *prov.* **пустить козла̀** *въ огородъ,* to give the sheep in care of the wolf; to set the fox to keep the geese; *отъ него, какъ отъ* **козла̀,** *ни шерсти, ни молока,* he is of no use to anybody; he is good for nothing at all; ‖ goatskin.

Козерòгъ, *s. m. astr.* Capricorn *(constellation).*

Ко̀зій, *adj.* of goat, of she-goat.

Козлёнокъ, *s. m.* kid; cheveril; ‖ kid-skin, kid-leather.

Козлѝна, *s. f.* goatskin.

Козлѝный, *adj.* of he-goat; *съ* **-ными** *ногами,* goat-footed: *съ* **-ными** *рогами,* goat-horned.

Козлѝть, *v. n.* to sing in a tremulous voice, be tremulous; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to kid.

Козло̀вый, *adj.* of he-goat; of the skin of a he-goat.

Козлоно̀гій, *adj.* goat-footed.

Ко̀злы, *s. f. pl.* coach-box; ‖ *mil.* pile; *составить ружья въ—,* to pile arms.

Козлы̀, *s. m. pl.—, на которыхъ пилятъ,* sawing jack, sawyer's block;—, *служащіе подставкой чему,* tressel, trestle, trussel; gin, horse, crab.

Козлѧ̀тина, *s. f.* kid, kid-meat, goat's meat.

Козлятникъ, *s. m. bot.* goat's-rue, galega.
Козлячій, *adj.* of kid.
Кòзни, *s. f. pl.* ambush, snare, trap, wile, wait, underhand dealing; *строить—,* to lay snares.
Козодòй, *s. m. orn.* goat-milker, goat-sucker, fern-owl, churn-owl, churn-owlet, whip-poor-will.
Кòзочка, *dim. see* Коза.
Козýля, *s. f. zool.* roe, roebuck, roedeer.
Козы́ль, *s. m. bot.* ambrosia.
Козырёкъ, *s. m.* visor, shade *(of a shako, etc.).*
Козы́ристый, *adj.* strong in trumps, rich in trumps.
Козырнýть, *see* Козырять.
Козы́рный, *adj.* of trumps;—*тузъ,* an ace of trumps.
Кòзырь, *s. m.* trump; *начинать игру* **-ремъ,** to lead off a trump; *ходить съ* **-ря,** to play a trump; ‖ *fig.* bold man, brave man; *смотрѣть* **-ремъ,** to look bold.
Козырять, козырнýть, *v. n.* to trump, play trumps; ‖ to court.
Козя̀вка, *s. f.* mucus; ‖ *ent.* coccinella, barnabee; small beetle.
Кой, *pron. (f.* **кòя,** *n.* **кòе),** who, which, that; **-какòй,** some one, some, any; **-кто,** some one, somebody, any one, anybody; **кòе-*что,*** something; *я* **кòе-*что о васъ знаю,*** I have heard of your goings on.
Кой-гдѣ, *adv.* somewhere; here, there.
Кòйка, *s. f. naut.* hammock; **-ки** *на верхъ!* up all hammocks! *подвѣшивать* **-ки,** to trice up the hammocks; *ложиться въ* **-ку,** to turn in; ‖ pallet; ‖ barrow.
Кой-какъ, *see* Кое-какъ.
Коймà, *see* Кайма.
Коймѝть, *see* Каймить.
Кòка, *s. f. bot.* coca.
Кокаи́нъ, *s. m.* cocaine.
Кокàрда, *s. f. mil.* cockade.
Кòкать, кòкнуть, *v. a.* to break, strike, knock, hit, hit against; to run against; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to strike *or* hit against, clash.
Кокѐтка, *s. f.* coquette, coquet, jilt, flirt, minx.
Кокѐтливый, *adj.* coquettish; jimp.
Кокѐтничать, *v. n.* to coquet, jilt, flirt, play off one's charms.
Кокѐтство, *s. n.* coquettishness, coquetry, flirtation.
Коклю̀шка, *s. f.* bobbin, lace-bobbin, spindle; ‖ **-шечный,** *adj.*
Коклю̀шъ, *s. m.* hooping-cough, chin-cough; ‖ **-шный,** *adj.*
Кòкнуть, *see* Кокать.
Кокòнъ, *s. m.* cocoon, kell, pod *(of a silk-worm).*
Кòкоръ, *s. m. naut.* cartridge-box, powder-box; ‖ *art.* passing-box.
Кокòсовый, *adj.* of cocoa-tree; ‖ of cocoa-nut; —*орѣхъ,* cocoa-nut, cream-nut.
Кокòсъ, *s. m.* cocoa-tree, cocoa-nut tree; ‖ cocoa, cocoa-nut.
Кокòтка, *s. f.* courtesan.
Кокòшникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ,** head-band, frontlet *(a sort of head-dress worn by Russian women).*
Коксовàть, *v. a. tech.* to reduce to coke.
Коксýнъ, *s. m. orn.* shoveler, shoveler-duck.
Коксъ, *s. m.* coke; ‖ **кòксовый,** *adj.*
Колàчивать, *see* Колотить.
Кòлба, *s. f. chem.* cucurbit, bolt-head, matrass; ‖ *ichth.* gudgeon.
Колбасà, *s. f.* sausage; *кровяная—,* blood-pudding.
Колбàсникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* pork-butcher, sausage-man *or* woman.
Колбàсный, *adj.* **-ная** *лавка,* pork-butcher's shop.
Колдòбина, *s. f.* a shallow pit.
Колдовàніе, *see* Колдовство.
Колдовàть, *v. n.* to prartice sorcery.
Колдовскòй, *adj.* incantatory, sorcerous, wizardly.
Колдовствò, *s. n.* sorcery, witchcraft, charm, spell, spell-work, weird.
Колдýнъ, *s. m.* sorcerer, wizard, enchanter, conjurer, warlock; *fig.* wise-man, cunning-man; ‖ *naut.* dog-vane.
Колдуны́, *s. m. pl.* sort of dish consisting of paste and meat.
Колдýнья, *s. f.* sorceress, witch, enchantress; *fig.* wise-woman, cunning-woman.
Колебàніе, *s. n.* shaking; agitation, tossing; ‖ hesitation, fluctuation.
Колебàтельный, *adj.* what shakes *or* agitates.
Колебàть, *v. a.* to shake, agitate; ‖ to cause to waver; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to shake, be agitated; *море* **-лѐблется,** the sea is getting rough; ‖ to waver, hesitate, fluctuate, be unsteady; to balance, vacillate; to scruple, make scruple; to be off and on; to flinch back; to stand shilly-shally; *онъ* **-лѐблется** *между надеждой и страхомъ,* his mind is suspended between hope and fear.
Колѐблемость, *s. f.* shaking, agitation, tossing; ‖ *fig.* wavering, fluctuation.
Колѐблющійся, *adj.* hesitating, wavering, vacillating, tottering, unsteady.
Колейстый, *adj.* rutty, full of wheel-tracks.
Коленкòръ, *s. m.* calico; ‖ **-ровый,** *adj.*
Кòлеръ, *s. m. paint.* colour, taint, tint, touch.
Колесѝть, *v. n.* to take a round.
Колѐсникъ, *s. m.* cart-wright, wheel-wright, wheeler.
Колесни́ца, *s. f.* car, chariot; *послѣдняя спица въ* **-ницѣ,** that which occupies the most insignificant place; ‖ *astr.* Wain, Waggoner; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*
Колёсный, *adj.* of wheel, wheeled.
Колесò, *s. n.* wheel: — *ведущее,* driver; — *заднее,* trailing wheel *(of a carriage); вододействующее—,* water-wheel; *гребное—, naut.* paddle-wheel; —, *дѣйствующее въ водѣ, лопастное—,* undershot wheel;—*зубчатое,* toothed wheel, cog-wheel; — *коренное,* spur-wheel, right-wheel; — *лобовое,* crown-wheel, face-wheel, contrate-wheel; — *маховое,* fly-wheel, fly, fly-weight; — *переднее,* leading wheel *(of a carriage);* — *рабочее,* follower; — *стремянное,* suring-wheel; — *спиральное,* screw-wheel; —*въ ходѣ часовъ,* scape-wheel; —*холостое,* loose wheel; — *цѣвочное,* lantern, trundle, wallower; — *эксцентрическое,* sun and planet wheel;—*фортуны, fig.* the wheel of fortune.
Колесовàніе, *s. n.* wheel, breaking upon the wheel.
Колесовàть, *v. a.* to break upon the wheel *(a criminal);* ‖ *part. p.* **колесòванный.**
Колесовѝдный, *adj. bot.* wheel-shaped, rotate, rotato-plane, rotiform.
Колесцò, *dim. see* Колесо.
Колѐтъ, *s. m. mil.* horse-soldier's jacket.
Колѐчко, *dim. see* Кольцо.
Колѐчный, *adj.* of ring.
Колей, *s. f.* rut, wheel-track; *выйти изъ обычной* **-лей,** to go out of one's way; *онъ вышелъ изъ своей* **-лей,** he got, he went beyond his depth, out of his depth.
Колѝ, *adv.* when; ‖ *conj.* if, since, as, seeing that, inasmuch as.

Колибри, *s. f. indecl.* humming-bird.
Колизей, *s. m.* coliseum.
Колика, *s. f.* colic, gripes, mulligrubs; *подвздошная—*, the iliac passion.
Колькій, *adj.* which, what.
Колько, *adv.* how much.
Колировать, *see* Окулировать.
Колировка, *s. f.* shield-grafting.
Количественный, *adj.* of quantity, quantitive, quantitative; **-ное** *числительное, gram.* cardinal number.
Количество, *s. n.* quantity, quatum; number; *большое—*, store, tale.
Колка, *s. f.* cleaving, splitting.
Колкій, *adj.* that cleaves easily; ‖ *fig.* sharp, caustic, caustical, sarcastic, sarcastical, satirical, biting, smart; **-кія** *слова*, caustic words; ‖ **-ко**, *adv.*—ly.
Колкость, *s. f.* causticity, sharpness, sting.
Коллега, *s. m.* colleague.
Коллегіальный, *adj.* collegial, collegiate.
Коллегіумъ, *s. m.* college; school.
Коллегія, *s. f.* college *(a court)*.
Коллежскій, *adj.* of college;—*регистраторъ*, collegiate rigistrar;—*секретарь*, collegiate secretary;—*ассессоръ*, collegiate assessor; — *совѣтникъ*, collegiate councilor.
Коллективный, *adj.* collective; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.
Коллекція, *s. f.* collection, set.
Коллизія, *s. f.* collision.
Коллодіумъ, Коллодій, *s. m. chem.* collodion.
Колобродить, *v. n.* to wander, rave, talk wildly, be light-headed.
Колобродъ, *s. m.* an extravagant, wild person.
Колоброженіе, *s. n.* extravagances, follies, foolishness, nonsense.
Колобъ, *s. m. dim.* **-бокъ**, a round loaf.
Коловоротъ, *s. m.* eddy, whirlpool; ‖ *tech.* hand-brace, centre-bit, wimble, stock and bit, breast-borer.
Коловратность, *s. f.* inconstancy, vicissitude, unsteadiness, fickleness, mutability.
Коловратный, *adj.* circular, round, gyral, rotatory; ‖ *fig.* inconstant, unsteady, fickle, mutable, variable, changeable; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly,—ily.
Коловращеніе, *s. n.* rotation, circular motion.
Кологривый, *adj.* double-maned *(of horses)*.
Колода, *s. f. dim.* **-дка**, trunk, block; log; *prov. черезъ пень* **-ду** *валить*, to do a thing over the left shoulder; ‖ trough, watering-trough; ‖ clog, stocks, fetters, shackles *(of criminals)*; ‖ a pack of cards.
Колодезникъ, *s. m.* well-borer, well-sinker.
Колодезный, *adj.* of well; **-ная** *вода*, well-water.
Колодецъ, Колодезь, *s. m.* well; draw-well; *артезіанскій—*, artesian well, bore-well; *prov. не плюй въ—, годится водицы напиться*, one must never say: Fountain, I will not drink of thy water.
Колодка, *s. f. dim.* **-дочка**, boot-tree, boot-stretcher; last; ‖ foot-stock *(of a criminal)*; ‖ *—для отмыканія формы*, shooting-stick.
Колодникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* convict; prisoner; ‖ **-ничій, -ническій**, *adj.*
Колоколенка, *s. f. dim.* a little steeple.
Колоколъ, *s. m.* bell; *водолазный—*, diving-bell; *—набатный*, alarm-bell; *звонить во всѣ* **-колы**, to ring a bob major.
Колокольный, *adj.* of bell, of bells; — *звонъ*, a ring of bells.
Колокольня, *s. f.* steeple, bell-tower; belfry; ‖ **-коленный**, *adj.*
Колокольчатый, *adj. bot.* campanulate, campaniform.
Колокольчикъ, *s. m.* small bell, bell, hand-bell; *снурокъ* **-ка**, bell-pull; *рукоятка* **-ка**, bell-crank; ‖ bell for animals; ‖ *bot.* campanula, corn-violet, bell-flower, throat-wort, blue-bell, hare-bell.
Колокъ, *s. m.* peg, pin *(of mus. instruments)*.
Колольщикъ, *s. m.* splitter.
Коломазь, *s. f.* grease for lubricating wheels.
Коломенка, *s. f.* a large bark.
Колонизація, *s. f.* colonization, settlement.
Колонизировать, *v. a.* to colonize, settle; ‖ *part. p.* **колонизированный**.
Колонистка, *s. f.* a woman colonist.
Колонистъ, *s. m.* colonist, settler, planter; ‖ **-нистскій**, *adj.*
Колоніальный, *adj.* colonial, of colonies; **-ные** *товары*, colonial produce, groceries.
Колонія, *s. f.* colony, plantation, settlement.
Колонна, *s. f. arch.* column; *витая—*, a wreathed column; ‖ *mil.* column;—*къ атакѣ*, column of attack; *развернуть* **-ну**, to deploy the column.
Колоннада, *s. f. arch.* colonnade.
Колонновожатый, *adj. s. m. mil.* guide.
Колонцифры, *s. f. pl. print.* running-title, head-line.
Колоратурный, *adj. mus.* **-ная** *пѣвица*, a singer with grace notes.
Колористъ, *s. m.* colourist, colourer.
Колоритъ, *s. m. paint.* colouring; *прекрасный—картины*, a picture finely coloured.
Колосистый, *adj.* full-eared, full of ears *(of corn)*.
Колоситься, *v. n.* to ear, shoot into ears; to spire.
Колосникъ, *s. m. naut.* fire-bar; ‖ **-ковый**, *adj.* **-вая** *рѣшетка*, fire-grate.
Колосовидный, *adj.* spicate, spicated.
Колосокъ, Колосочекъ, *s. m. dim.* small ear of corn.
Колоссальность, *s. f.* colossal size.
Колоссальный, *adj.* colossal, colossean.
Колоссъ, *s. m.* colossus, colosse.
Колосъ, *s. m.* an ear *(of corn)*; spike; *имѣющій* **-лосья**, spicate, spicated; *съ налитыми* **-лосьями**, full-eared.
Колосяной, *adj.* of an ear of corn.
Колотило, *s. n.* beater, beetle, mallet.
Колотить, колачивать, *v. a.* to beat, knock, strike, strike on, lay on, thump, stamp; *pop.* to thrash, lick, give a good drubbing; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to knock *or* hit one's self; ‖ *pop.* to rub along, live poorly, make just shift to live; ‖ *part. p.* **колоченный**.
Колотовка, *s. f.* churn-staff.
Колотушка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка**, beater, mallet; ‖ beetle, paving-beetle, rammer; chasing-hammer; scutcher; ‖ a blow, a knock on one's head; ‖ **-шечный**, *adj.*
Колотырка, *s. f.* gossip, female tale-bearer.
Колотырникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* lover of tittle-tattle, gossip, tale-bearer.
Колотыричать, *v. n.* to cackle, tittle-tattle, be a tale-bearer.
Колоть, кольнуть, *v. a.* to cleave, split, slit, rive, chap, chop, wedge; — *дрова*, to cleave, sliver wood; — *сахаръ*, to break sugar; ‖ to prick, sting; **кольнуть** *булавкою*, to prick with a pin; ‖ to kill, slay, slaughter, stick, cut the throat of, butcher *(animals)*; ‖ *fig.* to reproach; —*глаза чѣмъ*, to upbraid one; to throw a thing into one's teeth; to thrust in one's dish; ‖ *v. imp.* to have a stitch; *у меня въ боку* **колетъ**, I have a stitch in my side; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to prick; *роза* **колется**, the rose pricks; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be cleft, be slit; to burst, chap; ‖ *part. p.* **колотый**.

Колòтье, *s. n.* cleaving; ‖ colic, gripes, griping; stitch; after-pains; lancination;—*въ боку*, pleurisy, stitch in the side;—*въ плечѣ*, stitch in the shoulder.

Колофонитъ, *s. m. min.* colophonite.

Колòчекъ, *see* Колокъ.

Колоченіе, *s. n.* knocking, beating.

Колошеніе, *s. n.* earing *(of corn)*.

Колпàкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-начòкъ,** night-cap; ‖ cover, bell-glass; ‖ watch-case; ‖ head *(of alembics)*; ‖ mantel, mantel-tree, mantel-shelf, mantel-piece; chimney-pot, chimney-top; funnel; ‖ *mach.* dome; ‖ *fig.* simpleton, milksop; ‖ **-пàчный,** *adj.*

Колпàчникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* cap-maker; hosier.

Кòлникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f. orn.* spoonbill; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*

Колтýнъ, *s. m. med.* plica; ‖ **-новый,** *adj.*

Колупàніе, *s. n.* picking.

Колупàть, колупнýть, *v. a.* to pick, pick out, sort; ‖ *part. p.* **колýпанный.**

Колýрій, *s. m. astr.* colure.

Колчàнъ, *s. m.* quiver; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Колчеданъ, *s. m. min.* pyrite, pyrites; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Колченòгій, *adj.* hobbling, limping, lame.

Колченòжка, *s. c.* lame person, a cripple.

Колъ, *s. m.* stake, pale, pile, post; *посадить на—*, to empale; *ни* **колà,** *ни двора*, neither house nor home; neither head nor tail: *fig. ему хоть—на головѣ теши*, he is a very stubborn man.

Колыбѐль, *s. f.* cradle; *Азія—народовъ*, Asia is the cradle of the world; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Колыбѐлька, *s. f. dim.* cradle; *prov. каковъ въ* **-ку,** *таковъ и въ могилку*, what is bred in the bone will never come out of the flesh; a bad man mill never amend.

Колымàга, *s. f. dim.* **-мàжка,** an ancient carriage; ‖ bad carriage; ‖ **-мàжный,** *adj.*

Колыхàніе, *s. n.* rocking, swing, shaking, tossing, jolting; *ни малѣйшаго* **-нія,** not the least breath of commotion.

Колыхàть, колыхнýть, *v. a.* to shake, rock, swing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to rock, swing, shake, welter.

Кòлышекъ, *s. m. dim.* prop *(for supporting plants)*; mark-pile; *see* Колъ.

Колышка, *s. f. гнуть* **-ки,** to play, sport, frolic; to be taken up with idle stories.

Коль, *adv.* how much, how many; ‖ *conj.* when, though; ‖ if.

Кольѐ, *s. n.* necklace.

Кòлье, *s. n. collect.* piles, stakes, poles.

Кольми пàче, *adv.* so much the more.

Кольнýть, *see* Колоть.

Кольцевòй, *adj.* of ring; ‖ made of rings.

Кольцеобрàзный, *adj.* annular, ring-shaped.

Кольцò, *s. n.* ring; link: *вѣнчальное—*, wedding ring; *astr.—Сатурна*, Saturn's ring; ‖ key-chain, key-ring, split-ring.

Кòльчатый, *adj.* made of rings, annulate, annulated; **-тыя** *животныя, nat. hist.* annelides.

Кольчýга, *s. f.* chain-mail, coat of mail, shirt of mail, ring-armour; ‖ **-ýжный,** *adj.*

Кòльщикъ, *s. m.* wood-cutter, wood-splitter, splitter.

Колѣнный, *adj.* of knee; **-ная** *чашка*, knee-pan, whirl-bone, ball of the knee; **-ная** *опухоль у лошади*, thorough-pin.

Колѣно, *s. n. irr. dim.* **-нко** *(pl.* **-ни),** knee; *стоять на* **-няхъ,** to be on one's knees *or* kneeling; *поставить кого на* **-ни,** to put a person on the knees; *стать на* **-ни,** to kneel, kneel down; *пасть передъ кѣмъ на* **-ни,** to fall, throw one's self at the feet of a person; *грязь по—*, mud up to the very knee; *доходящій до* **-лѣнъ,** knee-deep, knee-high; *до* **-на,** to the middle of the leg, to the mid-leg; — *у лошади*, stifle-bone, stifle-joint; ‖ *(pl.* **-на),** race, line, branch, generation; degree; *родственникъ въ третьемъ* **-нѣ,** relation in the third remove *or* degree; ‖ part *(of a musical piece)*; ‖ *(pl.* **-нья),** *bot.* knot, joint, node; *трость съ* **-ньями,** a cane with knots.

Колѣнопреклонѐніе, *s. n.* genuflection, kneeling.

Колѣнопреклòнный, *adj.* done with bending the knees *or* kneeling.

Колѣнце, *dim. see* Колѣно.

Колѣнчатый, *adj. bot.* flexuous, geniculate, geniculated, knee-jointed, knotted, articulate, kneed; ‖ **-тая** *труба, naut.* branch-pipe; — *валъ*, crank-shaft; — *мотыль*, joint lever, bent lever, angle lever.

Колючесть, *s. f.* prickliness, spinosity.

Колючій, *adj.* prickly, pricky, aculeate, spinous; *bot.* echinate, echinated, pungent; **-чая** *боль*, lancinating, shooting pain.

Колючка, *s. f.* prickle; *bot.* spine, thorn, acantha, barb.

Колючникъ, *s. m. bot.* carline, carline-thistle.

Колюшка, *s. f. ichth.* stickleback, sticklebag, prickle-back.

Кòлющій, *adj.* shooting.

Коляда, *s. f.* ancient Christmas and New years's festival; ‖ Christmas carols.

Колядовàть, *v. n.* to carol, wish a merry Christmas *or* a happy New year.

Коляска, *s. f.* barouche, calash, open carriage; ‖ **-сочный,** *adj.*

Комàнда, *s. f.* body, detachment; ‖ command, commandment, order; ‖ *naut.* ship's company, crew; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.*

Командировàть, *v. a.* to detach, despatch; ‖ *part. p.* **командирòванный.**

Командирòвка, *s. f.* detaching, despatching.

Командирша, *s. f.* major's lady.

Командиръ, *s. m.* chief, superior, commander; *эскадронный, батальонный—*, major; *полковой—*, commander of a regiment; ‖ **-ирскій,** *adj.*

Комàндованіе, *s. n.* commanding; the word of command.

Комàндовать, *v. n.* to command, have the command.

Командòрство, *s. n.* commandery.

Командòръ, *s. m.* commander *(of an order)*; ‖ **-òрскій,** *adj.*

Комàрникъ, *s. m.* musquito-net; ‖ *bot.* flea-bane, flea-wort.

Комàръ, *s. m.* gnat, midge, musquito; *конскій—*, crane-fly; ‖ **-àрный,** *adj.*

Комбинàція, *s. f.* combination.

Комбинировать, *v. a.* to combine; ‖ *part. p.* **комбинированный.**

Комедіàнтъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* comedian, player, stage-player, actor, actress; seemer; *странствующій—*, a strolling player; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*

Комѐдія, *s. f.* comedy, play; *кукольная—*, puppet-show, puppets; *это кукольная—*, *fig.* it is as good as a play, a mere farce; *все это просто—*, that's mere acting.

Комелёкъ, *see* Камелекъ.

Кòмель, *s. m. dim.* **кòмликъ,** butt, butt-end, the thick end *(of a beam)*; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Комендàнтская, *adj. s. f.* commandant's office.

Комендàнтша, *s. f.* wife of a commandant of a town.

Комендàнтъ, *s. m.* commandant *(of a place, of a fortress)*; officer commanding the garrison; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*

Комендòръ, *s. m. naut.* captain of the gun.

Комѐта, *s. f. astr.* comet, blazing star; —*съ хвостомъ*, hairy comet.
Комѐтный, *adj.* cometary, cometic.
Кометографія, *s. f.* cometography.
Комизмъ, *s. m.* comicalness.
Комикъ, *s. m.* comic author; comic actor.
Комитѐтъ, *s. m.* committee; *собраться въ*—, to go in committee; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*
Комическій, *adj.* comic, comical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* —cally.
Комкать, *v. a.* to tumble, rumple, crumple, ruffle, crease.
Комковатый, *adj.* clotted, clotty, grumous.
Комментарій, *s. m.* commentary, comment; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Комментаторъ, *s. m.* commentator, commenter.
Комментировать, *v. a.* to comment.
Коммерція, *s. f.* commerce, trade, traffic.
Коммерческій, *adj.* commercial, trading, mercantile; **-ская** *игра*, a social game.
Коммиссаріатскій, *adj.* commissarial.
Коммиссаріатъ, *s. m.* commissariat.
Коммиссарскій, *adj.* commissarial.
Коммиссарство, *s. n.* commissariat, commissaryship.
Коммиссаръ, *s. m.* commissary, warrant-officer; ‖ *naut.* purser.
Коммиссіонерство, *s. n.* commission-agency.
Коммиссіонеръ, *s. m.* factor, commissioner, commission-agent; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Коммиссія, *s. f.* commission; committee; *дать кому* **-сію,** to charge a person with a commission; *быть отдану на* **-сію,** to be on sale *or* return; *слѣдственная*—, a commitee of inquiry; ‖ **-сіонный,** *adj.*
Коммунизмъ, *s. m.* communism.
Коммуникація, *s. f.* communication; ‖ **-ціонный,** *adj.*
Коммунистъ, *s. m.* communist.
Комната, *s. f. dim.* **-тка,** room, chamber, apartment; *парадныя* **-ты,** show-rooms, front-rooms; *пріемная*—, presence-chamber, presence-room;—*съ каминомъ, съ печью*, fire-room; *въ этой квартирѣ пять* **-натъ,** there are five rooms in that apartment; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Комодъ, *s. m.* chest of drawers, drawers; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.*
Комокъ, *dim. see* Комъ.
Комолый, *adj.* hornless.
Компактный, *adj.* compact; **-ное** *изданіе*, a compact edition.
Компанейскій, *adj.* **-ское** *судно, naut.* company's-ship.
Компанейщикъ, *see* Компаньонъ.
Компанія, *s. f.* company, partnership; society, set; assembly; *веселая*—, merry-meeting.
Компаньонка, *s. f.* lady's companion.
Компаньонъ, *s. m.* companion, fellow, consort, partner, associate.
Компасъ, *s. m.* compass; *naut.* sea-compass, ship's-compass; *азимутъ*—, azimuth-compass; *путевой*—, steering-compass; ‖ **-сный,** *adj.* of compass; **-ная** *мастерская*, sea-compass-loft; **-ная** *картушка*, card, face, fly of the compass; **-ная** *шпилька*, centre-pin of a compass.
Компенсаторъ, *s. m. phys.* compensation-balance.
Компенсація, *s. f.* compensation.
Компетентность, *s. f.* competence, competency, fitness.
Компетентный, *adj.* competent, fit.
Компетенція, *s. f.* competence, competency; jurisdiction.
Компилировать, *v. a.* to compile; ‖ *part. p.* **компилированный.**
Компиляторъ, *s. m.* compiler.
Компиляція, *s. f.* compilation.
Комплекція, *s. f. see* Тѣлосложеніе.
Комплектный, *adj.* complete.
Комплектованіе, *s. n.* completement, completing.
Комплектовать, *v. a. mil.* to complete, fill up.
Комплектъ, *s. m.* complement; completion, suit, set; *naut.*—*парусовъ*, set of sails.
Комплификація, *s. f.* complication.
Комплиментъ, *s. m.* compliment; *пустые* **-ты,** lip-labour; *дѣлать* **-ты,** to pass *or* pay compliments.
Композиторъ, *s. m. mus.* composer; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Композиція, *s. f.* composition, composing *(of music)*; ‖ composition, medley, mixture.
Компонировать, Компоновать, *v. a. mus. paint.* to compose; to compound.
Компонистъ, *see* Композиторъ.
Компостъ, *s. m. agr.* compost, composture.
Компотъ, *s. m.* stewed fruit, stew of fruit;—*изъ сливъ*, stewed prunes.
Компрессъ, *s. m. surg.* compress, bolster, pledget.
Компрометировать, *v. a.* to compromit, commit, compromise; *не* **-руйте** *меня*, don't expose me;—*честное имя кого*, to bring an imputation upon one's character; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to commit *or* compromise one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **компрометированный.**
Компромиссъ, *s. m.* compromise.
Кому, *dat. of the pron. inter. and rel.* **Кто,** to whom? —*бы ни было*, to whomsoever; *къ* — *вы идете?* to whose house are you going? *ни къ*—, to nobody's; *приближаться къ*—, to come towards one.
Комфортъ, *s. m.* comfort.
Комъ, *s. m.* lump, ball, clod.
Комъ, *prepos. of the pron. inter. and rel.* **Кто,** *о* — *вы говорите?* about whom are you speaking? *на—былъ этотъ костюмъ?* who wore this costume? *ни о*—, of nobody; *ни на*—, upon nobody; *ни въ*—, in nobody; *ни при*—, not near any one.
Конвентъ, *s. m.* the national convention, the convention *(in France)*.
Конвенція, *s. f.* convention, covenant.
Конверсія, *s. f.* conversion.
Конвертъ, *s. f.* envelop, cover *(of a letter)*; *въ незапечатанномъ* **-тѣ,** under cover not sealed.
Конвиктъ, *s. m.* boarding-house; bursars; dining in hall *(at univers.)*.
Конвой, *s. m.* convoy, escort; ‖ body-guard; ‖ **-войный,** *adj.*
Конвоировать, *v. a.* to convoy, escort.
Конвоиръ, *s. m. naut.* convoying-ship.
Конвульсія, *s. f.* convulsion.
Конгломератъ, *s. m. min.* conglomerate, breccia.
Конгревова ракета, *s. f. mil.* congreve-rocket.
Конгрегація, *s. f.* congregation; ‖ **-ціонный,** *adj.* congregational.
Конгрессъ, *s. m.* congress.
Кондакъ, *s. m.* a short hymn of praise to the glory of our Saviour, the Virgin Mary *or* a Saint.
Конденсаторъ, *s. m. phys.* condenser.
Конденсація, *s. f. phys.* condensation.
Кондитерская, *adj. s. f.* confectionary, confectioner's shop.
Кондитеръ, *s. m.* confectioner, comfit-maker; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.* confectory.
Кондиція, *s. f.* condition, clause.

Кондо̀ръ, *s. m. orn.* condor.

Кондра̀шка, *s. m.* nickname of the name Quadratus; *fig.* apoplexy; *его—хватилъ,* he had a stroke of apoplexy.

Кондуи̇̀тный, *adj.* — *списокъ,* a list of conduct.

Кондуктòръ, *s. m.* conductor; guard, wagon-master; *оберъ—,* the head-leader of a train; *багажный—,* luggage-guard; *тормазный—,* brakeman; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Коневòдство, *s. n.* breeding of horses.

Коневòдъ, *s. m.* breeder of horses.

Конёкъ, *s. m. dim.* a little horse; *fig.* hobby-horse, hobby; *у всякаго есть свой—,* every man has his hobby, has a fool in his sleeve; *это его—,* it is his hobby, his hobby-horse; that's his stronghold; ‖ skate; *кататься на* **конькàхъ,** to skate; ‖ *ent.* cricket; ‖ *ichth.* sea-horse, hippocamp; ‖ ridge, ridge-tree *(of a roof);* fust *(of a house);* ‖ lintel, head-piece *(of a door).*

Конѐцъ, *s. m.* end, term; termination, conclusion, close, limit;—*жизни,* end *or* term of life; *дослушайте меня до* **концà,** hear me out; *привести дѣло къ* **концу̀,** to carry on a business to the end; *положить—чему,* to make an end to; to put a stop to, set a limit to; *положить—толкамъ,* to cut short rumours; *съ начала до* **концà,** from one end to the other; *въ* **концѣ̀** *мѣсяца,* towards the end, about the end, at the end of the month; —**концòвъ** или *въ* **концѣ̀ концòвъ,** *подъ—,* at the end of all things, after all, in the end, when all comes to all, upon the whole, in the long run; *на тотъ—, чтобы...,* to the end that; *дѣло съ* **концòмъ,** the affair is brought to a conclusion;—*слезамъ!—вздохамъ!—горю!* no more tears! no more sighs! no more sorrow! *сводить—съ* **концòмъ, концы̀** *съ* **концàми,** *fig.* to make both ends meet; *подать—, naut.* to throw the rope's end; *спасательный—,* life-line; *prov.—дѣло вѣнчаетъ,—дѣлу вѣнецъ,* the evening crowns the day; the end crowns the work; all's well that ends well; ‖ aim; *на какой—онъ это дѣлаетъ?* at what does he aim, for what purpose does he do it? *желаемый—,* desired end; ‖ tip; *отъ одного* **концà** *до другого,* from tip to tip; ‖ point;—*иголки, шпаги, ножа,* the point of a needle, of a sword, of a knife; *въ—,* at every point, at all points; ‖ piece;—*холста,* a piece of linen; *хазовый—матеріи,* the fag-end of a piece; ‖ drive; *нанять извощика въ одинъ—,* to hire a carriage for a single drive; ‖ *fig.* **концы̀** *хоронить,* to conceal a bad intention; *и* **концы̀** *въ воду,* nobody will know *or* care for it; all traces have disappeared; *дѣло, въ которомъ и* **концòвъ** *не найдешь,* a very perplexed and embarrassed case, an affair beyond any one's comprehension; *на худой—,* at the worst, when the worst comes to the worst, in the event of the worst.

Конѐчно, *adv.* indeed, certainly, surely, to be sure; yes sure, of course; upon all accounts; doubtless, no doubt, undoubtedly.

Конѐчность, *s. f.* extremity, tip, farthest end; ‖ end, limit, bound, boundary.

Конѐчный, *adj.* final, last, latter; ‖ *fig.* entire, complete, total, whole; **-ное** *разореніе,* total ruin; ‖ *math.* **-ная** *величина,* commensurable quantity.

Кòникъ, *s. m.* coffer-bench, locker.

Кòнина, *s. f.* horse-flesh.

Кòническій, *adj.* conic, conical.

Кòнка, *s. f. coll.* tram-road, tram-way.

Конклàвъ, *s. m.* conclave.

Конкордàтъ, *s. m.* concordat.

Конкрѐтный, *adj.* concrete.

Конкубинàтъ, *s. m.* concubinage.

Конкурѐнтъ, *s. m.* competitor, concurrent; rival; *моимъ* **-томъ** *былъ* N, I was opposed by N.

Конкурѐнція, *s. f.* competition, concurrence, concurrency.

Конкурѝровать, *v. a.* to compete;—*на призъ, на испытаніе,* to go up for a prize, for examination.

Кòнкурсъ, *s. m. com.* meeting of creditors; ‖ competition, concurrence; *назначить—на что,* to put up for competition; ‖ **-сный,** *adj.*

Кòнная, *adj. s. f.* horse-market.

Кòнница, *s. f.* cavalry, horse.

Конноартиллерійскій, *adj.* of horse-artillery.

Конногвардѐецъ, *s. m.* horse-guard; ‖ **-дѐйскій,** *adj.*

Кòнно-желѣзный, *adj.* **-ная** *дорога,* horse rail-road, tram-way, tram-road.

Коннозавòдство, *s. n.* stud; ‖ **-дскій,** *adj.*

Коннозавòдчикъ, *s. m.* manager of studs; stud-owner.

Коннопіонѐръ, *s. m.* horse-pioneer; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Кòнный, *adj.* horse; equestrian; — *приводъ,* horse-capstan; **-ная** *площадь,* horse-market; **-ная** *гвардія,* horse-guard; **-ная** *артиллерія,* horse-artillery; — *бѣгъ,* horse-race; **-ное** *ристалище,* race-course, hippodrome; **-ная** *статуя,* an equestrian statue.

Коновàлъ, *s. m.* veterinary surgeon; horse-doctor, horse-leech, farrier; *это не докторъ, а—,* he is only fit to be a cattle-doctor; ‖ *искусство* **-ла,** veterinary-medicine, veterinary art, farriery, horse-leechery; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.*

Коновòдство, *see* Коневодство.

Коновòдъ, *s. m.* ring-leader; ‖ *see* Коневодъ.

Коновòй, *adj.* of row of cockals; ‖ *see* Конъ.

Коновязь, *s. f.* horse-tie, picket-rope.

Конойдъ, *s. m. geom.* conoid; ‖ **-дàльный,** *adj.* conoidic, conoidical.

Конокрàдство, *s. n.* horse-stealing.

Конокрàдъ, *s. m.* horse-stealer, horse-thief.

Конопàтить, *v. a.* to calk; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be calked; ‖ *part. p.* **конопàченный.**

Конопàтка, *s. f.* calking; ‖ calking-iron, calking-chisel; ‖ *naut.* calker's cold chisel.

Конопàтный, *adj.* for calking.

Конопàтчикъ, *s. m.* calker.

Конопàть, *s. f.* oakum, tow.

Конопàченіе, *s. f.* calking.

Конопѐльникъ, *s. m. bot.* maudlin.

Конопѐльный, *see* Конопляный.

Конопля̀, *s. f.* **Конопѐль,** *s. m. bot.* hemp, neck-weed, cannabis.

Конопля̀никъ, *s. m.* hemp-field, hemp-close.

Конопля̀нка, *s. f. orn.* linnet; red-pole; ‖ *bot.* bidens.

Конопля̀ный, *adj.* hemp, of hemp; hempen, cannabine; **-ное** *масло,* hemp-oil; **-ное** *сѣмя,* hemp-seed.

Коносамѐнтъ, *s. m. com.* bill of lading.

Консерватѝвный, *adj.* conservative; preservative.

Консерватѝзмъ, *s. m.* conservatism.

Консерватòрія, *s. f.* conservatory.

Консерватòръ, *s. m.* conservative.

Консѐрвы, *s. f. pl.* preserves; ‖ *opt.* preservers.

Консилѝумъ, *s. m.* council, consultation.

Консистòрія, *s. f.* consistory; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Консисторіàльный, *adj.* consistorial, consistory, consistorian.

Кòнскій, *adj.* horse, of horses;—*заводъ,* stud, strude; — *волосъ,* horse-hair, hair; **-ская** *сбруя,* harness, horse-harness, horse-trappings; ‖ *bot.—щавель,* blood-wort, patience;—*бобъ,* horse-bean.

Конскрѝпція, *s. f. mil.* conscription.
Консолидѝровать, *v. a. com.* to fund; ‖ *part. p.* **консолидѝрованный,** funded, consolidated.
Консо̀ль, *s. f. arch.* console, consol, console-table; pier-table.
Консолѝція, *s. f.* forfeit *(at cards).*
Консомѐ, *s. n.* jelly broth, gravy soup.
Консона̀нца, *s. f. mus.* consonance, consonancy.
Конспѐктъ, *s. m.* sketch, summary; rapid view.
Констѐпель, *s. m. naut.* gunner, master gunner; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.*
Констѐпельская, *adj. s. f. naut.* gun-room.
Констатѝрованіе, *s. n.* ascertaining, establishment; statement.
Констатѝровать, *v. a.* to ascertain, establish; to state.
Конституціоналѝстъ, *s. m.* constitutionalist, constitutionist.
Конституціо̀нный, *adj.* constitutional.
Конститу̀ція, *s. f.* constitution.
Конструкція, *s. f.* construction.
Ко̀нсулъ, *s. m.* consul; *генеральный—,* consul general.
Ко̀нсульскій, *adj.* consular, consulary.
Ко̀нсульство, *s. n.* consulate, consulship.
Консульта̀нтъ, *s. m.* consulting physician, consulter.
Консульта̀ція, *s. f.* consultation, consult; *доктора имѣли* **-та̀цію,** the doctors held a consultation.
Конта̀рь, *s. m.* steelyard; Roman-balance; ‖ quintal, hundred-weight.
Контингѐнтъ, *s. m.* contingent, quota, share.
Континента̀льный, *adj.* continental.
Континѐнтъ, *s. m.* continent, terra-firma.
Конто̀ра, *s. f.* counting-house, counting-room, office; *почтовая—,* post-office, post-house, letter-office; — *транспортовъ,* waggon-office; — *адресовъ,* office of addresses; — *дилижансовъ,* coach-office; *справочная—,* inquiry-office, register-office; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Конто̀рка, *s. f.* bureau, desk, scrutoire; writing-desk, secretary.
Конто̀рщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* clerk, counting-house clerk, office-keeper, bar-man, bar-maid.
Контраба̀нда, *s. f.* contraband, smuggling, prohibited commodities.
Контрабандѝстъ, *s. m.* smuggler, contrabandist.
Контраба̀ндный, *adj.* contraband; **-ная** *торговля,* smuggling trade.
Контрабасѝстъ, *s. m.* double-bass player; ‖ bass.
Контраба̀съ, *s. m.* counter-bass, bass, double-bass.
Контра-бра̀сы, *s. m. naut.* preventer braces.
Контра-га̀лсъ, *s. m. naut.* opposite tack.
Контрактова̀ть, *v. a.* to engage by contract; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to engage one's self by contract.
Контра̀ктъ, *s. m.* contract; *свадебный—,* marriage-articles, marriage-treaty; *по* **-ту,** by contract, upon contract.
Контрама̀рка, *s. f.* counter-mark; — *для входа,* pass-check.
Контрама̀ршъ, *s. m. mil.* counter-march, counter-movement.
Контрапунктѝстъ, *s. m. mus.* a man acquainted with counter-point, contrapuntist.
Контрапу̀нктъ, *s. m. mus.* counter-point.
Контрасигнѝрованіе, *s. n.* counter-signature, countersign.
Контрасигнѝровать, *v. a.* to countersign; ‖ *part. p.* **контрасигнѝрованный.**
Контра̀стъ, *s. m.* contrast.
Контрафаго̀тъ, *s. m. mus.* double bassoon.
Контрафа̀кція, *s. f.* counterfeiting, counterfeit, piracy; infringement.
Контрбатарѐя, *s. f.* counter-battery.
Контрга̀рдъ, *s. m. fort.* counter-guard.
Контрибу̀ція, *s. f. mil.* contribution; ‖ **-ціо̀нный,** *adj.*
Контрмѝна, *s. f. mil.* counter-mine.
Контролёръ, *s. m.* controller, comptroller, checker; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Контролѝровать, *v. a.* to control, check.
Контро̀ль, *s. m.* control; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.* **-ная** *палата,* board of control.
Контрфо̀рсъ, *s. m. fort.* counter-fort.
Контръ-адмира̀лъ, *s. m.* rear-admiral.
Контръ-а̀льтъ, *s. m.* contralto; ‖ **-альто̀вый,** *adj.*
Контръ-апро̀ша, *s. f. fort.* counter-approach.
Контръ-революціонѐръ, *s. m.* counter-revolutionist.
Контръ-революціо̀нный, *adj.* counter-revolutionary.
Контръ-революція, *s. f.* counter-revolution.
Контръ-тѝмберсы, *s. m. pl. naut.* counter-timbers.
Контръ-эска̀рпъ, *s. m. fort.* counter-scarp.
Ко̀нтры, *s. m. pl. coll.* disagreement.
Конту̀зить, *v. a.* to contuse, bruise; ‖ *part. p.* **контуженный.**
Конту̀зія, *s. f.* contusion, bruise.
Конту̀ръ, *s. m.* contour, outline.
Конура̀, *s. f. dim.* **-у̀рка, -у̀рочка,** kennel, dog-kennel, dog-hole, dog-house; ‖ *fig.* hole, hovel, dirty hole, wretched lodging.
Ко̀нусный, *adj.* conic, conical.
Конусовѝдный, Конусообра̀зный, *adj.* coniform.
Ко̀нусъ, *s. m. geom.* cone; *усѣченный—,* truncated cone.
Конфедера̀ція, *s. f.* confederation, confederacy.
Конфѐкты, *s. m. pl.* bonbons, sugar-plums, sugar-sweets, sweetmeats, confiture.
Конферѐнція, *s. f.* conference.
Конфѐта, *s. f. dim.* **-тка, -точка,** bonbon, plum, sweetmeat; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Конфѐтчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* confectioner.
Конфѐты, *see* Конфекты.
Конфиденціа̀льный, *adj.* confidential; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ally.
Конфирма̀ція, *s. f.* confirmation; ‖ ratification.
Конфирмова̀ть, *v. a.* to confirm; ‖ to ratify; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be confirmed; ‖ to be ratified; *part. p.* **конфирмо̀ванный.**
Конфиска̀ція, *s. f.* confiscation, seizing, seizure.
Конфисковà̀ть, *v. a.* to confiscate; to seize on, upon; ‖ *part. p.* **конфиско̀ванный.**
Конфлѝктъ, *s. m.* conflict.
Конфу̀зить, *see* Сконфузить.
Конфу̀зъ, *s. m.* confusion.
Конхиліологѝстъ, *s. m.* conchologist.
Конхиліологѝческій, *adj.* conchological.
Конхиліоло̀гія, *s. f.* conchology, conchyliology *(study of shells).*
Конхо̀ида, *s. f. geom.* conchoid *(a curve).*
Концентра̀ція, *s. f.* **Концентрѝрованіе,** *s. n.* concentration.
Концентрѝровать, *v. a.* to concentrate; ‖ *part. p.* **концентрѝрованный.**
Концентрѝческій, *adj. geom.* concentric, concentrical.
Концѐнція, *s. f.* conception.
Концерта̀нтъ, *s. m.* performer in a concert, concert-giver.
Концертѝно, *s. n. mus.* concertina.

Концѐртный, *adj.* of concert; *—билетъ,* concert-ticket; **-ная** *зала,* concert-room.

Концѐртъ, *s. m.* concert; *дать—,* to give a concert; *—любителей,* a concert of amateurs, a private concert; ‖ concerto; *—для фортепіано,* a concerto for the piano; *исполнить—,* to play, perform a concerto.

Концѐссія, *s. f.* concession.

Кончàть, кòнчить, *v. a.* to finish, end, put an end, terminate; *все* **-чено,** it is over, it is all over; it is done with; *онъ* **-чилъ** *свою жизнь,* he died; *— засѣданіе,* to break up the meeting; *это дѣло* **-чено,** that affair is brought to a conclusion; *онъ* **-чилъ** *дурно,* he came to an evil end; **-чàйте** *на этомъ,* stop there; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to end, be at an end; to terminate; *обѣдня* **-чилась,** the mass is over; *срокъ его найма скоро* **-чится,** his lease will soon be out *or* over; *этимъ дѣло не* **-чится,** the affair shall not stop there; *чѣмъ* **-чилось** *это дѣло?* what was the issue of that affair? *надо еще посмотрѣть, чѣмъ* **-чится** *это дѣло,* it is not known yet how this affair may terminate; *тѣмъ это и* **-чилось,** such was the end; *это* **-чилось** *ничѣмъ,* all that came to nothing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to be dying, be expiring, be at the point of death, be at death's door, depart this life; ‖ *part. p.* **кòнченный.**

Кòнчикъ, *s. m. dim.* point, tip, end, extremity; *—ножа,* the point of a knife; *—носа,* the tip of the nose.

Кончѝна, *s. f.* decease, death, demise.

Конъ, *s. m.* row of cockals; ‖ stake *(at play).*

Конь, *s. m.* horse, courser, steed, charger; *ретивый—,* spirited, mettlesome horse; *парадный—,* palfrey; *prov. дареному* **коню** *въ зубы не смотрятъ, see* Дарить; *съ чужаго* **коня** *среди грязи долой,* property unlawfully acquired should be given up without any ado; *— и о четырехъ ногахъ, да спотыкается,* even a good horse stumbles; *куда—съ копытомъ, туда и ракъ съ клешней,* imitating the action of a person without possessing his abilities; *не въ* **коня** *кормъ,* the powder and shot are wasted; all the trouble is for nothing; *суженаго и на* **конѣ** *не объѣдешь,* one cannot escape one's fate; ‖ knight *(at chess).*

Коньки, *s. m. pl.* skates.

Конькобѣжецъ, *s. m.* skater.

Коньковый, *adj.* of skates.

Коньякъ, *s. m.* cognac.

Кòнюхъ, *s. m.* groom, stable-boy, stable-man, horse-boy, equerry; ‖ **-нюшескій,** *adj.*

Конюшій, *adj. s. m.* equerry; ‖ master of the horse *(in England).*

Конюшня, *s. f.* stable; *—о двухъ стойлахъ,* a two-stalled stable; ‖ **-шенный,** *adj.*

Коняковка, *s. f. bot.* hatchet-vetch.

Кооперативный, *adj.* co-operative.

Кооперàція, *s. f.* co-operation.

Координàты, *s. f. pl. geom.* coordinates.

Координàція, *s. f.* co-ordination, co-ordinateness.

Копà, *s. f.* heap, pile; ‖ 60 sheaves of corn.

Копàйва, *s. f.* copaiba; ‖ **-àйскій, -àевый,** *adj.* **-скій** *бальзамъ,* balsam of copaiba.

Копàльный, Копàтельный, *adj.* for digging.

Копàльщикъ, Копàтель, *s. m.* digger, delver.

Копàлъ, *s. m.* copal; ‖ **-ловый,** *adj.*

Копàніе, *s. n.* **Кòпка,** *s. f.* digging, delving; *—колодца,* well-boring, well-sinking.

Копàть, копнýть, *v. a.* to dig, delve, hollow; *—ногтями,* to scratch; *—колодецъ,* to sink *or* spring a well; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dug; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to ransack, rummage, search; ‖ *(за чѣмъ),* to dawdle, loiter, trifle; *какъ вы долго* **-пàстесь,** how long you are at it.

Копѐечка, *dim. see* Копейка.

Копѐечный, *adj.* of the price of a copeck.

Копѐйка, *s. f.* copeck *(100-th part of a ruble); онъ безъ* **-ки,** *у него нѣтъ ни* **-ки,** he is penniless, he is not worth a groat; *не платя ни* **-ки,** without any expense; *зашибить* **-ку,** to gain a penny; *до послѣдней* **-ки,** to the last farthing, down upon the nail; *перебиваться съ* **-ки** *на* **-ку,** to live from hand to mouth; to be hard put to for a livelihood; *я за это не дамъ ни* **-ки,** I would not give a straw for it; *ему жизнь—,* he does not care for his life; *—рубль бережетъ,* light gains make heavy purses.

Копѐйщикъ, *s. m.* pikeman, lancer, spearman.

Копёръ, *s. m.* pile-driver, pile-engine; ‖ *bot.* dill; ‖ **-рòвый,** *adj.*

Кòпетень, *s. m. bot.* asarabacca, asarum.

Копѝлка, *s. f.* money-box, money-pot.

Копѝльщикъ, *s. m.* storer.

Копировàльный, *adj.—прессъ,* copying-press; **-ная** *бумага,* transfer-paper, flimsy.

Копировàніе, *s. n.* **Копирòвка,** *s. f.* copying.

Копировàть, *v. a.* to copy, write after.

Копирòвщикъ, *s. m.* copier, copyist.

Копѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* accumulator, storer.

Копѝть, *v. a.* to heap, hoard, hoard up, amass, accumulate, gather, store; *— деньги,* to stock money; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to gather; to be heaped, be hoarded, be amassed.

Копѝистъ, *s. m.* copier, copyist.

Кòпія, *s. f.* copy.

Кòпка, *s. f. see* Копаніе.

Кòпкій, *adj.* easy to dig.

Коплѐніе, *s. n.* accumulation, heaping.

Копнà, *s. f. dim.* **копёнка,** heap, pile; ‖ cock, rick *(of hay); —свѣжаго сѣна,* grass-cock.

Копотлѝвость, *s. f.* tardiness, slowness, sluggishness, slackness, slothfulness.

Копотлѝвый, *adj.* tardy, sluggish, slow, slothful; ‖ minute, painful, toilsome; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Кòнотный, *adj.* fuliginous; smoky.

Конотýнъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* dawdler, creep-mouse.

Кòпоть, *s. f.* fine soot, smoke, smokiness, smoke-black, lamp-black.

Копошѝть, *v. a.* to move, stir, agitate; ‖ to do slowly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to swarm, stir; to bustle.

Коптѝльный, *adj.* for smoke-drying.

Коптѝльня, *s. f.* smoke-drying shed *or* room *(for meat, fish).*

Коптѝльщикъ, *s. m.* smoke-drier.

Коптѝть, *v. a.* to smut; *—небо, fig.* to live in idleness; ‖ to smoke, smoke-dry, hang *or* dry in the smoke *(of fish);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be smutted; ‖ to be smoked, be smoke-dried; ‖ *part. p.* **кончёный.**

Коптѣлка, *see* Коптильня.

Коптѣть, *v. n.* to smut, be smoked, grow black; ‖ *(надъ чѣмъ),* to occupy one's self assiduously with *or* about.

Копулѝровать, *v. a.* to approach, graft by branching, whip-graft.

Копулирòвка, *s. f.* whip-grafting.

Копýнъ, *see* Конотунъ.

Кончѐніе, *s. n.* smoking, smoke-drying.

Кончёный, *adj.* smoke-dried; **-ная** *говядина,* hung-beef; **-ная** *рыба,* fumado.

Кòнчикъ, *s. m.* соссух.

Конъ, *s. m. класть въ—,* to heap up, amass.

Копытень, *see* Копетень.

Копытный, *adj.* **-ныя** *животныя,* the ungulate *or* hoofed animals.

Копыто, *s. n.* hoof; *заднее—,* thick hoof.

Копытчатый, *adj.* hoof-shaped, ungulate.

Копь, *s. f.* mine; pit; *разработывать—,* to

work a mine; *соляная—*, salt-mine, salt-pit; *каменноугольная—*, coal-mine, coal-pit, colliery.

Копьё, *s. n. dim.* **копьецо̀,** pike, lance, spear; tilting-staff, hand-staff.

Копьевидный, *adj.* lanceolate, lanceolated.

Копьено̀сецъ, *s. m.* pikeman, lancer, spearman.

Копѣ̀йка, *see* Копейка.

Кора̀, *s. f.* bark, rind, peel; ‖ crust.

Корабѐльный, *adj.* ship, ship's, naval;—*плотникъ*, ship-carpenter, shipwright;—*видъ, паспортъ*, sea-pass; —*грузъ*, ship-load; **-ная** *пошлина*, ship-money; **-ные** *запасы*, naval stores; **-ная** *архитектура*, naval architecture.

Корабѐльщикъ, *s. m.* master of a ship; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*

Кораблекрушѐніе, *s. n.* shipwreck; wreck; *причинить—*, to shipwreck; *потерпѣть—*, to be shipwrecked.

Кораблестроѐніе, *s. n.* ship-building; ‖ **-ро̀йтельный,** *adj.*

Кораблестро̀итель, *s. m.* ship-builder.

Кораблехозя̀инъ, *s. m.* ship-owner.

Кора̀бликъ, *s. m. dim.* small ship; ‖ nautilus *(mollusk).*

Кора̀бль, *s. m.* ship, vessel; *линейный—*, a ship of the line, a line of-battle ship; *флагманскій—*, flag-ship; *военный—*, man-of-war; *купеческій—*, merchant-ship; *prov. большому* **-лю** *большое плаванье*, such ship, such water; high merits, high honours.

Кораллѝтъ, *s. m.* corallite.

Коралловидный, *adj.* coralliform, coralloid, coralloidal.

Кора̀лловый, *adj.* coral, coralline; **-вая** *ловля*, coral-fishery, coral-fishing.

Кора̀ллъ, *s. m.* coral, coral-tree.

Коральки, *s. m. pl.* corals *(threaded);* ‖ **-ко̀вый,** *adj.*

Кора̀нъ, *see* Алкоранъ.

Корвѐтъ, *s. m. naut.* corvet, sloop of war.

Корга̀, *s. f. pop.* crooked old woman; ‖ rock, reef, shelf, bank of sand.

Ко̀рда, *s. f.* tether; *гонять лошадь на* **-дѣ,** to lead a horse with a thong.

Кордебалѐтъ, *s. m. theatr.* corps de ballet.

Кордебата̀лія, *s. f. naut.* centre of a fleet.

Кордега̀рдія, *s. f. mil.* guard-chamber, guard-room, guard-house, watch-house.

Кордо̀нъ, *s. m. mil.* cordon *(of troops);* ‖ *build.* coping, coping-stone, cordon; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Коренастый, *adj.* thick-set; squat, square, dumpy, stubby;—*человѣкъ*, a square-built man.

Коренистый, *adj.* rooty, full of roots.

Коренникъ, *s. m.* thill-horse, rod-horse, shaft-horse, wheeler.

Коренно̀й, *adj.* foundation, fundamental; radical; — *законъ*, the fundamental law; ‖ originating, native, primitive; — *житель*, original *or* primitive inhabitant; — *языкъ*, mother tongue; **-ная** *лошадь, see* Коренникъ;—*зубъ, see* Зубъ; **-ная** *рыба*, a well *or* strongly salted fish.

Корѐнчатый, *adj.* in roots *(of plants).*

Ко̀рень, *s. m. (pl.* **ко̀рни, корѐнья),** root; *пустить—*, to take root, strike root; to grow; *питаться* **корѐньями,** to live upon roots; *вырвать съ* **ко̀рнемъ,** to uproot, root up; to weed; —*зуба*, the root of a tooth; *вырѣзать — мозоли*, to eradicate a corn; *исторгать съ* **ко̀рнемъ** *зло*, to go to the root of an evil; *квадратный и кубическій—*, the square and cubic root; *хлѣбъ еще на* **корню̀,** the corn is not yet cut; *дерево на* **корню̀,** standing tree.

Корешо̀къ, *s. m. dim.* a small root; ‖ stalk *(of a mushroom);* ‖ the back *(of a book); переплетъ въ—*, half-binding; *дѣлать—книги*, to endorse.

Корзѝна, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** basket, hand-basket; *бѣлевая—*, clothes-basket.

Корзѝнщикъ, *s. m.* basket-maker.

Коридо̀ръ, *see* Корридоръ.

Корѝнка, *s. f. collect.* currants.

Корѝстый, *adj.* barky, corticose, corticous.

Корѝть, *v. a.* to reproach, upbraid; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to own one's self guilty.

Корифѐй, *s. m. theatr.* corypheus.

Корѝца, *s. f.* cinnamon; *палочка* **-цы,** a roll of cinnamon.

Корѝчневый, *adj.* brown, tawny; cinnamon-coloured; **-чневое** *дерево*, cinnamon-tree.

Ко̀рка, *s. f.* rind, peel *(of certain fruits);* — *лимонная, апельсинная*, lemon, orange peel; ‖ crust *(of bread); нижняя—хлѣба*, the kissing crust, the under-crust; *верхняя—*, the upper-crust; ‖ *pop. отколотить кого на обѣ* **-ки,** to beat one black and blue; *отдуть на всѣ* **-ки,** to drub with a good honest cudgel; ‖ **-ковый, -рочный,** *adj.*

Корма̀, *s. f.* stern, poop *(of a vessel).*

Кормёжка, *s. f.* **Кормёжъ,** *s. m.* feeding.

Кормёжный, *adj.* — *видъ*, license for one's subsistence.

Кормѝлецъ, *s. m.* foster-father, nurser, nourisher; ‖ benefactor.

Кормѝлица, *s. f.* nurse, wet-nurse; foster-dam, foster-mother, foster-nurse; ‖ benefactress.

Кормѝло, *s. n.* helm, rudder; *взять въ руки—государства*, to sit at the helm of the state.

Кормѝть, *v. a.* to feed, nourish, board; to nurse, foster; *дѣти обязаны — своихъ родителей въ случаѣ нужды*, children are bound to keep *or* maintain their parents when in want; — *до отвала*, to surfeit; ‖ —*грудью*, to suckle; *изъ рукъ—*, to give food to; — *кого завтраками*, to drill one on, feed one with hopes; *я сдѣлилъ сорокъ верстъ не* **-мя,** I went forty versts at a stretch, without stopping; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to feed on, upon; to live on, upon, by; to feed one's self; to subsist; *онъ съ трудомъ* **ко̀рмится,** he is hard put to for a livelihood; *онъ* **ко̀рмится** *съ помощью своей изворотливости*, he lives by his wits; ‖ *part. p.* **ко̀рмленный.**

Кормлѐніе, *s. n.* nursing, feeding; ‖ lactation, suckling.

Кормово̀й, *adj. naut.* of stern; **-вое** *весло*, sculling oar, scull; — *огонь*, stern light; — *флагъ*, ensign, ship's ensign; — *флагшто̀къ*, flag-staff; ‖ alimentary; **-вы̀я** *деньги*, money given by government for the maintenance of soldiers and prisoners during their march; **-вы̀я** *травы*, forage plants, plants fit for fodder.

Кормово̀й, *s. m. naut.* pilot *(of a bark).*

Кормовщѝкъ, *see* Фуражиръ.

Ко̀рмчая, *adj.—книга*, nomocanon *(Russian).*

Ко̀рмчій, *s. m.* pilot, steersman, helmsman.

Кормъ, *s. m.* food, feed, feeding; fodder, forage, provender; *prov. не въ коня—, see* Конь.

Корна̀къ, *s. m.* elephant-driver.

Корна̀ть, *v. a.* to crop, curtail, dock, shorten, cut short.

Корнева̀тый, *adj.* large-rooted.

Корневѝще, *s. n. bot.* rhizoma, root-stock.

Корнево̀й, *adj.* of root, of roots.

Корнепло̀дный, *adj.* rhizocarpic *(of plants).*

Корнерѣ̀зка, *s. f.* turnip-cutter.

Корнесло̀віе, *s. n.* the science of etymology.

Корнесло̀вный, *adj.* etymologic, etymological.

Корнесло̀въ, *s. m.* etymologist; ‖ etymological dictionary.

Корнѐтъ, *s. m. mil.* cornet; ‖ *naut.* broad pendant of a galley; ‖ cornet *(mus. instrument).*

Корнѐтъ-а-пистонъ, *s. m. mus.* cornet-a-piston, key-bugle.

Корнистый, *see* Коренистый.
Корнишо̀нъ, *s. m.* gherkin.
Корноу̀хій, *adj.* crop-eared.
Корнуція, *s. f. bot.* agnanthus.
Коробѐйникъ, *s. m.* mercer, haberdasher.
Коро̀бить, *v. a.* to bend, warp, contract; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bend, be bent; to warp, contract.
Коро̀бка, *s. f.* box, chest; ‖ barrel *(of a watch);* ‖ case, casing *(of doors, windows);* ‖ window-frame, door-frame; ‖ *—дымовая,* smoke-box; ‖ **-бочный,** *adj.*
Коробово̀й, *adj.* of box; *— сводъ, build.* flat-arched vault, basket-handle arch.
Коро̀бочникъ, *s. m.* box-maker.
Коро̀бчатый, *adj.* box-like.
Ко̀робъ, *s. m. dim.* **коробо̀къ, коробо̀чекъ,** box, flat *or* wide basket, hamper; *coll. наговорить съ три* **-ба,** to tell fine stories; to talk more than necessary.
Коро̀ва, *s. f. dim.* **-вка, -вушка,** cow; *дойная—,* a milch cow, milky cow; *хорошая дойная—,* a good milker; *недойная—,* dry cow; *стельная—,* cow with calf; *морская—,* lamantin, manatee; *prov. бодливой* **-вѣ** *Богъ рогъ не даетъ,* curled cows have short horns; snarling cows never want sore ears.
Коровёнка, *s. f. disd.* a bad and little cow.
Коро̀вій, *adj.* of cow; cowlike; **-вья** *кожа,* cow-hide; **-вья** *шерсть,* cow-hair;—*пометъ,* cow-dirt, cow-dung.
Коро̀вка, *s. f. Божья—, see* Божій.
Коро̀вникъ, *s. m.* cow-house, cow-stall; ‖ *bot.* ashweed, ligwort, poligony, angelica.
Коро̀вница, *s. f.* cow-keeper.
Коровья̀къ, *s. m. bot.* mullen, mullein, cow's-lungwort, wool-blade, shepherd's-club, hag-taper.
Королѐва, *s. f.* queen.
Королѐвичъ, *s. m.* a king's son.
Королѐвна, *s. f.* a king's daughter.
Королѐвскій, *adj.* royal, kingly, kinglike; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* royally, like a king.
Королѐвство, *s. n.* kingdom, realm.
Королёкъ, *s. m. orn.* wren, kinglet, kingling, trochil, trochilus; ‖ regulus *(metal);* ‖ a red pulped Malta orange; ‖ **-льковый,** *adj.*
Коро̀ль, *s. m.* king.
Коромы̀сло, *s. n.* cowl-staff, yoke; ‖ beam, scale-beam *(of a pair of scales);* ‖ *mech.* rock-shaft, working-beam, side-lever; swape, swipe;—*у насоса,* pump-brake; ‖ *ent.* libellula, dragon-fly; ‖ *fig. тамъ идетъ дымъ* **-ломъ,** *see* Дымъ.
Коро̀на, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** crown; coronet *(an inferior crown);* ‖ *папская—,* tiara, papal crown, pope's triple crown.
Коронà̀ція, *s. f.* coronation, crowning; sacring.
Коро̀нный, *adj.* of crown, of state, crown's, coronary.
Короновà̀ніе, *s. n. see* Коронація.
Короновà̀ть, *v. a.* to crown; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to crown one's self; to be crowned; ‖ *part. p.* **коронòванный.**
Коро̀ста, *s. f.* scab, mange, scurf, scald, scall.
Коростѐль, *s. m. orn.* corn-crake, land-rail, rail-bird.
Коро̀стовикъ, *s. m. bot.* scabious.
Коро̀стовый, *adj.* scabby, scabbed; scurfy, mangy.
Коро̀стовѣть, Коро̀стѣть, *v. n.* to have the scab *or* mange.
Коротà̀ть, *v. a.* to abridge, shorten *(the time); —время,* to kill time.
Коротёхонекъ, *adj.* very short.
Коро̀ткій, *adj. dim.* **-тенькій,** *comp.* **кратчà̀йшій,** short, brief, concise; **кратчà̀йшій** *путь,* the shortest cut, the nearest way;—*отвѣтъ,* a brief answer; *въ—срокъ,* at short notice, at short sight; *съ* **-кихъ** *словахъ,* in a few words; ‖ short *(of syllables);* ‖ *fig.* intimate, familiar; **-кое** *знакомство,* an intimate acquaintance; **-кія** *связи,* intimate connections; *они очень* **-кй** *между собою,* they are very intimate; *быть въ самыхъ* **-кихъ** *отношеніяхъ съ кѣмъ,* to live on the most familiar terms with.
Коротко̀, *adv. comp.* **коро̀че,** short, shortly, briefly; — *или* **коро̀че** *сказать,* in short, to be short; to sum up all; on the whole, upon the whole; *говорите* **коро̀че,** be brief; — *и ясно,* plainly and clearly; briefly and clearly; ‖ intimately, familiarly; *я съ нимъ—знакомъ,* I am intimately acquainted with him.
Коротковà̀тый, *adj.* rather short.
Короткогрѝвый, *adj.* short-maned.
Коротконо̀гій, *adj.* short-legged.
Коро̀ткость, *s. f.* shortness; ‖ intimacy.
Короткохво̀стый, *adj.* short-tailed.
Короткошёрстный, *adj.* short-wooled.
Короткошѐя, *s. c.* short-necked person; ‖ *ent.* burn-cow.
Коротышка, *s. c.* **Коротышъ,** *s. m.* squab, pigmy, dumpy.
Коро̀че, *comp. of the adj.* **Коро̀ткій.**
Ко̀рочка, *dim. see* Корка.
Корочу̀нъ, *s. m. pop.* death; *дать кому—,* to be the death of; to kill a person.
Ко̀рнія, *s. f.* lint; ‖ **-нійный,** *adj.* made of lint.
Корпорà̀ція, *s. f.* corporation.
Ко̀рпусъ, *s. m.* detached building; ‖ body, corps; ‖ *mil.* body, corps; *кавалерійскій—,* body of a cavalry; *резервный—,* the reserve *or* a body of reserve; *кадетскій—,* the corps of cadets; *дипломатическій—,* diplomatic corps; ‖ watch-case; ‖ *print.* long primer; ‖ *naut. — парового котла,* shell of a boiler; — *судна,* body, hull of a ship; ‖ **-сный,** *adj.*
Корпѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* assiduity, sedulity; plodding.
Корпѣ̀ть, *v. n. (надъ чѣмъ),* to work sedulously at;—*надъ книгами,* to pore over books.
Корректѝровать, *v. a.* to correct.
Коррѐктный, *adj.* correct, good form; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, in good form.
Коррѐкторъ, *s. m. print.* corrector, corrector for the press, reader; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Корректу̀ра, *s. f. print.* proof, correction, correction of the proofs; reading, correcting; *держать, править* **-ту̀ру,** to correct, read a proof; to correct for the press; *вторая—,* second reading, revise; *третья—,* press revise;—*въ гранкахъ,* the proof in slips.
Корректу̀рный, *adj. — листъ,* proof, proof-sheet.
Корреспондѐнтъ, *s. m.* correspondent, reporter; ‖ correspondent fellow *(of the academy); членъ—,* corresponding member *(of a society).*
Корреспондѐнція, *s. f.* correspondence, correspondency.
Корридо̀ръ, *s. m. dim.* **-рецъ,** corridor, gallery, passage; **-ры** *въ театрѣ,* the lobbies of a theatre.
Корсà̀жъ, *s. m.* body *(of a woman's gown).*
Корсà̀ръ, *s. m.* corsair, sea-robber, pirate, rover; ‖ **-рный, -рскій,** *adj.*
Корсѐтникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* corset-maker, stay-maker.
Корсѐтъ, *s. m. dim.* **-сѐтикъ, -сѐтецъ,** corset, stay, pair of stays; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Кортѐжъ, *s. m.* cortege, procession, retinue, train, suite.
Ко̀ртикъ, *s. m.* cutlass, hanger, dagger, dirk.
Кортомà̀, Кортомѝть, *see* Картома, Картомить.

Кòрточки, *s. f. pl. coll. сидѣть на* **-кахъ,** to sit down on one's heels, squat upon the tail.

Кòрча, *s. f.* cramp, spasm.

Корча̀га, *s. f. dim.* **-ча̀жка,** earthen pot; ‖ **-ча̀жный,** *adj.*

Корчева̀ніе, *s. n.* **Корчёвка,** *s. f.* uprooting.

Корчева̀ть, *v. a.* to uproot, stub up.

Корчѐмникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* illicit trader in spirits; ‖ **-ническій,** *adj.*

Корчѐмничать, Корчѐмствовать, *v. n.* to carry on an illicit trade in spirits.

Корчѐмничество, Корчѐмство, *s. n.* illicit trade in spirits.

Корчѐмный, *adj.* of an inn; ‖ prohibited; smuggled; fraudulent.

Кòрченіе, *s. n.* contraction *(of the nerves).*

Кòрчить, *v. a.* to shrivel, shrink; ‖ to contract *(nerves);* ‖ to make, do;—*изъ себя вельможу,* to play the nobleman; to lord it;—*изъ себя важную особу,* to give one's self airs;—*кого,* to assume a character;—*гримасу,* to make faces *or* grimaces; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to shrivel, shrink; to be contracted.

Корчма̀, *s. f.* inn, tavern, pot-house.

Корчма̀рь, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* inn-keeper, tavern-keeper, publican.

Кòршунъ, *s. m. orn.* kite, glede, hen-harm, hen-harrier; ‖ **-ній,** *adj.*

Коры̀стный, *adj.* greedy of gain, covetous; ‖ interested.

Корыстоваться, *v. n. pop. (чѣмъ),* to be greedy of gain, be covetous; to usurp; to be interested; to derive profit from.

Корыстолю̀бецъ, *s. m.* an interested man.

Корыстолю̀бивый, *adj.* greedy of gain, interested, covetous; avaricious, grasping; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* greedily,—ly.

Корыстолю̀біе, *s. n.* interest, love of gain, covetousness, cupidity.

Коры̀сть, *s. f.* booty; ‖ gain, profit; ‖ interest.

Коры̀тникъ, *s. m.* trough-maker.

Коры̀то, *s. n. dim.* **корытце,** trough; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Корь, *s. f.* measles, rubeola.

Кòрюха, *s. f. dim.* **кòрюшка,** *ichth.* smelt, sparling, spurling, groundling.

Корявый, *adj.* growing crookedly *(of trees);* ‖ pock-marked, pock-fretten, marked with the small-pox *(of the face).*

Корячить, *see* Карячить.

Коса̀, *s. f.* tress, braid, tail *(of hair);* ‖ scythe; hay-knife; *prov. нашла—на камень,* tit for tat; set a thief to catch a thief; diamond cuts diamond; ‖ sand-bank, neck of land, head-land.

Коса̀рь, *s. m.* bill, hedge-bill, riving-knife, chopping-knife; ‖ mower, hay-maker; scytheman.

Коса̀тка, *s. f. orn.* swift, black martin; ‖ *zool.* orc, ork; ‖ *ichth.* sea-swallow, swallow-fish.

Коса̀тникъ, *s. m. bot.* iris.

Коса̀точка, *dim. see* Косатка.

Кòсвенно, *adv.* obliquely; indirectly, sideways, sidewise; slantly, slantingly.

Кòсвенность, *s. f.* obliquity, obliqueness, slant.

Кòсвенный, *adj.* oblique, indirect, slant, slanting; **-ная** *зависимость,* by-dependence; **-ные** *падежи, gram.* oblique cases; —*налогъ,* indirect tax; **-ные** *пути,* indirect ways.

Косѐкансъ, *s. m. geom.* cosecant.

Косѐцъ, *s. m.* mower, hay-maker, scytheman.

Косина, *see* Косость.

Кòсинусъ, *s. m. geom.* cosine.

Косить, ка̀шивать, *v. a.* to mow, mow down; to cut down, scythe; ‖ to slant;—*глазами,* to squint, be squint-eyed, have a cast in the eye; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be mown, be mowed; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to slope, bend, incline; ‖ to squint, be squint-eyed, look askance upon; to look awry; **-ся** *на кого,* to look askance at a person, scowl at a person; to frown upon one; ‖ *part. p.* **кòшенный, кошёный.**

Косѝца, *see* Коса.

Косѝчка, *dim. see* Коса.

Косма̀, *s. f.* tuft, shag, lock.

Косма̀тость, *s. f.* shaggedness, shagginess, hairiness.

Косма̀тый, *adj.* shag, shagged, shaggy, hairy.

Косма̀тѣть, *v. n.* to grow shaggy.

Космѐтика, *s. f.* cosmetic.

Косметѝческій, *adj.* cosmetic; **-кое** *снадобье,* cosmetic preparations.

Космѝческій, *adj.* cosmic, cosmical.

Космого̀нія, *s. f.* cosmogony.

Космографѝческій, *adj.* cosmographic, cosmographical.

Космогра̀фія, *s. f.* cosmography.

Космогра̀фъ, *s. m.* cosmographer.

Космологѝческій, *adj.* cosmological.

Космоло̀гія, *s. f.* cosmology.

Космополитѝзмъ, *s. m.* cosmopolitanism.

Космополѝтъ, *s. m.* cosmopolite, cosmopolitan, citizen of the world.

Космора̀ма, *s. f.* cosmorama.

Кòсмосъ, *s. m.* cosmos.

Кòсность, *s. f.* inertion; lingering; stagnating.

Косноязы̀чить, *v. n.* to stammer.

Косноязы̀чіе, *s. n.* **Косноязы̀чность,** *s. f.* stammering, stuttering.

Косноязы̀чный, *adj.* stammering, stuttering; tongue-tied; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Косну̀ться, *see* Касаться.

Кòсный, *adj.* inert; tardy, slow.

Коснѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* slowness, sluggishness, slackness, tardiness, lingering; ‖ stagnating, stagnation.

Коснѣ̀ть, *v. n. (въ чемъ),* to linger, tarry, remain, stagnate;—*въ невѣжествѣ, во грѣхѣ,* to walk in darkness.

Кòсо, *adv. dim.* **косова̀то,** obliquely, slantly, slantingly, slantways, slantwise, askance, aslope, askew; *рѣзать, кроить*—, to cut on the cross, slanting, slantways, slantwise; *смотрѣть на кого*—, to look askance at a person, scowl at a person.

Косова̀тый, *dim. see* Косой.

Косогла̀зіе, *s. n.* strabism, squinting, squint.

Косогла̀зый, *adj.* squint-eyed, cross-eyed.

Косого̀рнстый, *adj.* hilly.

Косого̀ръ, *s. m.* slope, declivity, hill; *на* **-рѣ,** half way up a hill; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Косо̀й, *adj.* oblique, slanting, sloping, slope, bevel, bevil; **-соє** *окошко,* trunk-light; ‖ squint-eyed; ‖ *print.* italic *(of letters);* ‖ *naut.* **-сые** *паруса,* fore and aft sails;—*вѣтеръ,* a half-wind.

Косола̀пый, *adj.* crook-kneed, bandy-legged; polt-foot, polt-footed; awkward.

Косоплѐтина, Косоплѐтка, *s. f.* hair-ribbon, tress-ribbon.

Косору̀кій, *adj.* with crooked hands.

Кòсость, *s. f.* obliquity, obliqueness, slopeness, sloping.

Косоуго̀льникъ, *s. m. geom.* rhomb, rhombus, lozenge.

Косоуго̀льный, *adj.* oblique-angled, acute-angled.

Костёлъ, *s. m.* a church *(roman-catholic).*

Костенѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to ossify; to benumb, be benumbed; to grow *or* become torpid.

Костёръ, *s. m.* pile, wood pile.

Костѐрь, *s. m. bot.* darnel.

Костерѝ, Кострѝка, *s. f. bot.* brome-grass, oat-grass; ‖ boon, the refuse *or* useless vegetable matter from dressed flax.

Костистость, *s. f.* boniness.
Костистый, *adj.* osseous; bony.
Костить, *v. n.* to scold, reprimand.
Костлявый, *adj.* fleshless; bony.
Костникъ, *s. m.* charnel-house, ossuary.
Костоломъ, *s. m. med.* pain *or* rheumatism in the bones; ‖ **-мный,** *adj.*
Костоправный, *adj.* for setting dislocated bones.
Костоправство, *s. n.* bone-setting.
Костоправъ, *s. m.* bone-setter.
Косточка, *s. f.* small bone; *перебирать по* **-камъ,** to pull to pieces, in pieces; ‖ stone, kernel *(in fruits); вынимать* **-ки,** to stone.
Костоѣда, *s. f.* caries, cariosity *(of the bones).*
Кострецъ, *s. m.* loins, reins; ‖ leg of beef.
Кострика, *see* **Костеря.**
Костыль, *s. m. dim.* **-лёкъ,** crutch, crutch-stick; leaning-stick; *ходить на* **-ляхъ,** to walk with crutches; ‖ tenter-hook, clasp-nail; ‖ **-льный, -льковый,** *adj.*
Костылять, *v. a. pop.* to beat, cudgel, thrash, give a good drubbing to; ‖ *v. n.* to limp, halt.
Кость, *s. f.* bone; *рыбья—,* fish-bone; *слоновая—,* ivory; *игральная—,* die *(pl.* dice); *туда воронъ* **костей** *не заносилъ,* never was man or beast there; *see* **Воронъ;** *prov. языкъ безъ* **костей,** a loose tongue; the tongue breaketh bone, though itself have none.
Костюмёръ, *s. m. theatr.* costumier; tailor *(of theatres).*
Костюмированный балъ, *s. m. see* **Балъ.**
Костюмировать, *v. a.* to dress up, dress in the costume of; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dress one's self up, wear the costume of.
Костюмъ, *s. m.* costume; fancy-dress.
Костякъ, *s. m.* skeleton.
Костяника, -ника, *s. f.* stone-bramble; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*
Костянка, *s. f.* stone-fruit, drupe.
Костяной, *adj.* of bones; bone, of bone, made of bone; *—ножъ,* paper-knife.
Костяшка, *s. f.* button-mould.
Косуля, *s. f.* common plough; ‖ *zool.* fawn, roe, roebuck; ‖ *pop.* a large piece of bread.
Косушка, *s. f.* the 20-th part of a vedro of brandy.
Косынка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка,** neckerchief, neck-handkerchief; ‖ cravat, neck-cloth; ‖ **-ночный,** *adj.*
Косьба, *s. f.* mowing.
Косѣть, *v. n.* to become a squinter; to slant.
Косякъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ячокъ,** jamb, post *(of a door, of a window);* ‖ felly, felloe, jaunt *(of a wheel);* ‖ triangular piece; ‖ sloping brick; ‖ **-ячный,** *adj.*
Косяной, *adj.* braid, of braid of hair.
Котангенсъ, *s. m. geom.* cotangent.
Котёлъ, *s. m. dim.* **-локъ,** kettle, boiler, pot, copper; caldron; steamer; tea-kettle; porridge-pot; *паровой—,* steam-boiler; *—высокаго давленія,* high-pressure boiler; *— низкаго давленія,* low-pressure boiler.
Котельникъ, *s. m.* copper-smith, boiler-maker, tinker; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*
Котельный, *adj. — мастеръ,* boiler-maker; **-ная** *мастерская,* copper-works; **-ное** *желѣзо,* wrought iron-plates.
Котёнокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-очекъ** *(pl.* **котята**), kitten; ‖ **-тячій,** *adj.*
Котерія, *s. f.* coterie, society, circle.
Котикъ, *s. m. dim.* fur of a sea-bear; ‖ **-ки,** *pl.* children's *or* women's shoes.
Котильонъ, *s. m.* cotillion, cotillon *(a dance).*
Котировать, *v. n. com.* to quote.
Котировка, *s. f. com.* quotation.
Котиться, *v. r.* to kitten.
Котлета, *s. f. dim.* **-тка,** cutlet; *баранья—,* mutton-chop; *свиная—,* pork-chop; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Котловина, *s. f.* deep valley, basin.
Котовникъ, *s. m. bot.* mint, cat-mint.
Котомка, *s. f. dim.* **-томочка,** wallet, sack made of birch bark, carried on the shoulder with a pouch before and a pouch behind; ‖ **-мочный,** *adj.*
Который, *pron. rel.* which, who; that; *книга,* **-рую** *я читаю,* the book which I read; *человѣкъ, —думаетъ,* the man who thinks; *у васъ есть привычки, отъ* **-рыхъ** *слѣдуетъ отказаться,* you have habits that you must give up; *дѣло, о* **-ромъ** *говорятъ, о* **-ромъ** *идетъ рѣчь,* the affair in question; *домъ, въ* **-ромъ** *я живу,* the house where I live; ‖ *pron. interj.* what, which; — *часъ?* what o'clock is it? **-рое** *число сегодня?* what date is it to-day? *до* **-рыхъ** *поръ?* how long? ‖ **-нибудь,** *pron. indef.* some, some one, any, any one, never mind who; *—нибудь изъ нихъ,* one of them.
Котурнъ, *s. m. theatr.* buskin.
Котъ, *s. m.* he-cat, tom-cat; gib cat; — *бурмасьскъ, —Васька,* grimalkin; *prov. не все* **коту** *масляница, будетъ и великій постъ,* Christmas comes but once a year; there is no trader who does not meet with losses; ‖ *морской—, zool.* sea-bear.
Коты, *s. m. pl.* peasant's shoes.
Коушъ, *s. m. naut.* thimble, iron thimble.
Кофе, *s. m. indecl.* **Кофей,** coffee.
Кофейникъ, *s. m.* coffee-pot.
Кофейница, *s. f.* coffee-box; ‖ a woman fond of coffee.
Кофейный, *adj.* of coffee; **-ная** *гуща,* coffee-grounds; — *бобъ,* coffee-bean, coffee-berry; **-ная** *чашка,* coffee-cup; **-ная** *мельница,* coffee-mill; **-ная** *плантація,* coffee-plantation; **-ная** *жаровня,* coffee-roaster; **-ное** *дерево,* coffee-tree; — *цвѣтъ,* coffee-colour; *платье* **-наго** *цвѣта,* **-ное,** coffee-coloured dress.
Кофеинъ, *s. m. chem.* caffeine, coffeine.
Кофейня, *s. f.* **Кофейный домъ,** *s. m.* coffee-house.
Кофель-нагель, *s. m. naut.* toggel, toggle, pin, thole.
Кофешенкъ, *s. m.* coffee-server, coffee-man *(at court).*
Кофта, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** woman's jacket; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*
Кохра, *s. f. ent.* tipula.
Коцевейка, *see* **Кацавейка.**
Кочаниться, *v. n.* to cabbage; *капуста начала—,* the cabbages are beginning to grow to a head.
Кочанный, *adj.* headed, cabbaged; **-ная** *капуста,* headed cabbage; *—салатъ,* cabbage-lettuce.
Кочанъ, Кочень, *s. m. —капусты, салата,* a cabbage-head, a lettuce-head.
Кочеваніе, *s. n.* **Кочёвка,** *s. f.* nomad *or* wandering life.
Кочевать, *v. n.* to lead a nomad life, nomadize, wander; ‖ *part. pr.* **кочующій; -щіе** *народы,* nomadic tribes.
Кочевище, *s. n.* camp of a nomad tribe.
Кочевой, *adj.* nomad, nomadic.
Кочевряжиться, *v. r. pop.* to be hard to please, be capricious; to be nice; to be obstinate.
Кочевье, Кочевьё, *see* **Кочевище.**
Кочегаръ, *s. m.* stoker, fireman *(of a machine).*
Коченѣть, *v. n.* to stiffen, benumb, grow stiff, be benumbed.
Кочерга, *s. f.* poker, oven-rake, oven-fork, coal-rake, fire-fork, fire-iron; ‖ **-рёжный,** *adj.*

Кочерыжка, *s. f.* stalk, cabbage-stalk, stump, cabbage-stump; ‖ **-рыжный,** *adj.*

Кочетъ, *s. m.* cock.

Кочешокъ, *dim. see* Кочанъ.

Кочка, *s. f. dim.* **кочечка,** hillock, hill.

Кочкарникъ, *s. m.* place covered with hillocks.

Кочковатый, *adj.* full of hillocks.

Кошачій, *adj.* cat's, cats'; feline; *съ* **-чьими** *глазами,* cat-eyed; — *глазъ, min.* cat's-eye; *bot.* bonduc; **-чья** *лапка, bot.* cat's-paw, cat's-foot.

Кошелёкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лёчекъ,** purse, purset; bag; ‖ **-льковый,** *adj.*

Кошелёчникъ, *s. m.* purse-maker.

Кошель, *s. m.* wallet, beggar's sack; ‖ bag, net-bag, rope-net; ‖ **-шельный,** *adj.*

Кошемаръ, Кошмаръ, *s. m.* mare, night-mare, incubus; *подверженный* **-ру,** witch-ridden.

Кошемщикъ, *s. m.* felt-maker.

Кошениль, *s. f.* cochineal; ‖ **-льный, -левый,** *adj.*

Кошенина, *s. f. collect.* mown corn *or* grass.

Кошеніе, *s. n.* mowing.

Кошечій, *see* Кошачій.

Кошка, *s. f. dim.* **кошечка,** she-cat, cat; *морская—,* cat-fish; *prov. жить какъ—съ собакой,* to agree like dog and cat; *знаетъ—, чье мясо съла,* he is conscious of his fault; **-къ** *игрушки, а мышкъ слезки,* what is sport to the cat, is misery to the mouse; **-ку** *бьютъ, а невѣсткѣ навѣтки даютъ,* to reprove a superior in the presence of an inferior; *ночью всѣ* **-ки** *сѣры,* in the dark all cats are gray; Joan is as good as my lady in the dark; *блудливъ какъ—, трусливъ какъ заяцъ, see* Блудливый; ‖ *naut.* grap, grapnel.

Кошки, *s. f. pl. naut.* cat-o'nine-tails *(a whip with nine pieces of leather, line or cord).*

Кошма, *s. f.* a sort of thin felt.

Коштъ, *s. m.* expense, cost, outlay, charge.

Кощей, *see* Кащей.

Кощунство, *s. n.* scoffing at sacred things.

Кощунствовать, *v. n.* to scoff at sacred things.

Кощунъ, *s. m.* scoffer at sacred things; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.*

Коэффиціентъ, *s. m. alg.* coefficient.

Крабъ, *s. m. zool.* crab.

Кравчій, *s. m. obs.* cup-bearer.

Краги, *s. f. pl.* leather gaiters, leggings.

Крагштейнъ, *s. m. arch.* console, consol; bracket, corbel.

Крагъ, *s. m.* false boot-leg; ‖ *naut.* collar.

Краденое, *adj. s. n.* a stolen article.

Краевой, *adj.* marginal.

Краеугольный, *adj.* angular, corner;—*камень,* corner-stone; foundation-stone.

Кража, *s. f.* stealing, stealth, theft, larceny.

Край, *s. m. dim.* **краешекъ,** border, edge, brink, verge, extremity; brim;—*стакана,* the brim of a glass; *стаканъ съ* **краями** *полный,* a glass filled to the brim; *лить черезъ—,* to pour up to the brim; — *платья,* the hem *or* skirt of a garment; *шить черезъ—,* to whip-stitch; *онъ живетъ на* **краю** *свѣта,* he lives at the world's end; *онъ живетъ на* **краю** *города,* he lives at the farthest end of the town; *fig. на* **краю** *гроба,* at death's door, with one foot in the grave; *онъ былъ на* **краю** *погибели,* he was on the very brink of ruin; ‖ **края** *раны,* the lips of a wound; ‖ *coll. онъ хватилъ, хлебнулъ черезъ—,* he has had a glass too much; ‖ country; — *родной,* native country; *въ чужихъ* **краяхъ,** abroad, beyond the sea *or* seas; *путешествовать по чужимъ* **краямъ,** to travel abroad *or* in foreign countries.

Крайне, *adv.* extremely, to the utmost, urgently;—*нужное дѣло,* a very urgent affair; an affair of the greatest *or* utmost importance.

Крайній, *adj.* last; **-няя** *цѣна,* the last price; —*домъ въ улицѣ,* the house at the end of the street; ‖ extreme, utmost, urgent, pressing; shiftless; **-няя** *мѣра,* extreme measure, dead-lift; **-няя** *бѣдность,* extreme poverty; **-няя** *нужда,* extreme want; urgency; *имѣть* **-нюю** *нужду въ чемъ,* to be in great need of; **-няя** *необходимость,* imperious necessity; *въ случаѣ* **-ней** *необходимости,* in case of urgent necessity; *находиться въ* **-ней** *нуждѣ,* to be in the greatest want *or* distress; *по* **-ней** *мѣрѣ,* at least, at the least; *въ* **-немъ** *случаѣ,* when the worst comes to the worst, at the worst, after all; **-нее** *безстыдство,* a snarling impudence.

Крайность, *s. f.* extremity, extreme; excess; necessity; straitness, strait, exigence, exigency; shiftlessness, dead-lift, want; *довести кого до* **-ти,** to drive one to extremity; *быть въ* **-ти,** to have nothing to live on, be reduced to extremity, be hard up; *переходить изъ одной* **-ти** *въ другую,* to go from one extreme to another; *вдаваться, впадать въ* **-ти,** to run into extremes; *до* **-ти,** to excess, to an excess; *онъ готовъ идти до* **-ти,** he is ready to go all lengths; *онъ до* **-ти** *скупъ,* he is stingy to excess; *до послѣдней* **-ти,** to excess; beyond measure, to the utmost; *жить въ* **-ти,** to live in want.

Краковякъ, *s. m.* cracoviac *(a Polish dance).*

Краля, *s. f.* queen *(at cards);* ‖ *pop.* a beauty.

Крамбалъ, Кранбалкъ, *s. m. naut.* cat-head.

Крамола, *s. f.* faction, sedition, mutiny, rebellion, revolt, riot.

Крамольникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* rebel, rioter, mutineer; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*

Крамольничать, *v. n.* to revolt, rebel, mutiny, be factious.

Крамольническій, *see* Крамольный.

Крамольничество, *s. n.* faction, revolt, sedition.

Крамольный, *adj.* factious, seditious, rebellious, mutinous, riotous.

Крамповальный, *adj.* for carding.

Крамповать, *v. a.* to card *(wool);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be carded; ‖ *part. p.* **крамповавный.**

Краніологическій, *adj.* craniological.

Краніологія, *s. f.* craniology.

Краніометрія, *s. f.* craniometry.

Краніометръ, *s. m.* craniometer.

Кранцы, *s. m. pl. naut.* shot-garland, shot-locker, shot-racks; fenders.

Кранъ, *s. m.* cock, stop-cock; tap; spigot, crane; —*водомѣрный,* gauge-cock;—*выпускной, продувальный,* blow-off cock; — *манометра,* steam-gauge cock; —*мачтовый, naut.* masting-sheers; —*питательный,* feed-cock;—*подъемный,* crane;—*пробный,* gauge-tap; — *смазочный,* grease-tap; lubrication-cock; *подымать съ помощью* **крана,** to crane up; ‖ **кранный,** *adj.*

Кранать, *v. n.* to trickle, drop, drip; ‖ *v. a.* to spot, speckle, speck, marble.

Крапива, *s. f. bot.* nettle; *глухая—,* blind nettle, dead nettle; *морская—,* nettle-fish, sea-nettle.

Крапивникъ, *s. m. orn.* tidy, troglodyte.

Крапивница, *s. f. med.* nettle-rash.

Крапивный, *adj.* of nettle; **-ная** *лихорадка, med.* nettle-rash, roseola; **-ное** *дерево,* nettle-tree, lote; **-ное** *сѣмя, fig.* a term of contempt applied to under-clerks.

Крапина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** speckle, speck, spot.

Крапленый, *adj.* **-ныя** *карты,* marked cards.

Кра̀нчатый, *adj.* speckled, spotted, marbled; jasperated, jaspery.

Крапъ, *s. m.* speckles, spots; ‖ *bot.* madder; ‖ **кра̀новый,** *adj.* of madder, madder-coloured.

Краса̀, *s. f.* ornament, embellishment.

Краса̀вецъ, *s. m. dim.* **-са̀вчикъ,** a handsome man, an adonis.

Краса̀вица, *s. f.* a beautiful woman, beauty, belle; ‖ *bot.* belladonna, dwale.

Краси̇̀венькій, *dim. see* Красивый.

Краси̇̀вость, *s. f.* beauty, beautifulness, prettiness, handsomeness.

Краси̇̀вый, *adj.* beautiful, beauteous, fine, pretty, handsome; nice, sightly, smart; —*почеркъ,* a neat hand; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Краси̇̀льникъ, *see* Красильщикъ.

Краси̇̀льный, *adj.* painting, for painting; ‖ dyeing, tinctorial, colouring; **-ное** *вещество,* dye-stuff; **-ное** *дерево,* dye-wood.

Краси̇̀льня, *s. f.* dye-house, dye-mill.

Краси̇̀льщикъ, *s. m.* **-шица,** *s. f.* dyer.

Кра̀сить, *v. a.* to paint, colour; to dye;—*домъ,* to paint a house;—*стѣны,* to colour, whitewash the walls;—*шерсть, шелкъ,* to dye wool, silk; ‖ —*по трафарету,* to stencil; ‖ to adorn, embellish, ornament; *не мѣсто* **-ситъ** *человѣка, а человѣкъ мѣсто,* no position adorns a man, but the man adorns the position; *этотъ уборъ* **-ситъ** *эту даму,* that head-dress embellishes the lady; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be painted, be coloured; to be dyed; to be adorned; *part. p.* **кра̀шенный.**

Кра̀ска, *s. f.* colour; paint; hue; dye-stuff; *стирать, растирать, приготовлять* **-ки,** to grind, mix, prepare colours; *масленыя* **-ки,** oil-colours; *писать маслеными* **-ками,** to paint in oil; *писать сухими* **-ками,** to paint in pastel; *выкрасить синею, красною* **-кою,** to dye blue, red; *отдать платье въ* **-ку,** to give a dress to be dyed; ‖ redness, blush *(of the face);—показалась у него на лицѣ,* the blood rose to his face; *вогнать, привести кого въ* **-ку,** to put a person to the blush; ‖ *печатная—,* printing-ink.

Краскотёръ, *s. m.* colour-grinder.

Кра̀сненькій, *adj. dim.* red.

Краснёхонекъ, *adj.* quite red, entirely red.

Краснина̀, *s. f.* redness; ‖ a red spot.

Красно̀, *adv.* in red, redly; ‖ well, eloquently;—*говорить,* to speak eloquently.

Краснобай, *s. m.* **-йка,** *s. f.* a fine speaker, a fine talker, a well spoken *or* fine spoken man; rhetorician.

Краснобайство, *s. n.* talkativeness, gift of the gab.

Краснобоpо̀дка, *s. f. ichth.* surmullet.

Краснобу̀рый, *adj.* reddish brown.

Красновàтость, *s. f.* reddishness.

Красновàтый, *adj.* reddish.

Красноволо̀сый, *adj.* red-haired.

Красногла̀зый, *adj.* red-eyed.

Красногу̀бый, *adj.* red-lipped.

Краснодерѐвецъ, Краснодерѐвщикъ, *s. m.* cabinet-maker, mahogany-cabinet-maker.

Краснокòжій, *adj.* **-жіе** *индѣйцы,* red men, red people.

Краснолицый, *adj.* red-faced, rubicund.

Краснопòгій, *adj.* red-legged.

Краснопёрка, *s. f. ichth.* roach.

Краснопёрый, *adj.* red-feathered.

Краснорòжій, *adj.* rubicund-faced.

Краснорѣ̀чивый, *adj.* eloquent, fluent, voluble; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Краснорѣ̀чіе, *s. n.* eloquence, fluency, volubility; ‖ rhetoric.

Краснота̀, *s. f.* red, redness.

Красноцвѣтный, *adj.* red-coloured.

Краснощёкій, *adj.* red-cheeked, rosy-cheeked, cherry-cheeked.

Краснѝха, *s. f. med.* purples, purple fever.

Кра̀сный, *adj. comp.* **-нѣе,** red; ruddy; *fig.* serene, fair, beautiful, pretty, handsome; **-ная** *мѣдь,* copper; —*цвѣтъ,* red colour; *темно* **-наго** *цвѣта,* liver-coloured; *густаго* **-наго** *цвѣта,* high-red; *нагрѣтый* **до̀ -сна,** red-hot; **-ное** *дерево,* acajou, mahogany, tulip-wood;—*лѣсъ* или *хвойный лѣсъ,* timber; **-ная** *рыба,* the large fishes *(as the different sorts of sturgeon);* —*звѣрь,* deer, fallow-deer;—*хлѣбъ,* wheat;—*товаръ,* merchandise sold by the yard, such as: cloth, velvet, stuffs, etc.; **-ные** *ряды,* the shops where the above-said commodities are sold; **-ная** *строка,* break, a new *or* fresh paragraph; —*дворъ,* entrance court, front yard, front court; **-ная** *горка,* first Monday after Quasimodo Sunday; —*день,* a serene day; **-ные** *дни, fig.* the fine days, the days of prosperity, the palmy days, best days; **-ная** *дѣвица,* a pretty girl, a beauty; **-ное** *солнышко,* radiant sun; *это* **-ная** *цѣна,* it is the very utmost, the outside; *не* **-на̀** *моя жизнь, fig.* my life is a hard one, is not an easy one, not a bright one; **-ное** *слово* или *словцо,* jest, boastful word, witticism; *prov. для* **-наго** *словца не пожалѣетъ и отца,* for a jest he will not even spare his father; *быть ему подъ* **-ною** *шапкою,* in the end he will turn soldier;—*уголъ комнаты,* that corner of a room where the saints' images are hanging; *не* **-на̀** *изба углами, а* **-на̀** *пирогами, see* Изба.

Краснѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow *or* become red, turn red, redden; to blush;—*отъ стыда,* to blush with shame; *онъ лжетъ не* **-нѣя,** he tells stories without blushing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to look red.

Красова̀ться, *v. n. (чѣмъ),* to flaunt, strut, glory, be proud of, show off.

Красота̀, *s. f.* beauty; beauteousness, beautifulness, handsomeness, sightliness.

Красо̀тка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** a beauty, a pretty woman.

Красоу̀ля, *s. f.* drinking-cup *(for wine).*

Кра̀сочный, *adj.* colour, for colours.

Кра̀списы, *s. m. pl.* **-цы,** *s. f. pl. naut.* cross-pieces, cross-trees.

Красть, кра̀дывать, *v. a. irr.* to steal, pilfer, purloin; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to steal along, in; to slink, walk stealthily; ‖ *part. p.* **кра̀деный.**

Кратѐгусъ, *s. m. bot.* haw-thorn.

Кра̀теръ, *s. m.* crater.

Кра̀ткая, *adj. s. f.* the mark of the short vowel; ‖ **и съ -кой,** name of the letter **Й.**

Кра̀ткій, *adj.* short, brief, succinct, summary, compendious; concise; *самый—путь,* the shortest cut; **-кая** *рѣчь,* brief discourse; **-кое** *описаніе,* summary, succinct narration; **-кимъ** *образомъ,* summarily; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Кратковрѐменность, *s. f.* a short continuance, transientness.

Кратковрѐменный, *adj.* short-timed, transient, transitory, ephemeral, ephemeric; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* during a short duration;—ly,—ily.

Краткожи̇̀зненный, *adj.* short-lived; whose life is of short duration.

Краткосро̀чный, *adj.* for a short time *or* term, short-dated.

Кра̀ткость, *s. f.* shortness, brevity; ‖ *gram.* shortness *(of a syllable);* ‖ conciseness *(of style).*

Кра̀тный, *adj.* multiple; ‖ **-ное** *число, arith.* a multiple number.

Крахма̀леніе, *s. n.* starching.

Крахма̀лить, *v. a.* to starch, clear-starch *(linen);* ‖ *part. p.* **крахма̀ленный.**

Крахма̀лъ, *s. m.* starch; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Крахма̀льщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* starcher, starch-maker.

Кра̀ше, *adj. comp.* more beautiful, prettier.

Крашенѝна, *s. f.* coloured and glossed linen.

Кра̀шеніе, *s. n.* dyeing, colouring.

Краю̀ха, *s. f. dim.* **-юшка, -ю̀шечка,** first cut, corner crust *(of bread).*

Креатю̀ра, *s. f.* creature, minion.

Кревѐтъ, *s. m. zool.* shrimp.

Кредитѝвный, *adj.* of credence; **-ная** *грамота,* letter of credence, credentials *(of an ambassador).*

Кредитѝвъ, *s. m.* letter of credit *(of a banker).*

Кредитова̀ть, *v. a.* to credit; ‖ *part. p.* **кредито̀ванный.**

Кредито̀ръ, *s. m.* **-рша,** *s. f.* creditor, creditrix; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Креди̇тъ, *s. m.* credit; *вексельный—,* paper-credit, paper-currency; *открытый—,* drawing-account; *имѣть—,* to be in credit; *имѣть открытый—,* to be in one's books; *имѣть—на такую то сумму,* to be booked for such a sum; *брать въ—,* to take upon trust; *на—,* on credit, on trust; *отдать товаръ въ—,* to credit goods; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Крейсерова̀ніе, *s. n.* cruising, cruise.

Крейсерова̀ть, *v. n. naut.* to cruise; to sail about.

Крейсеро̀вка, *s. f.* cruising, cruise.

Крѐйсерство, *see* Крейсерованіе.

Крѐйсеръ, *s. m. naut.* cruiser.

Крема̀ція, *s. f.* cremation.

Кремѐнь, *s. m. dim.* **кремешо̀къ,** flint, flint-stone, silex: *выбкать огонь изъ* **-мня̀,** to strike fire with a flint; ‖ *fig.* a hard man, a stubborn man.

Кремль, *s. m.* citadel, castle, fort, acropolis *(of the ancient Russian towns);* ‖ kremlin *(specially that of Moscow).*

Кремнева̀тый, *adj.* resembling flint.

Кремнёвый, *adj.* silicic; **-вое** *ружье,* match-lock; **-вая** *кислота,* silicic acid.

Кремнезёмъ, *s. m.* silica, silicious earth; ‖ **-зёмный,** *adj.*

Кремнѝстый, *adj.* full of flints, flinty; ‖ silicious.

Крѐмній, *s. m. chem.* silicium *(metal).*

Кремня̀къ, *s. m.* pebble, pebble-stone.

Кремортà̀ртаръ, *s. m. med.* cream of tartar.

Крѐнгельсъ, *s. m. naut.* cringle.

Кренгова̀ніе, *s. n.* careening.

Кренгова̀ть, *v. a. naut.* to careen, heel, heave down *(a ship).*

Крѐндель, *s. m. dim.* **-лёкъ,** cracknel; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Крендельщѝкъ, *s. m.* cracknel-baker *or* cracknel-seller.

Кренѝть, *v. a. naut.* to heel, careen *(a ship).*

Кренъ, *s. m. naut.* heeling *(of a ship).*

Креозо̀тъ, *s. m.* creosote.

Крео̀лъ, *s. m.* **-лка,** *s. f.* creole.

Крепо̀нъ, *s. m.* crepon.

Крепъ, *s. m.* crape; ‖ **крѐповый,** *adj.*

Крѐсло, *s. n.* arm-chair, elbow-chair; *вольтеровское—,* a kind of large easy chair; ‖ *theatr.* **-сла,** parquet, parterre, pit; *играть передъ пустыми* **-лами,** to play to empty benches.

Крессъ, Кресъ, *s. m. bot.* cress, water-cress, cardamine; **крессъ-сала̀тъ,** garden-cress.

Крестѐцъ, *s. m.* croup, crupper, rump, buttock; ‖ **крестцо̀вый,** *adj.*

Крѐстикъ, *s. m.* a small cross, crosslet.

Крестѝнный, Крестѝльный, *adj.* baptismal.

Крестѝны, *s. f. pl.* baptism, christening; *домашнія—,* a private christening.

Крестѝтель, *s. m.* baptist; *Іоаннъ—,* John the Baptist.

Крестѝть, *v. a.* to baptize, christen; to stand godfather *or* godmother, stand sponsor for; ‖ to mark with a cross; to cross out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be baptized, be christened; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to cross one's self, make the sign of the cross; ‖ *part. p.* **крещёный.**

Крѐстникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* godchild, godson, goddaughter.

Крѐстный, *adj.* of cross; — *ходъ,* procession *(with cross and banners); осѣнить себя* **-нымъ** *знаменіемъ, see* Знаменіе; *съ нами* **-ная** *сила!* good Heavens! ‖ of baptism; — *отецъ,* godfather, sponsor; — *сынъ,* godson, godchild; **-ная** *мать,* godmother; **-ная** *дочь,* goddaughter, godchild; **-ное** *имя,* Christian name.

Крестовѝдный, *see* Крестообразный.

Крестовикъ, *s. m.* a cross-ruble; ‖ *min.* staurotide, staurolite; ‖ *ent.* spinner.

Крестовникъ, *s. m. bot.* goose-tongue; stagger-wort, ragwort.

Крестовый, *adj.* of cross;—*братъ,* a brother by exchange of crosses; —*походъ,* crusade;—*сводъ,* ogee-vault; ‖ of clubs *(at cards).*

Крестоно̀сецъ, *s. m.* crusader; cross-bearer.

Крестоно̀сный, *adj.* bearing the cross, cruciferous.

Крестообра̀зный, *adj.* cross-like, cross-shaped, cruciform; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* in the form of a cross.

Крестопокло̀нный, *adj.* **-ная** *недѣля,* the third Sunday in Lent.

Крестъ, *s. m.* cross; sign of the cross; insignia, decoration; *водрузить—,* to raise, erect, set up the cross; *приложиться къ* **кресту̀,** to kiss the cross; *оградить, осѣнить себя* **крестомъ,** to cross one's self, make the sign of the cross; *цѣловать—,* to swear on the cross; *каждый несетъ свой—,* every one bears his cross; *отъ него ни* **крестомъ,** *ни пестомъ не отдѣлаешься,* there is no getting rid of him; ‖ **—на̀—,** *loc. adv.* cross-wise, across; ‖ *вертящійся—,* a turnstile; ‖ *astr. южный —,* Crosier, the Southern Cross.

Кресты̀, *s. m. pl.* clubs *(at cards).*

Крестьѧ̀нинъ, *s. m.* peasant, countryman, rustic.

Крестьѧ̀нка, *s. f.* peasant girl, peasant woman, countrywoman.

Крестьѧ̀нскій, *adj.* peasant's, peasantlike, peasantly, rustic; ‖ **-ски,** *adv. по* **-ски,** like a peasant, rustically.

Крестьѧ̀нство, *s. n.* peasantry.

Кретинѝзмъ, *s. m.* cretinism.

Кретѝнъ, *s. m.* cretin.

Крето̀нъ, *s. m.* cretonne *(stuff).*

Крѐчетъ, *s. m. orn.* gerfalcon, gentil, cryer.

Крешѐндо, *adv. mus.* crescendo.

Крещѐніе, *s. n.* baptism, baptizing, christening; *при* **-ніи,** at the font; ‖ Twelfth-day, Twelfth-night, Twelfth-tide, Epiphany; ‖ **-щѐнскій,** *adj.*

Кривѧ̀я, *s. f. geom.* curve; ‖ *prov. его на* **-вой** *не объѣдешь,* very cunning who catches him; *куда—ни вывезетъ,* come what come may.

Кривда, *s. f.* lie, falsehood, iniquity.

Кривизна̀, *s. f.* crookedness, curvity, curvature, curve; sinuosity, tortuosity, warping.

Кривѝть, *v. a.* to crook, bend, writhe, wring;—*ротъ,* to twist one's mouth; to make a wry mouth *or* wry faces;—*душою,* to behave unfairly; to act against one's conscience; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow crooked.

Кривля̀ка, *s. c.* grimacer, grinner.

Кривля̀ніе, *s. n.* grimaces, grinning, wry faces.

Кривля̀ться, *v. r.* to grimace, make faces, make wry faces; to play antics.

Кри̇во, *adv.* awry, wryly, obliquely, askew, askant; *fig.* unfairly; *поставить что—*, to put a thing awry; *судить—*, to judge unfairly.

Кривобо̀кій, *adj.* bent on one side, lop-sided.

Кривогла̀зый, *adj.* one-eyed, blind of one eye.

Криводу̀шіе, *s. n.* unconscionableness, deviation from moral rectitude, obliquity.

Криводу̀шничать, *v. n.* to act unconscionably *or* against one's conscience.

Криводу̀шный, *adj.* unconscionable, iniquitous, oblique; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Кривозу̀бый, *adj.* with crooked teeth.

Кривой, *adj.* curve, curved, crooked, wry, tortuous; **-вая** *линія*, a curve, curve line; **-вы̇я** *ноги*, crooked *or* bandy legs; ‖ one-eyed, blind of one eye; ‖ *fig.* oblique, unjust, false, iniquitous, unrighteous; **-вы̇е** *пути*, oblique ways;—*судъ*, a false *or* unjust judgment; **-вая** *душа*, a person without conscience, iniquitous.

Криволапый, *adj.* crook-pawed.

Криволинейный, *adj. geom.* curvilineal, curvilinear.

Кривоно̀гій, *adj.* bandy-legged, crooked-legged, bow-legged, polt-footed, club-footed.

Кривоно̀сикъ, *s. m. orn.* avocette, avocet.

Кривоно̀сый, *adj.* crook-nosed.

Криворо̀тый, *adj.* wry-mouthed.

Кривосу̀діе, *s. n.* **Кривосу̀дъ,** *s. m.* unjust sentence; iniquity.

Кривото̀лкъ, *s. m.* a false interpreter.

Кривошѐйность, *s. f.* wry neck, stiff neck.

Кривошѐйный, *adj.* wry necked.

Кривошѐя, *s. c.* wryneck, stiff neck.

Криву̀лина, Криву̀ля, *s. f.* crooked *or* twisted part of a tree.

Кривѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to lose one eye, render one's self blind of one eye.

Кригсъ-комиссаръ, *s. m. генералъ—*, the commissary general of war.

Кри̇зисъ, *s. m.* crisis, solution *(of an illness, of an affair).*

Кри̇кетъ, *s. m.* cricket; *партія въ—*, cricket-match.

Крикли̇вость, *s. f.* clamorousness, swash; shrewishness.

Крикли̇вый, *adj.* clamorous, bawling, noisy; ‖ shrewish, scolding, chiding, grumbling; quarrelsome.

Кри̇кнуть, *see* Кричать.

Крику̀нъ, *s. m.* clamourer, bawler, bawling fellow, squaller, noisy man, barker, swash-buckler, scold, scolder, squeaker.

Крику̀нья, *s. f.* bawling woman, squaller, noisy woman, scold.

Крикъ, *s. m.* cry, clamour, scream, squeak, roar, shout, vociferation; ‖ noise, quarrel, wrangling.

Кри̇мза, *s. f. chem.* white vitriol.

Криминали̇стъ, *s. m.* criminalist, one versed in criminal law.

Криминальность, *s. f. law,* criminality, criminalness.

Криминальный, *adj.* criminal.

Кри̇нка, *s. f. dim.* **-почка,** earthen pot, milk-pot, panshon; ‖ **-ночный,** *adj.*

Криноли̇нъ, *s. m.* crinoline, hoop-skirt.

Кристаллиза̀ція, *s. f.* crystallization, crystallizing.

Кристаллизова̀ть, Кристаллизи̇ровать, *v. a.* to crystallize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to crystallize.

Кристалли̇ческій, *adj.* crystalline.

Кристалловидный, *adj.* clear as crystal, resembling crystal.

Кристаллографи̇ческій, *adj.* crystallographic, crystallographical.

Кристаллогра̀фія, *s. f.* crystallography.

Криста̀ллъ, *s. m.* crystal; flint-glass; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Критѐрій, Критѐріумъ, *s. m.* criterion.

Кри̇тика, *s. f.* criticism, critique; censure, stricture.

Критикова̀ть, *v. a.* to criticize, find fault, carp; to censure; to be censorious of, upon; ‖ *part. p.* **критикова̀нный.**

Кри̇тикъ, *s. m.* critic, fault-finder; *строгій—*, censorious critic.

Крити̇ческій, *adj.* critical; censorious, carping; *—разборъ*, critical analysis; *— талантъ*, the wit of criticism; **-кое** *положеніе*, critical position; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly.

Кри̇ца, *s. f. met.* sow, pig-iron, bloom; ‖ **кри̇чный,** *adj.* **-ное** *производство*, finery.

Кричаніе, *s. n.* crying, cry, screaming.

Кричать, кри̇кнуть, *v. n.* to cry, cry out, bawl, scream, clamour;—*изо всей силы*, to cry out, roar out as loud as one can; *— во все горло*, to squall; to bawl at the top of one's voice *or* lungs; *—кому въ догонку*, to shout after one, call after; to keep bawling after any one; ‖ *—на кого*, to chide, scold.

Кровави̇къ, *s. m.* blood-stone, hematite, red-chalk; ‖ *bot.* blood-root; ‖ **-ко̀вый,** *adj.*

Крова̀вить, *see* Окровавлять.

Крова̀вый, *adj.* bloody; blood-shot; sanguinary, stained with blood; *— понось*, bloody-flux; *— потъ*, bloody-sweat.

Крова̀ть, *s. f. dim.* **-тка, -точка,** bedstead; bed; *складная—*, turn up bedstead, press-bed; *походная—*, camp-bedstead; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Кро̀вельщикъ, *s. m.* roofer, tiler, slater, thatcher.

Кровено̀сный, *adj.* blood conveying; sanguiferous; **-ные** *сосуды*, sanguiferous vessels.

Кровинка, *s. f.* a drop of blood.

Кро̀вля, *s. f.* roof; roofwork;—*асфидная*, slating; *— гонтовая*, covering with short shingles;—*драницевая*, covering with long shingles;—*желѣзная*, covering with iron-plate; *— металлическая*, metal-covering; *остроконечная—*, gambrel-roof;—*несгараемая*, fire-proof roofing;—*свинцовая*, lead-covering;—*соломенная*, thatching;—*тесовая*, board-covering; —*толевая*, carton-roofing; —*черепичная*, pantiling; *— цинковая*, zinc-covering; ‖ **кро̀вельный,** *adj.*

Кро̀вный, *adj.* cosanguineous; **-ное** *родство*, blood-relation; **-ная** *лошадь*, thorough-bred horse, stud-horse; **-ная** *нужда*, urgent want.

Кровожа̀дничать, *v. n.* to be thirsting for blood.

Кровожа̀дность, *s. f.* blood-thirstiness.

Кровожа̀дный, *adj.* blood-thirsty, sanguinary.

Кровоизліяніе, *s. n.* extravasation; hemorrhage, hemorrhagy.

Кровоно̀сный, *see* Кровеносный.

Кровообращеніе, *s. n.* circulation of the blood.

Кровопі̇йца, *s. c.* blood-sucker, sanguinary person.

Кровоподтёкъ, *s. m. med.* bruise, ecchymosis.

Кровопроли̇тіе, *s. n.* bloodshed, bloodshedding; carnage, slaughter, massacre.

Кровопроли̇тный, *adj.* bloody, sanguinary *(of combats).*

Кровопусканіе, *s. n.* bleeding, blood-letting, phlebotomy.

Кровопуска̀тель, *s. m.* bleeder, blood-letter, phlebotomist.

Кровопуска̀тельный, *adj.* for letting blood.

Кровосмѣ̀ситель, *s. m.* incestuous man.

Кровосмѣ̀сительный, *adj.* incestuous.

Кровосмѣ̀шеніе, *s. n.* incest.

Кровосо̀сный, *adj.* blood-sucking; sanguinivorous; ‖ **-ная** *банка*, cupping-glass.

Кровотворѐніе, *s. n. physiol.* sanguification.

Кровотечѐніе, *s. n. med.* hemorrhage, hemorrhagy, flow of blood.

Кровоточи̇вый, *adj.* sanguifluous, affected with a flooding.

Кровохарка̀нье, *s. n. med.* hemoptysis, spitting of blood, blood-spitting.

Кровочисти̇тельный, *adj. med.* depuratory, depurative.

Кровъ, *s. m.* roof; house, abode, residence, dwelling, home; *гостепріимный—*, an hospitable roof; *родной—*, the paternal roof; ‖ protection, refuge, shelter.

Кровь, *s. f.* blood; heart-blood, heart's-blood; *изойти* **кро̀вью,** to die from loss of blood; *пролить—за отечество*, to shed one's blood for one's country; *биться до первой* **кро̀ви,** to fight till a person is wounded; *онъ* **кро̀вью** *смылъ это оскорбленіе*, he wiped *or* washed out that injury with his blood; *высѣчь кого* **до кро̀ви,** to whip a person till the blood comes; *принцы* **кро̀ви,** the princes of the blood *or* of the reigning family; *это у него въ* **крови̇,** that runs in his blood; *отворить—, пустить—, бросить—*, to open the vein, bleed, let blood; *бросить — изъ руки*, to bleed in the arm; — *бросилась ему въ лицо*, his blood flushed into his face; *у меня сердце* **кро̀вью** *обливается*, my heart bleeds, it grieves me to the very heart; *во мнѣ стынетъ, леденѣетъ—*, it chills my blood; *—кипитъ во мнѣ*, my blood is up; *съ глазами, налитыми* **кро̀вью,** bloody-eyed; *какъ воронъ* **кро̀ви** *ждетъ*, *see* Воронъ.

Кровяни̇стый, *adj.* containing much blood.

Кровяно̀й, *adj.* bloody; **-на̀я** *колбаса*, blood-pudding; ‖ of blood *(of vessels)*.

Кроеніе, *s. n.* **Кро̀йка,** *s. f.* cutting, cutting out.

Кро̀ильный, *adj.* for cutting.

Кро̀ильщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* cutter, cutter out *(of coats, etc.)*.

Кро̀ить, кра̀ивать, *v. a.* to cut, cut out *(of garments)*.

Кро̀кетъ, *s. m.* croquet.

Крокоди̇лъ, *s. m. zool.* crocodile; ‖ **-ловый,** *adj.*

Кро̀ликъ, *s. m. zool.* rabbit, jack-rabbit, buck-rabbit, cony; ‖ **-ковый, -личій,** *adj.*

Крома̀, *s. f. dim.* **кро̀мка, кро̀мочка,** a large slice of bread; ‖ list *(of cloth)*; selvage, selvedge *(of linen-cloth)*; ‖ edge, border, hem; ‖ **кро̀мочный,** *adj.*

Кромса̀ть, *v. a.* to shred, cut to pieces, retail.

Кро̀мѣ, *prep. gen.* except, excepting, save, but, with the exception of, with the reservation of; over and above, over and besides; *—одного*, except one; *всѣ были тамъ—васъ*, we were there all but you; *онъ уступилъ все свое имѣніе,—одного дома*, he has given up all his property with the reservation of a house; — *того*, beside, besides, moreover, in addition to which, in addition to this; — *того я долженъ сказать вамъ, что*, I must tell you besides that.

Кроне̇шный, *adj. sl.* last, extreme; hellish; *тьма* **-ная,** complete darkness.

Кро̀на, *s. f.* top of a tree; ‖ crown *(coin)*.

Кро̀нверкъ, *s. m. fort.* crown-work.

Кро̀нгласъ, *s. m. tech.* crown-glass.

Кро̀нциркуль, *s. m.* a particular sort of compasses for describing very small circles.

Кропа̀ніе, *s. n.* botch, botching, bungling.

Кропа̀тель, *s. m.* botcher, bungler, cobbler; ‖ bad author, scribbler.

Кропа̀ть, *v. a. coll.* to botch, bungle, cobble; — *стихи*, to write bad verses.

Кропи̇ло, *s. n.* aspergeoire, aspergillum, aspergile, sprinkle; ‖ holy-water sprinkler; ‖ *bot.* water-dropwort; ‖ **-пи̇льный,** *adj.*

Кропи̇льница, *s. f.* holy-water basin.

Кропи̇ть, *v. a.* to sprinkle, besprinkle, asperse with; ‖ *part. p.* **кроплённый.**

Кроплѐніе, *s. n.* aspersion, sprinkling.

Кропотли̇вость, *s. f.* minuteness.

Кропотли̇вый, *adj.* minute; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* minutely.

Кропоту̀нъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* plodder.

Кро̀сна, *s. f. pl.* **Кро̀сны,** loom, weaving-loom; ‖ cloth newly woven.

Кро̀ткій, *adj.* kind, good, bland, mild, meek, gentle, benign, benignant, smooth, sweet; *съ* **-кимъ** *характеромъ*, meek-spirited; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.* —ly.

Крото̀вина, *s. f.* mole-hole, mole-hill, moll-cast, mole-track.

Кротоло̀вка, *s. f.* mole-trap.

Крото̀нъ, *s. m. bot.* croton; ‖ **- новый,** *adj.* **-новое** *масло*, croton-oil.

Кро̀тость, *s. f.* kindness, good nature, mildness, gentleness, meekness.

Кротъ, *s. m. zool.* mole, mole-warp; ‖ **крото̀вый,** *adj.*

Кроха̀, *s. f.* crum, crumb, grain; ‖ remains; *онъ живетъ старыми* **-ха̀ми,** he lives on the remains of his fortune; *побираться* **-ха̀ми,** to beg for one's livelihood.

Кроха̀ль, *s. m. orn.* smew, merganser.

Крохобо̀рничать, *v. a.* to pinch, be stingy.

Крохобо̀ръ, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* skinflint, scrape-penny, curmudgeon.

Кро̀хотка, *s. f.* a little thing; ‖ a little bit, a small quantity.

Кро̀хотный, *adj.* very small, very little.

Кро̀шево, *s. n. pop.* all eatable things minced.

Кро̀шечка, *s. f. dim. see* Крошка; ‖ **-чку,** *adv.* a bit, very little; *дайте ему* **-чку,** give him ever so little; *не достаетъ* **-чку,** a little bit is wanting; *вы* **-чку** *его здѣсь не застали*, you only missed him by a few minutes.

Кро̀шечный, *adj.* very small, very little.

Крошѝть, *v. a.* to mince, crum, crumble, cut up, cut into small pieces; — *говядину*, to mince meat; —*хлѣбъ*, to crum *or* crumble bread; ‖ to let fall *(crums)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to crumble away; to be crumbled; to fall in small pieces; ‖ *part. p.* **кро̀шенный.**

Кро̀шка, *s. f. dim.* crum, crumb; *ни* **-ки,** not an inch; *ни* **-шечки,** not a tiny bit of it; **-ки** *отъ сухарей*, bread-dust; *see* Кроха; ‖ little one; darling, duck, dear *(of a little child)*.

Кру̀гленькій, *dim. see* Круглый.

Круглѐнько, *dim. see* Кругло.

Круглёхонекъ, *adj.* quite round.

Кругли̇ть, *v. a.* to round, make round.

Кругло̀, *adv.* round, roundly.

Кругловѝтый, *adj.* roundish.

Круглоли̇цый, *adj.* round-faced.

Круглоро̀тый, *adj. zool.* cyclostomous.

Кру̀глость, Круглота̀, *s. f.* roundness, rotundity, rotundness; plumpness.

Кру̀глый, *adj.* round, circled; —*годъ*, the year round; —*сирота*, a father-and-motherless child, an orphan; —*періодъ*, rounded period, a well rounded period; **-лая** *цифра,—счетъ*, even money.

Кругли̇шъ, *s. m.* a round beam; stick; ‖ a round stone; shingle.

Кругли̇ть, *v. n.* to grow *or* become round.

Кругля̀къ, *see* Кругли̇шъ.

Кругля̀нка, *s. f. ichth.* opah, orbis.

Кругово̀й, *adj.* circular, circulary, round; **-во̀е** *движеніе*, circular motion; **-ва̀я** *чаша*, cup for

drinking round; **-вàя** *пѣсня*, round, roundelay; ‖ **-вàя** *порука*, solidarity, reciprocal bond, security in which each is bound for the whole.

Круговращѐніе, *see* Кругообращеніе.

Кругозòръ, *s. m.* the horizon.

Кругòмъ, *adj.* round, all round, around, about; *обойти городъ—*, to go round the town; *на пять верстъ—*, five versts round; ‖ entirely, wholly; *его —обокрали*, he has been entirely robbed;—*дуракъ*, an arch-fool, a downright fool.

Кру̀гомъ, *adv.* round, in a round, in a ring; *у меня голова идетъ—*, I am giddy; I am so perplexed, that I don't know what to do.

Кругообрàзный, *adj.* circular, circled, round.

Кругообращѐніе, *s. n.* circular motion.

Кругосвѣтный, *adj.* **-ное** *плаванье*, circumnavigation of the globe.

Кругъ, *s. m. dim.* **кружòкъ,** circle, round; ring; *квадратура* **кру̀га,** the quadrature, the squaring of the circle; *они усѣлись въ* **кружòкъ,** they sat in a circle; ‖ sphere, reach; *расширить —своихъ идей*, to enlarge the sphere of one's ideas; *жить въ домашнемъ, въ семейномъ* **кругу̀,** to live in the bosom of one's family; *въ своемъ* **-гу̀,** between one's equals; ‖ *chron.* cycle;—*солнечный, лунный*, solar, lunar cycle; ‖ a round *(of cheese)*.

Кружàло, *s. n.* centre *(of an arch)*; ‖ *art.* ball-caliber; ‖ pearl-measure; ‖ **-жàльный,** *adj.*

Кружевни̇̀къ, *s. m.* lace-merchant, lace-maker.

Кружевни̇̀ца, *s. f.* lace-woman, lace-maker.

Кру̀жево, *s. n.* lace; *гипюрное—*, guimp lace; *пялечное—*, woven lace; *ручное тамбурное—*, pillow lace; *плетеное—*, bone-lace; ‖ **-внòй,** *adj.*

Кружѐніе, *s. n.* wheeling; ‖ *—головы*, giddiness, vertigo.

Кружи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to turn, turn round, move round, wheel, twirl; *она* **кру̀жить** *головы молодымъ людямъ*, she turns the heads of young men, she makes young men lose their senses; ‖ to go roundabout, take roundabout ways; *я много* **-жи̇̀лъ,** *прежде чѣмъ доѣхалъ до васъ*, I went many roundabout ways before arriving at your house; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to turn, turn round, move round and round; **-ся** *въ вальсъ*, to turn round in a waltz; *у него* **кру̀жится** *голова*, his head feels giddy.

Кру̀жка, *s. f. dim.* **кру̀жечка,** jug, tankard, cup; ‖ poor-box, charity-box, church-box; money-box, thrift-box; ‖ **-жечный,** *adj.*

Кружòкъ, *s. m. dim.* **кружòчекъ,** pallet-plate, pillar-plate; ‖ blank, planchet; ‖ *see* Кругъ.

Круци̇̀ркуль, *s. m.* bow-compasses.

Крупà, *s. f.* groats, grits; *гречневая—*, buckwheat; *перловая—*, pearl-barley; *манная—*, semoule, semolino, semolella; *ячная—*, peeled barley; *овсяная—*, oatmeal; ‖ sleet.

Крупени̇̀къ, *s. m.* groat-cake.

Крупи̇̀нка, *s. f.* a grain of groat *or* grit; ‖ a little piece.

Крупи̇̀ца, *s. f. sl.* the crumb *(of bread)*.

Крупи̇̀чатый, *adj.* wheaten; of the finest wheaten flour; **-тая** *мука*, flour;—*хлѣбъ*, temse-bread, temse-loaf.

Кру̀пка, *s. f. dim. see* Крупа; ‖ *bot.* whitlow-grass, whitlow-wort.

Крупнозерни̇̀стый, *adj.* coarse-grained, granular, granulous.

Кру̀пность, *s. f.* coarseness, thickness, bigness, size.

Кру̀пный, *adj. dim.* **-ненькій,** coarse, large, large-grained; big, great, strong; spanking;—*песокъ*, coarse sand;—*скотъ*, black cattle, neat;—*почеркъ*, text-hand, court-hand; **-ныя** *деньги*, bank-note of high amount; **-ная** *слеза*, large tear; *идти* **-нымъ** *шагомъ*, to go at a round pace; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* in large pieces; *писать* **-но,** to write large; *говорить* **-но,** to come to hard *or* high words, exchange words together, pass some words betwixt.

Крупнѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow large, grow thicker; to thicken.

Крупòзный, *adj. med.* membraneous, membranous; ‖ croupy.

Крупчàтка, *s. f.* mill for grinding wheatmeal; ‖ the finest wheaten flour; ‖ **-чàтный,** *adj.* of the finest wheaten flour.

Крупчàтый, *adj.* grainy, large-grained.

Крупъ, *s. m. med.* croup.

Крупянòй, *adj.* groat, of groat, made of groats.

Крутизнà, *s. f.* steepness.

Крути̇̀ло, *s. n.* rope-maker's wheel.

Крути̇̀ть, *v. a.* to twist, twirl, wring, wrest;—*веревки*, to twist ropes; ‖ to cord, bind; ‖ to whirl; *вѣтеръ* **-титъ** *пыль*, the wind whirls the dust; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to twist, twist one's self; ‖ to wind *(of a river)*; ‖ *part. p.* **кручёный.**

Кру̀то, *adv.* tight, tightly; *веревка свита—*, the cord is twisted too tightly; ‖ steeply; *поставить лѣстницу—*, to place a flight of stairs too steeply; ‖ short; *повернуть лошадь—*, to turn a horse short; *кучеръ—повернулъ* или *поворотилъ*, the coachman did not take scope enough to turn; ‖ thick; *каша сварена—*, the gruel is boiled too thickly; *рыба посолена—*, the fish is too much salted; ‖ *fig.* severely, sternly, hardly; *поступать съ кѣмъ—*, to act severely with a person; *это дѣло—повернули*, that affair was soon knocked off, was summarily dealt with; ‖ *naut.* close, near; *держать* **кру̀че,** to take in the sails; *держи* **кру̀че,** keep her as close as she will lie.

Крутòй, *adj.* tight;—*шелкъ*, silk much twisted; ‖ steep, craggy; **-тàя** *гора*, a steep mountain;—*берегъ*, bluff coast; —*вѣтеръ*, *naut.* scant-wind; ‖ thick; **-тàя** *каша*, thick-boiled gruel; **-тыя** *яйца*, hard-boiled eggs; ‖ short: sudden; *дорога дѣлаетъ—поворотъ*, the road makes a sharp *or* sudden turn; ‖ *fig.* stubborn, harsh; strong, severe.

Кру̀тость, *s. f.* steepness; ‖ severity, harshness, sharpness; ‖ *fig.* austerity, hardness.

Крутоѣ̀ръ, *s. m.* steep banks *(of a river)*.

Кру̀ча, *see* Крутизна.

Кру̀че, *comp. of* **Кру̀то** *and* **Крутòй.**

Кручѐніе, *s. n.* torsion, twisting, twist, twirling.

Кручи̇̀на, *s. f. dim* **-нушка,** grief, affliction, sorrow, concern, heart-sore, heart-break.

Кручи̇̀нить, *v. a.* to grieve, afflict, vex, chagrin, distress; to sadden; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grieve, sorrow, be afflicted; to sadden.

Кручи̇̀нный, *adj.* sorrowful, sad; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* sadly.

Крушѐніе, *s. n.* breaking;—*корабля*, wreck, shipwreck.

Круши̇̀на, *s. f. bot.* sallow-thorn, alaternus, wayfaring-tree.

Круши̇̀ть, *v. a.* to break, shatter, wreck; ‖ to grieve, afflict, distress, chagrin; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grieve, sorrow, be afflicted.

Крыжòвниковка, *s. f.* gooseberry liqueur.

Крыжòвникъ, *s. m.* the gooseberry-bush *or* tree; gooseberry; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.*

Крыжъ, *s. m.* diagonal cross; asterisk.

Крылàстый, *adj.* large-winged.

Крылàтый, *adj.* winged, wingy.

Крылѐчко, *s. n. dim.* a little perron.

Крылò, *s. n. (pl.* **кры̀лья),** wing; pinion; *ударъ* **-лòмъ,** wing-stroke; **кры̀лья** *у вѣтреной мельницы*, fans *or* sweeps of a windmill; *подрѣзать кому* **кры̀лья,** *fig.* to clip the wings of a person; *опустить* **кры̀лья,** *fig.* to be crest-fallen, be

out of heart; ‖ —*отъ грязи у экипажа,* splash-board, splasher; ‖ —*устоя, строенія,* wing, aisle; ‖ *naut.* wing, side; **крылья** *гребнаго винта,* blades of a screw; ‖ **крыльный,** *adj.*

Крылообразный, *adj.* what has the form of a wing.

Крылосъ, Крылошанинъ, *see* Клиросъ, Клирошанинъ.

Крылышко, *s. n. dim.* winglet, pinion; *подъ* **-комъ,** under the wing.

Крыльце, *s. n.* shoulder-bone, shoulder-blade *(of animals).*

Крыльцо, *s. n.* perron, flight of steps; ‖ *красное* или *переднее—,* grand staircase; *заднее—,* back-staircase; ‖ **-лечный,** *adj.*

Крынка, *see* Кринка.

Крыса, *s. f. zool.* rat; ‖ **-сій, -синый,** *adj.*

Крысёнокъ, *s. m.* young rat, little rat.

Крысоловка, *s. f.* rat-trap.

Крысоловъ, *s. m.* rat-catcher.

Крытіе, *s. n.* covering.

Крыть, *v. a. irr.* to cover, cope, lay over;—*шубу сукномъ,* to cover a pelisse with cloth;—*домъ соломою, черепицею,* to thatch, tile a house; ‖ to take *(a card);* — *даму тузомъ,* to take the queen with an ace; —*краскою,* to dye in colours;—*красною краскою,* to dye red; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to hide, conceal one's self; *онъ отъ меня* **кроется,** he keeps out of my sight; *въ словахъ его* **кроется** *лесть,* his words contain flattery; *тутъ что-то* **кроется,** there is something in the wind; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be covered; ‖ *part. p.* **крытый.**

Крыша, *s. f.* roof; roofwork; — *духскатная,* ridged roof; saddle-roof, pent-roof, twice-hanging roof;—*коническая,* conic roof;—*купольная,* domical roof;—*многощипцовая,* hipped roof whose inclined planes terminate in a point; —*мансардовая,* curb-roof, mansard-roof;—*односкатная,* shed-roof, lean-to;—*цилиндрическая,* round roof;—*четырехскатная* или *шатровая,* hipped roof, hip-roof.

Крышка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка,** roof; ‖ lid, cover; *tech.*—*воздушнаго насоса,* air-pump cover;—*золотниковая,* valve-casing cover;—*цилиндра,* cylinder-cover; patch, cylinder-lid; — *у люковъ надъ угольными ящиками, naut.* coal-scuttle door; ‖ **-шечный,** *adj.*

Крѣпительный, *adj.* strengthening, invigorating, corroborative, corroborant, resumptive.

Крѣпить, *v. a.* to strengthen, fortify, consolidate; to corroborate, invigorate; *калганъ* **-питъ** *желудокъ,* galanga constipates *or* stops diarrhea; ‖ *naut.* to make fast; to hitch, moor, lash, seize; — *паруса,* to furl, bend; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to gather strength, be strengthened, be fortified; ‖ to persevere; *сперва она* **-пилась,** at first she stood firm; *мужайтесь и* **-питесь,** be courageous and persevering.

Крѣпкій, *adj.* strong; fortified; robust, sturdy; hard, firm, fast; **-кая** *водка,* aqua fortis; **-кое** *здоровье,* robust health; **-кія** *стѣны,* solid walls; —*камень,* hard stone; *онъ* **-покъ** *на ногахъ,* he has a firm footing; *ледъ очень* **-покъ,** the ice is very firm; *эта бочка* **-ка:** *не течетъ,* this cask holds liquids well; *этотъ старикъ еще* **-покъ,** that old man is still hale and hearty; ‖ sound; — *сонъ,* a sound, profound *or* deep sleep; **-кая** *дума,* reflection, profound meditation; *думать* **-кую** *думу,* to meditate deeply *or* profoundly; ‖ hurtful, injurious; **-кое** *слово,* a big oath; *отпустить* **-кое** *словцо,* to rap out a great oath; ‖ **-покъ** *духомъ,* of unmovable courage; *онъ* **-покъ** *на ухо,* he is dull, hard *or* thick of hearing;—*на вкусъ,* high-seasoned, high-tasted.

Крѣпко, *adv. comp.* **крѣпче,** strongly, firmly, hard, fast, tightly; solidly; deeply, profoundly; vigorously; *привязать—,* to tie strongly; *ударить—,* to strike hard;—*морозитъ,* it freezes hard; *они—обнялись,* they held each other in a close embrace; *держаться—своего мнѣнія,* to be wedded to one's opinion; *онъ—стоитъ за это мнѣніе,* he is steadfast to that opinion; *сидѣть — на лошади,* to sit firmly on horseback; *это сдѣлано—,* that is done solidly; *спать—,* to sleep soundly; — *стоять за свои права,* to defend one's rights vigorously; *онъ — стоитъ на своемъ,* he will not give it up, he will stick to it; *я — бранилъ его,* I scolded him sharply; — *солить,* to use too much salt; *онъ—призадумался,* he became very thoughtful;—**на—,** severely; *запереть дверь—***на—,** to shut the door closely; *мнѣ—***на***—запретили дѣлать это,* I was severely forbidden to do it.

Крѣпкоголовый, Крѣпколобый, *adj.* strong-headed.

Крѣпкоуздый, *adj.* **-дая** *лошадь,* a hard-mouthed horse.

Крѣпленіе, *s. n.* strengthening; — *парусовъ, naut.* firming of sails.

Крѣпнуть, *v. n.* to harden, stiffen, grow hard *or* tough; ‖ to gather strength, get *or* acquire strength, be strengthened, be fortified.

Крѣпостной, *adj.* of fortress; —*валъ,* rampart of a fortress; ‖ bound to the soil; **-ное** *состояніе,* servitude, bond-service, bondage;—*актъ,* title-deed of possession; ‖ *s.* serf, one bound to the soil.

Крѣпостца, *s. f. dim.* fortlet, little fort.

Крѣпость, *s. f.* strength, hardness, firmness, solidity; vigour; ‖ fortress, stronghold, place, fortified town; ‖ title-deed of possession.

Крѣпчать, *v. n.* to freshen, blow *or* grow higher *(of the wind).*

Крѣпышъ, *s. m.* a strong man.

Крюйсель, *s. m. naut.* mizzen-top; mizzen-top-sail.

Крюйсовъ, *s. m. naut.* kevel, chevil, cleat, clamp, range.

Крюйсъ-брамсель, *s. m. naut.* mizzen-top gallant sail.

Крюйсъ-стеньга, *s. f. naut.* mizzen-top-mast.

Крюйткамера, *s. f. naut.* powder-room, powder-magazine.

Крюковатый, *adj.* hooked, hook-like, crooked.

Крюкъ, *s. m. (pl.* **крючья),** hook, crook; *согнуть въ—кого,* to treat one with the greatest harshness; ‖ hinge *(of a door);* ‖ turning, winding, roundabout road; *длинный—,* a long way about; *я долженъ былъ сдѣлать большой—,* I was obliged to go a great way round; ‖ **крюковой,** *adj.*

Крючить, *v. a.* to bend into a hook.

Крючковатый, *see* Крюковатый; ‖ cavilling, cavillous.

Крючкотворство, *s. n.* chicanery, cavilling, cavil, pettifoggery, quillet.

Крючкотворствовать, *v. n.* to chicane, cavil, use tricks; to pettifogulize.

Крючкотворъ, *s. m.* chicaner, caviller.

Крючникъ, *s. m.* porter, street-porter.

Крючокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-чочекъ,** a small hook; hook; *запереть дверь на—,* to fasten a door with a hook; *застегнуть на* **-чки,** to hook and eye; ‖ chicaner, pettifogger, caviller; ‖ chicane, chicanery, cavil, trick; *вывернуть—,* to do a chicane, play a trick.

Крюшонъ, *s. m.* cup *(champagne—, claret—, etc.).*

Кряжъ, *s. m.* trunk, stump, block; ‖ chain of mountains, ridge.

Кряканье, *s. n.* quack, quacking.

Кякать, кякнуть, *v. n.* to quack *(of the duck).*

Кряхтѣть, *v. n.* to groan.

Ксёндзъ, *s. m.* Catholic priest *(in Poland).*

Ксилографія, *s. f.* xylography.

Кстати, *adv.* at the proper time, in good time, opportunely, to the purpose, seasonably; by the by, by the way; *это сказано—,* that is said to the purpose; *вы пришли—,* you come just at the right moment; *придти очень—,* to come in pudding-time, in the nick of time; *это весьма—, —случилось,* that happened very seasonably; *не—,* unseasonably, untimely, not to the purpose.

Ктиторство, *s. n.* church-wardenship.

Ктиторъ, *s. m.* church-warden; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Кто, *pron. inter.* who? which? *—идетъ?* who goes there?—*тамъ!* who is there? ho there! hallo! who waits! ‖ *pron. relat.* who, that, that which, which; *блаженъ, —вѣруетъ,* blessed is he, who believes; *тотъ—,* who, he who; whoever, whosoever;—*бы ни былъ,—бы это ни былъ,—бы онъ ни былъ,* whoever, whosoever he be;—*бы вамъ это ни сказалъ,* whosoever said it to you; **кто-то,** some one, somebody, any one, anybody; **кто нибудь, кто ни есть, кто либо,** somebody, some one, any one, anybody; *если—нибудь меня спроситъ, скажите, что...,* if anybody asks for me, say that...; *сомнѣваюсь, чтобы—нибудь, чтобы—либо, успѣлъ въ этомъ,* I doubt whether any one could succeed;—*нибудь другой,* some other person, somebody else.

Ктырь, *s. m. ent.* wasp-fly.

Куафюра, *s. f.* coiffure; head-dress.

Кубарь, *s. m.* top, peg-top, spinning-top, gig; *пускать—,* to spin a top; ‖ **-ремъ,** *adv.* heels over head, topsy-turvy; *катиться* **-ремъ,** to go heels over head.

Кубеба, *s. f. bot.* cubeb, java pepper.

Кубикъ, *dim. see* Кубъ.

Кубическій, Кубичный, *adj.* cubic, cubical, cube; —*корень, math.* cubic root, cube root; **-кая** *сажень,* cubic fathom; **-кая** *мѣра,* cubic, solid measure.

Кубовый, *adj.* of an alembic; ‖ **-вая** *краска,* indigo.

Кубокъ, *s. m.* goblet, cup, drinking-cup; *прощальный—вина,* the stirrup cup.

Кубрикъ, *s. m. naut.* orlop, orlop-deck.

Кубъ, *s. m.* alembic, still, retort; ‖ *math.* cube; ‖ cubic number; ‖ *bot.* indigo-plant, indigo-tree.

Кубышка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка,** a bellied vessel, jug; ‖ *bot.* pond-lily, water-lily, nenuphar; ‖ *zool.* holothure; ‖ **-шечный,** *adj.*

Кувалда, *s. f.* small hammer, mallet; ‖ *fig.* clown.

Кувертъ, *s. m.* envelope; ‖ cover.

Кувшинчикъ, *s. m. bot.* pond-lily, water-lily.

Кувшинъ, *s. m.* pitcher, jug, milk-pan; *prov. повадился — по воду ходить, тамъ ему и голову сломить,* the pitcher goes so often to the well, that it comes home broken at last; ‖ **-шинный,** *adj.*

Кувырканье, *s. n.* somerset, somersault, turn over.

Кувыркать, кувыркнуть, *v. a.* to turn over, turn head over heels; to throw down *or* over, upset; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to throw a somerset, fall head over heels.

Кугуаръ, *s. m. zool.* cognar.

Куда, *adv.* where, whither;—*вы идете?* where are you going? **-нибудь, -ни есть, -либо,** somewhere, no matter where, any where; **-какъ,** how;—*какъ онъ забавенъ!* how funny he is!—*какъ хорошо,* there is nothing to boast of;—*вамъ такое богатство?* what use is such wealth to you?—*ни шло,* let it be so, let that pass.

Кудахтанье, *s. n.* clucking, chuckling, chuck, cackling *(of a hen).*

Кудахтать, *v. n.* to cluck, chuckle, cackle *(of a hen).*

Кудель, *s. f.* flax *or* hemp *(ready to be spun);* tow; distaff-full; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Кудесить, *v. a.* to juggle, practice sorcery.

Кудесникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* juggler, sorcerer, sorceress, necromancer; ‖ wag.

Кудревато, *dim. see* Кудрявo.

Кудреватость, *s. f.* floridity, floridness *(of style);* ‖ *bot.* crispature.

Кудреватый, *adj.* somewhat curly; ‖ florid, affected *(of style).*

Кудри, *s. f. pl.* curls, curled hair.

Кудрявить, *v. a.* to curl, put into curls, crisp, frizzle.

Кудрявка, *s. f. bot.* fritillary.

Кудряво, *adv.* in curls *(of hair);* in tufts *(of trees);* ‖ with floridness *(of style).*

Кудрявость, *s. f.* curliness, curling, crispness.

Кудрявый, *adj.* curled, curly, curly-headed, crispy, frizzled; ‖ tufted, tufty, bushy; branchy *(of trees);* ‖ full of flourishes *(of style).*

Кудрявѣть, *v. n.* to curl, crisp; ‖ to grow bushy.

Кудряжка, *s. c.* a curly-headed person.

Кузнецъ, *s. m.* smith, blacksmith, farrier, shoer; ‖ *ichth.* doree, John-doree; ‖ **-нечный, -нецкій, -нечій, -неческій,** *adj.* **-нечное** *ремесло,* smithcraft.

Кузнечикъ, *s. m. ent.* grasshopper, harvest-fly.

Кузнечиха, *s. f.* a blacksmith's wife.

Кузница, *s. f.* a blacksmith's shop, smithy, forge; a farrier's *or* shoesmith's shop.

Кузовъ, *s. m. dim.* **-вокъ,** pannier, basket; bark-basket; ‖ body, frame *(of a coach);—вагонный,* body of wagon, carriage-body; chest of wagon:—*судна,* hull.

Кузовьё, *s. n.* a hive hanging to a tree.

Кукарекать, *v. n.* to crow, cry cock-a-doodle-doo.

Кукареканіе, Кукареку, *s. n.* cock-a-doodle-doo, crow.

Кукишъ, *s. m. coll.* an insulting jest; *показать—,* to bite one's thumb at; *prov. показывать—въ карманъ,* to rage inwardly, to swear in petto.

Кукла, *s. f.* doll; ‖ —*маріонетка,* a puppet; *выпускная—(петрушка),* Punch and judy; *разодиться какъ—,* to dress one's self smartly.

Куковать, *v. n.* to cuckoo, cry like a cuckoo.

Куколка, *s. f. dim.* small doll; ‖ *nat. hist.* chrysalid, chrysalis, aurelia, pupa, pupe, nympha, numph.

Куколь, *s. m. bot.* rose-campion, furrow-weed, gith, tare.

Кукольный, *adj.* of doll; **-ная** *комедія,* puppet-play, puppet-show; *fig. see* Комедія.

Кукситъ, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. r.* to rub one's eyes.

Кукуруза, *s. f. bot.* maize, Indian corn; Indian-wheat; ‖ **-зный,** *adj.*

Кукушка, *s. f. orn.* cuckoo, gawk; *prov. промѣнять* **-ку** *на ястреба,* to change for the worse; ‖ **-шкинъ,** *adj.* **-ны** *слезы, bot.* orchis, fool-stones, frog-orchis.

Кулакъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лачокъ,** fist; *fig.* regrater, a tight-fisted hand; forestaller; *свистать въ—, fig.* not to have a stiver in one's purse, not to have a cross to bless one's self with; ‖ *mech.* mallet; tappet;—*шатуна,* cross-head;—*у колеса,* mill-cog, mill-clock, mill-clapper.

Кулачки, *s. m. pl. бой на* **-кахъ,** pugilism, boxing bout *or* match; *биться на* **-кахъ,** to box, to take a round at fisticuffs; *схватиться на—,* to be at loggerheads, to fall, to go to loggerheads.

Кулачный, *adj.* of fist; **-ное** *право*, club-law, sword-law;—*боецъ*, prize-fighter;—*бой*, fisticuffs.

Кулебяка, *s. f.* a fish pie.

Кулевой, *adj.* sold by sacks; **-вая** *игла*, packing-needle.

Кулёкъ, *s. m. dim.* mat-bag; mat-sack; *prov. попасть изъ кулькй въ рогожку*, to change from bad to worse; ‖ **-лечный**, *adj.*

Кули, *s. m.* coolie *(an East Indian porter or carrier).*

Куликало, *s. m.* guzzler, bibber, wine-bibber, tippler, toper.

Куликанье, *s. n.* guzzling.

Куликать, *v. n. pop.* to guzzle, get drunk *or* tipsy.

Куликъ, *s. m. orn. dim.* **-ичокъ**, wood-cock, wood-grouse, snipe; *степной*—, water-hen; *морской*—, sand-piper, stint; *prov. всякій—свое болото хвалитъ*, it is a bad bird that fouls its own nest; *далеко* **-ку** *до Петрова дня*, that bread will be long coming; ‖ **-ичій**, *adj.*

Кулинарный, *adj.* culinary.

Кулиса, *s. f.* scenes, side scenes, slip *(of the theatre)*; ‖ *mech.* slot-bale; link-motion; ‖ **-сный**, *adj.*

Кулички, *s. f. pl. pop. онъ живетъ у чорта на* **-кахъ**, he lives at the world's end.

Куличъ, *s. m.* sweet loaf, Easter cake.

Куль, *s. m. dim.* **кулёкъ**, mat-sack; ‖ a sack *(measure).*

Кульминаціонный, *adj.* culminant.

Кульминація, *s. f. astr. math.* culmination.

Культивировать, *v. a.* to cultivate.

Культура, *s. f.* cultivation, culture.

Культурный, *adj.* cultivated; cultured.

Культъ, *s. m.* cult.

Кума, *s. f.* godmother; ‖ gossip; ‖ **кумушкинъ**, *adj.*

Куманёкъ, *dim. see* Кумъ.

Куманика, *s. f.* bramble-berry, black-berry; ‖ **-ичный**, *adj.*

Кумачъ, *s. m.* red fustian stuff; ‖ **-чный**, *adj.*

Кумирня, *s. f.* idol temple.

Кумиръ, *s. m.* idol; *это дитя—своей матери*, that child is the idol of his mother; ‖ **-рный**, *adj.*

Кумиться, *v. rec.* to become related by compaternity.

Кумовство, *s. n.* compaternity; *онъ сдѣлалъ это по* **-ву**, *fig.* he did it for the sake of relationship.

Кумушка, *dim. see* Кума.

Кумъ, *s. m. irr. (pl.* **кумовья**), godfather; ‖ gossip.

Кумысъ, *s. m.* koumiss *(fermented mare's milk)*; ‖ **-сный**, *adj.*

Кунжутъ, *s. m. bot.* sesame, sesamum, oil-grain, oily-plant; ‖ **-тный**, *adj.*

Куница, *s. f. zool.* marten; *каменная*—, beech-marten, fitchet, fitchew; ‖ **кунїй**, *adj.*

Кунсткамера, *s. f.* cabinet of curiosities.

Кунтушъ, *s. m.* a Polish surcoat.

Кунштикъ, *s. m. coll.* dodge, contrivance, trick.

Купальница, *s. f. bot.* crow-foot, ranunculus.

Купальный, *adj.* fit for bathing.

Купальня, *s. f.* bath, bath-house; bathing house *or* place.

Купаніе, *s. n.* bathing.

Купать, *v. a.* to bathe; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to bathe, bathe one's self.

Купе, *s. n.* coupee.

Купелировать, *v. a. chem.* to cupel, submit to cupellation.

Купеляція, *s. f. chem.* cupellation *(of a metal).*

Купель, *s. f.* font.

Купецъ, *s. m.* merchant, dealer, tradesman; seller.

Купеческій, *adj.* merchant, merchant-like; mercantile, commercial; **-кое** *судно*, merchant-man, merchant-ship;—*флотъ*, merchant-service.

Купечество, *s. n.* corporation of merchants.

Купидонъ, *s. m.* cupid, love.

Купина, *s. f. sl.* bush, thicket; ‖ **-инный**, *adj.*

Купить, *v. a.* to buy, purchase;—*на вѣсъ золота*, to buy a thing its weight in gold;—*на чистыя деньги*, to buy for ready money:—*поросенка въ мѣшкѣ*, —*заглазно*, to buy a pig in a poke;—*торговое заведеніе* или *предпріятіе*, to buy a business; ‖ *я хорошо* **-ился**, I have taken in fine cards; *я* **-ился** *или* **прикупился** *двухъ тузовъ*, I have taken in two aces; ‖ *prov. за что* **-ился**, *за то и продаю*, I do not answer for the truth of it; ‖ *part. p.* **купленный**.

Куплетъ, *s. m.* couplet, verse.

Купля, *s. f.* purchase.

Купно, *adv. sl.* conjointly, unitedly: together.

Куполъ, *s. m. arch.* cupola, domical vault, dome; ‖ **-льный**, *adj.*

Купонъ, *s. m. com.* coupon; ‖ **-нный**, *adj.*

Купорка, *s. f.* the act of corking.

Купорить, *v. a.* to cork *(a bottle)*; to bung *(a cask).*

Купоросный, *adj.* of vitriol, vitriolic; **-ное** *масло*, oil of vitriol; **-ная** *кислота*, vitriolic acid.

Купоросъ, *s. m.* vitriol, copperas; *бѣлый* или *цинковый*—, white copperas; *синій* или *мѣдный*—, blue copperas; *желѣзный* или *зеленый сапожный*—, green vitriol, green copperas.

Купоръ, **Купорщикъ**, *s. m.* cooper; ‖ the man who corks the bottles; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.*

Купчая, *adj. s. f.* purchase-deed, bill of emption: *совершить* **-чую** *крѣпость*, to sign the purchase-deed.

Купчикъ, *dim. see* Купецъ.

Купчина, *s. m. pop. see* Купецъ.

Купчиха, *s. f.* a merchant's wife.

Кура, *s. f.* hen; *coll. это* **-рамъ** *на смѣхъ*, it is to be the laughing-stock of the whole world; *у него денегъ* **-ры** *не клюютъ*, he has plenty of money, he rolls in riches.

Куражиться, *v. r.* to swagger; to bluster.

Куралесить, *see* Куролесить.

Куралесникъ, **-ница**, *see* Куролесникъ,—ница.

Курантъ, *s. m.* grindstone, muller; ‖ *прейсъ*—, current price.

Куранты, *s. m. pl.* chime of bells.

Кураторъ, *s. m.* curator, trustee; ‖ a person appointed to arrange the affairs of a bankrupt; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.*

Курбетъ, *s. m.* curvet, pannade.

Курганъ, *s. m.* tumulus.

Кургузить, *v. a. coll.* to dock; ‖ to shorten; to curtail, cut shorter.

Кургузый, *adj.* docked; short-tailed; ‖ too short.

Курдюкъ, *s. m.* the fat tail *(of sheep).*

Курено, *s. n.* fumigating-powder; smoke.

Куреніе, *s. n.* perfuming; smoking: ‖ distilling, distillation *(of brandy).*

Курёнокъ, *see* Цыпленокъ.

Курень, *s. m.* a Cossack's hut; ‖ **-ренный**, *adj.*

Курилка, *s. f.* the fox is alive *(a game).*

Курильница, *s. f.* perfuming-pan.

Курильный, *see* Курительный.

Курильщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* smoker.

Куриный, *adj.* of hen, hen's;—*бульонъ*, cock-

broth; **-ная** *слѣпота, med.* hemeralopia, night-blindness; *bot.* large celandine.

Курѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f. see* Курильщикъ, —щица.

Курѝтельный, *adj.* fumigating; — *порошокъ,* scent-powder; **-ная** *свѣчка,* pastil, pastille; ‖ smoking; — *табакъ,* tobacco; **-ная** *трубка,* tobacco-pipe; **-ная** *комната,* smoking-room.

Курѝть, *v. n.—чѣмъ,* to fumigate, perfume; ‖ *v. a. —что,* to smoke;—*сигару,* to smoke a cigar; *здѣсь слишкомъ много* **кѝрятъ,** too much smoking is going on here; ‖ to distill, still-burn *(brandy);* ‖ *v. n. pop.* to get drunk *or* tispy, get intoxicated; ‖ *v. imp. гляди какъ* **кѝритъ** *на дворѣ; эти не видать,* look how the snow-storm is sweeping: nothing can be seen; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. p.* to smoke; *дрова* **кѝрятся,** the wood smokes; ‖ to be perfumed; ‖ to be distilled; ‖ *part. p.* **кѝренный.**

Кѝрица, *s. f. (pl.* **кѝры),** hen; *мокрая—, fig.* a milksop, a hen-hearted, chicken-hearted fellow; *prov.* **-цу** *яйца не учатъ,* he will teach his grandmother to suck eggs;—*по зернышку клюетъ, да сыта бываетъ,* grain by grain the hen takes its food and is satiated.

Кѝричій, *see* Куриный.

Кѝрія, *s. f.* curia.

Кѝркума, *s. f. bot.* curcuma, turmeric; ‖ **-мовый,** *adj.*

Курно̀сый, *adj.* flat-nosed, short-nosed, snub-nosed.

Кѝрный, *adj.* smoked, besmoked, smoky; **-ная** *изба,* a peasant's hut, where the oven is without a chimney.

Куро̀къ, *s. m.* cock *(of a gun);* flint-lock; *со взведеннымъ* **-рко̀мъ,** cocked, on the cock; *взвести—,* to cock a gun; ‖ **-рко̀вый,** *adj.*

Куролѐсить, Куролѐсничать, *v. n.* to play wanton tricks.

Куролѐсникъ, Куролѐсъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* wag.

Куропа̀тка, *s. f. orn.* partridge; *сѣрая—,* common partridge; *лѣсная—,* snipe; ‖ **-а̀чій,** *adj.*

Куреслѣнникъ, *s. m. bot.* chick-weed, pimpinella.

Кѝрочка, *s. f. dim.* a small hen, pullet.

Курсѝвъ, *s. m. print.* italic, italic letter; ‖ **-вный,** *adj.*

Курсъ, *s. m.* course; *университетскій—,* university course;—*ученія,* studies; ‖ *com.—вексельный,* course of exchange; — *низокъ,* the market is low; *покупать что по биржевому* **кѝрсу,** to buy at the current price of the stock-exchange; ‖ *naut. —корабля,* course, track, ship's way; sailing, steering; ‖ —*минеральныхъ водъ,* the cure of mineral waters; ‖ **курсово̀й,** *adj.*

Курта̀жъ, *s. m. com.* brocage, brokage, brokerage, broker's business; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.*

Куртиза̀нка, *s. f.* courtesan, courtezan.

Куртиза̀нъ, *s. m.* courtier, courter.

Куртѝна, *s. f. fort.* curtain; ‖ a place full of flowers *(in a garden).*

Кѝртка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** jacket, roundabout.

Курфѝрстина, *s. f.* electoress, electress.

Курфѝрстскій, *adj.* elector's, electorial, electoral.

Курфѝрстъ, *s. m.* elector.

Курфѝршество, *s. n.* electorate.

Курча̀вость, *s. f.* crispness, curliness.

Курча̀вый, *adj.* **-во,** *adv.* crisp, crispy, curly, curly-headed.

Курча̀вѣть, *v. n.* to curl, grow curly-headed.

Курчева̀тый, *adj.* rather curly.

Курчёнокъ, *s. m.* chicken.

Куръ, *s. m. obs.* cock; *prov. попался какъ—во щи,* he was caught unawares.

Кѝры, *s. f. pl. see* Кура; *строить—женщинѣ, fig.* to court a woman, pay one's addresses to a woman.

Курьёзный, *adj.* curious, uncommon, unusual; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Курьёзъ, *s. m.* strange *or* curious thing, curiosity.

Курьѐрскій, *adj.* of courier; *ѣхать на* **-кихъ,** to travel very quickly;—*поѣздъ,* express.

Курьѐръ, *s. m.* courier, messenger.

Курѝтина, *s. f.* flesh of hens *or* of poultry.

Курѝтникъ, *s. m.* poultry-house; hen-coop, hen-house; ‖ poulterer; ‖ *orn.* hen-harm, hen-harrier.

Курѝтница, *s. f.* a fox which steals hens.

Курѝтный, *adj.—рядъ,* poultry-market.

Куса̀ка, *s. c.* biting beast; ‖ *ent.* mordella.

Куса̀ніе, *s. n.* biting, morsure, bite.

Куса̀ть, *v. a.* to bite; to sting; to burn *(of spices); эта собака* **-а̀етъ** *прохожихъ,* this dog bites the passers-by; *комары* **-а̀ютъ,** the gnats sting; *перецъ* **-а̀етъ** *языкъ,* the pepper bites the tongue; *горчица* **-а̀етъ,** mustard burns; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to bite, be biting; *эта собака* **-а̀ется,** this dog bites; *товаръ этотъ* **-а̀ется,** that merchandise is too dear; it is a dear article, it is dear ware; ‖ *part. p.* **кусанный.**

Кусѝще, *s. m. augm.* a large morsel *or* piece.

Кусо̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **-о̀чекъ,** morsel, bit, piece: *изрѣзать на* **-скѝ,** to cut into pieces; *разбить на мелкіе* **-скѝ,** to break into a thousand pieces: *разлетѣться на* **-скѝ,** to go to pieces; *заработать—хлѣба,* to gain a living;—*говядины,* a bit, a piece of meat; *матеріи, полотна,* a piece of stuff, of linen: *товаръ, продаваемый по* **-ска̀мъ,** piece-goods; *дайте мнѣ перекусить, перехватить* **-о̀чекъ,** give me time to take a bite; *стыдливый* **-о̀чекъ,** manners in the dish, the bit left for manners; *лакомый* **-о̀чекъ,** a dainty dish.

Куста̀рникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ,** coppice, copse, shrub, shrubbery, bush, brake, frutex, jungle.

Куста̀рный, *adj.* common, hand-made.

Кѝстикъ, Куско̀къ, Кусто̀чекъ, *dim. see* Кустъ.

Кустѝстый, *adj.* growing in thick bushes.

Кустѝться, *v. n.* to grow in bushes, in thick bushes.

Кустъ, *s. m.* bush, shrub; *prov. пуганая ворона и* **-та̀** *боится, see* Ворона.

Кусъ, *s. m.* morsel, bit, piece.

Кѝтаніе, *s. n.* wrapping, muffling.

Кѝтать, *v. a.* to wrap, wrap up, envelop, muffle up: *вы слишкомъ* **-таете** *своихъ дѣтей,* you muffle your children up too much; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wrap one's self up, muffle one's self up; *она любитъ* **-ся,** she likes to muffle herself up.

Кута̀фья, *s. f.* an ill-dressed, muffled up woman.

Кутёжъ, *s. m. coll.* feasting, junketing, spree, merry-making, a drinking-bout, revel; *ночной—,* night-revels.

Кутѐйникъ, *s. m. disd.* the son of an ecclesiastic.

Кутерьма̀, *s. f.* strife, discord, disorder, mess; *что это за—,* what a mess it is.

Кутѝла, *s. m.* prodigal, spendthrift, debauchee, rake, wassailer.

Кутѝть, *v. n.* to lead a dissipated life, be on the spree, wassail.

Кутра̀, *s. f. bot.* apocynum, dog-cabbage, dog's-bane.

Кѝтузка, *s. f. pop.* prison, jail, lock-up, cage, round-house, quod.

Кутья̀, *s. f.* rice boiled up with raisins and

eaten after the mass for the dead; ‖ **-тѐйный,** *adj.*

Кухàрка, *s. f.* cook, woman-cook, cook-maid; kitchen-maid.

Кухмѝстерскій, *adj.* **-ская,** eating-house.

Кухмѝстеръ, *s. m.* eating-house-keeper.

Кýхня, *s. f. dim.* **кýхонка,** kitchen; cookery; ‖ **-хонный,** *adj.*

Кýцый, *adj.* short-tailed, docked.

Кýча, *s. f.* heap, pile, lot; *у него — золота,* he has heaps of gold; *имѣть* **кýчу** *золота,* to have a mint of money; *сложить въ* **кýчу,** to heap up, put together; *наваленный большими* **-чами,** high-heaped; *у меня — денегъ,* I have lots of money; *навозная —,* muck-hill, muck-heap; *— наноснаго песку,* sand-drift; ‖ crowd, throng, mob; *тамъ — народа,* there is a great crowd.

Кучерскàя, *adj. s. f.* room of the coachmen, coachmen's room.

Кýчеръ, *s. m.* coachman, driver; ‖ **-рскóй,** *adj.*

Кýчка, *s. f. dim.* a little heap.

Кушàкъ, *s. m.* sash, girdle, belt; ‖ **-шàчный,** *adj.*

Кýшанье, *s. n. irr.* meat, mess, food, eatables; meat, viand: *обыкновенное, ежедневное —,* a standing dish; *— готово, — на столѣ,* the dinner is served up; *prov. и лучшее — пріѣдается,* one gets tired even of the best dishes.

Кýшать, *v. a.* to eat *or* drink; to take; *— варенье,* to eat preserves; *— вино,* to drink *or* take wine; *—чай,* to drink *or* take tea; ‖ to be at table; *барыня* **-шаетъ,** her ladyship is at table; *пожалуйте —,* dinner is ready, dinner is on the table, the dinner is served up; **-шайте** *до сыта,* eat to the full, eat your fill.

Кушачóкъ, *s. m. dim.* a little sash.

Кушѐтка, *s. f.* a couch.

Кушъ, *s. m.* stake; *я проигралъ большой —,* I have lost a large stake; ‖ *interj. hunt.* couch! lie down!

Кýща, *s. f. sl.* tent, hut, cot.

Къ, Ко, *prep. dat.* to, toward, towards; for; against; *— этому,* to that; *я — вашимъ услугамъ,* my service to you; *я иду — брату,* I am going to my brother's; *она была спиной* **ко** *мнѣ,* her back was towards me; *приближаться — кому,* to come towards one; *— четыремъ часамъ,* about four o'clock; *— концу недѣли,* against the end of the week *or* by the end of the week; *приклеить — стѣнѣ,* to stick against the wall; *его нельзя допустить — королю,* he cannot be admitted into the king's presence; *возвратиться — прошедшему,* to recall the past; *приложить руку — прошенію,* to put one's signature at the bottom of a petition; *— чему клонится эта рѣчь?* what is the aim of this discourse? what is this discourse leading to? *это — вамъ идетъ, это вамъ — лицу,* that suits you very well; *войти — кому въ долю,* to go shares, have a share with a person.

Кѣмъ, *instrum. of the pron. inter. and rel.* **Кто,** by whom; *съ —,* with whom; *— вы обижены?* by whom are you offended; *надъ — онъ насмѣхается?* who is he laughing at? *за — она замужемъ?* to whom is she married? *тотъ, — вы недовольны,* he, with whom you are dissatisfied.

Л.

Л, *s. n.* the twelfth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Лабàзникъ, *s. m.* corn-dealer, flour-dealer, meal-man ‖ *bot.* meadow-sweet, meadow-queen.

Лабàзъ, *s. m.* corn-shop, flour-shop, meal-shop; **-зный,** *adj.*

Лабиринтъ, *s. m.* labyrinth, maze; ‖ **-нтовый,** *adj.*

Лаборàнтъ, *s. m.* manipulator, laborant.

Лабораторія, *s. f. chem.* laboratory; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Лабрадòръ, *s. m. min.* labradorite.

Лàва, *s. f.* lava.

Лавàнда, Лавѐнда, *s. f. bot.* lavender; *— садовая,* lavender-spike, spike, spike-nard.

Лавѝна, *s. f.* avalanche; ‖ **-вѝнный,** *adj.*

Лавированіе, *s. n.* **Лавирòвка,** *s. f. naut.* playing *or* beating to windward; tacking about; *fig.* manœuvring.

Лавировàть, *v. n. naut.* to play *or* beat to windward; to tack about; *fig.* to manœuvre.

Лàвка, *s. f. dim.* **лàвочка,** bench; *сидѣть на* **-кѣ,** to sit on a bench; *— въ церкви,* pew; ‖ shop; *имѣть* **-ку,** to keep a shop; ‖ **-вочный,** *adj.*

Лàвочникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* shop-keeper.

Лàвра, *s. f.* monastery *(of the first rank);* ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Лавровѝшневый, *adj.* **-вая** *вода,* bay-rum.

Лаврòвый, *adj. — вѣнокъ,* laurel-crown, laurel-wreath; **-вая** *вишня,* cherry-bay, cherry-laurel; **-вое** *дерево,* laurel, bay; **-вая** *ягода,* bay-berry.

Лавръ, *s. m.* laurel, bay-tree; *— дикій,* spurge-laurel; *— розовый,* dwarf-rosebay; ‖ **лàвры,** *pl. пожинать* **лàвры,** to reap laurels; *отдыхать, почить на* **лàврахъ,** to rest on laurels; *увѣнчать* **лàврами,** to laureate.

Лавчóнка, *s. f. disd.* a little miserable shop.

Лàгерь, *s. m. mil.* camp, camping, *стоять, стать* **-ремъ,** to camp, encamp, pitch a camp; *снять —,* to break up a camp; to strike the tents; to decamp, make off; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.* camp, camping; **-рная** *жизнь,* soldier's life; **-рная** *стоянка,* camping; **-рныя** *вещи, принадлежности,* camping baggage, camp-gear.

Лàглинь, *s. m. naut.* log-line.

Лагýна, *s. f.* lagune, lagoon.

Лагýнка, *s. f.* **Лагýнъ,** *s. m.* grease-box; tar-bucket; ‖ *naut.* water-cask; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Лагъ, *s. m. naut.* log; plan, side, broad-side; broad, tier; *— лотъ,* log-line; *бросить —,* to heave the log; *валить всѣмъ* **лàгомъ,** to fire a broad-side; *— бочекъ,* a row of casks.

Лàданка, *s. f.* a bag containing some sacred things worn by the orthodox with their baptismal crosses; amulet.

Лàданникъ, *s. m. bot.* cistus, sweet-cistus, rock-rose.

Лàданъ, *s. m.* incense; frankincense; *росной —,* benzoin, calamite; *дышать на —, fig.* to be at the point of death; *онъ боится его какъ чортъ* **-на,** *fig.* he avoids him as the devil avoids holy water; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Лàдить, лàживать, *v. a.* to tune *(an instrument);* ‖ to fit, adapt, adjust; ‖ to agree, settle matters, come to an arrangement; ‖ *— съ кѣмъ,* to be on good terms, keep on good terms with, keep fair with, agree; *они между собой никогда не* **-дятъ,** they never agree *or* they have always a crow to pluck together; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. это дѣло* **-тся,** matters begin to take a good turn, the thing is in a good way, this affair goes on well; *ничего у нея не* **-тся,** *все у нея не* **-тся,** she does not succeed in anything, nothing does succeed with her.

Лàдно, *adv. pop.* right, in concord, on good terms, well, pretty well; in accord, in tune; *дѣло идетъ —,* the affair goes well; *они живутъ —,* they live on good terms, they agree, they keep up a good understanding; *здѣсь что-то не —,* there is something wrong, suspicious in it; *скрипка настроена не —,* the violin is not well tuned;

могу я взять это?—, may I take it? very well, yes.

Ла̀дный, *adj.* in concord, on good terms; in accord.

Ла̀донка, *see* Ладанка.

Ладо̀нчатый, *adj. bot.* palmate, palmated.

Ла̀донъ, *see* Ладанъ.

Ладо̀нь, *s. f.* the palm of the hand, the ball of the hand; *съ этой горы городъ виденъ какъ на* **-до̀ни,** from this mount one can see the whole town quite distinctly.

Ладо̀ша, *s. f. coll. see* Ладонь; *бить въ* **-ши,** to clap hands.

Ладу̀нка, *see* Лядунка.

Ладъ, *s. m. mus.* accord, tune; *пѣть не въ—,* to sing out of tune; ‖ concord, harmony; *онъ со всѣми въ ладу̀,* he is in harmony, in good understanding, on good terms with every one; *быть не въ ладàхъ съ кѣмъ,* to be at variance with; *дѣло идетъ на—,* matters begin to take a good turn, the business is in a fair way; ‖ — *на гитарѣ,* fret, stop of a guitar.

Ладьевидный, Ладьеобра̀зный, *adj. bot.* keeled, carinate, carinated; scaphoid, boat-shaped.

Ладья̀, *s. f.* decked boat with a mast; canoe; ‖ rook, castle *(at chess).*

Ла̀живать, *see* Ладить.

Лажъ, *s. m.* agio, exchange, price of exchange; ‖ **ла̀жный,** *adj.*

Лазарѐтъ, *s. m.* lazaretto, lazar-house, hospital; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Лазѐй, *s. f. dim.* **-зѐйка,** hole to creep out at, loop-hole; *имѣть всегда на готовѣ* **-зѐйку,** to have always a hole to creep out at.

Ла̀зить, *v. n.* to climb, clamber;—*по деревьямъ, по скаламъ,* to climb up trees, clamber up rocks; —*по полу,* to creep, crawl on the floor;—*въ воду,* to dive in the water.

Лазо̀ревый, Лазу̀ревый, *adj.* azure, sky-blue.

Лазулѝтъ, *s. m. min.* lazulite.

Лазу̀нъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* climber.

Лазуны̀, *s. m. pl. orn.* climbers, scansores, scansorials.

Лазу̀рикъ, *s. m.* azure-stone, lazulite.

Лазу̀рь, *s. f.* ultramarine; ‖ smalt in powder; ‖ sky-blue, sky-colour; ‖ —*прусская, tech.* Prussian blue.

Лазу̀тчество, *s. n.* espionage, business of a spy.

Лазу̀тчикъ, *s. m.* **-тчица,** *s. f.* spy, scout; ‖ emissary.

Лай, *s. m.* barking; ‖ scolding.

Ла̀йба, *s. f.* a Finnish bark.

Ла̀йка, *s. f.* fine leather; kid-skin, dog-skin; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.*

Лакѐй, *s. m.* lackey, footman, man-servant.

Лакейничать, Лакействовать, *v. n.* to lackey; to pay one's court servilely; to dance attendance.

Лакѐйская, *s. f.* antechamber, footman's room.

Лакѐйскій, *adj.* lackey; *быть въ* **-ской** *должности,* to wear livery, be a footman.

Лакирова̀льный, *adj.* used for lackering, for varnishing.

Лакирова̀льщикъ, *see* Лакировщикъ.

Лакирова̀ніе, *s. n. see* Лакировка.

Лакирова̀ть, *v. a.* to lacker, varnish; ‖ *part. p.* **лакирова̀нный.**

Лакиро̀вка, *s. f.* lackering, varnishing.

Лакиро̀вщикъ, *s. m.* lackerer, varnisher.

Ла̀кмусъ, *s. m. chem.* litmus; ‖ **-совый,** *adj.*

Ла̀ковый, *adj.* lacker, varnish; ‖ **-вое дѐрево,** *bot.* varnish-tree, poison-ash.

Ла̀комить, *v. a.* to give dainties, make eat dainties; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to gratify one's self *or* delight one's self with dainties, eat dainties.

Ла̀комка, *s. c.* a dainty mouth, dainty-feeder, sweet-toothed *or* dainty person; *быть* **-кой,** to have a dainty palate.

Ла̀комство, *s. n.* dainties, sweetmeats, tidbits.

Ла̀комый, *adj.* dainty-mouthed; dainty, nice;— *кусокъ,* a dainty bit, tidbit; — *до чего,* fond of; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.* with daintiness.

Лаконизмъ, *s. m.* laconism, pauciloquy.

Лаконѝческій, *adj.* laconic, laconical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Лакрѝца, *s. f.* sweet-root; liquorice juice, paste, spanish liquorice.

Ла̀ксфорель, *s. f. ichth.* salmon-trout.

Лакъ, *s. m.* lacker, varnish; —*масленый,* oil-varnish, dry-oil;—*спиртовый,* spirit-varnish; *китайскій*—, safflower.

Лалъ, *s. m.* balas ruby.

Ла̀ма, *s. m. zool.* lama; ‖ lama *(priest).*

Ла̀мпа, *s. f.* lamp; **-пы** *на авансценѣ,* footlights; *предохранительная*—, safety-lamp; *подводная*—, submarine lamp; *поправьте* **-пу,** trim the lamp; ‖ **-повый,** *adj.* **-вый** *мастеръ,* lamp-maker.

Лампа̀да, *s. f.* image-lamp; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.*

Лампа̀дка, Лампа̀дочка, *dim. see* Лампада.

Лампа̀съ, *s. m.* stripe *(on one side of pantaloons).*

Ла̀мповщикъ, *s. m.* lamp-maker; ‖ lamp-lighter.

Ла̀мпочка, *s. m. dim.* a little lamp.

Ландвѐръ, *s. m. mil.* landwehr.

Ландгра̀фство, *s. n.* landgraviate.

Ландгра̀фъ, *s. m.* **-графи̇ня,** *s. f.* landgrave, landgravine; ‖ **-фскій,** *adj.*

Ландка̀рта, *s. f.* map; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Ландо̀, *s. n.* landau.

Ландра̀тъ, *s. m.* member of a provincial court of justice *(in Livonia).*

Ландскнѐхтъ, *s. m.* lansquenet *(a game at cards).*

Ландша̀фтъ, *s. m.* landscape; ‖ **-фтный,** *adj.* **-фтный** *живописецъ,* a landscape-painter.

Ла̀ндышъ, *s. m. bot.* lily of the valley, May-lily; ‖ **-шевый, -шный,** *adj.*

Ланѝта, *s. f.* cheek; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Ла̀нспикъ, *s. m. cook.* aspic jelly.

Лансьѐ, *s. n.* lancers *(dance).*

Ланцетови̇дный, *adj. bot.* lanceolar.

Ланцѐтъ, *s. m.* lancet; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Лань, *s. f.* hind, doe, roe, deer, roebuck; ‖ **ла̀ній,** *adj.*

Ла̀па, *s. f.* paw; *fig. онъ нагрѣлъ себѣ* **-пы,** he has feathered his nest; *быть у кого въ* **-пахъ,** to be under one's paw; ‖ tongs; ‖ *naut.* fluke, palm; ‖ *carp.* dove-tail, swallow-tail, culver-tail; ‖ *locks.* cramp-iron *(of a locksmith's work);* crow-bar; ‖ *осевая*—, axle-guard, horn-plate *(in wagons).*

Ла̀пистый, *adj.* with large paws.

Ла̀писъ, *s. m. min.* lunar caustic; — *лазули,* azure-stone, lapis lazuli.

Ла̀пка, *s. f. dim.* a little paw; ‖ *bot.*—*гусиная,* pig-weed;—*львиная,* lady's-mantle.

Ла̀потникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* bast shoemaker; ‖ peasant man *or* woman that wears bast shoes.

Ла̀поть, *s. m.* a bast shoe; *переобуть изъ сапоговъ въ ла̀пти, fig.* to reduce one to beggary, ruin one.

Лапоу̀хій, *adj.* with lop-ears.

Ла̀почка, *s. f. dim.* a small paw; ‖ *coll.* my dear, my darling.

Лапта̀, *s. f.* popular tennis.

Лапу̀хъ, Лапу̀шникъ, *s. m. bot.* burdock, bur, clot-bur.

Ла̀пушка, *s. f. pop.* my darling.

Лапча̀тникъ, *s. m. bot.* silver-weed.

Лапчатоно̀гій, *adj. orn.* palmiped, web-footed, fin-footed, fin-toed, swimmer, finger-footed.

Ла̀пчатый, *adj.* made of paw skins *(furs);* ‖ *zool.* web-footed; *гусь—, see* Гусь; ‖ *— болтъ,* lock-hooked bolt; ‖ *bot.* palmate, palmated, digitate, digitated.

Лапша̀, *s. f.* vermicelli, soup with vermicelli; ‖ **-шо̀вый,** *adj.*

Ларѐцъ, *s. m.* chest, trunk, coffer; ‖ **-рѐчный,** *adj.*

Ларингоско̀нъ, *s. m. med.* laryngoscope.

Ларингото̀мія, *s. f. med.* laryngotomy.

Ла̀рчикъ, *s. m. dim.* a little box, coffer, trunk; *а — просто открывался,* it was quite a simple thing, there is nothing wonderful in it.

Ларь, *s. m.* chest, bin, stall; ‖ hopper *(of mills);* ‖ **ларево̀й,** *adj.*

Ла̀са, Ла̀сина, *s. f.* a shiny spot *(on velvet).*

Ла̀сить, *v. a.* to spot, stain.

Ла̀сица, Ла̀сочка, *see* Ластка.

Ла̀ска, *s. f.* caress, kindness, endearment.

Ласка̀ніе, *s. n.* caressing; fawning, stroking.

Ласка̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* fondler; flatterer, adulator.

Ласка̀тельный, *adj.* caressing, flattering, endearing, soothing; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Ласка̀тельство, *s. n.* flattery, adulation.

Ласка̀ть, *v. a.* to caress, wheedle; to show marks of kindness; to fondle *(a child);* to stroke *(a dog);—себя надеждой,* to flatter one's self with hope; to cherish *or* entertain hopes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to fawn, caress; to cajole; to wheedle, coax; to creep into one's favour; *собака* **-а̀ется** *къ своему хозяину,* the dog fawns upon his master.

Ла̀сковость, *s. f.* kindness, affability, sweetness, welcomeness.

Ла̀сковый, *adj.* kind, affable, gracious, welcome;—*ребенокъ,* an affectionate child; **-вое** *обращеніе,* gracious, courteous manners;—*голосъ, взглядъ,* an endearing tone, look;—*къ своимъ гостямъ,* courteous to one's guests; —*пріемъ,* gracious reception; **-вое** *слово,* a kind word, soft word; *prov. —теленокъ двухъ матокъ сосетъ, see* Теленокъ; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* —ly, —bly, welcomely.

Ла̀ссо, *s. n.* lasso, lariat.

Ла̀стикъ, *see* Ластингъ.

Ла̀стингъ, *s. m.* lasting *(a species of very durable woolen stuff).*

Ла̀ститься, *see* Ласкаться.

Ла̀стка, *s. f. Zool.* fitchet, fitchew, weasel.

Ла̀стовень, *s. m. bot.* asclepias, tame-poison.

Ла̀стовица, Ла̀стовка, *s. f.* gusset *(of a shirt).*

Ла̀стовый, *adj.* **-вое** *судно, naut.* a transport ship, vessel for carrying goods, ship of burden, lighter.

Ла̀сточка, *s. f. orn.* swallow; *prov. одна — не дѣлаетъ весны,* one swallow does not make a summer; ‖ *морская—, ichth.* tub-fish; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*

Ла̀сточникъ, *s. m. bot.* swallow-wort; ‖ *min.* swallow-stone.

Ластъ, *s. m.* last, tun *(measure).*

Ла̀та, Ла̀тина, *s. f. carp* lath, batten.

Латинизмъ, *s. m.* latinism.

Латинистъ, *s. m.* latinist.

Латинскій, *adj.* Latin; — *языкъ,* Latin, Latin language.

Ла̀тка, *s. f. pop.* patch.

Ла̀тникъ, *s. m.* a man in armour.

Лату̀къ, *s. m. bot.* lactuca, lettuce.

Лату̀нь, *s. f.* latten; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Ла̀ты, *s. f. pl.* armour, cuirass; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Латы̀нь, *s. f.* Latin, Latin language.

Лаунъ-тѐннисъ, *s. m.* lawn-tennis, tennis.

Лафа̀, *s. f. pop.* a great profit, advantage.

Лафѐтъ, *s. m.* gun-carriage; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Лафѝтъ, *s. m.* lafitte *(red wine).*

Ла̀цканъ, *s. m.* facing *(of a coat).*

Лачу̀га, *s. f. dim.* **лачу̀жка,** a miserable hut, hovel; ‖ **-чу̀жный,** *adj.*

Ла̀яніе, *s. n.* barking.

Ла̀ять, *v. n. (на кого),* to bark at; *fig.* to insult; *prov. собака* **ла̀етъ,** *вѣтеръ носитъ,* many words will not fill a bushel, that is idle talk, do not mind it; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. pop.* to scold, snarl.

Лбі̀на, *s. f.* forehead, frontal bone.

Лбо̀вый, *see* Лобовой.

Лга̀ніе, Лганьё, *s. n.* lying; lies, stories.

Лгать, *v. n.* to lie, tell lies, stories, falsehood; to tell tales; to fib; *prov.* **лжѐшь,** *такъ* **лги,** *только задовъ не забывай,* a liar must have a good memory; *хоть убей меня, если я* **лгу,** take me in a lie and hand me.

Лгунѝшко, *dim. see* Лгунъ.

Лгунъ, *s. m.* **Лгу̀нья,** *s. f.* liar, tale-teller.

Лебеда̀, *s. f. bot.* orach, pig-weed, frost-blite, notch-weed.

Лебедѝный, *adj.* swan's; **-ная** *пѣснь,* the swan's song, the last notes of the expiring swan.

Лебёдка, *s. f. mech.* whim, crab, capstan, capstern; ‖ swan *(female);* ‖ *fig.* a pretty woman well dressed.

Лебёдушка, *s. f. pop.* my dearest, my darling, ducky.

Лебезѝть, *see* Юлить.

Лѐбедь, *s. m.* swan; *молодой—,* cygnet; *дикій—,* hooper, elke.

Лебяжій, *adj.* swan's;—*пухъ,* swan's-down.

Левантѝнъ, *s. m.* levantine *(silk cloth);* ‖ **-нный, -тѝновый,** *adj.*

Лева̀нтскій, *adj.* levantine, oriental.

Левѐ, *s. n.* the odd trick.

Левѝтъ, *s. m.* Levite *(priest);* ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.* levitical; *книга* **Левѝтъ,** *и* **-тскія** *книги,* Leviticus.

Левіаѳа̀нъ, *s. m.* leviathan *(a monstrous animal in the Bible).*

Левко̀й, *s. m. bot.* stock, stock-gillyflower; ‖ **-о̀йный,** *adj.*

Левъ, *s. m.* lion; ‖ *морской—,* sea-lion, sea-wolf; ‖ *astr.* Leo *(constellation).*

Лега̀льность, *s. f.* legality, lawfulness.

Лега̀льный, *adj.* legal, lawful.

Лега̀то, *s. n. mus.* legato, slur.

Лега̀тство, *s. n.* legateship.

Лега̀тъ, *s. m.* legate; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*

Лега̀ція, *s. f.* legation; ‖ **-ціо̀нный,** *adj.*

Легва̀нтъ, *s. m. naut.* puddening, swelling of a muzzle.

Лѐгель, *s. m. arch.* purlin, rib.

Легѐнда, *s. f.* legend, legendary story; *народныя* **-ды,** folk-lore, folks-lore.

Легенда̀рный, Легѐндный, *adj.* legendary.

Легирова̀ніе, *s. n. met.* alloying, alloyage.

Легирова̀ть, *v. a.* to alloy *(metals).*

Легитимѝстъ, *s. m.* legitimatist, legitimist.

Легіо̀нъ, *s. m.* legion; *почетный—,* the legion of honour *(French order);* ‖ **-нный,** *adj.* legionary.

Лёгкій, *adj.* light; easy; — *какъ перо,* as light as a feather; **-кое** *вино,* light wine; — *на бѣгу,* light-footed, nimble-footed; **-кая** *кавалерія,* light-horse; **-кое** *поведеніе,* light conduct; **-кая** *рука,* an easy, light, lucky hand; — *слогъ,* a light, easy, free style; **-кая** *работа,* an easy work; **-кая** *вещь,* an easy matter; *жарить на* **-комъ** *огнѣ,* to fry on a small fire; **-кая** *смерть,* an easy death; **-кая** *поступь,* an easy pace: *ходить* **-кой** *поступью,* to walk with nimbleness;—*вѣтерокъ,* a gentle, mild gale; *имѣть—сонъ,* to sleep lightly; **-кая** *монета,* a light piece of money; *это самый — путь къ,* it is the easiest way to;—

ходъ кареты, easy roll *or* movement of a carriage; **-кая** *на ходу карета*, an easy moving coach; **-кое** *ли дѣло!* it is not an easy matter! **-гокъ** *на поминѣ*, talk of the devil and he will appear; *вы* **-кй** *на поминѣ*, we were just speaking about you.

Легкò, *adv. comp.* **лѐгче**, lightly, easily; slightly; gently, softly, slowly; — *одѣтый*, lightly clothed, thinly clad;—*раненый*, slightly wounded;—*касаться чего*, to touch slightly; *онъ—танцуетъ*, he dances lightly; *это—сдѣлать*, it is easy to do, it can be easily done; — *сказать!* it is easy to say! *вамъ—такъ говорить*, you speak of it with a great deal of ease; *мнѣ отъ этого не*—, I am not the better off for it, this will not mend my case; *мнѣ теперь такъ*—, I am now relieved; *больному сегодня* **-гче**, the patient is better to-day;—*можетъ быть, что...*, it is very possible that...; **лѐгче, лѐгче!** go on slowly! softly! gently!

Легковàтый, *adj.* rather light, easy.

Легковòй, *adj.*—*извощикъ*, hackney-coachman.

Легковѣ́рі́е, *s. n.* **Легковѣ́рность**, *s. f.* credulity, credulousness, readiness to believe a thing.

Легковѣ́рный, *adj.* credulous; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Легковѣ́сность, *s. f.* non-ponderosity.

Легковѣ́сный, *adj.* light *(in weight)*; non-ponderous; **-ная** *монета*, a light piece of money.

Лёгкое, *s. n.* **Лёгкія**, *pl.* a lung, the lungs; *со здоровыми* **-кими**, long-breathed.

Легкомы́сленный, *adj.* light-minded, light-headed; giddy, hare-brained, heedless; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* giddily, heedlessly.

Легкомы́сліе, *s. n.* **Легкомы́сленность**, *s. f.* lightness of mind, giddiness.

Легкоплàвкій, *adj.* very fusible; — *металлъ*, fusible brass.

Легкоплàвкость, *s. f.* easiness in melting.

Лёгкость, *s. f.* lightness; easiness; quickness; agility;—*воздуха*, the lightness of the air;—*работы*, easiness *or* facility of work; *двигаться съ* **-тью**, to move with ease;—*въ ногахъ*, lightness, nimbleness of feet.

Лёгонькій, *adj. dim.* very light; very easy.

Легòнько, *adv. dim.* very lightly; very easily, slowly, softly.

Легохонекъ, *see* Легонькій.

Лёгочница, *s. f. bot.* pulmonary, lung-wort.

Лёгочный, *adj.* pulmonary; **-ная** *чахотка*, pulmonary comsumption.

Легчàть, *v. n.* to grow lighter; ‖ to abate.

Лѐгче, *comp. see* Легкій, Легко.

Легчѐніе, *s. n.* castration, gelding.

Легчѝть, *v. a.* to lighten; ‖ to castrate, geld.

Ледàщій, *see* Лядащій.

Ледвенецъ, *see* Лядвенецъ.

Леденѐцъ, *s. m. dim.* **ледѐнчикъ**, sugar-candy, hard-bake; ‖ **-нцòвый**, *adj.*

Леденѝть, *v. a.* to ice, freeze, congeal.

Леденѣ́ть, *v. n.* to turn to ice; to freeze, congeal; to be benumbed.

Ледѐшникъ, *s. m. orn.* king-fisher, halcyon.

Леджесъ, *s. m. naut.* ledge.

Ледни́къ, *s. m.* glacier.

Лѐдникъ, *s. m.* ice-house, ice-cellar.

Ледовѝтка, *s. f. bot.* snow-berry.

Ледовѝтый, *adj. geogr.* icy; **-тое** *море*, the Icy Sea;—*океанъ*, the Frozen Ocean;—*поясъ*, ice-belt, ice-foot.

Ледокòлъ, *s. m.* ice-cutter; ‖ the time for cutting ice.

Ледокòльный, *adj.* ice-cutting, used for cutting ice.

Ледокòльня, *s. f.* the place where ice is cut.

Ледорѣ́зъ, *s. m.* starling, ice-breaker; ‖ **-рѣ́зный**, *adj.* **-рѣ́зная** *лодка*, ice-boat.

Ледоходъ, *s. m.* time of driving of ice.

Лёдъ, *s. m.* ice; *по рѣкѣ идетъ*—, the river bears along with it blocks of ice, the river is drifting ice; *она холодна со мной, какъ*—, she is all ice to me; *плавучій*—, ice-float, ice-floe; *сплошной*—, ice-field.

Ледяно́й, *adj.* of ice, icy, frozen, ice-built; **-нàя** *гора*, ice-berg; **-нàя** *сосулька*, patch-ice.

Лѐеръ, *s. m. naut.* stay, horse, man-rope, life-line.

Лѐечка, *dim see* Лейка.

Лежàлый, *adj.* long-lain, old.

Лежàніе, *s. n.* lying; — *навзничь*, supination, supineness.

Лежàнка, *s. f. arch. dim.* **-ночка**, stove-couch *(a low stove for lying on)*; ‖ **-жàночный**, *adj.*

Лежàть, *v. n.* to lie, repose; to lie down;—*въ безпорядкѣ*, to lie in confusion, lie about;—*въ постели (быть больнымъ)*, to keep one's bed, be ill in bed;—*въ лихорадкѣ*, to be laid up with fever;—*въ родахъ*, to lie in, be confined *(of a woman)*; **-жѝтъ** *глубокій снѣгъ*, deep snow is on the ground; *здѣсь* **-жѝтъ** *(похоронен)*, here lies; *у него милліонъ* **-жѝтъ** *въ банкѣ*, he has a million lying, lodged in the bank; *потолокъ* **-жѝтъ** *на балкахъ*, the ceiling rests, lies upon the girders; *домъ, селеніе* **-жѝтъ** *на морскомъ берегу*, the house, the village is situated on the sea-shore; *это* **-жѝтъ** *у меня на сердцѣ, на совѣсти*, it lies heavy upon my heart, I have to reproach myself with it; it weighs on my heart; *на мнѣ* **-жѝтъ** *долгъ*, the duty rests on me; *все хозяйство* **-жѝтъ** *на мнѣ*, all the house-keeping rests on me; *на этомъ имѣніи* **-жѝтъ** *долгъ*, a debt remains on that property; *какая-то тяжесть* **-жѝтъ** *у меня на груди*, I feel a weight on my breast; ‖ *naut.*—*въ дрейфѣ*, to lie to, be lying to.

Лежàчій, *adj.* lying on the ground; *prov.* **-чаго** *не бьютъ*, a lying *or* prostrate person is not to be beaten; ‖ laid by, reserved; **-чія** *рессоры*, flat springs *(of a carriage)*; ‖ *mech.*—*валъ*, lying shaft.

Лежебòкъ, *s. m.* lie-a-bed, sluggard, lazy person; *онъ*—, he is an idle dog.

Лѐжень, *s. m.* beam, sleeper, summer-tree, scantling, ground-plate, raising-piece.

Лёжка, *s. f. pop.* repose; *въ* **-ку**, lying, stretched out; ‖ *hunt* couch, lair.

Лёжмя, *adv. pop.* lying, stretched out.

Лезвеё, Лѐзвіе, *s. n.* edge, blade.

Лейбъ-гвардѐецъ, *s. m.* life-guardsman.

Лейбъ-гвàрдія, *s. f.* life-guards, body-guards; ‖ **-гвардѐйскій**, *adj.*

Лейбъ-гренадѐръ, *s. m.* grenadier of the life-guards; ‖ **-гренадѐрскій**, *adj.*

Лейбъ-гусàръ, *s. m.* hussar of the life-guards; ‖ **-гусàрскій**, *adj.*

Лейбъ-драгу́нъ, *s. m.* dragoon of the life-guards; ‖ **-драгу́нскій**, *adj.*

Лейбъ-ѐгерь, *s. m.* chasseur of the life-guards; ‖ **-ѐгерскій**, *adj.*

Лейбъ-кирасѝръ, *s. m.* cuirassier of the life-guards; ‖ **-кирасѝрскій**, *adj.*

Лейбъ-ку́черъ, *s. m.* the emperor's own coachman.

Лейбъ-мѐдикъ, *s. m.* physician of the sovereign.

Лейбъ-рòта, *s. f.* the first company of a regiment.

Лѐйденская бàнка, *s. f. phys.* Leyden phial.

Лѐйка, *s. f.* watering-pot, water-pot; watering-can;—*для масла*, oil-feeder, can; ‖ *naut.* water-scoop; ‖ funnel.

Лейтенантъ, *s. m. naut.* lieutenant; *капитанъ—*, first lieutenant of a ship; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*

Лекало, *s. n. tech.* mould, form; ‖ *naut.* mould, draught, model, frame-timber.

Лекаришка, *s. m. disd.* medicaster.

Лекарка, *s. f.* a female doctor.

Лекарственный, *adj.* medicinal, medicamental.

Лекарство, *s. n.* physic, medicament, remedy;—*дѣйствуетъ хорошо,* the remedy operates, acts well.

Лекарь, *s. m. (pl.* **лекаря**), physician, surgeon; *военный—*, military surgeon; *полковой—*, regimental surgeon; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Лексикографія, *s. f.* lexicography; ‖ **- фическій,** *adj.* lexicographic, lexicographical.

Лексикографъ, *s. m.* lexicographer; ‖ **-графскій,** *adj.*

Лексикологія, *s. f.* lexicology; ‖ **-логическій,** *adj.* lexicological.

Лексикологъ, *s. m.* lexicologer.

Лексиконъ, *s. m.* dictionary, lexicon; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Лекторъ, *s. m.* lecturer, professor *(of a university);* ‖ **-торскій,** *adj.*

Лекція, *s. f.* lecture *(of a professor); слушать* **-ціи,** to attend the lectures *(of a professor); читать* **-ціи** *анатоміи надъ трупомъ,* to give an anatomical demonstration on a body.

Лелекъ, *s. m. orn.* eagle-owl, eagle-owlet, screech-owl, screech-owlet.

Лелѣяніе, *s n.* fondling, cherishing, petting, cockering.

Лелѣять, *v. a.* to fondle, cherish, cocker, pet; ‖ *part. p.* **лелѣянный.**

Лемёхъ, Лемешъ, *s. m.* plough-share; ‖ **-ховый,** *adj.*

Лемма, *s. f. math.* lemma.

Лемуръ, *s. m. zool.* lemur, maki.

Ленникъ, *s. m.* feudatory.

Ленный, *adj.* feudal.

Ленокъ, *s. m. ichth.* char, umber, grayling.

Лента, *s. f. dim.* **- точка,** ribbon; ‖ ribbon, great ribbon *(of an order); Андреевская—*, the ribbon of St. Andrew; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*

Лento, *adv. mus.* lento.

Ленточникъ, *s. m.* ribbon-weaver, ribbon-seller.

Лепъ, *s. m.* fief, fee-estate.

Лёнъ, *s. m.* flax, common flax *(plant); черный или каменный—*, amianthus, mountain-flax, earth-flax.

Леопардъ, *s. m. zool.* leopard; ‖ **-довый,** *adj.*

Лепестковый, *adj.* of petals, petal-shaped, petaled, petalous.

Лепестокъ, *s. m. bot.* petal, flower-leaf.

Лепетаніе, *s. n. see* **Лепетъ.**

Лепетать, *v. n.* to lisp; ‖ to jabber.

Лепетунъ, *s. m.* **-тунья,** *s. f.* lisper.

Лепетъ, *s. m.* lisping.

Лепёха, *s. f.* fritter, cake; ‖ *pop.* a stout, red-faced girl.

Лепёшка, Лепёшечка, *s. f. dim.* cake; mill-cake.

Лепта, *s. f.* mite;—*вдовы,* the widow's mite;—*Св. Петра,* Peter-pence.

Леса, *s. f.* fishing line, fishing rod.

Лестный, *adj.* flattering; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Лесть, *s. f.* flattery, adulation, sycophancy.

Летальный, *adj.* lethal; *see* **Смертельный.**

Летаніе, *s. n.* flight, flying.

Летаргія, *s. f.* lethargy; ‖ **-гическій,** *adj.* lethargic, lethargical.

Летать, *v. n.* to fly, be flying.

Летучесть, *s. f.* volatility, volatileness.

Летучій, *adj.* flying; — *отрядъ, mil.* flying camp; **-чая** *мышь,* bat, flitter-mouse; **-чая** *рыба,* swallow-fish; ‖ *chem.* volatile;—*спиртъ,* the volatile spirit, ether; **-чая** *соль,* the volatile salt.

Лётъ, *s. m.* flight, flying; *на* **летý,** flying, in the air.

Летѣть, *v. n.* to fly, be flying; to take flight; to run at full speed; *пыль* **-тѣтъ** *отъ вѣтра,* the wind makes the dust fly about; *листья* **-тѣтъ** *съ дерева,* the leaves are falling from the tree.

Лечебникъ, *s. m.* book of medicine, healing manual.

Лечебница, *s. f.* hospital.

Лечебный, *adj.* medical, of medicine.

Леченіе, *s. n.* cure, treatment.

Лечить, *v. a.* to cure, treat; *его* **лечатъ** *отъ лихорадки,* they cure him of fever; *какой докторъ его* **лечитъ?** what doctor attends him? ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to make a cure; to be cured, be treated; to physic one's self; **-ся** *виноградомъ,* to make use of a grape-cure; ‖ *part. p.* **леченный.**

Лечь, *see* **Ложиться.**

Лещина, *s. f. bot.* hazel, hazel-nut-tree.

Лещъ, *s. m. ichth.* bream.

Лжеапостолъ, *s. m.* false apostle; ‖ **-ольскій,** *adj.*

Лжемудрецъ, *s. m.* sophist, pseudo-philosopher.

Лжемудрствованіе, *s. n.* sophistry, pseudo-philosophy; philosophism.

Лжемудрствователь, *s. m.* philosophist.

Лжемудрствовать, *v. n.* to have recourse to sophistry.

Лжемудрость, *s. f.* false wisdom.

Лжемудрый, *adj.* sophistic; philosophistic, philosophistical; ‖ **-ро,** *adv.*—cally.

Лжепророкъ, *s. m.* pseudo-prophet, false prophet.

Лжепророчество, *s. n.* false prophecy.

Лжепророчествовать, *v. n.* to prophesy falsely.

Лжесвидѣтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* false witness.

Лжесвидѣтельство, *s. n.* false evidence.

Лжесвидѣтельствовать, *v. n. (на кого),* to bear false witness *(against one).*

Лжеумствованіе, *s. n.* sophistry, sophism.

Лжеумствователь, *s. m.* sophist.

Лжеученіе, *s. n.* false doctrine.

Лжеучитель, *s. m.* false teacher.

Лжецарь, *s. m.* false king, usurper.

Лжецъ, *s. m.* liar; *сдѣлать кого* **лжецомъ,** to belie, give the lie to any one.

Лживость, *s. f.* disposition for lying; fallacy, double-dealing.

Лживый, *adj.* lying, fallacious; deceitful, false; double-faced, double-hearted, double-minded, double-tongued; —*языкъ,* deceitful language; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Лжица, *s. f. sl.* a church spoon.

Ли, *interrogative particle,* if, whether; *правду* **ли** *вы говорите?* do you speak the truth? *вы* **ли** *это говорите?* do you say that? *все* **ли** *тутъ?* is it all, is all here? *его* **ли** *вы видѣли?* did you see him really? *не отъ него* **ли** *вы это слышали?* is it not from him that you heard it? *скоро* **ли** *мы пойдемъ?* shall we go soon? ‖ *conj.* if, whether; *сомнѣваюсь, удастся* **ли** *это,* I doubt if we succeed in it; *не помню, видѣлъ* **ли** *я его, не видѣлъ* **ли**..., I don't remember whether I saw him or not; ‖ **ли -ли,** either—or, whether—or; *тотъ* **ли,** *другой* **ли,** either the one or the other; *сдѣлаетъ* **ли** *онъ, нѣтъ* **ли**..., whether he does it or not.

Либерализмъ, *s. m.* liberalism.

Либералъ, *s. m.* liberal, liberalist.

Либеральность, *s. f.* liberalism, liberality.

Либерàльный, *adj.* liberal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Лѝбо, *adv.* either, or; —*побѣдить,* —*умереть,* to vanquish or die; —*одинъ,*—*другой,* either one or the other, be it one or be it the other; ‖*particle,*—*болѣе,* —*менѣе,* either more or less; *болѣе чѣмъ когда*—, more than ever; *менѣе чѣмъ гдѣ*—, less than elsewhere; *лучше чѣмъ кто*—, better than any one; *менѣе чѣмъ для кого*—, less than for any one; *рѣже чѣмъ съ кѣмъ*—, more seldom than with any one.

Либрàція, *s. f. astr.* libration.

Либрѐтто, *s. n.* libretto.

Лѝвень, *s. m.* shower, torrent of rain, pouring rain, heavy rain, storms of rain.

Лѝверъ, *s. m.* pluck; ‖ wine-taster, siphon, valinch.

Лѝвмя, *adv. дождь — льетъ,* it rains heavily, in torrents.

Ливрѐя, *s. f.* livery; ‖ **-рѐйный,** *adj.* **-ный** *лакей,* livery-man.

Лѝга, *s. f.* league *(party);* ‖ league *(measure).*

Лигатýра, *s. f. chem. met.* alloy; ‖ *chir.* ligature; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Лигнѝтъ, *s. m. min.* brown-coal.

Лизàніе, *s. n.* licking.

Лизàть, лизнýть, *v. a.* to lick; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to lick one's self; ‖*part. p.* **лѝзанный.**

Лизоблю̀дъ, *see* Блюдолизъ.

Лизýнъ, *s. m.* **-ýнья,** *s. f.* licker.

Ликвидàція, *s. f. com.* liquidation; settlement; ‖ **-дацѝонный,** *adj.*

Ликвидѝровать, *v. a.* to liquidate, settle, sell off, sell out, wind up; ‖*part. p.* **ликвидѝрованный.**

Ликёръ, *s. m.* liqueur; ‖ **-кёрный,** *adj.*

Ликовàніе, *s. n.* rejoicing, exultation.

Ликовàть, *v. n.* to rejoice, exult.

Лѝкторъ, *s. m.* lictor; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Ликъ, *s. m.* face, image; choir *(of angels, of singers);* — *святыхъ,* sainthood; *причислить къ лику святыхъ,* to adjoin to the community of Saints.

Ликъ-трòсъ, *s. m. naut.* bolt-rope; *боковой*—, leech-rope; *верхній*—, head-rope; *нижній*—, foot-rope.

Лилѐйный, *adj.* lily, of lily.

Лѝлія, Лилѐя, *s. f. bot.* lily, flower-de-luce.

Лиллипýтъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* Liliputian.

Лилòвый, *adj.* lilac-coloured, lilac.

Лимàнъ, *s. m. geog.* estuary, frith.

Лѝмберсъ, *s. m. naut.* limber, limber-hole.

Лимонàдъ, *s. m.* lemonade; ‖ **-нàдный,** *adj.*

Лимòнный, *adj.* of lemon, of citron; of lime; **-ное** *дерево,* citron-tree, lemon-tree, cedrat; — *сокъ,* lime-juice; *chem.* **-ная** *кислота,* citric acid.

Лимòнъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нчикъ,** lemon, citron; lime.

Лѝмфа, *s. f. med.* lymph.

Лимфатѝческій, *adj.* lymphatic, lymphy.

Лингвѝстика, *s. f.* linguistics, science of languages; ‖ **-нистѝческій,** *adj.* linguistic, linguistical.

Лингвѝстъ, *s. m.* linguist.

Линеваніе, *s. n.* ruling, lineation.

Линеваѝть, *v. a.* to rule lines; to line; ‖*part. p.* **линёванный.**

Линѐйка, *s. f. dim.* **-ѐечка,** rule, ruler; *пять потныхъ* **линѐекъ,** stave; ‖ two seated droshky *(equipage).*

Линѐйный, *adj.* of line; linear;—*корабль,* ship of the line, line-of-battle ship; **-ныя** *войска,* troops of the line;—*полкъ,* marching regiment.

Линѐкъ, *s. m. naut.* gasket.

Лѝнія, *s. f.* line; *кривая*—, curve line, curve; *параллельная*—, parallel line; *перпендикулярная*—, perpendicular line; *прямая*—, straight line, right line; *пунктирная*—, dotted line; ‖ *fig.* run of luck, run of good luck; ‖ line *(measure);* ‖ *naut.* line; order, range; — *баталіи,* line of battle; ‖ *geneal. побочная*—, collateral line *or* branch; *младшая*—, the younger branch.

Линолѐумъ, *s. m.* linoleum.

Линò-батѝстъ, *s. n. indecl.* lawn *(stuff).*

Линчъ, *s. m. судъ* **Лѝнча,** Lynch-law.

Линь, *s. m. dim.* **линёкъ,** *ichth.* tench; ‖ *naut.* line, rope, ratlin.

Линючесть, *s. f.* fadingness, alterableness.

Линючій, *adj.* fading, apt to fade.

Линялый, *adj.* discoloured; ‖ moulted, deplumed.

Линяніе, *s. n.* fading; ‖ moulting.

Линять, *v. n.* to fade, lose colour, fall away; ‖ to moult, cast hair *or* feathers.

Лѝпа, *s. f.* linden-tree, lime-tree, lime.

Лѝпецъ, *s. m.* linden-honey.

Лѝпка, *s. f. dim.* a small linden-tree; *fig. облупить, ободрать, обчистить кого какъ* **-ку,** to ruin, plunder one, fleece one.

Лѝпкій, *adj.* sticky, clingy, viscous, viscid;— *пластырь,* adhesive, sticking-plaster; **-кая** *трава, bot.* scratch-weed, cleaver.

Лѝпкость, *s. f.* stickiness, viscidity.

Лѝпнуть, *v. n.* to stick to, adhere to; *смола* **-нетъ** *къ рукамъ,* tar sticks to the hands.

Липнякъ, *s. m.* a plot of linden-trees.

Лѝповый, *adj.* of linden-tree, lime-tree.

Лѝра, *s. f.* lyre; ‖ *astr.* the Lyra *(constellation);* ‖ harp-shell.

Лирѝзмъ, *s. m.* lyricism.

Лѝрика, *s. f.* lyric poetry.

Лѝрикъ, *s. m.* a lyric poet.

Лирѝческій, *adj.* lyric, lyrical.

Лисà, *s. f. zool.* fox; *fig.* flatterer.

Лѝсель, *s. m. naut.* studding-sail;—*блоки,* jewel-blocks; — *спритъ,* studding-sail-booms; — *шкотъ,* studding-sail-sheet; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Лисѝца, *see* Лиса.

Лисѝчка, *s. f. dim.* a little fox.

Лѝсій, *adj.* of fox, fox's; *prov. имѣть волчій ротъ и—хвостъ, see* Волчій.

Листвà, *s. f. collect.* foliage, leaves, frond.

Лѝственница, *s. f.* larch, larch-tree; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*

Лѝственный, *adj.* of leaf, leafy, foliate, folious.

Лѝстель, *s. m. arch.* listel, list.

Лѝстикъ, *s. m. dim.* a little leaf, blade.

Листѝстый, *adj.* full of leaves, covered with leaves.

Листобѝтъ, *s. m. met.* flattener.

Листобòйня, *s. f. met.* flattening-mill.

Листовѝдный, *adj. bot.* foliaceous.

Листовòй, *adj.* in leaves; in sheets; **-вòе** *желѣзо,* sheet-iron, wrought iron-plates; **-вàя** *мѣдь,* leaf-brass, sheet-copper.

Листòкъ, *s. m.* leaflet; leaf *(of paper);* leaf *(two pages);* ‖ newspaper; ‖ **-òчный,** *adj.*

Листообразный, *adj.* having the form of a leaf.

Листопадѐніе, *s. n.* **Листопàдъ,** *s. m.* the fall of the leaves, defoliation.

Листòчекъ, *dim. see* Листокъ.

Листъ, *s. m. (pl.* **лѝстья),** leaf; *pl.* leaves *(of plant); онъ дрожитъ какъ*—, *fig.* he trembles like an aspen leaf; ‖ *(pl.* **-сты),** leaf, sheet *(of paper, of metal);* plate *(of metal); бѣлый, чистый—бумаги,* a blank sheet, white sheet of paper; *заглавный*—, title-page; *книга въ листàхъ,* a book in quires; *книга въ*—, a book in-folio; *открытый*—, signature

in blank, carte-blanche; *охранный*—, safe-conduct; *послѣвальный*—, testimonial; *law, исполнительный*—, act of execution; ‖ *med. александрійскій*—, senna.

Литàвра, *s. f.* kettle-drum.

Литàврщикъ, *s. m.* kettle-drummer; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*

Литѐйная, *adj. s. f.* casting-house, foundry, smelting-house.

Литѐйный, *adj.* casting, founding.

Литѐйщикъ, *s. m.* founder, caster, smelter; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*

Литера, *s. f.* letter, type, character; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Литерàльный, *adj.* literal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Литерàторъ, *s. m.* literary man, man of letters; **-рскій,** *adj.*

Литератỳра, *s. f.* literature; *изящная*—, the belles-lettres, polite-learning; ‖ **-тỳрный,** *adj.* literary, of literature; **-ное** *воровство,* piracy, plagiarism.

Лѝтій, *s. m. chem.* lithium.

Литія, *s. f.* prayer said on the parvise; requiem.

Лѝтки, *s. f. pl. see* Магарычъ.

Литографѝрованіе, *s. n.* lithographing.

Литографѝровать, *v. a.* to lithograph; ‖ *part. p.* **литографѝрованный.**

Литографѝческій, *adj.* lithographic, lithographical.

Литогрàфія, *s. f.* lithography; lithograph *(proof);* ‖ lithographic printing-office.

Литогрàфъ, *s. m.* lithographer, lithographic printer.

Литологѝческій, *adj.* lithologic, lithological.

Литолòгія, *s. f.* lithology.

Литолòгъ, *s. m.* lithologist.

Литòнья, *s. f.* omasum *(the third stomach of ruminants).*

Литотòмъ, *s. m.* lithotome.

Литотрѝторъ, *s. m. surg.* lithotritor.

Литохрòмія, *s. f.* lithochromy.

Литровàть, *v. a.* to purify, refine *(saltpetre).*

Литръ, *s. m.* liter, litre.

Литургія, *s. f.* liturgy, mass; ‖ **-гѝйный, -гѝческій,** *adj.* liturgic, liturgical.

Лить, *v. a.* to pour, shower, stream; to shed;—*въ бездонную бочку,* to pour water into a sieve;—*слезы, кровь,* to shed tears, spill *or* shed blood; *потъ* **льётъ** *съ лица, съ него* **льётъ** *потъ,* his face, his body is streaming with perspiration, perspiration is running down his face; *дождь* **льётъ,** it rains, it pours, it is pouring; ‖ to found, cast *(cannons, bells);* to mould *(candles);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to flow; *вода, кровь* **льётся,** water, blood flows; *кровь* **льётся** *рѣкой,* blood flows in streams; *слезы* **льются** *изъ ея глазъ,* tears flow *or* run from her eyes; ‖ *v. p.* to be founded, be cast, be moulded; ‖ *part. p.* **литòй.**

Литьё, *s. n.* pouring; shedding; founding; moulding; casting.

Лифтъ, *s. m.* lift, hoisting-machine.

Лифъ, *s. m.* waist *(of a coat);* body; ‖ **лѝфный,** *adj.*

Лихàчъ, *s. m.* a brave man; ‖ a good coachman *(well dressed and provided with a good horse and equipage).*

Лихвà, *s. f.* usury; profit; *воздать съ* **-вòю,** to return *or* repay with interest.

Лѝхвенный, *adj.* usurious; of gain *or* profit.

Лѝхо, *s. n.* evil, malice; *поминать* **-омъ** *кого,* to owe one a grudge, a spite; to bear one ill-will.

Лѝхо, *adv.* maliciously; ‖ bravely, cleverly, adroitly; *ямщикъ прокатилъ насъ*—, the coachman drove us at a great rate.

Лиходѣй, *s. m.* **-ка,** *s. f.* an evil-minded person; ‖ **-дѣйный,** *adj.* maleficent, evil-minded.

Лиходѣйскій, *adj.* maleficent, malicious.

Лиходѣйство, *s. n.* malicious action, malice.

Лиходѣйствовать, *v. n.* to use ill-will, wickedness; to harm.

Лихòй, *adj.* evil, wicked, mischievous; ‖ clever, bold; skillful; —*малый,* a brave fellow; —*ѣздокъ,* a skillful, expert, bold rider *or* horseman; —*конь,* a spirited, mettlesome horse; *prov.* **-хà** *бѣда начало, see* Бѣда.

Лихоймецъ, *s. m.* usurer, extortioner.

Лихоймный, Лихоймственный, *adj.* usurious, acquired by usury.

Лихоймство, *s. n.* usury, extortion.

Лихоймствовать, *v. n.* to practice usury, extort, exact.

Лихоймщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* usurer, extortioner.

Лихомàнка, *s. f. pop.* fever.

Лихорàдить, *v. a. imp.* to be in a fever, be feverish.

Лихорàдка, *s. f.* fever, ague; *быть въ* **-кѣ,** to be in a faver, feel feverish; to have the ague; *его схватила*—, he was taken ill *or* seized with a fever, with an ague; the fever struck him; *меня бросило въ* **-ку,** it threw me into a fever, it made me feverish; *перемежающаяся*—, intermittent *or* intermitting fever; *молочная*—, milk-fever; *безпрерывная*—, continual fever, ague; *трехдневная*—, tertian fever; *изнурительная*—, a slow fever; *желтая*—, yellow-fever.

Лихорàдочный, *adj.* feverish, febrile; —*пароксизмъ,* fever-fit, fit of fever, ague-fit;—*ознобъ,* a cold fit; —*жаръ,* febrile heat; **-ное** *движеніе,* **-ное** *время года,* febrile *or* feverish action, season; — *темпераментъ,* feverish constitution; ‖ *s. m.* fever-patient.

Лѝхость, *s. f.* evilness, wickedness; ‖ bravery.

Лицё, Лицò, *s. n.* face, figure; *въ*—, to the face of; *предъ* **-цòмъ,** in the face; *стать* **-цòмъ** *къ,* to face; *я знаю его только въ*—, I know him only by sight; *перемѣниться въ* **-цѣ,** to change countenance; *на немъ нѣтъ* **-цà,** he is quite pale *(with fright, with emotion);* he looks scared, affrighted, wild; *она хороша* **-цòмъ,** *у нея красивое*—, she has a pretty face; *вытянуть*—, to make a long face; *доброта написана у него на* **-цѣ,** kindness is written on his face; *онъ не любитъ новыхъ* **лицъ,** he does not like new faces; *смѣяться, смотрѣть кому въ*—, to laugh, look one in the face; *сказать въ*—, to tell to the face; *бросать въ*—, to cast in the teeth; *исчезнуть съ* **-цà** *земли,* to disappear from the face of the earth; **-цòмъ** *къ* **лицỳ,** face to face, front to front; *передъ* **-цòмъ** *собранія,* in the presence of the assembly; *стоять* **-цòмъ** *къ непріятелю,* to face the enemy; *домъ выходитъ* **-цòмъ** *на улицу,* the house faces the street; *домъ имѣетъ двѣ сажени по* **-цỳ,** the house has two fathoms in front; *они были на—другъ съ другомъ,* they were in each other's presence; — *есть зеркало души,* in the forehead and in the eye the lecture of the mind does lie; ‖ person; character; actor; *знатное*—, a person of high rank; a distinguished character; *правосудіе не должно смотрѣть на* **лица,** justice is no respecter of persons; *дѣйствующее — (въ комедіи),* character, dramatic person, actor; *онъ былъ главнымъ дѣйствующимъ* **-цòмъ** *въ этомъ дѣлѣ,* he was the principal person in this affair; *отъ своего* **-цà,** on his own account; *неизвѣстное*—, an unknown person; ‖ —*матеріи,* the right side *(of a stuff);* — *карты,* the under side, the face of a card; *показать товаръ* **-цòмъ,** to show a thing from its best

side; to praise one's goods; *продать товаръ* **-цомъ,** to sell one's merchandise well; ‖ *поставить свидѣтеля и обвиняемаго* **-цомъ** *къ* **лицу,** to confront the witness with the accused person; ‖ *деньги на —,* ready money, in cash; *у меня уплата на—,* I pay cash down; *пятьдесятъ тысячъ войска на—,* an army of fifty thousand effective men; *всѣ члены были на—,* all the members were present; ‖ *она одѣта къ* **-цу,** she is dressed to the best advantage; *это платье вамъ не къ* **-цу,** the dress does not fit you well; *такіе поступки ему не къ* **-цу,** such conduct does not become him; *fig. онъ не ударитъ* **-цомъ** *въ грязь, see* **Грязь**; ‖ *gram.* person; *глаголъ во второмъ* **-цѣ,** verb in the second person; ‖ *три* **-ца** *Святой Троицы,* the three Persons of the Trinity, the three Divine Persons.

Лицевой, *adj.* of face, face, front; **-вая** *сторона картъ, дома, матеріи,* the under side of cards, front of a house, right side of a material; **-вая** *сторона паруса, naut.* face of a sail.

Лицедѣй, *s. m.* **-йка,** *s. f.* actor, actress; **-дѣйный,** *adj.*

Лицедѣйствіе, *s. n.* spectacle, play; ‖ **-дѣйственный,** *adj.*

Лицезрѣніе, *s. n.* intuition, intuitive sight.

Лицей, *s. m.* lyceum; ‖ **-ейскій,** *adj.*

Лицеистъ, *s. m.* pupil of a lyceum.

Лицемѣрить, *v. n.* to play the hypocrite.

Лицемѣріе, *s. n.* hypocrisy, imposture, simulation, dissimulation.

Лицемѣрный, *adj.* hypocritical, false-faced; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly.

Лицемѣръ, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* hypocrite, tartuffe.

Лиценціатъ, *s. m.* licentiate.

Лицепріятіе, *s. n.* partiality; *у Бога нѣтъ* **-тія,** God is no respecter of persons.

Лицепріятный, *adj.* partial; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Лицепріятствовать, *v. n.* to act with partiality.

Личико, *s. n. dim.* face, figure; *хорошенькое—,* a nice figure, a pretty face.

Личина, *s. f.* mask, visor; *fig. подъ* **-ною** *благочестія,* under a mask, under a show of piety; *сорвать* **-ну** *съ кого,* to remove the mask from a person; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Личинка, *s. f. nat. hist.* larva, pupa, pupe; ‖ plate, scutcheon *(of a lock).*

Лично, *adv.* personally, in person; individually.

Личной, *adj.* of face, face; **-ные** *мускулы,* face-muscles; ‖ **-ные** *сапоги,* Russian leather-boots worn by the common people.

Личность, *s. f.* personality; *говорить* **-сти,** to be personal; *не позволяйте себѣ* **-стей** *въ спорѣ,* in discussing no personality must be allowed; ‖ individual, person, character; *что это за —?* who is that individual? who is that person? *наводить справки о* **-сти,** to make inquiries about a person.

Личный, *adj.* personal, individual; **-ная** *обида,* personal insult; **-ное** *качество,* individual quality; **-ное** *мнѣніе,* one's own opinion; **-ныя** *дѣла,* self-affairs;—*интересъ,* self-interest; ‖ *gram. мѣстоименіе* **-ное,** personal pronoun.

Лишаевидный, *adj.* herpetic.

Лишай, *s. m. dim.* **-шаёкъ,** herpes, tetter, morphew; ‖ *bot.* lichen; *исландскій —,* Iceland liver-wort; ‖ **-айный,** *adj.* herpetic; lichened.

Лишайникъ, *s. m. bot.* lichen.

Лишайстый, *adj.* full of herpes, of tetters; covered with herpes.

Лишать, лишить, *v. a.* to bereave, deprive of; — *жизни,* to deprive of life; *меня* **-шили** *этого,* I was deprived of it; — *дружбы, довѣрія,* to withdraw one's friendship, one's confidence; ‖ to strip, defraud of; to devoid, void; to divest *(of rank, dignity); онъ не* **лишёнъ** *ума,* he is not devoid of intelligence, of wit; *эти слова* **-шены** *смысла,* these words are void of sense; —*наслѣдства,* to disinherit; — *кого доли въ прибыли,* to bar one from his share in the profits; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to lose; to be bereft, be deprived of, be stripped, etc.; **-ся** *зрѣнія, чувствъ,* to lose one's sight, one's senses; **-ся** *уваженія,* to lose, forfeit the esteem; *онъ* **-шается** *чиновъ, правъ, дворянства,* he is deprived, divested of his ranks, rights, nobility; ‖ *part. p.* **лишённый; -ный** *дара слова,* deprived of the power of speaking.

Лишекъ, *s. m.* overplus; surplus: what is in excess; *пять саженъ съ* **-шкомъ,** five fathoms and more.

Лишеніе, *s. n.* bereavement: privation, deprivation; forfeiture; loss; — *гражданскихъ правъ,* the forfeiture of one's civil rights; *жить, вынося всякія* **-нія,** to lead a life of privations;—*зрѣнія,* deprivation, loss of sight.

Лишне, *adv.* superfluously; uselessly; exceedingly; — *говорить объ этомъ,* it is useless, needless to speak of it.

Лишній, *adj.* superfluous; exceeding; needless; *здѣсь нѣтъ ничего* **-няго,** here is nothing superfluous; **-нія** *суммы,* superfluous sums, sums over and above; — *разъ,* once too often, too much; once more; *онъ наговорилъ много* **-няго,** he has said more than was necessary; *не — ли я здѣсь?* am I not in the way? *я здѣсь—,* I have no business here, I am in the way.

Лишь, *adv.* only, but, even; *онъ думаетъ—объ удовольствіяхъ,* he thinks only of pleasure, he has only pleasure in his thoughts; — *я увидѣлъ его,* as soon as I saw him;—*сказано, то и сдѣлано,* no sooner said than done; ‖ **-бы,** *conj.* provided that; **-бы** *онъ только во время пріѣхалъ,* provided he arrives in time.

Лобастый, *adj.* having a large forehead.

Лобелія, *s. f. bot.* lobelia, buck's-horn.

Лобзаніе, *s. n.* kissing; kiss.

Лобзать, *v. a.* to kiss, embrace; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to kiss, embrace each other.

Лобковый, *adj.* made of forehead furs; ‖ *anat.* of pubis; pubic; **-вая** *кость,* share-bone; pubis.

Лобный, *adj.* of forehead; ‖ **-ное** *мѣсто,* place of execution.

Лобовина, *s. f.* forehead, frontal bone.

Любовой, *adj.* forehead, frontal, coronal.

Лобокъ, *s. m. anat.* pubis.

Лоботрясъ, *s. m.* booby, lout, blockhead, dolt.

Лобъ, *s. m. dim.* **лобикъ,** forehead; front; brow;—*широкій, открытый, въ морщинахъ,* large, open, wrinkled forehead; *покатый—,* retreating forehead: *у него мѣдный—,* he has a brazen face; *тамъ такъ темно, что—разобьешь,* it is so dark there that one may break one's head; *выстрѣлить (кому либо, себѣ) въ—,* to blow one's brains out; *расправить—,* to unknit the brow.

Лобызать, *see* **Лобзать.**

Ловеласъ, *s. m.* gallant, dangler; libertine.

Ловецъ, *s. m.* hunter, fowler; *prov. на* **ловца** *и звѣрь бѣжитъ,* the ball comes to the player.

Ловить, ловливать, *v. a.* to catch, take, seize; to hunt, chase; — *воровъ,* to catch thieves; **-те!** catch it! take that! — *птицъ,* to fowl; — *птицъ сѣтями,* to take birds with nets; — *рыбу,* to fish; —*рыбу удочкой,* to angle; — *случай,* to seize the opportunity; *fig.* — *рыбу въ мутной водѣ,* to fish in troubled water; ‖ *part. p.* **ловленный.**

Ловкій, *adj.* adroit, alert: expert, skillful, dexterous; — *танцоръ,* an adroit, skillful dancer; —*воръ,* a dexterous thief; **-кое** *воровство,* a clever robbery; ‖ easy: **-кое** *сѣдло,* an easy saddle; ‖ **-ко,**

adv.—ly; **-ко** *выпутаться изъ чего*, to extricate one's self dexterously from an affair; **-ко ли** *вамъ сидѣть?* have you a good seat? are you comfortably seated?

Ло̀вкость, *s. f.* dexterity, alertness; skill, tact.

Ло̀вля, *s. f.* catching, seizing; capture; chase; *звѣриная—*, hunting; *рыбная—*, fishing, fishery; *—птицъ,* bird-catching, catching of birds, fowling.

Лову̀шка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка,** trap, snare; *не попадитесь въ* **-ку,** don't get into a snare.

Ло̀вче, *comp. see* Ловкій, Ловко.

Ло̀вчій, *s. m.* huntsman.

Ловъ, *s. m. see* Ловля.

Логариѳмѝческій, *adj.* logarithmic.

Логарѝѳмъ, *s. m. math.* logarithm.

Ло̀гика, *s. f.* logic.

Ло̀гикъ, *s. m.* logician.

Логѝческій, *adj.* logical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly.

Логѝчный, *adj.* logical.

Логовѝна, *s. f. dim.* **-ѝнка,** hollow place.

Ло̀говище, Ло̀гово, *s. n.* lair, den, covert.

Логогрѝфъ, *s. m.* logogriph.

Ло̀дка, *s. f.* boat, canoe; *спасательная—*, life-boat; *перевозная—*, passage-boat; *— съ зонтомъ,* tilt-boat; ‖ **-дочный,** *adj.*

Ло̀дочка, *s. f. dim.* small boat; skiff.

Ло̀дочникъ, *s. m.* boatman, wherry-man; sculler.

Лодчёнка, *s. f. disd.* small bad boat *or* canoe.

Лодыжка, *s. f.* ankle-bone, ankle; ‖ **-жечный, -дыжный,** *adj.*

Ло̀жа, *s. f.* stock of the gun, gun-stock; ‖ box *(of a theatre); закрытая—*, close box; *первый, второй рядъ* **ложъ,** the first, second tier of boxes; *—у самой сцены,* stage-box.

Ложбѝна, *s. f. dim.* **-бѝнка,** hollow, cavity.

Ложбѝстый, *adj.* full of cavities.

Ло̀же, *s. n.* couch, bed; *брачное—*, bride-bed; ‖ channel, bed *(of a river).*

Ложемѐнтъ, *s. m. fort.* lodgment.

Ло̀жечка, *s. f. dim.* little spoon; ‖ pit of the stomach; *боль подъ* **-кой,** pain in the lower part of the breast.

Ло̀жечникъ, *s. m. bot.* spoonwort, swine's-cress, cochlearia.

Ло̀жечный, *adj.* of spoon, spoon; **-ная** *трава, bot.* spoonwort.

Ложѝться, лечь, *v. n. (fut.* **лягу**), to lie down, lay one's self down; to fall on; *— на постель,* to lie down on one's bed;—*на спину,* to lie down on one's back;—*спать,* to go to bed; *туманъ* **-жѝтся,** the fog falls; *тѣнь горы* **легла̀** *на землю,* the shadow of the mountain projected over the ground, the mountain cast a shadow over the earth; ‖ *naut.* to cast anchor; *— въ дрейфъ,* to heave to.

Ло̀жка, *s. f.* spoon; *столовая—*, table-spoon; *чайная—*, tea-spoon; *соусная—*, gravy-spoon; *суповая* или *разливательная—*, soup-ladle, ladle;—*воды, вина,* spoonful of water, of wine; *prov. сухая — ротъ деретъ,* nothing is done without recompense.

Ложко̀мъ, Ложмя̀, *adv. класть кирпичи—*, to lay bricks broadways.

Ло̀жность, *s. f.* falsity, falseness.

Ло̀жный, *adj.* false, erroneous; *въ* **-номъ** *свѣтѣ,* in false colours; *идти* **-нымъ** *путемъ,* to go the wrong way; **-ное** *окно, arch.* dead window, black window; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Ложь, *s. f.* lie, lies; untruth, falsehood; story; *невинная—*, white lie; *чистая—*, round lie; *онъ ни на шагъ безъ* **лжи,** he never speaks the truth; a lie will not choke him; *изобличить во* **лжи,** to give one the lie.

Лоза̀, *s. f. dim.* **лозочка,** branch, twig, rod; *виноградная—*, vine-stock, vine-branch, vine-shoot.

Ло̀зунгъ, *s. m. mil.* watch-word, pass-parole, pass-word.

Локализа̀ція, *s. f.* localization.

Локализѝровать, *v. a.* to localize.

Лока̀льный, *adj.* local.

Лока̀ніе, *s. n.* lapping.

Лока̀ть, *v. a.* to lap.

Локомобѝль, *s. m.* locomotive car.

Локомотѝвъ, *s. m.* locomotive, locomotive-engine, steam-carriage.

Ло̀конъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нчикъ,** a lock of hair.

Локотнѝкъ, *s. m.* arm *(of an elbow-chair),* elbow-rest.

Ло̀коть, *s. m. dim.* **локото̀къ, -то̀чекъ,** elbow, olecranon, fore-arm; *платье съ разорванными* **локтя̀ми,** a coat out at elbows; *prov. близокъ—, да не укусишь,* though your elbow is near, you cannot bite it; ‖ cubit, ell *(measure);* ‖ **-котно̀й, -ктево̀й,** *adj.*

Локсодро̀мія, *s. f. naut.* loxodromics, loxodromy; ‖ **-мѝческій,** *adj.* loxodromic; **-ская** *таблица,* loxodromic table.

Лома̀ніе, *s. n.* breaking; fracturing.

Ло̀манный, *adj.* broken; *говорить* **-нымъ** *языкомъ,* to hack, murder a language; *онъ говоритъ* **-нымъ** *англійскимъ языкомъ,* he speaks broken English.

Лома̀ть, ла̀мывать, *v. a.* to break, fracture; break open *(a door);—печать,* to break the seal; *вѣтеръ* **-ма̀етъ** *деревья,* the wind blows down the trees; *— домъ, стѣну,* to demolish, pull down, throw down a house, a wall; *мена* **-ма̀етъ** *лихорадка,* I am seized with fever; ‖ *—новину,* to clear fresh land; ‖ *—надъ чѣмъ головy,* to puzzle one's brains over a thing, ransack one's brains; *въ отчаяніи она* **-ма̀ла** *себѣ руки,* in her despair she wrung her hands; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to break, be broken; to make wry faces; ‖ to be hard to please, be capricious; **-ся** *передъ кѣмъ,* to make a display of one's person; ‖ *part. p.* **ло̀манный.**

Ломба̀рдный, *adj.* of pawnbrokery, of loan-bank;—*билетъ, obs.* bank-note.

Ломба̀рдъ, *s. m.* lombard, lombard-house, loan-bank.

Ло̀мберный, *adj.* of ombre; — *столъ,* a card-table.

Ло̀мберъ, *s. m.* ombre *(game).*

Ломѝть, *v. a.* to break; — *цѣну,* to ask an exorbitant price; ‖ *v. n. онъ* **ло̀митъ** *себѣ въ гостиную,* he walks boldly into the drawing-room without caring for anything; ‖ *v. impr. у меня руку* **ло̀митъ,** I have rheumatism in my arm; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. сундуки* **ло̀мятся** *отъ денегъ,* the trunks are breaking under the weight of the money; *полки* **ло̀мятся** *отъ книгъ,* the shelves are bending under the weight of the books; **-ся** *въ дверь,* to force a door open.

Ло̀мка, *s. f.* breaking; pulling down; ‖ *каменная—*, quarry.

Ло̀мкій, *adj.* brittle, frangible, short.

Ло̀мкость, *s. f.* brittleness, frangibility.

Ломовѝкъ, *s. m.* pack-horse, dray-horse, draught-horse, cart-horse; ‖ dray-cart; ‖ dray-man.

Ломово̀й, *adj.* for breaking;—*извощикъ,* dray-man, carter; **-вья** *дроги,* dray-cart; **-вья** *лошадь,* dray-horse; **-вья** *работа,* hard labour.

Ломоно̀съ, *s. m. bot.* clematis, bendwith, lady's-bower, traveler's-joy, virgin's-bower.

Ломо̀ти, *s. f.* arthralgia; ‖ rheumatism, rheumatic pain.

Ломо̀тный, *adj.* arthritic; ‖ rheumatic.

Ломо̀ть, *s. m. dim.* **ломтикъ, ломото̀къ,**

ломотòчекъ, slice, collop; *нарѣзать на* **ломтѝ,** to cut in slices; ‖ *fig. отрѣзанный—, see* **Отрѣзывать.**

Ломъ, *s. m.* fragments, remains; debris; ‖ *tech. — стараго желѣза,* scrap-iron; *отдать серебро въ—,* to give silver to be recast; ‖ crow-bar; ‖ rheumatic pain; ‖ hard labour; *пустить лошадь въ—,* to put a horse to hard labour.

Лонгимѐтрія, *s. f.* longimetry; ‖ **-метрѝческій,** *adj.* longimetric.

Лоплакѐй, *s. m.* guide.

Лòно, *s. n. sl.* bosom, lap; — *Авраама,* Abraham's bosom; *на* **-нѣ** *природы,* in the bosom of nature.

Лòпаніе, *s. n.* cracking, bursting, breaking; ‖ *pop.* devouring.

Лòпарь, *s. m. naut.* fall *(of a tackle),* tackle-fall; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Лòпасть, *s. f.* stay, string *(of a cap);* ‖ arm *(of a cross);* ‖ *naut.* blade, paddle, wash *(of an oar); поворотная—,* feathering paddle;—*пароходнаго или гребнаго колеса,* paddle, paddle-board, paddle-float; ‖ *mil.* sword-hanger; ‖ *bot.* lamina *(of a leaf);* ‖ **-тный,** *adj. bot.* laciniate, laciniated.

Лопàта, *s. f.* shovel; scoop.

Лопàтка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** shovel; — *для угля,* coal-shovel, fire-shovel; ‖ *apoth.* spatula; ‖ *mas.* trowel; ‖ shoulder *(of veal);* ‖ fish-carver; fish-slice; ‖ *anat.* shoulder-blade, omoplate, shoulder-bone; ‖ *tech. — водянаго колеса,* paddle-board, float-board, float-bucket; ‖ *arch.* pilaster; ‖ *coll. бѣжать во всѣ* **-ки,** to run at full speed, whip and spur.

Лòпать, лòпнуть, *v. n.* to crack, burst, break; to split; *стаканъ* **-нулъ,** the glass cracked; *канатъ* **-нулъ,** the cable parted; *граната* **-нула** *въ воздухѣ,* the shell burst in the air; *нарывъ* **-нулъ** *самъ собою,* the abscess burst of itself; *сапогъ* **-нулъ,** the boot has burst; *чуть не* **-нуть** *отъ смѣха,* to split one's sides with laughter; to burst with laughing; *онъ чуть не* **-нетъ** *отъ зависти,* he is ready to burst with envy; *онъ скоро* **-нетъ** *отъ жиру,* he is as fat as a pig, he is ready to burst; *веревка, струна* **-нула,** the rope, the string broke; *это дѣло* **-нуло,** the affair failed; *мое терпѣніе* **-нуло,** my patience is exhausted; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to crack, burst, break, split; to be cracked, be burst, be broken.

Лòпать, *v. a. pop.* to devour.

Лопуха, *s. f.* chicken-pox, hives.

Лопу̀хъ, Лопу̀шникъ, *see* **Лапухъ.**

Лопштàгъ, *s. m. naut.* man-rope of the bowsprit.

Лордъ, *s. m.* lord.

Лорнѐтка, *s. f. dim.* **Лорнѐтъ,** *s. m.* eye-glass, quizzing-glass; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Лорнѝровать, *v. a.* to look at with an opera-glass; to play at bopeep.

Лосѝна, *s. f.* elk-skin, shammy leather; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Лосѝй, *adj.* of elk, elk.

Лоску̀тикъ, *dim. see* **Лоскутъ.**

Лоску̀тникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* fripper, broker, piece-broker; ‖ tatterdemalion.

Лоску̀тъ, *s. m. dim.* **-тòкъ, -тòчекъ,** shred, scrap, piece, rag; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.* **-ный** *рядъ,* rag-market, broker's-row.

Лоску̀тье, *s. n. collect.* shreds, scraps, rags, tatters.

Лоскъ, *s. m.* gloss, sleek, polish; *coll. положить кого въ—,* to give one a good thrashing, thrash one out of consciousness; *coll. лежать* **лòскомъ,** to lie senseless *(from illness or drunkenness); свѣтскій—,* the varnish of the world.

Лоснѝстость, *s. f.* glossiness, polish.

Лоснѝстый, *adj.* glossy, sleeky, sleek.

Лоснѝться, *v. n.* to be glossy, be sleek, have a polish.

Лоснѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to get glossy, get sleeky.

Лоснящійся, *adj.* smooth.

Лососѝна, *s. f.* the flesh of salmon.

Лосòсъ, *s. m.* **Лосòсь,** *s. f. dim.* **лосòсокъ,** salmon, salmonet, kipper; ‖ **лосòсій,** *adj.* salmonoid.

Лось, *s. m.* elk.

Лось-штàгъ, *s. m. naut.* preventer-stay.

Лотерѐйный, *adj.* of lottery, lottery; **-ное** *колесо,* wheel of fortune.

Лотерѐя, *s. f.* lottery, raffle; *разыгрывать* **-рѐю,** to raffle, make a raffle; *разыграть въ* **-рѐю** *картину, часы,* to raffle for a picture, for a watch; *взять билетъ въ* **-рѐю,** to buy a lottery ticket, put in a raffle for; *выиграть въ* **-рѐю,** to win at a lottery; to draw a prize; *fig. это—,* it is all a chance, it is a rare good chance.

Лотò, *s. n. indecl.* loto *(game).*

Лотòкъ, *s. m. dim.* **лотòчекъ,** tray *(of a hawker),* fruit-stand; *хлѣбный—,* bread-tray; **-чекъ** *для щипцовъ,* snuffers-stand, snuffers-tray; ‖ *мельничный—,* mill-course, race-course; ‖ *arch.* gutter, trough; ‖ **-ткòвый, -тòчный,** *adj.*

Лотъ, *s. m.* half an ounce; ‖ *naut.* plummet; lead; sounding-lead; *бросать—,* to heave the lead: to sound; *идти по* **лòту,** to run by the lead; **-линь,** lead-line, sounding-line.

Лоха̀нка, Лоха̀ночка, *dim. see* **Лохань.**

Лоха̀нь, *s. f.* wash-tub, tub; basin; ‖ **-ànный, -àночный,** *adj.*

Лохмòтникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* tatterdemalion.

Лохмòтье, *s. n.* rags, tatters; *его платье все въ* **-тьяхъ,** his coat is all in tatters, is falling into rags.

Лоховѝна, *s. f.* the flesh of lake-salmon.

Лохъ, *s. m.* lake-salmon; ‖ *bot.* Babylonian willow; ‖ **лоховòй,** *adj.*

Лòція, *s. f. naut.* sailing direction.

Лòцманъ, *s. m.* pilot; ‖ **-манскій,** *adj.* **-скій** *ботъ,* pilot-boat; **-скій** *ученикъ,* pilot-boy.

Лошадёнка, *s. f. disd.* a shabby horse, jade.

Лошадѝный, *adj.* of a horse, horsely; **-ныя** *путы,* horse-lock;—*кормъ,* horse-meat; **-ная** *сила,* horse-power.

Лоша̀дка, Лоша̀дочка, *s. f. dim.* a little horse.

Лòшадь, *s. f.* horse; *въ одну—,* one-horse; *чистокровная—,* blood-horse; *пустить — во весь опоръ,* to give rein to a horse; *пустить — на подножный кормъ,* to turn a horse out to grass; *рѣчная—,* river-horse, hippopotamus.

Лоша̀къ, *s. m.* mule; ‖ **- кòвый, - шàчій,** *adj.*

Лошачѝха, *s. f.* she-mule.

Лощѐніе, *s. n.* glossing, polishing.

Лощѝло, *s. n.* **Лощѝлка,** *s. f.* polisher, polishing-iron, sleek-stone.

Лощѝльный, *adj.* for glossing *or* polishing.

Лощѝльня, *s. f.* polisher's shop.

Лощѝльщикъ, *s. m.* glosser, polisher.

Лощѝна, *s. f.* strath, slack; *see* **Ложбина.**

Лощѝть, *v. a.* to gloss, polish, sleek, smooth; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be glossed, be polished; ‖ *part. p.* **лощёный.**

Лубòкъ, Лубòчекъ, *s. m. dim. sec* **Лубъ;** ‖ *surg.* splint, splinter; *обвязать* **лубкàми** *руку, ногу,* to bind up the arm, the leg with splints.

Лубòчный, *adj.* of bast, made of bast; ‖ **-ная** *картина, fig.* a bad wood-cut.

Лубрикàторъ, *s. m.* oil-cup, tallow-cup.

Лубъ, *s. m.* bast, lime-bast; ‖ *bot.* liber; ‖ **лубовòй,** *adj.* of bast.

Луговка, *s. f. orn.* lap-wing, tirwit.

Луговина, *s. f.* part of a meadow.

Луговодство, *s. n.* cultivation of meadows.

Луговой, *adj.* of meadow, meadowy, growing in a meadow.

Лугъ, *s. m.* meadow.

Лудильный, *adj.* for tinning.

Лудильщикъ, *s. m.* tinner; white-smith.

Лудить, *v. a.* to tin *(utensils);* ‖ *part. p.* **лужёный.**

Лужа, *s. f.* pool, puddle, podge, plash.

Лужайка, *s. f.* a little meadow *or* lawn; grass-plot.

Лужайникъ, *s. m. bot.* mud-wort.

Луженіе, *s. n.* tinning.

Лужокъ, -жочекъ, *dim. see* Лугъ.

Лузгъ, *s. m.* canthus, corner of the eye.

Лундоръ, *s. m.* louis.

Луза, *s. f.* billiard-pocket.

Лука, *s. f.* bend, bending; ‖ sinuosity *(of a river);* ‖ saddle-bow, wither-band.

Лукавецъ, *s. m.* **-вица,** *s. f.* a cunning man *or* woman; sly-blade, sly-boots.

Лукавить, *v. n.* to act cunningly; to shuffle, subtilize.

Лукавство, *s. n.* slyness, wile, artfulness, double-dealing, subtilty, subtility.

Лукавый, *adj.* cunning, sly, wily, subtile; ‖ *s. m.* the evil spirit, devil; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Луковица, *s. f.* onion; ‖ *bot.* bulb.

Луковиценосный, *adj. bot.* bulbiferous.

Луковичный, *adj.* bulbaceous, bulbed, bulbous; **-ныя** *растенія,* bulbous plants.

Луковка, *s. f. dim.* a little onion.

Лукоморье, *s. n.* curved sea-shore.

Лукошко, *s. n. dim.* **-шечко,** a basket of linden bark.

Лукъ, *s. m.* bow; *стрѣлять изъ* **лука,** to draw the bow; *натянуть, опустить*—, to bend, unbend the bow; ‖ small bow, hook; ‖ onion *(plant).*

Лумахель, *s. f.* lumachel, lumachella, fire-marble.

Луна, *s. f.* the moon; *полная*—, full moon, the moon in its full; *первая четверть* **луны,** prime of the moon; *ущербъ* **луны,** wane, decrease of the moon;—*убываетъ,* the moon is on the wane; *при свѣтѣ* **луны,** by moon-light; ‖ *ichth.* sunfish.

Лунатизмъ, *s. m.* somnambulism, sleep-walking.

Лунатикъ, *s. m.* somnambulist, lunatic, sleep-walker, moon-struck.

Лунація, *s. f. astr.* lunation, synodal month.

Лунка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка,** a round hole; ‖ *geom.* lune; ‖ *anat.* socket, alveole, alveolus; ‖ pitch-farthing *(a game).*

Лунный, *adj.* lunary, lunar, moon, selenic; **-ное** *затменіе,* eclipse of the moon, lunar eclipse; **-ная** *ночь,* moonlight; — *мѣсяцъ, годъ,* lunar month, year; ‖ **-ная** *трава, bot.* moon-wort, honesty.

Лунообразный, *adj.* moon-shaped.

Лукосѣменникъ, *s. m. bot.* moon-seed; Indian berry.

Луночный, *adj.* alveolar, alveolary.

Лунь, *s. m. orn.* a bald kite; *fig. онъ бѣлъ какъ*—, his hair is quite gray, quite white.

Луна, *s. f. phys.* magnifying-glass.

Лупинъ, *s. m. bot.* lupine.

Лупить, *v. a.* to bark, peel, pare; —*картофель, апельсины,* to peel potatoes, oranges; ‖ —*кого, fig.* to thrash a person, give a good drubbing to a person; — *деньги съ кого,* to extort money from one, screw money out of one;—*глаза на кого, coll.* to gaze, look fixedly upon; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to peel, come off; to scale, flake; *кожа* **лупится,** the skin peels off, comes off; *краски на картинѣ* **лупятся,** the painting is beginning to scale; ‖ *part. p.* **лупленый.**

Лупленіе, *s. n.* barking, peeling, paring.

Лупоглазый, *see* Пучеглазый.

Луска, *s. f.* shell *(of nuts, etc.).*

Лутокъ, *s. m. orn.* smew.

Лучевой, *adj.* of ray, of beam; ‖ *bot.* radiate; ‖ *anat.* **-вая** *кость,* radius.

Лучезарность, *s. f.* radiancy, resplendency.

Лучезарный, *adj.* radiant, resplendent; sun-clad; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Лученспускаціе, *s. n. phys.* irradiation, irradiancy.

Лучеобразный, *adj.* ray-like.

Лучепреломленіе, *s. n. phys.* refraction.

Лучина, *s. f. dim.* **-чинка, -чинушка,** splinter; chip, shaving; ‖ **-инный,** *adj.*

Лучистый, *adj.* radiant, beaming, starry, stelliform; **-тая** *теплота,* radiant heat, radiating caloric; **-тыя** *животныя,* radiated animals, radiata; ‖ *bot.* radiate, stellate, stellated.

Лучокъ, *s. m.* a small bow;—*у сѣдла,* saddle-bow; ‖ *mus.* bow of a violin; ‖ — *сверлильный,* drill-bow.

Лучше, *comp. of adv. and. adj.* **Хорошо, Хорошій,** better; best; *это мнѣ нравится*—, *гораздо*—, I like that better, much better; *ему теперь* —, he is now better, he goes on better; *я знаю, что для насъ всего*—, I know what is best for us; *я люблю это всего*—, I like it best; — *объ этомъ молчать,* it is better to be silent about it; — *сказать,* better to say: *насколько возможно*—, *какъ можно*—, as well as can be, the best that can be; *вамъ всего* — *помириться съ нимъ,* you had better make it up with him; *его дѣла идутъ все* — *и* —, his affairs are getting on better and better; *тѣмъ* —, so much the better, that's a good job; *она* — *своей сестры,* she is handsomer than her sister; *prov.*— *поздно, чѣмъ никогда,* better late than never.

Лучшій, *adj. comp. of* **Хорошій,** better: best; *самый*—, the best; *къ* **-шему,** for the best: *къ* **-шему** *или къ худшему,* for better or worse; *вотъ все, что у меня есть* **-шаго,** this is my best, this is the best I have; *это самое* **-шее,** *что вы можете сдѣлать,* that is the best thing you can possibly do; *за неимѣніемъ* **-шаго,** for want of something better; *все къ* **-шему,** all for the best; *измѣниться къ* **-шему,** to be altered for the better, to be improved; **-шее** *общество,* select society.

Лучъ, *s. m.* ray, spark, beam;—*свѣта,* a ray of light; **лучи** *солнца,* the sun's beams; *внезапный*—*свѣта,* a sudden streak of light.

Лущеніе, *s. n.* shelling, husking.

Лущить, *v. a.* to shell, husk, scale; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shelled, be husked; ‖ *part. p.* **лущёный.**

Лыжа, *s. f.* snow-shoe; *fig. навострить* **лыжи,** *направить* **лыжи,** to take to the heels, betake one's self to one's heels; to take flight, scamper away; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.*

Лыко, *s. n. dim.* **лычко,** bast, lime-bast; *fig. pop. онъ* **лыка** *не вяжетъ,* he is as drunk as a fiddler; he is so tipsy, that he cannot move his tongue; *prov. не всякое* — *въ строку,* one must not take all that is said literally; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.*

Лысина, *s. f. dim.* **-синка,** bald place *(on the forehead);* ‖ star *(on a horse's forehead).*

Лысуха, *s. f. orn.* coot, water-hen, dab-chick.

Лысый, *adj.* bald *(on the forehead);* ‖ with a star *(of horse).*

Лысѣть, *v. n.* to get *or* grow bald *(on the forehead).*

Ль, *see* Ли.

Львёнокъ, *s. m.* a young lion, lion's whelp, lion-cub; lionel, lionet.

Львиный, *adj.* lion, lion's; lionine, lion-like; **-ная** *доля,* the lion's share;—*хвостъ, bot.* lion's-tail; **-ная** *лапка,* lady's-mantle; —*зубъ,* monk's-head.

Львица, *s. f.* lioness.

Льгота, *s. f.* exemption *(from taxes);* reducing *(of taxes);* discharge from an obligation; immunity; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.* **-ные** *дни, com.* days of grace.

Льдина, *s. f.* block of ice, piece of ice.

Льнопрядильный, *adj.* for spinning flax.

Льнопрядильня, *s. f.* spinning-mill for flax.

Льнуть, *v. n.* to adhere to; ‖ *fig.* to make love; to court, pay court.

Льняной, *adj.* flax, flaxen; ‖ *bot.* **-ное** *сѣмя,* linseed, flax-seed; **-ное** *масло,* linseed-oil.

Льстецъ, *s. m.* adulator, soother, court-dresser, flatterer, sycophant.

Льстивость, *s. f.* flattering character.

Льстивый, *adj.* flattering, adulating; **-выя** *слова,* soft words; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Льстить, *v. n.* to flatter; to seduce, sycophant; *онъ не умѣетъ*—, he does not know how to flatter; *она любитъ, когда ей* **льстятъ,** she is fond of hearing herself flattered; *это* **льститъ** *воображенію, самолюбію,* that gratifies the imagination, the ambition; —*надеждою,* to indulge hope; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to flatter one's self; *онъ* **льстится** *получить мѣсто,* he entertains hopes to receive a place.

Льяло, *s. n. naut.* well, well-room; well-pump, lifting pump.

Лѣво, *adv.* **въ лѣво, въ лѣвѣ, на лѣво, съ лѣва,** *see* Влѣво, Влѣвѣ, Налѣво, Слѣва.

Лѣвша, *s. f.* the left hand; ‖ *s. c.* a left-handed person; *онъ*—, he is left-handed.

Лѣвый, *adj.* left.

Лѣзть, *v. n.* to climb, clamber; — *на гору,* to climb up, ascend a mountain; — *на стѣну,* to scale a wall; *fig.* to get into a rage, become furious, be out of one's self; — *съ дерева,* to descend, come down, get down from a tree; — *въ воду,* to go into the water; *онъ всюду* **лѣзетъ,** he intrudes everywhere, he puts his nose everywhere; — *въ драку, въ долги,* to seek a quarrel, get into quarrel, into debt; ‖ *ему ничто не* **лѣзетъ** *въ голову,* he cannot get a thing into his head; *сапоги узки, не* **лѣзутъ,** the boots are too narrow, they don't fit me; *у него волосы* **лѣзутъ** *послѣ болѣзни,* his hair is falling off after his illness; *мѣхъ* **лѣзетъ,** the fur rubs *or* comes off; ‖ *fig.* — *въ глаза,* to beset one; — *въ петлю,* to expose one's self willingly to some perilous position; *онъ* **лѣзетъ** *изъ кожи вонъ,* he is ready to leap out of his skin.

Лѣкарка, *see* Лекарка.

Лѣкарскій, *see* Лекарскій.

Лѣкарственный, *see* Лекарственный.

Лѣкарство, *see* Лекарство.

Лѣкарь, *see* Лекарь.

Лѣнивецъ, *s. m.* a lazy man, an idler, sculker; ‖ *zool.* sloth, ai, tardigrade, bradypus.

Лѣнивица, *s. f.* a lazy woman.

Лѣнивый, *adj.* idle, lazy, sleepy, slothful, indolent; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* idly, lazily, sleepily.

Лѣниться, *v. n.* to idle, be idle, be lazy; to be fond of idleness.

Лѣность, *s. f.* laziness, idleness, supineness.

Лѣнтяй, *s. m.* **-йка,** *s. f.* a lazy person, sluggard; *онъ*—, he is an idle dog.

Лѣнь, *s. f.* laziness, idleness; *на него находитъ* или *нападаетъ*—, he is inclined to be idle.

Лѣнь, *adv.* through laziness; *ему* — *учиться,* he is too lazy to learn; *мнѣ*—, I have no wish.

Лѣпильщикъ, *see* Лѣпщикъ.

Лѣпить, *v. a.* to stick, stick together; ‖ to model, boss; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to cling, cleave; ‖ to go with difficulty; ‖ *v. p.* to be modelled, be bossed.

Лѣпка, *s. f.* modelling.

Лѣпкій, *adj.* sticky, clingy.

Лѣпкость, *s f.* viscosity, glutinousness.

Лѣпленіе, *s. n. see* Лѣпка.

Лѣпной, *adj.* modelled; **-ное** *искусство,* the art of modelling; **-ная** *работа, arch.* stucco work; plastering.

Лѣпота, *s. f.* elegance, grace.

Лѣпщикъ, *s. m.* modeller.

Лѣса, *s. m. pl. arch.* scaffolding, scaffolds; — *коренные,* scaffold; —*подвѣсные,* flying scaffold; ‖ *pl.* of **Лѣсъ.**

Лѣсенка, *s. f. dim.* ladder, staircase, stairs.

Лѣсистость, *s. f.* woodiness.

Лѣсистый, *adj.* wooded, woody.

Лѣсникъ, *s. m.* forester, wood-ward; ‖ timber-merchant, wood-merchant.

Лѣсничество, *s. n.* forestry.

Лѣсничій, *s. m.* forester, wood-ward, ranger.

Лѣсной, *adj.* of wood, of forest; ‖ woody, wooded; —*дворъ,* timber-yard, wood-yard; —*институтъ,* forest-institution; **-ное** *вѣдомство,* department of woods and forests.

Лѣсоводство, *s. n.* silviculture, forestry; ‖ **-водственный,** *adj.*

Лѣсоводъ, *s. m.* cultivator of wood.

Лѣсовой, *adj.* wood, forest.

Лѣсовщикъ, *s. m.* forest-guard.

Лѣсокъ, -очекъ, *s. m. dim.* a little forest *or* wood.

Лѣсопильный, *adj.*—*заводъ,* saw-mill.

Лѣсопильня, *s. f.* saw-mill.

Лѣсопромышленникъ, *s. m.* wood *or* timber-merchant.

Лѣсосѣка, *s. f.* **Лѣсосѣкъ,** *s. m.* wood to be felled; *лѣсъ, раздѣленный на* **-ки** *для вырубки,* wood divided into sections for annual felling *or* cutting; ‖ **-сѣчный,** *adj.*

Лѣсохозяинъ, *s. m.* the proprietor of the wood to be felled.

Лѣсохозяйство, -венный, *see* Лѣсоводство, — венный.

Лѣстница, *sl.* **Лѣствица,** *s. f.* staircase, stairs, flight of stairs; *парадная*—, front-staircase; *черная*—, back-staircase; *витая*—, winding-stairs, cockle-stairs; —*полукруглая,* centered stairs; *онъ живетъ на верху, одной* **-цей** *выше,* he lodges upstairs, a flight of stairs above; ‖ ladder, scale; *приставная*—, ladder; *веревочная*—, rope-ladder; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*

Лѣсъ, *s. m.* wood, forest; woods and forests; forest-land; *пиленый*—, timber; *густой*—, a thick wood; *жители* **лѣсовъ,** the denizens of the woods; *крупный*—, wood of lofty trees, of timber-trees; *мелкій*—, forest of half-grown trees; — *на корню,* standing timber, timber still growing; *красный, хвойный*—, trees with acicular leaves, green wood; fir-tribe, fir-wood, red-wood; *черный* —, forest of leafy trees; leaved wood; *лиственный*—, leaved wood; *мачтовый*—, timber for masts; *строевой*—, timber wood, timber, store timber; *корабельный*—, timber for nautical constructions; ship's timber, ship-building timber; *пильный*—, sawn wood, wood for sawing; seer-wood; *сырой*—, green wood; *сухой*—, seasoned wood; *сплавной*—, float-wood; *prov. кто въ*—, *кто по дрова,* one pulls one way and the other pulls the other way; *дальше въ*—, *больше дровъ,* the more

one advances in some enterprise the more obstacles one has to encounter.

Лѣтній, *adj.* summer; —*домикъ*, summer-house; **-нее** *платье*, summer-coat, summer-dress.

Лѣто, *s. n.* summer; *въ прошедшемъ* **-тѣ**, last summer; *бабье—*, the latter end of summer; *prov. спустя—, да въ лѣсъ по малину*, to shut the stable-door when the horse is stolen, to come to a work when it is too late; ‖ **лѣтомъ**, *adv.* in summer, in summer-time.

Лѣто, *s. n. (pl.* **лѣта**), year; age; *въ—отъ сотворенія міра*, the year of the creation of the world; *въ—по Рождествѣ Христовомъ*, the year of our Lord; *ей еще пѣтъ десяти* **лѣтъ**, she is not yet ten years old, she is not ten yet; *ему минуло двадцать* **лѣтъ**, he is just turned twenty, he has accomplished his twentieth year; *на старости* **лѣтъ**, in one's old age; *въ молодыхъ* **лѣтахъ**, in one's youth; *съ самыхъ молодыхъ* **лѣтъ**, from infancy; *въ цвѣтѣ* **лѣтъ**, in the prime of life; *подъ тяжестью* **лѣтъ**, under the weight of years; *быть въ* **лѣтахъ**, to be in years; *быть не по* **лѣтамъ** *высокимъ, сильнымъ*, to overrun one's age in growth, in strength; *удрученный* **лѣтами**, weighed down by years; *сколько вамъ, ему* **лѣтъ**? how old are you, is he? *мы однихъ* **лѣтъ**, we are of the same age; *въ мои* **лѣта**, at my age; *ей не кажется столько* **лѣтъ**, she does not look her age; *онъ умеръ тридцати трехъ* **лѣтъ**, he died at the age of thirty three; *этотъ господинъ уже въ* **лѣтахъ**, he is an elderly *or* elderly-looking gentleman; *онъ среднихъ* **лѣтъ**, he is neither old nor young, he is middle-aged; *ей за сорокъ* **лѣтъ**, she is on the wrong side of forty; *ей только что минуло 13* **лѣтъ**, she has just entered her teens; *ей уже двадцать, за двадцать* **лѣтъ**, she is out of her teens; *prov. разсудокъ приходитъ съ* **лѣтами**, experience comes with age.

Лѣтовать, *v. n.* to summer, pass the summer *(somewhere).*

Лѣтовье, *s. n.* summer-place *(of nomadic tribes).*

Лѣтописаніе, *s. n.* the writing of annals *or* chronicles.

Лѣтописатель, Лѣтописецъ, *s. m.* annalist, chronicler.

Лѣтопись, *s. f.* annals, chronicles; ‖ **-писный**, *adj.*

Лѣтосчисленіе, *s. n.* chronology.

Лѣтосчислитель, *s. m.* chronologer, chronologist.

Лѣтосчислительный, *adj.* chronologic, chronological.

Лѣтось, *adv. pop.* last summer, last year; formerly, in former times.

Лѣтошній, *adj. pop.* of last summer, of last year, of former times.

Лѣчебникъ, *see* Лечебникъ.

Лѣчебница, *see* Лечебница.

Лѣчебный, *see* Лечебный.

Лѣченіе, *see* Лечеціе.

Лѣчить, *see* Лечить.

Лѣшій, *s. m.* wood-demon, were-wolf; ‖ old Nick.

Любвеобильный, *adj.* full of love.

Любезникъ, *s. m.* a gallant, spark, courteous man, courter, a lady's man, wooer, sweetheart.

Любезничанье, *s. n.* courting, gallantry.

Любезничать, *v. n. (съ кѣмъ)*, to court *(the ladies)*, be all attention *(to any one).*

Любезно, *adv.* amiably, kindly, lovely.

Любезность, *s. f.* amiableness, loveliness, sweetness.

Любезный, *adj.* dear, amiable, lovely; —*другъ*, my dear friend;—*читатель*, gentle reader.

Любимецъ, *s. m.* **-мица**, *s. f.* favourite, darling, minikin.

Любимчикъ, *s. m. dim. see* Любимецъ.

Любимый, *adj.* loved, beloved; favourite.

Любитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* amateur, lover; *концертъ* **-телей**, a concert of amateurs; *актеры* **-тели**, amateur actors; *онъ страстный—музыки*, he is extremely fond of music; ‖ **-льскій**, *adj.*

Любить, *v. a.* to love; to be fond of; to like, endear; *мы должны—ближняго какъ самого себя*, we must love our neighbour as ourselves;—*до безумія*, to love to distraction; *онъ ее очень* **любитъ**, he is very fond of her; *она* **любитъ** *танцы*, she is fond of dancing; *заставить—себя*, to make one's self beloved; *я* **люблю** *гулять одинъ*, I like to walk about alone; *я* **люблю** *это блюдо болѣе всего*, I like this dish the best; *фіялка* **любитъ** *тѣнь*, the violet delights in shady places; *картофель* **любитъ** *песчанный грунтъ*, potatoes thrive in sandy ground; *то, за что его всѣ* **любятъ**, what endears him to all is.

Любо, *adv.* pleasingly, agreeably;—*не—*, willing or unwilling, by fair means or foul.

Любоваться, *v. n.* to admire; to delight in;—*природой*, to admire nature, to delight in contemplating nature.

Любовина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка**, lean *(of the beef).*

Любовникъ, *s. m.* lover, love; *счастливые* **-ки**, happy lovers, fond and happy couple; *первый—, theat.* the part of a young lover.

Любовница, *s. f.* lover, sweetheart, mistress.

Любовный, *adj.* amorous, loving; — *взглядъ*, look of love; **-ное** *письмо*, **-ная** *записочка*, love-letter; **-ныя** *дѣла*, love-affairs; **-ное** *приключеніе*, love-adventure; **-ная** *связь*, love-intrigue; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Любовь, *s. f.* love, affection, endearment;—*къ ближнему*, the love of our neighbours *or* of our fellow-creatures, charity; *изъ* **-бви** *къ Богу, къ вамъ*, for the love of God, for God's sake; for your sake;—*къ самому себѣ*, self-charity; *платить за—***любовью**, to return love for love; *страдать отъ* **любви**, to be love-sick; *нѣжная—*, tender affection; *жениться по* **любви**, to marry for love; *имѣть—къ*, to feel affection, fondness for; *дѣлать что съ* **любовью**, to do a thing heartily, con amore: *prov.—эла, полюбишь и козла*, people are blind in their love; never seemed a mistress ugly.

Любодѣй, Любодѣйный, Любодѣйство, Любодѣйствовать, Любодѣяніе, *see* Прелюбодѣй, Прелюбодѣйный, Прелюбодѣйство, Прелюбодѣйствовать, Прелюбодѣяніе.

Любознаніе, *s. n.* **Любознательность**, *s. f.* the love of knowledge.

Любознательный, *adj.* fond of knowledge.

Любой, *adj.* what pleases; *вотъ двѣ шляпы, выбирайте* **-бую**, here are two hats, choose which you like;—*школьникъ вамъ это скажетъ*, every scholar will tell you this.

Любомудріе, *s. n.* philosophy; ‖ **-мудственный**, *adj.* philosophical.

Любомудрствовать, *v. n.* to philosophize.

Любомудрый, *adj.* fond of wisdom.

Любопытный, *adj.* curious; interesting, exciting interest *or* attention; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* curiously, interestingly.

Любопытство, *s. n.* curiosity; *предметъ общаго* **-ства**, gazing-stock.

Любопытствовать, *v. n.* to be curious.

Любострастіе, *s. n.* lechery, libidinousness, lasciviousness, voluptuousness.

Любострастный, *adj.* libidinous, lascivious, voluptuous; **-ная** *болѣзнь*, venereal disease; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Любостяжа̀ніе, *s. n.* love of gain, cupidity.
Любостяжа̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a covetous person; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.* fond of gain, covetous.
Любящій, *adj.* loving;—*васъ,* your affectionate; *у него* **-щее** *сердце,* he has a loving heart.
Лю̀геръ, *s. m. naut.* lugger; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Лю̀ди, *s. m.* Slavonic name of the letter **Л.**
Лю̀ди, *s. m. pl.* of **Человѣ̀къ,** men, people, folk; servants; *всѣ — смертны,* all men are subject to death; *молодые—,* young people; *знатные—,* men of rank; *что вы за—?* what people are you? who are you? *у него хорошіе—,* he has good servants; *онъ отпустилъ своихъ* **людѣ̀й,** he has dismissed all his servants: *вывести въ—,* to open a field of action to a person; *выйти въ—,* to make one's way; *prov. на* **лю̀дяхъ** *и смерть красна,* misfortune shared is only half a misfortune *(expl.).*
Лю̀дность, *s. f.* great many people.
Лю̀дный, *adj.* populous, peopled.
Людоѣ̀дство, *s. n.* anthropophagy, cannibalism.
Людоѣ̀дъ, *s. m.* **-ѣдка,** *s. f.* man-eater, cannibal.
Людска̀я, *adj. s. f.* servant's room.
Людско̀й, *adj.* human, men's; servants'; **-кіе** *толки,* public talk; **-кіе** *предразсудки,* human prejudices.
Людъ, *s. m. sl.* people, nation.
Лю̀къ, *s. m. naut.* hatch-way, hatch.
Люлю̀кать, *v. a.* to rock *or* hush to sleep.
Лю̀лька, *s. f.* cradle.
Люнѐтъ, *s. m. bot.* lunette.
Люпѝнъ, *s. m. fort.* lupine.
Лю̀стра, *s. f.* lustre.
Люстра̀торъ, *s. m.* controller of the revenues.
Люстра̀ція, *s. f.* control of the revenues; ‖ **-ціо̀нный,** *adj.* belonging to the control of revenues.
Люстрѝнъ, *s. m.* lustring *(a kind of glossy silk cloth);* ‖ **-рѝновый,** *adj.*
Лютера̀нинъ, *s. m.* **-ра̀нка,** *s. f.* Lutheran.
Лютера̀нскій, *adj.* Lutheran.
Лютера̀нство, *s. n.* Lutheranism.
Лю̀тикъ, *s. m. bot.* yellow-gold, bachelor's-button, butter-flower, gold-cup, king-cup.
Лю̀тня, *s. f.* lute.
Лю̀тость, *s. f.* ferocity; cruelty, savageness, savagery.
Лю̀тый, *adj.* ferocious, cruel; violent, terrible; ‖ **-то,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.
Лютѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow ferocious.
Лю̀ферсъ, *s. m. naut.* eyelet-hole.
Люцѐрна, *s. f. bot.* lucern, snail-clover, snail-trefoil, moon-trefoil.
Лягà̀вый, *adj.* **-вая** *собака,* setter.
Лягà̀ніе, *s. n.* kicking.
Лягà̀ть, лягну̀ть, *v. a.* **Лягà̀ться,** *v. n.* to kick, wince.
Ля̀гва, *s. f. ichth.* frog-fish, sea-devil, toad-fish.
Лягу̀шка, *s. f. dim.* **лягу̀шечка,** frog; ‖ **-шечій,** *adj.*
Лядà̀щій, *adj.* wretched, sorry, puny, pitiful.
Ля̀двенецъ, *s. m. bot.* lote, bird's-foot, trefoil.
Ля̀двея, Ля̀жка, *s. f.* thigh, haunch; ‖ leg, haunch *(of venison).*
Ляду̀нка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка,** cartridge-box, pouch, shot-belt; ‖ **-ночный,** *adj.*
Лязгъ, *s. m.* clang, clank.
Ля̀мка, *s. f.* broad strap *(of a tracking rope);* breast-collar; *тянуть* **ля̀мку,** *fig.* to toil hard for a livelihood; ‖ **ля̀мочный,** *adj.*
Ля̀пать, ля̀пнуть, *v. a. pop.* to slap; to botch, bungle; **-путь** *словечко,* to drop a word inconsiderately.
Ля̀писъ, *see* **Лапись.**
Ля̀сы, *s. f. pl. coll.* chatter, prating, idle-talk, idle-tales; *точить—,* to chatter, beguile the time.
Ля̀шка, *s. f. dim.* **ля̀шечка,** *see* **Лядвея.**

М.

М, *s. n.* the thirteenth letter of the Russian alphabet.
Мавзолѐй, *s. m.* mausoleum.
Магазѝнщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* keeper *or* proprietor of a magazine; warehouse-man.
Магазѝнъ, *s. m.* warehouse, store-house; shop, magazine; *книжный—,* book-seller's shop;—*эстамповъ,* print-shop; *хлѣбные* **-ны,** corn granaries, public granaries, store-houses; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Магары̀чъ, *s. m. coll.* wetting a bargain; *давать—,* to pay footing; ‖ **-чный,** *adj.*
Магерма̀нъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-topsail-bowline, fore-top-bowline.
Ма̀гикъ, *s. m.* magician.
Магѝстерство, *s. n.* the duties of a magister; ‖ functions of the master of a religious order.
Магистра̀тскій, *adj.* magisterial.
Магистрату̀ра, *s. f.* magistracy.
Магистра̀тъ, *s. m.* magistrate; magistracy, city-court.
Магѝстръ, *s. m.* magister *(a degree between candidate and doctor);* *великій—,* grand master *(of an order);* ‖ master, head *or* chief *(of a religious order);* ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Магѝческій, *adj.* magic, magical.
Ма̀гія, *s. f.* magic; *натуральная—,* natural magic.
Магна̀тъ, *s. m.* magnate, nobleman; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*
Магнѐзія, *s. f.* magnesia; ‖ **-зіа̀льный,** *adj.* magnesian.
Магнетизёрство, *s. n.* magnetizing.
Магнетизёръ, *s. m.* magnetizer; ‖ **-зёрскій,** *adj.*
Магнетизѝрованіе, *s. n.* magnetization, magnetizing.
Магнетизѝровать, *v. a.* to magnetize, mesmerize.
Магнетѝзмъ, *s. m.* magnetism; *животный—,* animal magnetism.
Магнетѝческій, *adj.* magnetic, magnetical.
Магнѝтить, *v. a.* to magnetize, touch *or* rub with the loadstone.
Магнѝтный, *adj.* magnetic, magnetical; — *камень,* magnet, loadstone; **-ные** *полюсы,* the magnetic poles; **-ная** *сила,* magnetic virtue; **-ная** *стрѣлка,* magnetic *or* magnetical needle, dipping-needle, animated needle.
Магнѝтъ, *s. m.* magnet, loadstone; *вооружить, оправить—,* to cap a loadstone.
Ма̀гній, *s. m. chem.* magnesium.
Магно̀лія, *s. f. bot.* magnolia, umbrella-tree.
Магометà̀нинъ, *s. m.* **-тà̀нка,** *s. f.* Mahometan, Mohammedan.
Магометà̀нскій, *adj.* Mahometan, Mohammedan.
Магометà̀нство, *s. n.* Mahometanism, Mohammedanism, Mohammedism.
Магъ, *s. m.* magian; ‖ *pl.* **ма̀ги,** Magi, Magians, the wise men of the East.
Мадѐра, *s. f.* madeira, Madeira wine.
Мадо̀нна, *s. f.* Madonna.
Мадрепо̀ръ, *s. m.* madrepore *(coral).*
Мадригà̀лъ, *s. m.* madrigal.

Маера̀нъ, *s. m. bot.* marjoram, sweet-marjoram, origan, origanum; ‖ **-а̀новый,** *adj.*

Мажо̀рный, *adj. mus.* major.

Мажо̀ръ, *s. m. mus.* major mode *or* key.

Ма̀заніе, *s. n.* greasing; anointing.

Ма̀занка, *s. f.* plastered wall *or* hut, mud-wall.

Ма̀заночный, *adj.* mud-walled.

Ма̀зать, мазну̀ть, *v. a.* to anoint, grease; to dab, smear, soil; — *мазью,* to anoint with salve; — *дегтемъ,* to tar; — *саломъ* или *масломъ,* to grease *or* butter; — *по губамъ, see* Губа; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to anoint one's self, rub one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **ма̀занный.**

Ма̀зикъ, *s. m.* a large sort of billiard-stick, mace.

Мази̇лка, *s. f.* brush; tar-brush; ‖ *s. c.* bad painter, dauber.

Мази̇льщикъ, *s. m.* dauber, roof-painter; ‖ **-ичій,** *adj.*

Ма̀зка, *s. f. see* Мазаніе.

Мазу̀рикъ, *s. m. pop.* swindler, sharper, black-leg; pick-pocket.

Мазу̀рка, *s. f.* mazurka *(a dance);* ‖ **-у̀рочный,** *adj.*

Мазъ, *s. m. dim.* **ма̀зикъ,** additional stake *(at cards);* *держать* **ма̀зу,** to make a bet, to lay a stake.

Мазь, *s. f.* ointment, salve, unguent; ‖ cart-grease.

Май, *s. m.* May, month of May; *въ* **Ма̀ѣ,** in May, in the month of May; *втораго* **Ма̀я,** the second of May.

Ма̀йна, *s. f.* an open place in the ice.

Майонѐзъ, *s. m.* mayonnaise, mayonaise.

Майордо̀мъ *или* **Мажордо̀мъ,** *s. m.* major-domo, steward.

Ма̀йскій, *adj.* of May; —*жукъ,* tree-beetle, may-bug.

Ма̀исовый, *adj.* of maize; **-вая** *лепешка,* corn-bread; — *листъ,* corn-blade; — *стебель,* corn-stalk.

Ма̀нсъ, *s. m. bot.* maize, Indian wheat, Indian corn; zea.

Маіо̀лика, *s. f.* majolica.

Маіора̀тъ, *s. m.* majorat; ‖ **-тный, -тскій,** *adj.*

Маіо̀рскій, *adj.* of major; — *чинъ,* majority, majorship.

Маіо̀рство, *s. n.* majority, majorship, rank of major.

Маіо̀рша, *s. f.* major's wife.

Маіо̀ръ, *s. m. mil.* major *(of a regiment); генералъ—,* major general.

Макао̀, *s. n.* macao *(game).*

Мака̀ніе, *s. n.* dipping, dip; sopping, souse; ‖ **-а̀льный,** *adj.*

Макаро̀нный, *adj.* of macaroni.

Макаро̀нщикъ, *s. m.* macaroni-man.

Макаро̀ны, *s. m. pl.* macaroni.

Мака̀ть, макну̀ть, *v. a* to dip, sop, souse;— *перо въ чернила,* to dip the pen in ink; ‖ to dip *(candles);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dipped, be sopped; ‖ *part. p.* **ма̀канный; -анная** *свѣча,* a dipped candle, dip.

Макинто̀шъ, *s. m.* mackintosh.

Макіавели̇змъ, *s. m.* machiavelism.

Макіавели̇стъ, *s. m.* machiavelian.

Макіавели̇ческій, *adj.* machiavelian.

Мака̀къ, *s. m.* a grasping man, one who derives profit from everything.

Мака̀чить, *v. n.* to be covetous, be greedy, be grasping; to pettifog.

Ма̀клерить, *v. n.* to exercise the business of a broker.

Ма̀клерство, *s. n.* brokerage, brokership, broker's business.

Ма̀клеръ, *s. m.* broker, share-broker; *денежный—,* money-broker; *биржевой—,* stock-broker, exchange-broker; *вексельный—,* bill-broker; *страховой—,* insurance-broker; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Ма̀ковичный, *adj.* of poppy-head.

Ма̀ковка, *s. f.* crown *(of the head);* ‖ head, top, summit; *золотыя* **-ки,** the gilt domes *(of a church);* ‖ poppy-head.

Ма̀ковый, *adj.* papaveraceous, papaverous; **-пая** *головка,* poppy-head; **-вое** *масло,* oil of poppy seed.

Макрѐль, *s. f. ichth.* mackerel, scad, bonito.

Макроко̀смъ, *s. m.* macrocosm.

Ма̀ксимумъ, *s. m.* maximum.

Макулату̀ра, *s. f.* maculature, mackle paper, waste paper; wrapper; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Маку̀шка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка,** the crown *(of the head).*

Макъ, *s. m.* poppy, papaver; cup-rose; *дикій—* или —*самосѣйка,* field poppy, red poppy.

Мала̀га, *s. f.* Malaga wine.

Малахай̀, *s. m.* a fur cap *(with lappets);* ‖ *pop.* a lout, bumpkin; ‖ **-ха̀йный,** *adj.*

Малахи̇тъ, *s. m. min.* malachite; mountain-blue, mountain-green; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*

Малева̀льный, *adj.* for painting.

Малева̀ніе, *s. n.* **Малёвка,** *s. f.* painting, house-painting, daub, daubing.

Малева̀ть, *v. a.* to paint, colour, whitewash *(a building);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be painted, be coloured, be whitewashed; ‖ *part. p.* **малёванный.**

Ма̀ленькій, *adj. dim.* little, small; *see* Малый; ‖ **-лѐнько,** *adv.* very little.

Малёхонекъ, *adj. pop.* very *or* extremely small.

Малёхонько, *adv.* very little.

Ма̀лецъ, *see* Мальчикъ.

Мали̇на, *s. f.* raspberry-bush, raspberry-plant; ‖ raspberry; hind-berry; *быть въ* **-нѣ,** *fig.* to win back all one's stakes *(at cards);* ‖ **-и̇нный,** *adj.*

Мали̇нникъ, *s. m.* raspberry-bush, raspberry-plant.

Мали̇новка, *s. f.* raspberry liqueur; ‖ *orn.* warbler, hedge-sparrow.

Мали̇новый, *adj.* crimson.

Ма̀ло, *adv.* little, but little, not over, but few; *онъ—ѣстъ,* he eats little; *имѣть—денегъ,* to have but little money; *я его очень—знаю,* I know him very little; *такъ—,* so little; *слишкомъ—,* too little; *этихъ денегъ—на всѣ ваши покупки,* that money will not suffice for all your purchases; *развѣ вамъ —этихъ денегъ?* is not this money enough for you? *однихъ словъ—: нужно дѣйствовать,* we must act and not talk;—*ли его наказывали,* how many times was he not punished;—*ли я просилъ его,* how many times *or* how hard did I entreat him;—**ли что** *можетъ случиться,* who knows, what may happen; —**ли чего̀** *бы вамъ хотѣлось,* God knows what you would have *or* desire to have; —**того̀,** not only; —**того̀,** *что онъ золъ, но онъ еще и глупъ,* he is not only wicked but stupid also; — **по -лу,** by degrees, by little and little, by and by, by inches, gradually; **ма̀лома̀льски,** *adv.* somewhat, rather, a little.

Малоберцо̀вый, *adj. anat.* peroneal; **-вая** *кость,* fibula, perone.

Малопа̀жность, *s. f.* little importance; littleness; smallness.

Малопа̀жный, *adj.* **-но,** *adv.* of little importance.

Малова̀тость, *s. f.* the state of being rather small *or* rather little.

Маловàтый, *adj.* rather little, rather small, smallish; **-àть** *ростомъ*, of small stature; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* rather little.

Маловòдіе, Маловòдье, *s. n.* deficiency of water.

Маловòдный, *adj.* having but little water.

Маловрèдный, *adj.* not very hurtful.

Маловрèменность, *s. f.* short duration.

Маловрèменный, *adj.* **-но,** *adv.* of short duration.

Маловѣ́ріе, *s. n.* little faith; incredulity.

Маловѣ́рный, *adj.* of little faith, incredulous.

Маловѣ́сность, *s. f.* short weight, insufficient weight; ‖ **-ный,** *adj.*

Малодýшіе, *s. n.* pusillanimity, pusillanimousness, cowardice, cowardliness, dastardliness, faint-heartedness, dead-heartedness.

Малодýшничать, *v. n.* to be cowardly, faint-hearted.

Малодýшный, *adj.* pusillanimous, chicken-hearted, faint-hearted, dead-hearted; poor-spirited, recreant; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Мàлое, *adj. s. n.* little; *довольствоваться* **мàлымъ,** to be contented with little.

Малознàчащій, Малознàчущій, *adj.* insignificant, unimportant.

Малозначѝтельность, *s. f.* little importance.

Малозначѝтельный, *see* Малозначащій.

Малоизвѣ́стность, *s. f.* want of notoriety; *fig.* obscurity.

Малоизвѣ́стный, *adj.* little known.

Малоимýщій, *adj.* of little property; poor, indigent.

Малоискýсный, *adj.* unskilled, unpractised.

Малокрòвіе, *s. n. med.* anœmia, bloodlessness, chlorosis.

Малокрòвный, *adj. med.* sanguineless, bloodless.

Малолѣ́тній, *adj.* under-aged, minor; young.

Малолѣ́тность, *s. f. see* Малолѣтство.

Малолѣ́токъ, *s. m.* a child under the age of fourteen.

Малолѣ́тство, *s. n.* minority, nonage, pupillarity.

Малолю̀діе, *s. n.* **Малолю̀дность,** *s. f.* thin population.

Малолю̀дный, *adj.* thinly peopled.

Малолю̀дство, *see* Малолюдіе.

Мàло-мàльски, *see* Мало.

Малонаселённый, *adj.* thinly inhabited.

Малоопытность, *s. f.* little experience.

Малоопытный, *adj.* little experienced.

Мàло-по-мàлу, *see* Мало.

Малопомѣ́стный, *adj.* of small estate.

Малоприбыльность, *s. f.* insufficiency of profit.

Малоприбыльный, *adj.* little lucrative.

Малоросòльный, *adj.* saltish.

Малорòслость, *s. f.* dwarfishness, small growth, stintedness.

Малорòслый, *adj.* dwarfish, short, of small growth, stinted; **-лое** *дерево*, a dwarf tree.

Малосвѣ́дущій, *adj.* little instructed.

Малосѝліе, *s. n.* deficiency of strength; weakness.

Малосѝльный, *adj.* deficient in strength; weak

Малосòльный, *adj.* saltish.

Малосòчность, *s. f.* the want of juice.

Малосòчный, *adj.* juiceless, having too little juice.

Мàлость, *s. f.* littleness, smallness; paucity; mite, slenderness; ‖ trifle.

Малоýміе, *s. n.* poverty of intellect, imbecility.

Малоýмный, *adj.* poor of intellect.

Малоупотребѝтельность, *s. f.* rare usage.

Малоупотребѝтельный, *adj.* little in use, rarely used, of rare usage.

Малоцѣ́нность, *s. f.* smallness of value.

Малоцѣ́нный, *adj.* of little value, of low price, cheap.

Малочѝсленность, *s. f.* paucity, fewness; thinness.

Малочѝсленный, *adj.* not numerous; thin.

Малоѣ́зженный, *adj.* —*экипажъ*, a carriage which has not been much used; **-ная** *дорога*, a road little frequented.

Мàлый, *s. m.* lad, boy, servant, servant-boy; fellow; *это дѣльный*—, he is a steady young fellow; *добрый*—, a good fellow.

Мàлый, *adj. dim.* **мàленькій,** *comp.* **мѐньшій, мѐньше,** *superl.* **малѣ́йшій,** little, small, exiguous; slender; scant, scanted; *у него пятеро дѣтей*, **малъ мàла** *меньше*, he has five children, one smaller, than the other; **мàлое** *число*, paucity, few; **-ленькая** *сумма*, a petty sum; — *огонь*, ash-fire; sand-fire; **мàлая** *война*, petty warfare; *играть по* **-ленькой,** to play a small stake; *на* **мàлое** *время*, for a short time; *безъ* **мàлаго** *пять аршинъ*, nearly five arshines; *съ* **мàлыхъ** *лѣтъ*, from infancy, from childhood; *въ* **мàломъ** *видѣ*, in miniature, on a small scale; *безконечно* **мàлый,** infinitesimal; **Мàлая** *Азія*, Asia minor, the lesser Asia; *prov.* **малъ** *золотникъ, да дорогъ*, *see* Золотникъ: **малъ,** *да удалъ*, though small, yet bold; ‖ —*ходъ*, *mech.* cold working; ‖ **-лая** *вода*, *anat.* ebb-tide, young flood.

Малы̀шъ, *s. m. pop.* a man of small stature; ‖ a little child.

Мàльва, *s. f. bot.* hock-herb, holly-hock, mallow. mallows, jew's-mallow, rose-mallow.

Мальвàзія, *s. f.* malmsey, malmsy.

Мальнòстъ, *s. m.* mail-coach, mail.

Мàльчикъ, *s. m.* boy; — *съ пальчикъ*, Tom thumb; ‖ servant, servant-boy, domestic; ‖ **-ки** *въ глазахъ*, *fig.* to be *or* feel dizzy.

Мальчишка, *s. m. disd.* boy, urchin; rogue, imp.

Мальчуга̀нъ, *s. m. pop.* boy, brat, ladkin.

Малѣ́йшій, *adj. comp.* least; *не будетъ ни* **-шаго** *вреда*, there will not be the least harm; *ни* **-шей** *непріятности*, not the least disagreeableness; *чувствуете ли вы какую боль? ни* **-шей,** do you feel any pain? not the least.

Малю̀тка, *s. c. dim.* **-точка,** the little one, child, baby.

Малярія, *s. f. med.* malaria.

Маля̀ръ, *s. m.* house-painter, whitewasher, whitener, colourer; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Мàма, *s. f.* mama, mamma, ma.

Мàмантъ, *see* Мамонтъ.

Мàменька, Мàмочка, Мамàша, *s. f.* mama, mamma; dear mamma.

Мàменькинъ, *adj.* — *сынокъ*, a spoiled child, favourite.

Мамзѐль, *s. f. pop.* a young lady, damsel, spinster; ‖ governess.

Мàмка, *s. f.* nurse, wet-nurse.

Мамòна, *s. f. sl.* Mammon, riches; *see* Мамонъ.

Мàмонтъ, *s. m.* mammoth, fossil elephant; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*

Мамòнъ, *s. m. pop.* stomach, belly; *служить, поклоняться* **-ну,** to mind nothing but one's guts, to be given to one's belly.

Мамýра, *s. f.* mamoura (*rubus arcticus*); ‖ **-ровый,** *adj.*

Мàмушка, *dim. see* Мамка.

Мàнговое дѐрево, *s. n. bot.* ambe, ambi, mango-tree, mangostan, mangosteen.

Мандарѝнъ, *s. m.* a mandarin; ‖ mandarin, orange; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.*

Мандолѝна, *s. f.* mandolin *(mus. instr.).*
Мандрагòръ, *s. m. bot.* mandrake; ‖ **-ровый,** *adj.*
Мандрѝлъ, *s. m. zool.* mandrill.
Маневрѝровать, *v. n. mil.* to manœuver.
Манѐвръ, *s. m. mil.* manœuver, exercise, evolution.
Манѐжный, *adj.* of manege; ‖ broken in, trained *(of a horse).*
Манѐжъ, *s. m.* manege, riding-house, riding-school.
Манекѐнъ, *s. m.* layman, lay-figure.
Манѐристый, *see* Манерный.
Манѐриться, Манѐрничать, *v. n.* to be mannered, be affected, be pretentious.
Манѐрка, *s. f. mil. dim.* **-рочка,** can; ‖ **-рочный,** *adj.*
Манѐрный, *adj.* mannered, affected, pretentious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* with affectation, affectedly.
Манѐръ, *s. m.* **Манѐра,** *s. f.* manner, way, form, fashion; *этимъ* **-ромъ,** in this manner; *мнѣ не нравится его* **-ра** *жить,* his manner *or* way of living displeases me; *у всякаго своя* **-ра,** every one has a way of his own; *у него странныя* **-ры,** he has strange manners; *хорошія, изящныя* **-ры,** good, exquisite manners; *имѣть* **-ры** *высшаго общества,* to have the manners of high-life; *на* **манѐръ,** after the manner of, like, in imitation of.
Манжѐта, *s. f. dim.* **-тка,** ruffle; cuff; frill; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Манжѐтка, *s. f. bot.* lady's-mantle, lion's-foot, alchemilla *(alchemilla vulgaris).*
Маннпулѝровать, *v. n.* to manipulate.
Манипуляція, *s. f.* manipulation.
Манѝть, мàнивать, *v. a.* to beckon; —*рукой,* to beckon with the hand; ‖ to lure, entice, allure, decoy; — *кого обѣщаніями,* to delude a person with promises; — *кого надеждами,* to bear one in hand; ‖ *part. p.* **мàненный.**
Манифестàція, *s. f.* manifestation.
Манифѐстъ, *s. m.* manifest, manifesto; *подвести кого подъ милостивый*—, to admit a person to the benefit of the most gracious manifesto.
Манихеѝзмъ, *s. m.* manicheism, manicheanism.
Манихѐйскій, *adj.* manichean.
Манихѐецъ, Манихѐянинъ, *s. m.* manichean, manichee, manicheist.
Манѝшка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка,** chemisette, false-shirt, shirt-front; ‖ **-нѝшечный,** *adj.*
Маніòкъ, *s. m.* (**Маніòковая мукà**), manioc, manihoc.
Мàнія, *s. f.* mania.
Манкѝровать, *v. n.* to fail, miss, neglect.
Мàнна, *s. f. bot.* manna; ‖ manna *(heavenly);* heavenly food; *Богъ ниспослалъ* **мàнну,** God rained manna.
Мàнный, *adj.* of manna; **-ная** *крупа,* semoule, semolino, semolella.
Мановѐніе, *s. n.* beck, nod, sign; *по* **-нію** *руки,* at the sign of the hand.
Манòметръ, *s. m. phys.* manometer, steam-gauge, pressure-gauge.
Мансàрда, *s. f.* mansard-roof.
Мантелѐтъ, *s. m. mil.* mantelet, mantlet.
Мантѝлія, Мантѝлья, *s. f. dim.* **-лійка,** mantilla, mantelet, mantlet, mantle, cloak *(of ladies).*
Мàнтія, *s. f.* mantle, cloak.
Мантò, *s. n.* cloak, mantle.
Мàнтыль, *s. m. naut.* pendant, runner, burton.
Манускрѝптъ, *s. m.* manuscript; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Мануфактýра, *s. f.* manufactory, manufacture: manufacturing.
Мануфактурѝстъ, *s. m.* manufacturer.
Мануфактýрный, *adj.* manufactured, manufactural, manufacturing.
Манценѝло, *s. n. bot.* manchineel, manchineel-tree.
Манчѐстеръ, *s. m.* cotton velvet, velveteen.
Маньякъ, *s. m.* maniac.
Марабý, *s. n. orn.* marabou.
Марàзмъ, *s. m. med.* marasmus, marasm, consumption.
Марàльщикъ, *see* Маратель.
Марàніе, *s. n.* dirtying, soiling, daubing; ‖ scrawl *(in writing).*
Мараскѝнъ, *s. m.* maraschino *(liqueur).*
Марàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* dirtier, soiler, dauber; scrawler.
Марàть, *v. a.* to dirty, dirt, soil; *fig.* to asperse, blacken, traduce; — *платье грязью,* to soil a dress with mud; —*руки. fig.* to soil one's self; *я не хочу рукъ*—, I don't wish to soil myself; — *чью репутацію, fig.* to sully, tarnish the reputation of a person; —*честныхъ людей, fig.* to asperse honest people; ‖ to daub, smear, blot; to blot out, cancel, blur; to scrabble, scrawl; *этотъ живописецъ не пишетъ, а* **-àетъ,** this painter does not paint, he daubs; *онъ не пишетъ, а* **-àетъ** *бумагу,* he does not write, he scribbles; —*стихи,* to make sorry *or* miserable verses; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dirty one's self, soil one's self, soil, get soiled; *бѣлыя матеріи скоро* **-àются,** white stuffs soil very soon; *ребенокъ* **-àется,** the child dirties *or* soils in its clothes; ‖ *part. p.* **мàранный.**
Мàрганецъ, *s. m. min.* manganese.
Мàрганцовый, *adj.* manganesic, manganic.
Маргарѝновый, *adj.* margaric.
Маргарѝнъ, *s. m.* margarin, margarine.
Маргарѝта, *s. f.* **Маргарѝтъ,** *s. m.* a pearl; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Маргарѝтка, *s. f. bot.* daisy, Easter-daisy.
Мàрево, *s. n.* mirage, looming.
Марѐна, *s. f. bot.* madder; ronas, rose-lake; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Марзàны, *s. m. pl. print.* furniture.
Маринàдъ, *s. m.* marinade, pickle.
Маринѝстъ, *s. m.* painter of sea-pieces.
Мариновàніе, *s. n.* **Маринòвка,** *s. f.* pickling, marinating.
Мариновàть, *v. a.* to marinate, pickle, souse; ‖ *part. p.* **маринòванный,** preserved in pickle.
Маріонѐтка, *s. f.* marionette, puppet.
Мàрка, *s. f.* dirtying, soiling.
Мàрка, *s. f. dim.* **мàрочка,** counter, fish *(at play);* ‖ mark, label, ticket; stamp; *почтовая*—, postage-stamp; ‖ mark, marc *(money in Finland).*
Марказѝтъ, *s. m. min.* marcasite; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*
Маркграфство, *s. n.* margravate, margraviate.
Маркграфъ, *s. m.* margrave; ‖ **-финя,** *s. f.* margravine; ‖ **-фскій,** *adj.*
Маркёръ, *s. m.* marker, scorer *(at billiards);* ‖ **-ркій,** *adj.*
Маркѝзъ, *s. m.* marquis; ‖ **-за,** *s. f.* marchioness.
Маркѝзы, *s. f. pl.* sun-blinds; awning *(of windows).*
Маркѝровать, *v. a.* to mark *(at play).*
Маркитàнтскій, *adj.* sutling.
Маркитàнтъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* sutler; canteen-keeper.
Мàркій, *adj.* that dirts; ‖ that gets dirty, apt to soil.
Мàркость, *s. f.* liability to soil.
Мàрли, *s. n.* foundation-musliu.
Мàрлинъ, *s. m. naut.* marline.
Мармелàдъ, *s. m.* marmalade, jam.

Мародёрство, *s. n.* maraud, marauding, freebooting.

Мародёрствовать, *v. n.* to maraud.

Мародёръ, *s. m. mil.* marauder, freebooter, straggler; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Мàрочка, *dim. see* Марка.

Мàрочный, *adj.* of counter *(at play);* ‖ of ticket.

Мàрсель, *s. m. naut.* top-sail; *гротъ—,* main top-sail; *форъ—,* fore top-sail; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Марсельѐза, *s. f.* Marseillaise.

Мàрсовый, *adj.* of top;—*матросъ,* topman; *гротъ—,* main topman; *крюйсъ—,* mizzen topman; *форъ—,* fore-topman.

Марсъ, *s. m. naut.* the top; ‖ *astr.* Mars *(planet).*

Мàртовскій, *adj.* of March, of the month of March; **-кое** *пиво,* March beer.

Мартъ, *s. m.* March, month of March; *въ* **Мàртѣ,** in March, in the month of March; *перваго, третьяго* **Мàрта,** the first, the third of March.

Мартышка, *s. f. zool. dim.* **-шечка,** monkey, magot, marmoset; long-tailed ape; ‖ *orn.* tern, sea-swallow, scray, scarecrow.

Марципàнъ, *s. m.* marchpane.

Мàршалъ, *s. m.* marshal.

Мàршальскій, *adj.* marshal's, of marshal;—*жезлъ,* marshal's truncheon.

Мàршальство, *s. n.* marshalship.

Маршировàніе, *s. n. mil.* march, marching.

Маршировàть, *v. n. mil.* to march.

Маршировка, *s. f. see* Маршированіе.

Маршмàршъ, *s. m. mil.* full gallop.

Маршрýтъ, *s. m. mil.* route; line of route; ‖ road-book; itinerary.

Маршъ, *s. m. mil.* march; *форсированный—,* forced march; *церемоніальный—,* filing off, defiling; *пройти церемоніальнымъ* **мàршемъ,** to file off, defile; ‖ *mus.* march; *похоронный—,* dead march.

Мàрьинъ башмачòкъ, *s. m. bot.* lady's-slipper.

Мàрьинъ кòрень, *s. m. bot.* peony, piony.

Масикòтъ, *s. m. chem.* massicot, masticot.

Мàска, *s. f.* mask, visor; *снять съ себя* **-ку,** to pull off one's mask; *надѣвать* **-ку,** to mask; *сорвать* **-ку,** to convict; ‖ masker.

Маскарàдный, *adj.* masking; of masked ball.

Маскарàдъ, *s. m.* masquerade, mask; ‖ masked ball.

Маскировàніе, *s. n.* masking.

Маскировàть, *v. a.* to mask;—*свои дѣйствія, намѣренія,* to mask one's actions, intentions; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to put on a mask; ‖ *part. p.* **маскированный.**

Мàсленая, Мàсленикъ, Масленѝстый, Мàсленица, Мàсленичный, *see* Масляная, Масляникъ, Маслянистый, Масляница, Масляничный.

Мàсленіе, *s. n.* oiling, greasing.

Маслёнки, *s. f. pl. pop.* olives.

Мàсленый, *adj.* butter, of butter, oil, oily, greasy; **-ная** *каша,* gruel made with butter *or* oil; **-ныя** *краски,* oil-colours; **-ная** *бумага,* oily *or* greasy paper; **-ные** *глаза, fig.* tender *or* languorous eyes.

Маслѝна, *s. f.* olive-tree, olive; ‖ **-ный,** *adj.*

Маслѝстый, *see* Маслянистый.

Мàслить, *v. a.* to oil, butter, grease; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be oiled *or* be buttered; ‖ *part. p.* **мàсленный.**

Мàсличный, *adj.* of olive, of olive-tree; **-ная** *гора,* Mount of Olives; **-ная** *вѣтвь,* olive-branch; **-ная** *пальма,* oily palm.

Мàсло, *s. n.* oil; *(коровье),* butter; *горное—,* mineral oil, rock-oil; *деревянное—,* wood-oil, olive oil; *животное—,* animal oil; *жирное—,* fat oil; *зернистое—,* clotted oil; *каменное—,* naphtha, rock-oil, petroleum; *конопляное—,* hemp-seed oil; *костяное—,* grease boiled out of the feet of oxen; *касторовое* или *клещевинное—,* castor-oil; *купоросное—,* oil of vitriol; *льняное—,* linseed-oil; *машинное—,* greasing-oil; *орѣховое, маковое—,* walnut, poppy oil; *пальмовое—,* palm-oil; *постное—,* hemp-seed oil; *растительное—,* vegetable oil; *эѳирное, летучее—,* ether-oil, volatile-oil, essential oil; *соленое—,* pot-butter; *деревянная форма для* **мàсла,** butter-print, butter-stamp; *соборовать* **-ломъ,** to administer extreme unction; *это идетъ какъ по* **-лу,** *fig.* the thing goes like clock-work, that is going on swimmingly; *какъ сыръ въ* **-лѣ** *кататься, fig.* to live in clover; *подливать—въ огонь,* to add fuel to the fire.

Маслобòй, *see* Маслобойщикъ.

Маслобòйка, *s. f.* churn.

Маслобòйный, *adj.—станокъ,* oil-press.

Маслобòйня, *s. f.* oilery, oil-manufactory; oil-mill; churn.

Маслобòйщикъ, *s. m.* oil-manufacturer.

Мàсляная, *adj. s. f.* butter-week, Shrove-tide, carnival.

Мàсляникъ, *s. m.* butter-mushroom.

Масляни̇стость, *s. f.* oiliness, oleaginousness.

Масляни̇стый, *adj.* oily, oleous, oleiferous, oleaginous, buttery, butyrous, butyraceous.

Мàсляница, *s. f.* butter-week; Shrove-tide, carnival; *широкая, веселая—,* merry, joyous carnival; *не житье, а—,* happy, golden days; a happy and glorious life; *prov. не все коту—, будетъ и великій постъ, see* Котъ; ‖ butter-box, butter-dish.

Мàсляничный, *adj.* of Shrove-tide, of carnival.

Масля̀нка, *s. f. tech.* oil-cup, oil-box.

Мàсляный, *adj.* **-ная** *недѣля, see* Масляница.

Масòнскій, *adj.* free-mason; masonic; **-кая** *ложа,* the free-mason's lodge.

Масòнство, *s. n.* free-masonry, masonry.

Масòнъ, *s. m.* free-mason.

Мàсса, *s. f.* mass, heap; ‖ —*для выдѣлки бумаги,* pulp *(for paper).*

Массажѝстъ, *s. m.* massagist, masseur; ‖ **-тка,** *s. f.* massageuse.

Массàжъ, *s. m.* massage.

Массѝвность, *s. f.* massiness, massiveness; solidity, solidness.

Массѝвный, *adj.* massive, massy, solid; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* massively, solidly.

Массѝровать, *v. a.* to massage.

Мастàкъ, *s. m. pop.* master, clever man.

Мастерѝть, Мастàчить, *v. a.* to do in a masterly *or* skillful manner.

Мастерѝца, *s. f.* mistress; *швейная—,* head dress-maker; *кружевная—,* lace-maker; ‖ a clever woman; *она—рисовать,* she excels is painting.

Мастеровòй, *adj.* of workmen; ‖ *s. m.* artisan, workman, worker.

Мастерскàя, *adj. s. f.* workshop; work-house.

Мастерскѝ, *adv.* masterly, skillfully, workmanly; *это сдѣлано—,* it is done masterly *or* with a masterly hand; *онъ поетъ—,* he excels in singing.

Мастерскòй, *adj.* masterly, clever, skillful; —*ударъ,* a masterly stroke; **-кая** *работа,* a masterly work; **-кое** *произведеніе,* a master-piece.

Мастерствò, *s. n.* business, profession, art; connoisseurship; *учиться какому либо* **-вý,** to serve one's apprenticeship to a trade; *столярное—,* joinery; joiner's work, carpentry; *каретное—,* a coach-maker's business.

Мàстеръ, *s. m.* master; maker; clever man; *сапожный, каретный—,* shoe-maker, coach-maker; *портной—,* a master-tailor; *оружейный*

—, gunsmith; *золотыхъ дѣлъ* —, goldsmith; *токарныхъ дѣлъ* —, turner *(in wood, ivory)*; *онъ на все*—, he is a Jack of all trades; *онъ былъ большой — по части волокитства*, he was proficient in gallantry; *онъ—своего дѣла*, he is thoroughly master of the subject *or* the matter he treats of; *prov. дѣло* **-ра** *боится*, the work shows the workman; *дѣло* **-ра** *хвалить, по работѣ и* **-ра** *знать*, the workman is known by his work; *на грѣхъ* **-ра** *пѣть*, *see* Грѣхъ.

Мастѝка, *s. f.* mastic; putty; ‖ *bot.* mastic, mastich; ‖ **мастѝковый, мастѝчный,** *adj.* **-ковое** *дерево*, mastic tree, lentiscus, lentisk.

Мастѝтый, *adj. sl.* venerable; **-тая** *старость*, a venerable and respected old age.

Мастодо̀нтъ, *s. m.* mastodon *(antediluvian animal)*.

Масть, *s. f.* suit, colour *(at cards)*; *у меня нѣтъ этой* **мàсти,** I have none of that suit; *имѣть карты одной* **мàсти,** to have the cards of one suit; *козырная*—, the suit of trumps; ‖ hair, colour of the hair *(of animals)*; *лошадь гнѣдой* **мàсти,** a bay-coloured horse.

Масштàбъ, *s. m.* scale *(for measuring)*.

Математика, *s. f.* mathematics; *чистая* —, pure mathematics; *прикладная*—, applied mathematics.

Математикъ, *s. m.* mathematician.

Математѝческій, *adj.* mathematic, mathematical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* —cally.

Матереубѝйство, *s. n.* matricide.

Матереубѝйца, *s. c.* a matricide.

Матерѝкъ, *s. m.* main-land, firm ground; continent.

Матерѝнскій, Мàтерній, *adj.* maternal, motherly; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* motherly.

Матерѝнство, *s. n.* maternity, motherhood.

Матеріализѝровать, *v. a.* to materialize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to materialize, become materialized; ‖ *part. p.* **матеріализѝрованный.**

Матеріалѝзмъ, *s. m.* materialism.

Матеріалистѝческій, *adj.* materialistic, materialistical.

Матеріалѝстъ, *s. m.* materialist.

Матеріàлъ, Матерьѝлъ, *s. m.* material, stuff, matter; *сырой* —, raw materials.

Матѐрія, *s. f.* matter, substance; *электрическая*—, electric fluid; *это сухая*—, it is a dry subject, a subject void of interest; ‖ *med.* matter, pus *(of a wound)*; ‖ stuff, cloth; *шерстяная, шелковая*—, woollen, silk stuff.

Мàтерный, *adj. pop.* abusive and obscene.

Матерòй, *adj.* firm *(of earth)*; ‖ large, great, big, stout.

Матѐрчатый, *adj.* of stuff.

Матерщѝна, *s. f. pop.* insulting words, obscenities.

Мàтерь, *s. f. sl.* mother; *дѣдушка по* **-ри,** maternal grandfather, grandfather on the mother's side.

Матерьѝлы, *s. m. pl.* materials; — *для постройки дома*, house building materials; *онъ собираетъ — для своей исторіи*, he collects materials for his history.

Матерьѝльный, *adj.* material, corporeal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly.

Матерѣ̀ть, Маторѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to harden, grow hard; ‖ to grow, grow out; ‖ *fig.* to wallow, grow obdurate *(in vice)*.

Мàтица, *s. f. arch.* tie-beam, girder, breast-summer, main-beam, templet; ‖ **-тичный,** *adj.*

Мàтка, *s. f. pop.* mother; ‖ female, hen; ‖ mare; *племянная* —, brood-mare; ‖ queen-bee; ‖ *tech.* — *для картѣжки*, plug-tap, original-tap, master-tap; ‖ *anat.* matrice, matrix, uterus, womb; ‖ *min.* matrice, ore-stone, rider; ‖ *я скажу ему всю правду* **-ку,** *fig.* I will tell him a piece of my mind; *prov. ночь*—, *все гладко*, when candles are out all cats are gray.

Мàтовый, *adj.* unpolished, dead, dull; **-вое** *золото*, dead gold.

Мàточникъ, *s. m.* the cell for a queen-bee; ‖ *bot.* style, ovary, ovarium.

Мàточница, *s. f. bot.* matricaria, feverfew, motherwort.

Мàточный, *adj.* of the womb, uterine; ‖ —*раствòръ, chem.* mother-water.

Матрѝсъ, -сный, *see* Матрацъ,—цный.

Матрàцъ, *s. m.* mattress, mat; ‖ **-цный,** *adj.*

Матрѝкула, *s. f.* matricula, matriculation *(of the nobility, university)*.

Матримоніàльный, *adj.* matrimonial.

Матрѝца, *s. f. print.* matrix, matrix-mould, matrice.

Матрòсъ, *s. m.* sailor, seaman, tar; *опытный*—, *видѣвшій бури*, weather-beaten sailor; ‖ **-сскій,** *adj.*

Мàтушка, *s. f. dim.* mother; dear mother; ‖ goodwife.

Мàтушкинъ, *adj.* of mother; —*сынокъ*, a darling, fondling, deary.

Матъ, *s. m.* mate *(at chess)*; *шахъ и*—, check-mate; *сдѣлать* —, to check-mate; ‖ *fig.* last shift; end, close, termination, conclusion; ‖ *naut.* mat.

Мать, *s. f.* mother; *крестная*—, godmother; *посаженая*—, the lady, who stands instead of the mother at a wedding; *ну, — моя, pop.* I say, mother; — *сыра земля*, our common mother, our mother earth; *prov. дитя не плачетъ,—не разумѣетъ, see* Дитя.

Маѝница, *s. f. bot.* corn-salad.

Маѝнъ, *s. m. bot.* valerian; setwall; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Махàлка, *s. f.* fly-driver, fly-flap, fly-flapper.

Махàльный, *adj.* giving notice by brandishing.

Махàльщикъ, *s. m.* the signal-man.

Махàніе, *s. n.* waving, fanning; — *рукою, шляпою*, waving with the hand, the hat.

Махàть, махнѝть, *v. a.* to brandish, wave, waft; to beat, wag; — *платкомъ*, to wave one's handkerchief; — *рукою*, to wave *or* swing one's arm; — *крыльями*, to beat the wings; to toss on high; *собака* **мàшетъ** *хвостомъ*, the dog fawns, wags its tail; *лошадь* **мàшетъ** *хвостомъ*, the horse shakes its tail; ‖ to make a sign, beckon; **махнѝ** *ему, чтобы остановился*, make him a sign to stop; ‖ to despatch; ‖ *въ одинъ сутки онъ* **махнѝлъ** *изъ Москвы въ Орелъ*, he took only twenty four hours to go from Moscow to Orel; *онъ* **махнѝлъ** *изъ подполковниковъ въ генералы*, he has leaped from the rank of lieutenant colonel to that of general; **махнѝть** *рукой*, to renounce; **махнѝть** *рукой на что*, to throw the helve after the hatchet; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fan one's self; **-ся** *платкомъ*, to fan one's self with a handkerchief; ‖ *v. n.* to float, wave.

Махѝна, *s. f.* anything huge, enormous; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Махинàція, *s. f.* machination.

Маховѝкъ, *s. m. mech.* fly, fly-wheel.

Маховòй, *adj.* of stroke; **-вòе** *колесо, see* Маховикъ.

Мàхомъ, *adv.* this moment, instantly, in an instant, at the instant, immediately, directly, in the turning of a hand.

Мàхонькій, *see* Крохотный.

Махòрка, *s. f.* a sort of tobacco of inferior quality.

Махрòвый, *adj.* double petaled; **-вые** *цвѣты*, double flowers; **-вая** *роза*, cabbage-rose.

Махъ, *s. m.* motion, movement, swing, stroke; ‖ oscillation, vibration; ‖ fan, sweep, sail *(of a windmill)*; ‖ *однимъ* **мàхомъ,** in a trice; at one lift; *взять съ одного* **мàха,** to take up at one sweep; ‖ *fig. дать* **мàху,** to miss one's stroke; *онъ не дастъ* **мàху,** he never forgets what concerns his interests; *съ* **мàху** *рѣшить дѣло,* to make wild work of a thing.

Мàца, *s. f. print.* ball.

Мàцца, *s. f.* azym, azyme, unleavened bread.

Мàчиха, *s. f.* step-mother; step-dame.

Мàчта, *s. f.* mast; *нижнія* **-ты,** lower masts, standing masts; *фокъ* —, foremast; *фальшивая*—, jury-mast; — *однодеревка,* mast made of a single tree; *сдѣланная, составная*—, made mast.

Мачтòвый, *adj.* of mast; —*мастеръ,* mast-maker; **-вая** *мастерская,* mast-house, mast-shade; **-выя** *деревья,* rough spar.

Машѝна, *s. f.* machine, engine; *блоковая* —, block-machine; *водоподъемная* —, water-ram; *воздуходувная* —, blowing-machine; — *высокаго давленія,* high-pressure engine; *гидравлическая*—, hydraulic ram; — *двойнаго дѣйствія,* double-acting engine; *духовая* —, caloric-engine, hot-air-engine; *землечерпательная* —, dredging-machine, dredging-vessel; *коловратная*—, rotatory engine; — *низкаго давленія,* low-pressure engine; *паровая* —, steam-engine; — *простаго дѣйствія,* single-acting engine; — *средняго давленія,* middle-pressure engine;—*съ балансиромъ,* beam-engine;—*съ расширеніемъ,* engine with expansion; *сверлильная* —, boring-machine, drilling-machine; *электрическая* —, electrical machine; *постройка* **машѝнъ,** engine-building.

Машинàльность, *s. f.* mechanicalness.

Машинàльный, *adj.* mechanical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly.

Машинѝстъ, *s. m.* machinist; engine-man, engine-driver; mechanician; ‖ *theatr.* scene-man, scene-shifter.

Машѝнка, *s. f. dim.* little machine; *швейная* —, sewing-machine; *водоочистительная* —, filtering machine.

Машѝнный, *adj.* of machine, of engine; **-ное** *отдѣленіе,* **-ная** *камера,* engine-room;—*ремень,* band; strap; thong; **-ная** *рама,* frame-work of an engine, framing of an engine, engine-frame;—*сарай,* engine-house; ‖ machine-made, machine-printed.

Маштàбъ, *see* Масштабъ.

Маэстро, *s. m.* maestro, master.

Майкъ, *s. m.* light-house; *плавучій* —, light-ship; ‖ signal-tower, fire-tower.

Мàяніе, *s. n.* exhaustion, exhausted state.

Мàятникъ, *s. m.* pendulum, balance.

Мàяться, *v. r.* to languish, pine, droop, decline, linger, be restless; to wear one's self out.

Маѝчить, *v. n. pop.* to misthrive, live poorly, make just shift to live, live from hand to mouth.

Маѝчный, *adj.* of light-house.

Мгла, *s. f.* mist, mistiness, fog.

Мглѝстый, *adj.* misty, foggy, nebulous.

Мгновѐніе, *s. n.* instant, moment, trice, space, span; *въ одно*—, instantly, instant, at the instant, immediately; *въ одно*—, in the same breath; *я не заснулъ ни на одно*—, I did not sleep a wink; *въ* — *ока,* in a trice, in the twinkling of an eye.

Мгновѐнность, *s. f.* instantaneity, instantaneousness.

Мгновѐнный, *adj.* instantaneous, momentaneous, momentary; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—ily, in a trice, in the twinkling of an eye.

Мѐбель, *s. f.* furniture, household furniture; piece of furniture; stock of furniture; *вынести*—*изъ комнаты,* to disfurnish *or* strip a room of its furniture; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Мѐбельщикъ, *s. m.* dealer in furniture; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*

Меблированіе, *s. n.* furnishing.

Меблированàть, *v. a.* to furnish;—*домъ,* to stock a house, fit up a house;‖*part. p.* **меблированный.**

Меблированка, *s. f.* furniture.

Меблированщикъ, *s. m.* upholsterer.

Мегѐра, *s. f.* vixen.

Медàль, *s. f.* medal; *это обратная сторона* **-ли,** *fig.* it is the reverse of the medal; ‖ **-àльный,** *adj.*

Медальòнъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничкъ,** medallion, locket.

Медвѣдица, *s. f.* a she-bear; *большая, малая*—, *astr.* the great, the little Bear *or* Ursa Major, Ursa Minor, Charles's Wain *(constellations).*

Медвѣдка, *s. f.* horse-plane; ‖ *mech.* truck; ‖ *ent.* mole-cricket, fen-cricket, churrworm, earth-crab; ‖ *zool.* mole-rat.

Медвѣдокъ, *s. m. carp.* round-nosed plane, jack-plane.

Медвѣдь, *s. m. zool.* bear; *бѣлый* —, polar bear, sea-bear, white bear; ‖ *prov. два* **-дя** *въ одной берлогѣ не уживутся,* diamond against diamond; diamond cuts diamond; *не убивъ* **-дя,** *шкуры не продаютъ,* one must not sell the bear's skin before he is caught; *дѣло не*—, *въ лѣсъ не уйдетъ,* time enough for business to-morrow; we shall talk *or* think of that another day.

Медвѣжàтина, *s. f.* bear's meat.

Медвѣжàтникъ, *s. m.* bear-driver, bear-herd, bear-ward.

Медвѣжёнокъ, *s. m.* a young bear, bear's cub, bear's whelp.

Медвѣжій, *adj.* bear's, of bear;—*жиръ,* bear's grease; **-жья** *шуба,* pelisse made of bear's skin; **-жья** *яма,* bear's-pit; **-жья** *ягода, bot.* bear-berry; **-жья** *лапа,* bear's-breech; **-жье** *ухо,* bear's-ear, auricula, cow-parsnip.

Медвѝный, *adj.* of honey; **-ная** *роса,* honey-dew.

Меделянка, **-нская собàка,** *s. f.* mastiff.

Медикамѐнтъ, *s. m. see* Лекарство.

Мѐдикъ, *s. m.* physician, doctor.

Медицѝна, *s. f.* medicine, physic; leech-craft; *судебная*—, forensic medicine, medical jurisprudence; ‖ **-цѝнскій,** *adj.* medical.

Мѐдіумъ, *s. m.* medium.

Медлѐніе, *s. n.* delay, lingering.

Мѐдленность, *s. f.* lingering, tardiness, slowness, sluggishness, slackness.

Мѐдленный, *adj.* lingering, tardy, slow, sluggish, slack; **-ное** *соображеніе,* a tardy wit;—*шагъ,* foot-pace; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—ily, protractedly.

Медлѝтель, *s. m.* lingerer, protracter, temporizer.

Медлѝтельность, *s. f. see* Медленіе.

Медлѝтельный, *adj.* protractive.

Мѐдлить, *v. n.* to linger, delay, tarry, be slow.

Медоварѐніе, *s. n.* fabrication of hydromel.

Медовàренный, Медовàрный, *adj.* for brewing mead;—*заводъ, see* Медоварня.

Медовàрня, *s. f.* mead-brewery, hydromel-brewery.

Медовàръ, *s. m.* mead-brewer, hydromel-brewer; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Медовѝкъ, *s. m.* gingerbread; ‖ *min.* mellite; ‖ *bot.* honey-cup.

Медòвникъ, *s. m. bot.* nectary, nectarium.

Медòвый, *adj.* of honey, honeyed; mellean, melleous; —*сотъ,* honey-comb; **-вая** *кукушка, orn.* honey-guide; — *камень, min.* honey-stone; mellite; — *мѣсяцъ, fig.* honey-month, honey-moon; ‖ of mead, of hydromel.

Медовѣстъ, *s. m. orn.* honey-guide.

Медо̀къ, *s. m. dim. see* Медъ; ‖ medoc *(a kind of French red wine).*

Медоно̀сный *adj.* melliferous, mellific, nectariferous.

Медоточи̇вый, *adj.* honeyed, luscious, mawkish, mellifluent, mellifluous; mealy-mouthed; **-выя** *слова, fig.* honeyed words.

Медоцвѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* honey-flower, melianthus.

Меду̀за, *s. f. bot.* medusa; ‖ *zool.* sea-nettle.

Медуница, *s. f. bot.* lung-wort, pulmonary, Jerusalem sage.

Меду̀нка, *s. f. bot.* lung-wort, snail-clover, snail-trefoil, hedge-hog.

Мёдъ, *s. m.* honey; mead, hydromel, metheglin; *сладкій какъ—,* honey-sweet; ‖ *prov. вашими устами да—пить,* would do God that your good prophecy comes to realization; I accept the augury; *prov. бочка* **мёду,** *да ложка дегтю,* a little bitterness spoils much sweetness.

Межа̀, *s. f.* bound, boundary, mere, land-mark *(between two estates);* hedge *(between two fields); въ одной окружной* **-жѣ,** in a ring-fence.

Межго̀рный, Межго̀рье, *see* Междугорный, Междугорье.

Междомѐтіе, *s. n. gram.* interjection.

Междорѣ̀чіе, *s. n.* country between two rivers.

Междоу̀зліе, *s. n. bot.* internode.

Междоусо̀бица, *s. f. see* Междоусобіе.

Междоусо̀біе, *s. n.* intestine *or* civil dissension, civil war.

Междоусо̀бный, *adj.* intestine, civil, interneciary, internecine; **-ная** *война,* internal *or* civil war.

Междоусо̀бствовать, *v. n.* to be subject to civil dissensions.

Мѐжду, *prep. instr.* and *gen.* between, among, amongst, amid, amidst;—*страхомъ и надеждою,* between fear and hope; — *нами будь сказано,* between ourselves, between you and me, within ourselves;—*прочимъ,* among the rest; by the way; *находиться—двухъ огней,* to be between two fires;—*тѣмъ временемъ,—тѣмъ,* in the meantime, meanwhile;—*тѣмъ какъ,* whilst.

Междуго̀рный, *adj.* between mountains.

Междуго̀рье, *s. n.* country between mountains.

Междудѣ̀йствіе, *s. n. theatr.* an interlude; intervals between the acts.

Междуко̀стный, *adj. anat.* interosseal, interosseous.

Междулѝстный, *adj. bot.* interfoliaceous.

Муждулу̀нный, *adj. astr.* interlunar, interlunary.

Междумы̀скульный, *adj. anat.* intermuscular.

Междунаро̀дный, *adj.* international.

Междурёберный, *adj. anat.* intercostal.

Междустро̀чіе, *s. n.* space between two lines, interline.

Междустро̀чный, *adj.* interlinear, interlineal, interlineary.

Междуу̀мокъ, *see* Межеумокъ.

Междуца̀рствіе, *s. n.* interregnum, interreign.

Межева̀ніе, *s. n.* surveying, land-surveying, setting boundaries.

Межева̀ть, *v. a.* to survey, measure lands, fix *or* set the boundary; ‖ *part. p.* **межёванный.**

Межёвка, *s. f. see* Межеваніе.

Межевой, *adj.* boundary; **-вая** *цѣпь,* land-chain, measuring-chain, measuring-cord;—*столбъ,* mere-stone;—*камень,* hoar-stone.

Межевщи̇̀къ, *s. m.* surveyor, land-surveyor, bound-setter.

Межѐнній, *adj.* of midsummer; **-нняя** *воды,* low-water mark.

Межѐнь, *s. f.* midsummer.

Межеу̀мокъ, *s. m.* a bark *(on the Volga);* ‖ a man *or* a thing which does not possess the determinate qualities: neither clever nor a fool, neither great nor small, *etc.*

Межи̇̀на, *s. f. arch.* space between two houses.

Межколѣ̀ніе, *s. n. bot.* internode.

Межъ, *see* Между.

Мезга̀, Мезго̀вый, *see* Мязга, Мязговый.

Мездра̀, *see* Мяздра.

Мездри̇̀на, *see* Мяздрина.

Мездри̇̀нный, *see* Мяздринный.

Мездри̇̀ть, *see* Мяздрить.

Мезони̇̀нъ, *s. m. arch. dim.* **-и̇̀нчикъ,** mezzanine; attic; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Мекать, *v. a. pop.* to think, surmise, hint, suppose.

Меланхо̀ликъ, *s. m.* a gloomy man, melancholic, melancholist, splenetic.

Меланхоли̇̀ческій, *adj.* melancholic, melancholy, gloomy, spleeny, splenetic.

Меланхо̀лія, *s. f.* melancholy, spleen, sadness; *страдать* **-хо̀ліей,** to have a fit of the blue devils.

Меледа̀, *s. f.* ring-puzzle *(game).*

Меленькій, *dim. see* Мелкій.

Мѐлкій, *adj. comp.* **мѐльче,** fine, small, little; — *песокъ,* fine sand; — *дождь,* fine rain, drizzling rain; **-кое** *письмо,* small writing, small hand;—*уголь,* small-coal; **-кія** *суда,* small-craft; **-кая** *монета,* **-кія** *деньги,* small money, change; **-кая** *рыба,* fry; **-кая** *дичь,* small game;—*жемчугъ,* seed-pearl; **-кіе** *чиновники,* inferior clerks; **-кое** *дворянство,* gentry; ‖ of small growth:—*скотъ,* small cattle; ‖ shallow, shoal, low; **-кая** *рѣка,* a shallow river; *въ этомъ мѣстѣ море* **-ко,** the sea is shallow in this place; ‖ —*сахаръ,* powdered sugar, sugar powder;—*порошокъ,* minute powder; **-кая** *тарелка,* dinner plate; **-кія** *стихотворенія,* fugitive pieces; *разбить что въ* **-кіе** *куски,* to smash, break a thing in a thousand pieces; **-кіе** *долги,* trifling, dribbling debts.

Мѐлко, *adv. comp.* **мѐльче,** very small, thinly; *писать—,* to write small;—*изрубить,* to cut small; *искрошить говядину—,* to chop the meat fine; **мѐлко на̀ мелко,** extremely small, like minced meat; ‖ shallowly; *яма выкопана—,* the ditch is dug shallowly.

Мелково̀діе, *s. n.* shallow water, shoal water, low water, flat.

Мелково̀дный, *adj.* shallow, of low water.

Мелкозерни̇̀стый, *adj.* small-grained, fine-grained.

Мелкозу̀бчатый, *adj. bot.* denticulate, denticulated, toothletted.

Мелкозу̀бый, *adj.* fine-toothed; **-бая** *пила,* a fine-toothed saw.

Мелколѝстный, *adj.* having small leaves.

Мелкономѣ̀стный, *adj.* of small estate, who has a small estate.

Мѐлкость, Мелкота̀, *s. f.* smallness, fineness, littleness, tenuity, exiguity; ‖ shallowness, shoaliness.

Мелкотра̀вчатый, *adj.* small-grassed; ‖ *fig.—помѣщикъ,* lordling *(in joke and disparagingly);—чиновникъ,* an inferior clerk.

Мелоди̇̀стъ, *s. m.* melodist.

Мелоди̇̀ческій, *adj.* melodic.

Мелоди̇̀чность, *s. f.* melodiousness.

Мелоди̇̀чный, *adj.* melodious, sweet-toned, sweet; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Мело̀дія, *s. f.* melody, strain.

Мелодра̀ма, *s. f.* melodrama.

Мелодрамати̇̀ческій, *adj.* melodramatic.

Мелома̀нія, *s. f.* melomania, passion for music.

Меломàнъ, *s. m.* melomaniac, person passionately fond of music.

Мелочнòй, *adj.* by retail, of retail;—*торговецъ*, retailer; haberdasher; **-нàя** *продажа*, retail sale; **-нàя** *лавка*, retail shop; *торговать* **-нымъ** *товаромъ*, to deal in small wares; to sell goods in retail; ‖ small, little; **-ныя** *суммы*, small sums; **-ные** *расходы*, small *or* trifling expenses; **-ные** *разсчеты*, small accounts; ‖ minute, particular, fastidious; — *человѣкъ*, a man who stands upon trifles.

Мѐлочность, *s. f.* minuteness; narrow-mindedness, mean-spiritedness.

Мѐлочь, *s. f.* trifle, trifling matter, minutia; *входить во всякія* **-чи,** to enter into all the minutia; ‖ small money, change; *нѣтъ ли у васъ* **-чи?** have you any change? ‖ **по мелочàмъ,** by retail, by little *or* small quantities; *продавать* **по мелочàмъ,** to sell by retail; *покупать* **по мелочàмъ,** to buy by little *or* small quantities.

Мель, *s. f.* shallow, shallow water, sand-bank; *сѣсть, стать* **нà—,** to run aground, run ashore; *притѣснуться къ* **мѐли,** to touch the ground; *fig. я сѣлъ* **нà—,** it is low water with me, I am short of money; *снять, стащить корабль съ* **мѐли,** to get a ship afloat again, get a ship off.

Мелькàніе, *s. n.* glimpse, gleam; ‖ sparkling, twinkling, flashing.

Мелькàть, мелькнýть, *v. a.* to glance, flash; *молнія* **-кàетъ,** it lightens; *вдругъ* **-кнýлъ** *передъ нами огонекъ*, a light suddenly flashed upon our eyes; ‖ to glimpse, gleam; *онъ* **-кнýлъ** *и исчезъ*, he only appeared and disappeared.

Мѐлькомъ, *adv.* slightly, cursorily, by the by, by the way; *видѣть—*, to have a glimpse of, catch a glimpse of; *я только — говорилъ ему о вашемъ дѣлѣ*, I spoke to him of your business by the way; *я слышалъ это—*, I have heard it mentioned; ‖ rapidly, swiftly; *я проѣхалъ—*, I passed by rapidly.

Мѐльникъ, *s. m.* miller; mill-owner; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*

Мѐльница, *s. f.* mill, corn-mill; *водяная—*, water-mill; *паровая—*, steam-mill; *пильная—*, saw-mill; *ручная—*, quern; *вѣтреная—*, *see* Вѣтреный; *кофейная—*, coffee-mill;—*объ одномъ, о двухъ, трехъ и т. д. поставкахъ*, mill of 1, 2, 3, etc. couples of mill-stones; — *съ коннымъ воротомъ*, horse-mill.

Мѐльничиха, *s. f.* miller's wife; female miller.

Мѐльничный, *adj.* of mill;—*кулачокъ*, mill-clack, mill-clapper;—*лотокъ*, mill-course, mill-race; **-ная** *плотина*, mill-dam;—*насыпь*, mill-hopper;—*прудъ*, mill-pond; **-ная** *лошадь*, mill-horse;—*жерновъ*, millstone;—*механизмъ*, mill-work.

Мельхіòръ, *s. m.* false *or* artificial silver; electro-plate; ‖ **-ровый,** *adj.*

Мельчàть, *v. n.* to grow small; *fig.* to become insignificant; to degenerate.

Мѐльче, *adv.* and *adj. comp.* smaller; ‖ more shallow; *see* Мелко, Мелкій.

Мельчѝть, *v. a.* to triturate, make small.

Мелѣть, *v. n.* to shoal *(of waters)*.

Мелюзгà, *s. f. collect.* fry; small fish.

Меморàндумъ, *s. m.* memorandum.

Меморіàлъ, *s. m.* **Мемòрія,** *s. f.* memoir, memorial, waste-book.

Мемуàры, *s. m. pl.* memoirs.

Менестрѐль, *s. m. hist.* minstrel.

Мѐнзула, *s. f. math.* plane-table, circumferentor; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Менингѝтъ, *s. m. med.* meningitis.

Менѝскъ, *s. m. opt.* meniscus.

Менструàція, *s. f.* menstruation.

Мѐнтикъ, *s. m. mil.* pelisse *(of hussars)*.

Ментòль, *s. m.* menthol.

Мѐнторъ, *s. m.* mentor.

Менуэтъ, *s. m.* minuet *(dance)*.

Мень, *s. m. ichth.* lote, eel-pout; *see* Налимъ.

Мѐньше, *see* Менѣе.

Меньшинствò, *s. n.* minority; *значительное—*, large minority.

Мѐньшій, *adj. comp.* less, least, smaller; *самое* **-шее,** *что вы можете сдѣлать...*, the least thing you can do, the least you can do; *по* **-шей** *мѣрѣ*, at least.

Меньшòй, *adj.* the youngest, last-born; *наши* **-шіе** *братья*, *fig.* the peasants

Мѐнѣе, Мѐньше, *adv. comp.* less, smaller; *это интересуетъ меня гораздо—нежели васъ*, I am less, much less interested in that than you; *болѣе или—*, more or less; *ни болѣе, ни—*, neither more, nor less, just as much, even so;—*чѣмъ когда либо*, less than ever; *какъ можно, сколь возможно—*, as little as possible; **тѣмъ мѐнѣе,** the less, much less, so much the less; **мѐнѣе какъ, мѐнѣе чѣмъ,** for less than, in less than; *я не уступлю ему этотъ домъ—какъ за тысячу рублей*, I will not let him have this house for less than a thousand rubles; *я окончилъ это—чѣмъ въ недѣлю*, I finished this in less than a week; *немного—чѣмъ въ недѣлю*, in a little less than a week; *онъ заплатилъ за это не многимъ—чѣмъ вы*, he paid a trifle less than you for it; *ни гроша—*, not a farthing less; **всегò мѐнѣе** *или* **мѐнѣе всегò,** the least thing; nothing less; *онъ—всего думаетъ объ этомъ*, he thinks the least about it; *онъ—всего любитъ музыку*, he likes nothing less than music, he likes anything but music; *онъ бѣденъ, но тѣмъ не—честный человѣкъ*, though poor, he is an honest man.

Менѝ, *s. n.* menu, bill of fare.

Менѧ́, *gen.* and *accus. of the pers. pron.* **Я,** me; *для—*, for me; *выслушайте—*, listen to me; *у—нѣтъ ни гроша*, I have not a farthing; *вамъ теперь не до—*, you have enough to do without troubling yourself about me.

Мѐргель, *s. m. min.* marl, chalky clay; *глинистый—*, clay-marl.

Мѐргельный, *adj.* marly; **-ная** *яма*, marl-pit.

Мерёжа, *s. f.* trammel, drag-net; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.*

Мерѐть, *v. n.* to die.

Мерѐщиться, *v. imp.* to glimmer indistinctly at a distance; ‖ to seem, appear *(in dream)*; *это мнѣ во снѣ* **-лось,** it seems that I have been dreaming.

Мерзàвецъ, *s. m.* a good for nothing fellow, worthless scamp, nasty man, villain.

Мерзàвка, *s. f.* nasty woman.

Мерзѝтельный, *see* Мерзкій.

Мѐрзкій, *adj.* abominable, nasty; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.*—bly,—tily.

Мёрзлость, *s. f.* frozen state, frigidity *(of a thing)*.

Мёрзлый, *adj.* frozen, frigid, congealed; ‖ chilly.

Мерзлѧ́къ, *s. m.* a chilly man.

Мерзлѧ́тина, *s. f.* anything frozen.

Мёрзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze, congeal.

Мѐрзостный, *adj. see* Мерзкій; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* abominably.

Мѐрзость, *s. f.* abomination, abominableness, nastiness, turpitude; meanness;—*запустѣнія*, the abomination of desolation.

Меридіàнъ, *s. m. geog.* the meridian; hour-circle.

Меридіонàльный, *adj.* meridian; meridional;—*кругъ*, transit-instrument.

Меринòсъ, *s. m.* merino *(a Spanish sheep)*; ‖ **-совый,** *adj.*

Мѐринъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ринòкъ,** gelding; *онъ вретъ какъ сивый—,* he lies like a conjurer; he lies like a jockey *or* a mountebank.

Меркантилѝзмъ, *s. m.* mercantilism.

Меркантѝльность, *s. f.* trading spirit.

Мѐркантѝльный, *adj.* mercantile.

Мѐркнуть, *v. n.* to dusk, darken, grow dim; to vanish.

Меркуріàльный, *adj.* mercurial.

Меркýрій, *s. m. astr.* Mercury *(a planet); chem.* mercury, quicksilver.

Мерлàнъ, *s. m. ichth.* merling.

Мерлýшка, *s. f.* the skin of a still-born lamb; dressed lamb-skin; morling; ‖ **-шечій,** *adj.*

Мѐртвенность, *s. f.* deadness, deadliness, deadly paleness.

Мѐртвенный, *adj.* of death; deadly pale; **-ная** *блѣдность,* deadly paleness.

Мертвѐцки, *adv.—пьянъ,* dead-drunk, as drunk as a fiddler, as tipsy as a thrush in a vineyard.

Мертвѐцъ, *s. m.* corpse, body, dead body; ‖ ghost; *онъ боится* **-вецòвъ,** he is afraid of ghosts.

Мертвечѝна, *s. f.* carrion, dead flesh.

Мертвò, *see* Мертвецки.

Мертворождѐнный, *adj.* still-born, dead-born.

Мёртвость, *s. f.* the state of a dead person; ‖ dullness, numbness, benumbedness, torpor.

Мёртвый, *adj.* dead; **-вое** *тѣло,* a dead body; *вскрытіе* **-ваго** *тѣла,* post mortem examination; *приказано взять его* **-ваго** *или живаго,* there are orders to take him dead or alive;—*языкъ,* dead language; — *капиталъ,* money that lies idle; **-вое** *море,* Dead Sea; **-вая** *голова (бабочка),* death's-head moth; — *якорь, naut.* post-mooring, chain-mooring; **-вая** *точка, mech.* dead point; *спать* **-вымъ** *сномъ, fig.* to sleep like a top; to sleep like a pig; *пить* **-вую** *чашу, fig.* to drink like a fish; to drink hand to fist, be a good toper; to tope, carouse; *prov. дурака учить, что* **-ваго** *лечить, see* Дуракъ; ‖ *s. m.* a dead body.

Мертвѣть, *v. n.* to turn deadly pale; ‖ to be torpid.

Мертель, *s. m. arch.* mortar.

Мерцàніе, *s. n.* glimmer, glimmering, gleam of light, scintillation, twinkling.

Мерцàть, *v. n.* to glimmer, scintillate, twinkle, twink.

Меръ, *s. f.* mayor.

Месмерѝзмъ, *s. m.* mesmerism.

Месмерѝстъ, *s. m.* mesmerizer, mesmerist.

Месмерѝческій, *adj.* mesmeric.

Мѐсса, *s. f.* mass.

Мессія, *s. m.* the Messiah; ‖ **-сіѝнъ,** *adj.*

Мести, Месть, метàть, *v. a. irr.* to sweep, give a sweep, besom; *prov. новая метла чисто* **метётъ,** *see* Метла; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be swept; ‖ *part. p.* **метённый.**

Месть, *s. f. see* Мщеніе; *желаніе* **мѐсти,** the desire of vengeance; resentment.

Месть, *see* Мести.

Металлѝческій, *adj.* metal, metallic, metallical, metalline.

Металловѝдный, *adj.* metalloidal, metalliform.

Метàлловый, *adj.* of metal, metallic.

Металлоѝдъ, *s. m.* metalloid.

Металлоно̀сный, *adj.* metalliferous.

Металлургѝческій, *adj.* metallurgic, metallurgical.

Металлýргія, *s. f.* metallurgy.

Металлýргъ, *s. m.* metallurgist.

Метàллъ, *s. m.* metal; ore: *благородный, неблагородный—,* noble, base metal.

Метаморфòза, *s. f.* metamorphosis.

Метемпсихòза, *s. f.* metempsychosis.

Метàніе, *s. n.* cast, casting, throwing.

Метàтельный, *adj.* missile; missive, for casting; — *снарядъ,* projectile, missile; a missive weapon.

Метàть, метнýть, *v. a.* to throw, cast, fling, launch; — *камни,* to throw, fling stones;—*молніи,* to flash lightning; — *жребій,* to cast *or* draw lots; *prov. что въ печи, то и на столъ* **мечѝ,** all in the oven put on the table *(to be hospitable);* ‖ to bring forth *(of animals); суки* **мѐчутъ** *щенятъ,* bitches have puppies; ‖ — *икру,* to spawn, milt *(of fishes);* ‖ — *нетли,* to edge the button-holes; — *кровь,* to bleed; — *сѣно,* to make hay-stacks; —*банкъ,* to keep the bank *(at play);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to throw about, throw one's self, throw one's self about; to lay about; to be cast; *собаки* **мѐчутся** *на звѣря,* the dogs throw themselves on the beast; *бомбы* **мѐчутся** *изъ мортиръ,* the bombs are cast out of mortars: ‖ to toss, toss about; *больной безпрестанно* **мѐчется,** the patient is constantly tossing about in his bed; *лишай* **мѐчется** *по всему лицу,* the tetters spread all over the face; ‖ *онъ* **мѐчется** *какъ угорѣлый,* he tosses about like one possessed; *это всѣмъ въ глаза* **мѐчется,** it is plain enough; that's obvious to the eye; one cannot but see it; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec. (чѣмъ),* to pelt each other; *мальчишки* **мѐчутся** *снѣжками,* the boys pelt each other with snow-balls; ‖ *part. p.* **мѐтанный.**

Метафѝзика, *s. f.* metaphysics; intellectual philosophy; mental phrenics.

Метафѝзикъ, *s. m.* metaphysician.

Метафизѝческій, *adj.* metaphysic, metaphysical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Метàфора, *s. f.* metaphor.

Метафорѝческій, *adj.* metaphoric, metaphorical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Метацѐнтръ, *s. m. naut. mech.* metacentre.

Метёлка, *s. f. dim. see* Метла; ‖ brush *(for cleaning dresses); — для сметанія пыли,* dust-brush; — *изъ перьевъ,* feather-broom, feather-duster; *чистить платье* **-кою,** to beat *or* brush a coat.

Метѐльщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* sweeper, scavenger; ‖ rail-guard.

Метѐніе, *s. n.* sweeping.

Метеорѝческій, Метеòрный, *adj.* meteoric, meteorous.

Метеоролѝтъ, *s. m.* meteorolite.

Метеорологѝческій, *adj.* meteorologic,—al.

Метеоролòгія, *s. f.* meteorology.

Метеоролòгъ, *s. m.* meteorologist.

Метеòръ, *s. m.* meteor.

Метѝловый, *adj. chem.* methylic.

Метѝлъ, *s. m. chem.* methule, methyl.

Метѝсъ, *s. m.* mongrel.

Метлà, *s. f.* broom, besom, brush; *prov. новая —чисто мететь,* a new broom sweeps clean; no devotion like that of a young ecclesiastic; ‖ **-тѐльный,** *adj.*

Метловѝще, *s. n.* broom-staff, broom-stick, besom-staft.

Метлообрàзный, *adj.* broom-like, resembling a broom.

Метнýть, *see* Метать.

Метòда, *s. f.* method, way.

Методѝстъ, *s. m.* methodist.

Методѝческій, *adj.* methodic, methodical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Мѐтодъ, *s. m. see* Метода.

Метонимѝческій, *adj.* metonymic, metonymical.

Метонѝмія, *s. f.* metonymy.

Метранпàжъ, *s. m. print.* clicker, maker-up.

Метрдотѐль, *s. m.* majordomo, steward, house-steward; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.*

Мѐтрика, *s. f.* parish register, registry, church register, church-book.

Метри́ческій, *adj.* **-кое** *свидѣтельство,* certificate of baptism; **-кая** *книга, see* Метрика; ‖ **-кая** *система,* metrical system.

Метрологи́ческій, *adj.* metrological.

Метроло̀гія, *s. f.* metrology.

Метроно̀мъ, *s. m. mus.* metronome.

Метрополія, *s. f.* metropolis; *колоніи и ихъ—,* the colonies and parent state.

Метръ, *s. m.* the meter, metre *(of a verse);* ‖ meter, metre *(measure).*

Мѐтчикъ, *s. m. mech.* tap, screw-tap, tap-borer.

Механи́змъ, *s. m.* mechanism, machinery; wheel-work.

Меха̀ника, *s. f.* mechanics, machinery; *прикладная —,* applied mechanics.

Меха̀никъ, *s. m.* mechanician, mechanic, mechanist; machinist; engine-builder, engine-maker.

Механи́ческій, *adj.* mechanical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* — ly.

Мечеви́дный, *adj.* sword-shaped; *bot.* gladiate.

Мечено̀сецъ, *s. m.* sword-bearer, knight of the sword.

Мечено̀сный, *adj.* wearing the sword.

Мечеобра̀зный, *adj.* sword-shaped; ‖ *bot.* ensiform.

Мечѐть, *s. f.* mosque, mosk; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Мѐчикъ, *s. m. bot.* gladiole, gladen, glader, corn-flag.

Мечта̀, *s. f.* vision; ‖ illusion, day-dream, revery, fancy, chimera; *несбыточныя* **-ты,** castle-building; *пустыя* **-ты,** wool-gathering; *это ваша пустая—,* this is the very coinage *or* coining of your own brain; *это разсѣяло всѣ его* **-ты,** that destroyed all his illusions; **-ты** *воображенія,* the dreams of imagination; *это было моею любимою* **-то̀ю,** it was my favourite dream; *предаваться* **-та̀мъ,** to give one's self up to reveries.

Мечта̀ніе, *s. n.* dreaming; *see* Мечта.

Мечта̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* visionary; fancier, dreamer; castle-builder, fancy-monger.

Мечта̀тельность, *s. f.* fancifulness, revery.

Мечта̀тельный, *adj.* fanciful, illusive, visionary; chimerical.

Мечта̀ть, *v. n.* to dream; ‖ to presume, conceit, imagine; *онъ много о себѣ* **-та̀етъ,** he thinks too much of himself, he has great conceit of himself; ‖ **-ся,** *v. impr. ему* **-а̀ется,** *что онъ большой знатокъ въ музыкѣ,* he imagines himself to be a great connoisseur in music.

Мечъ, *s. m.* sword, glaive; — *правосудія,* the sword of justice; *огнемъ и* **мечо̀мъ,** with fire and sword; *предать все огню и* **мечу̀,** to put everything to fire and sword; to put all to fire and sword; *орденъ Св. Анны съ* **меча̀ми,** the order of st. Anne surmounted by swords; ‖ *prov. повинную голову и — не сѣчетъ, see* Голова; ‖ *bot.* orris; ‖ *ichth.* sword-fish, xiphias.

Мзда, *s. f.* remuneration, recompense, reward; ‖ gain, profit, winning.

Мздовозда̀тель, *s. m.* remunerator, rewarder.

Мздовоздая́ніе, *s. n.* remuneration, reward, recompense.

Мздоимецъ, *s. m.* extortioner, peculator.

Мздоимный, *adj.* venal, corruptible.

Мздоимство, *s. n.* venality, corruption; extortions.

Мздоимствовать, *v. n.* to commit extortions.

Мздолю̀бецъ, *s. m.* an interested man.

Мига̀ніе, *s. n.* wink, winking of the eyes; twinkling, blinking.

Мига̀ть, мигну̀ть, *v. n.* to wink, twinkle, blink; ‖ to give a wink; *онъ мнѣ* **мигну̀лъ,** he gave me a wink.

Мигрѐнь, *s. f. med.* megrim, headache.

Мигу̀нъ, *s. m.* winker, twinkler, blinkard.

Мигъ, *s. m.* wink, twinkling of an eye; **мигомъ,** *въ одинъ—,* in a trice, in no time, in the twinkling of an eye, in the turn of a hand; in the smack of a whip; at one view; *онъ сдѣлалъ это* **мигомъ,** he did it in no time.

Ми́дель, *s. m. naut.* midship; ‖ **—декъ,** middle-deck; **— бимсъ,** midship-beam; **— шпангоутъ,** midship-frame.

Мизантропи́ческій, *adj.* misanthropic,—al.

Мизантро̀пія, *s. f.* misanthropy.

Мизантро̀пъ, *s. m.* **—о̀пка,** *s. f.* misanthrope, misanthropist, man-hater, hater of men.

Мизги́рь, *s. m.* tarantula *(spider).*

Мизѐрность, *s. f.* pitiful state.

Мизѐрный, *adj.* poor, miserable, paltry, pitiful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly.

Мизерѐре, *s. n.* miserere *(a musical composition to the 51-st psalm);* ‖ the twisting in the guts.

Мизѐръ, *s. m.* misery *(at cards).*

Мизи́нецъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нчикъ,** the little finger.

Мика̀до, *s. m.* mikado.

Микологи́ческій, *adj.* mycologic, mycological.

Миколо̀гія, *s. f.* mycology.

Микро̀бы, *s. m. pl.* microbes.

Микрогра̀фія, *s. f.* micrography.

Микроко̀ккъ, *s. m.* micrococcus.

Микрокосмъ, *s. m.* microcosm.

Микрометри́ческій, *adj. phys.* micrometric, micrometrical.

Микромѐтръ, *s. m.* micrometer.

Микроорганизмъ, *s. m.* microorganism.

Микроскопи́ческій, *adj.* microscopic,—al.

Микроско̀нъ, *s. m.* microscope, magnifying glass; ‖ **-пный,** *adj.*

Микрофо̀нъ, *s. m.* microphone.

Микстура, *s. f. pharm.* a mixture, mixing, potion, draught; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Микъ, *s. m. naut.* pump-brake, brake, handle.

Мила̀шка, *s. c. coll.* a pretty person.

Милѐди, *s. f.* my lady, lady.

Мѝленькій, *adj. dim.* delicate, pretty.

Милимѐтръ, *s. m.* millimeter.

Милитари́змъ, *s. m.* militarism.

Милиціонѐръ, *s. m.* militia-man.

Мили́ція, *s. f.* militia, train-bands, land-wher; ‖ **-ио̀нный,** *adj.*

Милліа̀рдъ, *s. m.* milliard.

Милліонѐръ, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* a millionaire; ‖ **-ѐрскій,** *adj.*

Милліо̀нный, *adj.* millionary; millionth.

Милліо̀нщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* a millionaire.

Милліо̀нъ, *s. m. arith.* million.

Мѝло, *adv.* prettily, gracefully, graciously; amiably, kindly.

Мѝлованіе, *s. n.* pardon, forgiveness, grace.

Милова̀ніе, *s. n.* caress, caressing, fondling, endearment.

Мѝлователь, *s. m.* one who pardons, pardoner.

Милова̀ть, *v. a.* to caress, fondle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to caress each other.

Мѝловать, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive.

Миловѝдность, *s. f.* prettiness, loveliness.

Миловѝдный, *adj.* pretty, lovely, graceful, pleasing; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ily,—ly.

Милордъ, *s. m.* my lord, lord.

Милосѐрдіе, *s. n.* mercy, clemency, grace; compassion.

Милосѐрдствовать, *v. n.* to have mercy.

Милосѐрдый, *adj.* merciful, clement, good; — *Боже!* good God! God of mercy! ‖ **-до,** *adv.* — ly.

Мѝлостивецъ, *s. m.* **-вица,** *s. f.* benefactor, benefactress.

Мѝлостиво, *adv.* favourably, graciously, kindly, mercifully; *онъ принялъ меня очень*—, he welcomed me very favourably.

Мѝлостивый, *adj.* favourable, gracious, propitious; *будьте ко мнѣ* **-вы,** be favourable to me; *Богъ* **-въ,** God is gracious; *бросить на кого—взглядъ,* to cast a propitious look at a person; *онъ обратилъ на него* **-вое** *вниманіе,* he gave him a favourable attention;—*государь,* sir; **-вая** *государыня,* madam, mistress, Mrs., ma'am, your ladyship; Miss.

Мѝлостыня, *s. f.* alms, charity; *жить* **-нею,** to live on charity; *подать* **-ню,** to bestow charity; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Мѝлость, *s. f.* favour, grace, kindness; *я прошу у васъ одной* **-ти,** I beg only one favour of you; *осыпать кого* **-тями,** to load one with favours; *быть у кого въ* **-ти,** to be in favour with one; *выйти изъ* **-ти,** *лишиться* **-ти,** to lose the good graces; *вкрасться въ*—, to ingratiate one's self with; *изъ* **-ти,** by grace, by favour; *я прошу у васъ это изъ* **-ти,** I beg it as a favour; *по* **-ти** *Божіей,* through God's grace, thanks to God; *по* **-ти** *вашей,* thanks to your goodness; *по вашей* **-ти,** thanks to you; *Божіею* **-тію,** by the grace of God; *просить* **-ти,** to sue for grace; *не будетъ ему отъ меня никакой* **-ти,** I will not pardon him; *prov. Богъ не безъ* **-ти,** God is not without mercy; *сдѣлайте*—, do me the favour, be so kind, have the goodness; *онъ не достоинъ вашихъ* **-тей,** he is not worth your kindness: *prov. на — образца нѣтъ,* favour *or* pardon has no measure; ‖ reward, recompense; *онъ получилъ монаршую*—, he received a reward from the emperor; ‖ **-ти** *просимъ,* welcome, be welcome, you are welcome; pray, I pray; *что угодно вашей* **-ти!** what does your lordship wish?

Мѝлочка, *s. f.* my dear, my darling.

Мѝлый, *adj.* amiable, pleasing, pretty, nice, graceful; charming, dear, engaging; *она очень мила,* she is very amiable; **-лыя** *манеры,* pleasing manners; **-лое** *лицо,* pleasing countenance; **-лое** *дитя,* a pretty child; *какъ это* **мѝло,** how nice it is; **-лая** *улыбка,* graceful smile; *онъ* **милъ** *со всѣми,* he is gracious with everybody; — *другъ,* dear friend; *сдѣлать* **-лымъ,** to endear; ‖ *prov. не по хорошу* **милъ,** *а но милу хорошъ,* one's mistress is never ugly; never was a mistress foul; **-лые** *бранятся, только тѣшатся,* a woman's blow never gave a black eye; *для* **-лаго** *дружка и сережку изъ ушка, see* Другъ; *насильно* **милъ** *не будешь,* love cannot be forced.

Мѝльный, *adj.* of mile; milliary; — *столбъ,* mile-post, mile-stone, milliary column.

Мѝля, *s. f.* mile *(itinerary measure); географическая, морская*—, geographical, marine mile.

Мѝмика, *s. f.* mimic art, mimicry.

Мѝмикъ, *s. m.* mimic, mime.

Мимѝческій, *adj.* mimic, mimical.

Мѝмо, *adv.* and *prep. gen.* past, by; *онъ выстрѣлилъ*—, he missed his aim; *я думалъ, что онъ зайдетъ ко мнѣ, а онъ прошелъ*—, I thought he would call at my house, but he passed by it; *онъ прошелъ—моего дома,* he passed my house *or* before my house; *я прошелъ — васъ,* I passed by you.

Мимо̀за, *s. f. bot.* mimosa.

Мимолётный, *adj.* migratory, transient, of passage, passing;—*взглядъ,* eye-glance.

Мимоходомъ, *adv.* in passing, going along, by the way, on the way; as one passes; *онъ зашелъ ко мнѣ*—, he came into my house in passing; *заглянуть*—, to give a look in; ‖ *fig.* by the by, by the way; by way of parenthesis; en passant; *я замѣчу*—, *что,* by the by, I will observe, that; *взглянуть*—, to get a blush of a thing.

Мимоѣздомъ, *adv.* in passing, by the by, by the way, on the way.

Мимоѣзжій, *adj.* passing, of passage.

Мѝмъ, *s. m.* mime.

Мѝна, *s. f. mil.* mine; *подвести, взорвать* **мѝну,** to spring, to work a mine; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Мѝна, *s. f.* countenance, mien, look; *онъ показалъ или сдѣлалъ мнѣ суровую* **мѝну,** he looked severely *or* sternly at me.

Минаретъ, *s. m.* minaret; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Миндалевѝдный, *adj.* almond-like; amygdaline.

Миндѐлина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** almond; ‖ *anat.* tonsil, almond.

Миндѐль, *s. m.* almond-tree; ‖ *collect.* almonds.

Миндѐльный, *adj.* of almond; amygdalate; **-ное** *масло,* almond oil; **-ное** *молоко,* almond milk; orgeat; **-ное** *дерево,* almond-tree; ‖ —*камень,* amygdaloid, toad-stone.

Минералогѝческій, *adj.* mineralogical;—*кабинетъ,* a cabinet of minerals.

Минералогія, *s. f.* mineralogy.

Минералогъ, *s. m.* mineralogist, mineralist.

Минерѐлъ, *s. m.* mineral.

Минерѐльный, *adj.* mineral; **-ная** *вода,* mineral water.

Минёръ, *s. m. mil.* miner; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Минѐя, *s. f.* euchology.

Мѝнимумъ, *s. m.* minimum.

Минѝрованіе, *s. n.* mining.

Минѝровать, *v. a.* to mine.

Министѐрскій, *adj.* ministerial.

Министѐрство, *s. n.* ministry, ministery, department; — *внутреннихъ дѣлъ,* the home department.

Минѝстръ, *s. m.* minister; *первый*—, prime minister; *товарищъ* **-ра,** under Secretary of state; *быть* **-тромъ,** to have *or* hold a portfolio; *совѣтъ* **-тровъ,** cabinet-council.

Миніатюра, *s. f.* miniature; *его*—, his picture in miniature.

Миніатюрѝстъ, *s. m.* miniature painter, miniaturist.

Миніатюрный, *adj.* in miniature; — *живописецъ,* miniature painter, miniaturist; — *портретъ,* miniature likeness.

Миннезѝнгеръ, *s. m. hist.* minnesinger.

Миновѐніе, *s. n.* end, close, termination, conclusion; ‖ passing by.

Миновѐть, мѝнуть, *v. a.* to escape, avoid, pass over; *prov. чему быть, того не*—, one cannot escape one's destiny; *какъ вору ни воровать, а петли ему не*—, every fox must pay his own skin to the flayer; ‖ *naut.* to go beyond, outsail; ‖ *v. n.* to pass, expire, run out; *зима* **-вала,** the winter is over, is past; *срокъ* **мѝнулъ,** the term is expired, is out; *срокъ этому вексселю* **мѝнулъ,** that bill of exchange is due; *ему* **мѝнуло** *двадцать лѣтъ,* he has completed his twentieth year; *ему только что* **мѝнуло** *двадцать лѣтъ,* he is just turned twenty; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to pass, be over; **-нѐлась** *моя молодость,* my youth is past; ‖ *part. p.* **минѝвшій,** past, expired, last.

Миноґа, *s. f. ichth.* lamprey, lampron.

Минѐрный, *adj. mus.* minor; — *тонъ,* minor tone *or* mode.

Минѐръ, *s. m. mus.* minor, minor mode.

Мѝнусъ, *s. m. math.* minus (—).

Минѝта, *s. f. dim.* **-тка, -точка,** minute;

moment, instant; *пять* **-тъ** *десятаго*, five minutes past nine; *безъ десяти* **-тъ** *пять*, ten minutes to five; *считать часы и* **-ты**, to count the hours and the minutes; *подожди* **-ту**, stay a moment; *сію* **-ту**, this minute, this moment; instantly, instant, at the instant, immediately; *въ* **-ту**, *въ одну* **-ту**, in a moment; at a moment's notice, instantaneously, in a trice; *каждую* **-ту**, at every minute, at every instant, at every turn; *я возвращусь черезъ* **-ту**, I will be back again in a moment; *настала роковая—*, the fatal moment has arrived; *въ* **-ту** *отъѣзда*, at the moment of departure; *въ эту* **-ту**, at this moment, at present, just now; *съ* **-ты** *на* **-ту**, from moment to moment; *въ ту же* **-ту**, *въ ту самую* **-ту**, in the same instant; *въ ту* **-ту** *какъ*, the instant that; *онъ ни на* **-ту** *не покидалъ меня*, he did not leave me for an instant; *въ настоящую* **-ту**, at the present moment, at present.

Минутный, *adj.* of minute, of moment, momentaneous, momentary; **-ная** *стрѣлка*, minute-hand; **-ное** *колесо*, minute-wheel; **-ные** *часы*, minute-watch; **-ная** *стклянка*, minute-glass; *это* **-ное** *дѣло*, it is an affair of a moment; **-ное** *удовольствіе*, a momentary pleasure.

Минцкабинетъ, *s. m.* cabinet of medals.

Миражъ, *s. m.* mirage, looming; ‖ **-ный**, *adj.*

Мирволить, *v. n. coll.* to connive, be over-indulgent.

Мирика, *s. f. shrub*, gale, bog-myrtle, sweet-willow *(myrica quersifolia)*.

Миритель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* peace-maker, reconciler, pacificator, pacifier.

Мирительный, *adj.* reconciliatory.

Мирить, *v. a.* to reconcile, conciliate, mediate; ‖ **-ся**, *v. rec.* to reconcile one's self, be reconciled, make peace with; **-ся** *съ людьми, съ ихъ недостатками*, to take men as they are; **-ся** *съ обстоятельствами*, to take things as they are; **-ся** *съ своею совѣстью*, to compound with one's conscience.

Миріаграмъ, *s. m.* myriagramme.

Миріада, *s. f.* myriad.

Миріаметръ, *s. m.* myriametre.

Мирно, *adv.* peacefully, peaceably; quietly.

Мирный, *adj.* of peace; — *договоръ*, treaty of peace *or* peace treaty; **-ное** *время*, time of peace; **-ныя** *предложенія*, proposals of peace; **-ные** *переговоры*, negotiation of peace; *вести* **-ные** *переговоры*, to negotiate for peace; ‖ peaceful, peaceable, pacific;—*житель*, a peaceable inhabitant; *вести* **-пую** *жизнь*, to lead a peaceable life.

Миро, *see* Мѵро.

Мирова, *s. f. see* Мировой.

Мировой, *adj.* of peace; —*посредникъ*, arbiter of peace; —*судья*, justice of the peace; **-выя** *условія*, conditions of peace; ‖ —*участокъ*, district of the arbiter of peace; ‖ **-вая**, *s. f.* или **-вая** *сдѣлка*, amicable arrangement; *заключить* **-вую** *сдѣлку*, to make an amicable arrangement.

Миролюбивый, *adj.* pacific, peace-loving, peaceable; ‖ **-во**, *adv.*—cally,—ly,—bly.

Миролюбіе, *s. n.* peaceableness.

Миронъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нчикъ**, *ichth.* barbel.

Миротворецъ, *s. m.* pacificator; peace-maker, reconciler; ‖ **-творческій**, *adj.*

Миротворный, *adj.* pacificatory.

Миротворить, *v. a.* to pacify.

Миротворство, *s. n.* the desire to reestablish peace.

Мирра, *s. f.* myrrh.

Миртовый, *adj.* of myrtle, myrtaceous; **-вая** *ягода*, myrtle-berry; **-вое** *дерево*, myrtle-tree.

Миртъ, *s. m. bot.* myrtle.

Миръ, *s. m.* peace; concord, union; *жить, быть въ* **мирѣ**, to live, to be in peace; *заключить—*, to make a peace; *наскоро уладить—*, to patch up a peace; *идите съ* **миромъ**, go in peace;—*праху твоему*, God rest thy soul, rest in peace; —*вамъ*, may the peace of God be with you; *prov. худой—лучше доброй ссоры*, a bad arrangement is preferable to the best lawsuit;—*да ладъ, Божья благодать*, where peace is, God is.

Миска, *s. f.* pan, earthen pan, soup-dish, soup-basin, soup-tureen, basin, bason; ‖ **-сочный**, *adj.*

Миспикель, *s. m. min.* mispickel.

Миссіонерскій, *adj.* missionary, of missionary.

Миссіонеръ, *s. m.* missionary.

Миссія, *s. f.* mission; ‖ legation, embassy, embassage.

Миссъ, *s. f.* miss.

Мистерія, *s. f.* mystery.

Мистика, *s. f.* mysticism.

Мистикъ, *s. m.* mystic.

Мистификаторъ, *s. m.* mystifier, hoaxer.

Мистификація, *s. f.* sham, mystification.

Мистифицировать, *v. a.* to mystify, hoax.

Мистицизмъ, *s. m.* mysticism.

Мистическій, *adj.* mystic, mystical; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Митель, *s. m. print.* English *(a type)*.

Митенъ, Митенка, *s. f.* mitt, mitten.

Митингъ, *s. m.* meeting.

Миткаль, *s. m.* coarse calico, calico; ‖ **-левый**, **-льный**, *adj.*

Митра, *s. f.* mitre *(of bishops)*.

Митральеза, *s. f.* machine-gun, mitrailleuse.

Митрополитъ, *s. m.* metropolitan.

Митрополичій, *adj.* metropolitan, of metropolitan.

Митрополія, *s. f.* metropolis; ‖ metropolitan see.

Мичманъ, *s. m. naut.* midshipman, passed mate; ‖ **-нскій**, *adj.*

Мишень, *s. f.* aim *(of a gun)*; point-blank; ‖ pinule, sight, dioptra; frontlet; ‖ mark, target, bull's-eye, butt, but.

Мишка, *s. m. coll.* bruin.

Мишура, *s. f.* tinsel, brass-foil; ‖ **-урный**, *adj.*

Миѳическій, *adj.* mythic, mythical.

Миѳологическій, *adj.* mythologic, mythological; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Миѳологія, *s. f.* mythology.

Миѳологъ, *s. m.* mythologist.

Миѳъ, *s. m.* myth.

Миазма, *s. f. med.* miasma, miasm, effluvium.

Миазматическій, *adj.* miasmatic.

Миографія, *s. f.* myography.

Миология, *s. f.* myology.

Миотомія, *s. f.* myotomy.

Міровоззрѣніе, *see* Міросозерцаніе.

Міродержецъ, *s. m.* the Sovereign of the universe *(God)*.

Мірозданіе, *s. n.* the creation of the world.

Міроописаніе, *s. n.* cosmography.

Міроописатель, *s. m.* cosmographer.

Міроописательный, *adj.* cosmographic, cosmographical.

Міроправитель, *s. m.* the ruler of the universe.

Міросозерцаніе, *s. n.* contemplation of the world.

Міроѣдъ, *s. m. fig.* blood-sucker, extortioner *(among peasants)*.

Мірской, *adj.* worldly, mundane; secular; laic, laical, lay; **-кая** *суета*, worldly vanity; **-кіе**

люди, lay persons;—*человѣкъ*, layman; ‖ of community, parish, of parish; **-кія** *сходка*, assembly of peasants; **-кія** *дѣла*, the affairs of peasants; **-кая** *земля*, land of peasants; **-кое** *имущество*, the property of peasants.

Міръ, *s. m.* world, universe; *отъ сотворенія* **міра,** since the world was created, since the creation of the world; *въ лѣто* или *лѣта отъ сотворенія* **міра,** Anno mundi;—*горній*, heaven; *сильные* **міра,** the great ones of the earth; ‖ village community, commons; *выбирать* **міромъ,** to elect with the consent of the village community; *онъ выбранъ* **міромъ,** he is elected by the village community; *prov. съ* **міру** *по ниткѣ, голому рубашка*, many littles make a mickle; a pin a day is a groat a year; *ходить* **по міру,** to beg from door to door, to go begging from door to door.

Міряннинъ, *s. m.* **-рянка,** *s. f.* a layman; ‖ a villager.

Младенецъ, *s. m.* infant, child; baby; *грудной*—, suckling, nursling.

Младенческій, *adj.* infant; infant's, infantine, infantile.

Младенчество, *s. n.* infancy, infanthood, childhood, babyhood.

Младенчествовать, *v. n.* to be an infant.

Младость, Младый, *see* Молодость, Молодой.

Младшій, *adj. superl.* the youngest; *Плиній*—, Pliny the younger; ‖ junior; *онъ — капитанъ въ полку*, he is the junior captain of his regiment; ‖ **-шая** *карта*, a low card.

Млеко, *see* Молоко.

Млекогонный, *adj. med.* lactific.

Млеконосный, *adj. anat.* lactiferous, lacteal.

Млеконитающій, *adj.* mammiferous, mammalian; **-щее** *животное*, mammifer, mammal; **-щія** *животныя*, mammals, mammalia.

Млечникъ, *s. m. bot.* glaux.

Млечный, *adj.* of milk; ‖ —*путь*, *astr.* the milky way, galaxy.

Млѣть, *v. n.* to be stupefied; to swoon, faint away.

Мнемоника, *s. f.* mnemonics, mnemotechny.

Мнемоническій, *adj.* mnemonic, mnemonical.

Мнимый, *adj.* so-called, so-styled, pretended, self-styled, imaginary; —*умникъ*, a pretended wit; —*больной*, an imaginary invalid, fancy-sick; **-мая** *величина, math.* imaginary quantity; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.* in imagination, imaginary.

Мнительность, *s. f.* suspiciousness; ‖ fearfulness for one's health.

Мнительный, *adj.* suspicious, scrupulous; ‖ fearful for one's health.

Мнить, *v. a.* to opine, think, imagine, be of opinion; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. imp.* to seem, appear; **-тся** *мнѣ*, it seems to me, it appears to me.

Многіе, *adj. pl.* several, many, many a one; *во* **-гихъ** *случаяхъ*, on several occasions; — *изъ нихъ*, several of them; — *изъ насъ*, many of us; *прежде—думали, что*, many have thought formerly, that; *въ продолженіе* **-гихъ** *лѣтъ*, during long years; ‖ —*не раздѣляютъ этого мнѣнія*, there are persons who do not at all share this opinion.

Много, *adv.* much; many; — *времени*, much time; *онъ—богаче*, he is far more rich, he is more rich by far; *вы—счастливѣе меня*, you are far more happy than I am, you are more happy than I am by far; *больному сегодня—лучше*, the patient is much better to-day; —*народа*, many people; *во* **-гомъ,** for much, in many things; *во* **-гомъ** *превосходить*, to surpass by far; *я во* **-гомъ** *не согласенъ съ вами*, in many things I am of a contrary opinion to you; —*разъ*, often, several times; — *шума изъ ничего*, here's a pretty riot about nothing; *такъ—*, so much, so many, as much, as many; *онъ говоритъ, ѣстъ такъ—*, he speaks, he eats so much;—*ли? какъ—?* how much? how many? —*ли у васъ денегъ?* how much money have you? — *ли дней вы провели въ дорогѣ?* how long were you taking the journey? —*есть людей, которые*, how many people there are who; *очень—*, a great number, vast deal, quantity, infinitely, immensely, excessively; *у него очень—друзей*, he has a great number of friends; *у него очень—денегъ*, he has a great *or* vast deal, a quantity of money; *я очень—обязанъ вамъ*, I am very much, I am infinitely obliged to you; *онъ очень—тратитъ на книги*, he spends a great deal on books; *не очень—*, not very much, not very many; *слишкомъ—*, too much, too many; *онъ слишкомъ — о себѣ думаетъ*, he thinks too much of himself; *ему—что тридцать лѣтъ*, he is but thirty at the utmost; *prov. — будешь знать, скоро состаришься*, too much knowledge makes the head bald.

Многобожіе, *s. n.* polytheism.

Многобожникъ, *s. m.* polytheist.

Многобожный, *adj.* polytheistic.

Многобратній, *adj. bot.* polyadelphian.

Многобратство, *s. n. bot.* polyadelphia.

Многобрачіе, *s. n.* polygamy; ‖ *bot.* polygamia.

Многобрачный, *adj.* polygamous; ‖ *bot.* polygam, polygamian.

Многоводіе, *s. n.* abundance of water.

Многоводный, *adj.* abounding in water.

Многоглавый, *adj.* many-headed *or* many-domed.

Многоглаголаніе, *s. n. sl.* verbosity, wordiness, prolixity, loquacity, talkativeness; *въ* **-ніи** *нѣтъ спасенія*, there is no great use in talking much.

Многоглаголивый, *adj. sl.* verbose, wordy, loquacious, talkative.

Многогласный, *adj.* of many voices.

Многоголовникъ, *s. m. bot.* doradilla, fingerfern.

Многоголовый, *see* Многоглавый.

Многогнѣздный, *adj. bot.* multilocular.

Многогранникъ, *s. m. geom.* polyhedron.

Многогранный, *adj.* polyhedral, polyhedrous, with many faces *or* facets; *phys.* **-ное** *стекло*, multiplying glass.

Многое, *s. n.* much; many things; —*есть что сказать*, there is much to say; *онъ знаетъ—*, he is very learned.

Многоженецъ, *s. m.* polygamist.

Многоженство, *s. n.* polygamy; ‖ *bot.* polygamia.

Многоземельный, *adj.* possessing a large extent of land.

Многознаменательность, *s. f.* great signification.

Многознаменательный, *adj.* very significative.

Многозначащій, *adj.* important, of importance; of consequence; powerful.

Многозначительность, *s. f.* the quality of that which has several acceptions.

Многозначительный, *adj.* meaning; of several acceptions;—*взглядъ*, a meaning glance.

Многократность, *s. f.* reiteration, frequence, frequency, frequentness.

Многократный, *adj.* reiterated, frequent, frequentative; over and over; —*видъ, gram.* the iterative form *(of verbs)*; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* many times.

Многолепестковый, *adj. bot.* many-petaled, polypetalous.

Многолистный, *adj. bot.* many-leaved, polyphyllous.

Многолѣтіе, *s. n.* longevity; ‖ prayer for the prolongation of days.

Многолѣтній, *adj.* long-lived; ‖ *bot.* perennial.
Многолюдіе, Многолюдство, *s. n.* **Многолюдность**, *s. f.* populousness; ‖ a crowd of people.
Многолюдный, *adj.* populous.
Многомужіе, Многомужество, *s. n. bot.* polyandria.
Многомужній, *adj. bot.* polyandrian.
Многоначаліе, Многоначальство, *s. n.* polygarshy.
Многоногій, *adj. nat. hist.* many-footed, multiped.
Многоножка, *s. f. bot.* polypode, polypody; hart-'s-tongue; ‖ *ent.* multiped, myriapod.
Многообразіе, *s. n.* **Многообразность**, *s. f.* multiformity, diversity.
Многообразный, *adj.* multiform; varied, variegated, diverse.
Многопольный, *adj. agric.* crop-rotation of more than three fields; **-ное** *сельское хозяйство*, farming with a crop-rotation of more than three fields.
Многоплодный, *adj. bot.* polycarpous.
Многораздѣльный, *adj. bot.* multifid, many-cleft.
Многоразличіе, *s. n.* multiplicity, plurality, diversity, dissimilitude.
Многоразличный, *adj.* multifarious, different, diverse; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.
Многорѣчивость, *s. f.* loquaciousness, verbosity, wordiness, prolixity; prolixness.
Многорѣчивый, *adj.* loquacious, multiloquous, verbose, wordy.
Многословіе, *s.n.* prolixity, prolixness, tediousness in speech, redundance, redundancy of words.
Многословный, *adj.* prolix.
Многосложный, *adj.* complicated, complicate, complex; multiplicate; ‖ *gram.* polysyllabic, polysyllabical.
Многостворчатый, *adj. nat. hist.* multivalve, multivalvular; many-valved.
Многосторонній, *adj.* varied, many-sided; ‖ *geom.* polygonal.
Многосторонность, *s. f.* many-sidedness.
Многострадальный, *adj.* who has suffered much.
Многосѣменный, *adj. bot.* polyspermous.
Многотомный, *adj.* voluminous, extensive.
Многоточіе, *s. n. gram.* interpunction.
Многотрудность, *s. f.* extreme difficulty.
Многотрудный, *adj.* extremely difficult.
Многоугольникъ, *s. m. geom.* polygon.
Многоугольный, *adj.* polygonal, many-angled.
Многоучёный, *adj.* most learned.
Многоцвѣтный, *adj. bot.* multiflorous, many-flowered; **-ное** *растеніе*, polyanthus.
Многоцѣнность, *s. f.* great price, high price, great value.
Многоцѣнный, *adj.* of high price, of great value, high-priced.
Многочадіе, *s. n.* a numerous family.
Многочадный, *adj.* having many children.
Многочисленность, *s. f.* numerousness, great number, multiplicity, plurality.
Многочисленный, *adj.* numerous; **-ное** *общество*, great many people; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly, in great numbers.
Многочлѣнный, *adj.* of many members; many-limbed; ‖ **-ная** *величина*, *alg.* polynome.
Многоязычникъ, *s. m.* polyglot.
Многоязычный, *adj.* polyglottous.
Множеніе, *s. n.* multiplication.
Множественность, *s. f.* plurality.
Множественный, *adj.* **-ное** *число*, *gram.* plural, the plural number.
Множество, *s. n.* multitude, crowd, quantity, great quantity, great number; multiplicity, plurality;—*народу*, a multitude, a crowd of people;—*людей*, *денегъ*, a crowd of men, a great quantity of money; *во* **-ствѣ**, in a crowd, in crowds; *у него—домовъ*, he has a great number of houses; *насъ было*—, we were a great many people; *великое*, *огромное*—, great many, great quantity, infiniteness; *безчисленное*—, a multitude, innumerable quantity; *на этомъ праздникѣ было безчисленное—гостей*, there was a vast crowd of guests at that feast; *у него безчисленное—враговъ*, he has a world of enemies.
Множимый, *adj.* multipliable, multiplicable; **-мое** *число*, *math.* the multiplicand.
Множитель, *s. m. math.* multiplicator, multiplier.
Множить, *v. a.* to multiply, increase; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to multiply, be multiplied; to augment.
Мной, Мною, *instrum. of the pers. pron.* **Я**, by me; *вы недовольны*—, you are displeased with me; *за—пришли*, they came to fetch me.
Мнѣ, *dat. and prepos. of the pers. pron.* **Я**, me; *скажите*—, tell me; *что вы—дадите?* what will you give me? *онъ поможетъ*—, he will help me;—*теперь не до васъ*, I have enough to do without attending to you; *по*—, for my part, as for me, in my opinion; *на—былъ плащъ*, I had a cloak on; *она была спиной ко*—, her back was towards me.
Мнѣніе, *s. n.* opinion, mind; *общественное*—, public opinion; *я того* **-нія**, *что*, I am of the opinion, that; *я полагаюсь на ваше*—, I rely upon your opinion; *раздѣлять чье либо*—, to share the opinion of a person; *держаться чьего либо* **-нія**, to be of a person's opinion, to fall into the views of a person, to agree with him; *упорствовать въ своемъ* **-ніи**, to be wedded to one's opinion; *подавать свое*—, to give one's opinion; *по* **-нію** *большинства*, according to the opinion of the majority; *быть о себѣ высокаго* **-нія**, to have a great conceit of one's self; *быть невысокаго* **-нія**, to have a poor opinion of; *имѣть дурное—о комъ*, to have a bad opinion of one; *я все того* **-нія**, *что*, I am always of the same opinion that; *сказать, высказать свое*—, to speak one's mind; *по моему* **-нію**, in my opinion, to my mind; *пристать къ* **-нію** *другого*, to pin one's opinion upon another man's sleeve.
Моаръ, *s. m.* moire, watered silk.
Мобилизація, *s. f.* mobilization.
Мобилизировать, *v. a.* (*войска*), to mobilize.
Могила, *s. f. dim.* **-лка**, grave; *сойти въ* **-лу**, to sink into the grave, to die; *prov. горбатаго—исправить*, *see* Горбатый; *вы свели его въ* **-лу**, you have sent him to his grave; ‖ tomb, sepulchre.
Могильница, *s. f. bot.* periwinkle.
Могильный, *adj.* sepulchral.
Могильщикъ, *s. m.* grave-digger, grave-maker, sexton; ‖ *ent.* burying-beetle; ‖ **-щичій**, *adj.*
Могорычъ, *see* Магарычъ.
Могота, *s. f. pop. (not used)*, strength, might: *это мнѣ не въ* **-ту**, it is beyond my strength.
Могучесть, *s. f.* bodily strength, robustness, vigour.
Могучій, *adj.* strong, robust, able-bodied, sturdy, vigorous.
Могущественность, *s. f.* power, might, potency.
Могущественный, *adj.* powerful, mighty, potent; strong; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.
Могущество, *s. n.* power, might, potency, strength.
Могущій, *adj.* powerful, mighty, potent; strong; ‖ who can.
Мода, *s. f.* mode, fashion, vogue; *по* **-дѣ**,

according to the mode, in fashion; *одѣваться по* **-дѣ**, to dress one's self according to the mode, in the fashion; *слѣдовать* **-дѣ**, to follow the fashion; *войти въ* **-ду**, to become fashionable; *это въ* **-дѣ**, it is the fashion; it is all the go; *это уже не въ* **-дѣ**, it is out of fashion; *послѣдняя—*, tiptop of fashion; *это вышло изъ* **-ды**, that is gone out of fashion; *быть въ* **-дѣ**, to be in vogue, to be cried up; *это слово въ большой* **-дѣ**, it is a word much in vogue.

Модѐль, *s. f.* model, pattern; ‖ **-льный**, *adj.*

Модѐльщикъ, *s. m.* modeller; model-seller.

Модерàторъ, *s. m. mech.* moderator, governor.

Модестѝ, *s. n.* modesty-piece *(of a lady's dress).*

Модѝстка, *s. f.* milliner, mantua-maker; bonnet-maker.

Модификàція, *s. f.* modification.

Мòдникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* a fashionable man *or* woman, fashion-monger.

Мòдничать, *v. n.* to follow the fashion, be fashionable.

Мòдный, *adj.* modish, fashionable;—*магазинъ*, milliner's shop; **-ное** *платье*, fashionable coat; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Модулѝрованіе, *s. n. see* Модуляція.

Модулѝровать, *v. n. mus.* to modulate.

Мòдуль, *s. m. arch.* module.

Модуляція, *s. f. mus.* modulation.

Мòжется, *v. imp. мнѣ все какъ-то не —*, I am not quite well; *худо—*, it is bad, very bad *(of health).*

Можжевѐловый, *adj.* of juniper, of juniper-tree: **-вая** *ягода*, juniper-berry.

Можжевѐльникъ, *s. m. shrub*, the common juniper, juniper, juniper-tree.

Мòжно, *v. imp.* one can, it is possible; *это—сдѣлать*, it can be done; *это — бы было сдѣлать иначе*, it could have been done otherwise;—*ли позволять себѣ подобныя вещи?* can one allow one's self to do such things? *если—, если вамъ будетъ—*, if it is possible, if you can; *приду, если —*, I will come, if possible, if I can; *теперь мнѣ —отдохнуть*, now I can rest; ‖ *какъ—*, as.., as; *какъ—дешевле*, as cheap as possible.

Мозàика, *s. f.* mosaic; marquetry, inlaid-work.

Мозаѝческій, **-ѝчный**, *adj.* mosaic, mosaical.

Мозгѝ, *s. m. pl.* brains; a dish of brains; *телячьи—*, calf's brains.

Мòзглость, *s. f.* rancidity, rancidness; rottenness; ‖ leanness.

Мòзглый, *adj.* rancid, rank; ‖ rotten; ‖ lean, thin, meagre.

Мозглявый, *adj.* emaciated, sickly, puny, unhealthy, ailing.

Мозглякъ, *s. m.* an emaciated man; helpless creature.

Мòзгнуть, *v. n.* to grow rancid, be spoiled; ‖ to emaciate, grow lean, get thin.

Мозговàтый, *adj.* pithy.

Мозговòй, *adj.* of brain, of marrow, marrowish; cerebral, cerebrine, pithy; **-вàя** *кость*, marrow-bone; **-нàя** *помада*, marrow-pomade.

Мозгъ, *s. m.* brain; marrow *(of bone)*; cerebrum; *спинной—*, spinal marrow; pith; *человѣкъ, испорченный до* мòзга *костей*, a man rotten to the core; *prov. лобъ широкъ, да* мòзгу *мало*, a great head with little wit; *see* Мозги.

Мозжечòкъ, *s. m. anat.* cerebel, cerebellum, the little brain.

Мозжѝть, *v. a.* to split, cleave, slit, rive, chap; *v. imp.* **мозжѝтъ** *голову*, my head is ready to split.

Мозòлина, *s. f.* the place of a corn.

Мозòлистый, *adj.* full of corns *or* callosities, callous; *съ* **-стыми** *руками*, horny-handed.

Мозòлить, *v. a.* to produce corns;—*языкъ*, *fig.* to talk stuff and nonsense;—*глаза*, to annoy.

Мозòль, *s. f.* corn *(on the foot)*, callosity; *срѣзать—*, to cut a corn; *работою я натеръ себѣ* **-ли** *на рукахъ*, callosities have come on my hands from working; **-лями** *наживать что нибудь*, *fig.* to earn *or* get a thing with great trouble *or* pain.

Мозòльный, *adj.* of corn, of callosity; —*пластырь*, corn-plaster;— *операторъ*, corn-cutter.

Мой, *adj. and. pron. poss.* my, mine;— *отецъ*, my father; **мой** *мать*, my mother; **мой** *дѣла*, my affairs; *это* **мой** *книги*, it is my book; *эта книга* **мой**, that book is mine; *одинъ—родственникъ*, a relation of mine; *это не ваше мнѣніе, а* **моё**, it is not your opinion, it is mine; *это* **моё**, it is mine; *я излагаю вамъ мнѣніе* **моё** *и брата*, the opinion I am expressing to you is mine and my brother's; **моё** *другое я*, my other self; *по* **мòему**, *adv.* in my way, in my opinion, as I take it; *по* **мòему** *это очень хорошо*, in my opinion it is very well; *дѣлай по* **мòему**, do according to my fancy.

Мòкнуть, *v. n.* to grow wet; to soak.

Мòкренькій, *adj. dim.* rather humid, rather wet.

Мокрѐнько, *adv. dim.* rather damp.

Мокрёхонекъ, *adj.* wet, wet to the skin, wet through, completely soaked.

Мокрёхонько, *adv.* very damp.

Мокрѐцъ, *s. m. vet.* malanders *(of horses).*

Мокрѝца, *s. f. ent.* multiped, wood-louse, sow-bug, oniscus.

Мòкро, Мокрò, *adv.* humidly.

Мокровàтый, *adj.* wettish, moist; ‖ **-то**, *adv.* rather damp.

Мокротà, *s. f.* wetness, humidity, moisture, dampness, wateriness.

Мокрòта, *s. f.* humour, phlegm, mucus, pituite.

Мокрòтина, *s. f.* phlegm.

Мокрòтистый, *adj.* full of phlegm, pituitous.

Мокрòтный, *adj.* phlegmatic, humoral, pituitary.

Мòкрый, *adj.* wet, wetted, moist, humid; sloppy, watery; **-рое** *лѣто*, a wet summer; **-рыя** *руки*, wet hands; **-рая** *курица*, *fig. see* Курица; ‖ — *докъ*, *naut. see* Докъ.

Мòла, *s. f.* mole, jetty-head, mole-head, dam, break-water.

Молвà, *s. f.* rumour, report, repute; fame; — *стоустая*, the hundred-mouthed goddess; *народная—*, public report.

Мòлвить, *v. a.* to speak, utter.

Молѐбенъ, *s. m.* Te Deum; *благодарственный —*, Te Deum, public prayer, thanksgiving; *отслужить—*, to sing a Te Deum; ‖ **-бенный**, *adj.*

Молѐбный, *adj.* suppliant, supplicant, supplicating, beseeching, imploring.

Молѐбствіе, *s. n.* Te Deum, public prayer; thanksgiving.

Молѐбствовать, *v. n.* to sing a Te Deum.

Молекѝла, *s. f.* molecule.

Молекулярный, *adj.* molecular.

Молѐльня, *s. f.* an oratory, oratorio; chapel.

Молѐльщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* he *or* she who prays.

Молѐніе, *s. n.* praying; ‖ supplication.

Молѐнная, *adj. s. f. see* Молельня.

Молетòчина, *s. f.* moth-eaten part.

Молибдѐнъ, *s. m. chem.* molybdena, molybden; ‖ **-дѐновый**, *adj.*

Молѝтва, *s. f.* prayer, praying, orison; *утрен-*

няя—, morning prayer; *возсылать къ Богу* **-вы**, to offer up one's prayers to God;—*Господня*, the Lord's prayer;—*къ Пресвятой Богородицѣ*, prayer to the Holy Virgin; *стоять на* **-вѣ**, to be at prayers; ‖ *брать* **-ву** *послѣ родовъ*, to be churched; *давать* **-ву**, to bless *(in church)*; *prov. за Богомъ*—, *за царемъ служба не пропадетъ*, good service brings reward; ‖ **-тпенный**, *adj.*

Молитвенникъ, *s. m.* prayer-book.

Молитвословить, *v. n.* to say one's prayers.

Молѝть, *v. a.* to pray, beg, beseech, supplicate; — *Бога о здоровіи*, to pray to God for health; *онъ долженъ за васъ Бога*—, he has great cause to be thankful to you; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to pray to God, pray; **-ся** *за упокой души*, to pray for the repose of the soul; *prov. кто въ морѣ не бывалъ, тотъ Богу не* **-лѝлся**, he who has not been to sea does not know how to pray.

Моллюскъ, *s. m. nat. hist.* mollusk, shell-fish.

Молніевѐржецъ, *s. m.* god of thunder.

Молніевѝдный, *adj.* like lightning.

Молніеносный, *adj.* lightning bearing; — *взглядъ*, lightning-glance.

Мо̀лнія, *s. f.* lightning, flash of lightning, thunder-bolt; — *въ видѣ зигзага*, chain-lightning; — *змѣйкой*, forked lightning; — *сверкаетъ*, it lightens; *метать* **-ніи**, to flash lightning; *съ быстротою* **-ніи**, like a flash of lightning, as quick as lightning; — *ударила*, a thunder-bolt has fallen.

Молода̀я, *adj. s. f.* bride.

Молодёжь, *s. f. collect.* youth, young people, young folks.

Мо̀лоденькій, *adj. dim.* very young.

Молодёхонекъ, *adj.* quite young.

Молодѐцкій, *adj.* brave, valiant, courageous, bold, determined; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.*—ly.

Молодѐцъ, *s. m. pop.* a young man, lad; ‖ a brave man, courageous fellow; *вести себя* **-дцо̀мъ**, to behave, to act bravely; *ай,—!* is he not brave! *онъ на все*—, he is clever, skillful in everything; *prov. всякій—на свой образецъ*, every one has his special character.

Молодѐческій, *see* Молодецкій.

Молодѐчество, *s. n.* bravery, courage, valour, cleverness.

Молодѐчествовать, *v. n.* to give proofs of bravery, courage.

Молодѝло, *s. n. bot.* evergreen, orpine.

Молодѝть, *v. a.* to restore to youth, make young again; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to become young, make one's self look young again; ‖ *v. n.* to froth *(of beer)*.

Молодѝца, *s. f.* young woman.

Мо̀лодка, *s. f.* young hen, pullet.

Молодо̀й, *adj.* young, youthful; — *человѣкъ*, young man, young gentleman, lad, youngster; **-дая** *женщина*, young woman, young lady; **-дые** *годы*, youth: childhood; *съ мо̀лоду*, from youth, from early years, in early years; *prov.* **мо̀лодо**, *зелено*, he is too young, too inexperienced; ‖ new; —*мѣсяцъ*, the new moon; **-до̀е** *вино*, new wine; **-до̀е** *пиво*, new beer.

Молодо̀й, *s. m.* bridegroom.

Мо̀лодость, *s. f.* youth, youthfulness.

Молоду̀ха, *s. f. pop.* a young married woman.

Молодцоватый, *adj.* well-made, brave, vigorous.

Мо̀лодчикъ, *dim. see* Молодецъ.

Молодчѝна, *s. m.* a stout brave man.

Молодѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow young again.

Моложа̀вость, *s. f.* youthful look.

Моложа̀вый, *adj.* youthful, young-looking; *онъ на видъ очень* **-въ**, he looks youthful.

Моложа̀вѣть, *see* Молодѣть.

Моло̀зиво, *s. n. med.* colostrum *(the first milk after delivery)*.

Моло̀ки, *s. f. pl.* milt, soft roe *(of fishes)*.

Молоко̀, *s. n. dim.* **молочко̀**, milk; *кислое*—, sour milk; *свернувшееся*—, curdled milk; *парное*—, new milk; *снятое*—, skimmed milk; *миндальное*—, almond milk; *известковое*—, lime water; *у него еще—на губахъ не обсохло*, *fig.* he is but a stripling, and he pretends to great matters already; he has a colt's-tooth; *сколько съ быкомъ ни биться, а* **-ка̀** *отъ него не добиться*, *see* Быкъ; *обожжешься на* **-къ**, *станешь дуть и на воду*, a burnt child dreads the fire, a scalded cat fears cold water; ‖ *bot. волчье*—, poison-bush.

Молокосо̀съ, *s. m. coll.* beardless boy; greenhorn, novice, puppy.

Молотѝлка, *s. f.* thrashing-machine, thrashing-mill.

Молотѝло, *s. n.* swingle *(of a flail)*.

Молотѝльный, *adj.* for thrashing *(corn)*.

Молотѝльня, *s. f.* barn-floor for thrashing corn; ‖ *see* Молотилка.

Молотѝльщикъ, *s. m.* thrasher.

Молотѝть, *v. a.* to thrash, beat *(corn)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be thrashed, be beaten; ‖ *part. p.* **моло̀ченный**.

Молотобо̀ецъ, *s. m.* hammer-man, hammerer.

Молотова̀я, *adj. s. f.* hammer-forge.

Молотовѝще, *s. n.* hammer-handle.

Мо̀лотовый, Молотко̀вый, *adj.* hammer, of hammer.

Молото̀къ, *s. m.* hammer; — *для выгибанія*, paring-hammer;—*плющильный*, spreading-hammer; —*поббойный*, hammer of masons;—*ручной*, hand-hammer; — *для очищенія накипи*, scaling-bar, scaling-hammer; *съ* **-тка̀**, by public auction; *продавать съ* **-тка̀**, to sell by auction; *это будетъ продано съ* **-тка̀**, it will be brought to the hammer; ‖ *anat.* hammer, malleus *(of the ear)*.

Молото̀чекъ, *s. m. dim.* little hammer; ‖ jack, quill *(of a harpsichord)*.

Молото̀чникъ, *s. m. bot.* bastard jasmine.

Мо̀лотъ, *s. m.* hammer; maul;—*обжимной*, *met.* squeezers; —*лобовой*, *mech.* front-hammer; —*паровой*, steam-hammer; — *подъемный*, lift-hammer; — *рычажный*, lever-hammer;—*у дверей*, *arch.* knocker, rapper;—*хвостовой*, *mech.* tilt-hammer; *prov. быть между* **-томъ** *и наковальней*, to be between the hammer and the anvil; to have difficulties on all sides.

Мо̀лотъ-ры̀ба, *s. f.* balance-fish, hammer-headed shark.

Моло̀ть, *v. a.* (*pres.* **мелю̀**), to grind, mill;—*рожь*, to grind rye;—*кофе*, to grind coffee; ‖ *fig.* to talk, jabber, clatter, talk stuff and nonsense; *онъ вздоръ* **мѐлетъ**, he talks stuff and nonsense; he says a great many things foreign to the subject; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be ground; ‖ *part. p.* **мо̀лотый**.

Молотьба̀, *s. f.* thrashing *(of corn)*.

Моло̀тье, *s. n.* grinding *(of corn)*.

Молоча̀й, Молочайникъ, *s. m. bot.* burning-thorny-wort, slipper, tithymal, wartwort, wolf's-milk, euphorbia; —*болотный*, thapsia, turpeth;—*придорожный*, spurge; ‖ **-ча̀йный**, *adj.*

Моло̀чная, *s. f.* dairy-house, dairy-room.

Моло̀чникъ, *s. m.* milk-pot; ‖ milk-man.

Моло̀чница, *s. f.* milk-maid, dairy-maid, milk-woman; ‖ *med.* aphthæ, thrush, thrushes, ulcers in the mouth.

Моло̀чный, *adj.* milk, milken, milky, lacteous, milk-fed; **-ное** *леченіе*, **-ная** *пища*, milk-diet, milk-food: — *супъ*, milk-porridge, milk-pottage; **-ная** *лихорадка*, milk-fever; — *цвѣтъ*, a milky colour; **-ная** *корова*, milch cow;—*братъ*, foster-

brother; **-ная** *сестра*, foster-sister;—*теленокъ*, a milk-fed calf; **-ная** *ферма*, dairy-farm.

Молочня, *see* Молочная.

Молча, *adv.* in silence, silently, tacitly, mutely, stilly.

Молчаливость, *s. f.* taciturnity, silentness.

Молчаливый, *adj.* taciturn, silent, saturnine, discreet; **-вое** *согласіе*, tacit consent; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* —ly.

Молчаніе, *s. n.* silence; silentness; *угрюмое, мрачное*—, a dismal silence; *пребывать въ* **-ніи,** to remain silent; *хранить*—, to keep silence, to hold one's peace, to be silent; *принудить къ* **-нію,** to command silence, to bid one hold one's tongue; *прервать*—, to break silence; *пройти что* **-ніемъ,** to pass a thing over in silence; *prov.—знакъ согласія*, silence gives consent.

Молчать, *v. n.* to be silent, keep silence, hold one's tongue, remain silent, hold one's peace; *заставить*—, to hush, to silence, to impose silence; *умѣть*—, to be master of one's tongue, to have the command of one's tongue.

Молчать, *interj.* silence! peace! hush! hold your tongue!

Молчкомъ, *adv. pop. see* Молча.

Молъ, *s. m. see* Мола.

Молъ, *a particle coll.* then; *скажи,*—, *что не велѣно пускать*, say then, that it is forbidden to enter.

Моль, *s. f. ent.* moth, moth-worm; *изъѣденный* **молью,** moth-eaten; ‖ *collect.* moths; ‖ *s. m. mus.* minor, minor mode.

Мольба, *s. f.* prayer; entreaty, entreating.

Мольбертъ, *s. m.* easel *(of painters).*

Мольный, *adj. mus.* minor;—*тонъ*, minor tone.

Моментальный, *adj.* momentaneous, momentany; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* momently, at a moment's notice.

Моментъ, *s. m.* moment.

Монада, *s. f. philos.* monad.

Монархизмъ, *s. m.* monarchism.

Монархиня, *s. f.* monarchess, sovereign; ‖ monarch's wife.

Монархическій, *adj.* monarchic, monarchical, sovereign; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally,—ly.

Монархія, *s. f.* monarchy, sovereignty.

Монархъ, *s. m.* monarch, sovereign.

Монаршескій, Монаршій, *adj.* monarchal.

Монастырка, *s. f.* a girl brought up in a convent.

Монастырскій, *adj.* monasterial, monastic, monastical, conventual, cloisteral.

Монастырщина, *s. f.* monastery life; property of a monastery.

Монастырь, *s. m.* monastery, convent, cloister; *мужской*—, friary; *женскій*—, nunnery; *вступать въ*—, to take the veil, assume the cowl; *prov. въ чужой—съ своимъ уставомъ не ходятъ*, one must not put one's sickle into another's harvest, in Rome one must do as the Romans do.

Монахиня, *s. f.* nun, cloistress.

Монахъ, *s. m.* friar, monk.

Монашенка, *s. f. dim. see* Монахиня; ‖ pastil for fumigation.

Монашескій, *adj.* monachal, monkish, monastic, monastical; cloisteral; **-ское** *платье*, monkish habit; **-ская** *жизнь*, monastic life; monkery;—*орденъ*, monastic order.

Монашество, *s. n.* monasticism, monachism, monkhood, regular clergy; monastic life.

Монашествовать, *v. n.* to lead a monastic life.

Монета, *s. f. dim.* **-тка,** money, coin; *звонкая*—, hard money, specie, hard cash; *ходячая*—, current coin; circulating medium; *мелкая*—, change; —*низкаго достоинства*, base-coin; *prov. платить тою же* **-той,** to give a person as good as he brings, to give a Rowland for an Oliver; he paid him in kind, he paid him in the same coin; to give like for like; *принять за чистую* **-ту,** *fig.* to take a thing for granted, to take a thing for current money.

Монетный, *adj.* of money, monetary; **-ная** *единица*, monetary unit;—*дворъ*, the Mint.

Монетчикъ, *s. m.* minter, mint-man, moneyer, coiner.

Монисто, *s. n. sl.* necklace; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Мониторъ, *s. m. naut.* monitor, ironclad.

Монограмма, *s. f.* monogram.

Монографическій, *adj.* monographic,—al.

Монографія, *s. f.* monography, monograph.

Монокль, *s. m.* single eye-glass, quizzing-glass.

Монологъ, *s. m.* monologue, soliloquy.

Мономанія, *s. f.* monomania.

Мономанъ, *s. m.* monomaniac, monomane.

Монометаллизмъ, *s. m.* monometallism.

Монополизировать, *v. a.* to monopolize.

Монополистъ, *s. m.* monopolist, monopolizer.

Монополія, *s. f.* monopoly.

Монотеизмъ, *s. m.* monotheism.

Монотеистъ, *s. m.* monotheist.

Монотонность, *s. f.* monotone, monotony.

Монотонный, *adj.* monotonous, monotonic, monotonical.

Монохордъ, *s. m. mus.* monochord.

Монументальный, *adj.* monumental.

Монументщикъ, *s. m.* monument-maker.

Монументъ, *s. m.* monument; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Мопсъ, *s. m. dim.* **мопсикъ,** mops, pug-dog; ‖ *carp.* smoothing-plane.

Морализація, *s. f.* moralization.

Морализировать, *v. a.* to moralize.

Моралистъ, *s. m.* moralist; moral philosopher.

Мораль, *s. f.* moral, morality, morals, ethics.

Моральный, *adj.* moral; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Морганатическій, *adj.* morganatic, left-handed *(marriage).*

Моргаціе, *s. n.* blinking, twinkling, winking.

Моргать, моргнуть, *v. n.* to blink, twinkle, wink.

Моргунъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* blinkard.

Моргъ, *s. m.* morgue.

Морда, *s. f.* muzzle, snout; *собачья, бычачья*—, the muzzle of a dog, of a bull; *бить по* **-дѣ,** to give a rap on the snout; *съѣздить кого по* **-дѣ,** *pop.* to give a box on the ear.

Мордастый, *adj.* with large muzzle.

Мордашка, *s. f.* bull-dog.

Мордовникъ, *s. m. bot.* cotton-thistle.

Мордочка, *dim. see* Морда.

Море, *s. n.* sea; *Балтійское*—, the Baltic; *Средиземное*—, the Mediterranean Sea; mid-sea; *Нѣмецкое*—, the North sea, German Ocean; *открытое*—, open sea, main sea, high sea; *держаться* **-ря,** to keep the sea; *выйти въ*—, to put to sea; *въ открытомъ* **-рѣ,** on the high seas; *выходить въ открытое*—, to stand out to sea; **-ремъ,** by sea; *плыть, идти* **-ремъ,** to go by sea; **за моремъ, за море,** beyond the sea, beyond the seas; **изъ-за моря,** from beyond sea; ‖ *разливанное*—, abundance of everything; *prov. сидѣть у* **моря** *и ждать погоды*, to keep one's hand in till the game begins; *пьяному и—по колѣно*, the ocean is but knee-deep to a drunken man.

Морель, *s. f.* cherry-tree, morel.

Мореплаваніе, *s. n.* navigation; sailing; *наука* **-ніи,** nautical art.

Мореплаватель, *s. m.* navigator, mariner, seaman, sea-farer.

Мореплавательный, *adj.* of navigation, nautic, nautical, sea-faring.

Мореходство, Мореходецъ, Мореходный, *see* Мореплаваніе, Мореплаватель, Мореплавательный.

Моржъ, *s. m.* morse, sea-cow, sea-horse, walrus; ‖ **-жовый,** *adj.*

Морнстый, *adj.* **-сто,** *adv. naut.* out at sea, in the offing.

Морить, *v. a.* to starve, kill, famish; to destroy; *—голодомъ,* to starve, to make any one die of hunger;*—со смѣху, fig.* to make any one die of laughter; ‖ *—извѣсть,* to slake *or* quench lime.

Морковь, *s. f. dim.* **-вка,** carrot; ‖ **-вный,** *adj.*

Морковный, *adj. pop.* sad; ‖ **-но,** *v. imp. мнѣ* **-но,** I feel sad.

Мормонство, *s. n.* mormonism.

Мормонъ, *s. m.* **-нка,** *s. f.* Mormon.

Моровой, *adj.* pestilential; **-вая** *язва,* pestilence, pest, plague.

Мороженица, *s. f.* ice-cream mould.

Мороженое, *adj. s. n.* ice; *сливочное—,* ice-creams; *порція* **-наго,** an ice.

Морозецъ, *dim. see* Морозъ.

Морозить, *v. a.* to freeze; ‖ to destroy by frost; ‖ *v. imp.* **морозитъ,** it freezes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be exposed to frost; to be frozen; ‖ *part. p.* **мороженный, мороженый.**

Морозно, *v. imp.* it is cold.

Морозный, *adj.* cold, frosty, icy.

Морозъ, *s. m.* frost, chill; *трескучій—,* hard frost; *десять градусовъ* **-за,** ten degrees of cold; *побитый* **-зомъ,** frost-bitten; *меня—по кожѣ подираетъ,* I am taken with a cold shiver; that makes my flesh creep; that makes me shudder.

Мороковать, *v. n. coll.* to know how to; to know a little; *онъ по-нѣмецки* **-** **куетъ,** he knows a little German.

Моросить, *v. n.* to fall; *дождь* **-ситъ,** a drizzling rain falls; ‖ *v. imp.* to drizzle, mist; **-ситъ,** it drizzles, it mists, it sleets.

Мороченіе, *s. n.* mystification, hoax.

Морочить, *v. a.* to mystify, hoax, deceive; to cast a mist before one's eyes; to gammon one; *онъ насъ* **-читъ,** he imposes upon us.

Морошка, *s. f.* moroshka, cloudberry.

Морской, *adj.* pertaining to the sea, marine, naval, maritime, nautic, nautical;*—рукавъ,* arm of the sea;*—воздухъ,* sea-air;*—вѣтеръ,* sea-breeze; **-кая** *вода,* sea-water;*—берегъ,* sea-bank, sea-coast, sea-shore; **-кое** *дно,* bottom of the sea;*—разбойникъ,* pirate, sea-robber, free-booter; buccaneer;*—сухарь,* sea biscuit; **-кая** *рыба,* sea-fish; *—угорь,* sea-eel *(fish);* **-кое** *судно,* sea-boat; **-кая** *болѣзнь,* sea-sickness; **-кая** *провизія,* sea-provisions, victuals; **-кіе** *припасы,* naval ammunitions and stores; **-кая** *трава,* sea-weed; **-кая** *крапива, zool.* acaleph, acalephan; *bot.* blubber; **-кая** *водоросль,* fucus; **-кая** *нить (трава),* sea-wrack;*—укропъ,* sea-fennel; **-кая** *пѣна,* sea-foam, sea-froth; **-кая** *раковина,* sea-shell; **-кая** *соль,* sea-salt; **-кое** *чудовище,* sea-monster; **-кая** *миля,* sea-mile, marine league; **-кіе** *часы,* marine watch; **-кое** *сраженіе,* sea-fight, marine-engagement, naval engagement, naval combat, naval battle; **-кія** *силы,* sea-forces, naval forces; fleet; navy; **-кія** *державы,* maritime powers, naval powers; **-кая** *торговля,* sea-trade; **-кая** *служба,* sea-service, maritime service; naval service; **-кіе** *законы,* laws of navigation; **-кая** *астрономія,* nautical astronomy; **-кая** *карта,* sea-chart, nautic *or* nautical chart; **-кое** *искусство,* nautical art; **-кая** *тактика,* naval tactics, naval evolutions; evolutions;*—кранъ,* sea-cock;*—офицеръ,* naval officer; **-кое** *училище,* naval school; **-кое** *министерство,* the Admiralty; ‖ *—заливъ,* gulf.

Морсъ, *s. m.* a sour beverage made of cranberries; ‖ **морсовый,** *adj.*

Мортира, *s. f. mil.* mortar; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Морфинистъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* morphiomaniac.

Морфиномания, *s. f.* morphiomania.

Морфинъ, Морфій, *s. m. chem.* morphia, morphine.

Морфологическій, *adj.* morphologic,—al.

Морфологія, *s. f.* morphology.

Морщина, *s. f.* fold, plait;*—на платьѣ,* the fold *or* crease of a dress; ‖ wrinkle; *лобъ въ* **-нахъ,** a wrinkled forehead.

Морщинистый, *adj.* full of plaits *or* wrinkles; wrinkly; **съ -стымъ** *лицомъ,* furrow-faced.

Морщинка, Морщиночка, *dim. see* Морщина.

Морщиноватость, *s. f.* rugosity.

Морщиноватый, *adj.* rather wrinkled; rugose, rugous.

Морщить, *v. a.* to wrinkle; ‖ to shrivel; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to crease; ‖ *fig.* to frown *or* knit one's brows.

Моръ, *s. m.* pest, pestilence, plague.

Морякъ, *s. m.* seaman, sea-farer, sea-faring-man;*—прѣсной воды,* fresh-water sailor, landlubber; *старый—,* Iack-tar.

Моряна, *s. f.* sea-breeze; ‖ rising *or* swelling of water.

Москитъ, *s. m. ent.* mosquito, musquito, sand-fly.

Москотильникъ, Москотильщикъ, *s. m.* druggist.

Москотильный, *adj.* drug;*—рядъ,* the drug shops, druggists'row.

Мосолыга, *s. f.* a large bone *(of an ox).*

Мостикъ, *s. m. dim.* a little bridge.

Мостильщикъ, *s. m.* paver, pavier, pavior.

Мостить, *v. a.* to pave, lay down pavement;*—улицу,* to pave a street;*—досками,* to board, to plank; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be paved; ‖ to rise by a scaffolding; ‖ *part. p.* **мощённый.**

Мостки, *s. m. pl.* a planked foot-path; foot-bridge *(on the ice of a river);* ‖ *arch.* stage, scaffold.

Мостовая, *s. f.* pavement; *торцовая—,* block-wood pavement; *выбитая—,* a battered pavement.

Мостовой, *adj.* of bridge; **-вое** *полотно,* flooring of the road-way of a bridge;*—сторожъ,* bridge-guard; *fort.* **-вое** *оборонительное укрѣпленіе,* bridge-head.

Мостокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-точекъ,** little bridge.

Мостъ, *s. m.* bridge; *американскій—,* American-bridge; *арочный—,* arched bridge; *балочный—,* girder-bridge; *бревенчатый—,* bridge of round-wood; *веревочный—,* rope-bridge; *висячій—,* suspension-bridge; *деревянный—,* timber-bridge; *желѣзный —,* iron-bridge; *живой, летучій—,* flying ferry, swing-bridge; flying-bridge; *каменный—,* stone-bridge; *катучій—,* roller-bridge; *косой—,* skew-bridge; *крытый—,* roofed-bridge; *многораскосный—,* truss-framed bridge;*—на козлахъ,* trestle-bridge;*—на сваяхъ,* pile-bridge; *наплавной—,* raft-bridge; *понтонный—,* pontoon-bridge; *плавучій—,* floating-bridge; *плашкотный—,* boat-bridge; *поворотный—,* swivel-bridge; turning-bridge; *подъемный—,* draw-bridge; *постоянный—,* fixed bridge, permanent bridge; *проволочный—,* wire-suspension-bridge; *пѣшеходный—,* foot-bridge; *разводный—,* moveable-bridge; *рѣшетчатый—,* lattice-bridge; *трубчатый—,* tubular bridge; *чугунный—,* cast-iron bridge; *цѣпной—,* chain-bridge; *шпренгельный—,* strut-frame bridge.

Моська, *s. f.* pug-dog.

Мотальница, *s. f.* reel, winder.

Мотальный, *adj.* reeling.

Мотальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* winder, reeler; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*

Мота̀ніе, *s. n.* winding; ‖ shaking, shake *(of the head);* ‖ dissipation, squandering, prodigality.

Мота̀ть, мотну̀ть, *v. a.* to wind, wind off, reel; — *нитки,* to wind thread; ‖ to shake, move to and fro;—*головою,* to shake one's head; ‖ to squander, spend, lavish;—*деньги,* to be flush with one's money; *онъ былъ бы богатъ, если бы не* **-а̀лъ,** he would have been rich, had he not been so extravagant; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to shake; to hang loose; ‖ *part. p.* **мо̀танный.**

Мотивѝрованіе, *s. n.* **Мотивирѐвка,** *s. f.* assigning one's motive.

Мотивѝровать, *v. a.* to motive, assign a motive.

Мотѝвъ, *s. m. mus.* a motivo, motive.

Мотова̀тость, *s. f.* certain prodigality.

Мотова̀тый, *adj.* rather prodigal; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* rather prodigally.

Мотовѝло, *s. n.* winder, reel, windle, swift.

Мото̀вка, *s. f.* a female spendthrift *or* squanderer.

Мотовско̀й, *adj.* prodigal, lavish, wasteful, extravagant; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly.

Мотовство̀, *s. n.* prodigality, lavishness, dissipation, squandering, wastefulness, spending.

Мото̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **-о̀чекъ,** skein, hank *(of thread).*

Мото̀ръ, *see* Автомобиль.

Мотѝшка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка,** winder, reel, roller; ‖ bobbin, windle *(of thread).*

Мотъ, *s. m.* a prodigal, spendthrift, squanderer, waster, spender.

Мотыга, *s. c.* a prodigal, spendthrift, squanderer.

Мотыка, *s. f.* shovel, mattock; pick, picker, pitcher; sickle;—*землекопная,* trenching-shovel.

Мотылёкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лёчекъ,** butterfly, papilio.

Мотыль, *s. m.* crank, handle;—*колѣнчатый,* joint lever, bent lever, angle-lever; *палецъ* **-ля,** crank-pin; *плечо* **-ля,** crank-arm.

Мотыльковый, *adj.* of butterfly, papilionaceous.

Мохна̀тость, *s. f.* shagginess, roughness.

Мохна̀тый, *adj.* shaggy, rough, hairy; ‖ *bot.* fimbriate, pilose.

Мохна̀тѣть, *v. n.* to grow hairy, shaggy.

Мохноно̀гій, *adj.* shaggy-legged, rough-legged; rough-footed, feather-footed.

Мохово̀й, *adj.* moss, of moss; ‖ mossy, moss-grown, moss-clad.

Мохо̀рка, *see* Махорка.

Мохро̀вый, *see* Махровый.

Мохры̀, *s. m. pl.* the pieces of fringes.

Мохъ, *s. m.* moss; lichen; *дубовый*—, wall moss; *Исландскій*—, Iceland moss.

Моціо̀нъ, *s. m.* exercise; *прогуливаться для* **-на,** to walk for exercise; *онъ совсѣмъ не имѣетъ* **-на,** he takes no exercise.

Моча̀, *s. f.* urine, water.

Моча̀лина, *s. f.* filament, string.

Моча̀лить, *v. a.* to separate into filaments; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to ravel.

Моча̀лка, *s. f.* bast-string, bast-wisp.

Моча̀ло, *s. n.* soaked bast.

Мочевѝна, *s. f. chem.* urea.

Мочево̀й, *adj.* of urine, urinary, urinous; — *каналъ,* urethra;—*пузырь,* bladder; **-вая** *кислота, chem.* uric acid.

Мочегѐнный, *adj. med.* diuretic, diuretical, urinative.

Мочеиспуска̀ніе, *s. n. physiol.* urination, micturition.

Мочеиспуска̀тельный, *adj. anat.* — *каналъ,* urethra.

Мочѐніе, *s. n.* wetting, soaking, maceration; — *льна* или *пеньки,* retting, rotting.

Мочето̀чникъ, *s. m. anat.* ureter; ‖ **-ный,** *adj.*

Мо̀чечный, *adj.* of ear-lap.

Мочѝльный, *adj.* for wetting, for soaking.

Мочѝльня, *s. f.* wetting-room, wetting house; retting pit, retting pond, retting place, rettery, steeping place.

Мочѝть, *v. a.* to wet, make wet, moisten, drench; to dip, put in soak; *я не хочу— себѣ ноги,* I don't wish to wet my feet; *дождь* **мо̀читъ** *землю,* the rain moistens the earth;—*яблоки,* to soak apples in water; ‖ to steep, ret *(flax, hemp);* ‖ to sponge, take off the gloss *(of cloth);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be wet; to get wet; ‖ *v. n.* to urinate, make water; ‖ *part. p.* **мочёный.**

Мо̀чка, *s. f.* wetting, soaking, maceration; ‖ filament, thread, fibre; ‖ ear-lap, lobe of the ear.

Мочкова̀тый, *adj.* filamentous, filaceous, fibrous.

Мочь, *s. f.* strength, might, power; *это мнѣ не въ* —, that is beyond my strength; *сколько, что есть* **мо̀чи,** *изо всей* **мо̀чи,** with all one's might, very much, extremely; *ударить изо всей* **мо̀чи,** to strike as hard as one can; *работать, сколько есть* **мо̀чи,** *изо всей* **мо̀чи,** to work hard; *бѣжать изо всей* **мо̀чи,** to run with all one's might; *кричать что есть* **мо̀чи,** *изо всей* **мо̀чи,** to shout *or* cry as loud as one can bawl; to cry at the top of one's lungs; *грести изо всей* **мо̀чи,** to row with all one's might; **мо̀чи** *нѣтъ,* it is impossible to bear it; I can hold it *or* bear it no longer; I am quite spent; **мо̀чи** *нѣтъ, какъ хочется пить, ѣсть, спать,* I cannot bear thirst, hunger *or* want of sleep any longer; **мо̀чи** *нѣтъ, какъ жарко, холодно,* I am quite spent with the heat, with the cold; **мо̀чи** *нѣтъ, какъ я усталъ,* I am ready to fall from weariness.

Мочь, *v. n. irr.* to be able; *не* **могу̀** *спать,* I cannot sleep; *не* **могу̀** *вамъ отвѣчать,* I cannot answer you; *сколько* **могу̀,** as much as I can; *все, что* **могу̀,** I'll do all I can, whatever lies in my power, I'll do my utmost; *вотъ все, что* **могу̀** *для васъ сдѣлать,* that is all I can do for you; *сдѣлаю все, что* **могу̀,** I'll do whatever lies in my power, I'll make my best endeavour; *не* **мо̀жете** *ли вы мнѣ сказать?* can you not tell me? *терпѣть его не* **могу̀,** I hate him, I cannot bear him; *онъ все* **мо̀жетъ,** he can do everything; **мо̀жетъ** *быть, быть* **мо̀жетъ, мо̀жетъ** *статься,* perhaps, may be, it may be, may hap: *это* **мо̀жетъ** *быть,* that may be: **мо̀жетъ** *быть онъ это и сдѣлаетъ,* he may possibly do it; **мо̀жетъ** *ли быть?* is it possible? *не* **мо̀жетъ** *быть, быть не* **мо̀жетъ,** it is impossible; **мо̀жетъ** *быть проектъ вамъ и удастся,* your project may possibly succeed; *онъ* **мо̀жетъ** *быть небогатъ,* perhaps he is not rich; **мо̀жетъ** *быть это не случится,* it may not happen; *быть* **мо̀жетъ** *да, быть* **мо̀жетъ** *нѣтъ,* perhaps it may, perhaps it may not; **мо̀жетъ** *быть,* **мо̀жетъ** *статься, что онъ и не придетъ,* he may not come; *не* **могу̀** *знать,* I don't know; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. imp. не* **мо̀жется,** it goes on poorly.

Мошѐнникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* swindler, sharper, black-leg, rascal; ‖ rogue, shark.

Мошѐнничать, *v. n.* to sharp, shark, rogue; to cheat.

Мошѐнническій, *adj.* roguish; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly.

Мошѐнничество, *s. n.* swindling, swindlery, swindle, rognery, roguishness, rascality.

Мо̀шка, *s. f. ent.* thrips, midge.

Мошкара̀, *s. f. collect. ent.* thrips.

Мошнѝ, *s. f.* bag, sack, purse *(with strings);* ‖ *anat.* scrotum, sac, cod; ‖ **мошно̀чный,** *adj.*

Мощо̀нка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка,** *see* Мошна.
Мощѐніе, *s. n.* paving.
Мо̀щи, *s. f. pl.* relics *(of a saint).*
Мо̀щность, *s. f.* strength, might, vigour, force.
Мо̀щный, *adj.* strong, robust, sturdy, hardy; ‖ powerful, mighty, potent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly,—ily.
Мощь, *s. f.* power, strength, might.
Мразъ, *sl. see* Морозъ.
Мразь, *see* Мерзость.
Мракъ, *s. m.* darkness, obscurity, obscureness, gloom; *жить во* **мра̀кѣ,** to live benighted.
Мра̀морный, *adj.* **-ная** *колонна,* a marble column; **-ная** *ломка,* marble-quarry.
Мра̀морщикъ, *s. m.* marble-cutter; marble-polisher.
Мра̀моръ, *s. m.* marble; *фальшивый —,* scagliola, scaliola.
Мра̀чность, *s. f.* darkness, obscurity, gloom.
Мра̀чный, *adj.* dark, dull, somber, sombrous, sombre, gloomy, swart, dull-browed, saturnine; **-ная** *ночь,* a dark night; **-ное** *лицо,* a gloomy face; **-ное** *настроеніе,* brown-study; *предаваться* **-нымъ** *мыслямъ,* to have a fit of the blue devils, a fit of the blues; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly; *онъ смотритъ* **-но,** he looks on gloomily, he has a gloomy look; ‖ **-но,** *v. imp.* it is dark, it is gloomy; *какъ здѣсь* **-но,** how gloomy *or* dark it is here.
Мрачнѣть, *v. n.* to grow dark *or* gloomy.
Мрѐжа, Мрѐжный, *see* Мережа, Мережный.
Мстѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* avenger, revenger; avengeress.
Мстѝтельность, *s. f.* a revengeful disposition, revengefulness; vindictiveness, spitefulness.
Мстѝтельный, *adj.* avenging, revengeful; vengeful, spiteful; vindictive, vindicatory.
Мстить, *v. n.* to avenge, revenge, revenge one's self; — *своимъ врагамъ,* to take vengeance on one's enemies.
Муа̀ръ, *s. m.* moire, watered silk *(stuff).*
Мудрёненькій, *see* Мудреный.
Мудрено̀, *adv.* ingeniously: difficultly; ‖ *v. imp.* it is difficult; — *на всѣхъ угодить,* it is difficult to please everybody; *послѣ этого не —, что онъ разорился,* after that there is nothing astonishing in his having ruined himself.
Мудрёный, *adj.* ingenious, clever; **-ная** *работа,* an ingenious work; ‖ difficult, hard; trying; **-ное** *дѣло,* a difficult affair, an affair difficult to execute; ‖ wonderful, astonishing, surprising, amazing; *тутъ нѣтъ ничего* **-наго,** there is nothing wonderful in that; ‖ strange, odd, queer; — *человѣкъ,* an odd sort of a man.
Мудрѐцъ, *s. m.* sage, wise man; *prov. на всякаго* **-еца̀** *довольно простоты,* it is a good horse that never stumbles.
Мудрѝть, Мудрова̀ть, *v. n.* to subtilize, use sophistry.
Мудро̀, *adv. coll.* ingeniously, cleverly.
Мудрова̀ніе, *s. n.* subtilty.
Му̀дрость, *s. f.* wisdom, sageness, prudence; ‖ difficulty; *тутъ нѣтъ никакой* **-ти,** there is no difficulty in that.
Му̀дрствовать, *v. n.* to philosophize.
Му̀дрый, *adj.* wise, sage, prudent; ‖ **-ро,** *adv.* —ly.
Мужа̀ть, *v. n.* to attain the age of puberty; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to take heart again, take courage, pluck up courage; **-жа̀йтесь,** keep up your spirits.
Мужело̀жецъ, Мужело̀жникъ, *s. m.* sodomite, one guilty of sodomy.
Мужело̀жество, *s. n.* sodomy.
Муженёкъ, *s. m. cares.* dear husband.
Мужеобра̀зный, *adj.* resembling a man, manlike.
Му̀жескій, *adj.* masculine, male; — *родъ, gram.* masculine gender; — *полъ,* the male sex; *ребенокъ* **-каго** *пола,* a male child; ‖ male, manly, virile; — *голосъ,* a manly voice; **-кія** *черты,* manly features; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* — ly.
Му̀жественность, *s. f.* courage, heart, spirit, daring; ‖ masculineness.
Му̀жественный, *adj.* courageous, valiant, valorous; — *подвигъ,* a courageous action; **-ная** *душа,* a courageous heart; ‖ manly, masculine, virile; **-ная** *красота,* manly beauty; — *видъ,* a manly countenance; **-ныя** *черты,* masculine features; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly.
Му̀жество, *s. n.* manhood; virility; ‖ courage, valour, valiantness.
Мужеубі̀йство, *s. n.* murder of a husband.
Мужеубі̀йца, *s. f.* murderess of her husband.
Мужиковà̀тость, *s. f.* rusticity, clownishness, boorishness.
Мужиковà̀тый, *adj.* rustic, clownish, boorish; peasantlike, peasantly; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* —ly.
Мужѝкъ, *s. m.* peasant, countryman; ‖ *fig.* boor, clown, clod-hopper; *prov. громъ не грянетъ, — не перекрестится, see* Громъ.
Мужѝцкій, *adj.* peasant's, of peasant; **-кое** *платье,* peasant's dress; ‖ rustic, boorish; **-кія** *ухватки,* rustic manners.
Мужичёнко, Мужичѝшко, *see* Мужикъ.
Мужѝчество, *s. n.* the state of a peasant; ‖ rusticity, clownishness.
Мужичѝна, *s. m. pop.* clown, clod-hopper.
Мужичѝще, *augm. see* Мужикъ, Мужичина.
Мужѝчій, *see* Мужицкій.
Мужѝчка, *s. f.* peasant girl, peasant woman, countrywoman; ‖ a clownish *or* boorish woman.
Мужичо̀къ, *dim. see* Мужикъ.
Мужичьё, *s. n. collect.* rustics; ‖ *disd.* clod-hoppers.
Мужла̀нъ, *s. m. pop.* clown, boor, lout, bumpkin, churl.
Му̀жній, Му̀жнинъ, *adj.* husband's, marital; — или **-нинъ** *братъ,* brother-in-law; **-няя** *власть,* marital power.
Мужско̀й, *adj.* man's, for men, male; **-ко̀е** *платье,* a man's coat; — *портной,* a man's tailor; **-ко̀е** *сѣдло,* saddle.
Мужчѝна, *s. m.* man, male.
Мужъ, *s. m. (pl.* **мужья̀),** husband, man; *ревнивый —,* a jealous husband; *выдать дочь* **за̀-мужъ,** to marry one's daughter; *выходить* **за̀-мужъ,** to marry; *она* **за̀-мужемъ,** she is married; *держать* **му̀жа** *подъ башмакомъ, fig.* to wear the breeches; *prov.—да жена одна сатана,* husband and wife are upon a footing, are of the same stamp; ‖ *(pl.* **му̀жи),** the man; *государственный —,* a statesman; *ученый —,* a man of science.
Му̀за, *s. f.* muse; ‖ **-зы,** the sacred nine, the nine sisters.
Музѐй, Музѐумъ, *s. m.* museum.
Му̀зыка, *s. f.* music; *знать* **-ку,** to understand music, to know music; *положить на* **-ку,** to set to music; *полковая —,* the military band; *учитель* **-ки,** music-master.
Музыка̀льность, *s. f.* musicalness.
Музыка̀льный, *adj.* of music, musical; symphonious; — *вечеръ,* musical party; **-ное** *сочиненіе,* musical composition; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.
Музыка̀нтъ, *s. m.* **-тша,** *s. f.* musician.
Мука̀, *s. f.* flour, meal; — *ржаная, пшеничная,* rye-flour, wheat-flour; *крупчатая —,* flour; *овсяная —,* oat-meal; *prov. перемелется, — будетъ,* when disagreements pass away, all goes on well again.

Му̀ка, *s. f.* torment, pain, punishment; **му̀ки** *ада,* the torments, the pains of hell; *вѣчныя* **му̀ки,** eternal punishment, eternal inflictions; **му̀ки** *при родахъ,* the pains of child-birth; *предсмертныя* **му̀ки,** the pangs of death; *prov. безъ* **му̀ки** *нѣтъ науки,* science cannot be acquired without trouble.

Мукомо̀льный, *adj.* for grinding corn; **-ная** *мельница,* flour-mill.

Мукомо̀льня, *s. f.* flour-mill.

Мукосѣ̀йный, *adj.* bolting; **-ная** *мельница,* bolting-mill.

Мукосѣ̀йня, *s. f.* bolting-house, bolting-mill.

Мула̀тка, *s. f.* a mulatto woman, mulattress.

Мула̀тъ, *s. m.* a mulatto man, mulatto; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*

Мулла̀, *s. m.* mollah.

Мулъ, *s. m. zool.* mule; *see* Ишакъ.

Му̀мія, *s. f.* mummy.

Мундѝришко, *s. m. disd.* bad uniform.

Мундѝрный, *adj.* of uniform; **-ныя** *пуговицы,* buttons of a uniform.

Мундѝръ, *s. m.* uniform *(military); полковый—,* regimentals; *парадный—,* full-dress; *быть въ полномъ* **-рѣ,** to be fully accoutred; *надѣть—,* to put on the uniform; *отставка съ* **-ромъ,** retirement with the right to wear the uniform; ‖ dress, dress-coat *(civil); придворный—,* court-dress; *сенаторскій—,* senatorial robes; ‖ *картофель въ* **-рѣ,** potato cooked and served with its skin on.

Му̀ндкохъ, *s. m.* cook *(in a royal household).*

Му̀ндшенкъ, *s. m.* cup-bearer, butler *(in a royal household);* ‖ **-шенскій,** *adj.*

Мундшту̀къ, *s. m.* horse-bit, canon-bit, bit of a bridle; scatch; snaffle-bit; ‖ reed; mouth-piece *(of some wind-instrument);* ‖ *— для сигары,* cigar mouth-piece; ‖ **-у̀чный,** *adj.*

Мундшту̀чить, *v. a.* to bit *(a horse).*

Муниципалитѐтъ, *s. m.* municipality.

Муниципа̀льный, *adj.* municipal.

Мурава̀, *s. f.* grass, green grass.

Мура̀ва, *s. f.* glaze, glazing, varnish.

Муравѐй, *s. m. ent.* ant, common ant, pismire; *бѣлый—,* termite; *черный—,* emmet.

Муравѐйникъ, *s. m.* ant-hill, ant-hillock, ant's-nest; ‖ *zool.* the smallest kind of Russian brown bear.

Мура̀вить, *v. a.* to glaze; to varnish; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be glazed; to be varnished; ‖ *part. p.* **мура̀вленный.**

Мура̀вленіе, *s. n.* glazing.

Мура̀вчатый, *adj.* spotted, specked *(of stuffs).*

Муравьѐдъ, *s. m. zool.* ant-bear, ant-eater.

Муравьѝный, *adj.* of ant; *chem.* formic; **-ныя** *яйца,* ant-eggs; **-ная** *куча,* ant-hill, ant-hillock, ant's-nest;—*спиртъ,* formic acid.

Муравьѝстый, *adj.* full of ants.

Муравьѝтникъ, *see* Муравьѐдъ.

Мура̀шка, *s. f. dim.* small ant; ‖ *по мнѣ* **-ки** *бѣгаютъ,* I feel a tingling in my limbs.

Мура̀шъ, *s. m.* small ant.

Мурза̀, *s. m.* Tartar prince, mirza.

Мурло̀, *s. n. pop.* muzzle, snout, muffle.

Мурлы̀канье, *s. n.* purring, pur, purr.

Мурлы̀кать, мурлы̀кнуть, *v. n.* to purr, pur.

Муса̀тъ, *s. m.* knife-sharpener; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Му̀сингъ, *s. m. naut.* mouse, acorn.

Мусѝровать, *v. n.* to puff, boom.

Мускѐтъ, Мускѐтный, *see* Мушкатъ, Мушкатный.

Мускулату̀ра, *s. f.* muscle, muscularity.

Мускулѝстость, *s. f.* sinewiness, muscularity.

Мускулѝстый, *adj.* sinewed, sinewy, muscular.

Мускулова̀тый, *adj.* muscular.

Му̀скулъ, *s. m.* muscle, sinew.

Му̀скусный, Му̀скусовый, *adj.* of musk, musky.

Му̀скусъ, *s. m.* musk.

Му̀сленіе, *s. n.* slavering, slabbering.

Муслѝнъ, *s. m.* muslin.

Му̀слить, *v. a.* to slaver, slabber; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to slaver *or* slabber one's self.

Му̀сорить, *v. a.* to litter, cover with rubbish.

Му̀сорщикъ, *s. m.* rubbish-carter, rubbish-carrier, dust-man; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*

Му̀соръ, *s. m.* rubbish, lime-rubbish, slack; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.* **-ная** *яма,* dust-hole.

Муссѝровать, *see* Мусировать.

Муссо̀нъ, *s. m.* monsoon, trade-wind; ‖ **-со̀нный,** *adj.*

Мустъ, *s. m.* must; *виноградный—,* pressurage.

Мусульма̀нинъ, *s. m.* **-а̀нка,** *s. f.* Mussulman, Mahometan, Mohammedan.

Мусульма̀нскій, *adj.* mahometan, mohammedan.

Мусульма̀нство, *s. n.* Mohammedanism, Mohammedism.

Мутѝть, *v. a.* to muddle, muddy; to make thick; to disturb, trouble;—*воду,* to muddle, to muddy the water; to make foul water; *fig.—народъ,* to disturb the people;—*духъ,* to confuse the mind; ‖ *c. imp. меня* **-тъ,** *меня стало—,* или *меня* **-тъ** *на душѣ* I feel sick, I feel qualmish; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get thick, get muddy, grow muddy; to grow thick; *вино* **-тся,** the wine is getting thick; *глаза* **мутя̀тся,** the eyes are getting dim.

Мутнова̀тость, *see* Мутность.

Мутнова̀тый, *adj.* rather muddy.

Му̀тность, *s. f.* muddiness, turbidness.

Му̀тный, *adj.* muddy, turbid, troubled; thick; *въ* **-ной** *водѣ рыбу ловить, see* Вода.

Мутнѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow muddy.

Мутѐвка, *s. f. dim.* **-вочка,** chocolate-stick;—*для сбиванія масла,* churn-staff; ‖ *coll.* chatter-box.

Муть, *s. f.* turbidness.

Му̀фель, *s. m. chem.* muffle; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Му̀фта, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** muff; ‖ *mech.* muff; coupling-box; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*

Му̀фтій, *s. m.* Mufti.

Му̀ха, *s. f.* fly, common fly; **му̀хи** *жужжатъ,* the flies buzz; *prov. за* **му̀хой** *съ обухомъ,* to make great efforts for a trifle; *изъ* **му̀хи** *дѣлать слона,* to make a mountain of a mole-hill.

Мухоло̀вка, *s. f. orn.* fly-catcher, gnat-snapper, pettychaps; ‖ *bot.* fly-bane, fly-wort, fly-trap; ‖ fly-trap.

Мухоло̀вный, *adj.* for catching flies.

Мухомо̀ръ, *s. m.* crimson fly-agaric; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Му̀ченикъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* martyr.

Му̀ченическій, *adj.* of martyr;—*вѣнецъ,* the crown of martyrdom.

Му̀ченичество, *s. n.* martyrdom.

Мучѐніе, *s. n.* torment, torture, pain; suffering; *для меня—слушать этого человѣка,* I am on the rack when I hear that man;—*съ нимъ, да и только,* it is a real torment to have anything to do with him.

Мучѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* tormenter, torturer, tyrant, plaguer.

Мучѝтельный, *adj.* painful, poignant; tormenting, torturous; **-ная** *болѣзнь,* painful disease; **-ная** *боль,* acute pain.

Мучѝтельскій, *adj.* tyrannical, cruel; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly.

Мучѝтельство, *s. n.* tyranny, cruelty, barbarity.

Му̀чить, *v. a.* to torment, torture, martyr,

tyrannize over; to kill by inches; *его* **-тъ** *подагра*, he is tormented with gout, he is a martyr to the gout; *онъ* **-тъ** *меня своими требованіями*, he annoys me with his requests; *его* **-тъ** *совѣсть*, he is stung with remorse of conscience; *это меня* **-тъ**, that lies heavy on my heart, that plagues me sadly; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to torment one's self; to suffer, agonize; **-ся** *надъ чѣмъ*, to torment one's self, be anxious; **-ся** *въ родахъ*, to be in labour, to labour with child, to travail; ‖ *part. p.* **мучѐнный.**

Мучнѝкъ, *s. m.* flour-dealer, meal-man.

Мучнѝстый, *adj.* farinaceous; ‖ mealy.

Мучнѝть, *v. a.* to flour.

Мучнòй, *adj.* mealy; — *торговецъ*, meal-man, corn-dealer; **-ная** *лавка*, corn-dealer's; — *ларь*, meal-tub; — *червь*, meal-worm.

Мушѝный, *adj.* of fly; — *калъ*, fly-speck, fly-blow.

Мушка, *s. f. dim.* small fly; gnat; ‖ patch, beauty spot; *съ* **-ками**, spotted; ‖ loo *(game at cards)*; ‖ *шпанская* —, Spanish fly, blister-fly, vesicatory; ‖ aim, sight; ‖ *pl.* **мушки**, spots, speckles.

Мушкатѐль, *s. m.* muscadel, muscadine *(wine)*.

Мушкàтный, *adj.* muscadel, muscadine; **-ное** *вино*, muscadel, muscadine; — *виноградъ*, muscadine grapes; **-ная** *груша*, muscadel, muscadine, musk-pear; — *цвѣтъ*, mace; — *орѣхъ*, nutmeg; **-ное** *дерево*, nutmeg-tree; **-ное** *яблоко*, musk-apple; **-ная** *дыня*, musk-melon.

Мушкàтъ, *s. m. bot.* nutmeg.

Мушкель, *s. m. naut.* maul, serving-mallet.

Мушкетѐръ, *s. m.* musketeer; ‖ **-рскій**, **-рный**, *adj.*

Мушкетòнъ, *s. m.* musketoon, blunderbuss.

Мушкѐтъ, *s. m.* musket; ‖ **-тный**, *adj.*

Муштàбель, *s. m.* maul-stick, rest-stick, mostic, mostick *(of painters)*.

Муштровàть, *v. a.* to keep severely; to train, bring up.

Мущѝна, *see* Мужчина.

Мхòвый, *see* Моховой.

Мчàніе, *s. n.* carrying away.

Мчать, *v. a.* to carry away, hurry away; to whisk; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to run, hurry away, whirl, flit; to whisk away.

Мщанѝкъ, *s. m.* moss-calked shed.

Мшàнка, *s. f. bot.* pearl-grass, pearl-plant, pearl-wort.

Мшѝстый, *adj.* mossy, moss-grown, moss-clad; ‖ cottony.

Мшѝться, *v. r.* to nap, become cottony *(of stuffs)*.

Мщѐніе, *s. n.* vengeance, revenge; *дышать* **-емъ**, to breathe vengeance.

Мы, *pron. pers. pl.* we.

Мыза, *s. f.* farm, country-house; ‖ **мѝзный**, *adj.*

Мѝзникъ, *s. m.* farmer, bord-man, tenant.

Мѝканица, **Мѝкалка**, *s. f.* hatchel, hemp-comb.

Мѝканіе, *s. n.* hatchelling, hackling *(of hemp)*.

Мѝкать, *v. a.* to hatchel, hackle *(hemp)*; ‖ *fig.* *горе* —, to lead a wretched life, to live from hand to mouth, to be hard put to for a livelihood; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. pop.* to run about; ‖ *part. p.* **мѝканный.**

Мѝленіе, *s. n.* soaping, lathering.

Мѝлистый, *adj.* soapy, saponaceous, saponary.

Мѝлить, *v. a.* to soap, lather; — *кому голову*, *fig.* to rate a person, to give it to a person; to chide *or* reprimand a person, to rebuke one; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to soap one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **мѝленный.**

Мѝлкій, *adj.* that makes a lather, soapy.

Мѝлкость, *s. f.* soapy quality.

Мѝло, *s. n.* soap; *ароматическое*, *туалетное* —, fancy soap; *круглое* —, soap-ball, wash-ball, savonet; ‖ the foam *(of a horse)*; lather; *лошадь вся въ мѝлѣ*, the horse is all in a foam *or* in a lather of sweat.

Мыловарѐніе, *s. n.* saponification, soap-boiling.

Мыловàрный, *adj.* for soap-boiling, fit for soap-boiling; — *заводъ*, *see* Мыловарня.

Мыловàрня, *s. f.* soap-boilery, soap-house, soap-works.

Мыловàръ, *s. m.* soap-boiler; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.*

Мылòвка, *s. f. min.* talc, steatite, soap-stone, french chalk.

Мѝльница, *s. f.* soap-box, wash-bowl, soap-dish, soap-tray.

Мѝльный, *adj.* soap; soapy; saponaceous; — *пузырь*, soap-bubble; **-ная** *вода*, suds, soap-suds; ‖ *min.* — *камень*, steatite, soap-rock, soap-stone; ‖ *bot.* **-ная** *трава*, saponaria, soap-wort; **-ное** *дерево*, soap-berry-tree.

Мѝлья, *s. f.* wash-room *(in a bath)*.

Мѝсленно, *adv.* mentally, in thought.

Мѝсленный, *adj.* mental, of thought; **-ная** *молитва*, mental prayer; ‖ imaginary, fancied, ideal.

Мыслѐте, *s. n.* the Slavonic name of the letter **М**; *писать* —, *fig.* to reel, wabble *(said of drunkards)*.

Мыслѝтель, *s. m.* thinker.

Мыслѝтельный, *adj.* reflective.

Мѝслить, *v. a.* *(pres.* **мѝслю)**, to think, dream, reflect; *онъ много*, *мало* **-тъ**, he thinks much, little; ‖ to care for.

Мысль, *s. f.* thought, mind, idea, opinion; suggestion; — *высокая*, *низкая*, a sublime, a low thought; *онъ хорошо выражаетъ свои* **мѝсли**, he expresses his thoughts well, he expresses himself well; *вотъ что пришло мнѣ на* —, this is what occurred to my mind; *меня мучитъ* —, *что онъ еще сердится на меня*, the idea that he is still angry with me torments me; *онъ подалъ мнѣ* — *сдѣлать это*, he gave me the idea to do that; *одна* — *объ этой опасности ужасаетъ меня*, the very idea of this danger frightens me; *я однѣхъ съ вами* **мѝслей**, I am of the same opinion as you; *я сказалъ это безъ всякой дурной* **мѝсли**, I said it without thinking any harm; *собраться съ* **мѝслями**, to concentrate one's thoughts; *его* **мѝсли** *блуждаютъ*, his mind wanders; *это ему по* **мѝсли**, that is agreeable to him; *задняя* —, by-end.

Мысъ, *s. m.* cape, head-land, promontory; — *Доброй Надежды*, the cape of Good Hope; *обогнуть* —, to clear a cape.

Мытàрство, *s. n.* life of long sufferings; sufferings of this world; trial; *пройти сквозь всѣ* **-ва**, to pass through all sorts of trials.

Мытàрствовать, *v. n.* to lead a life of suffering, slow martyrdom.

Мѝтарь, *s. m. sl.* toll-gatherer, publican.

Мытѝться, *v. r.* to have a looseness *(of animals)*.

Мѝтникъ, *s. m. obs.* toll-gatherer, toll-man.

Мѝтный, *adj.* of toll; — *дворъ*, toll-bar, custom-house.

Мѝто, *s. n. obs.* toll, custom, duty.

Мытъ, *s. m.* diarrhea, scouring, looseness *(of animals)*.

Мыть, *v. a.* *(pres.* **мòю)**, to wash, lave; — *щеткой*, to scrub; — *губкой*, to sponge; — *посуду*, to wash up; — *кому голову*, *fig.* to rate a person, to give it to a person; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to wash, wash one's self; to be washed; ‖ *part. p.* **мѝтый.**

Мытьё, *s. n.* washing, wash; *prov. не* **-ёмъ**, *такъ катаньемъ*, if he cannot bite, he scratches.

Мычаніе, *s. n.* lowing, low *(of cows)*; bellowing *(of bulls)*.

Мычать, *v. n.* to bellow, roar, low.

Мычка, *s. f.* carding, distaff-full.

Мышелòвка, *s. f.* mouse-trap.

Мышелòвный, *adj.* for catching mice.

Мышелòвъ, *s. m.* mouser; mouse-catcher.

Мышёнокъ, *s. m.* young mouse; little mouse.

Мышечный, *adj.* of muscle, muscular, musculous.

Мышѝный, Мышій, *adj.* mouse, mouse's, of mice; **-ная** *норка*, mouse-hole; *bot.* **мышьи** *ушки*, mouse-ear; **мышій** *хвостъ*, mouse-tail; **мышій** *тернъ*, **мышѝный** *горошекъ*, butcher's-broom.

Мышка, *s. f. dim.* little mouse.

Мышка, *s. f.* muscle; arm-pit; *подъ* **-кою**, under the arm.

Мышленіе, *s. n.* thinking, reflecting.

Мышца, *s. f.* muscle.

Мышь, *s. f.* mouse *(pl.* mice); ‖ *летучая —*, *see* Летучій; *полевая —*, campagnol, field-mouse; ‖ *prov. гора родила —*, *see* Гора.

Мышьяковый, *adj.* of arsenic, arsenical, arsenious.

Мышьякъ, *s. m.* arsenic; *желтый —*, orpiment, yellow orpiment, king's-yellow; *красный —*, sandarac, sandarach, red orpiment, realgar.

Мыщелокъ, *s. m. anat.* malleolus, condyle.

Мѣдистый, *adj.* copper-coloured; ‖ coppery, cupreous.

Мѣдникъ, *s. m.* copper-smith, copper-founder, brazier, tinker; ‖ **-ническій**, *adj.*

Мѣдноплавѝльный, *adj.* for smelting copper; *—заводъ*, copper-works, brass-works.

Мѣдный, *adj.* of copper, brazen, brazy; copperish, coppery; **-ныя** *деньги*, copper-money; *—товаръ*, brazier's-wares; **-ная** *посуда*, copper-utensils; brass-wares; **-ная** *обшивка*, copper-sheathing; *онъ учился на* **-ныя** *деньги, fig.* his education leaves much to be desired *or* he is not well informed; *—лобъ, fig.* brazen face, face of brass; *у него—лобъ*, he has rubbed his face with a brass candlestick; *—вѣкъ*, brazen age, the age of brass; *fig.* hard times; *это* **-наго** *гроша не стоитъ*, that is not worth a rush, farthing, pin's head.

Мѣдь, *s. f.* copper; *красная —*, red copper, red brass, tambac; *желтая —*, yellow copper; brass, yellow brass, latten; *зеленая —*, green copper, bronze, hard brass; *колокольная —*, bell-metal; *листовая —*, sheet-copper, copper-sheet; copper-plate; ‖ copper money; ‖ copper utensils.

Мѣдянистый, *adj.* coppery, copperish.

Мѣдяница, *s. f.* acontias *(serpent)*.

Мѣдянка, *s. f. tech.* verdigris; ‖ *ent.* burn-cow; ‖ copper-head *(serpent)*.

Мѣленіе, *s. n.* chalking.

Мѣлить, *v. a.* to chalk; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to chalk one's self; to be chalked; ‖ *part. p.* **мѣлёный**.

Мѣловатый, *adj.* chalky, cretaceous.

Мѣловѝдный, *adj.* chalk-like, chalky, as white as chalk.

Мѣловой, *adj.* of chalk; **-вая** *яма*, chalk-pit; **-вая** *земля*, white-land.

Мѣлокъ, *s. m. dim.* little piece of chalk; *играть на —, fig.* to play for love.

Мѣлъ, *s. m.* chalk.

Мѣна, *s. f.* change, exchange, barter, bartering, truck, swap.

Мѣновой, *adj.* **-вая** *торговля*, trade by barter.

Мѣновщикъ, *see* Мѣнялщикъ.

Мѣнила, *s. m.* changer, money-changer; ‖ **мѣнялный**, *adj.* of changer.

Мѣнялщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* barterer, trucker.

Мѣнять, *v. a.* to change, exchange, barter, truck, give one thing in barter for another; *—бѣлье*, to change linen; *—свой образъ жизни*, to change one's way of living; *онъ часто* **-няетъ** *свое мнѣніе*, he often changes his mind; *—банковый билетъ на деньги*, to change a bank-note into silver; *—лошадь на картину*, to barter a horse for a picture; ‖ *—паруса, naut.* to shift the sails; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to be changed, be exchanged; to change about; *моды* **-няются**, fashions change, alter; **-ся** *въ лицѣ*, to change countenance, to blush; *онъ* **-няется** *въ лицѣ*, his colour changes; ‖ *v. rec.* **-ся** *чѣмъ*, to change; **-ся** *взглядами, словами*, to exchange looks, words.

Мѣра, *s. f.* measure; scale, scantling, dimension; *—жидкостей*, liquid measure; *— длины*, lineal measure, long measure; **-ры** *кубическія*, solid measures; *—хлѣба*, measure of corn; *двѣ* **-ры** *овса*, two bushels of oats; *указная —*, standard; *образцовая —*, gage, gauge, gauging-rod; *— его беззаконій исполнилась, fig.* the measure of his iniquities is full; *какою* **-рою** *мѣришь, такою и тебѣ отмѣриться, fig.* with the measure we mete, it will be measured to us again; ‖ rhythm, rhythmus; *въ этихъ стихахъ нѣтъ* **-ры**, these verses have no measure; ‖ measure, mean; *взять* **-ры**, to take measures; *прибѣгнуть къ* **-рамъ** *строгости*, to have recourse to harsh measures; *принять надлежащія* **-ры**, to take proper measures; *принять* **-ры** *предосторожности*, to take measures of precaution; *принять другія* **-ры**, to turn over a new leaf; ‖ *слѣдуетъ во всемъ наблюдать* **-ру**, one must be moderate in all things; *онъ ни въ чемъ не знаетъ* **-ры**, he is not moderate in anything; *всему есть —*, there is moderation for all; *наблюдать* **-ру** *въ пищѣ*, to avoid excess in food; *безъ* **-ры**, *не въ* **-ру**, *чрезъ* **-ру**, excessively, to excess, to an excess; *сверхъ* **-ры**, *чрезъ* **-ру**, beyond measure, beyond all measure, immoderately, inordinately; *въ* **-ру**, in proportion, suitably; *по* **-рѣ**, in proportion; according to; at the rate of: *по* **-рѣ** *моихъ средствъ*, according to my means; *по* **-рѣ** *возможности*, in the bounds of possibility; *по* **-рѣ** *того какъ*, even as, in proportion as, according as; *по крайней* **-рѣ**, *по меньшей* **-рѣ**, at least; however: *по большей* **-рѣ**, at the most, at the utmost.

Мѣрило, *s. n.* scale, measure, standard.

Мѣритель, Мѣрятель, *s. m.* measurer.

Мѣрительный, *adj.* measuring, for measuring.

Мѣрить, мѣрять, *v. a.* to measure: to scale, square; *— подъ гребло*, to measure strictly, full bushel; *—верхомъ*, to give heaped measure; *—кого глазами, fig.* to eye a person from head to foot; to look defiance at a person; *— на свой аршинъ, fig.* to measure other people's corn by one's own bushel; to square other men by one's rule; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to measure one's self; to be measured; ‖ *part. p.* **мѣряный**.

Мѣрка, *s. f.* measure; *снять съ кого* **-ку**, to take a man's measure; *сапожникъ снялъ съ моей ноги* **-ку**, the shoe-maker has taken the measure of my foot.

Мѣрный, *adj.* according to measure, exact, measured, cadenced; *онъ ходилъ* **-ными** *шагами*, he walked with measured steps, with cadenced pace; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* with measure, exactly.

Мѣрочка, *dim. see* Мѣрка.

Мѣряніе, *s. n.* measuring, measurement.

Мѣсиво, *s. n. dim.* **-вце**, mash, provender.

Мѣсилка, *s. f.* kneading-stick.

Мѣсильный, *adj.* kneading.

Мѣсильщикъ, *s. m.* **-ица**, *s. f.* kneader.

Мѣсить, *v. n.* to knead: *— известь съ пескомъ,*

to pat mortar;—*тѣсто*, to pat the dough; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be kneaded.

Мѣстѐчко, *s. n. dim.* small place; *тепленькое, хлѣбное, доходное*—, lucrative place; ‖ small town, borough.

Мѣстничаться, *v. r. obs.* to dispute about precedency, contend for precedence.

Мѣстничество, *s. n. obs.* conflict about precedency.

Мѣстность, *s. f.* locality, place; site; *болотистая*—, moor-land.

Мѣстный, *adj.* of place, of places, local; **-ныя** *войска*, stationary troops.

Мѣсто, *s. n.* place, spot; part; seat, space; *безопасное*—, place of safety; *въ другомъ* **-тѣ**, in another place; *ставить на прежнее*—, to move back; *давать*—, to make way;—*складки, складочное*—, warehouse, entrepot; — *происхожденія*, homestead, homestall; *Святыя* **-та̀**, Holy places; *общія* **-та̀**, common places: *отхожія* **-та̀**, necessary houses; *все хорошо въ своемъ* **-тѣ**, all is well in its time and place; *онъ заступилъ мѣсто отца*, he has been a father to me; *въ которомъ* **-тѣ** *чувствуете вы боль?* in what part do you feel the pain? *въ различныхъ* **-та̀хъ** *города*, in different parts of the town; *онъ недавно въ этихъ* **-та̀хъ**, he is but lately come into these parts; *я не желалъ бы быть на его* **-тѣ**, I should not like to be, to stand in his shoes; ‖ place, room; *пустое*—, an empty place; *взять—въ дилижансъ*, to book a place in a stage-coach; *быть убитымъ на* **-тѣ**, to be killed on the spot, to fall dead on the spot; *положить кого на* **-тѣ**, to lay one dead upon the spot; *не сходя съ* **-та**, without leaving one's place, without removing; *тутъ будетъ — для десятерыхъ*, there is room for ten *or* there is room for ten here; *дать—(посторонниться)*, to make room, to step aside; *онъ на своемъ* **-тѣ**, he is in his place; *вотъ ваше*—, that is your seat; ‖ office, post; situation, employment, rank; *быть при* **-тѣ**, to be in office; *быть безъ* **-та**, to be out of service, without business; *искать* **-та**, to look for employment; *онъ получилъ*—, he has obtained a situation; *этотъ человѣкъ безъ* **-та**, *ищетъ* **-та**, this man is seeking for employment; *онъ занимаетъ значительное*—, he occupies an eminent post; — *посланника*, post of ambassador; *занимать первое — между...*, to hold the first rank among...;—*по старшинству*, priority, seniority of rank; *вытѣснить кого съ* **-та**, to work one out of a place; ‖ site, piece of ground, ground, ground-plot; *вотъ хорошее — для дома, для сада*, there is a beautiful site for a house, for a garden; *продаются два* **-та**, there are two pieces of ground to be sold; *здѣсь не хорошо строиться, — неровно*, it is not well to build here, the ground is uneven; *это строеніе занимаетъ много* **-та**, this building covers *or* occupies much ground; ‖ passage *(of a book)*; *толковать—изъ автора*, to explain a passage of an author; *въ этой рѣчи есть прекрасное*—, there is a fine passage in this discourse; *это самое трудное—въ концертѣ*, this is the most difficult passage in the concerto; ‖ *com.* pack *or* bale *(of goods)*; package;—*чаю*, package of tea; ‖ *med.* part; *больное*—, the affected part; ‖ *anat. (у родильницы)*, placenta, secundine, after-birth; ‖ *почетное, переднее*—, the upper end *(place of honour)*; *недостатокъ* **-та** *не позволяетъ намъ привести здѣсь это письмо*, want of space does not allow us to reproduce that letter here;—*сраженія*, field of battle; *якорное*—, anchorage;—*для сбыта товаровъ*, an opening for the clearing of merchandise;—, *засаженное какао*, cacao-plantation; ‖ — *дѣйствія*, scene; — *дѣйствія въ*, the scene is laid at; ‖ *на* **-тѣ** *преступленія*, in the fact, in the very act, in the deed; — *свиданія*, place of meeting, meeting by appointment; *судебное*—, judgment-seat; *присутственныя* **-та̀**, collegial administrations; *въ другомъ* **-тѣ**, *въ другое*—, in another place, in another part; elsewhere, somewhere else, anywhere else; *изъ другого* **-та**, from somewhere else; *ни въ какомъ* **-тѣ**, *ни въ одномъ* **-тѣ**, nowhere; *во всякомъ* **-тѣ**, *во всѣхъ* **-та̀хъ**, everywhere; *во всякомъ другомъ* **-тѣ**, everywhere else; **мѣста̀ми**, *adv.* here and there, hither and thither; through countries, through places; *въ этой книгѣ* **мѣста̀ми** *попадаются ошибки*, a few faults may be found here and there in this book; *градъ былъ только* **-та̀ми**, the hail was only in some regions, in some places; *по* **мѣста̀мъ!** *interj.* to your places! ‖ *нигдѣ* **-та** *не найду, fig.* I cannot find rest anywhere, I am in mortal anguish; *я нигдѣ* **-та** *не найду отъ зубной боли*, I suffer the torments of tooth-ache; *не у* **-та**, out of place, unseasonable; *эти слова не у* **-та**, these words are misplaced, not to the purpose, not suitable; *оставьте — для двухъ строчекъ*, leave two blank lines.

Мѣстожѝтельство, *s. n.* dwelling-place.

Мѣстоимѐніе, *s. n. gram.* pronoun.

Мѣстоимѐнный, *adj.* pronominal.

Мѣстоположѐніе, *s. n.* situation, position, site; station.

Мѣстопребыва̀ніе, *s. n.* place of residence, residence, abode, domicile; seat: dwelling-place.

Мѣсторождѐніе, *s. n.* birth-place; ‖ *geol.* layer, bed.

Мѣсяцесло̀въ, *s. m.* calendar, almanac, menologium, menology; ‖ **-вный**, *adj.*

Мѣсяцъ, *s. m.* month; *солнечный, лунный*—, solar, lunar month; *каждый*—, each month, every month; *за*—, *за два* **-ца** *впередъ*, a month, two months beforehand; *пятнадцатаго числа текущаго* **-ца**, on the 15-th instant; ‖ the moon; *полный*—, full moon; *новый* или *молодой*—, new moon; *сегодня—народился*, it is new moon, the moon is on the increase.

Мѣсячно, *v. imp.* it is moonlight.

Мѣсячный, *adj.* lunar, lunary, moon; — *кругъ*, lunar cycle; — *свѣтъ*, moonlight; **-ное** *затмѣніе*, an eclipse of the moon; ‖ monthly; — *приходъ, расходъ*, monthly receipts, expenses; **-ное** *жалованье*, monthly salary; — *срокъ*, month's term; ‖ *bot.* **-ная** *рута*, moon-wort; ‖ **-ное** *очищеніе*, **-ныя** *крови*, menses, floods of women, flowers, courses.

Мѣтить, *v. a.* to mark;—*бѣлье*, to mark linen; ‖ *v. n.* to aim at, take aim at; to have in view; *онъ* **-тъ** *на эту должность, fig.* he is aiming at that employment; he has that employment in view; ‖ to allude to; *говоря это, онъ* **-лъ** *на извѣстное лицо*, speaking thus, he alluded to a certain personage; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be marked; ‖ *part. p.* **мѣченный**; **-ныя** *карты*, marked cards.

Мѣтка, *s. f. dim.* **мѣточка**, mark, sign.

Мѣткій, *adj.* just, right; well-aimed; — *стрѣлокъ*, a good shot; ‖ —*выстрѣлъ*, right *or* good aim; **-кое** *ружье*, true gun; ‖ **-ко**, *adv.* with good aim; *стрѣлять* **-ко**, to aim rightly, to be a good shot, a dead-shot.

Мѣткость, *s. f.* goodness *or* exactness of aim.

Мѣточный, *adj.* for marking; **-ныя** *чернила*, marking-ink, indelible ink.

Мѣховѝй, *adj.* fur, fur-wrought; of fur, peltry; — *воротникъ*, fur collar; — *магазинъ*, peltry shop; **-вые** *товары*, furrieries; ‖ of bellows *(of a forge)*.

Мѣховщѝкъ, *s. m.* furrier; ‖ **-щѝчій**, *adj.*

Мѣхъ, *s. m. (pl.* **мѣха̀**), furs, furriery, pelts, peltry;—*для согрѣванія ногъ въ каретѣ*, carriage-boot, foot-muff; ‖ *(pl.* **мѣхѝ**), goat's skin, leather-bottle; ‖ bellows, pair of bellows; *кузничный*—, farrier's bellows;—*у орга̀на*, organ bellows.

Мѣша̀лка, *s. f.* stirrer, poker.

Мѣша̀ніе, *s. n.* mixing, stirring.

Мѣша̀ть, *v. a.* to mix, mingle;—*карты*, to shuffle the cards; ‖ to stir, poke; — *цементъ въ творилѣ*, to stir the cement in a lime-pit;—*дроза въ печкѣ*, to stir the fire in a stove; *v. n. (кому)*, to disturb; to prevent, hinder, impede; *онъ работаетъ, не* **-а̀йте** *ему*, he is at work, do not disturb him; *я никому не* **-а̀ю**, I disturb no one; *не* **-а̀йте** *мнѣ спать*, do not prevent *or* hinder me from sleeping; *что намъ* **-а̀етъ** *ѣхать?* what prevents us from setting out? — *кровообращенію*, to impede the circulation of the blood; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to mix, be mixed; *масло не* **-а̀ется** *съ водою*, oil does not mix with water; **-ся** *во что*, to meddle, interfere; *я не* **-а̀юсь** *въ его дѣла*, I do not meddle with his affairs *or* I do not interfere with his business; *не* **мѣша̀йся** *въ чужія дѣла*, sweep before your own door; ‖ to become confused, confound one's self; **-ся** *въ словахъ*, to become confused in one's words; **-ся** *въ умѣ*, to lose one's senses, to go mad, to run mad; ‖ *part. p.* **мѣшанный**; **-ное** *вино*, mixed wine.

Мѣшѐніе, *s. n.* kneading.

Мѣшѐтчатый, *adj.* bag-like.

Мѣшѐчекъ, *s. m. dim.* little bag, satchel; ‖ *bot.* utricle, follicle; ‖ **-шѐчный**, *adj.*

Мѣшканье, *s. n.* loitering, lingering.

Мѣшкать, *v. n.* to loiter, linger, dawdle, delay, dally, trifle; to be slow.

Мѣшкова̀тость, *s. f.* slowness, sluggishness, slackness, tardiness.

Мѣшкова̀тый, *adj.* bag-like, loose, too large, ill-made; ‖ slow, sluggish.

Мѣшкотность, *s. f.* dilatoriness, slowness, sluggishness, slackness, tardiness.

Мѣшкотный, *adj.* dilatory, lingering, slow, sluggish, tardy, dawdling, trifling; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* slowly, dilatorily.

Мѣшо̀къ, *s. m.* sack, bag; *prov. шила въ* **мѣшкѣ̀** *не утаишь, see* Шило; *на немъ платье сидитъ* **мѣшко̀мъ**, his coat bags about him like a sack; ‖ *fig.* blockhead, loggerhead, dullard; *это настоящій*—, he is a downright blockhead.

Мѣщанинъ, *s. m.* **-ща̀нка**, *s. f.* citizen, burgess, commoner.

Мѣща̀нскій, *adj.* citizen, citizen-like; **-ское** *происхожденіе*, of citizen origin; **-ское** *общество*, society of citizens.

Мѣща̀нство, *s. n.* citizenship, commonalty.

Мя̀гкій, *adj.* soft, tender, sweet, smooth, sleek, supple, mellow, meek; pulpous, pulpy; **-кое** *желѣзо*, soft iron; **-кіе** *волосы*, soft hair; **-кая** *говядина*, tender meat;—*какъ тѣсто*, dough-kneaded; **-кая** *груша, see* Груша;—*хлѣбъ*, new *or* fresh bread; ‖ **-кая** *рухлядь*, pelts, peltry; ‖ *fig.* feeling, compassionate; mild; **-кое** *сердце*, soft, sensitive heart;—*человѣкъ*, a mild man.

Мя̀гко, *adv.* softly, tenderly; *prov.* — *стелетъ, да жестко спать*, honey tongue, heart of gall.

Мягкова̀тый, *adj.* softish, rather tender.

Мягкоко̀жій, *adj. nat. hist.* malacodermal, soft-skinned.

Мягкосердѐчно, *adv.* in a soft-hearted manner.

Мягкосѐрдіе, *s. n.* soft-heartedness, tender-heartedness.

Мягкосѐрдый, **Мягкосердѐчный**, *adj.* soft-hearted, tender-hearted.

Мя̀гкость, *s. f.* softness, tenderness; ‖ *fig.* mildness, meekness.

Мягкошѐретный, *adj.* soft-haired *(of sheep)*.

Мягча̀йшій, *adj. superl. of* **Мя̀гкій**, softest, most tender.

Мя̀гче, *comp. of* **Мя̀гкій**, **Мя̀гко**.

Мягчѐніе, *s. n.* softening.

Мягчѝтельный, *adj. med.* mollient, emollient, lenitive, lenient, mollificative; — *пластырь*, an emollient plaster.

Мягчѝть, *v. a.* to soften, mollify, lenify; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to grow soft.

Мязга̀, *s. f.* blea; sap, sap-wood, white; ‖ residuum of potatoes; ‖ **мязго̀вый**, *adj.* of blea.

Мяздра̀, *s. f.* scrapings, parings *(of hides)*; ‖ flesh-side, inner skin; ‖ septum *(in fruits)*.

Мяздрѝна, *s. f.* flesh-side, inner skin; ‖ **-рѝнный**, *adj.*

Мяздрѝть, *v. a.* to flesh, scrape, pare *(a hide)*.

Мякі̀на, *s. f.* chaff, husk *(of corn)*.

Мякі̀нный, *adj.* chaffy.

Мя̀кишъ, *s. m. dim.* **-шекъ**, crum, crumb *(of bread)*; ‖ soft-pulp, soft-flesh *(of fruits)*.

Мя̀клый, *adj.* soft, flabby, flaccid.

Мя̀кнуть, *v. n.* to soften, become soft.

Мяко̀нько, *adv.* **Мя̀конькій**, *adj. see* **Мягко**, **Мягкій**.

Мя̀коть, *s. f.* soft part *(of flesh)*; ‖ pulp, flesh *(of fruits)*; ‖ *art.* prime; priming-powder; ‖ **-тный**, *adj.*

Мя̀ло, *s. n.* **Мя̀лица**, **Мя̀лка**, *s. f.* brake, tewtaw, stick.

Мя̀льный, *adj.* braking, for braking *(hemp)*.

Мя̀льня, *s. f.* place where they brake hemp *or* flax; braking-house.

Мя̀льщикъ, *s. m.* braker, scutcher, flax-dresser.

Мя̀млить, *v. n. pop.* to mumble, speak with hums and haws.

Мя̀мля, *c. s.* mumbler, lagger.

Мясѐстость, *s. f. bot.* pulpousness.

Мясѐстый, *adj.* fleshy, brawny; ‖ *bot.* pulpous, pulpy.

Мяснѝкъ, *s. m.* butcher, flesher, slaughterman, slaughterer; *ремесло* **-ника̀**, butchery; ‖ **-нѐчій**, *adj.*

Мясно̀е, *adj. s. n.* the viands.

Мясно̀й, *adj.* of meat, of flesh; **-на̀я** *начинка*, forced meat; **-на̀я** *лавка*, butcher's shop; **-ны̀е** *пирожки*, meat-patties, mince-pies; **-на̀я** *пища*, flesh-diet; — *рынокъ*, butcher-row; — *бульонъ*, beef-tea.

Мя̀со, *s. n.* flesh, meat, viand; flesh-meat; *пирогъ съ* **-сомъ**, meat-pie;—*быка*, bull-beef; *бѣлое*—, white-meat; *сладкое*—, thymus; *дикое*—, proud flesh, fungus, excrescense of flesh;—*вареное, жареное*, boiled, roast meat; *рубленое*—, minced meat; *fig. быть ни рыба, ни*—, to be neither fish nor flesh, to be betwixt hawk and buzzard; *онъ ни рыба, ни*—, he is neither fish, flesh, nor good red herring.

Мясопу̀стный, *adj.* **-ная** *недѣля*, Sexagesima Sunday.

Мясопу̀стъ, *s. m.* Shrove-tide.

Мясоѣ̀дный, *adj.* of flesh-days; ‖ carnivorous; **-ныя** *животныя*, carnivorous animals.

Мясоѣ̀дъ, *s. m.* time in which flesh-diet is permitted, flesh-time.

Мясоядѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* use of meat.

Мя̀та, *s. f. bot.* mint, crisped mint; ‖ *перечная*—, peppermint; *дикая*—, horse-mint; ‖ *зеленая*—, green mint, spearmint.

Мятѐжливый, *adj.* seditious, mutinous.

Мятѐжникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* seditionary, rebel, rioter, mutineer; ‖ **-ническій,** *adj.*

Мятѐжничать, *v. n.* to revolt, rebel, mutiny.

Мятѐжничество, *s. n.* a seditious character; seditiousness.

Мятѐжность, *s. f.* seditiousness.

Мятѐжный, *adj.* seditious, factious, rebellious, insurrectionary.

Мятѐжъ, *s. m.* revolt, riot, sedition, mutiny, rebellion.

Мятѐлистый, *adj.* full of snow-storms; accompanied with snow-storms.

Мятѐль, Мятѐлица, *s. f.* snow-storm, snow-drift; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Мя̀тіе, *s. n.* kneading, crumpling; — *глины,* pugging; ‖ braking *(of hemp).*

Мятлѝца, *s. f. bot.* brome-grass.

Мя̀тный, *adj.* of mint; **-ныя** *лепешки,* peppermint lozenges.

Мять, *v. a. irr.* to knead, work *(clay);* ‖ to brake, scutch *(hemp);* ‖ to tread upon, trample upon; to tumble, crumple, rumple, ruffle; *скотина* **мнётъ** *траву,* the cattle trampled on the grass; —*постель,* to unmake, to tumble a bed;—*платье,* to tumble a dress; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. n.* to be kneaded; ‖ to be crumpled; ‖ to hesitate; *онъ долго* **мялся,** *но наконецъ согласился,* he hesitated long, but at last finished by consenting; ‖ *part. p.* **мя̀тый.**

Мяу̀канье, *s. n.* mew, mewing, wauling *(of cats).*

Мяу̀кать, мяу̀кнуть, *v. n.* to mew, waul.

Мячъ, *s. m. dim.* **мя̀чикъ,** ball, tennis ball; *игра въ—,* game of tennis; *подхватить—на лету,* to take the ball at the rebound.

Мѵ̀рница, *s. f.* chrismatory *(vessel to hold the chrism).*

Мѵ̀рный, *adj.* of chrism, of holy chrism.

Мѵ̀ро, *s. n.* chrism, holy oil, anointing oil; ‖ perfume, incense.

Мѵроварѐніе, *s. n.* preparation of the chrism.

Мѵрова̀рный, *adj.* for preparing the chrism.

Мѵроно̀сица, *s. f.* one of the women who brought the balsam to embalm the body of Christ.

Мѵропома̀заніе, *s. n.* chrismation; confirmation; ‖ anointing, coronation, sacring *(of a sovereign).*

Мѵропома̀занникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* the sovereign anointed.

Мѵропома̀зывать, мѵропома̀зать, *v. a.* to anoint with chrism.

Мѵрото̀чецъ, *s. m.* the odoriferous relics of a Saint.

Мѵроточѝвый, *adj.* exhaling perfumes, odoriferous *(of relics).*

Н.

Н, *s. n.* the fourteenth letter of the Russian alphabet.

На, *prep.* on, up, upon, to;—*землѣ,* on earth, upon the ground, under the sun; *сѣсть—стулъ,* to sit down on a chair;—*высотѣ,* on high;—*это,* hereon, hereupon;—*лету,* on the wing; *влѣзть—дерево,* **на̀** *стѣну,* to climb up a tree, up a wall;—*верху,* up stairs; *смотрѣть—,* to look at; *его милости простираются—дѣтей,* his kindness extends to the children; — *перекоръ,* **на̀** *зло,* to one's teeth; *опереться—палку,* to lean upon a stick; *идти — войну,* to go to war; ‖ against, at, by, for, from; in, into, with, towards; *повѣсить картину* **на̀** *стѣну,* to hang a picture against the wall; *роптать—кого,* to murmur, grumble at a person; *зима—носу,* winter is nigh at hand; *помножить* **на̀** *пять,* to multiply by five; *покупать —вѣсъ,* to buy by weight; *имѣть претензію—умъ,* to set up for a wit;—*жизнь и* **на̀** *смерть,* for life and death; **на̀** *зиму,* for the winter, in winter-time;—*ихъ мѣсто,* in their stead; **на̀** *двое,* into two; *ѣздить—своихъ лошадяхъ,* to go with one's own horses; *держать путь — сѣверъ,* to travel northwards, to hold one's course northwards;—*волоскъ отъ,* within the turn of a die; *бросанье* **на̀** *вѣтеръ,—пустяки,* trifling away;—*меня не такъ легко угодить,* I am not so easily suited; —*дняхъ,* one of these days;—*прошлой недѣлѣ,* last week;—*другой день,* next day;—*немъ много долговъ,* he has many debts to pay, he is much indebted; *играть—скрипкѣ,* to play the violin; *стать—колѣни,* to kneel down; *ѣхать въ Парижъ—Берлинъ,* to go to Paris by way of Berlin; *это все плутъ—плутъ, воръ—воръ,* that is a company of sharpers, of thieves; *у него сыновья дуракъ—дуракъ,* his sons are mere blockheads.

На, *interj.* there! holla! **на,** *возьми,* there, there is, there, take it; *вотъ тебѣ* **на!** o ho! *see* Вотъ.

Наба̀вка, Набавля̀ть, *see* Надбавка, Надбавлять.

Набалда̀шникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ,** canehead.

Наба̀лтывать, наболта̀ть, *v. a.* to chat, babble, chatter, prate; **-болта̀ть** *на кого,* to invent something about a person, to calumniate; ‖ to mix; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to have chattered enough, at one's ease.

Набальзамирова̀ть, *see* Бальзамировать.

Набары̀шничать, *v. n.* to job, gain much by trading.

Наба̀тъ, *s. m.* alarm, alarm-bell, tocsin; *naut.* fog-bell; *бить въ—,* to sound *or* give the alarm; *бить — (въ колоколъ),* to ring the alarm-bell; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.* **-тный** *колоколъ,* warning-bell, alarm-bell.

Набедѐрникъ, *s. m.* housing, horse-cloth *(of Cossacks).*

Набѐдренникъ, *s. m.* epigonation *(a priestly vestment).*

Набездѣ̀льничать, *v. n.* to have acted like a rascal.

На̀бережная, *s. f.* quay, wharf; bank-side; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.*

Набива̀ть, набѝть, *v. a.* to drive in, into, down; to nail to; **-бѝть** *гвоздей въ стѣну,* to drive nails into the wall; ‖ to print *(chintz);—форму черными чернилами, print.* to ink black a type; ‖ to stuff *(the stomach);* to fill, fill up; to cram;—*амбары хлѣбомъ,* to fill granaries with corn;—*погребъ,* to fill a cellar with ice;—*трубку,* to fill a pipe;—*войлокомъ,* to felt;—*чемоданъ,* to line a trunk;—*голову,* to cram the head; ‖ to drift; *вѣтеръ* **набѝлъ** *снѣгъ въ сѣни,* the wind had drifted snow into the hall; ‖ to slaughter, kill *(a certain quantity); мясники* **набѝли** *много быковъ,* the butchers slaughtered many oxen; *fig.* **набѝть** *кому въ уши,* to whisper in a person's ears; **-бѝть** *оскомину,* to set the teeth on edge; **набѝть** *себѣ карманъ,* to feather one's nest; ‖ —*цѣну,* to raise the price, to overbid; ‖ —*руку,* to give one's self a steady hand; ‖ —*шины,* to ease *(wheels);—обручи,* to hoop *(a cask);* ‖ —*спину,* to gall; *сѣдло* **набѝло** *спину лошади,* the saddle galls *or* galled the horse; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be driven; to be filled, be drifted, *etc.;* to huddle; *пыль* **-бива̀ется** *въ платье,* dust gets into the coat; **-бѝться** *на обѣдъ,* to invite one's self to dinner; *въ комнату* **набѝлось** *много народу,* the room was crowded; ‖ *part. p.* **набѝтый; -тый** *дуракъ,* an arrant fool, a downright blockhead, a Simon pure, an egregious fool; *биткомъ* **-тый,** chokefull; *они были биткомъ* **-ты,** they were wedged in.

Набѝвка, *s. f.* driving in, into, down; ‖ impression; print *(of a stuff);* ‖ lining, packing; ‖ filling, putting in, stuffing.

Набивнòй, *adj.* printed; **-ныя** *доски,* plates, plates for engraving, print stamps; ‖ **-нàя** *цѣна,* outbidding, enhanced price.

Набирàніе, *s. n.* gathering, collecting.

Набирàть, набрàть, *v. a.* to gather; to take;—*солдатъ, войска,* to raise *or* levy troops; to engage soldiers, to enroll, enlist soldiers, to beat up for soldiers; ‖ *print.* to compose; ‖ to inlay *(checker-work);* to tessellate; to veneer; ‖ —*складки,* to plait; —*паркетъ,* to floor; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get together; to collect; **-ся** *дурныхъ привычекъ,* to contract *or* acquire bad habits; to fall into bad habits; **-ся** *новыхъ силъ,* to recruit one's strength; **набрàться** *ума,* to learn wit; *гдѣ вы* **набрàлись** *столько ума?* where did you learn so much wit? ‖ *part. p.* **нàбранный.**

Набѝть, *see* Набивать.

Наблюдàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* observer; speculator; surveillant; supervisor; *внимательный* —, watcher.

Наблюдàтельность, *s. f.* talent *or* spirit of observation.

Наблюдàтельный, *adj.* observing, of observation;—*умъ,* observing mind;—*корпусъ,* corps of observation.

Наблюдàть, наблюсти́, *v. a.* to observe; to watch, watch over; to see; to supervise;—*за,* to spy; *за вами* **-дàютъ,** you are observed;—*за кѣмъ нибудь,* to look after one, watch over one, keep a watchful eye over one, be watchful over one;—*за чѣмъ нибудь,* to have an eye upon a thing; to look over;—*за работами,* to inspect, superintend the works;—*за собой,* to be upon one's guard as to behaviour;—*постъ,* to keep fast days; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be observed, be watched; ‖ *part. p.* **наблюдённый.**

Наблюдѐніе, *s. n.* observation, observance; watch, watchfulness, watching; speculation; surveillance, supervisal; ‖ keeping.

Наблюсти́, *see* Наблюдать.

Набо́бъ, *s. m.* nabob.

Нàбожничать, *v. n.* to be sanctimonious.

Нàбожность, *s. f.* devotion, devoutness, piety; sanctimoniousness, sanctimony.

Нàбожный, *adj.* devout, pious, sanctimonious; spiritual; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Набо́й, *s. m. naut.* gunnel, gunwale, false gunwale.

Набо́йка, *s. f.* printed linen; ‖ **набо́йчатый,** *adj.*

Набо́йникъ, *s. m.* stick *(of fire-worker).*

Набо́йщикъ, *s. m.* linen-printer, cotton-printer, calico-printer; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*

Наболтàть, *see* Набалтывать.

Нàбольшій, *adj. s. m. pop.* head, chief; first.

Наболѣ́лый, *adj.* painful, occasioned by a lasting pain; pained by long suffering; wounded *(heart).*

Наболѣ́ть, *v. n.* to occasion *or* cause pain; to grieve, distress; to be stung with lasting grief; *у меня* **-лѣ́ло** *сердце,* my heart is deeply wounded, grieved.

Набо́рка, *s. f.* gathering.

Набо́рная, *adj. s. f. print.* room of composition.

Набо́рный, *adj. print.* of composition; ‖ veneering; **-ная** *работа,* mosaic, checker-work, marquetry, inlaid work, tessellation; *клѣтчатая* **-ная** *работа,* tessellated work; ‖ *carp.* **-ная** *дверь,* a scarfing door; **-ная** *сбруя,* harness ornamented with copper *or* silver.

Набороздѝть, *v. a.* to cut into furrows.

Набо́рщикъ, *s. m.* recruiter; ‖ *print.* compositor, case-man.

Набо́ръ, *s. m.* assembling; collection, collecting, gathering; *рекрутскій*—, recruiting; — *войскъ,* levy;—*фразъ,* a string of phrases; ‖ *print.* composition; ‖ *carp.* inlaying; veneering.

Набрàживать, набрести́, *v. n.* to come *or* stumble upon; to run against; to meet with; ‖ *что это* **набрело́** *на него?* what whim has he got into his head? what ails him? what is the matter with him?

Набрàсывать, набросàть, *v. a. paint. sculp.* to sketch; to outline, rough-hew, make a first draught of; to dash off; ‖ *part. p.* **набро́санный.**

Набрàсывать, набро́сить, *v. a.* to throw on; to slip over; **-бро́сить** *на себя,* to throw over one's shoulders; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to spring on, upon; to fall upon, fall foul of one; *зверь* **-вается** *на свою добычу,* the animal springs *or* falls upon its prey; **-ся** *на плоды,* to fall upon fruits; **-ся** *на ѣду,* to eat greedily, with avidity; ‖ *part. p.* **набро́шенный.**

Набрàть, *see* Набирать.

Набрести́, *see* Набраживать.

Набродѝться, *v. n.* to tire one's self in rambling; to ramble.

Набросàть, *see* Набрасывать.

Набро́сить, *see* Набрасывать.

Набро́сокъ, *s. m.* scantling; rough-draught.

Набрызгàть, *v. a.* to water, sprinkle.

Набрюзжàть, *v. n.* to have grumbled, growled much.

Набрю́шникъ, *s. m.* belly plastron; stomacher.

Набухàть, набу́хнуть, *see* Бухнуть.

Набѣгàть, -бѣжàть, *v. n.* to hit, run against, fall upon; to strike; to stumble against in running; ‖ to fold *(of a dress); верхъ* **-гàетъ,** the overside gets folds, is too loose.

Набѣгать, *v. a.* to train *(a horse);* ‖ —*болѣзнь,* to get a disease by running; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to get tired of running, run till tired.

Набѣгъ, *s. m.* invasion; irruption; ‖ **набѣгомъ,** *adv.* in a trice; at the first onset.

Набѣдокýрить, *see* Бѣдокурить.

Набѣжàть, *see* Набѣгать.

Набѣливать, набѣлѝть, *v. a.* to whiten; to bleach, blanch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to paint; ‖ *part. p.* **набѣлённый.**

Набѣло́, *adv.* clean, fair; *переписать* —, to copy fair, to make a fair copy of a writing.

Навàга, *s. f. ichth.* dorse.

Навàживать, -возѝть, -везти́, -вѐзть, *v. a.* to cart, carry, convey *(in some quantity);* ‖ **-везти́** *на кучу, на камень,* to come *or* strike in driving against a heap, against a stone; ‖ *part. p.* **навезённый.**

Навàкшивать, навàксить, *v. a.* to black; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to black one's self; to be blacked; ‖ *part. p.* **навàкшенный.**

Навàливать, навалѝть, *v. a.* to heap on, up, pile up; to fill up; ‖ to put on, up; to load *(a carriage);* to burden; ‖ to charge; to impose; — *на кого слишкомъ много дѣла,* to overload one with business; ‖ *теченіемъ барку* **-налѝло** *на мостъ,* the current drove the bark against the bridge; *народу* **-валѝло** *на площадь,* the place is crowded; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fall on; **-лѝться** *на ѣду,* to fall upon eatables; ‖ to bend; to lean; *не* **-вàливайтесь** *на меня,* don't lean upon me, upon my back; *стѣна* **-валѝлась,** the wall has inclined; *всѣ* **навалѝлись** *на него,* every one abuses him, attacks him; ‖ *naut.* **-валѝться** *на весла,* to row with all one's might; **-налѝсь!** give way fore and aft, stretch out, pull away! ‖ *hunt.* **-валѝться** *на слѣдъ,* to find the track; ‖ *part. p.* **навàленный.**

Навальсировàться, *v. n.* to be surfeited, be satiated with waltzing; to waltz at one's ease.

Навалять, *v. a.* to full, felt *(in a certain quantity);* ‖ to do in haste; ‖ to knead *(paste);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wallow, roll at one's ease.

Навàривать, наварѝть, *v. a.* to prepare by boiling; to boil; ‖ to weld, forge; — *сталь,* to steel; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be boiled; ‖ to be welded, be forged; ‖ *part. p.* **навàренный.**

Навàрка, *s. f.* uniting in forging; ‖ a piece welded on.

Наварнòй, *adj.* covered with scum, fat; ‖ welded; ‖ **-ная** *шина, tech.* fish-bellied rail; belly rail.

Навàрь, *s. m.* scum, fat *(of boiling soup);* ‖ decoction; broth; *мясной—,* beef-tea; *въ супѣ мало* **-ру,** the soup is not strong.

Навàстривать, -вострѝть, *v. a.* to sharpen; to sharp, whet; to give an edge to; **-вострѝть** *руку,* to form a hand for; **-вострѝть** *уши,* to open one's ears, to prick up; to cock the ears; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be sharpened; to grow sharp; to learn wit; to become skillful; to get on skillfully in anything; ‖ *part. p.* **навострённый.**

Навàщивать, навощѝть, *v. a.* to wax; to cover *or* coat with wax; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be waxed; to be covered *or* coated with wax; ‖ *part. p.* **навощённый,** waxed.

Наведѐніе, *s. n.* leading, leading on, bringing on; guiding on; guiding;—*ртути (на зеркала),* foliation; ‖ directing, direction; ‖ implication; ‖ *по* **-ніи** *справокъ,* after obtaining, getting information; ‖ *philos.* induction; *судить по* **-нію,** to give one's opinion by intuition *or* to judge of a thing by intuition.

Навезти, навѐзть, *see* Наваживать.

Навербовàть, *see* Вербовать.

Навёрстка, *s. f.* compensation; damages; amends.

Навёрстывать, наверстàть, *v. a.* to compensate, indemnify; to make amends; **-стàть** *потерянное время,* to make up for lost time; ‖ to recover, retrieve; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be compensated, be indemnified; to recover, retrieve one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **навёрстанный.**

Навёртка, *s. f.* twisting; winding.

Навёртывать, навернýть, *v. a.* to twist; to wind, twine; to turn on; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wind round; ‖ *у него* **-нýлись** *слезы,* tears started in his eyes; **-нýлся** *гость,* a visitor came unexpectedly, dropped in; ‖ *part. p.* **навёрнутый.**

Наверхý, *adv.* above, upstairs; at the top of; *онъ занимаетъ первый этажъ, а я стою—,* he occupies the first floor, and I lodge above him, upstairs.

Навѐрхъ, *adv.* up; upstairs; *пойдемъ—,* come, let us go upstairs; ‖ *naut. посылай всѣхъ—,* turn the hands up.

Навѐрчивать, навертѣть, *v. a.* to bore, perforate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be bored, be perforated.

Навеселѝться, *v. r.* to enjoy one's self to one's heart's content, enjoy one's self to the full; to amuse one's self at one's ease.

Навеселѣ, *adv.* on the merry pin, half seas over, a little flustered, tipsy, in high spirits; *быть—,* to be upon the pin; *немного—,* a little the worse for liquor.

Навести, *see* Наводить.

Навечѐріе, *s. n.* eve, even, vigil *(of a feast).*

Навзничь, *adv.* backward, upon one's back; *упасть—,* to fall backward.

Навзрыдъ, *adv.* sobbingly; *плакать—,* to sob.

Навзрѣзъ, *adv.* *купить арбузъ—,* to buy a water-melon on condition of cutting out a piece of it.

Навивàльный, *adj.* for winding.

Навивàльня, *s. f.* winder, reel; spool.

Навивàльщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* warper, winder.

Навивàть, навѝть, *v. a.* to roll on, upon, wind on *(in some quantity);* — *стогъ,* to stack; —*возъ сѣна, телѣгу сѣномъ,* to load a cart with hay; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rolled, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **навѝтый.**

Навѝвка, *s. f.* rolling on, winding on, twisting on.

Навивнòй, *see* Навивальный.

Навигаціòнный, *adj.* navigating; **-ные** *инструменты,* nautical instruments.

Навигàція, *s. f.* navigation, sailing.

Навѝнчивать, навинтѝть, *v. a.* to screw, screw on; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be screwed; ‖ *part. p.* **навѝнченный.**

Навирàть, наврàть, *v. a.* to lie, tell a falsehood; to fib, tell stories, fiddle-faddle; ‖ — *на кого,* to calumniate a person; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to lie, tell stories at one'e ease; ‖ *part. p.* **нàвранный.**

Навѝслый, *adj.* hanging, projecting; inclined, declivous; ‖ **-лыя** *брови,* bushy *or* thick eyebrows, beetle-brows.

Навѝснуть, *v. n.* to hang, depend; to be projecting, be jutting, be salient.

Навлекàть, навлѐчь, *v. a.* to occasion, cause; to bring on, draw on; to incur; to suborn; — *на себя,* to bring *or* draw upon one's self, to fall under; **-влѐчь** *на себя гнѣвъ Божій,* to incur the anger of God; ‖ *part. p.* **навлечённый.**

Наводѝть, навести, *v. a.* to lead, lead on, bring on; to guide; to direct; — *орудіе,* to point *or* sight a gun; — *зрительную трубу,* to point a telescope; — *лакъ,* to lay on varnish; — *матъ,* to take the polish off; ‖ — *ворсу,* to tease;— *волну, муаръ,* to tabby; ‖ to build upon, erect;— *мостъ,* to bridge, to replace a bridge; ‖ — *страхъ на кого,* to put one in a fright, to frighten, make one fear;—*страхъ собою,* to make one's self feared, to spread terror; — *взоръ,* to cast one's eyes *(on a place);* — *сонъ,* to make sleepy; — *справку о чемъ,* to get, obtain, procure information about; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be laid on, be brought on, be pointed, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **наведённый.**

Наводка, *s. f.* directing; laying on; erecting: *зеркальная—,* tin-foil, tin-leaf.

Наводнѐніе, *s. n.* inundation, overflow, submersion, water-flood, land-flood.

Наводнѧть, -нѝть, *v. a.* to inundate, overflow, submerge, flood; to deluge; to wash over; to swamp; *вода* **-нѝла,** the waters are out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be inundated, be overflowed, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **наводнённый.**

Наводчикъ, *s. m. art.* gunner, sighter.

Навожденіе, *s. n.* suggestion, instigation: *дьявольское —,* a diabolical suggestion; ‖ incitement, enticement.

Навозѝть, *see* Наваживать.

Навòзить, *v. a.* to dung, manure; ‖ *part. p.* **навòженный.**

Навозѝться, *see* Возиться.

Навòзный, *adj.* dungy; **-ная** *куча,* dung-hill; **-ная** *вила,* dung-fork; **-ная** *яма,* dung-pit, dung-hole; **-ная** *телѣга,* dung-cart; — *жукъ,* dung-beetle; — *червь,* muck-worm.

Навòзъ, *s. m.* dung, muck, manure, cow-dirt, cow-dung, saur.

Навòй, *s. m.* *основной—,* roller, beam of a weaver's loom, warp-beam; *передній—,* iron-roller *(of weavers);—у ткацкаго станка,* cloth-beam.

Навòйня, *s. f.* roll, windlass, barrel.

Наволàкивать, наволòчь, *v. a.* to trail on, draw on; ‖ *v. imp. на небѣ* **-локлò,** the sky is

clouded, cloudy, is covered with clouds, is overcast.

Наволока, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка** *(на подушку),* pillow-case, pillow-slip, pillow-bier, pillow-bear, pillow-beer, pillow-bere; ‖ **-лочный,** *adj.*

Навонять, *v. n.* to spread a stench, make a smell; to stink; to infect.

Наворáживать, наворожить, *see* Ворожить; ‖ *part. p.* **наворожённый.**

Наворáчивать, наворотить, *v. a.* to turn on; to heap up, pile up; ‖ to roll upon; ‖ to load, overload, overburden; ‖ to lay on, impose, charge; ‖ *part. p.* **наворóченный.**

Наворовáть, *v. a.* to accumulate by stealing; to steal, rob; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to steal at one's ease; ‖ *part. p.* **новорóванный.**

Наворсить, *see* Ворсить.

Наворчáть, *see* Набрюзжать.

Навострить, *see* Навастривать.

Навощить, *see* Наващивать.

Навpáть, *see* Навирать.

Навредить, *v. n.* to injure, harm, prejudice.

Навpядъ, *adv.* probably it is not;—*ли такъ,* it is not at all likely, it is difficult to believe it, I doubt it.

Навсегдà, *adv.* for ever; *разъ—,* once for all.

Навыворотъ, *adv.* wrong side outward, inside out; ‖ in a wrong sense, in a wrong way; *дѣлать дѣло—,* to set the cart before the horse.

Навыкáть, навыкнуть, *v. n.* to accustom, inure one's self; ‖ to get accustomed.

Навыклый, *adj.* accustomed, habituated.

Навыкъ, *s. m.* habit, wont, custom, practice; use; routine.

Навылетъ, *adv.* through; right through; *онъ раненъ въ грудь—,* he is shot through the chest.

Навыться, *v. n.* to howl, weep enough, at one's ease.

Навьючивать, -чить, *v. a.* to load, burden, lay on, pack, saddle *(a beast);—себѣ на спину,* to lift on one's back.

Навѣвáть, навѣять, *v. a.* to drift; to heap up; to blow, blow up; *вѣтеръ* **-вáетъ** *прохладу,* the wind blows refreshingly;—*скуку на кого,* to plunge one into melancholy, make one melancholy; ‖ *part. p.* **навѣянный.**

Навѣдываться, -даться, *v. n.* to inquire about, after; to ask for, after; to make inquiries about; **-даться** *о чьемъ здоровьѣ,* to inquire after the health of a person.

Навѣки, Навѣкъ, *adv.* for ever, for life; *разстаться съ кѣмъ—,* to leave, quit a person for ever; *проститься* **-вѣкъ,** to bid an eternal farewell, a good bye for ever; *вамъ—преданный,* yours for ever, devoted for ever.

Навѣрно, *adv.* sure, surely, to be sure; of a surety, sure enough; certainly; to a certainty; indeed; of course; *это я знаю —,* I know that for certain;—*не знаю,* I don't know exactly; — *сказать не могу,* I cannot say with certainty; — *ли вы это знаете?* are you certain of it? *вы—его найдете,* you will find him certainly.

Навѣрную, Навѣрняка, *adv.* at a sure game; *биться объ закладъ —,* to bet with a certainty of winning; *обыграть кого* **-няка,** to gain by cheating.

Навѣсить, *see* Навѣшивать.

Навѣска, *s. f.* hanging *(of a door).*

Навѣсный, *adj.* — *выстрѣлъ, art.* downward firing.

Навѣстить, *see* Навѣщать.

Навѣсъ, *s. m.* penthouse, shed, fore-roof, fence-roof; ‖ canopy; ‖ eaves; ‖ wain-house *(for cars).*

Навѣтки, *s. f. pl.* hints, allusions.

Навѣтный, *adj.* calumnious, slanderous, defamatory.

Навѣтренный, *adj. naut.* **-ная** *сторона,* luff, the weather side; weather-board *(of a ship);—берегъ,* weather-shore.

Навѣтчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* calumniator, slanderer, defamer.

Навѣтъ, *s. m.* calumny, slander, detraction; aspersion.

Навѣшивать, навѣсить, *v. a.* to suspend, hang, hang up;—*картины,* to hang pictures; **-сить** *дверь,* to hang a door; ‖ to weigh; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to suspend one's self; to be suspended; ‖ *part. p.* **навѣшенный.**

Навѣщáть, навѣстить, *v. a.* to visit, pay a visit; **-стить** *кого,* to wait on, upon; ‖ to see; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be visited.

Навѣять, *see* Навѣвать.

Навязáть, *see* Навязывать.

Навязáть, -язнуть, *v. a.* to stick, stick fast, cleave, cling.

Навязка, *s. f.* thing tied on, knitted on; ‖ an ekepiece.

Навязнóй, *adj.* tied on; ‖ knitted on.

Навязнуть, *see* Навязать.

Навязчивость, *s. f.* importunity; insolence; obtrusion.

Навязчивый, *adj.* importunate; ‖ intrusive, wearisome; tiresome, obtrusive; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* — ly, scamblingly.

Навязывать, навязáть, *v. a.* to attach, tie on, fasten, bind; — *струну,* to string; ‖ to knit on, to; ‖ to impose, obtrude, lay on; to press on a person something not asked for; **-зáть** *кому свое мнѣніе,* to force one's opinion on another;—*себѣ кого на шею, fig.* to carry a person upon one's back; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to obtrude one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **навязанный.**

Нагáдить, *v. n.* to soil, dirty, make dirty; ‖ to make obscenities.

Нагáйка, *s. f. dim.* **-гáечка,** whip, scourge.

Нагáръ, *s. m.* snuff, waster, star, thief *(on a candle);* ‖ — *на колосникахъ, tech,* scoria, clinker; ‖ dryness *(of the tongue); у меня—на языкѣ,* I have a clammy tongue; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Нáгель, *s. m. naut.* pin, tree-nail, axle.

Нагибáніе, *s. n.* bending, bowing down, stooping.

Нагибáть, нагнуть, *v. a.* to bend, bow, bow down; **-гнуть** *голову,* to bend *or* lower the head; ‖ to incline; to sink *(under the weight);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bow down; to stoop; to be bent; to slope; **-ся** *впередъ,* to stoop forward; *писать* **-гнувшись,** to write stooping; ‖ *part. p.* **нагнутый.**

Нагишóмъ, *adv.* naked, nakedly, quite naked.

Наглáзникъ, *s. m.* eye-flap, blinker *(of a horse).*

Наглáзный, *adj.* put on the eyes; ‖ visible.

Наглецъ, *s. m.* an insolent *or* impertinent man; saucy fellow.

Нáглость, *s. f.* insolence, impertinence, bold-face; sauciness; *брать* **-стью,** to face out.

Нáглухо, *adv.* hermetically; closely; ‖ *запереть дверь—,* to block up, shut up, wall up, nail up a door.

Нáглый, *adj.* insolent, impertinent; bold-faced, saucy, impudent, brazen-faced; *изобличить кого въ* **-лой** *лжи,* to give one the lie in his throat; ‖ **-ло,** *adv.* insolently, impertinently, saucily, impudently; **-ло** *отстаивать,* to face down, out; **-ло** *лгать,* to lie in one's throat.

Наглядка, *s. f.* learning only by sight.

Наглядно, *adv.* by eye-sight.

Наглядный, *adj.* learned by looking on.

Наглядѣться, *v. n.* to gaze on, contemplate sufficiently; to have seen enough; to learn by looking on; ‖ to admire; to feast the eyes upon;

я не могу достаточно—, I cannot satisfy my eyes; **-дѣлся** *я на ихъ страданія*, I am weary of the sight of their sufferings; — *на жизнь*, to be wearied, tired of life.

Нагнаиваніе, *s. n.* suppuration.

Нагнаивать, нагноить, *v. a.* to cause suppuration; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to suppurate; ‖ *part. p.* **нагноённый.**

Нагнать, *see* Нагонять.

Нагнетать, нагнести, *v. a.* to press, press upon, squeeze; ‖ to force *(pumping)*; ‖ *part. p.* **нагнетённый.**

Нагнетательный, *adj.*—*насосъ*, forcing-pump.

Нагнивать, нагнить, *v. n.* to suppurate.

Нагноеніе, *s. n.* suppuration.

Нагнуть, *see* Нагибать.

Наговариванье, *s. n.* calumniation, detraction.

Наговаривать, наговорить, *v. a.* to speak, tell; to talk up; *fig.* to retail; **-ворить** *новостей, вздору*, to retail news, nonsense; ‖ to calumniate, slander, traduce, detract; **-ворить** *на невиннаго*, to calumniate an innocent person; ‖ to charm, conjure, bewitch; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n. r.* to talk enough, speak to the full; **-ся** *на обѣдъ*, to invite one's self to dinner; ‖ *part. p.* **наговорённый.**

Наговорный, *adj.* calumnious, slanderous; defamatory.

Наговорщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* calumniator, slanderer, traducer, tale-bearer.

Наговоръ, *see* Навѣтъ.

Нагой, *adj.* naked, bare; ‖ *до* **-га**, *adv.* nakedly; *раздѣться до* **-га**, to strip one's self stark naked.

Наголо, *adv.* nakedly, barely; entirely; *мечь* —, naked sword; to unsheathe the sword.

Наголову, *adv.* totally; *разбить войско*—, to rout an army totally *or* entirely; *see* Голова.

Наголодаться, *v. n.* to starve a long time.

Нагольный, *adj.* — *тулупъ*, an uncovered peasant's sheep-skin pelisse.

Нагоняй, *s. m.* check, reprimand, rebuke, reproof; lecture; *дать*—, to rate a person, give it to a person.

Нагонять, нагнать, *v. a.* to reach, drive up to; — *непріятеля*, to reach *or* come up to the enemy; ‖ to equal, assemble; to draw together; ‖ to overtake, bring on; ‖ —*обручи*, to hoop, drive hoops on *(a cask)*; — *скуку*, to cause annoyance; — *расходъ на приходъ*, to regulate one's expenses by one's income; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n. p.* to be tired of running; to be reached; ‖ *part. p.* **нагнанный.**

Нагораживать, нагородить, *v. a.* to divide into compartments; ‖ to heap up, pile up: ‖ to talk *or* write nonsense; ‖ *part. p.* **нагороженный.**

Нагорать, -рѣть, *v. n.* to grow hot; to form into a snuff, be covered with the snuff *(of a candle)*; ‖ *v. imp. (во рту)*, to be very dry; *у меня во рту* **-рѣло**, I have a clammy mouth.

Нагорный, *adj.* mountainous, hilly; on the mountains; ‖ highland, raised.

Нагородить, *see* Нагораживать.

Нагорье, *s. n.* hill-side: the hilly side *(of a river)*.

Нагорѣлый, *adj.* with a snuff *(of the wick)*; **-лая** *свѣча*, a snuffy candle.

Нагоститься, *v. n.* to make a long visit.

Нагота, *s. f.* nakedness; bareness.

Наготавливать, Наготовлять, наготовить, *v. a.* to make ready, prepare *(in some quantity)*; ‖ to store, supply with victuals; — *кушанье*, to cook, dress meat, dish up; ‖ *part. p.* **наготовленный.**

Наготовиться, *v. r. fig.* to procure enough, supply with; *на него не* **-вишься** *денегъ*, whatever money you give him, he never has enough.

Наготовѣ, *adv. быть*—, to be ready at a call.

Наготѣть, *v. n.* to become naked, grow bare; ‖ to become, grow poor.

Награбить, *v. a.* to rake; ‖ to amass, get by robbery, plunder; ‖ *part. p.* **награбленный; -бленное** *добро*, spoil.

Награвировать, *v. a.* to engrave; ‖ *part. p.* **награвированный.**

Награда, *s. f.* reward, remuneration, gratuity; prize; *въ* **-ду** *за*, as reward for; *добродѣтель*— *самой себѣ*, virtue is its own reward; *денежная* —, pecuniary recompense; ‖ **наградной, наградный**, *adj.*

Наградитель, *s. m.* rewarder, remunerator.

Награждать, наградить, *v. a.* to reward, compensate, pay for; to confer favour, oblige; ‖ *fig.* to endow, gift, portion, endue; —*здоровьемъ*, to gift with health; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be rewarded, be conferred, be endowed; ‖ *part. p.* **награждённый.**

Награжденіе, *s. n.* reward, remuneration, gratuity.

Награнить, *see* Гранить.

Награфить, *see* Графить.

Нагребать, нагрести, *v. a.* to rake together.

Нагромождать, -мостить, *v. a.* to heap up, pile up; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be heaped up, be piled up; ‖ *part. p.* **нагромождённый.**

Нагромужденіе, *s. n.* heaping up, piling up; accumulation.

Нагрубить, *v. n.* to say rude things to any one: to speak rudely.

Нагрудникъ, *s. m.* breast-plate, pectoral, breast-piece; ‖ *дѣтскій*—, bib, scuffle.

Нагрудный, *adj.* breast; pectoral.

Нагружать, -узить, *v. a.* to load, lade, burden, freight; *naut.* to stow *(a ship)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to take in a lading; to be laded; *судно* **-жается**, the ship is lading; ‖ to get tipsy; ‖ *part. p.* **нагруженный; -нный** *до верху*, full-laden; *тяжело* **-нный**, hard-burdened.

Нагрузка, *s. f.* loading, lading, freight; *naut.* stowage, shipment, shipping.

Нагрузчикъ, *s. m.* loader, freighter, shipper; stower.

Нагрызать, -грызть, *v. a.* to gnaw *(in quantity)*; — *орѣхи*, to crack nuts *(in some quantity)*.

Нагрѣвальникъ, *s. m.* warming-pan.

Нагрѣвальный, *adj.* warming.

Нагрѣваніе, *s. n.* warming, heating.

Нагрѣвать, -грѣть, *v. a.* to warm, heat; **-грѣть** *руку*, to feather one's nest; **-грѣть** *бока*, to beat one's coat, give a good drubbing; to thrash well; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to warm: to get, become, grow warm *or* hot; to heat, warm one's self; to bask; ‖ *part. p.* **нагрѣтый.**

Нагрѣшить, *v. n.* to sin, transgress; to offend against.

Нагрязнить, *v. n.* to fill with dirt; to dirt, soil, sully.

Нагрянуть, *v. n.* to come unexpectedly; to happen suddenly; to occur; to surprise; **-нули** *гости*, guests dropped in; **-нула** *бѣда*, a misfortune happened *or* occured.

Нагулъ, *s. m.* fattening, putting on flesh *(of cattle)*.

Нагулять, *v. a.* to get by walking; ‖ to fatten *(cattle)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to have enough walking; to walk at one's ease.

Надавать, *v. a. (fut.* **надаю**), to give *(in some quantity)*; to heap upon; —*порученій*, to give a load of commissions, to charge with commissions; ‖ *part. p.* **надаванный.**

Надавливать, надавить, *v. a.* to press, express, jam; ‖ to crush, squeeze; ‖ *part. p.* **надавленный.**

Надаивать, надоить, *v. a.* to milk *(a pail full)*; ‖ *part. p.* **надоенный.**

Надалбливать, надолбить, *v. a.* to chisel, mortise; to groove; to cut into, notch; ‖ *part. p.* **надолбленный.**

Надарить, *v. a.* to give presents, give many presents; ‖ *part. p.* **надарённый.**

Надбавить, *see* Надбавлять.

Надбавка, *s. f.* adding, outbidding;—*на цѣны,* increase, rise of prices; outbidding.

Надбавлять, надбавить, *v. a.* to add; to outbid;—*цѣну,* to raise, increase the price;—*цѣну (на торгахъ),* to outbid, overbid; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be added; ‖ *part. p.* **надбавленный.**

Надбавочный, *adj.* supplementary, supplemental.

Надбровный, *adj.* above the eye-brows, superciliary.

Надбрюшіе, *s. n. anat.* epigastrium.

Надвигивать, -гать, -двинуть, *v. a.* to drive *or* move upon, push upon *or* against; **-гать** *шляпу на глаза,* to pull one's hat over one's eyes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to run upon *or* against; ‖ *part. p.* **надвинутый.**

Надводный, *adj.* above the water; **-ная** *часть судна, naut.* upper-works, top-sides; dead works of a ship *or* that part which is above water.

Надвое, *adv.* in two; *дѣлить—,* to divide in two.

Надворный, *adj.* in the yard *or* court; ‖ *—совѣтникъ,* aulic councilor *(rank); — судъ,* aulic council, aulic court.

Надворье, *s. n.* side of a house, which opens into a yard; yard-side *(of a house).*

Надвязывать, -вязать, *v. a.* to foot;—*чулки, носки,* to foot stockings, socks; ‖ *part. p.* **надвязанный.**

Надглядывать, *v. n.* to look after, keep a watchful eye over; to watch over.

Надгробіе, *s. n.* an epitaph.

Надгробный, *adj.* sepulchral, over a grave; funeral; mournful; **-ная** *надпись,* sepulchral inscription *or* epitaph; *—камень,* tomb-stone; **-ная** *рѣчь,* **-ное** *слово,* a funeral oration.

Наддавать, наддать, *v. a.* to outbid, give over;—*цѣну,* to overbid, enhance.

Наддатокъ, *s. m. see* Наддача.

Наддаточный, *see* Надбавочный.

Наддатчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* outbidder;—*цѣны,* enhancer.

Наддача, *s. f.* outbidding; increased value;—*цѣны,* enhancing, enhancement.

Наддверный, *adj.* over the door.

Наддирать, надодрать, наддрать, *v. n.* to tear *(a little)*; ‖ *part. p.* **надодранный.**

Надёжа, *pop. see* Надежда.

Надежда, *s. f.* hope, trust, expectation; *тщетная, обманчивая—,* vain, false hope; *жить* **-дою,** to live, feed on hope; *жить въ* **-дѣ,** to live in hope: *моя — только на васъ,* my only hope is in you; *вся моя — на него,* my hope is on him, in him; *подающій большія* **-ды,** of great expectations: *юноша, подающій большія* **-ды,** a youth of great promise; *есть ли какая — на успѣхъ?* is there any chance of success? *онъ не имѣетъ никакой* **-ды,** his hopes have failed.

Надежно, *adv.* trustily, securely; *вооружать—,* to proof-arm; ‖ solidly, safely.

Надежность, *s. f.* certitude, certainty; trustiness; ‖ solidity, security, safety.

Надежный, *adj.* sure, certain, positive; steady; trusty; **-ное** *средство,* sure means; *— человѣкъ,* a trustworthy man.

Надёргивать, -гать, -рнуть, *v. a.* to pluck, pull, draw out *(in some quantity)*; ‖ *part. p.* **надёрганный.**

Надзвѣздный, *adj.* above *or* over the stars;—*сводъ,* vaulted sky, starry heavens.

Надземный, *adj.* supramundane, superterrene.

Надзираніе, *s. n.* superintendence, supervision, oversight; inspection.

Надзиратель, *s. m.* inspector, superintendent, overseer, supervisor, surveyor; watcher, warden; *квартальный—, see* Квартальный; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* inspectress; ‖ **-тельскій,** *adj.*

Надзирательство, *s. n.* duty of inspector, inspectorate, inspectorship.

Надзирательша, *s. f.* wife of an inspector.

Надзирать, *v. n. (надъ чѣмъ* или *за чѣмъ),* to inspect, look after, survey, supervise, superintend, oversee; to have the inspection.

Надзорщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* superintendent.

Надзоръ, *s. m.* superintendence, supervision, superveillance; oversight, inspection; watch.

Надивиться, *v. n.* to admire sufficiently; *я не могъ—,* I could not sufficiently wonder.

Надирать, -драть, *v. a.* to tear, tear up, rend; **-драть** *кому уши,* to pull one's ears; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be torn, be torn up; ‖ *part. p.* **надранный.**

Надиръ, *s. m. astr.* nadir.

Надкалывать, -колоть, *v. a.* to prick; to pierce, bore; to cleave *or* split *(a little)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to split; *fig.* to crack, burst, chap *(a little)*; ‖ *part. p.* **надколотый.**

Надколѣнный, *adj.* above the knee.

Надкостница, *s. f. anat.* periosteum.

Надкостный, *adj. anat.* **-ная** *плева,* periosteum.

Надкрылие, *s. n. nat. hist.* elytra, elytron, wing-shell, wing-case, sheath; shard.

Надкрыльный, *adj.* wing-sheathed.

Надкусывать, -кусить, *v. a.* to bite a little; to give a bite.

Надламывать, -ломать, -ломить, *v. a.* to break partly;—*голову,* to stun; *болѣзнь* **-дломила** *его,* the disease has worn him out, has broken him down; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be broken a little; ‖ *part. p.* **надломленный.**

Надлежать, *v. imp.* it is necessary, one should, one ought, one must; to want, need; *ему* **-жало** *подумать объ этомъ,* he ought to have thought of that.

Надлежащій, *adj.* due, necessary; expedient, owing; requisite; required; ‖ proper, convenient; **-щая** *цѣна,* a proper price; **-щее** *время,* a proper time, pudding-time; ‖ **-щимъ** *образомъ, по* **-щему,** properly, duly, suitably, becomingly, expediently; *принять* **-щимъ** *образомъ,* to receive in a suitable manner.

Надлобье, *s. n.* the upper part of the skull, the part above the forehead.

Надломать, надломить, *see* Надламывать.

Надломъ, *s. m.* broken part; ‖ *surg.* fracture.

Надлопаточный, *adj.* above the shoulder-blade, shoulder-bone.

Надменность, *s. f.* haughtiness; arrogance;—*отъ богатства,* purse-pride.

Надменный, *adj.* haughty, arrogant, supercilious; proud; lofty; high-stomached; *нѣтъ ничего* **-нѣе** *разбогатѣвшаго бѣдняка,* set a beggar on horseback, he'll ride to the devil; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—tily,—ly; **-но** *обращаться,* to treat haughtily.

Надо, *prep. see* Надъ.

Надо, Надобно, *v. imp.* one must, one should,

one ought; to be necessary; to want, need; to be obliged; **-добно** *работать*, one must work; *мнѣ*—, **-добно** *знать*, I must *or* I wish to know; *мнѣ—васъ благодарить*, I have to thank you; *кого вамъ—?* whom do you want? *вамъ—пойти туда*, it is proper you should go there; *такъ ему и—*, **-добно**, he has but what he deserves.

Надобность, *s. f.* need, want, necessity, exigence, exigency; requirement; *въ случаѣ* **-сти**, in case of need, if necessary; *до этого мнѣ нѣтъ никакой* **-сти**, that is no matter to me, I don't care for it.

Надобный, *adj.* necessary, wanted, needful, requisite, useful, of use.

Надодрать, *see* Надодирать.

Надойть, *see* Надаивать.

Надокучать, надокучить, *v. n.* to importune, annoy; to weary, weary out; ‖ to tire, incommode,

Надолба, *s. f. build.* breast-height; parapet.

Надолбить, *see* Надалбливать; ‖ *fig.* to make one understand with difficulty.

Надолго, *adv.* for a long time, for a long while; *это не—*, it is not for long, for a long time:—*ли?* for how long?

Надорвать, *see* Надрывать.

Надосаждать, -садить, *v. a.* to spite, vex; to pester, weary, importune; to plague, tease *(extremely, to the utmost)*.

Надоумливать, -умить, *v. a.* to hint, suggest an idea, a thought; to intimate; ‖ to advise; ‖ *fig.* to put up to; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to frame, think of, conceive an idea of; to bethink one's self.

Надоѣдало, *s. c.* a bore, troublesome, tiresome person.

Надоѣданіе, *s. n.* importunity, troubling, boring.

Надоѣдать, надоѣсть, *v. n.* to weary, tire; to annoy; *мнѣ* **надоѣло**, I am tired, I am weary of; —*кому*, to sit upon one's skirt; *онъ* **-ѣлъ** *мнѣ*, I am tired of him; he annoys me; *онъ мнѣ смертельно* **-ѣлъ, -даетъ**, he wearies, tires me to death *or* annoys me to death.

Надоѣдливость, *s. f.* wearisomeness.

Надоѣдливый, *adj.* weary, wearisome; tiresome; ‖ **-во**, *adv.* wearisomely, tiresomely.

Надпиливать, -лить, *v. a.* to saw up, saw a little; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sawed, be sawn a little; ‖ *part. p.* **надпиленный**.

Надписчикъ, -писатель, *s. m.* endorser, indorser.

Надписываніе, *s. n.* inscribing.

Надписывать, -писать, *v. a.* to inscribe, superscribe, address; ‖ *com.* to endorse *(a bill of exchange)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be inscribed; ‖ *com.* to be endorsed; ‖ *part. p.* **надписанный**.

Надпись, *s. f.* inscription, superscription, scripture; writing; inscribing; address; ‖ legend *(of a coin)*; ‖ *com.* endorsement, indorsement; *сдѣлать на вексель—*, to indorse a bill of exchange; ‖ *бланковая—*, signature in blank; ‖ *law*, negative *(on a request)*; *возвратить прошеніе съ* **-сью**, to refuse the request.

Надпочечный, *adj. anat.* suprarenal.

Надпрестольный, *adj.* above the altar.

Надрёберный, *adj.* supracostal.

Надрубать, -бить, *v. a.* to mark, cut into, notch *(with an axe)*; ‖ to build up, raise *(a house)*; ‖ *part. p.* **надрубленный**.

Надрубка, *s. f.* **Надрубъ**, *s. m.* place cut into.

Надрывать, надорвать, *v. a.* to tear a little; to lacerate;—*сердце*, *fig.* to harrow up the heart; —*животики*, to burst with laughing; ‖ to sprain;—*лошадь*, to jade, knock up, override, overdrive, strain a horse; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to be torn a little; ‖ to break one's back; to tire one's self, knock one's self up; to strain, founder *(of a horse)*; ‖ **-ся** *надъ чьимъ*, to toil and moil; *у меня сердце* **-вается** *видя его страдающимъ*, it breaks my heart to see him suffer; **-ся** *отъ смѣха*, to split *or* shake one's sides with laughing; ‖ *part. p.* **надорванный**, lacerated.

Надрывъ, *s. m.* tear; rent; ‖ strain, rupture; ‖ *far.* swaying.

Надрыхнуться, *v. r. pop.* to have a good sleep.

Надрѣзъ, *s. m.* cut; incision; notch; incisure; ‖ groove.

Надрѣзываніе, *s. n.* cutting in.

Надрѣзывать, надрѣзать, *v. a.* to cut in, notch, incise, make an incision; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cut in, be notched, be incised; ‖ *part. p.* **надрѣзанный**.

Надсада, *s. f.* strain; effort; ‖ sprain on the back; ‖ *far.* swaying.

Надсадить, *see* Надсаживать.

Надсадный, *adj.* toilsome, painful; hard; ‖ requiring too much exertion, effort.

Надсаживать, Надсаждать, надсадить, *v. a.* to strain, founder; —*лошадь*, to override, overdrive, knock up a horse; ‖ to break a person's back; ‖ to tire out; ‖ **-дить** *кого со смѣху*, to make a person burst with laughter; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to break one's back; to knock one's self up; to overstrain one's self; to tire one's self out; **-даться** *надъ работой*, to overdo one's self; ‖ **-даться** *со смѣху*, to split one's sides with laughing; ‖ *part. p.* **надсаженный**; **-ная** *(лошадь)*, *far.* chest-foundered *(horse)*.

Надсматривать, -смотрѣть, *v. a.* to survey, overlook, look after, to; ‖ to supervise, inspect.

Надсмотрщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* surveyor, surveillant; inspector, overseer; watcher; — *надъ невольниками*, slave-driver.

Надсмотръ, *s. m.* inspection; watch.

Надсмотрѣть, *see* Надсматривать.

Надсмѣхаться, *see* Насмѣхаться.

Надставить, *see* Надставлять.

Надставка, *s. f.* an eking piece, ekepiece.

Надставлять, надставить, *v. a.* to put up; ‖ to eke, put to; to lengthen;—*рукавъ*, to eke out *or* lengthen a sleeve; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be put, be lengthened; ‖ *part. p.* **надставленный**.

Надстраивать, Надстроивать, -строить, *v. a.* to raise *(a wall, a house)*; to superstruct, build upon; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be built upon; ‖ *part. p.* **надстроенный**.

Надстройка, *s. f.* superstructure, superstruction.

Надстроить, *see* Надстраивать.

Надстрочный, *adj. gram.* above the line, superlineal.

Надсыпать, надсыпать, *v. a.* to add by pouring; to fill, fill up; ‖ *part. p.* **надсыпанный**.

Надсѣдать, -сѣсть, *v. n.* to sink, sink down; to stoop, stoop down; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to heave, strain one's self; to toil and moil.

Надсѣдъ, *s. m. смѣяться до* **-ду**, to choke with laughter, to burst out laughing.

Надсѣкать, надсѣчь, *v. a.* to make the first cut in; to hew in, into, notch; ‖ *part. p.* **надсѣчённый**.

Надсѣсть, *see* Надсѣдать.

Надсѣчка, *s. f.* incision, cut, notch; groove.

Надсѣчь, *see* Надсѣкать.

Надувало, *s. c.* deceiver, cheat.

Надувальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* deceiver, cheat.

Надувать, надуть, *v. a.* to swell, puff, puff

up; to inflate, sufflate; ‖ to blow up, distend;—*пузырь*, to blow *or* distend a bladder; *вѣтромъ* **надуло** *снѣгу*, the wind has drifted much snow; ‖ to deceive, cheat, dupe, fob off, gull, hocus-pocus; — *кого*, to play the fool with one, to give one the bag to hold, to impose on; ‖ **надуть** *кому въ уши*, to whisper in a person's ears, to din into one's ears; **-дуть** *губы*, to pout, to be sulky; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to swell; to be puffed up; ‖ to get *or* grow proud; to pride one's self: *онъ* **-дулся** *при своихъ успѣхахъ*, success has made him proud; ‖ to pout; *я сказалъ ему правду, а онъ* **-дулся**, I told him the truth and he pouted; ‖ *part. p.* **надутый**.

Надумываться, надуматься, *v. n.* to bethink one's self; ‖ to decide, determine; to be decided, be determined; *наконецъ онъ* **-мался** *ѣхать*, at length he decided to set out; *онъ не* **-маясь** *согласился*, he consented to it without hesitation.

Надурачиться, *v. n.* to play the fool sufficiently; to commit many follies.

Надутость, *s. f.* bombast, emphasis, inflation, turgidness, turgidity *(of style)*; ‖ swelling; bloatedness.

Надутый, *adj.* bombastic, inflated, turgid *(style)*; ‖ swelled, bloated: puffy, puffed up with, inflated with pride; high-blown; sullen, sulky; **-тыя** *щеки*, bloated cheeks; — *видъ*, sulkiness; **-то**, *adv.* bombastically, with emphasis.

Надуть, *see* Надувать.

Надушить, *v. a.* to perfume, scent, sweeten; ‖ *chem. med.* to fumigate; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to use perfumes, scent; ‖ *part. p.* **надушённый**.

Надъ, Надо, *prep. instr.* over, on, above, upon, up; *птица паритъ—рѣкой*, the bird hovers over the river; *сжалиться—кѣмъ*, to take pity on a person; *жить—кѣмъ нибудь*, to lodge above a person; *вонъ тамъ солнце заходитъ — моремъ*, yonder, the sun sets upon the sea; ‖ *трудиться—работой*, to labour at a work; *принять начальство—*, to take command of; *наряжать судъ—кѣмъ нибудь*, to bring a person to trial; *господствовать—городомъ*, to command a town.

Надымить, *v. a.* to fill with smoke; to smoke; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to be smoked; ‖ *part. p.* **надымлённый**.

Надышать, *v. a.* to warm the air with one's breath; **-ся**, *v. n.* *(кѣмъ)*, to dote on, be fond of.

Надѣваніе, *s. n.* putting on.

Надѣвать, надѣть, *v. a.* to put on, get on *(clothes)*; to draw on *(boots)*; to wear, don;—*латы*, to put on armour; *fig.* to enter the army;—*ливрею*, to put on livery; *fig.* to turn lackey;—*трауръ*, to go into mourning; — *мундиръ*, to don the uniform —*кандалы*, to shackle; — *тормазъ*, to skid; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be put on, be got on; ‖ *part. p.* **надѣтый**.

Надѣлать, *v. a.* to make, do, prepare; to get, make ready; — *хлопотъ*, to occasion troubles;—*печали*, to cause sorrow; — *проказъ*, to commit follies.

Надѣленіе, *s. n.* dealing out, endowment; division, distribution; ‖ conferring; appointment;—*помѣстьемъ*, investiture.

Надѣлка, *s. f.*—*на руль*, *naut.* wood-lock.

Надѣлъ, *s. m.* portion, part; share; *крестьянскій*—, the land granted to freed peasants by their former masters.

Надѣлять, надѣлить, *v. a.* to deal, deal out; to endue, endow; to share, give a share; to gift with; to dispense; *природа не худо* **-лила** *его*, nature has not been sparing of her gifts to him; *солнце* **-ляетъ** *всѣхъ своимъ свѣтомъ*, the sun dispenses its light to all; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dealt, be endued, be endowed, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **надѣлённый**.

Надѣяться, *v. n.* to hope, look forward for; *я* **-дѣюсь** *только на васъ*, my only hope is in you;—*на Бога*, to trust in God;—*на кого, на что*, to rely upon;—*на слово, на правосудіе*, to rely upon a person's word, on one's justice;—*на свои силы*, to rely on one's strength; *вамъ нечего болѣе—*, your job is done; *онъ сильно* **-дѣется** *на*, he is very sanguine of; *могу ли я—, что вы это сдѣлаете?* shall I get you to do this? **надѣюсь!** I dare say!

Наединѣ, *adv.* face to face, between two persons, tête-à-tête, privately, cheek by jowl; *свидѣться—*, to have a private interview; *его нужно видѣть—*, he must be seen in private.

Наёжиться, *v. r.* to bristle up, get angry; to knit one's brow.

Наёмникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* mercenary, hireling; stipendiary; ‖ **-ничій**, *adj.*

Наёмный, *adj.* hired, let; to be let, rentable, lease-hold; mercenary:—*домъ*, a rented house; **-ная** *карета*, hackney-coach; **-ная** *плата*, rent, salary; **-ныя** *войска*, mercenary troops.

Наёмщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* hirer, lessee, renter, tenant; lodger; ‖ **-щичій**, *adj.*

Наёмъ, *s. m.* **Наймы**, *pl.* hiring, hire, rent; *въ* **наймы**, to hire; *отдавать въ* **наймы**, to rent, let out; *платить за—*, to pay the rent; *плата за—дома*, rent, house-rent; ‖ *жить по* **найму** или *въ* **наймахъ**, to serve, to be *or* to live in the service of a person.

Нажаловаться, *v. n.* *(на кого)*, to lodge, make a complaint against a person.

Нажарить, *v. a.* to roast, toast, broil *(in quantity)*; ‖ to heat to excess; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* *(на солнцѣ)*, to scorch; ‖ *part. p.* **нажаренный**.

Нажатіе, *s. n.* pressure.

Нажать, *see* Нажимать, Нажинать.

Наждаковый, *adj.* — *порошокъ*, emery dust; **-вая** *бумага (шкурка)*, emery cloth.

Наждакъ, *s. m.* emery.

Нажёвывать, нажевать, *v. a.* to masticate, chew, champ; ‖ *part. p.* **нажёванный**.

Нажечь, *see* Нажигать.

Нажива, *s. f.* gain, profit; winning; ‖ bait.

Наживать, нажить, *v. a.* to gain, acquire; to make a profit; to get; **-жить** *состояніе*, to make a fortune; **-жить** *друзей*, to make friends; **-жить** *болѣзнь*, to get, catch a disease;—*денегъ*, to treasure up, lay by money; ‖ —*хорошій домъ*, to purchase a good house;—*хлѣбъ*, to earn, get one's bread;—*для существованія*, to pick up a living;—*старость*, to grow old; ‖ **-жить** *долги*, to contract, incur debts; **-жить** *бѣду*, to bring a misfortune upon one's self; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to grow rich; to thrive; *онъ* **нажился** *на этомъ мѣстѣ*, he has grown rich in that situation; ‖ to live, reside long; *онъ тяжелаго нрава, у него долго не* **наживешься**, he is hard to deal with, one cannot live with him long; ‖ *part. p.* **нажитой**; *prov. худо нажитое въ прокъ идетъ*, ill got, ill spend, ill gotten wealth never prospers: what is got over the devil's back is spent under his belly.

Наживной, *adj.* that may be acquired, acquirable; gainable; ‖ lucrative, profitable; advantageable, advantageous: **-ное** *мѣсто*, a lucrative employment.

Нажигать, нажечь, *v. a.* to burn, prepare by burning; ‖ to heat extremely, heat red-hot; ‖ to scorch, mark by burning; to stamp; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to be burnt, be scorched in some quantity: *онъ на этомъ* **нажёгся**, he burnt his fingers there.

Нажиться, *v. r.* to strain one's self: to use one's utmost efforts; to force, exert one's self.

Нажимать, нажать, *v. a.* to press on; ‖ to press, squeeze, jam; to screw, screw up; ‖ to pinch, nip, hurt *(of shoes)*; ‖ *part. p.* **нажатый.**

Нажимной, *adj. mech.* **-ная** *гайка*, packing-washer; — *болтъ пеньковой набивки*, packing-bolt;—*винтъ*, pinching-screw, set-screw.

Нажимчикъ, *s. m. mech.* stuffing-box.

Нажимъ, *s. m.* pressure; brake.

Нажинать, нажать, *v. a.* to reap, harvest *(in a certain quantity)*; ‖ *part. p.* **нажатый.**

Нажираться, нажраться, *v. n.* to gorge, gorge one's self; to gormandize

Нажитокъ, *s. m.* acquisition.

Нажиточный, *adj.* lucrative, profitable; easy to be acquired; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Нажужжать, *v. n.* to tire with humming; ‖ *fig.* to stun, deafen; to importune, trouble; to be troublesome; to pester, annoy.

Назадъ, *adv.* behind; *быть*—, to be behind-hand, to be in arrears; *остаться далеко*—, to remain far behind.

Назадъ, *adv.* back, backward, backwards, back again; *велѣть принести*—, to order back; *идти*—, to go back; *тянуть*—, to pull back; *это дѣло пошло*—, that affair does not answer; *сдѣлать шагъ*—, to take a step back, backwards; *онъ сдѣлалъ шагъ*—, he stepped backwards; *взять—свое слово*, to retract one's word; *взять—свое обѣщаніе*, to recall one's promise; *требовать*—, to ask, demand back again; *отдать*—, to give again, give back, give back again, to return; *получить*—, to have again, get again; *уѣхать*—, to depart again, to set out, off again; *возвратиться*—, to return; to come back; to go back again; *тому*—, ago; *мѣсяцъ тому*—, about a month ago; *нѣсколько лѣтъ тому*—, a few years back, some years ago; *пять лѣтъ тому*—, five years ago: *поставить часы*—, to put back a clock, time-piece, watch.

Назадъ, *interj.* back! stand back! *осади*—! back there *(coachman)! подвинтесь*—! fall back! stand back!

Названіе, *s. n.* name, denomination; appellation; *получить*—, to come, fall under a denomination; ‖ *—книги*, title of a book.

Назвать, *see* Называть.

Назвониться, *v. n.* to ring enough, have enough ringing.

Назёмъ, *s. m.* fat pasture, feeding land; ‖ dung, muck; manure.

Наземь, *adv.* on the ground, on the floor; down.

Назиданіе, *s. n.* edification; instruction; tuition.

Назидательный, *adj.* edifying; edificatory; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* edifyingly.

Назидать, *v. a.* to edify; to instruct; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be edified, be instructed.

Назло, *adv. see* Зло.

Назначать, назначить, *v. a.* to destine, designate; to fix, assign, allot; to appoint; to name *(an heir)*; to design for; to consign over; to devote *(time)*; **-чить** *время и мѣсто*, to fix *or* name time and place; **-чить** *цѣну*, to fix *or* name the price;—*что кому*, to settle on, upon; *ему* **-начили** *большое жалованье*, they have settled great emoluments on him; **-чить** *себѣ преемника*, to appoint *or* name one's successor; **-чить** *себѣ резиденцію*, to take up one's residence; ‖ *med.* to indicate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be destined, be designated; ‖ *part. p.* **назначенный;** *въ* **-ный** *день*, at the appointed day.

Назначеніе, *s. n.* destination, designation, nomination, appointment; commission; ‖ fixing *(of price)*; ‖ allocation, sum allowed;—*суммы на издержки*, allowance of a sum for expenses.

Назойливость, *s. f.* importunity; tiresomeness.

Назойливый, *adj.* importunate, tiresome, troublesome, intrusive; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Назрѣваніе, *s. n.* ripening, maturing.

Назрѣвать, назрѣть, *v. n.* to ripen, mature, grow ripe; ‖ *med.* to gather to matter, gather *or* come to a head *(of an abscess)*.

Назрѣлый, *adj.* ripe; mature.

Назубокъ, *s. m.* saw-file, saw-wrest, triangular file.

Назубривать, назубрить, *v. a.* to notch, incise *(cogs of a wheel)*; ‖ to learn by heart without understanding the sense, learn by rote; ‖ *part. p.* **назубренный.**

Называемый, *part. pr.* named; *такъ*—, the named, so called; *такъ—благородный человѣкъ*, a would-be nobleman, self-called, self-styled nobleman.

Называть, назвать, *v. a.* to call, name, denominate, give a name, title; to term; **назвать** *кого по имени*, to call one by his name; *онъ* **названъ** *по имени своего дяди*, he was called after his uncle: — *каждый предметъ его именемъ*, to call a spade a spade; *какъ* **называютъ** *этотъ цвѣтокъ?* what is the name of this flower? *ты* **назвалъ** *его! interj.* it is you who pronounced his name! ‖ to invite, call together; **назвать** *гостей*, to invite company; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to call *or* style one's self; to be called, be named; *онъ* **назвался** *вашимъ родственникомъ*, he gave himself out to be one of your relatives; ‖ **-ся** *на что*, to invite one's self; **-ся** *на обѣдъ*, to invite one's self to dinner; ‖ *part. p.* **названный; -ный** *братъ*, **-ная** *сестра*, lay, convert brother, sister.

Назѣваться, *v. n.* to have yawned, gaped enough; ‖ to look at, gaze on, eye, view without interest.

Назюзюкаться, Назюзиться, *v. n. pop.* to get intoxicated, drunk, tipsy; to be in one's cups.

Назябнуть, -ся, *v. n.* to chill, benumb; to be chilled, be benumbed.

Наи, *particle of the superlative*, most; **наилучшій,** the very best; **наилегчайшій,** the lightest.

Наиболѣе, *adv. comp.* utmost; above all; *что меня—сердитъ, это..*, what vexes me the most, is...

Наивность, *s. f.* naïveté; artlessness; ingenuousness, simpleness; *врожденная*—, native, unaffected simplicity.

Наивный, *adj.* naïve; artless; ingenuous, simple, simple-minded, unaffected *(of a person)*; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly; *это* **-но,** that is candid.

Наигрывать, наиграть, *v. a.* to play *(an air)* upon; to play by hearing; — *однимъ пальцемъ*, to thumb over a tune; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to play enough, have enough of play.

Найдёнышъ, *s. m.* foundling.

Наизворотъ, *adv.* wrong side outwards, inside out, wrong side forward; ‖ in a wrong sense *or* way.

Наизлётъ, *adv. see* Излетъ.

Наизнанку, *adv.* wrong side out, wrong side outwards; inside out, inside outwards; *надѣть пальто*—, to put on a cloak wrong side outwards; *надѣть рубашку*—, to put on a shirt inside out; ‖ *fig.* travestied, parodied.

Наизусть, *adv.* by heart, by rote, without book; *учить* —, to con *or* con over.

Наилучше, *adv. superl.* the best, the best possible; as well as can be; *сдѣлай* —, do your best, do as well as possible.

Наилучшій, *adj. superl.* the best; **-шимъ** *образомъ*, as well as can be, in the best possible way.

Наименовàніе, *s. n.* denomination, name.
Наименовàть, *see* Именовать.
Наимѐньшій, *adj. superl.* the least.
Наимѐнѣе, *adv.* less; the least.
Наймы, *s. m. pl. see* Наемъ.
Наипàче, *adv.* above all, particularly, above all things.
Найскиваться, наискàться, *v. n.* to be long in finding, be long seeking.
Наискорѣе, *adv. superl.* the soonest possible, as quick as possible.
Наискорѣйшій, *adj. superl.* the quickest, the promptest.
Наискосòкъ, Нàискось, *adv.* aslope, aslant, obliquely, slope; bevel way; askance, askant; *кроить матерію* **нàискось,** to cut stuff slanting.
Найти, *see* Находить.
Найтіе, *s. n.* infusion *(of the Holy Ghost); fig.* influence.
Найтòвить, *v. a. naut.* to lash, seize.
Найтòвъ, *s. m. naut.* lashing, seizing.
Накадѝть, *v. a.* to incense *(much);* to fill with incense.
Наказàніе, *s. n.* punishment, chastisement; pain, penance; scourging; *въ—,* as a punishment; *какъ —, въ видѣ* **-нія,** by way of punishment; *Божеское—,* chastisement from God; *налагаемое—,* inflictive penalties; *— десятаго человѣка,* decimation; *— безъ суда, по произволу,* Lynch-law.
Наказàть, *see* Наказывать.
Наказнòй, *adj.* within bounds, containing orders *or* instructions; ‖ *— атаманъ,* hetman *(of the Cossacks)* in the interim.
Накàзъ, *s. m.* order; ‖ instruction; information; direction; precept.
Накàзывать, наказàть, *v. a.* to punish, chastise, chasten; *— кого,* to discipline; ‖ *v. n.* to order, enjoin, charge; **-кажѝте** *ему быть осторожнѣе,* urge him to be more prudent; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be punished, be chastised; ‖ *part. p.* **накàзанный.**
Накàливаніе, *s. n.* heating.
Накàливать, накалѝть, *v. a.* to make red-hot; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be made red-hot; ‖ *part. p.* **накалённый,** full-hot; **-ный** *до-бѣла* at a white heat.
Накàлъ, *s. m.* red-heat.
Накàлываніе, *s. n. (тѣла),* tattooing, tattoo *(of body).*
Накàлывать, наколòть, *v. a.* to make holes; to split, cleave; **-лòть** *сахару,* to break sugar; ‖ to kill; **-лòть** *цыплятъ,* to kill many chickens; to prick, stick; **-лòть** *палецъ,* to prick one's finger; ‖ to pin, fasten with pins; **-лòть** *цвѣты,* to fasten flowers; ‖ *— тѣло,* to tattoo; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to prick one's self; to hurt, injure one's self; *part. p.* **наколòтый.**
Накаинфòлить, *see* Канифолить.
Накаиѝнѣ, *adv.* on the eve, a day before; *это случилось—Рождества,* it happened on Christmas eve; *это надобно сдѣлать —,* that should be done overnight.
Накàпать, *see* Накапывать.
Накàпливать, *see* Накоплять.
Накàпчивать, наконтѝть, *v. a.* to smoke, smoke-dry *(a certain quantity);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be smoked; ‖ *part. p.* **накончённый.**
Накàпывать, накàпать, *v. a.* to pour by drops; to drop on, upon; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dropped; *part. p.* **накàпанный.**
Накàпывать, наконàть, *v. a.* to dig, dig up; to hollow; **наконàли** *много картофелю,* they have dug up a quantity of potatoes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dug, be dug up; ‖ *part. p.* **накòпанный.**
Накàрмливать, накормѝть, *v. a.* to nurse, feed, nourish with; to sate; to fodder *(animals);— до сыта,* to satiate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to take one's fill of; to glut one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **накòрмленный,** fed; **-ный** *до-сыта, до отвала,* full-crammed.
Накатàть, *v. a.* to drive, drive enough; to ride enough; ‖ *— письмо,* to write a letter in haste; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to have enough driving; ‖ *pop.* to drink one's fill; to get drunk; ‖ *part. p.* **накàтанный.**
Накàтина, *s. f.* balk, joist, beam; girder.
Накатѝть, *see* Накачивать.
Накàтникъ, *s. m. build.* joist; little beam; ‖ the joists of which they make floors *or* ceilings.
Накàтный, *adj. — потолокъ, see* Накатъ.
Накàтъ, *s. m. arch.* a framing of joists; a flat ceiling *(of balks).*
Накàтывать, накатѝть, *v. a.* to roll *(in some quantity);* ‖ to roll on *(a rolling board);* ‖ to make drunk; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to roll; be rolled; ‖ *pop.* to get drunk; ‖ *part. p.* **накàченный.**
Накачàться, *v. r.* to swing enough, have enough swinging.
Накàчивать, накачàть, *v. a.* to pump; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pumped; ‖ *part. p.* **накàченный.**
Накàшивать, накосѝть, *v. a.* to mow *(a certain quantity);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be mown; ‖ *part. p.* **накòшенный.**
Наквàшивать, наквàсить, *v. a.* to leaven, ferment, sour; ‖ *part. p.* **наквàшенный.**
Накидàть, *see* Накидывать.
Накѝдка, *s. f.* mantlet, mantelet, short cloak, opera cloak; ‖ throwing; a slip on; *въ* **-ку,** *adv.* used without putting the arms into the sleeves, used without the sleeves; *надѣть шинель въ* **-ку,** to throw a mantle over one's shoulders.
Накиднòй, *adj.* worn without putting on the sleeves, flung over the shoulders.
Накѝдывать, накидàть, *v. a.* to throw, throw on; to fling on; to cast on; ‖ *part. p.* **накѝданный.**
Накѝдывать, накѝнуть, *v. a.* to throw on; to fling on; to cast on; *— на себя плащъ,* to throw a mantle over one's shoulders; **-нуть** *на себя платье,* to slip on one's clothes; ‖ *— цѣну,* to raise *or* heighten the price; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to throw one's self; to fall upon; to fall foul of; **-ся** *на что,* to fall on; **-ся** *на вещь,* to fall upon a thing; **-ся** *на кого,* to back upon; *животное* **накѝдывается** *на,* the animal springs upon; **накѝнуться** *на шею,* to clasp a person round the neck; ‖ *part. p.* **накѝнутый.**
Накипàть, накипѣть, *v. n.* to form by boiling; ‖ to be incrusted; ‖ *злость* **-пѣетъ** *во мнѣ,* I am in a rage.
Нàкипь, *s. f.* scum; scale; ‖ stalactite; incrustation; ‖ *— въ паровомъ котлѣ,* clinker.
Накипѣлый, *adj.* formed by boiling; ‖ incrusted.
Накипѣть, *see* Накипать.
Накладка, *s. f.* a thing laid on; *— изъ волосъ,* scratch-wig; ‖ addition, rise, impost *(of a price);* ‖ trimming *(of a dress);* ‖ hasp.
Накладная, *s. f.* wagon-office ticket, bill of parcels, way-bill.
Накладнòй, *adj.* laid on, put on; ‖ superposed; placed one upon the other; ‖ added, augmented; ‖ false; **-нòе** *усы,* false moustache; ‖ artificial; ‖ plated; **-нòе** *серебро,* plated silver; **-нàя** *работа,* appliqué work.
Накладный, *adj.* onerous; losing; unprofitable; disadvantageous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* with loss, unprofitably.
Накладъ, *s. m. dim.* **накладецъ,** loss, disadvantage; *продавать съ* **-домъ,** to sell at a loss.

Наклàдываніе, *s. n.* superposition, laying on.

Наклàдывать, наклàсть, *v. a.* to lay on *or* upon; to put on *or* upon; — *тяжесть на*, to put a burden on; ‖ *pop.* to beat a person soundly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be laid *or* put on; ‖ *part. p.* **наклàденный.**

Наклàдывать, налагàть, наложѝть, *v. a.* to lay on, put on; **наложѝть** *контрибуцію*, to lay under contribution; **налагàть** *на себя руки*, to lay violent hands on one's self; to make an attempt on one's own life; *prov. Богъ по силѣ крестъ* **налагàетъ,** God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb; ‖ to put on, impose, superimpose;—*подать*, to burden with taxes, to assess, tax; to impose a tribute on; **налагàть** *пеню*, to sconce; —*на кого штрафъ*, to fine a person, to impose, set a fine on a person; ‖ to load *(a cart)*; — *на преступника оковы*, to load a prisoner with chains; ‖ —*трубку (табакомъ)*, to fill a pipe with tobacco; ‖ to plate;—*золото, серебро на дерево*, to coat wood over with gold, silver; ‖ to add, raise; **наложѝть** *цѣну*, to raise the price; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be laid on, be augmented; ‖ *part. p.* **налòженный.**

Наклàняться, *v. r. (кому)*, to greet *or* bow much; ‖ *fig.* to beg, request.

Наклàсть, *see* Накладывать.

Наклевàть, *see* Наклевывать.

Наклеветàть, *v. n.* to calumniate; to traduce, slander.

Наклёвывать, наклевàть, *v. a.* to peck, pick; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to peck *or* eat enough; ‖ *part. p.* **наклёванный.**

Наклѐивать, наклеѝть, *v. a.* to glue on, paste on; to stick; —*ландкарту на полотно*, to mount a map; **-леѝть** *кому носъ*, *fig. see* Носъ; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be glued on; ‖ *part. p.* **наклѐенный.**

Наклѐйка, *s. f.* piece glued *or* pasted on.

Наклейнòй, *adj.* **-нàя** *работа*, veneering.

Наклеѝть, *see* Наклеивать.

Наклѐйщикъ, *s. m.* gluer, paster; starcher.

Наклёпъ, *s. m.* riveting; ‖ calumny, slander; detraction; aspersion.

Наклёпывать, наклепàть, *v. a.* to rivet, clench; ‖ *v. n.* to calumniate, slander, traduce; ‖ *part. p.* **наклёпанный.**

Накликàть, наклѝкать, *v. a.* to call in, call together; to incur; —*на себя*, to bring *or* draw upon one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **наклѝканный.**

Наклобѝчивать, наклобѝчить, *see* Нахлобучивать.

Наклобѝчка, *see* Нахлобучка.

Наклонѐніе, *s. n.* inclination, declivity; bending, stooping; — *къ югу*, *astr.* southing; ‖ *gram.* mood, mode; *изъявительное*—, the indicative mood; *повелительное*—, the imperative mood.

Наклонѝть, *see* Наклонять.

Наклòнность, *s. f.* slope; ‖ inclination, proneness; propension, propensity, propendency; disposition; *имѣть—къ добру*, to be virtuously inclined.

Наклòнный, *adj.* sloping; prone; sideling; **-нàя** *плоскость*, *tech.* inclined plane; descent; ‖ *(къ чему)*, inclined to, propense; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; sideways, sidewise.

Наклòнъ, *s. m.* slope, declivity; descent; shelving; acclivity; ascent *(of land)*.

Наклонѝть, наклонѝть, *v. a.* to incline, decline, bend, stoop; **-нѝть** *голову*, to bend the head; — *чашу вѣсовъ*, to turn the scales; **-нѝть** *телѣгу, чтобы вывалить изъ нея нагруженное*, to tip a cart; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to incline, bend, bend over, bow, stoop; to lean, lean over; **-нѝтесь,** *я хочу поправить вашу прическу*, stoop a little that I may arrange your hair; ‖ *part. p.* **наклонённый.**

Наклюкаться, *pop. see* Назюзюкаться.

Нàковальня, *s. f.* anvil; stiddy; — *съ двумя острыми концами*, beak-iron; ‖ **-ленный,** *adj.*

Накòвывать, наковàть, *v. a.* to forge on *or* upon; ‖ to weld; ‖ to forge, prepare; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be forged; ‖ to forge enough; ‖ *part. p.* **накòванный.**

Наковы́ривать, наковырѝть, *v. a.* to pick enough.

Накòжный, *adj. med.* cutaneous.

Наколàчивать, наколотѝть, *v. a.* to drive in, into, down; to nail; ‖ to knock, put on *(hoops)*; — *обручи*, to hoop *(a cask)*; — *шины*, to case *(wheels)*; — *цѣну*, to raise the price, bid over; ‖ —*кому бока*, to thrash a person; ‖ —*копейку*, to lay by; to hoard, hoard up, treasure up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be driven in; to be knocked; ‖ *part. p.* **наколòченный.**

Наколдòвывать, наколдовàть, *v. n. (на кого)*, to conjure, bewitch, witch; ‖ *v. a.* to obtain by witchcraft, sorcery, earn by conjuring.

Накòлка, *s. f.* head-dress.

Наколотѝть, *see* Наколачивать.

Наколòть, *see* Накалывать.

Наколу́пывать, наколупàть, *v. a.* to pick, peel; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be picked, be peeled; ‖ *part. p.* **наколу́панный.**

Наколѣ́нникъ, *s. m.* knee-cap, knee-guard, boot-top; *tech.* knee-piece.

Наконѐцъ, *adv.* at last, at length, in the end, after all, finally, in fine.

Наконѐчникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ,** ferrule, chape *(of a scabbard)*; spear-head:—*стрѣлы*, fork-head; ‖ tag; ‖ point.

Накопàть, *see* Накапывать.

Накопѝть, *see* Накоплять.

Накоплѐніе, *s. n.* heaping up, accumulation, agglomeration.

Накоплàть, накопѝть, *v. a.* to heap, heap up, accumulate, pile up, hoard up, treasure up; to put up; —*деньги*, to amass money; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to gather; to be heaped up, be accumulated; ‖ *part. p.* **накòпленный.**

Накоптѝть, *see* Накапчивать.

Накоптѣ́ть, *see* Закоптѣть.

Накормѝть, *see* Накармливать.

Накосѝть, *see* Накашивать.

Накòстница, *s. f. med.* splent, tumour *(of the pastern of a horse)*; throughsplent *(horse's disease)*.

Нàкось, *adv.* aslope, obliquely.

Накрàдывать, накрàсть, *v. a.* to amass by theft; ‖ *part. p.* **накрàденный.**

Накрàивать, накроѝть, *v. a.* to cut, cut out; to prepare by cutting *(stuff)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut; ‖ *part. p.* **накрòенный.**

Накрàпывать, накрàпать, *v. n.* to fall in small drops; to sprinkle, dash, trickle, drop; *дождь* **-пываетъ,** rain-drops begin to fall; ‖ to freckle, spot; to pink; ‖ *part. p.* **накрàпанный.**

Накрахмàливаніе, *s. n.* starching.

Накрахмàливать, накрахмàлить, *v. a.* to starch; ‖ *part. p.* **накрахмàленный.**

Накрàшивать, накрàсить, *v. a.* to dye; to tinge, colour *(in quantity)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be dyed, be tinged; ‖ *part. p.* **накрàшенный.**

Накрѐпивать, накрѣпѝть, *see* Кренить.

Нàкрестъ, *adv.* across, cross, crosswise; *со сложенными—руками*, cross-armed.

Накривàяться, *v. n.* to make wry faces.

Накричàть, *v. n.* to tire out with crying; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to cry *or* bawl enough.

Накроѝть, *see* Накраивать.

Накромсàть, *see* Кромсать.

Накропàть, *v. a.* to build with mud; to patch, botch; ‖ to dabble *(verses)*.

Накрошѝть, *v. a.* to crum, crumble, mince; ‖ *part. p.* **накрошенный.**

Накрѝучивать, накрутѝть, *v. a.* to twist *or* twirl; to load *or* lay on *(a cart);* ‖ *part. p.* **накрѝученный.**

Накрывàніе, *s. n.* covering.

Накрывàть, накрыть, *v. a.* to cover, lay over, overspread; —*на столъ,* to lay the cloth, to spread the table; **-крыть** *голову шляпою,* to put on one's hat;—*чашку,* to turn a cup down *or* up; ‖ to detect, catch, surprise; *его* **-крыли** *на мѣстѣ преступленія,* he was caught in the act, in the very act; ‖ to leap, cover *(of a stallion);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wrap one's self up, cover one's self; to put on one's hat; to be covered; **накрòйтесь!** be covered! ‖ *part. p.* **накрытый.**

Накрышка, *s. f.* cover; lid.

Нàкрѣпко, *adv.* strongly, fast, closely; vigorously; firmly; immovably; *привязать—,* to fasten strongly *or* firmly; ‖ severely; — *запретить,* to forbid severely.

Нактòузъ, *s. m. naut.* binnacle; ‖ **-тòузный,** *adj.* **-ная** *лампа,* binnacle-lamp.

Накудѐсить, *see* Кудесить.

Накуликàться, *pop. see* Назюзюкаться.

Накупàть, накупѝть, *v. a.* to buy, buy up, purchase; ‖ *part. p.* **накѝупленный.**

Накупàться, *v. r.* to bathe one's self enough.

Накѝуривать, накурѝть, *v. n.* to perfume; ‖ to smoke, smoke much; ‖ *v. a.* to distill; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to have smoked enough; ‖ *part. p.* **накѝуренный.**

Накуролѐсить, *see* Напроказить.

Накутѝть, *v. n.* to commit follies.

Накѝтывать, накѝтать, *v. a.* to wrap, wrap up, muffle up; ‖ *part. p.* **накѝтанный.**

Налàвливать, наловѝть, *v. a.* to catch, trap; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be caught; ‖ *part. p.* **налòвленный.**

Налагàть, наложѝть, *v. a.* to lay on, put on, impose; —*иго* или *ярем на кого, fig.* to oppress, persecute a person; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be laid on; ‖ *see* Накладывать.

Налàживать, налàдить, *v. a.* to mend, repair; ‖ to train, bring up, accustom; ‖ to tune *(an instrument);* **-дить** *дѣло,* to put an affair in the right way; ‖ to repeat everlastingly the same thing; repeat over and over again; **- дилъ** *одну пѣсню, see* Пѣсня; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. дѣло* **-живается,** matters begin to take a good turn; ‖ *part. p.* **налàженный.**

Налакирòвывать, налакировàть, *see* Лакировать.

Налàкомиться, *v. n.* to have eaten enough dainties.

Налàмывать, наломàть, *v. a.* to break, shatter, shiver, smash *(in quantity);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be broken, be shattered; ‖ *part. p.* **налòманный.**

Налàщивать, налощѝть, *see* Лощить.

Налгàть, *v. n.* to lie, tell lies: ‖ *(на кого),* to slander, calumniate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to have enough of telling lies.

Налегàть, налѐчь, *v. n.* to lie on, upon, press, bear on, upon, lean, rest, recline upon;—*на весла,* to ply one's oars; ‖ *fig.* to oppress; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to lean, apply one's self.

Налегкѣ, *adv.* lightly; *ѣхать—,* to travel lightly supplied.

Наледенѣлый, *adj.* covered with ice, iced.

Наледенѣть, *v. n.* to be covered, become overspread with ice; to freeze.

Належàть, *v. a.* to get *or* catch by lying *(a bedsore);* ‖ *v. n.* to lie; *тутъ не долго* **-жишь,** one cannot lie long here; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to have enough lying.

Налетàть, налетѣть, *v. n.* to fly on, upon; to fall upon; to alight, stoop *(of birds); эта птица уже недолго* **-тàетъ,** this bird will not fly long; *орелъ* **-тѣлъ** *на...,* the eagle made a stoop at...; —*на непріятеля,* to rush upon the enemy; ‖ *въ комнату* **-тѣло** *много пыли,* the room is filled with dust; **-тѣло** *много листьевъ,* many leaves have fallen.

Налётный, *adj.* flying on; ‖ fallen on, upon.

Налетѝ, *adv.* flying, on the wing; on the volley; *стрѣлять, убить птицу—,* to shoot a bird flying, on the wing; *поймать мячъ—,* to catch the ball at the bound.

Налётъ, *s. m.* sudden attack *or* onset, swoop; ‖ stoop *(of birds of prey);* ‖ *съ* **налёту,** flying, in flying upon, in its flight, on the wing; ‖ —*(на плодахъ),* efflorescence, efflorescency; ‖ *chem.* flowers.

Налетѣлый, *see* Налетный.

Налетѣть, *see* Налетать.

Налѐчь, *see* Налегать.

Наливàть, налѝть, *v. a.* to pour, pour in, on; to fill up *(a bottle with);* **-лѝть** *чашку чаю,* to pour out a cup of tea; **-лѝть** *стаканъ пива,* to fill a glass with beer; — *чѣмъ (для настоя),* to infuse; ‖ to spill; —*воду на полъ,* to spill water on the ground; ‖ to cast, found; —*пушекъ,* to cast a certain number of cannons; — *свѣчей,* to mould a quantity of candles; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be poured, be filled; to fill with juice; ‖ *v. n.* to seed; *рожь* **наливàется,** the rye is swelling; ‖ *оспа* **наливàется,** small-pox is rising *or* suppurating; ‖ *глаза* **-лилѝсь** *кровью,* the eyes are blood-shot; ‖ *naut.* **-ся** *водою,* to leak, water; **-ся** *прѣсною водою,* to take in fresh water; ‖ *part. p.* **налитòй.**

Налѝвка, *s. f.* infusion, liquor; ‖ pouring, pouring in; filling *(with liquids).*

Наливнòй, *adj.* clear, transparent; **-нòе** *яблоко,* a transparent, pellucid apple; ‖ *mech.* **-нòе** *колесо,* overshot wheel.

Наливнякъ, *s. m. nat. hist.* infusory.

Налѝвочный, *adj.* of liquor; ‖ **-ныя** *животныя, nat. hist.* infusoria, animalcules; **-ное** или *первообразное животное,* protozoan; *see* Наливнякъ.

Налѝвчатый, *see* Наливной.

Налѝвъ, *s. m.* sap, juice *(of fruits); бѣлый—,* a kind of apple; ‖ infusion; ‖ *agr.—зеренъ,* ripening.

Нализàться, *see* Назюзюкаться.

Налѝмъ, *s. m. ichth.* eel-pout, cabos, lote, ling, burbot; ‖ **-мій,** *adj.*

Налинѐвывать, налиневàть, *see* Линевать.

Налипàть, налѝпнуть, нальнѝть, *v. n.* to stick, cleave; to cling to; to adhere to.

Налитографировàть, *see* Литографировать.

Налѝть, *see* Наливать.

Налѝчникъ, *s. m. arch.* door-case, casing *(of a door);* ‖ plate, scutcheon *(of a lock);* ‖ visor *(of a shako);* ‖ *mech.* — *золотника,* sliding face *or* plate.

Налѝчность, *s. f.* cash, ready money; ‖ effectiveness.

Налѝчный, *adj.* ready money, in cash; **-ныя** *деньги,* ready money, money in cash; *платить* **-ными** *деньгами,* to pay cash down, pay in hard cash, in ready money, pay off; *заплатить за что тотчасъ же* **-ными** *деньгами,* to pay down money upon the nail, on the nail; *продавать, покупать на* **-ныя** *деньги,* to sell for ready money, to buy with ready money; *превратить въ* **-ныя** *деньги,* to turn into cash; ‖ effective; — *составъ войска,* the effective force of an army; ‖ front; **-ная** *сторона дома,* the front, front *or* fore part of a house.

Налòбникъ, *s. m.* frontlet; ‖ frontal, front-stall *(of a horse).*

Налòбный, *adj.* frontal, of the forehead.

Налобыва̀ться, *see* Нацѣловаться.

Налови̇̀ть, *see* Налавливать.

Налòгъ, *s. m.* tax, imposition, duty; contribution, impost; *поголовный*—, income-tax, poll-money, poll-tax;—*въ пользу бѣдныхъ,* poor-rate; *распредѣлять—въ пользу бѣдныхъ,* to make a poor-rate.

Наложѐніе, *s. n.* laying on, putting on; ‖ imposition;—*податей, пошлинъ,* assessment *or* imposition of taxes, of dues; ‖ seizure;—*запрещенія, law,* seizure *(of an estate);*—*ареста,* arrest.

Наложи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to lay on, put on; *see* Накладывать.

Налòжница, *s. f.* concubine; ‖ **налòжническій, налòжничій,** *adj.*

Налòжничество, *s. n.* concubinage.

Налòй, *s. m.* reading-desk, book-stand, pulpit *(in a church);* ‖ **налòйный,** *adj.*

Налòкотникъ, *s. m.* elbow-guard.

Налома̀ть, *see* Наламывать.

Налòпаться, *v. r. pop.* to gorge *or* gormandize one's self.

Налощи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to gloss, polish.

Налуди̇̀ть, *see* Лудить.

Налупи̇̀ть, *see* Лупить.

Налущи̇̀ть, *see* Лущить.

Налѣ̀во, *adv.* to the left, on the left, at the left, leftward; *повернуть*—, to turn to the left.

Налѣза̀ть, налѣ̀зть, *v. n.* to climb in, clamber in.

Налѣ̀пка, *s. f.* sticking *or* pasting on; ‖ a thing stuck on.

Налѣпля̀ть, налѣ̀пливать, налѣпи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to stick, glue on, paste on;—*одно на другое,* to stick, glue two things together, to put a thing upon another; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stuck, be pasted on; ‖ *part. p.* **налѣ̀пленный.**

Налюбова̀ться, *v. n. (чѣмъ),* to admire sufficiently.

Наля̀пать, *v. a.* to botch, cobble;—*на лицо бѣлилъ,* to dab *or* put much paint on one's face.

Намагнетизирова̀ть, *see* Магнетизировать.

Намагни̇̀чивать, намагни̇̀тить, *v. a.* to magnetize, touch with a magnet.

Нама̀зывать, нама̀зать, *v. a.* to smear on, upon; ‖ to coat with, lay on a coat of; to cover with;—*саломъ,* to grease;—*мазью,* to salve, anoint with salve;—*дегтемъ,* to tar;—*краской,* to put *or* lay a coat of paint on;—*масло на хлѣбъ,* to spread butter on bread; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to rub, coat one's self with; ‖ *part. p.* **нама̀занный.**

Нама̀кивать, намака̀ть, *v. a.* to dip *(candles).*

Намалёвывать, намалева̀ть, *see* Малевать.

Нама̀лывать, *see* Молоть.

Нама̀рывать, намара̀ть, *v. a.* to dirty, soil; to spot, stain; to besmear; to blot *(a book);* to scrawl, scribble *(paper);* ‖ *part. p.* **нама̀ранный.**

Нама̀сливать, нама̀слить, *v. a.* to oil, butter; to grease; to rub with oil *or* butter; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to rub one's self with oil; to be oiled; ‖ *part. p.* **нама̀сленный.**

Нама̀тывать, намота̀ть, *v. a.* to wind, wind on, upon;—*на катушки,* to spool; ‖ to squander; **-тать** *долговъ,* to contract, incur debts; ‖ **-тать** *себѣ на усъ, fig.* to take as a warning; ‖ *part. p.* **намо̀танный.**

Намаха̀ть, *v. a.* to brandish, air, wave; to waft sufficiently; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* **-ся** *вѣеромъ,* to fan one's self sufficiently.

Нама̀чиваніе, *s. n.* wetting, soaking.

Нама̀чивать, намочи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to wet, soak, moisten, sop, water-soak, steep; ‖ to macerate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be wet, be soaked; ‖ *part. p.* **намо̀ченный,** wet, sopped.

Намаща̀ть, намасти̇̀ть, *v. a.* to rub with balm, anoint with balsam; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to rub one's self with balm; to be rubbed with balm; ‖ *part. p.* **намащённый.**

Нама̀щивать, намости̇̀ть, *v. a. build.* to pave; ‖ to floor, board; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be paved; to be floored; ‖ *part. p.* **намощённый.**

Намѐдни, *adv. pop.* lately, the other day.

Намежёвывать, намежева̀ть, *see* Межевать.

Намека̀ть, намекну̀ть, *v. n.* to hint, give a hint, insinuate, intimate; to allude to; **-кну̀ть** *о чемъ,* to give one a hint of a thing; **-кни̇̀те** *ему объ этомъ,* hint that to him; — *въ разговорѣ на кого,* to point one's discourse at a person; *на что онъ* **-ка̀етъ!** what does he refer to? **-кну̀ть** *что говорить* или *дѣлать,* to give one his cue.

Намёкъ, *s. m.* hint, insinuation, suggestion, intimation, allusion; *понять*—, to take the hint; *въ видѣ* **-ка,** impliedly, by implication.

Намерза̀ть, намёрзнуть, *v. imp.* to freeze on.

Намёрзлый, *adj.* frozen on.

Намёрзнуться, *v. n.* to be chilled with cold.

Намета̀ть, намести̇̀, *v. a.* to sweep on, upon; ‖ *part. p.* **наметённый.**

Намётъ, *s. m.* cover, wrapper *(of a tent);* ‖ tent; ‖ lace; thread, string; ‖ *arch.* shed, pent-roof; ‖ *mil.* mantelet, mantling *(of a scutcheon);* ‖ cast-net.

Намётывать, наметà̀ть, наметну̀ть, *v. a.* to cast on; ‖ to tack *(any material);* ‖ — *икру,* to spawn; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cast on, be tacked on; ‖ *v. r.* to have a steady hand; to be able, become skillful; ‖ *part. p.* **намётанный.**

На̀ми, *instrum. case of the pers. pron.* **Мы,** by us, through us, with us; *идите за*—, follow us.

Намина̀ть, намя̀ть, *v. a.* to knead; to tread, work; ‖ to bruise, crush; — *ногу,* to bruise one's foot *(with much walking);* **-мя̀ть** *бока, fig.* to beat to a mummy, to cudgel; ‖ to ripple, rumple, tumble, crease, crumple; ‖ *part. p.* **намя̀тый.**

Нами̇̀нка, *s. f.* quantity kneaded; ‖ bruise, rumple, crease; ‖ *far.* swimmer *(of a horse).*

Намозо̀ливать, намозо̀лить, *v. a.* to get corns *(through hard work);* ‖ **-зо̀лить** *глаза, pop.* to become an eye-sore; ‖ *part. p.* **намозо̀ленный.**

Намока̀ть, намо̀кнуть, *v. n.* to get *or* become wet.

Намо̀клый, *adj.* wet, steeped, soaked.

Намо̀кнуть, *see* Намокать.

Намола̀чивать, намолоти̇̀ть, *v. a.* to thrash, beat out *(a certain quantity of corn);* ‖ *part. p.* **намолоченный.**

На̀молотъ, *s. m.* the quantity of corn thrashed *or* obtained by thrashing.

Намоло̀ть, *v. a.* to grind *(a quantity);* ‖ to talk nonsense, tell idle stories; ‖ *part. p.* **намо̀лотый.**

Намо̀лъ, *s. m.* the quantity of grain ground.

Намора̀живать, наморо̀зить, *v. a.* to freeze sufficiently; ‖ *part. p.* **наморо̀женный.**

Намо̀рдникъ, *s. m.* muzzle.

Намо̀рщивать, намо̀рщить, *v. a.* to wrinkle; to shrivel, pucker; — *лобъ, брови,* to frown; to knit one's brows; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to knit; *немного* **-ся,** to give a slight frown; ‖ *part. p.* **намо̀рщенный.**

Намости̇̀ть, *see* Намащивать.

Намота̀ть, *see* Наматывать.

Намочи́ть, *see* Намачивать.

Намошенничать, -ся, *v. n.* to get *or* obtain by roguery; to pick pockets.

Намусливать, намусли́ть, *see* Муслить.

Намути́ть, *v. a.* to muddy, muddle, make muddy; to thicken; ‖ to disturb.

Намучиться, *v. r.* to torment one's self; to plague one's self; to worry.

Намучни́ть, *v. a.* to cover with flour.

Намъ, *dat. case of the pers. pron. pl.* **Мы,** for us, to us; — *остается только уйти,* we have nothing left but to withdraw; — *нужно работать,* we are obliged to work; *дайте—,* give us.

Намывать, намы́ть, *v. a.* to wash, wash up; ‖ *v. imp.* to increase by alluvion; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wash one's self sufficiently; ‖ *part. p.* **намы́тый.**

Намывно́й, *adj.* alluvial, alluvious, increased by alluvion; — *слой, geol.* alluvium.

Намы́въ, *s. m.* alluvion, alluvium.

Намы́каться, *v. n. pop.* to have wandered about enough; to have idled enough.

Намы́ливать, намы́лить, *v. a.* to soap; to lather *(for shaving the beard);* **-лить** *кому голову, fig.* to rate *or* scold a person, to give it to a person; to reprimand severely; to lecture a person, to ring one a peal; to ring a peal in one's ears; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to soap one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **намы́ленный.**

Намы́ть, *see* Намывать.

Намѣ́ливать, намѣ́лить, *v. a.* to chalk, chalk on; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to chalk one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **намѣ́лённый.**

Намѣ́нивать, намѣня́ть, *v. a.* to exchange, change: to barter, truck; ‖ *part. p.* **намѣ́нянный.**

Намѣ́реваться, *v. n.* to have an intention to; to intend, design, purpose; *я* **-вался** *такъ сдѣлать,* it was so intended by me.

Намѣ́реніе, *s. n.* intention, intent, design; purpose; project; *съ* **-ніемъ,** through design, by design, with design, on purpose, on set purpose, intentionally; *безъ всякаго* **-нія,** without any purpose, quite unintentionally; *съ хорошимъ* **-ніемъ,** well-intentioned; *если мои* **-нія** *исполнятся,* if I succeed in my projects.

Намѣ́ривать, намѣ́рять, намѣ́рить, *v. a.* to measure; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be measured; ‖ *part. p.* **намѣ́рянный.**

Намѣ́стникъ, *s. m.* lord-lieutenant, viceroy; ‖ vicar; ‖ superior *(of a monastery).*

Намѣ́стническій, *adj.* of lord - lieutenant; ‖ vicarial, vicarious.

Намѣ́стничество, *s. n.* lieutenancy, viceroyalty, government; ‖ vicariate, vicarship.

Намѣ́стничій, *see* Намѣстническій.

Намѣ́сто, *adv. see* Вмѣсто.

Намѣ́тить, *see* Намѣчать.

Намѣ́тка, *s. f.* mark, trace; sign.

Намѣча́ть, намѣ́чивать, намѣ́тить, *v. a.* to mark, mark on, set a mark; to sign; to stamp; ‖ to state, give tokens of; ‖ to have in view; ‖ to aim, point; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be marked, be signed, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **намѣ́ченный.**

Намѣ́шивать, намѣша́ть, *v. n.* to mix, mingle, intermingle; to blend; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be mixed, be mingled; ‖ *part. p.* **намѣ́шанный.**

Намѣ́шивать, намѣси́ть, *v. a.* to knead *(paste);* to work *(clay);* ‖ *part. p.* **намѣ́шенный.**

Намякать, намя́кнуть, *v. n.* to soften; to melt; to be mollified.

Намя́ть, *see* Наминать.

Нанашивать, наноси́ть, *v. a.* to bring *(a quantity);* ‖ *part. p.* **нано́шенный.**

Нанесе́ніе, *s. n.* bringing on; heaping up.

Нанизывать, нанизать, *v. a.* to string, thread; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be strung; ‖ *part. p.* **нанизанный.**

Нанима́тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* hirer, leaseholder.

Нанима́ть, нани́ть, *v. a.* to hire, take, take on hire, rent; to engage *(a servant);* to hire *(a labourer);* **-нять** *домъ,* to take a house; **-нять** *въ услуженіе,* to engage the service of one; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to hire one's self out; to be hired; to enter into an engagement; ‖ *part. p.* **нанятой.**

Ни́нка, *s. f.* nankeen; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.*

Наноси́ть, нанести́, *v. a.* to bring; — *на бумагу,* to set down; ‖ to carry, bear, convey, waft; ‖ to heap up, pile up; to drift; ‖ — *кому побои,* to give *or* deal a person blows, to strike a person; — *раны,* to wound a person; — *оскорбленіе,* to insult a person; — *на кого,* to stand against one; ‖ — *яицъ,* to lay eggs *(in some quantity);* ‖ — *пораженіе арміи,* to defeat, rout an army, put an army to the rout; ‖ *v. imp. вѣтромъ* **нанесло́** *много снѣгу,* the wind drifted much snow; *корабль* **нанесло́** *на берегъ,* the ship ran aground; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be brought; to be borne; ‖ to hit against; ‖ *part. p.* **нанесённый.**

Наноси́ть, *see* Нанашивать.

Нано́сный, *adj.* heaped up, piled up; ‖ alluvious, alluvial; — *пластъ, geol.* alluvium.

Нано́съ, *s. m.* heap, pile; ‖ alluvion, alluvium, drift; — *земли, geol.* alluvium.

Нансу́къ, *s. m.* nainsook.

Нанѣ́житься, *v. r.* to indulge one's self at one's ease.

Нанюхаться, *v. n.* to smell at one's ease *(flowers);* to snuff *(tobacco).*

Наня́ть, *see* Нанимать.

Наоборо́тъ, *adv.* on the wrong way, contrary, vice-versa; *читать —,* to read backwards; *чистить щеткой сукно —,* to brush cloth against the nap; *понимать что —,* to misconstrue a thing.

Наобу́мъ, *adv.* without thinking; *говорить —,* to speak at random, without thinking; *я—ничего не говорю,* I don't speak without sufficient vouchers.

Наостри́ть, *see* Навастривать.

На́откось, *adv.* slantly, slantwise; obliquely, askant.

На́отмашь, *adv.* with the back of the hand; *ударить —,* to deal a back-stroke; *ударъ —.* a back-handed blow.

Наотрѣ́зъ, *adv.* bluntly, flatly; *отказать кому —,* to refuse a person decidedly.

Наохо́титься, *v. n.* to chase, hunt sufficiently.

Нападать, напа́сть, *v. a.* to fall on *or* upon; to attack, assail, assault, beset; *онъ* **напа́лъ** *на плоды,* he fell upon the fruits; —*на пороки, fig.* to attack vices; ‖ to spring on *or* upon *(as an animal);* to stoop *(as a bird);* ‖ to oppress, persecute one; to vex, molest; *всѣ на него* **-да́ютъ,** everybody annoys him; ‖ to seize, come over, upon; *на него* **-па́ла** *тоска,* **-па́лъ** *страхъ,* he is overwhelmed with grief, he is seized with fright, with fear; *на него* **-да́етъ** *сонъ,* he is overcome with sleep, sleep steals upon him; *я* **-па́лъ** *на мысль,* I conceived an idea, an idea came into my head; **-па́сть** *на кого,* to come athwart one's back, come athwart one; to give one a brush; **-па́сть** *съ бранью, съ кулаками,* to be upon the bones; *я* **-па́лъ** *на него съ слабой стороны,* I got the blind side, I got on the blind side of him; **-па́сть** *на слѣдъ,* to be upon the scent; *hunt. собака* **-па́ла** *на слѣдъ звѣря,* the dog is on the scent.

Нападе́ніе, *s. n.* attack, onset; swoop; *mil.* aggression, charge; — *хищной птицы на добычу,*

stoop; *возобновить* —, to return to the charge; *выдержать* —, to stand the charge.

Нападки, *s. m. pl.* aggressions; vexations; rebukes; cavils; *журнальные, газетные* —, attacks in journals, newspapers.

Нападывать, нападать, *v. n.* to fall *(in quantity)*; to fall on, upon; *ночью* **-падало** *много снѣгу*, much snow has fallen during the night.

Напаиваніе, *s. n.* watering *(of animals)*, giving to drink.

Напаивать, напаять, *v. a.* to solder upon; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be soldered upon; ‖ *part. p.* **напаянный.**

Напаивать, напоить, *v. a.* to give to drink; to water, supply with water; **напоять** *чьмъ*, to season; ‖ to intoxicate, inebriate; to make drunk *or* tipsy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be watered *or* be supplied with water *(of animals)*; ‖ to get intoxicated *or* drunk, get tipsy; ‖ *part. p.* **напоённый,** watered.

Напайка, *s. f.* a piece soldered upon.

Напакостить, *v. n.* to mar, foul, spoil; to commit obcenities; —*кому*, to do wrong, do some dirty action to a person.

Напалзывать, наползти, *v. n.* to crawl, creep in, into; ‖ to enter by crawling.

Напалокъ, *s. m.* finger-stall.

Напамять, *adv.* by heart.

Напаривать, напарить, *v. a.* to steam; to stew; ‖ to bathe; ‖ to rub *(in a bath-room)*;—*спину, fig.* to thrash; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bathe, rub one's self; to get a good sweat; ‖ *part. p.* **напаренный.**

Напарье, *s. n.* auger, bolt-auger, countersink, wimble; *build.* boring-tools, bore-bit.

Напасать, напасти, *v. a.* to lay, take in a stock; to provision, stock one's self *(with)*; ‖ *part. p.* **напасённый.**

Напастись, *v. n.* to provide one's self *or* furnish enough; *на него не* **-сёшься** *денегъ, платья*, one can never supply him with enough money, with clothes, he would wear out iron.

Напасть, *s. f.* misfortune, disaster.

Напасть, *see* Нападать.

Напахивать, напахать, *v. a.* to plough, till *(a certain quantity of ground)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ploughed; ‖ *part. p.* **напаханный.**

Напахтать, *v. a.* to churn *(a certain quantity of butter)*; ‖ *part. p.* **напахтанный.**

Напачкать, *v. a* to daub on, dirty; to soil, sully; ‖ *part. p.* **напачканный.**

Напаять, *see* Напаивать.

Напекать, напечь, *v. a.* to bake *(a certain quantity)*; ‖ *part. p.* **напечённый.**

Напенять, *v. n.* *(на кого)*, to load a person with reproaches.

Наперебой, *see* Наперерывъ.

Напереди, *adv.* before, in front.

Наперёдъ, *adv.* beforehand; ‖ *prep.* before, forward;—*всего*, first of all.

Наперскоръ, *adv.* in despite, in spite of; against the will of; *идти—судьбы* to bid defiance to fate.

Наперерывъ, *adv.* in emulation of; — *другъ передъ другомъ*, vying with each other.

Наперёть, *see* Напирать.

Наперехватъ, *see* Наперерывъ.

Напёрсникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* counsel-keeper, favourite, confidant; ‖ pectoral, breast-plate *(of jews)*; ‖ **-ническій, -ничій,** *adj.*

Напёрсный, *adj.* pectoral, worn on the breast.

Напёрстокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-точекъ,** thimble; ring-thimble *(of tailors)*; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*

Напёрсточная трава, *see* Наперстянка.

Наперстянка, *s. f. bot.* digitalis, fox-glove.

Напечатать, *v. a.* to print, impress, imprint: to stamp *(on, upon)*; ‖ to publish; ‖ *part. p.* **напечатанный.**

Напечатлѣвать, напечатлѣть, *v. a.* to impress, engrave, imprint *(on the mind, memory, heart)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be impressed, be engraved, be imprinted.

Напечь, *see* Напекать.

Напещрять, напестрить, *v. a.* to streak, checker; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be streaked, be checkered; ‖ *part. p.* **напещрённый.**

Напиваться, напиться, *v. n.* to drink enough, drink one's fill; to quench, slake one's thirst; ‖ to get intoxicated, get drunk, tipsy; — *до-пьяна*, to surfeit;—*зюзя зюзей, какъ стелька, pop.* to be as tipsy as a thrush in a vineyard.

Напиливать, напилить, *v. a.* to saw, file; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sawed, be filed; ‖ *part. p.* **напиленный.**

Напилокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лочекъ,** file; *мелкозубчатый*—, straight file, smooth file; *глухой*—, dead file; *плоскій*—, flat-file; ‖ **-лочный,** *adj.*

Напильникъ брусковый, *s. m.* arm-file, rubber.

Напирать, наперёть, *v. a.* to press; — *на дверь*, to press against the door; *особенно* — *(на какое либо слово)*, to lay emphasis on.

Написать, *v. a.* to have written, have composed *(of a literary work)*; to take in writing; — *и отправить*, to write off; — *словечко*, to write word, send word; ‖ — *масляными красками*, to paint in oil; ‖ *part. p.* **написанный.**

Напитать, *see* Напитывать.

Напитокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-точекъ,** drink, beverage: liquor; *крѣпкіе, горячительные* **- тки,** spirituous liquors, spirits.

Напитывать, напитать, *v. a.* to satisfy, satiate, sate: ‖ to impregnate, imbue *(with)*, soak *(in)*; to saturate; to season; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to take one's fill of, glut one's self with: to become impregnated, be imbued with; ‖ *part. p.* **напитанный.**

Напиться, *see* Напиваться.

Напихивать, напихать, напихнуть, *v. a.* to thrust in, into, poke in, fill; to put in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to thrust one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **напиханный.**

Напичкать, *v. a.* to stuff, cram; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to gormandize: to stuff *or* cram one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **напичканный,** full-stuffed.

Наплавлять, наплавить, *v. a.* to float *(wood)*; ‖ to melt down *(a metal)*; to smelt, fuse; ‖ *part. p.* **наплавленный.**

Наплакать, *v. a.* *(глаза)*, to cry too much: to injure one's eyes by weeping; — *себѣ болѣзнь*, to fall ill through weeping; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to weep enough; *я* **-кался** *съ нимъ*, I had much trouble with him.

Напластать, *v. a.* to slice, cut into slices; ‖ *part. p.* **напластанный.**

Напластованіе, *s. n. geol.* layer.

Наплёвывать, наплевать, *v. n.* to spit much *or* all about; ‖ *fig.* to set at naught, at defiance: **-вать** *я хочу на твои угрозы*, I don't care a fig for your threats; **-вать** *на горе! interj.* hang care! it killed the cat! ‖ *part. p.* **наплёванный.**

Наплёскивать, наплескать, *v. a.* to splash on, upon; to gush, spurt; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be splashed enough; ‖ *part. p.* **наплёсканный.**

Наплетать, наплести, *v. a.* to tress, plat, plait, braid; ‖ *fig.* to rave, talk nonsense; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be tressed, be plated, be plaited; ‖ *part. p.* **наплетённый.**

Наплечіе, *s. n.* **Наплечникъ,** *s. m.* shoulder-piece *(of armour)*.

Наплодить, *v. a.* to bring forth, bear, give birth to; ‖ to be prolific; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to multiply, be multiplied.

Наплутаться, *v. n.* to have enough of wandering about.

Наплутовать, *v. n.* to swindle, cheat, trick; ‖ *v. a.* to gain by swindling *or* cheating; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to cheat to one's heart's content.

Наплывать, наплыть, *v. n.* to swim *or* sail on; to float against, swim against accidentally; to run against, run aground *(of a ship)*; *отъ дождя* **-плыло** *много грязи,* the rain dragged much mud; ‖ to flow in.

Наплывной, *adj.* floating; ‖ alluvious; ‖ flowed in.

Наплывъ, *s. m.* mire, lime, anything that has flowed in; ‖ — *на деревьяхъ,* spunk; ‖ *fig.* influx *(of people, goods).*

Наплыть, *see* Наплывать.

Наплѣсневѣлый, *see* Заплѣсневѣлый.

Наплясать, *v. a.* to catch *or* earn in dancing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to have enough dancing; *онъ у меня* **-пляшется** *за это,* I will lead him a dance for it; I will make him smart for it.

Наповалъ, *adv.* totally; *убить—,* to kill on the spot, kill fairly.

Наногать, *v. a.* to soil, dirty; to pollute.

Наподдавать, *v. a. (пару),* to increase the quantity of steam.

Наподобіе, *adv.* like, in like manner as; in imitation of, after the manner of, in the fashion of.

Наподрядъ, *adv.* by the job; *продавать, покупать—,* to sell, buy by the lump.

Наподхватъ, *adv.* quickly, rapidly, swiftly, promptly, speedily; in no time, in a trice.

Напоеніе, *see* Напаиваніе.

Напоить, *see* Напаивать.

Наполавать, *see* Напалзывать.

Наполненіе, *s. n.* filling; stuffing.

Наполнять, наполнить, *v. a.* to fill, fill out, cram; to stuff;—*до краевъ,* to fill up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be filled; to cram, fill one's self *(with); зала* **-няется** *народомъ,* the hall begins to be crowded; ‖ *part. p.* **наполненный,** full, full-charged; **-ный** *чѣмъ,* full-fraught; **-ный** *до верху,* full-laden; **-ный** *отмелями, банками,* shoaly.

Наполоть, *v. a.* to weed *(much);* ‖ *part. p.* **наполотый.**

Напомаживать, напомадить, *v. a.* to put pomatum; to pomatum; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to put pomatum to one's hair; ‖ *part. p.* **напомаженный.**

Напоминаніе, *s. n.* reminding.

Напоминать, напомнить, напомянуть, *v. n.* to remind, put in mind of, call to mind, call to remembrance; **-мните** *мнѣ о немъ,* remind me of him; — *о прошедшемъ,* to recall the remembrance *or* the memory of the past; *мнѣ не нужно этого—,* I need not be reminded of it; *это мнѣ* **-наетъ,** this reminds me of.

Напоминовеніе, *see* Напоминаніе.

Напорашивать, напорошить, *v. a.* to dust, powder; **напорошило** *снѣгу,* the snow covers the ground slightly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dusted, be powdered; ‖ *part. p.* **напорошенный.**

Напорожнѣ, *adv.* empty; without freight *or* load, without passengers.

Напоръ, *s. m.* shock, pressure; —*вѣтра,* wind-shock; ‖ *mil.* attack.

Напослѣдокъ, *adv.* at last, after all, finally.

Напослѣдяхъ, *adv. pop.* towards the end, at the tail end.

Напотѣлый, *adj.* covered with sweat; in perspiration.

Напотѣть, **-ся,** *v. n.* to perspire, sweat much.

Направить, *see* Направлять.

Направка, *s. f.* setting, sharpening.

Направленіе, *s. n.* direction, swaying, tendency, way; set *(of a current); въ этомъ* **-ніи,** that way; *во всѣхъ* **-ніяхъ,** one way and another; *вѣтеръ перемѣнилъ свое—,* the wind will come about; *идущій по прямому* **-нію,** right-running; *принять дурное—,* to take a wrong bent; *въ—къ солнцу,* sunward.

Направлять, направить, *v. a.* to direct; to turn; to guide, lead out;—*свои шаги къ,* to direct *or* bend one's steps towards; — *путь,* to wend one's way; **-вить** *кого на дорогу,* to see a person on his way;—*кого на путь истины, fig.* to set a person right; **-вить** *курсъ, naut.* to direct one's course;—*свое вниманіе на,* to turn one's attention to a thing; — *ударъ,* to lay at; ‖ to set, set in, sharpen;—*бритву,* to grind, sharpen, whet, set a razor; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be directed; to wend one's way, guide one's self; **-ся** *къ чему нибудь,* to direct one's steps towards, turn to, towards; ‖ to be sharpened; ‖ *part. p.* **направленный.**

Направляющій, *part. pr.* and *adj. mech.* **-щая** *муфта тормазнаго винта,* guide-screw-box; **-щая** *рама,* slot, slot-hole.

Направо, *adv.* on *or* to the right, toward the right hand.

Напраслина, *s. f.* a false accusation *or* imputation.

Напрасно, *adv.* vainly, in vain, in mere waste; to no purpose; *что ни говорите все—,* what you are saying is all to no purpose, fruitlessly, uselessly; ‖ unjustly, wrongfully; *его — наказали,* he was punished unjustly.

Напрасный, *adj.* vain; fruitless; useless; **-ная** *надежда,* vain hope; ‖ unjust; **-ное** *обвиненіе,* a false, unjust accusation.

Напрашивать, напросить, *v. a.* to beg; to obtain by asking; ‖ to invite *(many persons);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to offer one's self; to intrude; **-ся** *на ссору,* to pick a quarrel; ‖ *part. p.* **напрошенный.**

Напредь, *adv. pop.* before, ere now.

Напрестоліе, *s. n.* communion-cloth, corporal.

Напрестольный, *adj.* on *or* of the altar; **-ная** *пелена,* communion-cloth.

Напримѣръ, *adv.* for instance, as for example, for example.

Напроказить, Напроказничать, *v. n.* to play pranks, tricks.

Напрокать, *adv.* on hire; *отдавать—,* to hackney out, to let, let out; *брать—,* to hire, rent.

Напролетъ, *adv.* through and through, right through.

Напроломъ, *adv.* through; *идти—,* to force, cut one's way, to break through; *fig.* to bear up against all obstacles, difficulties.

Напропалую, *adv. кричать—,* to shout like a madman; *онъ играетъ въ карты—,* he is on the high road to ruin; *мотать—,* to go to the dogs.

Напросить, *see* Напрашивать.

Напротивъ, *prep.* opposite, fronting, over-against, across the way, over the way; thwartingly; thwartly; ‖ *conj.* on the contrary; *кажется онъ этого не сказалъ; —, онъ говорилъ,* I think he did not say it; yes, indeed he did; *дѣлать—,* to do the reverse.

Напрыгать, *v. a.* to get an injury by jumping; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to have jumping enough.

Напрыгивать, напрыгнуть, *v. n.* to strike, knock, hit against; to jump upon; **-нуть** *на камень,* to strike against a stone.

Напрыскивать, напрыснуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle, besprinkle; to dash; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to sprinkle one's self; to be sprinkled; ‖ *part. p.* **напрысканный.**

Напрягáть, напрячь, *v. a.* to bend, string; to stretch: **-прячь** *всѣ свои силы,* to make great efforts, to use all one's strength, to lay one's self out; —*всѣ свои мысли,* to put one's thoughts upon the stretch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to strain a point, exert one's self; to make efforts; ‖ *part. p.* **напряжённый.**

Напряжéніе, *s. n.* tension, strain, effort;—*ума,* the application *or* effort of mind; ‖ exertion; force, strength; *сдѣлать*—, to strain one's back.

Напряжённость, *s. f.* tension, intenseness, intensity, intensiveness.

Напрямикъ, Напрямкú, *adv.* downright, flatly; point-blank; frankly, right, clean off, plainly: *отказать*—, to refuse flatly; *высказаться*—, to tell one's mind plainly; *я ему сказалъ*—, I told him bluntly; *она все говоритъ*—, she calls everything by its name; *идти*—, to go right through.

Напрясть, *v. a.* to spin *(a certain quantity);* ‖ *part. p.* **напрядённый.**

Напрятывать, напрятать, *v. a.* to hide, put by, conceal.

Напрячь, *see* **Напрягать.**

Напугáть, *v. a.* to frighten, startle, scare;—*кого до забвенія своихъ обязанностей,* to frighten one out of his duty; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be frightened, be affrighted, be startled, be scared; to take fright; *до смерти* **-ся,** to be terrified to death; ‖ *part. p.* **напýганный.**

Напýдривать, напýдрить, *v. a.* to powder; **-дрить** *кому голову, fig.* to rate a person, give it to a person; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to powder one's hair; ‖ *part. p.* **напýдренный.**

Напускáть, напустúть, *v. a.* to let in; to let loose;—*собаку на кого,* to set a dog at one; —*воды въ фонтанъ,* to turn on the cock of a fountain; **-стúть** *въ сажалку рыбу,* to stock a pond;—*воду въ котлы,* to fill the boilers; ‖ —*на кого страху,* to frighten;—*на себя гнѣвъ,* to fly into a passion; *онъ* **-скáетъ** *на себя болѣзнь,* he fancies he is ill; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fall upon, fly at, attack; **-ся** *на ѣду,* to fall upon a dish, to eat greedily; ‖ to reprimand, scold sharply; to abuse a person; ‖ *part. p.* **напýщенный.**

Напускнóй, *adj.* let in, on; **-ные** *сапоги,* boots with high boot-uppers *or* legs; ‖ **-нáя** *болѣзнь,* fancied illness.

Нáпускъ, *s. m.* full front *(of a body);* ‖ letting in, letting loose, slipping the leash *(in coursing).*

Напустúть, *see* **Напускать.**

Напýтать, *see* **Напутывать.**

Напýтственный, *adj.* for the road, for travelling.

Напýтствіе, *s. n.* viaticum.

Напýтствовать, *v. a.* to provide one with useful things for a journey;—*кого добрыми пожеланіями,* to wish a person a good voyage; ‖ to administer the viaticum.

Напýтывать, напýтать, *v. a.* to embroil, entangle; ‖ *part. p.* **напýтанный.**

Напýчивать, напýчить, *v. a.* to swell; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get swollen; ‖ *part. p.* **напýченный.**

Напы́ливать, напылúть, *v. n.* to fill *or* cover with dust; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get covered with dust; ‖ *part. p.* **напылённый.**

Напыщáть, *v. a.* to swell up; to inflate, render turgid; ‖ to make *or* render proud, puff up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be puffed up with pride; to grow, get proud of; to pride one's self upon; ‖ *part. p.* **напы́щенный.**

Напы́щенно, *adv.* with emphasis; *говорить*—, to speak with emphasis.

Напы́щенность, *s. f.* emphasis; pompousness, pomposity; turgidity, turgidness, bombast *(of style).*

Напы́щенный, *adj.* inflated with pride, pampered with pride, swelling; —*человѣкъ,* a puffy man; ‖ turgid, pompous, bombastic, high-sounding; *писать* **-нымъ** *слогомъ,* to write bombast.

Напѣвáть, напѣть, *v. a.* to sing; to hum, trill; ‖ *(кому),* to reprimand, chide, lecture; ‖ *(на кого),* to slander, calumniate; ‖ to gain by singing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to sing sufficiently *or* enough.

Напѣвъ, *s. m.* air, tune, song, melody.

Напѣнивать, напѣнить, *v. a.* to froth, make foam; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to froth, foam; to sparkle *(of champagne).*

Напѣть, *see* **Напѣвать.**

Напя́ливать, напя́лить, *v. a.* to spread upon, stretch, make wider; ‖ to put on *(too tight a garment);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to stretch in fitting on; to be spread, be stretched; ‖ *part. p.* **напя́ленный.**

Нарабóтывать, нарабóтать, *v. a.* to work, labour; to make; ‖ to earn by work; to gain, get by labour; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to have worked much; ‖ *part. p.* **нарабóтанный.**

Наравнѣ, *adv.* on an equal footing, on a par, on an equality; on a level with; *онъ поставленъ —съ высокопоставленными лицами,* he ranks with the great lords; *я получаю пенсію—съ,* I receive the same pension as.

Нараждáть, народúть, *v. a.* to bring forth, bear, give birth to; to produce, yield *(much or many);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to be born; to come into the world *(of animals);* to be produced; *трава* **-дáется,** the grass springs up; **-родúлось** *много хлѣба,* much corn has been gathered in *or* has been reaped; ‖ to be on the increase; *мѣсяцъ* **-родúлся,** the moon is in its increase, it is new moon.

Нарáдоваться, *v. r.* to rejoice sufficiently.

Нарáмникъ, *s. m.* omophorium, short cloak.

Нараспáшку, *adv.* unbuttoned; ‖ *fig.* openly, frankly, freely; sincerely.

Нараспѣвъ, *adv.* drawling *(one's words),* drawlingly, sing-song.

Нарастáть, нарастú, *v. n.* to grow on, upon; to be formed; ‖ to increase, accrue; to accumulate; *проценты* **-стáютъ,** the interest is accumulating.

Нарасхвáтъ, *adv.* immediately taken *or* bought up.

Нарáщивать, наращáть, наростúть, *v. a.* to cultivate, grow, shoot; ‖ to lenghten.

Нарвáлъ, *s. m. zool.* narwhal, narwal, sea-unicorn, unicorn-whale.

Нарвáть, *see* **Нарывать.**

Нардъ, *s. m. bot.* beard-grass, mat-grass, nard, spikenard; ‖ **нáрдный, нáрдовый,** *adj.*

Нардѣвáть, нардѣть, *v. n.* to ripen, bring to a head *(of an abscess).*

Нардѣлость, *s. f.* bringing to a head *(of an abscess).*

Нардѣлый, *adj.* brought to a head *(of an abscess).*

Нарекáніе, *s. n.* reproach, blame; obloquy, dispraise, objurgation.

Нарекáть, нарéчь, *v. a.* to name, call, give the title of; ‖ *(на кого),* to reproach one with; to blame, dispraise, censure; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be named, be called; to call one's self *or* give one's self a title; ‖ *part. p.* **нарéчённый,** named; nominated, designed, chosen, elected; indicated.

Нарéченіе, *s. n.* nomination, designation; calling.

Нарéчённый, *s. f.* affianced husband; bridegroom; ‖ **-ная,** *s. f.* affianced bride; bride.

Нарисóвка, *s. f.* design.

Нарисóвывать, нарисовáть, *v. a.* to draw, sketch, take a sketch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be drawn, be sketched; ‖ *part. p.* **нарисóванный.**

Нарица́тельный, *adj.* nominal; **-ная** *цѣна акцій,* the nominal worth of the stock at par; **-ная** *сила машины, mech.* nominal horse-power; ‖ *gram.* appellative; **-ное** *имя,* appellative noun.

Нарко́зъ, *s. m.* narcosis, narcotism.

Наркоти́нъ, *s. m. chem.* narcotine.

Наркоти́ческій, *adj. med.* narcotic,—al.

Наровѝть, *see* Норовить.

Наровнѣ́, *adv. see* Наравнѣ.

Наро́децъ, *dim. see* Народъ.

Народи́ть, -ся, *see* Нараждать,—ся.

Наро́дность, *s. f.* nationality, nationalness.

Наро́дный, *adj.* of people; **-ныя** *нужды,* the wants of the people; ‖ national, popular; **-ное** *бѣдствіе,* a national calamity; ‖ public; **-ная** *молва,* public report; **-ныя** *школы,* public schools; ‖ **-ная** *перепись,* census; ‖ **-ное** *право,* the law of nations.

Народовѣ́дѣніе, *s. n.* ethnography, ethnology.

Народодержа́віе, *s. n.* democracy.

Народонаселѐніе, *s. n.* population.

Народосчисле́ніе, *s. n.* census of the population.

Наро́дъ, *s. m.* people, nation; folk; *простой—,* common people, populace, populacy; ‖ men, crowd, mob.

Нарожда́ть, *see* Нараждать.

Нарожде́ніе, *s. n.* birth; ‖ *—мѣсяца,* the new moon.

Наро́къ, *s. m.* term; ‖ **наро́комъ,** *adv.* on purpose, expressly, purposely; for the purpose of, in order to, with a view to.

Наронѧ́ть, *v. a.* to let fall *(in some quantity);* ‖ *part. p.* **наро́ненный.**

Нарости́ть, *see* Наращивать.

Наро́сть, *s. m.* excrescence; *med.* chalk-stone; ‖ *zool. мясистый — на головѣ птицъ,* caruncle; ‖ *bot.* wart; *— на деревѣ,* knag, knap, knob of wood, knot, sponk, spunk.

Нарочи́тый, *adj.* eminent, distinguished; ‖ *see* Нарочный; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* eminently; ‖ *see* Нарочно.

Наро́чно, *adv.* on purpose, on set purpose; through design, by design, with design; *она—это сдѣлала,* she did it on purpose.

Наро́чный, *adj.* express, intentional, designed; ‖ *s. m.* express, estafet; *послать письмо съ* **-нымъ,** to send a letter by a messenger.

Нарту́чивать, нарту́чить, *v. a.* to cover with quicksilver; to silver.

Нарубѧ́ть, нарубѝть, *v. a.* to cut, chop; to prepare in cutting; **-бѝть** *капусту,* to cut *or* chop cabbages; ‖ to notch, make a mark; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut, be chopped; ‖ *part. p.* **нару́бленный.**

Нару́бка, *s. f.* cut, notch, incision.

Наругѧ́тельство, *see* Поруганіе.

Наругѧ́ться, *v. n. (надъ кѣмъ),* to insult a person, sneer at a person; to abuse a person.

Нару́жно, *adv.* outwardly, externally; apparently.

Нару́жность, *s. f.* exterior, outside, appearance; *странной* **-ти,** odd-looking; *судя по* **-ти,** judging by appearance.

Нару́жный, *adj.* exterior, outward; external;—*видъ строенія,* the outside of a building; **-ныя** *укрѣпленія,* the outworks of a place; *— валъ, mech.* outer-shaft, paddle-shaft, single crank-shaft; ‖ apparent.

Нару́жу, *adv.* outwardly; *окно открывается —,* the window opens outwardly, exteriorly; ‖ openly; *вывести—,* to bring to light; *правда вышла—,* the truth has come out *or* transpired.

Нарукѧ́вникъ, *s. m.* half sleeve, false sleeve.

Нарумѧ́нивать, нарумѧ́нить, *v. a.* to paint, rouge; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to paint one's face; ‖ *part. p.* **нарумяненный.**

Нѧ́ручень, *s. m.* bracelet, armlet; ‖ *pl.* **-чни.** hand-cuffs, manacles; ‖ **-чни** *(въ латахъ),* splint.

Нарушѧ́ть, нару́шить, *v. a.* to break, break off, up; to infringe, transgress, violate; to trespass against, on, upon; **-шить** *покой,* to break in upon one's privacy; *— законъ,* to infringe, violate a law; *— законъ природы,* to transgress the law of nature; *—заповѣди Божіи,* to transgress the commandments of God; *— обычаи,* to derogate from the customs; *— порядокъ,* to cause disorder; *— долгъ чести,* to prevericate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be broken; to be infringed, be violated, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **нару́шенный.**

Нарушѐніе, *s. n.* breaking, infringement, transgression, violation, infraction, contravention: *— обѣщанія, даннаго слова,* breach of promise; *— присяги,* violation of an oath; *— своихъ обязанностей,* breach of duty.

Нарушѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* breaker, infringer, violator, infractor, transgressor, trespasser;*—спокойствія,* disturber; *— тишины,* peace-breaker;*—довѣрія,* violator of trust.

Нарцѝссъ, *s. m. bot.* narcissus, daffodil, daffodilly; ‖ **-цѝссовый,** *adj.*

Нѧ́ры, *s. f. pl.* wide boards in barracks on which soldiers sleep.

Нарывѧ́ніе, *s. n.* vesication, apostemation.

Нарывѧ́ть, нарвѧ́ть, *v. a.* to gather, pluck: to pull; **-рвать** *цвѣтовъ,* to gather flowers; ‖ *v. imp.* to ripen *(of an abscess); палецъ* **-рвало,** an abscess has formed on my finger; ‖ *part. p.* **нѧ́рванный.**

Нарывѧ́ть, нары́ть, *v. a.* to dig, dig up: ‖ *part. p.* **нары́тый.**

Нарывно́й, *adj.* vesicatory, apostematous, blistering; ‖ *— пластырь,* vesicatory blister.

Нары́въ, *s. m.* abscess, aposteme, ulcer, sore.

Нары́скаться, *v. n.* to have enough running about.

Нары́ть, *see* Нарывать.

Нарѣ́зать, *see* Нарѣзывать.

Нарѣ́звиться, *v. n.* to have sport enough.

Нарѣ́зка, *s. f.* cut, incision, score; ‖ *винтовая —,* thread, worm, fillet of a screw, furrow of a screw; *наружная —,* male-screw; *двойная, тройная —,* double, triple threads; *— квадратная, плоская —,* square thread; *круглая —,* rounded thread; *острая —,* triangular thread; ‖ survey, measuring; ‖ *— орудія,* rifling of a gun.

Нарѣ́зной, *adj.* rifle-barreled; **-ное** *орудіе,* rifle gun.

Нарѣ́зъ, *s. m. see* Нарѣзка.

Нарѣ́зывать, нарѣ́зать, *v. a.* to cut off, out, cut in quantity; *— ростбифъ,* to carve roast beef; ‖ to notch; **-зать** *винты,* to cut *or* worm the screws; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut, *etc.;* ‖ *v. r. pop.* to get drunk, tipsy, intoxicated; ‖ *part. p.* **нарѣ́занный.**

Нарѣ́чіе, *s. n.* dialect, idiom; ‖ *gram.* adverb.

Нарю́миться, *v. n.* to cry enough.

Нарядѝть, *see* Наряжать.

Нря́дность, *s. f.* smartness.

Нря́дный, *adj.* attired, smart, trim, spruce; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* trimly, sprucely, smartly.

Нряду́, *see* Наравнѣ.

Нря́дъ, *s. m.* dress, attire, toilette; costume; finery; *женскій —,* woman's dress; *дѣтскій или кукольный —,* baby things; *prov. — украшаетъ,* fine feathers make fine birds; ‖ array, order, command; *по* **-ду,** by order; ‖ *art.* composition of rockets.

Нряжѧ́ть, нрядѝть, *v. a.* to dress, spruce, trim, adorn, bedeck; ‖ to array, command, order;

to appoint; **-дить** *слѣдствіе*, to order an inquiry; — *за наказаніе въ караулъ*, to put on guard by way of punishment; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to adorn, deck; to smarten up, smarten one's self up, dress one's self, dress one's self up, wear the dress of; ‖ *v. p.* to be ordered, be appointed; ‖ *part. p.* **нарядженный.**

Насадка, *s. f.* setting on, fixing;—*пики*, spear-head; ‖ planting; ‖ *carp.* cap, capping; ‖ —*печная*, *arch.* adjustage for a stove.

Насажденіе, *s. n.* planting, plantation.

Насаживать, Насаждать, насажать, насадить, *v. a.* to plant; to set; ‖ to put a handle to; to haft, shaft;—*метлу на рукоятку*, to put a handle to a broom, to haft, helve a broom; — *кожъ*, to fit on a knife; ‖ — *на вертелъ*, to spit; ‖ to put; **-жать** *рыбы въ садокъ*, to stock a fish-pond; ‖ to sew on, fix; — *пуговицы на сюртукъ*, to sew buttons on a coat; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be planted, be set, be put; ‖ *part. p.* **насаждённый.**

Насаливать, насалить, *v. a.* to grease, tallow; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be greased, be tallowed; *part. p.* **насаленный.**

Насандаливать, насандалить, *v. a.* to dye with sandal-wood; ‖ —*носъ*, *fig. pop.* to make one's face become red *(by drinking)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to redden one's face, get tipsy; ‖ *part. p.* **насандаленный.**

Насаривать, насорить, *v. a.* to cover, fill with filth, with rubbish; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be covered *or* filled with filth; ‖ *part. p.* **насорённый.**

Насасывать, насосать, *v. a.* to suck, suck up: to pump; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to have enough of sucking; ‖ *pop.* to get drunk; ‖ *part. p.* **насосанный.**

Насахаривать, насахарить, *v. a.* to sugar, put in sugar; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to be sugared; ‖ *part. p.* **насахаренный.**

Насверливать, насверлить, *v. a.* to drill, bore; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be drilled, be bored; ‖ *part. p.* **насверленный.**

Насвистывать, насвистать, *v. a.* to whistle *(a tune)*; ‖ to imitate by whistling; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to whistle enough; ‖ *pop.* to get tipsy, get fuddled, get drunk.

Насдавать, насдать, *v. a.* to deal *(cards)*; ‖ to deal too many cards.

Населеніе, *s. n.* population; ‖ peopling.

Населять, населить, *v. a.* to people, populate; ‖ to inhabit; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to be peopled, become populous; ‖ *part. p.* **населённый.**

Насидка, *s. f.* distilling; ‖ brooding.

Насиживать, насидѣть, *v. a.* to distill; ‖ to remain long seated; ‖ to hatch, brood, sit *(of birds)*; ‖ to get *(a disease)* by sitting; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. n.* to be distilled; ‖ to be hatched; ‖ to have enough sitting; ‖ to be detained; **-дѣться** *въ тюрьмѣ*, to be detained in prison; ‖ *part. p.* **насиженный.**

Насиліе, *s. n.* violence, effort, exertion; force; stress, stronghand; *причинить кому* —, to do, to offer violence to one.

Насиловать, *v. a.* to force, violate, do violence, use violence; — *голосъ*, to strain one's voice; ‖ *part. p.* **насилованный.**

Насилу, *adv.* hardly, with difficulty; *это дѣло — подвигается*, that affair drags on; ‖ at last;—*я васъ дождался*, at length I see you have arrived.

Насильно, *adv.* forcibly, by force, forcefully, violently; *prov.* — *милъ не будешь*, love does not depend upon your will; love can neither be bought nor sold.

Насильный. *adj.* forced, forceful, forcible.

Насильственный, *adj.* violent, forcible: **-ная** *смерть*, unnatural death; **-ная** *вербовка (въ службу)*, impressment; *отрядъ для* **-ной** *вербовки матросовъ*, press-gang; **-ное** *вторженіе*, *law*, forcible entry; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Насинивать, насинить, *v. a.* to blue, make blue; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to become blue; ‖ *part. p.* **насинённый.**

Наскабливать, наскоблить, *v. a.* to scrape, rasp; ‖ to shave; ‖ to grate; **-скоблить** *сыру*, to grate cheese; ‖ *part. p.* **наскобленный.**

Наказывать, наказать, *v. a.* to tell, relate; ‖ *(на кого)*, to speak against, calumniate, slander.

Наскакивать, наскакать, наскокнуть, наскочить, *v. n.* to gallop *or* run against; to spring on, upon; to strike on, upon; *судно* **-скочило** *на камень*, the ship ran against a rock; **-скочить** *на кого*, to give a spring to one; *не на того* **-скочилъ**, *fig.* he found a person to talk to, he has met his match, he has caught a Tartar.

Насквозь, *adv.* through; through and through, right through; *видѣть*—, to see through; *пройти прямо* —, to go right through; *я знаю его* —, I have the length of his foot to a hair.

Наскитаться, *v. n.* to have enough roving.

Наскоблить, *see* Наскабливать.

Наскокнуть, *see* Наскакивать.

Наскокъ, *s. m.* leap, jump, bound upon; spring; rushing *(in violent action)*; *сдѣлать* —, to take a leap; *животное, бросающееся съ* **-ка**, an animal which rushes with bounds and leaps.

Наскоро, *adv.* hastily, in haste, hurriedly; rashly; fleetly; *скоро* —, as quickly as possible.

Наскочить, *see* Наскакивать.

Наскребать, наскребсть, *v. a.* to amass by scraping; to scrape up; ‖ *part. p.* **наскребённый.**

Наскрипѣть, *v. n.* to creak, screak enough; ‖ *fig. онъ не долго* **-нитъ**, he will not last long.

Наскучивать, наскучать, наскучить, *v. n.* to annoy one; to become irksome; to tire, weary; ‖ — *до смерти*, to bore to death; *сильно* **-скучить** *чѣмъ*, to beat one's brains with a thing; *сильно* **-скучить** *шумомъ, болтовней*, to break one's head with noise, chattering; **-скучило** *ждать*, I am tired of waiting; *мнѣ все* **-скучило**, I am disgusted with everything *or* tired of everything; *ему* **-скучило**, he became weary of, it wearies him; — *визитами*, to pester one with visits.

Наслаждаться, насладиться, *v. r.* *(чѣмъ)*, to be delighted with; to rejoice at; to be in the enjoyment of; to enjoy one's self; — *хорошимъ здоровьемъ, состояніемъ*, to enjoy good health, one's fortune; — *наукою, музыкою*, to take delight in study, in music.

Наслажденіе, *s. n.* enjoyment, delight, delectation; *для него эта работа* —, for him it is a labour of love; *имѣть, находить — въ чемъ нибудь*, to take delight *or* to delight in a thing; *съ* **-ніемъ**, with gusto, delight: *созерцать съ* **-ніемъ**, to contemplate with delight; *какое*—! how delicious!

Наслаиваніе, *s. n.* stratification.

Наслаивать, *v. a.* to stratify; ‖ *part. p.* **наслоенный.**

Наслать *(fig.* нашлю), *see* Насылать.

Наслащивать, насластить, *v. a.* to sweeten; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sweetened; ‖ *part. p.* **наслащённый.**

Наслоеніе, *s. n.* stratum.

Наслоняться, *v. n.* to have enough sauntering.

Наслужить, *v. n.* to serve, be in the service for some time.

Наслушаться, *v. n.* to have heard enough; to get tired, weary of hearing; *я* **-шался** *отъ него разнаго вздору*, I have heard him talk all kind of nonsense; ‖ to take in with greedy ear.

Наслы́шаться, *v. n.* to hear enough; *я много о васъ* **-шался,** I have heard many things said of you.

Наслы́шка, *s. f.* hearsay; *по* **-кѣ,** by *or* from hearsay.

Наслѣди́ть, *v. a.* to leave traces *(in walking);* ‖ to follow by track; to track *(a beast).*

Наслѣ́діе, *s. n.* inheritance, heritage, succession; *отцовское —,* patrimony; *материнское —,* estate by the mother's side.

Наслѣ́дникъ, *s. m.* heir, inheritor, successor, succeeder; — *престола,* heir, successor to the crown; heir-apparent; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* heiress, inheritress, inheritrix; ‖ **-ническій,** *adj.*

Наслѣ́дный, *adj.* — *принцъ,* hereditary prince.

Наслѣ́дованіе, *s. n.* succession, succeeding, heirdom; *право* **-нія,** the right of succession.

Наслѣ́довать, *v. a.* to inherit *(property, disease);* to succeed; ‖ *part. p.* **наслѣ́дованный.**

Наслѣ́дственность, *s. f.* inheritance, hereditability; *право* **-сти,** hereditary right.

Наслѣ́дственный, *adj.* hereditary, inheritable; **-ное** *имѣніе,* an hereditary estate; **-ная** *болѣзнь,* hereditary *or* family disease; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — rily, — bly, by inheritance.

Наслѣ́дство, *s. n.* inheritance, succession; *получить —,* to accept *or* acquire an inheritance, to succeed to; *получить долю въ* **-ствѣ,** to inherit in; *лишить* **-ства,** to disinherit; *имѣніе, получаемое въ — отъ предка,* an estate derivable from an ancestor; *опредѣленное —,* estate-tail; *человѣкъ, гоняющійся за* **-ствомъ,** legacy-hunter; *по* **-ству,** by inheritance, by right of inheritance.

Насма́ливать, насмоли́ть, *v. a.* to pitch, tar; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be *or* get pitched, tarred; ‖ *part. p.* **насмолённый; -ная** *нитка,* wax-end.

Насма́триваться, насмотре́ться, *v. n.* to learn by looking at; ‖ to learn by experience; ‖ to admire sufficiently; *see* Наглядѣ́ться.

Насмерть, *adv.* to death, to the death, mortally.

Насмоли́ть, *see* Насмаливать.

На́сморкъ, *s. m.* cold, rheum; *схватить —,* to catch cold; *страдать* **-комъ,** to have a cold; *онъ часто страдаетъ* **-комъ,** he takes cold easily.

Насмѣха́ться, насмѣя́ться, *v. n.* *(надъ чѣмъ),* to laugh at, quiz, mock, deride, scout, sneer at; to turn into ridicule; to puff at; to bite one's thumb at.

На́смѣхъ, *adv. see* Смѣхъ.

Насмѣши́ть, *v. a.* to make one laugh.

Насмѣ́шка, *s. f.* raillery, derision, bantering; scoffing; mockery, jeering; *тонкая —,* keen raillery; *дѣлать что въ* **-ку,** to do a thing in derision.

Насмѣ́шливость, *s. f.* mocking *or* jeering temper, humour.

Насмѣ́шливый, *adj.* given to jesting, mocking, derisive; sarcastic, sarcastical; — *умъ,* a jesting mind, wit; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* —ly, sarcastically, satirically.

Насмѣ́шникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* mocker, banterer, jeerer, quiz.

Насмѣ́шничать, *v. n.* to mock, laugh at, joke, make fun of, make a fool of, trifle with.

Насмѣ́шническій, *adj.* given to jesting; mocking; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* jestingly, mockingly.

Насмѣ́шничество, *s. n.* jeering disposition.

Насно́сѣ, Насно́сяхъ, *adv. pop.* near her time; ready to lie in *(of a pregnant woman).*

Насо́вывать, насова́ть, *v. a.* to thrust, poke, shove in; to put *(in some quantity);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to intrude, poke one's self in; to creep in, crowd, throng in; ‖ *part. p.* **насо́ванный.**

Насо́вывать, насу́нуть, *v. a.* to push; ‖ to put on; *я* **-су́нулъ** *на себя пальто и шляпу,* I put my overcoat and hat on hastily; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be pushed, be put on; ‖ to hit against; ‖ *part. p.* **насу́нутый.**

Насовѣ́товать, *v. a. perf.* to counsel, advise, give advice to.

Насоли́ть, *v. a.* to salt *(much);* ‖ *(кому),* to serve one out; to vex *or* mortify a person; to spite, to make it hot for one; ‖ *part. p.* **насолённый.**

Насори́ть, *see* Насаривать.

Насоса́ть, *see* Насасывать.

Насо́сецъ, *s. m. dim. nat. hist.* sipunculus *(worm);* ‖ siphon, squirt.

Насо́съ, *s. m.* pump; *воздушный —,* air-pump, wind-pump; *всасывающій —,* drawing-pump, lifting-pump; — *двойнаго дѣйствія,* double-acting pump; *двойной — на большихъ корабляхъ, naut.* chain-pump; *круговращательный —,* rotary-pump; *нагнетательный —,* forcing-pump; *пожарный —,* fire-pump, extinguishing pump, fire-engine; *резервуаръ* **-са,** pen-stock, pen-trough; *спиральный —,* spiral-pump; *центробѣжный —,* centrifugal-pump; — *для испытанія трубъ,* pump for trying tubes; *дѣйствовать* **-сомъ,** to work a pump; — *испортился,* the pump is spoiled, it blows.

Наспа́ть, *v. a.* to get, catch by sleeping; — *головную боль,* to get a head-ache through sleeping too much; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to have enough sleeping; ‖ *part. p.* **на́спанный.**

На́снѣхъ, Наснѣ́хъ, *see* Наскоро.

Наставать, наста́ть, *v. n.* to approach, come; **-таётъ** *конецъ,* the end is *or* draws near; *старость* **-таётъ,** old age is nigh; *ночь, весна* **-таётъ,** night, spring is coming on; **-таётъ** *темнота,* it is getting dark; **-та́лъ** *часъ,* the hour has struck.

Наставительный, *adj.* instructive, preceptorial.

Наста́вка, *s. f.* piece set on; adjutage; *see* Надставка.

Наставле́ніе, *s. n.* instruction, schooling; tuition, precept, teaching.

Наста́вливать, наставля́ть, наста́вить, *v. a.* to place, set, put; **-вить** *посуды на столъ,* to put plates and dishes on the table; ‖ to piece, piece out, lengthen; ‖ to point, level; **-вля́ть** *телескопъ,* to point *or* level a telescope; — *взоры на предметъ,* to stare at a thing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be placed, be set, be put; ‖ to be lengthened; ‖ to be pointed; ‖ *part. p.* **наста́вленный.**

Наставля́ть, наста́вить, *v. a. see* Наставливать; ‖ to direct, instruct, school, teach; **-вить** *кого на путь,* to put one in the right way; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be directed, be instructed, be taught; ‖ *part. p.* **наста́вленный.**

Наста́вникъ, *s. m.* teacher, tutor, preceptor; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* instructress, female teacher, tutoress, preceptress; **-ническій, -ничій,** *adj.*

Наста́вничество, *s. n.* tutorship, tutorage, preceptorship.

Наставно́й, *adj.* set on, pieced, added; ‖ **-на́я** *труба, tech.* adjutage.

Наста́вочный, *see* Наставной.

Наста́ивать, настои́ть, *v. a.* to infuse; to make an infusion *(with);* ‖ *v. n.* to insist, persist; to stand to *or* upon; to stick by; *я* **-ста́ивалъ** *и* **настои́лъ** *на своемъ,* I insisted, and stood to my demand; *онъ* **-ста́иваетъ** *на исполненіи своихъ требованій,* he insists on compliance with his demands; *я не буду* **-ста́ивать** *на этомъ пунктѣ,* I will not press the point; — *на необходимости чего,* to urge the necessity; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to

have enough standing; ‖ to become infused: *пусть чай* **-стоится**, let the tea draw; *чай* **-стоился**, the tea is already drawn; ‖ *part. p.* **настоянный.**

Настанавливать, настановить, *v. a.* to place, set, put *(in some quantity)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be placed; ‖ *part. p.* **настановленный.**

Настать, *see* Наставать.

Настегивать, настегать, *v. a.* to lash, lash on, give lashes *(with a whip)*; ‖ to quilt; ‖ *part. p.* **настеганный.**

Настежь, *adv.* open, wide open; *дверь отворилась—*, the door opened wide.

Настигать, настигнуть, настичь, *v. a.* to overtake; to reach, come up with; to fetch up: to equal; *собака не могла* **-стигнуть** *зайца*, the dog could not reach the hare; *пуля* **-стигла** *его*, the ball hit him; ‖ *part. p.* **настигнутый.**

Настиженіе, *s. n.* overtaking, reaching, attaining.

Настилать, настлать, *v. a.* to lay on, spread out; to cover; to pave; — *камнемъ*, to pave with stone;—*полъ*, to plank, board;—*потолокъ*, to ceil; ‖ *part. p.* **настланный.**

Настилка, *s. f.* laying on; what is laid on;—*мостовой*, paving; — *досокъ*, planking, boarding; ‖ *tech.* welt.

Настилочный, *adj.* which serves for laying on, planking, paving, *etc.*

Настичь, *see* Настигать.

Настлать, *see* Настилать.

Настойка, *s. f.* **Настой,** *s. m.* infusion, liquor; ‖ **-тоечный,** *adj.*

Настойчивость, *s. f.* perseverance: insistence, persistence, persistency.

Настойчивый, *adj.* perseverant, persevering, persistent, persisting; self-willed; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly; **-во** *требовать отвѣта*, to insist on an answer.

Настольный, *adj.* which is destined to lie on the table: a necessary book, table-book.

Насторажнвать, насторожить, *v. a.* to set *(a trap, a pitfall)*; ‖ *—уши*, to prick up the ears; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stand upon one's guard; ‖ *part. p.* **насторожённый.**

Насторожѣ, *adv. быть—*, *see* Сторожа.

Настояніе, *s. n.* insistence, persistence, solicitation; entreaty.

Настоятель, *s. m.* prior; superior; father-superior *(in a monastery)*; ‖ archpriest; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* prioress, mother-superior; ‖ **-тельскій,** *adj.*

Настоятельность, *s. f.* urgency; insistence.

Настоятельный, *adj.* urgent, insistent, pressing: hard-besetting; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Настоятельство, *s. n.* the dignity of superior *(in a monastery)*.

Настоять, *v. n.* to approach, come on; **-тоитъ** *нужда въ деньгахъ*, the want of money is urgent; *see* Настаивать.

Настояться, *v. n.* to remain long standing; to be tired of standing: *мы* **-ялись** *на улицѣ*, we remained long standing in the street; *see* Настаиваться.

Настоящій, *adj.* present, actual; *въ* **-щую** *минуту*, at present, at the present moment, now; *въ* **-щее** *время*, now-a-days; *до* **-щаго** *времени*, ere now; — *годъ*, the present, current year; *2-го числа* **-щаго** *мѣсяца*, on the 2-nd instant; ‖ real, pure; genuine; true, right; true-born: true-bred; of the right stamp;—*алмазъ*, a pure, real diamond; **-щая** *причина разоренія*, the true cause of ruin; **-щее** *выраженіе*, proper words; — *мошенникъ*, a downright rogue; *скажите* **-щую** *цѣну*, say the exact price: *теперь* **-щее** *время сажать деревья*, it is the right time to plant trees; ‖ *gram.* **-щее** *время*, present, present tense.

Настраиваніе, *s. n. see* Настройка

Настраивать, *see* Настроивать.

Настрачивать, настрочить, *v. a.* to back-stitch; — *письмо*, to write a letter hastily, to scrawl *or* scribble a letter; ‖ *part. p.* **настроченный.**

Настращать, *v. a.* to intimidate, frighten; to scare; ‖ *part. p.* **настращённый.**

Настригать, настричь, *v. a.* to shear *(in some quantity)*; ‖ *part. p.* **настриженный.**

Настрогать, *v. a.* to plane; ‖ *part. p.* **настроганный.**

Настрого, *adv.* severely; strictly, sternly; rigidly, austerely: *строго—*, very severely.

Настроеніе, *s. n.* — *ума*, frame of mind; *въ грустномъ* **-ніи,** care-tuned.

Настроивать, настроить, *v. a.* to build, construct; ‖ to tune;—*скрипку по камертону*, to tune the violin to the right pitch: *фортепіано* **-строено,** the piano is in tune:—*выше (инструментъ)*, to screw up *(an instrument)*; ‖ to incite, instigate, urge; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be built; ‖ to be tuned: ‖ to be incited; ‖ *part. p.* **настроенный.**

Настройка, *s. f.* tuning.

Настройщикъ, *s. m.* tuner; pianforte tuner.

Настрочить, *see* Настрачивать.

Настрѣливать, настрѣлять, *v. a.* to shoot, kill *(game)*; ‖ *part. p.* **настрѣлянный.**

Настряпывать, настряпать, *v. a.* to cook, dress, prepare *(food)*; ‖ *part. p.* **настряпанный.**

Настужать, настудить, *v. a.* to cool, make cold; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow, get, become cold; ‖ *part. p.* **настуженный.**

Наступаніе, *s. n.* stepping, treading upon; ‖ attack; ‖ *see* Наступленіе.

Наступательный, *adj.* offensive, aggressive: —*и оборонительный союзъ*, offensive and defensive treaty: *перейти къ* **-нымъ** *дѣйствіямъ*, to assume, resume the offensive; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Наступать, наступить, *v. n.* to step, tread upon: *вы* **-паете** *ей на платье*, you tread on her dress; **-пить** *кому на ногу*, to tread on a person's toes; ‖ to attack, aggress; *армія* **-паетъ**, the army marches;—*на непріятеля*, to attack the enemy; ‖ to pursue; *заимодавцы* **-паютъ** *на него*, the creditors press him *or* pursue him; **-пя** *на горло*, with the poniard *or* knife at one's throat; ‖ *ему* **-пилъ** *десятый годъ*, he has just entered his tenth year; ‖ *осень только что* **-пила,** the autumn has just begun; *послѣ зимы* **-паетъ** *весна*, spring comes after winter; **-ступитъ** *время*, a time will come; *недѣля, которая* **-ступитъ**, next week; ‖ *если у него* **-ступитъ** *болѣзнь, лихорадка*, should he be struck with illness, be attacked with fever.

Наступленіе, *s. n.* coming on: approach, entrance, coming: *при* **-ніи** *лѣта*, at the beginning of summer: *при* **-ніи** *ночи*, at night-fall; ‖ *mil.* attack.

Настурцій, *s. m.* **Настурція,** *s. f. bot.* nasturtion, nasturtium, Indian cress.

Настъ, *s. m.* frozen crust upon snow.

Настывать, настынуть, настыть, *v. n.* to get, grow, become cold, cool; to cool.

Настылый, *adj.* cooled, cool.

Настѣнный, *adj.* which is on a wall, hung against a wall.

Насулить, *v. a.* to promise *(too much)*.

Насунуть, *see* Насовывать.

Насупливать, насупить, *v. a.* — *брови*, to wrinkle, pucker, knit the brows: to frown; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to frown, scowl, knit one's brows: ‖ *v. imp. pop.* to be overcast; ‖ *part. p.* **насупленный.**

Насупротивъ, *adv. and prep. gen. pop.* on the opposite side, over-against, vis-a-vis; *see* Напротивъ.

Насурмлять, насурмить, *see* Сурмить.

Насусливаться, насуслиться, *v. r. pop.* to get drunk, get tipsy.

Насухо, *adv.* dryly; *вытереть—,* to wipe quite dry.

Насучивать, насучить, *v. a.* to twist; to cord; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be twisted, be corded; ‖ *part. p.* **насученный.**

Насушивать, насушить, *v. a.* to dry; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be, get dry; ‖ *part. p.* **насушенный.**

Насущный, *adj.—хлѣбъ,* daily bread.

Насчитываніе, *s. n.* counting.

Насчитывать, насчитать, *v. a.* to count, reckon: to number; to put to account;—*на кого,* to charge, overcharge one; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be counted; ‖ *part. p.* **насчитанный.**

Насъ, *gen. accus. prepos. of the pers. pron. pl.* **Мы,** us; *онъ на—не посмотрѣлъ,* he did not look at us; *смотрите на—,* look at us; *онъ говоритъ о—,* he speaks of us; — *не было дома,* we were out.

Насылать, наслать, *v. a.* to send *(much* or *many);* ‖ *part. p.* **насланный.**

Насыпать, насыпать, *v. a.* to strew upon; to fill; to scatter;—*полнымъ,* to fill up;—*мѣшокъ зерномъ,* to fill up a sack with corn; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be strewed in, be filled up; ‖ *part. p.* **насыпанный.**

Насыпка, *s. f.* strewing upon, in; filling up.

Насыпной, *adj.* strewed upon; filled; **-ная** *земля,* artificial soil.

Насыпь, *s. m.* hopper, mill-hopper.

Насыпь, *s. f.* carried earth, earth brought from another place; rubbish; *build.* embankment; *земляная—для удержанія воды,* warping-bank; ‖ *могильная—,* barrow; tumulus; ‖ jetty, break-water.

Насыщать, насытить, *v. a.* to satiate, sate, satisfy; *fig.* to glut, surfeit; **-тить** *глаза,* to feast one's eyes; **-тить** *мщеніе,* to gratify one's hatred, vengeance; ‖ *chem.* to saturate, imbue; **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to take one's fill of; to glut one's self with; to be satiated, be sated, be glutted; *онъ ничѣмъ не* **-тится,** nothing can appease his hunger; ‖ to be saturated, be imbued with; ‖ *part. p.* **насыщённый; -ный** *паръ, phys.* saturated steam.

Насыщеніе, *s. n.* satiety, satiating; glutting; cloying; gorging; ‖ *chem.* saturating, saturation.

Насѣвать, насѣять, *v. a.* to sow a piece of ground; —*муки,* to bolt, sift flour; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sown; to be bolted; ‖ *part. p.* **насѣянный.**

Насѣдать, насѣсть, *v. n.* to sit down; to perch, roost; ‖ to alight, settle; *пыль* **-сѣла** *на столъ,* the dust settled on the table; ‖ *fig.* to compel a person to do a thing.

Насѣдка, *s. f.* brood-hen; ‖ *astr.* the Pleiades.

Насѣивать, *see* Насѣвать.

Насѣкальный, *adj.* used in cutting, incising.

Насѣкать, насѣчь, *v. a.* to hew, cut on; ‖ to notch, incise, make incisions; ‖ — *золотомъ,* to damaskeen; ‖ *part. p.* **насѣченный.**

Насѣкомое, *adj. s. n.* insect; — *изъ породы перепончатыхъ,* saw-fly; *сѣтчатокрылыя* **-мыя,** neuropter, neuroptera; *четвероногое—,* tetrapod; *прямокрылое—,* orthopteran; *однодневное—,* ephemera.

Насѣкомоядный, *adj.* insectivorous.

Насѣривать, насѣрить, *v. a.* to sulphur, dip in brimstone; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be imbued with sulphur; ‖ *part. p.* **насѣренный.**

Насѣсть, *see* Насѣдать.

Насѣсть, *s. f.* **Насѣсть,** *s. m. dim.* **насѣстокъ,** perch, roost.

Насѣчка, *s. f.* cut, notch, incision; *двойная—,* double-cut; *драчевая—,* rough-cut; *личная—,* bastard-cut; *шлифная—,* smooth-cut; ‖ damaskeening.

Насѣчь, *see* Насѣкать.

Насѣять, *see* Насѣвать.

Натаивать, натаять, *v. a.* to melt, smelt, dissolve; ‖ *v. n.* to thaw; ‖ *part. p.* **натаянный.**

Натолкивать, натолкать, натолкнуть, *v. a.* to push *or* jostle against; **-толкать** *кому бока,* to give a person a good drubbing; ‖ to hurt in jostling; ‖ to suggest; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to jostle; to strike, knock, hit against; ‖ to come into contact with a person; ‖ *part. p.* **натолкнутый.**

Натопливать, натопить, *v. a.* to heat too much; ‖ to melt, melt down; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be heated much; *печь* **-вается,** the oven is getting hot; ‖ *part. p.* **натопленный.**

Натоптывать, натоптать, *v. a.* to dirty by trampling upon; ‖ *part. p.* **натоптанный.**

Натаскивать, натаскать, натащить, *v. a.* to drag, trail; to bring much; *рѣка* **-ваетъ** *песокъ,* the river carries sand on; ‖ to hunt; to train a dog *(for the chase);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dragged; ‖ *v. r.* to have strolled long; ‖ *part. p.* **натасканный, натащенный.**

Натачивать, наточить, *v. a.* to sharpen; ‖ to turn, turn in a lathe; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sharpened; to be turned; ‖ *part. p.* **наточенный.**

Натащить, *see* Натаскивать.

Натаять, *see* Натаивать.

Натвѣрживать, натвердить, *v. a.* to inculcate, impress *(on the memory);* to repeat in learning; ‖ — *руку,* to inure the hand, to habituate one's hand to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be inculcated, be impressed *(on the memory);* ‖ *part. p.* **натвѣрженный.**

Натворить, *v. a.* to knead, slake, prepare; to dilute *(colour);* ‖ to do, make, occasion *(a bad thing).*

Натекать, натечь, *v. n.* to flow *or* run in; to leak; *вода* **-кла** *въ комнату,* the water came, flowed into the room; ‖ *hunt.* to run after, pursue *(of a dog).*

Натёкъ, *s. m.* —*воды,* an inrush of water; ‖ *geol.* stalactite.

Натерѣбливать, натеребить, *v. a.* to pluck, pull, draw out; — *волосы, перья,* to tear *or* pull out the hair, to pluck out feathers; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be plucked out, be pulled out; ‖ *part. p.* **натерѣбленный.**

Натереть, *see* Натирать.

Натерпѣться, *v. n.* to have suffered, endured enough *or* much; to suffer, endure.

Натирать, натереть, *v. a.* to rub, rub on *or* upon; to grate; — *мѣбель,* to dry-rub; — *краски,* to grind colour; — *полъ воскомъ,* to wax a floor;— *теркой,* to rasp; ‖ *v. imp.* to hurt in rubbing; *сапогомъ* **-тёрло** *ногу,* the boot has rubbed *or* injured my foot; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to rub one's self with; ‖ *fig.* to improve; *онъ* **-тёрся,** *вертясь постоянно въ обществѣ, въ свѣтѣ,* he learnt good breading from being always in society; ‖ *part. p.* **натёртый.**

Натирка, *s. f.* **Натираніе,** *s. n.* rubbing;— *воскомъ,* waxing.

Натискивать, натискать, натиснуть, *v. a.* to press, squeeze; to cram in; to crowd *(people),* throng in, into; ‖ to huddle together; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to troop, crowd, throng; to gather in crowds; ‖ *part. p.* **натисканный, натиснутый.**

Натискъ, *s. m.* impression; ‖ shock, attack;— *войскъ,* a rush of troops.

Наткать, *v. a.* to weave *(a certain quantity);* ‖ *part. p.* **наткнный.**

Наткнуть, *see* Натыкать.

Натолкáть, натолкнýть, *see* Наталкивать.

Натолкóвывать, натолковáть, *v. a.* to rehearse, repeat; to convince by repeating a thing; to inculcate, persuade; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to babble; to have enough talking; ‖ *part. p.* **натолкóванный.**

Натолóчь, *v. a.* to pound, crush; ‖ *part. p.* **натолчённый.**

Натомúться, *v. r.* to have languished long *or* a long time; — *отъ любви,* to pine away for love.

Натопúть, *see* Натапливать.

Натоптáть, *see* Натаптывать.

Наторгóвывать, наторговáть, *v. a.* to gain by trade; ‖ *part. p.* **наторгóванный.**

Наторѣлый, *adj.* trained *(of animals);* accustomed, formed.

Наторѣть, *v. n.* to become accustomed to; to be formed.

Наточúть, *see* Натачивать.

Натощáкъ, *adv.* fasting, on an empty stomach.

Натрáвливать, натравúть, *v. a.* to bait; to hunt: ‖ to incite, instigate; *fig.* **-вить** *собаку на кого,* to set a dog at one; ‖ *part. p.* **натрáвленный.**

Натренáть, *v. a.* to scutch; to brake *(hemp, flax);* ‖ *part. p.* **натрёпанный.**

Натрёскаться, *v. n. pop.* to stodge, gorge.

Натрещáть, *v. n.* to crack, crackle, creak enough; ‖ to talk too much.

Нáтрій, *s. m. chem.* natrium, sodium.

Натрубúть, *v. n.* to sound the trumpet, blow the French horn; to plague by blowing a horn; — *уши,* to din into one's ears; *ему* **-били** *объ этомъ,* he was so much spoken to about it.

Натрусúть, *v. a.* to sprinkle; to dredge *(flour).*

Натрýситься, *v. n.* to become afraid.

Натрýска, *s. f.* powder-flask, powder-horn; ‖ *въ* **-ку,** by *or* in sprinkling.

Натръ, *s. m. chem.* natron; ‖ **нáтровый,** *adj.*

Натрясывать, натрясти, *v. a.* to drop by shaking; ‖ to shake, jolt; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to tremble, shiver, shudder, shake, quake, quiver, feel a thrill; ‖ *part. p.* **натрясённый.**

Натýга, *s. f.* tension; effort; straining; ‖ tenesmus.

Натýживать, натýжить, *v. a.* to stretch, stretch out; to tighten, straing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to strain one's self, exert one's self; to use efforts; ‖ to be stretched tight, tightly; to grow tight; ‖ *part. p.* **натýженный.**

Натýра, *s. f.* nature; *счастливая—,* a happy disposition; *быть по* **-рѣ** *скучнымъ, веселымъ,* to be of a sad, of a cheerful temper; *рисовать, писать съ* **-ры,** to draw from life *or* after nature, to paint from nature; *платить* **-рою,** to pay in kind; *prov. привычка вторая—,* use is second nature.

Натурализáція, *s. f.* naturalization.

Натурализúровать, Натурализовáть, *v. a.* to naturalize.

Натурализмъ, *s. m.* naturalism.

Натуралúстъ, *s. m.* naturalist.

Натурáльно, *adv.* naturally; ‖ indeed, certainly, surely.

Натурáльный, *adj.* natural; **-ное** *вино,* genuine wine; ‖ **-ная** *трость,* rattan.

Натýрный, *adj.* — *классъ,* a class for drawing from life *or* nature.

Натýрщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* a person who serves as model for a painter *or* sculptor, sitter, living model.

Натушёвывать, натушевáть, *see* Тушевать.

Натыкáлень, *s. m. agric.* dibble, dibber.

Натыкáть, натыкáть, *v. a.* to drive in *or* down, thrust *or* stick in; ‖ *part. p.* **натыканный.**

Натыкáть, наткнýть, *v. a.* to push, drive; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to strike, hit, knock against; to shock; *судно* **-ткнýлось** *на камень,* the ship ran against a rock; **-ся** *на камень,* to meet with a stone on one's way; *мы* **-ткнýлись** *на препятствія,* we met with obstacles; ‖ *part. p.* **наткнýтый, нáткнутый.**

Натѣшить, *v. a.* to amuse, divert, rejoice; to fill a person with joy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to divert, amuse one's self sufficiently.

Натягивать, натянýть, *v. a.* to stretch, stretch out; to straiten; to tighten; to strain; to put on, draw on, over; —*веревку,* to tighten a cord; — *лукъ,* to bend *or* string a bow; — *перчатки,* to put on gloves with effort; **-нýть** *кому носъ, fig.* to hold out false hopes to a person; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be stretched, get tight; ‖ to get tipsy; ‖ *part. p.* **натянутый.**

Натя́жка, *s. f.* forced, affected explication, strained meaning; *въ* **-ку,** tight, stiff.

Натяжнóй, *adj.* tight, straight.

Натя́нутость, *s. f.* affectation; starchness, stiffness.

Натя́нутый, *adj.* tight: stretched; strait-laced, stiff; far-fetched, far-sought; — *слогъ,* stiff, forced, unnatural, affected style; **-тое** *сравненіе,* a far-fetched comparison; **-тое** *доказательство,* a far-fetched proof; **-тыя** *отношенія,* forced terms; *имѣть — видъ,* to be on one's tight ropes.

Натянýть, *see* Натягивать.

Наугáдъ, *adv.* by guess; by chance; at random, at a venture.

Наугóльникъ, *s. m.* buffet of a corner, corner-cupboard, corner-buffet; ‖ *math.* square; ‖ *tech.* bevel, corner-iron; ‖ *carp.* square, back-square, mitre-square; *двойной—,* shifting square.

Наугóльный, *adj.* angular; on the corner.

Нáуголъ, *adv.* corner-wise, corner-ways.

Наудáчу, *adv.* at all hazards, at all risks; *see* Удача.

Наудúть, *v. a.* to angle, hook *(fish);* ‖ *part. p.* **наужённый.**

Наýка, *s. f.* science; *заниматься* **-ками,** to cultivate the sciences; *Академія* **наýкъ,** the Academy of sciences; *словесныя* **-ки,** belles-lettres, polite learning; *свободныя* **-ки,** the liberal arts; *врачебная—,* medicine, the medical art; *окончить курсъ* **наýкъ,** to finish the course of studies; **-ки** *смягчаютъ нравы,* learning softens manners; ‖ apprenticeship; *отдать въ* **-ку,** to apprentice *or* to put to apprenticeship; ‖ *fig. впередъ—,* that must be a lesson to you.

Наýскивать, наýскать, *v. a.* to set on, upon; to hound on.

Наутёкъ, *adv. пуститься —, see* Утекъ.

Научáть, научúть, *v. a.* to learn, teach; to instruct; to train, train up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to learn, instruct one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **научённый.**

Наýчный, *adj.* scientific, scientifical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —cally.

Наýшникъ, *s. m.* ear-piece, ear-cap, lappet.

Наýшникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* sycophant, tell-tale; calumniator, slanderer.

Наýшничать, *v. n.* to sycophant, play the sycophant.

Наýшничество, *s. n.* sycophancy, calumny, calumniation, slander, false report.

Наущáть, *v. a.* to instigate, incite; to set on, upon; ‖ *part. p.* **наущённый.**

Наущѐніе, *s. n.* instigation, incitation, incitement; suggestion.

Нафа̀брить, *see* Фабрить.

Нафтали̇нъ, *s. m.* naphthaline.

Наха̀льничать, *v. n.* to act with effrontery, impudence; to be impudent, be shameless.

Наха̀льный, *adj.* impudent, brazen-faced, bold-faced, shameless; saucy; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* impudently, shamelessly; saucily.

Наха̀льство, *s. n.* impudence, effrontery, shamelessness; sauciness.

Наха̀лъ, *s. m.* **-лка,** *s. f.* impudent, insolent fellow, brazen-face, swashbuckler.

Наха̀пать, *see* Хапать.

Наха̀ркивать, наха̀ркать, *v. n.* to spit, hawk *(much)*; ‖ *part. p.* **наха̀рканный.**

Нахва̀ливать, нахвали̇ть, *v. a.* to praise too highly, bepraise, extol; ‖ **-ли̇ться,** *v. n.* to be indefatigable in praising; *я не* **-люсь** или *я не могу довольно* **-ли̇ться** *своимъ садовникомъ,* I am never tired *or* weary of praising my gardener, I can never cease praising my gardener.

Нахва̀стать, -ся, *v. n.* to boast of, brag of; to praise one's self much.

Нахвата̀ть, *v. a.* to lay hold of; to seize; ‖ to receive, get *(much)*; ‖ to acquire unjustly, get by plunder; — *долговъ,* to contract, incur debts; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to acquire, amass wrongfully; ‖ *part. p.* **нахва̀танный.**

Нахлеба̀ться, *v. n.* to sup enough *(of a liquid dish).*

Нахлеста̀ть, *v. a.* to lash, whip; to scourge *or* switch heartily; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to have enough lashing; ‖ *v. r. fig.* to get tipsy, to be in one's cups; ‖ *part. p.* **нахлёстанный.**

Нахлобу̀чивать, нахлобу̀чить, *v. a.*—*шляпу,* to pull one's hat over one's eyes.

Нахлобу̀чка, *s. f.* reprimand, rebuke, reproof; *дать* **-ку,** to rate a person, give it to a person.

Нахлопота̀ться, *v. n.* to get into a great bustle; to be on the fidget.

Нахлы̀нуть, *v. n.* to make an irruption; to invade, overrun; *вода* **-нула** *въ лодку,* the water rushed into the boat; *гости* **-нули,** guests arrived at my house.

Нахлѣ̀бникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* boarder.

Нахму̀ривать, нахму̀рить, *v. a.* to wrinkle, pucker, knit, shrivel; **-рить** *лобъ,* to purse the brow; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to give a frown; to knit one's brow; to scowl; ‖ to be overcast *(of the sky); погода* **-рилась,** the weather looks dark *or* wears a black appearance, the weather is cloudy; ‖ *part. p.* **нахму̀ренный,** *adj.* beetle-browed.

Нахны̀каться, *v. n.* to have enough whining, whimpering.

Находи̇ть, найти̇, *v. a.* to find, find again, recover; to detect; to meet; to spy; *онъ* **-хо̀дитъ** *въ этомъ недостатокъ,* he finds fault with it; — *удовольствіе въ чемъ,* to be pleased with, to entertain one's self with; — *рѣшеніе задачи,* to solve a problem; *я* **-хожу̀** *это очень худымъ,* I think it very bad; — *что нибудь новое,* to discover something new; ‖ *iron.* **нашёлъ** *съ кѣмъ знаться!* a fine acquaintance you have made! ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to find one's self; to be; to be found again; *онъ* **-ди̇лся** *за границею,* he was abroad, in a foreign country; *онъ* **-ди̇лся** *въ этомъ сраженіи,* he was in that battle; *ихъ имена* **нашли̇сь** *въ спискѣ,* their names have been seen to figure in the list, their names were in the list; ‖ to stand, stand under; **-ся** *при,* to stand by; *во главѣ* **нашли̇сь,** at the head stood; ‖ *онъ* **нашёлся,** he was ready-witted; ‖ *part. p.* **найденный.**

Находи̇ть, найти̇, *v. n.* to meet; to come upon; *не на того* **нашёлъ,** *fig.* he found, met his match, he found a person to talk to; **нашёлъ** *туманъ,* a mist arose; *на него* **-хо̀дятъ** *припадки сумасшествія,* he is liable to fits of madness; *на него* **нашла̀** *фантазія,* he took it into his head; *что это на него* **нашло̀?** what whim has got into his head? what ails him? what is the matter with him? *prov.* **нашла̀** *коса на камень,* a Rowland for an Oliver; to a good cat a good rat; *see* Коса; ‖ *v. impr.* **нашло̀** *народу въ этотъ домъ,* all sorts of people come to that house.

Находи̇ться, *v. n.* to walk enough; to toss about; *я за этимъ дѣломъ* **-ди̇лся,** that affair gave me much trouble *or* that business was hot work for me.

Нахо̀дка, *s. f. dim.* **-дочка,** finding; a thing found; a godsend.

Нахо̀дчивость, *s. f.* presence of mind, readiness of wit.

Нахо̀дчивый, *adj.* fertile in expedients; ready-witted; shifty; — *человѣкъ,* a man fertile in expedients; *быть* **-вымъ,** to be fruitful in expedients.

Нахождѐніе, *s. n.* finding, recovering; detecting;—*подъ слѣдствіемъ, подъ судомъ,* commitment, indictment; ‖ *(между чѣмъ),* interposition.

Нахола̀живать, нахолоди̇ть, *v. a.* to make cold, cool; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get, grow, become cold; to cool down; ‖ *part. p.* **нахоло̀женный.**

Нахолодѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to get, grow, become cold.

Нахо̀хливаться, нахо̀хлиться, *v. r.* to bristle up *(feathers).*

Нахохота̀ться, *v. n.* to have a hearty laugh.

Нахо̀хриться, *see* Нахохливаться.

Нахра̀помъ, *adv.* by force, violently; *взять что* —, to carry a thing with a high hand *or* with authority.

Нацара̀пать, *v. a.* to scratch, claw, cover with scratches; ‖ to scrawl, scribble; ‖ *part. p.* **нацара̀панный.**

Націона̀льность, *s. f.* nationality, nationalness.

Націона̀льный, *adj.* national; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

На̀ція, *s. f.* nation, people.

Нацѣживать, нацѣди̇ть, *v. a.* to decant into, fill; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be decanted; ‖ *part. p.* **нацѣженный, нацѣжённый.**

Нацѣливать, нацѣлить, *v. a.* to point, aim at; to level; — *пушку,* to point a cannon; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to take aim at; ‖ *part. p.* **нацѣленный.**

Нацѣлова̀ться, *v. rec.* to have enough kissing.

Нацѣпля̀ть, нацѣпи̇ть, *v. a.* to hang up, hook; to catch; to fasten; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to catch, catch hold, cling to; ‖ *part. p.* **нацѣпленный.**

Начади̇ть, *v. n.* to fill with smoke.

Нача̀ло, *s. n.* beginning, commencement; lead, first cause; ground-plot; debut; entrance; starting, setting, setting off, out; *fig.* spring; *въ* **-лѣ** *года,* at the beginning of the year; *съ самаго* **-ла,** from the beginning; *prov. доброе—половина дѣла,* a good beginning makes a good ending; *прочитать отъ* **-ла** *до конца,* to read all through; *въ* **-лѣ** *пятаго,* just after *or* a little after four;—*тепла,* the source of heat;—*классовъ,* the opening of the school; ‖ origin;—*жизни,* the origin of life; ‖ principle; *религіозное*—, religious principle; ‖ **-ла,** *pl.* elements, first principles; ‖ *theol.* Principalities *(angels);* ‖ *быть подъ* **-ломъ,** to be in subordination to another; to incur *or* be under ecclesiastical censure.

Нача̀льникъ, *s. m.* chief, superior; commander, head, head-master; leader; *главный*—, commander in chief;—*движенія по желѣзной дорогѣ,* chief of the train-duty;—*училища,* school-master; — *станціи,* station-master, station-keeper; —

мастерской, foreman; ‖ **- ническій, - ничій,** *adj.*

Начальница, *s. f.* mistress;—*училища*, schoolmistress.

Начальный, *adj.* initial; **-ныя** *буквы*, initial letters; ‖ elementary, elemental, first; **-ныя** *основанія науки*, the elements *or* principles of a science; **-ныя** *правила*, the first rules.

Начальство, *s. n.* command; *главное—*, chief command; ‖ authorities; chiefs, heads; *высшее—*, superior authority; *его очернили передъ* **-ствомъ,** they have calumniated him in the eyes of his chiefs *or* superiors; ‖ **-ственный,** *adj.*

Начальствованіе, *s. n.* commanding.

Начальствовать, *v. n.* to command, have the command; to be at the head of.

Начатіе, *s. n.* beginning, commencement.

Начатокъ, *s. m.* beginning, commencement.

Начать, *see* Начинать.

Начеканивать, начеканить, *v. a.* to chisel, chase;—*монету*, to coin money;—*медали*, to strike off medals; ‖ *part. p.* **начеканенный.**

Начеку, *adv. быть—*, to be ready, on the alert.

Начернивать, начернить, *v. a.* to dirty, soil; ‖ to blacken, black *(wholly)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be blackened; to black one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **начернённый.**

Начерно, *adv.* in the rough; *написать—*, to write in the rough, to make a foul copy.

Начерпывать, начерпать, *v. a.* to scoop, fill; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be scooped; ‖ *part. p.* **начерпанный.**

Начертаніе, *s. n.* plan; sketch, outline; rough-draught, draught.

Начертательный, *adj.* linear, graphic, graphical; descriptive; **-ная** *геометрія*, descriptive geometry.

Начертить, *see* Начерчивать.

Начертывать, начертать, *v. a.* to trace out, project; to represent a thing; to write; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be traced out; ‖ *part. p.* **начертанный.**

Начерчивать, начертить, *v. a.* to trace, delineate, draw; to dash out;—*планъ*, to lay out, draw a plan; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be traced, be drawn; ‖ *part. p.* **начерченный.**

Начесть, *see* Начитывать.

Начёсывать, начесать, *v. a.* to hackle *(hemp* or *flax)*; — *шерсть*, to card wool; ‖ — *волосы*, to comb; ‖ to scratch; to cause pain by scratching.

Начетверо, *adv.* into four; *раздѣлить—*, to divide into four.

Начётчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* a well-read person.

Начётъ, *s. m. dim.* **начётецъ,** deficit, deficiency in account, misreckoning; ‖ **начётный,** *adj.*

Начинаніе, *s. n.* beginning; ‖ enterprise, undertaking; ‖ inception.

Начинатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* beginner; author; framer.

Начинательный, *adj.—глаголъ, gram.* inceptive verb; inchoative verb.

Начинать, начать, *v. a.* to begin, commence; to enter; to start; to set on, upon, about, on foot; —*не съ того, съ чего слѣдуетъ*, to begin in the wrong way; *prov.* **началъ** *за здравіе, а свелъ за упокой*, the beginning is not equal to the end; **-чать** *отъ Адама*, to go back to the flood; *вамъ—*, you shall have the start; **-найте** *ходить*, play first *(at cards)*; — *что первому*, to lead the dance; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to begin, commence; *fig.* to spring; *проповѣдь* **-нается,** the sermon is going to begin; *зима* **-налась,** *когда*, winter had just begun, when *or* had just set in, when; *актъ* **-нается** *съ*, the act opens with; *снѣгъ* **-чался,** *когда*, it began to snow when; ‖ *part. p.* **начатой, начатый.**

Начинивать, Начинять, начинить, *v. a.* to stuff; to fill;—*свой желудокъ*, to cram one's stomach with; — *ракету порохомъ*, to fill a rocket with powder; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stuffed, be filled; ‖ *part. p.* **начинённый.**

Начинка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка,** stuffing; ‖ **начиночный,** *adj.*

Начинщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* framer, contriver, promoter, aggressor.

Начинъ, *s. m.* beginning, commencement; *prov.* — *дѣло красить*, everything depends upon the first step.

Начинять, *see* Начинивать.

Начистить, *v. a.* to clean *(in some quantity)*; —*платья*, to brush coats; — *рыбы*, to scale fish; —*орѣховъ*, to shell nuts; ‖ *part. p.* **начищенный.**

Начисто, *adv.* clean, fair; *переписать—*, to copy fair, to make a fair copy of a writing; ‖ bluntly, flatly; *отказать —*, to refuse flatly, curtly, entirely.

Начитанность, *s. f.* reading, erudition; *онъ обладаетъ большою* **-ностью,** he is very learned, he has read much.

Начитанный, *adj.* well-read, deep-read, erudite; learned;—*человѣкъ*, a well-read man.

Начитать, *v. a.* to read; to observe by reading; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to read much *or* sufficiently; ‖ *part. p.* **начитанный.**

Начитывать, начесть, *v. a.* to find a deficit in an account; ‖ *part. p.* **начтённый.**

Начихаться, *v. n. pop.* to sneeze much.

Начто, *adv.* why, for what reason, what for; —*вамъ это?* why do you want that?—*ужъ онъ благоразуменъ*, however prudent he may be;—*ужъ она неблагодарна*, ungrateful as she is.

Нашалить, *v. n.* to play many pranks; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to have enough *or* to be tired of dallying, of toying.

Нашататься, *v. n.* to idle; to have enough *or* to be tired of strolling about; ‖ to be long out of employment.

Нашатырный, *adj.* ammoniacal.

Нашатырь, *s. m.* sal ammoniac, ammoniacal salt.

Нашелушить, *v. a.* to shell: ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shelled; ‖ *part. p.* **нашелушённый.**

Нашёптываніе, *s. n.* whispering.

Нашёптывать, нашептать, *v. a.* to whisper in one's ear; to instill into the ears; to ear-wig; ‖ *v. n. (на что)*, to bewitch, charm, enchant; ‖ *part. p.* **нашёптанный.**

Нашествіе, *s. n.* invasion, incursion, inroad, irruption; ‖ —*Святаго Духа*, infusion of the Holy Ghost.

Нашивать, нашить, *v. a.* to sew on *or* upon; to trim;—*кружева*, to trim, set off, mount, garnish with lace; ‖ to sew *(in some quantity)*; **-шить** *себѣ обновъ*, to have new things made for one's self; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sewed on; ‖ *part. p.* **нашитый.**

Нашивать, *see* Носить, Нести.

Нашивка, *s. f.* sewing; ‖ a piece sewed on; ‖ *mil.* stripe, chevron.

Нашивной, *adv.* sewed on.

Нашильникъ, *s. m.* breeching *(of harness)*.

Нашить, *see* Нашивать.

Нашколивать, нашколить, *v. a.* to school; to train, teach; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be schooled, be trained; ‖ *part. p.* **нашколенный.**

Нашлёмникъ, *s. m.* crest *(of helmets)*.

Нашлёпать, *v. a.* to slap *(with the open hand)*; ‖ *part. p.* **нашлёпанный.**

Нашпиковать, *see* Шпиковать.

Нашумѣть, *v. n.* to make a great noise.

Нашъ, *s. m.* Slavonic name of the letter **Н.**

Нашъ, *adj. and pron. poss.* our, ours; — *собственный домъ,* our own house; *я позабочусь о нашихъ,* I undertake to provide for our family, for our people, for our side; *будете ли вы изъ нашихъ?* will you not be of our party? won't you be one of us? won't you make one of us? *по нашему,* in our opinion, according to our wishes; *онъ и нашимъ и вашимъ,* he is a jack-on-both-sides; ‖ *interj. знай нашихъ!* there, see how we are! *наша взяла!* we have conquered! the victory is ours!

Нащепать, *v. a.* to split, cleave, rive *(in quantity);* ‖ *part. p.* **нащепанный.**

Нащипывать, нащипать, *v. a.* to pluck, pick; —*перьевъ,* to plume, to pluck out feathers; ‖ *part. p.* **нащипанный.**

Наѣдать, наѣсть, *v. a.* to bite; to eat into; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to eat one's fill; to gorge on, upon.

Наѣздиться, *v. n. (верхомъ)* to ride enough, have enough riding.

Наѣздникъ, *s. m.* horseman; ‖ *nat. hist.* ichneumon-fly; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* horsewoman; ‖ **-ническій, -ничій,** *adj.*

Наѣздничать, *v. n.* to make incursions.

Наѣздничество, *s. n.* partisanship; ‖ horsemanship.

Наѣздъ, *s. m.* incursion; inroad, irruption; ‖ arrival for some time.

Наѣзжать, наѣхать, *v. n.* to hit, strike, run against *(riding* or *driving);* **-хать** *на камень,* to hit *or* strike against a stone; ‖ to come *(in crowds) or* together; **-хало** *много купцовъ,* many merchants came.

Наѣзжать, наѣздить, *v. a.* to train, break in *(a horse);* ‖ to gain in riding *or* driving; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be trained; ‖ *part. p.* **наѣзженный.**

Наѣзживать, *v. a.* to fall upon; ‖ to meet.

Наѣзжій, *adj.* arrived; strange, foreign;—*человѣкъ,* a person arrived for some time; a foreigner.

Наѣсть, *see* Наѣдать.

Наѣхать, *see* Наѣзжать.

Наэлектризовать, *see* Электризовать.

Наябедничать, *v. n. (на кого),* to calumniate, slander.

Наяву, *adv.* in reality, visibly; awake.

Наяривать, *v. n. pop.* to strum;—*на скрипкѣ,* to strum on the violin.

Не, *particle neg.* not, no; none; do not;—*далеко,* — *близко,* not far, not near;—*такъ,* not so;—*такъ много,* not so much, not much; — *то чтобы,* not but that; *быть или—быть,* to be or not to be;—*сегодня, такъ завтра,* if it is not to-day, it will be to-morrow; **не** *было ни одной живой души,* there was not a soul alive; *я—хочу больше объ этомъ слышать,* I will hear no more of it; **не** *зачѣмъ,* **не** *къ чему говорить объ этомъ,* there is no reason to speak about it;—*медлите,* make no stay; — *можетъ быть,* it is not possible; *объ этомъ—стоитъ говорить,* don't mention it; *я ничего—сдѣлаю,* I will do nothing; *я—могу сказать,* I cannot say; *ничто такъ—,* nothing so much as;—*имѣть чего,* to want, be wanting in; to fall short, come short;—*унывайте,* keep up your spirits;—*обращать вниманія,* to pass over.

Небезвыгодный, *adj.* not disadvantageous, which is not without advantage.

Небезопасность, *s. f.* insecurity.

Небезопасный, *adj.* not safe, not sheltered from danger; dangerous.

Небезспорный, *adj.* contestable, controvertible.

Небесноголубой, *adj.* sky-blue.

Небесный, *adj.* of sky; heavenly, of heaven, celestial; firmamental; **-ная** *азуръ,* the azure of the sky; **-наго** *цвѣта,* sky-coloured, welkin;—*сводъ,* the vault of heaven; — *глобусъ,* sphere; *Царь—,* God, our heavenly Father; **-ная** *Имперія,* the Celestial Empire *(China);* ‖ **-ная** *твердь,* firmament.

Неблаговременность, *s. f.* unseasonableness.

Неблаговременный, *adj.* unseasonable, inopportune, ill-timed, untimely, ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly, untimely.

Неблагодарность, *s. f.* ingratitude, unthankfulness, thanklessness; *заплатить* **-стью,** to repay with ingratitude.

Неблагодарный, *adj.* ungrateful, unthankful, thankless, ingrate; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Неблагонадежность, *s. f.* infidelity, unfaithfulness.

Неблагонадежный, *adj.* unfaithful, faithless; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Неблагонамѣренность, *s. f.* ill-meaning, malignancy.

Неблагонамѣренный, *adj.* ill-meaning, ill-intentioned, evil-disposed, malign; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* with ill-meaning *or* with bad intention.

Неблагопристойность, *s. f.* indecency, immodesty, indelicacy, unseemliness, impropriety, unbecomingness.

Неблагопристойный, *adj.* indecent, unseemly, improper, unbecoming; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, unseemly.

Наблагопріятный, *adj.* unfavourable.

Неблагоразуміе, *s. n.* imprudence.

Неблагоразумный, *adj.* imprudent; heedless; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Неблагородный, *adj.* ignoble, base; **-ныя** *чувства,* low ideas; — *металлъ,* base metal; ‖ plebeian, low-born; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* ignobly, basely; *поступать* **-но,** to act ignobly, basely.

Неблагочинный, *adj.* contrary to good order.

Нёбо, *s. n.* palate *(of the mouth);* ‖ **-бный,** *adj.* palatal; **-ная** *буква,* palatal.

Нёбо, *s. n. irr. (pl.* **небеса**), sky, heaven, firmament; welkin; *чистое, ясное, мрачное—,* serene, clear, dark *or* cloudy sky; *седьмое—,* empyrean; *возвести очи къ* **небесамъ,** to lift, raise one's eyes towards heaven; *жить подъ чужимъ* **нёбомъ,** to live in foreign climes; *это какъ—отъ земли,* that is as far removed as heaven from earth; *превозносить кого до* **небесъ,** to praise a person up to the skies; *быть на седьмомъ* **нёбѣ,** *fig.* to be filled with joy; *о праведное—! interj.* heavens! oh heavens! *подъ открытымъ* **нёбомъ,** in the open air; *деньги ему съ* **нёба** *валятся,* fortune favours him when he expects it the least;—*съ овчинку покажется, fig.* to be frightened out of one's wits.

Небожитель, *s. m.* denizen of heaven; ‖ *myth.* god of Olympus.

Небольшой, *adj.* small, little, not very large; *съ* **-шимъ,** a little more than; *дѣло стало за* **-шимъ,** the business has stopped for a trifle.

Небоописаніе, *s. n.* uranography, ouranography.

Небосклонъ, *s. m.* horizon; *звѣздный—,* the starry arch.

Небрежность, *s. f.* **Небреженіе,** *s. n.* negligence, neglect, carelessness; slackness.

Небрежный, *adj.* negligent, neglectful, careless; *fig.* slipshod; ‖ incorrect *(of style);* ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Небывалый, *adj.* that has never been; unprecedented; — *случай,* an unprecedented *or* strange case; ‖ imaginary, fictitious, fictive, chimerical; **-лые** *подвиги,* fictitious exploits.

Небывальщина, Небылица, *s. f.* tale, story, idle story; thing that has never happened; fiction; *говорить* **-цы,** to tell a cock and bull story.

Небытіе, *s. n.* non-existence, nonentity.

Небытность, *s. f.* absence.

Небѣлёный, *adj.* **-ныя** *нитки,* unbleached thread; **-ное** *полотно,* brown holland.

Невáжный, *adj.* insignificant, inconsequent, inconsequential, unimportant.

Невареніе, *s. n. (желудка),* indigestion.

Невдалекѣ, *adv.* not far, near.

Невели́чекъ, *adj.* little, small; *prov.* **-чка** *птичка, да ноготокъ остеръ,* the best goods are packed in small parcels.

Невесёлый, *adj.* sad, melancholy, sorrowful; dull; sportless; *быть* **-лымъ,** to look sad.

Невещественность, *s. f.* immateriality, immaterialness.

Невещественный, *adj.* immaterial; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Невзгóда, *s. f.* misfortune, reverse, bad luck.

Невзначáй, *adv.* unexpectedly, unawares; suddenly; *если вы его встрѣтите—,* should you by chance happen to meet him.

Невзрáчность, *s. f.* ugliness, plainness; ill-favouredness, unsightliness.

Невзрáчный, *adj.* ugly, plain; ill-favoured; ill-looking, unsightly.

Невзыскáтельный, *adj.* not exacting *or* not particular, not severe.

Невидаль, Невидáльщина, *s. f.* rarity, scarcity; wonder; *какая—! interj.* what a prodigy! *iron.* that is a fine, pretty thing indeed! *вотъ—! iron.* there's a fine puppet-show!

Невидимка, *s. f.* invisible person.

Невидимость, *s. f.* invisibility, invisibleness.

Невидимый, *adj.* invisible, not to be seen; imperceptible; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Невидный, *adj.* mean, wretched; ill-looking.

Невинность, *s. f.* innocence, innocency, guiltlessness; ‖ harmlessness.

Невинный, *adj.* innocent, guitless; **-ное** *удовольствіе,* an innocent pleasure; *признать* **-нымъ,** to acknowledge one's innocence; *объявить* **-нымъ,** to find not guilty; to discharge, aequit; ‖ harmless; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Невиновность, *s. f.* guiltlessness.

Невиновный, *adj.* innocent, guiltless.

Невкýсный, *adj.* insipid, unsavoury, savourless, tasteless, bad-tasted; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Невмѣняемость, *s. f.* irresponsibility.

Невмѣняемый, *adj.* irresponsible.

Невмѣстительный, *adj.* not very spacious *or* roomy.

Невмѣстность, *s. f.* incongruity, unsuitableness; impropriety, unbecomingness.

Невмѣстный, *adj.* misplaced, unsuitable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Невмѣшáтельство, *s. n.* non-intervention.

Невниманіе, *s. n.* **Невнимáтельность,** *s. f.* inattention, non-attention; wandering.

Невнимáтельный, *adj.* inattentive; careless; wandering; absent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Невнятность, *s. f.* inarticulateness, inarticulation.

Невнятный, *adj.* indistinct, inarticulate; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Невод, *s. m.* fishing-net, casting-net; *большой—,* draw-net; ‖ **-водный,** *adj.*

Невозбрáнный, *adj.* unhindered, free; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* freely.

Невозврáтный, -но, *see* Безвозвратный,—но.

Невоздержáніе, *s. n.* **Невоздержность,** *s. f.* intemperance, incontinence;—*языка,* flippancy of speech.

Невоздержный, *adj.* intemperate, incontinent; *онъ* **-держенъ** *на языкъ,* he is unrestrained in his words; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* intemperately, immoderately, excessively.

Невоздѣланный, *adj.* uncultivated, untilled; **-ная** *земля,* waste-land;—*умъ,* uneducated mind; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* in an uncultivated manner.

Невозмóжность, *s. f.* impossibility.

Невозмóжный, *adj.* impossible; ‖ **-ное,** *s. n.* impossibility; *допуская* **-ное,** against all probability; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly; *v. imp.* it is impossible.

Невозмутимость, *s. f.* imperturbation, sedateness, sereneness.

Невозмутимый, *adj.* cool-headed; imperturbable, serene; **-мое** *хладнокровіе,* steady possession of one's self; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.* imperturbably, composedly.

Невознаградимый, *adj.* incompensable.

Невóлить, *v. a. (къ чему),* to force, oblige, compel, constrain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to force *or* constrain one's self; to lay a restraint upon one's self.

Невóльникъ, *s. m.* bondman, slave; bond-slave, bond-servant; thrall; ‖ prisoner, captive; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* woman slave, female slave, bond-maid, bondwoman; ‖ **-ническій, -ничій,** *adj.*

Невóльничество, *s. n.* bondage, slavery; thraldom; ‖ captivity.

Невóльный, *adj.* involuntary; ‖ forced, obliged, compelled, constrained; ‖ slavish; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* involuntarily.

Невóля, *s. f. dim.* **-люшка,** bondage, slavery, servitude; captivity; *выкупить изъ* **-ли,** to rescue from captivity; ‖ necessity; *быть въ* **-лѣ,** to be brought to a tether; *онъ это сдѣлаетъ* **-лею,** he shall do it against his will; *по* **-лѣ,** by force, forcibly, against one's will; *по* **-лѣ** *замолчишь,* one cannot help holding one's tongue; *prov. свой своему по* **-лѣ** *другъ,* cat to her kind.

Невообразимый, *adj.* unimaginable, inimaginable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.* unimaginably.

Невооружённый, *adj.* unarmed; **-нымъ** *глазомъ,* with the naked eye.

Невоспитанный, *adj.* uneducated; half-bred, low-bred.

Невпопáдъ, *adv.* untimely, unseasonably; *дѣлать что—,* to mistime.

Невразумительность, *s. f.* incomprehensibleness, incomprehensibility; unintelligibleness.

Невразумительный, *adj.* incomprehensible, unintelligible; incomprehensive; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly, —ly.

Невралгическій, *adj.* neuralgic.

Невралгія, *s. f.* neuralgia, neuralgy.

Неврастеникъ, *s. m.* neurasthenic.

Неврастенія, *s. f.* neurasthenia.

Невредимо, *adv.* safely, without injury.

Невредимость, *s. f.* safety; integrity, soundness.

Невредимый, *adj.* safe, sound; intact, unhurt; *здравый и —,* safe and sound.

Неврóзъ, *s. m. med.* neurosis, neuropathy.

Неврологія, *s. f.* neurology.

Невролóгъ, *s. m.* neurologist.

Невротомическій, *adj. surg.* neurotomical.

Невротóмія, *s. f. surg.* neurotomy.

Невстýпно, *adv.* not quite, almost; ‖ incompletely.

Невстýпный, *adj.* incomplete; ‖ *astr.* — *лунный мѣсяцъ,* lunar month; — *лунный годъ,* lunar year.

Невтерпёжъ, *adv.* not to stand out.

Невы́года, *s. f.* disadvantage, detriment; prejudice; *терпѣть большія* **-ды,** to suffer great wrongs.

Невы́годность, *s. f.* disadvantageousness, disadvantage.

Невы́годный, *adj.* disadvantageous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, at the worst hand.

Невыноси́мость, *s. f.* insupportableness.

Невыноси́мый, *adj.* unbearable, insufferable, insupportable; *быть* **-му,** to be past endurance; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.* — bly.

Невырази́мый, *adj.* inexpressible, ineffable.

Невысо́кій, *adj.* not high, low; **-каго** *роста,* of small stature.

Невѣ́домый, *adj.* unknown; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.* without knowing.

Невѣ́дѣніе, *s. n.* ignorance.

Невѣ́жа, *s. c.* a rude, unpolite *or* uncourteous person; ‖ churl, boor, clown, M-r Long-ears.

Невѣ́жда, *s. c.* an ignoramus, ignorant, unlearned person.

Невѣ́жественный, *adj.* ignorant, illiterate.

Невѣ́жество, *s. n.* ignorance; ‖ clownishness, rudeness, impoliteness; *сдѣлать кому* —, to behave rudely to a person.

Невѣ́жливость, *s. f.* impoliteness, incivility; rudeness, ill-breeding.

Невѣ́жливый, *adj.* impolite, uncivil; rude, ill-bred, clownish; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly, unmannerly.

Невѣ́жничать, *v. n.* to act impolitely; to be uncivil *or* ill-bred.

Невѣ́ріе, *s. n.* incredulity, incredulousness, unbelief.

Невѣ́рно, *adv.* incorrectly, untruly, faithlessly.

Невѣ́рность, *s. f.* infidelity; faithlessness, unfaithfulness; untruth; inexactness; — *разсказа,* the inaccuracy of an account.

Невѣ́рный, *adj.* faithless, unfaithful; untrue, wide of the truth; inexact; uncertain; disloyal; — *другъ,* an unfaithful friend; **-ное** *донесеніе,* an inexact account; — *переводъ,* an inaccurate translation; **-ное** *извѣстіе,* uncertain, doubtful news; **-ная** *уплата долга,* the insecurity of a debt; **-ные** *слухи,* false reports; **-ное** *ученіе,* false *or* unsound doctrine; **-ное** *сужденіе,* an unsound judgment; *идти по* **-ной** *дорогѣ,* to take the wrong road; ‖ — *голосъ,* discordant voice; **-ная** *нота,* note out of tune; **-ная** *струна,* untuned string; ‖ **-ные,** *s. m.* the infidels, unbelievers; *идти войною на* **-ныхъ,** to make war against the infidels.

Невѣроя́тность, *s. f.* improbability, incredibility, incredibleness; unlikeliness.

Невѣроя́тный, *adj.* improbable; incredible, past all belief *(of things);* ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly, not probable, not at all likely; *это* **-но,** don't say that, you don't say so.

Невѣ́рующій, *adj.* incredulous, unbelieving; ‖ *s. m.* incredulous person, unbeliever.

Невѣсо́мый, *adj.* imponderable, imponderous.

Невѣ́ста, *s. f.* bride, an engaged girl; future wife, intended; — *готова къ вѣнцу,* the bride is ready to go to church; *богатая* —, a rich match; *это богатая*—, that girl is a good match, she is a great fortune; ‖ a marriageable girl; *у него дочь уже* —, his daughter is old enough to be married, is a girl to marry, his daughter is a marriageable *or* nubile maid, is a girl of puberty *or* of age; ‖ *Христова* —, an old maid.

Невѣ́стка, *s. f. dim.* **-тушка,** daughter-in-law; ‖ sister-in-law; *prov.* **-кѣ** *на отместку,* one good turn deserves another.

Невѣ́сть, *adv. coll.* it is not known! God knows!

Невѣ́янный, *adj.* not winnowed; **-ное** *зерно,* unwinnowed corn.

Негати́въ, *s. m.* negative; ‖ **-вный,** *adj.*

Негашёная и́звесть, *s. f.* quick, unslacked lime.

Не́гдѣ, *adv.* there is no place where;—*сѣсть,* there is no room to sit; *я бы вамъ досталъ денегъ, да — взять,* I should get you some money, but there is nowhere to get it from.

Негибкій, *adj.* inflexible, unbending; stiff.

Негибкость, *s. f.* inflexibility, inflexibleness.

Негла́дкій, *adj.* uneven, rough.

Неглиже́, *s. n. indecl.* undress, negligée.

Неглижи́рованіе, *s. n.* neglect, negligence.

Неглижи́ровать, *v. n.* to neglect, slight; to be negligent of; — *собою,* to neglect one's self *or* one's person; — *кѣмъ нибудь,* to neglect a person.

Неглубо́кость, *s. f.* shallowness.

Неглубо́кій, *adj.* not deep; shallow; skin-deep; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.* shallowly.

Негніючій, *adj.* **-чее** *дерево, bot.* yew, yew-tree.

Негніючка, *s. f. bot.* yew-tree, thuja; arbor vitœ, tree of life.

Негніющій, *adj.* imputrescible.

Него́, *gen. and accus. of the pers. pron.* **Онъ, Оно́,** him; *я это отъ—получилъ,* I had it from him; it was he who gave it to me; *это для* —, it is for him; *я отвѣчаю за*—, I answer for him; *у—отнялся языкъ,* he has lost his speech.

Него́дность, *s. f.* the quality of that which is good for nothing; worthlessness, uselessness.

Него́дный, *adj.* bad, good for nothing; paltry, wretched; improper; *совсѣмъ*—, nothing worth;—*человѣкъ,* a wicked man; — *къ употребленію,* out of service; ‖ *s. m. o*—! *interj.* oh the rogue! ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Негодова́ніе, *s. n.* indignation.

Негодова́ть, *v. n.* to be indignant, be exasperated; *она* **-ду́етъ** *на его поведеніе,* she is exasperated at his conduct.

Негодя́й, *s. m.* worthless scamp; scoundrel, a good for nothing fellow, Jack-sauce, devil's buckie; blackguard, unhanged villain; *ужасный*—, a regular scamp.

Негодя́йка, *s. f.* a wretched *or* fallen woman, worthless woman.

Негостепрі́имность, *s. f.* inhospitality, inhospitableness.

Негостепрі́имный, *adj.* inhospitable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Негоціа́нтъ, *s. m.* merchant; trader, tradesman.

Негоціа́ція, *s. f.* negotiation; treaty.

Неграмо́тный, *adj.* who cannot read *or* write; unlearned, illiterate; unlettered.

Негритя́нка, *s. f.* negress.

Негръ, *s. m.* negro, blackamoor; ‖ **-гритя́нскій,** *adj.*

Не́гусъ, *s. m.* Negus *(the title of the kings of Abyssinia).*

Неда́вній, *adj.* recent, late, new; **-нее** *происшествіе,* a recent event, an event of late date; *онъ у насъ — гость,* he is our host, recently arrived.

Неда́вно, *adv.* recently, lately, newly; a short time since, of late, not long since, not long ago; erewhile; *это случилось*—, that happened recently; *она—пріѣхала,* she arrived a short time ago *or* lately.

Неда́вность, *s. f.* recency, recentness, novelty, newness.

Недалёкій, *adj.* not far, near; ‖ *быть* **-кимъ,** *fig.* to have limited capacity, to be short-witted.

Недалёко, *adv.* not far, near; at hand; close to.

Неда́льній, *adj.* not distant, near; — *путь,* not a long, a short voyage;—*родственникъ,* near relation; ‖ *fig.* limited, shallow; *человѣкъ* **-наго** *ума,* a man of limited capacity.

Недальнови́дность, *s. f.* the want of foresight; improvidence.

Недальновидный, *adj.* improvident; ‖ *fig.* limited; — *умъ,* narrow mind; *быть* **-нымъ,** to have limited capacity.

Недвижимость, *s. f.* immobility, immovability, immovableness; ‖ real estate.

Недвижимый, *adj.* motionless, still, stock-still, stirless; ‖ *law,* immovable, real; **-мое** *имущество,* real estate.

Нѐдгедсы, *s. m. pl. naut.* knight-heads, bollard-timbers.

Неделикатность, *s. f.* indelicacy.

Неделикатный, *adj.* indelicate; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Недержаніе, *s. n. med.*—*мочи,* enuresis, incontinence of urine.

Недобòръ, *s. m.* rest; remainder; arrears.

Недоброе, *s. n.* evil; ill, wrong; *онъ замышляетъ*—, he is up to mischief.

Недоброжелатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* evil-disposed person; ill-wisher, ill-willer.

Недоброжелательный, *adj.* ill-disposed, malevolent, ill-natured; evil-wishing, evil-minded; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* malevolently.

Недоброжелательство, *s. n.* malevolence, ill-will.

Недобросовѣстность, *s. f.* bad faith, unfairness.

Недобросовѣстный, *adj.* of bad faith, unfair; *быть* **-нымъ,** to be of bad faith; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* unfairly.

Недоброхотство, **-тный,** *see* Недоброжелательство, — тельный.

Недоброхотъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* a disaffected man *or* woman; *see* Недоброжелатель.

Недобрый, *adj.* bad, unkind, evil-minded; malign, malicious; — *человѣкъ,* mischief-maker.

Недоваренный, *adj.* which is not boiled enough.

Недоваръ, *s. m.* a thing not boiled enough.

Недовольство, *s. n.* discontent, discontentedness, dissatisfaction, displeasure.

Недовольный, *adj.* displeased, ill-pleased, dissatisfied; malcontent; — *видъ,* discontented air.

Недовыручка, *s. f.* deficiency in a receipt.

Недовѣріе, *s. n.* distrust, mistrust; *возбудить въ комъ*—, to rouse a person's suspicion.

Недовѣрчивость, *s. f.* distrustfulness; a suspicious character.

Недовѣрчивый, *adj.* distrustful, mistrustful, suspicious; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Недовѣрять, *v. n. (кому),* to suspect, distrust, not to trust, mistrust of; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be on one's guard; ‖ to be distrustful of one's self.

Недовѣсъ, *s. m.* deficiency in weight.

Недовѣшивать, **-вѣсить,** *v. a.* to give short weight.

Недогадка, *see* Недогадливость.

Недогадливость, *s. f.* want of sagacity.

Недогадливый, *adj.* inattentive; improvident.

Недоглядка, *s. f.* want of attention, inattention; oversight, overlooking.

Недоглядывать, **-дѣть,** *v. a.* to overlook; *вы* **-дѣли** *много ошибокъ,* you have overlooked many mistakes.

Недодача, *s. f.* deficiency in delivery.

Недоделка, *s. f.* non-completion; ‖ the part unfinished.

Недожигать, **-жечь,** *v. a.* not to burn enough; ‖ *part. p.* **недожжённый.**

Недозволенный, *adj.* illicit, unlawful.

Недозрѣвать, **-рѣть,** *v. n.* not to be sufficiently ripe.

Недозрѣлость, *s. f.* crudeness, crudity, unripeness.

Недозрѣлый, *adj.* green; crude, not sufficiently ripe, unripe.

Недоимка, *s. f. dim.* **-имочка,** arrears, arrearage; outstanding debt.

Недоимочный, *adj.* of arrears, remaining.

Недоимщикъ, *s. m.* one who is in arrears *(with the taxes).*

Нѐдокись, *s. f. chem.* deutoxide.

Недокончренный, *adj.* unfinished, incomplete, unachieved.

Недолго, *adv.* not long, for a short time.

Недолговѣчность, *s. f.* a life of short duration.

Недолговѣчный, *adj.* short-lived; whose life is of short duration.

Недолюбливать, *v. a.* not to love very much; not to be fond of; *я его* **-ваю,** I do not like him much.

Недомоганіе, *s. n.* indisposition.

Недомогать, *v. n.* to be indisposed, be ill.

Недомолвка, *s. f.* omission.

Недомолъ, *s. m.* rough, imperfect grinding of corn.

Недомѣривать, **недомѣрять,** *v. a.* to give short measure; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to have short measure.

Недонòсокъ, *s. m.* an abortion.

Недопечёный, *adj.* not sufficiently baked:—*хлѣбъ,* half-baked bread.

Недописка, *s. f.* blank *(in writing).*

Недоплата, *s. f.* a sum remaining unpaid.

Недополучить, *v. a.* not to receive all which is due; ‖ *part. p.* **недополучённый.**

Недопущеніе, *s. n.* non-admission.

Недоразумѣвать, **недоразумѣть,** *v. a.* to misapprehend, misunderstand; to doubt.

Недоразумѣніе, *s. n.* misunderstanding, cross-purpose; doubt.

Недоросслый, *adj.* not fully grown.

Нѐдоросль, *s. m.* one under age, a minor.

Недоростокъ, *s. m.* a not grown up *(child).*

Недосиживать, **недосидѣть,** *v. a.* not to hatch sufficiently.

Недослышать, *v. a.* not to hear out; to mishear.

Недослышка, *s. f.* imperfect hearing; dull of hearing.

Недосмотрѣніе, *s. n.* **Недосмотръ,** *s. m.* inadvertence, inadvertency; heedlessness, oversight.

Недосмотрѣть, *see* Недоглядѣть.

Недосолъ, *s. m.* want of salt *(in a dish).*

Недоспѣлый, *see* Недозрѣлый.

Недоспѣвать, *see* Недозрѣвать.

Недоставать, *v. imp.* to be wanting, be in want of; *у насъ стало—припасовъ,* we grew short of provisions; *у меня* **-таётъ** *денегъ,* I am short of money.

Недостатокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-таточекъ,** deficiency, want; scarcity; defect, fault; — *въ деньгахъ,* deficiency of money; *за* **-таткомъ,** *по* **-тку,** for, through want of; *быть въ* **-ткѣ,** *терпѣть*—, to be in want, be wanting; to want; *въ томъ году былъ большой — въ винахъ,* there was a great scarcity of wine that year; — *памяти,* defect of memory; *у всякаго есть свои* **-тки,** every one has his defects *or* faults.

Недостаточно, *adv.* insufficiently, not enough.

Недостаточность, *s. f.* insufficiency; defectiveness;—*ума,* incapacity.

Недостаточный, *adj.* insufficient; ‖ defective, imperfect; —*глаголъ, gram.* verb defective; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, not enough.

Недостижимость, *s. f.* inaccessibility, inaccessibleness.

Недостижимый, *adj.* inaccessible; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.* —bly.

Недостойный, *adj.* unworthy, undeserving; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ily,—ly; *поступать* **-но** *съ кѣмъ,* to treat with indignity.

Недосту́нность, *s. f.* inaccessibility.

Недосту́нный, *adj.* inaccessible, unapproachable.

Недосу́гъ, *s. m.* want of leisure time; *мнѣ—*, I have no time, no spare time.

Недосу́жно, *adv. мнѣ—*, I have no time, no leisure.

Недосчи́тываться, недосчита́ться, недочёсться, *v. r.* to misreckon, reckon short; to find a deficit in the account.

Недосыпа́ть, недосы́пать, *v. a.* not to fill up; not to give full measure.

Недосыпа́ть, недоспа́ть, *v. n.* not to sleep sufficiently.

Недостига́емый, *adj.* unattainable.

Недотро́га, *s. f. bot.* humble-plant, sensitive, touch-me-not; ‖ *s. c.* a touchy person; *онъ—, fig.* he easily takes offense.

Недоу́здокъ, *s. m.* halter, a horse's halter.

Недоумѣва́ть, *v. n.* not to understand; ‖ to doubt; to be perplexed, be in suspense; ‖ to find one's self in perplexity.

Недоумѣ́ніе, *s. n.* perplexedness, perplexity; *быть въ* **-ніи,** to be in doubt, to be at a stand, at a loss; *прийти въ—*, to stand shilly-shally; *привести кого въ—*, to perplex a person.

Недоу́ченный, *adj.* half-learned.

Недоу́чка, *s. c.* a half-learned person; a person of shallow instruction *or* learning; half-scholar.

Недочёсться, *see* Недосчитываться.

Недочётъ, *s. m.* deficiency in account; wantage; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Недоѣда́ть, недоѣ́сть, *v. a.* not to eat the whole; ‖ *v. n.* not to take one's fill; not to eat enough.

Недресси́рованный, *adj.* untrained.

Не́другъ, *s. m.* enemy, foe.

Недру́жно, *adv. они живутъ—*, they are not on good terms with each other; they live together like cat and dog; *лошади везутъ—*, the horses do not draw well together.

Неду́гъ, *s. m.* infirmity, infirmness; malady, disease, sickness.

Неду́жный, *adj.* infirm, ill, sick; sickly, ailing.

Неду́рно, *adv.* not bad; *было бы—*, it might not be amiss.

Недѣйстви́тельность, *s. f.* inefficacy, inefficaciousness, inefficiency; ‖ invalidity, invalidness.

Недѣйстви́тельный, *adj.* inefficacious, inefficient, ineffective, ineffectual; *быть* **-нымъ,** to be of no effect; ‖ null, void, invalid; *бракъ ихъ объявленъ* **-нымъ,** their marriage was declared null; — *документъ*, an invalid document; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly; *завѣщаніе* **-но,** the will is null and void.

Недѣли́мое, *adj. s. n.* individual.

Недѣли́мость, *s. f.* indivisibility, indivisibleness.

Недѣли́мый, *adj.* indivisible; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.* —bly.

Недѣльно, *see* Неосновательно.

Недѣльный, *adj.* weekly; week; **-ная** *работа, плата,* week's work, earning.

Недѣля, *s. f.* week, sennight; eight days; *страстная—*, Passion-week; Holy week; *святая—*, Easter-week; *на этой* **-лѣ,** in the present, current week; *на прошедшей* **-лѣ,** last week; *черезъ* **-лю,** this day sennight, septuary, in a week's time, eigh days hence, within eight days; *съ* **-лю,** about eight days; **-лю** *тому назадъ,* this day week; *двѣ* **-ли,** fortnight; *prov. у него семь пятницъ на* **-лѣ,** he says and unsays.

Недѣ́ятельность, *s. f.* inactivity; stagnation.

Недѣ́ятельный, *adj.* inactive.

Неё, *gen. and accus. of the pers. pron.* **Она́.**

Неестѐственность, *s. f.* affectation, unnaturalness.

Неестѐственный, *adj.* affected, unnatural; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Нежда́нный, *adj.* unexpected; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Нежела́ніе, *s. n.* unwillingness; reluctance, reluctancy.

Нѐжели, *conj.* than; *прежде—*, before.

Нежило́й, *adj.* uninhabited.

Незабвѐнный, *adj.* never to be forgotten; unforgot, unforgotten.

Незабу́дка, *s. f. dim.* **-бу́дочка,** *bot.* forget-me-not; myosotis, scorpion-grass, scorpion's-tail.

Незави́дный, *adj.* not to be envied, unenvied; unenviable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* unenviably.

Незави́симость, *s. f.* independence; independency.

Незави́симый, *adj.* independent; **-мое** *существованіе,* self-existence; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.* —ly; **-мо** *отъ того, что онъ получаетъ,* independent of what he gains.

Незави́стливый, *adj.* unenvious.

Незагладимый, *adj.* irreparable, irretrievable; ineffaceable.

Незада́ча, *s. f.* unsuccessfulness, bad luck, ill-luck.

Незадо́лго, *adv.* a short time ago, not long ago.

Незазо́рность, *s. f.* irreprehensibility, irreprehensibleness.

Незазо́рный, *adj.* irreprehensible; irreproachable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Незаконнорождённый, *adj.* illegitimate, natural;—*ребенокъ,* bastard, love-child.

Незако́нность, *s. f.* illegitimacy; illegality, illegalness, unlawfulness; —*рожденія,* illegitimacy of birth.

Незако́нный, *adj.* illegitimate, illegal, unlawful; **-ныя** *дѣти,* illegitimate children; **-ныя** *мѣры,* illegal measures;—*бракъ,* unlawful marriage; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Незалу́на, *s. f. anat.* phimosis.

Незаму́жняя, *adj. s. f.* spouseless;—*женщина,* free-woman, spinster, feme-sole.

Незамѣни́мость, *s. f.* impossibility of replacing.

Незамѣни́мый, *adj.* which cannot be replaced, not to be replaced.

Незамѣ́тность, *s. f.* imperceptibility, imperceptibleness.

Незамѣ́тный, *adj.* imperceptible, unperceivable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Незанято́й, *adj.* unoccupied.

Незапа́мятный, *adj.* immemorial; **-ное** *время,* time out of mind; *съ* **-ныхъ** *временъ,* from time immemorial *or* from time out of mind.

Незапя́тнанный, *adj.* stainless; spotless.

Незаразі́тельный, *adj.* non-contagious.

Незаслужённый, *adj.* unmerited.

Незащищённый, *adj.* unsheltered.

Незва́ный, *adj.* uninvited, unasked.

Нездоро́виться, *v. n.* to be indisposed; *мнѣ* **-вится,** I don't feel quite well, I am indisposed.

Нездоро́вость, *s. f.* insalubrity, unwholesomeness, unhealthiness.

Нездоро́вый, *adj.* unwell, indisposed; *имѣющій —видъ,* ill-looking; ‖ insalubrious; unwholesome, unhealthy.

Нездоро́вье, *s. n.* indisposition; unhealthfulness, unhealthiness.

Неземно́й, *adj.* unearthly; celestial.

Незло́біе, *s. n.* mildness, gentleness, benignity, goodness, good nature, meekness.

Незлобный, Незлобивый, *adj.* mild, gentle, benignant; kind, good-natured, meek, spleenless.

Незлокачественный, *adj.* non-malignant *(of a disease).*

Незнаемо, *adv.* it is unknown; unknowingly.

Незнаемость, *s. f.* ignorance.

Незнаемый, *adj.* unknown; ignorant.

Незнакомецъ, *s. m.* **-комка,** *s. f.* an unknown person; stranger.

Незнакомый, *adj.* unknown, not known;—*человѣкъ,* stranger; *мы* **-мы,** we are unacquainted.

Незнаніе, *s. n.* ignorance; nescience, want of instruction; non-acquaintance; unskillfulness.

Незначительность, *s. f.* insignificance, insignificancy.

Незначительный, *adj.* insignificant, of no consequence; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* insignificantly.

Незримый, *adj.* invisible.

Незрѣлость, *s. f.* immaturity, unripeness.

Незрѣлый, *adj.* immature, unripe; green.

Незыблемость, *s. f.* firmness, steadiness, steadfastness; immovability.

Незыблемый, *adj.* firm, steadfast, steady, stable, immovable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—ly,—ily,—bly.

Ней, *dat. instr. and prepos. of the pers. pron.* **Она;** *напишите къ—,* write to her; *я думаю о—,* I am thinking of her; *изъ любви къ—,* for her sake; *смѣяться надъ—,* to laugh at her; *на—было шелковое платье,* she had a silk dress on, she wore a silk dress, she was dressed in a silk robe.

Неизбираемость, *s. f.* ineligibility.

Неизбираемый, *adj.* ineligible.

Неизбранный, *adj.* non-elect.

Неизбѣжность, *s. f.* inevitability, inevitableness; impendence, impendency.

Неизбѣжный, *adj.* inevitable, unavoidable, ineludible; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Неизвинительный, *adj.* unpardonable, unjustifiable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Неизвѣданный, *adj.* unknown.

Неизвѣстно, *v. imp.* it is unknown, it is uncertain; *ему—,* he does not know; *никому—,* nobody knows; *мнѣ—,* it is unknown to me, it is not to my knowledge that; *мнѣ объ этомъ ничего—,* I have no knowledge *or* I am quite unaware of it; — *пріѣдетъ ли онъ,* whether he will come or not, is uncertain.

Неизвѣстность, *s. f.* incertitude, uncertainty; ignorance; obscurity, obscureness; *быть въ* **-сти,** to be uncertain *or* ignorant of; *я былъ въ* **-сти** *о томъ, что происходило,* I was in ignorance of what passed; — *его происхожденія,* the obscurity of his birth; *жить въ* **-сти,** to live in obscurity; to be in a cloud.

Неизвѣстный, *adj.* unknown; undetermined; obscure; ‖ uncertain; **-ная** *будущность,* an uncertain future; ‖ *com.* *банковый билетъ на имя* **-наго,** bill payable to bearer.

Неизгладимость, *s. f.* indelibility, indelibleness.

Неизгладимый, *adj.* indelible; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Неизлечимость, Неизлѣчимость, *s. f.* incurability, incurableness, irremediableness.

Неизлечимый, Неизлѣчимый, *adj.* incurable, irremediable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Неизмѣнность, *s. f.* immutability, immutableness, invariableness; unalterableness.

Неизмѣнный, *adj.* immutable, invariable, unchangeable, unalterable;—*другъ,* a tried friend; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Неизмѣняемость, *s. f.* unchangeableness.

Неизмѣняемый, *adj.* unchangeable.

Неизмѣримость, *s. f.* incommensurability, incommensurableness; immensity.

Неизмѣримый, *adj.* incommensurable, immeasurable; immense; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Неизобразимый, *adj.* indescribable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Неизреченный, *adj.* unspeakable, inexpressible, unutterable, ineffable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Неизсякаемый, *adj.* inexhaustible, exhaustless; — *источникъ,* everlasting source; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Неизъяснимый, *adj.* inexplicable, unaccountable; incomprehensible; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Неймётся, *v. imp.* *ему—,* he is incorrigible.

Неимовѣрно, -ность, -ный, *see* Невѣроятно, —ность, —ный.

Неимущій, *adj.* indigent, poor; necessitous.

Неимѣніе, *s. n.* want; *за* **-ніемъ,** *по* **-нію** *чего,* for want of.

Неискусный, *adj.* unskilful, unskilled, inexpert; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Неискусство, *s. n.* unskilfulness, inexpertness, awkwardness, inability.

Неисповѣдимость, *s. f.* inscrutability, inscrutableness; unsearchableness.

Неисповѣдимый, *adj.* inscrutable, unsearchable, searchless; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Неисполненіе, *s. n.* inexecution, non-performance, non-execution, non-fulfillment.

Неисполнимость, *s. f.* impracticability.

Неисполнимый, *adj.* inexecutable, infeasible, impracticable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Неиспорченность, *s. f.* purity, pureness.

Неиспорченный, *adj.* pure; incorrupt, incorrupted.

Неисправимость, *s. f.* incorrigibility, incorrigibleness, irreparability, irreparableness; irremediableness.

Неисправимый, *adj.* incorrigible; irremediable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Неисправность, *s. f.* inaccuracy, inexactness, incorrectness; negligence.

Неисправный, *adj.* inaccurate, inexact; negligent, neglectful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Неиспытанный, *adj.* unproved, not tried.

Неистовство, *s. n.* fury, rage, furiousness; franticness; frenzy; *придти въ—,* to become furious *or* get into a rage.

Неистовствовать, *v. n.* to be furious; to rage; to act frantically; to throw the house out of the window;—*надъ кѣмъ нибудь,* to discharge all one's fury on a person.

Неистовый, *adj.* furious, raging, fierce, frantic, violent; — *человѣкъ,* a person mad with rage, a madman; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Неистощимый, *adj.* inexhaustible, exhaustless.

Неисцѣлимость, *see* Неизлечимость.

Неисцѣлимый, *adj.* incurable, insanable.

Неисчерпаемый, *see* Неистощимый.

Неисчислимый, *adj.* incalculable, innumerable; sumless; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Нейти, Не идти, *v. n.* not to go; ‖ *see* Идти.

Нейтрализація, *s. f.* neutralization.

Нейтрализировать, Нейтрализовать, *v. a.* *chem.* to neutralize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become neutral.

Нейтралитетъ, *s. m.* neutrality.

Нейтральный, *adj.* neutral *(in politics);* ‖ *chem.* neutral.

Неклассный, *adj.* without rank *or* station;—*чиновникъ,* a functionary without rank *or* station; ‖ out of the classes, not classical; **-ное** *время,* free time before *or* after an occupation *(in a college).*

Некленъ, *s. m.* *bot.* Tartarian maple *(tree).*

Неключимый, *adj.* *sl.* useless, futile.

Нѐкогда, *adv. мнѣ—,* I have no time, I am busy; *мнѣ—гулять,* I have no time to walk.

Некомпетѐнтность, *s. f.* incompetence, incompetency.

Некомпетѐнтный, *adj.* incompetent, not fit.

Некомплѐктъ, *s. m.* an incomplete number; incompleteness.

Неконча̀емый, *adj.* without end, endless, infinite: boundless.

Некоррѐктный, *adj.* incorrect; ‖ not good form; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, in bad form.

Некраси̇вость, *s. f.* ugliness, unsightliness; inelegance, inelegancy.

Некраси̇вый, *adj.* not pretty, ugly; ill-looking, unsightly; inelegant; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* —ily, unsightly; improperly.

Нѐкрестъ, *s. c. pop.* an unbaptized *or* unchristened person.

Некристаллѝческій, *adj. min.* amorphous.

Некрологѝческій, *adj.* necrological.

Некролѐгія, *s. f.* necrology, obituary.

Некролѐгъ, *s. m.* obituary.

Некрома̀нтія, *s. f.* necromancy.

Некрома̀нтъ, *s. m.* necromancer.

Некромантѝческій, *adj.* necromantic,—al.

Некста̀ти, *adv.* untimely, unseasonably; *такъ—,* in such an unseasonable manner; *тѣмъ болѣе—,* so much the more ill-timed; *смѣяться—,* to laugh in the wrong place.

Нѐктаръ, *s. m.* nectar; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.* nectarean, nectarious, nectarine.

Нѐкуда, *adv.—поставить,* there is no room; *мнѣ—ѣхать,* I have no visits to pay.

Некультѝрность, *s. f.* want of culture, polish; bad manners.

Нела̀дный, *adj.* bad, improper; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; *тутъ что-то* **-но,** here is something wrong; *fig.* there is a snake in the grass, there is something in the wind.

Нелега̀льность, *s. f.* illegality, unlawfulness.

Нелега̀льный, *adj.* illegal; unlawful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Нелёгкая, *adj. s. f. coll.* devil, deuce; *куда его—занесла! pop.* what devil's hole has he crept into! where the deuce has he gone!—*принесла тебя!* what demon, what evil genius brought you here! ‖ *пуститься во всѣ* **-кія,** to proceed to acts of excess.

Нелицепріѝтіе, *s. n.* impartiality.

Нелицепріѝтный, *adj.* impartial; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Нело̀вкій, *adj.* awkward, clumsy; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.*—ly; ill at ease; *мнѣ здѣсь какъ-то* **-ко,** I am ill at ease, I do not feel at home here.

Нело̀вкость, *s. f.* awkwardness, clumsiness, left-handedness; uncomfortableness; *сдѣлать—,* to make a blunder.

Нело̀жность, *s. f.* truth, sincerity.

Нело̀жный, *adj.* true, truthful, not false, veritable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly; in truth, verily.

Нельзя, *v. imp.* it is impossible, one cannot; *этого—сдѣлать,* it is impossible to do that;—*развѣ вамъ поговорить объ этомъ?* could you not speak about it? *ничего—сказать противъ этого,* there is nothing to say against it *or* nothing can be said against it;—*того же сказать о насъ,* it is not so with us: *какъ—лучше,* so much, as good as possible; *онъ ведетъ себя какъ—лучше,* he cannot conduct himself better.

Нѐльзя, до—, *see* Допельзя.

Нѐльма, *s. f. ichth.* nelma, salmon, Siberian salmon.

Нелѣпость, Нелѣпица, *s. f.* absurdity, nonsense, nonsensicalness, stuff; folly, foolishness.

Нелѣпый, *adj.* absurd, nonsensical; foolish; stupid; **-нѣе** *этого нѣтъ ничего,* never was anything more absurd; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Нелюбѝмый, *adj.* unloved, hated.

Нелюбо̀вь, *s. f.* dislike; aversion; hatred, hate.

Нелюдѝмость, *s. f.* misanthropy, unsociableness, shyness.

Нелюдѝмъ, *s. m.* **-мка,** *s. f.* misanthrope, hater of mankind.

Нелюдѝмый, *adj.* misanthropic, misanthropical, unsociable, shy.

Нема̀ло, *adv.* much, many; *осталось—сдѣлать,* there remains much to be done;—*было народу въ театрѣ,* there were a great many people in the theatre.

Немаловà̀жный, *adj.* of no little importance, important, considerable.

Нема̀лый, *adj.* not little, great, large enough.

Немѐдленный, *adj.* prompt, immediate, speedy; ‖ **-но,**—ly,—dily, without delay, at once, instantly, forthwith, as soon as, so soon as, upon the spot.

Немилосѐрдіе, *s. n.* inclemency, mercilessness, unmercifulness; cruelty.

Немилосѐрдный, *adj.* inclement, unmerciful, unpitiful, unpitying, merciless; pitiless, non-sparing; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Немѝлость, *s. f.* disgrace, disfavour; discredit; *попасть въ—,* to fall into disgrace.

Немину̀емость, *s. f.* imminence, impendence, impendency; inevitability, inevitableness.

Немину̀емый, *adj.* imminent, impendent, impending; inevitable, unavoidable; *fig.* infallible; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Немно̀гіе, *adj. pl.* not many, few;—*владѣютъ собой,* few *or* not many men have command over themselves; *онъ писалъ для* **-гихъ,** he wrote for a few; *въ* **-гихъ** *словахъ,* shortly, in a few words.

Немно̀го, *adv. dim.* **немно̀жко, немно̀жечко,** not much, a little, ever so little; somewhat; *подождите—, еще—,* wait a moment, a little *or* a little longer; *не прикажете ли налить вамъ—вина?* shall I help you to a little wine? *онъ—проживетъ,* he will not live long; *онъ—не кончилъ,* he has little left to finish;—*недоставало,* a little was wanting; *вы—теряете,* you lose a trifle; — *спустя,* shortly after; ‖ *по* **-гу,** *по* **-мно̀жку,** by inches, by inch-meal.

Немо̀лчно, *adv. sl.* ceaselessly, incessantly, continually.

Нѐмочь, Нѐмощь, *s. f.* illness, sickness, disease, infirmity; weakness, feebleness.

Нѐмощный, *adj.* ill; sick, infirm; weak; weakly, feeble.

Нему̀, *dat. of the pers. pron.* **Онъ, Оно̀,** him, to him.

Нему̀дрый, *adj.* unwise; insignificant; common.

Нёмъ, *prepos. of the pers. pron.* **Онъ, Оно̀,** of him.

Немы̀слимый, *adj.* inadmissible, infeasible; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Ненавѝдѣть, *v. a.* to hate, detest, abhor; to dislike;—*кого,* to feel hatred towards a person *or* to take an aversion to a person, to hold in detestation; *смертельно—кого,* to hate mortally, to have a deadly spite against a person;—*жизнь,* to loathe life.

Ненавѝстникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* hater; detester;—*женщинъ,* woman-hater.

Ненавѝстный, *adj.* hateful, spiteful, detestable; ‖ odious, execrable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Нѐнависть, *s. f.* hate, hatred; detestation, horror, abhorrence; *имѣть—къ чему нибудь,* to hate the sight of a thing; *она сдѣлала это по* **-сти** *къ нему,* she did it out of spite to him.

Ненагля́дный, *adj.* admirable, charming; **-ное** *дитятко,* darling, beloved child.

Ненадёжность, *s.f.* precarious state, precariousness, weakness; ‖ untrustworthiness.

Ненадёжный, *adj.* feeble, weak; **-ное** *здоровье,* weak *or* delicate health; ‖ precarious, unassured, uncertain; **-ное** *положеніе,* precarious state; ‖ untruthful; —*человѣкъ,* an untruthful man; ‖ *see* Непрочный; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Нена́добность, *s.f.* inutility; uselessness, nonnecessity; *по* **-сти,** by reason of inutility.

Нена́добный, *see* Ненужный.

Ненадо́лго, *adv.* not for a long time, for a short time.

Ненаро́комъ, Ненаро́чно, *adv.* not on purpose, unawares, inadvertently; by accident, unintentionally.

Ненаро́чный, *adj.* unintentional.

Ненаруши́мость, *s.f.* inviolability, inviolableness.

Ненаруши́мый, *adj.* inviolable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Нена́стливость, *s.f.* inclemency *(of weather).*

Нена́стливый, Нена́стный, *adv.* rainy; bad *(of weather);* ‖ **-во, -но,** *v. imp.* it is bad weather.

Нена́стье, *s.n.* rainy *or* snowy weather; bad weather.

Ненасыти́мость, *s.f.* insatiableness, insatiateness, insatiety.

Ненасыти́мый, *adj.* insatiable, insaturable, insatiate; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Ненасы́тность, -ный, -но, *see* Ненасытимость,—мый,—мо.

Ненаходи́мый, *adj.* undiscoverable, not to be found.

Ненахо́дчивость, *s.f.* shiftlessness.

Нанахо́дчивый, *adj.* shiftless.

Ненасы́щенный, *adj.* sateless.

Ненорма́льный, *adj.* abnormal, abnormous.

Ненужный, *adj.* unnecessary, useless, dispensable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ily,—ly,—bly.

Необду́манность, *s.f.* thoughtlessness, want of reflection; inconsiderateness, inconsideration; unadvisedness.

Необду́манный, *adj.* thoughtless; inconsiderate; rash, unadvised; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Необезпе́ченный, *adj.* insecure; precarious.

Необита́емость, *s.f.* uninhabitableness.

Необита́емый, *adj.* uninhabitable, uninhabited; desert; tenantless; —*островъ,* desert island; **-мая** *улица,* unfrequented street.

Необозри́мость, *s.f.* immensity, unboundedness, boundlessness.

Необозри́мый, *adj.* immense, unbounded, infinite; immeasurable; **-мое** *пространство,* an immense void *or* space; **-мое** *войско,* a countless *or* innumerable army; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Необрабо́танность, *s.f.* unculture, uncultivation.

Необрабо́танный, *adj.* uncultivated, incult, untilled, unploughed; waste; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Необразо́ванность, *s.f.* want of education; ignorance.

Необразо́ванный, *adj.* uneducated, unlearned, rude; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Необрѣ́занный, *adj.* uncircumcised.

Необтёсанный, *see* Неотесанный.

Необу́зданность, *s.f.* unrestraint, unbridling, unruliness; savageness, savagery.

Необу́зданный, *adj.* unrestrained, unbridled, ungoverned, ungovernable; licentious; savage; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Необу́тый, *adj.* sockless.

Необходи́мость, *s.f.* necessariness; indispensableness; want; *дѣлать что по* **-сти,** to do a thing from necessity; *крайняя—,* urgency; *быть въ крайней* **-сти,** to be in extreme destitution;—*денегъ,* need *or* want of money.

Необходи́мый, *adj.* necessary; indispensable; urgent, pressing; *снабдить всѣмъ* **-мымъ,** to fit out; ‖ **-мое,** *s.n.* necessaries; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—ly,—bly; *v. imp.* to be necessary; *мнѣ* **-мо,** it is necessary for me.

Необходи́тельность, *s.f.* unsociability, unsociableness.

Необходи́тельный, *adj.* unsociable.

Необъе́млемость, Необъе́млемый, *see* Необъятность, Необъятный.

Необъясни́мость, *s.f.* inexplicability, inexplicableness; unaccountableness, unaccountability.

Необъясни́мый, *adj.* inexplicable; unaccountable: incomprehensible; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Необъя́тно, *adv.* immensely, immeasurably.

Необъя́тность, *s.f.* immensity, immenseness.

Необъя́тный, *adj.* immense, vast.

Необыкнове́нность, *s.f.* unusualness, extraordinary; uncommonness, singularity.

Необыкнове́нный, *adj.* unusual, extraordinary; uncommon; unwonted; strange; out of the way; odd; *быть* **-нымъ,** to be out of the way; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Необыча́йно, -ность, -ный, *see* Необыкновенно, — ность, — ный.

Необщи́тельность, *s.f.* unsociability, insociability, unsociableness.

Необщи́тельный, *adj.* unsociable.

Необяза́тельный, *adj.* not obligatory, optional; unobliging.

Неограни́ченность, *s.f.* an unbounded expense; illimitation, illimitedness, unlimitedness, boundlessness.

Неограни́ченный, *adj.* illimited, illimitable, unbounded, boundless; unconditional, unconfined; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly, — bly.

Неоднокра́тный, *adj.* reiterate, repeated; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly, not once, once and again, many a time.

Неодобре́ніе, *s.n.* disapprobation, disapproval.

Неодобри́тельный, *adj.* disapprobatory, of disapprobation, disapproving; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly.

Неодоли́мый, *adj.* invincible, insurmountable: *see* Непреодолимый.

Неодушевлённость, *s.f.* inanimateness.

Неодушевлённый, *adj.* inanimate, inanimated.

Неожи́данность, *s.f.* surprise, unexpectedness; suddenness.

Неожи́данный, *adj.* unexpected, surprising; sudden; unlooked for; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly, of a sudden, upon a sudden.

Неокатолицизмъ, *s. m.* **Неокатоли́чество,** *s. n.* Neo-Catholicism.

Неоконча́тельный, *adj.* **-ное** *наклоненіе, gram.* infinitive mood.

Неоко́нченность, *s.f.* incompleteness.

Неоко́нченный, *adj.* unfinished, unachieved, not ended; incomplete.

Неологизмъ, *s. m.* neologism, modernism.

Неологи́ческій, *adj.* neologic, neological.

Неоло́гія, *s.f.* neology.

Неоло́гъ, *s. m.* neologist.

Неопа́сный, *adj.* not dangerous; sheltered from danger.

Неопи́санный, *adj.* indescribable, non-descript; inexpressible; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — bly.

Неопису́емый, *see* Неописанный.

Неопла́тность, *s.f.* insolvency, irredeemability, irredeemableness.

Неопла́тный, *adj.* insolvable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Неоправда́емый, *adj.* unjustifiable.

Неопра́вданный, *adj.* unjustified.

Непрерѣ́дѣнность. *s. f.* vacillation, indecisiveness, indecision, undecidedness, undetermination.

Непрерѣ́дѣнный. *adj.* vague; undecided, undetermined; *уйти* or *идти* — *не прерѣ́дѣнно*, to go away for an uncertain time; *уйти* — *не прерѣ́дѣнно* *дѣ́ло*, undecided; *не* — *нѣ́ко*, undecided. — *adv.* — ly.

Непрерѣ́шимость. *s. f.* impossibility of decision.

Непрерѣ́шимый. *adj.* undecidable; (— **мо.** *adv.* — ly.

Непрерѣ́шительность. — **ный.** *see* Непрерѣ́шимость. — **ный.**

Непреодѣ́нность. *s. m.* invincibility, invincibleness.

Непреодѣ́нный. *adj.* invincible, invincible, unconquerable; (— **но.** *adv.* — ly.

Непрестанность. *s. f.* slovenliness, slovenly slumishness; dirtiness.

Непрестанный. *adj.* slovenly, slumish; dirty; (— **но.** *adv.* slovenly, slumishly, dirtily.

Непрестанность. *s. f.* incessantness, incessancy.

Непрестанный. *adj.* incessant, incessant; incessant; unceasing.

Непрестанный. *adj.* incessant, incessant.

Неслабность. *s. f.* unremittingness.

Неслабный. *adj.* unremitting, unremitted; (— **но.** *adv.* — ly.

Несмотрительность. *s. f.* inconsiderateness, inconsiderateness, unwariness, inconsiderateness; thoughtlessness, heedlessness.

Несмотрительный. *adj.* inconsiderate, unwary; inconsiderate; thoughtless; heedless; (— **но.** *adv.* — ly.

Несновательность. *s. f.* groundlessness, inconsistence, inconsistency.

Несновательный. *adj.* groundless, unfounded, unfounded, inconsistent; ill-judged; superficial; (— **но.** *adv.* — ly.

Несокрушимость. *s. f.* indispositableness, indispositability, indestructibleness, indestructibility.

Несокрушимый. *adj.* indispositable, indestructible, indestructible, irresistible, unconquerable; (— **но.** *adv.* — bly. — ly.

Несостоятельность. *s. f.* incapacitousness, inadvertence, inadvertency, improvidence, inconsideration.

Несостоятельный. *adj.* incapacitous, inadvertent, unwary, improvident; (— **но.** *adv.* — ly. — vily.

Несущественность. *s. f.* unessentiality, inessentiality, inessentialness.

Несущественный. *adj.* inessential; (— **но.** *adv.* — bly.

Несчисленный. *adj.* unnumbered.

Несчастный. *adj.* unhappy; wretched.

Несчастливость. *s. f.* impalpability, intangibleness, intangibility.

Несчастливый. *adj.* impalpable, intangible, intangible; (— **но.** *adv.* — bly.

Неотвергаемый. *adj.* unimpeachable, unimpeached.

Неотвергаемый. *adj.* — *долг*, owing debt.

Неотвратимый. *adj.* inevitable.

Неотлагательность. *s. f.* importunity.

Неотлагательный. *adj.* importunate; pressing, besetting; (— **но.** *adv.* — ly.

Неотмѣ́нный. *adj.* unavoidable, unavoidable; (*ру́ка*, ill-bred, unpolished; unofficial; *это* — *бо́лезнь*, he is an unlucky cub.

Неотмѣ́нный. *adj.* inevitable.

Неотсро́чка. *adv.* *see* Отсро́чка.

Неотсро́чный. *adj.* undeferred, not to be deferred; pressing; (— **но.** *adv.* — ly.

Неотъ́ятность. *s. f.* permanence, permanency.

Неотъ́ятный. *adj.* permanent; (— **но.** *adv.* — ly; *а бы́ть* — **но.** *impers.* I remained waiting for you there without moving from the spot.

Неотъ́ѣзжный. *adj.* irrevocable; (— **но.** *adv.* — bly.

Неотъ́ѣмлемость. *s. f.* irrevocability, irrevocableness, irreversibleness.

Неотъ́ѣмлемый. *adj.* irrevocable, irreversible; (— **мо.** *adv.* — bly.

Неотъ́ятительный. *adj.* unpardonable.

Неотъ́ятный. *adj.* not to be resisted; not to be overcome.

Неотъ́ятный. *adj.* undeniable; (— **но.** *adv.* — bly.

Неотъ́ятность. **Неотъ́ятность.** *s. f.* irremovability (*from a position*).

Неотъ́ятный. **Неотъ́ятный.** *adj.* irremovable (*from a position*); (— **но.** *adv.* — bly.

Неотъ́ятность. *s. f.* insolence; *fig.* importunity, importunateness, importunity.

Неотъ́ятный. *adj.* insolent, importunate; — **ная** *мысль*, a fixed idea; (— **но.** *adv.* — ly.

Неотъ́ятность. *s. f.* inalienability, inalienableness.

Неотъ́ятный. *adj.* inalienable; (— **но.** *adv.* — bly.

Неотъ́ятность. *s. f.* imprescriptibility, indefeasibility, inalienableness.

Неотъ́ятный. *adj.* imprescriptible, indefeasible; — **ное** *пра́во*, imprescriptible right; (— **но.** *adv.* — bly.

Неофиціа́льный. *adj.* unofficial, unofficial; (— **но.** *adv.* unofficially.

Неофи́т. *s. m.* neophyte.

Неохо́та. *s. f.* unwillingness, reluctance, reluctancy; repugnance, repugnancy, disinclination; ill-will; *с* — **то́й**, with reluctance.

Неохо́тно. *adv.* unwillingly, reluctantly, repugnantly; with reluctance; — *на что согла́ситься*, to consent to a thing unwillingly.

Неоце́ненный. *adj.* inappreciable, invaluable, inestimable; priceless; *он* — *человѣ́к*, he is worth his weight in gold; (— **но.** *adv.* — bly. — ly.

Неощути́тельный. *adj.* insensible, unfeeling; imperceptible; (— **но.** *adv.* — bly. — ly.

Непа́рный. *adj.* odd, uneven.

Непахо́тный. *adj.* senseless.

Непереводи́мый. *adj.* untranslatable; (— **но.** *adv.* — bly.

Непереходи́мый. *adj.* — *глаго́л*, an intransitive verb.

Неплаве́ный. *adj.* infusible.

Неплатёжъ. *s. m.* non-payment.

Неплатёжный. *s. m.* an insolvent, insolvent debtor.

Неплодие. *s. n.* unfruitfulness, sterility, barrenness.

Неплодный, Неплодоро́дный, *adj.* unfruitful, sterile, barren.

Неплотность. *s. f.* looseness.

Неплотный. *adj.* loose; loosely, loosely; loose; slenderness.

Непобѣ́димость. *s. f.* invincibility, invincibleness.

Непобѣ́димый, *adj.* invincible, unconquerable; (— **мо.** *adv.* — bly.

Непобѣ́жденный, *adj.* unvanquished.

Непови́нность, — ви́нный, *see* Невинность, — **ви́нный.**

Неповиновение, *s. n.* disobedience; undutifulness, indiscipline.

Неповоро́тливость, *s. f.* slowness, sluggishness, inertness, awkwardness, clumsiness; slackness.

Неповоро́тливый, *adj.* slow, sluggish, sluggish, awkward, clumsy; (— **во.** *adv.* — ly. — ily.

Непого́да. *s. f.* bad or stormy weather.

Непогодливый. *adj.* bad, stormy (of the weather).

Непогрешимость. **Непогрешительность.** *s. f.* infallibility, infallibleness.

Непогрешимый. **Непогрешительный.** *adj.* infallible, impeccable. ▪ **но.** ▪ **но.** *adv.* —бly.

Неподобру, *adv.* not fair, at or to great disadvantage.

Неподчиненность. ▪ **ный.** *see* Подчинен. —ный.

Неподвижный. *adj.* exempt or free from duty tax.

Непоколебимость. *s. f.* immobility, immovability, immutableness.

Непоколебимый. *adj.* immovable, immobile, immobile, steadily, resolutely. ▪ **ная** *земля.* the fixed state.—*ная стоять.* stand-still. ▪ **но.** *adv.* —бly.—ly.—ly.

Непонимательность. *s. f.* not-understanding.

Непонимательный. *adj.* not-understanding.

Непонятливость. *s. f.* stupidity, stupidity, stupidness.

Непонятливый. *adj.* stupid, dull, not quick.

Непонятность. *s. f.* incomprehensibility, incomprehension, incomprehensibleness.

Непонятный. *adj.* incomprehensible, incomprehensible, unintelligible. ▪ **но.** *adv.* —бly.

Непорочность. *s. f.* innocence, innocency, innocence, purity, purity.

Непорочный. *adj.* innocent, innocent, innocent, innocent, gold-proof.

Непостижимое. *s. n.* the state of being incomprehensible.

Непостижимый. *adj.* чему, not bidden, exempt.

Непостоянность. *s. f.* inconstancy, inconstancy.

Непостоянный. *adj.* inconstant. ▪ **но.** *adv.* —бly.

Непостоянный. *adj.* ▪ **ное** *время.* changeable weather.

Непостроенный. *adj.* unfinished, unbuilt, unbuilt. ▪ **но.** *adv.* —бly.

Непостроенность. *s. f.* incomprehensible, incomprehensibleness, non-understanding.

Непостроенный. *adj.* incomprehensible, not under the understanding.

Непостыдный. *adj.* *этот стыд мне.* ▪ **ный.** that does not suit me or fall.

Непотерпительный. *adj.* impatient, impatient. ▪ **но.** *adv.* —ly.

Непотребный. *adj.* incommodious. ▪ **но.** *adv.* —ly. ill or ease.

Непоколебимость. *s. f.* firmness, steadiness, steadiness, immovability, immovableness, immobility.

Непоколебимый. *adj.* firm, steady, unshaken, immovable. ▪ **но.** *adv.* —ly. —бly.—bly.

Непокорность. *s. f.* **Непокорство.** *s. n.* undutifulness, undutifulness, undutifulness, disobedience.

Непокорный. *adj.* undutiful, undutiful, undutiful, undutiful, disobedient. ▪ **но.** *adv.* —bly.—ly.

Непоколебимость. *s. f.* incompleteness, imperfection, imperfectness, defectiveness.

Неполный. *adj.* incomplete, imperfect, defective. ▪ **но.** *adv.* —ly, not full.

Непомерность. *s. f.* enormousness, enormousness, excess, excessiveness, enormousness.

Непомерный. *adj.* enormous, excessive, enormous. ▪ **но.** *adv.* —ly.

Непонятливость. *s. f.* stupidity, stupidness, dullness, dullness.

Непонятливый. *adj.* unintelligent, stupid, dull, not apprehension. *он* ▪ **ный.** he has limited capacity. ▪ **но.** *adv.* —ly.

Непонятность. *s. f.* incomprehensibility, incomprehension, incomprehensibleness.

Непонятный. *adj.* incomprehensible, incomprehensible, unintelligible. ▪ **но.** *adv.* —bly.

Непоправимость. *s. f.* irreparability, irremediableness.

Непоправимый. *adj.* irreparable, irremediable. ▪ **но.** *adv.* —bly.

Непорочность. *s. f.* purity, pureness, chastity.

Непорочный. *adj.* pure, chaste. ▪ **но.** *adv.* —ly.

Непорядок. ▪ **порядок.** ▪ **порядки.** *see* Беспорядок.—порядок.—порядки.

Непослушание. *s. n.* **Непослушность.** *s. f.* disobedience, disobedience, disobedience.

Непослушный. ▪ **слушливый.** *adj.* disobedient, undutiful, undutiful.

Непосредственность. *s. f.* immediacy, immediacy.

Непосредственный. *adj.* immediate. ▪ **но.** *adv.* —ly.

Непостоянность. *s. f.* immediateness, immediacy.

Непостоянный. *adj.* immediate, proximate. ▪ **но.** *adv.* —ly. ▪ **но** *посл.* directly after.

Непостижимость. *s. f.* incomprehensibility.

Непостижимый. *adj.* incomprehensible, searchless. ▪ **но.** *adv.* —bly.—ly.

Непостоянство. *s. n.* instability, instability, instability, changeableness, mutability, instability, variableness.

Непостоянный. *adj.* inconstant, unsteady, unsteady, changing, variable, fickle. *быть* ▪ **ен.** to turn with every wind. ▪ **но.** *adv.* —ly. —bly.—ly.

Непостыдный. *adj.* not abashed, not ashamed.

Непостыл. *s. m.* **Непостыла.** *s. f.* a bigger man or woman. *он большой—.* he is always in motion, he is continually shifting from one place to another.

Непотребный. *s. m.* debauch.

Непотребность. *s. f.* not-commerciable.

Непотребный. *adj.* unmerchantable.

Непотребный. *s. m.* a discreditable, dissolute, profligate person, a rake.

Непотребная. *s. f.* prostitute, strumpet.

Непотребный. *adj.* useless, worthless, dissolute, evil, discreditable, profligate. ▪ **ная** *женщина.* prostitute. ▪ **но.** *adv.* dissolutely, discreditably.

Непотребство. *s. n.* dissoluteness, levelness.

Непотребствовать. *v. n.* to lead a dissolute life.

Непотребный. *adj.* disconsolable. ▪ **но.** *adv.* —bly.

Непочатый. *adj.* not opened, not begun, not touched, virgin. —*ная,* a great quantity.

Непочать. *adv.* —*трудиться.* to be not worth while, giving there is nothing to gain about. *этот сыр—.* that does him nothing.

Непочтение. *s. n.* **Непочтительность.** *s. f.* irreverence, disrespect. *иметь кого—.* to be wanting in respect to a person.

Непочтительный. *adj.* irreverent, disrespectful. ▪ **но.** *adv.* —ly.

Непочто. *adv.* *дом—.* *нечего ходить.* there is no occasion to go there.

Неправа. *s. f.* falsehood, falseness, injustice, unfair, injury. *adv.* it is not true.

Неправый. *adj.* unjust.

Неправдоподобие. *s. n.* improbability, improbableness, improbableness.

Неправдоподобный. *adj.* improbable, improbable, improbable. ▪ **но.** *adv.* improbably, improbably.

Неправильный. *adj.* irregular, irregular. ▪ **но.** *adv.* —ly.

Неправильность. *s. f.* irregularity, irregularity, irregularity.

Неправильный. *adj.* irregular, irregular, irregular, defective. —*ный* *ли* irregular verb. ▪ **ное** *предложение.* a defective proposition. ▪ **но.** *adv.* —ly. *ехать* ▪ **но.** to go the wrong way.

Неправосудность. *s. f.* injustice, absence of right, non-justice, injustice.

Неправоспосо̀бный, *adj.* not possessing legal rights, disqualified.

Непра̀вость, Неправота̀, *s. f.* injustice, wrong.

Непра̀вый, *adj.* unjust, wrong; *онъ* **-а̀въ,** he is wrong; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Непредвѝдѣнный, *adj.* unforeseen; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Непредусмотрѝтельность, *s. f.* improvidence.

Непредусмотрѝтельный, *adj.* improvident; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Непрекло̀нность, *s. f.* inflexibility, inflexibleness, inexorability, inexorableness; sternness.

Непрекло̀нный, *adj.* inflexible, inexorable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Непрело̀жность, *s. f.* immutability, immutableness, unalterableness, unfailingness.

Непрело̀жный, *adj.* immutable, unalterable, unfailing; unchangeable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Непремѣ̀нно, *adv.* by all means; certainly; absolutely; infallibly, without fail; *я завтра—буду тамъ,* I shall be there to-morrow without fail; *сдѣлайте это—,* be sure to do it.

Непремѣ̀нность, *s. f.* unfailingness.

Непремѣ̀нный, *adj.* unfailing, infallible; certain; — *секретарь,* perpetual secretary; **-ныя** *условія,* express conditions.

Непреоборѝмость, *s. f.* invincibility, invincibleness.

Непреоборѝмый, *adj.* invincible, unconquerable, insurmountable, insuperable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Непреодолѝмость, *s. f.* irresistibility, irresistibleness, insuperability, insuperableness, resistlessness; invincibility, invincibleness.

Непреодолѝмый, *adj.* irresistible, insuperable, insurmountable; unconquerable; invincible; resistless; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Непреры̀вный, *adj.* uninterrupted, continual, incessant; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Непреста̀нный, *see* Безпрестанный.

Неприбы̀тіе, *s. n.* non-arrival.

Непривѐчка, *s. f.* want of habit *or* habitude.

Непривѐчный, *adj.* unaccustomed, unwonted.

Непригля̀дный, *see* Некрасивый.

Непригодный, *adj.* useless, good for nothing.

Непригоже, *v. imp. pop.* it is not becoming, it is unbecoming.

Непригожій, *adj.* uncomely; unbecoming; ugly, ill-looking.

Неприкосновѐнность, *s. f.* inviolability, inviolableness.

Неприкосновѐнный, *adj.* inviolable; ‖ sacred; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Неприлѝчіе, *s. n.* **Неприлѝчность,** *s. f.* unbecomingness, indecorousness, indecorum, indecence, indecency, want of decency; unseemliness, impropriety; unsuitableness.

Неприлѝчный, *adj.* unbecoming, indecorous, indecent, unseemly; shameful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Непримирѝмость, *s. f.* implacability, implacableness, irreconcilability, irreconcilableness.

Непримирѝмый, *adj.* implacable, irreconcilable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Непримѣ̀тный, *adj.* imperceptible; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Непринуждённость, *s. f.* unconstraint, easiness, facility.

Непринуждённый, *adj.* unconstrained, easy, free-footed; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, with facility *or* ease.

Непринятіе, *s. n.* rejection, non-reception, non-acceptation, non-admission.

Непристо̀йность, -ный, *see* Неприличность,—ный.

Непристу̀пность, *s. f.* inaccessibility, inaccessibleness.

Непристу̀пный, *adj.* inaccessible; unapproachable;—*человѣкъ,* unapproachable man; **-ная** *крѣпость,* impregnable fortress; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Непрису̀тственный, *adj.* — *день,* vacation time; **-ные** *дни,* the days of vacation.

Непритво̀рный, *adj.* sincere, undisguised; unfeigned; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* sincerely.

Неприча̀стность, *s. f.* non-complicity, non-participation.

Неприча̀стный, *adj.* unparticipating; *я совершенно* **-тенъ** *къ этому дѣлу,* I know nothing of that affair.

Непріѐмлемость, *s. f.* unacceptableness, unacceptability, inadmissibility.

Непріѐмлемый, *adj.* unacceptable, inadmissible.

Непріязненность, *s. f.* enmity, ill-will, unfriendliness; malevolence.

Непріязненный, *adj.* hostile, inimical, malevolent; malignant; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Непріязнь, *s. f.* enmity; hatred, hate.

Непріятель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* enemy, foe; adversary.

Непріятельскій, *adj.* hostile, inimical, unfriendly; **-скія** *дѣйствія,* hostilities; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly.

Непріятно, *adv.* disagreeably, unpleasantly; ‖ *v. imp.* it is disagreeable;—*имѣть съ нимъ дѣло* it is disagreeable to have business *or* anything to do with him.

Непріятность, *s. f.* disagreeableness, unpleasantness, displeasure; disappointment.

Непріятный, *adj.* disagreeable, unpleasant, unpleasing;—*на вкусъ,* distasteful; *не возбуждать* **-ныхъ** *воспоминаній,* to let sleeping dogs lie.

Непробива̀емый, *adj.*—*пулей, ядромъ,* cannon-proof, bullet-proof;—*ружейными пулями,* musket-proof.

Непробу̀дный, *adj.* — *сонъ,* eternal sleep, death.

Непрогля̀дный, *adj.* impenetrable, profound.

Непродолжѝтельность, *s. f.* short continuance.

Непродолжѝтельный, *adj.* not lasting, short; ephemeral, ephemeric; *въ* **-номъ** *времени,* soon, shortly, in a short time, before long, ere long.

Непрозра̀чность, *s. f.* opacity, opaqueness.

Непрозра̀чный, *adj.* opaque, not transparent.

Непроизводѝтельность, *s. f.* unproductiveness, barrenness, sterility, unfruitfulness.

Непроизводѝтельный, *adj.* unproductive, barren; **-ная** *земля,* poor land; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Непроизво̀льный, *adj.* involuntary; unintentional; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—rily,—ly.

Непро̀махъ, *s. c. indecl. онъ—, see* Промахъ.

Непромока̀емость, *s. f.* impermeability, impermeableness.

Непромока̀емый, *adj.* impermeable, impervious to water, water-tight; **-мое** *пальто,* waterproof; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.* impermeably.

Непроника̀емость, *s. f.* impenetrability.

Непроника̀емый, *adj.* impenetrable.

Непроница̀емость, *s. f.* impermeability, impermeableness.

Непроница̀емый, *adj.* impermeable, impervious;—*для воздуха,* air-tight; —*для воды,* water-tight.

Непропорціона̀льность, *s. f.* want of proportion, disproportion.

Непропорціона̀льный, *adj.* disproportionate, unproportionate, unproportioned; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* disproportionately.

Непроститѐльный, *adj.* unpardonable, unjustifiable, inexcusable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Непросвѣщённый, *adj.* illiterate.

Непроходимость, *s. f.* impassableness; impracticability, impracticableness.

Непроходимый, *adj.* impassable; impracticable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Непрочность, *s. f.* insolidity; want of durability; precariousness.

Непрочный, *adj.* not solid, not durable; precarious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* precariously.

Непроѣздный, Непроѣзжій, *adj.* impassable *(of roads);* **-ная, -жая** *дорога,* a road not fit for carriages.

Нептунизмъ, *s. m.* Neptunism.

Нептунйческій, *adj. geol.* neptunian.

Нептунъ, *s. m. astr.* Neptune.

Неравенство, *s. n.* inequality, unequalness; disparity; difference; — *возраста,* inequality *or* difference of age.

Неравно, *adv. pop.* if; — *онъ спроситъ меня,* and if he asks for me.

Неравномѣрность, *s. f.* unequality, unequalness.

Неравномѣрный, *adj.* unequal.

Неравносторонній, *adj. geom.* scalene *(of a triangle);* inequilateral; — *треугольникъ,* scalene triangle.

Неравноугольный, *adj.* with unequal angles.

Неравный, *adj.* unequal, uneven, disparate; **неравёнъ** *часъ,* who knows what may happen.

Нерадивецъ, *s. m.* a negligent man.

Нерадивость, *s. f.* listlessness; negligence, neglecting, carelessness; supineness.

Нерадивый, *adj.* listless, neglectful, negligent; supine; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly, neglectingly.

Нерадѣніе, *s. n. see* Нерадивость.

Нерадѣть, *v. n.* to neglect; to be negligent of; not to care for.

Неразборчивость, *s. f.* non-particularity in one's choice; indiscrimination; ‖ impossibility of deciphering.

Неразборчивый, *adj.* not particular in one's choice; indiscriminating; not dainty; not fastidious; *онъ* **-чивъ** *на слова,* he is seldom particular what words he uses; ‖ illegible, undecipherable; **-вая** *рукопись,* a writing impossible to be deciphered; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—bly.

Неразвитость, *s. f.* want of development.

Неразвитый, Неразвитой, *adj.* undeveloped.

Неразвязность, *s. f.* awkwardness, clumsiness.

Неразвязный, *adj.* awkward, clumsy.

Неразгаданный, *adj.* inexplicable, not divined.

Неразговорчивый, *adj.* not talkative; who talks little; incommunicative.

Нераздѣльность, *s. f.* indivisibility, indivisibleness.

Нераздѣльный, *adj.* indivisible; ‖ undivided; unparted, common: **-ное** *имѣніе,* common estate; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly, in joint-tenancy.

Неразлучность, *s. f.* inseparability, inseparableness.

Неразлучный, *adj.* inseparable; not to be parted; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* inseparably.

Неразмѣнный, *adj.* not exchangeable.

Неразрушимость, *s. f.* indestructibility.

Неразрушимый, *adj.* indestructible; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Неразрывность, *s. f.* indissolubility, indissolubleness.

Неразрывный, *adj.* indissoluble; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —bly.

Неразрѣзной, *adj.*—*бархатъ,* terry velvet.

Неразрѣшимость, *s. f.* insolubility.

Неразрѣшимый, *adj.* insoluble; insolvable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Неразсудительность, -ный, *see* Безразсудность, —судный.

Неразсчётливость, -вый, *see* Нерасчетливость, —вый.

Неразуміе, *s. n.* senselessness; folly, nonsense, preposterousness.

Неразумный, *adj.* senseless, unwise, unreasonable, preposterous.

Неразъ, *see* Разъ.

Нераскаянность, *s. f.* impenitence, impenitency, irrepentance.

Нераскаянный, *adj.* impenitent, irrepentant; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Нерасположеніе, *s. n.* dislike, indisposedness, indisposition, ill-will; unwillingness, disaffection; *возбуждать—къ кому,* to indispose towards.

Нерасположённый, *adj.* ill-affected, evil-affected, evil-disposed; unwilling; *быть* **-жёну,** to be indisposed; *я* **-жёнъ** *туда ѣхать,* I am not disposed *or* willing to go there.

Нераспорядительность, *s. f.* incapacity *or* inability to order, arrange *or* dispose.

Нераспорядительный, *adj.* incapable *or* unable to order *or* dispose.

Нерастворимость, *s. f.* indissolubility, indissolubleness.

Нерастворимый, *adj.* indissoluble; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.* —bly.

Нерасторопность, *s. f.* slowness, sluggishness, awkwardness.

Нерасторопный, *adj.* slow, sluggish; awkward; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Нерасчётливость, *s. f.* want of economy.

Нерасчётливый, *adj.* not economical, extravagant; *онъ* **-ливъ,** he is a spendthrift; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* not economically,—ly.

Нераціональный, *adj.* irrational.

Нераченіе, Нерачивость, -чивый, *see* Нерадѣніе, Нерадивость, —дивый.

Нервическій, *adj.* nervous; **-кая** *горячка,* brain fever.

Нервничать, *v. n. coll.* to be nervous, be in an irritable mood.

Нервность, *s. f.* nervosity.

Нервный, Нервозный, *adj.* nervous.

Нервозность, *s. f.* nervousness.

Нервъ, *s. m.* nerve; sinew; *укрѣпить* **нервы,** to brace the nerves.

Неробкій, *adj.* fearless, bold; daring.

Неровность, *s. f.* inequality; ‖ unevenness: *имѣть — въ характерѣ,* to be uneven-tempered: *въ жизни есть* **-сти,** there are ups and downs in life.

Неровный, *adj.* unequal; ‖ uneven, rough, rugged; harsh, unpolished; *ходить* **-нымъ** *шагомъ,* to walk with an unsteady *or* tottering step; ‖ —*бракъ* misalliance, an ill-assorted marriage, bad match; *вступить въ—бракъ,* to marry below one's rank; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Неровня, *s. c.* an unequal; a person of different age *or* rank; *онъ ей—,* he is not her equal: *жениться на* **-нѣ,** to marry below one's rank.

Нерпа, *s. f.* sea-calf, sea-dog, seal.

Нерукотворённый, Нерукотворный, *adj.* not made with human hands; — *образъ,* a holy image not made with human hands; a Veronica image.

Нерушимость, *s. f.* unalterableness; unchangeableness.

Нерушимый, *adj.* unalterable; unchangeable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Нерѣдко, *adv.* unseldom, often, frequently.

Нерѣшимость, *s. f.* indecision, indecisiveness; irresolution, irresoluteness; waveringness; *быть въ* **-сти,** to be undecided *or* in doubt; to stand shilly-shally; to waver, stagger; *быть въ* **-сти**

что сдѣлать, to be at a stand; —*задачи*, insolubility of a problem.

Нерѣшимый, *adj.* insoluble, insolvable; not to be solved *(of a problem)*.

Нерѣшительность, *see* Нерѣшимость.

Нерѣшительный, *adj.* indecisive, irresolute, wavering; shy; milk-livered, shilly-shally; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* indecisively, irresolutely; shyly.

Неряха, *s. c.* sloven, slut; draggle-tail.

Неряшество, *s. n.* **Неряшливость**, *s. f.* slovenliness, sluttery, sluttishness; dirtiness.

Неряшливый, *adj.* sloven, sluttish, slattern; dirty; ‖ **-во**, *adv.*—ly,—tily.

Несбыточность, *s. f.* impossibility of realization.

Несбыточный, *adj.* not realizable, infeasible; **-тое** *предпріятіе*, wild-goose chase.

Несвоевременность, *s. f.* unseasonableness, inopportuneness.

Несвоевременный, *adj.* unseasonable, inopportune; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—bly,—ly, untimely.

Несвойственность, *s. f.* impropriety.

Несвойственный, *adj.* not natural, unnatural; ‖ improper; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Несвѣдущій, *adj.* ignorant, unlearned; shallow.

Несвязность, *s. f.* incoherence, incoherency; inconnection.

Несвязный, *adj.* incoherent, unconnected; skimble-skamble; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Несгараемость, *s. f.* incombustibility, incombustibleness.

Несгараемый, *adj.* incombustible, fire-proof.

Несговорчивость, *s. f.* intractableness, intractability.

Несговорчивый, *adj.* intractable; ‖ **-во**, *adv.* —bly.

Несеніе, *s. n.* bearing; —*креста*, bearing the Cross, Christ carrying his cross.

Несессеръ, *s. m.* housewife, work-box.

Несжимаемость, *s. f.* incompressibility.

Несжимаемый, *adj.* incompressible.

Несказанный, *adj.* unspeakable, ineffable; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—bly.

Несладица, *s. f.* nonsense, incoherence, incoherency, inconnection.

Несладный, *see* Несвязный.

Несклоняемость, *s. f. gram.* state of being indeclinable, indeclinableness.

Несклоняемый, *adj. gram.* indeclinable; ‖ **-мо**, *adv.*—bly.

Нескончаемость, *s. f.* everlastingness.

Нескончаемый, *adj.* endless, long-spun.

Нескоро, Не скоро, *adv.* not soon, not quickly, not speedily.

Нескромность, *s. f.* indiscretion, immodesty.

Нескромный, *adj.* indiscreet, immodest, indecent; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Несложность, *s. f.* simpleness.

Несложный, *adj.* simple.

Неслыханный, *adj.* unheard; strange; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* strangely.

Несмотря на, *adv. see* Смотрѣть.

Несмѣняемость, *s. f.* irremovability.

Несмѣняемый, *adj.* irremovable.

Несмѣтность, *s. f.* an infinite number, infinity.

Несмѣтный, *adj.* numberless, infinite, innumerable; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Несносность, *s. f.* insupportableness, intolerableness.

Несносный, *adj.* insupportable, intolerable, unbearable, insufferable; wearisome; *что за* **-ная** *вещь*, what a nuisance; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Несоблюденіе, *s. n.* non-observance.

Несовершеннолѣтіе, *s. n. law*, nonage, underage, minority; wardship.

Несовершеннолѣтній, *adj. law*, minor, nonadult, nonaged, not of age.

Несовершенство, *s. n.* imperfection, imperfectness; incompleteness.

Несовершенный, *adj.* imperfect, incomplete; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Несовмѣстимость, *s. f.* incompatibility.

Несовмѣстимый, *adj.* incompatible.

Несовмѣстность, *s. f.* incompatibility; inconsistency.

Несовмѣстный, *adj.* incompatible, inconsistent; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Несогласимый, *adj.* incompatible.

Несогласіе, *s. n.* **Несогласица**, *s. f.* inconsonancy, discord, discordance, discordancy, disunion, dissension, variance; non-compliance; non-acquiescence; dissent; *быть въ* **-сіи**, to be in discord; *посѣять*—, to sow the seeds of discord; *поселить* —*въ семействѣ*, to set a family at variance; ‖ *въ* **-сіи**, att odds; *по* **-сію**, for want of consent.

Несогласность, *s. f.* discordance; want of harmony.

Несогласный, *adj. (съ чѣмъ)*, discordant, inconsistent; *они* **-ны** *между собою*, they are at variance with each other; *я* **-сенъ** *съ вашимъ мнѣніемъ*, I am not of your opinion *or* I differ with you in opinion; ‖ *я* **-сенъ** *на*, I will not consent to; ‖ *(на что)*, that does not agree; *они* **-ны** *на этомъ*, they disagree on that point; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly, at variance; *жить* **-но**, to live at variance; *говорить* **-но** *съ здравымъ смысломъ*, to speak against reason.

Несоглашеніе, *s. n.* dissent, disagreement.

Несозвучный, *adj. mus.* dissonant.

Несоизмѣримость, *s. f.* incommensurability, incommensurableness.

Несоизмѣримый, *adj.* incommensurable, incommensurate; ‖ **-мо**, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Несокрушимость, *s. f.* firmness; invincibility.

Несокрушимый, *adj.* firm, steady, invincible, insuperable; ‖ **-мо**, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Несолоно, *adv.* little salted; *see* Солоно.

Несомнѣнность, *s. f.* indubitableness, certitude.

Несомнѣнный, *adj.* indubitable, undoubted; unfailing, sure; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—bly,—ly, certainly.

Несообразность, *s. f.* incompatibility, incongruence, incongruity; absurdity.

Несообразный, *adj.* inept, incompatible; *fig.* absurd; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly, absurdly.

Несоразмѣрность, *s. f.* disproportion, disproportionableness, incommensurableness.

Несоразмѣрный, *adj.* disproportionate, incommensurate, incommensurable; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly, —bly.

Несостоятельность, *s. f.* insolvency, nonsolvence.

Несостоятельный, *adj.* insolvent, non-solvent, insolvable: unable to pay; —*должникъ*, an insolvent debtor; *объявить себя* **-нымъ**, to stop payment; *быть* **-нымъ** *во всѣхъ отношеніяхъ*, to be bankrupt to all intents and purposes.

Несподручный, *adj. pop.* incommodious, inconvenient, not handy.

Неспокойный, *see* Безпокойный.

Неспориться, *see* Спориться.

Неспорый, *adj.* little advantageous *or* profitable, disadvantageous; ‖ **-ро**, *adv.* without success.

Неспособность, *s. f.* incapacity; inability, nonability, incapability, incapableness; unaptness, unfitness.

Неспособный, *adj.* incapable; unable; unfit;

—*человѣкъ*, a man of no capacity; *онъ ни къ чему* **-бенъ**, he is fit for nothing; ‖ *hunt.* seamed *(of hawks).*

Несправедлѝвость, *s. f.* injustice, act of injustice, unjust deed; wrongfulness; ill-usage; *по* **-сти**, unjustly.

Несправедлѝвый, *adj.* unjust; wrong; wrongful;—*человѣкъ*, wrong-doer; ‖ **-во**, *adv.*—ly.

Неспѣлость, *see* Незрѣлость.

Неспѣлый, *adj.* unripe; immature.

Несплящій, *adj.* wakeful, waking.

Несравнѐнность, *s. f.* incomparableness, peerlessness, matchlessness.

Несравнѐнный, *adj.* incomparable, peerless, matchless; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—bly,—ly, far beyond comparison.

Несрòдный, *adj.* heterogeneous.

Нестàтность, *s. f.* shapelessness.

Нестàтный, *adj.* shapeless.

Нестерпѝмость, *s. f.* insufferableness, intolerableness, insupportableness.

Нестерпѝмый, *adj.* insufferable, intolerable, insupportable; ‖ **-мо**, *adv.*—bly.

Нести, *v. a. irr.* to carry, bear; to bring;—*воду*, to carry water; *по рѣкѣ* **несётъ** *ледъ*, the river bears along with it blocks of ice; ‖ to perform, exercise *(an office); — должность, обязанность*, to perform duty, to exercise *or* fulfill functions; ‖ to lay *(eggs);* ‖ to run away *(of a horse); лошадь* **несётъ**, the horse is running away; ‖ *naut.*—*паруса*, to make sail; ‖ —*вздоръ, чепуху, околесицу, дичь*, to tell idle stories; to talk nonsense *or* at random; to moon, rave; — *небылицу*, to tell fine stories; *онъ все свое* **несётъ**, he will not give up his opinion, he returns always to his subject; *fig.* he is ever harping on the same string; *куда васъ Богъ* **несётъ**? where are you directing your steps? *куда васъ нелегкая* **несётъ**! where the devil are you going? ‖ *v. imp.* to purge; *его* **несётъ**, he has good stools; ‖ to smell; *отъ него* **несётъ** *виномъ, чеснокомъ*, that man's breath smells very strong of wine, of garlic; ‖ *v. imp.* to go out, blow; **несётъ** *тепло изъ печи*, there come puffs of heat from the stove; ‖ **-сь**, *v. n.* to lay *(eggs);* ‖ *онъ не бѣжитъ*, **несётся**, he does not run, he flies; *время* **несётся**, time flies; **нестѝсь** *по желѣзной дорогѣ*, to hasten by railway; **нестѝсь** *на всѣхъ парахъ*, to steam away at full speed; *облака* **несутся**, the clouds are drifting; *вода* **несётся**, the water flows; **-ся** *по вѣтру*, to float at the mercy of the wind, to be adrift; ‖ to be spread.

Несторіàнецъ, *s. m.* Nestorian.

Несторіàнскій, *adj.* Nestorian.

Несторіàнство, *s. n.* Nestorianism.

Нестроевòй, *adj. mil.* out of the ranks.

Нестрòйность, *s. f.* dissonance; disharmony; discordance, discordancy; ‖ *mil.* disorder.

Нестрòйный, *adj.* dissonant, discordant, inharmonious; ‖ confused, disordered; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Несспотыклѝвый, **Несспотычлѝвый**, *adj.* **-вая** *лошадь*, a sure-footed horse.

Несудохòдность, *s. f.* unnavigability.

Несудохòдный, *adj.* innavigable, unnavigable.

Несурàзность, *s. f.* incoherence, incoherency.

Несурàзный, *adj.* incoherent; deformed, uncouth; irregular, out of order.

Несхòдность, *s. f.* **Несхòдство**, *s. n.* dissimilitude, dissimilarity, unlikeness, non-ressemblance, disparity; difference; non-conformity.

Несхòдный, *adj.* dissimilar, unlike, incongruous; disparate; ‖ high; unreansoable; **-ная** *цѣна*, a high *or* unreasonable price; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Несчàстіе, *s. n.* misfortune, ill-luck, bad luck; unhappiness, reverse; adversity; *повергнуть кого въ*—, to plunge a person into woe; *навлечь на себя*—, to get into trouble; *къ вящшему* **-тію**, *see* Вящшій; *по* **-тію**, unfortunately, unhappily; *мнѣ — въ картахъ*, I have bad luck at play; *prov.*—*никогда не приходитъ одно*, one misfortune comes upon the back *or* neck of another.

Несчàстный, *adj.* unfortunate; ill-starred, unhappy; sorrowful; — *день*, a fatal day, alack a day! alas the day!—*малый*, unlucky fellow; ‖ *s. m.* a wretch; *о я—!* woe is me, woe's me! **-ные**, the poor; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Несчётный, *adj.* innumerable, numberless, countless; **-ное** *множество*, a countless multitude; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Несъѣдòмый, *adj.* uneatable; ‖ **-мо**, *adv.*—bly.

Нетвёрдость, *s. f.* insolidity, instability.

Нетвёрдый, *adj.* unsolid, unstable, unsteady; **-дая** *походка*, staggering gait; **-дая** *поступь*, tottering step; **-дая** *почва*, unfirm ground; ‖ **-до**, *adv.*—ly,—bly,—dily; **-до** *отвѣчать*, to falter in one's answers, to be vacillating.

Нетерпѝмость, *s. f.* intolerance.

Нетерпѣлѝвость, *s. f.* an impatient temper; impatience; restlessness, weariness.

Нетерпѣлѝвый, *adj.* impatient; restless; ‖ **-во**, *adv.*—ly; **-во** *ожидать*, to be on the tiptoe of expectation.

Нетерпѣніе, *s. n.* impatience.

Нетлѣніе, *s. n.* **Нетлѣнность**, *s. f.* incorruptibility, imperishability, imperishableness.

Нетлѣнный, *adj.* incorruptible, imperishable; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—bly.

Нѐтопырь, *s. m. zool.* bat, flitter-mouse.

Нетòчность, *s. f.* inexactness, inaccuracy; incorrectness; want of precision.

Нетòчный, *adj.* inexact, inaccurate, incorrect; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Нетрѐзвость, *s. f.* insobriety; drunkenness, ebriosity.

Нетрѐзвый, *adj.* intoxicated, tipsy, drunk, flushed with wine; ‖ *онъ* **-ваго** *поведенія*, he is addicted to drinking, he is given to drink, he is a drunkard, tippler.

Не-трòнь-меня, *s. f. bot.* touch-me-not, mimosa, sensitive plant.

Нетяжеловѣсность, *s. f.* non-ponderosity.

Неуважѐніе, **Неуважѝтельность**, **-ный**, *see* Непочтеніе, Непочтительность, —ный.

Неувѣренность, *s. f.* incertitude, want of confidence.

Неувѣренный, *adj.* uncertain, wanting in confidence.

Неувядàемый, *adj.* unfading; ‖ **-мо**, *adv.*—ly.

Неугасàемый, *see* Неугасимый.

Неугасѝмость, *s. f.* inextinguishableness, unquenchableness.

Неугасѝмый, *adj.* inextinguishable, unquenchable, unquenched, slakeless; ‖ **-мо**, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Неугомòнность, *s. f.* a turbulent temper; turbulence, turbulency.

Неугомòнный, *adj.* turbulent, scambling; ‖ *fig.* indefatigable, stirring; — *человѣкъ*, a flustering blockhead; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Неудàча, *s. f.* want of success; unsuccessfulness, miscarriage; failure; baffle; *потерпѣть* **-чу**, to miss one's aim; *онъ потерпѣлъ* **-чу**, he did not prevail; *испытать* **-чу**, to experience a check; *испытывать новую* **-чу**, to meet with a fresh failure, with a second repulse.

Неудàчный, **Неудàчливый**, *adj.* unsuccessful, failed, baffled; abortive, miscarried; ‖ *s. m.* odd-fellow; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* without success, unsuccessfully, unfortunately.

Неудержѝмый, *adj.* unrestrainable, irresistible;

—*смѣхъ*, irrepressible laughter; ‖ **-мо**, *adv.* —bly.

Неудобность, *s. f.* incommodiousness, incommodity; difficulty.

Неудобный, *adj.* incommodious, inconvenient; uncomfortable, uneasy; *выбрать* **-ное** *время*, to choose one's time badly; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly,—sily, ill at ease.

Неудобоваримый, *adj.* indigestible; ‖ **-мо**, *adv.*—bly.

Неудобоисполнимость, *s. f.* the quality of not being practicable.

Неудобоисполнимый, *adj.* not practicable, not easily accomplished.

Неудобопонятность, *s. f.* unintelligibility, unintelligibleness.

Неудобопонятный, *adj.* unintelligible; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—bly.

Неудобопостижимый, *adj.* incomprehensible; ‖ **-мо**, *adv.*—bly.

Неудобопроходимый, *adj.* not easily passable, impasable; impracticable; ‖ **-мо**, *adv.* —bly.

Неудоборѣшимый, *adj.* not easily solved.

Неудоботерпимый, *adj.* not easily tolerated.

Неудобство, *s. n.* inconvenience, inconveniency, uncomfortableness.

Неудовольствіе, *s. n.* displeasure, dissatisfaction; discontent, discontentedness; *къ великому моему* **-ствію**, to my great sorrow; *выказать*—, to show temper; *имѣть на кого*—, to have cause of complaint against a person; *скрывать свое—отъ кого нибудь*, to put a good face upon the matter; ‖ *law*, *подать*, *объявить*, *подписать*—, to bring a writ of error; to lodge an appeal, to protest against a sentence.

Неужели, *adv.* is it possible; indeed? do you say so?—*это правда?* is it possible that that is true?

Неуживчивость, *s. f.* an intractable temper.

Неуживчивый, *adj.* intractable; ‖ **-во**, *adv.*—bly.

Неужли, Неужто, *pop. see* Неужели.

Неуклонный, *adj.* infallible; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—bly.

Неуклончивый, *adj.* inflexible, steadfast, firm.

Неуклюжесть, *s. f.* awkwardness, clumsiness.

Неуклюжій, *adj.* awkward, clumsy; disproportioned; ill-favoured; ‖ **-же**, *adv.*—ly.

Неукоризненность, *s. f.* irreproachableness.

Неукоризненный, *adj.* irreproachable, irreprovable; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—bly.

Неукоснительность, *s. f.* promptitude.

Неукоснительный, *adj.* prompt; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Неукротимость, *s. f.* untamableness.

Неукротимый, *adj.* untamable; indomitable; ‖ **-мо**, *adv.*—bly.

Неуловимый, *adj.* not to be caught; not seizable.

Неумолимость, *s. f.* inexorability, inexorableness, implacability, implacableness.

Неумолимый, *adj.* inexorable; inflexible, implacable; *онъ былъ* **-лимъ**, he would not be entreated; ‖ **-мо**, *adv.*—bly.

Неумолкный, *adj.* incessant, unceasing; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Неумытность, *s. f.* incorruptibility; integrity, uprightness.

Неумытный, *adj.* incorruptible; upright.

Неумышленность, *s. f.* non-premeditation.

Неумышленный, *adj.* unintentional, not premeditated; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly, without purpose, undesignedly.

Неумѣлый, *adj.* ignorant, unacquainted.

Неумѣніе, *s. n.* want of learning, knowledge; ignorance.

Неумѣренность, *s. f.* immoderateness; immoderation, intemperance, intemperateness; excess.

Неумѣренный, *adj.* immoderate, intemperate; excessive; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Неумѣстность, *s. f.* misplacement, inconveniency, inconvenience.

Неумѣстный, *adj.* misplaced, inconvenient; ill-judged; **-ныя** *слова*, misplaced words; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly, out of season.

Неуплата, *s. f.* non-payment.

Неупотребительность, *s. f.* **Неупотребленіе**, *s. n.* non-usance, disuse.

Неупотребительный, *adj.* unused, not in use.

Неуравнительность, *s. f.* an unequal distribution; ‖ **-ный**, *adj.*

Неурожай, *s. m.* bad harvest, poor crop; *во время* **-жая**, during the bad year.

Неурожайный, *adj.* — *годъ*, unfruitful year, year of scarcity.

Неурочный, *adj.* undue; unseasonable;—*часъ*, unseasonable hour.

Неурядица, *s. f.* disorder, confusion; *это*—, 'tis a Dover-court.

Неурядливый, *adj.* dirty, slovenly, sluttish; foul, nasty; ‖ **-во**, *adv.* dirtily, nastily.

Неуслужливость, *s. f.* disobligingness.

Неуслужливый, *adj.* disobliging, inofficious; ‖ **-во**, *adv.*—ly.

Неуспѣхъ, *s. m. see* Неудача.

Неуспѣшный, **-но**, *see* Безуспѣшный, — но.

Неустойка, *s. f.* failure *(in a promise)*; ‖ infraction, breach *(of a contract* or *deed)*; ‖ forfeit *or* fine for a breach of contract; ‖ *naut.*—*судна*, unseaworthiness.

Неустойчивый, *adj.* failing in one's word.

Неустрашимость, *s. f.* intrepidity, undauntedness, dauntlessness.

Неустрашимый, *adj.* intrepid, undaunted, dauntless; ‖ **-мо**, *adv.*—ly.

Неустроенный, *adj.* not put in order; not set to rights; not disposed *or* arranged.

Неустройство, *s. n.* want of order; disorder; disarray, disorganization.

Неуступчивость, *s. f.* tenacity, tenaciousness; unyieldingness; obstinacy, stubbornness.

Неуступчивый, *adj.* tenacious, unyielding; obstinate, stubborn; ‖ **-во**, *adv.*—ly.

Неусыпность, *s. f.* vigilance, vigilancy; watchfulness; indefatigableness.

Неусыпный, *adj.* vigilant, unweary, unwearied; watchful, wakeful; open-eyed; indefatigable; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly;—bly.

Неутолимый, *adj.* unappeasable; insatiable; unquenchable; **-мая** *печаль*, inconsolable grief; —*голодъ*, insatiable, insatiate hunger; **-мая** *жажда*, unquenchable thirst; ‖ **-мо**, *adv.*—bly.

Неутомимость, *s. f.* indefatigableness, unweariedness.

Неутомимый, *adj.* indefatigable, unweary, unwearied, untiring; ‖ **-мо**, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Неутѣшительность, *s. f.* non-consolatoriness.

Неутѣшительный, *adj.* not comforting.

Неутѣшность, *s. f.* disconsolateness, disconsolation.

Неутѣшный, *adj.* disconsolate, inconsolable; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Неучёность, *s. f.* illiteracy, illiterateness; ignorance.

Неучёный, *adj.* illiterate, unlettered; unlearned, ignorant.

Неученье, *s. n.* ignorance, illiteracy.

Неучтивецъ, *s. m.* **-вица**, *s. f.* an impolite, uncivil person.

Неучтивость, *s. f.* impoliteness, incivility, uncourteousness; ill-breeding.

Неучтивый, *adj.* impolite, uncivil, uncourteous; ill-bred; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Неучъ, *s. m.* chuckle-head, clown; an ill-bred man.

Неуязвимость, -вляемость, *s. f.* invulnerability, invulnerableness.

Неуязвимый, Неуязвляемый, *adj.* invulnerable; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Неформенный, *adj.* contrary to the prescribed form.

Нефранкированный, *adj.* **-ное** *письмо,* an unpaid letter.

Нефритъ, *s. m. min.* nephrite; jade; ‖ *med.* nephritis; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*

Нефронтовой, *see* Нестроевой.

Нефтепромышленникъ, *s. m.* petroleum well owner.

Нефтепромышленность, *s. f.* the petroleum industry.

Нефтепромышленный, *adj.* pertaining to the petroleum industry.

Нефть, *s. f.* naphtha, rock-oil; ‖ **нефтяной,** *adj.*

Нехорошій, *adj.* bad; **-шія** *времена,* hard times.

Нехорошо, *adv.* badly, wrongly; *это—съ вашей стороны,* it is very wrong of you; *это дѣло идетъ—,* that business is a failure; *его дѣла идутъ—,* things don't go well with him; ‖ *чувствовать себя—,* not to feel quite well, to feel faint; to be uncomfortable *(as in company); они живутъ вмѣстѣ—,* they are not on good terms with each other.

Нехотѣніе, *s. n.* unwillingness; repugnance.

Нехотя, *adv.* against one's will; reluctantly.

Нехристъ, *s. c.* an infidel; a pagan.

Нецѣломудренность, *s. f.* unchastity, immodesty, lewdness, lust.

Нецѣломудренный, *adj.* unchaste, immodest, lewd, lustful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Нечаянность, *s. f.* suddenness; unexpectedness; surprisal; an unforeseen accident.

Нечаянный, *adj.* sudden, unexpected, unforeseen; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Нечего, Нечему, *adv.* it is useless to;—*пробовать,* it is useless to try; *тутъ* **нечему** *удивляться,* there is nothing astonishing in that;—*бояться,* there is nothing to fear; *вамъ—сомнѣваться въ этомъ,* you may be quite sure of that; —*говорить, это очень хорошо,* there is no fault to be found with it; *про него—и говорить,* there is certainly nothing to be said against him;—*много говорить,* it is of no use so much talking; —*сказать, хорошо! iron.* a fine thing indeed!

Нечеловѣческій, *adj.* superhuman.

Нечестивецъ, *s. m.* **-вица,** *s. f.* an impious person.

Нечестивый, *adj.* impious, godless; irreligious; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Нечестіе, *s. n.* impiety, impiousness, ungodliness; irreligion.

Нечестность, *s. f.* improbity, dishonesty; want of probity.

Нечестный, *adj.* dishonest; **-нымъ** *путемъ,* by foul means; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Нечёткій, *adj.* illegible, undecipherable; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.*—bly.

Нечётный, *adj.* odd; uneven.

Нечетъ, *s. m.* odd number; *играть въ четъ или—,* to play at even or odd; *четъ или—,* even or odd.

Нечисто, *adv.* uncleanly, dirtily; badly; *комната—выметена,* the room is badly swept.

Нечистокровный, *adj.* half-bred, half-breed.

Нечистоплотность, *s. f.* slovenliness, dirtiness.

Нечистоплотный, *adj.* sloven, sluttish, dirty; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—tily.

Нечистота, *s. f.* uncleanliness, uncleanness, dirtiness; ‖ impureness, impurity; foulness; stain.

Нечистый, *adj.* unclean, dirty; **-тое** *животное,* an unclean animal; ‖ impure, foul, stained; **-тая** *сила,—духъ,* the evil spirit, the evil one; the devil, Satan; ‖ *—выговоръ,* a defective pronunciation; ‖ **-тое** *дѣло,* suspicious affair;—*на руку,* light-fingered; *онъ* **-чистъ** *на руку,* his fingers are lime-twigs; ‖ *—языкъ, med.* furred tongue; ‖ **-то,** *adv.*—ly.

Нечувствительность, *s. f.* insensibility, insensibleness, unfeelingness.

Нечувствительный, *adj.* insensible, unfeeling; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Нешто, *adv. pop.* be it so, let it be so.

Нешто, *pop. see* Развѣ.

Нещадный, *adj.* unsparing, unpitying, unmerciful, merciless, pitiless; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Нею, *instr. of the pers. pron.* **Она,** she; *съ—,* with her.

Неявка, *s. f.* non-appearance; non-presentation; non-exhibition; *въ случаѣ* **-ки,** in default of appearance; ‖ *—въ судѣ, law,* contumacy, contumaciousness; default.

Неявочный, *adj.* unpresented, not presented.

Неясность, *s. f.* obscurity, obscureness.

Неясный, *adj.* obscure; dark, cloudy; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—dily.

Ни, *conj.* neither, nor, either, or; — *за,* — *противъ,* neither for nor against;—*тотъ,—другой,* neither;—*начала,—конца,* neither head nor tail;—*который,—одинъ,* neither, no one;—*одинъ,—одна, —одно,* not a single one, not *or* no one, none; no man, nobody;—*какой,* not any;—*мало,* not a little; *у него нѣтъ—гроша,* he is penniless: *чтобы онъ—говорилъ,* it is of no use for him to talk; *какъ онъ—богатъ,* however rich he may be;—*такъ,—сякъ,—то,* — *се,* it is neither this nor that, neither fish nor flesh nor good red herring; — *за что,* — *за что на свѣтъ,* not for the world;—*за что,—про что,* about nothing, without reason, without rhyme or reason, foreign to the purpose; — *на вершокъ,* not an inch.

Нива, *s. f.* field, corn-field; fallow-land.

Нивелированіе, *s. n.* levelling.

Нивелировать, *v. a.* to level; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be levelled; ‖ *part. p.* **нивелированный.**

Нивелировка, *s. f.* levelling.

Нивелировщикъ, *s. m.* leveller.

Нивелиръ, *s. m.* level; levelling-instrument.

Нивоpосль, *s. f. bot.* grass; gramen, gramineal plant.

Нивѣсть, *adv. pop.* one does not know whether; ‖ immensely, extremely.

Нигва, *s. f. nat. hist.* chigoe, chigre *(insect).*

Нигдѣ, *adv.* nowhere;—*кромѣ,* elsewhere than, nowhere but *or* else.

Нигилизмъ, *s. m.* nihilism.

Нигилистическій, *adj.* nihilistic.

Нигилистъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* nihilist.

Нижайше, *adv. superl.* most humbly;—*кланяюсь,* I salute you most humbly; my most humble service to you.

Нижайшій, *adj. superl.* most humble; *вашъ—слуга,* your very *or* your most humble servant, the humblest of your servants; *свидѣтельствовать кому свое* **-шее** *почтеніе,* to present one's respects to a person.

Нижѐ, *conj.* not even, neither, nor.

Ниже, *adv. comp. of* **Низко,** lower down; *спу-*

ститься—, to go lower down; ‖ *prep. gen.* below, under, beneath; below stream: — *колѣна*, below the knee; — *моста*, below bridge; *продавать*— *рыночныхъ цѣнъ*, to sell under market-price; *быть* — *по происхожденію*, to be inferior by birth; ‖ — *сего*, under here, below, here-after; *какъ* — *сказано*, as follows.

Нѝже, *adj. comp. of.* **Нѝзкій,** lower; smaller; *мой домъ* — *вашего*, my house is not so high as yours; *цѣна на сахаръ еще*—, the price of sugar is still lower; *онъ на вершокъ*—*меня*, he is an inch shorter than I.

Нижеизлòженный, *adj.* stated below.

Нижеизъяснённый, *adj.* explained below.

Нижеименòванный, *adj.* named below.

Нижеозна̀ченный, *adj.* indicated below.

Нижеподписа̀вшійся, *adj.* the undersigned.

Нижепоименòванный, *adj.* named below.

Нижеприведённый, *adj.* herein, after quoted.

Нижеречённый, *adj.* the following, below mentioned.

Нижеска̀занный, *adj.* below named; below mentioned.

Нижеслѣ̀дующее, *adj. s. n.* what follows, as follows.

Нижеслѣ̀дующій, *adj.* following, ensuing, next.

Нижеупомя̀нутый, *adj.* here below mentioned, mentioned below.

Нѝжній, *adj.* under, lower, inferior; subjacent; **-няя** *корка*, under-crust; **-няя** *губа*, under-lip; **-няя** *палата*, the Lower House, House of Commons *(in England)*;—*этажъ*, ground-floor; **-нее** *жилье*, ground-level; **-нее** *платье*, breeches; ‖ **-няя** *инстанція*, first instance; ‖ **-ніе** *чины*, soldiers and under-officers.

Низа̀льный, *adj.* for stringing.

Низа̀ніе, *s. n.* stringing, threading.

Низа̀ть, *v. a.* to string, thread *(pearls)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be strung; ‖ *part. p.* **нѝзанный.**

Низведѐніе, *s. n.* leading down; debasement.

Низверга̀ть, низвѐргнуть, *v. n.* to thrust down; to plunge, precipitate, cast down, dash down; ‖ to abase, depose; to humble, pull down; ‖ *chem.* to precipitate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to precipitate, throw one's self down; to dash down; ‖ *v. p.* to be precipitated, be deposed; ‖ *part. p.* **низвѐрженный, низвѐргнутый.**

Низвержѐніе, *s. n.* casting down, precipitation; deposing, deposition.

Низвестѝ, *see* **Низводить.**

Низвлека̀ть, низвлѐчь, *v. a.* to pull, draw down *or* downward; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pulled, be drawn down *or* downwards; ‖ *part. p.* **низвлечённый.**

Низводѝть, низвестѝ, *v. a.* to lead down; to debase; ‖ to lower, humble; to bring down; to degrade; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be led down; to be lowered; ‖ *part. p.* **низведённый.**

Нѝзенькій, *dim. see* **Низкій.**

Низѐнько, Низёхонько, *dim. see* **Низко.**

Низина̀, *s. f.* a low place.

Нѝзкій, *adj.* low; of base alloy; narrow-minded, narrow-spirited; **-кая** *вода*, low water, neap tide; **-каго** *роста*, of small stature; **-кое** *дерево*, a dwarf tree; — *звукъ, тонъ*, a deep sound, a low tone; **-кая** *цѣна*, low price *or* cheap rate; — *поклонъ*, a profound bow, reverence; *товаръ* **-каго** *достоинства*, wares of bad quality, good for nothing; **-каго** *происхожденія*, of mean birth, hedge-born, base-born; **-кая** *душа*, mean soul; — *человѣкъ*, a mean man; ‖ **-кая** *температура*, a cold temperature.

Нѝзко, *adv.* low; ‖ deeply; ‖ basely; *поступать* —, to act meanly.

Низкова̀тый, *adj. dim.* rather low.

Низкопоклòнливый, -поклòнный, *adj.* servile; obsequious; knee-crooking; — *человѣкъ*, a cringing wretch, a foot-licker; ‖ **-во, -но,** *adv.* servilely, with a low bow, cringingly, fawningly.

Низкопоклòнникъ, *s. m.* cringer, fawner, foot-licker.

Низкопоклòнство, *s. n.* servility, slavishness, cringing, fawning.

Низкопрòбный, *adj.* of base alloy; **-ная** *монета*, base, debased coin.

Низкоствòльный, *adj.* of low trunks; **-ное** *дерево*, a low trunk.

Нѝзкость, *s. f.* lowness; ‖ meanness, baseness, vileness, mean-spiritedness.

Низлага̀ть, низложѝть, *v. a.* to lay down, depose, dethrone; ‖ to dismiss; ‖ to overturn, subdue; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be deposed; to be dismissed; ‖ *part. p.* **низлòженный.**

Низлива̀ть, Низлія̀ть, низлѝть, *v. a.* to pour; to fill, fill up; to send from above *(as from Heaven)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be poured, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **низлія̀нный.**

Низложѐніе, *s. n.* laying down, deposition, deposing, dethroning, dismission, dismissal.

Нѝзменность, *s. f.* lowness, low situation.

Нѝзменный, *adj.* low.

Низòвый, *adj.* situated lower down a river;— *вѣтеръ*, westerly wind.

Низòвье, *s. n.* the lower part of a river; country down river, low country.

Низойтѝ, *see* **Нисходить.**

Нѝзомъ, *adv.* downwards; on the stool *(of evacuations)*.

Нѝзость, *see* **Низкость.**

Низрѝнуть, *v. a.* to throw down, precipitate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to precipitate one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **низрѝнутый.**

Нѝзшій, *adj. comp.* inferior, subservient; **-шее** *духовенство*, the lower clergy; — *классъ общества*, the lower classes of society; **-шія** *должности*, subordinate employments; **-шее** *присутственное мѣсто*, lower-court.

Низъ, *s. m.* the lower part, bottom; *сойти въ* —, to come down; — *горы*, the foot of the mountain; *идти въ* — *по рѣкѣ*, to go down a river, to go with the stream; ‖ ground-floor; *жить въ низу̀*, to live on the ground-floor; ‖ *ходить на* —, to have a stool, to go to stool.

Низь, *s. f.* a low place.

Никакòй, *adj.* none, no, not one, not any; *я не имѣю объ этомъ* **-кого** *понятія*, I have not any idea of it; *онъ не чувствовалъ* — *боли*, he felt no pain; *нѣтъ* — *возможности понять, что̀ онъ говоритъ*, there is no understanding what he says; ‖ **-кѝмъ** *образомъ*, *adv.* by no means.

Ника̀къ, *adv.* by no means, in no wise, not by any means; in no way; *этого* — *нельзя*, there are no means, it is impossible; — *нѣтъ*, not at all; ‖ seemingly; — *вы ошиблись*, it appears, it seems you were mistaken.

Никелирова̀ніе, *s. n.* nickel-plating.

Никелирова̀ть, *v. a.* to nickel-plate, nickel.

Нѝкель, Нѝккель, *s. m. min.* nickel; ‖ **нѝкелевый,** *adj.*

Нѝкнуть, *v. a.* to bow, bend; to stoop; ‖ to fall.

Никогда̀, *adv.* never; *его почти* — *нѣтъ дома*, he is scarcely *or* hardly ever at home.

Никого̀, *accus. of the pron.* **Никто̀,** nobody.

Никòимъ òбразомъ, *adv.* by no means, in no wise, no way, in no way; not at all, no such thing, in no manner.

Никому̀, *dat. of the pron.* **Никто̀,** to nobody, to no one.

Никотинъ, *s. m.* nicotin, nicotine.

Никто̀, Никого̀, *pron.* anybody, any one; nobody, not any one, no one, not one, none;—*другой,* no other; — *еще не вставалъ,* there was nobody stirring.

Никуда̀, *adv.* nowhere; nowhither; *я — не пойду,* I will not go anywhere *or* I will go nowhere; ‖ nothing at all; *это—не годится,* this is not worth anything.

Никѣмъ, *instr. of the pron.* **Никто̀,** by any body; by nobody; *она — не довольна,* she is not pleased with any one *or* she is pleased with nobody.

Нима̀ло, *see* Нисколько.

Нѝми, *instr. of the pers. pron. pl.* **Онѝ, Онѣ̀,** they, them; *съ —,* with them; *посмотрите за—,* look to them.

Нѝмфа, *s. f.* nymph.

Нимъ, *instr. of the pers. pron.* **Онъ, Оно̀,** he, him, to him.

Ниоткуда, *see* Откуда.

Нипочто̀, *adv. pop.* in vain, vainly; fruitlessly.

Нира̀лъ, *s. m. naut.* downhaul.

Нисколько, *adv.* by no means, not by any means, in no wise, not at all; not a bit, not in the least, not an inch; — *не сердиться на кого,* to have no grudge *or* spite at all against a person.

Ниспада̀ть, ниспа̀сть, *v. n.* to fall down; to fall *(on the ground).*

Ниспадѐніе, *s. n.* fall, falling, downfall.

Ниспосла̀ніе, *s. n.* sending down *(from heaven).*

Ниспосыла̀ть, ниспосла̀ть, *v. a.* to send, send down *(from heaven); эту мысль Богъ* **-сла̀лъ** *ему,* it was God who inspired him; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sent; ‖ *part. p.* **ниспосланный.**

Нисповерга̀ть, нисповерга̀нуть, *v. a.* to subvert; to overthrow; ‖ *part. p.* **нисповерженный, нисповерга̀нутый.**

Нисповержѐніе, *s. n.* subversion; overthrow.

Нисходѝть, низойтѝ, *v. n.* to go down, descend on, upon; to get down.

Нисходя̀щій, *adj.* descending, descendent.

Нисшѐствіе, *s. n.* descent;—*Св. Духа,* the descent of the Holy Ghost; ‖ going down.

Нитевидный, Нитеобра̀зный, *adj.* filiform, thready; ‖ *bot.* thread-shaped.

Нѝтка, *s. f. dim.* **нѝточка,** thread; flament;—*жемчуга,* a string of pearls; *висѣть на* **-точкѣ,** to hang only by a thread; *ходить по* **-точкѣ,** to be reduced to servile obedience; *разобрать по* **-точкѣ** или *по косточкамъ, fig.* to pass through the ordeal; to be carefully sifted; *обобрать кого до послѣдней* **-тки,** to steal to the shirt, to leave a person only the shirt; *на живую* **-тку,** hastily, hurriedly, in haste; ‖ felt-grain *(of a tree).*

Нитроглицеринъ, *s. m. chem.* nitro-glycerine.

Нитча̀тка, *s. f. bot.* conferva, crow-silk, hair-weed, slank.

Нѝтчатый, *adj.* of thread, threaden.

Нить, *s. f.* thread; *bot.* filament, pendicle; *паутинныя* **нѝти,** *носящіяся лѣтомъ въ воздухѣ,* air-thread; ‖ clew, chain, string *(as in a narration); потерять — рѣчи,* to wander.

Нѝтяный, *adj.* of thread, threaden; **-ное** *кружево,* thread-lace.

Нихъ, *gen. accus. and prepos. of the pers. pron.* **Онѝ, Онѣ̀,** they; *нѣкоторые изъ—,* several of them; *отъ —,* from them; *за —,* for them; *о —,* about them; *въ —,* in them.

Ницъ, *adv.* prone, upon one's face.

Ничего̀, *gen. of the pron.* **Ничто̀,** nothing, not any thing; ‖ there is nothing the matter, no matter, it is no matter; ‖ *—себѣ, adv.* tolerably, passably.

Ничѐй, *pron.* which belongs to nobody; ‖ *adj.* none, no one, not one, not any.

Ничему̀, *dat. of the pron.* **Ничто̀,** nothing.

Ничко̀мъ, *adv. see* Ницъ; *упасть —,* to fall flat on the ground, flatlong.

Ничто̀, *pron. gen.* **Ничего̀,** nothing; anything; **-чего̀** *подобнаго,* no such thing; *болѣе* **-чего̀,** not any more; *она* **-чего̀** *не стоитъ,* she is not worth a token; **-чего̀** *не знать,* to know nothing at all; *все или* **-чего̀,** all or nothing; *она вамъ* **-чего̀** *не сдѣлала,* she did you no harm; ‖ *s. n.* nothing, nothingness, nihility, nought; *Богъ создалъ міръ изъ* **-чего̀,** God created the world out of nothing; *онъ получилъ этотъ домъ за —,* he had that house for a trifle, for an old song; *свести на —,* to dwindle to naught; *prov. за* **ничто̀ -чего̀** *не купишь,* nothing is done for nothing.

Ничто̀жество, *s. n.* nothingness, nihility, nought; nothing; *придти въ—,* to be reduced to nihility.

Ничто̀жность, *s. f.* nullity, nothingness; ‖ insignificance, insignificancy.

Ничто̀жный, *adj.* of nothing, null; poor-spirited; *это совершенно — человѣкъ,* that man is a nullity *or* a mere cipher.

Ничу̀ть, *adv.* not at all; *see* Нисколько.

Ничья̀, *adj. сыграть въ* **ничью̀,** to play without any odds.

Ничѣмъ, *instr. of the pron.* **Ничто̀,** nothing.

Нѝша, *s. f.* niche.

Нѝшто, *adv. pop.* — *ему,* he has only what he deserves *or* he has but what he deserves, he is rightly served.

Нища̀ть, *v. n.* to become, grow poor.

Нѝщая, *adj.* — *трава, bot.* bendwith, clematis, virgin's-bower, traveller's-joy; ‖ *s. f.* beggar-woman, mendicant.

Нѝщенка, *s. f. see* Нищая.

Нѝщенскій, *adj.* beggarly; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* in a beggarly manner.

Нѝщенство, *s. n.* beggarliness, mendicity; pauperism.

Нѝщенствовать, *v. n.* to beg, beg for; to live by begging.

Нищета̀, *s. f.* indigence, poverty, misery, need, neediness; strait, straitness; *онъ умретъ въ* **-тѣ,** he'll die in a ditch.

Нѝщій, *adj.* poor; indigent, needy; ‖ *s. m.* beggar, mendicant, pauper, hedge-creeper, garlic-eater; **-щіе,** *pl.* the poor, alms-people.

Но, *conj.* but; yet.

Нова̀торство, *s. n.* novation.

Нова̀торъ, *s. m.* novator.

Новѐлла, *s. f.* novel.

Но̀венькій, *dim. see* Новый.

Новёхонекъ, Новёшенекъ, *adj.* quite new.

Новизна̀, *s. f.* novelty, newness; innovation.

Новина̀, *s. f. agric.* fresh land; land newly ploughed.

Новѝнка, *s. f.* new, early fruit; ‖ novelty.

Новичо̀къ, *s. m.* apprentice; inexperienced, unskillful person, young beginner, green-horn, fresh-man; *быть* **-чко̀мъ,** to be a stranger; *вы еще — въ любви,* you are very raw in love.

Но̀во, *adv.* newly; recently, just.

Новобра̀нецъ, *s. m.* recruit.

Новобра̀нный, *adj.* newly raised, newly levied.

Новобра̀чный, -ная, *adj. s.* bridegroom, bride; ‖ **-ные,** *pl.* the newly married couple.

Нововведѐніе, *s. n.* innovation.

Нововводѝмый, Нововведённый, *adj.* newly introduced.

Нововводѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* innovator, bringer in.

Нового̀дній, *adj.* of new year.

Новозавѣтный, *adj.* of New Testament.

Новоизбранный, *adj.* newly elected *or* chosen.

Новоизданный, *adj.* newly published *or* proclaimed.

Новоизобрѣтенный, *adj.* newly invented.

Новокрещенецъ, *s. m.* **-щенка,** *s. f.* man *or* woman newly baptized.

Новолуніе, *s. n.* new moon; *число дней отъ* **-нія,** the age of the moon.

Новомодно, *adv.* **-дный,** *adj.* new-fashioned.

Новооткрытый, *adj.* newly *or* recently discovered.

Новопреставленный, *adj.* the departed, recently dead.

Новопріѣзжій, *adj. s. m.* one newly arrived *or* disembarked, new-comer.

Новорожденный, *adj.* new-born, newly-born.

Новоселъ, *s. m.* **-лка,** *s. f.* a man *or* woman newly domiciled, domiciliated, residing, settled; the occupier of a new house.

Новосельє, *s. n.* new house, domicile *or* residence; installation *or* installment in a new lodging; *праздновать* —, to give a house-warming.

Новость, *s. f.* newness, novelty; ‖ news; *это*—! *interj.* this is something new! *нѣтъ никакихъ* **-стей,** there is no news stirring; *онъ всегда знаетъ всѣ* **-сти,** he is at head-quarters for news *or* he is at the source of news.

Новотельная, *adj.* **-ная** *корова* или **Новотёлка,** new milker.

Новшество, *s. n.* innovation, novelty.

Новый, *adj.* new; fire-new, modern, recent; fresh; *совершенно* —, bran-new, brand-new; **-вая** *земля, agric.* new ploughed land; *geogr.* land recently discovered, new land; — *годъ,* new year, new year's day; *съ* **-вымъ** *годомъ, съ* **-вымъ** *счастьемъ,* good morning, a happy new year to you; ‖ *что* **-ваго?** what's up? *ничего* **-ваго,** no news; ‖ *быть* **-вымъ** *человѣкомъ въ дѣлахъ,* to be inexperienced *or* a novice in affairs.

Новь, *s. f.* virgin soil; fresh land; *первая жатва съ* **нови,** fallow-crop; ‖ corn newly reaped.

Новѣйшій, *adj. superl.* newest; **-шее** *изобрѣтеніе,* modern invention; *по* **-шей** *модѣ,* in the modern, last fashion.

Новѣть, *v. n.* to be renewed; to appear new.

Нога, *s. f.* foot; leg; shank; *съ сухими* **-гами,** dry-shod; *кривая, хромая* —, game-leg; *переднія, заднія* **ноги,** the fore, hind legs *(of quadrupeds); моя — онѣмѣла,* my foot is sleeping; *разсмотрѣть кого съ головы до* **ногъ,** to scrutinize a person narrowly *or* to eye a person from head to foot; *вооруженный съ головы до* **ногъ,** armed cap-a-pie *or* from head to foot; *броситься кому въ* **ноги,** to fall at a person's feet; *прыгать на одной* **-гѣ,** to hop; *подставить кому* **ногу,** to trip; *fig.* to trip up one's heels, to cut the grass under one's feet; to put one's nose out of joint; *быть на* **-гахъ,** to be afoot *or* up; *поставить кого* **на ноги,** to set a person on his feet, to set a person on a firm footing; *ни* **-гою** *ко мнѣ,* don't set your foot in my house, come no more hither; *быть на хорошей* **-гѣ,** to be on a good footing; *быть съ кѣмъ на короткой* **-гѣ,** to have intimate relations with a person; *бѣжать со всѣхъ* **ногъ,** to run hard, at full speed; to put out one's best leg; *давай Богъ* **ноги,** to make haste away, to be off; to betake one's self to one's heels; *быть безъ* **ногъ,** to be dead-beat tired; *быть безъ* **ногъ** *отъ ходьбы,* to walk one's self off one's legs; *срѣзать съ* **ногъ,** to confound, disconcert; *сбить съ* **ногъ,** to harass; to tire out, wear out with fatigue; *полетѣть вверхъ* **-гами,** to fall head over heels; *онъ всталъ лѣвою* **-гою,** he has had something to put him out; he is cross *or* out of temper; *протянуть* **ноги,** to die, expire; *жить на широкую, большую* **ногу,** to cut a dash, to live on the footing of a lord; —**за ногу,** step by step; — *въ* **ногу,** with an equal step; *идти въ* **ногу,** *mil.* to keep step, to lock up; *поставить войско на военную* **ногу,** to raise an army; *на военной, мирной* **-гѣ,** on a war, peace footing.

Ногавка, *s. f. dim.* **-вочка,** ribbon tied on the leg of a fowl.

Ноготки, *s. m. pl. bot.* calendula, marigold, Mary-bud; *болотные*—, marsh-marigold.

Ноготный, Ноготной, Ногтевой, *adj.* ungual; **-гтевая** *щеточка,* nail-brush.

Ноготь, *s. m. dim.* **-готокъ,** nail; —*ножного пальца,* toe-nail; *прижать подъ*—, *fig.* to appropriate the property of others; to clip a person's wings; *prov. пусти на* **-готокъ,** *пролѣзетъ на локотокъ,* give him an inch and he'll take an ell.

Ногтоѣда, *s. f.* whitlow, agnail, felon.

Ножёвка, *s. f.* a hand-saw; ‖ ascidia *(mollusk).*

Ножёвщикъ, *s. m.* cutler.

Ножёвщина, *s. f. pop.* bloody quarrel; *доходить до* **-щины,** *fig.* to draw the knife upon a person; to be at daggers drawn.

Ножикъ, Ножичекъ, *dim. see* **Ножъ.**

Ножища, *s. m.* large foot.

Ножищє, *s. m.* large knife.

Ножка, *s. f. dim.* a small foot; *prov. по одежкѣ протягивай* **-ки,** they who cannot as they will, must will as they may; ‖ foot, leg *(of a chair); — у кровати,* the foot of a bed; — *рюмки,* the stem of a wine-glass; ‖ *bot.* footstalk, peduncle, pedicel, pedicle; stem; — *у листа,* petiole.

Ножницы, *s. f. pl.* scissors, a pair of scissors;—*для стрижки ногтей,* nail-scissors.

Ножной, *adj.* of foot, of leg; **-ная** *ванна,* foot-bath.

Ножны, *s. m. pl.* sheath, scabbard; *вложить шпагу въ*—, to sheathe; *вынуть саблю изъ* **-жёнъ,** to unsheathe the sword.

Ножъ, *s. m. dim.* **ножикъ,** knife; *столовый, кухонный*—, a table, carving knife; *складной*—, clasp-knife, jack-knife; *охотничій*—, hunting knife; *перочинный*—, a pen knife; *костяной, бумажный*—, desk knife, office knife, folding knife, paper-knife; *кривой* —, pruning-knife, pruning-hook, paring-knife, pruning-shears, bill-hook; *кривой*—, *которымъ подрѣзываютъ деревья,* hedge-bill; **ножикъ** *для разрѣзыванія бумаги,* paper-cutter; *прививальный* **ножикъ,** grafting-knife; — *съ пружиною* или *на пружинѣ,* case-knife, spring-knife; *подставка для* **ножа** *и вилки,* knife-rest; *корзинка для* **ножей,** knife-tray; *футляръ для* **ножей,** knife-case; *доска для чистки* **ножей,** knife-board; *лезвіе* **ножа,** knife-blade; *рукоятка у* **ножа,** knife-handle; ‖ *fig. приступить къ кому съ* **ножомъ** *къ горлу,* to put the knife to a person's throat; *быть на* **ножахъ,** to be at daggers drawn; *это ему точно острый* —, *какъ—въ сердце,* he has got something out of him, it is death to him, it is a hanging matter for him, it is extremely repugnant to his feelings; *безъ* **ножа** *зарѣзать,* to ruin a person, to be the ruin of a person.

Ноздреватость, *s. f.* sponginess, porosity, porousness.

Ноздреватый, *adj.* spongy, spongiform, porous; full of eyes *(as of cheese).*

Ноздря, *s. f.* nostril; ‖ **ноздряной,** *adj.*

Нокотница, *s. f. ichth.* needle-fish.

Нокъ, *s. m. naut.* yard-arm; —*гордень,* leech-line.
Ноль, *see* Нуль.
Номады, *s. m. pl.* nomad, nomade, nomadian.
Номенклатура, *s. f.* nomenclature.
Номеръ, *s. m.* number, Nr., №, N°; ‖ *(въ гостиницѣ),* room, apartment.
Номинализмъ, *s. m.* nominalism.
Номиналистъ, *s. m.* nominal, nominalist.
Номинальный, *adj.* nominal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Номоканонъ, *s. m.* nomocanon.
Нона, *s. f. mus.* ninth; ‖ **-ны,** *pl.* nones *(of the Roman calendar).*
Ноніусъ, *s. m.* vernier, nonius.
Нонпарель, *s. f. print.* nonpareil.
Нонче, *pop. see* Нынѣ, Нынче.
Нора, *s. f.* burrow, terrier, hole; form, seat *(as of hare).*
Нордъ, *s. m. naut.* north, N; *къ* **норду,** northwards, to the north; ‖ **нордовый,** *adj.*
Нордъ-вѐстъ, *s. m. naut.* north-west, N. W.
Нордъ-ѐстъ, *s. m. naut.* nord-east; N. E.
Норичникъ, *s. m. bot.* figwort, brown-wort.
Норка, *s. f. dim. see* Нора; ‖ *zool.* sea-otter, marsh-otter, mink.
Норма, *s. f.* norm; rule; model.
Нормальный, *adj.* normal; **-ная** *линія, geom.* normal line; — *чертежъ, build.* standard drawing.
Норовить, *v. a.* to watch an opportunity, wait a favourable moment; *я* **-влю,** *какъ бы...,* I will seek the opportunity, I will watch for it, I will be on the look out to...; ‖ to act for; *онъ* **-витъ** *все дѣтямъ своимъ,* he always acts for the interest of his children; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to have an intention; to offer one's self for.
Норовъ, *s. m.* habit, usage, custom; trick; *лошадь съ* **-вомъ,** a restive horse, an unruly horse; *человѣкъ съ* **-вомъ,** a man of a stubborn temper; *prov. что городъ, то—, что деревня, то обычай,* so many countries, so many customs.
Носастый, *adj.* large nosed.
Носатикъ, *s. m.* weevil *(insect).*
Носатый, *see* Носастый.
Носикъ, *s. m. dim.* a small nose.
Носилки, *s. f. pl.* sedan-chair, litter; hand-barrow; stretcher.
Носильный, *adj.* which serves for bearing; wearing, portable; **-ное** *платье,* every-day clothes.
Носильщикъ, *s. m.* bearer, carrier, porter, street-porter; pack-man.
Носимый, *adj.* wearing.
Носить, **нашивать,** *v. a.* to carry, bear; to wear; —*ребенка,* to carry a child; —*на рукахъ, fig.* to make much of; — *фланель на тѣлѣ,* to wear flannel next the skin; ‖ —*по водѣ,* to float; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be borne; to wear; *эта матерія хорошо* **носится,** that stuff wears well; ‖ to float, flutter; to waft; to hover; **-ситься** *въ воздухѣ,* to soar; **-ситься** *въ воздухѣ (о перышкѣ),* to idle in the air *(of a feather);* ‖ **носятся** *слухи,* it is reported; there are reports; ‖ *part. p.* **ношенный;** ‖ *see* Нести.
Носка, *s. f.* **Ношеніе,** *s. n.* carrying, bearing.
Носки, *s. m. pl.* a game at cards; ‖ *see* Носокъ.
Носкій, *adj.* durable; of good wear *(of stuffs);* strong, lasting; ‖ laying eggs.
Носкость, *s. f.* durability, solidity.
Носовой, *adj.* of nose; nasal; —*хрящъ,* the cartilage of the nose; —*звукъ,* **-вая** *буква, gram* nasal sound, nasal letter; —*платокъ,* pocket-handkerchief, handkerchief; ‖ *naut.* of the prow; —*гребецъ,* bow-man; **-вая** *часть судна,* the head *or* forepart of a ship.
Носокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-сочекъ,** lip, spout, snout, nozzle *(of an ewer);* ‖ foot *(of a stocking);* ‖ toe *(of a boot); съ узкимъ* **-скомъ,** narrow-toed; ‖ sock.
Носорогъ, *s. m. zool.* rhinoceros, unicorn; ‖ **-рогов ый,** *adj.*
Ностальгическій, *adj.* nostalgic.
Ностальгія, *s. f.* nostalgia, nostalgy.
Носъ, *s. m. dim.* **носикъ,** nose; smeller; *острый, тупой, орлиный—,* pointed, flat, aquiline *or* roman nose; *вздернутый—,* snub-nose, turned up nose; *у него* **изъ носу** *идетъ кровь,* his nose bleeds; *говорить, пѣть въ—,* to speak, sing through the nose; ‖ *fig. водить кого* **за—,** to lead a person by the nose; to keep one on *or* upon the tenters, to keep off and on, to play the fool with one, to bring one into a fool's paradise, to lead one a wild goose chase; to cut one's throat with a feather; *она водила меня за—,* she dodged with me; *встрѣтиться—къ* **носу,** to meet face to face; *онъ суетъ—всюду,* he pokes his nose where he has no business; he pries into holes and corners, he pries into every part; *уткнуть—въ книгу,* to look into a book attentively; *задирать—,* to hold up one's head, to set up for a man of consequence; to carry wind; *поднимать—,* to thrust the chin into the neck; *остаться съ* **носомъ,** to have a long face, to sustain a loss; to meet with a repulse; to look foolish; *наклеить кому—,* to laugh at a person; *утереть кому—,* to nonplus a person; to show a person his ignorance, to mortify a person; *вамъ утерли—,* you have been snubbed; *возвратиться съ* **носомъ,** to look chopfallen; *повѣсить—,* to hang one's nose; to be out of heart, to be discouraged; to lose courage; *тыкать въ—,* to thrust under one's nose; *зарубить себѣ на* **носу,** to observe well, note *or* mark well; *у него смерть на носу,* he is on the eve *or* brink, at the point of death *or* his death bed; *зима на* **носу,** winter is nigh at hand; *у него память короче воробьинаго* **носа,** that man has no memory; *онъ дальше своего* **носа** *не видитъ,* he does not see an inch before his nose; ‖ *у него* **подъ носомъ,** in his face; *брать что изъ подъ* **носу,** to take a thing away from a person before his face; ‖ beak, bill; *клевать* **носомъ,** to nod; ‖ scent *(of a dog);* ‖ *naut.* prow, head, forepart of a ship; *съ* **носу** *на корму,* fore and aft; *встать* **носомъ** *къ вѣтру,* to bear windward; ‖ *geog.* cape, head-land, point; neck of land.
Нота, *s. f.* note, remark; ‖ *mus.* note; *четвертная—,* quarter-note; *полубѣлая—,* half-note; *бѣлая—,* semibreve; *проходящая—,* passing-note; *тянуть* **ноту,** to sol-fa; ‖ *pl.* **ноты,** music; *положить на* **ноты,** to set to music; *тетрадь съ* **нотами,** music-book; ‖ **нотный,** *adj.* **-ная** *книга для пѣнія,* singing-book.
Нотаріальный, *adj.* notarial.
Нотаріусъ, *s. m.* notary; scrivener, public notary.
Нотація, *s. f.* lecture, mercurial.
Ночевать, *v. n.* to pass the night, lodge at night.
Ночёвье, *s. n.* **Ночёвка,** *s. f.* night's lodging, lodging at night.
Ночлегъ, *s. m.* night's lodging, halting place; *не имѣть постояннаго* **-га,** to have no settled home.
Ночлежникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* night's lodger; ‖ **-ный,** *adj.* **-ный** *пріютъ,* night refuge, doss-house.
Ночлежное, *s. n.* the price for a night's lodging.
Ночникъ, *s. m.* night-lamp; night-light, watch-light, rush-candle, rush-light; ‖ *art.* match-tub, match-case.

Ночно̀е, *adj. s. n.* night watching *(of horses at grass).*

Ночно̀й, *adj.* of night, nocturnal, nightly; **-на̀я** *темнота,* the darkness of night;—*бинокль,* night-glass;—*колпакъ,* night-cap; **-на̀я** *рубашка,* night-shirt; — *костюмъ,* night-dress; — *буянъ,* night-brawler;—*бродяга,* night-walker;—*пейзажъ,* night-piece; **-но̀е** *видѣніе,* night-vision; — *сторожъ,* night-guard; **-на̀я** *бабочка,* moth, heart-moth; ‖ *bot.* **-на̀я** *фіалка,* dame's-violet, dame-wort, julian; **-на̀я** *красавица,* evening-flower.

Ночь, *s. f.* night, night-time, darkness; *наступаетъ—,* the night is coming on, it is getting dark; *при наступленіи* **но̀чи,** at night-fall; *въ глухую, темную—,* at the close of night; *покойной* или *спокойной* **но̀чи,** good night, I wish you a good night's rest; *до поздней* **но̀чи,** very late in the night; *всю—не спать,* to pass a sleepless night; *дѣлать—изо дня,* to make the noontide night; *работать по* **ночамъ,** to burn the midnight oil; **но̀чью,** in *or* during the night; by night, in the night; *поздно* **но̀чью,** at an unseasonable time of night; *путешествіе* **но̀чью,** night-faring; *не имѣть покоя ни днемъ, ни* **но̀чью,** to have no rest either day or night; *prov.* — *матка все гладко,* when candles are out all cats are gray; Joan is as good as my lady in the dark; **но̀чью** *всѣ кошки сѣры, see* **Кошка.**

Но̀ша, *s. f.* load, burden; weight.

Ноша̀тый, *adj. s. m.* hodman, mason's man.

Ношѐніе, *s. n.* bearing, carrying; — *оружія,* license to carry a gun.

Но̀щно, *adv. денно и—, pop.* by day and night.

Нощь, *see* **Ночь.**

Но̀ябрь, *s. m.* November; —*мѣсяцъ,* the month of November; ‖ **но̀ябрскій,** *adj.*

Нра̀виться, *v. n.* to please; to be pleasing; *искусство—,* the art of pleasing; *чѣмъ ближе его узнаешь, тѣмъ онъ болѣе* **-вится,** he improves on acquaintance; *эта дѣвушка все болѣе и болѣе мнѣ* **-вится,** this girl improves upon me; *мнѣ больше* **-вится,** I prefer *or* I like better; *если вамъ это* **-вится,** *сдѣлайте милость, возьмите,* if you like it, you are welcome to it; *ему* **-вится** *жить въ семействѣ,* he is fond of a domestic life; *ему* **-вится** *въ деревнѣ,* he likes *or* he is fond of the country.

Нра̀вный, *adj.* capricious, whimsical.

Нравоописа̀ніе, *s. n.* description of manners, habits, customs.

Нравоописа̀тельный, *adj.*—*романъ,* a moral novel.

Нравоучѐніе, *s. n.* morality.

Нравоучѝтель, *s. m.* moralist, moral philosopher.

Нравоучѝтельный, *adj.* moral.

Нра̀вственность, *s. f.* morality, morals; *удостовѣреніе въ хорошей* **-сти,** a certificate of character; *можете ли вы засвидѣтельствовать о* **-сти** *подсудимаго?* can you speak to the prisoner's character?

Нра̀вственный, *adj.* moral; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Нравъ, *s. m.* character, temper, humour; *кроткій—, тихій—,* mild temper, gentle disposition; *имѣющій дурной—,* ill-tempered; *у всякаго свой—,* every one has his caprices; ‖ *прійтись по* **нра̀ву,** to please; ‖ **нра̀вы,** *pl.* manners.

Ну, *interj.* come! now then! eh! ah! well! now! —*же!* now then! come! courage!—, *скорѣе!* now then, be quick!—! *убирайся!* get along with you! let me alone!—, *ладно,* well be it so;—, *скажите намъ,* pray tell us, now then tell us;—*его!* a plague on him! the deuce take him! ‖ *conj.*—, *если онъ узнаетъ объ этомъ,* and what if he should hear of it; ‖ — *ужъ обѣдъ!* what a dinner!

Ну̀дить, *v. a.* to constrain, force, oblige, coerce, compel.

Нужда̀, *s. f.* want, need, necessity, exigence, exigency; strait, straitness; *быть въ* **-дѣ,** to be in want *or* poverty; to be under a cloud; *дойти до* **-ды̀,** *до крайней* **-ды̀,** to be reduced to necessity, to be in extreme destitution; *имѣть* **-ду̀,** to need, want; to be in need; *не имѣть ни въ чемъ* **-ды̀,** to be in want of nothing; *нѣтъ* **-ды̀,** *imp.* there is no need; *друзья познаются въ* **-дѣ̀,** a friend in need is a friend indeed; *по* **-дѣ,** *отъ* **-ды̀,** from, out of, through necessity, out of want; *prov.*—*всему научитъ,* necessity is the mother of invention;—*научитъ калачи ѣсть, see* **Калачъ;** — *скачетъ,* — *пляшетъ,* — *пѣсенки поетъ,* need makes the naked man run, the naked queen spin, and the old wife trot;—*сдружаетъ,* a friend is best found in adversity; ‖ *какая—!* what need! *что мнѣ за—,* what does it matter to me; *мнѣ нѣтъ* **-ды̀,** for aught I care; *что* **-ды̀,** what does it signify, what matters it, what of that; *нѣтъ* **-ды̀,** *кто, что,* no matter who, what.

Нужда̀ться, *v. n.* to need, want; to fall, come, be short of; to stand in need of; to be pressed with want; to be rather indifferently off; *ни въ чемъ не—,* to be in want of nothing;—*въ деньгахъ,* to be short of money; *мы* **-да̀емся,** 'tis very scarce with us.

Нужда̀ющійся, *adj.* needy, indigent, necessitous.

Ну̀жникъ, *s. m.* necessary-house, water-closet.

Ну̀жный, *adj.* necessary, needful; requisite; *очень* **-но̀е** *письмо,* a very important letter; **-но̀е** *дѣло,* a pressing *or* urgent affair; **-но̀е** *мѣсто,* retiring place; ‖ *мнѣ* **-но** *его видѣть,* I must see him; *мнѣ очень* **-но,** *чтобы,* it is of the highest importance *or* consequence to me that; *мнѣ* **-но** *сказать вамъ пару словъ,* I have a few words to say to you; **-но** *посмотрѣть, что изъ этого выйдетъ,* we must see how that will turn out; *мнѣ не* **-на̀** *эта книга,* I have no further use for this book; *ему не* **-но** *говорить объ одномъ и томъ же дважды,* he does not require to be told the same thing twice; *если* **-но,** if necessary, in case of need; *именно то, что* **-но,** it fits to a shaving; *что, кого вамъ* **-но?** what do you want? for whom are you asking? *сколько вамъ* **-но** *за вашъ товаръ?* how much do you charge for your goods? **-но** *же было случиться этому,* that things should have come to such a pass as this; *очень мнѣ* **-но..,** what do I care..; ‖ **-но̀е,** *s. n.* necessaries; *я закупаю все* **-но̀е** *въ...,* I make all my purchases at...; *имѣть все* **-но̀е,** to be well to do, to live well; *онъ не находилъ* **-нымъ** *взять,* he did not think proper to take.

Ну̀ка, Ну̀ко, *interj.* now! well!

Ну̀каніе, *s. n.* setting on, impelling.

Ну̀кать, ну̀кнуть, *v. a.* to urge, set on, impel; to press.

Нуль, *s. m.* null, naught, cipher; *привести къ* **нулю̀,** to fritter to nothing.

Нумера̀ція, *s. f. arith.* numeration; ‖ numbering.

Нумерова̀ніе, *s. n.* numbering.

Нумерова̀ть, *v. a.* to number; ‖ *part. p.* **нумерова̀нный.**

Нумерѐвка, *see* **Нумерація.**

Ну̀меръ, *see* **Номеръ.**

Нумизма̀тика, *s. f.* numismatics.

Нумизма̀тикъ, *s. m.* numismatist, numismatologist.

Нумизматическій, *adj.* numismatic.
Нунціатура, *s. f.* nunciature.
Нунцій, *s. m.* nuncio *(of the Pope).*
Нутація, *s. f. astr.* nutation.
Нуте, *interj.* come! now!
Нутка, *pop. see* Нука.
Нутро, *s. m.* interior, inside; *это ему по* **нутру,** that pleases him, that is agreeable to him.
Нутровой, *adj.* interior.
Нутряной *adj.* interior, inner, inside, inward.
Нынѣ, Нынче, *adv.* now, at present, for the time being; to-day; this day, now a-days.
Нынѣшній, *adj.* present; this; to-day's; **-няя** *молодежь,* the young men of the present day; **-ніе** *нравы,* the manners of the day; *въ* **-нее** *время,* as times go;—*мѣсяцъ,* the current *or* present month;—*день,* to-day.
Нырокъ, *s. m. orn.* diver, dipper, goosander, didapper, dundiver, merganser, plungeon, ember-goose, dish-washer, harle, cargoose, sanderling; *хохлатый*—, jack-saw; ‖ **нырковый,** *adj.*
Ныряніе, *s. n.* diving, plunging.
Нырять, нырнуть, *v. n.* to dive, plunge; to swim down.
Ныть, *v. n.* to ache; ‖ to grieve; *у меня сердце* **ноетъ,** my heart is breaking *or* rending with sorrow, that has deeply distressed me.
Нѣга, *s. f.* effeminacy; softness; delicacy, indulgence; *воспитывать въ* **-гѣ,** to bring up a child too delicately.
Нѣдро, *s. n.* bosom, womb;—*Авраама,* Abraham's bosom.
Нѣженіе, *s. n.* cockering, pampering.
Нѣженка, *s. c.* tender, soft, effeminate person.
Нѣжить, *v. a.* to cocker, pamper, fondle, indulge, pet, soothe, tiddel, tidder; to affect delicacy in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to pamper one's self, indulge one's self; to nurse one's self up; **-ся** *въ креслѣ,* to take one's ease in an arm-chair; ‖ *part. p.* **нѣженный.**
Нѣжничанье, *s. n.* affected delicacy, daintiness.
Нѣжничать, *v. n.* to affect tenderness.
Нѣжность, *s. f.* tenderness, fondness, softness; delicacy; sweetness; — *кожи,* the softness of the skin;—*взгляда,* the mildness of the look.
Нѣжный, *adj.* tender; fond, soft; delicate, slender; dainty; sweet;—*возрастъ,* tender years;—*разговоръ,* **-ныя** *слова,* tender language, kind words; **-ныя** *черты,* delicate features; **-ное** *выраженіе,* sweet expression; *бросать — взглядъ,* to be sweet upon; to give sweet looks; to smicker; **-ное** *дыханіе,* gentle breath; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—tily; *она слишкомъ* **-но** *воспитана,* she is brought up too delicately; *говорящій* **-но,** humble-mouthed.
Нѣкій, *adj.* a, an, certain, some.
Нѣкогда, *adv.* once, formerly, afore-time, sometime, in times of yore, in former times, of old, in times of old, in days of yore, heretofore.
Нѣкоторый, *adj.* some, certain; *въ* **-рой** *степени,* somewhat; **-рымъ** *образомъ,* in some sort; *встрѣчать* **-рое** *затрудненіе,* to meet with some difficulty; *спустя* **-рое** *время,* shortly after; ‖ *pron.* somebody, some one, some.
Нѣкто, *pron. indecl.* somebody, some one; any man.
Нѣмой, *adj.* dumb, speechless, tongue-tied;—*отъ рожденія,* dumb-born;— *какъ рыба,* as dumb as a fish; **-мая** *буква,* a mute letter.
Нѣмой, *s. m.* dumb man; ‖ **-мая,** *s. f.* dumb woman.
Нѣморождённый, *adj.* born dumb, dumb-born.
Нѣмота, *s. f.* dumbness, speechlessness.
Нѣмѣть, *v. n.* to grow dumb; ‖ to be benumbed; to grow *or* become torpid.
Нѣсколькій, *adj.* some; *въ* **-кихъ** *словахъ,* in a few words; ‖ *по* **-ку,** *adv. по* **-ку** *разъ,* several times; *по* **-ку** *разъ въ день,* several times a day.
Нѣсколько, *adv.* a little, a few; some; several; *я его—знаю,* I know but little of him; *чрезъ—дней,* within a few days;—*времени тому назадъ,* some time ago; *пройтись—разъ по комнатѣ,* to make several turns about the room;—*капель дождя,* a spurt of rain, a sprinkling of rain.
Нѣтъ, *v. imp. irr.* there is not *or* no; no sure; —*ничего, никого,* there is nothing, nobody;—*ли у васъ?* have you *or* have you not? *его—дома,* he is not at home; *а его—, какъ—, —, да—,* and he is still not coming; *гдѣ только его—,* he is to be met with everywhere.
Нѣтъ, *partic. negative,* no, not; *ни да, ни—,* neither yes nor no; *совсѣмъ, никакъ—,* not at all, not a whit;—*еще,* not yet; *prov. на—и суда—,* there is no doing impossibilities; where nothing is to be had, the king must lose his right; *изъ—ничего не выкроишь,* nothing can be made out of nothing.
Нѣчто, *prov.* something; somewhat.
Нюансъ, *s. m.* shade, nuance.
Нюнить, *v. n. coll.* to whimper, whine, snivel.
Нюхальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* snuff-taker, snuffer.
Нюханіе, *s. n.* smell, smelling; snuffing.
Нюхательный, *adj.* for smelling; ‖ —*табакъ,* snuff.
Нюхать, нюхнуть, *v. a.* to smell, scent; ‖ to inhale; ‖ to snuff, sniff;—*табакъ,* to take snuff.
Нюхъ, *s. m.* a pinch *(of snuff);* ‖ scent.
Нянчить, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. n.* to nurse, dandle.
Няня, *s. f. dim.* **нянька, нянюшка,** nurse, dry-nurse; nursery-maid; *prov. у семи* **-некъ** *дитя безъ глазу,* too many cooks spoil the broth.
Нярка, *s. f. ichth.* salmon.

О.

О, *s. n.* the fifteenth letter of the Russian alphabet.
О, *interj.* oh!
О, обо, объ, *prep.* of, concerning, about, on, upon; over, against, round; **о** *чемъ вы говорите?* what are you talking of? *я ничего не могу сообщить вамъ* **объ** *этомъ дѣлѣ,* I can tell you nothing concerning this affair; *спорить* **о** *пустякахъ,* to dispute about straws; *жалѣть* **о** *комъ,* to have pity on a person; *размышлять* **о** *Богѣ,* to meditate upon God; *горевать* **объ** *умершемъ другѣ,* to mourn over a dead friend; *опираться* **о** *столъ,* to lean against the table.
Оазъ, Оазисъ, *s. m. geog.* oasis.
Оба, *adj. pl. (fem.* **обѣ**), both; one with another; **обоего** *пола,* of both sexes; *глядѣть, смотрѣть въ —,* to be on one's guard.
Обабить, *v. a. pop.* to marry; *fig.* to effeminate *(a man);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to marry, get married; *fig.* to be effeminated, be under the influence of women.
Обагрять, обагрить, *v. a.* to redden; ‖ to stain with blood, imbrue, sanguine; — *руки кровью,* to steep one's hands in blood; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to imbrue one's hands in blood; ‖ *v. p.* to be imbrued; ‖ *part. p.* **обагрённый.**
Обалдѣть, *v. n. pop.* to lose one's head; to go out of one's mind.
Обанкручивать, обанкрутить, *v. a.* to reduce to bankruptcy, break; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become bankrupt, break, break the bank, fail, smash; ‖ *part. p.* **обанкрученный.**

Обая́ніе, *s. n.* fascination, enchantment, charm, witchery.

Обая́тельный, *adj.* fascinating, enchanting, charming, bewitching, bewitchful.

Обая́ть, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm, enchant, fascinate.

Обва́ливать, обвали́ть, *v. a.* to heap round; ‖ to shake down; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be heaped, be shaken down; ‖ *v. n.* to fall, fall in *or* down, crumble away; ‖ *part. p.* **обва́ленный.**

Обва́ливать, обвали́ть, *v. a.* to knead, felt round; ‖ *part. p.* **обва́лянный.**

Обва́лъ, *s. m.* falling, falling in *or* down, crumbling; ‖ landslide, landslip, slipping of the ground; ‖ part fallen in.

Обва́ривать, обвари́ть, *v. a.* to scald; ‖ to cover, rub with pitch *or* shoe-maker's wax; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to scald one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **обварённый.**

Обва́рка, *s. f.* scalding.

Обва́рный, Обарно́й, *adj.* scalded.

Обва́стривать, обвостри́ть, *v. a.* to point, sharpen; ‖ *part. p.* **обвострённый.**

Обва́щивать, обвощи́ть, *v. a.* to wax round; ‖ *part. p.* **обвощённый.**

Обведе́ніе, *s. n.* enclosing, encircling, surrounding.

Обвезти́, *see* Обвозить.

Обвёртка, *s. f.* envelop, cover, covering, wrapper, case, casing; ‖ cover, binding *(of books)*; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.* **-ная** *бумага,* casing-paper, wrapping-paper, packing-paper; pack-paper, cap-paper; *сѣрая* **-ная** *бумага,* whity-brown paper.

Обвёртываніе, *s. n. see* Обвертка.

Обвёртывать, обвертѣ́ть, обверну́ть, *v. a.* to wrap, wrap up, envelop, put in cover, bind up, muffle up; ‖ to twine, twist round; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wrap *or* envelop one's self, wrap, muffle one's self up; ‖ *v. p.* to be wrapped, be enveloped, be muffled up; ‖ *part. p.* **обвёрнутый.**

Обвести, *see* Обводить.

Обветша́лость, *s. f.* oldness, decay, craziness; superannuation.

Обветша́лый, *adj.* old, obsolete; crazy, decayed; superannuated; stale.

Обветша́ть, *see* Ветшать.

Обвива́ть, обви́ть, *v. a.* to twist round, twine, wrap, wrap up, wind up, wind round; to enlace, entwist; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to twist, twine, entwine, wind round; to wrap one's self up; ‖ *v. p.* to be wound, be wrapped; ‖ *part. p.* **обви́тый.**

Обви́вка, *s. f.* twisting, twining, winding round; ‖ **-вивно́й,** *adj.*

Обвине́ніе, *s. n.* accusation; accusal, charge, imputation, imposition; — *въ преступленіи,* crimination; ‖ doom; reproach; *взаимное* —, recrimination; ‖ *law,* appeal, appealing, presentment; — *судебнымъ порядкомъ,* prosecution.

Обвини́тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* accuser, imputer, appealer; ‖ *law,* prosecutor.

Обвини́тельный, *adj.* accusatory, criminatory; imputative, inculpatory; — *актъ,* indictment; — *пунктъ,* count of indictment.

Обвиня́ть, обвини́ть, *v. a.* to accuse, put on, put upon, charge with; to smite, lay against, incriminate, impute, appeal, doom, inculpate, give against; *въ чемъ его* **-яютъ?** what are the charges against him? what is he charged with? — *кого,* to lodge an information against, inform one against; *взаимно* —, to recriminate; ‖ *law,* — *судебнымъ порядкомъ,* to prosecute; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be accused; ‖ *part. p.* **обвинённый; -нный** *въ уголовномъ преступленіи,* capitally convicted.

Обви́слость, *s. f.* state of being drooping, hanging; flabbiness, lankness.

Обви́слый, *adj.* drooping, hanging; flabby, lank.

Обви́снуть, *v. n.* to droop, hang, hang down; to be flabby, be lank.

Обви́ть, *see* Обвивать.

Обводи́ть, обвести́, *v. a.* to lead round; ‖ to encirle, surround, enclose, encompass; ‖ — *глазами,* to look round; — *стѣнами,* to wall; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be encircled, be enclosed; ‖ *part. p.* **обведённый.**

Обво́дка, *s. f. see* Обведеніе.

Обво́дный, *adj.* encircling, enclosing, surrounding.

Обво́дъ, *s. f.* enclosing; surrounding.

Обвози́ть, обвезти́, *v. a.* to lead, convey, drive round; ‖ *part. p.* **обвезённый.**

Обво́зъ, *s. m.* leading, conveying, driving round.

Обвола́кивать, обволо́чь, *v. a.* to draw *or* drag round; ‖ to envelop, cover; ‖ *part. p.* **обволо́ченный.**

Обвора́живать, обворожа́ть, обворожи́ть, *v. a.* to bewitch; ‖ to charm, enchant, fascinate; ‖ *part. p.* **обворожённый.**

Обворо́вывать, обворова́ть, *v. a.* to steal, rob, plunder, strip; ‖ *part. p.* **обворо́ванный.**

Обвороже́ніе, *s. n.* bewitching, bewitchment, bewitchery; enchantment, charm.

Обворожи́тельный, *adj.* bewitching, charming, enchanting; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly.

Обвостри́ть, *see* Обвастривать.

Обвощи́ть, *see* Обвашивать.

Обвѣва́ть, обвѣя́ть, *v. a.* to winnow *(corn)*; ‖ *part. p.* **обвѣянный.**

Обвѣнчивать, обвѣнча́ть, *v. a.* to marry, join in marriage. wed; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to marry, get married; to wed; to come together; ‖ *part. p.* **обвѣнчанный,** espoused, wedded.

Обвѣсти́ть, *see* Обвѣщать.

Обвѣсъ, *s. m.* false weight, wrong weight.

Обвѣшивать, обвѣша́ть, *v. a.* to hang, hang round, suspend round; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to hang *or* put round one; ‖ *part. p.* **обвѣшанный.**

Обвѣшивать, обвѣсить, *v. a.* to wrong in the weight; deceive in weighing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to mistake in weighing; ‖ *part. p.* **обвѣшенный.**

Обвѣща́ть, обвѣсти́ть, *v. a.* to inform, make known, notify; ‖ *part. p.* **обвѣщённый.**

Обвѣще́ніе, *s. n.* informing, making known, notifying.

Обвя́зка, *s. f.* bandage; bandaging, binding; ‖ *arch.* frame-work, stud-work, timber-framing; — *шпренгельная,* truss-partition, trussed partition; ‖ **-вязочный,** *adj.*

Обвя́зывать, обвяза́ть, *v. a.* to tie round, bind, bind up, bandage; ‖ to wrap, envelop; ‖ *arch.* to truss; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be tied round, be bound, *etc.*; ‖ *v. r.* to bind, wrap, envelop one's self, tie round; ‖ *part. p.* **обвя́занный.**

Обга́живать, обга́дить, *v. a.* to befoul, dirty, soil; ‖ *part. p.* **обга́женный.**

Обгиба́ть, *see* Огибать.

Обгла́дывать, обглода́ть, *see* Огладывать.

Обгла́живать, *see* Оглаживать.

Обгля́дывать, обглядѣ́ть, *see* Оглядывать.

Обго́нка, *s. f.* **Обго́нъ,** *s. m.* going beyond, outrunning, outstripping.

Обгоня́ть, обогна́ть, *v. a.* to go beyond, leave behind, outdrive, outride, outrun, overrun, outstrip, outstride; to shoot a head of; *эта лошадь съ мѣста* **обогна́ла** *остальныхъ,* this horse outdistanced the others a whole field; *naut.* **обогна́ть** *корабль,* to weather a ship; ‖ *fig.* to surpass, go beyond, outstrip; ‖ *part. p.* **обо́гнанный.**

Обгора́ть, обгорѣ́ть, *v. n.* to burn round.

Обгорѣлый, *adj.* burnt, burnt round; **-лая** *свѣтильня,* snuff.

Обгрызать, *see* Огрызать.

Обдавать, обдать, *v. a.* to pour water upon; — *кипяткомъ,* to scald; ‖ *v. imp.* to be seized *(with cold); васъ какъ будто* **обдало** *холодной водой,* as if cold water had been poured upon you; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be poured.

Обдаривать, обдарить, *v. a.* to load with presents.

Обдёргивать, обдёргать, обдёрнуть, *v. a.* to draw *or* pull round; ‖ to draw *(curtains),* close; ‖ to put in order *(one's clothes;* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to set to rights, put one's clothes in order; ‖ to be mistaken in drawing a card; ‖ *part. p.* **обдёрганный, обдёрнутый.**

Обдѐрживать, обдержать, *v. a.* to improve *or* ameliorate by use; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be improved by use; ‖ *part. p.* **обдержанный.**

Обдирало, *s. m.* knacker, flagger, fleecer.

Обдирать, ободрать, *v. a.* to tear round, tear, tatter; ‖ to bark, peel, strip *(a tree);* ‖ to flay, skin *(an ox);* ‖ to excoriate, rub the skin off, gall, fret, rub off the bark of; ‖ —*ячмень на крупу,* to peel barley; ‖ *fig.* to fleece, strip; ‖ *v. imp.* to chap; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to tear one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be torn, be barked, be flayed, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **ободранный,** skinned.

Обдувало, *s. c. pop.* cheat, deceiver.

Обдувать, обдуть, *v. a.* to blow away *or* off; ‖ to deceive, dupe, gull, take in; ‖ *part. p.* **обдутый.**

Обдуманіе, Обдумываніе, *see* Соображеніе.

Обдумывать, обдумать, *v. a.* to consider, cogitate, deliberate, meditate, reflect, muse, ponder, ruminate on, upon, think over; to chew the cud of reflection; to turn in the mind; to cast in one's mind; **-майте** *за ночь,* advise with your pillow; ‖ *part. p.* **обдуманный.**

Обдѣлка, *s. f.* work, mounting, setting, enchasing, fashioning.

Обдѣлывать, обдѣлать, *v. a.* to fashion, form, work, mount, set, enchase, work off;—*грубо,* to rough-work; — *драгоцѣнный камень,* to work a precious stone; ‖ to arrange, make up *(an affair);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be fashioned, be mounted, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **обдѣланный.**

Обдѣлять, обдѣлить, *v. a.* to wrong one of one's share; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to mistake in sharing; ‖ *part. p.* **обдѣлённый.**

Обезглавливаніе, *s. n.* decapitation, beheading, decollation.

Обезглавливать, обезглавить, *v. a.* to decapitate, behead, decollate; ‖ *part. p.* **обезглавленный.**

Обездѐнежѣть, *v. n.* to fall short of money, be wanting in money.

Обездолить, *v. a.* to deprive one of his share; ‖ to make unfortunate.

Обеззараживаніе, *s. n.* disinfection.

Обеззараживать, *v. a.* to disinfect; ‖ *part. p.* **обеззараженный.**

Обезземѐливать, -лить, *v. a.* to deprive of a portion of land *(a peasant);* ‖ *part. p.* **обезземѐленный.**

Обеззубѣть, *v. n.* to lose all one's teeth.

Обезкураживать, обезкуражить, *v. a.* to discourage, dishearten, dispirit, put out of heart; ‖ *fig.* to throw cold water upon; ‖ *part. p.* **обезкураженный.**

Обезлѝственѣть, *v. n.* to be deprived of leaves.

Обезлѝствить, *v. a.* to deprive of leaves.

Обезлѣсеніе, *s. n.* clearing of forests.

Обезлѣсить, *v. a.* to clear of forests, of woods.

Обезлѣсѣть, *v. n.* to be cleared of forests.

Обезлюдить, *v. a.* to unpeople, depopulate, dispeople.

Обезлюдѣть, *v. n.* to become dispeopled, depopulated, unpeopled.

Обезнадѐживать, обезнадѐжить, *v. a.* to bereave of hope; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to lose all hope; ‖ *part. p.* **обезнадѐженный.**

Обезнародить, *v. a.* to unpeople, depopulate, dispeople.

Обезнародѣть, *v. n.* to become unpeopled, lose its population.

Обезножить, *v. a.* to deprive of feet; to deprive of the use of feet; ‖ *part. p.* **обезноженный.**

Обезножѣть, *v. n.* to be deprived of feet; to lose the use of one's feet.

Обезображеніе, *s. n.* disfiguration; mutilation.

Обезображивать, обезобразить, *v. a.* to disfigure; to mutilate, maim; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to disfigure one's self, maim one's self; to be disfigured, be mutilated; ‖ *part. p.* **обезображенный.**

Обезопасить, *v. a.* to secure, free from danger; ‖ *part. p.* **обезопашенный.**

Обезоруженіе, *s. n.* disarming, disarmament.

Обезоруживать, обезоружить, *v. a.* to disarm; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be disarmed; ‖ *part. p.* **обезоруженный,** weaponless.

Обезпамятѣть, *v. n.* to lose one's memory.

Обезпѐченіе, *s. n.* bail, securing, security, guarantee, warrant, warranty; *представить—,* to give bail.

Обезпѐчивать, обезпѐчить, *v. a.* to bail, secure, give safety to, guarantee, warrant, make sure of; ‖ to secure, procure, provide for; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be secured, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **обезпѐченный.**

Обезпокоивать, обезпокоить, *v. a.* to disturb, disquiet, trouble, make uneasy, molest, discommode, discomfort, incommode, incovenience; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to make one's self uneasy, concern one's self, trouble one's self, put one's self to inconvenience; to put one's self out of the way; to be disquieted, be uneasy, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **обезпокоенный.**

Обезсиленіе, *s. n.* weakening; enfeeblement.

Обезсиливать, обезсилить, *v. a.* to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. see* Обезсилѣть; ‖ *part. p.* **обезсиленный.**

Обезсилѣть, *v. n.* to weaken, grow weak, wear one's self out.

Обезславливать, обезславить, *v. n.* to defame, asperse, traduce, decry, cry down, libel, stigmatize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to defame one's self, bring one's self into discredit; ‖ *v. p.* to be defamed, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **обезславленный.**

Обезсмѐртить, *v. a.* to immortalize, eternize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to immortalize one's self; to be eternized, become eternal, last for ever.

Обезумѣть, *v. n.* to lose one's senses; to get mad.

Обезхвостить, *v. a.* to dock, curtail *(a dog).*

Обезцвѣчивать, -цвѣтить, *v. a.* to take away the colours, decolour, decolourize.

Обезцѣниваніе, *s. f.* depreciation.

Обезцѣнивать, обезцѣнить, *v. a.* to depreciate, lessen the value of; to underrate, abase; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to depreciate, fall in value, become of less value; ‖ *part. p.* **обезцѣненный.**

Обезчадѣть, *v. n.* to lose all one's children.

Обезчѐщивать, обезчѐстить, *v. a.* to dishonour, discredit, disgrace; ‖ *part. p.* **обезчѐщенный.**

Обезьяна, *s. f. zool.* ape, monkey, baboon; jackanapes;—*безхвостая,* drill.

Обезьяничанье, *see* Обезьянство.

Обезьяничать, *v. n.* to ape, mimic, play antics.

Обезьяническій, -янный, -янскій, *adj.* apish.

Обезьянство, *s. n.* apishness, apish imitation, apish trick, antic, monkeyism.

Обелискъ, *s. m. arch.* obelisk; ‖ **-лисковый,** *adj.*

Оберегатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* guardian, defender.

Оберегательный, *adj.* defensive, protecting.

Оберегательство, *s. n.* guard, defence, protection.

Оберегать, оберечь, *v. a.* to guard, defend, preserve, protect; to keep from; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (отъ чего),* to guard one's self, defend one's self, protect one's self; to beware of, take heed of, guard against, take care, be on one's guard; ‖ *part. p.* **оберегённый.**

Обереженіе, *s. n.* guarding, defending, preserving, protecting.

Оберменить, *v. a. pop.* to impregnate; to make pregnant.

Обёртка, -точный, *see* Обвертка,—точный.

Обёртывать, обернуть, *v. a. see* Обвертывать; ‖ to turn; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. see* Обвертываться; ‖ to turn, turn one's self round, look round *or* back; ‖ to make shift with, be contented, be satisfied with; ‖ to metamorphose one's self, be metamorphosed; ‖ *part. p.* **обёрнутый.**

Оберъ, *a German term used in many compound words denoting superiority of rank:* head, upper, grand.

Оберъ-аудиторъ, *s. m.* grand-auditor; ‖ **-аудиторскій,** *adj.*

Оберъ-гофмаршалъ, *s. m.* grand-marshal, earl-marshal; ‖ **-гофмаршальскій,** *adj.*

Оберъ-гофмейстерина, *s. f.* lady governess to the court.

Оберъ-гофмейстеръ, *s. m.* lord-steward; ‖ **-гофмейстерскій,** *adj.*

Оберъ-егермейстеръ, *s. m.* grand-master of the venery, grand-master of the hounds; ‖ **-егермейстерскій,** *adj.*

Оберъ-камергеръ, *s. m.* lord high chamberlain, the groom of the stole; ‖ **-камергерскій,** *adj.*

Оберъ-квартирмейстеръ, *s. m.* head quartermaster.

Оберъ-контролёръ, *s. m.* chief controller.

Оберъ-офицеръ, *s. m.* subaltern officer; ‖ **-офицерскій,** *adj.*

Оберъ-полиціймейстеръ, *s. m.* head police-master; ‖ **-полиціймейстерскій,** *adj.*

Оберъ-прокуроръ, *s. m.* attorney-general; ‖ **-прокурорскій,** *adj.*

Оберъ-священникъ, *s. m.* grand-priest; grand almoner.

Оберъ-секретарь, *s. m.* chief secretary; ‖ **-секретарскій,** *adj.*

Оберъ-церемоніймейстеръ, *s. m.* grand master of the ceremonies; ‖ **-церемоніймейстерскій,** *adj.*

Оберъ-шенкъ, *s. m.* high cup-bearer.

Оберъ-шталмейстеръ, *s. m.* grand equerry, grand master of the horse; ‖ **-шталмейстерскій,** *adj.*

Обжаловать, *v. a. law,* to bear *or* lodge a complaint with the magistrate.

Обжечь, *see* Обжигать.

Обживать, обжить, *v. a.* to render habitable by living in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to accustom one's self to a new dwelling; ‖ *part. p.* **обжитый.**

Обжигальный, *see* Обжигательный.

Обжигальщикъ, *s. m.* roaster;—*руды,* mine burner.

Обжиганіе, *s. n.* burning, baking; roasting, calcination.

Обжигательный, *adj.* **-ная** *печь,* furnace, roasting furnace, kiln, calciner.

Обжигать, обжечь, *v. a.* to burn round, scorch; ‖ to burn, bake *(bricks),* calcine, calcinate *(the ore);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be burnt, be roasted; ‖ *v. r.* to burn one's self; *fig.* to scald one's self; *онъ на этомъ* **обжёгся,** he burnt his fingers there; ‖ *prov.* **обожжёшься** *на молокѣ, станешь дуть и на воду,* a burnt child dreads the fire *or* a scalded cat fears cold water; ‖ *part. p.* **обожжённый.**

Обжираться, обожраться, *v. n.* to cram, stuff, surfeit one's self, gormandize, guttle, gluttonize, engorge; to be given to one's belly.

Обжить, *see* Обживать.

Обжогъ, *s. f.* burn; *(кипяткомъ, паромъ),* scald.

Обжора, *s. c.* glutton, guttler, gormand, gormandizer, greedy-gut, greedy-feeder, gully-gut, trencher-man; *онъ—,* he is a great eater; *быть* **-рой,** to be given to eating.

Обжорливость, *s. f. see* Обжорство.

Обжорливый, *adj.* gluttonous, greedy, ravenous, voracious.

Обжорный, *adj.* — *рядъ,* row of eating-houses.

Обжорство, *s. n.* gluttony, greediness, gulosity, ravenousness, ravening, voraciousness, voracity, gormandizing, surfeit, engorgement.

Обзаведеніе, *s. n.* providing with necessary things; ‖ —*домомъ,* installation.

Обзаводить, обзавести, *v. a. (кого чѣмъ),* to provide with necessary things; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (чѣмъ),* to get installed, install one's self, supply, provide one's self with; ‖ *part. p.* **обзаведённый.**

Обзоръ, *s. m.* cursory view, survey; sketch, outline, synopsis.

Обивать, обить, *v. a.* to beat, knock *or* fell down, chip; *fig.* **обить** *у кого пороги,* to besiege one's house; ‖ *(чѣмъ),* to nail round, clout; to hang with tapestry; to line, trim; —*войлокомъ,* to felt;—*желѣзомъ,* to bind with iron, put iron-work to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wear out, be worn out; ‖ *part. p.* **обитый.**

Обивка, *s. f.* garniture; ‖ clouting, iron-work; casing.

Обивной, *adj.* serving for clouting.

Обида, *s. f.* affront, insult, injury, offense, outrage; contumely, assault; *кровная—,* a bloody outrage; a deadly affront; *нанести* **-ду,** to put an affront upon one; *проглотить* **-ду,** to pocket an affront; *fig.* to put in one's pocket; *сносить, терпѣть* **-ду,** to brook contumely; *не въ* **-ду** *будь вамъ сказано,* without disparagement to you, no offense.

Обидный, *adj.* offensive, abusive, insulting, injurious, contumelious; prejudicial; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Обидчивость, *s. f.* susceptibility, susceptibleness, touchiness.

Обидчивый, *adj.* susceptible, touchy; *быть* **-вымъ,** to have delicate ears; *онъ очень* **-чивъ,** he is easily huffed.

Обидчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* affronter, offender, injurer, insulter, wrong-doer.

Обижать, обидѣть, *v. a.* to affront, offend, give offense, injure, insult, outrage, shock, wrong; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to take offense, take exception, be offended; ‖ *fig.* to take in snuff; ‖ *part. p.* **обиженный; -ный** *природою,* hard-favoured.

Обиліе, *s. n.* abundance, plenty.

Обиловать, *v. n.* to abound in.

Обильный, *adj.* abundant, plentiful, copious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Обиновàться, обинýться, *v. n.* to doubt, hesitate.

Обинякѝ, *s. m. pl.* ambages, circumlocution, shifts, shuffles, equivoques, ambiguous terms; *говорить* **-кàми,** to go about the bush; *безъ* **-кòвъ,** without ifs or ands, point-blank.

Обирàло, *s. c. pop.* rogue, knave, cheat, swindler, pilferer, sharper, black-leg.

Обирàть, обобрàть, *v. a.* to gather, pluck, pick, pick off, cull, reap; ‖ to steal, rob, pilfer, plunder, spoil, spoliate, divest, rifle, strip;—*(кого)*, to plume one; *онъ* **обобрàлъ** *меня*, he has swindled me; ‖ *part. p.* **обобранный.**

Обѝрки, *s. f. pl.* gleanings, remains.

Обитàемость, *s. f.* habitableness.

Обитàемый, *adj.* habitable, inhabitable.

Обитàлище, *s. n. sl.* habitation, dwelling, dwelling-place, residence, abode, home.

Обитàніе, *s. n.* inhabiting, dwelling; residing.

Обитàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* inhabitant, inhabiter, resident, inmate.

Обитàть, *v. n.* to inhabit, dwell, live, reside.

Обѝтель, *s. f.* cloister, convent, monastery; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.*

Обѝть, *see* Обивать.

Обихòдный, *adj.* daily; necessary, needful, requisite.

Обихòдъ, *s. m.* house-keeping, household.

Обкàлывать, обколòть, *v. a.* to cleave *or* break round *(the ice)*; ‖ to pin round to; ‖ *part. p.* **обколòтый.**

Обкàпывать, *see* Окапывать.

Обкàтывать, обкатàть, *v. a.* to roll into; ‖ *part. p.* **обкàтанный.**

Обкàчивать, обкатѝть, *see* Окачивать, окатить.

Обкѝдывать, обкидàть, *see* Окидывать, окидать.

Обклàдывать, обложѝть, обклàсть, *v. a.* to lay round *or* over, cover with, edge, trim, tuck, mount, line, garnish; ‖ to assess, tax, impose, rate, lay on *(taxes)*; to do over, skirt; ‖ *arch.*—*кирпичомъ, камнемъ*, to stone; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to lay round one, cover one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be trimmed, be laid on, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **обклàденный, облòженный.**

Обклеивать, Обклѐйка, *see* Оклеивать, Оклейка.

Обколàчивать, обколотѝть, *see* Околачивать, околотить.

Обколòть, *see* Обкалывать.

Обкопàть, *see* Окопать.

Обкорнàть, *see* Окорнать.

Обкрàдывать, обокрàсть, *v. a.* to rob, plunder, rifle, steal from; ‖ *part. p.* **обкрàденный, обокрàденный.**

Обкýривать, обкурѝть, *v. a.* to season, blacken *(a pipe)*; ‖ *see* Окуривать.

Обкýсывать, обкусàть, *v. a.* to bite, gnaw *or* nibble round; ‖ *part. p.* **обкýсанный.**

Облàва, *s. f. hunt.* battue; beat, beating up, stalking; *дѣлать* **-ву,** to encompass; ‖ **-вный,** *adj.*

Облàвщикъ, *s. m. hunt.* beater up.

Облагàть, обложѝть, *v. a. mil.* to besiege, lay siege to, block up, blockade, invest; ‖ *hunt.* to close round, surround *(a bear)*; ‖ —*податью*, to tax; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to grow cloudy, be cloudy, become overspread, be overcast with clouds; ‖ *part. p.* **облòженный.**

Облагодѣтельствовать, *v. a.* to load with benefits; ‖ *part. p.* **облагодѣтельствованный.**

Облагорòживать, облагорòдить, *v. a.* to ennoble, make noble; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to become noble; to be ennobled; ‖ *part. p.* **облагорòженный.**

Обладàніе, *s. n.* possession, domination.

Обладàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* possessor, owner, master.

Обладàть, *v. n. (чѣмъ)*, to possess, hold, own, have, be possessed of, be in possession of, be master of.

Облàзить, *see* Излазить.

Облàивать, облàять, *v. a.* to bark at; ‖ *see* Поносить.

Облако, *s. n. dim.* **òблачко,** cloud; *окутанный* **-кàми,** cloud-covered.

Облàмывать, обломàть, обломѝть, *v. a.* to break round, down, off; to truncate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to break round, down, off; be broken round; ‖ *part. p.* **облòманный.**

Облàпить, *v. a.* to hug; to paw; ‖ *part. p.* **облàпленный.**

Облапòшивать, облапòшить, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive, dupe, gull, take in, trick; ‖ *part. p.* **облапòшенный.**

Облàскивать, обласкàть, *v. a.* to lavish one's caresses, make much of; ‖ *part. p.* **облàсканный.**

Областнòй, *adj.* provincial; **-нòе** *нарѣчіе*, provincial dialect, provincialism.

Òбласть, *s. f.* province, district; domain *(of the sciences)*.

Облàтка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** wafer; *запечатывать* **-кой,** to wafer; ‖ wafer of consecration, host; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*

Облачàть, облачѝть, *v. a.* to enrobe, clothe, vest; to array *(a priest)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to clothe one's self, put on priestly vestments; to array one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **облачённый.**

Облачѐніе, *s. n.* priestly vestments; array, clothing; *церковное*—, church-attire.

Облачно, *v. imp. (есть)*, it is cloudy.

Облачность, *s. f.* nebulosity, nebulousness.

Òблачный, *adj.* of cloud; cloudy, nebulous; **-ное** *небо*, a cloudy sky.

Облàять, *see* Облаивать.

Облегàть, облѐчь, *v. a.* to encircle, enclose, encompass, surround; ‖ *mil.* to surround, invest, besiege, block, blockade.

Облегчàть, облегчѝть, *v. a.* to discharge, ease, lighten, facilitate, make easy; ‖ to relieve, alleviate, assuage, mitigate, mollify; ‖ *naut.* to stick, lighten, buoy up; — *рангоутъ*, to lighten the rigging; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to ease one's self, relieve one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be lightened, be relieved, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **облегчённый.**

Облегчѐніе, *s. n.* easement, facilitation, facilities; relief, alleviation, assuaging, assuagement, mollification, mitigation; ‖ —*совѣсти*, the discharge of one's conscience;—*податей*, reduction.

Облегчѝтельный, *adj.* lightening, easing, relieving, mollifying, alleviative, mitigative, assuasive.

Обледенѣлый, *adj.* iced, ice-glazed, covered with ice.

Обледенѣть, *v. n.* to become iced, be covered with ice.

Облекàть, облѐчь, *v. a.* to clothe, invest, vest with, institute, array, put on, gird, indue; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to clothe one's self, invest one's self, array one's self, put on, upon; ‖ *fig.* to adopt, assume; ‖ *v. p.* to be clothed, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **облечённый.**

Облетàть, облетѣть, *v. n.* to fly round; to fall off; ‖ *v. a.* to outfly; ‖ to travel all over, visit *(a country)*.

Облечѐніе, *s. n.* clothing, investing, institution, arraying.

Обливàніе, *s. n.* pouring over, watering, drenching, washing, suffusion.

Обливàть, облить, *v. a.* to pour over, water, drench, slabber; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to pour upon one's self; to be watered; **-ся** *слезами,* to melt into tears, be steeped in tears; *сердце* **-вàется** *кровью,* the heart bleeds; ‖ *part. p.* **облитый.**

Обливнòй, *adj.* watered, wet, drenched.

Облигàція, *s. f. com.* obligation, bond; stock; ‖ **-гаціòнный,** *adj.*

Облизывать, облизàть, *v. a.* to lick round, lick clean; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to lick one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **облизанный.**

Обликъ, *s. m.* face, countenance, figure, look, features.

Облипàть, облипнуть, *v. n.* to stick *or* cling round.

Облиственѣніе, *s. n. bot.* leafing, foliation; frondescence.

Облиственѣть, *v. n.* to become covered with leaves.

Облить, *see* Обливать.

Облицевàть, *v. a.* to face, set off; ‖ *part. p.* **облицòванный.**

Обличàть, обличить, *v. a.* to detect, disclose, discover, display, reveal, show, manifest, denote; ‖ to convict, accuse; **-личить** *во лжи,* to give the lie; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be detected, be convicted, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **обличённый.**

Обличѐніе, *s. n.* detection, disclosure, discovering, displaying, revealment, showing, manifesting, denotation; ‖ conviction, accusation.

Обличитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* convicter, accuser; detecter, discloser, discoverer, revealer.

Обличительный, *adj.* convictive, accusatory.

Облобызàть, *see* Лобзать.

Обложѐніе, *s. n.* laying round, edging, trimming, mounting, garnishing; ‖ assessment, taxation; ‖ *mil.* investment, blockade.

Обложить, *see* Обкладывать, Облагать.

Облòжка, *s. f.* wrapper.

Облокàчиваться, облокотиться, *v. n.* to lean one's elbow *or* elbows on.

Обломàть, обломить, *see* Обламывать.

Облòмокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-мочекъ,** broken piece, fragment, stump; shide, splint, splinter, scard, shive; ‖ *pl.* **-мки,** fragments, remains, debris; wrecks *(of a ship).*

Облòмъ, *s. m.* a break, a broken piece; ‖ *arch.* profile; ‖ clod-hopper.

Облупàло, *s. c. coll.* deceiver, cheat, swindler, sharper, black-leg.

Облупàть, облупливать, облупля́ть, облупить, *v. a.* to bark, peel, pare, strip, shell; ‖ *fig.* to fleece, strip; **-лупить** *какъ липку, see* Липка; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to peel, come off; ‖ *v. p.* to be peeled, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **облупленный.**

Облучòкъ, *s. m. dim.* coachman's seat *(of a sledge).*

Облыгàть, оболгàть, *v. a.* to belie, calumniate, slander, traduce, detract.

Облыжный, *adj.* false, calumnious, slanderous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Облысѣлый, *adj.* bald, bald-headed.

Облысѣть, *v. n.* to grow bald.

Облѣзàть, облѣзть, *v. n.* to crawl *or* creep round; ‖ to fall off, peel off, come off.

Облѣзлый, *adj.* fallen off, peeled off.

Облѣнитьcя, *v. n.* to grow lazy *or* indolent.

Облѣнля́ть, облѣнить, *v. a.* to stick round; to sit down on; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stuck round; ‖ *part. p.* **облѣненный.**

Обмàзка, *s. f.* plaster, coating.

Обмàзывать, обмàзать, *v. a.* to coat, lay on a coat; to anoint, grease, putty, cement; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to anoint one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be coated, be anointed; ‖ *part. p.* **обмàзанный.**

Обмàкивать, обмакнуть, *v. a.* to dip, soak, steep; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dipped, be soaked; ‖ *v. n.* to mistake in dipping; ‖ *part. p.* **обмàкнутый.**

Обмàлывать, обмолòть, *v. a.* to render fit for grinding *(mill-stones);* ‖ to grind *(corn);* ‖ *part. p.* **обмòлотый.**

Обмàнка, *s. f. min.* blend; *цинковая—,* blend, mock-lead, mock-ore, sulphuret of zinc; *роговая —,* horn-blend, amphibole; *матовая роговая—,* aphanite; *угольная—,* glance-coal, anthracite.

Обмàнный, *adj.* deceitful, deceptive, delusive, fraudulent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly.

Обмануть, *see* Обманывать.

Обмàнчивость, *s. f.* deception, deceitfulness, delusion, delusiveness, illusion, illusiveness.

Обмàнчивый, *adj.* deceptive, deceitful, delusive, illusive, illusory, fraudful, fraudulent, frustrative; double-faced, double-hearted, double-minded; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* — ly, — ily.

Обмàнщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* cheat, cheater, deceiver, duper, impostor, guiler, guller, sycophant, overreacher, double-dealer, gull-catcher; ‖ **-щичій, -щическій,** *adj.*

Обмàнъ, *s. m.* cheat, deceit, deluding, delusion, illusion, hoax, imposition, imposture, fraud, fraudulence, fraudulency, dupery, guile, gull; sell, take in, double-dealing; *ввести въ —,* to put one on a wrong scent, cheat one into a belief of a thing, impose upon a person; *вдаться въ —,* to be imposed upon; ‖ **-номъ,** fraudulently, surreptitiously.

Обмàнывать, обманùть, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive, delude, dupe, gull, guile, pass on, upon, swindle, set wrong, impose on *or* upon, cross-bite, take in, hoax, put upon a person, put a cheat upon one; overreach; to make one an April-fool; *онъ* **-нùлъ** *мои ожиданія,* he mocked my expectations; ‖ *fig.* to disappoint, frustrate; to keep one on *or* upon the tenters; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to mistake, be mistaken, make a mistake, come short, fall short; ‖ *fig.* to get the slip; **-ся** *въ разсчетѣ,* to reckon without one's host; *вы* **-ваетесь,** you impose upon yourself; ‖ *v. p.* to be cheated, be disappointed, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **обмàнутый.**

Обмàрывать, обмарàть, *v. a.* to dirty, soil all over; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dirty one's self, soil one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **обмàранный.**

Обмàтывать, обмотàть, *v. a.* to wind round, whip round, whip about; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wrap one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be wound; ‖ *part. p.* **обмòтанный.**

Обмàхивать, обмахнùть, *v. a.* to fan away; ‖ to sweep off *(dust);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fan one's self.

Обмàчивать, обмочить, *v. a.* to steep, dip, soak, wet; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be steeped, *etc.;* ‖ *v. r.* to wet one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **обмòченный.**

Обмачтòвываніе, Обмачтовàніе, *s. n. naut.* masting.

Обмачтòвывать, обмачтовàть, *v. a. naut.* to mast, furnish with masts *(a ship).*

Обмàщивать, обмостить, *v. a.* to pave *or* floor all over; ‖ *part. p.* **обмощённый.**

Обмежёвывать, обмежевàть, *v. a.* to set boundaries *or* land-marks, measure *(a field);* ‖ *part. p.* **обмежёванный.**

Обмелѣніе, *s. n.* shoaling.

Обмелѣть, *v. n.* to shoal, become shallow *(of a river);* ‖ *naut.* to be neaped *or* to deaden *(a ship).*

Обмерзàть, обмёрзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze round.

Обметать, обмести, *v. a.* to sweep all over, clean by sweeping; ‖ *part. p.* **обметённый.**

Обмётывать, обметать, *v. a.* to dust; ‖ to overcast *(button-holes)*, whip-stitch; ‖ *part. p.* **обмётанный.**

Обминать, обмять, *v. a.* to tumble, rumble, ruffle, crumble, press; ‖ to walk about, exercise *or* ride a horse after a long rest; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rumpled, be ruffled, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **обмятый.**

Обмираніе, *s. n.* fainting, swooning, syncope.

Обмирать, обмереть, *v. n.* to faint, swoon, fall into a swoon; **-мереть** *отъ страха,* to be struck with fear.

Обмокать, обмокнуть, *v. n.* to be wet through, be drenched all over.

Обмоклый, *adj.* wet through, drenched, wet to the skin.

Обмолачивать, обмолотить, *v. a.* to thrash all over; ‖ *part. p.* **обмолоченный.**

Обмолвка, *s. f.* mistake in speaking, a slip of the tongue.

Обмолвливаться, обмолвиться, *v. n.* to make a mistake in speaking; *онъ* **-молвился,** his tongue has tripped, he has made a slip of the tongue.

Обмолотъ, *s. m.* thrashing *(of corn).*

Обмораживать, обморозить, *v. a.* to freeze round; ‖ *part. p.* **обморожденный.**

Обморокъ, *s. m.* swoon, swooning, fainting, fainting-fit, syncope; *упасть въ —,* to swoon, faint away; *очнуться отъ* **-ка,** to recover from a fainting-fit; ‖ **-рочный,** *adj.*

Обморочивать, обморочить, *v. a.* to deceive, hoax, mystify; ‖ *part. p.* **обморочченный.**

Обмотать, *see* Обматывать.

Обмочить, *see* Обмачивать.

Обмундировка, *s. f.* **Обмундированіе,** *s. n.* equipment, fitting out.

Обмундировывать, обмундировать, *v. a. mil.* to equip, fit out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to equip one's self, fit one's self out; ‖ *v. p.* to be equipped; ‖ *part. p.* **обмундированный.**

Обмываніе, *s. n.* ablution.

Обмывать, обмыть, *v. a.* to wash all over; ‖ to wash, bathe *(of seas, rivers)*; ‖ to wash off *or* away *(by water)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wash one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be washed; ‖ *part. p.* **обмытый.**

Обмывки, *s. f. pl.* wash-water, dish-water.

Обмыкать, обомкнуть, *v. a.* to enclose, surround, barricade; ‖ *part. p.* **обомкнутый.**

Обмылокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лочекъ,** lump of soap; ‖ *pl.* **-лки,** suds, soap-suds.

Обмыть, *see* Обмывать.

Обмѣна, *s. f. see* Обмѣнъ.

Обмѣнивать, обмѣнять, обмѣнить, *v. a.* to exchange, barter, swap, truck, counter-change; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to exchange, barter, give one thing in barter for another; ‖ **-ся** *словами,* to exchange words; to chop with one; *они* **-нялись** *нѣсколькими непріятными словами,* some hard words passed between them; ‖ *v. p.* to be exchanged, be trucked; ‖ *part. p.* **обмѣнённый.**

Обмѣнъ, *s. m.* exchange, counter-change, barter, swap, truck; — *мыслей,* interchange *(of thoughts)*; ‖ **обмѣнный,** *adj.*

Обмѣривать, обмѣрить, *v. a.* to measure round *or* over; ‖ to cheat in measuring, make use of false measures; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to mistake in measuring; ‖ *v. p.* to be measured round *or* over; ‖ *part. p.* **обмѣренный.**

Обмѣрокъ, *s. m.* false measure; ‖ **-рочный,** *adj.*

Обмѣръ, *s. m.* measuring, measurement, measuration; ‖ false measure.

Обмѣрять, обмѣрить, *see* Обмѣривать.

Обмяклость, *s. f.* softening, flabbiness.

Обмяклый, *adj.* softened, flabby.

Обмякнуть, *v. n.* to soften, melt.

Обмять, *see* Обминать.

Обнадёживать, обнадёжить, *v. a.* to assure, give hopes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to assure one's self, hope; ‖ *part. p.* **обнадёженный.**

Обнажать, обнажить, *v. a.* to bare, strip bare, uncover; ‖ to draw, unsheath *(a sword)*; ‖ *fig.* to disclose, discover, display, reveal, unmask; ‖ *anat.* to denude, denudate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bare *or* uncover one's self; *fig.* to come to light; ‖ *v. p.* to be bared, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **обнажённый.**

Обнаженіе, *s. n.* baring, uncovering; unsheathing *(of a sword)*; ‖ *fig.* disclosing discovering, displaying, revealing, unmasking; ‖ denudation.

Обнайтовить, *see* Найтовить.

Обнародованіе, Обнародываніе, *s. n.* promulgation, publication.

Обнародывать, обнародовать, *v. a.* to promulgate, promulge, publish, proclaim, give out, show forth; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be published, be given out; ‖ *part. p.* **обнародованный.**

Обнаруженіе, *s. n.* discovering, discovery, disclosure, display, manifestation.

Обнаруживать, обнаружить, *v. a.* to uncover; to lay open; ‖ *fig.* to disclose, discover, reveal, betray, display, manifest; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to come to light, show one's self, crop out, shine out, come out, break forth; ‖ *part. p.* **обнаруженный.**

Обнашивать, обносить, *v. a.* to render easy in wearing *(clothes)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wear out; ‖ *part. p.* **обношенный.**

Обнести, обнесть, *see* Обносить.

Обнизывать, обнизать, *v. a.* to string, set round *(with pearls)*; ‖ *part. p.* **обнизанный.**

Обнимать, обнять, *v. a.* to embrace, hug, clasp in one's arms, squeeze; *я крѣпко обнялъ его,* I gave him a squeeze; ‖ *fig.* to include, comprise, comprehend, take in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to embrace each other; ‖ *v. p.* **-ся** *пламенемъ,* to be all in flames; ‖ *part. p.* **обнятый.**

Обнищалый, *adj.* beggared; impoverished.

Обнищаніе, *s. n.* impoverishment, destitution.

Обнищать, *v. n.* to be reduced to beggary, grow poor, become impoverished.

Обнова, *s. f.* new coat; new thing, handsel.

Обновитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* renewer, restorer, reviver.

Обновить, *see* Обновлять.

Обновка, *dim. see* Обнова.

Обновленіе, *s. n.* renewal, renewing, renovation, restoration.

Обновлять, обновить, *v. a.* to renew, renovate, restore, revive; ‖ to handsel, use *or* put on a thing for the first time; ‖ *fig.* to reanimate, revive; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to revive; to be renewed, be revived; ‖ *part. p.* **обновлённый.**

Обносить, обнести, *v. a.* to carry round; ‖ to enclose, encircle, encompass, surround, fence in; ‖ to serve round; — *стѣнами,* to wall; ‖ to pass, miss in serving round; ‖ *fig.* to calumniate, slander, traduce, detract, defame; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be carried round; ‖ to be enclosed, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **обнесённый.**

Обносокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-сочекъ,** worn out clothes.

Обнюхивать, обнюхать, *v. a.* to smell all over, snuff the wind.

Обнять, *see* Обнимать.

Обо, *see* О.

Обоброчивать, обоброчить, *v. a.* to lay on a poll-tax, impose a rate; ‖ *part. p.* **обоброчченный.**

Обобща̀ть, обобщѝть, *v. a.* to render public *or* common, generalize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to generalize one's self, grow public *or* common; ‖ *part. p.* **обобщённый.**

Обобщѐніе, *s. n.* generalization, generalizing.

Обогатѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* enricher.

Обогатѝтельный, *adj.* enriching.

Обогаща̀ть, обогатѝть, *v. a.* to enrich; ‖ *fig.* to store; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to enrich one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **обогащённый.**

Обогащѐніе, *s. n.* enrichment.

Обогна̀ть, *see* Обгонять.

Обогну̀ть, *see* Огибать.

Обоготворѐніе, *s. n.* deification; apotheosis.

Обоготворя̀ть, обоготворѝть, *v. a.* to deify, rank among the gods; ‖ *fig.* to idolatrize, worship idols; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be deified, be ranked among the gods; ‖ *part. p.* **обоготворённый.**

Обогрѣва̀ть, обогрѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to warm; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to warm one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **обогрѣ̀тый.**

Ободо̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **ободо̀чекъ,** *see* Ободъ.

Ободра̀ть, *see* Обдирать.

Ободрѐніе, *s. n.* encouragement, incentive, incitement.

Ободрѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* encourager, inciter.

Ободрѝтельный, *adj.* encouraging, inciting; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly.

Ободря̀ть, ободрѝть, *v. a.* to encourage, enhearten, incite, inspirit, put into heart, enharden; — *(кого),* to give countenance to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to encourage one's self, take courage; ‖ *v. p.* to be encouraged, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **ободрённый.**

Ободъ, *s. m.* felloe, felly, rim *(of wheels);* hoop; ‖ **ободо̀чный,** *adj.*

Обое, *pron. n. pop.* both.

Обоесторо̀нній, *adj.* of both sides; ‖ reciprocal, mutual; ‖ **-нне,** *adv.* reciprocally, mutually.

Обожа̀ніе, *s. n.* adoration, adorement, worship; *fig.* fondness.

Обожа̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* adorer, worshipper, votary; *fig.* admirer, idolater, idolizer.

Обожа̀ть, *v. a.* to adore, worship; to dote on, idolize, idolatrize.

Обожда̀ть, *see* Подождать.

Обожра̀ться, *see* Обжираться.

Обознава̀ться, обозна̀ться, *v. n.* to take one person for another.

Обознача̀ть, обозна̀чить, *v. a.* to mark out, designate, denote, sign; **-чить** *заднимъ числомъ,* to backdate; ‖ *part. p.* **обозна̀ченный.**

Обозначѐніе, *s. n.* marking out, designation, denotation, signing.

Обозничій, Обо̀зный, *adj. s. m. mil.* baggage-master, master of the wagons.

Обозрѣва̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* surveyor.

Обозрѣва̀ть, обозрѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to review, examine, inspect, survey; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. v. r.* to be inspected, be surveyed; ‖ to look about one's self, find out where one is; ‖ *hunt.* to lose the track.

Обозрѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* survey, review, sketch; statement; ‖ review *(of a journal).*

Обо̀зъ, *s. m.* train of wagons *or* sledges; *mil.* baggage, baggage-train; — *понтонный,* ponton *or* pontoon-train; ‖ **обо̀зный,** *adj.*

Обои, *s. m. pl.* hangings, tapestry, wall-paper, stained-paper; *бумажные* —, paper-hangings; *насыпные бумажные* —, flock-paper; *фабрикантъ* **-о̀евъ,** paper-stainer; ‖ **обо̀йный,** *adj.* **-ная** *фабрика,* tapestry-manufactory; **-ный** *мастеръ, see* Обойщикъ.

Обо̀й, *s. m.* wind-fallen fruit.

Обо̀йма, *s. f.* cramp, cramp-iron, iron band; ‖ hoop, iron ring; — *на ступицѣ,* nave-tire; — *на лафетномъ колесѣ,* straik.

Обойтѝ, *see* Обходить.

Обо̀йщикъ, *s. m.* upholsterer.

Обокра̀сть, *see* Обкрадывать.

Обола̀кивать, *v. a.* to wrap, wrap up, envelop, cover; to clothe; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to cover one's self, wrap one's self, wrap one's self up, clothe one's self; *небо* **-ается** *тучами,* the sky grows cloudy.

Оболва̀нивать, оболва̀нить, *v. a.* to rough-hew, rough-cast, roughen, chip; to chip off the rough; to make a rough sketch *or* work; to hammer-dress; ‖ *part. p.* **оболва̀ненный.**

Оболга̀ть, *see* Облыгать.

Оболо̀чка, *s. f.* envelope, cover, covering, enwrapment, wrapper; ‖ *anat.* membrane, film, tunic, tunicle, tegument, integument, rim; ‖ *bot.* coat, test, testa, tunic.

Оболо̀чь, *see* Оболакивать.

Обольну̀ть, *see* Облинать.

Обольстѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* seducer, enticer; deceiver, allurer.

Обольстѝтельный, *adj.* seductive, alluring, enticing; deceptive; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Обольща̀ть, обольстѝть, *v. a.* to seduce, deceive, illude, allure, entice, delude; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to delude one's self; to be seduced; ‖ *part. p.* **обольщённый.**

Обольщѐніе, *s. n.* seduction, seducement, enticement, allurement, illusion, deception.

Обмокну̀ть, *see* Обмыкать.

Обомлѣ̀лый, *adj.* stupefied, astounded, confounded, confused; benumbed, torpid.

Обомлѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* stupefaction, confusion; stupor, numbness, benumbedness, torpor.

Обомлѣ̀ть, *see* Млѣть.

Обоня̀ніе, *s. n.* smelling; smell; ‖ **-ня̀тельный,** *adj.*

Обоня̀ть, *v. a.* to smell, scent.

Обора̀чивать, оборотѝть, *v. a.* to turn, return, revert; ‖ to change, metamorphose, transform; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to turn; ‖ *v. p.* to be turned; to be changed, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **оборо̀ченный.**

Оборва̀нецъ, *s. m.* ragged creature, ragamuffin.

Оборва̀ть, *see* Обрывать.

Обо̀рка, *s. f. dim.* **-рочка,** flounce, gather, trimming.

Оборо̀на, *s. f.* defence, defending.

Оборонѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* defender, defendant.

Оборонѝтельный, *adj.* defensive; *держать себя въ* **-номъ** *положеніи,* to be, stand, keep upon the defensive; ‖ *fig. принять* **-ное** *положеніе,* to thrust forth, put out, show the horns.

Обороня̀ть, оборонѝть, *v. a.* to defend, stand up for, stand by; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to defend one's self, stand, stand upon the defensive; ‖ *part. p.* **оборонённый.**

Оборотень, *s. m.* were-wolf, man-wolf.

Оборотѝть, *see* Оборачивать.

Оборо̀тливость, *s. f.* dexterity, ability, cleverness, skill.

Оборо̀тливый, *adj.* clever, dexterous, skillful, shifting; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Оборо̀тный, *adj.* of return, reverse, inverse, inverted; **-ная** *сторона,* reverse, opposite side, wrong side; ‖ *com.* for the transfers; — *капиталъ,* floating capital.

Оборо̀тъ, *s. m.* reverse, back, opposite side; ‖ tour, turn, direction; ‖ turn of a phrase; ‖ *com.* transfer; *пускать капиталъ въ*—, to put a capital into circulation; *пуститься въ* **-ты,** to indulge in speculation; *сдѣлать надпись на* **-тѣ** *(векселя),* to endorse; ‖ revolution *(of a wheel);* ‖ *naut.* —*винта,* pitch of a screw-propeller; ‖ *tech.* spire; ‖ **на**—, *adv.* vice-versa, reversedly, inversely, invertedly; *see* Наоборотъ.

Оборудовать, *v. a.* to make, make up, fashion, shape; ‖ to arrange.

Оборъ, Обо̀рышъ, *s. m.* refuse, trash, trumpery.

Обосла̀ть, *see* Обсылать.

Обособлѐніе, *s. n.* individualization.

Обосо̀бленность, *s. f.* individualism.

Обособля̀ть, обосо̀бить, *v. a.* to individualize, individuate.

Обою̀дность, *s. f.* mutuality, reciprocity, reciprocalness, reciprocation; ‖ ambiguousness, ambiguity.

Обою̀дный, *adj.* reciprocal, mutual, respective; *law,* bipartite *(contract);* ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, conversely.

Обоюдоо̀стрый, *adj.* two-edged, double-edged, double-biting.

Обраба̀тываніе, Обрабо̀тываніе, *s. n.* cultivation.

Обраба̀тывать, Обрабо̀тывать, обрабо̀тать, *v. a.* to cultivate, till, dress, plough *(the ground);* ‖ to work, work off, up, make, make up, fashion; ‖ to elaborate, finish; to correct; ‖ *—дѣло,* to arrange an affair; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cultivated; ‖ *part. p.* **обрабо̀танный.**

Обрабо̀тка, *s. f.* working, making, fashioning; ‖ culture, cultivation, dressing, tillage *(of the ground);* ‖ work, finish, refinement.

Обра̀вниваніе, обровня̀ть, *v. a.* to equalize, level, even, make *or* cut even.

Обра̀довать, *see* Радовать.

Образѐцъ, *s. m.* model, pattern, exemplar, standard; example; *сдѣланный по новому* **-разцу̀,** new-modeled.

Образѝна, *s. f.* phiz, mass of ugliness.

Образкѝ, *s. m. pl. bot.* cuckoo-pint, wake-robin.

Образна̀я, *s. f.* image-room, oratory; ‖ workshop of an image-painter.

Образно̀й, *adj.* iconical; ‖ figurative.

Образный, *adj.* full of images, picturesque.

Образова̀ніе, *s. n.* formation; organization; ‖ culture, cultivation, refinement, instruction, education, tuition, scholarship.

Образо̀ванность, *s. f.* instruction, education, culture, civilization.

Образова̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* organizer; ‖ teacher, tutor.

Образова̀тельный, *adj.* educational, formative, plastic; ‖ figurative, symbolical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Образо̀вывать, образова̀ть, *v. a.* to form, make, make up, model, fashion, shape, figure, typify; to organize, form; ‖ to instruct, teach, educate, train, train up, cultivate, polish, civilize, refine; *онъ не имѣлъ случая* **-ва̀ть** *себя,* he has had few opportunities of information; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to form; to be formed; to be civilized, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **образо̀ванный,** educated, cultured.

Образумлѐніе, *s. n.* disabusing, undeceiving.

Образу̀мливать, образу̀мить, *v. a.* to disabuse, undeceive, give to understand, make listen to reason, set free from a mistake; *—(кого),* to bring one to reason, to himself, to his wits, to his senses; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to disabuse one's self, undeceive one's self again, recover; ‖ *v. p.* to be disabused, be undeceived; ‖ *part. p.* **образу̀мленный.**

Образцо̀вый, *adj.* of model, exemplary, standard; **-вое** *произведеніе,* trial-piece, master-piece; **-вая** *мѣра,* standard; **-вое** *сочиненіе,* a masterpiece of work.

Обра̀зчикъ, *s. m. dim.* **-чическъ,** pattern, sample, specimen; ‖ *pl.* **-чики,** pattern-card; *брать* **-чики,** to sample.

Образъ, *s. m. (pl.* **о̀бразы),** form, figure, shape, image; likeness; *сотворенный по* **-зу** *Божію,* created after God's image; ‖ way, manner, sort, means, course, species; *— жизни,* the course of life, frame of life, the way; *—правленія,* a plot of government; *вести неправильный—жизни,* to keep bad hours; *такимъ* **-зомъ,** so, thus, in that manner, in that way; *какимъ* **-зомъ,** in what manner, in what way; *никакимъ* **-зомъ,** in no way, in no manner, by no means; *тѣмъ или другимъ* **-зомъ,** *какимъ бы то ни было* **-зомъ,** any how, in some way *or* other, by some means *or* other; *нѣкоторымъ* **-зомъ,** in some sort, in a manner; *равнымъ* **-зомъ,** equally, alike, in like manner, similarly; *наилучшимъ* **-зомъ,** as well as possible, in the best way; *надлежащимъ* **-зомъ,** duly; *приличнымъ* **-зомъ,** properly, suitably, becomingly; *инымъ* **-зомъ,** otherwise, in another way; ‖ *(pl.* **образа̀),** image *(of a saint).*

Обра̀мливать, обра̀мить, *v. a.* to frame, put in a frame; ‖ *part. p.* **обрамлённый.**

Обра̀нивать, оброня̀ть, *v. a.* to drop, let fall, lose; ‖ *part. p.* **обро̀ненный, обронѐнный.**

Обратѝтель, *s. m. (въ вѣру),* converter.

Обратѝть, *see* Обращать.

Обра̀тно, *adv.* back, backward, backwards, back again; *идти—,* to return, go back; *туда и—, see* Туда; *— дѣйствующій,* retroactive; ‖ conversely, inversely, invertedly, revertibly.

Обра̀тный, *adj.* of return; *— путь,* return; **-ныя** *лошади,* return horses; *—ходъ,* retrograde motion, back-stroke *(of a locomotive); — поѣздъ,* back-train, up train; ‖ inverted, inverse: converse; reverse; *math.* **-ная** *пропорція,* inverse proportion; *geom.* **-ная** *теорема,* converse; *log.* **-ное** *предложеніе,* converse, converse proposition; **-ное** *движеніе,* counter-motion; **-ная** *сторона,* reverse.

Обраща̀ть, обратѝть, *v. a.* to turn, return, revert; ‖ to attract, fix, direct, expose; **-ща̀ть, -тѝть** *вниманіе,* to give attention, look after, look at; **-тѝть** *на что вниманіе,* to turn one's mind to; **-тѝть** *на себя вниманіе,* to introduce one's self to notice; *она хочетъ* **-тѝть** *на себя его вниманіе,* she sets her cap at him; *не—вниманія,* to pass by, set aside, put by; *не* **-ща̀я** *вниманія на послѣдствія,* irrespective of consequences;—*взоръ,* to fix one's eyes, to set eyes on; *— глаза, взоры къ,* to look towards;—*взоры, глаза на,* to look on, upon;—*въ пользу,* to turn to profit, to advantage; *— въ рабство,* to enslave; ‖ to reduce, turn, convert; **-тѝть** *городъ въ пепелъ,* to reduce a town to ashes; ‖ to change, metamorphose, transform, transmute, turn; ‖ to apply, employ, use, make use of; ‖ to circulate, put into circulation *(bills, money);—имѣніе въ деньги, въ капиталъ,* to realize one's fortune; ‖ to convert *(idolaters, sinners);* ‖ *—въ бѣгство,* to put to flight; ‖ *онъ* **-ща̀етъ** *все въ дурную сторону,* he puts an ill construction upon everything; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to return, turn, look to, turn round *or* about, revert; **-ся** *вспять,* to go *or* turn back, retrace one's steps; **-ся** *въ бѣгство,* to take flight, betake one's self to flight, turn to flight; ‖ *(къ кому, къ чему),* to turn to, address, apply to, appeal to, refer to, resort to, come on; *онъ* **-тѝтся** *къ вамъ,* he will come upon you; *это человѣкъ, къ которому можно* **-ся** *при всякихъ обстоятельствахъ,* he is one that may be applied to on all occasions; **-тѝться** *за рѣшеніемъ къ оружію,* to appeal to the sword; ‖ to turn, circulate, roll; ‖ to change, change one's self, turn; ‖ *v. p.* to be converted, be changed; ‖ *v. rec.* to treat, be in intercourse with, keep company with one; to deal by one; **-ся** *съ кѣмъ подружески,* to treat one as a friend; **-ся** *съ кѣмъ ласково, дружелюбно,* to act smoothly with one; **-ся** *презрительно,* to scorn at, to turn the back on, upon;

-щаясь *въ свѣтѣ*, in our intercourse with the world; *худо* **-ся** *съ кѣмъ*, to ill-treat; ‖ *part. p.* **обращённый.**

Обращеніе, *s. n.* turning, returning, reverting, turn, tour; ‖ resort, charge; ‖ revolution, rotation *(of planets)*; ‖ circulation *(of blood* or *money)*; currency; employment *(of funds)*; *пустить въ—*, to give currency to, bring into circulation, put in circulation; *выпускъ въ—бумажныхъ денегъ*, the issue of a paper currency; *изъять изъ* **-нія,** to withdraw from circulation, call in; ‖ conversion, changing, metamorphosis, transformation, transmutation; — *къ читателю*, advertisement to the reader; ‖ conversion *(of sinners or infidels)*; ‖ *mus.* inversion; ‖ *rhet.* invocation; ‖ intercourse, commerce, dealings, manners, usage, habits; *свѣтское—*, the habits of society; *дурное, жестокое—*, cruelty, ill-usage.

Обревизованіе, *s. n.* revision, revisal, revising.

Обревизовывать, обревизовать, *v. a.* to revise; ‖ *part. p.* **обревизованный.**

Обрекать, обречь, *v. a.* to vow, devote, consecrate; to destine, design, doom, fate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to vow *or* devote one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **обречённый.**

Обремененіе, *s. n.* charging, surcharge, overcharging, overloading, overlaying, overburdening; clogging, overwhelming, overpowering.

Обременитель, *s. m.* **-льница,** *s. f.* burdener, surcharger, loader.

Обременительный, *adj.* burdensome, burdenous, onerous, heavy; overwhelming.

Обременять, обременить, *v. a.* to burden, overburden, charge, overcharge, load, overload, weight, overlay, overdo; to clog, overwhelm; ‖ — *налогами*, to overtax; — *излишнею повинностью*, to surcharge; — *излишнею работою*, to ply one hard; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to burden one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be burdened, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **обременённый; -ный** *долгами*, involved in debt.

Обремизить, *see* Ремизить.

Обреченіе, *s. n.* vowing, devoting, consecrating; designing, dooming.

Обречь, *see* Обрекать.

Обривать, обрить, *v. a.* to shave; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to shave, shave one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **обритый.**

Обрисовывать, обрисовать, *v. a.* to sketch, delineate, outline, rough-draw, make a first draught of; to set off, show, indicate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to appear, stand out in relief; ‖ *v. p.* to be delineated; ‖ *part. p.* **обрисованный.**

Обробѣть, *see* Робѣть.

Обровнять, *see* Обравнивать.

Оброкъ, *s. m.* poll-tax, quit-rent, tax, rent.

Обронить, *see* Обранивать.

Оброслый, *adj.* overgrown.

Обростать, обрости, *v. n.* to overgrow, grow over, be overgrown.

Оброчить, *see* Обоброчивать.

Оброчникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* tenant, one who pays the poll-tax *or* quit-rent.

Оброчный, *adj.* quit-rent, paying quit-rent.

Обрубать, обрубить, *v. a.* to cut round; to prune, lop, trim *(trees)*; ‖ to hem *(napkins)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut round, be pruned, *etc.*; ‖ to be hemmed; ‖ *part. p.* **обрубленный.**

Обрубокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-бочекъ,** block, log, trunk.

Обругать, *v. a.* to scold; to abuse, revile, inveigh against, rail at, on *or* against.

Обрусеніе, *s. n.* russification, russifizing.

Обрусить, *v. a.* to russify, render Russian.

Обрусѣть, *v. n.* to be russified, adopt Russian manners.

Обручальный, *adj.* — *обрядъ*, betrothal, betrothment, betrothing, affiancing, ceremony of betrothment; **-ное** *кольцо*, wedding-ring.

Обручать, обручить, *v. a.* to betroth, affiance, contract; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to be betrothed, be affianced; ‖ *part. p.* **обручённый,** troth-plight.

Обрученіе, *s. n.* betrothal, betrothing, betrothment, affiancing, espousals.

Обрученникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* the betrothed.

Обручникъ, *s. m.* cooper, hoop-maker, hooper.

Обручъ, *s. m.* hoop *(for casks)*; *набивать* **-чи** *на бочку*, to hoop a cask; *катать—*, to trundle a hoop.

Обрушивать, обрушить, *v. a.* to demolish, destroy, overthrow, overturn, subvert; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to break down, fall, fall down, fall in, fall to pieces, cave, descend on, upon; ‖ *fig.* to fall upon, beset; **-шиться** *на чью голову*, to be on, upon the head; ‖ *part. p.* **обрушенный.**

Обрывать, обрыть, *v. a.* to dig *or* hollow round; ‖ *part. p.* **обрытый.**

Обрывать, оборвать, *v. a.* to pluck round; to cut short; **-рвать** *кого на словѣ*, to take one up short; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be plucked round; ‖ *v. n.* to break down; ‖ to fall, fall off; ‖ *part. p.* **оборванный; -ный** *мальчишка*, ragged boy.

Обривистость, *s. f.* steepness.

Обривистый, *adj.* steep; ‖ **-сто,** *adv.* steeply.

Обривокъ, *s. m.* fragment, broken piece.

Обривочность, Обривчивость, *s. f.* abruptness.

Обривъ, *s. m.* place perpendicularly broken.

Обризгиваніе, *s. n.* sprinkling.

Обризгивать, обризгать, обризнуть, *v. a.* to besprinkle, spatter, bespatter, splash; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to besprinkle *or* splash one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be besprinkled, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **обризганный.**

Обрѣзанецъ, *s. m.* circumcised person.

Обрѣзаніе, *s. m.* paring, cutting off; pruning, clipping; ‖ circumcision.

Обрѣзать, *see* Обрѣзывать.

Обрѣзной, *adj.* cut, clipped *(paper)*; ‖ retrenched.

Обрѣзокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-зочекъ,** paring; clipping, cutting, fritter, snip, shaving, off-cut.

Обрѣзъ, *s. m.* cutting, edge *(of books* or *paper)*; *книга съ золотымъ* **-зомъ,** gilt-edged book; ‖ *print.* size *(of a book)*; ‖ plough *(of book-binders)*; ‖ recess, relay, set back, set off *(of a wall)*; ‖ coop, tub, half-tub, powdering-tub; ‖ *въ—*, *adv.* exactly, but just.

Обрѣзывать, обрѣзать, *v. a.* to clip, cut, cut short, pare, prune, trim, cut round, snip; to scale; ‖ to circumcise; ‖ *arch.* to give relay *(to a wall)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut, be clipped, *etc.*; ‖ to be circumcised; ‖ *part. p.* **обрѣзанный.**

Обрѣтатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* finder, acquirer.

Обрѣтать, обрѣсти, обрѣсть, *v. a.* to find, find out, discover; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be found, *etc.*; ‖ *v. n.* to be, appear; ‖ *part. p.* **обрѣтённый.**

Обрѣтеніе, *s. n.* finding, discovering, discovery; ‖ — *Честнаго Креста*, Invention of the Cross.

Обрюзглость, *s. f.* shrivelled state *(of the skin)*.

Обрюзглый, *adj.* shrivelled, wrinkled, shrunken.

Обрюзгнуть, *v. n.* to become flabby, shrivelled.

Обрядникъ, *s. m.* ceremonial.

Обрядъ, *s. m.* ceremony; *свадебный—*, the ceremony of marriage; ‖ ceremonial, rite; ‖ *law*, proceedings; ‖ **-ный, -довый,** *adj.* ceremonial.

Обсаживать, обсажать, обсадить, *v. a.* to plant round; ‖ *part. p.* **обсаженный.**

Обса̀ливать, обса̀лить, *v. a.* to grease; ‖ *part. p.* **обса̀ленный.**

Обса̀сывать, обсосà ть, *v. a.* to suck, suck round; ‖ *part. p.* **обсо̀санный.**

Обса̀харивать, обса̀харить, *v. a.* to sugar, strew over with sugar, cover with sugar, ice; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to candy; ‖ *part. p.* **обса̀харенный,** sugared, sugary; **-ные** *фрукты,* sweet-meat.

Обселять, обселить, *v. a.* to people, populate, stock with inhabitants, settle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to settle, get settled, install one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **обселённый.**

Обсерватòрія, *s. f. astr.* observatory.

Обсерваціòнный, *adj. mil.* — *корпусъ,* army *or* corps of observation; **-ная** *башня,* watch-tower.

Обсидіàнъ, *s. m. min.* obsidian, volcanic glass.

Обскàкивать, обскакàть, *v. a.* to override, outride, ride before.

Обскурантизмъ, *s. m.* obscurantism.

Обскурàнтъ, *s. m.* obscurant, obscurantist.

Обсосàть, *see* Обсасывать.

Обсòхлый, *adj.* dried up, dry.

Обсòхнуть, *see* Обсыхать.

Обстàвливать, обставлять, обстàвить, *v. a.* to set, put *or* place round; ‖ *theatr.* to get up *(a piece);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to surround one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be set round; ‖ *part. p.* **обстàвленный.**

Обстановка, *s. f.* setting *or* putting round, set out; ‖ *theatr.* getting up a piece.

Обстоятельность, *s. f.* circumstantiality, detail, particular.

Обстоятельный, *adj.* circumstantial, detailed, particular, exact, punctual; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly, in detail.

Обстоятельственный, *adj. gram.* circumstantial.

Обстоятельство, *s. n.* circumstance, conjuncture, case; affair; *странное стеченіе* **-ствъ,** an extraordinary concurrence of circumstances; *принять мѣры, сообразныя съ* **-ствами,** to take the requisite measures; **-ства** *неблагопріятны,* the moment is not favourable; *смотря по* **-ствамъ,** according to circumstances; *находиться въ затруднительныхъ* **-ствахъ,** to find one's self in a critical situation, in a predicament; to be under a cloud; **-ства,** *увеличивающія, уменьшающія вину,* aggravating, extenuating circumstances; **-ства** *времени и мѣста,* circumstances of time and place; *по не зависящимъ* **-ствамъ,** by main force; *быть въ плохихъ* **-ствахъ,** to be rather indifferently off; *постороннее* —, by-matter; *всѣ* **-ства,** the ins and outs of an affair; **-ства** *измѣнились,* the case is altered; ‖ *fig. трудное, щекотливое* —, spinosity.

Обстоять, *v. n.* to go, get on; ‖ *все* **-стоитъ** *благополучно,* all's well.

Обстрагивать, обстрогàть, *v. a.* to plane over; ‖ *part. p.* **обстрòганный.**

Обстрàивать, обстрòить, *v. a.* to build over *or* round; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be built round; ‖ *v. r.* to build for one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **обстрòенный.**

Обстрàчивать, обстрочить, *v. a.* to backstitch all round; ‖ *part. p.* **обстрòченный.**

Обстригàть, обстрѝчь, *see* Остригать, остричь.

Обстрогàть, *see* Обстрагивать.

Обстрòить, *see* Обстраивать.

Обстрочить, *see* Обстрачивать.

Обструкціонизмъ, *s. m.* obstruction.

Обструкторъ, Обструкціонистъ, *s. m.* obstructer, obstructionist.

Обструкція, *s. f.* obstruction.

Обстрѣливать, *v. a.* to cannonade; ‖ *part. p.* **обстрѣленный.**

Обступàть, обступить, *v. a.* to surround, invest.

Обсуживаніе, Обсужденіе, *s. n.* deliberation, consideration, judgment; *по зрѣломъ* **-деніи,** upon a fair balance.

Обсуживать, обсуждàть, обсудить, *v. a.* to judge of, deliberate, consider, advert; **-дить** *дѣло,* to adjudicate upon a case; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be judged, be deliberated, *etc.*; *проектъ* **-дается,** the scheme is in agitation; ‖ *part. p.* **обсуженный, обсуждённый.**

Обсушивать, обсушить, *v. a.* to dry, dry up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dry, get dry; ‖ *part. p.* **обсушенный.**

Обсчитывать, обсчитàть, обчèсть, *v. a.* to cheat in counting; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to miscount, misreckon; ‖ *part. p.* **обсчитанный.**

Обсылàть, обослàть, *v. a.* to send round; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to announce one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **обо̀сланный.**

Обсыпàть, обсы̀пать, *v. a.* to strew over, bestrew, powder, throw over, overspread; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be strewed over; ‖ *v. n.* to fall, fall in *or* down; ‖ *part. p.* **обсы̀панный.**

Обсыхàть, обсòхнуть, *v. n.* to dry, dry up.

Обсѣвàніе, *s. n.* **Обсѣвъ,** *s. m.* sowing, sowing over.

Обсѣвàть, обсѣять, *v. a.* to sow, sow over; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to sow one's field; ‖ *v. p.* to be sown; ‖ *part. p.* **обсѣянный.**

Обсѣвка, *s. f. pl.* **-вки,** chaff remaining by sifting, siftings.

Обсѣкàть, обсѣчь, *v. a.* to cut, cut *or* hew round; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut, be hewn; ‖ *v. n.* to chap, cleave, split; ‖ *part. p.* **обсѣченный.**

Обсѣменѐніе, *s. n.* sowing.

Обсѣменять, обсѣменить, *see* Обсѣвать.

Обсѣчь, *see* Обсѣкать.

Обсѣять, *see* Обсѣвать.

Обтàивать, обтàять, *v. n.* to thaw, melt around; ‖ *v. a.* to melt, dissolve around; ‖ *part. p.* **обтàянный.**

Обтàчивать, обточить, *v. a.* to turn round *(in a lathe);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be turned round; ‖ *part. p.* **обтòченный.**

Обтàчивать, обтачàть, *v. a.* to whip, whip-stitch, overcast; ‖ *part. p.* **обтàченный.**

Обтàять, *see* Обтаивать.

Обтекàть, обтèчь, *v. a.* to flow round, wash, bathe.

Обтерèть, *see* Обтирать.

Обтёска, *s. f.* squaring.

Обтёсывать, обтесàть, *v. a.* to square, scapple, scrape, rough-hew, cut; ‖ *fig. (кого),* to rub off the rust of ignorance, of clownishness; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be squared; ‖ *v. r. fig.* to improve; ‖ *part. p.* **обтёсанный.**

Обтèчь, *see* Обтекать.

Обтирàть, обтерèть, *v. a.* to rub round, wipe, wipe over, scrub; to dry-rub *(a horse with straw);* ‖ to rub away, wear away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to rub *or* wipe one's self; ‖ *fig.* to accustom one's self, get used; ‖ *v. p.* to be rubbed round, be worn away; ‖ *part. p.* **обтёртый.**

Обточить, *see* Обтачивать.

Обтыкàть, обты̀кать, *v. a.* to stick round *or* over, bestick; ‖ *part. p.* **обты̀канный.**

Обтя̀гивать, обтянуть, *v. a.* to stretch *or* draw over, cover; ‖ to draw down *(by the weight);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stretch *or* draw over one's self; to put on, gird one's self; ‖ *v. n.* to stretch, stretch out, lengthen, grow longer; ‖ *v. p.* to be stretched, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **обтя̀нутый.**

Обтя̀жка, *s. f.* stretching over, covering; *въ* **-ку,**

tight, close-fitting, close-bodied *(of clothes); панталоны въ* **-ку,** tights.

Обувàльный, *adj.* shoeing; — *рогъ,* shoeing-horn, shoe-horn.

Обувàніе, *s. n.* shoeing.

Обувàть, обýть, *v. a.* to shoe, put on shoes, boots *or* stockings; to make shoes *or* boots for a person, fit with shoes; *fig.* **обýть** *кого изъ сапоговъ въ лапти,* to ruin one; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to put on one's stockings and shoes *or* boots; ‖ *part. p.* **обýтый.**

Обувь, *s. f.* covering for the feet, boots, shoes, slippers.

Обýгливаніе, *s. n.* carbonization.

Обýгливать, обýглить, *v. a.* to carbonize, char; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to char, become carbonized; ‖ *part. p.* **обýгленный.**

Обýживать, обýзить, *v. a.* to narrow, make too narrow; ‖ *part. p.* **обýженный.**

Обýза, *s. f.* burden; load; encumbrance, embarrassment, difficulty.

Обуздàніе, Обýздываніе, *s. n.* repressing, repression, restraining, restrainment, restraint, curb, curbing, checking, bridling.

Обýздывать, обуздàть, *v. a.* to repress, restrain, bridle, curb, check, keep a check upon one, keep in check, serve as a check, moderate, stint, keep under, master, get the better of, conquer; — *свой языкъ,* to put restraint upon one's tongue; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to have command over one's self, control one's self, govern *or* subdue one's passions; ‖ *v. p.* to be curbed, be bridled; ‖ *part. p.* **обýзданный.**

Обýзить, *see* Обуживать.

Обуреваемый, *part. pr.* tossed, agitated; storm-beaten.

Обуревàніе, *s. n.* agitation.

Обуревàть, *v. a.* to toss, toss about, shake about; ‖ to agitate, roar; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be tossed, be agitated.

Обусловливать, обусловить, *v. a.* to put conditions to, make dependent on; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to depend on, be dependent; ‖ *part. p.* **обусловленный.**

Обýть, *see* Обувать.

Обýхъ, *s. m.* head, butt-end *(of an axe); prov. онъ на* **-хѣ** *рожъ молотитъ,* he would get oil out of a flint *or* he would skin a flint; *плетью* **-ха** *не перешибешь, see* Плеть; ‖ *naut.* eye-bolt.

Обучàть, обучѝть, *v. a. (кого чему),* to teach, instruct, train, tutor; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to study, go through a course of study, learn; ‖ *v. p.* to be taught, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **обучённый.**

Обученіе, *s. n.* schooling, teaching, instruction, tuition, learning; training up.

Обуять, *v. a.* to besot, infatuate; to take possession of, possess; *страсти* **-яли** *его,* passions had taken possession of him.

Обхàживать, обходѝть, *v. a.* to go over, travel over, wander over *or* through; ‖ *part. p.* **обхòженный.**

Обхàивать, обхàять, *v. a.* to blame, dispraise.

Обхàркивать, обхàркать, *v. a.* to bespit, bespawl; ‖ *part. p.* **обхàрканный.**

Обхвàтъ, *s. m.* embracing, clasping; girt, girth.

Обхвàтывать, обхватѝть, *v. a.* to embrace, clasp, hug, press in one's arms; ‖ to envelop, surround, seize, catch; ‖ *part. p.* **обхвàченный.**

Обхлòпывать, обхлòпать, *v. a.* to beat off, break *(a door)*; ‖ *part. p.* **обхлòпанный.**

Обходѝтельность, *s. f.* affability, affableness, courteousness, sociability, sociableness, good fellowship.

Обходѝтельный, *adj.* affable, courteous, sociable, companionable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* courteously,—bly.

Обходѝть, обойтѝ, *v. a.* to go *or* come round, circuit, make the tour, take a turn, troll about, shift off, sweep round; ‖ to outgo; *mil.* to turn, outflank *(the enemy)*; ‖ to pass over, do an injustice; *его* **обошлѝ,** he has been set aside; ‖ *fig.* to elude, evade *(a difficulty)*; ‖ to overlook, watch; ‖ *fig.* to cheat, deceive, dupe; *его* **обошлѝ,** he has been deceived; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ),* to behave, treat, use; *худо* **-ся,** to ill-treat; **-ся** *съ кѣмъ сурово,* to be sharp with one; *онъ* **обошёлся** *со мною очень дурно,* he served me very ill; ‖ *v. n.* to cost, come to, amount to, stand in; *это* **обошлòсь** *мнѣ въ двадцать фунтовъ стерлинговъ,* that stands me in twenty pounds; ‖ **-ся** *(безъ кого, безъ чего),* to do without, make shift with, dispense with; *мы не можемъ* **обойтѝсь** *безъ него,* we cannot spare him; ‖ to conceive *(of animals)*; ‖ *part. p.* **обойдённый.**

Обходѝть, *see* Обхаживать.

Обхòдъ, *s. m.* visit, visiting; ‖ roundabout way, circuitous road; circuit, circuition, turn, tour, round; — *закона,* a strain of law; ‖ **-хòдный,** *adj.*

Обхожденіе, *s. n.* breeding, intercourse, dealings, manners, ways.

Обчèсть, *see* Обсчитывать.

Обчётъ, *s. m.* mistake in counting, misreckoning, falling short.

Обчищàть, обчѝстить, *v. a.* to clean, clean up, cleanse, scour, clear, prune; ‖ to strip; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to clean one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be cleaned, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **обчѝщенный.**

Обшанцовàть, *v. a. mil.* to intrench, retrench, surround with intrenchments; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to surround one's self with intrenchments.

Обшàривать, обшàрить, *v. a.* to ransack, rummage, search, ferret all over; ‖ *part. p.* **обшàренный.**

Обшибàть, обшибѝть, *v. a.* to throw down, cause to fall, knock down, beat down; ‖ *part. p.* **обшѝбленный.**

Обшивàть, обшѝть, *v. a.* to sew round, trim, border, hem, edge, bind, lace, line, skirt, welt; ‖ to clothe, make clothes for, sew for, provide with clothes; ‖ to case, face, line, cover *(with boards); — панелями стѣны, arch.* to wainscot; ‖ *naut.* to plank, sheathe *(a ship)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to sew one's clothes; ‖ *v. p.* to be clothed, be covered, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **обшѝтый.**

Обшѝвка, *s. f.* trimming, skirt; ‖ casing, facing; sheathing, welt, boarding; ‖ — *у рубашки,* neck-band; ‖ *naut. внутренняя — судна, — досками,* foot-waling.

Обшивнòй, *adj.* trimmed, bordered, skirted; ‖ *naut.* planking, sheathing, facing; — *гвоздь,* sheathing-nail.

Обшѝрность, *s. f.* spaciousness, extent, extensiveness, vast, vastness, voluminousness, comprehension, comprehensiveness.

Обшѝрный, *adj.* spacious, extensive, roundabout, vast, comprehensive, voluminous, spreading, sweeping; *въ* **-номъ** *смыслѣ,* in a broad sense; — *умъ,* grasping mind; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Обшѝть, *see* Обшивать.

Обшлàгъ, *s. m.* facing, cuff *(of a coat).*

Óбще, *adv.* conjointly, jointly, together, in common.

Общедостýпный, *adj.* accessible for every one.

Общежѝтельность, *s. f.* sociability, sociableness; good fellowship.

Общежѝтельный, *adj.* social, sociable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Общежѝтельство, *s. n.* social life, society.

Общежѝтіе, *s. n.* social life, society; ‖ boarding-house *(for students).*

Общенаро̀дный, *adj.* general, public; **-ное** *право,* the law of nations.

Общѐніе, *s. n.* communion, intercourse.

Общеполѐзность, *s. f.* universal benefit.

Общеполѐзный, *adj.* universally benificial.

Общѐственность, *s. f.* sociality, socialness.

Общѐственный, *adj.* common, general, public; **-ное** *положеніе,* station in life.

Общество, *s. n.* society, company, world; —, *званное на чай,* tea-party; *блестящее*—, fashionable society; *высшее*—, great people, high life, polite world; *онъ былъ душою нашего* **-ства,** he was the soul of our society; *посѣщать дурное*—, to keep bad company; *бывать въ* **-ствѣ,** to see company; *акціонерное*—, joint-stock company; ‖ body, community, association; *дворянское*—, the body of the nobility; *цѣлымъ* **-ствомъ,** in a body; **- ства** *взаимнаго вспоможенія,* benefit-societies.

Общеупотребѝтельный, *adj.* of general use.

Общечеловѣ̀ческій, *adj.* common to mankind; humanitarian.

Община, *s. f.* common good; ‖ commune, community; parish, township; ‖ **общѝнный,** *adj.* **-ная** *земля,* folk, folks-land.

Общѝпывать, общипа̀ть, *v. a.* to plume, pluck, pull out; ‖ *fig.* to plume, pluck, strip; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be plucked, be plumed; ‖ *v. r.* to plume one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **общѝпанный.**

Общѝтельность, *s. f.* sociability, sociableness.

Общѝтельный, *adj.* sociable.

Общій, *adj.* common, general, public; *gram.*—*родъ,* common-gender; **-щія** *мѣста,* common-places, common-topics; **-щими** *силами,* in common; **-щее** *правило,* maxim, general rule; —*столъ,* table-d'hote, ordinary; *въ* **-щихъ** *выраженіяхъ,* in general terms; **-щее** *благо,* public-weal.

Общникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* participant, partner, associate; fellow, member *(of a society).*

Общность, *s. f.* community.

Объ, *prep. see* О.

Объегѐриваніе, *s. n. pop.* deceit, cheating, swindling, knavery, roguery.

Объегѐривать, объегѐрить, *v. a. pop.* to deceive, cheat, swindle, dupe; to circumvent; ‖ *part. p.* **объегѐренный.**

Объединѐніе, *s. n.* assimilation, unification.

Объединя̀ть, объединѝть, *v. a.* to assimilate, unify, unite; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to assimilate, be assimilated; ‖ *part. p.* **объединённый.**

Объектѝвность, *s. f.* objectiveness.

Объектѝвный, *adj.* objective; ‖ **-ное** *стекло, see* Объективъ; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Объектѝвъ, *s. m.* object-glass.

Объѐктъ, *s. m.* object.

Объёмистый, *adj.* bulky, comprehensive, voluminous, sizable.

Объёмъ, *s. m.* circuit from arm's-length; *see* Обхватъ; ‖ sweep, volume, size, bulk, bulkiness, extent, comprehension, comprehensiveness, compass, dimension, proportions; ‖ *mus.* diapason, diapase, compass, pitch, volume.

Объѝгрывать, *see* Обыгрывать.

Объѝскивать, *see* Обыскивать.

Объусло̀вливать, *see* Обусловливать.

Объѣда̀ло, *s. c.* hanger-on, sponger, smell-feast, parasite, sharker.

Объѣда̀ть, объѣсть, *v. a.* to eat *or* gnaw round; ‖ to corrode, gnaw, eat up, eat away, eat out of house and home; ‖ *coll.* to hang on, sponge, shark; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to gormandize, surfeit, overeat one's self, stuff one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **объѣденный.**

Объѣдки, *s. m. pl.* leavings.

Объѣздить, *see* Объѣзживать.

Объѣздка, *s. f.* breaking in a horse.

Объѣзднѝй, *s. m.* horse-breaker.

Объѣздчикъ, *s. m.* horse patrol.

Объѣздъ, *s. m.* riding round, going round, circuit, round, tour, turn, visit, visitation; roundabout way, circuitous way.

Объѣзжа̀ть, объѣздить, *v. a.* to ride round, make the tour, go over, wander over *or* through; to visit.

Объѣзжа̀ть, объѣхать, *v. a.* to outride, outstrip, outdrive; ‖ *mil.* to outflank, turn *(the enemy, a post).*

Объѣзживать, объѣзжа̀ть, объѣздить, *v. a.* to break in *(a horse);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become easy by driving; ‖ *v. p.* to be broken in; ‖ *part. p.* **объѣзженный.**

Объѣзжій, *adj.* of circuit; circuitous, roundabout *(way).*

Объѣсть, *see* Объѣдать.

Объѣхать, *see* Объѣзжать.

Объявѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* declarer, announcer, advertiser, denunciator.

Объявѝтельный, *adj.* of announcement, declaratory, declarative.

Объявлѐніе, *s. n.* declaration, announcement, ban; advertisement, advertising, publication, bill, placard; intimation, notification *(of an act);* warning; — *о вступленіи въ бракъ,* bans of marriage; — *о прекращеніи перемирія,* denouncement of the close of an armistice; — *объ изданіи новаго журнала,* prospectus of a new journal; — *крупными буквами,* show-bill; — *отъ магазина,* show-card.

Объявля̀ть, -явѝть, *v. a. n.* to declare, state, make known, announce, advertise; to notify, intimate, signify, set abroad, set forth; to publish, proclaim, give out, manifest, set out, show forth; **-явѝть** *о прекращеніи перемирія,* to denounce the close of an armistice; **-явѝть** *свое имя,* to state one's name; —*публично,* to declare publicly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be declared, be announced, *etc.;* ‖ *v. r.* to show one's self, manifest one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **объявленный.**

Объядѐніе, *s. n.* a dainty dish; ‖ gluttony, greediness.

Объя̀рь, *s. f.* moire, watered silk, tabby *(a kind (of silk stuff).*

Объяса̀чивать, объяса̀чить, *v. a.* to impose a tribute in furs; ‖ *part. p.* **объяса̀ченный.**

Объяснѐніе, *s. n.* explanation, explication, exposition, clearing up; declaration, elucidation, illustration; comment, gloss, statement; —*въ любви,* declaration of love.

Объяснѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* explainer, explicator, exposer, expositor, commentator, glosser, elucidator, illustrator.

Объяснѝтельный, *adj.* explanatory, explicative, explicatory, expositive, expository, glossarial, declarative, elucidative, illustrative.

Объясня̀ть, объяснѝть, *v. a.* to explain, explicate, expose, expound, solve, state, declare, unfold, clear up, elucidate, illustrate, account for; ‖ to comment, comment on, upon, gloss; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. rec.* to explain one's self, speak plainly, become clear, clear up; to come to an explanation; ‖ *v. p.* to be explained, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **объяснённый.**

Объя̀тіе, *s. n.* embrace, embracing, squeeze; ‖ *pl.* **-тія,** arms.

Объя̀ть, *v. a. (pres.* **объѐмлю,** *fut.* **объимý),** to embrace, clasp in one's arms; ‖ to take possession of, possess; ‖ *fig.* —*взоромъ,* to take in at a glance; —*умомъ,* to understand, comprehend, conceive; ‖ *part. p.* **объя̀тый.**

Обыва̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* inhabitant, inmate, resident; ‖ **-ва̀тельскій,** *adj.*

Обы̀грывать, обыгра̀ть, *v. a.* to outplay, win of a person; ‖ to beat at play, beat in playing; ‖ to improve *(an instrument)* by playing on; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be improved; ‖ *part. p.* **обы̀гранный.**

Обыдѐнно, *adv.* in one day, daily.

Обыдѐнный, *adj.* of one day, in one day.

Обыкновѐніе, *s. n.* habit, custom, customariness, customableness, course, habitualness, usage, use, wont, way; generalness, ordinary; *по* **-нію,** usually; *онъ имѣетъ — иногда говорить, гулять и т. д.* he would sometimes say, walk, *etc.*; *имѣть—*, to be wont; *онъ имѣлъ—*, he was wont to.

Обыкновѐнный, *adj.* ordinary, common, usual, general, habitual, customary, customable, wonted; *выходить изъ ряда* **-наго,** to be out of the run; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ily, — ly, customably.

Обыскивать, обыскà̀ть, *v. a.* to search all over, rummage, ransack; ‖ to visit, explore, examine; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be searched, be examined, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **обы̀сканный.**

Обы̀скъ, *s. m.* perquisition, search, visit, inquest; *повальный—*, common inquiry, general perquisition; ‖ **обыскно̀й,** *adj.*

Обы̀чай, *s. m.* custom, use, usage, habit, wont, wontedness, course, way.

Обы̀чный, *adj.* ordinary, common, usual, habitual, customary, customable, wont, wonted;— *посѣтитель театра,* play-goer; *law,* **-ное** *право,* customary; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ily, —ly.

Обѣ, *see* Оба.

Обѣга̀ть, обѣжà̀ть, *v. a.* to run round, scour, make the tour of; ‖ to outrun; to avoid, shun, escape.

Обѣгивать, обѣгать, *v. a.* to go *or* run over, wander over *or* through; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to be with lamb *(of ewes).*

Обѣдать, *v. n.* to dine, be at dinner; *у насъ кое-кто сегодня* **-аетъ,** we have a few people to dinner to-day.

Обѣденный, *adj.—столъ,* dining-table; dinner; *—колоколъ,* dinner-bell, gong; **-ное** *время,* dinner-time; *—часъ,* dinner-hour, pudding-time.

Обѣднѐніе, *s. n.* impoverishment.

Обѣднѣ̀лый, -нялый, *adj.* impoverished, poor.

Обѣднѣ̀ть, обѣдня̀ть, *v. n.* to grow poor, become impoverished.

Обѣдня, *s. f.* mass, liturgy;—*съ колѣнопреклоненіемъ,* grand-mass; **-ню** *служить,* to say mass.

Обѣдъ, *s. m.* dinner, meal; dinner-time, meal-time; dinner-party; *подавайте—*, send in dinner; *остаться безъ* **-да,** to dine with duke Humphrey; *гости, приглашенные къ* **-ду,** dinner-party.

Обѣжà̀ть, *see* Обѣгать.

Обѣливать, обѣлѝть, *v. a.* to whiten, blanch, bleach over; ‖ to declare innocent; to acquit, discharge; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be whitened; ‖ *v. r.* to disculpate one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **обѣлённый.**

Обѣлка, *s. f.* whitening, blanching, bleaching.

Обѣля̀ть, *see* Обѣливать.

Обѣтова̀ть, *v. a.* to promise; ‖ *part. p.* **обѣтова̀нный; -нная** *земля, see* Земля.

Обѣтный, *adj.* votive, votary.

Обѣтъ, *s. m.* vow, promise.

Обѣща̀ніе, *s. n.* promise; *клятвенное—*, oath; *безмолвное—*, an implied promise; *давать—*, to plight one's faith; *требовать отъ кого, чтобъ онъ сдержалъ—*, to claim one's promise.

Обѣща̀ть, *v. a.* **Обѣща̀ться,** *v. n.* to promise, engage, give one's word, pass one's word; ‖ to vow, make a vow; ‖ *part. p.* **обѣщанный.**

Обя̀занность, *s. f.* duty, obligation, obligement; *это лежитъ на моей* **-сти,** I am at the charge of it.

Обязà̀тельность, *s. f.* obligingness.

Обязà̀тельный, *adj.* obligatory, binding, engaging, obliging, kind, officious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ily,—ly.

Обязà̀тельство, *s. n.* obligation, engagement; bond; counter-security; *быть связану* **-вомъ,** to be under an engagement; *исполнить всѣ свои* **-ства,** to meet one's engagements.

Обя̀зывать, обязà̀ть, *v. a.* to bind, oblige, obligate, engage; to indebt; *я всѣмъ* **-занъ** *вамъ,* I am indebted to you for everything; *я ему очень* **-занъ,** I owe him a good turn; *я ему* **-занъ** *жизнью,* I owe my life to him; *не быть никому* **-зану,** to be clear in the world; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to engage, bind one's self, pledge one's self; to tie one's self up; ‖ *part. p.* **обя̀занный.**

Ова̀лъ, *s. m.* oval; ‖ **ова̀льный,** *adj.*

Ова̀ція, *s. f.* ovation.

Овдовѣ̀лый, *adj.* widowed.

Овдовѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to become a widow *or* widower.

Овѐнъ, *s. m. sl.* ram; ‖ *astr.* Aries, the Ram *(constellation).*

Овёсъ, *s. m.* oat, oats, white-crop, haver, wild-oats.

Овѐчка, *dim.* a ewe lamb; *see* Овца.

Овѝнъ, *s. m.* corn-kiln; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Овладѣва̀ть, овладѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to seize, seize on, upon, take possession of, possess one's self of, secure, subdue, swoop, master, usurp, occupy; **-дѣть** *судномъ,* to capture a vessel; *любовь* **-дѣла** *его сердцемъ,* love has smitten his heart.

Овладѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* seizing, seizure, taking possession of, occupation, usurpation.

Оводъ, *s. m.* gadfly, bot-fly, cleg *(an insect).*

Овощна̀я, *adj. s. f.* fruit-house, green-grocer's shop, fruit-loft, fruit-room, fruitery.

Овощъ, *s. m.* vegetable, pot-herb, garden-stuff, garden-ware, green-crop; ‖ **овощно̀й,** *adj.*

Овра̀гъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ра̀жекъ,** ravine; ‖ *mil.* cavin, hollow-way, gully.

Овра̀жистый, *adj.* full of ravines.

Овра̀жка, *s. f. see* Сусликъ.

Овра̀жникъ, *s. m. bot.* hyoseris, swine's-succory.

Овсѝнка, *s. f. orn.* gold-hammer; greenfinch, ortolan, clot-bird, siskin; ‖ sowens, oaten pottage.

Овсѝный, *adj.* oat, oaten; **-ная** *крупа,* oats, groats.

Овца̀ *s. f.* sheep, ewe; *prov. паршивая — все стадо портитъ,* one scabby sheep is enough to spoil a whole flock, one black sheep will mar a whole flock; ‖ *fig. онъ настоящая—*, he is a Tom telltruth; ‖ **овѐчій,** *adj.* **-чій** *загонъ,* sheep-walk; **-чья** *оспа,* **-чьи** *шелуди,* claw-sickness.

Овцево̀дство, *s. n.* sheep-breeding, wool-growing.

Овцево̀дъ, *s. m.* sheep-breeder, sheep-master.

Овча̀рка, *s. f.* sheep-dog, wolf-dog, shepherd's dog.

Овча̀рникъ, *s. m.* **Овча̀рня,** *s. f.* sheep-fold, a stable for sheep, sheep-cot; pen; ‖ **-ча̀рный,** *adj.*

Овча̀ръ, *s. m.* shepherd, herdsman.

Овчѝна, *s. f. dim.* **-чѝнка,** sheep-skin, sheep-pelt, woolfell; *prov.* **-нка** *не стоитъ выдѣлки,* it is not worth powder and shot; *небо съ* **-нку** *покажется, see* Небо; ‖ **-чѝнный,** *adj.* **-нный** *тулупъ,* sheep-skin fur.

Овшѝнѣть, *see* Вшивѣть.

Ога̀живать,ога̀дить, *v. a.* to dirty, soil; *fig.* to disgust, give a dislike, a distaste; ‖ *part. p.* **ога̀женный.**

Ога̀рки, *s. m. pl.* scoria, dross, recrement, slag; ‖ **-рочный,** *adj.*

Огарокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-рочекъ,** candle-end, a piece of candle, little bit of candle.

Огибать, обогнуть, *v. a.* to bow, bend round, turn *(a corner);* ‖ *naut.* to double, weather *(a cape).*

Оглавленіе, *s. n.* table of contents, index.

Оглавль, *s. m.* headstall *(of a bridle).*

Оглавлять, оглавить, *v. a.* to make an index, a table of contents; ‖ *part. p.* **оглавленный.**

Оглядывать, оглодать, *v. a.* to gnaw round, begnaw; ‖ *part. p.* **оглоданный.**

Оглаживать, огладить, *v. a.* to smooth round; ‖ *fig.* to sooth, cajole; to fleece, strip; ‖ *part. p.* **оглаженный.**

Огласитель, *s. m.* catechist, catechiser.

Огласительный, *adj.* catechistic, catechistical.

Огласка, *s. f.* exposure, publicity; *пустить въ -ску,* to give publicity.

Оглашать, огласить, *v. a.* to resound; to publish; ‖ to publish the bans of marriage; ‖ to catechise, instruct; ‖ *—пѣніемъ,* to warble; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be published; ‖ to resound; ‖ *part. p.* **оглашенный.**

Оглашеніе, *s. n.* publication of bans; bidding; ‖ catechism; ‖ reception of a catechumen.

Оглашенный, *adj. s. m.* **-ная,** *adj. s. f.* catechumen.

Оглобля, *s. m.* shaft, thill *(of a cart); fig. поворотить -ли,* to go *or* turn back, retrace one's steps; ‖ **-бельный,** *adj.*

Оглодать, *see* Оглядывать.

Оглохлый, *adj.* grown deaf.

Оглохнуть, *see* Глохнуть.

Оглунѣть, *see* Глупѣть.

Оглушать, оглушить, *v. a.* to deafen, make deaf; to stun, din; ‖ *part. p.* **оглушённый.**

Оглушеніе, *s. n.* deafening, stunning, dinning.

Оглушительный, *adj.* deafening, ear-deafening, stunning, dinning; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly.

Оглядка, *s. f.* retrospection; looking back; *безъ -ки,* without looking back; ‖ mistake, oversight, error.

Оглядывать, оглядѣть, *v. a.* to look round, look at, behold, eye, view, gaze on, examine.

Оглядываться, оглянуться, *v. n.* to look back, review; ‖ to look round, look about.

Оглядѣться, *v. r.* to look round, look about one, consider; *fig.* to find out where one is.

Огневидный, Огнеобразный, *adj.* fire-like, igneous.

Огневикъ, *s. m.* silex, fire-stone, flint; ‖ *med.* anthrax, carbuncle.

Огневица, *s. f.* fever, burning-fever; ‖ *bot.* pellitory of Spain, Spanish camomile.

Огневой, *adj.* made by fire, igneous.

Огнегаданіе, *s. n.* pyromancy.

Огнегадатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* pyromancer, pyromantic.

Огнедышущій, *adj.* ignivomous; **-щая** *гора,* volcano, burning mountain.

Огнемётный, *adj.* fire-throwing, ignivomous.

Огнемѣръ, *s. m.* pyrometer.

Огненный, *adj.* fire, of fire; — *шаръ,* igneous, fire-ball; **-наго** *цвѣта,* flame-coloured, fire-red; *съ -нымъ взглядомъ,* fire-eyed; ‖ *fig.* fiery, ardent.

Огненосный, *adj.* igniferous, fire-bearing.

Огнепоклоненіе, Огнепоклонничество, Огнепоклонство, *s. n.* fire-worship, pyrolatry.

Огнепоклонникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* fire-worshipper, ignicolist, pyrolater; ‖ **-ническій, -ничій,** *adj.*

Огнепостоянный, *adj. chem.* fire-proof, fixed, apyrous, refractory, stubborn, salamandrine.

Огнеслуженіе, *see* Огнепоклоненіе.

Огнестрѣльный, *adj.* **-ное** *оружіе,* fire-arm, shooter; **-ная** *хлопчатая бумага,* gun-cotton.

Огнеупорный, *adj. see* Огнепостоянный; *—кирпичъ,* fire-brick, kiln-brick; **-ная** *глина,* fire-clay.

Огнивица, *s. f.* tinder-box.

Огниво, *s. n.* steel *(for striking a light);* ‖ *mil.* hammer, lock *(of fire-arms);* ‖ **-вный,** *adj.*

Огнь, *sl. see* Огонь.

Оговаривать, оговорить, *v. a.* to blame, censure, find fault; ‖ to accuse, denounce, inform against; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to justify *or* defend one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **оговорённый.**

Оговорка, *s. f.* reserve, clause, limitation.

Оговорный, *adj.* accusatory, accusing, denouncing.

Оговорщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* accuser; denouncer, informer.

Оговоръ, *s. m.* accusation, denouncement, information.

Оголовь, *see* Оглавль.

Оголѣть, *v. n.* to become bald; ‖ to become poor.

Оголять, оголить, *v. a.* to denude, bare, strip; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bare, uncover one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **оголённый.**

Огонёкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нёчекъ,** *see* Огонь.

Огонь, *s. m.* fire; *prov. изъ* **огня,** *да въ полымя,* to fall out of the frying-pan into the fire, fall from Charybdis into Scylla; *fig. пройти сквозь—и воду,* to go *or* run through thick and thin, to suffer great hardships and privations; *предать городъ* **огню** *и мечу,* to lay a town waste with fire and sword; ‖ *mil.* shot, fire, firing; *перекрестный—,* cross-fire; *продольный—,* raking-fire; *выдерживать—,* to receive the fire; *бѣглый—,* running fire; ‖ *потѣшные* **огни,** fire-works; *греческій—,* Greek fire, wild-fire; *блуждающіе, блудящіе, летучіе* **огни,** *see* Блуждающій; ‖ *med. Антоновъ—,* gangrene, mortification, Anthony's-fire; ‖ light, candle; *зажигать, высѣкать—,* to strike fire.

Огораживать, огородить, *v. a.* to enclose, encircle, fence in, surround, encompass, shut in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to enclose one's self, fence one's self in; ‖ *v. p.* to be enclosed; ‖ *part. p.* **огороженный.**

Огородникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* kitchen-gardener, market-gardener; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*

Огородничество, *s. n.* gardening.

Огородъ, *s. m.* kitchen-garden; *fig. бросать камни въ чужой—, see* Камень; *prov. пустить козла въ—, see* Козелъ; ‖ **-родный,** *adj.* **-ная** *зелень,* pot-herbs, vegetables; garden-ware, garden-stuff; **-ныя** *овощи,* sweet herbs.

Огорошить, *v. a. pop.* to disconcert, put out of countenance, strike dumb; ‖ *part. p.* **огорошенный.**

Огорчать, огорчить, *v. a.* to afflict, grieve, distress, chagrin, vex, mortify, concern, exacerbate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to grieve, sorrow, be afflicted; to take check at a thing; ‖ *part. p.* **огорчённый.**

Огорченіе, *s. n.* affliction, grief, sorrow, concern, distress, heart-sore, mortification, vexation.

Огорчительный, *adj.* grievous, sorrowful, distressing, vexatious, mortifying; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Ограбить, *v. a.* to rob, rifle, pillage, plunder, strip, spoil, divest, ransack; ‖ *part. p.* **ограбленный.**

Ограбленіе, *s. n.* spoiling.

Ограда, *s. f.* enclosure, fence, purprise; ring-fence, barrier, rampart, wall, bulwark.

Ограждать, оградить, *v. a.* to enclose, fence; ‖ *fig.* to guard, defend; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fence one's

self; ‖ *v. p.* to be fenced; ‖ *part. p.* **ограждённый.**

Огражденіе, *s. n.* enclosing, fencing; ‖ *fig.* defending, guarding.

Огранивать, огранить, *v. a.* to cover with facets; ‖ *part. p.* **ограненный.**

Ограничеціе, *s. n.* limitation, limitedness, restriction, restraint, stint.

Ограниченно, *adv.* limitedly, narrowly.

Ограниченность, *s. f.* limitedness, narrowness, shortness, scantiness;—*ума*, straitness of mind.

Ограниченный, *adj.* limited, bound, narrow, scant, short; **-наго** *ума*, barren-spirited, shallow-brained, shallow-pated, shallow-headed, shallow-minded, short-witted.

Ограничивать, ограничить, *v. a.* to limit, confine, bound, set out, set boundaries; ‖ *fig.* to restrain, restrict, narrow, pull in; ‖ **-чить** *свои желанія*, to reduce one's desires to scantlings; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to confine *or* limit one's self to; to abridge one's self of; ‖ *v. p.* to be limited, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **ограниченный.**

Ограничительный, *adj.* limiting, limitary; **-но,** *adv.* limitedly.

Огребать, огрести, *v. a.* to rake round, rake off; *pop.* — *деньги*, to heap up money.

Огрёбки, *s. m. pl.* remains of raking, the rakings.

Огромность, *s. f.* hugeness, enormousness, enormity; immenseness, immensity, vast, vastness, colossal size, stupendousness.

Огромный, *adj.* huge, enormous, immense, colossal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly.

Огрубевать, огрубеть, *v. n.* to roughen, grow rude, grow rough, harden, grow hard.

Огрубелый, *adj.* grown rude, grown rough, roughened, hardened.

Огрубеніе, *s. n.* roughening, growing rude *or* rough, hardening.

Огрызать, огрызть, *v. a.* to gnaw round, begnaw; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to be snappish, snarl; *fig.* to gnarl, be quarrelsome; ‖ *part. p.* **огрызенный.**

Огрызокъ, *s. m.* gnawed *or* picked piece.

Огревать, огреть, *v. a.* to warm; *pop.* to give a warming, give a kick, give a box on the ear; ‖ *part. p.* **огретый.**

Огрязнить, *v. a.* to bespatter, splash, dirty all over; ‖ *part. p.* **огрязнённый.**

Огузокъ, *s. m.* rump, buttock, natch *(of beef);* **-зочный, -зчатый,** *adj.*

Огуломъ, *adv.* wholesale, in a lump, in the lump; *see* Гуртомъ.

Огурецъ, *s. m.* cucumber, earth-apple; ‖ **-речный,** *adj.* **-ная** *трава*, *see* Огуречникъ.

Огуречникъ, *s. m. bot.* garden borage.

Огустевать, огустеть, *v. n.* to thicken, condense, grow thick *or* dense.

Огустелый, *adj.* thickened, condensed, grown thick *or* dense.

Огущать, огустить, *v. a.* to thicken, condense, make thick *or* dense.

Огущеніе, *s. n.* thickening, condensing.

Ода, *s. f.* ode.

Одабривать, *see* Одобрять.

Одалиска, *s. f.* odalisk, odalisque.

Одаривать, одарять, одарить, *v. a.* to endow, endue, gift, indue; to make presents; ‖ *part. p.* **одарённый.**

Одежда, *s. f. dim.* **одёжка,** dress, habit; vest, vestment, wardrobe, garment, garb, clothes, raiment, attire, apparel; *prov. по* **одёжкѣ** *протягивай ножки*, *see* Ножка.

Одеколонъ, *s. m.* eau de Cologne, Cologne-water.

Одёргивать, *see* Обдергивать.

Одеревянелость, *s. f.* **Одеревяненіе,** *s. n.* hardening, stiffening.

Одеревянелый, *adj.* lignified; ‖ hardened, stiffened, stiff.

Одеревянеть, *see* Деревянеть.

Одержаніе, *s. n.* seizing, arresting; getting the upperhand; gaining *(of a victory).*

Одерживать, одержать, *v. a.* to seize, arrest, detain; ‖ — *верхъ*, to overcome, get the upperhand, take *or* get the wind of; **-жать** *верхъ надъ кѣмъ*, to get the better of one; **-жать** *побѣду*, to gain *or* get the victory, carry the day; ‖ *part. p.* **одержанный.**

Одержимый, *adj.* seized, overcome; afflicted *(with disease);* struck *(with fear);* possessed, hell-haunted *(with the demon).*

Одёрнуть, *see* Обдергивать.

Одёръ, *s. m.* jade, carrion, harridan.

Одесную, *adv. sl.* to the right, on the right hand.

Одинакій, Одинаковый, *adj.* same, like, identic, identical; ‖ **-ко, -ково,** *adv.* in like manner, identically.

Одинакость, Одинаковость, *s. f.* sameness, identicalness, identity.

Одинёхонекъ, одинъ-одинёхонекъ, -нёшенекъ, *adj.* quite alone.

Одиннадцатый, *adj.* eleventh.

Одиннадцать, *num.* eleven.

Одинокій, *adj.* one, alone, lone, lonesome, lonely, retired, solitary; *быть* **-кимъ,** to stand by one's self; ‖ single, sole.

Одиночество, *s. n.* solitude, retirement, retiredness, loneliness, lonesomeness; single life, singleness, single state.

Одиночествовать, *v. n.* to lead a single *or* solitary life.

Одиночка, *s. f.* one of a pair; *по* **-кѣ,** one by one, separately; ‖ person living in solitude.

Одиночный, *adj.* single, sole; one, solitary; ‖ *находящійся въ* **-номъ** *заключеніи*, a close prisoner.

Одинъ, *adj. pron.* (*f.* **одна,** *n.* **одно,** *pl. n.* **одни,** *pl. f.* **однѣ**), **а,** one; ‖ single, sole, alone; —*на*—, face to face; *по* **одному,** —*за* **однимъ,** one by one; *ни*—, not one;—*передъ другимъ*, one before the other; in emulation of each other, strivingly; — *другого стоитъ*, one is as good as the other; *prov.*—*въ полѣ не воинъ*, **одна** *ласточка не дѣлаетъ весны*, one swallow does not make a summer; *ставить все на* **одну** *карту*, to venture one's all in an enterprise; *она была* **одна,** she was by herself; *въ*—*мигъ*, in a trice; **однимъ** *духомъ*, at a stretch; *съ* **-ного** *выстрѣла*, at a shot; *онъ гулялъ*—, he was walking by himself; *ни*—*изъ десяти*, not one in ten; **однимъ** *словомъ*, in short, to sum up all; **однимъ** *росчеркомъ пера*, at one stroke of the pen; **одного** *мнѣнія*, like-minded; ‖ the same; *это* **одно** *и то же*, it is the same thing, it comes to the same thing, it is six of one and half a dozen of the other, this is the same as that; *fig. они дѣйствуютъ за* **одно,** they play the game into each other's hands.

Одинъ, *num.* one.

Одиссея, *s. f.* Odyssey.

Одичалость, *s. f.* wildness, shyness, unsociableness.

Одичалый, *adj.* wild, shy, unsociable.

Одичать, *v. n.* to grow wild *or* unsociable.

Одіозный, *see* Ненавистный.

Одна, *see* Одинъ.

Однажды, *adv.* once.

Однако, Однакоже, *conj.* but, however, nevertheless, notwithstanding, still, yet, least-ways.

Одни, Одно, *see* Одинъ.

Однобортный, *adj.* single-breasted.

Однобра̀тство, *s. n. bot.* monadelphia; ‖ **-бра̀тній,** *adj.* monadelphian, monadelphous; **-нее** *растеніе,* monadelph.

Одновесѐльный, *adj.* one-oared.

Одновремѐнно, *adv.* simultaneously; at once, all at once.

Одновремѐнность, *s. f.* simultaneousness, simultaneity, synchronism.

Одновремѐнный, *adj.* simultaneous; monochronic.

Одновѣ̀рецъ, *see* Единовѣрецъ.

Одновя̀зный, *adj.* **-ная** *нота, mus.* quaver.

Одногла̀вый, *adj.* one-headed; ‖ of one cupola *(a church).*

Одногла̀зка, *s. f. zool.* cyclops; ‖ *opt.* monoculus.

Одногла̀зый, *adj.* one-eyed, monocular, monoculous.

Одногнѣ̀здный, *adj. bot.* one-celled, unilocular.

Одногѐдокъ, *s. m. pl.* **-гѐдки,** persons born in the same year.

Одногѐрбый, *adj.—верблюдъ,* Верблюдъ.

Одногу̀бый, *adj.* unilabiate.

Однодворецъ, *s. m.* franklin, freeholder.

Одноднѐвный, *adj.* of one day, ephemeral, ephemeric.

Однодо̀льный, *adj. bot.* monocotyle, monocotyledonous, monosepalous.

Однодо̀мство, *s. n. bot.* monœcia; ‖ **-до̀мный,** *adj.* monœcian; **-ное** *растеніе,* monœcian.

Одножѐнство, *s. n. bot.* monogynia.

Одножѐнный, *adj.* monogynian.

Однозву̀чіе, *s. n. mus.* unison, unisonance, homophony.

Однозна̀чащій, *adj.* synonymous.

Однозу̀бъ, *s. m. ichth.* monodon.

Одноимѐнность, *s. f.* univocation; homonymy.

Одноимѐнный, *adj.* univocal; homonymous, of the same name.

Однокалѐберный, *adj.* of the same caliber.

Однока̀шникъ, *s. m.* school-fellow, schoolmate.

Одноколѐсный, *adj.* one-wheeled.

Одноко̀лка, *s. f. dim.* **-ко̀лочка,** cabriolet, single-horse chaise, gig, cab, stanhope; ‖ **-ко̀лочный,** *adj.*

Одноколѣ̀нчатый, *adj. bot.* one-jointed, of one joint.

Одноконѐчный, *adj.* one-ended, one-tailed.

Одноко̀нный, *adj.* one-horse, single-horse.

Одноко̀пытный, *adj. nat. hist.* solidungulous, solipedous, soliped, whole-hoofed.

Однокра̀тно, *adv.* once.

Однокра̀тный, *adj.* of once; ‖ — *видъ, gram.* the form of unity *(in verbs).*

Одноленестко̀вый, *adj. bot.* monopetalous.

Однолѝстный, *adj. bot.* monophyllous.

Однолѝчный, *adj. gram.* unipersonal.

Однолѐпастный, *adj. bot.* unilobate, unilobed.

Однолѣ̀тній, *adj.* of the same age; ‖ *bot.* annual, yearly; **-нее** *растеніе,* annual plant.

Однолѣ̀токъ, *see* Одногодокъ.

Одномà̀чтовый, *adj. naut.* one-masted, single-masted.

Одному̀жество, Одному̀жіе, *s. n. bot.* monandria; ‖ **-му̀жній,** *adj.* monandrian, monandrous; **-нее** *растеніе,* monander.

Одномѐрный, *adj.* in like measure.

Одномѣ̀стный, *adj.* one-seated.

Однонòгій, *adj.* one-legged, one-footed.

Однообра̀зить, *v. a.* to make *or* render uniform.

Однообра̀зіе, *s. n.* uniformity, monotony, equableness, equality; ‖ **-ный,** monotous, uniform; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* uniformly.

Однополча̀нинъ, *s. m.* comrade *(of the same regiment).*

Однопо̀лый, *adj. bot.* unisexual.

Однополѣ̀нный, *adj.* **-ныя** *дрова,* short firewood.

Однорòгій, *adj.* one-horned, unicornous.

Однорòдецъ, *s. m.* person of the same family.

Однорòдность, *s. f.* homogeneousness, homogeneity, homogenealness, unigeniture; ‖ similarity.

Однорòдный, *adj.* homogeneous, homogeneal, unigenous, same; ‖ similar, simple.

Однору̀кій, *adj.* one-handed, one-armed, single-armed.

Однослòжный, *adj. gram.* monosyllabic, monosyllabical; **-ное** *слово,* monosyllable.

Односпа̀льный, *adj.* **-ная** *кровать,* single bedstead.

Одноствòльный, *adj.* one-barrelled *(gun).*

Одноствòрчатый, *adj. nat. hist.* univalve *(of a shell).*

Односторòнній, *adj.* unilateral; one-sided; ‖ exclusive.

Односторòнность, *s. f.* one-sidedness; ‖ exclusiveness, exclusivism.

Односуста̀вный, *adj.* one-jointed.

Одноугòльный, *adj.* one-cornered, one-angled.

Одноу̀хій, *adj.* one-eared.

Однофамѝлецъ, *s. m.* namesake.

Однофамѝльный, *adj.* having the same family name.

Одноцвѣ̀тный, *adj.* one-coloured, monochromatic, of one colour; ‖ *bot.* uniflorous.

Одночлѐнный, *adj.* of one member *(of periods);* ‖ *alg.* monomial; **-ное** *количество,* **-ная** *величина,* monome.

Одношёрстный, *adj.* of the same colour *(of animals).*

Одноэта̀жный, *adj.* one-storied.

Однѣ, *see* Одинъ.

Одобрѐніе, *s. n.* approbation, approval, approvement, assent, consent; *зала огласилась криками* **-нія,** the hall echoed with acclamations.

Одобрѝтель, *s. m.* approver, assenter, consenter.

Одобрѝтельный, *adj.* approbative, approbatory, approving, assenting, consenting.

Одобра̀ть, одòбрить, *v. a.* to approve, approve of, approbate, consent to; — *(что),* to be pleased in, with; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be approved, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **одòбренный.**

Одолжа̀ть, одолжѝть, *v. a. (кого чѣмъ),* to lend, loan; ‖ *fig.* to oblige, indebt, do one the favour; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (кому),* to be obliged; ‖ *part. p.* **одолжѐнный.**

Одолжѐніе, *s. n.* loan; obligation, obligement, favour, kindness, service; *я сочту за—,* I shall reckon it a favour; *сдѣлайте мнѣ такое—,* favour me with that, do me the kindness.

Одолѣва̀ть, одолѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to vanquish, conquer, overcome, master, surmount, worst, overpower, gain on, upon; to steal on; **-лѣ̀ть** *всю книгу,* to wade through a book; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be vanquished, be surmounted.

Одомѐтръ, *see* Путемѣръ.

Одръ, *s. m. sl.* bed, couch; ‖ bier, hearse.

Одряхлѣ̀ть, *see* Дряхлѣть.

Одува̀нчикъ, *s. m. bot.* dandelion, pissabed, lion's-tooth.

Одува̀ть, оду̀ть, *v. a.* to blow off, blow away *(dust).*

Оду̀мываться, оду̀маться, *v. n.* to bethink one's self, think better of it, alter one's mind.

Одура̀чивать, одура̀чить, *v. a.* to make a fool of, ridicule, render ridiculous; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to make a fool of one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **одура̀ченный.**

Одурь, *s. f.* craziness, insanity, madness, mental derangement.

Одурѣлый, *adj.* crazy, insane, mad.

Одурѣніе, *s. n. see* Одурь.

Одурѣть, *see* Дурѣть.

Одурять, *v. a.* to stupefy, stultify; ‖ *part. p.* **одурённый.**

Одуряющій, *adj.* stupefying.

Одутловатость, *see* Одутлость.

Одутлость, *s. f.* puffiness, bloatedness.

Одутлый, -тловатый, *adj.* puffy, puffed up, bloated.

Одухотвореніе, *s. n.* spiritualization.

Одухотворять, одухотворить, *v. a.* to spiritualize; ‖ *part. p.* **одухотворённый.**

Одушевленіе, *s. n.* animation, animating, inspiriting, spiritedness.

Одушевлять, одушевить, *v. a.* to animate, inspirit, fire, inform; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be animated; ‖ *v. r.* to get animated; ‖ *part. p.* **одушевлённый.**

Одышка, *s. f.* asthma, dyspnœa, shortness of breath; ‖ broken-wind, chest-foundering *(of a horse);* pantess *(of a hawk);* *имѣющій* **-ку,** short-winded, short-breathed.

Одѣваніе, *s. n.* clothing, dressing.

Одѣвать, одѣть, *v. a.* to clothe, dress, don, habit, attire; ‖ *tech.* to cover, overcast; **-вать** *камнями,* to stone; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dress one's self, dress; to cover one's self; to trim one's self; **-ся** *щегольски,* to dress smartly; **-ся** *изысканно,* to be exquisitely dressed; *я* **одѣлся,** I got myself dressed; ‖ *part. p.* **одѣтый.**

Одѣлять, одѣлить, *v. a. (чѣмъ),* to give, distribute, bestow; ‖ to wrong in a share; ‖ *part. p.* **одѣлённый.**

Одѣяло, *s. n.* blanket, bed-cover; *стеганое—,* counterpane, quilt; ‖ *подоткнуть—,* to tuck up the bed.

Одѣяніе, *s. n.* clothes, clothing, dress, raiment, garment, attire, wearing apparel, garb, vest, vestment, habit.

Ожеребиться, *see* Жеребиться.

Ожерелье, *s. n.* necklace; ‖ **-рельный,** *adj.*

Ожесточать, ожесточить, *v. a.* to harden, obdurate, make obdurate, exasperate, incense, sour, embitter, steel; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to harden one's self, harden one's heart, become obdurate; ‖ *part. p.* **ожесточённый.**

Ожесточеніе, *s. n.* hardness, obduracy, obdurateness, obduration, exasperation.

Ожечь, *see* Обжечь.

Оживать, ожить, *v. n.* to revive, renew, come to life, live again, recover one's spirits; ‖ to resuscitate, rise from the dead, rise again, come to life again; *fig.* to cheer up.

Оживитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* deliverer, saver, saviour; reviver, renewer, enlivener, quickener, animator.

Оживительный, *adj.* reviving; renewing, enlivening, vivifying; quickening.

Оживленіе, *s. n.* **Оживленность,** *s. f.* revival, revivification, resuscitation; animation, reanimation, quickening, enlivening.

Оживлять, оживить, *v. a.* to animate, give life to, quicken, reanimate, revive, vivify, enliven, inform; to sharpen, work up; ‖ to resuscitate, revive, revivify, restore to life, raise from the dead, bring to life again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to revive, resuscitate, quicken; ‖ *v. p.* to be revived, be brought to life again, be enlivened; ‖ *part. p.* **оживлённый.**

Оживотвореніе, *see* Оживленіе.

Оживотворять, оживотворить, *see* Оживлять.

Ожигать, *see* Обжигать.

Ожиданіе, *s. n.* expectation, expectance, expectancy, waiting; — *мѣста,* expectative; *лихорадочное—,* a fever of expectation; *быть въ* **-ніи,** to look after; to stand a tiptoe, on tiptoe.

Ожидать, *v. a.* to expect, wait, look for, stay for, tarry; to look after, look forward; —*(кого, что),* to wait for; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be expected, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **ожиданный.**

Ожимать, ожать, *v. a. (fut.* **ожму),** to press round; ‖ *part. p.* **ожатый.**

Ожинать, ожать, *v. a. (fut.* **ожну),** to reap round, gather in harvest; ‖ *part. p.* **ожатый.**

Ожирѣть, *see* Жирѣть.

Ожить, *see* Оживать.

Ожогъ, *see* Обжогъ.

Озабоченіе, *s. n.* **Озабоченность,** *s. f.* care, anxiety, anxiousness, preoccupation, solicitude, trouble.

Озабочивать, озаботить, *v. a.* to occupy, busy, absorb the thoughts, engross the mind, preoccupy, trouble; *это слишкомъ васъ* **-чиваетъ,** that engrosses your mind far too much; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. (чѣмъ),* to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, be mindful of, be preoccupied; ‖ *part. p.* **озабоченный.**

Озаглавливать, озаглавить, *v. a.* to entitle; ‖ *part. p.* **озаглавленный.**

Озадачивать, озадачить, *v. a.* to embarrass, perplex, puzzle; ‖ *part. p.* **озадаченный.**

Озареніе, *s. n.* illumination; *fig.* enlightening, divine light.

Озарять, озарить, *v. a.* to illuminate, illumine, illume, lighten; *fig.* to enlighten; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be illuminated, be enlightened; *лица ихъ* **-рились** *улыбкой,* their countenances brightened into smiles; ‖ *part. p.* **озарённый.**

Оздоравливать, оздоровѣть, *v. n.* to recover, come round again, be reestablished in health, be restored.

Оздоравливать, оздоровлять, *v. a.* to make *or* render healthy *or* salubrious.

Оздоровленіе, *s. n.* improving the sanitary condition, sanitation.

Оземь, *adv.* to the ground, down.

Озеро, *s. n.* lake; ‖ **озёрный,** *adj.*

Озимь, *s. f.* winter-corn.

Озимый, *adj.* — *хлѣбъ,* winter-corn, winter-crop.

Озирать, *v. a.* to look round, survey; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to look about one.

Озлащать, озлатить, *v. a.* to gild; ‖ *part. p.* **озлащённый.**

Озлить, *see* Злить.

Озлобленіе, *s. n.* anger, wrath, ire, despite, spite, vexation, exasperation, irritation.

Озлоблять, озлобить, *v. a.* to anger, incense, make angry, put into a passion, offend, exasperate, irritate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get angry, be exasperated, get into a rage, be put out, take offense, fall *or* fly into a passion, fly out; ‖ *part. p.* **озлобленный.**

Ознакомливать, ознакомить, *v. a.* to make acquainted, acquaint with; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get acquainted, be acquainted, acquaint one's self with, grow familiar with, familiarize; **-ся** *съ чѣмъ,* to give an insight of; ‖ *part. p.* **ознакомленный.**

Ознаменованіе, *s. n.* sign, token.

Ознаменовывать, ознаменовать, *v. a.* to signalize; to mark; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be signalized; ‖ *part. p.* **ознаменованный.**

Означать, означить, *v. a.* to make, note; to betoken, denote, designate, signify, show; to stand for; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to show one's self, appear; ‖ *part. p.* **означенный.**

Означѐніе, *s. n.* marking, noting; denotation, designation.

Озно̀ба, *s. f.* chilblain.

Озноблѐніе, *s. n.* nipping by the frost; chilblain.

Озноблѧ̀ть, ознобѝть, *v. a.* to chill, nip by the frost; ‖ *part. p.* **озно̀бленный.**

Озно̀бъ, *s. m.* shiver, shivering, cold fit, chill, cold chill, chilliness; ‖ goose-skin.

Озолотѝть, *v. a.* to gild; *fig.* to enrich.

Озо̀нъ, *s. m. chem.* ozone.

Озорни̇̀къ, *s. m.* **-ни̇̀ца,** *s. f.* a saucy, insolent person, sauce-box, malapert, impudent creature, familiar; ‖ **-ни̇̀ческій,** *adj.*

Озорничѧ̀ть, *v. n.* to be saucy, insolent, impudent.

Озорни̇̀чество, *s. n.* mischief, sauciness, insolence, malapertness, impudence.

Озорно̀й, *adj. pop.* insolent.

Озябѧ̀ть, озя̇̀бнуть, *v. n.* to be chilled, feel cold, freeze, starve, be starved.

Ой, *interj.* oh! ah! ‖ *pop.* **ой-ли?** is it possible?

Оказа̀ніе, *s. n.* showing, expressing.

Окѧ̀зія, *s. f.* occasion, opportunity; adventure, accident, event; *какая—!* here's a pretty go!

Окѧ̀зывать, оказа̀ть, *v. a.* to show, prove, express, exercise, exert; — *услугу,* to render a service; to serve a turn;—*помощь,* to help, succour, lend a helping hand; — *почтеніе, вниманіе,* to render homage, pay attention; — *плохую услугу,* to do a bad office; — *сопротивленіе,* to make a stand, to stem; — *неуваженіе кому,* to put a slight upon; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to show one's self, appear, prove, be ascertained, be acknowledged; ‖ *v. imp.* to prove; **окѧ̀жется** *не то,* it shall prove otherwise; ‖ *part. p.* **окѧ̀занный.**

Окаймѝть, *see* Каймить.

Окѧ̀лина, *s. f.* scoria, recrement, dross, slag, slake of copper, hammer-slag, puddler's offal, iron scale, scum, sprue, scobs.

Окѧ̀лывать, *see* Обкалывать.

Окалѣ̀чить, *see* Калѣчить.

Окаменѣ̀лость, *s. f.* petrification, petrifaction, fossil.

Окаменѣ̀лый, *adj.* petrified, stony; **-лое** *растеніе,* phytolite; **-лое** или *ископаемое дерево,* dendrolite, wood-stone; **-лая** *морская звѣзда,* star-stone.

Окаменѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* petrification, petrifaction, petrifying, fossilization, lapidescence; ‖ *fig.* hardening, hardness.

Окаменѣ̀ть, *see* Каменѣть.

Окаменѧ̀ть, окаменѝть, *v. a.* to petrify, lapidify; ‖ *fig.* to harden, make insensible; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to petrify, turn to stone, be petrified; ‖ *part. p.* **окаменѣ̀нный.**

Окѧ̀нчивать, окѐнчить, *v. a.* to close, finish, terminate, end, put an end to, pass over, shut up, work out, get through; *партія* **окѐнчена,** the game is up; **окѐнчить** *всякаго рода занятія, дѣла,* to break up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to end, terminate, come to an end, be out, work off, fall off, expire; ‖ *part. p.* **окѐнченный.**

Окѧ̀нчивать, окоптѝть, *v. a.* to smoke, besmoke; to smoke-dry.

Окѧ̀пывать, окопѧ̀ть, *v. a.* to dig round; — *деревья,* to open the trees at the root; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to intrench one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **окѐпанный.**

Окѧ̀рмливаніе, *s. n.* poisoning *(with food).*

Окѧ̀рмливать, окормѝть, *v. a.* to stuff, cram *(with food);* ‖ to poison *(with food);* ‖ *part. p.* **окѐрмленный.**

Окатѝть, *see* Окачивать.

Окѧ̀тывать, окатѧ̀ть, *v. a.* to round, make round; ‖ *part. p.* **окѧ̀танный.**

Окѧ̀чивать, окатѝть, *v. a.* to pour over, drench, water, swill, pump one *(with water);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to pour over one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **окѧ̀ченный.**

Окѧ̀шивать, окосѝть, *v. a.* to mow round; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be mown round; ‖ *part. p.* **окѐшенный.**

Окаянный, *adj.* damned, cursed; ‖ *s. m.* impious, ungodly person.

Окаянство, *s. n.* impiety, impiousness, ungodliness, godlessness.

Океа̀нскій, *adj.* oceanic.

Океа̀нъ, *s. m.* ocean.

Окѝдывать, окидѧ̀ть, окѝнуть, *v. a.* to cast round, surround, encompass, encircle; **-нуть** *взглядомъ,* to take in a single glance, cast an eye on; ‖ *part. p.* **окѝданный, окѝнутый.**

Окисѧ̀ніе, *s. n.* souring; oxidation.

Окисѧ̀ть, окѝснуть, *v. n.* to sour, turn sour; ‖ *chem.* to oxidate, oxidize.

Окислѐніе, *s. n. chem.* oxidation, oxygenation, acidification.

Окислённый, *adj. and part. p. chem.* oxidated, oxidized.

Окѝслость, *s. f.* sourness, acidity.

Окѝслый, *adj.* sour, soured, acid.

Окислѧ̀ть, окѝслить, *v. a. chem.* to oxidate, oxidize, oxygenate, oxygenize, sour; to acidify.

Окѝснуть, *see* Окисать.

О̀кись, *s. f. chem.* oxyd, oxide.

Оккупѧ̀ція, *s. f. mil.* occupation; ‖ **-ціо̀нный,** *adj.* **-ная** *армія,* an army of occupation.

Окладистый, *adj.* **-тая** *борода,* a large and bushy beard.

Окладно̀й, *adj.* **-на̀я** *книга,* tax-book, rate-book; **-на̀я** *подать,* rate, tax, contribution; **-но̀е** *жалованье,* emolument, salary.

Окладъ, *s. m.* trimming *(of an image);* ‖ — *лица,* feature, face, contour of the face; ‖ assessment, tax; ‖ salary.

Оклевѐтывать, оклеветѧ̀ть, *v. a.* to calumniate, slander, traduce, detract, defame; ‖ *part. p.* **оклевѐтанный.**

Оклёвывать, оклевѧ̀ть, *v. a.* to peck *or* pick round; ‖ *part. p.* **оклёванный.**

Оклѐивать, оклѐить, *v. a.* to glue round, paste over; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be glued round, be pasted over; ‖ *part. p.* **оклѐенный.**

Оклѐйка, *s. f.* gluing round, pasting over; ‖ thing glued round.

Оклѐйщикъ, *s. m.* gluer, paster.

Оклетневѧ̀ть, *v. a. naut.* to serve *(a rope).*

Оклѝкивать, Окликѧ̀ть, оклѝкать, оклѝкнуть, *v. a.* to call by the name, call; to hail *(a ship);* ‖ to ask in church; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to call each other; ‖ *part. p.* **оклѝканный, оклѝкнутый.**

О̀кликъ, *s. m.* call, calling to; hail; ‖ asking in church.

Окно̀, *s. n.* window, casement; *слуховое—,* dormer, dormer-window, luthern, garret-window; *круглое—,* bull's-eye; *выдвижное, волоковое, подъемное—,* slide-window, sash-window; *красное—,* principal window, grand window *(in cottages).*

Око, *s. n. (pl.* **о̀чи, очесѧ̀),** eye *(pl.* eyes); — *за—, зубъ за зубъ,* eye for eye, tooth for tooth; to return flash for flash.

Оковѧ̀ть, *see* Оковывать.

Око̀вка, *s. f.* binding with iron; iron-work;— *изъ брони, изъ плитъ,* plate-armour.

Око̀вы, *s. f. pl.* chains, fetters, irons; *заключать въ* **-вы,** to lay by the heels; ‖ *fig.* slavery, chains; *надѣть* **-вы** *на кого,* to cast one into bonds.

Око̀вывать, оковѧ̀ть, *v. a.* to bind with iron,

mount with iron, tip with iron; —*колеса шинами*, to case, shoe wheels; ‖ to iron, chain, enchain, put in chains, irons *or* fetters; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be bound with iron; ‖ to be chained, be put in fetters; ‖ *part. p.* **окованный.**

Околачивать, околотить, *v. a.* to knock *or* beat down; ‖ to beat round; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be knocked; ‖ *part. p.* **околоченный.**

Околдованіе, *s. n.* bewitchment, bewitchery, enchantment, charming.

Околдовывать, околдовать, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm, enchant; ‖ *part. p.* **околдованный.**

Околесить, *v. a.* to travel over.

Околёсная, Околёсица, *s. f.* fiddle-faddle, twaddle, trifle, nonsense, nonsensicalness, stuff, rigmarole, absurdity; *нести* **-ную,** to fiddle-faddle, talk at random, tell idle stories.

Околица, *s. f.* environs, vicinity; ‖ roundabout way, circuitous road; ‖ *fig. говорить* **-цею,** to beat about the bush; ‖ close, paddock *(for cattle).*

Околичность, *s. f.* circuit, environs; ‖ circuity, roundabout way, circumlocution; *говорить безъ* **-стей,** to speak plainly.

Околичный, *adj.* circumlocutory; ‖ accessory; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—rily.

Около, *prep.* round, round about, around, about, hereabout, hereabouts, thereabout, thereabouts; ‖ almost, near, nearly, towards.

Околоплодіе, *s. n.* **Околоплодникъ,** *s. m. bot.* pericarp, seed-vessel, loment.

Околосердіе, *s. n. anat.* pericardium.

Околосеменникъ, *s. m. bot.* yolk, perisperm.

Околотить, *see* Околачивать.

Околотокъ, *s. m.* neighbourhood, vicinity, environs.

Околоточный, *adj.* neighbouring; ‖ —*надзиратель*,—, a petty constable in a parish.

Околоть, *see* Окалывать.

Околоушный, *adj.* **-ная** *железа, anat.* parotid, parotis.

Околышъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лышекъ,** band *(of a cap).*

Окольничій, *s. m. obs.* okolnitchy *(a courtier of the second class, attached to the person of the ancient Tsars).*

Окольность, *s. f.* environs, vicinity, neighbourhood.

Окольный, *adj.* of environs, neighbouring, circumjacent, adjacent; ‖ indirect, circuitous, roundabout; —*путь*, roundabout way; **-ная** *дорога*, by-road, by-way.

Околѣвать, околѣть, *v. n.* to die, perish *(of animals).*

Околѣлый, *adj.* dead, perished *(of animals).*

Оконечность, *s. f.* end, extremity, tip, terminal.

Оконница, *s. f.* window-frame, window-sash; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*

Оконный, *adj.* window, of window; **-ное** *стекло*, window-glass, square of glass, pane of glass.

Окопопачивать, окопопатить, *v. a.* to calk, calk round, stop up the chinks; ‖ *part. p.* **окопопаченный.**

Оконтузить, *v. a.* to contuse, bruise.

Оконце, *dim. see* Окно.

Окончаніе, *s. n.* ending, completion, finishing, expiration, termination, end, close, conclusion; ‖ *gram.* termination, end, ending.

Окончательный, *adj.* ending, final, finishing, definitive, last, conclusive, closing, terminative; ‖ *gram.* terminational; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly; *law*, without further appeal.

Окончить, *see* Оканчивать.

Окопать, *see* Окапывать.

Окоптить, *see* Оканчивать.

Оконтѣлый, *adj.* quite besmoked.

Оконтѣть, *v. n.* to be besmoked.

Окопъ, *s. m.* intrenchment, trench, retrenchment; ‖ **-пный,** *adj.*

Окорачивать, окоротить, *v. a.* to shorten, make shorter, scrimp, curtail, crop, cut short.

Окормить, *see* Окармливать.

Окорнать, *see* Корнать.

Окорокъ, *s. m.* ham, gammon; ‖ **окороковый,** *adj.*

Окоростѣлый, *adj.* mangy, scabbed, scabby.

Окоростѣть, *v. n.* to have the mange, be mangy, scabby.

Окоротить, *see* Окорачивать.

Окосить, *see* Окашивать.

Окосматѣть, *v. n.* to grow shaggy *or* hairy.

Окоснѣвать, окоснѣть, *s. n.* to grow stiff, benumbed.

Окостенѣвать, окостенѣть, *v. n.* to grow hard; to ossify; ‖ to grow stiff, get benumbed.

Окостенѣлость, *s. f.* hardness, ossification; numbness, stiffness.

Окостенѣлый, *adj.* ossified, hard, hardened; ‖ stiff, benumbed.

Окостенѣніе, *s. n.* hardening; ossification; benumbing.

Окостенѣть, *see* Окостенѣвать.

Окотиться, *v. n.* to kitten.

Окоченѣлость, *s. f.* numbness, stiffness.

Окоченѣлый, *adj.* benumbed, stiff.

Окоченѣть, *see* Коченѣть.

Окошечный, *see* Оконный.

Окошко, *dim.* **окошечко,** *see* Окно.

Окрадывать, *see* Обкрадывать.

Окраивать, окроить, *v. a.* to cut, cut out; ‖ *part. p.* **окроенный.**

Окраина, *s. f.* frontier country, borderland; ‖ border, skirt, verge, outskirt.

Окрапывать, окрапать, *v. a.* to besprinkle, marble, spot.

Окрасить, *see* Окрашивать.

Окраска, *s. f.* **Окрашиваніе,** *s. n.* dyeing, painting, tinging, staining.

Окрашивать, окрасить, *v. a.* to dye *or* paint over, tinge, stain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to receive a tincture of; to be dyed, be painted; ‖ *part. p.* **окрашенный.**

Окрестить, *v. a.* to christen, baptize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be christened, be baptized; ‖ *part. p.* **окрещённый.**

Окрестность, *s. f.* environs, neighbourhood, vicinity; skirt; *въ* **-тяхъ** *города*, in the outskirt of the town.

Окрестный, *adj.* adjacent, neighbouring, circumjacent, suburban.

Окрестъ, *prep.* around, round about.

Окривѣлый, *adj.* blind of one eye, one-eyed.

Окривѣть, *see* Кривѣть.

Окрикивать, окрикнуть, *v. a.* to call to, halloo.

Окрикъ, *s. m.* call, halloo.

Окрилять, окрилить, *v. a.* to wing; ‖ to enliven, encourage; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get wings; ‖ *v. p.* to be enlivened; ‖ *part. p.* **окрилённый.**

Окристаллизовывать, окристаллизовать, *v. a.* to crystallize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to crystallize; ‖ *part. p.* **окристаллизованный.**

Окровавленіе, *s. n.* imbruing in blood, staining with blood.

Окровавлять, окровавить, окровавливать, *v. a.* to imbrue in blood, stain with blood, sanguine; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be stained with blood; ‖ *part. p.* **окровавленный.**

Окропленіе, *s. n.* aspersion, besprinkling, sprinkling.

Окропля́ть, окропи́ть, *v. a.* to asperse, besprinkle, sprinkle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be aspersed, be besprinkled; ‖ *v. r.* to sprinkle one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **окроплённый.**

Окро́шка, *s. f.* okroshka *(cold dish of kvass and hash).*

Округлѐніе, *s. n.* rounding, making round.

Округлённость, Окру́глость, *s. f.* roundness, rotundity, orbicularness.

Округли́ть, *see* Округлять.

Окру́глый, *adj.* round, roundish, rotund, orbicular, orbiculate.

Округля́ть, округли́ть, *v. a.* to round, make round; ‖ **-лить** *періодъ,* to turn a period well; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to round, grow round; ‖ *part. p.* **округлённый.**

Округъ, *s. m.* district, circuit, arrondissement.

Окружа́ть, окружи́ть, *v. a.* to encircle, surround, enclose, encompass, environ, entwist, hem in; to gird, girdle, envelop, wrap, wrap up; to stand about; *большая толпа* **-жала** *его,* a great many people stood about him; ‖ *mil.* to invest; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be encircled, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **окружённый; -нный** *моремъ,* sea-girt; **-нный** *скалами,* rock-bound; **-нный** *льдомъ,* ice-bound.

Окру́жность, *s. f.* circle, circuit, circumference; ‖ environs; ‖ *geom.* periphery; ‖ *въ* **-ности,** round-about.

Окру́жный, Окружно́й, *adj.* of a district; ‖ neighbouring, circuitous, circumferential; ‖ **-но́е** *письмо,* a circular, circular letter.

Окрути́ть, *see* Крутить.

Окры́ситься, *v. r. pop. (на кого),* to be angry, fly at.

Окрѣ́плость, *s. f.* hardness.

Окрѣ́плый, *adj.* hardened, hard.

Окрѣпля́ть, окрѣпи́ть, *v. a.* to harden, make firm; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to harden, grow hard; ‖ *part. p.* **окрѣплённый.**

Окрѣ́пнуть, *see* Крѣпнуть.

Оксиди́рованный, *adj.* oxidized, oxidated.

Окта́ва, *s. f. mus.* octave.

Окта́нтъ, *s. m. astr.* octant *(an instrument).*

Октаэ́дръ, *see* Осьмигранникъ.

Октои́хъ, *s. m.* octoichos *(a church-book).*

Окта́брь, *s. m.* October; ‖ **октя́брскій,** *adj.*

Окули́ровать, *v. a.* to ineye, bud, graft, inoculate; ‖ *part. p.* **окули́рованный.**

Окулиро́вка, *s. f.* ineying, budding, grafting, inoculation.

Окули́стъ, *s. m.* oculist.

Окульти́змъ, *s. m.* occultism.

Окульти́стъ, *s. m.* occultist.

Окуля́ръ, *s. m.* eye-piece, eye-glass *(of an optic. instr.).*

Окуна́ть, окуну́ть, *v. a.* to dip, duck, immerse, plunge, soak; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dip, duck, plunge one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **окунутый.**

О́кунь, *s. m. ichth.* perch, acerina, ruffle, bass.

Окупа́ть, окупи́ть, *v. a.* to ransom, redeem; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to recover one's purchase-money; to redeem one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **окупленный.**

О́купъ, *s. m.* ransom.

Окургу́зить, *v. a. pop.* to dock, curtail; ‖ to shorten.

Окури́ваніе, *s. n.* fumigation.

Окури́вать, окури́ть, *v. a.* to perfume, fumigate, disinfect, smoke; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to perfume one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be perfumed, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **окуренный.**

Окурокъ, *s. m.* cigar-end.

Окусокъ, *s. m.* bitten piece.

Окутывать, окутать, *v. a.* to muffle, muffle up, wrap up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wrap one's self up; ‖ *v. p.* to be wrapped up; ‖ *part. p.* **окутанный.**

Ола́дья, *s. f.* custard, fritter.

Олеа́ндръ, *s. m. bot.* oleander, rosebay.

Оледенѣ́лый, *adj.* iced, frozen; ‖ benumbed.

Оледенѣ́ніе, *s. n.* congelation, congealment; ‖ numbness, benumbedness.

Оледенѣ́ть, *see* Леденѣть.

Оледеня́ть, оледени́ть, *v. a.* to freeze, congeal, ice; ‖ *part. p.* **оледенённый.**

Оле́нина, *s. f.* venison; ‖ buck-skin.

Оле́нь, *s. m.* deer, hart, stag, buck, halfer; *сѣверный—,* reindeer; *горный—,* rock-doe; *американскій—,* moose;—*безрогій,* pollard; *летучій—, —рогачъ,* stag-beetle, horn-beetle, bull-fly *(an insect);* ‖ **-ній,** *adj.* **-ній** *жиръ,* snet; **-ній** *рогъ,* hart's-horn; *bot.* **-ній** *языкъ,* hart's-tongue, scolopendra.

Оле́шникъ, Олешня́къ, *s. m.* young grove of alders, alysson.

Оли́ва, *s. f.* olive-tree; olive; *дикая—,* oleaster; ‖ **-вный,** *adj.*

Оливени́тъ, *s. m. min.* olivenite.

Оливи́нъ, *s. m. min.* olivine.

Оли́вка, *s. f. bot.* olive.

Оли́вковый, *adj.* of olive, olivaceous, olivaster, olive-coloured; **-вое** *масло,* sweet-oil; ‖ *bot.* **-вое** *дерево,* olive.

Олигархи́ческій, *adj.* oligarchical.

Олига́рхія, *s. f.* oligarchy.

Олига́рхъ, *s. m.* oligarch.

Олимпіа́да, *s. f.* olympiad *(period of 4 years of ancient Greeks).*

Оли́фа, *see* Алифа.

Оли́фить, *see* Алифить.

Олицетворѐніе, *s. n.* personification, impersonation, impersonification, embodiment.

Олицетворя́ть, олицетвори́ть, *v. a.* to personify, impersonate, embody; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be personified, be embodied; ‖ *part. p.* **олицетворённый.**

О́лово, *s. n.* pewter, tin.

Оловя́ничникъ, *s. m.* pewterer, tinman, tinner.

Оловя́нный, *adj.* pewtery, tinny, stannic, stannous.

О́лухъ, *s. m.* boor, clown, lout, dolt, thick-head, half-wit, hobnail, malt-horse, moon-calf; ‖ *fig.* snipe, stock;—*царя небеснаго,* he is nothing bot a fool, he is a most egregious fool.

О́льха, *s. f. bot.* alder-tree, alder.

Ольхо́вникъ, *s. m.* alder-plot, alder-grove, alysson.

Ольхо́вый, *adj.* aldern.

Олыша́нка, *s. f. orn.* hedge-sparrow.

Ольшня́къ, *see* Олешникъ.

Оля́поватый, *see* Аляповатый.

Ома́ръ, *s. m.* lobster, sea-crawfish.

Ома́чивать, *see* Обмачивать.

Омеблирова́ть, *v. a.* to furnish.

Оме́га, *s. f.* omega, the last letter of the greek alphabet; ‖ the end; *альфа и—,* the alpha and the omega, the beginning and the end.

Оме́гъ, *s. m. bot.* hemlock, hebenon, broad-seed.

Оме́ла, *s. f. bot.* misseltoe, mistletoe.

Омерзи́тельность, *s. f.* abomination, disgust, loathsomeness, repugnance, repugnancy.

Омерзи́тельный, *adj.* disgusting, loathing, loathsome, repugnant, abominable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly,—bly.

Омерзѣ́лый, *adj.* grown loathsome, disgusting.

Омерзѣ́ніе, *s. n.* disgust, loathing, repugnance, abomination, dislike, distaste.

Омерзѣ́ть, *v. n.* to cause aversion.

Омертвѣ́лость, *s. f.* **Омертвѣ́ніе,** *s. n.* death-

like paleness; numbness, benumbedness, stiffness, sphacelation, sphacelus.

Омертвѣлый, *adj.* as pale as death; wan; benumbed, stiff.

Омертвѣть, *see* Мертвѣть.

Омнибусъ, *s. m.* omnibus; ‖ **-бусный,** *adj.*

Омовѐніе, *s. n.* washing, ablution.

Омонимъ, *s. m.* homonym.

Омонимный, *adj.* homonymous.

Омофо̀ръ, *s. m.* omophorium; ‖ **-фо̀рный,** *adj.*

Омоча̀ть, омочи̇̀ть, *see* Обмачивать.

Омрача̀ть, омрачи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to obscure, darken, dim, blind, cloud; — *радость*, to damp the joy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be darkened, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **омрачённый.**

Омраченіе, *s. n.* darkening, dimness, blindness, dazzlement.

Омрачи̇̀тельный, *adj.* obscuring, darkening, dimming, blinding, clouding.

О̀муль, *s. m. ichth.* sort of salmon; ‖ **омулёвый,** *adj.*

Омутъ, *s. m.* pool; *fig.* slough; *попасть въ—*, to fall into a gulf of misery; *prov. въ тихомъ -тѣ черти водятся*, smooth water runs deep.

Омъ, *s. m. phys.* ohm.

Омыва̀ть, омы̀ть, *see* Обмывать.

Она̀, *pron. (pl.* **онѣ̀),** she.

Она̀гръ, *s. m. zool.* onager, wild ass; ‖ **-грій,** *adj.*

Онанизмъ, *s. m.* onanism.

Онёръ, *s. m.* honour *(at cards).*

Они̇̀, *pron. pl.* they;—*сами*, they themselves;—*пришли въ ужасный гнѣвъ*, they worked themselves into a tremendous passion.

О̀никсъ, *s. m. min.* onyx, jasp-onyx; ‖ **-ксовый,** *adj.*

Оно̀, *pron.* it.

Онтоло̀гія, *s. f.* ontology.

Ону̀ча, *s. f. pop.* legging, leg-wrapper.

Онъ, *pron. (f.* **она̀,** *n.* **оно̀,** *pl.* **они̇̀, онѣ̀),** he.

Онъ, *s. m.* slavonic name of the letter **О.**

О̀ный, *pron.* this, that.

Онѣ̀, *pron. pl.* they.

Онѣмѣ̀лость, *s. f.* numbness, numbedness, benumbedness.

Онѣмѣ̀лый, *adj.* grown dumb; numb, benumbed.

Онѣмѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* dumbness, aphony; ‖ numbedness, numbness, benumbedness; ‖ palsy, paralysis.

Онѣмѣ̀ть, *see* Нѣмѣть.

Оолѝтъ, *s. m. min.* oolite, roe-stone.

Опада̀ть, опа̀сть, *v. n.* to fall off *(of leaves);* to fall away, diminish.

Опада̀ніе, -дѐніе, *s. n.* falling off *(of leaves).*

Опа̀здываніе, *s. n.* delay, retardation.

Опа̀здывать, опозда̀ть, *v. n.* to come too late, be late, be too slow, go slow.

Опа̀ивать, опои̇̀ть, *v. a.* to poison *(with a beverage);* ‖ to spoil by watering unseasonably; ‖ *part. p.* **опоённый.**

Опа̀ивать, опа̀ять, *v. a.* to solder all over; ‖ *part. p.* **опа̀янный.**

Опа̀ла, *s. f.* ban of the Empire, disgrace.

Опа̀лъ, *s. m. min.* opal *(a precious stone);* ‖ **-ловый,** *adj.*

Опа̀лывать, ополо̀ть, *v. a.* to weed round, hoe round; ‖ *part. p.* **опо̀лотый.**

Опа̀лый, *adj.* fallen off *(of leaves).*

Опа̀льный, *adj.* disgraced.

Опаля̀ть, опали̇̀ть, *v. a.* to singe, burn, sunburn; to sweal *(a swine);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to burn one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be burnt; ‖ to be scorched *(by the sun);* ‖ *part. p.* **опалённый.**

Опа̀мятываться, опа̀мятоваться, *v. n.* to come to one's self.

Опа̀ра, *s. f.* leavened dough; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Опа̀ривать, опа̀рить, *v. a.* to lessen the vapour by bathing; ‖ *part. p.* **опа̀ренный.**

Опаршивѣлый, *adj.* scabbed, scabby, mangy.

Опаршивѣть, *see* Паршивѣть.

Опа̀рывать, опоро̀ть, *v. a.* to rip round; ‖ *part. p.* **опо̀ротый.**

Опаса̀ться, *v. n. (чего),* to guard against, take heed; ‖ to fear, apprehend, doubt; *я -са̀юсь за васъ*, I fear for you; *сильно -а̀ются*, great fears are entertained.

Опасѐніе, *s. n.* fear, apprehending, apprehension; ‖ caution; ‖ *подъ -ніемъ наказанія*, upon pain of; *подъ -ніемъ*, at the peril.

Опа̀ска, *s. f. coll. безъ -ки,* without fear.

Опа̀сливость, *s. f.* cautiousness, wariness, guardedness, circumspection.

Опа̀сливый, *adj.* cautious, wary, circumspect.

Опа̀сность, *s. f.* danger, peril; *находиться въ -сти*, to run the risk of; *подвергаться -сти*, to come into danger; — *плаванія*, sea-risk; *мы внѣ -сти*, we are secure from danger; *онъ внѣ -сти*, he is safe.

Опа̀сный, *adj.* dangerous, perilous; ‖ **-ная** *грамота*, safe-conduct; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Опа̀сть, *see* Опадать.

Опаха̀ло, *s. n.* fan; ‖ **-ха̀льный,** *adj.*

Опа̀хивать, опахà̀ть, *v. a.* to plough round; ‖ *part. p.* **опа̀ханный.**

Опа̀хивать, опахну̀ть, *v. a.* to fan, make wind; ‖ to brush, dust, wipe off the dust; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fan one's self, take wind; ‖ to brush one's self; ‖ to wrap one's self up, muffle one's self up; ‖ *part. p.* **опа̀хнутый.**

О̀пашень, *s. m. obs.* summer cloak.

Опашно̀й, *adj.* worn without putting the arms into the sleeves.

Опаять, *see* Опаивать.

Опѐка, *s. f.* guardianship, tutorage, tutelage, ward, wardship; *дворянская —*, court of wards of the nobility; ‖ *находящійся подъ -кою*, pupil, ward.

Опеку̀нскій, *adj.* tutelar, tutelary.

Опеку̀нство, *s. n.* tutelage; tutorage, tutorship, guardianship, ward, wardenry, wardship.

Опеку̀нствовать, *v. n. (надъ чѣмъ, надъ кѣмъ),* to be guardian *or* warden.

Опеку̀нъ, *s. m.* guardian, tutor, ward, warden; ‖ **-ку̀нша,** *s. f.* tutoress, tutrix.

Опёнокъ, *s. m.* golden-brown mushroom.

Опепеля̀ть, опепели̇̀ть, *v. a.* to incinerate, reduce to ashes; ‖ *part. p.* **опепелённый.**

О̀пера, *s. f.* opera; ‖ **о̀перный,** *adj.* operatic, operatical; **- рный** *день*, **-рное** *представленіе*, opera-night; **-рный** *театръ*, opera-house.

Операти̇̀вный, *adj.* operative, relating to surgical operations.

Опера̀торъ, *s. m.* operator.

Опера̀ція, *s. f.* operation; *сдѣлать -цію*, to operate, perform a surgical operation; ‖ **операціо̀нный,** *adj.*

Опереживать, опереди̇̀ть, *v. a.* to get before, outgo, leave behind, outrun, outstrip, outride, outstride, be in advance, top; ‖ *naut.* **-дить** *судно*, to get the wind of one; ‖ *part. p.* **опережённый.**

Оперённый, *adj.* feathered, plumed; *съ -ными ногами*, rough-footed *(of a bird).*

Оперѐтка, *s. f.* operetta; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*

Оперѝровать, *v. a.* to operate; ‖ *part. p.* **оперѝрованный.**

Опермѐнтъ, *s. m. min.* orpiment, king's-yellow, andarac.

Оперъ-дѐкъ, *s. m. naut.* upper-deck.

Оперя́ться, оперѝться, *v. n.* to plume, be feathered, get feathers *(of birds);* ‖ *fig.* to feather one's nest.

Опечаливать, опечалить, *v. a.* to afflict, grieve, sadden, vex, chagrin, pain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to afflict one's self, distress one's self; to be grieved, be distressed; ‖ *part. p.* **опечаленный.**

Опечатка, *s. f.* error of the press, erratum, slip of the press.

Опечатывать, опечатать, *v. a.* to seal, seal up, apply the seal; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sealed; ‖ *v. n.* to misprint; ‖ *part. p.* **опечатанный.**

Опивать, опить, *v. a.* to drink at the expense of another; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to kill one's self with drink; ‖ *part. p.* **опитый.**

Опивки, *s. f. pl.* remainder of a liquor, slop.

Опиливать, опилить, *v. a.* to saw *or* file round; ‖ *part. p.* **опиленный.**

Опилокъ, *s. m.* piece sawed *or* filed; ‖ **-лки,** *pl.* saw-dust, filings, file-dust, limature; — *отъ точенія,* turnings.

Опираться, *v. r.* to lean, lean upon, rest, recline; to rest with one's feet *or* arms against.

Описаніе, *s. n.* description, specification; *это выше всякаго* **-нія,** it beggars all description; ‖ — *примѣтъ,* signalment; ‖ inventory *(of goods);* ‖ *anat.* — *внутренностей,* splanchnography.

Описатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* describer.

Описательный, *adj.* descriptive.

Описать, *see* Описывать.

Описка, *s. f.* mistake in writing, slip of the pen.

Описной, *adj.* inventoried, confiscated.

Описывать, описать, *v. a.* to describe; *не быть въ состояніи* **-сать,** to baffle all description; ‖ *law,* to inventory; ‖ to confiscate, seize upon; ‖ *math.* to describe; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be described; ‖ to be confiscated; ‖ *v. n.* to make a mistake in writing; ‖ *part. p.* **описанный.**

Опись, *s. f.* list; inventory *(of goods);* ‖ *law,* confiscation; schedule; ‖ *com.* — *товаровъ,* bill of lading.

Опить, *see* Опивать.

Опіумъ, Опій, *s. m.* opium.

Оплакивать, оплакать, *v. a.* to weep, bewail, deplore, lament, mourn, sigh over; — *(что),* to sorrow for; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be wept, be deplored; ‖ *part. p.* **оплаканный.**

Оплата, *s. f.* pay, payment.

Оплатный, *adj.* easy to be paid, payable.

Оплачивать, оплатить, *v. a.* to pay, pay off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to pay off one's debts; to be compensated, be indemnified; ‖ *part. p.* **оплаченный;** *com.* liberated, discharged.

Оплёвывать, оплевать, *v. a.* to spit upon; ‖ *fig.* to despise; ‖ *part. p.* **оплёванный.**

Оплетать, оплести, *v. a.* to plait round, entwine, entwist, wreathe; ‖ *fig.* to cheat, defraud, trick; ‖ *pop.* to eat up; ‖ *part. p.* **оплетённый.**

Оплеуха, -ушина, *s. f.* cuff, box on the ear.

Оплечникъ, *s. m.* **Оплечье,** *s. n.* shoulder-piece *(of a vestment).*

Оплодотворе́ніе, *s. n.* fecundation, fertilization, impregnation; ‖ *bot.* fructification.

Оплодотворительный, *adj.* fecundating, impregnating, fertilizing.

Оплодотворять, оплодотворить, *v. a.* to fecundate, fertilize, impregnate; ‖ *part. p.* **оплодотворённый.**

Оплотъ, *s. m. sl.* hedge, inclosure; ‖ *fig.* dam, wall, defence, fence, bulwark, rampart.

Оплошалый, *adj.* grown negligent.

Оплошать, *see* Шлошать.

Оплошность, *s. f.* negligence, neglect, inadvertence, inadvertency; *по* **-ности,** by oversight.

Оплошный, *adj.* negligent, neglectful, inadvertent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Оплывать, оплыть, *v. a.* to sail round, circumnavigate, double; ‖ *v. n.* to gutter, welter down; to sweal, run.

Оплывчивый, *adj.* guttering; swealing, running.

Оплѣсневѣлый, *adj.* mouldy, musty.

Оплѣсневѣть, *see* Плѣсневѣть.

Оплѣшивѣлый, *adj.* grown bald.

Оплѣшивѣть, *see* Плѣшивѣть.

Оповѣщать, *v. a.* to announce, inform; ‖ *part. p.* **оповѣщённый.**

Опоганеніе, *s. n.* defilement, profanation, pollution, desecration.

Опоганивать, опоганить, *v. a.* to defile, profane, pollute, desecrate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become unclean; ‖ *v. p.* to be defiled; ‖ *part. p.* **опоганенный.**

Оподельдокъ, *s. m. apoth.* opodeldoc.

Опоекъ, *s. m.* calf-leather, calf-skin; ‖ **опойковый,** *adj.*

Опоеніе, *s. n.* poisoning *(with a liquor).*

Опоздалый, *adj.* come too late, belated.

Опозданіе, *s. n.* delay, retardation.

Опоздать, *see* Опаздывать.

Опознавать, опознать, *v. a.* to recognize, know; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be recognized, be known; ‖ *v. n.* to mistake, be mistaken; ‖ *part. p.* **опознанный.**

Опозоривать, опозорить, *v. a.* to dishonour, discredit, disgrace, defame, shame; *fig.* — *(кого),* to cast a brand upon one; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dishonour one's self, defame one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be dishonoured; ‖ *part. p.* **опозоренный.**

Опойть, *see* Опаивать.

Опока, *s. f.* marl; ‖ mould, form, frame.

Ополаскивать, ополоскать, ополоснуть, *v. a.* to wash, rinse, lave; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wash one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be rinsed; ‖ *part. p.* **ополосканный.**

Ополоть, *see* Опалывать.

Ополчать, ополчить, *v. a.* to arm, equip; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to arm, take up arms; ‖ *v. p.* to be armed; ‖ *part. p.* **ополчённый.**

Ополченецъ, *s. m.* militia-man.

Ополченіе, *s. n.* arming, armament; ‖ army, militia.

Опомниваться, опомниться, *v. n.* to recover, come to one's self again; ‖ to bethink one's self, alter one's mind; *заставить* **-ниться,** to bring one to his senses *or* to himself.

Опопонаксъ, *s. m. pharm.* opoponax.

Опора, *s. f.* support, stay, prop; leaning-stock, leaning-place, staddle *or* stadle; ‖ *fig.* staff; ‖ **опорный,** *adj.*

Опоражнивать, опорожнить, *v. a.* to empty, vacate, evacuate; ‖ to drink out, toss off *(at a draught);* to suck out, suck up; ‖ *fig.* to soak *(a pocket);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. n.* to be emptied, become empty; ‖ *part. p.* **опорожненный.**

Опороситься, *see* Пороситься.

Опороть, *see* Опарывать.

Опорочивать, опорочить, *v. a.* to blame, censure, dispraise, criticize; ‖ to dishonour, revile, vilify; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be blamed, be reviled; ‖ *v. r.* to dishonour one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **опороченный.**

Опоръ, *s. m. во весь*—, at full speed, tantivy; *скакать во весь*—, to go full speed.

Опоссумъ, *s. m. zool.* didelphis, opossum.

Опостылый, Опостылѣлый, *adj.* grown indifferent, disagreeable.

Опостылѣть, *v. n.* to grow disgusting, disagreeable.

Опохмелѧ́ться, опохмели́ться, *v. r.* to cure *or* recover from a fit of intoxication.

Опочива̀льня, *s. f.* bed-chamber, sleeping-room.

Опочива̀ть, опочи́ть, *v. n.* to repose, rest, sleep.

Опошлѧ́ть, опо̀шлить, *v. a.* to make common, vulgarize; to debase; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become vulgar; ‖ *part. p.* **опо̀шленный.**

Опоя̀ска, *s. f. dim.* **-сочка,** girdle, belt, sash.

Опоя̀сывать, опоя̀сать, *v. a.* to gird, girdle, girt, belt, sash, engird; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to gird one's self, put on, gird on; ‖ *part. p.* **опоя̀санный.**

Оппозѝція, *s. f.* opposition; opposition party; ‖ **-зиці̀онный,** *adj.*

Оппонѐнтъ, *s. m.* opponent.

Оппони́ровать, *v. a.* to oppose.

Оппортунѝзмъ, *s. m.* opportunism.

Опра̀ва, *s. f.* setting, enchasement, mounting; ‖ iron-work.

Оправда̀ніе, *s. n.* justification, exculpation, apology; ‖ discharge, acquitment, acquittal, acquittance, warrant.

Оправда̀тель, *s. m.* **-льница,** *s. f.* justifier, apologist; discharger, acquitter.

Оправда̀тельный, *adj.* justificative, exculpatory, apologetic, apologetical.

Опра̀вдывать, оправда̀ть, *v. a.* to justify, exculpate, apologize, disblame; ‖ to discharge, acquit, absolve, warrant; — *обѣщаніе,* to make good; — *вину,* to answer a fault; ‖ *онъ* **-дываетъ** *пословицу,* he is not a man to belie the proverb; ‖ *fig.* to wipe out, away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to justify one's self, exculpate one's self; ‖ to clear one's self of a crime; ‖ *v. p.* to be justified, be acquitted; ‖ to be realized; ‖ *part. p.* **опра̀вданный.**

Опра̀вка, *s. f.* setting, mounting, enchasing.

Оправлѧ́ть, опра̀вить, *v. a.* to set right, arrange; ‖ to set, mount, enchase; — *магнитъ,* to cap a loadstone; ‖ to justify, exculpate, apologize, acquit, absolve; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be set right, be arranged; to be set; ‖ *v. r.* to justify one's self, exculpate one's self; ‖ to recover *(after an illness);* ‖ *part. p.* **опра̀вленный.**

Оправно̀й, *adj.* mounted, set, enchased.

Опра̀вочный, *adj.* fit for setting, for mounting; ‖ **-ная** *пила,* smooth file.

Опра̀вщикъ, *s. m.* setter, mounter, enchaser.

Опра̀стывать, опроста̀ть, *v. a.* to empty, vacate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be emptied, be vacated; ‖ *v. r.* to rid one's self of, get rid of; ‖ *part. p.* **опро̀станный.**

Опра̀шивать, опроси́ть, *v. a.* to question, interrogate; ‖ *part. p.* **опро̀шенный.**

Опредѣ̀леніе, *s. n.* definition, determination; ‖ decision, decree, placit; — *сената,* senatus-consultum; ‖ destination, nomination, appointment, settlement; appointing, fixing, settling; entrance *(into office).*

Опредѣ̀лённость, *s. f.* precision, definiteness, definitiveness; fixation; settledness.

Опредѣ̀лённый, *adj.* determinate, determined, definite, defined, destinate, assigned, assignable, fixed, stated, statary, settled; appointed, nominated; precise, precisive, strict; ‖ *math.* **-ная** *величина,* definite quantity; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Опредѣлѝтельность, *see* Опредѣленность.

Опредѣлѝтельный, *adj.* definitive, determinative, determinant; precisive; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Опредѣлѧ́ть, опредѣлѝть, *v. a.* to define; ‖ to decree, ordain; ‖ to determine, determinate, fix, settle, state; ‖ to allot, allow, appoint, assign, destine, destinate; ‖ *law,* — *тяжебныя издержки,* to tax a bill of costs; ‖ to nominate, appoint; to enlist, enroll; ‖ *naut.* — *курсъ,* to shape the ship's course; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to destine one's self, be destined for; to enlist one's self, enroll one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be defined; to be determined; to be appointed, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **опредѣлённый.**

Опри́чина, Опри́чнина, *s. f. obs.* select corps, life-guards *(of the Tzar John IV).*

Опри́чникъ, *s. m.* life-guardsman *(of the Tzar John IV).*

Опри́чь, *prep.* except, excepting; save, saving, but.

Опровергѧ̀ніе, *s. n.* refuting, disproving, confuting.

Опровергѧ̀тель, *s. m.* **-льница,** *s. f.* refuter, disprover, confuter.

Опровергѧ̀тельный, *adj.* refuting, disproving, confuting.

Опровергѧ̀тельство, *s. n.* refutation, confutation, disproval.

Опровергѧ̀ть, опровѐргнуть, *v. a.* to refute, break down, confute, disprove; ‖ *sl.* to overthrow; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be refuted; to be overthrown; ‖ *part. p.* **опровѐрженный, опровѐргнутый.**

Опровержѐніе, *s. n.* refutation, confutation, disproof, disproval, counter-check.

Опрокѝдывать, опроки́нуть, *v. a.* to turn over, overthrow, overturn, upset, throw down head over heels; ‖ *fig.* to throw upon; ‖ to swamp, tip over; ‖ *naut.* to capsize; to turn a boat keel upwards; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fall down, turn over, overturn, upset; ‖ *naut.* to overset, capsize; ‖ *fig.* to fall on, fall upon; ‖ *v. p.* to be overturned; ‖ *part. p.* **опроки́нутый.**

Опромѐтчивость, *s. f.* precipitation, precipitance, precipitancy, precipitousness, rashness, headlong haste.

Опромѐтчивый, *adj.* precipitant, precipitate, precipitous, overhasty, rash, headlong; rash-headed; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Опрометью, *adv.* rashly, headlong; *бѣжать*—, to put out one's best leg.

Опроси́ть, *see* Опрашивать.

Опро̀сный, *adj.* interrogatory, questionary.

Опроста̀ть, *see* Опрастывать.

Опростоволо̀ситься, *v. r.* to be dishevelled, come dishevelled; *fig.* to make a mistake.

Опро̀счикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* interrogator, questioner, querist.

Опро̀съ, *s. m.* examination, question, query.

Опротестова̀ть, *v. a.* to protest *(a bill of exchange).*

Опроти́вѣть, *v. n.* to become repugnant, be odious.

Опрощѧ̀ть, опрости́ть, *v. a.* to simplify; ‖ *part. p.* **опрощённый.**

Опры̀скиваніе, *s. n.* besprinkling, irroration.

Опры̀скивать, опры̀скать, опры̀снуть, *v. a.* to besprinkle, sprinkle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to besprinkle one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be besprinkled; ‖ *part. p.* **опры̀сканный.**

Опрѣва̀ть, опрѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to get festered.

Опрѣ̀лый, *adj.* festered.

Опрѣ̀снокъ, *s. m.* azyme, wafer, unleavened bread.

Опрѣ̀сночный, *adj.* azymous; —*день,* the feast of unleavened bread.

Опрѧ̀тливость, -вый, *see* Опрятность, —ный.

Опрѧ̀тность, *s. f.* tidiness, neatness, cleanness, cleanliness.

Опрѧ̀тный, *adj.* tidy, neat, clean, cleanly; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ily,—ly, cleanly.

Оптика, *s. f.* optics.

Оптикъ, *s. m.* optician.

Оптимизмъ, *s. m.* optimism.
Оптимистическій, *adj.* optimistic.
Оптимистъ, *s. m.* optimist.
Оптическій, *adj.* optic, optical; **-ская** *ось трубы*, the visual axis.
Оптовщикъ, *s. m.* wholesale dealer.
Оптовый, *adj.* wholesale; — *торгъ*, wholesale, wholesale trade; — *торговецъ*, warehouseman.
Оптомъ, *adv.* wholesale, by wholesale, by the lump; *купецъ, торгующій—*, wholesale merchant.
Опусканіе, *see* Осѣданіе.
Опускать, опустить, *v. a.* to let down, lower, draw down, drop, abase; ‖ to slacken, relax, unbend; ‖ to omit, leave out, slip, miss, let slip, let go, neglect; ‖ to let fall; *fig.* **-стить** *руки, крылья*, to be disheartened, lose courage; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to lower, drop, move down, flap; ‖ to slacken, relax; ‖ to sink, sink down; *fig.* to grow weak; ‖ *v. p.* to be let down, be slackened, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **опущенный.**
Опускной, *adj.* that can be let down; **-ная** *дверь*, sliding-door, flap-door, trap-door, falling board; *fort.* **-ная** *рѣшетка*, herse, portcluse, portcullis.
Опускъ, *s. m.* anything that can be let down; ‖ omission.
Опустошать, опустошить, *v. a.* to waste, lay waste, ravage, desolate, havoc, spoil, devastate, destroy; ‖ to depopulate, unpeople, dispeople; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be wasted, be ravaged, be desolated; ‖ *part. p.* **опустошённый.**
Опустошеніе, *s. n.* waste, wasting, ravage, desolation, devastation, havoc, spoiling; depopulation, dispeopling, unpeopling.
Опустошитель, *s. m.* **-льница,** *s. f.* waster, devastator, desolater, ravager, spoiler, destroyer, depopulator, dispeopler.
Опустошительный, *adj.* wasting, ravaging, devastating, desolating; destroying; spoilful, wasteful; depopulating.
Опустѣвать, опустѣть, *v. n.* to become desert, waste, unpeopled, depopulated.
Опустѣлый, *adj.* grown waste, desert, unpeopled, depopulated.
Опустѣніе, *s. n.* unpeopling, dispeopling, depopulating, depopulation.
Опутывать, опутать, *v. a.* to envelop, wind up, wrap up; ‖ *fig.* to enmesh, implicate, hamper, entoil; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get hampered, get entangled; to entangle one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be enveloped; ‖ *part. p.* **опутанный.**
Опухать, опухнуть, *v. n.* to swell, tumefy, bloat, puff.
Опухлость, *see* Опухоль.
Опухлый, *adj.* swelled, swollen, tumorous, bloated.
Опухоль, *s. f.* swelling, tumour, inflation, intumescence, bloatedness, rising of the skin.
Опушать, опушивать, опушить, *v. a.* to trim, edge, border, bind, line, hem; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be trimmed; ‖ *v. n.* to get feathers; ‖ to leaf; ‖ *part. p.* **опушённый.**
Опушка, *s. f.* fur trimming, edge; ‖ border, skirt *(of a forest).*
Опущеніе, *s. n.* omission; ‖ letting down, lowering, dropping, drawing down.
Опылённый, *adj. bot.* lanate, lanated.
Опытность, *s. f.* experience; experiment.
Опытный, *adj.* experienced, of experience, experimental, time-taught; — *работникъ*, a thoroughbred workman.
Опытъ, *s. m.* experience; *на* **-тѣ,** from experience; ‖ experiment, essay, test, trial; *первый—*, first endeavour.
Опьянѣлый, *adj.* drunk, intoxicated, tipsy.
Опьяненіе, *s. n.* intoxication.
Опьянѣть, *see* Пьянѣть.
Опѣшивать, опѣшить, *v. n.* to be unhorsed; to dismount; ‖ *coll.* to be put out of countenance; to lose courage.
Опять, *adv.* again, afresh, anew; once more, over-again.
Орава, *see* Арава.
Оракулъ, *s. m.* oracle.
Орало, *s. n.* plough; ‖ *s. m. pop.* bawler, brawler, squaller.
Оральный, *adj.* ploughing; agricultural, farming, arable.
Орангутангъ, *s. m.* orang-outang.
Оранжевый, *adj.* orange.
Оранжерея, *s. f.* orangery, green-house; orange-house, conservatory; ‖ **-рейный,** *adj.*
Ораніе, *s. n.* ploughing, tillage, tilling; ‖ **-нье,** bawling, brawling, squalling.
Орарій, Орарь, *s. m.* stole *(of a deacon).*
Ратай, *s. m.* ploughman, plougher, tiller, husbandman.
Рательный, *adj.* ploughing, aratory.
Раторія, *s. f. mus.* oratorio.
Раторскій, *adj.* oratorical, oratorial; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly, like an orator.
Раторствовать, *v. n.* to speechify.
Раторство, *s. n.* speaking; *напыщенное—*, spouting.
Раторъ, *s. m.* orator, speaker, spokesman; ‖ **-рша,** *s. f.* oratress.
Рать, *v. a.* (*pres.* **орю**), to plough, till; ‖ *part. p.* **оранный.**
Рать, *v. n.* (*pres.* **ору**), *pop.* to bawl, brawl, squall.
Орбита, *s. f. astr. anat.* orbit.
Организаторъ, *s. m.* organizer.
Организація, *s. f.* organization.
Организмъ, *s. m.* organism.
Организовать, *v. a.* to organize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get organized; ‖ *v. p.* to be organized; ‖ *part. p.* **организованный.**
Органистъ, *s. m.* organist, organ-player; ‖ organ-maker.
Органическій, *adj.* organic, organical.
Органотерапія, *s. f.* organotherapeutics.
Органъ, *s. m.* organ *(an instrument);* ‖ **-ганный,** *adj.* **-нный** *пунктъ, mus.* organ-point, thorough-base, basso-continuo.
Органъ, *s. m.* organ.
Оргія, *s. f.* drinking-bout, wassail.
Орда, *s. f.* horde; crowd, band; ‖ **-дынскій,** *adj.*
Орденскій, *adj.—праздникъ*, collar-day.
Орденъ, *s. m.* (*pl.* **ордена**), order, badge; ‖ (*pl.* **ордены**), order *(religious, of knighthood and of architecture).*
Ордеръ, *s. m.* order, command.
Ординарецъ, *s. m. mil.* orderly, orderly officer.
Ординарный, *adj.* common, ordinary;—*профессоръ*, professor in ordinary.
Ордината, *s. f. geom.* ordinate.
Ординаторъ, *s. m.* house-surgeon, house-physician.
Ордонансъ-гаузъ, *s. m.* commandant's office.
Орёлъ, *s. m. dim.* **орликъ,** *orn.* eagle; *морской, рыбный—*, erne, break-bone, ossifrage, fishing-eagle, ospray; ‖ *astr.* eagle, aquila; ‖ *—или рѣшетка*, cross or pile, head or tail *(a game); играть въ—или рѣшетку*, to toss up; ‖ *—монеты*, upper-square.
Ореолъ, *s. m.* halo, nimbus, glory, aureole.
Оржаной, *see* Ржаной.
Оржатъ, *s. m.* orgeat *(a beverage).*
Оригиналъ, *s. m.* original *(of a treaty, of an author, etc.);* ‖ *print.* copy, manuscript; ‖ original,

humorist, eccentric person, queer fellow, quiz; *онъ большой—*, he is a character, a bit of a character, quite a character.

Оригинальность, *s. f.* originality, originalness; ‖ eccentricity, humorousness.

Оригинальный, *adj.* original; ‖ eccentric, humorous; *онъ такъ* **-ленъ,** he is so out of the way; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* originally.

Ориктогнозія, *s. f.* oryctognosy.

Ориктологическій, *adj.* oryctological.

Ориктологія, *s. f.* oryctology, oryctography.

Оріенталистъ, *s. m.* orientalist.

Оріентированіе, *s. n.* finding the cardinal points, getting one's bearings.

Оріентироваться, *v. n.* to get one's bearings, find the cardinal points.

Оріонъ, *s. m. astr.* Orion *(constellation).*

Оркестровать, *v. a. mus.* to score, arrange for the orchestra; ‖ *part. p.* **оркестрованный.**

Оркестровка, *s. f. mus.* scoring, orchestration.

Оркестръ, *s. m.* orchestra, orchester, orchestre; ‖ **-ровый, -рный,** *adj.*

Орланъ, *s. m. orn.* white-tailed-eagle, breakbone, pygargus, pygarg.

Орлеанъ, *s. m.* roucou, annotto, arnotto, arnatto *(a tree and a red colour).*

Орлёнокъ, *s. m.* eaglet, young eagle.

Орлецъ, *s. m.* round carpet *(for the officiating bishop);* ‖ horn-stone.

Орлики, *s. m. pl. bot.* columbine.

Орлиный, *adj.* eagle's, eagle; *—носъ,* aquiline nose; *съ* **-нымъ** *взглядомъ,* eagle-eyed, eagle-sighted; *быстрота* **-наго** *полета,* eagle-speed; *съ быстротою* **-наго** *полета,* eagle-winged; ‖ *—камень,* eagle-stone; ‖ *bot.* **-ное** *дерево,* calambour.

Орлица, *s. f.* eagless.

Орлонъ, *s. m. naut.* orlop, orlop-deck.

Орляика, *s. f.* cross or pile *(a game).*

Орнаментщикъ, *s. m.* ornamentist.

Орнаментъ, *s. m.* ornament.

Орнитологическій, *adj.* ornithologic, —al.

Орнитологія, *s. f.* ornithology.

Орнитологъ, *s. m.* ornithologist.

Оробѣлый, *adj.* grown timid, crest-fallen.

Оробѣть, *see* Робѣть.

Орографическій, *adj.* orographic, —al.

Орографія, *s. f.* orography.

Оросительный, Орошательный, *adj.* irrigating, irrigatory, watering.

Орошать, оросить, *v. a.* to water, moisten, wet, soak, wash, bedew; ‖ to irrigate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wet one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be watered, be wet, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **орошённый.**

Орошеніе, *s. n.* watering, moistening, wetting, washing, bedewing; irrigation.

Орпиментъ, *see* Оперментъ.

Ортодоксальный, *adj.* orthodox, orthodoxal.

Ортопедистъ, *s. m.* orthopedist.

Ортопедическій, *adj.* orthopedic.

Ортопедія, *s. f.* orthopedy.

Орудіе, *s. n.* instrument, engine, machine, ironwork, tool, implement; ‖ organ; ‖ cannon, gun, piece, piece of ordnance; *нарѣзное—,* rifled cannon; *тяжелое—,* battering-gun; *полевое—,* field-piece; ‖ **орудійный,** *adj.* **-ный** *станокъ,* gun-carriage.

Орудовать, *v. a.* to administer, manage.

Оружейникъ, *s. m.* armourer, gun-smith.

Оружейня, *s. f.* armoury, arsenal.

Оруженосецъ, *s. m.* armiger, armourer, esquire, squire, knight, armour-bearer.

Оружіе, *s. n.* arm, arms, weapon; *огнестрѣльное—,* fire-arm; *холодное—,* side-arm; *броситься на кого съ* **-жіемъ** *въ рукахъ,* to spring with presented arms; *взяться за—,* to take up arms, get under arms; ‖ **оружейный,** *adj.* **-ный** *дворъ,* **-ная** *палата,* armoury, arsenal; **-ный** *мастеръ,* sword-cutler, gun-smith.

Орѣхотворка, *s. f.* gall-insect, gall-fly.

Орѣхъ, *s. m. dim.* **орѣшекъ,** *bot.* nut, hazel-nut; *земляной—,* pea-nut, pig-nut; *волошскій, грецкій—,* walnut; *чернильный—,* oak-leaf-gall, oak-apple, white-gall, oak-gall, gallnut *or* nut-gall; *водяной—,* water-caltrop; *щипчики для раскалыванія* **-ховъ,** nut-cracker; *ходить по* **-хи,** to go nutting; ‖ *naut.* nut of the anchor; ‖ **-ховый,** *adj.* **-ховое** *дерево,* walnut, walnut-tree.

Орѣшникъ, *s. m.* hasel-copse, hasel-grove, hazel-wood; ‖ nut-tree; hazel-bush, hazel-tree; filbert-tree, hickory *(a tree).*

Орясина, *s. f.* thick stick, club, cudgel.

Орѳографическій, *adj.* orthographic,—al.

Орѳографія, *s. f.* orthography.

Оса, *s. f. ent.* wasp; ‖ **осій,** *adj.*

Осада, *s. f. mil.* siege, besiegement; *выдержать* **-ду,** to withstand a siege, hold out against a siege; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.* **-ное** *орудіе,* battering-gun; **-ная** *артиллерія,* battering-train.

Осадить, *see* Осаждать, Осаживать.

Осадка, *s. f.* backing; ‖ settling, sinking, settlement, subsidence, subsidency.

Осадокъ, *s. m.* sediment, settling, settlement, deposit, dregs, lees; ‖ *chem.* precipitate.

Осадочный, *adj.* precipitating, for precipitating.

Осаждать, осадить, *v. a.* to besiege, lay siege to, carry on a siege; to surround; to settle *(a town);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be besieged; ‖ *chem.* to precipitate; ‖ *part. p.* **осаждённый.**

Осаживать, осадить, *v. a.* to back, rein back *(a horse);* ‖ to drive in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be backed; ‖ *part. p.* **осаженный.**

Осаливать, осалить, *v. a.* to grease; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be greased; ‖ *part. p.* **осаленный.**

Осанисто, *adv.* stately, of a noble carriage.

Осанистый, *adj.* of noble carriage.

Осанка, *s. f.* imposing carriage, deportment; *величавая—,* stateliness.

Осанна, *s. indecl.* hosanna.

Осатанѣть, *v. n. pop.* to rage; to go mad; to be furious; to run amuck; ‖ *part. p.* **осатанѣлый.**

Освайвать, *see* Освоивать.

Освидѣтельствованіе, *s. n.* examination, inspection, search, survey.

Освидѣтельствовать, *v. a.* to examine, inspect, search, survey, visit; ‖ *part. p.* **освидѣтельствованный.**

Освистывать, освистать, *v. a.* to hiss; ‖ *part. p.* **освистанный.**

Освирѣпѣть, *see* Свирѣпѣть.

Освободитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* deliverer, liberator, freer, releaser.

Освобождать, освободить, *v. a.* to free, rid, shift off, deliver, liberate, save, warrant, release, enlarge, remit, loose, disengage, redeem, clear, set clear, discharge, exempt; ‖ to emancipate, enfranchise; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to free one's self, deliver one's self, work one's self off, get off; **-ся** *отъ ига,* to be freed from the yoke; *fig.* to slip the collar; ‖ *v. p.* to be freed, be shot of, be delivered, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **освобождённый.**

Освобожденіе, *s. n.* deliverance, liberation, riddance, release, enlargement, remittance, disengagement, redeeming, clearing, discharge, exemption; emancipation, enfranchisement.

Освоивать, освоить, *v. a.* to appropriate; ‖ to acclimate, acclimatize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (съ чемъ),* to familiarize one's self with, make one's self familiar with; ‖ *part. p.* **освоенный.**

Освѣдомленіе, *s. n.* information, inquiry.

Освѣдомля̀ться, освѣдомиться, *v. r. (о чьмъ),* to inquire about, after, ask for, after, inform one's self of.

Освѣжа̀ть, освѣжѝть, *v. a.* to freshen, refresh, cool; ‖ **-жѝть** *въ памяти,* to rub up one's memory; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to freshen, refresh one's self; to grow cool; ‖ *v. p.* to be freshened; ‖ *part. p.* **освѣжённый.**

Освѣжѐніе, *s. n.* refreshment, cooling; sweetening.

Освѣтѝтельный, *adj.* lighting, illuminating.

Освѣща̀ть, освѣтѝть, *v. a.* to light, illuminate, illumine, illume; *fig.* to enlight, enlighten; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be lighted, be illuminated; to be enlightened; to become enlighted; ‖ *part. p.* **освѣщённый.**

Освѣщѐніе, *s. n.* light, lighting, illumination; *fig.* enlightening.

Освятѝтель, *s. m.* consecrator, inaugurator.

Освятѝтельный, *adj.* consecrating, dedicating, inaugural, inauguratory.

Освяща̀ть, освятѝть, *v. a.* to consecrate, inaugurate, hallow; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be consecrated, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **освящённый,** sanctified; **-нный** *хлѣбъ,* wave-loaf.

Освященіе, *s. n.* consecration, inauguration.

Осевѐй, *adj.* of axle.

Осёлокъ, *s. m.* whet-stone, grind-stone, grindle-stone, hone, scythe-stone, rub-stone, grinding-board; touch-stone, test; ‖ **-лочный,** *adj.*

Осёлъ, *s. m. zool.* ass, jackass, donkey; ‖ *fig.* Mr. Long-ears.

Осѐнній, *adj.* autumnal.

Осень, *s. f.* autumn; *prov. цыплятъ по* **о̀сени** *считаютъ, see* Цыпленокъ.

Осеребря̀ть, осеребрѝть, *v. a.* to silver over, plate; ‖ *part. p.* **осеребрённый.**

Осерча̀лый, *adj. coll.* angry, incensed, irritated.

Осерча̀ть, *see* Серчать.

Осетрѝна, *s. f.* flesh of the sturgeon; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Осётръ, *s. m. ichth.* sturgeon; ‖ **осетро̀вый,** *adj.*

Осѝливать, осѝлить, *v. a.* to overcome, subdue, worst, conquer, prevail, get the better of; ‖ *part. p.* **осѝленный.**

Осѝна, *s. f.* aspen, aspen-tree, trembling poplar.

Осѝнникъ, *s. m.* grove of aspen-trees, aspen-grove; aspen-wood.

Осѝновикъ, *s. m.* aspen-mushroom.

Осѝновый, *adj.* aspen.

Осѝный, *adj.* wasp's, wasp.

Осипа̀ть, осѝпнуть, *v. n.* to grow hoarse, lose one's voice.

Осѝплость, *s. f.* hoarseness.

Осѝплый, *adj.* hoarse; ‖ **-ло,** *adv.*—ly.

Осиротѣ̀лый, *adj.* orphan.

Осиротѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to become an orphan, lose one's parents.

Осѝстый, *adj.* long-piled.

Осій, *see* Осиный.

Оска̀бливать, оскоблѝть, *v. a.* to shave *or* scrape round; ‖ *part. p.* **оскобленный.**

Оска̀ливать, оска̀лить, *v. a.* to simper, show *(one's teeth);* to throw a sneer, grin at; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to show one's teeth; ‖ *part. p.* **оска̀ленный.**

Осквернѐніе, *s. n.* defilement, pollution, pollutedness; profanation.

Осквернѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* defiler, polluter; profaner.

Осквернѝтельный, *adj.* profane.

Осквернѧ̀ть, осквернѝть, *v. a.* to defile, pollute; *fig.* to profane; to spot; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to defile one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be defiled, be profaned; ‖ *part. p.* **осквернённый.**

Осклабля̀ться, осклабиться, *v. n. sl.* to smile, simper.

Оскоблѝть, *see* Оскабливать.

Оско̀локъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лочекъ,** splinter, splint, shiver, chip, fragment, shide.

Оско̀мина, *s. f.* setting one's teeth on edge; *набить* **-ну,** to set on edge; ‖ **-минный,** *adj.*

Оскопѝть, *see* Скопить.

Оскоплѐніе, *s. n.* castration, emasculation.

Оскорбѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* offender, insulter, injurer, affronter, taunter, wounder, abuser, reviler, wrong-doer.

Оскорбѝтельность, *s. f.* affrontiveness, scandalousness.

Оскорбѝтельный, *adj.* offensive, insulting, injurious, abuseful, abusive, outrageous, contumelious, reviling, shocking, affronting, affrontive, taunting, wrongful, scandalous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Оскорблѐніе, *s. n.* affront, offense, insult, injury, taunt, taunting, wrong; wound, wounding, outrage, contumely; —*Величества,* high treason; ‖ *fig. проглотить*—, to put up with an affront; *переносить* **-нія,** to bear insults; *онъ не можетъ вынести этого* **-нія,** he can't stomach that affront; *получить*—, to be injured.

Оскорбля̀ть, оскорбѝть, *v. a.* to offend; give offense, insult, injure, affront, taunt, wrong, trespass against, wound, abuse, revile, hurt, shock, be offensive to, reflect, scandalize; **-ля̀ть** *(кого),* to treat with indignity; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to take offense, be offended, be hurt; **-ся** *(чьмъ),* to take check at a thing; ‖ *fig.* to snuff up; ‖ *part. p.* **оскорблённый.**

Оскоро̀мить, *see* Скоромить.

Оскотѝнить, *v. a.* to brutalize, brutify; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to brutalize; ‖ *part. p.* **оскотѝненный.**

Оскреба̀ть, оскрестѝ, оскрѐсть, *v. a.* to scrape, scrape off, over, scrub up; ‖ *part. p.* **оскребённый.**

Оскрёбки, *s. m. pl.* scrapings.

Оскудѣва̀ть, оскудѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow poor, get impoverished; ‖ to grow weak.

Оскудѣ̀лый, *adj.* grown poor.

Оскудѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* improverishment; ‖ weakening.

Ослаблѐніе, *s. n.* laxity, laxness, laxation, looseness, relaxation; slackness, weakening, enfeeblement, enfeebling, abatement, extenuation.

Ослаблый, *adj.* lax, loose, relaxed, slack; weakened.

Ослабля̀ть, ослабить, *v. a.* to loose, loosen, relax, slacken, let down; to weaken, diminish, debilitate, enfeeble, extenuate, starve, mitigate, waste, abate; **-бить** *рвеніе,* to slack one's speed; ‖ *naut.* — *снасть,* to surge, cast off, cast loose, ease off *(a rope);* ‖ *part. p.* **ослабленный.**

Ослабѣва̀ніе, *s. n.* weakening, enfeeblement; relaxing, slackening, loosening.

Ослабѣва̀ть, ослабѣ̀ть, ослабнуть, *v. n.* to grow weak, become feeble; to decline, impair, be impaired, sicken; — *отъ лѣтъ,* to be stricken in years; ‖ to relax, slacken, loosen, sink.

Ослабѣ̀лый, *adj.* weakened, enfeebled.

Ославля̀ть, осла̀вить, *v. n.* to decry, cry down, defame, traduce, discredit; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bring one's self into discredit, defame one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be decried, be defamed, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **осла̀вленный.**

Ослёнокъ, *s. m.* young ass, ass-foal, ass's foal, ass's colt.

Ослѝзлый, *adj.* ropy, slimy, viscid, viscous.

Ослизнуть, *see* Слизнуть.

Осликъ, *s. m. dim.* little ass; ‖ wood-louse *(an insect).*

Ослѝный, *adj.* of ass; *имѣть* **-ное** *счастье,* to be the spoilt child of fortune.

Ослѝца, *s. f.* she-ass, jenny-ass; ‖ **-цынъ,** *adj.*

Ослушѐніе, *s. n.* disobedience, undutifulness.

Ослу̀шиваться, ослушàться, ослу̀шаться, *v. n. (кого, чего),* to disobey; to be undutiful, not to hearken.

Ослу̀шникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f. pop.* disobedient, undutiful person.

Ослу̀шный, *adj.* disobedient, undutiful.

Ослы̀шаться, *v. n.* to mishear, be mistaken in hearing.

Ослы̀шка, *s. f.* mishearing, mistake.

Ослѣпѝтельность, *s. f.* dazzle, dazzling; blinding.

Ослѣпѝтельный, *adj.* dazzling, blinding; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Ослѣплѐніе, *s. n.* cecity; ‖ blindness, dazzlement.

Ослѣплѧ̀ть, ослѣпѝть, *v. a.* to blind, take away the sight; ‖ to dazzle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to blind one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to allow one's self to be blinded; ‖ *part. p.* **ослѣплённый.**

Ослѣпнуть, *see* Слѣпнуть.

Ослѧ̀нка, *s. f. bot.* esparcet.

Осмàливать, осмолѝть, *v. a.* to pitch *or* tar round, do over with pitch *or* tar; ‖ *part. p.* **осмолённый.**

Осмàтривать, осмотрѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to examine, search, inspect, survey, visit, view; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to look about, look round one, find out where one is; ‖ to examine; ‖ to mistake, be mistaken in looking; ‖ *v. p.* to be examined, be searched, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **осмо̀трѣнный.**

Осмётокъ, *s. m.* old boot.

Ѐсмій, *s. m.* osmium *(a metal).*

Осмо̀лка, *s. f.* pitching *or* tarring round.

Осмолѧ̀ть, *see* Осмаливать.

Осмотрѝтельность, *s. f.* circumspection, circumspectness, prudence, guardedness, caution, cautiousness, wariness, discretion, discreetness, considerateness.

Осмотрѝтельный, *adj.* prudent, circumspect, wary, discreet, guarded, cautious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, —ily; *поступать во всемъ* **-но,** to do everything with weight and measure.

Осмо̀трщикъ, *s. m.* examiner, inspector, searcher; — *питейныхъ мѣръ и напитковъ,* ale-conner *or* taster; ‖ **-щическій, -щичій,** *adj.*

Осмо̀тръ, *s. m.* examination, inspection, search, visit, visitation.

Осмотрѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* circumspection.

Осмѣ̀ватель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* derider, mocker, jeerer, scoffer.

Осмѣ̀ивать, осмѣѧ̀ть, *v. a.* to turn into ridicule, into mockery, deride, mock, jeer, scoff; to satirize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be turned into ridicule, be derided, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **осмѣѧ̀нный.**

Осмѣ̀ливаться, осмѣ̀литься, *v. n.* to dare, take the liberty, presume, wage.

Осмѣѧ̀ніе, *s. n.* derision, deriding, mockery, mocking, jeer, scoff, scoffing.

Оснастѝть, *see* Оснащивать.

Оснàстка, *s. f.* rigging; ‖ **оснàстный,** *adj.*

Оснàстчикъ, *s. m.* rigger.

Оснàщивать, оснастѝть, *v. a.* to rig, fit out *(a ship);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rigged, be fitted out; ‖ *part. p.* **оснащённый.**

Осно̀ва, *s. f.* chain, warp *(of a stuff); набирать* **-ву,** to part and tie the threads of the warp; ‖ beginning, basis, foundation, stamen.

Основàніе, *s. n.* foundation, establishment; ‖ elements, rudiments, first principles *(of a science),* fountain-head; ‖ base, setting up, basis, foundation, fundamental, ground-work; *срыть домъ до* **-нія,** to make a house even with the ground; ‖ *fig.* base, basis, ground-plot; ‖ *math.* base; ‖ *chem.* base, basis; ‖ *chron.* lunary epact; ‖ stand-point; ‖ *на какомъ* **-ніи** *онъ этого требуетъ?* upon what account does he demand it? *по всѣмъ* **-ніямъ,** upon all accounts.

Основàтель, *s. m.* founder; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* foundress.

Основàтельно, *adv.* fully, thoroughly, to the bottom, fundamentally; solidly, soundly.

Основàтельность, *s. f.* solidity, solidness; soundness, judiciousness, staidness.

Основàтельный, *adj.* solid, well-grounded, well-founded, steady; ‖ intelligent, judicious, of sense, sound, sagacious.

Основàть, *see* Основывать.

Основно̀й, Осно̀вный, *adj.* of warp; ‖ fundamental; radical; — *капиталъ,* stock, foundation; *mus.*—*басъ,* fundamental bass, ground-bass; **-ныя** *вещества,* basis; the principal ingredients; **-но̀е** *число,* radical number.

Осно̀вщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* warper.

Осно̀вывать, основàть, *v. a.* to lay the foundation, set up, found, establish, ground, base; ‖ to rest; **-вàть** *свое пребываніе,* to make abode; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be founded, be based, *etc.;* ‖ *v. r. (на чемъ),* to ground one's reasons, rely upon, take one's grounds upon, rest; **-ся** *на догадкахъ,* to go upon conjectures; ‖ *part. p.* **осно̀ванный.**

Осо̀ба, *s. f.* person, individual, body; *коронованная—,* crowned head; *важная—,* a person of consequence *or* dignity; *моя собственная—,* my own self; *представлять большую* **-бу** *при дворѣ,* to make great appearance at court.

Осо̀бенность, Особлѝвость, *s. f.* separateness; particular, particularity, peculiarity, speciality; specialty, especialness; singularity; *въ* **-ности,** particularly, in particular, peculiarly, specially.

Осо̀бенный, Особлѝвый, *adj.* separate, separated; private, privy; solitary; ‖ particular, peculiar, special, especial; singular; ‖ **-но, -во,** *adv.* —ly,—ily, apart.

Особнѧ̀къ, *s. m.* solitary man; ‖ isolated house, isolated field; ‖ **-ко̀мъ,** quite alone, by itself.

Осо̀бый, *adj.* particular; separate, private, privy; ‖ **-бо,** *adv.*—ly,—ily, apart.

Осо̀бь, *s. f.* individual.

Осовѣ̀лый, *adj.* dim *(of the eyes);* ‖ slightly drunk.

Осовѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow dim *(of the eyes);* ‖ to get slightly drunk.

Осо̀ка, *s. f. bot.* sedge, hedgehog-grass, reed-grass; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.*

Осокòрникъ, *s. m.* forest of black poplars.

Осокорь, *s. f.* black poplar; *душистая—,* balsam poplar, tacamahac.

Осо̀тъ, *s. m. bot.* sow-thistle.

Осо̀чникъ, *s. m. bot.* sedge, hedgehog-grass; ‖ **-ный,** *adj.*

Оспа, *s. f. med.* variola, small-pox; *коровья—,* vaccinia; *прививать* **-пу,** to vaccinate; *телячья—,* cow-pox; *вѣтреная—,* chicken-pox.

Оспàривать, оспо̀рить, *v. a.* to contest, contend, controvert, dispute, impugn; — *мнѣніе,* to combat an opinion; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be contested, be disputed; ‖ *part. p.* **оспо̀ренный.**

Оспенный, *adj.* variolous; ‖ affected with small-pox.

Оспина, *s. f. dim.* **-нинка,** pock-hole, pock-mark.

Оспопрививàніе, *s. n.* inoculation, vaccination; ‖ **-вàтельный,** *adj.*

Оспопрививàтель, *s. m.* inoculator, viccinator; vaccinist.

Оспо̀ривать, *see* Оспаривать.

Оспори̇мый, *adj.* contestable, controvertible, disputable, impugnable, combatable.

Осрамлѐніе, *s. n.* shaming, confusing, disgrace.

Осрамля̀ть, осрами̇ть, *v. a.* to shame, abash, confuse, disgrace, humble, put down; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to disgrace one's self; to be confused; ‖ *(чьмъ),* to be ashamed; ‖ *part. p.* **осрамлённый.**

Остава̀ться, оста̀ться, *v. n.* to remain, be left; to stay, stop; **оста̀ньтесь** *со мной,* stop with me; *они желаютъ* **оста̀ться** *одни,* they desire to be private; **оста̀ться** *въ долгу,* to be behindhand; *это* **оста̀лось** *у него на сердцѣ,* he could not digest that; **оста̀ться** *при своемъ мнѣніи,* to be wedded to one's opinion, persist in one's opinion; *fig.* **оста̀ться** *съ носомъ, see* Носъ; **оста̀ться** *въ рубашкѣ,* to be reduced to beggary; **оста̀ться** *въ проигрышѣ, на бобахъ,* to come off a loser; **-ва̀ться** *въ живыхъ послѣ кого,* to survive; **-ся** *до конца,* to sit out; **-ся** *на рукахъ,* to lie on, upon hand.

Оставлѐніе, *s. n.* forsaking, abandoning, desertion, deserting; relinquishment; ‖ pardon, remission; forgiveness.

Оставля̀ть, оста̀вить, *v. a.* to leave, abandon, forsake, desert, quit; **-вить** *чью сторону,* to fall from; ‖ to give over, give away, leave off, desist, put off, waive; to leave behind; ‖ to relinquish, surrender, give up; ‖ to keep, keep on, lay by, lay down; to deliver up; ‖ to let, let alone; **оста̀вьте** *стулъ въ покоѣ,* let the chair stand; *онъ не* **-ля̀етъ** *дурныхъ дѣлъ,* he goes on with his villany; ‖ to pardon, forgive, remit; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be left, *etc.;* ‖ to be remitted, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **оста̀вленный.**

Остально̀й, *adj.* remaining, rest; *въ* **-но̀мъ,** in other respects.

Остана̀вливать, остановѝть, *v. a.* to stop, stay, arrest, detain, stanch, stint, stem, stagnate; ‖ to pull in *(a horse);* ‖ to suspend, delay *(works, the execution of a judgment, etc.);* ‖ to interrupt, intermit, clog, hinder; *онъ вдругъ* **-новѝлъ** *меня,* he stopped me, he cut me short *(in speaking);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stop, stay, stanch, halt, rest; *онъ работаетъ не* **-вливаясь,** he works without stopping; ‖ to put up, draw up, stay, stop, alight, make a stand; *онъ* **остановѝлся** *въ гостиницѣ,* he put up at an hotel; ‖ to leave off, stop, intermit, cease *(working, reading, speaking); онъ ни предъ чьмъ не* **-на̀вливается,** he sticks at nothing; **-новѝтесь** *на минуту,* stop a while; **-ся** *на чемъ,* to stop, set on, settle, sit down; **-новѝтесь** *на этомъ,* stop there; **-новѝтесь!** stop at your peril! *вдругъ* **-новѝться,** to stop short; ‖ *v. p.* to be stopped, be suspended, *etc.;* to be idle *(about a machine* or *mechanism);* ‖ *part. p.* **остано̀вленный.**

Оста̀нки, *s. m. pl.* remainder, rest, remains; ‖ *бренные* **-нки,** relics, remains, mortal remains.

Остано̀вка, *s. f.* stop, stoppage, halt; hinderance, delay, retardation, interruption, suspension, cessation, suppression, stanching, stand, standstill.

Остано̀вочный, *adj.* for stopping; able to stop, halt, interrupt, *etc.*

Оста̀токъ, *s. m. dim.* **-точекъ,** remainder, remains, rest, fragment, remnant, residue, residuum; overplus, surplus; stump *(of a foot* or *hand that is cut off);* ‖ *arith.* excess; ‖ *pl.* **-тки,** odds and ends; *дайте мнѣ* **-тки,** give me the rest; *prov.* **-тки** *сладки,* the last pieces are the sweetest.

Оста̀точный, *adj.* remaining, residual, residuary.

Оста̀ться, *see* Оставаться.

Остеологѝческій, *adj.* osteologic,—al.

Остеоло̀гія, *s. f.* osteology.

Остеоло̀гъ, *s. m.* osteologer, osteologist.

Остепеня̀ть, остепенѝть, *v. a.* to make steady, bring a person to his senses; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow staid, grow steady; ‖ *part. p.* **остепенённый.**

Остервенѣ̀лый, *adj.* exasperated, furious, mad.

Остервенѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* exasperation, fury, madness.

Остервенѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to rage, grow furious; to be maddened.

Остервеня̀ть, остервенѝть, *v. a.* to rouse, madden, exasperate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to rage, vent one's fury; ‖ *part. p.* **остервенённый.**

Остерега̀ніе, Остережѐніе, *s. n.* cautioning, warning, forewarning.

Остерега̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* cautioner, warner.

Остерега̀тельный, *adj.* cautionary, warning.

Остерега̀ть, остерѐчь, *v. n.* to watch; ‖ to caution, warn, forewarn; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (чего),* to beware, guard, be upon one's guard, take heed, have a care, be careful of, provide, ward, doubt; to be sure not to; ‖ *part. p.* **остережённый.**

Остѝстый, *adj. bot.* barbate, barbated, bearded, awned.

О̀стіе, *s. n. bot.* awn, spike, spine.

О̀стовъ, *s. m.* skeleton; ‖ shell *(of a building).*

О̀стовый, *adj. naut.* east, eastern, easterly, oriental.

Осто̀йчивость, *s. f. naut.* stiffness, staunchness, stability.

Осто̀йчивый, *adj. naut.* stiff, staunch.

Остолбенѣ̀лый, *adj.* stupefied, benumbed.

Остолбенѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* stupefaction, stupor.

Остолбенѣ̀ть, *see* Столбенѣть.

Остоло̀пъ, *s. m.* dolt, blockhead.

Осторо̀жность, *s. f.* caution, cautiousness, circumspection, guardedness, watching, wariness, prudence, discretion, shyness, discreetness, considerateness.

Осторо̀жный, *adj.* cautious, circumspect, watchful, guarded, wary, prudent, discreet, considerate; — *на слово,* counsel-keeping; *быть* **-нымъ,** to watch; to look well to one's tackles; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly, — ily; **-но** *подвигаться, подходить,* to edge along.

Остра̀гивать, острога̀ть, *v. a.* to plane round, plane over; **острога̀ть** *доску,* to thin a plank; ‖ *part. p.* **остро̀ганный.**

Остракѝзмъ, *s. m.* ostracism.

Остра̀стка, *s. f.* warning, lecture, remonstrance.

Остреё, Острѝе, *s. n.* point, edge, tit, acumination, spike, spear-head.

Острѐніе, *s. n.* whetting, sharpening.

Остригà̀ть, острѝчь, *v. a.* to shear *or* cut round, clip, crop; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to cut one's hair; ‖ *v. p.* to be shorn, be cut, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **остри̇женный.**

Остри̇жка, *s. f.* shearing *or* cutting round, clip, clipping, cropping.

Остри̇ть, *v. a.* to sharp, sharpen, whet, grind, set, give an edge to; ‖ *v. n.* to make use of witticism, be witty; to squib; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sharpened.

Остри̇ца, *s. f. bot.* pearl-grass, pearl-plant, pearl-wort.

Остри̇чь, *see* Остригать.

Остро̀, *adv.* sharply, pungently; tartly; ‖ wittily.

Островитя̀нинъ, *s. m.* **-тя̀нка,** *s. f.* islander.

Островѐкъ, -вѐчекъ, *s. m. dim.* islet, eyot.

Островъ, *s. m.* island, isle; **-ва̀** *Товарищества,* Society-islands.

Острога̀, *s. f.* fish-spear, fish-gig, harpoon, gaff, grappling-irons.

Острогла̀зый, *adj.* quick-eyed, sharp-sighted, keen-sighted.

Остро̀гъ, *s. m.* stockade, palisade; ‖ prison, gaol, jail; ‖ **-ро̀жный**, *adj.*

Остро̀жникъ, *s. m.* imprisoned criminal, prisoner.

Остроконѐчіе, *s. n.* sharp-point; spire.

Остроконѐчный, *adj.* sharp-pointed; ‖ *bot.* mucronate, mucronated; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* — ly.

Остролѝстникъ, Остролѝстъ, *s. m. bot.* holly, holly-free, holly-oak, hulver, holm, kneeholly, kneeholm, ilex.

Остроно̀сый, *adj.* sharp-nosed; sharp-billed.

Острота̀, *s. f.* sharpness, pointedness, tartness, pungence, pungency, acridity, acrimony, sourness; ‖ sagaciousness, sagacity *(of smelling)*; ‖ *fig.* keenness, quickness, shrewdness, subtlety, acuteness; ‖ sally, witticism, jerk, jest; *отпустить* **-ту̀**, to flash out, to cut a joke; *самая суть, соль* **-ты**, the cream of the jest.

Остроуго̀льный, *adj.* acute-angled, sharp-cornered.

Остроу̀міе, *s. n.* wit, sharp-wit, ingeniousness, ingenuity.

Остроу̀мный, *adj.* witty, sharp-witted, quick-witted, nimble-witted, ingenious, acute, smart; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* — ily, — ly.

Острый, *adj.* sharp, edged; pointed, sharp-pointed, acute, aculeate; — *инструментъ*, edge-tool; ‖ acrid, sharp, pungent, acrimonious, tart, smart, sour; ‖ quick, keen, subtile, acute, piercing *(sight, hearing)*; ‖ witty, ingenious; piquant, trenchant, cutting, biting, nipping, shrewd, sharp; *имѣть — языкъ*, to have a well-filed tongue; **-рое** *перо*, satirical pen; **-рое** *слово*, witticism, jest; squab, upshot, a flourish of wit, pleasantry.

Острѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow sharp *or* pointed.

Остря̀къ, *s. m.* wit, sharp fellow, wit-cracker.

Остужа̀ть, остудѝть, *v. a.* to chill; ‖ to cool; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to get cold; ‖ to cool; ‖ *part. p.* **осту̀женный.**

Оступа̀ться, оступѝться, *v. n.* to make a false step, stumble.

Осту̀пка, О̀ступь, *s. f.* false step, slip, foot-fall.

Остъ, *s. m. naut.* east, orient.

Остыва̀ть, остынуть, остѝть, *v. n.* to grow cool, become cold; ‖ *fig.* to cool, cool down.

Остѝлый, *adj.* cooled, grown cool *or* cold.

Ость, *s. f. bot.* awn, beard, barb; ‖ *anat.* spine, back-bone.

Осудѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* blamer, condemner.

Осудѝтельный, *adj.* condemnatory.

Осужда̀ть, осудѝть, *v. a.* to condemn, sentence, convict; ‖ to blame, censure, criticise, dispraise, reflect, syndicate; — *кого*, to cast *or* throw a slur upon; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be condemned, be blamed; ‖ *part. p.* **осуждённый.**

Осуждѐніе, *s. n.* condemnation, conviction; ‖ blame, censure, dispraise, stricture.

Осу̀нуться, *v. n.* to grow lean, be rawboned, become thin, fall away, decline; to fall in, fall down.

Осу̀шивать, Осуша̀ть, осушѝть, *v. a.* to drain, well-drain, desiccate, dry up, exhaust; ‖ to drink off; **- шить** *стаканъ вина*, to crush a cup of wine; ‖ **- ся**, *v. r.* to dry one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be drained, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **осушённый.**

Осу̀шка, *s. f.* drain, draining, drying, desiccation.

Осуществѝмый, *adj.* realizable, accomplishable.

Осуществлѐніе, *s. n.* realization, realizing, accomplishment, actualization, actuation.

Осуществля̀ть, осуществѝть, *v. a.* to realize, accomplish, actualize, bring to bodily act, give effect to; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to be realized, be accomplished; ‖ *part. p.* **осуществлённый.**

Осчастлѝвить, *v. a.* to make happy.

Осыпа̀ніе, *s. n.* falling in, down; crumbling.

Осыпа̀ть, осы̀пать, *v. a.* to strew round, bestrew; ‖ to set, stud *(with precious stones)*; ‖ — *бранью*, to blackguard; — *ударами*, to swinge; — *презрительными насмѣшками*, to laugh to scorn; ‖ to cover, load *(with benefits)*; ‖ *v. imp.* to break out *(of a rash)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to fall in, crumble away, fall down; ‖ to unravel *(of stuffs)*; ‖ *v. p.* to be set, be covered, be loaded; ‖ *part. p.* **осы̀панный.**

Осы̀пка, *s. f.* strewing, bestrewing.

Осыпно̀й, *adj.* studded, set *(with jewels)*; ‖ covered with earth.

Ось, *s. f.* axle-tree, axle, spindle, shaft, arbor; ‖ *—зрѣнія, phys.* bearing-line; ‖ *math. astr.* axis; ‖ pile, tips *(of fur)*; ‖ **осевѝ**, *adj.*

Осьмерѝкъ, *s. m.* eight pieces; ‖ **-рико̀вый**, *adj.*

Осьмерѝцею, Осьмерѝчно, *adv.* eight times.

Осьмерѝчный, *adj.* octuple, eightfold, of eight.

Осьмёрка, *s. f.* eight *(at cards)*.

Осьмерня̀, *s. f.* set of eight horses.

Осьмеро, *num.* eight.

Осьмигра̀нникъ, *s. m. geom.* octahedron.

Осьмигра̀нный, *adj.* octahedral.

Осьмидесятилѣ̀тній, *adj.* eighty years of age, octogenarian, octogenary.

Осьмидесѐтый, *adj.* eightieth.

Осьмидо̀льный, *adj. bot.* octamerous.

Осьмиконѐчный, *adj.* eight-pointed.

Осьмилепёстный, *adj. bot.* octopetalous.

Осьмилѝстный, *adj. bot.* quadrijugous.

Осьмилѣ̀тній, *adj.* eight year old.

Осьмиму̀жіе, *s. n. bot.* octandria.

Осьмѝна, *s. f. dim.* **-мѝнка**, ossmeena *(a measure)*; ‖ **осьмѝнный**, *adj.*

Осьмино̀гъ, *s. m. zool.* octopod.

Осьмитычѝнковый, *adj. bot.* octandrian, octandrous; **-вое** *растеніе*, setander.

Осьмиуго̀льникъ, *s. m. geom.* octagon.

Осьмиуго̀льный, *adj. geom.* octagonal, octangular.

Осьмна̀дцатый, *adj.* eighteenth.

Осьмна̀дцать, *num.* eighteen.

Осьмогла̀сникъ, *see* Октоихъ.

Осьмо̀й, *adj.* eighth.

Осьму̀ха, *s. f. dim.* **-му̀шка, -му̀шечка**, an eighth, eighth part; *книга въ* **-му̀шку**, an octavo.

Осьмь, *num. sl.* eight.

Осьмьдесятъ, *see* Восемьдесятъ.

Осѣда̀емость, *s. f.* precipitability.

Осѣда̀ніе, *s. n.* settling, settlement, sinking, subsiding, subsidence, subsidency; sag, sagging; ‖ *chem.* precipitation.

Осѣда̀ть, осѣсть, *v. n.* to settle, sink, sink down, subside, give way; *земля* **осѣла** *подъ его ногами*, the ground yielded under his feet; ‖ to fall in *(of a building)*; ‖ *chem.* to precipitate, be precipitated.

Осѣдла̀ть, *see* Осѣдлывать.

Осѣ̀длость, *s. f.* settledness, settlement.

Осѣдлывать, осѣдла̀ть, *v. a.* to saddle *(a horse)*; ‖ *part. p.* **осѣдланный.**

Осѣ̀длый, *adj.* settled.

Осѣка̀ться, осѣ̀чься, *v. n.* to miss fire, flash in the pan.

Осѣ̀лый, *adj.* settled, sunk, subsided.

Осѣменять, осѣменить, *v. a.* to sow; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sown; ‖ *v. n.* to run to seed; ‖ *part. p.* **осѣменённый.**

Осѣніе, *s. n.* shading; ‖ blessing.

Осѣнять, осѣнить, *v. a.* to shade, shadow, spread the skirts over; ‖ to sign with the cross, bless, sanctify; ‖ *меня* **-нила** *мысль*, it came across my mind; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shaded; ‖ *v. r.* to cross one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **осѣнённый.**

Осѣривать, осѣрить, *v. a.* to dip in brimstone, sulphur, sulphurate; ‖ *part. p.* **осѣренный.**

Осѣсть, *see* Осѣдать.

Осѣчка, *s. f.* missing fire *(of a gun)*, flash in the pan.

Осѣчься, *see* Осѣкаться.

Осязаемость, *s. f.* palpability, palpableness, tactility, tangibility, tangibleness.

Осязаемый, *adj.* palpable, tactile, tangible.

Осязаніе, *s. n.* feel, feeling, touching; ‖ tact, touch.

Осязательный, *adj.* sensitive; palpable; ‖ evident; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* sensitively, palpably.

Осязать, *v. a.* to touch, feel; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be touched, be felt.

Отава, *s. f.* after-math, latter math.

Отакелажить, *see* Такелажить.

Отапливать, отопить, *v. a.* to heat, warm; ‖ *part. p.* **отопленный.**

Отаптывать, отоптать, *v. a.* to tread down; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be trodden down; ‖ *part. p.* **отоптанный.**

Отбавка, *s. f.* **Отбавленіе,** *s. n.* diminution, decrease, taking away.

Отбавлять, отбавить, *v. a.* to diminish, decrease, take away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be diminished, be taken away; ‖ *part. p.* **отбавленный.**

Отбаживаться, отбожиться, *v. n.* to swear one's self clear.

Отбарабанивать, *v. n.* to drum on.

Отбарабанить, *v. n.* to cease drumming.

Отбивать, отбить, *v. a.* to repel, repulse, parry, ward off, strike off *(a blow)*; to disengage one's weapon *(at fencing)*; ‖ to break off; ‖ to retake, take, rescue *(a town)*; ‖ to entice away, repel; ‖ **-бить** *охоту къ*, to put out of conceit for; ‖ to beat time *(in music)*; ‖ to cease beating *(the call)*; ‖ to draw *(a line)*; ‖ **-бить** *себѣ всѣ ноги*, to walk one's self off one's legs; ‖ **-бить** *отъ лавки покупателей*, to hurt the custom of a shop; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* *(отъ чего)*, to repulse, struggle, make good; ‖ to rid one's self of, wrench one's self; ‖ to deviate, swerve *(from duty)*; **отбиться** *отъ рукъ*, to be incorrigible; ‖ *v. p.* to be broken off; to be retaken; ‖ *part. p.* **отбитый.**

Отбивной, *adj.* **-ная** *котлета*, beaten chop.

Отбираніе, *s. n.* taking away; choosing, selecting, picking, sorting; —*голосовъ*, collecting *(votes)*.

Отбирать, отобрать, *v. a.* *(fut.* **отберу**), to take away; — *въ казну*, to confiscate; ‖ to choose, pick, pick out, select, sort, garble, single out; ‖ —*голоса*, to collect *(votes)*; — *показанія отъ свидѣтелей*, to hear witnesses; ‖ *part. p.* **отобранный.**

Отбитіе, *s. n.* repelling, repulsing, repulse; beating off; taking, retaking, rescue.

Отбить, *see* Отбивать.

Отблаговѣстить, *v. n.* to cease tolling for church.

Отблагодарить, *v. a.* *(за что)*, to thank, return thanks.

Отблескъ, *s. m.* reflection; reflex.

Отбой, *s. m.* repelling, repulse; ‖ *mil.* retreat; ‖ *отъ него нѣтъ* **-бою,** one can't get rid of him.

Отборанивать, отборонить, *v. a.* to finish harrowing.

Отборный, *adj.* choice, select, exquisite.

Отборъ, *s. m.* choice, select.

Отбояривать, отбоярить, *v. a.* to shift off politely; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* *(отъ кого)*, to get rid of.

Отбраниваться, *v. n.* to quarrel, wrangle.

Отбрасываніе, *s. n.* rejection.

Отбрасывать, отбросать, отбросить, *v. a.* to throw away, throw back, spurn, cast away *or* by, fling away, knock away, waive; to toss off, toss back; ‖ *fig.* to let alone, not to mind; ‖ to reject, cast behind the back; ‖ to reflect, repercuss, reverberate *(light)*; ‖ *part. p.* **отбросанный, отброшенный.**

Отбривать, отбрить, *v. a.* to cease shaving; ‖ *fig.* to rate a person soundly.

Отбросы, *s. m. pl.* refuse, waste, rubbish, trash, offal.

Отбывать, отбыть, *v. n.* to depart, set off *or* out; ‖ to get rid of; ‖ *v. a.* *онъ* **-былъ** *свой срокъ*, his time is up; — *барщину*, to be a statute-labourer; **-быть** *барщину*, to finish the statute-labour.

Отбытіе, *s. n.* departure, setting out *or* off.

Отбѣгать, отбѣжать, *v. n.* to run away, escape.

Отбѣгать, *v. a.*—*ноги*, to tire one's feet; ‖ *v. n.* to finish running.

Отбѣливать, отбѣлить, *v. a.* to whiten; ‖ to refine *(metal)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be whitened; ‖ *part. p.* **отбѣлённый.**

Отбѣлка, *s. f.* whitening; refining.

Отвага, *s. f.* venture, hardihood, daringness.

Отвадка, *s. f.* disaccustoming.

Отваживать, отвадить, *v. a.* *(отъ чего)*, to disaccustom from, break off *or* from; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to disaccustom one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **отваженный.**

Отваживаться, отважиться, *v. r.* *(на что)*, to dare, hazard, risk, risk one's self, venture one's self, take one's chance, stand the chance of.

Отважность, *s. f.* daringness, boldness, fearlessness, hardihood, hardiness, rashness.

Отважный, *adj.* daring, bold, resolute, hardy, fearless, rash, hazardous, hazardable, strenuous; spirited; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* boldly, daringly, audaciously.

Отваливать, отвалить, *v. a.* to roll away; ‖ *онъ* **-лилъ** *ему три тысячи*, he handed him over three thousand; ‖ *v. n.* *naut.* to leave the shore, unmoor, push off, put off, heave off, pull off *(from the shore* or *harbour)*; ‖ *pop.* to be off, scamper away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fall off, come off; ‖ *part. p.* **отваленный.**

Отвалка, *s. f.* rolling away; ‖ leaving the shore.

Отвалъ, *s. m.* falling in; ‖ unmooring, pushing off; ‖ mould-board, earth-board *(of a plough)*; ‖ *ѣсть до* **-валу,** to eat to satiety.

Отвальная, *s. f.* farewell meal.

Отвальное, *adj. s. n.* anchorage, shore-due; ‖ money to abstain from bidding.

Отвальный, *adj.* **-ная** *лопатка*, mould-board *(of a plough)*.

Отваляить, *v. a.* *tech.* to finish fulling; ‖ to belabour.

Отваривать, отварить, *v. a.* to finish boiling, scald; ‖ to boil off *or* away; ‖ to boil out, decoct; ‖ *part. p.* **отварённый.**

Отварка, *s. f.* boiling, boiling out, decoction.

Отварный, *adj.* boiled, decocted.

Отваруха, *s. f.* white mushroom *(a kind of agaric)*.

Отваръ, *s. m.* broth, decocture, decoction.

Отвастривать, отвострить, *v. a.* to sharpen, whet.

Отведѐніе, *s. n.* leading away; ‖ allotting.
Отвезѐніе, *s. n.* driving away.
Отвезтѝ, отвѐзть, *see* Отвозить.
Отвергàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* rejecter, refuser, abnegator, repulser; one who casts away.
Отвергàть, отвѐргнуть, *v. a.* to cast away, throw away, reject, refuse, renounce, disown, reprobate, waive, repudiate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rejected, be refused, *etc.;* ‖ *v. r.* to renounce, abjure; ‖ *part. p.* **отвѐргнутый, отвѐрженный.**
Отвердѣвàть, отвердѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to harden, grow hard, indurate.
Отвердѣ̀лость, *s. f.* **Отвердѣ̀ніе,** *s. n.* hardness, callosity, callousness, induration, stiffness; ‖ *med.* scirrhus.
Отвердѣ̀лый, *adj.* hardened, callous, indurated; ‖ *med.* scirrhous.
Отверждàть, отвердѝть, *v. a.* to consolidate, strengthen.
Отвѐрженецъ, Отвѐрженикъ, *s. m.* castaway, reprobate; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* castaway, waif.
Отвержѐніе, *s. n.* renunciation, abnegation, abjuration, disowning, rejection, reprobation, denial, retraction, retractation.
Отверзàть, *v. a.* to open; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be opened; ‖ *v. r.* to open; ‖ *part. p.* **отвѐрзтый.**
Отвернỳть, *see* Отвертывать.
Отвѐрстіе, *s. n.* opening; flood-gate, aperture, loop, loop-hole; — *для стока грязной воды,* sink-hole; *выпускное*—, tap-hole; ‖ port, port-way.
Отвёртка, *s. f.* turn-screw, screw-key, screw-driver; ‖ **-вёрточный,** *adj.*
Отвёртывать, отвертѣ̀ть, отвернỳть, *v. a.* to unscrew, screw off; ‖ to turn away; ‖ to tear away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be screwed off; ‖ *v. r.* to turn away, take off, turn the back on, upon; ‖ to screw one's self out; ‖ *part. p.* **отвѐрченный, отвёрнутый.**
Отвертѣ̀ться, *v. n.* to elude, evade, wriggle away.
Отвестѝ, *see* Отводить.
Отвѝливать, отвильнỳть, *v. n.* to elude, escape, extricate one's self.
Отвѝнчивать, отвинтѝть, *v. a.* to screw off, unscrew; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be screwed off; ‖ *v. r.* to screw off; ‖ *part. p.* **отвѝнченный.**
Отвисàть, отвѝснуть, *v. n.* to hang down, depend.
Отвѝслый, *adj.* hanging down, flagging, flapped, pendent; sunken *(cheeks);* **-лыя** *уши,* lank-ears, bangle *or* bangling-ears.
Отвлекàть, отвлѐчь, *v. a.* to draw off, withdraw; to call off; ‖ to turn aside, divert, disturb from, abduce, subduce, subduct, suggest; ‖ to abstract; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to divert one's attention, have one's thoughts elsewhere; ‖ *v. p.* to be drawn off, be abstracted; ‖ *part. p.* **отвлечённый.**
Отвлечѐніе, *s. n.* drawing off, withdrawing; ‖ turning aside, diverting, diversion, disturbing from; ‖ abstraction.
Отвлечѐнность, *s. f.* abstractedness, abstractness, abstraction.
Отвлечѐнный, *adj.* abstract, abstracted; *math.* **-ная** *величина,* abstracted quantity; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.
Отвлѐчь, *see* Отвлекать.
Отводѝть, отвестѝ, *v. a.* to lead away, lead off, draw aside; — *назадъ,* to lead back; ‖ to avert, abduce; ‖ to allot, assign, allow; ‖ *law,* to recuse, challenge, give a challenge, bring in an exception against; ‖ *naut.*—*руль,* to ease the helm; ‖ to lay layers *(gardening);* **-вестѝ** *душу,* to relieve one's heart; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be led away; to be averted; to be allotted; ‖ *part. p.* **отведённый.**
Отвòдка, *s. f.* leading away; averting; allotting.
Отвòдный, *adj.* for abducing; ‖ allotted, assigned; ‖ **-ная** *тяга,* motion-shaft, motion-bar, guide-bar;—*радіусъ,* radius-rod, bridle-rod, radius-bar; **-ная** *канава,* drain.
Отвòдокъ, *s. m. agric.* layer; ‖ *bot.* cutting *(of a plant),* piping.
Отвòдчикъ, *s. m.* allotter; assigner.
Отвòдъ, *s. m.* leading away; abducing; allotment; ‖ evasion; ‖ ears *(of sledges);* ‖ *anat. log.* abduction; ‖ *law,* — *судьи отъ рѣшенія дѣла,* recusation; — *присяжныхъ,* challenging the jury; ‖ *громовой* —, conductor, lightning-rod, thunder-rod.
Отвоевàть, *v. n.* to finish the war; ‖ *v. a.* to conquer; ‖ *part. p.* **отвоёванный.**
Отвозѝть, отвезтѝ, *v. a.* to drive away, transport; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be transported, be driven away; ‖ *part. p.* **отвезённый.**
Отвòзка, *s. f.* **Отвòзъ,** *s. m.* transporting, transport, transportation, carriage; ‖ **-вòзный,** *adj.*
Отволàкивать, отволòчь, *v. a.* to draw away; ‖ *part. p.* **отволòченный.**
Отволòчка, *s. f.* drawing away.
Отворàживать, отворожѝть, *v. a.* to disenchant; ‖ to curdle; ‖ *part. p.* **отворожённый.**
Отворàчивать, отворотѝть, *v. a.* to turn away, turn aside; ‖ to avert; ‖ to turn up; ‖ *v. imp.* to be disgusted with, loathe; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to turn away, turn aside, look aside from, look away from; ‖ *v. p.* to be turned up; ‖ *part. p.* **отворòченный.**
Отворѝть, *see* Отворять.
Отворожѝть, *see* Отваживать.
Отворотѝть, *see* Отворачивать.
Отворòтный, *adj.* turning away *or* aside; ‖ **-ные** *сапоги,* top-boots; ‖ —*корень,* *see* Мандрагоръ.
Отворòтъ, *s. m.* facing, lapel, partlet *(of a coat);* boot-top; flap *(of a hat).*
Отворòчать, *v. a. pop.*—*бока,* to belabour one.
Отворя̀ть, отворѝть, *v. a.* to open, lay *or* set open; ‖ — *кровь,* to bleed; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to open; ‖ *v. p.* to be opened; ‖ *part. p.* **отвòренный.**
Отвострѝть, *see* Отвастривать.
Отвратѝтельность, *s. f.* averseness, hideousness, horribleness, horridness, shockingness, repugnance, repugnancy, repulsiveness, distastefulness, loathsomeness.
Отвратѝтельный, *adj.* disgusting, disgustful, distasteful, hideous, horrible, horrid, repugnant, infamously bad, repulsive, repulsory, shocking, loathful, loathly, loathsome, sickening, forbidding; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Отвращàть, отвратѝть, *v. a.* to avert, divert, forefend, ward off, alienate, lead off, turn aside, hinder, disturb from, deter, dissuade, withdraw, stay from, take off, subduce, steal away from, subduct; — *глаза, взоры,* to look aside from, look off, look away from; ‖ to disgust; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to turn away; ‖ to avoid, shun; ‖ *part. p.* **отвращённый.**
Отвращѐніе, *s. n.* turning away, averting; warding off; aversion, dislike, disgust, distaste, disrelish, loathing, reluctance, repugnance, repugnancy, repulsion, unwillingness, satiety; *имѣть*—, to hold in abomination; *имѣть* —*къ чему,* to feel a repulsion to a thing.
Отнеюду, *adv.* from all parts, on all sides, from everywhere.
Отвыкàть, отвы̀кнуть, *v. n.* to disaccustom one's self of, lose the habit *or* custom, be out of practice, fall into desuetude.

Отвы́клый, *adj.* disaccustomed.
Отвы́чка, *s. f.* disuse of a custom.
Отвѣ̀даніе, *s. n.* tasting.
Отвѣ̀дывать, отвѣ̀дать, *v. a.* to taste, have *or* take a taste of anything; ‖ *fig.* to try, essay, attempt; ‖ *part. p.* **отвѣ̀данный.**
Отвѣ̀сить, *see* Отвѣ̀шивать.
Отвѣсно̀й, *adj.* **-на́я** *мука,* allowance of flour.
Отвѣ̀сность, *s. f.* perpendicularity, verticalness, verticality.
Отвѣ̀сный, *adj.* perpendicular, vertical, plumb; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, plumb.
Отвѣ̀съ, *s. m.* plumb, lead, lead-wire; *свинцовый*—, plumb-line, plumb-level, plumb-rule; ‖ *по* **-су,** perpendicularly, vertically.
Отвѣ̀тить, *see* Отвѣ̀чать.
Отвѣ̀тный, *adj.* responsive, responsory; — *сигналъ,* counter-signal.
Отвѣ̀тственность, *s. f.* responsibility, responsibleness, answerableness, accountableness, warrantableness; *взаимная*—, solidarity.
Отвѣ̀тственный, *adj.* responsible, answerable, accountable, sponsible; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.
Отвѣ̀тствовать, *v. n.* *(на что),* to answer, reply; ‖ *(за что),* to be guarantee, be voucher for, be answerable for.
Отвѣ̀тчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* surety, bondsman; ‖ *law,* respondent, indictee; accountant, defendant.
Отвѣ̀тъ, *s. m.* answer, reply, response, return, replication, rejoinder; respondence, respondency; ‖ account; *позвать къ* **-ту,** to call to account.
Отвѣча̀ть, отвѣ̀тить, *v. a.* to answer, reply, respond, make an answer, give an answer, return; *нѣтъ,* **-ча̀лъ** *онъ,* no, returned he;—*на письмо,* to write back, write back again;—*дерзостью за дерзость,* to serve one the same sauce; ‖ *(за что),* to account for, warrant, be answerable, be accountable, be responsible for; ‖ *part. p.* **отвѣ̀ченный.**
Отвѣ̀шивать, отвѣ̀сить, *v. a.* to weigh off; to plumb; ‖ —*поклоны,* to make low bows, drop courtesies; **-сить** *ударъ,* to give a kick; ‖ *part. p.* **отвѣ̀шенный.**
Отвя́зывать, отвяза̀ть, *v. a.* to untie, loose, detach, unfasten, untruss; to let loose *(a dog);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get loose; ‖ *fig.* to get rid of, rid one's self, shake off; ‖ *naut.* to unbend *(the sails);* ‖ *part. p.* **отвя́занный.**
Отгада̀ть, *see* Отгадывать.
Отга̀дка, *s. m.* answer of an enigma.
Отга̀дчикъ, *s. m.* guesser, diviner; ‖ **-чица,** *s. f.* divineress.
Отга̀дываніе, *s. n.* guessing, divining.
Отга̀дывать, отгада̀ть, *v. a.* to guess, divine; ‖ *part. p.* **отга̀данный.**
Отга̀щивать, отгостѝть, *v. a.* to close one's visit.
Отгиба̀ть, отогну̀ть, *v. a.* to unbend, straighten, make straight; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to unbend one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **ото̀гнутый.**
Отгибно̀й, *adj.* used for unbending.
Отги́бъ, *s. m.* place bent back.
Отглаго̀льный, *adj. gram.* verbal.
Отгнива̀ть, отгни́ть, *v. n.* to rot away, rot off.
Отгова̀риванье, *s. n.* dissuasion.
Отгова̀ривать, отговорѝть, *v. a.* to dissuade, call off, discounsel; ‖ to disenchant; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to excuse one's self; ‖ **-ся** *болѣзнью, незнаніемъ,* to pretend indisposition, ignorance; ‖ to rid one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **отговорённый.**
Отгово̀рка, *s. f.* excuse, shift, evasion, subterfuge, keep-hole, loop-hole, salvo.
Отговѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to pay one's devotions.
Отголо̀сокъ, *s. m.* echo, resonance, resound.

Отгоня̀ть, отогна̀ть, *v. a.* to drive away *or* off; ‖ to carry away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be driven away; ‖ *part. p.* **ото̀гнанный.**
Отгора̀живать, отгородѝть, *v. a.* to fence off, partition off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be fenced off; ‖ *part. p.* **отгоро̀женный.**
Отгоро̀дка, *s. f.* fencing off, partitioning.
Отгреба̀ть, отгрестѝ, *v. a.* to rake away *or* off, scrape; ‖ *v. n.* **-ся,** *v. r.* to row away, row off; ‖ *part. p.* **отгребённый.**
Отгрыза̀ть, отгры́зть, *v. a.* to gnaw away, gnaw off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to bite one's way through; ‖ to gnarl, snarl, snap; ‖ *part. p.* **отгры́занный.**
Отгу̀ливать, отгуля̀ть, *v. n.* finish a walk; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to recover by taking the air.
Отдава̀льный, *adj. naut.* fit for loosening, slackening;—*канатъ,* binding-rope, lashing.
Отдава̀ніе, *s. n.* giving back, returning.
Отдава̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* one who gives back, returns, *etc.;* restorer.
Отдава̀ть, отда̀ть, *v. a.* to give, give back, return, remit, restore, deliver, pay, repay; ‖ to give up, leave; ‖ to do, render, do right to *(justice, homage);* ‖ —*честь,* to salute;—*честь оружіемъ,* to present arms; **-да̀ть** *подъ судъ,* to bring up for trial; **-да̀ть** *свою дочь замужъ,* to dispose of one's daughter in marriage; **-да̀ть** *мальчика въ ученіе къ портному,* to indent a boy to a tailor; ‖ **-да̀ть** *визитъ,* to pay a visit; ‖ **-да̀ть** *въ печать,* to put in print; ‖ **-да̀ть** *почти даромъ, за ничто,* to give a thing for a crust of bread; — *въ наймы, see* Наемъ; ‖ **-да̀ть** *духъ,* to surrender the breath, to die; ‖ *naut.* — *паруса,* to loose, loosen, heave out, set, spread, unbend the sails;—*якорь,* to cast anchor, let go the anchor, come to an anchorage, anchor;—*причалъ, бечеву, снасть,* to unbend, let go, surge, cast off a rope; **-да̀ть** *корму,* to leave her moorings; **-да̀ть** *корабль,* to let go a ship; **-да̀ть** *гротъ,* to let fall the mainsail; **-да̀ть** *брамсели,* to let fall the top-gallant sails; **-да̀ть** *рифы,* to let out the reefs; ‖ *v. n.* to recoil, kick *(of a gun);* ‖ to leave an after-taste; ‖ *v. imp.* to grow milder, abate *(of weather);* ‖ to be better; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to surrender, yield; to commit one's self, resign one's self to a person; ‖ *v. p.* to be given back, be rendered, be spent; **-ся** *въ наймы,* to be let; ‖ *v. n.* to resound, ring, echo; ‖ to feel, have a touch *(of pain);* ‖ to loosen, slacken *(of a rope);* ‖ *naut.* to lower *(a ship);* ‖ *part. p.* **о̀тданный.**
Отда̀вливать, отдавѝть, *v. a.* to finish pressing *or* squeezing; ‖ to squeeze, crush, press; *pop.* to squash; ‖ *part. p.* **отда̀вленный.**
Отда̀ивать, отдоѝть, *v. a.* to finish milking; to milk dry; ‖ *part. p.* **отдоённый.**
Отдалѐніе, *s. n.* removal, estrangement.
Отдалённость, *s. f.* remoteness, distance.
Отдалённый, *adj.* distant, far, remote, removed; out of the way; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* distantly, remotely, far.
Отдаля̀ть, отдалѝть, *v. a.* to remove, estrange, do away; ‖ *fig.* to alienate, avert, turn aside *or* away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to remove, go away, turn aside, stray, wander; ‖ to shun, avoid, keep clear of; ‖ *part. p.* **отдалённый.**
Отда̀ніе, *s. n.* giving back, returning; *see* Отдача.
Отда̀ривать, отдарѝть, *v. a.* to make one a present in return.
Отда̀тчикъ, *s. m.* commissary of the stores; ‖ returning officer.
Отда̀ть, *see* Отдавать.
Отда̀ча, *s. f.* payment, delivery, deliverance, remittal, return, surrender;—*въ рекруты,* enlistment, enrollment;—*въ наймы,*—*на откупъ,* leasing, letting-out; ‖ drawback, recoil *(of a gun).*

Отдвѝгивать, Отдвигѐть, отдвѝгать, отодвѝнуть, *v. a.* to move away, aside, back *or* off, remove, draw away *or* back; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to move away, aside, back *or* off, draw back; ‖ *part. p.* **отодвѝнутый.**

Отдвѝжка, *s. f.* moving away, removing, drawing back.

Отдвижнòй, *adj.* drawable, movable, removable, that may be moved off.

Отдвѝнуть, *see* Отдвигивать.

Отдежѝривать, отдежѝрить, *v. n.* to finish being upon duty.

Отдёргивать, отдёрнуть, *v. a.* to draw back *or* aside; ‖ *fig.* to take off, divert; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be drawn back; ‖ *part. p.* **отдёрнутый.**

Отдёржка, *s. f.* drawing back.

Отдирѐть, отодрѐть, *v. n. (fut.* **отдерý),** to tear away, tear off, rip; ‖ to flog, whip; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be torn away; ‖ *v. r.* to tear one's self away; ‖ *part. p.* **отòдранный.**

Отдѝрка, *s. f.* **Отдирѐніе,** *s. n.* tearing away; ‖ flogging, whipping.

Отдневѐть, *v. n.* to finish one's day's duty.

Отднѐсь, *sl. see* Отнынѣ.

Отдохновѐніе, *s. n.* breathing-time; repose, reposal; reposure, relaxation, refreshment, rest, slumber.

Отдубѐсить, *see* Дубасить.

Отдувѐть, отдýть, *v. a.* to blow off; *fig.* **-дýть** *кого,* to beat one's coat, baste, drub, warm one's hide for him *or* give his hide a warming; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to take breath; ‖ *part. p.* **отдýтый.**

Отдýмывать, отдýмать, *v. a.* to change *or* alter one's mind; ‖ *part. p.* **отдýманный.**

Отдýшина, *s. f.* breathing-hole; draught-eye, draught-hole, air-hole, vent-hole, ventilator, spiracle.

Отдýшникъ, *s. m.* warm-hole.

Отдыхѐть, отдохнýть, *v. n.* to repose, rest, take rest, sit, refresh one's self; *онъ* **-хѐлъ** *отъ своихъ дневныхъ работъ,* he was enjoying himself after his day's work; ‖ to sleep.

Отдыхъ, *s. m.* repose, respite; *время* **-ха,** breathing-time; *работать безъ* **-ха,** to work hard.

Отдѣлѐніе, *s. n.* separation, parting, partition; detachment; ‖ division, section; ‖ secretion.

Отдѣлѝтельный, *adj.* separative, disjunctive.

Отдѣлённость, *s. f.* separateness, retiredness; insulation, isolation.

Отдѣлённый, *adj.* separate; insulated, isolated; — *сынъ,* a son that has received his share; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, apart, asunder.

Отдѣлѝмый, *adj.* separable.

Отдѣлка, *s. f.* finish, finishing; ‖ trimming; ‖ setting *(of a precious stone).*

Отдѣлъ, *s. m.* division, section; share, department.

Отдѣлывать, отдѣлать, *v. a.* to finish, complete, give the finishing stroke to; to work off, up;—*что начисто,* to put the finishing stroke; ‖ to embellish, trim, betrim, adorn; ‖ *fig.* **-лать** *(кого),* to abuse, maltreat, use ill, snap one up, snap one up short; ‖ to spoil; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be finished, be finishing; ‖ *v. r.* to rid one's self of, get rid of, put off, work one's self off; to come off, get off; *счастливо* **-ся,** to escape narrowly, have a narrow escape; to get clear off; *дешево* **-ся,** to make the best of a bad bargain; *онъ хотѣлъ* **-латься** *безстыдствомъ,* he attempted to brazen it out; **-ся** *фразами,* to pay with fine speeches; *онъ этимъ не* **-лается,** he shall not go away with it so; ‖ *part. p.* **отдѣланный.**

Отдѣльность, *s. f.* separateness, individuality, severalty; *въ* **-ности,** separately, severally.

Отдѣльный, *adj.* separate; individual, partial, divided; ‖ *bot.* proper; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, apart, asunder, disjointly, disjunctively, singly.

Отдѣлѝть, отдѣлѝть, *v. a.* to separate, detach, pull asunder, disjoin; ‖ to insulate, isolate, individualize, individuate; ‖ to part, give one his share; ‖ to divide, sort, single out; ‖ *naut.* **-лѝть** *якорь,* to start the anchor; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to separate, part, divide; ‖ *naut.* to part company at sea; ‖ *v. p.* to be separated, be detached, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **отдѣлённый.**

Отекѐть, отѐчь, *v. n.* to gutter, sweal, run; *свѣчка* **-ѐетъ,** the candle runs; ‖ to swell.

Отёклый, *adj.* swelled, swollen.

Отёкъ, *s. m. med.* dropsy; anasarca.

Отелѝться, *see* Телиться.

Отѐлъ, *s. m.* moment of calving.

Отѐль, *s. m.* hotel, inn; ‖ mansion, mansion-house.

Отемневѐть, отемнѣть, *v. a. sl.* to darken, grow dark, get dim, become obscure.

Отемнѣлость, *s. f.* **Отемнѣніе,** *s. n.* darkening, dimness.

Отемнѣлый, *adj.* darkened, grown dim.

Отемнѝть, отемнѝть, *v. a.* to darken, make dark, eclipse, obscure, dim; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to darken, be darkened, grow dark, grow dim; ‖ *part. p.* **отемнённый.**

Отерѐбливать, отеребѝть, *v. a.* to pluck *or* pull round; ‖ to strip; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be plucked round; ‖ *part. p.* **отерѐбленный.**

Отерѐть, *see* Отирать.

Отёсывать, отесѐть, *see* Обтесывать.

Отѐцъ, *s. m.* father, sire; *онъ весь въ своего* **отцà,** he is the very picture of his father, he is a chip of the old block; *духовный*—, ghostly father, confessor: *крестный*—, *see* Крестный; *посаженный*—, the one who gives away the bride; *святые* **отцы́,** the fathers of the Church.

Отѐческій, *adj.* fatherly, paternal; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* fatherly, paternally.

Отѐчественный, *adj.* natal, native, of one's native country; — *языкъ,* mother-tongue; **-ная** *торговля,* home-trade.

Отѐчество, *s. n.* country, native country, native land, fatherland, home, mother-country.

Отѐчь, *see* Отекать.

Отжѐть, *see* Отжимать, Отжинать.

Отжѐчь, *see* Отжигать.

Отживѐть, отжѝть, *v. a.* to serve out; —*свой вѣкъ,* to live out, finish one's career; ‖ *part. p.* **отжѝтый, отжитòй.**

Отжигѐть, отжѐчь, *v. a.* to burn off; ‖ to temper, soften *(steel);* ‖ to try by fire-proof *(brandy);* ‖ *part. p.* **отожжённый.**

Отжѝгъ, *s. m. met.* tempering, softening; ‖ trying by fire-proof.

Отжидѣть, *v. n.* to grow somewhat fluid.

Отжѝливать, отжѝлить, *v. a.* to encroach, extort, get by violence; ‖ *part. p.* **отжѝленный.**

Отжимѐть, отжѐть, *v. a. (fut.* **отожмý),** to press out, squeeze out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pressed out, be squeezed out; ‖ *part. p.* **отжѐтый.**

Отжинѐть, отжѐть, *v. a. (fut.* **отожнý),** to finish harvesting; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to finish the harvest; ‖ *part. p.* **отжѐтый.**

Отжѝнъ, *s. m.* finishing the harvest.

Отжирѣлый, *adj.* grown fat.

Отжирѣть, *v. n.* to fatten, grow fat.

Отжѝть, *see* Отживать.

Отзавтракать, *v. n.* to finish one's breakfast *or* luncheon.

Отзванивать, отзвонѝть, *v. a.* to leave off ringing.

Отзвукъ, *see* Отголосокъ.

Отзвучать, *v. n.* to cease sounding.

Отзолачивать, отзолотить, *v. a.* to finish gilding; ‖ *part. p.* **отзолоченный.**

Отзывать, отозвать, *v. a.* to call away, call back, summon, call aside; ‖ to withdraw; ‖ to recall *(an ambassador);* ‖ to invite beforehand; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be recalled, be called away; ‖ *v. n.* to answer a call; ‖ *(о чемъ),* to declare, speak of, report; **-ся** *о работѣ, о сочиненіи,* to mention a work; *дурно* **-ся,** to be censorious of; **-ся** *о комъ неодобрительно,* to speak in dispraise of one; *какъ* **-аются** *о немъ?* what character does he bear? ‖ to smell, have an after-taste; *это* **-ается** *(чѣмъ),* that smacks of; ‖ *fig.* to feel the effects of, have a touch of; ‖ *part. p.* **отозванный.**

Отзывный, *adj.* of recall; **-ныя** *грамоты,* letters of recall.

Отзывчивый, *adj.* resounding, ringing, echoing; ‖ *fig.* sensitive.

Отзывъ, *s. m.* recall; ‖ answer to a call; ‖ declaration; *почетный—,* honourable mention; ‖ resounding, echo; ‖ smack.

Отирать, *see* Обтирать.

Отискивать, отискать, отиснуть, *v. a.* to press, squeeze; ‖ *part. p.* **отиснутый.**

Отказать, *see* Отказывать.

Отказной, *adj.* left by will.

Отказный, *adj.* of refusal.

Отказчикъ, *s. m.* refuser; delegate to give seizin.

Отказъ, *s. m. (въ чемъ),* refusal, denial; *получить—,* to meet with a refusal; ‖ *(отъ чего),* discharge, dismissal, dismission, surrender; — *прислугѣ, жильцу,* warning; ‖ *law,* seizin, taking possession; — *акцептировать вексель,* non-acceptance; ‖ *mus.* natural.

Отказываніе, *s. n.* refusing, dismissing.

Отказывать, отказать, *v. a. (въ чемъ),* to refuse, deny, withhold; **-зать** *отъ дому,* to forbid a person one's house; ‖ *(отъ мѣста),* to dismiss, discharge, discard, displace, put out, turn away, put by, send one grazing, chalk out *or* down; **-зать** *жильцу въ квартирѣ,* to give notice to quit; ‖ *(кому что),* to bequeath, leave, demise; ‖ to countermand; ‖ *law,* to give seizin, invest; — *въ искѣ,* to nonsuit, reject; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be refused, be dismissed, be left; ‖ *v. n. (отъ чего),* to refuse, renounce, resign, desist, disown, disclaim; to revoke, waive, give over, give up, forsake, forswear; to abandon; **-ся** *отъ своихъ словъ,* to unsay, eat one's words; *fig.* **-заться** *отъ даннаго слова,* to go back on one's word; ‖ *part. p.* **отказанный.**

Откаливать, откалить, *v. a.* to temper, soften *(iron);* ‖ *part. p.* **откалённый.**

Откалывать, отколоть, *v. a.* to cleave away, split off; ‖ to unpin, undo; ‖ to finish cleaving; ‖ **-лоть** *штуку,* to play a trick; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be split off; ‖ to be undone, be unpinned; ‖ *part. p.* **отколотый.**

Откапываніе, *s. n.* exhumation, unburying.

Откапывать, откопать, *v. a.* to dig up, disinter;—*мертвое тѣло,* to exhume, unbury a dead body; ‖ to find, find out, ferret out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dug up, be disinterred; ‖ *v. n.* to leave off digging; ‖ *part. p.* **откопанный.**

Откараулить, *v. n.* to watch out one's time.

Откармливаніе, *s. n.* fattening.

Откармливать, откормить, *v. a.* to fatten; ‖ to leave off suckling; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be fattened; ‖ *part. p.* **откормленный.**

Откатать, *see* Откатывать.

Откататься, *v. r.* to finish one's drive.

Откатить, *see* Откатывать.

Откатъ, *s. m.* rolling away; ‖ recoil *(of a cannon).*

Откатывать, откатать, *v. a.* to finish mangling; ‖ to belabour; ‖ *part. p.* **откатанный.**

Откатывать, откатить, *v. a.* to roll away, drive away; ‖ to wheel in a barrow; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to roll away; ‖ *part. p.* **откаченный.**

Откачаться, *v. r.* to cease rocking; ‖ *v. p.* to be brought to life by rocking.

Откачивать, откачать, *v. a.* to pump out; ‖ to bring to life by rocking *(a drowned man);* ‖ **-ся, откачнуться,** *v. r. (отъ чего),* to remove, retire; ‖ to keep away, leave; ‖ *v. p.* to be pumped out; ‖ *part. p.* **откаченный.**

Откашивать, откосить, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. n.* to finish mowing; ‖ *part. p.* **откошенный.**

Откашливать, откашлять, откашлянуть, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. n.* to expectorate, cough away, up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be expectorated; ‖ *part. p.* **откашленный.**

Откашлять, -ся, *v. n.* to leave off coughing.

Откащикъ, *see* Отказчикъ.

Откидать, *see* Откидывать.

Откидка, *s. f.* throwing away, flinging away.

Откидной, *adj.* that folds back, folding.

Откидывать, откинуть, *v. a.* to throw away, fling away; ‖ to fold back; ‖ *fig.* to leave, leave off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrown away, be folded back; ‖ *part. p.* **откиданный, откинутый.**

Откипать, откипѣть, *v. n.* to cease boiling.

Откладываніе, *s. n.* laying aside; putting out.

Откладывать, отложить, *v. a.* to lay apart, aside, lay by, away *or* up, put by, put back, throw by; to save; ‖ to put out, unyoke *(horses);* ‖ to put off, adjourn, delay, postpone, prorogue, defer, procrastinate;—*въ долгій ящикъ,* to put off till Doomsday, dally off; **-ложить** *попеченіе,* to banish all care; ‖ to turn down *(a collar);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be laid aside, be put out, be put off; ‖ *v. r.* to get loose; ‖ to detach one's self, separate; ‖ *part. p.* **отложенный.**

Откланиваться, откланяться, *v. n.* to take one's leave; ‖ to return bows.

Отклёвывать, отклевать, *v. a.* to peck out, peck up; ‖ to finish pecking; ‖ *part. p.* **отклёванный.**

Отклеивать, отклеить, *v. a.* to unglue, take off, unpaste; ‖ to finish gluing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to come off, get unglued; ‖ *part. p.* **отклеенный.**

Отклейка, *s. f.* ungluing, unpasting.

Откликаться, откликиваться, откликнуться, *v. n. (на что),* to answer to a call; *prov. какъ аукнется, такъ и* **-кликнется,** one good turn deserves another.

Откликъ, *s. m.* answer to a call.

Отклоненіе, *s. n.* turning aside, warding off; ‖ declination, declension; —*отъ прямой линіи,* — *магнитной стрѣлки,* declination.

Отклонить, *see* Отклонять.

Отклончивый, *adj.* reflexible *(light).*

Отклонъ, *s. m.* declivity, side, slope.

Отклонять, отклонить, *v. a.* to turn aside, off, avert, divert, disturb from, lead off, lead out, ward off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to decline; to go away, retire; **-ся** *отъ предмета,* to digress; ‖ *part. p.* **отклонённый.**

Отковывать, отковать, *v. a.* to finish forging; ‖ *part. p.* **откованный.**

Отковыривать, отковырять, отковырнуть, *v. a.* to pick away, off, out; ‖ *part. p.* **отковырнутый.**

Откозыривать, откозырять, откозырнуть, *v. n.* to play trumps.

Отколачивать, отколотить, *v. a.* to break open, knock off; || to finish beating; || **-лотить** *кого,* to beat one black and blue, belabour; || *part. p.* **отколоченный.**

Отколдовывать, отколдовать, *v. a.* to disenchant, unbewitch.

Отколокъ, *s. m.* splinter, splint, shiver, chip.

Отколотить, *see* Отколачивать.

Отколоть, *see* Откалывать.

Отколупывать, отколупать, отколупнуть, *see* Отковыривать.

Отколь, Откуда, *adv.* whence, from whence.

Откомандировывать, откомандировать, *v. a.* to detach, despatch; || *part. p.* **откомандированный.**

Отконопачивать, отконопатить, *v. a.* to take off the calking; || to finish calking; || *part. p.* **отконопаченный.**

Откопать, *see* Откапывать.

Откормить, *see* Откармливать.

Откормка, *s. f.* fattening.

Отосный, Отосый, *adj.* declivous, slant, slanting, sloping.

Отосъ, *s. m. dim.* **отосокъ,** declivity, slant, slope, slopeness, sloping, talus; — *холма,* side-hill.

Откочёвка, *s. f.* decampment.

Откочёвывать, откочевать, *v. n.* to decamp, move off.

Откраивать, откроить, *v. a.* to cut out; || *part. p.* **откроенный.**

Открашивать, окрасить, *v. a.* to finish dyeing *or* painting; || **-ся,** *v. p.* to be painted; || *part. p.* **окрашенный.**

Открикивать, откричать, *v. a. hunt.* to lose one's voice by yelping.

Откровеніе, *s. n.* discovery; || revelation, apocalypse; — *апостола Іоанна,* St. John's revelation.

Откровенность, *s. f.* frankness, openness, expansiveness, candidness, open-heartedness, plainness, plain-dealing, free-heartedness; *извините за—,* excuse my saying so.

Откровенный, *adj.* frank, expansive, open, open-hearted, candid, plain, plain-dealing, plain-spoken, free, free-hearted; || **-ное** *богословіе,* revealed religion; || **-но,** *adv.* —ly, unveiledly.

Откручивать, открутить, *v. a.* to untwine, untwist; || **-ся,** *v. r.* to get untwined, come untwisted; || *part. p.* **открученный.**

Открыватель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* discoverer, discloser, perceiver, revealer, detecter.

Открывать, открыть, *v. a.* to open, uncover, undo, unclasp, unveil, expose; —*игру,* to show one's hand; *fig.* to show one's game; || to divulge, reveal, disclose, lay open, display, discover, let out, unbosom, declare; —*секретъ, заговоръ,* to let the cat out of the bag; || to descry, perceive, find, find out, trace up, detect, disinter; *время* **-кроетъ** *правду,* time will bolt out the truth; || to inaugurate *(a statue);* || **-ся,** *v. r.* to open; || to show one's self, reveal one's self, lay one's self open; *съ одной стороны* **-вается** *видъ на...,* one side commands the view of...; || to declare one's self; **-кроиться** *въ любви,* to declare one's love, make a declaration; **-кройтесь** *ей въ вашей любви,* tell her of your love; || *v. p.* to be opened, be discovered; || *part. p.* **открытый.**

Открылокъ, *s. m.* side-gallery *(in mines);* shoot.

Открытіе, *s. n.* revealing, revealment, revelation; disclosure, discovering, discovery, display, detecting, detection, inauguration.

Открытый, *adj.* open, opened, uncovered, overt, unveiled; *fig.* open, plain; —*врагъ,* declared *or* open enemy; —*листъ,* carte-blanche; *подъ* **-тымъ** *небомъ,* in the open air; *съ* **-тымъ** *ртомъ,* open-mouthed; **-тая** *платформа,* ascent; || *naut.* —*рейдъ,* open roadstead; **-тое** *море,* sea-room, open sea; **-тая** *батарея,* battery on the quarter-deck; || **-то,** *adv.* openly, plainly, above-board.

Открыть, *see* Открывать.

Открѣплять, открѣпить, *v. a.* to untie, unfasten, loose; || *part. p.* **открѣплённый.**

Откуда, Откудова, *pop.* **Откуду,** *sl. adv.* whence, from whence; **не откуда, ни откуда,** from nowhere; || how.

Откупать, откупить, *v. a.* to farm, lease; || **-ся,** *v. p.* to be farmed, be leased; || *v. r. (отъ чего),* to buy one's freedom, free one's self, ransom one's self; || *part. p.* **откупленный.**

Откупать, *v. a.* to finish bathing; || **-ся,** *v. r.* to have done bathing one's self.

Откупной, *adj.* farmed, leased, lease-hold; || farm; —*доходъ,* farm income.

Откупоривать, откупорить, *v. a.* to uncork, unbung, open; **-рить** *бочку съ виномъ,* to set a cask of wine abroach; || *part. p.* **откупоренный.**

Откупорка, *s. f.* uncorking, unbunging, opening.

Откупщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* farmer, leaseholder; || **-щичій,** *adj.*

Откупъ, *s. m.* farm, farming, lease; *на—,* to farm on lease; *отдавать на—,* to farm, let out to farm, lease.

Откурить, *v. a.* to finish smoking, perfuming.

Откусать, откусить, *see* Откусывать.

Откуски, *s. m. pl.* morsels bitten off.

Откусываніе, *s. n.* biting off.

Откусывать, откусить, *v. a.* to bite off, snap off; || *part. p.* **откушенный, откусанный.**

Откутывать, откутать, *v. a.* to unwrap, unveil; || **-ся,** *v. r.* to unwrap one's self; || *part. p.* **откутанный.**

Откушать, *v. n.* to finish dining; || *v. a.* to have done eating *or* drinking.

Откушивать, откушать, *v. a.* to taste.

Отлаганіе, *s. n.* putting back, laying aside.

Отлагательный, *adj.* procrastinating, dilatory, protractive.

Отлагательство, *s. n.* procrastination, delay, deferment, adjournment, postponement, respite, put off, suspension, prorogation, protraction.

Отлагать, отложить, *v. a.* to procrastinate, delay, defer, adjourn, postpone, respite, put off, suspend, prolong, protract, prorogue, lay on the shelf; *что* **-ложено,** *то еще не потеряно,* forbearance is no acquittance; || to lay aside *or* apart, put back *or* by, throw by, set aside *or* by; **-ложить** *(что либо),* to lay a thing by itself; || **-ся,** *v. p.* to be put off, be postponed, *etc.*; || *v. r.* to separate; || *part. p.* **отложенный.**

Отламываніе, *s. n.* breaking off.

Отламывать, отломать, отломить, *v. a.* to break off, slip off *(a bough);* || **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to break out; to be broken off; || *part. p.* **отломанный.**

Отлегать, отлечь, *v. n.* to settle, precipitate, be deposited; || to be better, be relieved.

Отлеживать, отлежать, *v. a.* to lose the use of by lying, tire with lying; || **-ся,** *v. n.* to recover by lying; || to lie in bed for an excuse.

Отлежь, *s. f.* sediment, deposit.

Отлетать, отлететь, *v. n.* to fly away; || to fly off.

Отлётный, *adj.* **-ныя** *птицы,* birds of passage.

Отлёть, *s. m.* flying away *(of birds).*

Отлететь, *see* Отлетать.

Отлѐчь, *see* Отлегать.

Отливàть, отлить, *v. a. (fut.* **отолью**), to pour off; ‖ *(кого водою)*, to throw water upon; ‖ to cast, found, mould; ‖ *v. n.* to change tints; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be poured off; *prov.* **отольются** *волку овечьи слезки, see* Волкъ; ‖ to be cast; ‖ *part. p.* **ѐтлитый.**

Отлѝвина, *s. f.* eaves, drip, coping, corona, larmier, gutter.

Отлѝвистый, *adj.* changeable.

Отлѝвка, *s. f.* casting, founding, moulding; ‖ pouring off.

Отливнòй, *adj.* cast, founded, moulded; ‖ for pouring off.

Отлѝвокъ, *s. m.* cast.

Отлѝвщикъ, *s. m.* caster, founder, moulder.

Отлѝвъ, *s. m.* cast; ‖ ebb, ebb-tide, reflux; ‖ chatoyment, change *or* play of colours, the quality of being of two colours; *съ* **-вомъ,** chatoyant, shot, changeable.

Отлѝтіе, *s. n. see* Отливка.

Отлѝть, *see* Отливать.

Отличàть, отличѝть, *v. a.* to discern, discriminate, differ; — *фальшивую монету отъ настоящей*, to tell bad money from good; ‖ to distinguish, signalize, set forward; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be distinguished, *etc.*; ‖ *v. r.* to distinguish one's self, signalize one's self, excel in; ‖ to differ from; ‖ *part. p.* **отличённый.**

Отличѐніе, *s. n.* distinguishing, discriminating, discerning.

Отлѝчествовать, *v. n.* to differ from, be distinct.

Отличѝтельность, *s. f.* distinctiveness.

Отличѝтельный, *adj.* distinctive, characteristic, characteristical, discriminating, discriminative, distinguishing; ‖ *naut.* **-ные** *огни*, regulation-lights; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, characteristically.

Отличѝть, *see* Отличать.

Отлѝчіе, *s. n.* distinction, difference; discrimination, discriminateness; *знаки* **-чія,** insignia.

Отлѝчность, *s. f.* distinction, difference.

Отлѝчный, *adj.* distinct, distinguished, discriminative; ‖ distinguished, excellent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* distinctly; excellently, very well.

Отлòгій, *adj.* sloping, slope, declivous, declivitous; ‖ **-го,** *adv.*—ly.

Отлòгость, *s. f.* slopeness, sloping, declivity.

Отложѐніе, *s. n.* laying aside, putting by, postponing; ‖ separation, defection; ‖ *chem.* precipitation.

Отлòжистый, *see* Отлогій.

Отложѝть, *see* Откладывать, Отлагать.

Отложнòй, *adj.* that may be turned down *(as a collar)*.

Отломàть, отломѝть, *see* Отламывать.

Отлòмокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-мочекъ,** broken piece, fragment; stump *(of a tooth)*.

Отлòмъ, *s. m.* fracture, break, broken place; ‖ *min.* fracture.

Отлу̀пливать, отлупѝть, *v. a.* to tear away with the fingers, pare; ‖ *fig.* to beat one, belabour; ‖ *part. p.* **отлу̀пленный.**

Отлучàть, отлучѝть, *v. a.* to remove; ‖ to exclude, withdraw; ‖ —*отъ церкви*, to excommunicate, anathematize, fulminate an anathema, curse one with bell, book, and candle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be removed, be excluded, be excommunicated; ‖ *v. r.* to absent one's self, go away, stay away; ‖ *part. p.* **отлучённый.**

Отлучѐніе, *s. n.* removing; excluding; ‖ —*отъ церкви*, excommunication, anathema.

Отлучѝтельный, *adj.* removing, exclusive.

Отлучѝть, *see* Отлучать.

Отлу̀чка, *s. f.* removal, absence, absentation.

Отлу̀чный, *adj.* absent; ‖ of absence.

Отлыгàться, отолгàться, *v. n. pop.* to escape *or* clear one's self by a lie.

Отлы̀нивать, отлы̀нуть, *v. n.* to elude, skulk, flinch back.

Отлѣзàть, отлѣзть, *v. n.* to creep away; ‖ *coll.* to endeavour to avoid something.

Отлѣплѐніе, *s. n.* ungluing; ‖ moulding.

Отлѣпливать, отлѣплять, отлѣпѝть, *v. a.* to unglue, take off; ‖ to mould; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to come off, get unglued; ‖ *part. p.* **отлѣпленный.**

Отля̀пать, отля̀пнуть, *v. a.* to cut off at a stroke.

Отмàзывать, отмàзать, *v. a.* to finish greasing; ‖ *part. p.* **отмàзанный.**

Отмàливать, отмолѝть, *v. a.* to avert by praying; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to finish one's prayers; ‖ to escape by dint of praying.

Отмàлчиваться, отмолчàться, *v. n.* to endure, suffer in silence.

Отмàлывать, отмолòть, *v. a.* to finish grinding.

Отманивàть, отманѝть, *v. a.* to allure away, decoy away, entice away.

Отмàнка, *s. f.* alluring, decoying, enticing away.

Отмàтывать, отмотàть, *v. a.* to wind off; ‖ *part. p.* **отмòтанный.**

Отмàхивать, отмахàть, отмахну̀ть, *v. a.* to fan away; ‖ to despatch, hurry through; ‖ to cut off at a stroke; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to defend one's self by brandishing *(a stick)*.

Òтмахъ, *s. m. see* Отмашка.

Отмàчивать, отмочѝть, *v. a.* to loosen by wetting; *coll.* **-мочѝть** *штуку*, to play a trick; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to come off by being wet; ‖ *part. p.* **отмòченный.**

Отмàшка, *s. f.* brandishing.

Òтмашь, *s. f. на—, see* Наотмашь.

Отмàщивать, отмостѝть, *v. a.* to pave, floor; ‖ to finish paving *or* flooring; ‖ *part. p.* **отмощённый.**

Отмежевàніе, Отмежёвываніе, *s. n.* survey, surveying, measuring.

Отмежёвывать, отмежевàть, *v. a.* to set land-marks, survey, measure the land; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be surveyed; ‖ *part. p.* **отмежёванный.**

Отмѐлистый, *adj.* shoaly, shelfy, shelvy.

Òтмель, Отмѐлина, *s. f.* shelf, shoal, shallow, sands, sand-bank, flat.

Отмерзàть, отмёрзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze off; ‖ to thaw.

Отмёрзлый, *adj.* frozen, frozen off.

Отмести, *see* Отметать.

Отмѐстка, *s. f.* vengeange, revengeance.

Отметàть, отмести, *v. a.* to sweep away, sweep off; ‖ *part. p.* **отметённый.**

Отмѐтникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f. sl.* revolter, rebeller, apostate; ‖ **-ническій,** *adj.*

Отмётный, *adj.* rejectable; ‖ revolted, rebelled; ‖ choice, select.

Отмётъ, *s. m.* rejecting.

Отмётывать, отметàть, отметну̀ть, *v. a.* to cast out; ‖ to reject, reprobate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rejected; ‖ *v. n. (отъ чего), sl.* to deny, disown; to revolt, rebel; ‖ *part. p.* **отмётанный.**

Отминàть, отмя̀ть, *v. a. (fut.* **отомну̀**), to soften by kneading; ‖ to finish kneading; ‖ *part. p.* **отмя̀тый.**

Отмòина, *s. f.* ground washed away.

Отмòйный, *adj.* washed away.

Отмокàть, отмòкнуть, *v. n.* to come off by being wet.

Отмòклый, *adj.* loosened by being wet.

Отмолàживать, отмолодѝть, *v. a. tech.* to wet, soften *(alabaster)*; ‖ *part. p.* **отмолòженный.**

Отмолачивать, отмолотить, *v. a.* to finish thrashing *(corn)*; ‖ *part. p.* **отмолоченный.**

Отмолить, *see* Отмаливать.

Отмолодить, *see* Отмолаживать.

Отмолодка, *s. f. tech.* wetting, softening *(of alabaster).*

Отмолотить, *see* Отмолачивать.

Отмолотъ, *s. m.* thrashing out.

Отмолоть, *see* Отмалывать.

Отмолчаться, *see* Отмалчиваться.

Отмораживанье, *s. n.* freezing, freezing off *(of limbs).*

Отмораживать, отморозить, *v. a.* to freeze, freeze off *(a limb)*; ‖ *part. p.* **отмороженный.**

Отмостить, *see* Отмащивать.

Отмотать, *see* Отматывать.

Отмотокъ, *s. m.* the part wound off.

Отмочить, *see* Отмачивать.

Отмститель, *s. m.* avenger; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* avengeress.

Отмстительный, *adj.* avenging, revenging, of vengeance.

Отмстить, *see* Отмщать.

Отмучать, отмучивать, отмутить, *v. a.* *(глину, растворъ)*, to separate by subsidence.

Отмучить, *v. a.* to finish tormenting; ‖ *part. p.* **отмученный.**

Отмщать, отмстить, *v. a.* to avenge, avenge one's self of, revenge, revenge one's self upon, take vengeance; ‖ *part. p.* **отмщённый.**

Отмщеніе, *s. n.* vengeance, avengement, avenging, revenge, revenging, taking vengeance.

Отмываніе, *s. n.* washing off.

Отмывать, отмыть, *v. a.* to wash away, wash off, wash out, wash down; ‖ to finish washing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wash one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be washed; ‖ *part. p.* **отмытый.**

Отмывка, *s. f.* washing off.

Отмывки, *s. m. pl.* dish-water, rinsings.

Отмыкать, отомкнуть, *v. a.* to unlock, open; ‖ to take off *(the bayonet)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be unlocked; ‖ *v. n.* to open; ‖ *part. p.* **отомкнутый.**

Отмыкать, *v. a.* to finish hackling.

Отмыть, *see* Отмывать.

Отмычка, *s. f.* picklock, picklock-key, skeleton-key, pass-key, master-key.

Отмѣна, *s. f.* abolition, abolishment, abolishing, abrogation, suppression, supersession, taking off, revocation, revokement, recall, repeal, annulling, annulment, disannulling, disannulment, cassation; rescission; — *приказанія*, countermand, retractation.

Отмѣнительный, *adj.* annulling; revocatory, revoking; ‖ *naut.* — *сигналъ*, signal of annulling.

Отмѣнить, *see* Отмѣнять.

Отмѣнность, *s. f.* superiority, excellence.

Отмѣнный, *adj.* superior, excellent, exquisite; egregious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Отмѣнять, отмѣнить, *v. a.* to revoke, revocate, recall, repeal, undo, annul, disannul, abolish, abrogate, set aside, suppress, rescind;—*приговоръ*, to reverse *or* set aside a judgment; —*приказаніе*, to countermand, retract an order; ‖ *naut.* — *сигналъ*, to annul a signal; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be revoked, be abrogated, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **отмѣнённый.**

Отмѣривать, отмѣрять, отмѣрить, *v. a.* to measure off, measure out; *prov.* **семь разъ -мѣрь,** *одинъ отрѣжь*, one must consider well before doing a thing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be measured off; ‖ *part. p.* **отмѣренный.**

Отмѣръ, *s. m.* measuring off.

Отмѣта, *s. f.* mark, note, annotation.

Отмѣтина, *s. f.* sign, mark.

Отмѣтить, *see* Отмѣчать.

Отмѣтка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** *see* Отмѣта.

Отмѣчать, отмѣтить, *v. a.* to mark, mark off, mark out, note, annotate; —*вѣхами*, to stake out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be noted, be annotated; ‖ *part. p.* **отмѣченный,** stamped.

Отмяклость, *s. f.* softening.

Отмяклый, *adj.* grown soft.

Отмякнуть, *v. n.* to soften, grow soft.

Отмять, *see* Отминать.

Отнашивать, относить, *v. a.* to cease to wear *(clothes)*; ‖ *part. p.* **отношенный.**

Отнесеніе, *s. n.* bearing away.

Отнести, отнесть, *see* Относить.

Отнимальщикъ, *s. m.* taker away.

Отнимать, отнять, *v. a.* to take away, take off, carry away, from, rescue, snatch, snatch away *or* off, subduce, subduct; **отнять** *имѣніе*, to dispossess, disseize, oust; — *ребенка отъ груди*, to wean a child, dry-nurse; ‖ *surg.* to amputate, cut off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be taken; ‖ *v. r.* to lose the use of; ‖ *part. p.* **отнятый.**

Относительность, *s. f.* relativeness.

Относительный, *adj.* relative; —*вѣсъ*, specific weight *or* gravity; ‖ **-но,** *adv. prep.* relatively, relative to, with respect to, in *or* with regard to, in reference to, in reference with, concerning, touching, relating to.

Относить, отнести, отнесть, *v. a.* to bear away, carry away, deliver; — *назадъ*, to carry back; ‖ to remove, take off; ‖ to ascribe, attribute, refer; *эту вину не слѣдуетъ — ко мнѣ*, that fault is not to be charged to me; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to concern, relate, regard, respect, have a relation to, have a bearing upon; ‖ to refer, report; **-ся** *къ кому, какъ къ незнакомому*, to make a stranger of one; *онъ* **-носится** *съ большимъ уваженіемъ къ вашимъ взглядамъ*, he defers much to your judgment; **-ся** *презрительно (къ чему)*, to sneer at a thing; ‖ *v. p.* to be borne away; ‖ *part. p.* **отнесённый.**

Относить, *see* Отнашивать.

Относный, *adj.* carried away; for carrying away.

Относъ, *s. m.* **Относка,** *s. f.* bearing away, delivering.

Отночевать, *v. n.* to pass the night.

Отношеніе, *s. n.* relation, respect, regard, reference; *въ* **-ніи** *къ*, *see* Относительно; *въ семъ* **-ніи,** in this respect; *во всѣхъ* **-ніяхъ,** in all its bearings, at every point, at all points, every whit, to all intents and purposes; ‖ connection; term; *быть въ хорошихъ* **-ніяхъ** *съ*, to be on good terms with; *не прерывать* **-ній,** to keep terms; *быть въ близкихъ* **-ніяхъ,** to be on terms of familiarity, to hold by the button; *быть въ товарищескихъ* **-ніяхъ,** to go cheek by jowl with one; ‖ *math.* relation, ratio; ‖ report.

Отнынѣ, *adv.* henceforth, henceforward, thenceforth, thenceforward.

Отныривать, отнырять, *v. n.* to finish diving; ‖ to get rid of.

Отнѣкиваться, отнѣкаться, *v. n.* to refuse, deny.

Отнюдь, *adv.*—*не*, not at all, by no means.

Отнятіе, *s. n.* taking off *or* away; ‖ — *отъ груди*, weaning *(a child)*; ‖ *surg.* amputation; cutting off.

Отнять, *see* Отнимать.

Ото, *prep. see* Отъ.

Отобраніе, Отобрать, *see* Отбираніе, Отбирать.

Отобѣдать, *v. n.* to dine; ‖ to finish one's dinner.

Отовсюду, *see* Отвсюду.

Отогнать, *see* Отгонять.

Отогнуть, *see* Отгибать.
Отогрѣваніе, *s. n.* warming.
Отогрѣвать, отогрѣть, *v. a.* to warm, take the chill off; *prov.* **-грѣть** *змѣю за пазухой,* to take a snake to one's bosom; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to warm one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be warmed; ‖ *part. p.* **отогрѣтый.**
Отодвигать, отодвинуть, *see* Отдвигать, отдвинуть.
Отодрать, *see* Отдирать.
Отождествленіе, *s. n.* identification.
Отождествлять, отождествить, *v. a.* to identify; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to identify one's self, become identified; ‖ *part. p.* **отождествлённый.**
Отозваніе, *s. n.* recall; revocation, revokement.
Отозвать, *see* Отзывать.
Отойти, *see* Отходить.
Отолгаться, *see* Отлыгаться.
Отолстѣлый, *adj.* grown thick *or* corpulent.
Отолстѣть, *v. n.* to grow thick *or* corpulent.
Отомкнуть, *see* Отмыкать.
Отместить, *see* Отмстить.
Отонять, отонить, *v. a.* to make thin.
Отопить, *see* Отапливать.
Отопить, *v. a. naut.* to top, peek *(a yard).*
Отопки, *see* Вытопки.
Отопленіе, *s. n.* heating, warming.
Отопокъ, *s. m.* slip-shoe, old shoe.
Отопрѣвать, отопрѣть, *v. n.* to come off from sweat *or* damp.
Отопрѣлый, *adj.* come off from sweat *or* damp.
Отоптать, *see* Отаптывать.
Оторачивать, оторочить, *v. a.* to edge, skirt, border *(with ribbon);* ‖ *part. p.* **оторо̀ченный.**
Оторвать, *see* Отрывать.
Оторопѣлость, *s. f.* panic, fright.
Оторопѣлый, *adj.* panic-struck, frightened.
Оторопѣть, *v. n.* to be panic-struck, be frightened, lose one's wits.
Оторочить, *see* Оторачивать.
Оторочка, *s. f.* edge, edging, border, skirt.
Отосланіе, *s. n.* sending away, despatching.
Отослать, *see* Отсылать.
Ототкнуть, *see* Оттыкать.
Отохочивать, отохотить, *v. a.* to make one lose a taste for.
Отощалость, *s. f.* debility from fasting.
Отощалый, *adj.* debilitated by fasting.
Отощаніе, *s. n.* pining away, growing lean by fasting.
Отощевать, отощать, *v. n.* to pine away, grow lean by fasting.
Отпадать, отпасть, *v. n.* to fall away, fall off; ‖ to apostatize, abjure, renounce, revolt, fall from; ‖ to decay; ‖ to pass, be over.
Отпаденіе, *s. n.* falling away *or* off; ‖ defection, apostasy, abjuration.
Отпадышъ, *s. m.* fallen fruit.
Отпаивать, отпаять, *v. a.* to unsolder; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to come unsoldered; ‖ *part. p.* **отпаянный.**
Отпаивать, отпоить, *v. a.* to feed up, fatten *(on milk);* ‖ to free from poison; ‖ *part. p.* **отпоённый.**
Отпайка, *s. f.* unsoldering.
Отпалзывать, Отползать, отползти, *v. n.* to crawl away, creep away.
Отпаливать, отпалить, *v. a.* to defend by shooting; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to defend one's self by shooting.
Отпалый, *adj.* fallen away *or* off.
Отпаривать, отпарить, *v. a.* to soften by vapour; ‖ to finish rubbing with a besom *(in bathing);* ‖ to belabour; ‖ *part. p.* **отпаренный.**
Отпарывать, отпороть, *v. a.* to rip off, unrip, unsew; ‖ to belabour; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to unrip, come unsewed; to be unripped; ‖ *part. p.* **отпоротый.**
Отпасть, *see* Отпадать.
Отпахивать, отпахать, *v. a.* to finish ploughing.
Отпахивать, отпахнуть, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. r. (отъ мухъ),* to drive away *(flies).*
Отпаять, *see* Отпаивать.
Отперѣть, *see* Отпирать.
Отпечатаніе, *s. n.* printing, striking off, impression.
Отпечатать, *see* Отпечатывать.
Отпечатокъ, *s. m.* impress, impression, print, stamp; ‖ dint, mark; ‖ *fig.* mark, impression, seal, stamp.
Отпечатываніе, *see* Отпечатаніе.
Отпечатывать, отпечатать, *v. a.* to print, imprint, impress, stamp, strike off, work off; ‖ to finish printing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to leave a print; to be printed, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **отпечатанный.**
Отпивать, отпить, *v. a. (fut.* **отопью),** to drink off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to cure one's self by drinking; ‖ *part. p.* **отпитый.**
Отпиливать, отпилить, *v. a.* to saw away, off; ‖ *part. p.* **отпилённый.**
Отпилка, *s. f.* sawing off.
Отпилокъ, *s. m.* piece sawed off.
Отпираніе, *s. n.* unlocking, opening, unfastening.
Отпирательство, *s. n.* disavowal, disavowment, disowning, denial, recantation; *—отъ своихъ словъ,* retraction, retractation.
Отпирать, отперѣть, *v. a.* to unlock, open, unfasten; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to open; to be opened, be unlocked; ‖ *v. n. (отъ чего),* to deny, disavow, disown, recant, retract; *fig.* to read one's recantation; ‖ *part. p.* **отпертой.**
Отпировать, *v. n.* to finish feasting; ‖ *v. a.— свадьбу,* to celebrate a marriage.
Отписаніе, *s. n.* writing back.
Отписать, *see* Отписывать.
Отписка, *s. f.* writing back.
Отписной, *adj.* confiscated; ‖ left by will.
Отписывать, отписать, *v. a.* to write back, answer a letter; ‖ *obs.* to confiscate, seize; ‖ to leave by will; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to answer *(in writing);* ‖ to have done writing; ‖ *v. p. obs.* to be confiscated; ‖ *part. p.* **отписанный.**
Отпись, *s. f.* report; ‖ *obs.* confiscation, seizure.
Отпить, *see* Отпивать.
Отпихивать, отпихать, отпихнуть, *v. a.* to push away; to shove off *or* from, put off *(a boat from the shore);* ‖ to avert; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to push one's self away; ‖ *part. p.* **отпихнутый.**
Отплата, *s. f.* repayment, requital, remuneration, reward, revenge, return, retribution.
Отплатить, *see* Отплачивать.
Отплатный, *adj.* of requital, remunerative, remuneratory, retributive, retributory.
Отплачивать, отплатить, *v. a. (кому),* to pay off, out, for *or* back, repay, requite, remunerate, reward, revenge, return, retribute, cry quittance; ‖ *—тѣмъ же, тою же монетою,* to serve one the same sauce, give tit for tat; to return like for like, turn the tables upon one, quit scores; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to evade by paying; ‖ *part. p.* **отплаченный.**
Отплёвывать, отплевать, отплюнуть, *v. a.* to expectorate, hawk off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be expectorated; ‖ *part. p.* **отплёванный.**
Отплескивать, отплескать, отплеснуть, *v. a.* to splash away, dash off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to splash back; ‖ *part. p.* **отплесканный.**
Отплетать, отплесть, отплести, *v. a.* to

plait off, braid off; ‖ to finish plaiting *(lace);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be plaited off; ‖ *v. r.* to get rid of; ‖ *part. p.* **отплетённый.**

Отплывáть, отплы́ть, *v. n.* to sail, set sail, go out to sea, put off *(from the shore);* ‖ to swim away.

Отплы́тіе, *s. n.* setting sail, departure, sailing.

Отпля́сывать, отпляса́ть, *v. a.* to dance; ‖ to finish a dance, cease dancing; ‖ to hurt one's self by dancing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to finish dancing; *fig.* **-ся** *отъ чего,* to escape from; ‖ *part. p.* **отпля́санный.**

Отповѣ́дной, Отповѣ́дный, *see* Отвѣ́тный.

Отповѣ́дь, *s. f.* response, replication.

Отпо́дчивать, *see* Отпотчивать.

Отпо́й, *s. m.* fattening on milk.

Отпои́ть, *see* Отпаивать.

Отполáскивать, отполоскáть, отполоснýть, *v. a.* to rinse out, wash out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to finish rinsing; ‖ *part. p.* **отполо́сканный.**

Отползáть, отползти́, *see* Отпалзывать.

Отполировáть, *see* Полировать.

Отполоскáть, отполоснýть, *see* Отполаскивать.

Отполосовáть, *see* Полосовать.

Отпо́рный, *adj.* of resistance; ‖ *naut.—шесть,* skid, fender.

Отпо́рокъ, *s. m.* piece ripped off.

Отпоро́ть, *v. a.* to flog, whip, give the rod; ‖ *part. p.* **отпо́ротый.**

Отпоро́ть, *see* Отпарывать.

Отпо́ръ, *s. m.* buttress; ‖ resistance.

Отпости́ться, *v. n.* to finish fastening.

Отпо́тчивать, *v. a.* to treat, finish treating, regale; *fig.* to pay off, treat ill.

Отпотѣ́лый, *adj.* covered with sweat.

Отпотѣ́ть, *v. n.* to sweat, perspire; ‖ to finish sweating.

Отправи́тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* despatcher, forwarder, sender.

Отпрáвить, *see* Отправлять.

Отпрáвка, *s. f.* expedition, despatch, despatching, forwarding, sending off; — *поѣздовъ,* expedition of trains.

Отправлéніе, *s. n. see* Отправка; ‖ exercise, administration *(of office, of justice);* celebration *(of divine service);* function *(of office, of organs).*

Отправля́ть, отпрáвить, *v. a.* to despatch, forward, send, send off, expedite;—*на посылки,* to order one about; *онъ* **-прáвилъ** *своего паціента на тотъ свѣтъ,* he made away with his patient;—*поѣздъ,* to send a train; ‖ *fig.* **-прáвить** *къ чорту,* to send to the devil, to send packing; ‖ to perform, exercise, fulfill; — *богослуженіе,* to officiate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to depart, go, set off, forth, forward *or* out, start, leave; **-ся** *въ море,* to put to sea; **-виться** *на своихъ на двоихъ, see* Двое; ‖ *v. p.* to be despatched, *etc.;* ‖ to be performed, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **отпрáвленный.**

Отпрáвщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* sender.

Отпрáздновать, *v. a.* to finish feasting; ‖ to celebrate.

Отпрáшиваться, отпроси́ться, *v. n.* to ask leave; ‖ to get rid of; to beg off.

Отпры́гать, *v. a.* to cease jumping; *fig.—свой вѣкъ,* to serve one's time.

Отпры́гивать, отпрыгну́ть, *v. n.* to jump away, skip off, spring *or* leap back.

Отпры́скивать, отпры́снуть, -ся, *v. n.* to sputter, spout.

Отпры́скъ, *s. m.* shoot, bud, sucker, race, tiller, offshoot, offset, sprout, tendril, runner, ratoon *(of a sugar-cane).*

Отпрягáть, отпря́чь, *v. a.* to put out, take out, unyoke; **-ся,** *v. r.* to get out; ‖ *part. p.* **отпряжённый.**

Отпрядáть, отпря́сть, *v. a.* to spin out, finish spinning.

Отпря́дывать, отпрядáть, отпря́нуть, *v. n.* to rebound, spring back.

Отпря́чь, *see* Отпрягать.

Отпу́гивать, отпугну́ть, *v. a.* to frighten *or* scare away.

Отпу́дривать, отпу́дрить, *v. a.* to finish powdering; *fig.* to rate one, give it to one; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to finish to powder one's hair; ‖ *part. p.* **отпу́дренный.**

Отпускáть, отпусти́ть, *v. a.* to let go, let off, give leave;—*на волю,* to free, affranchise, enfranchise, emancipate, release, set free; ‖ to discharge, dismiss, discard *(a servant);* ‖ to despatch, export *(goods);* ‖ to deliver, disburse *(money);* ‖ to remit, forgive, pardon *(sins);* ‖ to sharp, sharpen, whet, set an edge to *(a sword);* ‖ to let grow *(hair);* ‖ to relax, unbend, loose, loosen, release, slack, slacken *(a string, a rope, etc.);* ‖ *fig.* **-стить** *остроту,* to flash out; **-стить** *эпиграмму,* to level an epigram; **-стить** *комплиментъ,* to pay a compliment *(in joke);* **-стить** *шутку,* to cast a joke; ‖ **-стить** *закалъ,* to soften steel; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be let, be discharged, be despatched, be remitted, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **отпу́щенный.**

Отпускнáя, *s. f.* certificate of freedom.

Отпускно́й, *adj.* dismissory, dismissive; **-нáя** *аудіенція,* audience of leave;—*билетъ,* furlough; ‖ despatched, exported; ‖ enfranchised, emancipated; ‖ *s. m.* furloughed soldier *or* officer.

Отпускъ, *s. m.* furlough, leave, leave of absence, permit; notice, dismissal, dismission; *въ* **-ку́,** absent on leave; ‖ despatch, export, exportation; ‖ — *на волю,* enfranchisement, emancipation, manumission, release; ‖ — *суммы,* allocation; ‖ *eccl.* Nunc Dimittis, blessing.

Отпусти́тельный, *adj.* remissible, forgivable, pardonable; ‖ dismissive, dismissory.

Отпусти́ть, *see* Отпускать.

Отпустъ, *eccl. see* Отпускъ.

Отпутешествовать, *v. n.* to finish one's journey.

Отпу́тывать, отпу́тать, *v. a.* to disentangle, unravel; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get loose, get rid of; ‖ *part. p.* **отпу́танный.**

Отпущáть, *pop. see* Отпускать.

Отпущéніе, *s. n.* affranchisement, enfranchisement, emancipation, manumission, release, releasement; ‖ —*грѣховъ,* remission, remitment, pardon, forgiveness, forgiving.

Отпу́щенникъ, *s. m.* freedman; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* freed woman.

Отпѣвáльный, *adj.* of funeral service.

Отпѣвáніе, *s. n.* funeral service, burial-service.

Отпѣвáть, отпѣ́ть, *v. a.* to perform a funeral service; ‖ to sing out, finish singing; ‖ to chide, rate; ‖ *part. p.* **отпѣ́тый; -тый** *лгунъ,* a downright liar.

Отпѣ́въ, *s. m.* conclusion of a chant.

Отпѣ́ть, *see* Отпѣвать.

Отпя́чивать, отпя́тить, *v. a.* to back, push back; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to back, draw back, retire; ‖ *part. p.* **отпя́ченный.**

Отрабо́таніе, *s. n.* **Отрабо́тка,** *s. f.* finishing *(of work);* ‖ clearing by working.

Отрабо́тывать, отрабо́тать, *v. a.* to finish one's work; ‖ to finish, work out; ‖ to clear by working; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be wrought; ‖ *v. n.* to work out; ‖ *part. p.* **отрабо́танный.**

Отрáва, *s. f.* poison, poisoning.

Отрави́тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* poisoner, empoisoner.

Отравлéніе, *s. n.* poisoning, empoisonment.

Отравля̀ть, отравѝть, *v. a.* to poison, empoison; ‖ *fig.* — *радость*, to pollute one's joy; *зависть* **-ля̀етъ** *ему жизнь*, envy infests his life; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to poison one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be poisoned; ‖ *part. p.* **отра̀вленный.**

Отра̀да, *s. f.* comfort, consolation, easement.

Отра̀дный, *adj.* comfortable, consolatory; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* comfortably.

Отража̀емость, *s. f.* reflexibility.

Отража̀емый, *adj.* reflexible.

Отража̀тель, *see* Рефлекторъ.

Отража̀тельный, *adj.* reverberatory; **-ная** *печь*, reverberatory furnace, reverberatory; **-ное** *зеркало*, *see* Рефлекторъ.

Отража̀ть, отразѝть, *v. a.* to repulse, parry, ward, force back, repel; ‖ to refute *(an argument)*; ‖ to reflect, repercuss, reverberate, send back *(the light)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to reflect, reverberate; ‖ *v. p.* to be repulsed, be reflected, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **отражённый.**

Отраждà̀ть, *see* Отрождать.

Отражѐніе, *s. n.* repulsing, repulsion, repelling; ‖ refutation; ‖ *phys.* reflection, repercussion, reverberation; *вторичное*—, superreflection.

Отразѝтельный, *adj.* repulsive, repellent; **-ная** *сила*, repulsive power.

Отразѝть, *see* Отражать.

Отра̀ивать, отроѝть, *v. a.* to cause to swarm; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to form a separate swarm *(of bees)*.

Отрапортова̀ть, *see* Рапортовать.

О̀трасль, *s. f.* sprout, shoot, offset, sucker; ‖ *geog.* lesser mountain; ‖ *fig.* branch, ramification *(of industry)*; ‖ *fig.* offspring, scion.

Отраста̀ть, *see* Отростать.

Отра̀щивать, Отраща̀ть, отростѝть, *v. a.* to let grow; ‖ *part. p.* **отрощённый.**

Отрѐбье, *s. n. see* Отрепки, Отрепье.

Отрезвлѐніе, *s. n.* sobering.

Отрезвля̀ть, отрезвѝть, *v. a.* to sober, make sober; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become sober; ‖ *part. p.* **отрезвлённый.**

Отрека̀ться, отрѐчься, *v. n.* to deny, disavow, disown, unspeak, retract, recant, read one's recantation, desist, repudiate; ‖ to renounce, abdicate, abjure, forswear; *онъ клятвенно* **-рѐкся** *отъ этого*, he forswore it.

Отрекомендова̀ть, *see* Рекомендовать.

Отрѐпки, *s. m. pl.* **Отрѐпье,** *s. n.* refuse; ‖ hards, tow *(of hemp)*; ‖ rags, tatters.

Отрѐпливать, отрепа̀ть, *v. a.* to scutch, strip, hackle, hatchel, heckle *(hemp, flax)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be scutched, be hackled, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **отрёпанный.**

Отретирова̀ться, *see* Ретироваться.

Отречѐніе, *s. n.* renouncement, renouncing, renunciation, rejection, recantation, denial, disavowal, disavowment, disowning, abnegation, resignation, repudiation; ‖ abdication, abjuration.

Отрѝнуть, *v. a.* to reject, repulse; ‖ *part. p.* **отрѝнутый.**

Отрица̀ніе, *s. n.* negation; ‖ *law*, negative.

Отрица̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* abnegator, rejecter, denier.

Отрица̀тельность, *s. f.* negativeness, negativity.

Отрица̀тельный, *adj.* negative; negatory; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* negatively.

Отрица̀ть, *v. a.* to deny, disavow, disown, reject, renounce, negative.

О̀трогъ, *s. m.* ramification, branch *(of a mountain)*.

Отродѝть, *see* Отрождать.

Отро̀докъ, *s. m.* sprout, shoot.

Отро̀дье, *s. n.* race, breed, offspring.

Отро̀екъ, *s. m.* remainder of a swarm.

Отрожда̀ть, отродѝть, *v. a.* to restore to life, bear again, revive; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be born again, be restored to life; ‖ *v. n.* to shoot *(of trees)*; ‖ *part. p.* **отрождённый.**

Отрождѐніе, *s. n.* new birth, revival.

Отроѝть, *see* Отраивать.

Отроковѝца, *s. f.* girl, lass, adolescent.

О̀трокъ, *s. m.* boy, lad, adolescent; ‖ *obs.* servant; ‖ page.

Отроста̀ть, отростѝ, *v. n.* to sprout, shoot, grow, grow again.

Отростѝть, *see* Отращивать.

Отро̀стокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-точекъ,** sprout, shoot, sprig, sucker, branch, tiller, offshoot; — *ясеня*, ground-ash; — *отъ корня растенія*, stole.

Отроческій, *adj.* boyish, childish; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* —ly.

О̀трочество, *s. n.* adolescence, adolescency.

О̀трочій, *see* Отроческій.

Отруба̀ть, отрубѝть, *v. a.* to cut away, cut off, hew down, strike off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut away *or* off; ‖ *part. p.* **отру̀бленный.**

О̀трубы, *s. f. pl.* bran, furfur *(of flour)*.

Отрубѝть, *see* Отрубать.

Отрубно̀й, *adj.* branny.

Отру̀бокъ, *s. m.* stump, log, block.

Отру̀бъ, *s. m.* surface of a piece cut off; ‖ **-ру̀бный,** *adj.*

Отрыва̀ть, отры̀ть, *v. a.* to dig away; ‖ to dig up, disinter, exhume; ‖ *part. p.* **отры̀тый.**

Отрыва̀ть, оторва̀ть, *v. a.* to tear, tear away, off *or* up, pluck away *or* off, snatch off; ‖ *fig.* to take off, tear from, divert; *я не желаю васъ— отъ дѣла*, I don't wish to intrude upon you; ‖ *v. imp.* to carry off *(a limb)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be torn off, *etc.*; ‖ *v. r.* to break off; ‖ to go away from, tear one's self away, break away, get away from; ‖ *part. p.* **ото̀рванный.**

Отры̀вистость, *s. f.* brokenness, abruptness.

Отры̀вистый, *adj.* broken, abrupt; short; ‖ **-сто,** *adv.*—ly; ‖ *mus.* staccato.

Отры̀вокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-вочекъ,** piece torn off; ‖ fragment; ‖ **-вками,** *adv. see* Отрывочно.

Отры̀вочный, *adj.* made with interruption; ‖ fragmental, fragmentary; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* by fragments, by fits and starts, by snatches.

Отры̀вчиво, -вость, -вый, *see* Отрывисто, —стость, —стый.

Отры̀въ, *s. m.* tear, break.

Отрыга̀ть, отрыгну̀ть, *v. a.* to belch; ‖ — *жвачку*, to ruminate, chew the cud; ‖ *sl.* to allow to escape *(an insinuation)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. pop.* to break out again, return *(of an illness)*; ‖ *v. imp.* to feel a rising at the stomach.

Отры̀жка, *s. f.* rising of the stomach, eructation; belch; ‖ *pop.* return *(of an illness)*.

Отры̀ть, *see* Отрывать.

Отрѣ̀заніе, *see* Отрѣзываніе.

Отрѣ̀зать, *see* Отрѣзывать.

Отрѣ̀зка, *s. f.* cut.

Отрѣ̀зно̀й, *adj.* cut; ‖ truncated *(cone)*.

Отрѣ̀зокъ, *s. m.* part *or* piece cut off; ‖ *geom.* segment.

Отрѣ̀зъ, *s. m.* cut part, cut place; snip, web *(of a plough)*; ‖ *на*—, *adv.* bluntly, flatly, flat and plain.

Отрѣ̀зываніе, *s. n.* cutting away, cutting off.

Отрѣ̀зывать, отрѣза̀ть, отрѣ̀зать, *v. a.* to cut away, cut off, snip, strike off, snip off; ‖ to dispossess; ‖ to answer shortly *or* bluntly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut away *or* off; ‖ *part. p.* **отрѣ̀занный; -занный** *ломоть*, *fig.* one estranged, a person who has ceased to frequent and be familiar with; a person who has alienated the affections of another.

Отрѣша̀емость, *s. f.* removability, revocableness, revocability; revocation.

Отрѣша̀емый, *adj.* removable, revocable.

Отрѣша̀ть, отрѣши̇̀ть, *v. a.* to remove, dismiss, revocate, displace; ‖ to take away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be removed, be dismissed; ‖ *v. r.* to separate; ‖ *part. p.* **отрѣшённый.**

Отрѣшѐніе, *s. n. (отъ должности),* removal, dismission, dismissal, displacement, resignation, revocation.

Отря̀дъ, *s. m.* detachment, division; *передовой—,* van, van-guard; *летучій—,* flying camp;—*пѣхоты,* foot-band.

Отряжа̀ть, отряди̇̀ть, *v. a.* to detach, appoint, order; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be detached, be ordered; ‖ *part. p.* **отряжённый.**

Отряса̀ть, отрясти̇, *v. a.* to shake off, shake down; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shaken off; ‖ *v. r.* to shake one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **отрясённый.**

Отря̀хивать, отряхну̀ть, *v. a.* to shake away, shake down; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to shake one's clothes; ‖ *part. p.* **отряхну̀тый.**

Отсади̇̀ть, *see* Отсаживать.

Отса̀дка, *s. f.* displanting, displantation.

Отса̀докъ, *s. m.* transplanted plant.

Отса̀живать, отсади̇̀ть, *v. a.* to displant, transplant; ‖ *pop.* to cut; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be displanted; ‖ *part. p.* **отса̀женный.**

Отса̀сывать, отсоса̀ть, *v. a.* to suck away; ‖ to suck out; ‖ to leave off sucking; ‖ *part. p.* **отсо̀санный.**

Отсвѣ̀тъ, *s. m.* reflection, reflex *(of light).*

Отсвѣ̀чивать, -ся, *v. n.* to be reflected, reflect.

Отселѝть, *see* Отселять.

Отсёлокъ, *s. m.* small village peopled from another one.

Отсѐлѣ, Отсѐль, *adv. sl.* hence, from this place; ‖ henceforth.

Отселя̀ть, отселѝть, *v. a.* to transplant *(peasants).*

Отси̇̀живать, отсидѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to cramp *(a limb)* with sitting; ‖ to finish distilling; ‖ to end one's time; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to sit out, escape by sitting; ‖ *part. p.* **отси̇̀женный.**

Отсинѝть, *see* Синить.

Отска̀бливать, отскоблѝть, *v. a.* to shave away, scrape off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shaved away, be scraped off; ‖ *part. p.* **отско̀бленный.**

Отска̀кивать, отскака̀ть, *v. a.* to get over by galloping, leaping.

Отскакивать, отскочѝть, отскокну̀ть, *v. n.* to leap *or* jump away, spring off, bound back, rebound, fly back, start back; to fall off.

Отскоблѝть, *see* Отскабливать.

Отско̀къ, *s. m.* a leap back, rebound, rebounding.

Отскреба̀ть, отскрести̇, отскрѐсть, *v. a.* to scrape away, scrub off; ‖ *part. p.* **отскреблённый.**

Отскрѐбки, *s. m. pl.* scrapings.

Отсла̀нивать, Отслоня̀ть, отслонѝть, *v. a.* to uncover, open; ‖ to unscreen, take the screen away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stand aside, retire *(from a wall);* ‖ *part. p.* **отслонённый.**

Отслоѐніе, *s. n. see* Отслойка.

Отсло̀иваться, отслои̇̀ться, *v. n.* to exfoliate.

Отсло̀йка, *s. f.* exfoliation.

Отслонѝть, отслоня̀ть, *see* Отслаивать.

Отслу̀га, *s. f.* service in return.

Отслу̀живать, отслужѝть, *v. n.* to serve out, serve one's time; ‖ to finish *(divine service);* ‖ *(кому),* to return the obligation, requite; ‖ *part. p.* **отслужённый.**

Отслу̀шивать, отслу̀шать, *v. a.* to hear out; ‖ *part. p.* **отслу̀шанный.**

Отсо̀вывать, отсу̀нуть, *v. a.* to shove away *or* off; ‖ *part. p.* **отсу̀нутый.**

Отсовѣ̀тывать, отсовѣ̀товать, *v. a.* to dissuade, discounsel; ‖ *part. p.* **отсовѣ̀танный.**

Отсоса̀ть, *see* Отсасывать.

Отсо̀хлый, *adj.* dried up, withered.

Отсо̀хнуть, *see* Отсыхать.

Отсро̀тчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* delayer, deferrer; prolonger, protracter.

Отсро̀ченіе, Отсро̀чиваніе, *s. n.* delaying, deferring.

Отсро̀чивать, отсро̀чить, *v. a.* to adjourn, defer, delay, put off, prorogue, respite, retard, return, suspend, postpone, prolong, protract; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be adjourned, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **отсро̀ченный.**

Отсро̀чка, *s. f.* adjournment, deferment, deferring, delay, postponement, prorogation, putting off, retardation, respit, respite, suspension, prolongation;—*на неопредѣленное время,* adjournment without day; ‖ **-чный,** *adj.* **-чные** *дни, сот.* respite-days, days of grace.

Отстава̀ть, отста̀ть, *v. n.* to remain behind, straggle, be behindhand, be in arrear, slacken; ‖ to be second, be inferior; ‖ to retire; ‖ to leave off, desist, desist from; ‖ to come off, get loose, fall off; ‖ to lose, be too slow *(of a clock); мои часы* **-стаю̀тъ,** my watch goes too slow *or* my watch loses; ‖ **-ста̀ть** *отъ кого,* to let one alone; ‖ *naut.* to remain astern *(of a ship).*

Отста̀вка, *s. f.* discharge, dismission, dismissal, displacement, resignation, resignment, retirement, removal; *подать въ* **-ку,** to tender one's resignation; *выйти въ* **-ку,** to retire from service.

Отста̀вленіе, *s. n.* putting back, removing; ‖ discharging, dismissing.

Отставля̀ть, отста̀вить, *v. a.* to put back, remove; ‖ to discharge, dismiss, turn out *or* off, displace, put out *or* from; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be removed, be discharged, *etc.:* ‖ *part. p.* **отста̀вленный.**

Отставно̀й, *adj.* dismissed, discharged, retired; — *солдатъ,* a retired soldier; *coll.* — *козы барабанщикъ,* a man of no family, comical fellow, poor fellow.

Отста̀ивать, отстоя̀ть, *v. a.* to stand out;—*ноги,* to tire with standing; ‖ to defecate *(a liquid);* ‖ to save, defend, stand in defence of, stand up for; to maintain;—*каждый шагъ,* to dispute every foot *or* inch of ground; *эту крѣпость нельзя* **-стоя̀ть,** the place is not tenable; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to stand out, make a stand, take shelter *(during a storm);* ‖ to settle, precipitate *(of a liquid);* ‖ *part. p.* **отсто̀янный.**

Отстало̀е, *s. n.* money paid to buy off competiton.

Отста̀лый, Отсталой, *adj.* remaining behind; backward, behindhand, in arrear; slow, slack; ‖ *s. m.* laggard, loiterer; *mil.* straggler.

Отстана̀вливать, отстановѝть, *v. a.* to place farther off, remove; ‖ *part. p.* **отстано̀вленный.**

Отста̀ть, *see* Отставать.

Отстёгивать, отстегну̀ть, *v. a.* to unbutton, unclasp, unhook, unbuckle, unfasten; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to unbutton, get unclasped; ‖ *part. p.* **отстёгнутый.**

Отстёгивать, отстега̀ть, *v. a.* to finish quilting; ‖ to lash, whip, scourge; **-га̀ть** *кого плетью,* to give one a breeching; ‖ *part. p.* **отстёганный.**

Отстѝрывать, отстира̀ть, *v. a.* to wash away, off, out; ‖ to finish washing.

Отсто̀й, *s. m.* deposit, sediment, settlement, settling, lees, dregs, sludge; ‖ shelter, lee-shore *(during a storm at sea).*

Отстойный, *adj.* settled, clear.
Отстойчивый, *adj.* tenable, capable of defence.
Отстояніе, *s. n.* distance, remoteness.
Отстоять, *v. n.* to be distant, be remote.
Отстоять, *see* Отстаивать.
Отстоящій, *adj.* distant, remote.
Отстрадать, *v. a.* to finish suffering.
Отстраивать, отстроить, *v. a.* to build up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be built; ‖ *v. n.* to finish building; ‖ *part. p.* **отстроенный.**
Отстраненіе, *s. n.* setting *or* putting aside;—*отъ должности,* discharge, dismission.
Отстранять, отстранить, *v. a.* to set aside, put aside, put out of the way, put by; ‖ to object to *or* against, avert, turn aside; **-странить** *отъ должности,* to discharge, dismiss, recall; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to slink aside, avoid; ‖ *part. p.* **отстраненный.**
Отстрачивать, отстрочать, *v. a.* to finish backstitching; ‖ *part. p.* **отстроченный.**
Отстригать, отстричь, *v. a.* to cut off, shear, clip; ‖ to finish cutting; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shorn; ‖ *part. p.* **отстриженный.**
Отстрогать, Отстругать, *v. a.* to finish planing.
Отстройка, *s. f.* building up.
Отстроить, *see* Отстраивать.
Отстрочить, *see* Отстрачивать.
Отстрѣливать, отстрѣлить, *v. a.* to shoot away, shoot off; ‖ *part. p.* **отстрѣленный.**
Отстрѣливать, отстрѣлять, *v. a.* to repel by shooting *(the enemy);* ‖ to finish shooting; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to defend one's self by shooting.
Отстряпывать, отстряпать, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. n.* to have done cooking; ‖ to dirt, dirty, soil; ‖ *part. p.* **отстряпанный.**
Отступать, отступить, *v. n.* to step *or* go back, retire, quit one's ground, retrograde, retreat, withdraw, shrink from, stand off; ‖ *mil.* to fall back, draw off, retreat; ‖ —*отъ предмета,* to digress; ‖ to backslide, apostatize, forsake *(one's religion);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to renounce, give up, desist from, draw back; ‖ to abjure *(one's religion).*
Отступленіе, *s. n.* stepping back, going back, retirement, retreat, retreatment, withdrawal, withdrawment; ‖ digression, digress; ‖ abjuration, defection, forsaking, secession; ‖ —*отъ закона,* violation, infringement.
Отступникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* backslider, apostate, forswearer, abjurer; ‖ forsaker, withdrawer, renouncer; ‖ **-ническій,** *adj.*
Отступничество, *s. n.* apostasy, defection, secession, conversion.
Отступный, Отступной, *adj.* of retreat;—*бой,* retreat sound; **-ной** *портъ,* stern-port; **-ной** *строй,* order of retreat; **-ная** *пушка,* stern-chase; ‖ **-ныя** *деньги,* **-ное,** smart-money; *дать* **-наго,** to buy one up.
Отступъ, *s. m.* retreat.
Отсунуть, *see* Отсовывать.
Отсутствіе, *s. n.* absence, absentation; privation, default.
Отсутствованіе, *s. n.* absence.
Отсутствовать, *v. n.* to be absent, stay away, be out of the way; ‖ *law,* to make default.
Отсутствующій, *part. pr.* absent; absentee, absenter.
Отсушать, отсушить, *v. a.* to smite with atrophy; ‖ *pop.* to disenchant, unbewitch.
Отсушивать, отсушить, *v. a.* to finish drying; ‖ *part. p.* **отсушенный.**
Отсчитывать, отсчитать, *v. a.* to count off, reckon off, deduct; ‖ to count, reckon; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be deducted, be counted; ‖ *part. p.* **отсчитанный.**

Отсылать, отослать, *v. a. (fut.* **отошлю**), to send off, despatch; ‖ to discharge, dismiss; ‖ *law,* to return; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sent off, be despatched; ‖ *part. p.* **отосланный.**
Отсылка, *s. f.* sending off, despatching.
Отсыльный, *adj.* sent off, despatched.
Отсыпать, отсыпать, *v. a.* to strew off, pour off; ‖ to measure off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be strewed off, be poured off; ‖ *part. p.* **отсыпанный.**
Отсыпаться, *v. n.* to restore one's strength by sleeping.
Отсыпка, *s. f.* **Отсыпаніе,** *s. n.* strewing off, pouring off.
Отсыпной, *adj.* strown, strewed off.
Отсырѣлый, *adj.* grown damp *or* humid.
Отсырѣть, *v. n.* to grow damp *or* humid.
Отсыхать, отсохнуть, *v. n.* to dry up; ‖ to fall off by dryness.
Отсѣвать, отсѣять, *v. a.* to sift away; ‖ to winnow; ‖ *part. p.* **отсѣянный.**
Отсѣвъ, *s. m.* sifting away.
Отсѣдать, отсѣсть, *v. n.* to detach itself; ‖ to settle.
Отсѣдина, *s. f.* place where the stucco has detached itself.
Отсѣдъ, *s. m.* sediment, settlement, settlings, lees, grounds.
Отсѣкать, отсѣчь, *v. a.* to cut away, off, hew off;—*паръ,* to cut off the steam; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut away *or* off; ‖ *part. p.* **отсѣчённый; -ный** *конусъ, geom.* truncated cone.
Отсѣлый, *adj.* settled; ‖ detached, fallen off.
Отсѣсть, *see* Отсѣдать.
Отсѣченіе, *s. n.* cutting away *or* off, hewing off.
Отсѣчка, *s. f.* cutting away *or* off;—*пара,* cut off, expansion.
Отсѣчь, *see* Отсѣкать.
Отсѣять, *see* Отсѣвать.
Отсюда, *sl.* **Отсюду,** *adv.* hence, from hence, from this place, here from, hereof, from here; *онъ живетъ въ нѣсколькихъ шагахъ—,* he lives a few steps from here; ‖ thence, from thence;—*происходитъ,* thence it comes to pass.
Оттаивать, оттаять, *v. a.* to thaw, take the chill off; ‖ *v. n.* to thaw away *or* off.
Отталина, *s. f.* thawed place.
Отталкивать, оттолкнуть, *v. a.* to jostle away, push away, back, by *or* off, thrust aside, away, back, from *or* off, throw off, spurn; ‖ to push hard; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to remove by pushing; ‖ to get rid of; ‖ *v. n.* to finish pushing; ‖ *part. p.* **оттолкнутый.**
Оттапливать, оттопить, *v. a.* to melt away, off; ‖ to heat much; ‖ *part. p.* **оттопленный.**
Оттаптывать, оттоптать, *v. a.* to tread down, crush; ‖ to finish treading *(clay);* ‖ *part. p.* **оттоптанный.**
Оттаскивать, оттаскать, оттащить, *v. a.* to drag away, draw away *or* aside, trail off, pull aside *or* back; ‖ to pull by the hair; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dragged away, be trailed off; ‖ *part. p.* **оттасканный, оттащенный.**
Оттачивать, отточить, *v. a.* to sharp, sharpen, whet, set an edge to; ‖ to turn *(on a lathe);* ‖ to finish sharpening *or* turning; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sharpened, be turned; ‖ *part. p.* **отточенный.**
Оттаялый, *adj.* thawed, thawed off.
Оттаяніе, *s. n.* thawing.
Оттаять, *see* Оттаивать.
Оттепель, *s. f.* thaw; *стоитъ—,* 'tis thawing weather.
Оттерѣбливать, оттеребить, *v. a.* to pluck away, pull off; ‖ to finish pulling; ‖ *part. p.* **оттерѣбленный.**

Оттерѐть, *see* Оттирать.

Оттѐрпливаться, оттерпѣться, *v. n.* to bear out, endure, suffer patiently.

Оттёсывать, оттесàть, *v. a.* to cut, hew; ‖ to finish cutting, hewing; ‖ *part. p.* **оттёсанный.**

Оттирàніе, *s. n.* rubbing away, off.

Оттирàть, оттерѐть, *v. a.* to rub away, off; ‖ to warm by rubbing, *(a limb);* ‖ to wipe away; ‖ *—отъ мѣста,* to displace, put out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rubbed away *or* off; ‖ *v. r.* to come out *(by rubbing);* ‖ *part. p.* **оттёртый.**

Оттѝскивать, оттѝснуть, *v. a.* to print, imprint, impress, stamp, stain; ‖ to pinch off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be impressed, be stamped; ‖ *part. p.* **оттѝснутый.**

Оттѝскивать, оттѝскать, *v. a.* to remove, press away *(in a crowd);* ‖ *part. p.* **оттѝсканный.**

Оттискъ, *s. m.* print, impress, stamp, impression; *лучшій—,* proof-impression.

Оттѝснуть, оттиснѝть, *see* Оттискивать.

Оттогò, *adv.* therefore, therefrom; ‖ *—что,* because.

Оттолкàть, оттолкнýть, *see* Отталкивать.

Оттòль, Оттòлѣ, *adv.* thence, thenceforth, thenceforward; ‖ since.

Оттоманка, *s. f.* ottoman.

Оттòпать, *see* Оттопывать.

Оттопѝть, *see* Оттапливать.

Оттòпки, *s. m. pl.* residuum.

Оттоптàть, *see* Оттаптывать.

Оттòпывать, оттòпать, *v. a.* to wear out by stamping; ‖ *part. p.* **оттòпанный.**

Оттопы́ривать, оттопы́рить, *v. a.* to bristle up, stick out, spread; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stick out; ‖ *part. p.* **оттопы́ренный.**

Отторгàть, оттòргнуть, *v. a.* to tear away, off; ‖ to wrest; ‖ to divert, draw away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to tear one's self away; ‖ *v. p.* to be torn away, be wrested; ‖ *part. p.* **оттòргнутый, оттòрженный.**

Отторжѐніе, *s. n.* tearing away, wresting.

Оттормазѝть, *v. a.* to unskid, take the drag off.

Отточѝть, *see* Оттачивать.

Оттрёпывать, оттрепàть, *v. a.* to finish hackling *or* peeling; ‖ to mob, worry; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be hackled, be peeled; ‖ *part. p.* **оттрёпанный.**

Оттрясàть, оттрясти́, *v. a.* to shake away, off; ‖ to finish shaking; ‖ *part. p.* **оттрясённый.**

Оттря́хивать, оттряхнýть, *v. a.* to shake away, off; ‖ *part. p.* **оттря́хнутый.**

Оттýги, *s. m. pl.* straps of snow-shoes.

Оттýда, *adv.* thence, thencefrom, therefrom, from there; from thence, from that; *я только что—,* I have just come from there.

Оттушёвка, *s. f.* wash *(with Indian ink).*

Оттушёвывать, оттушевàть, *v. a.* to wash *(with Indian ink);* ‖ to finish washing; ‖ *part. p.* **оттушёванный.**

Оттыкàть, ототкнýть, *v. a.* to unstop, unbung, uncork, open; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be unstopped, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **ототкнутый.**

Оттѣнѐніе, *s. n.* shading, shadowing.

Оттѣнивать, оттѣнѝть, *v. a.* to shade, shadow, blend, tint; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shaded, be blended; ‖ *part. p.* **оттѣнённый.**

Оттѣнок, *s. m.* shade, tint; ‖ **-ночный,** *adj.*

Оттѣнѝть, *see* Оттѣнивать.

Оттѣснѝть, оттѣснѝть, *v. a.* to squeeze off, press out, drive back, thrust away; ‖ *fig.* to drive out, dislodge; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pressed out, be driven out; ‖ *part. p.* **оттѣснённый.**

Оття́гивать, оттягàть *v. a.* to gain by a lawsuit; ‖ *part. p.* **оття́ганный.**

Оття́гивать, оттянýть, *v. a.* to extend, expand; ‖ to draw away, draw out; ‖ *— дѣло,* to protract, prolong, spin out, delay a business; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dilate; ‖ *v. p.* to be drawn out; to be protracted; ‖ *part. p.* **оття́нутый.**

Оття́жка, *s. f.* extending, protracting.

Оття́пывать, оття́пать, оття́пнуть, *v. a. pop.* to hack off, cut off; ‖ *part. p.* **оття́панный, оття́пнутый.**

Отýжинать, *v. n.* to sup; ‖ to finish one's supper.

Отузѐмливать, отузѐмить, *v. a.* to acclimatize.

Отумàнивать, отумàнить, *v. a.* to cover with a fog; ‖ *fig.* to confuse, confound, disconcert; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be covered with a fog; ‖ *part. p.* **отумàненный.**

Отуплѝть, отупѝть, *v. a.* to blunt, dull; to stupefy.

Отупѣлый, *adj.* dulled, stupefied.

Отупѣть, *v. n.* to become stupefied, dull; to grow stupid.

Отýривать, отурѝть, *v. a. naut.* to turn *(a ship)* into the current; ‖ *fig.* to hebetate, stupefy; ‖ *part. p.* **отурённый.**

Отýрка, *s. f. naut.* turning into the current.

Отутю́живать, отутю́жить, *v. a.* to finish ironing; ‖ to belabour; ‖ *part. p.* **отутю́женный.**

Отучàть, отучѝть, *v. a.* to leave off teaching; ‖ to disaccustom, break from *or* off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to leave off learning; ‖ to disaccustom one's self, break one's self of, lose the habit of, leave off; ‖ *part. p.* **отучённый.**

Отучнѣлость, *s. f.* corpulence, corpulency, fatness.

Отучнѣлый, *adj.* grown corpulent, grown fat.

Отучнѣніе, *s. n.* growing corpulent, fattening.

Отучнѣть, *v. n.* to grow stout, fatten.

Отхàживать, отходѝть, *v. n.* to finish going; ‖ *v. a.* to solicit; ‖ to play *(a card);* ‖ to make recover; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to recover.

Отхàркивать, отхàркать, отхàркнуть, *v. a.* to expectorate, spit; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to leave off spitting; ‖ *part. p.* **отхàркнутый.**

Отхлёбывать, отхлебàть, отхлебнýть, *v. a.* to sup off, sip off; ‖ *part. p.* **отхлёбанный, отхлёбнутый.**

Отхлестàть, *v. a.* to lash, switch; ‖ *part. p.* **отхлёстанный.**

Отхлòпывать, отхлòпать, отхлòпнуть, *v. a.* to wear out by beating *or* bearing; ‖ to nip off in clapping; ‖ *part. p.* **отхлòпанный, отхлòпнутый.**

Отхлы́нуть, *v. n.* to gush out; ‖ to rush back.

Отходѝть, отойтѝ, *v. n.* to go away, come away; ‖ to leave, quit; ‖ to depart, set out *or* off; *naut.* to bear off; *—отъ мыса,* to weather a cape *or* head-land; ‖ to end, be finished, be out; *обѣдня* **отошлà,** the mass is over; *— ко сну,* to go to sleep, to bed; *prov.* **отошлà** *кому масляница,* 'tis all over, all is gone to wreck; ‖ to give way *(as a wall);* ‖ *—отъ предмета,* to deviate, digress; ‖ to shun, avoid; ‖ to be behind; ‖ to thaw; ‖ to come to an end; ‖ to die.

Отходѝть, *see* Отхаживать.

Отхòдная, *adj. s. f.* prayer for dying persons.

Отхòдный, *adj.* retiring; **-ное** *мѣсто, see* Отхожее мѣсто.

Отхòдчивый, *adj.* mild, meek; ‖ not spiteful.

Отхòдъ, *s. m.* depart, departing, departure, setting off, out; ‖ end; ‖ *на* **-дѣ,** in the end, towards the end.

Отхо̀жій, *adj.* retired, separated; ‖ *—промыселъ,* labour far away from home; ‖ **-жее** *мѣсто,* privy, water-closet, retiring place.

Отцвѣ̀лый, *adj.* out of flower, with the bloom off.

Отцвѣта̀ніе, *s. n.* **Отцвѣ̀тъ,** *s. m.* defloration *(of a plant).*

Отцвѣта̀ть, отцвѣстѝ, *v. n.* to shed its blossoms *(of trees, plants);* ‖ *part. p.* **отцвѣ̀тшій.**

Отцеимённый, *adj.* patronymic.

Отцеубі̀йство, *s. n.* parricide.

Отцеубі̀йца, *s. c.* parricide.

Отцо̀вскій, *adj.* fatherly, paternal.

Отцо̀вщина, *s. f. coll.* patrimony.

Отцѣживать, отцѣдѝть, *v. a.* to draw off, rack off; ‖ *chem.* to filter, strain; ‖ *part. p.* **отцѣ̀женный.**

Отцѣлова̀ться, *v. rec.* to leave off kissing; ‖ *v. n. obs.* to clear one's self by kissing the cross.

Отцѣплѐніе, *s. n.* **Отцѣ̀пка,** *s. f.* unhooking.

Отцѣпля̀ть, отцѣпѝть, *v. a.* to unhook, take off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get loose; ‖ *fig.* to get rid of; ‖ *part. p.* **отцѣплённый.**

Отча̀ливать, отча̀лить, *v. a.* to unmoor, push off, put off; ‖ to take away *(a line);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to unmoor, put off, leave the shore; ‖ *part. p.* **отча̀ленный.**

Отча̀лка, *s. f.* **Отча̀лъ,** *s. m.* unmooring.

Отча̀сти, *adv.* partly, in part, what.

Отча̀яваться, отча̀яться, *v. n.* to despair, be in despair, be desperate, despond;—*въ успѣхѣ,* to despair of success.

Отча̀яніе, *s. n.* despair, desparation, despondency, heart-break; *приводить въ—,* to drive to despair *or* be the despair of, dishearten, dispirit.

Отча̀янность, *s. f.* hopelessness, desperate state; ‖ *see* Отчаяніе.

Отча̀янный, *adj.* desperate, despaired, hopeless;—*человѣкъ,* desperado, desperate fellow; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, despairingly.

Отча̀яться, *see* Отчаяваться.

О̀тче, *s. m. sl.* father; — *нашъ,* paternoster, the Lord's prayer; *знать что какъ—нашъ,* to have a thing as pat as the Lord's prayer.

Отчего̀, *adv.* why, for what reason, what.... for, wherefore.

Отчека̀нивать, отчека̀нить, *see* Чеканить.

Отчёркивать, отчеркну̀ть, *v. a.* to mark with a line; ‖ *part. p.* **отчёркнутый.**

Отчёрпывать, отчёрпать, отчерпну̀ть, *v. a.* to lade off, bale away; ‖ *part. p.* **отчёрпанный, отчѐрпнутый.**

Отчѐрчивать, отчертѝть, *v. a.* to separate by lines; ‖ to finish sketching *(a plan);* ‖ *part. p.* **отчѐрченный.**

О̀тчесать, *see* Отчесывать.

О̀тческій, *see* Отеческій.

О̀тчественный, *adj.* patronymic *(name).*

О̀тчество, *s. n.* patronymic appellation.

Отчѐсть, *see* Отсчитывать.

Отчёсывать, отчеса̀ть, *v. a.* to comb off; ‖ to finish combing; ‖ *pop.* to belabour; ‖ *part. p.* **отчёсанный.**

Отчётливость, *s. f.* precision, preciseness, exactness, exactitude.

Отчётливый, *adj.* just, exact, precise; ‖ who can give strict account; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Отчётность, *s. f.* accountableness, accountability.

Отчётный, *adj.* of account; ‖ accountable.

Отчётъ, *s. m.* account, report, return; ‖ accountableness.

Отчѝзна, *s. f.* country, native country, native land, fatherland, home; *тоска по* **-нѣ̀,** homesickness, nostalgia.

Отчизнолю̀бецъ, *s. m.* patriot.

О̀тчимъ, *s. m.* step-father; father-in-law.

О̀тчина, *s. f.* demesne, demain, manor, estate; ‖ **-чинный,** *adj.*

О̀тчинникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* lord *or* lady of the manor.

Отчислѐніе, *s. n.* deduction, defalcation; ‖ striking off of the list *(of officials).*

Отчисля̀ть, отчѝслить, *v. a.* to deduct, defalcate, reckon off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be struck off of the list *(of officials);* ‖ *part. p.* **отчѝсленный.**

Отчѝстить, *see* Отчищать.

Отчѝстка, *s. f. see* Отчищеніе.

Отчѝтывать, отчита̀ть, *v. a.* to finish reading; ‖ to heal by prayers; ‖ *fig.* to reprimand, lecture, chide, rebuke; ‖ *part. p.* **отчѝтанный.**

Отчища̀ть, отчѝстить, *v. a.* to clean off, clear off, scour, scrape; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to clean one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be cleaned off, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **отчѝщенный.**

Отчищѐніе, *s. n.* cleaning off, clearing off, scouring.

О̀тчій, *adj. sl.* fatherly, paternal.

Отчуждаемость, *s. f.* alienability.

Отчужда̀ть, отчуждѝть, *v. a.* to alienate, estrange; ‖ *law,* to expropriate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be expropriated; ‖ *part. p.* **отчуждённый.**

Отчужденіе, *s. n.* alienation, estrangement; ‖ expropriation.

Отшага̀ть, отшагну̀ть, *v. n.* to step back; ‖ *v. a.* to measure by steps; ‖ to go over.

Отша̀тывать, отшата̀ть, отшатну̀ть, *v. a.* to take away by shaking; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shaken; ‖ *v. r. (отъ чего),* to be averse to.

Отшвы̀ривать, отшвыря̀ть, отшвырну̀ть, *v. a.* to throw away, throw back, fling away, hurl away, sling away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrown away, be flung away, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **отшвы̀рнутый.**

Отшѐльникъ, *s. m.* hermit, eremite, anacoret, anchoret, anchorite; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* hermitess.

Отшѐльническій, -ничій, *adj.* hermitical, eremitical; ‖ **-чески,** *adv.*—ly, like a hermit.

Отшѐльничество, *s. n.* eremitical life, life of a hermit.

Отшѐствіе, *s. n.* departure, departing.

Отшиба̀ть, отшибѝть, *v. a.* to strike off, knock off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be struck off, be knocked off; ‖ *v. r. pop.* to stray; ‖ *part. p.* **отшѝбленный.**

Отшива̀ть, отшѝть, *v. a.* to take off the sheathing; ‖ to cease sewing, finish sewing; ‖ *part. p.* **отшѝтый.**

Отшлёпывать, отшлёпать, *v. a. pop.* to slap, belabour, thrash; ‖ to soil, dirty; ‖ *part. p.* **отшлёпанный.**

Отшлифо̀вывать, отшлифова̀ть, *v. a.* to polish; ‖ *part. p.* **отшлифо̀ванный.**

Отшпѝливаніе, *s. n.* unpinning.

Отшпѝливать, отшпѝлить, *v. a.* to undo, unpin.

Отштукату̀ривать, отштукату̀рить, *v. a.* to plaster, parget; ‖ *part. p.* **отштукату̀ренный.**

Отшу̀чиваться, отшутѝться, *v. n.* to rid one's self by a jest.

Отщебета̀ть, *v. n.* to cease chirping.

Отщелка̀ть, *v. n.* to finish cracking with the teeth; ‖ to rap, fillip.

Отщёлкать, *v. a.* to finish knacking *(with the tongue* or *fingers).*

Отщѐмливать, отщемѝть, *v. a.* to nip off, pinch off; ‖ *part. p.* **отщемлённый.**

Отщепенецъ, *s. m.* apostate, schismatic.

Отщепѐнство, *s. n.* apostasy, schism.

Отщѐпокъ, *s. m.* splinter, splint, chip.

Отщѐпывать, Отщепля̀ть, отщепи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to split off, chip away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be split off; ‖ *part. p.* **отщеплённый.**

Отщи̇̀пывать, отщипну̀ть, *v. a.* to pinch off, nip off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to rid one's self by a nip; ‖ *part. p.* **отщи̇̀панный, отщи̇̀пнутый.**

Отъ, *prep.* from, out of, for, against; *время —времени,* from time to time, now and then; *день о̀то дня,* from day to day, every day; *дрожать — страха,* to tremble for fear; *защищаться—холода,* to protect one's self against the cold; *отвязаться — горя,* to be delivered out of affliction.

Отъѐмлемость, *s. f.* removability, alienability.

Отъѐмлемый, *adj.* removable, alienable.

Отъёмный, *adj.* taken away; ‖ to be taken away.

Отъёмщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* seizer, plunderer.

Отъи̇̀грывать, О̀тъигрышъ, *see* Отыгрывать, Отыгрышъ.

Отъима̀ть *(pres.* **отъѐмлю), отъя̀ть** *(fut.* **отъиму̀),** *see* Отнимать.

Отъи̇̀скивать, *see* Отыскивать.

Отъѣда̀ть, отъѣсть, *v. a.* to eat off; to finish eating; ‖ to gnaw off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to get fat; ‖ *part. p.* **отъѣденный.**

Отъѣздить, *v. n.* to give up driving; ‖ to drive away; ‖ to wear out *(of a carriage).*

Отъѣздъ, *s. m.* depart, departure, departing, start, starting, setting off *or* out; ‖ **-ѣздно̀й,** *adj.*

Отъѣзжа̀ть, отъѣхать, *v. n.* to depart, set off *or* out, start, take one's departure.

Отъѣзжій, *adj.* departing, going away; ‖ **-жія** *поля,* remote fields.

Отъѣсть, *see* Отъѣдать.

Отъѣхать, *see* Отъѣзжать.

Отъэкзаменовывать, отъэкзаменова̀ть, *v. a.* to finish examining; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to finish one's examination.

Отъя̀вленный, *adj.* acknowledged, declared, arrant, confounded; —*негодяй,* an abandoned wretch; —*лгунъ,* an egregious liar.

Отыгрывать, отыгра̀ть, *v. a.* to win back, regain; ‖ to play out, finish; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to win back; ‖ to jest off; ‖ *part. p.* **отыгранный.**

Отыгрышъ, *s. m.* money won back, after-game; ‖ **-шный,** *adj.* **-шная** *партія,* revenge, return-match *(of play).*

Отыкать, *see* Обтыкать.

Отыска̀ніе, *s. n.* finding again.

Отыскиваніе, *s. n.* seeking.

Отыскивать, отыска̀ть, *v. a.* to seek, seek after, search, look for *or* after; ‖ to find, find again; ‖ to discover, find out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sought; to be found; ‖ *part. p.* **отысканный.**

Отяготи̇̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* oppressor.

Отяготи̇̀тельность, *s. f.* burdensomeness, onerousness.

Отяготи̇̀тельный, *adj.* burdensome, burdenous, onerous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Отяготѣ̀лый, *adj.* encumbered, grown heavy.

Отяготѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* heaviness, growing heavy.

Отяготѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow heavy.

Отягоща̀ть, отягча̀ть, отяготи̇̀ть, отягчи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to load, overload, overlay, burden, overburden; ‖ to oppress, overpower, overwhelm, weigh down; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be overburdened, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **отягощённый, отягчённый.**

Отягощѐніе, Отягчѐніе, *s. n.* burdening, overburdening, loading, overloading; oppression.

Отяжелѣ̀лый, *see* Отяготѣлый.

Отяжелѣ̀ть, *see* Отяготѣть.

Офѐня, *s. m.* peddler, pedlar, hawker.

Офи̇̀тъ, *s. m. min.* ophite, spleen-stone; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*

Офицѐрство, *s. n.* rank of officer; ‖ corps of officers.

Офицѐрша, *s. f.* wife of an officer.

Офицѐръ, *s. m. mil.* officer; *унтеръ—,* non-commissioned officer, warrant-officer; *корабельный таможенный—,* tides-man; —*генеральнаго штаба,* staff-officer; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Официа̀лъ, *s. m.* official.

Официа̀льность, *s. f.* officialness.

Официа̀льный, *adj.* official; —*визитъ,* set visit; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Официа̀нтъ, *s. m.* house-steward, butler; ‖ **-нтскій,** *adj.*

Официо̀зность, *s. f.* semi-officiality.

Официо̀зный, *adj.* semi-official; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Офіоли̇̀тъ, *see* Офитъ.

Офранцу̀зить, *v. a.* to frenchify; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become French; ‖ *part. p.* **офранцу̀женный.**

Офталмія, *s. f. med.* ophthalmy, ophthalmia.

Офталмологія, *s. f.* ophthalmology.

Офталмоско̀нъ, *s. m.* ophthalmoscope.

О̀хабень, *s. m. obs.* cloak.

Оханіе, *s. n.* sigh, sighing.

Оха̀нка, *s. f.* embrace; ‖ armful; *взять въ* **-ку,** to seize round the body; ‖ stack-band *(of straw);* fagot-band *(of brushwood).*

Оха̀нывать, оха̀нать, оха̀нну̇ть, *v. a.* to embrace; ‖ to plunder, strip.

О̀хать, *v. n.* to sigh, give a sigh.

Охва̀тъ, *see* Обхватъ.

Охва̀тывать, охвати̇̀ть, *see* Обхватывать.

Охла̀да, *s. f.* cooling, coolness.

Охлади̇̀тельный, *adj.* cooling.

Охлади̇̀ть, *see* Охлаждать.

Охладѣва̀ть, охладѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to cool; to grow cool.

Охладѣ̀лый, *adj.* cooled, grown cool.

Охладѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* cooling, growing cool.

Охлажда̀ть, охлади̇̀ть, *v. a.* to chill, cool, make cool; ‖ *fig.* to cool, damp; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to cool, grow cold; ‖ *part. p.* **охлаждённый.**

Охлаждѐніе, *s. n.* cooling, making cool; —*пара,* condensation.

Охлёстывать, охлеста̀ть, охлесну̀ть, *v. a.* to lash away, off; ‖ *part. p.* **охлёстанный.**

Охлократи̇̀ческій, *adj.* ochlocratic,—al.

Охлокра̀тія, *s. f.* ochlocracy.

Охло̀покъ, *s. m.* **Охло̀пье,** *s. n.* tow, stuffing; ‖ **-нки,** *pl. шелковые—,* flock-silk.

Охмелѣ̀лый, *adj.* intoxicated, tipsy.

Охмелѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* drunkenness, intoxication.

Охмелѣ̀ть, *see* Хмелѣть.

Охмы̇̀ливать, *v. a. mas.* to tool the bricks.

О̀хнуть, *see* Охать.

О̀хобень, *see* Охабень.

Охола̀живаніе, *see* Охлажденіе.

Охола̀живать, *see* Охлаждать.

Охола̀щивать, охолости̇̀ть, *v. a.* to castrate, geld; ‖ *part. p.* **охолощённый.**

Охора̀шивать, *v. a.* to make fine, trick, adorn; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to trick one's self out, set up for a beau.

Охо̀та, *s. f.* desire, inclination, longing, mind, taste, liking, will; *возбудить сильную* **-ту,** to make one's teeth water; *онъ приступаетъ къ этому противъ* **-ты,** he goes to it like a bear to a stake; ‖ hunting, hunt, sporting, chase, field-sports; *идти на* **-ту,** to go sporting; —*на птицъ,* fowling; —*съ борзыми собаками,* coursing; *псовая—,* venery; ‖ hunter-train.

Охо̀титься, *v. n.* to hunt, chase; —*на кроликовъ съ хорькомъ,* to ferret.

Охо̀тливо, -вость, -вый, *see* Охотно,—ность,—ный.

Охо̀тникъ, *s. m.* amateur, lover of; ‖ voluntary, volunteer; ‖ hunter, huntsman, sportsman, chaser, fowler; ‖ **-ническій, -ничій,** *adj.* **-чій** *рогъ,* hunting-horn; **-чье** *ружье,* fowling-piece, duck-gun; **-чья** *стоянка,* hunting-seat; **-чій** *домикъ,* shooting-box.

Охо̀тница, *s. f.* amateur; ‖ huntress.

Охо̀тность, *s. f.* willingness, readiness, voluntariness.

Охо̀тный, *adj.* willing, ready, voluntary; ‖ *—рядъ,* bird-market; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—ily, fain, with good will.

Охра, *s. f.* ochre, ocher, smitt; *темнокрасная—,* almagra.

Охра̀на, *s. f.* guard; ‖ *see* Охраненіе.

Охранѐніе, *s. n.* keeping, guarding, keep, guard, defence, defensative, custody, safe-guard, safe-keeping, ward, conserving, preservation, security, wardenship.

Охранѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* keeper, guarder, guardian, custodian, defender, warder, conservator, conserver, preserver, securer.

Охранѝтельный, Охра̀нный, *adj.* guarding, keeping, conservative, preservative; **охра̀нный** *листъ,* safe-conduct.

Охраня̀ть, охранѝть, *v. a.* to keep, guard, defend, conserve, preserve, safeguard, ward, forefend, spread the skirts over; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be kept, be guarded; ‖ *v. r.* to guard one's self; to be on one's guard; ‖ *part. p.* **охранённый.**

Охрѐніе, *s. n.* doing over with ochre.

Охрипа̀ть, охрѝпнуть, *v. n.* to grow hoarse;—*отъ крика,* to bawl one's self hoarse.

Охрѝплость, *s. f.* hoarseness.

Охрѝплый, *adj.* hoarse; ‖ **-ло,** *adv.*—ly.

О̀христый, *adj.* ochreous, ochrey, ochry.

О̀хрить, *v. a.* to do over with ochre.

О̀хромѣть, *v. n.* to grow lame.

О̀хряный, *adj.* ochre, ochreous, ochrey, ochry; —*слой,* ochre-bed.

Охужда̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* blamer, censurer, dispraiser.

Охужда̀ть, охудѝть, *v. a.* to blame, censure, criticise, dispraise, disapprove, disparage; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be blamed, be censured; ‖ *part. p.* **охуждённый.**

Охуждѐніе, *s. n.* blame, censure, dispraise, disapprrbation, disapproval, disparagement.

Охулѐніе, *see* Охужденіе.

Оху̀ливать, охулѝть, *see* Охуждать.

Оху̀лка, *s. f.* censuring, blaming; ‖ *prov. онъ на руку* **оху̀лки** *не положитъ,* he is no fool; he is nimble-fingered.

Охъ, *interj.* oh! ah! ay!

Оцара̀пывать, оцара̀пать, оцара̀ппуть, *v. a.* to scratch, raze; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to scratch one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be scratched; ‖ *part. p.* **оцара̀нанный, оцара̀ппутый.**

Оцынго̀тѣть, *see* Цынготѣть.

Оцѣнѐніе, *s. n.* taxing, assizing, appraising, apprizing.

Оцѣнивать, оцѣнѝть, *v. a.* to appraise, estimate, tax, rate, value, assize, assess, prize, appreciate, apprize; ‖ *fig.* to esteem, set a value upon, prize, consider, weigh; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be appraised, be taxed, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **оцѣнённый.**

Оцѣнка, *s. f.* appraisement, appraising, estimate, estimation, taxation, tax, rate, valuation, assessment, prizing, appreciation, apprizal, apprizement; ‖ **-ночный,** *adj.*

Оцѣнщикъ, *s. m.* appraiser, estimator, taxer, rater, valuator, valuer; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*

Оцѣпенѣва̀ть, оцѣпенѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow numb, be benumbed, become torpid.

Оцѣпенѣ̀лость, *s. f.* **-нѣніе,** *s. n.* numbness, numbedness, benumbedness, benumbing, benumbingness, torpidity, torpidness, torpitude, torpor, dullness, stupor.

Оцѣпенѣ̀лый, *adj.* numb, benumbed, dull, torpid.

Оцѣплѐніе, *s. n.* surrounding, encompassing.

Оцѣпля̀ть, оцѣпѝть, *v. a.* to tie round; ‖ to hang round; ‖ to surround with troops; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be tied round, be hung round; ‖ *part. p.* **оцѣплённый.**

Оцѣнъ, *s. m.* swape, swipe; ‖ **-новый,** *adj.*

Очагъ, *s. m.* hearth, fire-place, fire-side; ‖ **очаго̀вый, оча̀жный,** *adj.* **-ный** *камень,* hearth-stone.

Оча̀нка, *s. f. bot.* wall-germander, eye-bright, euphrasy.

Очарова̀ніе, *s. n.* enchantment, enchanting, charm, charming, bewitchery, bewitchment, spell, witchcraft, witchery; fascination.

Очарова̀тель, *s. m.* enchanter, charmer, bewitcher; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* enchantress.

Очарова̀тельный, *adj.* enchanting, charming, bewitchful, bewitching, witching; fascinating; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Очаро̀вывать, очарова̀ть, *v. a.* to enchant, bewitch, witch; ‖ to charm, fascinate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be enchanted, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **очаро̀ванный.**

Очевѝдецъ, *s. m.* **-дица,** *s. f.* eye-witness.

Очевѝдность, *s. f.* evidence, manifestness, conspicuousness, obviousness, plainness, visibility, visibleness.

Очевѝдный, *adj.* evident, manifest, conspicuous, obvious, plain, visible, clear; ‖ **-ные** *свидѣтели,* eye-witnesses; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly, clearly.

Очека̀нивать, очека̀нить, *v. a.* to carve *or* chisel round; ‖ *part. p.* **очека̀ненный.**

Очѐлокъ, *s. m.* mouth *(of a kiln).*

О̀чень, *adv.* very, most, much, greatly, exceedingly.

Очервѝвѣлый, *adj.* wormy, full of worms.

Очервѝвѣть, *v. n.* to become full of worms.

Очервленѐніе, *s. n.* dying purple.

Очервленя̀ть, очервенѝть, *v. a.* to dye purple, dye scarlet.

Очередно̀й, *adj.* whose turn it is.

Очередова̀ться, *see* Чередоваться.

О̀чередь, *s. f.* turn, course; ‖ *по* **-ди,** in one's turn, by turns, in course, by course.

Очерѐтъ, *s. m. bot.* common reed.

Очерета̀нка, *s. f. orn.* reed-siskin.

Очѐркивать, очеркнѝть, *see* Очерчивать, очертить.

Очеркъ, *s. m.* outline, contour, turn; ‖ sketch, draught, outline, line, short description, notice, scantling.

Очернѐніе, *s. n.* aspersion, slander, traducement.

Очѐрнивать, Очерня̀ть, очернѝть, *v. a.* to blacken, black; ‖ *fig.* to asperse, dirty, slander, traduce, blemish; **-нить** *кого письменно,* to write one down; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be blackened; ‖ *v. r.* to debase one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **очернённый.**

Очерствѣ̀лый, *adj.* hard, stale *(bread).*

Очерствѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* hardening.

Очерствѣ̀ть, *see* Черствѣть.

Очерта̀ніе, *s. n.* sketch, outline, line; ‖ contour, configuration, figure, turn.

Очѐртывать, очерта̀ть, *v. a.* to sketch, outline; ‖ *part. p.* **очѐртанный.**

Очѐрчивать, очертѝть, *v. a.* to trace round, draw round; **очертѝть** *голову,* head-long, inconsiderately; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to trace around one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **очѐрченный.**

Очёски, *s. m. pl.* combings.

Очёсывать, очесать, *v. a.* to comb, comb round; ‖ *part. p.* **очёсанный.**

Очечникъ, *s. m.* spectacle-case.

Очи, *pl. see* Око.

Очинивать, очинить, *v. a.* to cut, make, mend *(a pen* or *pencil);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **очинённый.**

Очинка, *s. f.* cut, making, mending *(of a pen).*

Очинъ, *s. m.* nib *(of a pen); перо съ жесткимъ* **-номъ,** a hard-nibbed pen.

Очистилище, *s. n.* propitiatory, mercy-seat.

Очистительный, *adj.* propitiatory, expiatory; ‖ purgatory, purging, purificative, purificatory.

Очистить, *see* Очищать.

Очистка, *s. f.* cleaning, cleansing, clearage, scouring, purification; ‖ justification; ‖ discharge, clearing, clearance, solution.

Очитокъ, *s. m. bot.* sengreen, house-leek, ayegreen, prickmadam.

Очищать, очистить, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, clear, strain, scour, purify, purge, clarify; to scavenge *(rubbish);—желудокъ,* to purge the bowels; ‖ *fig.* to refine, expurgate; ‖ to pay, acquit, audit, discharge, clear *(accounts, debts, arrears);* ‖ to clear, evacuate, empty *(a street, a lodging);* ‖ to strip, pick *(a pocket);* ‖ to pare, peel, pick, pick out *(fruits);* ‖ to clear, exonerate, justify, sanctify *(from a crime* or *sin);* ‖ to expiate, atone for; ‖ to refine, scour *(metals);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cleaned, be purified, *etc.;* ‖ *v. r.* to purify one's self, clear one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **очищенный; -ный** *глиною сахаръ,* clayed-sugar.

Очищеніе, *s. n.* cleaning, cleansing, clearing, scouring, purifying, purging, purgation, clarification, mundification; ‖ *fig.* refinement, expurgation; ‖ payment, discharge, auditing, clearance; ‖ clearing, evacuation, emptying; ‖ expiation; ‖ exoneration, justification; ‖ refinement *(of metals);* ‖ *med. мѣсячное—, see* Мѣсячный.

Очищенное, *s. n.* clarified spirits; brandy.

Очки, *s. n. pl.* spectacles, glasses, eye-glasses, barnacles; *зеленыя, предохранительныя—,* preservers; ‖ **очечный,** *adj.*

Очко, *s. n. bot.* eye, bud; ‖ point *(at games);* ‖ *naut.* thimble.

Очкованіе, *s. n.* budding.

Очковать, *v. a.* to bud, ineye, inoculate.

Очковый, *adj.* **-вая** *змѣя,* spectacle-snake.

Очной, Очный, *adj.* ocular, eye; *see* Глазной; ‖ *law,* **-ная** *ставка,* confrontation, confronting; ‖ *bot.* **-ная** *трава,* eye-bright, euphrasy.

Очнуться, *v. n.* to recover one's senses; to see one's error; to awake.

Очреватѣлая, *adj. f.* pregnant.

Очреватѣть, *see* Чреватѣть.

Очувствоваться, *v. n.* to recover one's senses; ‖ *fig.* to see one's error.

Очумѣть, *v. n. fig.* to madden, become mad, go out of one's mind.

Очутиться, *v. n.* to find one's self; to appear.

Очухаться, *v. r. coll.* to recover, come to oneself again, come to one's senses.

Ошалѣлый, *adj.* grown foolish.

Ошалѣть, *see* Шалѣть.

Ошарашить, *coll. see* Ошеломлять.

Ошаривать, ошарить, *v. a.* to search, rummage, ransack, ferret.

Ошеекъ, *s. m.* scrag, crag, neck *(of a calf).*

Ошейникъ, *s. m.* dog's collar.

Ошеломленіе, *s. n.* dizziness, stupefaction, striking.

Ошеломлять, ошеломить, *v. a.* to dizzy, stupefy, strike, flurry; ‖ to din, stun; ‖ *part. p.* **ошеломлённый.**

Ошелудить, *v. a.* to make scabby *or* mangy.

Ошелудивѣлый, *adj.* scabby, mangy.

Ошелудивѣть, *v. n.* to grow scabby *or* mangy.

Ошелушать, ошелушить, *v. a.* to husk, hull, shell, peel; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to scale, peel off in scales; ‖ *part. p.* **ошелушённый.**

Ошельмовать, *v. a.* to decry, cry down, discredit; ‖ *part. p.* **ошельмованный.**

Ошибать, ошибить, *v. a.* to beat down; ‖ *fig. —кому крылья,* to clip one's wings; ‖ *v. imp. (чѣмъ),* to strike;—*смрадомъ,* to infect.

Ошибаться, ошибиться, *v. n.* to mistake, blunder, be mistaken, make a mistake, be in the wrong box; *вы* **-аетесь,** you are in the wrong; *я* **ошибся,** I have made a mistake.

Ошибень, *s. m. ichth.* ophidion.

Ошибка, *s. f. dim.* **-бочка,** mistake, fault, error, oversight, blunder; *по* **-кѣ,** by mistake; *prov.—въ фальшь не ставится, see* Фальшъ.

Ошибочность, *s. f.* erroneousness; faultiness, unsoundness, wrongness.

Ошибочный, *adj.* erroneous, faulty, faultful, unsound, wrong; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Ошибъ, *s. m.* tail, brush *(of an animal).*

Ошикать, *v. a.* to hiss, receive unfavourably *(a comedy* or *actor);* ‖ *part. p.* **ошиканный.**

Ошлаковывать, ошлаковать, *v. a. tech.* to scorify; ‖ *part. p.* **ошлакованный.**

Ошмётокъ, *s. m.* old bast shoe.

Ошпаривать, ошпарить, *v. a.* to scald; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to scald one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **ошпаренный.**

Оштрафовывать, оштрафовать, *v. a.* to fine, mulct; ‖ *part. p.* **оштрафованный.**

Оштукатурить, *see* Штукатурить.

Ошуюю, *adv. sl.* to the left, on the left.

Ощениться, *see* Щениться.

Ощетиниваться, ощетиниться, *v. n.* to bristle up, stand on end.

Ощипывать, ощипать, *see* Общипывать.

Ощупаніе, Ощупываніе, *s. n.* **Ощупь,** *s. f.* feel, feeling, fumbling, groping; ‖ sounding.

Ощупывать, ощупать, *v. a.* to feel, fumble, taste; ‖ to sound; ‖ *fig. прежде нужно* **-пать** *почву подъ ногами,* you must first throw out a feeler; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to feel one's self; to grope; ‖ *part. p.* **ощупанный.**

Ощупью, *adv.* gropingly, fumblingly; *идти—,* to grope, feel one's way; *пробираться куда—,* to poke one's way into a place, go poking about.

Ощутительность, *s. f.* perceptibility, sensibleness, palpability, palpableness.

Ощутительный, *adj.* perceptible, sensible, sensational, palpable, feeling; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Ощущать, ощутить, *v. a.* to feel, perceive, sensate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be felt, be perceived; ‖ *part. p.* **ощущённый.**

Ощущеніе, *s. n.* feeling, sensation, perception, sentiment.

Оягниться, *see* Ягниться.

П.

П, *s. n.* the sixteenth letter of the Russian alphated.

Па, *s. n. indecl.* step, pas *(in dancing).*

Пава, *s. f. orn.* peahen.

Павиліонъ, -льонъ, *s. m.* pavilion, summer-house.

Павіанъ, *s. m.* baboon, mandrill, manmantichor, cynocephalus *(monkey).*

Павлинъ, *s. m. orn.* peacock, pavo, peafowl;

‖ **-лйній, -ный,** *adj.* **-ній** *хвостъ, bot.* flower-fence.

Пагинàція, *s. f. print.* pagination, paging *(of a book).*

Пàгода, *s. f.* pagod, pagoda.

Пàголенокъ, *s. m.* small, leg *(of a stocking).*

Пàгуба, *s. f.* ruin, perdition, destruction.

Пàгубность, *s. f.* perniciousness, prejudicialness, noxiousness, hurtfulness, destructiveness, ruinousness.

Пàгубный, *adj.* pernicious, prejudicial, noxious, hurtful, destructive, ruinous, subversive; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Пàдалица, *s. f.* windfall, fallen fruit.

Пàдаль, *s. f.* carrion.

Пàдать, пасть, *v. n.* to fall, fall down, into, on, from, drop, drop down, succumb; ‖ to be degraded, be ruined; ‖ to come off, out *(of teeth, hair);* ‖ *fig.—духомъ,* to be out of heart, to quail, sink;—*въ цѣнѣ,* to decline, to fall off *(of prices);* ‖ to die, perish *(of animals).*

Пàдающій, *adj.* falling, dropping, succumbing, sinking.

Падѐжъ, *s. m. gram.* case; ‖ **-дѐжный,** *adj.*

Падёжъ, *s. m. (скотскій),* murrain, epizooty, distemper.

Падѐніе, *s. n.* fall, falling; — *акцій,* fall of shares; ‖ decline, declension, declination; ‖ *geom.* incidence.

Падишàхъ, *s. m.* padishah.

Пàдкій, *adj. (на что),* eager, greedy, avid, avidious.

Пàдкость, *s. f.* eagerness, greediness, avidity.

Пàдубъ, *s. m. bot.* holm, evergreen oak, live-oak, kneeholly, kneeholm.

Падýчій, *adj.* falling; **-чая** *болѣзнь,* falling sickness, epilepsy; **-чая** *звѣзда,* shooting-star, flying-star.

Пàдчерица, *s. f.* step-daughter.

Пàдшій, *part.* fallen;—*ангелъ,* a fallen angel.

Паёкъ, *s. m.* allowance, monthly ration of meal *(of a soldier).*

Пажѐніе, *s. n.* grooving, mortising.

Пàжить, *s. f.* pasturage, pasture, pasture-land, pasture-ground; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Пажъ, *s. m.* page, train-bearer; ‖ **пàжескій,** *adj.* of pages; **-скій** *корпусъ,* the corps of pages *(a mil. school).*

Пазѝть, *v. a.* to groove, mortise; ‖ *part. p.* **пажёный.**

Пазнѝкъ, *s. m. join.* grooving-plane, plough, plough-dit, head-plane.

Пàзуха, *s. f.* bosom, breast; ‖ breast *(of clothes); положить за* **-ху,** to put in one's bosom; ‖ *prov. жить какъ у Христа за* **-хою,** to live in clover; *отогрѣть змѣю за* **-хою,** *see* Отогрѣвать; ‖ **пàзушный,** *adj.*

Пазъ, *s. m.* groove, cullis, mortise; ‖ *naut.* joint, seam; ‖ **назнòй, пàзовый,** *adj.*

Пай, Пàинька, good child.

Пай, *s. m.* portion, part; *com.* share; *скупать* **най,** to buy in; ‖ **пàевый,** *adj.*

Пàйка, *s. f.* solder; soldering.

Пàйщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* share-holder.

Пакгàузъ, *s. m.* magazine, store-house, warehouse, pack-house; ‖ **-зный,** *adj.*

Пакетбòтъ, *s. m.* packet-boat; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Пакѐтъ, *s. m. dim.* **-тецъ,** packet, parcel; ‖ *met.—желѣза,* truss; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Пàки, *adv. sl.* again, anew, once more.

Пàкля, *s. f.* tow; ‖ **-ляный,** *adj.*

Паковàніе, *s. n.* paking into bales.

Паковàть, *v. a.* to pack into bales.

Пàкостить, *v. a.* to mar, spoil; ‖ to soil, dirt, dirty.

Пàкостникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* vile man *or* woman, spoiler.

Пàкостничать, *v. n.* to harm, hurt, injure.

Пàкостный, *adj.* nasty, filthy, obscene, abominable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ily,—ly,—bly.

Пàкость, *s. f.* damage, harm; ‖ filth, filthiness; ‖ *sl.* offense.

Паладѝнъ, *s. m.* paladin.

Паланкѝнъ, *s. m.* palankeen, palanquin.

Палàта, *s. f.* chamber; court of justice, tribunal; —*депутатовъ,* the Chamber of Deputies; *верхняя—,* the House of Lords, the Upper House; *нижняя—,* the House of Commons, the Lower House; — *перовъ,* the Chamber of Peers; ‖ ward *(in a hospital);* ‖ **-ты,** *pl.* a palace; ‖ *fig. у него ума—,* he has wit to his finger's end, he is devilishly witty; ‖ **-тный, -тскій,** *adj.*

Палатѝнъ, *s. m.* palatine.

Палàтка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** tent, pavilion; ‖ store-house, warehouse, stall; ‖ *пробирная—,* essay-office, essaying-place; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*

Палàчъ, *s. m.* executioner, hangman, jack-ketch, accomplisher of the law.

Палàшъ, *s. m. dim.* **-шикъ,** broad-sword, cutlass, falchion; ‖ **-шевый, -шный,** *adj.*

Пàлевый, *adj.* straw-coloured, whitish yellow.

Палѐніе, *s. n.* burning.

Палёный, *adj.* burnt.

Палеографѝческій, *adj.* paleographic,—al.

Палеогрàфія, *s. f.* paleography.

Палеогрàфъ, *s. m.* paleographer, paleographist.

Палеонтологѝческій, *adj.* paleontological.

Палеонтолòгія, *s. f.* paleontology.

Палеонтолòгъ, *s. m.* paleontologist.

Палеотѐрій, *s. m. zool.* paleotherium.

Палѐстра, *s. f.* palestra.

Палестрѝческій, *adj.* palestrian, palestric, palestrical.

Палѐтъ, *s. m.* quoit.

Пàлецъ, *s. m.* finger; digit;—*на ногѣ,* toe; *большой—,* thumb; the great toe; *указательный—,* index, fore-finger; *безъименный—,* the ring finger; *шириною въ—,* thumb's-breadth; *на—отъ земли,* within an inch of the ground; **пàльцы** *у обезьяны,* the claws of the ape;—*отъ перчатки,* a finger of a glove; *считать по* **-льцамъ,** to count with *or* on one's fingers; ‖ *fig.* **-льцемъ** *о—не ударить,* not to do an earthly thing; *ему* **-льца** *въ ротъ не клади,* with this man one must be scrupulously exact; he is not to be depended upon; one must be upon one's guard with him; *этого дѣла вкругъ* **-льца** *не обмотаешь, see* Вкругъ; *смотрѣть на что сквозь* **-льцы,** to wink at a thing; *указывать на кого* **-льцемъ,** to point out a person with the finger, to point the finger of scorn at one; to get pointed at, to be pointed out, pointed at; *деньги идутъ сквозь* **-льцы,** money slips through the fingers; *знать что какъ свои пять* **-льцевъ,** to have a thing at one's finger's ends; *разсказать что по* **-льцамъ,** to explain circumstantially; ‖ *tech.* cog, tooth *(of a wheel);* putlog, traverse *(of a scaffolding);* — *на валѣ,* forelock; — *мотыля,* crank-pin; ‖ **-лечный,** *adj.*

Палимпсѐстъ, *s. m.* palimpsest.

Палисàдникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ,** small garden; hedge-row of trees, palisade.

Палисàдъ, *s. m. fort.* stockade; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.*

Палисàндровое дѐрево, *s. n.* rose-wood, king-wood, purple-wood.

Палѝтельный, *adj.* firing, fit for firing; ‖ *art.* **-ная** *свѣчка,* firing-light, port-fire.

Палѝтра, *s. f.* palette, pallet *(of a painter).*

Пали́ть, *v. a.* to burn, scorch, singe; ‖ *v. n.* to burn, tan *(of the sun)*; ‖ to fire, discharge, shoot; — *изъ пушки,* to play the cannon; **пали, пли!** fire! give fire! ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be burnt, be singed; ‖ *part. p.* **палённый.**

Па́лица, *s. f.* club, mace; bat, stick, staff; ‖ **-личный,** *adj.*

Па́лка, *s. f.* stick, cane, cudgel, staff; walking-stick, walking-cane; — *съ кинжаломъ,* sword-cane, sword-stick; *бить* **-ками,** to cudgel; ‖ **па́лки,** *pl.* a sort of game of chance; ‖ **-лочный,** *adj.* **-ные** *удары,* cudgelling; *bot.* **-ная** *трава,* wheat-grass, couch-grass, quitch-grass, twitch-grass.

Палла́да, *s. f. astr.* Pallas *(a planet).*

Палла́дій, *s. m.* palladium *(a metal).*

Палла́діумъ, *s. m.* palladium; *законъ есть— правосудія,* law is the palladium of justice.

Палліати́вный, *adj.* palliative.

Палліати́въ, *s. m.* palliative.

Пало́мникъ, *s. m.* pilgrim, palmer; ‖ **-ническій,** *adj.*

Пало́мничество, *s. n.* pilgrimage.

Па́лочка, *s. f. dim.* stick *(of sealing-wax)*; ‖ pen-holder, pen-stock *(for met. pens)*; ‖ hobby-horse *(for children).*

Па́лочникъ, *s. m. bot.* reed-mace, mace-reed, cat-tail, cat's-tail.

Па́лочье, *s. n. collect.* rods, flogging.

Па́лтусина, *s. f.* flesh of the turbot.

Па́лтусъ, *s. m. ichth.* turbot, bannock-fluke, bret, burt, plaice; ‖ **-совый,** *adj.*

Па́луба, *s. f.* roof; ‖ *naut.* deck; *верхняя—,* upper-deck; *нижняя—,* lower gun-deck; *средняя—,* middle gun-deck; ‖ **-лубный,** *adj.* **-ное** *судно,* a decked ship.

Палъ, *s. m. naut.* paul, pawl *(of a capstan)*; ‖ **па́лы,** *pl.* bollards.

Па́лый, *adj.* died, perished *(of animals).*

Пальба́, *s. f.* firing, fire, discharge; *пушечная—,* cannonade.

Па́льма, *s. f.* palm, palm-tree; *саговая—,* sago-palm: *вѣерообразная—,* fan-palm; *семейство* **-мъ,** palm-tribe; *fig. получить* **-му** *первенства,* to carry away the palm; ‖ **-мовый,** *adj.* **-вая** *вѣтвь,* palm.

Па́льникъ, *s. m. artil.* linstock, lint-stock, field-staff, match.

Пальто́, *s. n. indecl.* paletot, great-coat, over-coat.

Пальцеобра́зный, *adj.* fingered, digitate, digitated.

Па́льчикъ, *dim. see* Палецъ.

Па́льщикъ, *s. m.* firer, discharger *(of a mine).*

Паля́щій, *adj.* burning, scorching; — *зной,* melting heat, melting sun.

Пампа́сы, *s. m. pl. geogr.* pampas.

Пампу́ши, *s. f. pl. naut.* large felt shoes, worn when going to the powder-room.

Памфлети́стъ, *s. m.* pamphleteer.

Памфле́тъ, *s. m.* pamphlet.

Па́мятливость, *s. f.* retentive memory.

Па́мятливый, *adj.* having a retentive memory.

Па́мятникъ, *s. m.* monument; ‖ memorial.

Па́мятный, *adj.* memorable, rememberable, present to recollection; ‖ commemorative, commemoratory; ‖ **-ная** *книжка,* memorandum, memorandum-book, remembrance-book; *com.* note-book; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* memorably, rememberably; *мнѣ* **-но,** I remember.

Па́мятованіе, *s. n.* remembrance, recollection.

Па́мятовать, *v. a.* to remember, recollect, keep in mind, bear in remembrance; ‖ **-ся,** *v. imp.* **-туется** *мнѣ,* I remember.

Па́мять, *s. f.* memory; *имѣть хорошую—,* to have a good, a present memory; *это было на моей* **-ти,** this is within my memory; *на—,* from memory, by memory; *see* Напамять; *fig. у него—короче воробьинаго носа,* he has no memory; *если—мнѣ не измѣнила,* if I do not misremember, if my memory is correct; ‖ remembrance, recollection, reminiscence; remembrancer, memento, souvenir; *сохраните это въ знакъ* **-ти** *о ней,* keep this remembrance for her sake; ‖ commemoration, memory; *быть установлену въ — о,* to be commemoratory of; *блаженной* **-ти,** of blessed memory; ‖ *быть въ* **-ти,** to be present to memory; to preserve one's senses; *быть безъ* **-ти,** to lose one's senses; *любить безъ* **-ти,** to be passionately fond of.

Панагія, *s. f.* panagia *(image worn round the neck by bishops)*; ‖ **-гійный,** *adj.*

Пана́ма, *s. f.* Panama-hat.

Панацѐя, *s. f.* panacea, catholicon.

Пандѐкты, *s. m. pl.* pandects *(ancient Roman laws).*

Панёва, *s. f.* a linen skirt worn by peasant women.

Панегѝрикъ, *s. m.* panegyric, encomium, encomiastic, eulogy, eulogium; ‖ **-рическій,** *adj.*

Панегири́стъ, *s. m.* panegyrist, eulogist, encomiast.

Панѐль, *s. f.* wainscot, panel; foot-path; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Панибра́тство, *s. n.* familiarity.

Панибра́тъ, *s. m.* fellow, equal; *быть съ кѣмъ за* **-та,** to treat a person as one's equal, be hail-fellow well met with one, be at hail-fellow with one.

Па́ника, *s. f.* panic; ‖ **-ническій,** *adj.* panic.

Паникади́ло, *s. n.* church-lustre; ‖ **-дильный,** *adj.*

Панихи́да, *s. f.* requiem, obit, mass for the dead; ‖ **-хи́дный,** *adj.* obitual.

Панкласти́тъ, *s. m. chem.* Panclastite.

Па́нна, *s. f.* the daughter of a gentleman *(in Poland).*

Панора́ма, *s. f.* panorama.

Пансіонѐръ, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* boarder.

Пансіо́нъ, *s. m.* boarding-school, boarding-house; ‖ **-о́нскій,** *adj.*

Па́нскій, *adj.—рядъ,* mercers'shops; ‖ **-скіе** *товары,* linen and stuffs.

Панславизмъ, *s. m.* panslavism.

Панславистскій, *adj.* panslavic.

Панталоны, *s. f. pl.* pantaloons, trowsers, breeches, small-clothes; *узкіе, обтянутые—,* tights; ‖ **-лонный,** *adj.*

Панталы́къ, *s. m. coll. сбиться съ* **-ку,** to be at one's wit's end; to take the wrong step.

Пантеизмъ, *s. m.* pantheism.

Пантеисти́ческій, *adj.* pantheistic,—al.

Пантеистъ, *s. m.* pantheist.

Пантео́нъ, *s. m.* pantheon.

Пантѐра, *s. f. zool.* panther.

Пантоми́ма, *s. f.* pantomime, dumb show.

Пантоми́мный, *adj.* pantomime, pantomimic, pantomimical.

Пантоми́мъ, *s. m.* pantomime, mimic.

Па́нцырный, *adj.* armed with a cuirass, armed; —*корабль,* armour-cased, armour-clad, iron-clad ship, iron-plated ship.

Па́нцырь, *s. m.* coat of mail, breast-plate, cuirass, armour.

Панъ, *s. m.* gentleman, master *(in Poland)*; *жить* **па́номъ,** to be on the road to fortune; to roll in riches; *prov. или—, или пропалъ,* gain all or lose all; *prov.* **па́ны** *бранятся, а у хлопцевъ чубы трещатъ,* the weak suffer for the follies of the strong.

Пàнья, *s. f.* the wife of a gentleman *(in Poland).*

Пàпа, *s. m.* pope, pontiff; ‖ —, *dim.* **-пенька,** papa, pa, father.

Папàха, *s. f.* a fur cap *(in the Caucasus).*

Пàперть, *s. f.* porch *(of a church);* parvis; **-тный,** *adj.*

Папѝзмъ, *s. m.* popery, papistry, papism.

Папилѝотка, -льòтка, *s. f.* curling-paper, curl-paper.

Папѝновъ котѐлъ *или* **горшòкъ,** *s. m.* digester, Papin's digester.

Папирòса, *s. f. dim.* **-рòска,** cigarette; ‖ **-сный,** *adj.*

Папѝрусъ, *s. m.* papyrus *(a plant);* ‖ **-сный,** *adj.* papyraceous, papyrean.

Папѝстъ, *s. m.* **-нистка,** *s. f.* papist; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.* popish.

Пàпка, *s. f.* pasteboard, mill-board, papier-maché; ‖ wrapper; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.*

Паплѝнъ, *s. m.* lustre, poplin *(silk stuff);* ‖ **-новый,** *adj.*

Пàпоротникъ, *s. m. bot.* bracken, fern, lady-fern; ‖ **-ковый, -тный,** *adj.*

Пàпскій, *adj.* papal, of pope; pontific, pontifical; **-ская** *область,* the patrimony of St. Peter, the estates of the Church; **-ская** *корона,* tiar, tiara.

Пàпство, *s. n.* papacy, popedom.

Пàпствовать, *v. n.* to occupy the Holy See.

Пàпушникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ,** a kind of white bread.

Папье-машѐ, *s. n.* papier-maché.

Пàра, *s. f.* pair, couple, brace, set; *подбирать подъ* **-ру,** to match, pair, sort; to make a pair; *разрознивать* **-ру,** to unmatch, dispair;—*платья,* suit of clothes; *карета* **-рой,** a coach and pair; **пàрами,** in pairs.

Парàбола, *s. f. rhet.* parable, parabole; ‖ *geom.* parabola.

Параболѝческій, Парàбольный, *adj. geom.* parabolic, parabolical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Парàграфъ, *s. m.* paragraph.

Парадѝзъ, *s. m. theatr.* the gallery, the gods.

Парадѝровать, *v. n.* to parade, show off.

Парадѝръ, *s. m.* prancer.

Парадоксàльность, *s. f.* paradoxicalness, paradoxology.

Парадоксàльный, *adj.* paradoxical, paradoxal.

Парадòксъ, *s. m.* paradox.

Парàдъ, *s. m.* gala, parade; ‖ *mil.* parade; review; ‖ *въ полномъ* **-дѣ,** in full dress, in uniform; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.* **-ное** *платье,* state-dress, court-dress; **-ная** *лошадь,* palfrey; **-ная** *зала,* state-room; **-ная** *постель,* a bed of state.

Паразѝтъ, *s. m.* parasite, sponge, spunger; *fig.* hanger-on; ‖ **-тный,** *adj. bot.* **-ное** *растеніе,* sycophantic-plant.

Парализовàть, *v. a.* to paralyze, palsy; ‖ *part. p.* **парализòванный.**

Паралипоменòнъ, *s. m.* paralipomena *(of the Bible).*

Паралѝтикъ, *s. m.* paralytic.

Паралѝчный, *adj.* paralytic, paralytical, palsical, palsied; ‖ *bot.* **-ная** *трава,* bryony, virgin's-bower.

Паралѝчъ, *s. m.* paralysis, palsy; *быть въ* **-чѣ,** *быть разбиту* **-чòмъ,** to have a paralytic stroke.

Параллàксъ, *s. m. astr.* parallax.

Параллактѝческій, *adj.* parallactic,—al.

Параллелогрàмъ, *s. m. geom.* parallelogram.

Параллелопѝпедъ, *s. m. geom.* parallelopiped.

Параллѐль, *s. f. geom.* parallel, circle of latitude; ‖ *fort.* parallel.

Параллѐльность, *s. f.* parallelism.

Параллѐльный, *adj.* parallel; parallelly placed; *быть* **-нымъ,** to run parallel to, with; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Парапѐтъ, *s. m. fort.* breast-work, parapet; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Парафѝнъ, *s. m. chem.* paraffine.

Парафрàзъ, *s. m.* paraphrase.

Парашютъ, *s. m.* parachute.

Парвеню, *s. m.* parvenu, upstart.

Парѐніе, *s. n.* soar, soaring, flight; swing.

Пàреніе, *s. n.* steaming, stewing.

Пàрень, *s. m. coll.* lad, fellow.

Парѝ, *s. n. indecl.* wager, bet; *держать*—, to hold a wager, wage, wager; to make a match, to back the field *(at a race).*

Парикмàхеръ, *s. m.* wig-maker, peruke-maker, hair-dresser; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Парѝкъ, *s. m.* wig, peruke; ‖ **-кòвый,** *adj.*

Пàрильня, *s. f.* bath, vapour-bath; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Пàрильщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* latherer *(in a vapour- bath);* bather.

Пàристый, *adj.* **-стыя** *лошади,* well-matched-horses.

Парѝть, *v. n.* to soar, hover, brush over, float in mid-heaven; — *умомъ,* to soar after sublime notions.

Пàрить, *v. a.* to steam out; ‖ to stew; ‖ to lather, make sweat; ‖ to lash, whip; ‖ to let lie fallow; ‖ *v. imp.* **пàритъ,** the weather is sultry; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be steamed; ‖ *v. r.* to lather one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **пàреный,** stewed; *это дешевле* **-ной** *рѣпы,* it is dirt cheap.

Пàрія, *s. m.* pariah, paria.

Паркѐтчикъ, *s. m.* floor-joiner.

Паркѐтъ, *s. m.* inlaid floor; ‖ **-тный,** *adj. дѣлать* **-тный** *полъ,* to inlay a floor.

Пàркій, *adj.* steaming hot *(of a bath).*

Паркъ, *s. m.* park *(a garden);* pleasure-ground; ‖ park *(of artillery).*

Парламентарѝзмъ, *s. m.* Parliamentarism.

Парламентёръ, *s. m. mil.* a messenger with a flag of truce; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Парлàментъ, *s. m.* parliament; *верхній*—, the upper house of parliament; *нижній*—, the lower house of parliament; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*

Пармезàнъ, *s. m.* Parmesan cheese; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Парнѝкъ, *s. m.* hot-bed, forcing-bed, forcing-pit; ‖ **-никòвый,** *adj.*

Пàрникъ, *s. m.* one of a pair, fellow.

Парнѝшка, *s. m. dim. pop.* little boy, lad.

Парнòй, *adj.* warm, stilt warm; ‖ **-нòе** *молоко,* new milk, milk just milked.

Пàрный, *adj.* of pair; ‖ drawn by two horses; ‖ *bot.* conjugate.

Паровѝкъ, *s. m. mech.* boiler, steam-boiler.

Паровòзъ, *s. m. rail.* locomotive, locomotive-engine, steam-carriage; ‖ **-зный,** *adj.*

Паровòй, *adj.* of steam; **-вàя** *баня, ванна,* sweating-house, sweating-room, vapour-bath; **-вàя** *машина,* steam-engine; **-вòе** *судно,* steam-ship, steam-vessel, steamer;—*свистокъ,* steam-whistle;—*котелъ, see* Паровикъ; ‖ of hot-bed; **-вòе** *поле,* fallow land, fallow.

Пародѝровать, *v. n.* to parody, travesty.

Пародѝстъ, *s. m.* parodist.

Пародѝческій, *adj.* parodic, parodical.

Парòдія, *s. f.* parody, travesty.

Пароксѝзмъ, *s. m. med.* paroxysm.

Парòль, *s. m. mil.* parol, parole, watch-word, pass-parole, pass-word; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Парòмщикъ, *s. m.* ferry-man.

Парòмъ, *s. m.* ferry, ferry-boat; raft, float-boat,

passage-boat; ‖ **-мный,** *adj.* **-ный** *канатъ,* ferry-rope, ferry-warp.

Пароходство, *s. n.* steam-navigation.

Пароходъ, *s. n.* steam-boat, steam-ship, steam-packet, steamer; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.* **-ная** *паровая машина,* marine-steam-engine; **-ный** *заводъ,* establishment where steam-engines are constructed; ‖ **-ное** *сообщеніе, see* Пароходство.

Парочка, *dim. see* Пара.

Партеръ, *s. m. theatr.* pit; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Партизанство, *s. n.* partisanship, guerilla warfare.

Партизанъ, *s. m. mil.* partisan, partizan; *fig.* follower; *ревностный, горячій—,* stickler; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.* **-ская** *война,* partisan war.

Партикуляризмъ, *s. m.* particularism.

Партикулористическій, *adj.* separatistic, secessionalist.

Партикулярный, *adj.* particular, private; **-ное** *платье,* civil clothes: ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Партитура, *s. f. mus.* partition, score; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Партійность, *s. f.* partyism.

Партія, *s. f.* faction, part, party; ‖ match; ‖ game, match, set;—*окончена,* the game is up; ‖ *mus.* part; ‖ *mil.* party, detachment; ‖ **партійный,** *adj.*

Партнерсъ, *s. m. naut.* partners.

Партнеръ, *s. m.* partner.

Парусина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** sail-cloth, tilt-cloth, canvass; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Парусинникъ, *s. m.* canvass frock.

Парусить, *v. n. naut.* to receive the wind, belee.

Парусникъ, *s. m.* sail-maker.

Парусъ, *s. m.* sail; *нести* **паруса,** to carry sail; *плыть на всѣхъ* **парусахъ,** to be under full sail; to crowd sail; to ride with all sails set; *идти подъ всѣми* **парусами,** to sail under set of sail; *отдать* **паруса,** to set the sails; *поднять всѣ* **паруса,** to crowd sail, set a press of sail; *подобрать* **паруса,** to strike sail, bend the sails; *быть подъ* **парусами,** to be under sail; ‖ **-сный,** *adj.* **-ная** *мастерская,* sail-loft.

Парфюмёрный, *adj.* perfumery.

Парфюмёръ, *s. m.* perfumer.

Парча, *s. f.* brocade, tissue-cloth; ‖ **-чевой,** *adj.*

Парши, *s. m. pl.* scab, scabs, scurf, scald.

Паршивецъ, *s. m.* **-вица,** *s. f.* scabby man *or* woman.

Паршивость, *s. f.* scabbiness, scabbedness, scurfiness.

Паршивый, *adj.* scabby, scabbed, scurfy; *prov.* **-ая** *овца все стадо портитъ, see* Овца.

Паршивѣть, *v. n.* to grow scabby.

Паръ, *s. m.* steam, vapour; *prov.* — *костей не ломитъ,* store is no sore; ‖ exhalation, exhalement, fume; *винные* **пары,** the fumes of wine; ‖ *agr.* fallow; *подымать—,* to fallow; *въ* **-ру** *лежащій,* unnoccupied.

Пасеніе, *s. n.* pasturing.

Пасквиль, *s. m.* libel, diatribe, pasquinade, lampoon; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Пасквилянтъ, *s. m.* pasquiler, lampooner.

Паскудный, *adj.* disgusting, disgustful; odious.

Паслёнъ, *s. m. bot.* solanum, morel, banewort.

Пасмо, *s. n. dim.* **-мецо,** part of a skein; ‖ **-менный,** *adj.*

Пасмурность, *s. f.* gloomy weather; ‖ gloomy air, gloominess, sullenness.

Пасмурный, *adj.* gloomy, dark, dull, overcast; **-ная** *погода,* murky weather; ‖ *fig.* gloomy, sad, sombre, somber, dismal, sullen, black-looking; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Пасовать, *v. n.* to pass, not to play.

Пасока, *s. f. med.* lymph, serum, synovia.

Пасочный, *adj.* lymphatic, lymphy.

Паспортъ, *s. m.* passport, pass; *судовой—,* sea-brief, sea-letter; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Пассажиръ, *s. m.* passenger; ‖ **-рный, -рскій,** *adj.*

Пассажъ, *s. m.* passage.

Пассатный, *adj.* **-ные** *вѣтры,* trade-winds, etesian winds.

Пассивность, *s. f.* passiveness, passivity.

Пассивный, *adj.* passive; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Пассивъ, *s. m. com.* debts, liabilities.

Пассія, *s. f.* passion; flame.

Пассъ, *s. m. med.* pass.

Пастбище, *s. n.* pasture, pasture-ground, pasture-land, pasturage; ‖ **-щный,** *adj.*

Паства, *s. f.* pasture, pasturage; ‖ flock, herd; ‖ **-ственный,** *adj.*

Пастель, *s. f.* pastel, pastil, crayon; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Пастернакъ, *s. m. bot.* parsnip, parsnep.

Пасти, *v. a.* to pasture, take to pasture, graze, feed; ‖ **-сь,** *v. n.* to pasture, graze, feed.

Пастила, *s. f.* a cake of fruit jelly.

Пасторальный, *adj.* pastoral; **-ное** *произведеніе, mus.* pastorale.

Пастораль, *s. f. mus.* pastorale.

Пасторскій, *adj.* pastorlike, pastorly.

Пасторство, *s. n.* pastorship, pastorage.

Пасторша, *s. f.* wife of a pastor.

Пасторъ, *s. m.* pastor, minister.

Пастухъ, *s. m.* shepherd, herdman, herdsman, cow-herd, neat-herd; ‖ **-тушій,** *adj. bot.* **-шья** *сумка,* shepherd's-pouch, shepherd's-purse, cassweed.

Пастушескій, *adj.* of shepherd, pastoral, pastorlike, pastorly, shepherdish, shepherdly.

Пастушка, *s. f.* shepherdess.

Пастушокъ, *s. m. dim.* shepherdling, cow-boy.

Пастырскій, *adj.* pastoral, pastorlike, pastorly; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Пастырство, *s. n.* pastorship, pastorage, prelacy.

Пастырствовать, *v. n.* to be a pastor.

Пастырь, *s. m.* shepherd, herdman, herdsman; ‖ (*духовный*), pastor.

Пасть, *s. f.* jaws, mouth; ‖ trap, snare.

Пасть (*fut.* **паду**), *see* Падать.

Пасха, *s. f.* passover (*among the Jews*); ‖ paschal lamb; ‖ Easter, Easter-day, Easter-week (*among Christians*); ‖ paschal dish made of curds and eggs.

Пасхалія, *s. f.* paschal cycle.

Пасхальный, *adj.* paschal; **-ное** *красное яйцо,* pasque-egg.

Пасъ, *s. m.* brace, strap (*of a carriage*); ‖ I don't play (*at cards*).

Пасынокъ, *s. m.* step-son, step-child.

Пасьянсъ, *s. m.* puzzle.

Пасѣка, *s. f.* bee-hive; ‖ **-сѣчный,** *adj.*

Пасѣчникъ, *s. m.* keeper of bee-hives.

Патентовать, *v. a.* to patent, brevet, license, grant one a patent; ‖ *part. p.* **патентованный.**

Патентъ, *s. m.* patent, brevet, license, warrant, commission; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Патерикъ, *s. m. eccl.* the Lives of the Fathers.

Патетическій, *adj.* pathetic, moving, affecting; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally,—ly.

Патока, *s. f.* melasses, molasses, treacle; syrup; ‖ **-очный,** *adj.*

Патологическій, *adj.* pathologic,—al.

Патологія, *s. f. med.* pathology.

Патологъ, Патологъ, *s. m.* pathologist.

Патриціанство, *s. n.* patricianism, the patrician class.

Патрицій, *s. m.* patrician; ‖ **-ціанскій,** *adj.* patrician.

Патріархальный, *adj.* patriarchal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Патріархія, *s. f.* patriarchy.
Патріархъ, *s. m.* patriarch.
Патріаршескій, *adj.* patriarchal, patriarchic.
Патріаршество, *s. n.* patriarchate, patriarchship.
Патріаршествовать, *v. n.* to be patriarch.
Патріаршій, *see* Патріаршескій.
Патріотизмъ, *s. m.* patriotism, public-spiritedness.
Патріотическій, *adj.* patriotic, patriotical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Патріотъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* patriot.
Патронесса, *s. f.* patroness.
Патронникъ, *s. m.* cartridge-stick.
Патронница, *s. f.* **Патронташъ,** *s. m.* cartridge-box, cartouch-box, shot-belt.
Патронщикъ, *s. m.* cartridge-maker.
Патронъ, *s. m. mil.* cartridge, charge, cartouch; ‖ patron, protector; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.* **-нная** *сумка, see* Патронница.
Патруль, *s. m. mil.* patrol; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*
Патъ, *s. m.* stalemate *(at chess).*
Пауза, *s. f. mus.* pause, rest; *четвертная*—, crotchet-rest; *осьмушечная*—, quaver-rest; *шестнадцатая*—, demi-quaver-rest.
Паукообразный, *adj.* spiderlike; **-ныя** *насѣкомыя,* arachnoid, arachnida.
Паукъ, *s. m. dim.* **-учокъ,** spider, cob; ‖ **-уковый, -учій,** *adj.*
Пауперизмъ, *s. m.* pauperism.
Паутина, *s. f.* cobweb, spider's web, the toils of a spider; *летающая*—, air-threads; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Паханіе, *s. n.* tillage, tilling, tilth, ploughing.
Пахарь, *s. m.* husbandman, tiller, plougher, ploughman, farmer, agricultor, agriculturist; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Пахать, *v. a.* to till, plough, husband, farm; ‖ *part. p.* **паханный.**
Пахитоса, *s. f.* a kind of cigarette.
Пахнуть, *v. n.* to sweep, blow.
Пахнуть, *v. n.* to smell; *это хорошо* **-нетъ,** it has a good smell with it.
Паховой, *adj. anat.* inguinal.
Пахотный, *adj.* arable, tillable, tilth; **-ная** *земля,* arable land, plough-land, tilth; ‖ of ploughing, aratory; **-ныя** *орудія,* implements of husbandry.
Пахтальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* churner.
Пахтанье, *s. n.* churning; ‖ butter-milk.
Пахтать, *v. a.* to churn; ‖ *part. p.* **пахтанный.**
Пахучесть, *s. f.* perfume, fragrance, scent, odoriferousness.
Пахучій, *adj.* fragrant, odoriferous, odorous, odorant, odorate, odorating, scentful.
Пахъ, *s. m.* groin.
Пацієнтъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* a patient.
Паче, *adv.* rather, more;—*чаянія,* unawares.
Пачка, *s. f.* packet, parcel, bundle.
Пачкальщикъ, -щица, *see* Пачкунъ, —нья.
Пачканье, *s. n.* soiling; ‖ daubing, daub; scrawling, scribbling, scrabble.
Пачкать, *v. a.* to soil, dirty, besmear, stain, sully; to slop, spot; to daub; to scrawl, scribble, smudge; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to soil one's self, besmear one's self, sully one's self, daub one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **пачканный.**
Пачкотня, *s. f.* daubing, daub; scrawling, scribbling, smear.
Пачкунъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* sloven; ‖ dauber; scrawler, scribbler.
Пачули, *s. n. bot.* patchouly, puchapat; ‖ patchouly scent.
Паша, *s. m.* pasha, pashaw, bashaw.
Пашалыкъ, *s. m.* pashalic, pachalic.
Пашня, *s. f. dim.* **-шенка,** ploughed field, field, plough-land, corn-land; ‖ **-шенный,** *adj.*
Паштетъ, *s. m.* pasty, pie; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Паюсный, *adj.* **-ная** *икра,* pressed caviar.
Паяло, *s. n.* **Паяльникъ,** *s. m.* soldering iron.
Паяльница, *s. f.* solder-pot.
Паяльный, *adj.* soldering, for soldering; **-ная** *труба,* blow-pipe.
Паяльщикъ, *s. m.* solderer.
Паяніе, *s. n.* soldering.
Паять, *v. a.* to solder; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be soldered; ‖ *part. p.* **паянный.**
Паяцъ, *s. m.* clown, mountebank, Jack-pudding, merry-Andrew, pickle-herring, tumbler.
Паѳосъ, *s. m.* pathos.
Пегасъ, *s. m. myth.* Pegasus; ‖ *astr.* Pegasus *(a constellation).*
Педагогическій, *adj.* pedagogic, pedagogical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Педагогія, -гика, *s. f.* pedagogy, pedagogics.
Педагогъ, *s. m.* pedagogue.
Педаль, *s. f. mus.* pedal *(of an organ* or *piano); лѣвая*—, soft pedal; ‖ pedal-note, pedal-stop.
Педантизмъ, *s. m.* **Педантство,** *s. n.* pedantism, pedantry; book-learning.
Педантскій, Педантическій, *adj.* pedantic, pedantical; scholastic, scholastical.
Педантствовать, *v. n.* to pedantize, play the pedant.
Педантъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* pedant; scholar.
Педель, *s. m.* apparitor, beadle; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.*
Педерастія, *s. f. see* Мужеложство.
Педерастъ, *see* Мужеложецъ.
Педометръ, *s. m.* pedometer.
Пейзажистъ, *s. m.* landscape-painter.
Пейзажъ, *s. m.* landscape; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.* **-ная** *живопись,* landscape-painting.
Пейсъ, *s. m. pl.* **пейсы,** love-locks *or* ringlets worn by jews; ‖ *dim.* **пейсикъ.**
Пекарный, *adj.* **-ное** *ремесло,* the art of baking, baker's business, bread-making, baking.
Пекарня, *s. f.* bake-house, bakery, baker's shop.
Пекарь, *s. m.* baker; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Пеклеванникъ, *s. m.* rye-bread.
Пеклеванный, *adj.*—*хлѣбъ,* rye-bread.
Пёкло, *s. n. sl.* burning pitch; ‖ *fig.* hell.
Пелена, *s. f.* altar-cloth, communion-cloth; ‖ winding-sheet, shroud.
Пеленаніе, *s. n.* swaddling, swathing; ‖ **-нальный,** *adj.*
Пеленать, *v. a.* to swaddle, swathe; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be swaddled, be swathed.
Пеленговать, *v. a. naut.* to relieve, bear, set.
Пеленгъ, *s. m. naut.* bearing, setting.
Пелёнка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка,** swaddle, swaddling-cloth, swaddling-clout, child-bed-linen; ‖ **-ночный,** *adj.*
Пелерина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** pelerine.
Пеликанъ, *s. m. orn.* pelican; ‖ *chem.* pelican, alembic.
Пель-компасъ, *s. m. naut.* bearing-compass.
Пельмень, *s. m.* small meat dumpling, boiled.
Пемза, *s. f.* pumice, pumice-stone; ‖ **-зовый,** *adj.*
Пемзовать, *v. a.* to pumicate; to pumice.
Пемзовидный, *adj.* pumiceous, resembling pumice.

Пемзо̀вка, *s. f.* pumicing.
Пена̀лъ, *s. m.* pen-case.
Пена̀ты, *s. m. pl.* penates.
Пенёкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ёчекъ,** stump, stub, stock.
Пенитенціа̀рный, *adj.* penitentiary.
Пѐнни, *s. m. (pl.* **пѐнсы),** penny; *pl.* pence.
Пенсіонѐръ, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* pensioner.
Пенсіо̀нъ, *s. m. see* Пансіонъ, Пенсія.
Пѐнсія, *s. f.* pension, allowance; *выходить въ отставку съ* **-сіею,** to retire on, upon a pension; *давать* **-сію,** to make an allowance; ‖ **пенсіо̀нный,** *adj.*
Пенснэ̀, *s. n.* pince-nez.
Пента̀метръ, *s. m.* pentameter.
Пѐнтюхъ, *s. m. coll.* lubber, lout, clown, blockhead, dullard, thick-head, malt-horse.
Пень, *s. m.* stump, stub, stock; ‖ *fig.* blockhead; ‖ *prov. черезъ—колоду валить, see* Колода.
Пенька̀, *s. f.* hemp; ‖ **-ко̀вый,** *adj.*
Пеньковя̀зъ, *s. m.* hemp-binder.
Пеньюа̀ръ, *s. m.* combing-cloth, dressing-gown, peignoir.
Пѐня, *s. f.* reproach; ‖ fine, mulct.
Пеня̀ть, *v. n. (кому),* to reproach, upbraid; *онъ разорился и можетъ—только на себя,* he is ruined, and may thank himself for it.
Пепелѝстый, *adj.* ashy; ‖ containing much potash *(of plants).*
Пепелѝть, *v. a.* to reduce to ashes, incinerate.
Пепелѝще, *s. n.* heap of ashes, site of a burnt house; ‖ home.
Пепеловѝдный, *adj.* ash-like, ash-coloured.
Пѐпелъ, *s. m.* ash, ashes, cinders, embers.
Пѐпельница, *s. f.* cinerary urn; ‖ ash-pan.
Пѐпельный, *adj.* ash, ashy; ‖ ash-coloured, ash-gray.
Пепиньѐрка, *s. f.* pupil-teacher.
Пепсѝнъ, *s. m.* pepsin.
Перва̀чъ, *s. m.* rye-flour.
Пѐрвенецъ, *s. m.* first child, first-born, first-ling.
Пѐрвенство, *s. n.* primogeniture, birthright; ‖ preeminence, priority, primacy, primeness, premiership; supremacy; *уступить кому—,* to give one the wall; ‖ **-ственный,** *adj.*
Первенствова̀ть, *v. n.* to have the priority; to bear the bell.
Первѝнка, *s. f.* something new; ‖ first-fruits, prime fruits, early fruits, early vegetables, premices.
Первѝчный, *adj.* primitive, primary.
Первобра̀чіе, *s. n.* first marriage; ‖ **-бра̀чный,** *adj.*
Первобы̀тіе, *s. n.* **-бы̀тность,** *s. f.* primitiveness, primity, primitive state, primariness.
Первобы̀тный, *adj.* primitive, primordial, primordiate, primogenial, prime, primary, original, originary, pristine.
Первозва̀нный, *adj.* first-called.
Первозда̀нный, *adj.* first formed, protoplastic.
Первокла̀ссный, *adj.* of the first class, first-rate; **-ное** *произведеніе,* first-rater.
Первому̀ченикъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* protomartyr.
Первонача̀льный, *adj.* primitive, primordial, primordiate, primary, primogenial, original, originary; elementary; **-ная** *причина,* first cause, spring; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly, —ily.
Первообра̀зный, *adj.* primordial, original, originary; ‖ *gram.* primitive.
Первообразъ, *s. m.* prototype.
Первопеча̀тный, *adj.* first printed; incunabula.
Первопресто̀льный, *adj.—градъ,* first capital town.
Первопрису̀тствующій, *adj. s. m.* senator-president.
Первопу̀тіе, *s. n.* **Первопу̀тка,** *s. f.* first roads, first sledging.
Перворо̀дный, Перворождѐнный, *adj.* first-born, first-begot, first-begotten; original.
Перворо̀дство, *s. n.* primogeniture.
Перворо̀докъ, *s. m.* the first-born; ‖ **-дки,** *pl.* first-fruits.
Первосбо̀рный, *adj. — чай,* tea of the first gathering *(in March).*
Первосвятѝтель, *s. m.* primate; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.*
Первосвятѝтельство, *s. n.* primacy, primateship.
Первосвящѐнникъ, *s. m.* high-priest, chief priest, pontiff.
Первосвящѐннический, *adj.* of high-priest, pontific, pontifical, pontificial, pontifician.
Первосвящѐнство, *s. n.* high-priesthood, pontificate.
Первостатѐйный, *adj.* of the first class, first-rate.
Первостепѐнный, *adj.* of the first rank, first-rate.
Первоучѝтель, *s. m.* the first teacher.
Пѐрвый, *adj.* first, the first; foremost, former; ‖ first, chief, premier, prime; *—министръ,* prime minister, premier; ‖ **во-пѐрвыхъ,** first, firstly, in the first place, first and foremost; **-вое** *апрѣля, see* Апрѣль; **-вой** *величины,* first-rate; **-вые** *вѣка,* the early times.
Перга̀ментъ, *s. m.* parchment; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Перебалова̀ть, *v. a.* to spoil *(children);* ‖ *part. p.* **перебало̀ванный.**
Перебалтывать, переболта̀ть, *v. a.* to shake over again; ‖ to blab *or* tell again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow muddy by shaking; ‖ *part. p.* **перебо̀лтанный.**
Перебива̀ть, перебѝть, *v. a.* to break, beat to pieces; ‖ to kill all, slaughter all; ‖ to beat over again, beat; ‖ to interrupt; ‖ to confound; ‖ to bid over, overbid; ‖ to nail in another place; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be broken, be interrupted, be bid over; ‖ *v. n.* to rub on; **-ся** *кое-какъ, съ копейки на копейку,* to live from hand to mouth; to keep life and soul together; to make shift; to make but a poor shift; *онъ* **-ва̀лся** *своимъ скуднымъ жалованьемъ,* he helped out his narrow salary; ‖ *part. p.* **перебѝтый.**
Перебѝвка, *s. f.* beating over again; ‖ outbidding.
Перебира̀ть, перебра̀ть, *v. a.* to look over, examine, sort, pick, pick out; ‖ to take over *(goods);* ‖ to turn over, peruse *(the leaves of a book);* ‖ to punish, chastise; ‖ *—струны,* to run one's fingers over the strings; ‖ *—четки,* to tell one's beads, say one's chaplet; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to cross over, pass over; ‖ to remove, shift; **-ся** *на другую квартиру,* to remove, change one's lodging; ‖ *part. p.* **перебранный.**
Перебѝть, *see* Перебивать.
Перебо̀й, *s. m.* counter-current *(in a river);* ‖ uneven striking *(of a clock);* ‖ outbidding; ‖ beat.
Перебо̀йщикъ, *s. m.* bidder, outbidder.
Перебора̀зживать, перебороздѝть, *v. a.* to furrow over again.
Перебора̀нивать, переборонѝть, *v. a.* to harrow over again; ‖ *part. p.* **переборонённый.**
Перебо̀рка, *s. f. dim.* **-рочка,** removal, removing; ‖ partition; ‖ **-рочный,** *adj.*
Перебо̀рный, *adj.* exceeding, taken in excess.
Перебороть, *v. a.* to outwrestle, overcome.
Перебо̀ръ, *s. m.* excess.
Перебра̀живать, перебродѝть, *v. a.* to ramble *or* stroll over; ‖ *v. n.* to ferment too much.

Перебрàнивать, перебранѝть, *v. a.* to scold one after another; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to quarrel, wrangle.

Перебрàнка, *s. f.* mutual quarrel.

Перебрàсывать, перебросàть, перебрòсить, *v. a.* to throw over; ‖ to throw to another place;—*мячъ,* to bandy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to throw one's self over, leap over; **-ся** *черезъ тынъ,* to leap over a fence; ‖ to go over, pass over *(to the enemy);* ‖ *v. rec.* to throw at each other; **-ся** *мячикомъ,* to keep up the ball; ‖ *part. p.* **перебрòшенный.**

Перебрàть, *see* Перебирать.

Перебрестѝ, *v. n.* to crawl over; ‖ to wade through, ford *(a river).*

Перебривàть, перебрѝть, *v. a.* to shave over again; ‖ to shave one after another.

Перебродѝть, *see* Перебраживать.

Перебросàть, перебрòсить, *see* Перебрасывать.

Перебудѝть, *v. a.* to awake all.

Перебывàть, перебы́ть, *v. n.* to have been to many places, have visited many places; ‖ to visit at different times; *сегодня у насъ* **-бывàло** *много гостей,* we had many visitors today.

Перебѣгàть, перебѣжàть, *v. n.* to run over, cross in running; ‖ to go over, desert, pass over *(to the enemy);* ‖ to outrun, overrun.

Перебѣгъ, *s. m.* running over, crossing.

Перебѣжка, *s. f.* distance of a race; ‖ repeating of the race.

Перебѣжчикъ, *s. m.* deserter, fugitive; cat in the pan.

Перебѣливать, перебѣлять, перебѣлѝть, *v. a.* to bleach over again; ‖ to copy fair; ‖ to spoil in bleaching; ‖ *part. p.* **перебѣлённый.**

Перебѣситься, *v. n.* to sow one's wild oats: *онъ еще не* **-сѝлся,** he has not yet sown his wild oats.

Перевàжживать, перевожжàть, *v. a.* to tie the reins over again.

Перевàливать, перевалѝть, *v. a.* to roll, throw one after another; ‖ to draw across; *ему за семьдесятъ* **-лѝло,** he is past seventy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to roll, roll over; ‖ to waggle, jog on: **-ся** *съ ноги на ногу,* to waddle, wallow, wabble, swing one's self about; ‖ *part. p.* **перевàленный.**

Перевàлка, *s. f.* rolling, throwing one after another.

Перевàлъ, *s. m.* drawing across; ‖ summit of a mountain.

Перевалять, *v. a.* to full *or* felt over again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wallow one after another; ‖ to fall ill one after another; ‖ *part. p.* **перевàленный.**

Перевàривать, переварѝть, *v. a.* to boil over again; ‖ to boil too much; ‖ to digest, stomach; *fig. онъ этого никакъ не можетъ* **-рѝть,** that will never go down with him; *ему это трудно* **-рѝть,** it lies cursedly hard upon the gizzard; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be boiled too much; to be digested; ‖ *part. p.* **переварённый.**

Перевàрка, *s. f.* boiling over again.

Перевàрный, *adj.* boiled over again.

Переведѐніе, *s. n.* removal, removing, translation; ‖ extermination, exterminating, extirpation.

Перевезѐніе, *s. n.* transportation, transportance, conveyance.

Перевезтѝ, перевѐзть, *see* Перевозить.

Перевернѝть, *see* Перевертывать.

Перевёрстка, *s. f. print.* reimposing, reimposition.

Перевёрстывать, переверстàть, *v. a. print.* to reimpose; ‖ *part. p.* **перевёрстанный.**

Перевёртка, *s. f.* sudden turn.

Перевёртываніе, *s. n.* turning over.

Перевёртывать, перевернѝть, *v. a.* to turn, turn over; to cant over; to give another turn to; **-вернѝть** *все вверхъ дномъ, see* Дно; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to turn, turn over; ‖ to turn one's self; *счастье* **-вернѝлось,** the tables are turned; ‖ *part. p.* **перевёрнутый.**

Перевѐрчивать, перевертѣ́ть, *v. a.* to screw over again; ‖ to spoil in turning; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be spoiled in turning; ‖ *part. p.* **перевѐрченный.**

Перевершàть, перевершѝть, *v. a.* to judge again, revise *(a lawsuit);* ‖ *part. p.* **перевершённый.**

Перевестѝ, перевѐсть, *see* Переводить.

Перевивàть, перевѝть, *v. a.* to wind *or* twist over again; ‖ to wind all; ‖ to wrap, envelop; **-ся,** *v. r.* to twist; ‖ *v. p.* to be twisted; ‖ *part. p.* **перевѝтый; -тый** *цвѣтами,* flower-inwoven.

Перевѝвка, *s. f.* winding, twisting.

Перевивной, *adj.* wound, twisted.

Перевирàть, перевràть, *v. a.* to tell over again *(a lie);* to misrelate; to outlie; ‖ *part. p.* **перевràнный.**

Перевисàть, перевѝснуть, *v. n.* to incline, overhang, lean forward.

Перевѝслый, *adj.* overhanging.

Переводѝмый, *adj.* translatable.

Переводѝна, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** cross-beam, joist, sleepers, templet; ‖ architrave.

Переводѝтель, *s. m.* remover; ‖ destroyer; ‖ *com.* remitter.

Переводѝть, перевестѝ, перевѐсть, *v. a.* to transplant, transfer, remove *(prisoners, functionaries);* ‖ *com.* to remit, transfer *(money);—вексель на кого,* to draw a bill upon a person, draw upon a person; ‖ to translate, render, convert *(into another language);—слово въ слово,* to translate word for word;—*съ французскаго языка на англійскій,* to put French into English; ‖ to destroy, extirpate, exterminate *(mice, rats);* ‖ to report, blab out *(news);* ‖ —*(въ гавани),* to transport a ship;—*съ одного пути на другой (на желѣзной дор.),* to switch; ‖ —*духъ,* to take breath; to fetch one's breath; **-ся,** *v. p.* to be removed, be remitted, be translated, be destroyed, be reported; ‖ *part. p.* **переведённый.**

Переводѝться, *v. n.* to become extinct; to die; ‖ *у него деньги не* **-вòдятся,** he is always in cash.

Переводный, *adj.* transferred; remitted;—*вексель,* draft; **-ная** *надпись,* endorsement, indorsement; ‖ translated; ‖ reported.

Переводчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* traslator, translatress.

Переводъ, *s. m.* transplantation, removal, transference, translation *(of functionaries);* ‖ translation, version; ‖ *com.* remittance, transfer, deduction;—*денегъ посредствомъ векселя,* draft.

Перевожжàть, *see* Переважживать.

Перевозѝть, перевезтѝ, перевѐзть, *v. a.* to convey, transport, remove;—*на паромъ,* to ferry; —*на подводахъ,* to waggon; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to remove, shift; ‖ *v. p.* to be conveyed, be transported; ‖ *part. p.* **перевезённый.**

Перевòзка, *s. f.* conveying, conveyance, transporting, transportance, portage, waggoning.

Перевòзное, *adj. s. n.* passage-money, fare, toll.

Перевòзный, *adj.* for transporting; **-ное** *судно,* passage-boat, wafter.

Перевòзчикъ, *s. m.* ferry-man, wherry-man, waterman; **-чичій,** *adj.*

Перевòзъ, *s. m.* transport, transportation, conveyance, carriage; waggoning; ‖ ferry.

Переволàкивать, переволòчь, *v. a.* to trail *or* draw across; ‖ *part. p.* **переволòченный.**

Переворàчивать, переворотѝть, *v. a.* to

turn, turn over; ‖ to change, convert, turn; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to turn, turn over; ‖ *v. p.* to be turned; ‖ *part. p.* **переворо̀ченный.**

Переворàшивать, переворошѝть, *v. a.* to stir, rummage; ‖ *part. p.* **переворо̀шенный.**

Переворо̀тъ, *s. m.* turn, change; *несчастный— въ судьбѣ,* churlishness of fortune; ‖ revolution.

Переворо̀чать, *v. a.* to turn over, rummage.

Перево̀щикъ, -щичій, *see* Перевозчикъ, —чичій.

Перевра̀ть, *see* Перевирать.

Перевѣва̀ть, перевѣ̀ять, *v. a.* to winnow again; ‖ *part. p.* **перевѣ̀янный.**

Перевѣ̀дываться, перевѣ̀даться, *v. rec.* to demand satisfaction, have to do with.

Перевѣ̀нчивать, перевѣ̀нча̀ть, *v. a.* to remarry; ‖ to marry one after another, marry all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to remarry, marry again; ‖ to marry, marry each other; ‖ *part. p.* **перевѣ̀нчанный.**

Перевѣ̀рка, *s. f.* verification, verifying.

Перевѣ̀рять, перевѣ̀рить, *v. a.* to verify; ‖ *part. p.* **перевѣ̀ренный.**

Перевѣ̀сить, *see* Перевѣшивать.

Перевѣ̀съ, *s. m.* overweight; ‖ *fig.* preponderance, preponderancy, preponderation; — *голосовъ,* the majority of votes; *дать* —, to turn the scale; ‖ *mil. ружье на* —! descend arms! ‖ **- сный,** *adj.* **-сный** *мостъ,* weighing machine, weigh-bridge; bascule-bridge.

Перевѣ̀шать, *v. a.* to hang one after another; ‖ *part. p.* **перевѣ̀шанный.**

Перевѣ̀шивать, перевѣ̀сить, *v. a.* to weigh again; ‖ to hang in another place; ‖ to overweigh, weigh down; ‖ to weigh all; ‖ *fig.* to overcome; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to hang down; ‖ *v. p.* to be weighed.

Перевѣ̀шивающій, *adj.* preponderant.

Перевязà̀ть, *see* Перевязывать.

Перевя̀зка, *s. f.* binding, tying; ‖ bandage, dressing; band.

Перевя̀зный, *adj.* for binding; *arch.* **- ные** *камни,* toothing, toothing-stones, bond-stones.

Перевя̀зочный, *adj. mil.* — *пунктъ,* the room for dressing wounds, dressing-place, ambulance station.

Перевя̀зывать, перевязà̀ть, *v. a.* to tie, bind, bandage; — *рану,* to dress a wound; ‖ to tie again; ‖ to knit again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to gird one's self with; to gird *or* put on; ‖ *v. p.* to be bound, be bandaged; ‖ *part. p.* **перевя̀занный.**

Пѐревязь, *s. f.* shoulder-belt, cross-belt, baldrick, bandoleer; ‖ scarf, scarp, sling.

Перегà̀живать, перегà̀дить, *v. a.* to dirty *or* soil all over.

Перегà̀нивать, перегоня̀ть, перегна̀ть, *v. a.* to outdrive, outrun, outride, outstride, outstrip *(at a race, in progresses);* ‖ to drive over, get the start of one *(to another place);* ‖ *chem.* to rectify, distill over again, draw over, still; ‖ to volatilize; ‖ *part. p.* **перѐгнанный.**

Перегà̀ръ, *s. m.* burning through; ‖ excess of spirit *(of brandy);* ‖ brandy of the best quality; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Перегасѝть, *v. a.* to extinguish all.

Перегибà̀ть, перегнѝть, *v. a.* to bend over, fold; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bend over, be bent; ‖ *part. p.* **перѐгнутый.**

Перегибно̀й, *adj.* bent over, folded.

Перегѝбнуть, *v. n.* to perish, go to ruin.

Перегѝбъ, *s. m.* bend, fold.

Перегла̀дывать, переглода̀ть, *v. a.* to gnaw all.

Перегла̀живать, перегла̀дить, *v. a.* to smooth *or* iron over again; ‖ to iron all *(linen);* ‖ *part. p.* **перегла̀женный.**

Перегло̀хнуть, *v. n.* to grow deaf one after another; ‖ to perish *(of plants).*

Переглушѝть, *v. a.* to stun, astonish, deafen *(many persons).*

Перегля̀дка, *s. f.* looking over, revisal.

Перегля̀дывать, переглядѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to look over, revise, reexamine.

Перегля̀дываться, переглянѝться, *v. rec.* to exchange looks.

Перегна̀ивать, перегнойть, *v. a.* to overrot, putrefy; ‖ *part. p.* **перегно̀енный.**

Перегна̀ть, *see* Переганивать.

Перегнива̀ть, перегнѝть, *v. n.* to rot away, putrefy.

Перегно̀й, *s. m.* overrotten dung.

Перегнойть, *see* Перегнаивать.

Перегнѝть, *see* Перегибать.

Переговà̀ривать, переговорѝть, *v. a.* to talk together, treat, negotiate; ‖ to talk down, talk out, outtalk, excel in talking; ‖ to animadvert, censure, blame; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to talk together, confer.

Переговòрный, *adj.* negotiatory.

Переговòрщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* negotiator.

Переговòръ, *s. m.* conference, negotiation, treaty.

Перегодѝть, *v. n.* to outwait.

Перегòнка, *s. f.* outdriving, outstriding, outstripping, outrunning; *въ* **-ку,** *see* Вперегонку; ‖ driving over; ‖ overdriving; ‖ *chem.* rectification, distillation, stilling; volatilization.

Перегòнный, *adj.* rectified, distillatory, stillatitious; — *заводъ,* distillery, still-house; — *кубъ,* still, stillator, stillatory.

Перегòночный, *see* Перегонный.

Перегòнщикъ, *s. m.* rectifier, distiller.

Перегòнъ, *s. m. see* Перегонка.

Перегоня̀ть, *see* Переганивать.

Перегорà̀живать, перегородѝть, *v. a.* to partition, compart; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be partitioned; ‖ *part. p.* **перегорòженный.**

Перегорà̀ть, перегорѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to burn out.

Перегородѝть, *see* Перегораживать.

Перегорòдка, *s. f. dim.* **-дочка,** partition, compartment, fence, screen; ‖ **-рòдочный,** *adj.*

Перегòрьклый, *adj.* grown too bitter.

Перегòрькнуть, *v. n.* to grow too bitter.

Перегорѣ̀лый, *adj.* burnt out.

Перегорѣ̀ть, *see* Перегорать.

Перегрà̀нивать, перегранѝть, *v. a.* to cut into new facets; ‖ to cut one after another, cut all.

Перегранѝчивать, перегранѝчить, *v. a.* to fix other limits.

Перегребà̀ть, перегрестѝ, перегрѐсть, *v. a.* to rake *(from one place to the other);* ‖ to outrake.

Перегрýживать, перегружà̀ть, перегрузѝть, *v. a.* to transship, load out into another ship; ‖ to overload, overburden, surcharge; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be transshipped; ‖ *part. p.* **перегрýженный.**

Перегрýзка, *s. f.* transshipment, transload; surcharge.

Перегрузно̀й, *adj.* transshipped.

Перегрыва̀ть, перегрызть, *v. a.* to gnaw in two; ‖ to bite one after another; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to bite each other; ‖ *part. p.* **перегры̀занный.**

Перегрѣва̀ть, перегрѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to warm, warm again; ‖ to overwarm; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be warmed; ‖ *part. p.* **перегрѣ̀тый.**

Перегрязнѝть, *v. a.* to bemire, dirty, soil *(in many places);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dirty one's self entirely; ‖ *part. p.* **перегрязнённый.**

Перегубѝть, *v. a.* to ruin, destroy all; ‖ *part. p.* **перегýбленный.**

Перегущать, перегустить, *v. a.* to make too thick, thicken too much; ‖ *part. p.* **перегущённый.**

Передавать, передать, *v. a. (pres.* **передаю,** *fut.* **передамъ),** to give over, hand, pass, deliver over, put over; — *бутылку вокругъ стола,* to pass the bottle round; — *изъ рукъ въ руки,* to put *or* hand about; ‖ to give up, give away, transmit, transfer, pass, make over; — *имѣніе кому либо,* to pass an estate to one; — *приказанія начальника,* to transmit the orders of one's chief; — *право,* to make over a right; ‖ to report, transfuse *(news);* ‖ to represent, express *(a part* or *character);* ‖ — *поклонъ,* to compliment, present one's compliments to; — *почтеніе,* to pay *or* present one's respects to; **-дайте** *ему мой поклонъ, мое почтеніе,* remind him of me; ‖ to give too much, overpay; *онъ* **-далъ** *за товаръ,* he gave too much for the goods; ‖ to give at different times; *я* **-валъ** *ему много денегъ,* I gave him much money at different times; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to go over, desert, pass over *(to the enemy);* ‖ *v. p.* to be given up, be transmitted, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **передан-ный, переданный.**

Передавливать, передавить, *v. a.* to crush *or* squeeze all; ‖ *part. p.* **передавленный.**

Передаривать, передарить, *v. a.* to give presents; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to make presents to each other; ‖ *part. p.* **передарённый.**

Передаточность, *s. f.* transmissibility.

Передаточный, *adj.* transmissible, transferable; **-ная** *надпись,* endorsement; *сдѣлать* **-ную** *надпись,* to make a bill payable to; ‖ overpaid; ‖ *tech.* — *валъ,* distributing shaft; — *механизмъ,* communicator.

Передатчикъ, *s. m.* transmitter, giver up.

Передача, *s. f.* transmission, transmittal, transmitting, transfer, transference; *черезъ* **-чу,** at second hand; ‖ overplus, surplus; ‖ **-чный,** *adj.*

Передбанникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ,** anteroom of a bath.

Передбанный, *adj.* before a bath.

Передваивать, передвоить, *v. a.* to rectify, redistill *(a liquor);* ‖ *part. p.* **передвоенный, передвоённый.**

Передвигивать, передвигать, передвигать, передвинуть, *v. a.* to move, remove, shift, stir, move to another place; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to change one's place, remove, stir, move; ‖ *part. p.* **передвинутый.**

Передвиженіе, *s. n.* removal, moving, locomotion.

Передвижка, *s. f.* moving, removing, shifting, stirring.

Передвижной, *adj.* that can be removed.

Передвоеніе, *s. n.* **Передвойка,** *s. f.* rectification, redistillation.

Передвоить, *see* Передваивать.

Передёргивать, передёргать, передёрнуть, *v. a.* to pull *or* draw over; **-дёрнуть** *карту,* to smuggle a card *(at play);* ‖ *part. p.* **передёрнутый.**

Передержательство, *s. n.* concealing, concealment *(of fugitives).*

Передерживать, передержать, *v. a.* to hold *or* keep too long; ‖ to expend, lay out, spend too much; ‖ to conceal *(fugitives);* ‖ *part. p.* **передержанный.**

Передержка, *s. f.* after-reckoning.

Передёрнуть, *see* Передергивать.

Передирать, передрать, *v. a.* to rend *or* tear all; ‖ to wear out; ‖ to flog all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to tear; ‖ *v. rec.* to fall fighting; ‖ *part. p.* **передранный.**

Передневать, *v. n.* to pass the day somewhere.

Передникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ,** apron; safeguard.

Передній, *adj.* fore, front; anterior, first.

Передняя, *adj. s. f.* antichamber, foreroom.

Передовой, *adj.* fore; — *отрядъ,* van, vanguard; — *человѣкъ,* a new mind.

Передовѣрять, передовѣрить, *v. a.* to transfer a trust, power of attorney.

Передокладывать, передоложить, *v. a.* to make another report; ‖ *part. p.* **передоложенный.**

Передокъ, *s. m.* vamp, upper-leather *(of a shoe);* ‖ fore-carriage; *лафетный* —, limbers; ‖ **-дковый,** *adj.* **-вый** *брусъ,* front-beam, buffer-bar *(of a locomotive* or *waggon).*

Передразнивать, передразнить, *v. a.* to mimic, mock.

Передрать, *see* Передирать.

Передроглый, *adj.* benumbed with cold, chilled to the marrow, to the bone.

Передрогнуть, *v. n.* to shiver, be starved, be chilled.

Передряблый, *adj.* quite withered, wizened.

Передряблнуть, *v. n.* to be quite withered *or* wizened.

Передряга, *s. f.* great trouble, stir.

Передумывать, передумать, *v. n.* to change one's mind.

Передушить, *v. a.* to suffocate, strangle all.

Перёдъ, *s. m.* fore, fore-part, front, front part.

Передъ, Передо, *prep. see* Предъ.

Передышка, *s. f.* respite.

Передѣвать, *see* Переодѣвать.

Передѣлать, *see* Передѣлывать.

Передѣливать, передѣлять, передѣлить, *v. a.* to part *or* share anew.

Передѣлка, *s. f.* remaking, changing, transforming.

Передѣлъ, *s. m.* new partition; ‖ changing.

Передѣлывать, передѣлать, *v. a.* to do again, remake, change, turn, transform; **-лать** *платье,* to make up a dress again, to repair, refit a dress; ‖ to finish, despatch all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be remade; ‖ *part. p.* **передѣланный.**

Передѣльный, *adj.* of new partition; ‖ remade, changed.

Передѣть, *see* Переодѣвать.

Переёмный, *adj.* intercepted, seized.

Переёмщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* intercepter, seizer.

Переёмъ, *s. m.* interception, seizure; ‖ reward for an interception; ‖ waist *(of a dress).*

Пережаривать, пережарить, *v. a.* to roast, fry all; ‖ to roast over again; ‖ to overroast; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be overroasted; ‖ *part. p.* **пережаренный.**

Пережать, *see* Пережимать, Пережинать.

Пережидать, *see* Пережидать.

Пережёвывать, пережевать, *v. a.* to chew over again, ruminate, remasticate; ‖ to chew well; ‖ *part. p.* **пережёванный.**

Переженить, *v. a.* to marry all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get all married.

Переживать, пережить, *v. a.* to survive, outlive, outlast; *онъ всѣхъ* **-вётъ,** he will bury us all; ‖ *v. n.* to live *or* dwell at many places.

Пережигать, пережечь, *v. a.* to burn all; ‖ to burn too much; ‖ to burn out; ‖ to burn, consume; ‖ *part. p.* **пережжённый.**

Пережидать, переждать, *v. a.* to await, outwait; ‖ *part. p.* **пережданный.**

Пережижать, пережидить, *v. a.* to make too liquid; ‖ *part. p.* **пережиженный.**

Пережимать, пережать, *v. a.* to press *or* squeeze over again; ‖ to wring all; ‖ *part. p.* **пережатый.**

Пережинàть, пережàть, *v. a.* to reap *or* harvest all; ‖ *part. p.* **пережàтый.**

Пережѝть, *see* Переживать.

Перезвàнивать, *v. n.* to ring with long pauses.

Перезвàть, *see* Перезывать.

Перезвòнъ, *s. m.* ringing with long pauses.

Перезимовàніе, *s. n.* **Перезимòвка,** *s. f.* wintering.

Перезимовàть, *v. n.* to winter, pass the winter.

Перезнобѝть, *v. n.* to freeze, allow to freeze.

Перезрѣвàть, перезрѣть, *v. n.* to grow too ripe.

Перезрѣлость, *s. f.* over-ripeness.

Перезрѣлый, *adj.* overripe; **-лая** *дѣва,* a stale maid.

Перезывàть, перезвàть, *v. a.* to entice over, entice away.

Перезябàть, перезябнуть, *v. n.* to be quite starved.

Перезяблый, *adj.* starved, chilled.

Перейгрывать, переиграть, *v. a.* to play over again; to recall a move; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be played over again; ‖ *part. p.* **перейгранный.**

Переизслѣдованіе, *s. n.* new inquest, second inquiry.

Переизслѣдывать, Переизслѣдовать, *v. n.* to make a new inquest; to inquire anew; to explore over again; *это дѣло* **-довали,** that affair was examined anew, for the second time; ‖ *part. p.* **переизслѣдованный.**

Переименовàніе, *s. n.* changing the name.

Переименòвывать, переименовàть, *v. a.* to give another name; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to change one's name; ‖ *part. p.* **переименòванный.**

Переймка, *s. f.* intercepting, seizing.

Переймчивость, *s. f.* enterprise, aptitude, capacity, intellect; ‖ imitation.

Переймчивый, *adj.* enterprising, apt, intelligent; ‖ imitative; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Переймщикъ, *see* Переемщикъ.

Переиначивать, переиначить, *v. a.* to change, alter, modify; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to change; ‖ *v. p.* to be changed; ‖ *part. p.* **переиначенный.**

Перейтѝ, *see* Переходить.

Перекàливать, перекалѝть, *v. a.* to temper over again *(steel);* ‖ to heat red-hot; to overheat; ‖ to temper too hard; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be overheated; ‖ *part. p.* **перекалённый.**

Перекàлывать, перколòть, *v. a.* to cleave, split, slit, rive, chap; ‖ to kill all; to put to the sword, put to the edge of the sword; ‖ to pin over again; ‖ *part. p.* **перекòлотый.**

Перекàнчивать, перекопѝть, *v. a.* to smoke again; ‖ to smoke all; ‖ to smoke too much.

Перекàпывать, перекопàть, *v. a.* to dig over again; ‖ to dig across; ‖ to dig all; ‖ *part. p.* **перекòпанный.**

Перекàтный, *adj.* rolled; ‖ *geol.* erratic.

Перекàтъ, *s. m.* rolling, roll *(of thunder).*

Перекàтывать, перекатàть, *v. a.* to roll to another place; ‖ to calender, mangle over again *or* all; ‖ to flog all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to roll; ‖ *v. p.* to be rolled; ‖ *part. p.* **перекàтанный.**

Перекатывать, перекатѝть, *v. a.* to roll to another place.

Перекàчивать, перекачнѝть, *v. a.* to swing up and down; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to swing one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **перекàченный.**

Перекàчивать, перекачàть, *v. a.* to pump *(from one receptacle into another).*

Перекàшивать, перекосѝть, *v. a.* to mow, mow over; ‖ to slant, bend, warp; ‖ *part. p.* **перекòшенный.**

Перекваàшивать, перекваàсить, *v. a.* to ferment too much; ‖ *part. p.* **перекваàшенный.**

Перекѝдка, *s. f.* throwing over.

Перекидно̀й, *adj.* that may be thrown over.

Перекѝдывать, перекидàть, перекѝнуть, *v. a.* to throw over *or* across, fling over *or* across; ‖ to throw all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to throw to one another; **-ся** *мячикомъ,* to keep up the ball; ‖ *v. r.* to go over, pass over *(to the enemy);* ‖ *v. p.* to be thrown over; ‖ *part. p.* **перекѝнутый.**

Перекипàть, перекипѣть, *v. n.* to boil too much, overboil.

Перекипѣлый, *adj.* boiled too much, overboiled.

Перекисàть, перекѝснуть, *v. n.* to grow too sour.

Перекѝслый, *adj.* grown too acid, too sour; ‖ super-acid.

Перекислѧть, *v. a. chem.* to peroxidize, peroxydize.

Пѐрекись, *s. f. chem.* peroxide, deutoxide, bioxyd.

Перекладина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** cross-beam, transom, joist, sleeper, cross-sleeper, tie-beam.

Перекладка, *s. f.* laying over again, laying between; ‖ layer.

Перекладно̀й, *adj. ѣхать на* **-ныхъ,** to travel post and change horses at every stage.

Перекладывать, перекласть, переложѝть, *v. a.* to lay over again, put again; ‖ to change *(horses);* ‖ to put to another place, relay; ‖ to lay *or* put between; ‖ to lay too much, overlay; ‖ to count over again, reckon over again; ‖ *mus.* to transpose; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be laid again *or* between; ‖ *part. p.* **перекладенный, переложенный.**

Переклѐивать, переклеѝть, *v. a.* to paste *or* glue again; ‖ to paste *or* glue all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pasted again; ‖ *part. p.* **переклеенный.**

Перекликàть, перекликать, перекликнуть, *v. a.* to call over, call all; ‖ *mil.* to call over the roll; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to call *or* shout to each other.

Перекли̇чка, *s. f.* call, muster-roll, roll-call; *дѣлать* **-ку,** to call over the roll; ‖ **-чный,** *adj.*

Перековàть, *see* Перековывать.

Перековѐркивать, перековѐркать, *v. a.* to spoil, injure all; ‖ *part. p.* **перековѐрканный.**

Перекòвка, *s. f.* reforging; ‖ horse-shoe put on again with new nails; ‖ **-вочный,** *adj.*

Перекòвывать, перековàть, *v. a.* to reforge, forge again; ‖ to forge well; ‖ to shoe again *(a horse);* ‖ to put all in chains; ‖ *part. p.* **перекòванный.**

Перекола̀чивать, переколотѝть, *v. a.* to knock to another place; ‖ to dust, beat the dust out of; ‖ to beat all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to live poorly, make just shift to live; ‖ *v. p.* to be knocked to another place; ‖ *part. p.* **переколòченный.**

Переколòть, *see* Перекалывать.

Перекопонàчивать, перекопонàтить, *v. a.* to calk over again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be calked over again; ‖ *part. p.* **перекопонàченный.**

Перекопàть, *see* Перекапывать.

Перекопчѝть, *see* Перекапчивать.

Перекопчѣть, *v. n.* to be smoked too much.

Перекòпъ, *s. m.* cross-ditch, canal; ‖ **-пный,** *adj.*

Перекорòбить, *v. a.* to warp *or* bend one after another; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to bend, warp, cast; ‖ *part. p.* **перекорòбленный.**

Перекòръ, *s. m.* contention, altercation; ‖ *на—, see* Наперекоръ; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Перекòры, *s. m. pl.* recrimination.

Перекòсина, Пѐрекось, *s. f.* bending, curvity.

Перекочевàніе, *s. n.* **Перекочёвка,** *s. f.* removing one's camp.

Перекочёвывать, перекочевàть, *v. n.* to remove one's camp *(of nomads).*

Перекрàивать, перекроѝть, *v. a.* to cut out over again *(clothes);* ‖ to cut out all; ‖ *part. p.* **перекрòенный.**

Перекрàска, *s. f.* dyeing *or* painting again.

Перекрàшивать, перекрàсить, *v. a.* to repaint; to dye *or* paint over again, new-dye; ‖ to dye *or* paint all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be repainted; ‖ *part. p.* **перекрàшенный.**

Перекрестѝть, *see* Перекрещивать.

Перекрёстный, *adj.* of cross-road; ‖ crossed; — *огонь,* cross-fire; — *допросъ,* cross-question, cross-examination; *дѣлать — допросъ,* to cross-examine.

Перекрёстокъ, *s. m.* cross-road, cross-way, forks.

Пѐрекрестъ, *s. m.* one who has changed his religion; baptized Jew.

Перекрещѐнецъ, *s. m.* **-ѐнка,** *s. f.* person rebaptized.

Перекрещѐніе, *s. n.* rebaptization.

Перекрѐщивать, перекрестѝть, *v. a.* to rebaptize; ‖ to baptize again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to cross one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be rebaptized; ‖ *v. rec.* to be crossed, cross each other *(of roads);* ‖ *part. p.* **перекрещённый.**

Перекривѝть, *v. a.* to overbend.

Перекрѝкивать, перекричàть, *v. a.* to outcry.

Перекрòйка, *s. f.* cutting out over again *(of clothes).*

Перекроѝть, *see* Перекраивать.

Перекропѝть, *v. a.* to besprinkle all.

Перекрòшивать, перекрошѝть, *v. a.* to crumble, crum, cut up, mince; ‖ to hew in pieces; ‖ *part. p.* **перекрòшенный.**

Перекрýчивать, перекрутѝть, *v. a.* to twist *or* wring again; ‖ to twist *or* wring too much; ‖ to tie *(the hands of a thief);* ‖ *part. p.* **перекрýченный.**

Перекрывàть, перекры̀ть, *v. a.* to cover over again; ‖ to trump, cover *(a card);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be covered again, be trumped above; ‖ *part. p.* **перекры̀тый.**

Перекры̀шка, *s. f.* covering again; ‖ trumping, covering *(a card).*

Перекрѣплѧ̀ть, перекрѣпѝть, *v. a.* to secure judicially; ‖ to sign all papers; ‖ *part. p.* **перекрѣплённый.**

Перекувы̀ркивать, перекувы̀ркать, перекувы̀рнуть, *v. a.* to throw down, upset; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to throw a somerset, throw a somersault, tip over, fall head over heels; ‖ *part. p.* **перекувы̀рнутый.**

Перекумѝться, *v. rec.* to get intimate with.

Перекупàть, *v. a.* to bathe all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bathe over again; ‖ to bathe one's self.

Перекупàть, перекупѝть, *v. a.* to buy up, engross, forestall; ‖ to outbid; ‖ to buy much; ‖ *part. p.* **перекýпленный.**

Перекýпка, *s. f.* buying up, engrossment; ‖ **-купнòй,** *adj.*

Перекýпоривать, перекýпорить, *v. a.* to cork up *or* stop up again; ‖ to cork up *or* stop all; ‖ *part. p.* **перекýпоренный.**

Перекупщѝкъ, *s. m.* **-щѝца,** *s. f.* engrosser, forestaller; ‖ **-щѝчій,** *adj.*

Перекýпъ, *s. m.* *see* Перекупка.

Перекýривать, перекурѝть, *v. a.* to perfume *or* fumigate again; ‖ to perfume *or* fumigate all; ‖ to distill above a certain given quantity; ‖ *v. n.* to get drunk; ‖ *part. p.* **перекýренный.**

Перекýръ, *s. m.* overdistillation.

Перекусàть, *v. a.* to bite all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to bite each other; ‖ *part. p.* **перекýсанный.**

Перекýсывать, перекусѝть, *v. a.* to bite in two; ‖ to take a bite *or* snack; ‖ *part. p.* **перекушённый.**

Перелагàть, переложѝть, *v. a.* to transfer; ‖ to translate; ‖ *mus.* to transpose, score for an instrument; ‖ *—рубли на франки,* to reduce rubles into francs; ‖ *part. p.* **перелòженный.**

Перелàживать, перелàдить, *v. a.* to order again, fit again; ‖ to tune again; ‖ *part. p.* **перелàженный.**

Перелàзить, *v. n.* to climb all over.

Перелàмывать, переломѝть, *v. a.* to break, break in two *or* up; to snap off; ‖ to break, fracture *(a bone);* ‖ *fig.* **-ломѝть** *чье либо упрямство,* to subdue *or* overcome one's obstinacy; **-ломѝть** *себя,* to master one's self, restrain one's feelings; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to break; ‖ *part. p.* **перелòманный, перелòмленный.**

Перелàмывать, переломàть, *v. a.* to break all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be broken; ‖ *part. p.* **перелòманный.**

Перележàлый, *adj.* spoiled by lying.

Перелёживать, перележàть, *v. a.* to hurt by lying; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to be spoiled by lying.

Перелетàть, перелетѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to fly over, fly across.

Перелётный, *adj.* **-ныя** *птицы,* birds of passage, migratory birds.

Перелётъ, *s. m.* flight across, passage.

Переливàть, перелѝть, *v. a.* to transfuse, pour over, decant; ‖ to pour too much; ‖ to recast, cast again, refound; ‖ *—изъ пустаго въ порожнее,* to be amused with trifles; to carry coals to Newcastle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be transfused, be recast; ‖ *v. n.* to overflow; ‖ to make roulades; ‖ *part. p.* **перелѝтый.**

Перелѝвка, *s. f.* **Переливàніе,** *s. n.* transfusion, pouring over; ‖ refounding, recasting; ‖ *med.* transfusion *(of blood).*

Переливнòй, *adj.* transfused; ‖ recast, refounded.

Перелѝвчатый, *adj.* variable, changeable, changing, chatoyant.

Перелѝвъ, *s. m.* play of colours; ‖ roll *(of voice).*

Перелѝстывать, перелистовàть, *v. a.* to turn over the leaves of; to run over, thumb over a book.

Перелѝть, *see* Переливать.

Перелицѐвывать, перелицевàть, *v. a.* to turn *(a coat);* to touch up, repair.

Переловѝть, *v. a.* to catch all; ‖ *part. p.* **перелòвленный.**

Перелòгъ, *s. m.* a field ploughed up anew; ‖ fallow, fallow-land.

Переложѐніе, *s. n.* *alg.* transposition; ‖ *— на музыку,* scoring.

Переложѝть, *see* Перекладывать, Перелагать.

Перелòй, *s. m.* *med.* gonorrhea, running of the reins; ‖ **-ойный,** *adj.* **-ная** *трава,* grass of Parnassus, parnassia.

Переломàть, переломѝть, *see* Переламывать.

Переломлѐніе, *s. n.* *see* Переломъ.

Перелòмъ, *s. m.* fracture, fracturing, break, breakage, breaking, rupture; ‖ *naut.* cambering, bow; ‖ crisis *(of an illness);* ‖ *—поста,* mid-lent.

Перелòпываться, перелòпаться, *v. n.* to crack, burst, break; ‖ to overeat one's self.

Перелýживать, перелудѝть, *v. a.* to tin over again; ‖ to tin all; ‖ *part. p.* **перелужённый.**

Перелукàвить, *see* Перехитрить.

Перелѣзàть, перелѣзть, *v. n.* to climb over.

Перелѣпливать, перелѣпи́ть, *v. a.* to model over again *or* all; ‖ *part. p.* **перелѣпленный.**

Перелѣсокъ, *s. m.* thicket, wood of young trees.

Перелѣсье, *s. n.* glade *(a cleared space in a forest).*

Перемàзка, *s. f.* greasing over again.

Перемàзывать, перемàзать, *v. a.* to grease over again; ‖ to grease all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get greasy; ‖ *part. p.* **перемàзанный.**

Перемàлывать, перемолòть, *v. a.* to grind over again; ‖ to grind all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ground; ‖ *prov.* **-мелется,** *мука будетъ, see* Мука.

Перемàнивать, переманѝть, *v. a.* to entice, decoy over; ‖ *part. p.* **перемàненный, переманённый.**

Перемàнщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* enticer, decoyer; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*

Перемàрка, *s. f.* amendment, correction.

Перемàрывать, перемарàть, *v. a.* to dirty, soil all over; ‖ to blot out, cancel, strike out, scratch out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dirty one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be blotted out, be cancelled; ‖ *part. p.* **перемàранный.**

Перемàсливать, перемàслить, *v. a.* to overbutter, overoil *(a dish);* ‖ to overgrease; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dirty one's self with butter *or* oil; ‖ *part. p.* **перемàсленный.**

Перемàтывать, перемотàть, *v. a.* to wind over again; ‖ *part. p.* **перемòтанный.**

Перемàхивать, перемахàть, перемахнýть, *v. n.* to leap over; ‖ to run over; ‖ to transcribe speedily; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to beckon each other.

Перемàчивать, перемочѝть, *v. a.* to wet, soak, steep over again; ‖ to overwet; ‖ to wet all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get wet, be quite wet; ‖ *part. p.* **перемòченный.**

Перемàщивать, перемостѝть, *v. a.* to repave, refloor, pave again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be repaved, be refloored, be paved again; ‖ *part. p.* **перемощённый.**

Перемежàться, *v. n.* to intermit, cease for a time; ‖ to be interrupted.

Перемежàющійся, *adj.* **-щаяся** *лихорадка,* intermitting fever.

Перемежàніе, *s. n.* **Перемежёвка,** *s. f.* surveying over again.

Перемежёвывать, перемежевàть, *v. a.* to survey over again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be surveyed over again; ‖ *part. p.* **перемежёванный.**

Перемѐжка, *s. f.* intermittence, intermission.

Перемѐжный, *adj.* intermittent, intermissive.

Перемерзàть, перемёрзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze over; ‖ to congeal; ‖ to be all frozen.

Перемёрзлый, *adj.* frozen over, frost-bitten.

Переметàть, переместѝ, *v. a.* to sweep over again.

Переметàть, переметнýть, *see* Переметывать.

Перемётный, *adj.* that can be thrown over; **-ная** *сума,* a double bag thrown over the shoulder *or* over the saddle; *fig.* a man apt to change sides.

Перемѐтчивый, *adj.* changeable, inconstant, versatile.

Перемѐтчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* fugitive, deserter.

Перемётъ, *s. m.* throwing, over; ‖ deserting; ‖ seine, net.

Перемётывать, переметàть, переметнýть, *v. a.* to throw *or* cast over; ‖ to baste over again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to go over, desert; ‖ *v. rec. (чѣмъ),* to throw at each other; ‖ *v. p.* to be thrown; ‖ *part. p.* **перемётанный, перемётнутый.**

Перемѝгиваніе, *s. n.* glance, eye-glance, ogle, leer.

Перемѝгиваться, перемигнýться, *v. rec.* to ogle one another, leer.

Переминàть, перемя́ть, *v. a.* to knead all; ‖ to tread all; ‖ to stir, move; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be kneaded, be trodden; ‖ *v. r.* to stamp with impatience *or* uneasiness; ‖ **-ся** *съ ноги на ногу,* to stand first on one foot then on the other; *fig.* to hesitate, stand shilly-shally; ‖ *part. p.* **перемя́тый.**

Перемирѝть, *v. a.* to reconcile all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to make it up with, be reconciled with.

Перемѝріе, *s. n.* truce, armistice, suspension of arms; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Перемогàть, перемòчь, *v. a.* to prevail over, overcome, overpower; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to force one's self, strive against an illness; ‖ *v. p.* to be overcome, be overpovered.

Перемокàть, перемòкнуть, *v. n.* to be wet, be drenched.

Перемòклый, *adj.* overwet, drenched.

Перемолàчивать, перемолотѝть, *v. a.* to thrash over again *(corn);* ‖ to finish thrashing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrashed; ‖ *part. p.* **перемолòченный.**

Перемòлвиться, *v. rec. (словами),* to talk over, confer.

Перемолòть, *see* Перемалывать.

Перемòлъ, *s. m.* overgrinding.

Переморѝть, *v. a.* to starve, famish, kill all; ‖ *part. p.* **переморённый.**

Переморòзить, *v. a.* to freeze over; ‖ to kill by frost; ‖ *part. p.* **переморòженный.**

Перемостѝть, *see* Перемащивать.

Перемочѝть, *see* Перемачивать.

Перемòчь, *see* Перемогать.

Перемудря́ть, перемудрѝть, *v. a.* to overreach, outwit; ‖ *v. n.* to subtilize too much; ‖ *part. p.* **перемудрённый.**

Перемутѝть, *v. a.* to muddy; ‖ to disunite all, set at variance.

Перемýчить, *v. a.* to torture; ‖ to tease, plague, overharass; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to overharass one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **перемýченный.**

Перемывàть, перемы́ть, *v. a.* to wash again; ‖ to wash all; ‖ — *косточки, fig.* to be carefully sifted; to pass through the ordeal; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wash one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be washed again; ‖ *part. p.* **перемы́тый.**

Перемы́кивать, перемы́кать, *v. a.* to hackle again; ‖ to hackle all; ‖ *fig.* to endure pains; ‖ *part. p.* **перемы́канный.**

Перемы́чка, *s. f.* arched vault, safety-arch; ‖ dam, dike, sluice.

Перемѣна, *s. f.* change, alteration, shifting, vicissitude, variance, variation, mutation; ‖ relay *(of clothes);* *тридцать* **-нъ** *платья,* thirty changes of raiment.

Перемѣнѝть, *see* Перемѣнять.

Перемѣнность, Перемѣнчивость, *s. f.* changeableness, changeability, variableness, variability, versatileness, versatility, mutableness, mutability, fickleness, alterableness, inconstancy.

Перемѣнный, *adj.* alternate; ‖ variable, alterable.

Перемѣнчивый, *adj.* changeable, variable, versatile, mutable, fickle, alterable, inconstant.

Перемѣняемость, *s. f.* changeableness, changeability, variableness, variability.

Перемѣня́ть, перемѣнѝть, *v. a.* to change, alter, shift, vary; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to change, be changed, alter, be altered; ‖ to be relieved; ‖ *v. rec. (чѣмъ),* to change, interchange; ‖ *part. p.* **перемѣнённый.**

Перемѣ́ривать, Перемѣ́рять, перемѣ́рить, перемѣ́рять, *v. a.* to measure over again, remeasure; ‖ to measure all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be measured over again; ‖ *part. p.* **перемѣ́ренный.**

Перемѣ́рка, *s. f.* **Перемѣ́ръ,** *s. m.* measuring over again, measuring.

Перемѣ́стить, *see* Перемѣщать.

Пе́ремѣсь, *s. f.* mixture, medley.

Перемѣ́тить, *v. a.* to mark over again *(linen)*; ‖ to mark all; ‖ *part. p.* **перемѣ́ченный.**

Перемѣ́шивать, перемѣ́сить, *v. a.* to knead over again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be kneaded over again.

Перемѣ́шивать, перемѣ́шать, *v. a.* to mix, mingle, intermix, intermingle, blend; ‖ to stir, rake, poke *(the fire)*; ‖ to jumble, embroil, confound, confuse; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be mixed, be mingled, be confused, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **перемѣ́шанный.**

Перемѣ́щать, перемѣ́стить, *v. a.* to displace, transpose; ‖ to transfer, remove, translate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to change one's place; ‖ *v. p.* to be removed; ‖ *part. p.* **перемѣ́щённый.**

Перемѣ́щеніе, *s. n.* removal, remove, transposition, translation.

Перемя́кнуть, *v. n.* to grow too soft.

Перемя́ть *(fig.* **перемну́),** *see* Переминать.

Перена́шивать, перенести́ть, *v. a.* to transport, transfer, remove, convey; ‖ to wear out; ‖ to wear too long; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be transported; to be worn out; ‖ *part. p.* **перено́шенный.**

Перенесе́ніе, *s. n.* transportation, translation, removal, remove, waftage; ‖ bearing, enduring.

Перенести́, перене́сть, *see* Переносить.

Перени́зывать, перенизать, *v. a.* to thread over again *or* all; ‖ *part. p.* **перени́занный.**

Перенима́ніе, *s. n.* interception, catching; ‖ imitation, mimicry.

Перенима́ть, перня́ть, *v. a. (fut.* **перейму́),** to intercept, catch, surprise;—*вѣтеръ, naut.* to be out of harm's reach; ‖ to learn, comprehend, imitate, mimic; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be intercepted, be learned, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **перня́тый.**

Переноси́ть, *see* Перенашивать.

Переноси́ть, перенести́, перене́сть, *v. a.* to transport, transfer, translate, remove, convey, shift; ‖ to endure, bear, undergo, suffer, sustain; —*превратности судьбы,* to bear up against affliction; *они легко* **-но́сятъ** *холодъ,* they are great endurers of cold; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to remove, shift; ‖ to transport one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be removed, be endured, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **перенесённый.**

Перено́сица, *s. f.* the bridge of the nose.

Перено́ска, *s. f.* transportation, transferring, translation, removal, remove.

Перено́сный, *adj.* transferred, transported, translated, removed; ‖ told again, reported; ‖ metaphoric, metaphorical, figurative; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* metaphorically, figuratively.

Перено́счикъ, -чица, *see* Перенощикъ, —щица.

Перено́съ, *s. m.* transport, transfer; ‖ completion, running of the sense into the next line *(in poetry)*; ‖ *com.* carrying forward, bringing forward; ‖ **-сы,** *pl.* tittle-tattle, gossip, tales.

Перено́сье, *s. n. see* Переносица.

Переночёвывать, переночева́ть, *v. n.* to pass the night.

Перено́щикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* tale-bearer, tell-tale.

Перенумерова́ть, *v. a.* to number; ‖ to finish numbering; ‖ *part. p.* **перенумеро́ванный.**

Перенюхивать, перенюхать, *v. a.* to smell all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to smell one another; ‖ *vulg.* to concert, plot; ‖ *part. p.* **перенюханный.**

Перня́ть, *see* Перенимать.

Переобразо́вывать, Переобразова́тель, *see* Преобразовывать, Преобразователь.

Переобува́ть, переобу́ть, *v. a.* to put on other shoes *or* stockings; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to change one's shoes *or* stockings; ‖ *part. p.* **переобу́тый.**

Переодѣва́ть, переодѣ́ть, *v. a.* to put on other clothes, dress again; ‖ to disguise; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dress again, change one's clothes; to disguise one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **переодѣ́тый.**

Переора́ть, *v. a. perf.* to plough over again; ‖ to get through all the ploughing; ‖ *part. p.* **перео́ранный.**

Переосвидѣ́тельствовать, *v. a.* to examine over again; ‖ *part. p.* **переосвидѣ́тельствованный.**

Переоцѣ́нивать, *v. a.* to revalue, value again.

Переоцѣ́нка, *s. f.* revaluation.

Перепада́ть, перепа́сть, *v. n.* to fall at intervals; to elapse; **-да́ютъ** *дожди,* it rains from time to time; *ему* **-да́етъ** *много денегъ на этомъ мѣстѣ,* he makes a pretty penny out of this place.

Перепа́ивать, перепа́ять, *v. a.* to solder over again; ‖ to solder all; ‖ *part. p.* **перепа́янный.**

Перепа́ивать, перепои́ть, *v. a.* to make all drunk.

Перепа́йка, *s. f.* soldering over again.

Перепа́костить, *v. n.* to soil, make dirty; to spoil; ‖ *part. p.* **перепа́кощенный.**

Перепа́лзывать, переползти́, *v. n.* to crawl *or* creep across; to come *or* get across creeping, crawling.

Перепа́лка, *s. f.* cannonade, firing, exchanging fire; ‖ *fig.* mutual quarrel.

Перепа́лывать, переполо́ть, *v. a.* to weed over again; ‖ to weed all; ‖ *part. p.* **перепо́лотый.**

Перепа́ривать, перепа́рить, *v. a.* to stew too much; to steam too much; ‖ to bathe all with a broom *(in the hot bathing-room)*; ‖ *part. p.* **перепа́ренный.**

Перепа́рхивать, перепорха́ть, перепорхну́ть, *v. n.* to flutter, flit from one place to another.

Перепа́рывать, перепоро́ть, *v. a.* to rip over again; ‖ to rip all; ‖ to flog, whip many, all; ‖ *part. p.* **перепо́ротый.**

Перепа́хивать, перепаха́ть, *v. a.* to plough again; ‖ to plough all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ploughed again; ‖ *part. p.* **перепа́ханный.**

Перепа́чкивать, перепа́чкать, *v. a.* to bedaub, besmear; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to daub one's self all over; ‖ *part. p.* **перепа́чканный.**

Перепа́шка, *s. f.* a new tillage.

Перепа́ять, *see* Перепаивать.

Перепека́ть, перепе́чь, *v. a.* to bake *or* roast too much; ‖ to bake all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be too much baked; to be all baked; ‖ *part. p.* **перепечённый.**

Перепелёнывать, перепелена́ть, *v. a.* to swaddle again.

Перепели́ный, Перепёлочный, *adj.* of quail, quail.

Перепёлка, *s. f.* female quail.

Пе́репелъ, *s. m.* quail.

Перепе́рчивать, перепе́рчить, *v. a.* to pepper too much.

Перепеча́таніе, *s. n.* **Перепеча́тка,** *s. f.* a reprint.

Перепеча́тывать, перепеча́тать, *v. a.* to reprint, print over again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be reprinted, be reprinting; ‖ *part. p.* **перепеча́танный.**

Перепе́чь, *see* Перепекать.

Перепива́ть, перепи́ть, *v. n.* to drink too much; ‖ *v. a.* to overdrink, drink down; *онъ всѣхъ* **-пи́лъ,** he surpassed all in drinking; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to get drunk.

Перепи́ливать, перепили́ть, *v. a.* to saw

through, saw in two *or* many pieces; ‖ *part. p.* **перепи́ленный.**

Перепи́лка, *s. f.* sawing in two *or* many pieces.

Переписа́ніе, *s. n.* transcribing, copying.

Переписа́ть, *see* Переписывать.

Перепи́ска, *s. f.* transcription, copying; ‖ correspondence *(by letters); вести* **-ку** *съ,* to correspond with.

Переписно́й, *adj.* of census; ‖ inventorial.

Перепи́счикъ, *s. m.* **-счица,** *s. f.* transcriber, copyist, copier; ‖ one who makes the inventory *or* register.

Перепи́сываніе, *s. n.* transcription, copying.

Перепи́сывать, переписа́ть, *v. a.* to write again, over; to copy, make a copy, transcribe;—*на бѣло,* to write a fair copy; —*картину,* to repaint, retouch a picture; ‖ —*имущество,* to take *or* draw up an inventory of property, of goods; —*книги,* to make a cattalogue *or* register of books; to catalogue books; ‖ —*имѣніе на чье либо имя,* to transmit one's right upon the property to another; —*вексель,* to renew a bill of exchange; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be copied, be transcribed; ‖ *v. rec.* to correspond *(with one);* ‖ *part. p.* **перепи́санный.**

Пе́репись, *s. f. народная—,* census; — *имущества,* inventory of goods; —*книгъ,* catalogue, register of books.

Перепи́хивать, перепихи́ть, перепихну́ть, *v. a.* to push *or* shove over, through; ‖ to pull, knock into *(one thing after another);* ‖ *part. p.* **перепи́ханный.**

Переплавля́ть, переплави́ть, *v. a.* to melt over again; ‖ to melt all; ‖ to float *(wood);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be melted over again; to be melted all; ‖ to be floated; ‖ *part. p.* **переплавленный.**

Переплака́ть, *v. n.* to cry, whine more than another.

Переплачиваніе, *s. n.* overpayment.

Переплачивать, переплати́ть, *v. a.* to pay too much, overpay; ‖ to pay at different times, pay by little and little; *я ему* **-плати́лъ** *до ста рублей,* I paid him in all nearly a hundred rubles; ‖ **-ся,** to be overpaid; ‖ *part. p.* **переплаченный.**

Переплета́ніе, *s. n.* entwinement; ‖ *(книгъ),* book-binding.

Переплета́ть, переплести́, переплёсть, *v. a.* to plait over again; ‖ to interlace, entwine; ‖ to bind *(books);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to interlace, entwine; ‖ *v. p.* to be bound; ‖ *part p.* **переплётенный.**

Переплётная, *adj. s. f.* a book-binder's shop.

Переплётный, *adj.* binding, book-binding; **-ная** *мастерская,* book-bindery.

Переплётчикъ, *s. m.* book-binder; —*стульевъ,* chair-bottomer; ‖ **-чичій,** *adj.*

Переплётъ, *s. m.* binding; *сафьянный—,* morocco-binding; ‖ window-bar.

Переплыва́ть, переплы́ть, *v. a.* to swim over, across; to pass across, over *(a river);—на веслахъ,* to pull over.

Переплясать, *v. n.* to dance over again; ‖ to dance *(with many);* ‖ to dance too much.

Перепо́й, *s. m.* excessive drinking.

Перепо́йть, *see* Перепаивать.

Переполаскивать, переполоска́ть, *v. a.* to rinse over again; ‖ to rinse all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rinsed; ‖ *part. p.* **переполо́сканный.**

Переполза́ть, переползти́, *see* Перепалзывать.

Переполне́ніе, *s. n.* satiety, overfilling.

Переполня́ть, перепо́лнить, *v. a.* to overfill; to satiate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be overfilled; ‖ *part. p.* **перепо́лненный,** full-stuffed; *лавки* **-нены** *товарами,* the shops are crammed with goods.

Переполоска́ть, *see* Переполаскивать.

Переполо́ть, *see* Перепалывать.

Переполо́хъ, *s. m.* alarm, trouble, rumpus, startle.

Переполоши́ть, *v. a.* to alarm, disturb all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to take alarm; ‖ *part. p.* **переполо́шенный.**

Перепо́нка, *s. f. dim.* **перепо́ночка,** membrane; *барабанная—,* ear-drum; ‖ *bot.* hymen; ‖ **-по́ночный,** *adj.*

Перепо́нчатый, *adj.* membraneous, webbed.

Перепоро́ть, *see* Перепарывать.

Перепо́ртить, *v. a.* to spoil all *or* much; to corrupt; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be spoiled, be corrupted; ‖ *part. p.* **перепо́рченный.**

Перепорха́ть, перепорхну́ть, *see* Перепархивать.

Перепоя́сывать, перепоя́сать, *v. a.* to gird over again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to gird one's self again; ‖ *part. p.* **перепоя́санный.**

Перепра́ва, *s. f.* passage, crossing *(a river);* ‖ —*въ бродъ,* fording.

Перепра́вка, *s. f.* repair; ‖ correction

Переправля́ть, переправи́ть, *v. a.* to pass over, put over, ferry over; ‖ to correct; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to pass over; **-ся** *черезъ рѣку,* to traverse, cross the river; ‖ *v. p.* to be refitted, be repaired; ‖ *part. p.* **переправленный.**

Перепро́бовать, *v. a.* to taste all; *я* **-бовалъ** *всѣ вина,* I have tasted all the wines; — *средства,* to try the means; ‖ *part. p.* **перепро́бованный.**

Перепродава́ть, перепрода́ть, *v. a.* to resell; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be resold; ‖ *part. p.* **перепро́данный.**

Перепродаве́цъ, *s. m.* **-ви́ца,** *s. f.* reseller.

Перепрода́жа, *s. f.* resale; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.*

Перепру́да, *s. f.* dam *(across a river).*

Перепружа́ть, перепруди́ть, *v. a.* to dam across; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stopped by a dam; ‖ *part. p.* **перепру́женный.**

Перепры́гивать, перепрыгну́ть, *v. n.* to jump over *or* across; to skip, skip over; to spring over.

Перепры́скивать, перепры́скать, *v. a.* to sprinkle *or* dash all.

Перепрѣва́ть, перепрѣ́ть, *v. n.* to stew too much; to sweat too much.

Перепрѣ́лый, *adj.* too much stewed.

Перепрята́ть, перепря́чь, *v. a.* to put fresh horses, change horses; to put horses over again, put them to another vehicle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. лошади* **-прята́ются,** they put fresh horses to *(the vehicle);* ‖ *part. p.* **перепряжённый.**

Перепря́жка, *s. f.* changing of horses.

Перепря́сть, *v. a.* to spin over again; ‖ to spin all *or* a certain quantity.

Перепря́чь, *see* Перепрягать.

Перепу́гивать, перепуга́ть, *v. a.* to frighten all, frighten away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get in a fright, be frightened; ‖ *part. p.* **перепу́ганный.**

Перепу́гъ, *see* Испугъ.

Перепу́дривать, перепу́дрить, *v. a.* to powder all; ‖ to powder too much; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to powder one's self too much; to get powdered *(speaking of many);* ‖ *part. p.* **перепу́дренный.**

Перепуска́ть, перепусти́ть, *v. a.* to let go *or* flow across; ‖ to let go *or* flow too much; ‖ *fig.* to exaggerate; ‖ *part. p.* **перепу́щенный.**

Перепу́тывать, перепу́тать, *v. a.* to entangle; ‖ to perplex, confound; ‖ to involve, implicate, ravel; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be entangled; ‖ *v. r.* to become confused, intricate; ‖ *v. rec.* to involve, implicate each other; ‖ *part. p.* **перепу́танный.**

Перепу́тье, *s. n.* cross-roads; half-way house;

зайти на **-тьѣ,** to stop at a half-way house.

Перенѣвать, перенѣть, *v. a.* to sing over again; ‖ to sing all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to sing alternately; to answer one another in singing; ‖ *part. p.* **перенѣтый.**

Перепяливать, перепялить, *v. a.* to stretch over again *(in a frame)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stretched over again; ‖ *part. p.* **перепяленный.**

Перепятнывать, перепятнать, *v. a.* to spot all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be all spotted; ‖ *part. p.* **перепятнанный.**

Перерабатывать, *see* Переработывать.

Переработаніе, *s. n.* **Переработка,** *s. f.* working *or* doing over again.

Переработывать, переработать, *v. a.* to work *or* do over again; ‖ to work up; *мы много* **-работали,** we worked much; ‖ to work out; *мы все* **-работали,** we have done all that we ought to have done; ‖ to elaborate; *желудокъ* **-работываетъ** *пищу,* the stomach digests the food; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be worked over again; to be elaborated; ‖ *part. p.* **переработанный.**

Перерапить, *v. a.* to wound one after another, wound many *or* all; ‖ *part. p.* **перерапенный.**

Перервать, *see* Перерывать.

Перержавѣлый, *adj.* corroded with rust.

Перержавѣть, *v. n.* to get corroded with rust.

Перерождать, переродить, *v. a.* to reanimate, regenerate; to give a new life; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be regenerated, be born again; to revive; ‖ *part. p.* **перерождённый.**

Перерожденіе, *s. n.* regeneration, revival; ‖ *med.* degeneracy, degeneration.

Перерослый, *adj.* overgrown: outgrown.

Переростать, перерости, *v. n.* to overgrow.

Перерубать, перерубить, *v. a.* to cut in two *or* through; ‖ to sabre all *or* many; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut; ‖ *v. rec.* to sabre each other; ‖ *part. p.* **перерубленный.**

Перерубка, *s. f.* cutting in two *or* through.

Переругать, *v. a.* to scold, abuse all *or* many; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to quarrel, wrangle.

Перерываніе, *s. n.* digging over again; digging across; ‖ rummaging, putting in disorder.

Перерывать, перерыть, *v. a.* to dig over again; to dig across; ‖ to rummage, put in disorder; **-рыть** *множество книгъ,* to tumble over a great many books; *мы все* **-рыли,** *но не могли найти,* we rummaged all over, but could not find; ‖ *part. p.* **перерытый.**

Перерывать, перервать, *v. a.* to tear in two; to rend; ‖ to interrupt, break off *(a discourse, a conversation)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to break; to be torn in two; to be interrupted; *струна* **-рвалась,** the string broke; ‖ *part. p.* **перервавный.**

Перерывчатый, *adj.* interrupted.

Перерывчивость, *s. f.* intermission.

Перерывъ, *s. m.* rent, rupture; break, solution of continuity; ‖ interruption, intermission, stoppage, suspense; *безъ* **-рыва,** at a spell; **на—,** *see* Наперерывъ.

Перерыть, *see* Перерывать.

Перерѣзной, *adj.* cut in two.

Перерѣзъ, *s. m.* cutting; cross section.

Перерѣзывать, перерѣзать, *v. a.* to cut in two; to cross-cut, cut asunder; to intersect; *страна* **-зана** *каналами,* the country is intersected with canals; ‖ to kill, massacre; *онъ* **-залъ** *всѣхъ цыплятъ,* he killed all the chickens; *волкъ* **-залъ** *всѣхъ овецъ,* the wolf tore all the sheep to pieces; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut; ‖ *v. rec.* to kill each other; ‖ *part. p.* **перерѣзанный.**

Перерѣшать, перерѣшить, *v. a.* to rehear *(a lawsuit)*; ‖ *part. p.* **перерѣшённый.**

Перерѣшеніе, *s. n.* rehearing.

Переряжаніе, *s. n.* dressing again; disguising.

Переряжать, перерядить, *v. a.* to put on other clothes; to disguise; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to change one's dress *or* costume; to disguise one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **переряженный.**

Переряженіе, *see* Переряжаніе.

Пересадить, *see* Пересаживать.

Пересадка, *s. f.* transplanting, displantation; ‖ displacement; putting in another place *(at schools)*.

Пересадной, *adj.* transplanted.

Пересаживаніе, *s. n.* transshipment *(of passengers from ship to ship)*; changing trains, cars; transferment; ‖ *see* Пересадка.

Пересаживать, пересадить, *v. a.* to transplant, displant, replant *(trees, flowers)*; ‖ to transfer; to transship; to make one change cars *or* trains; ‖ to help one over; **-дить** *кого черезъ заборъ,* to help one over the wall; ‖ to put in another place; **-дить** *пуговицы,* to sew the buttons in another place; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be transplanted, be transferred, be transshipped; ‖ *part. p.* **пересаженный.**

Пересаживаться, пересѣсть, *v. n.* to change places; to change one's seat; *онъ* **-сѣлъ** *со скамейки на кресло,* he left his seat on the bench and sat down in an arm-chair.

Пересаливать, пересалить, *v. a.* to grease too plentifully; to smear with grease; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to smear one's self all over with grease; to soil one's self with grease.

Пересаливать, пересолить, *v. a.* to salt too much; ‖ to salt all, the whole of; ‖ *fig.* to exaggerate; to carry, stretch too far; ‖ *part. p.* **пересоленный, пересолённый.**

Пересвистывать, пересвистать, *v. a.* to outwhistle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to whistle to one another.

Пересдавать, пересдать, *v. a.* to deal again, anew *(cards)*.

Переселенецъ, *s. m.* **-нка,** *s. f.* an emigrant.

Переселеніе, *s. n.* transmigration, emigration: *—душъ,* the transmigration of souls, metempsychosis.

Переселять, переселить, *v. a.* to transplant; to remove, settle in another place; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to emigrate; to remove to another place; to settle in another place; **-литься** *изъ деревни въ городъ,* to leave the country and settle in town; **-литься** *на тотъ свѣтъ,* to go to kingdom come; to die; ‖ *part. p.* **переселённый.**

Пересиживать, пересидѣть, *v. n.* to remain seated *or* sitting too long.

Пересиливать, пересилить, *v. a.* to prevail, get the better of, overcome, overmatch; to master; *онъ* **-силилъ** *свой гнѣвъ,* he mastered his wrath; ‖ *part. p.* **пересиленный.**

Пересинивать, пересинить, *v. a.* to blue over again; ‖ *part. p.* **пересинённый.**

Пересканивать, перескоблить, *v. a.* to plane over again; to shave, scrape over again; ‖ to plane, shave, scrape too much; ‖ to erase, scratch out; ‖ *part. p.* **перескобленный.**

Пересказать, *see* Пересказывать.

Пересказной, *adj* **-ныя** *рѣчи,* hearsay.

Пересказчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* tale-bearer, tell-tale, babbler.

Пересказы, *s. m. pl.* reports, tittle-tattle, gossip, tale-bearing.

Пересказывать, пересказать, *v. a.* to tell over again; to repeat, retell; to report; ‖ *part. p.* **пересказанный.**

Перескакивать, перескочить, перескокнуть, *v. a.* to skip over, leap, jump over, across; to spring over; **-чить** *через канаву,* to clear a ditch; ‖ to pass over, skip away from one thing to another *(in reading, writing).*

Перескакивать, перескакать, *v. a.* to outrun, outgallop *(at a race).*

Перескоблить, *see* Перескабливать.

Перескокъ, *s. m.* a leap across, a leap over.

Перескочить, *see* Перескакивать.

Переслать *(fut.* **перешлю),** *see* Пересылать.

Переслащивать, пересластить, *v. a.* to make too sweet, put too much sugar; ‖ *part. p.* **переслащённый.**

Переслоиванье, *s. n.* layers, beds; ‖ *geol.* stratification.

Переслоивать, Переслаивать, переслоить, *v. a.* to dispose in layers; to interlay; ‖ *geol.* to stratify.

Переслушивать, переслушать, *v. a.* to hear over again; to listen for the second time; ‖ to hear all; to have to listen to all, everything; ‖ *part. p.* **переслушанный.**

Переслѣдованіе, *see* Переизслѣдованіе.

Переслѣдывать, Переслѣдовать, *see* Переизслѣдывать, Переизслѣдовать.

Пересмаливать, пересмолить, *v. a.* to tar, pitch afresh, over again, for the second time; ‖ to tar, pitch all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be tarred, be pitched; ‖ *part. p.* **пересмолённый.**

Пересматривать, пересмотрѣть, *v. a.* to reexamine, review, revise; ‖ to look over, examine, see all, everything; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be reexamined, be revised; ‖ *part. p.* **пересмотрѣнный.**

Пересмотрщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* reexaminer, reviser, overlooker.

Пересмотръ, *s. m.* reexamination, revisal, revision.

Пересмотрѣть, *see* Пересматривать.

Пересмѣиваніе, *s. n.* quizzing, derision.

Пересмѣивать, пересмѣять, *v. a.* to laugh at, joke, mock, turn into ridicule; to quiz, banter; ‖ to outdo one in laughing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to exchange a smile; ‖ *v. p.* to be laughed at.

Пересмѣхнуться, *v. rec.* to laugh among themselves; to exchange a smile.

Пересмѣшить, *v. a.* to make all laugh.

Пересмѣшка, *s. f.* mockery, mock, banter, quizzing.

Пересмѣшливость, *s. f.* mockery; derisory, mocking humour.

Пересмѣшливый, *adj.* mocking, derisive, derisory, quizzing.

Пересмѣшникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* mocker, quiz, banterer, wag; ‖ **-ническій,** *adj.*

Пересмѣять, *see* Пересмѣивать.

Переснастка, *s. f. naut.* refitting, rigging anew.

Переснащивать, переснастить, *v. a.* to refit, rig anew, over again, for the second time; ‖ to rig all the ships one after another; ‖ *part. p.* **переснащённый.**

Пересоздать, *v. a.* to recreate; to make over again.

Пересолаживать, пересолодить, *v. a.* to edulcorate too much; ‖ *part. p.* **пересоложенный.**

Пересолить, *see* Пересаливать.

Пересолъ, *s. m.* a too great saltness; *prov. недосолъ на столъ,—на спинѣ,* it is better not to salt a dish than to salt it too plentifully.

Пересохлый, *adj.* dried up, out; quite dried, overdried, overdry, parched.

Пересохнуть, *see* Пересыхать.

Переспать, *see* Пересыпать.

Переспоривать, переспорить, *v. a.* to master in dispute, have the best of it in a dispute; *его никто не* **-рить,** he is always having the best of it in a dispute, he is always in the right; ‖ *part. p.* **переспоренный.**

Переспрашивать, переспросить, *v. a.* to inquire, question over again, for the second time; to reexamine *(a witness);* ‖ *part. p.* **переспрошенный.**

Переспросъ, *s. m.* a repeated inquiry; reexamination.

Переспѣвать, переспѣть, *v. n.* to grow too ripe, overripe.

Переспѣлость, *s. f.* overripeness.

Переспѣлый, *adj.* overripe, grown too ripe.

Переспѣяніе, *s. n. see* Переспѣлость.

Пересрочивать, пересрочить, *v. a.* to put off, delay a term; ‖ *v. n.* to break one's leave of absence; ‖ *part. p.* **пересроченный.**

Пересрочка, *s. f.* prolongation, putting off, delay *(of a term);* ‖ break of leave of absence.

Пересрочный, *adj.* put off, delayed.

Пересоривать, пересорить, *v. a.* to set at variance, make mischief between; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to quarrel, disagree, be at variance; ‖ *part. p.* **пересоренный.**

Переставать, перестать, *v. n.* to cease, leave off; to give over, discontinue; **-стать** *подписываться на газету,* to discontinue a paper; **-станьте,** leave off, stop it.

Перестановка, *s. f.* **Переставленіе,** *s. n.* removal, displacement, change of place; ‖ transposition.

Переставливать, Переставлять, переставить, *v. a.* to remove, displace; to place, set in another place; to produce a change; ‖ to transpose *(words);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be removed, be displaced; to change places; to be transposed; ‖ *part. p.* **переставленный.**

Перестаивать, перестоять, *v. n.* to be standing, stand too long; ‖ to overstand, outstand; ‖ to be spoiled by standing, by not being used, by disuse; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to be spoiled by not being used, by disuse.

Перестанавливать, перестановить, *see* Переставливать.

Перестановка, *s. f.* change of place, displacement, removal; ‖ transposition *(of words).*

Перестарѣлый, *adj.* too old.

Перестарѣть, *v. n.* to grow too old.

Перестать, *see* Переставать.

Перестёгивать, перестегать, *v. a.* to baste, quilt over again; ‖ to whip, lash all, one after another; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be quilted over again; ‖ *part. p.* **перестёганный.**

Перестёгивать, перестегнуть, *v. a.* to button over again; ‖ *part. p.* **перестёгнутый.**

Перестилать, перестлать, *v. a.* to floor over again, pave, lay again; — *мостовую,* to relay a pavement; ‖ to do, make over again; **-стлать** *постель,* to make the bed over again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be done, be made over again; ‖ *part p.* **перестланный.**

Перестилка, *s. f.* laying, paving, making over again.

Перестирка, *s. f.* rewashing, washing over again.

Перестирывать, перестирать, *v. a.* to rewash, wash over again; ‖ to wash all, one after another; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be washed over again; ‖ *part. p.* **перестиранный.**

Перестлать, *see* Перестилать.

Перестоялый, *adj.* that has stood too long; that has been kept too long.

Перестоять, *see* Перестаивать.

Перестрагивать, перестрогать, *v. a.* to plane over again; to plane all, everything; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.*

to be planed over again; ‖ *part. p.* **перестрòганный.**

Перестрадàть, *v. n.* to suffer.

Перестрàивать, перестрòить, *v. a.* to rebuild, reconstruct; ‖ to tune over again *(a musical instrument);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rebuilt; ‖ to be tuned over again; ‖ *part. p.* **перестрòенный.**

Перестрàчивать, перестрочѝть, *v. a.* to backstitch over again; ‖ to backstitch all; ‖ *part. p.* **перестрòченный.**

Перестращàть, *v. a.* to frighten, threaten several persons.

Перестригàть, перестрѝчь, *v. a.* to cut the hair over again, once more; ‖ to shear *(all the sheep, one after the other);* ‖ *part. p.* **перестрѝженный.**

Перестрогàть, *see* Перестрагивать.

Перестрòй, *s. m.* tuning over again.

Перестрòйка, *s. f.* rebuilding, reconstruction.

Перестрòить, *see* Перестраивать.

Перестрочѝть, *see* Перестрачивать.

Перестрѣливать, перестрѣлѧ̀ть, *v. a.* to shoot, kill all; to spend all in shooting *(cartridge, powder, etc.);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to shoot, kill each other; ‖ to keep up firing on both sides; ‖ *part. p.* **перестрѣленный.**

Перестрѣлка, *s. f.* firing.

Переступàть, переступѝть, *v. a.* to go over, step over, overstep; **-пѝть** *черезъ порогъ,* to pass the threshold; ‖ to walk step by step; *онъ такъ слабъ, что едва* **-пàетъ** *ногами,* he is so faint that he can hardly walk.

Переступѐнь, *s. f. bot.* briony.

Пересудàчивать, пересудàчить, *v. a. pop.* to censure, blame, criticise; to carp at.

Пересудѝть, *see* Пересуждать.

Пересу̀дчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* censurer, critic, blamer.

Пересу̀дъ, *s. m.* revisal *(of a lawsuit);* ‖ **-ды,** *pl.* tittle-tattle, gossip, prittle-prattle.

Пересуждàть, Пересу̀живать, пересудѝть, *v. a.* to revise *(a lawsuit);* ‖ to censure, criticise, carp at; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be revised; to be censured; ‖ *part. p.* **пересуждённый, пересу̀женный.**

Пересупòнить, *v. a. pop.* to fasten over again the collar thongs.

Пересу̀чиваніе, *s. n.* twisting over again.

Пересу̀чивать, пересучѝть, *v. a.* to twist too tight; to twist over again; ‖ to twist all; ‖ *part. p.* **пересу̀ченный.**

Пересу̀шивать, пересушѝть, *v. a.* to overdry, dry too much; ‖ to dry all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be overdried; ‖ *part. p.* **пересушённый.**

Пересу̀шка, *s. f.* overdrying; drying all.

Пересчѝтыванье, *s. n.* enumeration; counting over again; reckoning again.

Пересчѝтывать, пересчитàть, перечѐсть, *v. a.* to count over again; to reckon again; ‖ to count all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be counted over again; ‖ *part. p.* **пересчѝтанный, перечтённый.**

Пересылàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* sender.

Пересылàть, переслàть, *v. a.* to send over; to despatch, forward; — *по почтѣ,* to send by post; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sent, be forwarded; ‖ *v. rec.* to send to one another; ‖ *part. p.* **пересланный.**

Пересы̀лка, *s. f.* sending over, forwarding; *послать кого по* **-кѣ,** to forward one under convoy, with an escort.

Пересы̀льный, Пересы̀лочный, *adj.* sent over, forwarded; of transportation; **-ная** *тюрьма,* a prison for the transported.

Пересыпàть, переспàть, *v. n.* to oversleep; to sleep too long.

Пересыпàть, пересы̀пать, *v. a.* to pour out of one receptacle into another; — *рожь изъ закрома въ мѣшки,* to fill bags with rye out of the corn-bin; ‖ to put, strew, sprinkle too much; ‖ to sprinkle, bestrew; to dredge; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to pass, pour out of one receptacle into another; ‖ to be sprinkled, be dredged; ‖ *part. p.* **пересы̀панный.**

Пересыпнòй, *adj.* that can be strown, poured.

Пересохàть, пересòхнуть, *v. n.* to be overdried, grow too dry; to dry up; to parch; *во рту* **-сòхло** *отъ жажды,* the mouth is parched with thirst.

Пересѣвàніе, *s. n.* sowing over again, sowing anew; ‖ resifting.

Пересѣвàть, пересѣ̀ять, *v. a.* to sow anew, sow over again; ‖ to resift; to sift once more; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sown over again; to be resifted; ‖ *part. p.* **пересѣянный.**

Пересѣдàть, пересѣ̀сть, *v. n.* to change seats; to sit down elsewhere.

Пересѣдлывать, пересѣдлàть, *v. a.* to saddle over again; ‖ to change horses; ‖ *part. p.* **пересѣдланный.**

Пересѣкàть, пересѣ̀чь, *v. a.* to cut, hew in two, asunder; ‖ to cross, cut, intersect; *одна дорога* **-кàетъ** *другую,* one road crosses another; **-сѣчь** *дорогу,* to intersect, bar the road; ‖ to whip, thrash, flog all, one after the other; *всѣхъ шалуновъ* **-сѣкли,** all the naughty boys were flogged one after the other; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut; to be intersected; to be crossed; ‖ *v. rec.* to cross; to cross each other; *двѣ линіи* **-кàются,** the two lines cross each other; ‖ *part. p.* **пересѣченный, пересѣчённый.**

Пересѣ̀сть, *see* Пересѣдать, Пересаживаться.

Пересѣчѐніе, *s. n.* crossing; cutting asunder, in two; intersection; ‖ *точка* **-нія,** *geom.* intersection.

Пересѣ̀чка, *s. f. see* Пересѣченіе.

Пересѣ̀чь, *see* Пересѣкать.

Пересѣ̀ять, *see* Пересѣвать.

Перетàлкивать, перетолкàть, перетолкнѹ̀ть, *v. a.* to push, shove from side to side; to push from one place to another; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to push, shove, jostle each other.

Перетàпливаніе, *s. n.* heating over again; ‖ melting over again.

Перетàпливать, перетопѝть, *v. a.* to heat too much, heat a second time, over again; ‖ to melt over again, melt twice; ‖ to drown all; *всѣхъ котятъ* **-пѝли,** all the kittens were drowned; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be heated once more; to be melted a second time; ‖ *part. p.* **перетòпленный.**

Перетàптывать, перетоптàть, *v. a.* to knead, tread over again; ‖ to tread out all; ‖ to wear out *(boots, etc.);* ‖ *part. p.* **перетòптанный.**

Перетàскивать, перетаскàть, перетащѝть, *v. a.* to carry, drag, trail from one place to another; ‖ to drag over, through; ‖ to induce one to remove to another place; *я* **-щѝлъ** *его на свою квартиру,* I induced him to remove to my lodgings; ‖ to steal away, rob all; *у меня* **-скàли** *все бѣлье,* all my linen was made away with; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dragged, be trailed to another place; ‖ *v. r.* to remove to another lodging; ‖ to drag one's self through, over with difficulty; ‖ *part. p.* **перетàщенный.**

Перетасòвывать, перетасовàть, *v. a.* to shuffle *(the cards)* over again; ‖ to entangle, mix up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shuffled; to be entangled, be mixed up; ‖ *part. p.* **перетасòванный.**

Перетàчивать, перетачàть, *v. a.* to seam-draw over again; ‖ *part. p.* **перетàченный.**

Перетàчивать, переточѝть, *v. a.* to sharpen

anew, again; ‖ to sharpen all; ‖ to turn again *(on the lathe);* ‖ *part. p.* **перето̀ченный.**

Перетащѝть, *see* Перетаскивать.

Перетека̀ть, перетечь, *v. a.* to flow, run across.

Перетерѐбливать, перетеребѝть, *v. a.* to pluck, pull once more, over again; ‖ to pluck, pull all; ‖ *part. p.* **перетерѐбленный.**

Перетерѐть, *see* Перетирать.

Перетѐрпливать, перетерпѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to bear, endure; to hold out, outstand; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be endured; ‖ *part. p.* **перетѐрпленный.**

Перетёсывать, перетеса̀ть, *v. a.* to rough-hew, cut over again; ‖ to rough-hew, cut all; ‖ *part. p.* **перетёсанный.**

Перетира̀ть, перетерѐть, *v. a.* to rub, wipe, cleanse over again *or* all; to scour; ‖ to regrate, scrape again *(a wall, a house);* ‖ to rub through; to fray; to tear, spoil by rubbing; ‖ to grind well; ‖ to grind all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rubbed, be wiped over again; to be rubbed through, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **перетёртый.**

Перетка̀ть, *see* Перетыкать.

Перетлѣва̀ть, перетлѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to be quite rotten; to fall to dust.

Перетлѣ̀лый, *adj.* quite rotten; falling to dust.

Перетолка̀ть, *see* Переталкивать.

Перетолкова̀ніе, *s. n.* interpretation; misinterpretation.

Перетолко̀вывать, перетолкова̀ть, *v. a.* to misinterpret; to give a wrong *or* another explanation; — *чьи либо слова въ дурную сторону,* to put a wrong construction to one's words; ‖ to talk over, confer, discuss; *мы обо всемъ* **-ва̀ли,** we have had our talk over the matter; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be interpreted, be explained; ‖ *part. p.* **перетолко̀ванный.**

Перетоло̀чь, *v. a.* to pound, crush over again; ‖ to pound all; ‖ to pound too fine, too much; ‖ *part. p.* **перетолчённый.**

Перетоня̀ть, перетонѝть, *v. a.* to make too thin; to spoil by making too thin; ‖ to spoil by too much cunning.

Перетонѝть, *see* Перетапливать.

Перето̀нка, *s. f. see* Перетапливаніе.

Перето̀нки, *s. m. pl.* residuum, dregs *(of something melted).*

Перетопта̀ть, *see* Перетаптывать.

Переторго̀вщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* broker, retailer, regrater.

Переторго̀вывать, переторгова̀ть, *v. a. (что у кого),* to outbid; ‖ *(чьмъ),* to regrate, resell.

Перето̀ржка, *s. f.* second outbidding.

Перетравѝть, *v. a.* to poison all *or* several; ‖ to hunt down all *or* several.

Перетрёпывать, перетрепа̀ть, *v. a.* to strip, peel *(hemp)* over again; ‖ to peel all; ‖ to worry all; ‖ *part. p.* **перетрёпанный.**

Перетрѐскиваться, перетрѐскаться, *v. n.* to split, burst, crack.

Перетрусѝть, *see* Перетрушивать.

Перетру̀сить, *v. n.* to be alarmed, be scared.

Перетру̀ска, *s. f.* turning over again.

Перетру̀шивать, перетрусѝть, *v. a.* to turn over again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be turned over again.

Перетря̀ска, *s. f.* stirring over, up; shaking; ‖ *see* Передряга.

Перетря̀сывать, перетрясѝть, перетрястѝ, *v. a.* to stir over, shake over, up; to shake out *(dust);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stirred over; ‖ *part. p.* **перетрясённый.**

Перетря̀хивать, перетряхну̀ть, *v. a.* to shake out, shake well out; to shake out all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shaken; ‖ *part. p.* **перетря̀хнутый.**

Перетыка̀ть, перетка̀ть, *v. a.* to figure, emboss *(in weaving);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be embossed.

Перетыкивать, перетыкать, переткну̀ть, *v. a.* to stick, drive in, over again *or* in another place; ‖ to stop, stop up all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stuck, be driven in, over again *or* in another place; ‖ *part. p.* **переткну̀тый.**

Перѐть, *v. a.* to press, jostle; to press forward, push on.

Перетяга̀ть, *v. a.* to gain a lawsuit.

Перетя̀гивать, перетяну̀ть, *v. a.* to outweigh, weigh down, overbalance; to excell, surpass *(in strength);* ‖ to stretch again; ‖ to lace a person very tightly; ‖ to draw, pull over to another place; ‖ to cobble *(boots);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to lace one's self too tight, pinch one's waist tight; ‖ *naut.* to haul one's self ahead, change place *(of a ship in harbour);* ‖ *v. p.* to be stretched again; ‖ *part. p.* **перетя̀нутый.**

Перетя̀жка, *s. f.* a new sole *(to a boot).*

Перетяжно̀й, *adj.* for stretching, bracing *or* lacing.

Перетяну̀ть, *see* Перетягивать.

Переу̀гливать, переу̀глить, *v. a.* to carbonize, burn to coals; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to carbonize, be carbonized; ‖ *part. p.* **переу̀гленный.**

Переу̀локъ, *s. m. dim.* **-у̀лочекъ,** lane, bylane, alley; *глухой—,* a blind alley, a no thoroughfare; a street that has no passage out.

Переу̀мничать, *v. n.* to overdo, subtilize.

Переупря̀мливать, переупря̀мить, *v. a.* to get the better of one's obstinacy; to be still more obstinate than another; to beggar one out of one's obstinacy.

Переуступа̀ть, переуступѝть, *v. a.* to retrocede; ‖ *law,* to reconvey.

Переусту̀пка, *s. f.* retrocession; ‖ *law,* reconveyance.

Переутомлѐніе, *s. n.* overfatigue.

Переутомля̀ть, -мѝть, *v. n.* to overfatigue, overtire, overweary; to overdrive; to override; to knock up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to overtire one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **переутомлённый.**

Переутю̀живать, переутю̀жить, *v. a.* to iron over again; ‖ to iron all; ‖ *part. p.* **переутю̀женный.**

Переуча̀ть, Переу̀чивать, переучѝть, *v. a.* to learn over again; ‖ to teach all *or* one after another; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. p.* to learn over again; to be learnt over again; ‖ *part. p.* **переу̀ченный.**

Переха̀живать, переходѝть, *v. n.* to go, traverse, pass across, over, from one place to another.

Перехва̀ливать, перехвалѝть, *v. a.* to extol, praise too much.

Перехвата̀ть, перехватѝть, *see* Перехватывать.

Перехва̀тчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* intercepter.

Перехва̀тъ, *s. m.* waist *(of a coat);* ‖ **-ты,** *pl.* the pains of child-birth, throes; ‖ *на* **перехва̀тъ,** *see* Наперехватъ.

Перехва̀тываніе, *s. n.* interception; seizure, arrest.

Перехва̀тывать, перехвата̀ть, перехватѝть, *v. a.* to intercept; to stop on the way; to arrest, seize, lay hold of; **-тѝть** *письмо,* to intercept a letter; *полиція* **-хватѝла** *всѣхъ мошенниковъ,* all the pickpockets were caught by the police; ‖ to borrow for a short time; ‖ to tie round with a cord, lash a rope around; ‖ to eat a bit, just to swallow a piece, take a snack; ‖ *part. p.* **перехва̀ченный.**

Перехвора̀ть, *v. n.* to fall ill one after another; to be ill every one.

Перехитрѝть, перехитрѝть, *v. n.* to outwit, outdo in cunning; to cut out, fetch over; ‖ to overfine, subtilize.

Переходѝть, перейтѝ, *v. n.* to go, get over, pass over, step over, across; to cross, traverse; to go beyond; to descend on, upon; **перейтѝ** *черезъ мостъ,* to go over the bridge; **перейдѝте** *на эту сторону,* come over to this side;—*на другую сторону,* to go across; **перейтѝ** *въ другую вѣру,* to go over to another religion, to change one's religion; —*изъ рукъ въ руки,* to pass from hand to hand; **перейтѝ** *къ непріятелю,* to pass over to the enemy, change sides; *нужно два раза* **перейтѝ** *рѣку,* the river must be crossed twice;—*черезъ ровъ,* to clear a ditch;—*изъ устъ въ уста,* to pass from mouth to mouth;—*отъ отца къ сыну,* to be transmitted from father to son;—*за предѣлы приличія,* to go beyond the bounds of politeness; **перейтѝ** *за предѣлъ, за границу,* to overstep; ‖ to fall to, devolve, revert; *корона* **перешлà** *къ* N, the crown had fallen to N; ‖ to incline; *этотъ цвѣтъ* **-хòдитъ** *въ зеленоватый,* that colour inclines to green; ‖ to degenerate; *ссора* **перешлà** *въ драку,* from words they came to blows; *насморкъ* **перешёлъ** *въ катарръ,* the cold developed into a catarrh; ‖ **перейтѝ** *къ наступательному движенію, къ наступленію,* to take, assume the offensive.

Переходный, *adj.* transitory, transient.

Переходчивый, *adj.* fleeting, transient; inconstant, wavering.

Переходъ, *s. m.* passage; —*отъ дня къ ночи,* the passage from day to night; ‖ transition; *быстрый—отъ тепла къ холоду,* a rapid transition from heat to cold; ‖ march; distance, way; *во время этого* **-хòда,** during this march; *усиленный—,* forced march; *дѣлать малые, короткіе, большіе* **-ды,** to advance by short, easy stages, by forced marches; *остался одинъ—до города,* there remains but a day's march to the town; ‖ **-ды,** *pl.* gallery, passage, corridor.

Переходѝщій, *adj. gram.* transitive *(of verbs).*

Перехождѐніе, *s. n.* passage; transition.

Перехолàживать, перехолодѝть, *v. a.* to cool too much; ‖ *part. p.* **перехолòженный.**

Перецарàпывать, перецарàпать, *v. a.* to scratch, claw all, every one; to scratch all over; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to scratch one another; ‖ *v. r.* to scratch one's self all over; ‖ *v. p.* to be scratched; ‖ *part. p.* **перецарàпанный.**

Пѐрецъ, *s. m.* pepper; *стручковый—,* cayenne pepper; *дикій —,* spurge-laurel; *ямайскій —,* pimento; *fig. задать кому* **пѐрцу,** to give it to a person; to rate soundly.

Перецѣживать, перецѣдѝть, *v. a.* to filter, percolate once more *or* again; ‖ to decant, pour out all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be filtered, be decanted; ‖ *part. p.* **перецѣженный.**

Перецѣловàть, *v. a.* to kiss all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to kiss each other, exchange kisses.

Перецѣнивать, перецѣнѝть, *v. a.* to overcount, overrate; to value, prize, tax over again *or* all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be once more taxed, prized; ‖ *part. p.* **перецѣнённый.**

Перецѣнка, *see* Переоцѣнка.

Перечеканивать, перечеканѝть, *v. a.* to recoin; ‖ to coin all; ‖ *part. p.* **перечеканенный.**

Перечеканка, *s. f.* recoinage.

Пѐреченіе, *s. n.* thwarting, crossing.

Пѐречень, *s. m.* sum, total, all; ‖ summary, compendium, abstract; ‖ list, inventory.

Перечѐркивать, перечеркàть, перечеркнѝть, *v. a.* to scribble all over; to write across; ‖ to erase, scratch, strike out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be scratched out; ‖ *part. p.* **перечѐрканный, перечѐркнутый.**

Перечѐрнивать, перечернѝть, *v. a.* to blacken over again; ‖ to blacken, dirty, soil all, all over; ‖ to erase, cancel, strike out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to blacken, dirty, soil one's self all over; ‖ *part. p.* **перечернённый.**

Перечѐрчивать, перечертѝть, *v. a.* to make a sketch over again; to trace, sketch again, over; ‖ to draw a line across; ‖ *part. p.* **перечѐрченный.**

Перечесàть, *see* Перечесывать.

Перечѐсть *(fut.* **перечту́),** *see* Пересчитывать.

Перечёсывать, перечесàть, *v. a.* to comb again, dress the hair over again; ‖ to comb all *or* every one; ‖ to scratch too hard; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dress one's hair again; ‖ to scratch one's self all over; ‖ *part. p.* **перечёсанный.**

Перечётъ, *s. m.* error, overplus in an account; ‖ *я принялъ деньги на—,* I counted all the money which I received; ‖ *на—,* every one, all; *я всѣхъ знаю на—,* I know all of them, I can enumerate them all.

Перечѝнивать, перечинѝть, *v. a.* to mend, repair again; ‖ to mend *(a pen)* again; ‖ to mend, repair all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be mended, be repaired; ‖ *part. p.* **перечинённый.**

Перечѝнка, *s. f.* repair, repairing, mending.

Перечислѐніе, *s. n.* enumeration; catalogue; ‖ transferring.

Перечислѝть, перечѝслить, *v. a.* to enumerate, number; — *чьи достоинства,* to enumerate one's merits; ‖ to transfer; ‖ *part. p.* **перечѝсленный.**

Перечѝстить, *see* Перечищать.

Перечѝстка, *s. f.* cleaning again.

Перечѝтывать, перечитàть, *v. a.* to read over again; ‖ to read all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be read again, once more; ‖ *part. p.* **перечѝтанный.**

Перѐчить, *v. n.* to thwart, cross, contradict.

Перечищàть, перечѝстить, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, scour over again; ‖ to clean all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cleaned again *or* all; ‖ *part. p.* **перечѝщенный.**

Перечневòй, *adj.* summary, succinct, brief, abridged.

Пѐречникъ, *s. m. bot.* candy-tuft, pepper-plant.

Пѐречница, *s. f.* pepper-caster, pepper-box, pepper-pot.

Пѐречный, *adj.* of pepper; ‖ **-ная** *трава,* pepper-wort.

Перешàгивать, перешагнýть, *v. n.* to overstep, step over, across; to stride over; **-нýть** *черезъ порогъ,* to cross the threshold; **-нýть** *черезъ ручей,* to stride over a brook.

Перешàгивать, перешагàть, *v. a.* to stride, walk over all *(the streets, etc.).*

Перешàривать, перешàрить, *v. a.* to rummage, ransack, search everywhere; ‖ *part. p.* **перешàренный.**

Перешѐекъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ѐечекъ,** isthmus, neck of land.

Перешёптываніе, *s. n.* whispering.

Перешёптывать, перешептàть, перешепнýть, *v. a.* to whisper again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to whisper to one another; to talk in whisper.

Перешибàть, перешибѝть, *v. a.* to break in two; to fracture; ‖ *fig.* to outstrip, surpass.

Перешѝбъ, *s. m.* fracture.

Перешивàніе, *s. n.* sewing over again.

Перешивàть, перешѝть, *v. a.* *(fut.* **перешью),** to sew again; ‖ to sew all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sewed again; ‖ *part. p.* **перешѝтый.**

Перешѝвка, *s. f. see* Перешиваніе.

Перешивно̀й, *adj.* sewed again.
Перешѝть, *see* Перешивать.
Перещеголя̀ть, *v. a.* to outflaunt, surpass one in elegance; ‖ to surpass, beat in.
Перещѝпывать, перещипа̀ть, *v. a.* to pluck, pull, plume again; ‖ to pluck, pull, plume all, every one; ‖ *part. p.* **перещѝпанный.**
Перещу̀пывать, перещу̀пать, *v. a.* to touch, feel, handle again; ‖ to feel, touch everywhere, all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be felt, be touched again; ‖ *part. p.* **перещу̀панный.**
Переѣда̀ть, переѣсть, *v. a.* to eat all; ‖ to bite in two; ‖ to nibble, gnaw; to corrode; ‖ *part. p.* **переѣденный.**
Переѣздить, *v. a. perf.* to drive over; to make a round of visits *(driving).*
Переѣздка, *s. f.* **Переѣздъ,** *s. m.* passage, voyage, crossing; removal, removing; *дѣлать короткіе* **-ды,** to go by easy stages.
Переѣзжа̀ть, переѣхать, *v. n.* to cross, pass, go over, traverse, travel through, put over; **-хать** *черезъ рѣку, черезъ лѣсъ,* to cross a river, a forest; **-хать** *черезъ рѣку на лодкѣ, на паромѣ, по мосту,* to cross the river in a boat, in a ferry-boat, by bridge; **-хать** *изъ деревни въ городъ,* to leave the country for town; ‖ to remove, move, shift; **-хать** *на дачу,* to remove one's furniture for the country; **-хать** *на другую квартиру,* to remove to another lodging.
Переэкзаменòвываніе, *s. n.* **Переэкзаменòвка,** *s. f.* reexamination.
Переэкзаменòвывать, переэкзаменова̀ть, *v. a.* to reexamine; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to undergo a reexamination; to be reexamined; ‖ *part. p.* **переэкзаменòванный.**
Переѣ̀ть, *see* Перенять.
Пѐри, *s. f.* peri.
Перигѐй, *s. m. astr.* perigee, perigeum.
Перигѐлій, *s. m. astr.* perihelium, perihelion.
Перика̀рдій, *s. m. anat.* pericardium.
Перѝла, *s. n. pl.* balustrade, hand-rail, parapet; *—у балкона,* breast-rail; *naut.—у юта,* breast-work; ‖ **перѝльный,** *adj.*
Перѝметръ, *s. m. geom.* perimeter.
Перѝна, *s. f.* feather-bed; ‖ **перѝнный,** *adj.*
Перипетія, *s. f.* peripetia.
Перипатѐтикъ, *s. m.* peripatetic.
Перипатетѝческій, *adj.* peripatetic.
Перистà̀льтика, *s. f.* peristaltics.
Перистальтѝческій, *adj. physiol.* peristaltic.
Перистѝль, *s. m. arch.* peristyle, colonnade.
Перѝстость, *s. f.* plumosity.
Перѝстый, *adj.* feathery, full of feathers; **-тыя** *облака,* fleecy clouds; ‖ *bot.* plumose, plumous, pinnate, pinnated.
Перѝться, *v. n.* to get feathers *(of birds).*
Перифѐрія, *s. f. geom.* periphery.
Перифра̀за, *s. f.* periphrase, periphrasis; *говорить* **-фра̀зами,** to speak in periphrases, to periphrase.
Перифразѝровать, *v. a.* to speak in periphrasis, to periphrase.
Перифразѝческій, *adj.* periphrastic,—al.
Періодѝческій, *adj.* periodic, periodical; serial, seriate; **-скія** *боли,* recurrent pains; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* —cally, —ly.
Періо̀дъ, *s. m.* period; section, stage; *—болѣзни,* stadium; ‖ *astr.* cycle.
Періэ̀ки, *s. m. pl. hist.* periecians, periœcians, periœci.
Пѐрка, *s. f.* bit; centre-bit, pin-drill *(of a piercer).*
Перка̀ль, *s. m.* cambric muslin; ‖ **-левый,** *adj.*
Перламу̀тъ, Перламу̀тръ, *s. m.* mother of pearl, pearl-shell, nacker, nacre-shell; ‖ **-товый, -тровый,** *adj.*
Пѐрлинь, *s. m. naut.* hawser, warp, tow-line, small cable, cablet.
Перлòвникъ, *s. m. bot.* melic-grass.
Перлòвый, *adj.* **-вая** *крупа,* pearl-barley, peeled barley.
Пѐрловый, *adj.* of pearl, of pearls; **-вое** *ожерелье,* a pearl necklace; *—цвѣтъ,* pearl-grey, pearl-colour.
Пѐрлъ, *s. m.* a pearl.
Перна̀тый, *adj.* feathered.
Перна̀тыя, *adj. s. f. pl.* the flying birds; feathered creatures.
Перò, *s. n.* feather, plume; *страусовыя* **пѐрья,** the feathers of an ostrich; *брильянтовое—,* a sprig of diamonds; *носить* **пѐрья** *на шляпѣ,* to wear feathers in the hat; ‖ *писчее—,* pen, quill; *гусиное—,* a goose-quill; *стальное—,* a steel pen; *очинить—,* to mend a pen, make *or* cut a pen; *взяться за—,* to put pen to paper, set pen to paper, take pen in hand; *prov. что написано* **-ромъ,** *то не вырубишь топоромъ,* words are lost in the air, but hand-writing remains in testimony against us; ‖ fin *(of a fish);* ‖ blade *(of an oar).*
Перòнъ, *s. m.* perron.
Перочѝнный, *adj.—ножикъ, see* Ножъ.
Перпендикуля̀рность, *s. f.* perpendicularity.
Перпендикуля̀рный, *adj.* perpendicular; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Перпендикуля̀ръ, *s. m. geom.* perpendicular.
Персѐй, *s. m. astr.* Perseus *(constellation).*
Пѐрси, *s. f. pl.* breast, bosom.
Пѐрсиковый, *adj.* of peach; **-вое** *дерево,* peach-tree.
Пѐрсикъ, *s. m.* peach.
Персòна, *s. f.* person, personage.
Персона̀лъ, *s. m.* personnel, staff.
Перспектѝва, *s. f.* the perspective.
Перспектѝвный, *adj.* perspective.
Пѐрстень, *s. m. dim.* **перстенѐкъ,** a ring *(with a stone).*
Перстневòй, *adj.* of ring; *—палецъ,* the ring-finger.
Пѐрстный, *adj.* of finger; ‖ of earth.
Перстъ, *s. m.* finger; *— Божій,* the divine fate.
Персть, *s. f.* the earth.
Пертурба̀ція, *s. f.* perturbation.
Пѐрты, *s. m. pl. naut.* foot-ropes.
Перу̀нный, Перу̀новый, *adj.* of thunder, of thunder-bolt.
Перу̀нъ, *s. m.* the god of thunder; ‖ thunder, thunder-bolt.
Перха̀ть, перхну̀ть, *v. n. imp.* to hawk, cough.
Перхòта, *s. f.* tickling in the throat, coughing.
Пѐрхоть, *s. f.* pellicle, film.
Перцеѐдецъ, *s. m. orn.* the toucan.
Перцòвка, *s. f.* pepper brandy.
Перча̀тка, *s. f. dim.* **перча̀точка,** glove; *бросить* **-тку,** to throw, throw down the glove; ‖ **перча̀точный,** *adj.*
Перча̀точникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* glover.
Першѝть, *v. imp.* to have a tickling in the throat.
Перъ, *s. m.* a peer.
Пёрышко, *s. n. dim.* a small feather *or* pen.
Песѐцъ, *s. m. zool.* arctic fox.
Пёсикъ, *s. m.* a young dog, a pup.
Пѐсій, *adj.* dog's, dog, of dog; doggish; ‖ *bot. — языкъ,* hound's-tongue; **пѐсья** *смерть,* scammony; **пѐсья** *голова,* brown-wort, dog's-rue, fig-wort; ‖ **пѐсья** *звѣзда, astr.* Sirius, dog-star.
Пескѝ, *s. m. pl.* a sandy country, sandy regions.
Пескова̀тый, *adj.* rather sandy.

Пескорòй, *s. m. ichth.* sand-launce, sand-eel, quab, ammodyte.

Песòкъ, *s. m. dim.* **песòчек**ъ, sand; *золотой*—, gold-dust; *золотоносный* —, auriferous sand; *сахарный* —, moist sugar, brown sugar, raw sugar; *сыпучій* —, quicksand; *засыпать письмо* **пескòм**ъ, to put sand on a letter; *строить на* **пескѣ**, *fig.* to build on the sand; *онъ изъ* **песку̀** *веревки вьетъ*, he could get oil out of a flint.

Песòчникъ, *s. m. orn.* sandpiper, purre.

Песòчница, *s. f.* sand-box.

Песòчный, *adj.* of sand, sanded, sandish, sandy; — *цвѣтъ*, sand-colour; **-ные** *часы*, sand-glass, hour-glass, watch-glass; **-ная** *баня*, *chem.* sand-bath.

Пессàрій, *s. m. surg.* pessary.

Пессимѝзмъ, *s. m.* pessimism.

Пессимистѝческій, *adj.* pessimistic.

Пессимѝстъ, *s. m.* pessimist.

Пѐстиковый, *adj.* pistillaceous, pistillate.

Пѐстикъ, *s. m. dim. bot.* the pistil, style.

Пестреди̇̀ный, *adj.* of striped linen, of ticking.

Пѐстредь, *s. f.* striped linen, ticking, ticken.

Пестрѐніе, *s. n.* making party-coloured.

Пёстренькій, *adj. dim.* rather streaked.

Пестринà, *see* Пестрота.

Пестрѝть, *v. a.* to make party-coloured, speckle, variegate, diaper; ‖ *v. imp. (въ глазахъ)*, the eyes are dazzled; *у меня въ глазахъ* **-рѝть**, I see double, I am dim-sighted.

Пестрò, *adv.* in a checkered manner.

Пестровàтый, *adj.* rather streaked.

Пестротà, *s. f.* party-colour, medley, motley; mixture: — *луговъ*, the embroidery of meadows, the enamel of the meadow.

Пестрýшка, *s. f. ichth.* trout, salmon-trout; ‖ *zool.* lemming, lemmer.

Пёстрый, *adj.* party-coloured, many-coloured, variegated, diapered, motley, spotted.

Пестрѣть, *v. n.* to appear variegated; *вдали что-то* **-рѣетъ**, something variegated is visible in the distance.

Пестряди̇̀ный, *see* Пестрединый.

Пѐстрядь, *see* Пестредь.

Пестъ, *s. m.* pestle, paddle-staff.

Песцòвый, *adj.* of arctic fox; **-вая** *шуба*, a pelisse of the skins of the arctic fox.

Песчàникъ, *s. m.* sand-stone, grit-stone, hassock, psammite.

Песчàнка, *s. f.* sandy clay, clay mixed with sand; ‖ *ichth.* sand-eel, sand-launce; ‖ *bot.* sand-wort.

Песчàность, *s. f.* sandiness, grittiness.

Песчàный, *adj.* sandy, gritty; — *холмъ*, sand-hill.

Песчѝна, *s. f. dim.* **песчѝнка**, a grain of sand.

Пёсъ, *s. m.* dog; ‖ *astr.* Canis, Dog *(constellation)*.

Петàрда, *s. f.* petar, petard, cracker; ‖ **петàрдовый**, *adj.*

Пѐтелька, *dim. see* Петля.

Петѝтъ, *s. m. print.* brevier *(a printing type)*.

Петѝція, *s. f.* petition.

Петлѝца, *s. f.* button-hole; loop.

Пѐтля, *s. f.* slip-knot, running-knot, noose; *fig. надѣть* **-тлю** *на шею*, to have a millstone about one's neck; ‖ stitch, mesh; button-hole; eye *(for hooks)*; ‖ hinge *(of a door)*.

Петрòвки, *s. f. pl.* the fast of St. Peter, midsummer.

Петрòвъ-день, *s. m.* the day of St. Peter, St. Peter's day.

Петрогрàфія, *s. f.* petrography.

Петрографѝческій, *adj.* petrographic,—al.

Петролѐумъ, *s. m.* petroleum.

Петрýшка, *s. f. bot.* parsley; ‖ Punch and Judy; ‖ **петрýшечный**, *adj.*

Петýнія, *s. f. bot.* petunia.

Печàлить, *v. a.* to afflict, grief, sadden, vex; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to sorrow, be afflicted, grieve.

Печàль, *s. f.* affliction, grief, sorrow, mournfulness; ‖ *prov. не было* **-ли**, *да черти накачали*, all went well, but the devil brought ill-luck.

Печàльникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f. pop.* a compassionate person; benefactor, protector, protectress, protectrix.

Печàльный, *adj.* sad, sorrowful, afflicting, dismal, mournful; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Печàтаніе, *s. n.* sealing; ‖ printing, press.

Печàтать, печàтывать, *v. a.* to seal; to stamp; — *письмо*, to seal a letter; ‖ to print; — *книгу*, to print a book; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sealed; ‖ to be printed, be in the press; ‖ *part. p.* **печàтанный**.

Печàтка, *s. f. dim.* a little seal *or* stamp.

Печàтникъ, *s. m.* printer, press-man.

Печàтно, *adv.* by means of the press.

Печàтный, *adj.* printed; — *станокъ*, power-press, printing-press; ‖ stamped, sealed, marked.

Печàтня, *s. f.* printing-office, printing-house.

Печàточка, *dim. see* Печатка.

Печàточникъ, *s. m.* a seal engraver.

Печàточный, *adj.* of seal, of stamp.

Печàть, *s. f.* seal, stamp; *государственная* —, broad seal; *накладывать* —, to stamp; ‖ print, press; *бумага для* **-ти**, printing-paper; *отдать книгу въ* —, to give a book to be printed; *эта книга только что вышла изъ* **-ти**, this book is just come out *or* just published; *это сочиненіе готово къ* **-ти**, this work is ready for printing; *появиться въ* **-ти**, to appear in print; ‖ letters, types; *церковная*—, slavonian *or* ecclesiastical letters; *гражданская*—, modern letters; ‖ — *дара Св. духа*, obsignation.

Печѐніе, *s. n.* baking; cooking, roasting.

Печёнка, *dim. see* Печень.

Печёнковая трава̀, *s. f. bot.* liver-wort, hepatica.

Пѐчень, *s. f.* the liver; *воспаленіе* **-ни**, hepatites, inflammation of the liver; ‖ **печёночный**, *adj.* hepatic, hepatical.

Печѐнье, *s. n.* baking; cooking, roasting; ‖ pastry; *миндальное* —, macaroon.

Пѐчка, *dim. see* Печь.

Печни̇̀къ, *s. m.* oven-setter, stove-setter, stove-maker.

Печнòй, *adj.* of oven, of stove; **-нàя** *труба*, fire-tube, stack; — *мостикъ*, *build.* bridge.

Печýрка, *s. f.* a little niche in an oven.

Печь, *s. f.* stove, oven, furnace, fire-kiln; *пневматическая* —, air-stove; *известкообжигательная* —, lime-kiln; *калильная* —, heating-furnace; *кирпичеобжигательная* —, brick-kiln; *обжигательная* —, kiln, burning-oven; *отражательная* —, reverberatory-furnace; *пудлинговая*—, puddling-furnace; *сварочная* —, welding-furnace, reheating-furnace; *prov. что въ* **печѝ**, *то и на столъ мечи*, *see* Метать; ‖ batch.

Печь, *v. a. irr.* to bake; to roast; — *хлѣбы*, to bake bread, loaves; —*яблоки*, to roast apples; ‖ *v. n.* to parch, burn, scorch; *солнце* **печётъ**, the sun scorches, burns; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be baked, be roasted; ‖ *see* Пещись; ‖ *part. p.* **печёный**, baked; roasted.

Пешнѝ, *s. f.* crow, lever, pick-axe.

Пещѐра, *s. f.* cave, cavern, den, catacomb; *житель* **-щѐры**, cave-keeper; ‖ **-рный**, *adj.*

Пещѝсь, Пѐчься, *v. n. irr. (о чемъ)*, to care, take care; to occupy one's self.

Пивно̀й, *adj.* of beer, beery; — *боченокъ*, beer-barrel; — *стаканъ*, **-на̀я** *кружка*, beer-glass; —*складъ*, **-на̀я** *лавка*, beer-house, beer-shop; **-ны̀е** *подонки*, tap-lash; **-ны̀я** *дрожжи*, newing.

Пи̇во, *s. n.* beer; ale; *prov. съ нимъ* **-ва** *не сваришь*, there's no doing business with him.

Пивоварѐніе, *s. n.* brewing, brewing of beer.

Пивова̀ренный, *adj.* for brewing beer; — *заводъ*, brew-house, brewery;—*чанъ*, mash-tub, mash-vat, brewing copper.

Пивова̀рничать, *v. n.* to brew beer.

Пивова̀рный, *see* Пивоваренный.

Пивова̀рня, *s. f. dim.* **-ренка**, brew-house, brewery, beer-brewery.

Пивова̀ръ, *s. m.* brewer, beer-brewer, ale-brewer.

Пи̇галица, *s. f. orn.* lapwing, tirwit; *глухая* —, knot.

Пи̇гва, *s. f. bot.* quince; ‖ **пи̇говый**, *adj.*

Пигмѐй, *s. m.* pigmy, pygmy, dwarf.

Пигмѐнтъ, *s. m.* pigment.

Пи̇жма, *s. f. bot.* tansy, common tansy, tanacetum, costmary.

Пи̇ка, *s. f.* pike, lance, spear.

Пикадо̀ръ, *s. m.* picador.

Пи̇каніе, *s. n.* chirping, puling *(of birds)*.

Пика̀нтность, *s. f.* piquancy.

Пика̀нтный, *adj.* piquant; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* — ly.

Пи̇кать, **пи̇кнуть**, *v. n.* to pip, chirp, pule *(of birds)*; ‖ *fig.* to utter a word; *онъ не смѣетъ* **-нуть**, he dares not open his mouth.

Пикѐ, *s. n.* quilting, piqué.

Пикенёръ, *s. m.* pike-man.

Пикёръ, *s. m. hunt.* whipper in.

Пикѐтъ, *s. m. mil.* picket; ‖ piquet *(a game at cards)*; ‖ **пикѐтный**, *adj.*

Пи̇ки, *s. f. pl.* spade *(at cards)*; *идти, играть въ* —, to play a spade; *выдти въ* —, to lead a spade.

Пикирова̀ться, *v. rec.* to spite; to exchange caustic words.

Пикиро̀вка, *s. f.* exchange of caustic words.

Пикни̇къ, *s. m.* picknick, picnic, merry-meeting.

Пи̇кнуть, *see* Пикать.

Пико̀вка, *s. f.* spade card, card of spades.

Пи̇ковый, *adj.* of spade.

Пи̇кули, *s. f. pl.* pickles.

Пику̀льникъ, *s. m. bot.* galeopsis.

Пикъ, *s. m. geogr.* peak, pico.

Пила̀, *s. f.* saw; file.

Пила̀въ, *s. m.* pilau, stewed rice.

Пила̀-ры̀ба, *s. f. ichth.* saw-fish.

Пилѐніе, *s. n.* sawing; filing.

Пилигри̇мство, *s. n.* pilgrimage.

Пилигри̇мъ, *s. m.* pilgrim, palmer; ‖ **пилигри̇мскій**, *adj.* **-скій** *посохъ*, walking-staff.

Пили̇каніе, *s. n.* scraping *(on the violin)*.

Пилика̀ть, **Пили̇кать**, *v. n.* to scrape, thrum *(on the violin)*; ‖ to begin to sing *(of birds)*.

Пили̇льщикъ, *see* Пильщикъ.

Пили̇ть, *v. a.* to saw; to file; ‖ to scrape *or* thrum *(on the violin)*; ‖ *fig. (кого)*, to bore, plague, annoy, pester; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sawed; to be filed; ‖ *part. p.* **пилённый**.

Пи̇лка, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка**, little saw *or* file.

Пи̇лка, *s. f. see* Пиленіе.

Пи̇ллереъ, *s. m. naut.* pillar, stanchion.

Пилообра̀зный, *adj.* in the form of a saw, saw-like.

Пи̇ль, *interj. hunt.* take!

Пи̇льный, *adj.* of saw; **-ная** *мельница*, — *заводъ*, saw-mill, saw-yard; **-ная** *яма*, saw-pit; **-ная** *трава*, *bot.* saw-wort; ‖ for sawing; ‖ sawed, sawn; — *лѣсъ*, sawn wood.

Пи̇льщикъ, *s. m.* sawer, sawyer; filer.

Пилю̀ля, *s. f.* pill; ‖ **пилю̀льный**, *adj.*

Пиля̀стра, *s. f.* **Пиля̀стръ**, *s. m. arch.* pilaster, column.

Пина̀ть, **пнуть**, *v. a.* to spurn, push with the foot.

Пингви̇нъ, *s. m. orn.* penguin, albatross, auk, murre.

Пино̀къ, *s. m.* kick, spurn; *выгнать* **-нкомъ**, to kick away *or* out; *бросить* **-нкомъ**, to kick down.

Пи̇нта, *s. f.* pint *(measure)*.

Пи̇на, *s. f.* pipe *(measure)*.

Пипермѐнтъ, *s. m. bot.* peppermint; ‖ **пипермѐнтовый**, *adj.*

Пипѐтка, *s. f.* pipette, dropping-tube.

Пирами̇да, *s. f.* pyramid; *ружейная* —, *mil.* pile of arms, circular pile of arms; ‖ **-дный**, *adj.*

Пирамида̀льный, *adj.* pyramidal, pyramidical, spiry.

Пира̀тъ, *s. m.* pirate, sea-robber, sea-rover, sea-thief, freebooter.

Пирова̀ніе, *s. n.* feasting, carousing, banqueting.

Пирова̀ть, *v. n.* to feast, banquet, carouse, regale.

Пиро̀га, *s. f.* pirogue.

Пиро̀гъ, *s. m.* pie, cake, pastry, pasty; *свадебный* —, bride-cake; — *съ цыплятами*, chicken-pie; *рисовый* —, rice-cake; *сладкій* —, tart; *prov. пьешь — съ грибами, а держи языкъ за зубами*, hush *or* mum for that; be sure to keep counsel; not a word of the pudding.

Пиро̀жникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* pastry-cook.

Пиро̀жное, *s. n.* pastry, pastry-work; **-ныя**, pastry.

Пиро̀жный, *adj.* of pie, of cake; **-ная** *форма*, tart-dish; **-ная** *сковородка*, tart-pan.

Пиро̀жня, *s. f.* pastry-cook's shop.

Пирожо̀къ, *s. m. dim.* patty, small pie, small cake; *сладкій* —, pound-cake; *форма для* **-ожко̀въ**, patty-pan.

Пироксѐнъ, *s. m. min.* pyroxene, angite.

Пироксили̇нъ, *s. m.* pyroxyle, pyroxyline, gun-cotton.

Пирологи̇я, *s. f.* pyrology.

Пиро̀метръ, *s. m.* pyrometer.

Пиро̀нъ, *s. m. min.* carbuncle.

Пиротехника, *s. f.* pyrotechny, pyrotechnics.

Пиротехни̇ческій, *adj.* pyrotechnic,—al.

Пирофо̀ръ, *s. m. chem.* pyrophorus.

Пирри̇хій, *s. m.* pyrrhic.

Пирронизмъ, *s. m.* pyrrhonism.

Пирронически̇й, *adj.* pyrrhonean.

Пиру̀шка, *s. f.* small feast, merry-meeting.

Пируэ̀тъ, *s. m.* pirouette.

Пи̇ршественный, *adj.* of feast, convivial.

Пи̇ршество, *s. n. see* Пиръ.

Пиршествова̀ть, *see* Пировать.

Пиръ, *s. m.* feast, banquet, regale; *свадебный* —, nuptial banquet; *prov. въ чужомъ* **пиру̀** *похмелье*, to bear another's trouble on one's back; *честнымъ* **пирко̀мъ**, *да за свадебку*, it is high time for the marriage to come off.

Писа̀ка, *s. m.* scribbler, paltry writer, bad author, quill-driver.

Писа̀ніе, *s. n.* writing, scripture; ‖ letter, epistle; *Священное*—, Holy Writ, scripture.

Писарска̀я, *s. f.* office, clerk's office.

Пи̇сарь, *s. m.* writer, scribe, clerk, copyist; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.*

Писа̀тель, *s. m.* writer, author; *современный*—, contemporary writer; — *иконъ*, image-painter; ‖ **-ница**, *s. f.* authoress.

Писа̀ть, *v. a.* to write; to write down; to compose; to have a thing in black and white; — *криво,* to write up hill; — *прозою, стихами,* to write prose, verse;—*мыслете, fig. see* Мыслете; *это не про васъ* **пѝсано,** *fig.* you are not a competent judge of that *or* that is beyond your sphere, that is Hebrew to you; **пѝши** *пропало,* say good-bye to it; ‖ to paint; — *масляными красками,* to paint in oil; *онъ* **-са̀лъ** *карандашомъ,* he wrote in pencil; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to call one's self; *онъ* **пѝшется** *дворяниномъ,* he styles himself a gentleman; ‖ *v. p.* to be written, be composed; to be painted; ‖ *part. p.* **пѝсанный.**

Писѐцъ, *s. m.* writer, scribe, quill-driver.

Пѝсканіе, *see* Пищаніе.

Писка̀рь, *s. m. ichth.* gudgeon, minnow, pink, penk.

Пѝскать, пѝскнуть, *v. n.* to pipe, squeak.

Писклѝвость, *s. f.* squeaking voice.

Писклѝвый, *adj.* piping, squeaking; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* in a squeaking voice.

Пѝскнуть, *see* Пискать.

Пискотня̀, *s. f.* piping, squeaking.

Писку̀лька, *s. f.* pipe, small pipe.

Писку̀нъ, *s. m.* **-ку̀нья,** *s. f.* squeaker, squaller, scold.

Пискъ, *s. m.* pipe, squeak.

Пистолѐтецъ, Пистолѐтикъ, *s. m. dim.* a small pistol.

Пистолѐтъ, *s. m.* pistol; ‖ **-лѐтный,** *adj.* **-ный** *выстрѣлъ,* a pistol-shot.

Пистѐль, *s. f.* pistole *(a gold coin).*

Пистѐнъ, *s. m.* piston, percussion-cap, copper-cap.

Пису̀лька, *s. f.* little note, scrip, billet.

Писцо̀вый, *adj.* of writers, of scribes; **-выя** *книги,* cadastre, court-roll.

Писчебума̀жный, *adj.* **-ная** *фабрика,* paper-manufactory, paper-mill.

Пѝсчій, *adj.* **-чая** *бумага,* writing-paper.

Пѝсьменность, *s. f.* the written language.

Пѝсьменный, *adj.* written, graphic, graphical, scriptory;—*языкъ,* the written language; **-ное** *обѣщаніе, доказательство,* a written promise, proof; a promise *or* proof in writing; **-ные** *знаки,* graphic signs: **-ныя** *дѣла,* writings, deeds; **-ныя** *принадлежности,* stationery; —*столъ,* writing-table, secretary;—*приборъ,* ink-horn, ink-case; standish; **-ная** *тетрадь,* writing-book; **-ная** *конторка,* writing-desk; —*слогъ,* epistolary style; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* in writing, by letter; *излагать* **-но,** to write down, put in writing, commit to writing; *вызвать* **-но,** to write for.

Письмо̀, *s. n. dim.* **письмецо̀,** letter; epistle; *поздравительное—,* a letter of congratulation; *просительное—,* a resquest by letter; petition, request; writing *(action and art);* ‖ hand-writing.

Письмо̀вникъ, *s. m.* epistolary manual.

Письмо̀вный, *adj.*—*слогъ,* epistolary style.

Письмоводѝтель, *s. m.* secretary.

Письмоводѝтельство, Письмово̀дство, *s. n.* function of a secretary.

Пита̀ніе, *s. n.* nourishing, nutrition.

Пита̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* nourisher, nurser.

Пита̀тельность, *s. f.* nutriveness.

Пита̀тельный, *adj.* nourishing, nutritive, nutritious, substantial, succulent, strong, foster;—*бульонъ,* a nourishing broth; **-ные** *соки,* nutritive juices; **-ная** *пища,* nutritious food.

Пита̀ть, *v. a.* to nourish, maintain, feed, nurse; *онъ* **-та̀етъ** *цѣлое семейство,* he maintains the whole family;—*надежду, любовь,* to cherish hope, love; to hatch hopes;—*къ кому ненависть,* to feel hatred towards a person; — *къ кому дружбу,* to bear friendship to a person; *науки* **-та̀ютъ** *умъ,* sciences feed the mind; —*къ чему либо отвращеніе,* to have an aversion to anything; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be nourished; to live on, upon, by; to subsist; **-ся** *овощами,* to feed on vegetables; **-ся** *надеждою,* to live on hope; **-ся** *своими трудами,* to live by one's labour.

Питѐйный, *adj.* drinking; of spirits; — *домъ,* pot-house, public-house, tavern, drinking-house, ale-house.

Пито̀мецъ, *s. m.* **-мица,** *s. f.* foster-child, foster-babe, foster son *or* daughter; fosterling; nursling.

Пито̀мникъ, *s. m.* nursery, seed-plot, seed-plat.

Питу̀льникъ, *s. m. bot.* sainfoin, saintfoin.

Питу̀хъ, *s. m.* great drinker, bibber, soaker, tippler, toper, ale-knight.

Пить, *v. a. irr.* to drink, take; — *за чье здоровье,* to drink one's health;—*круговую,* to drink round;—*чашу круговую,* to drink all round; *онъ сильно* **пьётъ,** he drinks hard, drinks neat, drinks deep; —*горькую чашу, see* Горькій; — *мертвую чашу, see* Мертвый; —*чай, кофе, шеколадъ,* to take tea, coffee, chocolate;—*воды,* to take waters; *не хотите ли—?* are you not thristy?*это стоитъ тысячу рублей, какъ — дать,* that is worth a thousand rubles if worth a farthing; *prov.* **пей,** *да дѣло разумѣй, see* Дѣло.

Питьё, *s. n.* drinking; ‖ drink, beverage; draught, potion.

Пиха̀ніе, *s. n.* pushing, shoving.

Пиха̀ть, пихну̀ть, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. r.* to push, poke, shove; to shunt; **-хну̀ть** *кого,* to poke at a person.

Пѝхта, *s. f. bot.* fir, fir-tree; ‖ **пѝхтовый,** *adj.*

Пиццика̀то, *adv. mus.* piccicato.

Пѝчкать, *v. a.* to stuff, cram, fill, push in;—*лекарствомъ,* to doctor *or* physic.

Пичу̀га, *s. f. dim.* **-у̀жка** *(not used),* bird.

Пѝща, *s. f.* nourishment, food, nurture, nutriment, aliment.

Пища̀ль, *s. f.* arquebuse, hand-gun, well-gun; culverin; ‖ **пища̀льный,** *adj.*

Пища̀ніе, *s. n.* piping, squeaking.

Пища̀ть, *v. n.* to pipe, squeak.

Пищеварѐніе, *s. n.* digestion.

Пищеварѝтельный, *adj.* digestive, helping the digestion.

Пищево̀й, *adj.* for *or* of food.

Пищепріѐмникъ, Пищепрово̀дъ, *s. m. anat.* œsophagus, esophagus.

Пищепріѐмный, Пищепрово̀дный, *adj.* **-ѐмное** *горло, anat.* œsophagus, esophagus; — *каналъ,* alimentary-canal.

Пищу̀ха, *s. f. orn.* creeper.

Пиѳагорѐецъ, *s. m.* Pythagorean.

Пиѳагорѝческій, *adj.* Pythagorean, Pythagoric, Pythagorical.

Пиѳѝческій, *adj.* Pythian; **-кія** *игры,* Pythian games.

Пѝѳія, *s. f.* Pythia.

Піанѝно, *s. n.* upright piano, square piano, cottage piano, pianino.

Піанѝссимо, *adv. mus.* pianissimo.

Піанѝстъ, *s. m.* **-нѝстка,** *s. f.* pianist, piano-player.

Піа̀но, *adv. mus.* piano.

Піа̀стръ, *s. m.* piaster, piastre.

Піѐса, *s. f.* piece *(of theatre, of music).*

Пі̀йта, *s. m. see* Поэтъ.

Пі̀йтика, *s. f.* poetics, treatise on poetry

Пі̀йтическій, *see* Поэтическій.

Піонѐръ, *s. m. mil.* pioneer.

Піо̀нъ, *s. m. bot.* piony, peony, pœny; ‖ **піо̀нный,** *adj.*

Піэтѝзмъ, *s. m.* pietism.

Піэтѝстъ, *s. m.* pietist.

Пія̀вка, Пія̀вица, *s. f.* leech, sanguisuge; *fig.* extorter; *ловля* **-вокъ,** leech-fishing, leech-gathering; ‖ **пія̀вочный,** *adj.*

Пія̀нъ, *s. m. print.* platen.

Пла̀вальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* swimmer.

Пла̀ваніе, *s. n.* swimming; natation; *школа* **-нія,** swimming-school; ‖ navigation, sailing; —*на кораблѣ,—по морю,* a voyage by sea, on the sea; —*вокругъ свѣта, кругосвѣтное—,* a voyage round the world, sailing round the world; *prov. большому кораблю большое—, see* Корабль.

Пла̀ватель, *s. m.* swimmer; ‖ navigator, sailor, mariner, seaman.

Пла̀вательный, *adj.* for swimming, natatory; —*пузырь,* sound, air-bladder; **-ныя** *перья,* fins; **-ная** *перепонка,* web.

Пла̀вать, *v. n.* to swim;—*на спинѣ,* to swim on one's back; to float; — *въ крови,* to welter in one's blood; ‖ to float; *трупы ихъ* **-вали** *на водѣ,* their dead bodies floated on the water; ‖ to navigate; — *въ открытомъ морѣ,* to navigate in the open sea; ‖ to hover, sail, waft; *орлы* **-ваютъ** *въ воздухѣ,* the eagles hover in the air.

Пла̀вень, *s. m. chem.* flux.

Плавико̀вый, *adj.* **-вая** *кислота,* fluoric *or* spathic acid; — *шпатъ,* spar, fluor-spar, pearl-spar.

Плавѝкъ, *s. m. min.* fluor-spar, fluorine, spar, tafelspath, spelt, spalt.

Плавѝльникъ, *s. m.* crucible, melting-pot, sump.

Плавѝльный, *adj.* melting, smelting; —*заводъ,* foundery, foundry; **-ная** *трубочка,* blow-pipe; **-ная** *печь,* melting-furnace; — *горшокъ, тигель,* smelting-pot, melting-pot, crucible.

Плавѝльня, *s. f.* melting-house, foundery, foundry, smeltery, smelting-house.

Плавѝльщикъ, *s. m.* melter, smelter, founder.

Пла̀вить, *v. a.* to float, raft;—*плоты по рѣкѣ,* to float rafts of wood on a river; ‖ to melt, smelt, found, fuse; — *металлы,* to melt metals; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be floated; ‖ to melt, be melted; ‖ *part. p.* **пла̀вленный.**

Пла̀вка, *s. f.* floating, rafting; ‖ melting, founding, fusion.

Пла̀вкій, *adj.* fusible,

Пла̀вкость, *s. f.* fusibility.

Плавлѐніе, *s. n.* melting, smelting, founding, fusion.

Плавнѝкъ, *s. m.* fin.

Пла̀вность, *s. f.* easiness, facility, softness, fluence, fluency, fluentness, flowingness *(of style).*

Пла̀вный, *adj.* easy, flowing, fluent; soft;—*слогъ,* a flowing style; **-ная** *рѣчь,* fluent speech; **-ная** *походка,* a light step; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—ily, swimmingly.

Плаву̀нъ, *s. m. bot.* lycopodium, lythrum; club-moss, grass-poly; wolf's-claw; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Плаву̀шникъ, *s. m. bot.* water-violet.

Пла̀вщикъ, *s. m.* floater, float-driver, wood-floater, raftsman.

Плагіа̀торъ, *s. m.* plagiarist, plagiary.

Плагіа̀тъ, *s. m.* plagiarism.

Пла̀зма, *s. f. min.* plasma, plasm.

Пла̀кальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* weeper, hired mourner *(at a funeral);* ‖ *(на кого),* complainer.

Пла̀каніе, *s. n.* weeping.

Пла̀катель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* mourner for some one.

Плака̀тный па̀спортъ, *s. m.* pass, passport *(of a peasant).*

Плака̀тъ, *s. m.* placard; ‖ *see* Плакатный паспортъ.

Пла̀кать, *v. n.* to weep, cry, wail; *(по комъ),* to mourn, deplore; *горько—,* to weep bitterly;—*о чьей смерти,* to weep on account of a person's death; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to complain of, wail; *многіе на него* **пла̀чутся,** many complain of him.

Плакирова̀льня, *s. f.* plating factory.

Плакирова̀ть, *v. a.* to plate *(metals);* ‖ *part. p.* **плакиро̀ванный.**

Плакиро̀вка, *s. f.* plating.

Плакиро̀вщикъ, *s. m.* plater.

Пла̀кса, *s. c.* weeper, whiner, whimperer, sniveller, crier, mewler.

Плаксѝвый, *adj.* weeping, whining, snivelling, crying.

Плакѝчій, *adj. bot.* **-чая** *ива,* weeping-willow.

Пла̀менникъ, *s. m.* torch, flambeau; ‖ *bot.* phlox.

Пла̀менный, *adj.* of flame, flamy; ardent, fiery, flaming, fervent, vehement; **-ная** *любовь,* ardent love; **-ное** *воображеніе,* ardent imagination; **-ное** *усердіе,* ardent zeal; **-ное** *желаніе,* ardent, vehement wish; **-ная** *страсть,* vehement passion; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; *любить, желать* **-но,** to love, wish ardently.

Пла̀мень, *s. m.* flame, fire, blaze.

Пламенѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to flame, blaze, be in flames, throw out flames; ‖ *fig. (чѣмъ),* to burn with;—*любовью,* to be inflamed with love.

Пла̀мя, *s. n.* flame, fire, blaze;—*раздора, войны,* brand of discord, of war.

Планѐта, *s. f.* planet.

Планѐтникъ, *s. m.* planetarium, whirling-machine, whirling-table.

Планѐтный, *adj.* of planet, planetary; **-ная** *система,* planetary system.

Планиметрѝческій, *adj.* planimetric,—al.

Планимѐтрія, *s. f.* planimetry.

Планирова̀ніе, *s. n.* making even, levelling, smoothing; ‖ sizing of paper.

Планирова̀ть, *v. a.* to make even, level; ‖ to glue, size *(of paper).*

Планиро̀вка, *s. f. see* Планированіе.

Плиписфѐра, *s. f. astr.* planisphere.

Пла̀нка, *s. f. dim.* **пла̀ночка,** ledge, band, lintel, reglet, sarking; ‖ *naut.* cleat, clamp.

Планта̀торъ, *s. m.* planter.

Планта̀ція, *s. f.* plantation.

Планшѐтъ, *s. m.* busk *(for stays);* ‖ *math.* plane-table, circumferentor.

Пла̀нширъ, *s. m. naut.* gunnel, gun-wale.

Планъ, *s. m.* plan, plane, sketch; *снимать—,* to take *or* raise a plan; — *сочиненія,* the plan of a work;—*мой не удался,* my plan has failed; *передній—картины,* the fore-ground of a picture; *на второмъ* **планѣ̀,** on the second ground; *деревья занимаютъ задній — картины,* the trees occupy the back of the picture; ‖ **плановой,** *adj.*

Пла̀станіе, *s. n.* gutting, splitting, slitting.

Пласта̀ть, *v. a.* to gut *(the fish);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be gutted; ‖ *part. p.* **пла̀станный.**

Пла̀стика, *s. f.* plastic art.

Пластѝнка, *s. f.* splitted piece.

Пластѝческій, *adj.* plastic; formative; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* plastically.

Пластѝчность, *s. f.* plasticity.

Пластѝчный, *adj.* plastic.

Пластова̀ть, *v. a.* to split *or* divide in pieces.

Пластово̀й, *adj.* of layer, of slice; — *медъ,* a cake of honey.

Пластъ, *s. m.* layer; slice, large piece;—*земли,*

a layer of earth;—*осетрины*, a slice of sturgeon.

Пла̀стырь, *s. m.* plaster; *англійскій*—, court-plaster, sticking-plaster; sear-cloth; *мягчительный*—, diachylon, diachylum; ‖ **пла̀стырный,** *adj.*

Пла̀та, *s. f.* payment, pay; hire; stipend, wages; —*за входъ*, admission-money; — *за перевозку*, waggonage; — *за перевозку водою*, waterage;—*за взвѣшиваніе*, weighage; — *за храненіе товара*, storage;—*звонкою монетою*, payment in specie; *это хорошая*—, it is good pay;—*за работу, за труды*, salary, remuneration;—*за наемъ*, rent, lease, price *or* cost of a lease;—*впередъ*, advance.

Плата̀нъ, *s. m.* platan, platane.

Платёжный, *adj.* of payment.

Платёжъ, *s. m.* payment, pay; *безъ* **-тежа̀** *за пересылку*, post-free; *prov. долгъ* **-тежёмъ** *красенъ, see* Долгъ.

Платѐльщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* payer; paymaster.

Платѝна, *s. f.* platina *(a metal)*; ‖ **платѝнный, платѝновый,** *adj.*

Платѝть, *v. a.* to pay, pay off, for, discharge; *fig.* to repay, requite;—*наличными деньгами*, to stump up;—*долгъ*, to pay *or* discharge a debt;—*подати и повинности*, to pay scot and lot; *по чемъ* **-тѝли** *вы за это сукно?* at what rate did you buy this cloth?—*кому золотомъ, серебромъ*, to pay a person in gold, in silver;—*тою же монетою, fig.* to use retaliations; to make reprisals; *see* Монета; —*за добро зломъ, за зло добромъ*, to return evil for good, good for evil; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be paid, be discharged; ‖ *v. n.* to pay.

Платѝть, *v. a.* to patch, piece, mend.

Плато̀, *s. n.* plateau, epergne; ‖ *geogr.* tableland, plateau.

Плато̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **плато̀чекъ,** handkerchief; *полотняный, батистовый, шелковый*—, cotton, cambric, silk handkerchief; *носовой* —, pocket handkerchief; *дамскіе, мужскіе носовые* **-ки,** ladies', gentlemen's handkerchiefs; *шейный* —, neck-handkerchief, neckerchief; ‖ **плато̀чный,** *adj.*

Платонѝзмъ, *s. m.* Platonism.

Плато̀никъ, *s. m.* Platonist, Platonizer.

Платонѝческій, *adj.* platonic, platonical.

Платфо̀рма, *s. f. art.* platform *(of battery)*; ‖ truck; pile-planking, platform-car.

Пла̀тъ, *s. m. eccl.* purificatory.

Пла̀тье, *s. n.* dress, clothes, garment; coat; dress, gown *(of women)*; wardrobe; *верхнее*—, surcoat; *дешевое, готовое*—, slops; *торговецъ готовымъ* **-емъ,** slop-seller; *это—вамъ въ пору*, that coat fits you; *prov. не дѣлаетъ—монахомъ*, the cowl does not make the monk; *по* **-ью** *встрѣчаютъ, по уму провожаютъ*, one must not judge by first impression.

Платьемо̀йный, *adj.—плотъ*, wash-raft.

Платяно̀й, *adj.* of dress, of clothes;—*шкафъ*, wardrobe.

Плау̀нъ, *s. m. bot.* wolf's-claw, lycopodium, lythrum.

Плафо̀нъ, *s. m. arch.* ceiling, painted ceiling; ‖ **плафо̀нный,** *adj.*

Пла̀ха, *s. f.* block, log; *идти на* **-ху,** to come to the block; *нести голову на* **-ху,** to mount the scaffold.

Плацъ, *s. m. mil.* drill ground, parade ground.

Плацъ-адъюта̀нтъ, *s. m.* town-adjutant.

Плацъ-маіо̀ръ, *s. m.* commandant's assistant *(in a garrison)*.

Плацъ-пара̀дъ, *s. m.* place of parade, place of arms, parade.

Плачѐвность, *s. f.* deplorableness.

Плачѐвный, *adj.* deplorable, lamentable, rueful; mournful, sad; melancholy, sorrowful, wailful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly, —ly.

Плачлѝвый, *adj.* weeping.

Плачъ, *s. m.* tears, lamenting, lamentation, wailing, mourning, weeping; *prov.* **пла̀чемъ** *горю не пособишь*, it is no use crying over spilt milk.

Плашко̀тный, *adj.* of lighter;—*мостъ*, a bridge of boats.

Плашко̀тъ, Плашко̀утъ, *s. m.* lighter, flat-bottomed boat, pontoon.

Плашмя̀, *adv.* on the flat side, flat upon the ground; *ударъ саблею*—, a blow with the flat side of a sabre.

Плащанѝца, *s. f.* shroud, winding-sheet *(in which our Saviour was wrapped whilst he lay in the tomb)*; holy handkerchief; ‖ representation of our Saviour in the grave.

Пла̀щъ, *s. m.* cloak, mantle; *дорожный*—, riding-cloak.

Плебѐй, *s. m.* plebeian; ‖ **-ѐйскій,** *adj.* plebeian.

Плебѐйство, *s. n.* plebeianism.

Плебисцѝтъ, *s. m.* plebiscite, plebiscitum.

Плева̀, *s. f.* film, membrane, pellicle, web; *дѣвственная*—, the virginal membrane, hymen; ‖ *ent.* vell; ‖ *bot.* sward, test, testa, tunic, seed-coat, hymen.

Плева̀ка, *s. c.* spitter.

Плева̀льница, *s. f.* spitting-box, spittoon.

Плева̀ніе, *s. n.* spitting.

Плева̀ть, плю̀нуть, *v. n.* to spit, spit out; ‖ *fig.* to despise, set at defiance; **плюю** *на все это*, a snap for all that;—*мнѣ на него, на его угрозы*, I do not care a fig for him, for his threats; I care not a straw for him, for his threats; *prov. ему хоть* **плюй** *въ глаза, а онъ говоритъ Божья роса*, he swallows it down glibly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to spit; to sputter *(in speaking)*.

Плѐвелъ, *pl.* **плѐвелы,** *s. m. bot.* darnel, darnel-grass; ray, ray-grass; tare, weed, furrow-weed; ‖ *fig.* tares, evil; ‖ **плѐвельный,** *adj.*

Плево̀къ, *s. m.* spittle, spit, spawl.

Плевритѝческій, *adj. med.* pleuritic,—al.

Плеврѝтъ, *s. m. med.* pleurisy, pleuritis.

Плёвый, *adj. coll.* paltry, trifling; *это* **-вое** *дѣло*, it is a trifle.

Пледъ, *s. m.* plaid.

Племенно̀й, *adj.* for breeding, for brood; **-менна̀я** *корова, овца*, breeding cow, sheep.

Плѐмя, *s. n.* tribe, race, generation, family; *кочующее*—, nomade tribe; ‖ brood *(of animals)*; *на*—, for breeding, for reproduction.

Племя̀нникъ, *s. m.* nephew.

Племя̀нница, *s. f.* niece.

Плена̀, *s. f. dim.* **плёнка, плёночка,** flaw, chap *(in metals)*; ‖ lamina; scale.

Плёнчатый, *adj.* laminated, scaly.

Плеона̀змъ, *s. m.* pleonasm.

Плерѐзы, *s. f. pl.* weepers.

Плеска̀льщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* splasher, sprinkler.

Плеска̀ніе, *s. n.* splashing, sprinkling.

Плеска̀ть, плесну̀ть, *v. a.* to splash, sprinkle, gush; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dash; to splash, splatter.

Плёскъ, *s. m.* dashing, gushing.

Плесна̀, *see* Плюсна.

Плѐсо, *s. n.* tract, reach *(in a river)*.

Плестѝ, плесть, *v. a. irr.* to plat, plait, braid, tress; to make *(lace)*; to weave; to wattle;—*корзинки*, to plat baskets; — *волосы въ косу*, to plait *or* braid hair; — *кружева*, to make *or* knit lace; ‖ *fig.* to tell stories of one; ‖ to rhyme *(bad verses)*; ‖ **-сь,** *v. p.* to be platted, be plaited, be braided, be tressed; ‖ *v. n.* to twine, wind, twist; ‖ to crawl along, creep along; *старушка едва*

плетётся, the old woman hardly crawls; **плестись** *нога за ногу,* to go step by step.

Плетельщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* plaiter, braider.

Плетенйца, *s. f.* a tress of hair; ‖ basket; wattling.

Плетеніе, *s. n.* platting, plaiting; making *(lace)*; weaving; wattling.

Плетёнка, *see* Плетеница.

Плетёный, *adj.* platted, plaited; — *стулъ,* a rush-chair.

Плетень, Плетень, *s. m.* wattle, wattled hedge, wattling.

Плетешокъ, *s. m.* plait *(of hair).*

Плётка, *s. f. dim.* whip-cord, whip-stock, whip-lash.

Плетнёвый, *adj.* of wattle, of wattled hedge.

Плёточка, *see* Плетка.

Плетушка, *s. f.* basket, wicker-basket.

Плеть, *s. f.* whip, lash; *вынать* **плетью,** to whip out; *высѣчь* **плетью,** to give a whipping; *prov.* **плетью** *обуха не перешибешь,* you may as well knock your head against the wall.

Плехтъ, *s. m. naut.* the best bower anchor.

Плечевой, *adj.* of shoulder, scapular, scapulary: humeral; **-вая** *кость,* the humerus, shoulder-blade, shoulder-bone.

Плечико, *dim. see* Плечо.

Плечистый, *adj.* broad-shouldered.

Плечной, *see* Плечевой.

Плечо, *s. n.* shoulder; *пожимать* **-чами,** to shrug the shoulders; *это платье слишкомъ узко въ* **-чахъ,** this coat is too narrow-shouldered; *черезъ—,* across the shoulder; *рубить съ* **-ча,** *fig.* to speak in an abrupt style; *на* **-чо!** *mil.* shoulder arms!

Плейда, *s. f.* a quantity; ‖ **-ды,** *pl. astr.* Pleiads, Pleiades, the seven stars.

Пли, *mil. see* Палить.

Плинтусъ, *s. m.* plinth, skirting, wash-board; ‖ **плинтусовый,** *adj.*

Плисъ, *s. m.* plush, shag, cotton and woollen drugget; ‖ **плисовый,** *adj.*

Плита, *s. f.* sand-stone, free-stone, cut-stone; ‖ flag, flag-stone, slab, paving-stone; ‖ hearth-plate, hearth-stone; ‖ **плитный,** *adj.*

Плитка, *s. f.* heater *(of a box-iron);* ‖ a cake *(of chocolate, etc.).*

Плитнякъ, *s. m.* flag-stones, free-stone.

Плитоломня, *s. f.* a quarry of flag-stones; ‖ **-ломный,** *adj.*

Плиточка, *dim. see* Плитка.

Пліе, *s. m.* pleats.

Пловецъ, *s. m.* swimmer; floater; ‖ navigator.

Пловучій, *adj.* floating;—*мостъ,* a floating *or* flying bridge.

Пловъ, *see* Пилавъ.

Плодить, *v. a.* to propagate, multiply; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to propagate; to be propagated, be multiplied.

Плодливость, -вый, *see* Плодовитость, —тый.

Плодовитость, *s. f.* fruitfulness, fertility, fertileness, fecundity; prolixity, prolixness;—*ума,* the fertility of the mind; — *словъ,* prolixity of words.

Плодовитый, *adj.* fruitful, fertile; prolix; **-тое** *воображеніе,* a fruitful imagination; — *писатель,* a prolix writer; **-тое** *дерево,* a good bearer; ‖ **-то,** *adv.*—ly.

Плодовый, *adj.* of fruit, fruity; — *садъ,* fruit-garden, fruit-grove; *bot.* **-вое** *дерево,* fruit-bearer, fruit-tree.

Плодоносный, *adj.* fruit-bearing, fruitful, fertile, fructiferous, frugivorous, prolific.

Плодопеременный, *adj.* **-ное** *сельское хозяйство,* alternate culture, system of distribution *or* rotation of crops.

Плодородіе, *s. n.* **Плодородность,** *s. f.* fertility, fertileness, fecundity, fruitfulness, prolificacy.

Плодородный, *adj.* fertile, fruitful, fecund, teemful, prolific.

Плодотворный, *adj.* fructifying, fecundating, fertilizing, fruitful; **-ная** *пыль, bot.* pollen, flower-dust.

Плодоядный, *adj.* frugivorous.

Плодъ, *s. m.* fruit; *спѣлый, неспѣлый—,* ripe, unripe fruit; *дерево, покрытое* **плодами,** a tree teeming with fruit; *питаться* **плодами,** to live on fruit; *fig.* **плоды** *его трудовъ,* the fruits of his labour; *запрещенный—,* forbidden fruit.

Плоеніе, *s. n.* **Плойка,** *s. f.* folding, plaiting.

Плойть, *v. a.* to fold, plait, ruffle *(linen).*

Пломба, *s. f.* leaden-seal, lead; *класть* **-бу,** to stamp.

Пломбированіе, *s. n.* leading, plumbing; stopping *(of a tooth).*

Пломбировать, *v. a.* to lead *(bales of goods); —товары на таможнѣ,* to affix leaden seals to merchandise at the custom-house; — *зубъ,* to stop *or* plug a tooth.

Пломбировщикъ, *s. m.* a person who affixes the leaden seals to goods.

Пломбиръ, *s. m.* ice pudding with fruit.

Плоскій, *adj.* flat, plane, plain; **-кая** *грудь,* flat chest;—*рельсъ,* plate-rail; **-кая** *поверхность,* plane surface, flat-side; *geog.* **-кая** *возвышенность,* platform, table-land; ‖ *fig.* flat, dull, insipid, trivial; **-кая** *шутка,* a flat *or* trivial joke; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.*—ly.

Плоскогорье, *s. n. geog.* platform, table-land, upland.

Плоскодонный, *adj.* flat-bottomed *(of vessels).*

Плосколицый, *adj.* flat-faced.

Плосконосый, *adj.* snub-nosed, pug-nosed, flat-nosed.

Плоскость, *s. f.* flat *or* plane surface, plane, plain; *наклонная—,* sloping *or* inclined plane; ‖ *fig.* flat thing, flatness, insipidity, triviality.

Плотва, *s. f. ichth.* dace, dare, bull-head, dart, pope.

Плотина, *s. f.* dam, dike, mole, mound, imbankment, water-gage, water-gauge; ‖ **плотинный,** *adj.*

Плотить, *v. a.* to close, join, put together.

Плотникъ, *s. m.* carpenter; ‖ **плотничій, плотническій,** *adj.* **-чья** *работа,* carpenter's work, timber-work.

Плотнить, *v. a.* to make compact *or* solid.

Плотничать, *v. n.* to follow the business of a carpenter.

Плотничество, *s. n.* carpentry.

Плотно, *adv.* closely, quite close; *приставить шкафъ — къ стѣнѣ,* to put a wardrobe close to the wall; ‖ solidly; *сюртукъ сидитъ—,* the frock-coat fits exactly; ‖ assiduously, diligently; *сидѣть —за работою,* to work assiduously *or* diligently; ‖ copiously, heartily; — *наѣсться,* to make a full meal.

Плотноватый, *adj.* rather compact; rather robust, rather solid.

Плотность, *s. f.* compactness, density, solidity.

Плотный, *adj.* compact, dense; ‖ robust, stout, vigorous, thich-set, squat.

Плотнѣть, *v. n.* to grow stout.

Плотоугодіе, *s. n.* sensuality, concupiscence, voluptuousness.

Плотоугодливый, *adj.* sensual, voluptuous.
Плотоугодникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a sensual man *or* woman.
Плотоядный, *adj.* carniverous, sarcophagous.
Плотскій, Плотской, *adj.* of the flesh; fleshly; carnal, carnal-minded; **-скія** *вожделѣнія, похоти,* the thorn in the flesh; ‖ **плотски,** *adv.* carnally.
Плотъ, *s. m.* float of wood *or* timber; ‖ raft, wash-raft.
Плоть, *s. f.* the flesh; *духъ бодръ, да—немощна,* the spirit is willing, but the flesh is weak; ‖ body; ‖ pellicle, furfur, dandruff *(of the skin);* ‖ *(крайняя),* prepuce.
Плохо, *adj.* badly, pitifully, in a pitiful manner, poorly; *дѣло—, дѣло идетъ—,* the affair goes on badly; *prov.—не клади, вора въ грѣхъ не вводи, see* Воръ.
Плоховатый, *adj.* rather bad, not well; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* rather badly, not quite well.
Плохой, *adj.* bad, poor, sorry, pitiful;—*работникъ,* a bad *or* wretched workman; **-хое** *утѣшеніе,* a sad consolation; *онъ очень* **плохъ,** he is very ill.
Плохонекъ, Плохонькій, *adj.* rather bad.
Плошать, *v. n.* to make a mistake, be negligent, be careless, not to be sufficiently on one's guard; to grow worse, become worse and worse; *дѣла его* **-шаютъ,** his affairs grow *or* become worse; *здоровье его день ото дня* **-шаетъ,** his health becomes worse daily; *prov. на Бога надѣйся, а самъ не* **-шай,** *see* Богъ.
Плоше *(comp. of the adv.* **Плохо,** *and of the adj.* **Плохой),** worse.
Плошка, *s. f.* little cup *or* bowl; ‖ illumination-lamp, fire-pot; ‖ **плошечный,** *adj.*
Площадка, *s. f. dim.* small square; ‖ platform *(of a house);* ‖ landing-place, stair-head *(of a staircase).*
Площадной, *adj.* of public place, of square; market: *fig.* trivial, vulgar;—*языкъ,* **-ныя** *рѣчи,* the Billingsgate language; **-ныя** *новости,* idle rumours.
Площадь, *s. f.* public place, square; market; market-place; *конная, сѣнная, хлѣбная—,* horse-market, hay-market, corn-market.
Проще *(comp. of the adv.* **Просто,** *and of the adj.* **Простой),** flatter, more flatly.
Площица, *s. f. ent.* crab, crab-louse.
Плугъ, *s. m.* plough; *ручка* **плуга,** plough-tail; ‖ **плуговой,** *adj.*
Плумпудингъ, *s. m.* plum-pudding.
Плутать, *v. n.* to stray, wander, stroll, ramble; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to go astray, mistake one's way.
Плутишка, *s. m. dim.* sirrah *(of children); see* Плутъ.
Плутня, *s. f.* roguish *or* knavish trick, piece of roguery, cheat, hocus-pocus, shuffle.
Плутоватый, *adj.* roguish, knavish.
Плутовать, *v. n.* to cheat, play the knave, shave; to play foul play *(at cards).*
Плутовка, *s. f. dim.* **-товочка,** cheat *(a woman);* ‖ little rogue.
Плутовской, *adj.* roguish, knavish; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly.
Плутовство, *s. n.* roguery, cheat, knavery, knavishness, deceit, swindling, sell, shark.
Плутократія, *s. f.* plutocracy, plutarchy.
Плутонизмъ, *s. m. geol.* plutonism.
Плутонический, *adj. geol.* plutonian, plutonic.
Плутонистъ, *s. m. geol.* plutonist, plutonian.
Плутъ, *s. m.* rogue, artificer of fraud *or* lies, knave, cheat, sharper, shifter, black-leg; *это ловкій—,* he lives by his wits.
Плутяга, *see* Плутъ.
Плывучесть, *s. f.* deliquescence.
Плывучій, *adj.* flowing, deliquescent.
Плытіе, *s. n.* swimming; sailing.
Плыть, *v. n. irr.* to sail, set sail, navigate, steer; — *на карабль,* to go in a ship; *мы* **плыли** *на пароходѣ въ Штетинъ,* we went to Stettin in a steamer; — *по рѣкѣ,* to go on the river; — *внизъ по рѣкѣ,* to go *or* drop down the river; — *вверхъ по рѣкѣ,* to go up the stream; — *на парусахъ и на веслахъ,* to sail and row;—*на всѣхъ парусахъ, see* Парусъ;—*въ открытомъ морѣ,* to sail in the open sea;—*противъ теченія,* to row up the stream; ‖ to float; *доска* **плывётъ** *по рѣкѣ,* a plank floats on the river; ‖ to run, gutter; *свѣча* **плывётъ,** the candle gutters; ‖ to hover *(of birds).*
Плѣненіе, *s. n.* taking captive; ‖ captivity.
Плѣнитель, *s. m.* enchanter, charmer; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* enchantress, charmeress.
Плѣнительность, *s. f.* charm, charmingness, enchantment.
Плѣнительный, *adj.* charming, enchanting, ravishing, seductive; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Плѣнить, *see* Плѣнять.
Плѣнникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* prisoner, captive; ‖ slave *(to one's passions).*
Плѣнничество, *s. n.* captivity.
Плѣнный, *adj. s. m.* prisoner, captive.
Плѣнъ, *s. m.* captivity, bondage; *взять въ—,* to take prisoner; *быть въ* **плѣну,** to be taken prisoner *(of war); онъ попалъ въ —,* he is made prisoner of war; ‖ *fig.* slavery; *быть въ* **плѣну** *страстей,* to be the slave of one's passions.
Плѣнять, плѣнить, *v. a.* to take captive, take prisoner; ‖ to captivate, charm, enchant; — *красотою,* to captivate by one's beauty; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be captivated, be charmed; ‖ *part. p.* **плѣнённый.**
Плѣсень, *s. f.* mould, mouldiness, mustiness; ‖ *bot.* byssus.
Плѣснѣть, Плѣсневѣть, *v. n.* to mould, must, grow mouldy *or* musty.
Плѣшивость, *s. f.* baldness, calvity.
Плѣшивый, *adj.* bald, bald-headed, baldpate, baldpated; **-вая** *голова,* hairless scalp.
Плѣшивѣть, *v. n.* to grow *or* become bald.
Плѣшина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** a bald *or* bare place.
Плѣшь, *s. f.* a bald pate, bald place on the head.
Плюгавецъ, *s. m.* **-авка,** *s. f.* dirty, nasty person; rascal.
Плюгавый, *adj.* rascally; detestable; ‖ ugly.
Плюмажъ, *s. m.* plumage, plume.
Плюнуть, *see* Плевать.
Плюсна, *s. f. anat.* metatarsus *(middle of the foot).*
Плюсъ, *s. m. math.* plus (+).
Плюха, *s. f.* a box on the ear.
Плюхаться, плюхнуться, *c. r. pop.* to fall heavily down; to slap-dash.
Плюшъ, *s. m.* plush; Utrecht velvet.
Плющеніе, *s. n.* flattening, laminating.
Плющильный, *adj.* — *станокъ,* flatting-machine, flatting-mill, flatter.
Плющильня, *s. f.* flatting-mill.
Плющильщикъ, *s. m.* flattener, laminator.
Плющить, *v. a.* to flat, flatten, laminate, plate; **-ся,** *v. p.* to be flattened, be laminated, be plated; ‖ *part. p.* **плющенный.**
Плющъ, *s. m. bot.* ivy; ‖ **плющевый,** *adj.*
Пляскальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* dancer.
Плясканіе, *s. n.* dancing.
Плясать, *v. n.* to dance; *онъ* **пляшетъ** *по ея дудкѣ, fig.* he is under her thumb.
Пляска, *s. f.* dance;—*ср. Вита, see* Витова пляска.

Плясовой, *adj.* dancing, of dance.
Плясунъ, *s. m.* **-унья**, *s. f.* dancer.
Плясъ, *s. m. see* Пляска.
Пневматика, *s. f.* pneumatics.
Пневматическій, *adj.* pneumatic, pneumatical; air.
Пневматологъ, *s. m.* pneumatologist.
Пневматологическій, *adj.* pneumatological.
Пневматологія, *s. f.* pneumatology.
Пнуть, *see* Пинать.
По, *prep. dat.* on, by, at, from, for, through; at the rate of; *ударить — головѣ*, to strike on the head; — *примѣру*, by the example; *ѣхать — желѣзной дорогѣ*, to go by rail; *назвать кого — имени*, to call one by name; — *приказанію*, by order; — *уменьшенной цѣнѣ*, at a reduced price; *гулять — городу*, to walk through *or* about the town; — *этой дорогѣ большой крюкъ*, taking this road we make a great circuit; *онъ женился — любви*, he married for love; — *модѣ*, in the fashion; *путешествіе — Италіи*, a journey in Italy; — *совѣсти*, in conscience; — *своей волѣ*, of one's own freewill; *сковать кого — ногамъ и — рукамъ*, to chain one hand and foot; *она сдѣлала это — ненависти ко мнѣ*, she did it out of hatred to me; — *подозрѣнію въ воровствѣ*, under the suspicion of theft; — *свидѣтельству историковъ*, according to the testimony of historians; — *старинному обычаю*, according to an ancient custom; *судя — этому*, to judge from that; — *несогласію*, for want of consent; *обратитесь къ нему — этому дѣлу*, address yourself to him for that affair; *разставить столбы — дорогѣ*, to put stakes along the road; — *рублю съ каждаго*, a ruble from each person; *мы ѣхали — десяти верстъ въ часъ*, we went at the rate of ten versts an hour; *онъ принимаетъ — средамъ*, he receives on Wednesdays; ‖ *accus.* up to, as for as, to, till; — *сіе время*, up to this time; — *шею*, up to the neck; — *гробъ твой другъ*, your friend till death; *онъ по уши въ долгахъ*, he is over head and ears in debt; *съ 1720 — 1820*, from 1720 to *or* till 1820; *идти — дрова, pop.* to go for wood; *они получили — два рубля*, they each received two rubles; *сукно — два рубля аршинъ*, cloth at two rubles the arshine; *стоять — два, — три въ рядъ*, to stand two and two, three and three in a row; *сдѣлай — три вопроса каждому изъ нихъ*, ask each of them three questions; ‖ after; *онъ вздыхаетъ — ней*, he sighs after her; — *смерти отца*, after the father's death; ‖ — *французски*, in French; *онъ хорошо говоритъ — французски*, he speaks French well.
Поалѣть, *see* Алѣть.
Поармейски, *adv.* in a coarse manner.
Поахать, *v. n.* to groan *or* sigh a little.
Побагровѣть, *see* Багровѣть.
Побаиваться, *v. n. (кого или чего)*, to be rather afraid of.
Побалагурить, *v. n.* to jest *or* play the buffoon a little.
Побаливать, *v. n.* to ache a little.
Побалтывать, поболтать, *v. a.* to shake sometimes, move *or* stir from time to time.
Побарабанить, *v. n.* to drum, beat the drum a little *or* for a short time.
По-барски, *adv. see* Барски.
Побасёнка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка**, tale, story.
По-батальонно, *adv. mil.* by *or* in battalions.
Побаюкать, *see* Баюкать.
Поберегать, поберечь, *v. a.* to preserve, spare, husband, be sparing of; ‖ to keep; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be preserved, be spared, be husbanded; ‖ *v. r.* to take care, be careful; to be upon one's guard.
Побережный, *adj.* on the shore, on the coast *or* sea-shore, littoral; situated on the banks of a river.
Побережье, *s. n.* coast, shore, sea-shore.
Поберечь, *see* Поберегать.
Побесѣдовать, *v. n.* to converse, chat a little.
Побивать, побить, *v. a.* to massacre, slay, kill; ‖ to beat, thrash; to beat down, conquer, overcome, wrest, smite; *онъ затѣялъ ссору и его* **-били**, he has raised a quarrel and they have beaten him; — *кого его же орудіемъ*, to beat a man with his own weapons; to pay a man back in his own coin; ‖ to waste, lay waste, ravage; *градъ* **-билъ** *весь хлѣбъ* или *(v. itp.) градомъ весь хлѣбъ* **-било**, the hail has laid all the corn waste; *морозъ* **-билъ** *яблони*, the frost has nipped the apple-trees; ‖ *я* **-билъ** *вашего короля козыремъ*, I have taken your king with a trump; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be massacred, be slain, be killed; to be beaten down; to be wasted; ‖ *v. rec.* **-биться** *объ закладъ*, to lay a wager, to bet; ‖ *part. p.* **побитый**.
Побирать, побрать, *v. a.* to take *(in quantity)*, take sometimes, take little by little; *чортъ тебя* **-бери** или *чтобы тебя чортъ* **-бралъ!** may the devil take you, the devil take you! ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to beg.
Побирха, Побирушка, *s. f.* mendicant; beggar-woman.
Побіеніе, *s. n.* massacre, slaying, slaughter.
Поблагодарить, *see* Благодарить.
Поблагопріятствовать, *see* Благопріятствовать.
Поблажать, *v. n. (кому)*, to connive at, indulge.
Поблаживать, поблажить, *v. n.* to sport *or* play; to play the fool a little.
Поблажка, *s. f.* connivance, connivancy, indulgence, indulgency; *сдѣлать маленькую* **-жку**, to make a grain of allowance.
Поблёклый, *adj.* faded, withered, colourless; decayed.
Поблёкнуть, *see* Блекнуть.
Поблистать, Поблестѣть, *v. n.* to shine *or* glitter a little.
Поблѣднѣть, *v. n.* to turn pale, turn wan; *она* **-нѣла**, the colour forsook her cheeks; — *какъ полотно*, to turn as white as a sheet.
Побожиться, *see* Божиться.
Побои, *s. m. pl.* beating, blows.
Побоище, *s. n.* blood fight, slaughter; ‖ field of battle.
Поболтать, *v. n.* to babble *or* prate a little.
Побольше, Побольше, *adv. comp.* a little more, more.
Поболѣть, *v. n.* to be ill for a time.
Побормотать, *v. n.* to mutter a little.
Побѣдитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* defender, champion, upholder.
Побороть, *v. a.* to vanquish, conquer, subdue.
Поборъ, *s. m.* requisition; **-ры** *деньгами, хлѣбомъ*, requisition in money, in bread.
Побочный, *adj.* accessory; indirect; ‖ collateral; — *наслѣдникъ*, collateral heir; **-ная** *линія родства*, collateral line, a collateral degree of kindred; ‖ natural, spurious, illegitimate; — *сынъ*, natural son; **-ные** *дѣти*, natural, illegitimate children; ‖ — *путь*, **-ные** *рельсы*, siding; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* accessorily, indirectly.
Побояться, *see* Бояться.
Побранивать, побранить, *v. a.* to scold a little; ‖ **-ся**, *v. rec.* to quarrel; to have words.
Побрататься, *see* Брататься.
По-братски, *adv. see* Братски.
Побрать *(fut.* **поберу**), *see* Побирать.
Побрезгать, *see* Брезгать.

Побренча̀ть, *v. n.—(на какомъ либо инструментѣ),* to thrum a little *(on any instrument).*

Побрестѝ, побрѐсть, *v. n.* to go away softly *or* slowly.

Побрѝть, *see* Брить.

Побродѝть, *v. n.* to wander *or* stroll about a little; ‖ to ferment a little.

Побродя̀га, *s. c.* stroller, vagabond, rambler, one that is always running about the streets.

Побросà̀ть, *v. a.* to throw, throw about; ‖ to forsake, desert.

Побры̀згивать, побры̀згать, *v. a.* to gush out a little.

Побрюзжà̀ть, *v. n.* to growl a little.

Побря̀кивать, побря̀кать, *v. n.* to rattle sometimes *or* a little.

Побряку̀шка, *s. f.* coral, rattle, round bell, fingle-fangle.

Побудѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* inciter, impeller.

Побудѝтельный, *adj.* **-ная** *причина,* motive cause, reason, cogent motive.

Побуждà̀ть, побудѝть, *v. a.* to incite, induce, impel, stimulate, stir, exhort, spur, spur on, give a spur to; to put up, upon, to it; *нужда* **-дила** *его къ этому поступку,* it is necessity which incited him to this step; — *кого къ исполненію своего долга,* to win one to his duty; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be incited, be induced, be impelled; ‖ *part. p.* **побуждённый.**

Побужденіе, *s. n.* impulse, motive, incitation; spur, spurring, stimulation; *слѣдовать* **-нію** *сердца,* to follow the impulse *or* the dictates of one's own heart; *по собственному* **-нію,** of one's own accord; *естественное—,* natural motive; *у него не было иного* **-нія** *кромѣ славы,* he had no other motive, than that of glory.

Побу̀янить, *v. n.* to be rather noisy.

Побывà̀ть, *v. n.* to visit, frequent; *я* **-вà̀лъ** *во многихъ городахъ,* I have visited many towns.

Побы̀вка, *s. f. на* **-ку,** on leave, on furlough.

Побы̀ть, *v. n.* to stay *or* remain for a short time; *онъ* **по̀былъ** *на балу съ часъ, и уѣхалъ,* he only stayed an hour at the ball, and then he left; **побу̀дьте** *здѣсь, пока я возвращусь,* remain here till my return.

Побѣгà̀ть, *v. n.* to run a little *or* sometimes.

Побѣгу̀шки, *s. f. pl.* running to and fro; *быть на* **-кахъ,** to run errands.

Побѣгъ, *s. m.* desertion, escape, flight; *—арестанта,* the escape of a prisoner; ‖ *bot.* shoot, sprout, stole, runner, sucker, sprig, spray, race.

Побѣда, *s. f.* victory, triumph, conquest; *одержать* **-ду,** to gain a victory.

Побѣдѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* vanquisher, conqueror, triumpher; victor.

Побѣдѝтельный, *adj.* of victory, victorious.

Побѣдѝть, *see* Побѣждать.

Побѣдный, *adj.* of victory; **-ная** *пѣснь,* the triumphal song.

Побѣдоно̀сецъ, *s. m.* vanquisher, conqueror; *Георгій—,* St. George the Victorious.

Побѣдоно̀сный, *adj.* victorious, triumphant; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Побѣжà̀ть, *v. n.* to begin to run; to start.

Побѣждà̀ть, побѣдѝть, *v. a.* to vanquish, conquer, overcome, get above one; *fig.* to master; **-дить** *враговъ, препятствія,* to vanquish enemies, obstacles:—*затрудненіе,* to turn a difficulty; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be vanquished, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **побѣждённый.**

Побѣжка, *s. f.* pace, gait *(of a horse).*

Побѣливать, *v. a.* to whiten *or* whitewash from time to time.

Побѣлѝть, *v. a.* to whiten, whitewash a little.

Побѣлѣ̀ть, *see* Бѣлѣть.

Побѣсѝть, *v. a.* to anger, incense a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow angry, become incensed; ‖ to frolic a little.

Пова̀дить, **-ся,** *see* Поважѝвать,—ся.

Пова̀дка, *s. f.* habit, custom; ‖ connivance.

Пова̀дный, *adj.* customary; habitual; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—rily;—ly.

Пова̀живать, пова̀дить, *v. a.* to accustom, habituate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to accustom *or* habituate one's self; to be wont; *онъ* **-дился,** he was wont to; **-дился** *кувшинъ по воду ходить, тамъ ему и голову сломить, see* Кувшинъ.

Пова̀живать, поводѝть, *v. a.* to lead sometimes *or* a little.

Пова̀живать, повозѝть, *v. a.* to drive sometimes *or* a little.

Пова̀жничать, *v. n.* to set up a little for a man of consequence.

Пова̀ливать, повалѧ̀ть, *v. a.* to roll sometimes *or* a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to roll about.

Повалѝть, *v. a.* to throw down, cause to fall; to lay, lay down; to tip over; *вѣтеръ* **-лилъ** или *(v. imp.) вѣтромъ* **-лило** *много деревьевъ,* the wind has blown down a great many trees;—*кого на землю, на полъ, на кровать,* to strike one to the ground, lay a person on the ground, on the floor, on the bed; *дождемъ* **-лило** *хлѣбъ,* the rain has laid the corn; ‖ *народъ* **-лилъ** *на площадь,* the people go in crowds to the public place; *народъ* **-лилъ** *съ площади,* the people leave the public place in crowds; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrown down; ‖ *v. r.* to fall; *онъ* **-лился** *къ нему въ ноги,* he fell at his feet; **-ся** *на землю,* to fall on the ground; ‖ *part. p.* **пова̀ленный.**

Пова̀лка, *s. f. въ* **-ку,** lying side by side; *спать въ* **-ку,** to sleep side by side.

Пова̀льный, *adj.* epidemic, epidemical; **-ная** *болѣзнь,* an epidemic disease;—*обыскъ, see* Обыскъ.

Повалѧ̀ть, *see* Пова̀ливать.

Поварённый, *adj.* of kitchen, culinary; **-ное** *искусство,* the culinary art, cookery; **-ная** *соль,* common salt, kitchen salt; ‖ *chem.* hydrochlorate of soda.

Поварёнокъ, *s. m.* kitchen-boy, scullion.

Пова̀ривать, поварѝть, *v. a.* to boil *or* cook sometimes *or* a little.

Поварѝха, *s. f.* cook, woman cook.

Пова̀ричать, *v. n.* to cook, be a cook.

Пова̀рня, *s. f.* kitchen.

Поварско̀й, *adj.* of cook; — *ножъ,* kitchen-knife.

По̀варъ, *s. m.* cook; *prov. голодъ лучшій—, see* Голодъ.

Пова̀щивать, повощѝть, *v. a.* to wax a little.

Поведѐніе, *s. n.* conduct, behaviour, demeanour; style; *человѣкъ хорошаго* **-нія,** a man of good demeanour; *дурное—,* bad conduct, misconduct; *свидѣтельство о* **-ніи,** testimonial of life and manners; *женщина легкаго* **-нія,** a coming woman.

Повезтѝ, повѐзть, *v. a.* to conduct, carry, drive; *товары* **-злѝ** *на телѣгахъ, на волахъ, водою, на лодкахъ,* they transported the merchandise by cartage, oxen, by water, by boat; ‖ *v. imp. ему* **-зло̀,** *fig.* he is in a right frame for good luck; *ему не* **-зло̀,** luck has turned against him; he is unfortunate.

Повелѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* commander, master, sovereign, commandress.

Повелѝтельный, *adj.* imperative, imperious, commanding; **-ное** *наклоненіе, gram.* the imperative mood; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* imperatively, imperiously, in a commanding manner; with a high hand.

Повелѣва̀ть, повелѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to order, enjoin,

command; to order one about; *мой долгъ* **-лѣваетъ** *мнѣ это*, my duty enjoins it; — *войскомъ*, to command an army; *честь* **-лѣваетъ** *это*, honour commands it; ‖ **-ся**, *v. imp.* **-вается**, it is commanded.

Повелѣніе, *s. n.* command, order, injunction; *по Высочайшему* **-нію**, by Imperial order.

Повергать, повергнуть, *v. a.* to lay down, put down, set down; ‖ to throw down, plunge; *расточительность* **повергла** *его въ нищету*, prodigality has plunged him into misery; ‖ to present, bring forward, lay before; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to fall down, prostrate, prostate one's self; *она* **повергласъ** *передъ святою иконою*, she prostrated herself before the holy image; ‖ to throw one's self, precipitate one's self; **повергнуться** *къ чьимъ ногамъ*, to throw one's self at a person's feet; **повергнуться** *въ пропасть*, to fall down a precipice; ‖ *part. p.* **поверженный, повергнутый.**

Повернуть, *see* Повертывать.

Повёрстный, *adj.* **-но**, *adv.* by versts; **-ный** *срокъ*, a stipulated number of versts (50) which an official has to go over in the course of the day when sent from one post to another.

Повёрстывать, поверстать, *v. a.* to equalize, equal, make equal.

Повёртываніе, *s. n.* turn, turning.

Повёртывать, повернуть, *v. a.* to turn, turn sometimes; to put about; — *жаркое на вертелъ*, to turn the spit with the meat; **-нуть** *все вверхъ дномъ*, to turn inside out; ‖ *v. n.* to turn round; **-нуть** *направо, въ сторону*, to turn to the right, aside; **-нуть** *по своему*, *fig.* to change according to one's own way; *дѣло круто* **-нули**, that affair was soon knocked off; ‖ *naut.* to heave, veer, wear, tack about, turn; *корабль* **-нулъ** *къ берегу*, the vessel stood towards the coast; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to turn one's self, turn round, about; to twist one's self round; **-нуться** *къ кому*, to turn towards a person; **-нуться** *къ кому спиною*, to turn one's back on, upon a person; *тамъ было такъ тѣсно, что едва можно было* **-нуться**, one was so crowded there, that one could scarcely move; *ну*, **-вайся!** quick! make haste! ‖ *part. p.* **повёркутый.**

Повертѣть, *v. a.* to turn now and then; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to turn sometimes.

Поверхностность, *s. f.* superficiality, superficialness.

Поверхностный, *adj.* exterior, outside; ‖ superficial, slighty, skin-deep; *fig.* shallow; **-ныя** *знанія*, a superficial knowledge; spice *or* smack of learning; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* superficially; shallowly; **-но** *касаться предмета*, to flutter upon the surface of a thing.

Поверхность, *s. f.* superficies; superficiality, superficialness; surface; — *тѣлъ*, the superficies of bodies; — *земли, воды*, the surface of the earth, of the water; — *плоская*, plane surface.

Поверхъ, *prep. gen.* upon, above, over; — *земли*, upon the ground; — *воды*, on the water.

Повершить, *v. a.* to terminate, end, finish.

Повеселить, *v. a.* to enliven, cheer, cheer up, divert *(for a time)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to amuse one's self, entertain one's self, divert one's self.

Повеселѣть, *v. n.* to grow cheerful.

Повести, Повесть, *v. a.* to lead, conduct; *это ни къ чему не* **поведётъ**, that will lead to nothing; there is nothing to be got by that.

Повечеріе, *s. n.* complines, compline, complins *(service after vespers)*; ‖ **повечерній**, *adj.*

Повечерѣть, *see* Вечерѣть.

Повводно, *adv. mil.* by platoons.

Повздорить, *see* Вздорить.

Повздыхать, *v. n.* to sigh a little.

Повивальный, *adj.* of midwifery; **-ная** *бабка*, midwife.

Повиваніе, *s. n.* confinement, delivery, lying-in.

Повивать, повить, *v. a.* to swathe, swaddle *(a child)*; ‖ to deliver, bring forth, lie in, be delivered, be brought to bed; ‖ *part. p.* **повитый.**

Повидаться, *v. rec.* *(съ кѣмъ)*, to visit, have an interview.

Повидимому, *adv.* as it appears, as it seems.

Повизжать, *v. n.* to yelp a little.

Повилика, Повилица, *s. f. bot.* convolvulus; dodder of thyme; ‖ **повиличный**, *adj.*

Повиниться, *v. n.* to confess one's self guilty.

Повинная, *adj. s. f.* confession, avowal, acknowledgment; *принести* **-ную**, to confess one's self in the wrong; to pass judgment upon one's self.

Повинность, *s. f.* obligation, due, contribution, servitude; *рекрутская*—, recruiting, recruitment; *денежная, натуральная*—, duty, requisition in money, in kind; ‖ obedience, submission.

Повинный, *adj.* obliged; ‖ confessing one's fault; ‖ *prov.* **-ную** *голову и мечъ не сѣчетъ*, *see* Голова; ‖ culpable, guilty; *я ни въ чемъ не* **-ненъ**, I am not guilty of anything; ‖ obedient, submissive.

Повиноваться, *v. n.* to obey, comply with, bear obedience to.

Повиновеніе, *s. n.* obedience, submission, subordination, service; *слѣпое*—, implicit obedience.

Повинтить, *v. a.* to screw a little; ‖ to play a sort of whist.

Повирать, поврать, *v. n.* to tell lies sometimes; ‖ to second *or* confirm a lie.

Повисать, повиснуть, *v. n.* to hang, suspend one's self, be suspended; ‖ to hang down, droop.

Повислый, *adj.* hanging, hanging down, pendent, dangling, drooping.

Повистовать, *see* Вистовать.

Повисѣть, *v. n.* to be suspended for some time.

Повитуха, *s. f. pop.* midwife.

Повить, *see* Повивать.

Повихнуть, *v. a.* to dislocate, sprain, put out of joint; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dislocated, be sprained, be put out of joint; ‖ *v. r. fig.* to deviate, go out of one's way.

Повихъ, *s. m.* sprain, luxation, dislocation.

Повладѣть, *v. n.* to have temporary possession of a thing.

Повластвовать, *v. n.* to have dominion, rule for some time.

Повлечь, *v. a.* to begin to draw *or* drag; ‖ to involve, entail; *это* **-влечётъ** *за собою важныя послѣдствія*, that will entail serious consequences; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to crawl, creep, creep along.

Поводить, *v. a.* to take out, lead *or* conduct a little; — *дѣтей по саду*, to take the children into the garden for a walk.

Поводить, повести, *v. a.* to move about a little; — *руками*, to move the hands; — *глазами*, to roll one's eyes, to let one's eyes wander; ‖ *v. imp.* to bend, warp; *доску* **повело**, that plank is warped; ‖ **-ся**, *v. rec.* *(съ кѣмъ)*, to keep company with.

Поводить, *see* Поваживать.

Поводъ, *s. m.* bridle, rein; *вести лошадь за*—, to lead a horse by the rein; ‖ cause, occasion, reason, matter, motive, inducement; score; *неопровержимый*—, an assignable reason; *по какому* **-ду** *его арестовали?* for what cause *or* reason did they arrest him? *я не давалъ* **-да** *къ этимъ непріятностямъ*, I have not given cause for these

disagreements; *это подало—къ догадкамъ, къ ссорѣ*, that has furnished matter for conjecture, for a quarrel; *подать—къ насмѣшкамъ*, to give occasion for ridicule; *по какому* **-ду** *сказали вы это?* for what purpose have you said that? *по этому* **-ду**, *по* **-ду** *этого я скажу вамъ . . .*, as regards that, I shall say. . . .

Повоевать, *v. n.* to war, wage war for some time.

Повоёвывать, *v. n.* to make war sometimes.

Повозить, *see* Поваживать.

Повозиться, *v. rec.* to bustle, struggle a little; *довольно я съ нимъ* **-зился,** he has given me trouble enough; ‖ *v. r.* to make an uproar.

Повозка, *s. f. dim.* **повозочка,** carriage, wheel-carriage; car, chariot, vehicle, waggon.

Повойникъ, *s. m. dim.* **повойничекъ,** head-dress *(of Russian peasant women).*

Поволока, *s. f.* languish of the eyes; *глаза съ* **-кою,** languishing eyes.

Поволочить, Поволочь, *v. a.* to trail about, drag about; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to make love to; to court; *я хочу* **-читься** *за этою вдовушкою*, I will pay my addresses to that widow.

Поворачивать, поворотить, *v. a.* to turn, turn round; — *жаркое на вертелѣ*, to turn the spit with the roast; ‖ *v. n.* to turn about; *naut.* to veer; **-тить** *направо*, to turn to the right; *здѣсь негдѣ и* **-тить,** there is not room enough to turn; *fig.* **-тить** *оглобли, see* Оглобля; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to turn; **-ся** *съ боку на бокъ*, to turn *or* toss about in one's bed; ‖ to make haste; *ну,* **-вайся!** come, make haste, let us go quickly! ‖ to stir, move, move round; *тамъ такъ тѣсно, что нельзя* **-титься,** one is so squeezed, that one cannot move.

Поворашивать, поворошить, *v. a.* to stir *or* rummage a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stir, budge.

Поворковать, *v. n.* to coo a little.

Поворовать, *v. n.* to steal sometimes *or* a little.

По-воровски, *adv.* like a thief, after the manner of thieves.

Поворовывать, *v. a.* to steal from time to time.

Поворожить, *see* Ворожить.

Поворотить, *see* Поворачивать.

Поворотливость, *s. f.* nimbleness, agility, agileness, activity.

Поворотливый, *adj.* nimble, agile, active; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Поворотный, *adj.* turning; **-ная** *платформа*, turn-plate, turn-table.

Поворотъ, *s. m.* turning, tacking; ‖ winding, turning, bend; *рѣка дѣлаетъ много* **- товъ,** the river has many windings and turnings; *при* **-тѣ** *улицы*, at the turning of a street; *при* **-тѣ** *въ одну улицу*, at the turning *or* at the corner of a street; *карета сломалась при* **-тѣ,** the carriage broke at the turning; ‖ turn, tack; *замокъ въ два* **-та,** a lock with two turns, double-lock; ‖ —*солнца*, solstice; *naut.* — *корабля*, veering, tacking about of a ship; *mil.* — *на право! на лѣво!* right! left! wheel! — *общественнаго мнѣнія* или *въ общественномъ мнѣніи, fig.* a sudden change of public opinion.

Поворочать, *v. a.* to move a little.

Поворчать, *v. n.* to mutter *or* grumble a little.

Повострить, *v. a.* to sharpen *or* whet a little.

Повощить, *v. a.* to wax a little.

Повредитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* hurter, damager.

Повреждать, повредить, *v. a.* to spoil, damage; to deteriorate; to waste;—*нравы*, to corrupt the morals; **-дить** *разсудокъ*, to derange the mind; **-дить** *члены*, to lame, cripple, maim, disable; ‖ *v. n. (кому)*, to injure, hurt, harm; to be injurious; *fig.* to stab; *онъ* **-дилъ** *мнѣ въ этомъ дѣлѣ*, he injured me in this affair; *это можетъ* **-дить** *здоровью*, that can injure the health *or* that is injurious to the health; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to spoil, be spoiled, be damaged; ‖ *part. p.* **поврежденный; -ный** *умъ*, a deranged mind; *у него* **-дена** *рука, нога*, his arm, his leg is injured; he is maimed, lamed.

Поврежденіе, *s. n.* damage, lesion, corruption; depravation; injury; scath, wasting; — *корабля, товаровъ*, damage of a vessel, of goods;—*нравовъ*, depravation of manners; — *членовъ*, mutilation, maiming;—*легкихъ*, disease of the lungs.

Повременить, *v. n.* to wait a little, take *or* have patience.

Повременность, *s. f.* periodicity, periodicalness.

Повременный, *adj.* periodic, periodical; **-ныя** *изданія*, periodical editions; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* periodically, at times.

Повседневный, *adj.* daily; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* every day.

Повсемѣстный, *adj.* universal, general; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, everywhere.

Повстрѣчаться, *v. rec.* to meet, fall in with; *я* **-чался** *съ нимъ на дорогѣ*, I met him on the way *or* in the road.

Повсюду, *adv.* everywhere, in every place, all over, far and wide.

Повтореніе, *s. n.* repetition, iteration, reiteration, rehearsal; *въ этой музыкѣ много* **-ній,** there are many repetitions in that music; *краткое—*, recapitulation; *частое—*, frequent repetition.

Повторитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* repeater, rehearser.

Повторительный, *adj.* iterative, repeated; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Повторять, повторить, *v. a.* to repeat, rehearse;—*урокъ*, to repeat a lesson, to look over; *онъ* **-ряетъ** *все одно и то же*, he always repeats *or* tells the same thing again; — *нелѣпые слухи*, to repeat absurd reports; ‖ to reiterate, iterate; **-рить** *приказаніе*, to reiterate an order;—*кровопусканіе*, to bleed again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be repeated, be rehearsed, be reiterated; ‖ *v. r.* to repeat one's self, say the same thing over again; to tautolize; ‖ *part. p.* **повторённый.**

Повывезти, *v. a.* to convey out by degrees.

Повывести, *v. a.* to lead out, make one go out.

Повыдергать, *v. a.* to pull *or* draw out little by little.

Повынести, *v. a.* to carry out little by little.

Повырубить, *v. a.* to cut by degrees *(wood).*

Повысить, *see* Повышать.

Повысказать, *v. a.* to make known *or* acquainted by degrees; to let out.

Повыскакать, *v. n.* to spring out, crowd out *(one after another)*; ‖ to fall, fall off, break off.

Повышать, повысить, *v. a.* to raise, heighten; to tone up; **-сить** *цѣну на хлѣбъ*, to raise the price of bread; ‖ to raise, promote, elevate; to set forward; **-сить** *слѣдующимъ чиномъ*, to promote to the next rank, elevate in rank; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to rise; to look up; *акціи* **-шаются,** stocks *or* shares rise; *барометръ* **-шается,** the barometer rises; **-ситься** *чиномъ*, to rise in rank; ‖ *part. p.* **повышенный.**

Повыше *(comp. of the adj.* **Высокій),** a little taller; *онъ невысокъ ростомъ, но братъ*

его—, he is short, but his brother is a little taller.

Повы́ше *(comp. of the adv.* **Высо́ко)**, rather *or* a little higher; *взойдите*—, go a little higher; ‖ a little above; a little up the stream; *онъ раненъ —колѣна*, he is wounded a little above the knee; *пароходъ остановился—моста*, the steamer has stopped a little above the bridge.

Повышѐніе, *s. n.* promotion; — *слѣдующимъ чиномъ*, promotion to the next rank; ‖ elevation; ‖ *com.* *играть на*—, to speculate on a rise.

Повѣва́ть, *v. n.* to blow a little.

Повѣданіе, *s. n.* announcing, communication.

Повѣдать, *v. a.* to say, tell, relate, communicate, disclose, announce; **-дай** *мнѣ свое горе*, tell me your sorrows; — *кому свою тайну*, to disclose one's secret to a person; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be related, be communicated; ‖ *part. p.* **повѣданный.**

Повѣнча́ть, **-ся**, *see* Вѣнчать, —ся.

Повѣрѐніе, *s. n.* trusting; ‖ verifying.

Повѣренный, *adj. s. m.* trustee, solicitor, attorney, agent;—*въ дѣлахъ*, chargé d'affaires.

Повѣрить, *v. n.* to believe, trust in, give credit to; *я не* **-рилъ** *этому слуху*, I did not believe that report; *вѣдь вы мнѣ* **-рите**, *неправда ли?* you will believe me, will you not? *не думаю, чтобы онъ* **-рилъ** *этой клеветѣ*, I don't think that he gives credit to that calumny; *кто бы могъ—этому*, who would have said it *or* who could have said it;—*словамъ*, to give credit to the words.

Повѣрка, *s. f.* verification, control, checking; ‖ *arith.* proof; ‖ **повѣрочный**, *adj.*

Повѣрье, *s. n.* belief, superstition; *народное*—, folk-lore, folks-lore; *въ народѣ есть*—, *будто бы*, there is a popular superstition, that.

Повѣря́ть, **повѣрить**, *v. a.* to confide, trust; **-рить** *другу свою тайну*, to confide one's secret to a friend; ‖ to verify; to collate, control; **-рить** *счеты*, to verify the accounts; **-рить** *списокъ съ оригиналомъ*, to collate *or* compare the copy with the original; —*часы по солнцу*, to regulate one's watch by the sun; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be confided, be trusted, be verified; ‖ *v. r.* *(кому въ чемъ)*, to have faith in; ‖ *part. p.* **повѣренный.**

Повѣса, *s. c.* hare-brained fellow, scape-grace, mad-cap, light-brain.

Повѣсить, *see* Вѣшать.

Повѣсничанье, *s. n.* mischievous tricks; wildness, licentiousness.

Повѣсничать, *v. n.* to play the black-guard, behave wildly; to play apish tricks.

Повѣствова́ніе, *s. n.* relation, narrative, narration, recital.

Повѣствова́тель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* relater, narrator, reciter.

Повѣствова́тельный, *adj.* of narration; narrative.

Повѣствова́ть, *v. a.* to relate, narrate, recite; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be related, be narrated, be recited.

Повѣсти́ть, *see* Повѣщать.

Повѣстка, *s. f.* notification, notice, announcement;—*о явкѣ въ судъ*, summons, writ.

Повѣсть, *s. f.* tale, novel, story; ‖ narrative, narration, relation, recital.

Повѣтріе, *s. n.* miasm, pestilence, contagion, epidemic; ‖ **повѣтреный**, *adj.*

Повѣшеніе, *s. n.* *казнь черезъ*—, hanging *(on a gallows)*.

Повѣшенный, *s. m.* hanged man; *prov.* *въ домѣ* **-наго** *не говорять о веревкѣ*, we must not make painful allusions.

Повѣща́ть, **повѣсти́ть**, *v. a.* to announce, notify, publish; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be announced, be notified, be published; ‖ *part. p.* **повѣщённый.**

Повѣщѐніе, *s. n.* announcing, notification, notice.

Повѣ́ять, *v. n.* to begin to blow; **-вѣялъ** *легкій вѣтерокъ*, a gentle breeze began to blow; ‖ to winnow a little *or* for a time.

Повяда́ть, **повя́нуть**, *v. n.* to fade, wither, droop.

Повя́зка, *s. f.* head-band, fillet *(of peasant girls)*; ‖ bandage, tie; ‖ **повя́зочный**, *adj.*

Повязывать, **повяза́ть**, *v. a.* to tie, bind, fillet, wrap; **-за́ть** *платокъ на шею*, to tie a handkerchief round the neck; **-за́ть** *голову платкомъ*, to cover the head with a handkerchief; **-за́ть** *галстукъ*, to put on a cravat; ‖ to knit sometimes; ‖ to tie, tie up, bind *(sheaves)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to wrap one's self up with; ‖ *part. p.* **повя́занный.**

Повя́лить, *v. a.* to dry in the open air.

Повя́лый, *adj.* faded, withered, dried up.

Повя́нуть, *see* Повядать.

Пога́дывать, **погада́ть**, *v. n.* to tell fortunes.

Пога́нецъ, *s. m.* **Пога́нка**, *s. f.* a dirty man *or* woman.

Пога́нивать, *see* Погонять.

Пога́нить, *v. a.* to dirty, soil, pollute; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to dirty *or* soil one's self; to be dirtied, be soiled.

Пога́нка, *s. f.* toad-stool *(mushroom)*.

Пога́нство, *s. n.* paganism, idolatry.

Пога́ный, *adj.* unclean, impure; dirty; ‖ *sl.* pagan.

По́гань, *s. f.* dirtiness, dirt, nastiness, filthiness.

Погаса́ть, **пога́снуть**, *v. n.* to go out, be extinguished; *огонь* **-га́съ**, the fire is gone out; ‖ *fig.* to expire; *страсть его* **-га́сла**, his passion has died out; *такъ* **-га́съ** *нашъ поэтъ*, thus died our poet; *жизнь его* **-га́сла**, life is extinct in him.

Погаси́ть, *see* Погашать.

Пога́слый, *adj.* extinguished, gone out.

Пога́снуть, *see* Погасать.

Погаша́ть, **погаси́ть**, *v. a.* to extinguish, put out; *fig.* to still, suppress; **-си́ть** *пожаръ*, to extinguish *or* put out a fire; **-си́ть** *страсти*, *fig.* to cool the passions; ‖ to liquidate, buy up, sink *(a debt)*; ‖ *part. p.* **пога́шенный.**

Погашѐніе, *s. n.* extinction, putting out; ‖ sinking, liquidation; *коммиссія* **-нія** *долговъ*, commission for the acquittance of debts.

Погиба́ть, **поги́бнуть**, *v. n.* to perish, be lost, go to ruin; to sink; to come to nothing; to fall down; **-нуть** *на морѣ*, to perish in a shipwreck; *корабль* **-ги́бъ** *во время бури*, the vessel perished *or* was lost during the storm; *онъ* **-ги́бъ** *въ общественномъ мнѣніи*, **-ги́бъ** *безвозвратно*, he is lost for ever in the public opinion; **-нуть** *на войнѣ*, to be killed in war.

Погибель, *s. f.* ruin, perdition, destruction; *онъ на краю* **-ли**, he is on the brink *or* verge of ruin, he is within a finger's breadth of his ruin *or* within an ace of ruin; *онъ стремится къ своей* **-ли**, he runs the road to ruin, he goes to wreck; *дѣйствовать на—кому*, to betray one to destruction and ruin; *согнуть кого въ три* **-ли**, *see* Сгибать.

Поги́бельный, *adj.* of perdition; ‖ fatal, pernicious.

Погла́дывать, **поглода́ть**, *v. a.* to gnaw a little.

Погла́живать, **погла́дить**, *v. a.* to stroke *or* cajole a little; ‖ to iron a little *or* slightly.

Поглазѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to gape, stare a little.

Поглòхнуть, *v. n.* to be choked up *(of plants).*

Поглощàть, поглотѝть, *v. a.* to engulf, swallow, swallow down, up; to suck; *время все* **-щàетъ,** time swallows up all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be engulfed, be swallowed, be swallowed down, up; ‖ *part. p.* **поглощённый.**

Поглощѐніе, *s. n.* swallowing up; suction.

Поглумѝться, *v. n.* to mock *or* laugh at a little.

Поглупѣ̀ть, *see* Глупѣть.

Поглѝдывать, *v. n.* to look sometimes *or* from time to time; — *въ окно,* to look out of the window now and then; *онъ на нее* **-вастъ,** he casts glances *or* sheep's eyes at her; ‖ *(за кѣмъ),* to watch over, survey, have an eye on, upon;—*за дѣтьми,* to watch over the children, have an eye on them.

Поглядѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to look, see; ‖ to survey, superintend, watch over; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to look at one's self.

Погнàть, -ся, *see* Погонять.

Погниваѝть, погнѝть, *v. n.* to rot away.

Погнýть, *v. a.* to bend, bow, curve; ‖ to bend *or* curve a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be bent; to bow down; ‖ *part. p.* **пòгнутый.**

Погнушàться, *see* Гнушаться.

Погнѣ̀ваться, *v. n.* to be angry for a time.

Погнѣ̀здно, *adv.* by groups; ‖ by pairs, by twos.

Поговàривать, *v. n.* to speak *or* say sometimes, speak now and then; **-вают** *о войнѣ,* they speak of the possibility of war; **-вают,** *что будетъ война,* they say there will be war.

Поговорѝть, *v. n.* to speak, speak to one, converse; *я* **-ворю** *ему о вашемъ дѣлѣ,* I will speak to him about your business; *мнѣ нужно съ нимъ—,* I have to speak to him, I must have a little talk with him; *я хочу—съ нимъ о важномъ дѣлѣ,* I want to speak with him about an important affair; *мы еще* **-ѝмъ,** we have a crow to pick together.

Поговòрка, *s. f.* saying, by-word, adage; *войти въ* **-ку,** to become a proverb; ‖ *pop.* a short discourse; ‖ report, news.

Поговѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to fast a little.

Погòда, *s. f.* weather; *сегодня прекрасная—,* it is fine to-day; *въ дурную* **-ду,** in bad weather, in intemperate weather;—*проясняется,* the weather inclines to fair; the weather breaks up; *вѣтреная—, see* Вѣтреный; *вѣтреная и дождливая—,* squally weather.

Погодѝть, *v. n.* to wait a little, take *or* have patience.

Погòдки, *s. m. pl.* children born at the interval of one year.

Погòдный, *adj.* annual; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, every year.

Погòжій, *adj.* serene.

Поголòвный, *adj.* general, of each person; **-ная** *подать,* poll-tax, capitation; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* by the head, one by one.

Поголòвщина, *s. f.* general recruiting; poll-money, poll-tax.

Поголодàть, *v. n.* to be hungry, bear *or* endure hunger for some time.

Погòнный, *adj.* of length, in length; **-ная** *мѣра,* measure of length; *naut.* — *портъ,* chase-port; *naut.* **-ная** *пушка,* bow-chaser, chase-gun.

Погòнщикъ, *s. m.* driver, keeper *(of cattle);* ‖ **погòнщичій,** *adj.*

Погòнъ, *s. m.* shoulder-strap.

Погòня, *s. f.* pursuit, chasing, chase; *пуститься за кѣмъ въ* **-ню,** to pursue *or* give chase to a person; ‖ the detachment sent in pursuit.

Погонѧ̀ть, погнàть, *v. a.* to drive, drive on; to cause to run; to conduct, lead, take; *ямщикъ* **погнàлъ** *лошадей во всю прыть,* the coachman made the horses run at full speed; **-гнàть** *стадо въ поле,* to drive a flock to the field; ‖ to pursue, hunt; *мы разбили и* **-гнàли** *непріятеля,* we defeated and pursued the enemy; ‖ to drive on, spur on; *лошадь лѣнива, надо ее—,* this horse is lazy, you must spur it on; *ямщикъ,* **погонѧ̀й!** spur on, coachman! *надо—лѣнивыхъ работниковъ,* we must urge lazy workers; ‖ to reprimand, reprove; *онъ сталъ неисправенъ, его слѣдуетъ хорошенько—,* he has become careless, we must reprimand him sharply; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to pursue; to run after; **-гнàться** *за бѣглымъ,* to pursue a fugitive; **-гнàться** *за зайцемъ,* to run after a hare; *довольно* **-гонялся** *я за почестями, fig.* I have run sufficiently after honours.

Погорàть, погорѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to burn, be burnt up *(by the sun* or *by drought);* ‖ to be burnt down; to be burnt out of house and home.

Погоревàть, *v. n.* to grieve a little.

По-городскѝ, *adv.* citizen-like, city fashion.

Погорѣ̀лый, *adj.* burnt down; set on fire.

Погорячѝться, *v. a.* to fly into a passion.

По-госпòдски, *adv. see* Господски.

Погостѝть, *v. n.* to be on a visit for some time.

Погòстный, *adj.* of church-yard.

Погòстъ, *s. m.* church-yard, cemetery; ‖ parish.

Погрàбить, *v. a.* to plunder, pillage, spoil, steal.

Пограничіе, *s. n.* frontier, border.

Пограничный, *adj.* frontier, bordering upon.

По-грàфски, *adv.* like a count.

Погребàльный, *adj.* burial, funeral, funereal, funebrial.

Погребàльщикъ, Погребàтель, *s. m.* grave-digger, sexton; burier, interrer.

Погребàніе, *s. n.* burying, interring, inhuming.

Погребàть, погребстѝ, *v. a.* to bury, inter, inhume, inhumate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be buried, be interred; ‖ *part. p.* **погребённый.**

Погребѐніе, *s. n.* burying, burial, funeral, interment, sepulture.

Погребѐцъ, *s. m.* bottle-case.

Погребòкъ, *s. m.* wine-shop.

Погребщѝкъ, *s. m.* wine-merchant; ‖ **-щѝчій,** *adj.*

Пòгребъ, *s. m.* cellar; ice-house; *винный—,* wine-cellar; ‖ **погребнòй,** *adj.*

Погрѐзиться, *v. n.* to dream.

Погремýшка, *s. f.* child's-rattle, rattle-box.

Погремѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to thunder a little; ‖ to make a little noise.

Погрестѝ, Погрѐсть, *v. n.* to rake for a time.

Погрозѝть, *v. n. (кому),* to threaten.

Погромлѧ̀ть, погромѝть, *v. a.* to devastate, sack, plunder, pillage.

Погрòмъ, *s. m.* devastation, destruction, desolation.

Погрубѣ̀лый, *adj.* grown rude; grown hard; roughened, grown rough.

Погрубѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to become *or* grow rude, grow hard; to roughen.

Погрýдь, *adv.* breast-deep.

Погружàльный, *adj.* —*крестъ,* cross immersed in blessing water.

Погружàть, погрузѝть, *v. a.* to plunge, immerse, immerge, submerge, dip, sink; *fig.* to throw;—*въ грязь,* to swamp; **-зѝть** *младенца въ купель,* to plunge *or* immerge a child in the baptismal font; *смерть сына* **-зѝла** *его въ глубокую скорбь,* his son's death plunged him into

deep grief; ‖ to load, freight;—*товары на корабль*, to load a vessel with merchandise; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to plunge, plunge one's self; to be dipped; ‖ *(во что)*, to sink into, submerge; to pop under, ingulf one's self; to be wrapped up in, with; **-зиться** *въ отчаяніе, въ развратъ*, to plunge into despair, into debauchery; **-зиться** *въ размышленія*, to give one's self up to, be absorbed in one's meditations; ‖ *part. p.* **погружённый.**

Погружѐніе, *s. n.* submersion, immersion, sinking.

Погрузàть, погрýзнуть, *v. n.* to go to the bottom; to sink.

Погрýзка, *s. f.* lading, freighting, ship-load.

Погрустѝть, *v. n.* to grieve *or* fret a little.

Погрызть, *v. a.* to gnaw a little.

Погрѣвàть, погрѣть, *v. a.* to heat, warm a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to warm one's self a little; ‖ *part. p.* **погрѣтый.**

Погрѣшàть, погрѣшѝть, *v. n.* to sin; ‖ *fig.* to err, make a mistake.

Погрѣшѐніе, *s. n.* fault, sin.

Погрѣшѝмость, *s. f.* fallibility, fallibleness.

Погрѣшѝтельность, *s. f.* fallibility, faultiness, erroneousness.

Погрѣшѝтельный, *adj.* fallible, faulty, erroneous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—tily,—ly.

Погрѣшѝть, *see* Погрѣшать.

Погрѣшность, *s. f.* error, mistake, fault.

Погрязàть, погрязнуть, *v. n.* to stick fast in the mire, in the mud; ‖ *fig.* to sink, sink into.

Погрязлый, *adj.* stuck; sunk, sunken, sunk into.

Погрязнѣть, *see* Грязнѣть.

Погубѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* ruiner, destroyer; corrupter; author of ruin *or* perdition.

Погубѝтельный, *adj.* ruinous, destructive.

Погублять, погубѝть, *v. a.* to ruin, destroy, waste; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ruined, be destroyed, be wasted; ‖ *part. p.* **погублённый.**

Погýдка, *s. f.* air, tune, melody; ‖ a quaint saying, droll story; *prov. старая—на новый ладъ*, it is not new, it is full of stale matter.

Погýливать, *v. n.* to take a walk; ‖ to get drunk *(at times)*.

Погулять, *v. n.* to walk a little.

По-гусàрски, *adv.* like *or* in imitation of the hussars.

Подавàніе, *s. n.* giving, presenting;—*голосовъ*, voting.

Подавàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* giver, presenter.

Подавàть, подàть, *v. a.* to give, present; to stretch, stretch forth; **-дàть** *голосъ*, to give a vote; to vote; **-дàть** *милостыню*, to give alms; **-дàть** *помощь*, to give *or* lend assistance; to lend a willing hand;—*хорошій примѣръ*, to set a good example;—*кому ложныя надежды*, to beguile with fine words;—*свою карточку*, to send up one's name; ‖ to serve;—*кушанье на столъ*, to serve the dishes; ‖ to move forward; **-вàй** *карету*, let the carriage drive up;—*лошадь*, to bring up the horse; ‖ to put up *(a petition)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to draw on, move *(advancing* or *backing)*; **-дàйся** *впередъ*, advance; **-дàйся** *назадъ*, back, fall back; ‖ to give way, yield; *онъ долго упорствовалъ въ отказѣ, но наконецъ* **-даётся, -дàлся,** he persisted long in his refusal, but at last he began to give way *or* yield, he has yielded; ‖ *v. p.* to be served; ‖ *part. p.* **пòданный;** *чай* **пòданъ,** tea is on the table.

Подавѝть, *see* Подавлять.

Подавлѐніе, *s. n.* crushing; suffocating, suppression.

Подàвленность, *s. f.* sadness, low-spiritedness.

Подàвливать, *v. a.* to press lightly; to press a little *or* sometimes.

Подавлять, подавѝть, *v. a.* to crush; to stifle, suffocate; to suppress, smother, strangle; *во время пожара* **-вѝли** *много народу*, at the time of the fire many people were crushed; **-вѝть** *возмущеніе*, to crush *or* stifle a sedition; to suppress, put down a riot; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be crushed, be stifled, be suffocated, be strangled; ‖ *v. r.* to choke one's self; **-вѝться** *костью*, to choke one's self with a bone; ‖ *part. p.* **подàвленный.**

Подàвно, *adv.* so much the more.

Подàгра, *s. f.* gout, podagra.

Подàгрикъ, *s. m.* a gouty man.

Подагрѝческій, *adj.* gouty, podagric,—al.

Подарѝть, *v. a.* to give, present, present with.

Подàрокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-рочекъ,** present, gift, donation; *дать кому что въ—*, to give a person something as a present, as a gift; ‖ **подàрочный,** *adj.*

Подàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* giver; dispenser, distributer;—*всякихъ благъ*, the distributer of all things *(God)*; ‖ bearer *(of a letter)*; *отвѣчайте съ* **-лемъ** *этого письма*, give the answer to the bearer of this letter;—*прошенія*, petitioner, suppliant.

Подàтливость, *s. f.* condescendence, condescension, compliance, yieldingness.

Подàтливый, *adj.* condescending, compliant, yielding.

Подать *(pres.* **подàю,** *fut.* **подàмъ),** *see* Подавать.

Пòдать, *s. f.* tax, tribute, contribution, tallage, talliage; ‖ **податнòй,** *adj.* **-нòе** *состояніе*, liability to be taxed.

Подàча, *s. f.* giving.

Подàчка, *s. f.* present, gift: sop.

Подаѝніе, *s. n.* donation; ‖ alms, charity; *питаться* **-емъ,** to live on alms; to beg.

Подбàвка, *s. f.* adding, adding up; ‖ addition.

Подбавлять, подбàвить, *v. a.* to add besides, add up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be added besides, be added up; ‖ *part. p.* **подбàвленный.**

Подбàлтывать, подболтàть, *v. a.* to dilute; to beat up, stir in; **-тàть** *муки въ соусъ*, to thicken a sauce with flour; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be diluted; ‖ *part. p.* **подбòлтанный.**

Подберѐзникъ, *see* Березовикъ.

Подбивàть, подбѝть, *v. a.* *(fut.* **подобью),** to put under, beat under; **-бѝть** *сапоги гвоздями*, to put nails under the boots; ‖ to line; — *ватой*, to wad;—*плащъ бархатомъ*, to line a mantle with velvet;—*мѣхомъ*, to fur *or* line with fur; ‖ **-бѝть** *кому глазъ*, to give one a black eye; ‖ —*пушки батареи*, to disable the guns of a battery; ‖ *fig.* to incite, urge, incitate; *его* **-били** *на это дурное дѣло*, they incited him to that bad action; ‖ *v. impr. плотъ* **-бѝло** *подъ мостъ*, the raft has been thrown under the bridge; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be lined; ‖ *v. r.* to thrust one's self; ‖ *fig. (къ кому)*, to obtrude one's self; to try to gain one's favour; ‖ *part. p.* **подбѝтый.**

Подбѝвка, *s. f.* **Подбиваніе,** *s. n.* putting under, beating under; ‖ lining;—*ватой*, wadding.

Подбираніе, *s. n.* taking up, gathering up.

Подбирàть, подобрàть, *v. a.* *(fut.* **подберý),** to take up, gather up, pick up;—*съ полу разсыпанныя деньги*, to pick up the money scattered on the floor; ‖ to tuck up; to draw up; **-добрàть** *платье*, to tuck up the dress; ‖ to match, assort, sort;—*лошадей подъ стать, подъ масть*, to pair horses of the same size and colour;—*подкладку подъ цвѣтъ матеріи*, to match the lining to the colour of the stuff; ‖ to pack, lay *(cards)*; **-добрàть** *карты, чтобы обыграть кого навѣрняка*, to get

the cards ready for cheating; ‖ to pull up, in *(the reins)*; ‖ **-добрать** *ключъ*, to choose a key, to get a false key; — *слова*, to hunt after words; ‖ to devour; *собаки* **-добрали** *падаль*, the dogs have devoured the carrion; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be matched; ‖ *v. n.* to insinuate one's self; *онъ* **-бирается** *къ богатому сосѣду*, he tries to insinuate himself into the good graces of his rich neighbour; ‖ to approach furtively *or* stealthily; *волкъ* **-рается** *къ стаду*, the wolf approaches the flock furtively; ‖ to come to an end; *запасы* **-бираются**, the provisions are coming to an end; ‖ *part. p.* **подобранный.**

Подбить, *see* Подбивать.

Подблюдный, *adj.* put under a dish; **-ная** *пѣсня*, the Christmas carols.

Подбой, *s. m.* lining; ‖ nails *(set under the boot-heels)*.

Подболтать, *see* Подбалтывать.

Подболтка, *s. f.* anything mixed with a liquid, thickening; anything beaten up.

Подбористый, *adj.* tucked up, turned up.

Подборка, *s. f.* planks between the beams *(of a ceiling)*.

Подборный, *adj.* sorted, laid, assorted, matched; **-ныя** *карты*, false cards *(prepared for cheating)*.

Подбородокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-дочекъ**, chin; *ремень подъ* **-дкомъ**, chin-piece, chin-strap; ‖ **подбородочный**, *adj.*

Подборъ, *s. m.* taking up; ‖ suit, set; matching, match, assortment; ‖ pieced heel; leathern heel; ‖ false floor; ‖ sorting, laying *(cards)*; ‖ *naut.* rising of the timbers; ‖ *на* —, *loc. adv.* chosen, selected, matched, assorted; *въ этой лавкѣ товары на*—, in this shop there is choice *or* select merchandise.

Подбочениваться, подбочениться, *v. n.* to put one's arms a-kimbo.

Подбрасывать, подбросить, *v. a.* to throw, hurl, throw under; **-сить** *мячикъ къ верху, къ потолку*, to throw a ball up; ‖ to blanket, toss in a blanket; — *кого на простынь*, to toss a person in a sheet; ‖ to expose, set down; *ко мнѣ* **-бросили** *младенца*, they left a child at my door; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be thrown, be hurled; ‖ *part. p.* **подброшенный.**

Подбривать, подбрить, *v. a.* to shave a little; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shaved a little; ‖ *part. p.* **подбритый.**

Подбрюшина, *s. f.* venter, abdomen, the lower part of the belly.

Подбрюшникъ, *s. m.* belly-band.

Подбрюшный, *adj.* of abdomen; — *ремень*, belly-band.

Подбѣгать, подбѣжать, *v. n.* to run up to, come running up.

Подбѣливать, подбѣлить, *v. a.* to whiten a little, retouch with white; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be whitened a little; ‖ *part. p.* **подбѣлённый.**

Подбѣлка, *s. f.* washing; retouching with white.

Подваливать, подвалить, *v. a.* to roll under; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to fall under; to be rolled under; ‖ *part. p.* **подваленный.**

Подвалъ, *s. m.* cellar, stowage; — *для овощей*, apple-loft, fruit-house, fruit-loft, fruit-room; ‖ vault.

Подвальный, *adj.* of cellar; ‖ — *этажъ*, the vault; ‖ *s. m.* ware-house keeper of brandy; overseer of the brandy-farm.

Подваривать, подварить, *v. a.* to add by boiling, warm; ‖ to weld *or* solder on; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be added by boiling; to be welded *or* soldered on; ‖ *part. p.* **подварённый.**

Подвезти, подвезть *(fut.* **подвезу**), *see* Подвозить.

Подвергать, подвергнуть, *v. a.* to inflict, expose, subject, submit; to consign over; **-гнуть** *штрафу*, to inflict a penalty; to fine; **-гнуть** *кого наказанію*, to inflict a punishment *or* make a person bear it; *это* **-гаетъ** *васъ большой опасности*, that exposes you to great danger; — *тяжелому испытанію*, to put under the screw: — *опасности свою жизнь*, to expose, risk, hazard one's life; **-гнуть** *вещество химическому анализу*, to subject a thing to chemical analysis; **-гнуть** *вопросъ зрѣлому обсужденію*, to submit a question to mature deliberation; — *суду*, to bring up for trial, bring up to trial; **-гнуть** *кого отвѣтственности*, to make some one responsible; — *пыткѣ*, to put to torture; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to expose one's self; to submit; to be subjected; **-гнуться** *разсмотрѣнію*, to be subjected to examination; **-гнуться** *насмѣшкамъ, гнѣву*, to expose one's self to raillery, to anger; **-ся** *опасности*, to expose one's self to danger; to dare, brave, face a danger; to run into danger; **-ся** *смерти*, to expose one's self to death; to face death; **-гнуться** *смерти*, to undergo death; **-гнуться** *наказанію*, to undergo a punishment; **-гнуться** *штрафу, порицанію*, to incur a penalty, blame; ‖ *part. p.* **подвѐрженный, подвергнутый**, subjected, exposed, subject; *онъ* **-женъ** *падучей болѣзни*, he is subject to epilepsy; *всѣ люди* **-жены** *смерти*, all men are subject to death; *страна эта* **-жена** *наводненіямъ*, this country is exposed to inundations; *онъ былъ* **-гнутъ** *жестокимъ испытаніямъ*, he has been severely tried.

Подвёртка, *s. f.* anything thrust under.

Подвёртываніе, *s. n.* thrusting under.

Подвёртывать, подвернуть, подвертѣть, *v. a.* to slip, thrust under, foist in; *онъ* **-нулъ** *ему бумагу къ подписанію*, he slipped the paper for him to sign; ‖ to strengthen *or* consolidate by screwing; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to slip, slip under, fall under; to come unexpectedly, drop in, come up; *нога у него* **-нулась**, *и онъ упалъ*, his foot slipped and he fell; *ребенокъ* **-нулся** *подъ лошадь*, the child fell under the horse's feet; *онъ* **-нулся** *очень кстати*, he came just in good time *or* quite opportunely; *проситель* **-нулся** *къ судьѣ въ добрый часъ*, the applicant seized a good opportunity to appeal to the judge; ‖ *part. p.* **подвёрнутый.**

Подвеселять, подвеселить, *v. a.* to make tipsy, intoxicate; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to be a little flustered; to get rather merry, get rather tipsy.

Подвести, подвесть *(fut.* **подведу**), *see* Подводить.

Подвздошный, *adj.* iliac, iliacal; **-ная** *колика*, the iliac passion; **-ная** *кость*, ilium, haunch-bone.

Подвивать, подвить, *v. a.* to twine *or* twist under, wind under; ‖ to do a curl over again; to curl up to; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to curl one's hair; ‖ *(къ кому)*, to win one's good graces, worm one's self *or* insinuate one's self into the good graces of a person; ‖ *part. p.* **подвитый.**

Подвивка, *s. f.* putting into curls, curling *(the hair)*.

Подвивной, *adj.* twined, twisted, curled.

Подвигать, подвинуть, *v. a.* to advance, approach, move to, up, forward; to push on, forward; to stir, stimulate; **-нуть** *столъ къ окну*, to advance *or* push a table towards the window; *далеко ли вы* **-нули** *свою работу?* does your work advance well? — *часы*, to set fast, set *or* put forward a clock; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to approach, come up, draw near, advance; to gain ground; to get on, walk along, make one's way; to step

forth, forward; **-нуться** *къ камину*, to draw near the fire-place; *армія* **-галась** *быстро, медленно*, the army advanced rapidly, slowly; *работа* **-гается** *впередъ*, the work advances; *далеко ли* **-нулось** *это дѣло?* is this affair far advanced? **-ся** *назадъ*, to draw back; ‖ *part. p.* **подвинутый.**

Подвигнуть, *v. a.* to affect, excite, move; — *кого на состраданіе*, to excite the compassion of a person; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be affected, be excited, be moved; **-ся** *на состраданіе*, to be moved with compassion; ‖ *part. p.* **подвигнутый.**

Подвигъ, *s. m.* exploit, deed, great deed; *великій, славный* —, great, glorious exploit; *геройскій* —, heroic action; *этотъ офицеръ совершилъ нѣсколько блистательныхъ* **-говъ,** that officer has performed several brilliant actions; *воспѣть* **-ги** *героя*, to praise the great deeds of a hero.

Подвижникъ, *s. m.* athlete, wrestler; ‖ ascetic.

Подвижной, *adj.* movable, mobile; stirring; — *составъ (желѣзн. дорогъ)*, rolling-stock; **-ная** *рама*, sliding-frame.

Подвижность, *s. f.* movableness, mobility.

Подвизаться, *v. n.* to proceed along a certain line of action; — *на поприщѣ естественныхъ наукъ*, to give one's self up to the study of the natural sciences; ‖ to wrestle, combat, struggle.

Подвинуть, *see* Подвигать.

Подвинчивать, подвинтить, *v. a.* to strengthen *or* consolidate by screwing; ‖ *fig. (кого)*, to revive the zeal *(of a person)*.

Подвить, *see* Подвивать.

Подвластность, *s. f.* subjection, dependence.

Подвластный, *adj.* subject, dependent.

Подвода, *s. f.* cart with a horse; *ѣхать на* **-дахъ,** to go by cart; *двуконная* —, a cart with two horses.

Подводить, подвести, подвесть, *v. a.* to lead up to, conduct, bring up to; **-сти** *всаднику осѣдланную лошадь*, to lead up a saddled horse to the cavalier; **-сти** *кавалера къ дамѣ во время танцевъ*, to present a gentleman to a lady during the dance; ‖ to bring in, introduce; *слуга* **-вёлъ** *воровъ*, the servant brought in thieves secretly; ‖ to make like, paint like; **-сти** *что подъ цвѣтъ малахита*, to paint a thing the colour of malachite; ‖ to put under; — *новыя бревна подъ стѣны деревяннаго дома*, to put new beams under the walls of a wooden house; **-сти** *домъ подъ крышу*, to finish building the walls of a house; **-сти** *случай подъ законъ*, to apply a law to a case; **-сти** *итогъ*, to make up the total, to square; ‖ *(кого), fig.* to place *(a person)* in an awkward position; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be led up to, be conducted; ‖ *part. p.* **подведённый.**

Подводный, *adj.* under water; submersed; submarine; — *камень*, rock, reef; — *телеграфъ*, submarine telegraph; ‖ of cart.

Подводчикъ, *s. m.* transport-driver; ‖ instigator.

По-двое, *adv.* by twos, by two at a time, by pairs.

Подвозить, подвезти, подвезть, *v. a.* to carry, drive up to; **-везите** *меня до театра*, drive me to the theatre; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be carried, be driven to; ‖ *part. p.* **подвезённый.**

Подвозчикъ, *s. m.* driver of a transport.

Подвозъ, *s. m.* transport, arrival; ‖ *mil. (припасовъ)*, convoy: ‖ **подвозный,** *adj.*

Подволакивать, подволочь, *v. a.* to draw *or* drag; to roll; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be drawn *or* dragged; ‖ *part. p.* **подволоченный.**

Подворачивать, подворотить, *v. a.* to turn under; to tuck up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be turned under; ‖ *part. p.* **подворочённый.**

Подворное, *adj. s. n.* hearth-money, fumage.

Подворный, *adj.* inventorial specification of the goods and chattels belonging to a habitation.

Подворотня, *s. f.* a board put under a gate *or* under the threshold of a door.

Подворье, *s. n.* resting-place; inn; ‖ conventual church and house.

По-дворянски, *adv.* like a nobleman, in imitation of a nobleman; *see* Дворянски.

Подвохъ, *s. m.* plot.

Подвышать, подвысить, *v. a.* to raise a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be raised a little; ‖ *part. p.* **подвышенный.**

Подвѣвать, подвѣять, *v. a.* to winnow, clean by winnowing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be winnowed; ‖ *part. p.* **подвѣянный.**

Подвѣдомственность, *s. f.* dependence, dependency, jurisdiction, province.

Подвѣдомственный, *adj.* dependent on.

Подвѣнечный, *adj.* of nuptial ceremony; **-ное** *платье*, wedding-dress.

Подвѣсить, *see* Подвѣшивать.

Подвѣска, *s. f. dim.* **-вѣсочка,** pendant, drop, gewgaw, trinket; ‖ *(у серегъ)*, ear-drop; ‖ **подвѣсочный,** *adj.*

Подвѣсный, *adj.* suspended.

Подвѣтренный, *adj.* leeward; — *берегъ*, lee-shore; **-ная** *сторона*, lee-side.

Подвѣшивать, подвѣсить, *v. a.* to hang under, up; to suspend; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be hung under, be suspended; ‖ *part. p.* **подвѣшенный.**

Подвязка, *s. f.* garter; *орденъ* **-ки,** the order of the Garter *(in England)*; ‖ *see* Подвязываніе; ‖ **подвязочный,** *adj.*

Подвязной, *adj.* that is tied under.

Подвязываніе, *s. n.* binding underneath.

Подвязывать, подвязать, *v. a.* to bind, tie, tie up; to tuck up; to truss up; **-зать** *дерево*, to pull up a tree; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to tuck up one's clothes; ‖ *v. p.* to be bound, be tied; ‖ *part. p.* **подвязанный.**

Подгадить, *v. n.* to spoil *or* hinder anything for a person.

Подгалстучникъ, *s. m.* stiffener for a neck-cloth.

Подгибать, подогнуть, *v. a.* to bend *or* bow under; ‖ to turn in: ‖ to tuck up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be bent under; ‖ to fail *or* sink under; ‖ *part. p.* **подогнутый.**

Подгибной, *adj.* that is bent under.

Подглядывать, подглядѣть, *v. a. (за кѣмъ)*, to spy, watch.

Подгнивать, подгнить, *v. n.* to rot underneath.

Подговаривать, подговорить, *v. a.* to induce, incite, excite, persuade, instigate; ‖ *part. p.* **подговорённый.**

Подговорщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* inciter, instigator, fire-brand.

Подговоръ, *s. m.* instigation, incitation, insinuation.

Подголовокъ, *s. m.* treasure chest, kept under the pillow.

Подгонный, *adj.* brought up in droves for sale *(of cattle)*.

Подгонъ, *s. m.* drove brought up *(for sale)*.

Подгонять, подогнать, *v. a.* to drive on, drive under, speed; ‖ to drive up to; to whip forward; ‖ to do up, fit up, adjust, adapt; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be driven; ‖ *part. p.* **подогнанный.**

Подгорать, подгорѣть, *v. n.* to burn underneath.

Подгорный, *adj.* situated at the foot of a mountain.

Подгородный, *adj.* near a town, situated near a town.

Подгорье, *s. n.* country at the foot of a mountain.

Подгорѣлый, *adj.* burnt underneath.

Подгорюниваться, подгорюниться, *see* Пригорюниваться.

Подготовка, *s. f.* **Подготовленіе,** *s. n.* preparation, preparative.

Подготовлять, подготовить, *v. a.* to prepare, get ready; to wind up, cut out.

Подготовщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* preparer.

Подгребать, подгрести, *v. a.* to rake up, scrape up to; ‖ *v. n.* to row up to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be raked up, be scraped up to; ‖ *part. p.* **подгребённый.**

Подгрудный, *adj.* under the breast.

Подгрудокъ, *s. m.* dew-lap *(of an ox).*

Подгузокъ, *s. m.* clout, a child's clout.

Подгуливать, подгулять, подгульнуть, *v. n.* to get tipsy, get intoxicated, get drunk; *онъ* **-лялъ,** he is on the merry pin; *обидъ* **-лялъ,** the dinner is rather bad.

Подгущать, подгустить, *v. a.* to thicken, make thicker.

Поддавать, поддать, *v. a.* to subject, subdue, subjugate; ‖ to increase *(the vapour);* ‖ *(силы),* to strengthen, reinforce; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to submit, yield, consent; to succumb; ‖ to give in; *не* **-ваться** *кому,* to cope with a person; to oppose, resist a person; ‖ *part. p.* **подданный.**

Поддавки, *s. m. pl. играть въ—,* to play at he who loses wins, to play a losing game.

Поддакиваніе, *s. n.* saying yes.

Поддакивать, *v. n.* to confirm, vouch, affirm, say yes.

Подданническій, *adj.* of subject; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* like a subject.

Подданный, Подданная, *adj. s. m. f.* subject.

Подданство, *s. n.* subjection.

Поддвигать, Пододвигать, поддвинуть, пододвинуть, *v. a.* to push *or* move under, move up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pushed *or* moved under; ‖ *part. p.* **поддвинутый, пододвинутый.**

Поддёвка, *s. f.* a kind of sleeveless over-coat *(worn by peasants).*

Поддёргивать, поддёрнуть, *v. a.* to pull *or* push under, pull up; ‖ to tuck up *(a garment);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pushed *or* pulled under; ‖ *part. p.* **поддёрнутый.**

Поддерживать, поддержать, *v. a.* to support, hold up, prop, sustain, maintain, holp up, keep up *or* in; to stand for, stand up for; *эта колонна* **-ваетъ** *все зданіе,* this column supports the whole building; *отрядили два батальона, чтобы* **-жать** *атаку,* they have detached two battalions to support *or* sustain the attack; — *разговоръ,* to sustain or keep up the conversation; *онъ* **-ваетъ** *это бѣдное семейство,* he maintains that poor family; *я* **-жалъ** *его въ этомъ спорѣ,* I have upheld him in that dispute; **-жите** *его,* give him your support; **-жать** *предложеніе, мнѣніе,* to second a proposition, an opinion; — *переписку, дружбу, согласіе, миръ,* to keep up correspondence, friendship, concord, peace; —*огонь,* to keep up the fire;—*порядокъ, дисциплину, достоинство,* to keep order, discipline, state;—*жизнь,* to keep alive; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be supported, be sustained, be held up; ‖ *v. r.* to keep up; ‖ *part. p.* **поддержанный.**

Поддержка, *s. f.* **Поддержаніе,** *s. n.* support, supporting, supporter, prop, help; maintenance; sustenance, sustentation; **-ніе** *порядка,* the maintenance of order; ‖ repairs;—*дома,* repairs of a house.

Поддонникъ, Поддонокъ, *s. m.* stand; salver.

Поддразнивать, поддразнить, *v. a.* to banter, jeer, rally, provoke.

Поддувало, *s. n.* ash-pit, ash-pan, ash-hole.

Поддувать, поддуть, *v. a.* to blow under; ‖ *fig.* to incite, inflame, add fuel to flame.

Поддьякъ, *s. m.* subdeacon, under clerk *(in a church).*

Поддѣвать, поддѣть, *v. a.* to put on under; ‖ to hook, hook in, fasten; ‖ to take in, trick, deceive; ‖ to filch; to swindle, cheat.

Поддѣлка, *s. f.* **Поддѣлываніе,** *s. n.* counterfeit, counterfeiting, falsification, infringement, adulteration, sophistication; — *винъ,* adulteration of wines.

Поддѣлыватель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* counterfeiter, falsifier, infringer, adulterator.

Поддѣлывать, поддѣлать, *v. a.* to put underneath; ‖ to counterfeit, falsify, adulterate, infringe, sophisticate, debase; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be counterfeited, be falsified, *etc;* ‖ *v. n.* **-латься** *подъ чью руку,* to counterfeit *or* forge the writing of a person; ‖ *(къ кому),* to humour, gain the goodwill; *хитрые люди ко всякому умѣютъ* **-латься,** cunning people know how to please every body; ‖ *part. p.* **поддѣланный.**

Поддѣльный, *adj.* counterfeit, counterfeited, imitated, artificial, false, debased; **-ная** *печать,* false seal; **-ная** *монета,* false *or* debased coin; **-ные** *цвѣты,* artificial flowers.

Подённый, *adj.* daily; **-ная** *работа,* char-work; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* daily, every day, by the day.

Подёнщикъ, *s. m.* day-labourer, journeyman.

Подёнщина, *s. f.* day-labour, day's-work, journey-work.

Подёнщица, *s. f.* char-woman.

Подёргать, *v. a.* to pull a little, pull about a little, twitch a little.

Подёргиваніе, *s. n.* pulling, twitching.

Подёргивать, *v. a.* to pull about; ‖ **подёрнуть,** *v. imp.* **-ся,** *v. p.* to cover, be covered with; *небо* **-нуто** *облаками,* the sky is covered with clouds *or* the sky is cloudy; ‖ *part. p.* **подёрганный, подёрнутый.**

Подержаніе, *s. n. дать* или *взять что на—,* to lend *or* borrow a thing for use.

Подержать, *v. a.* to hold *or* keep some time; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to hold on, out; ‖ to resist; ‖ *part. p.* **подержанный,** kept, second-hand; **-ное** *платье,* second-hand dress; *торговать* **-ными** *вещами,* to carry on the brokery trade, buy and sell second-hand goods.

Подёрнуть, *see* Подергивать.

Подешевѣлый, *adj.* grown cheap, fallen in price.

Подешевѣть, *see* Дешевѣть.

Поджаривать, поджарить, *v. a.* to roast, fry, toast a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be roasted, be fried, be toasted a little; ‖ *part. p.* **поджаренный.**

Поджаристый, *adj.* browned, brown *(by fire).*

Поджарый, *adj.* emaciated, lean.

Поджать, *see* Поджимать.

Поджелудочный, *adj.* below the stomach; **-ная** *железа,* pancreas.

Поджечь, *see* Поджигать.

Поджигатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* incendiary, fire-brand, firer.

Поджигательство, *s. n.* incendiarism.

Поджигать, поджечь, *v. a. (fut.* **подожгу**), to set on fire, set fire to; to fire, light; ‖ to burn a little; *поваръ* **-жёгъ** *пирогъ,* the cook has burnt the cake a little; ‖ *fig.* to kindle, excite, stir up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be set on fire; to be burned a little; to be kindled; ‖ *part. p.* **подожжённый.**

Поджиданіе, *s. n.* waiting, waiting for, expectation.

Поджидать, *v. a.* to wait for, watch for, stay for.

Поджилки, *s. f. pl. pop.* hamstrings.

Поджимать, поджать, *v. a.* to cross, fold; **-жать** *ноги,* to sit cross-legged in the Turkish fashion; **-жать** *хвостъ,* to put the tail between the legs; ‖ *part. p.* **поджатый.**

Поджогъ, *s. f.* fuel, chips; ‖ firing, setting fire to, setting on fire; ‖ *law,* arson.

Подзадоривать, подзадорить, *v. a.* to excite, provoke, incense; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be excited, be provoked; ‖ *part. p.* **подзадоренный.**

Подзаконный, *adj.* under the law.

Подзатылокъ, *s. m.* nape *(of the neck).*

Подзатыльникъ, *s. m.* cuff on the nape *(of the neck).*

Подземелье, *s. n.* subterraneous place; underground; cave, vault.

Подземельный, Подземный, *adj.* subterranean, subterraneous, under-ground;—*ходъ,* subway.

Подзорный, *adj.* **-ная** *труба,* spy-glass, telescope, field-glass.

Подзоръ, *s. m. arch.* trimming, cornice; valance.

Подзывать, подозвать, *v. a. (fut.* **подзову),** to call up; ‖ to invite, entice, decoy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be called up; ‖ *part. p.* **подозванный.**

Подивизионно, *adv. mil.* by divisions.

Подивиться, *v. n. (чему),* to admire; to wonder at.

Подирать, подрать, *v. a.* to tear *or* pull a little; ‖ *v. imp.* to warp; — *по кожѣ,* to get the creepers; *по кожѣ* **-дирает,** a cold fit is upon me; *меня по кожѣ* **-дирает,** *морозъ по кожѣ* **-дирастъ,** *see* Морозъ; ‖ to run fast.

Подкалывать, подколоть, *v. a.* to split underneath; ‖ to pin under, tuck up with pins; ‖ to cleave a little; ‖ *part. p.* **подколотый.**

Подкапывать, подкопать, *v. a.* to dig under; to mine, undermine, sap; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to mine, make a mine; ‖ *fig.* to hurt, seek to injure; to cut the grass under one's feet; ‖ *part. p.* **подкопанный.**

Подкарауливать, подкараулить, *see* Подстерегать.

Подкатывать, подкатать, подкатить, *v. a.* to roll under; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rolled under; ‖ *part. p.* **подкатанный.**

Подкатывать, подкатить, *v. n.* to drive up.

Подкашивать, подкосить, *v. a.* to mow, mow up, down; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be mown; ‖ *v. r. fig.* to bend, sink under; *у него отъ страха ноги* **-сились,** he is so frightened, that his knees fail under him; ‖ *part. p.* **подкошенный.**

Подквашивать, подквасить, *v. a.* to sour a little, acidulate *or* make a little sour; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be acidulated; ‖ *part. p.* **подквашенный.**

Подкидной, *adj.* thrown up; abandoned.

Подкидываніе, *s. n.* exposing *(of a child);* ‖ throwing under.

Подкидывать, подкидать, подкинуть, *v. a.* to throw under: to put, lay under; ‖ to expose *(a child);* **-нуть** *къ кому младенца,* to expose a child at the door of a person; *къ нему* **-нули** или *подбросили письмо, въ которомъ . . .,* he has received an anonymous letter, in which . . .; ‖ **-нуть** *подметки подъ сапоги,* to re-sole boots; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrown *or* put under; ‖ to be exposed; ‖ *part. p.* **подкиданный, подкинутый.**

Подкидышъ, *s. m.* an exposed child, foundling.

Подкладень, *s. m. pop.* nest-egg.

Подкладина, *s. f.* stool *(for casks).*

Подкладка, *s. f. dim.* **-дочка,** underlayer; ‖ lining; ‖ **-дочный,** *adj.*

Подкладной, *adj.* put *or* laid under.

Подкладываніе, *s. n.* laying *or* putting under.

Подкладывать, Подлагать, подкласть, подложить, *v. a.* to lay *or* put under, underlay;—*огонь подъ дрова,* to set fire to the wood; ‖ to line, put a lining; **-жить** *новую подкладку подъ сюртукъ,* to put a new lining to a coat; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be laid *or* put under; to be lined; ‖ *part. p.* **подложенный.**

Подкладышъ, *see* Подкладень.

Подклеивать, подклеить, *v. a.* to glue underneath; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be glued underneath; ‖ *part. p.* **подклеенный.**

Подклейка, *s. f.* gluing underneath; ‖ that which is glued under.

Подклѣть, *s. m. pop.* ground-floor *(of a wooden house).*

Подкова, *s. f. dim.* **-ковка,** horse-shoe; ‖ a kind of white bread; ‖ **подковный,** *adj.*

Подковообразный, *adj.* in the form of a horse-shoe.

Подковывать, подковать, *v. a* to shoe *(a horse);* **-вать** *на острые шипы,* to rough-shoe a horse; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shod; ‖ *part. p.* **подкованный.**

Подковыривать, подковырять, подковырнуть, *v. a.* to pick underneath; ‖ *part. p.* **подковырянный, подковырнутый.**

Подкожный, *adj.* subcutaneous, under the skin.

Подколанъ, *s. m. bot.* bee-flower.

Подколачивать, подколотить, *v. a.* to knock, drive underneath; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be knocked *or* driven under; ‖ *part. p.* **подколоченный.**

Подколодный, *adj.* living under a block; *fig. змѣя* **-ная,** *see* Змѣя.

Подколоть, *see* Подкалывать.

Подколѣнный, *adj.* below the knee.

Подколѣнокъ, *s. m.* ham, hamstring.

Подкоммиссія, *s. f.* subcommittee.

Подкопать, *see* Подкапывать.

Подкопъ, *s. m.* mine, sap, suffossion; *дѣлать, проводить—,* to mine, open a mine; *подорвать—,* to spring a mine; ‖ *fig.* craft, guile, underhand practices; ‖ **подкопный,** *adj.*

Подкосить, *see* Подкашивать.

Подкостный, *adj.* under the bones.

Подкрадываться, подкрасться, *v. n.* to steal up to, steal upon one, sneak up to; to walk stealthily, go with stealthy steps.

Подкрашивать, подкрасить, *v. a.* to retouch with colour; to paint again, repaint; ‖ to dye;—*мѣха,* to dye furs;—*вина,* to colour wines; ‖ to colour in imitation of; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be coloured, be dyed; ‖ *v. r.* to paint one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **подкрашенный.**

Подкрыльный, *adj.* under the wing.

Подкрѣпа, *s. f.* support, prop, stay.

Подкрѣпить, *see* Подкрѣплять.

Подкрѣпленіе, *s. n.* propping, strengthening, fortifying; ‖ reinforcement; *войска, посланныя въ—,* troops, sent as a reinforcement; ‖ *въ—,* subsidiary.

Подкрѣплять, подкрѣпить, *v. a.* to reinforce; ‖ to fortify, strengthen, sustain, invigorate, enforce, corroborate; *эти слова* **-ляютъ** *мое мнѣніе,* these words strengthen *or* corroborate my opinion;—*свои слова доказательствомъ,* to corroborate one's words by proofs; to back an argument with proofs; **-пить** *свои силы,* to recover one's strength; ‖ to support, prop, stay; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to gather strength, be reinforced; to grow stronger; ‖ *part. p.* **подкрѣплённый.**

Подкузьмить, *v. a. coll.* to dupe, deceive, diddle, chouse.

Подкупать, подкупить, *v. a.* to bribe, corrupt, suborn, buy off, over, tip one's hand; ‖ *part. p.* **подкупленный.**

Подкупно̀й, *adj.* bribed, corrupted.

По̀дкупъ, *s. m.* bribery, corruption, subornation.

Подку̀ривать, подкурѝть, *v. a. fig.* to hold the candle.

Подку̀стная трава̀, *s. f. bot.* hollow-root.

Подлага̀ть, *see* Подкладывать.

Подла̀живать, подла̀дить, *v. a.* to tune, attune, accord; ‖ to fit, suit, humour, try to please, conform one's self to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to take the tune of *(an instrument)*; ‖ *(къ кому)*, to conform one's self to; to take tone from; ‖ *part. p.* **подла̀женный.**

Подла̀зъ, *s. m.* fawner, wheedler; intriguer.

Подла̀мывать, подлома̀ть, подломѝть, *v. a.* to break under, break underneath; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to break; *ледъ* **-мѝлся** *подъ нимъ,* the ice broke under him; ‖ *part. p.* **подло̀мленный.**

Подла̀скиваться, подласка̀ться, *v. n. (къ кому)*, to insinuate one's self by caresses; to wheedle.

Подлега̀ть, подлѐчь, *v. n.* to lie down under *or* beside.

Подлежа̀ть, *v. n.* to be in the jurisdiction of, be subject, be liable, depend on;—*такому то вѣдомству,* to be liable to such jurisdiction; *дѣло это* **-жѝтъ** *мировому судьѣ,* that affair comes under the cognizance of the justice of the peace; *это* **-жѝтъ** *сомнѣнію,* that is doubtful; *это не* **-жѝтъ** *ни малѣйшему сомнѣнію, никакому сомнѣнію,* that is beyond the least doubt; *это преступленіе* **-жѝтъ** *смертной казни,* this crime is liable to the penalty of death.

Подлежа̀щее, *adj. s. n. gram.* subject.

Подлежа̀щій, *adj.* subject, competent, applicable, liable; relevant; **-щее** *присутственное мѣсто,* a competent tribunal; **-щая** *къ дѣлу статья Свода Законовъ,* the article of the code applicable to the affair; *проступокъ,—тюремному заключенію,* an offense liable to imprisonment.

Подлѐкарь, *s. m.* doctor's *or* surgeon's assistant; ‖ **подлѐкарскій,** *adj.*

По̀дленькій, *dim. see* Подлый.

Подлета̀ть, подлетѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to fly up to.

Подлѐцъ, *s. m.* **-лянка,** *s. f.* infamous wretch, infamous person; an abject man *or* woman; dastard, recreant, scoundrel.

Подлива̀ть, подлѝть, *v. a. (fut.* **подолью̀**), to pour under; to pour to *or* more; **-длѝть** *масло въ огонь, fig.* to add fuel to the flame, to the fire; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be poured under; ‖ *v. r.* to flow under; ‖ *part. p.* **подлѝтый.**

Подлѝвка, *s. f.* sauce, juice, gravy; ‖ **подлѝвочный,** *adj.*

Подливно̀й, *adj.* **-но̀е** *колесо, mech.* undershot-wheel.

Подлѝвочникъ, *s. m.* sauce-boat.

Подлѝзывать, подлиза̀ть, *v. a.* to lick, lick up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be licked, be licked up; ‖ *v. r. fig.* to creep into favour; ‖ *part. p.* **подлизанный.**

По̀длинникъ, *s. m.* original, first draught.

По̀длинно, *adv.* really, indeed, in truth, authentically, sure.

По̀длинность, *s. f.* authenticity, originality, originalness, reality, certainty.

По̀длинный, *adj.* authentic, authentical, original, real, own; **-ное** *письмо,* an authentic *or* original letter; **-ныя** *его слова,* his own words; —*документъ, law,* script; *утверждать за* **-ное,** to lay down as a fact.

Подлипа̀ло, *s. c. coll.* flatterer, fawner, adulator, hang-by, wheedler.

Подлипа̀льство, *s. n.* flattery, adulation, wheedling.

Подлипа̀ть, подлѝпнуть, *v. n.* to stick *or* adhere under; ‖ *fig. (къ кому)*, to get into one's good graces.

Подлѝть, *see* Подливать.

По̀дличать, *v. n.* to act abjectly; to cringe, crouch, sneak, fawn on, upon.

По̀дло, *adv.* meanly, abjectly, basely.

Подло̀бье, *s. n.* lower part of the forehead; *смотрѣть изъ* **-бья,** to look askance upon one.

Подло̀гъ, *s. m.* fraud, trick, roguery, guile, deceit.

Подложѝть, *see* Подкладывать.

Подло̀жность, *s. f.* falseness, spuriousness, supposititiousness.

Подло̀жный, *adj.* false, spurious, supposititious, fraudulent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Подломѝть, *see* Подламывать.

Подлопа̀точный, *adj.* subscapular, subscapulary.

По̀длость, *s. f.* meanness, abjectness, baseness, vileness; mean-spiritedness, dastardliness, dastardness.

Подлу̀нный, *adj.* sublunar, sublunary.

По̀длый, *adj.* mean, abject, dastard, base, vile, spiritless, base-spirited, scoundrel, spaniel.

По̀длѣ, *prep. gen.* beside, near, side by side, by the side of; *быть—кого,* to be at the elbow.

Подлѣза̀ть, подлѣзть, *v. n.* to creep *or* thrust one's self under; ‖ *fig. (къ кому)*, to creep into favour; to insinuate one's self into the good graces of a person.

Подлѣ̀карь, *see* Подлекарь.

Подлѣпля̀ть, подлѣпѝть, *v. a.* to stick *or* glue under; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stuck *or* glued under; ‖ *part. p.* **подлѣпленный.**

Подма̀зка, *s. f.* greasing; plastering, stucco, rought-cast, parget.

Подма̀зываніе, *s. n.* greasing.

Подма̀зывать, подма̀зать, *v. a.* to grease, anoint; ‖ to plaster; ‖ *fig. pop.* to tip one's hand; to bribe; to grease one in the fist; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be greased, be anointed; ‖ *v. r.* to creep into the good graces of a person; ‖ *part. p.* **подма̀занный.**

Подмалёвывать, подмалева̀ть, *v. a.* to retouch with paint; ‖ *part. p.* **подмалёванный.**

Подма̀нивать, подманѝть, *v. a.* to beckon; ‖ to entice up to; to entice, allure, decoy; ‖ *part. p.* **подма̀ненный.**

Подмарѐнникъ, *s. m. bot.* cheese-rennet, bedstraw, joint-grass;—*бѣлый,* lady's-bedstraw;—*цѣпкій,* clivers, cleaver; scratch-weed.

Подма̀сливать, подма̀слить, *v. a.* to butter, oil; ‖ *fig.* to bribe *or* corrupt by presents; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be buttered, be oiled; ‖ *part. p.* **подма̀сленный.**

Подмастѐрье, *s. m.* foreman.

Подма̀хивать, подмахнѝть, *v. a.* to shake *or* wipe away *(of dust)*; ‖ *fig.* to sign, sign hastily.

Подма̀чивать, подмочѝть, *v. a.* to wet, moisten *or* damp underneath; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to get wet underneath; ‖ *part. p.* **подмо̀ченный.**

Подма̀щивать, подмостѝть, *v. a.* to raise *or* erect a scaffold; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to rise by a scaffold.

Подмерза̀ть, подмёрзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze a little.

Подмёрзлый, *adj.* slightly frost-bitten.

Подмета̀льщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* sweeper; —*улицъ,* scavenger.

Подмета̀ть, подместѝ, подмѐсть, *v. a.* to sweep, sweep up; ‖ to sweep under; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be swept, be swept up; ‖ *part. p.* **подмстённый.**

Подметàть, *see* Подметывать.

Подмётка, *s. f.* a new sole; *подкинуть* **-ки** *подъ сапоги,* to re-sole boots; *fig. онъ ему въ* **-ки** *не годится,* he is not worthy to take off his boots *or* he is much below him; ‖ **подмёточный,** *adj.*

Подметнýть, *see* Подметывать.

Подмётный, *adj.* thrown *or* put on the sly; **-ное** *письмо,* anonymous letter, libel; placard.

Подмётчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* libeller.

Подмётывать, подметàть, подметнýть, *v. a.* to throw, put under; ‖ to baste, tack; ‖ to re-sole; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrown under; ‖ to be basted, be tacked; ‖ *part. p.* **подмётанный, подмётнутый.**

Подмигивать, подмигнýть, *v. n.* to wink, give a wink, tip the wink.

Подминàть, подмя̀ть, *v. a. (fut.* **подомнý**), to tread *or* trample under; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be trodden under; ‖ *part. p.* **подмя̀тый.**

Подмòга, *s. f.* aid, assistance, succour, help; *идти къ товарищамъ на* **-гу,** to lend a hand to one's companions.

Подмогàть, подмòчь, *v. a.* to aid, assist, succour, help.

Подмокàть, подмòкнуть, *v. n.* to get wet underneath.

Подмòклый, *adj.* wet underneath, rather wet.

Подмолàживать, подмолодѝть, *v. a.* to make young again, restore to youth; ‖ to ferment, cause to ferment *(a drink);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get young, make one's self look young again; ‖ *part. p.* **подмолòженный.**

Подморàживать, подморòзить, *v. a.* to make *or* let freeze; to freeze a little; ‖ *v. imp.* to begin to freeze; *на дворѣ* **-рàживаетъ,** it begins to freeze; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be frozen; ‖ *part. p.* **подморòженный.**

Подмосковная, *adj. s. f.* a country-house in the environs of Moscow.

Подмостѝть, *see* Подмащивать.

Подмòстки, *s. m. pl.* scaffold, scaffolding; staddle; ‖ trestles; ‖ *theatr.* stage.

Подмочѝть, *see* Подмачивать.

Подмòчь, *see* Подмогать.

Подмывàть, подмы̀ть, *v. a.* to wash, wash up, away, off, out; ‖ to undermine; *рѣка* **-мы̀ла** *берега,* the river has undermined its banks; ‖ *v. imp. меня такъ и* **-вàетъ,** I long to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to wash one's self; to be washed; ‖ to be undermined; ‖ *part. p.* **подмы̀тый.**

Подмѣна, *s. f.* substitution, changing.

Подмѣнивать, подмѣнѝть, *v. a.* to substitute, change; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be substituted, be changed; ‖ *part. p.* **подмѣнённый.**

Подмѣнный, *adj.* substituted, supposititious, changed.

Подмѣнъ, *s. m. see* Подмѣна.

Подмѣнять, *see* Подмѣнивать.

Подмѣсить, *v. a.* to add in kneading.

Подмѣска, Пòдмѣсь, *s. f.* admixture, alloy.

Подмѣчàть, подмѣтить, *v. a.* to remark, observe, notice; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be remarked, be observed, be noticed; ‖ *part. p.* **подмѣ̀ченный.**

Подмѣшивать, подмѣшàть, *v. a.* to mix, mix in, put, alloy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be mixed; ‖ *part. p.* **подмѣшанный.**

Подмя̀ть, *see* Подминать.

Подначàліе, *s. n.* subordinacy, subordination.

Подначàльный, *adj.* subordinate.

Поднебѣ̀сная, *s. f.* universe, world.

Поднебѣ̀сный, *adj.* subcelestial, terrestrial.

Поднебѣ̀сье, *s. n.* air, atmosphere, the skies; *орелъ летаетъ по* **-бѣ̀сью,** the eagle hovers in the air.

Подневòльный, *adj.* subjected.

Поднесѐніе, *s. n.* presentation, offering.

Поднестѝ, Поднèсть, *see* Подносить.

Поднѐсь, *adv.* till this day, till to-day.

Поднимàть, Подымàть, подня̀ть, *v. a.* to raise, lift up; **-ня̀ть** *руки къ небу,* to raise *or* lift up the hands to heaven; **-ня̀ть** *стекла въ каретѣ,* to raise the windows of a carriage; **-ня̀ть** *занавѣсъ,* to raise the curtain *(in a theatre);* **-ня̀ть** *на кого руку,* to lift up one's hand against a person; **-ня̀ть** *на себя руки,* to attempt one's own life; **-ня̀ть** *зайца, медвѣдя, hunt.* to start a hare, a bear;—*дичь,* to spring; *скрипка настроена слишкомъ низко, надо ее* **-ня̀ть,** the violin is tuned too low, you must tune *or* string it higher; **-ня̀ть** *вопросъ, fig.* to raise *or* start a question; ‖ to take up, pick up; **-ня̀ть** *оружіе,* to take up arms; to prepare for defence; **-дымàть** *спущенныя петли въ чулкѣ,* to take up the stitches of a stocking; **-ня̀ть** *платокъ съ полу,* to pick up a handkerchief from the floor; ‖ **-ня̀ть** *шумъ,* to make a noise; **-ня̀ть** *крикъ, вопль,* to scream, utter cries, to set up, raise a cry; — *пары,* to augment the pressure; **-ня̀ть** *кого на смѣхъ, fig.* to turn a person into ridicule; to quiz, satirize, sneer, laugh at; —*носъ, fig.* to carry one's head very high; to be conceited, set up for a man of cosequence; to be high in the instep; *вы полковникъ?* **-нимàй** *выше,* you are a colonel? better than that, higher than that; ‖ to plough; to clear; **-дымàть** *паръ,* to plough fallow-land; **-дымàть** *новину,* to plough new land; ‖ *naut.* to hoist, hoist up, waft up, haul out; to set up; —*парусъ,* to hoist a sail; **-ня̀ть** *паруса,* to set sail; — *якорь,* to weigh anchor; — *флагъ,* to run up the flag: *это судно* **-мàетъ** *сто тоннъ грузу,* this ship is a hundred tons burden; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to rise, get up; to step up, go up, walk up, toil up, pass up; to grow up; to start up; **-ня̀ться** *со стула,* to rise from a chair, from a seat; *мы* **-нялѝсь** *до разсвѣта,* we rose at dawn; *тѣсто* **-мàется,** the paste begins to rise; *цѣна на чай* **-нялàсь,** tea has risen in price; *барометръ* **-мàется,** the barometer rises; *вексельный курсъ* **-ня̀лся,** the course of exchange has risen; **-ся** *на лѣстницу,* to ascend a staircase; **-ня̀ться** *на гору,* to climb up *or* ascend a mountain; ‖ to arise; **-мàется** *вѣтеръ,* a wind arises; **-ся** *облаками,* to stoor *(of smoke* or *dust);* ‖ to rise again, get up again; *онъ упалъ, но тотчасъ же* **-ня̀лся,** he fell, but he got up again directly; ‖ to raise one's self, rise; *всѣ* **-нялѝсь** *на общаго врага,* every one rose against the common enemy; ‖ *онъ съ мѣста не* **-мàется,** he does not move from his place; *рука на него не* **-нимàется,** I have not the heart to strike him; **-ня̀ться** *на хитрости, fig.* to make use of cunning, have recourse to cunning; **-ня̀лся** *хохотъ, крикъ, плачъ,* they heard bursts of laughter, screams, tears; ‖ *part. p.* **пòднятый.**

Подновлѐніе, *s. n.* repairing, renewing, reparation, renovation.

Подновля̀ть, подновѝть, *v. a.* to repair, renew; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be repaired, be renewed; ‖ *part. p.* **подновлённый.**

Подноготная, *adj. s. f.* secret thought, secret; *онъ знаетъ всю* **-ную,** *fig.* he knows the ins and outs of the matter; he knows the long and the short of it.

Поднòжіе, *s. n.* foot, foot-stool, foot-board; *arch.* acroter;—*колонны,* pedestal, step, socle.

Поднòжка, *s. f.* step *(of a carriage);* treadle; —*у лампы,* lamp-stand.

Поднòжки, *s. f. pl.* **Поднòжье,** *s. n.* foot-cloth, carpet *(of the nuptial ceremony).*

Подно̀жный, *adj.* under the feet; — *кормъ*, green fodder, pasture, pasture-ground; *пустить лошадей на—кормъ*, to send horses to graze.

Подноси̇̀ть, поднести̇̀, *v. a.* to bring near, bring up; ‖ to offer, present; —*кушанья, напитки*, to offer meats, beverages; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be brought; to be offered, be presented; ‖ *part. p.* **поднесённый.**

Подно̀с, *s. m.* tray, tea-board, salver, waiter, stand; ‖ **подно̀сный,** *adj.*

Подноше̇̀ніе, *s. n.* offering, presenting, presentation.

Подня̀ть *(fut.* **подниму̀),** *see* Поднимать.

Подоба̇̀етъ, *v. imp.* it becomes, one ought; *не —, не* **-ба̇̀ло** *вамъ говорить такъ*, it is not becoming you to speak in that way.

Подо̀биться, *v. n.* to resemble, be like, look like.

Подо̀біе, *s. n.* resemblance, similitude, likeness; *человѣкъ созданъ по образу и* **-бію** *Божію*, man is created in the image of God; ‖ *на—, adv. see* Наподобіе.

Подо̀блачный, *adj.* which is under the clouds.

Подо̀бный, *adj.* like, similar, alike, same, such; *въ* **-номъ** *случаѣ*, on a like occasion, in such a case; *я не видѣлъ ничего* **-наго,** I have seen nothing like it, nothing similar to it; ‖ **-нымъ** *образомъ*, likewise; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* similarly, likely, alike; **- но** *тому, какъ . . .*, likewise, the same as...

Подобостра̇̀стіе, *s. n.* servility, servileness, slavishness

Подобостра̇̀стный, *adj.* servile, cringing, fawning; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Подобра̇̀ть, *see* Подбирать.

Подобру̀ поздоро̀ву, *see* Поздорову.

Подови̇̀къ, *s. m.* hearth-brick, hearth-stone.

Подо̀вый, Подово̀й, *adj.* of hearth; baked in the oven; — *пирогъ*, pie of sour dough baked on the hearth.

Подогна̇̀ть, *see* Подгонать.

Подогну̇̀ть, *see* Подгибать.

Подогрѣва̇̀ніе, *s. n.* warming up.

Подогрѣва̇̀ть, подогрѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to warm, warm up, warm again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be warmed, be warmed up; ‖ *part. p.* **подогрѣ̀тый.**

Пододвига̇̀ть, -двину̇̀ть, *see* Поддвигать.

Подожда̇̀ть, *v. a.* to wait, wait for, stay for, have patience; *надо—его отвѣта*, we must wait for his answer; ‖ *v. n.* **-ди̇̀те** *немного*, wait, have a little patience; **-дёмте,** *пока онъ возвратится*, let us wait his return.

Подозва̇̀ть, *see* Подзывать.

Подозри̇̀тельность, *s. f.* suspiciousness, suspectedness.

Подозри̇̀тельный, *adj.* suspicious, suspected, suspectful; *имѣющій — видъ*, ill-looking; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Подозрѣва̇̀ть, *v. a.* to suspect, surmise;—*что-то*, to smell a rat; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be suspected.

Подозрѣ̇̀ніе, *s. n.* suspicion, surmise; *оставить кого въ* **-ніи,** to hold one in a state of suspicion; *его оставили въ сильномъ* **-ніи,** they left him under the imputation of great suspicion.

Подо̀йникъ, *s. m.* milk-pail.

Подойти̇̀, *see* Подходить.

Подоко̀нникъ, *s. m.* window-sill.

Подоко̀нный, *adj.* under the window.

Подо̀лъ, *s. m.* skirt, tail *(of a gown);* ‖ plain at the foot of a mountain *or* hill.

Подо̀льно, *adv.* by lots, by parts, by shares.

Подольща̇̀ться, подольсти̇̀ться, *v. n.* to insinuate one's self, worm one's self, wind one's self, sycophant.

По-дома̇̀шнему, *adv.* simply; *одѣться—*, to dress one's self simply, put on a week-day dress.

Подо̀нки, *s. m. pl.* dregs, lees; sediment; waste; —*общества, fig.* the dregs of society, scum, raff.

Подо̀ночный, *adj.* that contains dregs, containing dregs.

Подопрѣва̇̀ть, подопрѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to get tainted from damp, get spoiled by damp, by perspiration.

Подопрѣ̀лый, *adj.* tainted from damp, from perspiration.

Подорва̇̀ть, *see* Подрывать.

Подорожа̇̀ть, *v. n.* to become dearer, grow dearer.

Подорожи̇̀ть, *v. n. (used only negatively); не —чьмъ*, to hold cheap; *я не* **-рожу̇̀** *этимъ мѣстомъ*, I shall hold this place cheap.

Подоро̀жная, *s. f.* order for post-horses.

Подоро̀жникъ, *s. m. orn.* yellow-hammer, bunting, snow-bird, snow-bunting; ‖ *bot.* plantain, ribwort, ripple-grass, buckthorn.

Подоро̀жный, *adj.* on the road; ‖ of journey.

Подоси̇̀новикъ, *s. m.* aspen-mushroom.

Подосла̇̀ть, *see* Подсылать.

Подоспѣва̇̀ть, подоспѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to come *or* arrive in time.

Подостла̇̀ть, *see* Подстилать.

Подотка̇̀ть, *v. a.* to weave in addition; ‖ *part. p.* **подо̀тканный.**

Подо̀хнуть, *v. n.* to die, perish.

Подохо̀дный, *adj.* —*налогъ*, income-tax.

Подо̀шва, *s. f.* the sole of the foot; ‖ sole *(of a shoe);* ‖ foot *(of a mountain* or *hill);* ‖ **подо̀швенный,** *adj.*

Подпада̇̀ть, подпа̇̀сть, *v. n.* to fall under; to incur; **-па̇̀сть** *подъ чье либо вліяніе*, to fall under the influence of some one; **-пасть** *подъ наказаніе, подъ гнѣвъ*, to incur punishment, anger.

Подпа̇̀ивать, подпои̇̀ть, *v. a.* to make drunk *or* tipsy; to intoxicate; ‖ *part. p.* **подпо̀енный.**

Подпа̇̀ивать, подпая̇̀ть, *v. a.* to solder *or* weld underneath; ‖ *part. p.* **подпа̇̀янный.**

Подпа̇̀костить, *v. n.* to hurt, injure; to spoil.

Подпа̇̀лзывать, подползти̇̀, *v. n.* to crawl *or* creep under.

Подпа̇̀ливать, подпали̇̀ть, *v. a.* to singe, burn underneath.

Подпа̇̀лина, *s. f.* burnt, scorched place; ‖ **съ -ной,** dapple *(chiefly about the groin).*

Подпа̇̀рывать, подпоро̀ть, *v. a.* to rip up, rip underneath *(a lining);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to unrip; to be ripped; ‖ *part. p.* **подпо̀ротый.**

Подпа̇̀сть, *see* Подпадать.

Подпа̇̀хивать, подпаха̇̀ть, *v. a.* to plough once more; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ploughed once more; ‖ *part. p.* **подпа̇̀ханный.**

Подпека̇̀ть, подпе̇̀чь, *v. a.* to bake brown *(in an oven);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be baked brown; ‖ *part. p.* **подпечённый.**

Подпере̇̀ть, *see* Подпирать.

Подпеча̇̀тывать, подпеча̇̀тать, *v. a.* to complete the print; ‖ *part. p.* **подпеча̇̀танный.**

Подпе̇̀чь, *see* Подпекать.

Подпи̇̀ливать, подпили̇̀ть, *v. a.* to saw *or* file underneath; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sawed *or* filed under; ‖ *part. p.* **подпи̇̀ленный, подпилённый.**

Подпи̇̀локъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лочекъ,** smooth-file; ‖ **подпи̇̀лочный,** *adj.*

Подпира̇̀ніе, *s. n.* propping, supporting, sustaining.

Подпира̇̀ть, подпере̇̀ть, *v. a. (fut.* **подопру̇̀),** to prop, stay, support, sustain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be propped, be stayed, be supported; ‖ *v. r.* to lean on; to support one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **по̀дпертый.**

Подписа̇̀ніе, *s. n.* signing, signature, subscription.

Подписа̀ть, *see* Подписывать.

Подпи̇̀ска, *s. f.* note of hand, promise; *обязать кого* **-кою,** to engage one by a written document; ‖ subscript, subscription, subscribing; signature.

Подписно̀й, *adj.* signed, subscribed; ‖ of subscription, of signature; **-ная** *цѣна,* the price of subscription.

Подпи̇̀счикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* subscriber.

Подпи̇̀сываніе, *s. n.* signing, subscription.

Подпи̇̀сывать, подписа̀ть, *v. a.* to sign, subscribe, subsign; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be signed, be subscribed; ‖ *v. r. (на чемъ),* to sign; **-са̀ться** *на духовномъ завѣщаніи,* to sign a will; **-пишѝтесь** *полнымъ именемъ,* sign your name in full; ‖ *(на что),* to subscribe; **-са̀ться** *на журналъ,* to subscribe for a journal; *я желалъ бы* **-са̀ться** *на порядочную сумму,* I wish to be set down for something handsome; ‖ **-са̀ться** *подъ чужую руку,* to counterfeit a person's handwriting; *онъ* **-са̀лся** *подъ мою руку,* he has counterfeited my signature; ‖ *part. p.* **подпи̇̀санный.**

По̀дпись, *s. f.* subscription, signature, subscript; sign-manual; *за* **-сью,** under the hand of.

Подпла̀чивать, подплатѝть, *v. a.* to patch *or* piece underneath; ‖ *part. p.* **подпла̀ченный.**

Подплета̀ть, подплестѝ, подплѐсть, *v. a.* to plait under; ‖ *part. p.* **подплетённый.**

Подплыва̀ть, подплы̀ть, *v. n.* to sail *or* swim up to.

Подпля̀сывать, подпляса̀ть, *v. n.* to dance to, dance up.

Подпои̇̀ть, *see* Подпаивать.

Подползти̇̀, *see* Подпалзывать.

Подполко̀вникъ, *s. m.* lieutenant-colonel; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*

Подполко̀вница, *s. f.* lieutenant-colonel's wife.

Подпо̀лье, *s. n.* a cellar under the floor.

Подпо̀льный, *adj.* under the floor; ‖ *fig.* occult.

Подпо̀ра, *s. f. dim.* **подпо̀рка, подпо̀рочка,** prop, stay, support; ‖ *fig.* help, support, protection; ‖ **подпо̀рный,** *adj.*

Подпоро̀ть, *see* Подпарывать.

Подпору̀чикъ, *s. m.* sub-lieutenant; ‖ **подпору̀чичій,** *adj.*

Подпору̀чица, *s. f.* sub-lieutenant's wife.

Подпо̀чва, *s. f.* subsoil, under-soil, substratum; ‖ **подпо̀чвенный,** *adj.*

Подпо̀ясывать, подпо̀ясать, *v. a.* to gird up, girth; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to put on, gird on, gird one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **подпо̀ясанный.**

Подправля̀ть, подпра̀вить, *v. a.* to correct, rectify; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be corrected, be rectified; ‖ *part. p.* **подпра̀вленный.**

Подпра̀порщикъ, *s. m.* ensign-bearer, standard-bearer; ‖ **подпра̀порщичій,** *adj.*

Подпру̀га, *s. f.* girth of a saddle; saddle-girth; belly-band; ‖ **подпру̀жный,** *adj.*

Подпру̀живать, подпру̀жить, *v. a.* to girth underneath; to tighten the girth.

Подпры̀гивать, подпры̀гнуть, *v. n.* to jump under; to walk skipping along; to move with a hop; to skip up to; **-гивая** *на одной ногѣ,* at a hop, skip and jump; ‖ to bounce, bound, hop.

Подпрягà̀ть, подпрѝчь, *v. a.* to put another horse to.

Подпуска̀ть, подпустѝть, *v. a.* to allow to approach; to let, admit; **-стѝть** *непріятеля подъ стѣны,* to let the enemy approach the walls; *hunt. куропатки не* **-ка̀ютъ** *близко,* the partridges won't stand, lie; ‖ to mix, mix in, add; **-стѝть** *масла въ воскъ,* to mix oil with wax; *—цыплятъ подъ другую наседку,* to put under a hen the chickens of another sitter; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be let; to be mixed, be added; ‖ *part. p.* **подпу̀щенный.**

По̀дпускъ, *s. m.* admission.

Подпу̀шка, *s. f.* fur-lining.

Подпѣва̀ть, подпѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to sing with, accompany *(in singing).*

Подра̀внивать, подровня̀ть, *v. a.* to level, equalize, make even; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be leveled, be made even; ‖ *part. p.* **подровнённый.**

Подрадѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to oblige, give pleasure.

Подража̀ніе, *s. n.* imitation.

Подража̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* imitator.

Подража̀тельный, *adj.* imitative.

Подража̀ть, *v. n. (кому* или *чему),* to imitate, mimic, take off; to ape, step after, follow one's steps, tread in the steps, tread in the footsteps of a person, hang on the sleeve of.

Подраздѣлѐніе, *s. n.* subdivision; section, subsection.

Подраздѣля̀ть, подраздѣлѝть, *v. a.* to subdivide; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to subdivide; to be subdivided; ‖ *part. p.* **подраздѣлённый.**

Подразумѣва̀ніе, *s. n.* understanding.

Подразумѣва̀ть, *v. a.* to suppose; to understand; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be understood.

Подраста̀ть, подрости̇̀, *v. n.* to grow, grow up; to increase.

Подра̀ть, *see* Подирать.

Подра̀ться, *v. rec.* to come to blows, have a brush together; to box.

Подребёрный, *adj.* under the ribs, subcostal.

Подрѝзникъ, *s. m.* dress under a cope, cassock.

Подро̀бность, *s. f.* detail, circumstance, particularity; *всѣ* **-сти,** the ins and outs of an affair; *войти въ* **-сти,** to descend to particulars.

Подро̀бный, *adj.* detailed; circumstantial, particular; **-ное** *опредѣленіе,* specification; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* in detail;—ly.

Подровня̀ть, *see* Подравнивать.

Подроста̀ть, подрости̇̀, *see* Подрастать.

Подро̀стокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-точекъ,** person in his teens; youth, youngster, lad, stripling, hobbledehoy.

Подро̀стъ, *s. m.* shoots *or* sprouts of trees; after-crop, after-growth; ‖ *дѣти на* **-тѣ,** growing up children, children in their teens.

Подруба̀ть, подрубѝть, *v. a.* to cut underneath; ‖ to put new beams under; ‖ to hem *(linen);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut underneath; to be hemmed; ‖ *part. p.* **подру̀бленный.**

Подру̀га, *s. f.* friend, female friend, companion.

По-другому̀, *adv.* otherwise.

По-дру̀жески, *adv.* like a friend, in a friendly manner; *see* Дружески.

Подружѝть, *v. a.* to make, contract friendship; *я* **-жилъ** *его съ моимъ братомъ,* I have made him contract friendship with my brother; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to contract friendship, become intimate; *я* **-жился** *съ ними,* I became intimate with them.

Подру̀жка, *s. f.* —*невѣсты,* bride's-maid.

Подрумя̀нивать, подрумя̀нить, *v. a.* to paint, colour a little; ‖ to rouge, make rosy *(the cheeks);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to paint *or* rouge one's self, put on rouge; ‖ *part. p.* **подрумя̀ненный.**

Подру̀чный, *adj.* handy, easy, comfortable; ‖ *s. m.* assistant, helper; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ily,—bly.

Подрыва̀ть, подры̀ть, *v. a.* to dig underneath; to sap; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to dig under; to be dug under; ‖ *part. p.* **подры̀тый.**

Подрыва̀ть, подорва̀ть, *v. a.* to blow up, explode; ‖ to hurt, injure, prejudice, do harm, spoil; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be blown up; ‖ *v. r.* to seek to injure; ‖ *part. p.* **подо̀рванный.**

Подрывъ, *s. m.* hurt, injury, detriment, wrong, prejudice.

Подрыть, *see* Подрывать.

Подрѣзать, подрѣзать, *see* Подрѣзывать.

Подрѣзка, *s. f.* cutting underneath.

Подрѣзывать, подрѣзать, подрѣзать, *v. a.* to cut underneath, clip; **-зать** *кому крылья, fig.* to clip a person's wings; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut underneath; ‖ *part. p.* **подрѣзанный.**

Подрѣшетина, *s. f.* counter-lath.

Подрядить, *see* Подряжать.

Подрядный, *adj.* of contract; **-ная** *цѣна,* price of a contract; **-ная** *работа,* work by contract.

Подрядчикъ, *s. m.* contractor, contractor by estimate, undertaker; ‖ **подрядческій,** *adj.*

Подрядъ, *s. m.* contract, undertaking; *ставить дрова по* **-ду,** to supply with wood by contract; *взять на—,* to make a tender for; *заключить—на постановку, на работу,* to contract by the job for a supply, for work.

Подрядъ, *adv.* together; without interruption; without distinction.

Подряжать, подрядить, *v. a.* to hire, engage; **-дить** *плотниковъ, каменщиковъ,* to hire carpenters, masons; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to contract, undertake; **-диться** *ставить провіантъ,* to contract for a supply of provisions; **-диться** *на постройку зданія,* to undertake the construction of a building; ‖ *part. p.* **подряжённый.**

Подрясникъ, *s. m.* short cassock, under-cassock.

Подсаживать, подсадить, *v. a.* to help to a seat, help to mount *(a horse);* ‖ to set *or* plant instead of; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be set *or* planted instead of; ‖ *part. p.* **подсаженный.**

Подсаливать, подсалить, *v. a.* to grease, tallow, coat *or* cover with grease; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be greased, be tallowed; ‖ *part. p.* **подсаленный.**

Подсасывать, подсосать, *v. a.* to draw under *(water);* ‖ *part. p.* **подсосанный.**

Подсвистывать, подсвистнуть, *v. n.* to accompany with whistling.

Подсвѣчникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ,** caudle-stick.

Подсиживать, подсидѣть, *v. a.* to surprise, catch; to spy; ‖ to have a close game *(at cards).*

Подсинивать, подсинить, *v. a.* to blue a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be blued.

Подскабливать, подскоблить, *v. a.* to scrape; ‖ *part. p.* **подскобленный.**

Подсказчикъ, *s. m.* prompter.

Подсказывать, подсказать, *v. a.* to prompt; to whisper.

Подскакивать, подскакать, *v. n.* to gallop up to.

Подскакивать, подскочить, подскокнуть, *v. n.* to run up to, skip up to; ‖ to leap, jump up; to bound, rebound.

Подскоблить, *see* Подскабливать.

Подскокъ, *s. m.* leap, rebound.

Подскребать, подскрести, подскрести, *v. a.* to scrape, scrape up to; ‖ *part. p.* **подскреблённый.**

Подслащивать, Подслащать, подсластить, *v. a.* to sweeten, dulcify, edulcorate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sweetened, be edulcorated; ‖ *part. p.* **подслащённый.**

Подслуживать, подслужить, -ся, *v. n.* to try to gain the favour, insinuate one's self by flattery, wind one's self, hold the candle.

Подслушивать, подслушать, *v. a.* to listen, eavesdrop, be upon the watch; to overhear; to spy; *онъ* **-шалъ** *нашъ разговоръ,* he has overheard our conversation; ‖ *part. p.* **подслушанный.**

Подслѣповатый, *adj.* mole-eyed, moon-eyed.

Подсматривать, подсмотрѣть, *v. a.* to look after, spy, watch, wait.

Подсмѣиваться, подсмѣяться, *v. r.* to laugh at, rally, quiz, make game of, make a fool of, trifle with; **-ся** *надъ кѣмъ,* to snap one's fingers at a person.

Подснѣжникъ, *s. m. bot.* snow-drop, snow-flake.

Подснѣжный, *adj.* under the snow.

Подсоблять, подсобить, *v. n.* to help, assist, succour.

Подсовываніе, *s. n.* shoving under, poking under.

Подсовывать, подсовать, подсунуть, *v. a.* to shove *or* thrust under, poke under; ‖ to slip in; *онъ* **-нулъ** *ему золотой,* he slipped a gold piece into his hand; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shoved *or* be thrust under; ‖ *v. r.* to steal into: *онъ* **-сунулся** *ко мнѣ со вздоромъ,* he talked to me about absurd things; ‖ *part. p.* **подсунутый.**

Подсолить, *v. a.* to salt, add salt; ‖ *v. n. fig. (кому),* to cause disagreeableness, say caustic *or* unpleasant words; ‖ *part. p.* **подсолённый.**

Подсолнечная, *s. f.* universe, earth, world.

Подсолнечникъ, *s. m. bot.* sunflower, helianthus, turnsole, girasole.

Подсолнечный, *adj.* under the sun, sub-solar.

Подсосать, *see* Подсасывать.

Подсохлый, *adj.* dried up, rather dried.

Подсохнуть, *see* Подсыхать.

Подспорье, *s. n.* help, assistance; succedaneum, surrogate.

Подстава, *s. f.* relay.

Подставить, *see* Подставлять.

Подставка, *s. f.* support, stay, prop; stand; stanchion, staddle;—*подъ бутылку,* bottle-stand; ‖ the bridge *(of an instrument);* ‖ **подставочный,** *adj.*

Подставлять, подставить, *v. a.* to put *or* set under; ‖ to stretch, hold out; **-вить** *щеку,* to stretch out the cheek; **-вить** *спину подъ удары,* to hold out one's back to blows; **-вить** *кому ногу,* to hold out the foot; *fig.* to give a trip to a person; to trip up, trip one up, trip up one's heels; ‖ to supply the place of; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be set under; ‖ *part. p.* **подставленный.**

Подстановка, *s. f. math.* substitution.

Подставной, *adj.* in store, spare; ‖ suborned, false; ‖ **-ныя** *лошади,* relay-horses, stage-horses.

Подстегивать, подстегать, *v. a.* to line; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be lined; ‖ *part. p.* **подстёганный.**

Подстегивать, подстегнуть, *v. a.* to whip, give blows with a whip, give a lash; ‖ *part. p.* **подстёгнутый.**

Подстереганіе, *s. n.* ambush, lying-in-wait.

Подстерегать, подстерѣчь, *v. a.* to watch, keep one's watch, be on the watch, be upon the watch; to waylay, spy, espy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be watched, be waylaid, be spied; ‖ *part. p.* **подстережённый.**

Подстилать, подостлать, *v. a.* to lay *or* strew under; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be laid *or* put under; ‖ *part. p.* **подостланный.**

Подстилка, *s. f.* litter, bedding; ‖ **подстилочный,** *adj.*

Подсторожить, *v. a.* to spy; to be on the look out.

Подстраивать, подстроить, *v. a.* to attune, accord, tune to the tone of; **-роить** *скрипку къ фортепьяно,* to tune the violin to the tone of the piano; ‖ to build to; ‖ *part. p.* **подстроенный.**

Подстреканіе, *s. n.* instigation, suggesting, suggestion, stimulation, incitement.

Подстрекатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* instigator, stimulator, stirrer, fire-brand, setter-on.

Подстрекательный, *adj.* stimulant, exciting.

Подстрекательство, *s. n.* instigation, stimulation, incitement, spurring, setting on.

Подстрекать, подстрекнуть, *v. a.* to instigate, stimulate, incite, excite, stir, work up, give a spur to, prick forth, forward, on; — *народъ къ возмущенію,* to incite the people to revolt; **-нуть** *чье либо любопытство,* to excite the curiosity of a person.

Подстриганіе, *s. n.* cutting, clipping; pruning.

Подстригать, подстричь, *v. a.* to cut, shear, clip; to shorten; **-стричь** *волосы,* to cut the hair; **-стричь** *деревья,* to prune, trim, lop the trees; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut, be shorn, be clipped; ‖ *part. p.* **подстриженный.**

Подстрочникъ, *s. m.* interlinear translation.

Подстрочный, *adj.* — *переводъ, see* Подстрочникъ.

Подстрѣливать, подстрѣлить, *v. a.* to wound by a shot; **-лить** *птицу на лету,* to bring down a bird on the wing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be wounded by a shot; ‖ *part. p.* **подстрѣленный.**

Подстрѣлина, *s. f.* intertie, interduce.

Подступать, подступить, *v. n.* to approach, come to, come near, advance, step up.

Подступъ, *s. m.* approach, advance; ‖ attack; *вести* **-пы,** to trench at.

Подстывать, подстыть, *v. n.* to get *or* grow cold; ‖ to freeze a little.

Подстылый, *adj.* cold, frozen a little.

Подсудимый, *s. m.* **-мая,** *s. f. law,* the accused, impeached person, prisoner at the bar.

Подсудность, *s. f. law,* being under the jurisdiction.

Подсудный, *adj. (чему),* under the jurisdiction of, jurisdictional.

Подсумокъ, *s. m. mil.* knapsack; ‖ **подсумочный,** *adj.*

Подсунуть, *see* Подсовывать.

Подсурмливать, подсурмить, *v. a.* to blacken *or* dye *(the brows).*

Подсусѣживаться, подсусѣдиться, *v. n. pop.* to sit near, sit hard by *or* close by; ‖ *fig.* to insinuate one's self, worm one's self, wind one's self.

Подсушивать, подсушить, *v. a.* to dry up a little; ‖ to dry too much; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dried up, dried up a little; ‖ *part. p.* **подсушенный, подсушённый.**

Подсыланіе, *s. n.* sending up underhand *or* secretly.

Подсылать, подослать, *v. a. (fut.* **подошлю),** to send up underhand *or* secretly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sent underhand *or* secretly; ‖ *part. p.* **подосланный.**

Подсыпать, подсыпать, *v. a.* to strew, add, sprinkle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be strewed, be added; ‖ *part. p.* **подсыпанный.**

Подсыпка, *s. f.* the thing sprinkled *or* strewn.

Подсыхать, подсохнуть, *v. n.* to dry up, dry up a little.

Подсѣвать, подсѣять, *v. a.* to sow in addition; ‖ to sift; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sown in addition; to be sifted; ‖ *part. p.* **подсѣянный.**

Подсѣвка, *s. f.* **Подсѣвъ,** *s. m.* additional sowing.

Подсѣдать, подсѣсть, *v. n. (fut.* **подсяду),** to sit down beside.

Подсѣдѣльникъ, *s. m.* saddle-girth.

Подсѣдѣльный, *adj.* under the saddle.

Подсѣдъ, *s. m. far.* crown-scab, scratch, scratches, malanders, sand-crack.

Подсѣкать, подсѣчь, *v. a.* to cut *or* hew under; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut under; ‖ *part. p.* **подсѣченный.**

Подсѣсть, *see* Подсѣдать.

Подсѣять, *see* Подсѣвать.

Подтаивать, подтаять, *v. n.* to thaw *or* melt underneath.

Подталкивать, подтолкнуть, *v. a.* to push, push on, jostle, jog on; ‖ to push *or* jostle under.

Подтапливать, подтопить, *v. a.* to warm *or* heat in the stove; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be warmed *or* heated in the stove; ‖ *part. p.* **подтопленный.**

Подтаскивать, подтащить, подтаскать, *v. a.* to drag *or* trail under; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dragged *or* trailed under; ‖ *part. p.* **подтащенный.**

Подтасовывать, подтасовать, *v. a.* to pack the cards; to prepare the cards for cheating; to shuffle fraudulently; — *присяжныхъ,* to pack a jury; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be prepared for cheating *(of cards);* ‖ *part. p.* **подтасованный; -нныя** *карты,* sorted cards.

Подтачивать, подточить, *v. a.* to sharpen a little; to set, give an edge to; ‖ to gnaw *or* nibble underneath; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sharpened a little; ‖ to be gnawed *or* nibbled underneath; ‖ *part. p.* **подточенный.**

Подтачивать, подтачать, *v. a.* to whip, overcast.

Подтащить, *see* Подтаскивать.

Подтаять, *see* Подтаивать.

Подтвердительный, *adj.* confirmative, confirming; iterative, repeated; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Подтверждать, подтвердить, *v. a.* to confirm, vouch, ratify, affirm; **-дить** *присягою,* to affirm under *or* upon oath; *это* **-ждает** *то, что...,* that comes in support of...; ‖ to reiterate *(an order, a prohibition);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be confirmed; *слухъ этотъ* **-ждается,** that report is confirmed; ‖ to be reiterated; ‖ *part. p.* **подтверждённый.**

Подтвержденіе, *s. n.* confirmation, confirming; support; repetition *(of an order); въ* —, in confirmation of; *въ — моихъ словъ,* in confirmation *or* in support of my words.

Подтекать, подтечь, *v. n.* to flow under.

Подтёкъ, *s. m. med.* bruise, suffusion of blood.

Подтереть, *see* Подтирать.

Подтёсывать, подтесать, *v. a.* to hew *or* cut underneath; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be hewed *or* cut underneath; ‖ *part. p.* **подтёсанный.**

Подтечь, *see* Подтекать.

Подтибривать, подтибрить, *v. a. coll.* to cheat, dupe, rob; to swindle, juggle away; ‖ *part. p.* **подтибренный.**

Подтирать, подтереть, *v. a. (fut.* **подотру),** to wipe, wipe up; to clean; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to wipe one's self; to be wiped, be wiped up; ‖ *part. p.* **подтёртый.**

Подтирка, *s. f.* the act of wiping up; ‖ wiper, clout; duster.

Подтискивать, подтиснуть, *v. a.* to squeeze *or* press under; ‖ *part. p.* **подтисканный, подтиснутый.**

Подтолкнуть, *see* Подталкивать.

Подтопить, *see* Подтапливать.

Подтопка, *s. f.* chips, fuel for lighting a fire.

Подтоплять, *see* Подтапливать.

Подтормазить, *see* Тормазить.

Подтравливать, подтравить, *v. a.* to hunt, bait, chase; ‖ *fig.* to set on, stir up *(a quarrel);* ‖ *part. p.* **подтравленный.**

Подтрунивание, *s. n.* quizzing, banter.

Подтрунивать, подтрунить, *v. n. (надъ кѣмъ),* to banter, rally, mock; to give full scope to one's merriment at a person's expense.

Подтыкать, подтыкать, подоткнуть, *v. a.* to stick under; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stuck under;

‖ *v. n.* to tuck up one's clothes; ‖ *part. p.* **подо̀ткнутый.**

Подтя̀гивать, подтяну̀ть, *v. a.* to tighten, pull tighter; **-нуть** *подпругу*, to tighten the girth of a saddle; ‖ to help to draw; ‖ to accompany with the voice; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to brace one's self; to be tightened; ‖ to draw near; ‖ *part. p.* **подтя̀нутый.**

Подтя̀жки, *s. f. pl.* braces, brace-bands, suspenders.

Подтя̀пать, подтя̀пнуть, *v. a. pop.* to steal, filch, pocket.

Подува̀ть, поду̀ть, *v. n.* to blow a little *(of the wind).*

Подуди̇̀ть, *see* Дудить.

Поду̀мать, *v. n. (о чемъ)*, to think, think of, reflect on; **-майте-ка!** only think! *заставить—*, to make a person think; **-майте** *о вашихъ дѣлахъ*, mind your business; *прежде чѣмъ рѣшиться на это, надо хорошенько объ этомъ —*, before deciding, you must think twice; *надо было ранѣе объ этомъ —*, you should have thought of it sooner; *объ этомъ стоитъ —*, it is a thing to be thought of.

Поду̀мывать, *v. n.* to think a little *or* now and then.

Подура̀цки, *see* Дурацки.

Подурнѐлый, *adj.* grown ugly, disfigured.

Подурнѐть, *see* Дурнѣть.

Подусти̇̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f. pop.* instigator.

Поду̀ть, *see* Подувать.

Подуча̀ть, Поду̀чивать, подучи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to instruct, give one his cue; ‖ **- ся,** *v. r.* to be instructed, be put up; ‖ *part. p.* **подучённый.**

Поду̀шечка, *s. f. dim.* cushionet; — *для булавокъ*, pin-cushion.

Поду̀шка, *s. f.* cushion, pillow;—, *наполненная воздухомъ*, air-cushion; *нагрудная —*, pad *(of fencers);* ‖ pad, fist-bar, fish-joint *(on the railway);* ‖ transom *(of a gun-carriage);* ‖ **поду̀шечный,** *adj.*

Поду̀шный, *adj.* poll, by head; of capitation; **-ныя** *деньги* или **-ное,** capitation, poll-money, poll-tax.

Подуща̀ть, *v. a.* to instigate, excite, incite.

Подущѐніе, *s. n.* instigation, incitement, incitation.

Подхва̀ть, *s. m.* curtain-loop, curtain-band; ‖ *на—, see* Наподхватъ.

Подхва̀тывать, подхвати̇̀ть, *v. a.* to take, take up, catch, catch up; **-ти̇̀ть** *мячикъ*, to catch the ball; ‖ to reply; ‖ to sing with, accompany by singing; ‖ *part. p.* **подхва̀ченный.**

Подхлёстывать, *v. a.* to whip up.

Подходи̇̀ть, подойти̇̀, *v. n.* to come under, place one's self; *барка* **-хо̀дитъ** *подъ мостъ*, the barge passes under the bridge; *я* **-дошёлъ** *подъ навѣсъ*, I placed myself under a penthouse; ‖ to come near, approach, draw near *or* to, accost; **-дойди̇̀те** *ко мнѣ*, come near me; **- хо̀дятъ** *праздники*, the holidays draw near; ‖ to border upon, be contiguous to, be adjacent to; *лѣсъ этотъ* **-хо̀дитъ** *къ моей пашнѣ*, this forest is contiguous to my field; ‖ to resemble, be like, be alike; to match; *эти цвѣта* **-хо̀дятъ** *одинъ къ другому*, these colours are alike; *эта статья не* **-хо̀дитъ** *къ моимъ идеямъ*, this article does not square with my ideas;—*подъ мѣру*, to have the required measure; *ключъ не* **-хо̀дитъ** *къ замку*, the key does not fit the lock.

Подхо̀дъ, *s. m.* drawing near, approaching.

Подходя̀щій, *adj.* suitable: advantageous; *это дѣло* **-щее,** it is an advantageous affair, it suits me.

Подхомутникъ, *s. m.* collar-pad.

Подца̀пать, Подца̀пнуть, *v. a.* to lay hold of; to catch; ‖ to claw off, steal, rob.

Подцвѣча̀ть, Подцвѣ̀чивать, подцвѣти̇̀ть, *v. a.* to dye, colour; ‖ **- ся,** *v. p.* to be dyed, be coloured; ‖ *part. p.* **подцвѣчённый.**

Подцѣ̀пливать, Подцѣпля̀ть, подцѣпи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to hook, hook under, snatch up; ‖ to lay hold of, catch, seize, pick up; *она* **-пила** *мужа, fig.* she has picked up a husband; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be hooked under, be laid hold of, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **подцѣплённый.**

Подча̀ливать, подча̀лить, *v. a.* to fasten one boat to another *(on the water);* **-ча̀ль** *бревно къ лодкѣ!* tie a beam to the boat!

Подча̀съ, *adv.* now and then, sometimes, occasionaly, at times.

Подчѐлюстный, *adj.* submaxillary.

Подчёркиваніе, *s. n.* underlining.

Подчёркивать, подчеркну̀ть, *v. a.* to underline, score; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be underlined, be scored; ‖ *part. p.* **подчёркнутый.**

Подчиваніе, *see* Потчиваніе.

Подчивать, *see* Потчивать.

Подчинѐніе, *s. n.* submission, subjection, subservience, subserviency; making subordinate.

Подчинённость, *s. f.* subordination, dependence, inferior position; subalternation.

Подчинѐнный, *adj.* subordinate, subaltern, subject; secondary.

Подчиня̀ть, подчини̇̀ть, *v. a.* to subordinate, submit; to subject, lay, keep, knock under, subjugate, put upon; ‖ to bring under subjection; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be subordinated, be submitted; ‖ *v. r.* to submit, submit one's self: to subject one's self; *совершенно* **-ся,** to bow the back, be at one's back; **-ся** *обстоятельствамъ*, to abide by the event; ‖ *part. p.* **подчинѐнный.**

Подчи̇̀стка, *s. f.* cleaning, pruning.

Подчища̀ть, подчи̇̀стить, *v. a.* to clean, clean up; ‖ to clear, prune, lop *(a tree);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cleaned, be cleared, be pruned; ‖ *part. p.* **подчи̇̀щенный.**

Подшафѐ, Подшофѐ, *coll. see* Навеселѣ.

Подшиба̀ть, подшиби̇̀ть, *v. a.* to trip up one's heels; — *подъ ножку*, to trip up, to put a spoke in one's wheel; **-бить** *глазъ*, to give one a black eye; ‖ *part. p.* **подшибленный.**

Подшива̀ть, подши̇̀ть, *v. a. (fut.* **подошью̀),** to sew underneath; ‖ to sheathe; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sewed underneath, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **подши̇̀тый.**

Подши̇̀вка, *s. f.* sewing underneath; ‖ lining; piece sewed under; ‖ sheathing, ceiling.

Подшивно̀й, *adj.* for sheathing.

Подши̇̀пникъ, *s. m. naut.* bearing-brass.

Подши̇̀ть, *see* Подшивать.

Подшки̇̀перъ, *s. m.* mate *(of a ship of war).*

Подшта̀нники, *s. m. pl.* drawers, a pair of drawers.

Подштопывать, -штопать, *v. a.* to fine-draw.

Подштурманъ, *s. m.* second mate *(of a ship).*

Подшу̀чивать, подшути̇̀ть, *v. n.* to banter, rally, jest, joke; to laugh at, jeer at, mock.

Подъ, *s. m.* hearth; *печной—*, the floor of an oven, hearth-stone.

Подъ, Подо, *prep. accus. and instr.* under, at hand; near; at, to; *сѣсть—дерево*, to sit under a tree; *танцовать — фортепьяно*, to dance to the piano; *отдать — военный судъ*, to arraign before a council of war; *окрасить — красное дерево*, to paint mahogany colour;—*вечеръ*, towards evening; *ему—сорокъ лѣтъ*, he is near forty; *сѣсть—окно*, to sit near the window: — *новый годъ*, on New Year's eve;—*праздникъ*, on the vigil of a festival;

—*пьяную руку*, in a state of intoxication; *давать взаймы—залогъ*, to lend money on pawn; *идти* **подъ** *гору*, to descend a mountain; — *командою*, under the command;—*бѣлымъ соусомъ*, with white sauce; *этотъ городъ лежитъ — 60 градусомъ широты и — 80 долготы*, this town is in sixty degrees of latitude and eighty of longitude; *поле —рожью, —овсомъ*, the field with rye, with oats; *жить—городомъ*, to live near the town; *въ битвѣ —Полтавою*, at the battle of Poltava; *что вы разумѣете — этимъ словомъ*? what do you understand by this word?

Подъёмный, *adj.* that lifts up; lifting;—*мостъ*, draw-bridge;—*винтъ*, jack-screw, jack-in-a box; **-ное** *окошко*, sash-window; **-ная** *машина*, lift; **-ная** *машина въ рудникахъ*, winding-engine, winding-machine; **- ныя** *деньги*, the money for travelling, the expenses of the journey.

Подъёмъ, *s. m.* taking up, off; ascent; ‖ the instep; — *ноги*, the instep; *сапоги въ* **-мѣ** *узки*, the boots are narrow at the instep; ‖ lever, hand-screw; ‖ *print.* gathering; ‖ *деньги на—*, the money for travelling, the expenses of the journey; *fig. онъ легокъ на—*, he is easy to set in motion; *онъ тяжелъ на—*, he does not like to go out; he is domesticated, he is a stay-at-home, he is leaden-heeled.

Подъѣздъ, *s. m.* approach, approaching; ‖ house-entrance, street-door, house-porch; ‖ **подъѣздный,** *adj.*

Подъѣзжа́ть, подъѣхать, *v. n.* to come, approach, advance *(not on foot)*, drive up; ‖ *fig. (къ кому)*, to insinuate one's self; *съ чѣмъ—ѣхалъ!* a pretty story that!

Подъѣзжій, *adj.* **-жая** *дорога*, avenue.

Подъязы́чный, *adj. anat.* sublingual.

Подъярёмный, *adj.* **-ныя** *животныя*, beasts of burden.

Подъя́ть, *see* Поднять.

Подъя́чій, *adj. s. m.* clerk, copyist; ‖ pettifogger, chicaner; ‖ **подъя́ческій,** *adj.*

Подыгрывать, подыгра́ть, *v. a.* to accompany, play to *(on an instrument)*.

Подыма́ть, поднять *(pres.* **подъёмлю,** *fut.* **подыму́),** *see* Поднимать.

Подымный, *adj.* **-ная** *подать*, smoke-farthing, chimney-money, hearth-money, fumage.

Подыскивать, подыска́ть, *v. a.* to match, assort; ‖ to watch, lie in wait, spy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sought; ‖ *part. p.* **подысканный.**

Подыша́ть, *v. n.* to respire *or* breathe a little; to take a gulp of air.

Подёва́ть, подѣть, *v. a.* to put; to thrust, poke; *куда* **-ва́лъ** *онъ всѣ свои деньги?* what did he do with all his money? ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to go to, become of; *куда* **-дѣлись** *мои книги?* where are my books gone, what is become of my books?

Подѣйствовать, *v. n.* to act, operate, work, have effect; *ядъ* **-ствуетъ,** poison will work; *эта угроза* **-вала** *на него*, this threat has produced effect on him; *на него* **-валъ** *этотъ примѣръ*, this example had its effect on him.

Подѣлать, *see* Подѣлывать.

Подѣли́ть, *v. a.* to share; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to share with, give a share; *онъ* **-ли́лся** *со мною деньгами*, he shared his money with me.

Подѣлка, *s. f. dim.* **подѣлочка,** little business; ‖ **подѣлочный,** *adj.*

Подѣло́мъ, *adv.* — *ему*, he has but what he deserves; *его наказали, и—*, he was punished for a good reason *or* not without reason.

Подѣлывать, подѣлать, *v. a.* to make, do, work; *что вы* **-лываете?** how do you pass your time? *ничего не* **-ла́ешь,** *coll.* there are no means to do that; nothing can be done.

Подѣльный, *adj.* **-ная** *работа*, work paid by the piece *or* job.

По-дѣтски, *see* Дѣтски.

Подю́жинно, *adv.* by dozen, by the dozen.

Поеди́нокъ, *s. m.* duel, duelling; single combat, single fight; *вызвать кого на—*, to challenge a person, throw down the gauntlet; *вызовъ на—*, gage of battle; ‖ **поеди́ночный,** *adj.*

Поели́ку, *conj.* as, because, since, inasmuch as, seeing that.

Поёмный, *adj.* laid under water, overflowed, inundated.

Поёмъ, *s. m.* inundation, overflow.

Поёніе, *s. n.* giving to drink, watering *(of cattle)*.

Пожа́дничать, *see* Жадничать.

Пожа́лованіе, *s. n.* granting, conferring, presenting.

Пожа́ловать, *v. a. (чѣмъ)*, to grant, confer, present, bestow;—*кому орденъ* или—*кого орденомъ*, to confer *or* bestow an order; ‖ *v. n.* to come, go; **-луйте** *кушать*, dinner is ready, dinner is on the table; **-луйте** *сюда*, come here, please; pray, come here; **-луйте** *на пару словъ*, I have a few words to say to you; *добро—*, *fig.* welcome, well-met, be welcome; you are welcome; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to complain, prefer *or* lodge a complaint, make a complaint; ‖ *part. p.* **пожа́лованный.**

Пожа́луй, *adv.* well, be it so; if you like; *по мнѣ—*, for my part I consent to it.

Пожа́луйста, *adv.* please, if you please, be so kind as, have the kindness, pray, I beg, I pray you.

Пожалѣ́ть, *see* Жалѣть.

Пожа́рить, *v. a.* to roast, fry a little.

Пожа́рище, *s. n.* the site of burnt houses.

Пожа́рный, *adj.* fire, of fire; **-ная** *команда*, the body of firemen, fire-company; **-ная** *машина*, fire-annihilator; **-ная** *труба*, fire-engine; extinguish-pump, fire-pump; **-ное** *ведро*, fire-bucket; —*кранъ*, fire-cock;—*багоръ*, fire-hook; ‖ *s. m.* fireman.

Пожа́ръ, *s. m.* fire; conflagration; *потушить—*, to extinguish, put out the fire; *ночью сдѣлался—*, a fire broke out during the night; *звать на—*, to cry out fire! *бѣжать на—*, to run to the fire; —! fire!

Пожа́тіе, *s. n.* pressing; ‖ squeeze, squeezing;—*руки*, squeeze of the hand, hand-shake.

Пожа́ть, *see* Пожимать, Пожинать.

Пожда́ть, *v. a.* to wait a little.

Пожёвывать, пожева́ть, *v. a.* to chew sometimes *or* a little; ‖ *part. p.* **пожёванный.**

Пожела́ніе, *s. n.* wish, desire; longing.

Пожела́ть, *see* Желать;—*кому успѣха, удачи*, to bid one good speed.

Пожёлклый, *adj.* turned yellow.

Пожёлкнуть, Пожелтѣ́ть, *v. n.* to turn *or* grow yellow, get *or* become yellow.

Пожени́ть, *v. a.* to marry; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get married.

По-жѐнски, *see* Женски.

Пожѐртвованіе, *s. n.* offering; ‖ sacrifice.

Пожѐртвовать, *see* Жертвовать.

Пожёсткнуть, *v. n.* to harden, grow hard.

Пожѐчь, *see* Пожигать.

Пожи́ва, *s. f.* gain, profit, thrift; *fig. здѣсь ему нѣтъ* **-вы,** *плохая—*, there is no profit to be had for him.

Пожива́ть, *v. n.* to be *or* feel well *or* unwell; *каково* **-ва́ете?** how do you do? how is it with you?

Поживля́ться, поживи́ться, *v. n. (чѣмъ)*, to profit, make the best of; **-ни́ться** *около чего*, to draw profit from a business; *fig.* to squeeze some-

thing out of a business; *тутъ есть чѣмъ* **-вѝться**, there is great profit in that; there is much room for gleaning.

Пожигáть, пожѐчь, *v. a.* to burn, consume, give up to the flames; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be burnt; ‖ *part. p.* **пожжённый.**

По-жидòвски, *adv.* jew-like.

Пожидѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to become more liquid.

Пожѝзненный, *adj.* for life, during life; — *пенсіонъ,* pension for life; life rent; **-ное** *владѣніе,* life-estate; **-ное** *изгнаніе,* perpetual banishment; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* for life, during one's life.

Пожилòй, *adj.* old, elderly, aged, on the decline; ‖ **-лыя** *деньги,* rent, price of letting.

Пожимáть, пожáть, *v. a. (fut.* **пожму̀**), to press, squeeze a little; **-жáть** *кому руку,* to shake hands with a person; ‖ to shrug;—*плечами,* to shrug one's shoulders; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to contract, be contracted; ‖ *fig.* to hesitate; to shrug, shrink; ‖ *part. p.* **пожáтый.**

Пожинáть, пожáть, *v. a. (fut.* **пожну̀**), to reap, harvest; ‖ *fig.* to gather, reap;—*лавры,* to gather laurels; — *плоды трудовъ своихъ,* to reap the fruits of one's labours; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be reaped; ‖ *part. p.* **пожáтый.**

Пожирáть, пожрáть, *v. a.* to devour, eat up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be devoured; ‖ *part. p.* **пòжранный.**

Пожирѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to get rather fat, grow stout.

Пожѝтки, *s. m. pl.* goods, chattels; *всѣ—,* bag and baggage.

Пожѝть, *v. n.* to live; to dwell some time.

Пожрáть, *see* Пожирать.

Пожужжáть, *v. n.* to hum a little *or* for a time.

Пожурѝть, *v. a.* to chide, lecture a little.

Пòза, *s. f.* posture, attitude, pose.

Позабáвить, *see* Забавлять.

Позаблёклый, *adj.* rather faded, withered.

Позаблёкнуть, *v. n.* to fade, wither.

Позабòтиться, *v. n.* to busy one's self, take care; *я* **-бòчусь** *объ этомъ,* I shall look after this.

Позабрáть, *see* Забирать.

Позабросáть, *see* Забрасывать.

Позабрѝзгать, *see* Забрызгивать.

Позабывáть, позабы̀ть *see* Забывать.

Позавѝдовать, *see* Завидовать.

Позавинтѝть, *see* Завинчивать.

Позáвтракать, *see* Завтракать.

Позавѣ̀сить, *see* Завѣшивать.

Позавязáть, *see* Завязывать.

Позавя̀лый, *adj.* a little withered, dried up a little.

Позавя̀нуть, *see* Позаблекнуть.

Позагáдить, *v. a.* to dirty, soil a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to soil one's self a little; ‖ *part. p.* **позагáженный.**

Позагорѣ̀лый, *adj.* rather sunburnt.

Позагорѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to get rather sunburnt.

Позаготòвить, *v. a.* to make great provisions.

Позагрязнѝть, *v. a.* to soil a little.

Позадержáть, *v. a.* to retain for some time.

Позадѝ, *adv.* behind, back; ‖ *prep. gen.* behind; — *дома,* behind the house.

Позадолжáть, *see* Задолжать.

Позадýматься, *see* Призадумываться.

Позадѣ̀лать, *see* Задѣлывать.

Позаймствовать, *see* Заимствовать.

Позакáпать, *v. a.* to soil a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to soil one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **позакáпанный.**

Позакидáть, *see* Закидывать.

Позаклеѝть, *see* Заклеивать.

Позаклепáть, *see* Заклепывать.

Позаконопáтить, *see* Законопачивать.

Позакопáть, *see* Закапывать.

Позакоптѝть, *see* Закапчивать.

Позакоптѣ̀ть, *see* Закоптѣть.

Позакрáсить, *see* Закрашивать.

Позакры̀ть, *see* Закрывать.

Позакрѣпѝть, *see* Закрѣплять.

Позакýпорить, *see* Закупоривать.

Позакýтать, *see* Закутывать.

Позалежáться, *see* Залеживаться.

Позаложѝть, *see* Заложить.

Позалѣ̀зть, *see* Залѣзать.

Позалѣпѝть, *see* Залѣпливать.

Позамáзать, *see* Замазывать.

Позамарáть, *see* Замарывать.

Позамáслить, *see* Замасливать.

Позамѐдлить, *v. n.* to delay *or* defer a little.

Позамёрзнуть, *see* Замерзать.

Позамòлкнуть, *v. n.* to be silent *or* to hold one's tongue for some time.

Позаморòзить, *see* Замораживать.

Позамочѝть, *see* Замачивать.

Позамѣ̀шкать, *see* Позамедлить.

Позапáчкать, *see* Запачкивать.

Позаперѐть, *see* Запирать.

Позапечáтать, *see* Запечатывать.

Позаплевáть, *see* Заплевывать.

Позаплѣсневѣ̀ть, *see* Плѣсневѣть.

Позаноздáть, *v. n.* to delay *or* retard a little.

Позапрòшлый, *adj.* last but one.

Позапрѝтать, *see* Запрятывать.

Позапустѣ̀ть, *see* Запустѣвать.

Позапýтать, *see* Запутывать.

Позапылѝть, *see* Запыливать.

Позапятнáть, *see* Запятнать.

Позарастѝ, *see* Зарастать.

Позаржáвѣлый, *adj.* rather rusty, a little rusty.

Позаржáвѣть, *see* Заржавѣть.

Позáриться, *see* Зариться.

Позасадѝть, *see* Засаживать.

Позаселѝть, *v. a.* to people *or* settle a place in some degree.

Позасидѣ̀ться, *see* Засиживаться.

Позасòхлый, *adj.* dried *or* withered a little.

Позасòхнуть, *see* Засыхать.

Позастарѣ̀ть, *see* Застарѣть.

Позастрòить, *see* Застроивать.

Позасты̀ть, *see* Застывать.

Позасы̀пать, *see* Засыпать.

Позасѣ̀ять, *see* Засѣвать.

Позатаскáть, *v. a.* to dirty, soil *(a garment);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to soil one's self, get soiled; ‖ *part. p.* **позатáсканный.**

Позатвердѣ̀лый, *adj.* hardened a little.

Позатвердѣ̀ть, *see* Затвердѣвать.

Позатыкáть, *see* Затыкать.

Позаупрямиться, *see* Заупрямиться.

Позашѝть, *see* Зашивать.

Позаштòпать, *see* Заштопывать.

Позвáнивать, позвонѝть, *v. n.* to be often ringing; to ring a little; ‖ *v. a.* **позвонѝть** *прислугу,* to ring for the servant.

Позвáть, *see* Позывать.

Позвѐнивать, позвенѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to sound, tinkle a little.

Позволѐніе, *s. n.* permission, leave, allowance; *съ вашего* **-нія,** with your permission, by your leave; *съ* **-нія** *сказать,* saving your presence, under favour, with reverence be it spoken.

Позволѝтельный, *adj.* permitted, allowed, lawful; ‖ of permission; ‖ **-но,** *v. imp.* it is permitted *or* allowed; *ему* **-но,** it is permitted to him; *это* **-но,** that is permitted *or* allowed.

Позволя̀ть, позвòлить, *v. a.* to permit, allow, give leave, indulge; *мое состояніе не* **-ля̀етъ**

этого, my fortune is not sufficient for that; *онъ* **-ляетъ** *себѣ слишкомъ много*, he allows himself too much *or* too much liberty; **-лить** *себѣ выпить стаканъ вина*, to indulge one's self with a glass of wine; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be permitted, be allowed; ‖ *part. p.* **позволенный.**

Позвонокъ, *s. m.* vertebra, vertebræ.

Позвоночникъ, *s. m. anat.* spine, back-bone.

Позвоночный, *adj.* vertebral, vertebrate, vertebrated; — *столбъ*, spinal, vertebral column; spine; ‖ **-ное** *животное*, a vertebrated animal, vertebral, vertobrate.

Позвучать, *v. n.* to sound a little.

По-звѣрски, *see* Звѣрски.

Позднёнько, *adv. dim.* rather late.

Позднёхонько, *adv.* very late.

Поздній, *adj.* late; tardy, backward; advanced; — *часъ*, a late hour; **-нее** *раскаяніе*, a late repentance; **-нее** *сожалѣніе*, tardy regrets; **-нее** *благоразуміе*, after-wit; **-нее** *время года*, the advanced season of the year; *до* **-ней** *ночи*, till *or* in the night; *спать до* **-няго** *утра*, to sleep late in the morning, sleep it out.

Поздно, *adv.* late, tardily; *еще не*—, it is not yet late; — *утромъ*, late in the morning, far advanced in the morning; *становится* —, it is getting late; — *ложиться спать*, to keep bad hours; *prov. лучше* —, *чѣмъ никогда*, better late, than never.

Поздновато, *see* Поздненько.

Позднѣе, Позже *(comp. of the adv.* **Поздно***)*, later; at a later hour; *приходите*—, come later; *какъ можно* —, as late as possible, the latest possible; *немного* —, rather *or* a little later; *гораздо* —, much later; — *обыкновеннаго*, later than usual; *не—пяти часовъ*, at five o'clock at the latest; *онъ пришелъ* **-же** *всѣхъ*, he came the last.

Позднѣйшій *(comp. of the adj.* **Поздній***)*, latest; *въ* **-шее** *время*, at the latest epoch.

Поздороваться, *see* Здороваться.

Поздоровиться, *v. n. imp. (is only used in the negative)*; *не* **-тся** *ему отъ этого*, he will get no good from it.

Поздорову, *adv.* happily, luckily; *подобру*—, to avoid disagreeable things; *уѣзжайте отсюда подобру* —, go away from here to avoid unpleasantness; *убраться подобру* —, to scamper away, run off.

Поздоровѣть, *see* Здоровѣть.

Поздравитель, *s. m.* **ница**, *s. f.* congratulator.

Поздравительный, *adj.* congratulatory.

Поздравленіе, *s. n.* congratulation, felicitation, compliment, wish;—*съ новымъ годомъ*, good wishes for a happy New year.

Поздравлять, поздравить, *v. a.* to congratulate, felicitate, compliment, compliment with; **-вить** *кого съ женитьбою*, to congratulate *or* compliment a person upon his marriage; **-вляю** *васъ съ именинами*, I congratulate you on your name's day; **-вляю** *васъ съ новымъ годомъ*, I wish you a happy New year.

Позеленѣлый, *adj.* turned green.

Позеленѣть, *v. n.* to turn green; — *въ глазахъ*, to turn sick.

Поземельное, *adj. s. n.* land-tax.

Поземельный, *adj.* territorial, landed; agrarian; **-ная** *собственность*, land-estate; — *налогъ*, **-ная** *подать*, land-tax; **-ная** *рента*, land-rent; **-ная** *книга*, cadastre, field-book.

Позже, *see* Позднѣе.

Позировать, *v. n.* to pose, sit *(for one's likeness)*; ‖ *fig.* to study one's attitude.

Позировка, *s. f.* posture, attitude, pose.

Позитивизмъ, *s. m.* positivism.

Позитивистъ, *s. m.* positivist.

Позитивный, *adj.* positive.

Позитивъ, *s. m. mus.* choir-organ; ‖ *phys.* positive image; ‖ *tech.* positive proof.

Позитура, *s. f.* posture, attitude.

Позиція, *s. f. mil.* position; *выгодная*—, advantage-ground; ‖ **-ціонный**, *adj.*

Позлащать, позлатить, *v. a.* to gild; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be gilded, be gilt; ‖ *part. p.* **позлащённый.**

Познаваніе, *s. n.* knowledge.

Познавать, познать, *v. a. (pres.* **познаю**, *fut.* **познаю***)*, to recognize, know; **-знай** *самого себя*, know thyself; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be recognized, be known; *друзья* **-знаются** *въ несчастіи*, in misfortune one finds out one's friends; ‖ *part. p.* **познанный.**

Познакомить, *v. a.* to make acquainted; *онъ* **-мил**ъ *меня съ однимъ знаменитымъ артистомъ*, he has introduced me to a renowned artist; ‖ **-ся**, *v. rec.* to get acquainted; to make acquaintance; ‖ *part. p.* **познакомленный.**

Познаніе, *s. n.* knowledge, learning, information; notion;—*добра и зла*, the knowledge of good and evil; *пріобрѣсти*—, to get information; *человѣкъ съ* **-ніями**, a well informed man, a man of vast information.

Познать, *see* Познавать.

Позолота, *s. f.* gilding, gilt.

Позолотить, *v. a.* to gild;—*пилюлю*, to butter the parsnip.

Позолотчикъ, *s. m.* gilder.

Позорить, *v. a.* to dishonour, discredit, disgrace, defame, shame; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to dishonour one's self, discredit *or* disgrace one's self.

Позорище, *s. n.* disgraceful spectacle; disgrace, ignominy.

Позорность, *s. f.* scandalousness, shamefulness, scurviness, infamousness, disgracefulness.

Позорящій, *adj.* stigmatic, stigmatical, shameful.

Позорный, *adj.* scandalous, shameful, ignominious, disgraceful, dishonourable, discreditable, defamatory, infamous;—*столбъ*, pillory; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* —ly,—bly, defamatorily, scurvily.

Позоръ, *s. m.* shame, ignominy, disgrace, dishonour, discredit, infamousness, infamy; spot, scandal.

Позубоскалить, *v. n.* to sneer, snigger, titter, chuckle for a time.

Позудѣть, *v. n.* to itch for a time.

Позументщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* galloon-maker, lace-maker, laceman, trimming-maker; ‖ **позументщичій**, *adj.*

Позументъ, *s. m.* galloon, lace, trimming; ‖ **позументный**, *adj.*

Позывать, позвать, *v. a. (fut.* **позову***)*, to call in, call up, call for; ‖ to summon, cite; **-звать** *кого къ суду*, to summon one to the court of justice; to serve a writ on; ‖ *v. imp. (на что)*, *меня* **-вветъ** *на ѣду*, I am hungry; ‖ *part. p.* **позванный.**

Позывъ, *s. m.* desire, inclination, fancy, mind, longing;—*на ѣду*, the wish to eat, appetite; —*на питье*, the wish to drink, thirst;—*на рвоту*, inclination to be sick.

Позѣвать, *v. n.* to yawn sometimes.

Позѣвывать, *v. n.* to yawn at intervals.

Позябать, позябнуть, *v. n.* to be frozen, be frost-bitten.

По-игрецки, *see* Игрецки.

Поигрывать, поиграть, *v. n.* to play sometimes.

Поизвести, *see* Изводить.

По-извощичьи, *adv.* like a coachman.

Поизгадить, *v. a.* to dirty *or* soil a little.
Поизгрызть, *v. a.* to gnaw a little.
Поиздержать, *v. a.* to spend.
Поизломать, *v. a.* to break in pieces.
Поизмарать, *v. a.* to soil a little.
Поизмокнуть, *v. n.* to be drenched a little.
Поизмочить, *v. a.* to wet *or* moisten a little.
Поизмять, *v. a.* to rumple *or* crumple a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rumpled, be crumpled.
Поизносить, *v. a.* to wear out *(garments)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be worn out.
Поизогнуть, *v. a.* to bend a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bend; to be bent.
Поизодрать, *v. a.* to tear a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be torn a little.
Поизорвать, *see* Поизодрать.
Поизрубить, *see* Изрубать.
Поизрезать, *see* Изрезывать.
Поизсохнуть, *v. n.* to wither a little.
Пойло, *s. n.* trough; drink *(for animals)*.
Поймать, *v. a.* to take, catch, seize, apprehend, pick out, surprise; — *на дѣлѣ, на мѣстѣ преступленія,* to catch *or* take in the act; — *мячикъ на лету,* to catch a ball flying; — *кого на словахъ,* to take up *or* catch up one's words; to nail down; — *въ сѣти, въ ловушку,* to snare, entrap, entail; ‖ *part. p.* **пойманный.**
Поименный, *adj.* nominal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, by name.
Поименованіе, *s. n.* designation, nomination.
Поименовать, *v. a.* to nominate, designate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be nominated, be designated; ‖ *part. p.* **поименованный.**
Поимка, *s. f.* catching; apprehension.
Поимщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* catcher, seizer.
Поимянный, -но, *see* Поименный, — но.
Пойный, *adj.* brought up by hand; nourished *or* fed with milk.
Поискать, *v. a.* to seek, search.
Поисковеркать, *see* Исковеркивать.
Поискрошить, *see* Искрошить.
Поискъ, *s. m.* search, quest, pursuit; ‖ *mil.* reconnoitring.
Поиспакостить, *v. a.* to spoil, injure; to dirty, soil a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be spoiled, be injured; to be soiled.
Поиспачкать, *v. a.* to soil, dirty a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be soiled, be dirtied.
Поисправить, *v. a.* to amend a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to correct one's self.
Поистаскать, *v. a.* to wear out, rumple a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be worn out a little, be rumpled.
Поистинѣ, *adv.* indeed, truly, verily.
Поистолочь, *v. a.* to pound, grind, crush a little.
Поистратить, *v. a.* to spend; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to have made many expenses.
Поисцарапать, *v. a.* to scratch a little.
Пойти, *v. n.* to go; *онъ* **пошёлъ** *въ гости,* he is gone on a visit; *дѣла* **пошли** *хорошо,* the affairs go on well; **пошёлъ!** go, go away, away! go on! march! **пошла** *писать! fig.* that goes on roundly; *это не такъ* **пойдётъ,** *какъ вы думаете,* it will not happen as you think; ‖ to enter; *ему* **пошёлъ** *двадцатый годъ,* he has entered his twentieth year; ‖ *на это платье* **пойдётъ** *десять аршинъ матеріи,* it takes ten arshines of stuff to make the dress; ‖ to begin; *онъ* **пошёлъ** *противъ меня,* he has begun to act against me; *онъ* **пошёлъ** *плясать,* he began to dance; ‖ **пойдёмте** *въ эту сторону,* come to this side; **подите** *сюда,* come here; *я* **пошёлъ** *вслѣдъ за нимъ,* I followed him closely; *онъ* **пошёлъ** *по батюшкѣ, по матушкѣ,* he treads in the footsteps of his father, of his mother;—*со двора,* to absent one's self; to go out;—*по міру,* to be reduced to beggary;—*въ бубны, съ бубенъ,* to play diamonds; *на эту постройку* **пойдётъ** *много денегъ,* this building will swallow up much money;—*въ солдаты,* to become a soldier; *она никогда не* **пойдётъ** *замужъ,* she will never marry; *полкъ* **пошёлъ** *въ походъ,* the regiment has taken the field; *дѣло* **пошло** *на ладъ,* this affair is likely to be settled *or* is in the way of being settled; *третья недѣля* **пошла,** *какъ онъ уѣхалъ,* he set out more than two weeks ago; *богатство не* **пошло** *ему въ прокъ,* riches have not profited him; *если дѣло уже* **пошло** *на то,* since things are so; *я купилъ дюжину рубашекъ; онѣ* **пойдутъ** *надолго,* I have bought a dozen shirts; they will last me long.
Пойть, *v. a.* to water; — *лошадь,* to take a horse to water; ‖ to give to drink; *ведите—лошадей,* take the horses to drink.
Пока, *conj.* so long as, as long as, while, whilst; till, until; in the meantime; as yet, in so far;—*живъ буду,* as long as I live;—*это у меня въ памяти,* while I remember it; *онъ этого не сдѣлаетъ,* — *вы ему не скажете,* he'll not do it unless you speak to him.
Показаніе, *s. n.* showing, exhibiting; ‖ *law,* deposition, testimony.
Показатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* shower, exhibiter; informer, accuser; ‖ *math.* exponent, index.
Показать, *see* Показывать.
По-казацки, *adv.* like a Cossack.
Показной, *adj.* for being shown.
Показъ, *s. m.* showing; *на—,* for show; *все это только на—,* this is mere display.
Показываніе, *s. n.* showing, exhibiting.
Показывать, показать, *v. a.* to show, display, exhibit, set out *or* forth; — *умъ, остроуміе,* to make a display of wit; **-зать** *товаръ лицомъ, fig. see* Лице; **-зать** *кому дверь, fig.* to show a person the door; *я* **-кажу,** *что онъ за человѣкъ,* I will make him known well; **-зать** *свой паспортъ,* to show *or* exhibit one's passport; *это* **-ваетъ** *дурное сердце,* that denotes a bad heart; **-зать** *пятки,* to show the heels, betake one's self to one's heels; *онъ глазъ ко мнѣ не* **-ваетъ,** he no longer sets his foot in my house, he does not come to see me any more; ‖ to express, testify; **-зать** *кому дружбу, привязанность,* to express friendship, attachment to a person; ‖ to depose, bear witness; *свидѣтели* **-зали** *на него,* the witnesses have borne evidence against him;—*подъ присягою,* to swear to a fact; to swear; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to show one's self; *послѣ смерти мужа она болѣе не* **-вается** *въ обществѣ,* after the death of her husband she was seen no more in society; ‖ to appear, seem, come in sight; **-ся** *въ публикѣ,* to appear in public; *онъ* **-зался** *мнѣ сердитымъ,* he appeared *or* seemed angry; *у него* **-залась** *сыпь,* a rash came over him; ‖ *v. impr. мнѣ* **-залось,** *что онъ недоволенъ,* it seemed to me that he was discontented; ‖ *въ городѣ* **-залась** *холера,* cholera has broken out in the town; ‖ to please; *эта дѣвица ему очень* **-залась,** this young lady pleased him much; *эти слова не* **-зались** *ему,* these words displeased him; ‖ *part. p.* **показанный.**
По-каковски, *adv. coll.* how? in what manner?
Покалывать, поколоть, *v. a.* to cleave, split a little; ‖ to kill, slay, slaughter; ‖ to prick a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to split; ‖ *v. r.* to prick one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **поколотый.**
Покалывать, *v. n. impr. med.* to have a stitch *(from time to time).*

Покалякать, *v. n.* to chatter *or* prattle a little.

Покамѣстъ, *adv.* meanwhile, in the meantime.

Покапать, *v. a.* to drop *or* run down a little.

Покапывать, покопать, *v. a.* to dig *or* hollow a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to rummage, fumble, ransack.

Покарать, *see* Карать.

Покараулить, *v. a.* to watch, keep watch, be upon guard for a time.

Покармливать, покормить, *v. a.* to feed sometimes *or* a little; **-мить** *лошадь въ дорогѣ,* to bait a horse; ‖ *part. p.* **покормленный.**

Покатать, *v. a.* to roll a little; ‖ to calender, mangle a little; ‖ to drive; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to drive sometimes.

Покатистый, *see* Покатый.

Покатить, *v. n.* to go off, set off *(in a carriage); онъ* **-тилъ** *въ городъ,* he went *or* set off for town; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to descend, go down; **-ся** *съ горы,* to descend a mountain.

Покатость, *s. f.* slope, sloping, declivity.

Покатывать, покатить, *v. a.* to roll; **-тить** *шаръ,* to roll a ball; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to roll; *шаръ* **-тился** *по полу,* the ball rolled on the floor; ‖ *fig.* **-ся** *со смѣху,* to burst into laughter.

Покатый, *adj.* inclined, sloping; declivous, declivitous; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* slopingly, declivously.

Покачать, *v. a.* to pump a little.

Покачиваніе, *s. n.* shaking.

Покачивать, покачать, *v. a.* to shake, swing a little; **-чать** *головою,* to shake the head; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to shake a little, waver; ‖ to swing; ‖ to totter.

Покачнуть, *v. a.* to shake, unsettle; to incline, lean; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be shaken; to be inclined; to stagger; ‖ *part. p.* **покачнутый.**

Покашливать, *v. n.* to cough sometimes *or* now and then; to hem.

Покашлять, *v. n.* to cough a little.

Покаяніе, *s. n.* sacrament of penitence; ‖ penitence, repentance, penance; *принести—въ своихъ грѣхахъ,* to do penance for one's sins; *безъ* **-нія,** impenitently; *умереть безъ* **-нія,** to die impenitent; *смерть безъ* **-нія,** final impenitence; ‖ **покаянный,** *adj.*

Покаяться, *v. n.* to do penance; to repent; to avow, confess.

Поквитаться, *v. rec.* to be quits, be even with one.

Покидать, покинуть, *v. a.* to forsake, abandon, leave; to give up, give over; **-нуть** *дурныя привычки,* to forsake one's bad habits, to get rid of them; **-нуть** *родину,* to leave one's country; to expatriate one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **покинутый.**

Покидывать, покидать, *v. a.* to cast *or* throw sometimes *or* a little.

Покипѣть, *v. n.* to boil, boil over a little.

Покипятить, *v. a.* to let boil a little.

Подкладливый, *adj.* easy.

Подкладистый, *see* Сговорчивый.

Поклажа, *s. f.* laying, putting, placing; ‖ cargo, lading; ‖ luggage, baggage.

Покланяться, *v. n. (кому),* to worship, adore; to offer worship, render worship.

По-классно, *adv.* by class, by classes.

Класть, *v. a.* to lay, put, place; *see* Класть.

Поклевать, *v. a.* to peck *or* pick a little.

Поклёвывать, *v. a.* to peck *or* pick now and then.

Поклепать, *v. a. (кого),* to accuse unjustly, impute falsely.

Поклёпъ, *s. m.* calumny, slander.

Поклікивать, поклікать, *v. a.* to call sometimes *or* a little.

Поклоненіе, *s. n.* worship, adoration.

Поклониться, *v. n.* to greet, salute, give one's compliments; **-ниться** *кому,* to bow to a person, make a courtesy; **-нитесь** *отъ меня вашему брату,* present my compliments to your brother; *онъ занялъ у васъ сто рублей,* **-нитесь** *этимъ денежкамъ,* he has borrowed a hundred rubles of you, say good-bye to that money.

Поклонникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* worshipper, adorer.

Поклонъ, *s. m.* bow, salute, greeting, compliment, reverence; courtesy *(of women); низкій—,* a low bow; *земной—,* bow to the ground; *отдать кому—,* to make one's bow to a person; to return a bow to a person; *идти къ кому на—,* to wait on and to pay one's respects to; *посылаю вамъ мой усердный—,* I present you my affectionate greeting.

Поклоняться, *see* Покланяться.

Поклясться, *v. n.* to swear, take an oath; *онъ* **-лялся** *погубить его,* he swore to ruin him *or* he swore his ruin; *—въ вѣрности,* to swear fidelity, take an oath of fidelity; *—въ сохраненіи тайны,* to swear to secrecy.

По-княжески, *adv.* princely; *see* Княжески.

Княжить, *v. n.* to reign for some time.

Ковать, *v. a.* to forge some time.

Покозырять, *see* Козырять.

Покой, *s. m.* rest, repose, quietude, peace; *жить въ* **-коѣ,** to live in quiet, in peace; *жить на* **-коѣ,** to live in retreat, far from business, retired from business; *удалиться на—,* to retire from business; *оставьте меня въ* **-коѣ,** leave *or* let me alone, leave me in peace; *онъ никому не даетъ* **-коя,** he never lets any one alone; *вѣчный ему—,* may God give him peace; ‖ room, chamber; ‖ Slavonian name of the letter **И.**

Покойникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* deceased man *or* woman, decedent.

Покойницкая, *s. f.* mortuary.

Покойный, *adj.* quiet, calm, still, stilly, soft, mild; ‖ commodious, comfortable, easy; *—экипажъ,* a commodious equipage; **-ная** *лошадь,* a gentle horse; **-ное** *платье,* comfortable coat; *—характеръ, fig.* an easy character; *будьте въ этомъ отношеніи* **-ны,** make yourself easy on that account, on that head; ‖ deceased, defunct; late; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly,—ily; *теперь мнѣ* **-но,** I am now at ease.

Покоить, *v. a.* to procure rest; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to rest, repose, lie down, enjoy rest, rest one's self; *здѣсь* **-тся** *тѣло такого-то,* here lies such a one.

Поколачивать, поколотить, *v. a.* to knock, drive sometimes *or* a little; ‖ to beat, thrash, give a good drubbing to; *онъ* **-лотитъ** *васъ,* he will beat your jacket, leather your jacket, fall upon your jacket; ‖ *part. p.* **поколоченный.**

Поколебать, *v. a.* to shake, unsettle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shaken, be unsettled; ‖ *v. n.* to hesitate; ‖ *part. p.* **поколебленный.**

Поколику, *adv.* inasmuch.

Поколотить, *see* Поколачивать.

Поколѣніе, *s. n.* generation, line, race, stem; *нынѣшнее, будущее—,* present, future generation; ‖ **поколѣнный,** *adj.* **-ная** *роспись,* a genealogical table.

Поколѣть, *v. n.* to die in quantity *(of animals).*

Покончить, *v. a.* to end, finish, make up; *—съ кѣмъ,* to speed, make away.

Покопать, *see* Покапывать.

Покоптить, *v. a.* to smoke; to smoke-dry a little *(meat);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be smoked, be a little smoken.

Покоптѣть, *v. n.* to be smoked a little.

Покореніе, *s. n.* subjection, submission, conquest.

Покорѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* subduer, conqueror, vanquisher, victor.

Покорѝть, *see* Покорять.

Покормѝть, *see* Покармливать.

Покòрно, *adv.* submissively, humbly; suppliantly;—*просимъ,* we beg humbly;—*благодарю,* I thank you sincerely.

Покòрность, *s. f.* submission, submissiveness, humbleness, obedience; *изъявить*—, to show submission;—*волѣ Божіей,* accordance with the will of God.

Покòрный, *adj. (comp.* **покòрнѣйшій),** submissive, obedient, humble, dutiful; suppliant; *вашъ* **-нѣйшій** *слуга,* your obedient servant.

Покòрнѣйше *(comp. of the adv.* **Покòрно),** very humbly, more humbly.

Покоробѝть, *v. a.* to bend, warp a little; ‖ *v. impr. жаромъ* **-било** *доски,* the heat has bent *or* warped the boards; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bend, warp a little; ‖ *part. p.* **покоробленный.**

Покоро̀че, *adv. comp.* a little shorter; — *познакомиться,* to become more intimately acquainted.

Покòрствовать, *v. n.* to be submissive, be obedient.

Покòрчивать, покòрчить, *v. a.* to contract, shrivel; ‖ *part. p.* **покòрченный.**

Покоря̀ть, покорѝть, *v. a.* to subjugate; to subject, bring under subjection, subdue, submit, lay under; to conquer; *надо — страсти разсудку,* one must subject *or* submit one's passions to reason; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to submit, yield, be subjected; to eat humble pie; **-рѝться** *необходимости,* to yield to necessity; **-ся** *обстоятельствамъ,* to take things as they are; **-ся** *своей участи,* to be reconciled to one's fate; ‖ *part. p.* **покорённый.**

Покосѝть, *v. a.* to mow a little; ‖ to mow all; ‖ to slope, slant a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to slope; to bend, be bent; to bow down; ‖ *(на кого),* to look askance; ‖ *part. p.* **покошенный.**

Покòсный, *adj.* of mowing; of meadow; **-ныя** *мѣста,* meadows.

Покòсъ, *s. m.* mowing; ‖ meadow.

Покочева̀ть, *v. n.* to lead a wandering life for a time.

Покра̀жа, *s. f.* theft, larceny, robbery, pilfering; ‖ thing stolen; stolen object *or* article.

Покра̀пывать, покра̀пать, *v. n.* to drop, trickle, fall in small drops.

Покра̀сить, *see* Покрашивать.

Покраснѣ̀лый, *adj.* reddened, grown red.

Покраснѣ̀ть, *see* Краснѣть.

Покрасова̀ться, *see* Красоваться.

Покра̀сть, *see* Красть.

Покра̀шивать, покра̀сить, *v. a.* to paint, colour, dye.

Покрейсерова̀ть, *v. n. naut.* to cruise a little.

По-крестьѝнски, *see* Крестьянски.

Покривѝть, *v. a.* to bend *or* crook a little; — *душой, fig.* to behave unfairly, act against one's conscience; ‖ **- ся,** *v. r.* to grow crooked; ‖ *part. p.* **покривлённый.**

Покривля̀ться, *v. n.* to make grimaces a little; to be a little affected.

Покрѝкивать, *v. n.* to scream, cry *or* scold a little *or* now and then.

Покрѝкъ, *s. m. bot.* mandrake.

Покритикова̀ть, *v. a.* to criticize slightly.

Покрича̀ть, *v. a.* to cry out *or* scold a little.

Покровѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* protector, patronizer, supporter, protectress.

Покровѝтельственный, *adj.* protective, protecting, sheltering, patronizing.

Покровѝтельство, *s. n.* protection, patronage, supporting.

Покровѝтельствовать, *v. n.* to protect, patronize, support; to countenance; — *бѣднымъ,* to protect the poor; — *наукамъ,* to patronize the sciences.

Покро̀въ, *s. m.* veil, cover; ‖ — *на гробъ,* pall; ‖ *fig.* protection; ‖ the feast of the Intercession of the Holy Virgin.

Покрой, *s. m.* cut *(of a coat);* cut, shape, fashion; *на одинъ* —, of the same stamp *or* cast.

Покро̀мка, *s. f. dim.* **покро̀мочка,** selvage, selvedge, list *(of cloth);* ‖ **-мочный,** *adj.*

Покропѝть, *see* Кропить.

Покрошѝть, *see* Крошить.

Покруглѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow, become round.

Покружѝть, *see* Кружить.

Покрупнѣ̀ть, *see* Крупнѣть.

Покрутѝть, *see* Крутить.

Покручѝниться, *v. n. pop.* to grieve, be afflicted for a short time.

Покрыва̀ло, *s. n.* veil, cover, coverlet; wrapper.

Покрыва̀ніе, *s. n.* covering, spreading over.

Покрыва̀ть, покры̀ть, *v. a.* to cover, veil, spread over, wrap; **- кры̀ть** *полъ ковромъ,* to carpet a floor; *онъ* **-кры̀лъ** *себя славою,* he covered himself with glory; **-кры̀ть** *лакомъ,* to varnish; *тучи* **-кры̀ли** *вышину горы,* the clouds wrapped the summit of the mountain; the summit of the mountain was veiled by clouds; *оркестръ* **-крыва̀етъ** *голоса пѣвцовъ,* the orchestra drowns the voices of the singers; — *виновныхъ,* to cover, shelter the guilty; ‖ to take *(a card);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to cover one's self; to be covered; *щеки ея* **-кры̀лись** *румянцемъ,* a blush spread over her cheeks; **-ся** *пѣною,* to scum; ‖ *part. p.* **покры̀тый.**

Покры̀тіе, *s. n.* covering, spreading over, suffusion; shelter.

Покры̀шка, *s. f.* cover, coverlet; shelter, enwrapment; *вѣсъ безъ* **-ки,** *com.* suttle; *чтобъ ему ни дна, ни* **-ки,** *see* Дно.

Покря̀хтывать, *v. n.* to groan sometimes.

Поку̀да, Поку̀дова, *see* Пока.

Покумѝться, *see* Кумиться.

Покупа̀тель, - ница, *see* Покупщикъ, — щица.

Покупа̀ть, *v. a.* to bathe a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bathe one's self a little.

Покупа̀ть, *v. a.* to buy, purchase; — *на чистыя деньги,* to buy for ready money; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be bought.

Поку̀пка, *s. f.* purchase; bargain; — *на срокъ,* time-bargain.

Покупно̀й, *adj.* bought, purchased; **-на̀я** *цѣна,* purchase-money, purchase-price.

Покупщѝкъ, *s. m.* **- щѝца,** *s. f.* buyer, purchaser; customer; *приманивать къ себѣ* **-ко̀въ,** to draw customers; *у него много* **-ко̀въ,** he has good custom; *отбить* **- ко̀въ,** to injure the custom.

Поку̀ривать, покурѝть, *v. a.* to smoke from time to time; to smoke a little; ‖ to perfume, fumigate from time to time.

Покусѝться, *see* Покушаться.

Поку̀сывать, покуса̀ть, *v. a.* to bite sometimes *or* a little.

Покутѝть, *see* Кутить.

Поку̀шать, *v. a.* to eat, drink a little; *не хотите-ли — ?* don't you wish to have something to eat?

Покуша̀ться, покусѝться, *v. n.* to attempt, try; to undertake; — *на дерзкое предпріятіе,* to try, undertake a bold enterprise; ‖ to attempt, make an attempt; *онъ* **-сѝлся** *на самоубійство,*

he attempted suicide; — *на чью либо жизнь*, to make an attempt on the life of a person.

Покушѐніе, *s. n.* attempt; endeavour.

Пола̀, *s. f.* skirt, lappet *(of a coat); изъ* **-лы̀** *въ* **по̀лу,** from hand to hand; ‖ flap *(of a table).*

Пола̀вливать, половѝть, *v. a.* to catch from time to time *or* a little.

Полага̀ть, положѝть, *v. a.* to put, place, lay down, on, upon; **-жѝть** *книгу на столъ*, to lay a book upon the table; **-жѝть** *кого въ постель*, to put a person to bed; **-жѝть** *чему конецъ*, to put an end *or* a stop to; **-жѝть** *оружіе*, to lay down arms; to surrender; **-жѝть** *основаніе чему*, to lay the foundation of; *онъ* **-жѝлъ** *своего противника на мѣсто*, he brought his man to the ground; **-жѝть** *животъ свой за отечество*, to give away one's life for one's country; *fig.* **-жѝть** *зубы на полку, see* Зубъ; **-жѝть** *дѣло подъ сукно, see* Сукно; ‖ to purpose, propose; to think, deem, suppose, surmise; to reckon; *что вы* **-га̀ете** *дѣлать?* what do you purpose doing? *я* **-лага̀ю,** *что долженъ отступить*, I suppose *or* I think it necessary to give it up; *я* **-лага̀ю** *своею обязанностью*, I think it my duty to..; *надо —, что...*, it is to be thought, to be supposed, that...; **-ло̀жимъ,** *что это удастся*, suppose it will succeed; **-ло̀жимъ,** *что это такъ*, well, suppose it to be so; **-жимъ,** *что онъ правъ, но въ такомъ случаѣ...*, he is right, well, let it be so, be it so, but if such be the case...; **-га̀ю** *за достовѣрное*, I hold it for certain; ‖ to decide, resolve, determine; *въ военномъ совѣтѣ* **-жѝли,** it was decided by the council of war; ‖ to fix, appoint, allow; *ему* **-жѝли** *большое жалованье*, he was allowed a large salary; ‖ to value, rate, set a price to, on; *онъ* **-жѝлъ** *свою лошадь въ сто рублей*, he valued his horse at a hundred rubles; *что вы* **-ло̀жите?** what price will you set? ‖ to set; — *на музыку*, to set to music; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be put, be placed, *etc.;* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to rely, trust to, confide; to stand by; to count on, upon; to hang on, upon; **-жѝтесь** *на мою скромность*, rely upon my secrecy, place reliance on me; **-га̀юсь** *на ваше слово*, I give credit to your word; *я во всемъ* **-га̀юсь** *на васъ*, I leave it all to your discretion, I commit myself to you; *я не могу* **-жѝться** *на него*, I would not trust him, I cannot depend upon him; ‖ *part. p.* **поло̀женный.**

Пола̀дить, *v. n.* to agree, come to an understanding; to make it up; to make out; to be reconciled; *какъ онъ* **-дилъ** *съ тещей?* how did he make it up with his mother-in-law?

По-лакѐйски, *adv.* like a menial, like a vulgar, mean fellow.

Пола̀комить, *see* Лакомить.

Поласка̀ть, *see* Ласкать.

Пола̀ти, *s. f. pl.* loft, garret *(in a hut);* ‖ **пола̀тный,** *adj.*

По-латы̀ни, *adv.* in Latin.

Пола̀ять, *v. n.* to bark a little.

По̀лба, *s. f. bot.* wheat, bearded wheat, spelt; ‖ **по̀лбенный,** *adj.*

Полго̀да, *s. m.* half-year, six months.

По̀лдень, *s. m.* noon, mid-day; *по* **-лу̀дни,** afternoon, past noon; *два часа по* **-лу̀дни,** at two o'clock in the afternoon; *въ самый —,* at high noon; ‖ south.

Полдѐсти, *s. f.* half-quire, half a quire *(of paper).*

Полднѐвный, *adj.* noontide.

По̀лдникъ, *s. m.* slight evening meal *(between dinner and supper);* collation.

По̀лдничать, *c. n.* to make a slight evening meal, partake of a collation.

Полдю̀жины, *s. f.* half a dozen.

По̀ле, *s. n.* field; ground; country; *вспахать —,* to plough up a field; *въ чистомъ* **по̀лѣ,** in the open country; — *зрѣнія*, field of view; *prov. одного* **по̀ля** *ягода*, birds of a feather; *одинъ въ* **по̀лѣ** *не воинъ*, one man cannot make head against many; ‖ margin; *замѣтка на* **поля̀хъ** *книги*, marginal notes, marginalia; ‖ brim *(of a hat); шляпа съ широкими* **поля̀ми,** a broad-brimmed hat; ‖ ground *(of a coat of arms);* ‖ field, career; *ему открыто широкое — для дѣятельности*, a wide field is open to his career.

Полевѝца, *s. f. bot.* agrostis, bent-grass.

Полево̀дство, *s. n.* husbandry.

Полево̀й, *adj.* field, of fields; country, rural; **-вые** *цвѣты*, field-flowers; — *сторожъ*, rural-guard; **-ва̀я** *артиллерія*, field-artillery, field ordnance; **-вые** *полки*, line-regiments, troops of the line; — *военный судъ*, field court-martial; *zool.* — *паукъ*, tant; **-ва̀я** *мышь*, harvest-mouse; *min.* — *шпатъ*, feldspar, feldspath; ‖ *bot.* — *крессъ*, cuckoo-flower, cuckoo-bud; — *тминъ*, caraway; — *колокольчикъ*, knap-bottle; **-ва̀я** *горчица*, charlock, harlock, hedge-mustard; **-ва̀я** *серпуха*, horse-thistle.

Полѐгче *(comp. of the adj.* **Лёгкій** *and of the adv.* **Легко̀),** lighter, more lightly; easier, more easy, more easily; ‖ better *(of a patient);* ‖ more slowly; *извощикъ —!* coachman, don't go so fast! not so very fast!

Полегча̀ть, *v. imp. больному* **-ча̀ло,** the patient is better; ‖ *у меня на душѣ* **-ча̀ло,** I feel myself relieved.

Полежа̀ть, *v. n.* to lie for awhile; *я немножко* **полежу̀,** I will just lie down for a few minutes; *дать говядинѣ —,* to keep meat till it gets tender.

Полѐзность, *s. f.* usefulness, utility.

Полѐзный, *adj.* useful; profitable; serviceable; good, well *(for the health); быть* **-нымъ,** to be of service; *сдѣлаться* **-нымъ,** to make one's self useful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Полѐй, *s. m. bot.* penny-royal, nep, poly; ‖ **полѐйный,** *adj.*

Полелѣ̀ять, *v. a.* to fondle, coddle, pet a little.

Полѐмика, *s. f.* dispute, literary quarrel, polemics.

Полемѝческій, *adj.* polemic, polemical.

Полета̀ть, *v. n.* to fly a little.

Полёт, *s. m.* flight; soar, soaring; *видъ съ птичьяго* **-та,** bird's-eye-view.

Полетѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to take flight; to fly off *or* away; to take wing; — *со всѣхъ ногъ*, to throw a somersault.

Полечѝть, *v. a.* to doctor, physic a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to physic one's self a little.

По̀лзаніе, *s. n.* creeping, crawling.

Ползко̀мъ, *adv.* creepingly, crawlingly; on all fours.

Ползтѝ, По̀лзать, *v. n.* to creep, crawl; ‖ to crawl, drag one's self along; to walk along slowly *or* with difficulty; ‖ to crouch, cringe; ‖ to swell, spread *(of paste).*

Ползу̀нъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* a vile, low, sneaking person; ‖ creeper; a person who creeps, crawls; ‖ **-зуны,** *pl. orn.* climbers.

Ползу̀чій, *adj.* creeping, crawling; **-чія** *растенія*, creepers.

Полѝва, *s. f.* glaze, enamel *(for pottery).*

Полива̀ніе, *s. n.* watering; pouring.

Полива̀ть, полѝть, *v. a.* to water, pour on; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be watered; ‖ *part. p.* **полѝтый.**

Полѝвка, *s. f.* watering.

Полигамія, *s. f.* polygamy, polygyny.

Полигонъ, *s. m. fort.* polygon; ordnance-yard.
Полиграфическій, *adj.* polygraphic.
Полиграфія, *s. f.* polygraphy.
Полиграфъ, *s. m.* polygraph.
Полизать, *v. a.* to lick a little.
Поликратія, *s. f.* polycracy.
Полиморфизмъ, *s. m.* polymorphism.
Полиморфный, *adj.* polymorphous.
Полинялый, *adj.* faded, tarnished, discoloured.
Полинять, *see* Линять.
Полипъ, *s. m. nat. hist. med.* polyp, polypus.
Полировальный, *adj.* polishing, for polishing; **-ная** *бумага,* sand-paper.
Полированіе, *s. n.* polishing.
Полировать, *v. a.* to polish, burnish, rub down; ‖ *part. p.* **полированный.**
Полировка, *s. f.* polish, gloss; polishing.
Полировщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* polisher, burnisher.
Полисадникъ, *see* Палисадникъ.
Полисъ, *s. m.* policy, policy of insurance.
Политеизмъ, *s. m.* polytheism.
Политеистическій, *adj.* polytheistical.
Политеистъ, *s. m.* polytheist.
Политехника, *s. f.* polytechnics.
Политехникумъ, *s. m.* polytechnic institution.
Политехникъ, *s. m.* student at the polytechnic institution.
Политехническій, *adj.* polytechnic, polytechnical; **-ское** *училище,* polytechnic school.
Политика, *s. f.* politics; policy, statecraft; ‖ artfulness, subtility, shrewdness.
Политикоэкономъ, *s. m.* political economist.
Политикъ, *s. m.* politician, state-monger; ‖ a crafty, shrewd man.
Политипажъ, *s. m.* wood-cut; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.*
Политическій, *adj.* politic, political; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Политичный, *adj.* clever, shrewd, artful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; politicly.
Политура, *s. f.* varnish, polish *(for wood);* ‖ glazed pasteboard; ‖ polish, gloss; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Полить, *see* Поливать.
Полифоническій, *adj.* polyphonic.
Полифонія, *s. f.* polyphony.
Полицейскій, *adj.* police, of police;—*агентъ,* a police-officer, peace-officer.
Полицемѣрить, *see* Лицемѣрить.
Полиція, *s. f.* police.
Полицеймейстеръ, Полиціймейстеръ, *s. m.* head of the police; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Поличное, *adj. s. n.* corpus delicti; *воръ былъ пойманъ съ* **-нымъ,** the thief was seized with the stolen object.
Поліандрія, *s. f.* polyandry.
Поліархія, *s. f.* polyarchy.
Полка, *s. f.* shelf; stand, book-stand; *положить книгу на* **-ку,** to shelf a book; ‖ pan, priming-pan, touch-pan, fire-pan; *положить порохъ на* **-ку,** to put powder on the pan.
Полковникъ, *s. m.* colonel.
Полковница, *s. f.* colonel's lady.
Полковническій, *adj.* of colonel.
Полководецъ, *s. m.* captain, general, leader of an army.
Полководство, *s. n.* command of an army.
Полковой, *adj.* regimental, of regiment.
Полкъ, *s. m.* regiment.
Поллюція, *s. f. med.* pollution.
Полминуты, *s. f.* half a minute.
Полнёхонькій, *adj.* full, completely full; *зала была* **-хонька,** the hall was crowded.
Полно, *adv.* full, fully; to the brim; ‖ *interj.* enough! cease! —! *я больше не играю,* that's enough! I play no more; — *вамъ плакать,* that's enough crying, cease crying.
Полноватый, *adj.* rather full; rather stout, somewhat stout.
Полновластіе, *s. n.* full power; full authority; sovereignty.
Полновластный, *adj.* sovereign, absolute; full-powered; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* sovereignly, absolutely.
Полноводіе, *s. n.* high-water, rise of waters; high-flood.
Полновѣсность, *s. f.* full weight.
Полновѣсный, *adj.* of full *or* good weight; sound, ponderous, weighty; **-ная** *монета,* coin of standard weight.
Полнокровіе, *s. n. med.* plenitude, plethora, fullness of blood, redundancy of blood, sanguineness.
Полнокровный, *adj.* plethoric, sanguine.
Полнолицый, *adj.* full-faced.
Полнолуніе, *s. n.* full moon.
Полномочіе, *s. n.* full power, plenipotence.
Полномочно, *adv.* with full power.
Полномочный, *adj.* invested with full power, plenipotent;—*министръ,* plenipotentiary minister.
Полноправность, *s. f.* competency.
Полноправный, *adj.* competent.
Полность, *see* Полнота; ‖ **-постью,** *adv.* entirely, wholly, completely.
Полнота, *s. f.* fullness, plenitude; ampleness; ‖ stoutness, corpulence; *чрезмѣрная—,* obesity.
Полночный, *see* Полуночный.
Полночь, *s. f.* midnight; ‖ north, septentrion.
Полный, *adj.* full; — *стаканъ,* a glass full to the brim, a glassful; **-ная** *луна,* full moon; *въ* **-номъ** *вооруженіи,* in full armour; armed to the teeth; *жить* **-нымъ** *домомъ, въ* **-номъ** *довольствіи,* to live in plenty; —*приключеній,* eventful; — *силъ,* strengthful; ‖ entire, complete; full-summed; *къ* **-ному** *нашему удовольствію,* to our entire satisfaction; **-ная** *побѣда,* a complete victory; *находиться въ* **-номъ** *невѣдѣніи, въ* **-ной** *неизвѣстности,* to be completely ignorant; —*трауръ,* a suit of black, of mourning; ‖ stout, full-bodied, chubby, corpulent; squabbish, plump; *онъ очень—человѣкъ,* he is very stout, he is a very corpulent man; **-ныя** *щеки,* chubby cheeks;—*ребенокъ,* a plump, chubby child; ‖ ample, full, large *(of a dress);* ‖ ample; *послѣ болѣе* **-ныхъ** *справокъ,* after further information; ‖ **-ная** *вода,* high water; high flood; — *возрастъ,* ripe years; — *генералъ,* full general *(general of cavalry, infantry or artillery);* ‖ *этотъ человѣкъ* **-ное** *ничтожество,* he is a mere cipher.
Полнѣть, *v. n.* to grow full; to grow stout, chubby.
Половикъ, *s. m.* mat; a long carpet; carpet-walk.
Половина, *s. f.* half, moiety; *раздѣлить на двѣ* **-ны,** to halve; to cut a thing in halves, divide into two equal parts; *въ* **-ну,** *на* **-ну,** by half; *эта бочка на* **-ну** *пуста,* that cask is half empty; *на* **-нѣ,** *въ* **-нѣ** *дороги,* half-way; *быть съ кѣмъ въ* **-нѣ,** to go halves with a person; ‖ middle, mid; *въ* **-нѣ** *поста, въ* **-нѣ** *января,* in the middle of Lent, of January; ‖ better-half, helpmate, wife; ‖ apartment, rooms *(in the same house* or *lodging); они живутъ каждый на своей* **-нѣ,** they have a separate set of chambers each.
Половинка, *s. f. dim. see* Половина; ‖ a half sheet of paper; ‖ leaf of a folding-door; ‖ a piece of cloth.
Половинный, *adj.* of half, half.
Половинчатый, *adj.* halved, half; folding;

-тая *дверь*, a folding-door.

Половинщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* a half-partner, sharer.

Половить, *see* **Полавливать.**

Половица, *s. f.* floor-deal; board, plank.

Половодье, *s. n.* high-water, high-flood.

Половой, *adj.* of floor; **-вая** *щетка*, broom; ‖ sexual, of sex; ‖ *s. m.* waiter.

Пологій, Пологость, *see* **Отлогій, Отлогость.**

Пологъ, *s. m.* bed-curtains; canopy over a bedstead.

Положеніе, *s. n.* position, situation, place; circumstances; state; *въ хорошемъ* **-ніи,** well off, well to do; *въ дурномъ* **-ніи,** ill-conditioned; *я нахожусь въ очень затруднительномъ* **-ніи,** my situation is very embarrassing; *будь я въ вашемъ* **-ніи,** if I were in your place, in your state; *въ какомъ* **-ніи** *вашъ больной?* what is the state of your patient? *при такомъ* **-ніи** *дѣлъ*, such being the state of matters; *я въ очень стѣсненномъ* **-ніи,** I am in very strait circumstances; I am put to my shifts; I am in for it; I am at the last cast, in sad case, in the briars; *находясь въ такомъ неблагопріятномъ* **-ніи...,** in those difficult conjectures...; ‖ position, posture, attitude; *—головы*, the position of the head; *почтительное—*, humble attitude; *непринужденное—*, free, natural posture; *принять угрожающее—*, to throw one's self into *or* assume a threatening attitude; ‖ thesis; proposition *(philosophical, mathematical, etc.)*; ‖ statute; regulation, standing order, establishment; ‖ *на военномъ, мирномъ* **-ніи,** on a war footing, on a peace footing; *въ осадномъ* **-ніи,** in a state of siege; *напоить кого до* **-нія** *ризъ*, to make a person senseless with drink, make a person quite drunk.

Положительно, *adv.* positively, quite.

Положительность, *s. f.* positiveness; ‖ steadiness, seriousness, sedateness.

Положительный, *adj.* positive; ‖ *gram.* **-ная** *степень*, the positive degree; ‖ positive, steady, serious, sedate *(character)*.

Половъ, *s. m.* slide, sledge-slide; ‖ **-зья,** *pl. naut.* ways, bulge-ways, cradle-foot.

Полокать, *see* **Локать.**

Полокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лочекъ,** sweating-bench, loft *(in a Russian steam-bath)*.

Полольникъ, *s. m.* weed-hook, weeding-hook.

Полольный, *adj.* weeding, for weeding; **-ная** *кирка*, weeding-hook, weed-hook, whin-axe.

Полольщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* weeder.

Поломать, *see* **Ломать.**

Поломка, *s. f.* breakage.

Поломя, *see* **Полымя.**

Полонезъ, *s. m.* polonaise, polonese, polonoise *(dance and costume)*.

Полонить, *v. a.* to make prisoners *(in war)*.

Полонъ, *obs. see* **Плѣнъ.**

Полоса, *s. f.* stripe, strip, streak; ‖ strip, band; *—земли*, a strip of land; *онъ не засѣялъ своей* **-сы,** he left his plot of land unsown; ‖ country, tract, region, zone; *южная—Россіи*, the southern zone *or* parts of Russia; ‖ lode, bed; ‖ bar *(of iron, steel, etc.)*; ‖ run *(of bad* or *good luck)*.

Полосатка, *s. f.* striped insect.

Полосатый, *adj.* striped, streaked, striated *(stuff)*; ‖ variegated, streaked *(of flowers, plants)*.

Полоска, *dim. see* **Полоса.**

Полоскаціе, *s. n.* rinsing; ‖ *med.* gargarism; gargling; ‖ *naut.—паруса*, shivering of a sail.

Полоскательница, *s. f.* slop-basin, slop-bowl; finger-glass.

Полоскательный, *adj.* rinsing, for rinsing; **-ная** *чашка*, slop-basin, slop-bowl.

Полоскать, *v. a.* to rinse; to wash, wash up; *—ротъ*, to rinse one's mouth; *—чашки*, to wash up the cups, the tea-things; ‖ to gargle; ‖ *v. n.* **-ся,** *v. n. naut.* to flap, shiver *(of the sails)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rinsed; to be washed; ‖ *v. r.* to dabble, muddle *(in water)*; ‖ *part. p.* **полосканный.**

Полосной, *adj.* bar, in bars *(of metal)*.

Полосовать, *v. a.* to make into bars; to shred; ‖ to whip, lash; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be made into bars; ‖ *part. p.* **полосованный.**

Полосочка, *dim. see* **Полоса.**

Полость, *s. f.* hollow, cavity; ‖ a fur cover *(in a sledge)*.

Полотенце, *s. n.* towel; *накатное—*, jack-towel.

Полотёръ, *s. m.* floor-waxer and polisher; floor-rubber; ‖ **-ркій,** *adj.*

Полотнище, *s. n.* breadth *(of cloth)*; ‖ *—дверное*, leaf of a door.

Полотно, *s. n.* linen, cloth, linen-cloth; ‖ road-bed *(of railway)*; earthwork.

Полотняный, *adj.* linen, of linen, made of linen; **-ная** *рубашка*, a linen shirt.

Полоть, *v. a.* to weed, weed out, sarculate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be weeded; ‖ *part. p.* **полотый.**

Полотье, *s. n.* weeding; sarculation.

Полоуміе, *s. n.* mental alienation, madness, folly.

Полоумный, *adj.* mad, out of one's mind, crazy, half-witted; *быть* **-нымъ,** to have cracked brains.

Полочка, *dim. see* **Полка.**

Полочный, *adj.* of shelf; ‖ of pan.

Полошить, *v. a.* to alarm, frighten, startle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to alarm one's self, take alarm; to be alarmed, be startled.

Полощить, *v. a.* to polish, burnish a little, slightly.

Полпивная, *adj. s. f.* beer-shop, dram-shop.

Полпиво, *s. n.* small beer.

Полслова, *s. n.* half a word; a few words; *на—*, for a few words.

Полсотни, *num.* half a hundred.

Полсть, *s. f.* cover; fur-felt-cover, sledge-cover; ‖ **полстяной,** *adj.*

Полтакта, *s. m. mus.* half a bar.

Полтина, *s. f.* half a ruble, 50 copecks.

Полтинникъ, *s. m.* half-ruble.

Полтора, *num.* one and a half.

Полтораста, *num.* a hundred and fifty.

Полу, *partic.* half, demi, hemi, semi; *—кругъ*, semi-circle, hemicycle.

Полуатласъ, *s. m.* satinet.

Полубархатъ, *s. m.* velveteen; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Полубастіонъ, *s. m. fort.* demi-bastion.

Полубатальонъ, *s. m.* half a battalion.

Полубатарея, *s. f.* a half battery.

Полубатистъ, *s. m.* coarse cambric.

Полубогъ, *s. m.* **-богиня,** *s. f.* demi-god; demi-goddess.

Полубритый, *adj.* half-shaved.

Полубумажный, *adj.* half thread and half cotton.

Полубутылка, *s. f.* half a bottle, a half bottle.

Полубѣлый, *adj.* **-лая** *нота*, minim.

Полуваликъ, *s. m. arch.* bead, fillet.

Полуванна, *s. f.* hip-bath, demi-bath.

Полуварваръ, *s. m.* semi-barbarian; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Полуведёрный, *adj.* containing half a vedro *(a liquid measure)*.

Полуведро, *s. n.* half a vedro.

Полувзводъ, *s. m. mil.* a half platoon.

Полувольтъ, *s. m.* demi-volt.

Полугаръ, *s. m.* brandy of a lower quality; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Полуглаcный, *adj.* **-ная** *буква, gram.* semi-vowel.

Полугнилой, *adj.* half-rotten.

Полугодичный, *adj.* half-yearly.

Полугодіе, *s. n.* half-year, six months.

Полугодовалый, *adj.* half-year old, six months old.

Полугодовой, *adj.* semi-annual.

Полуграмотный, *adj.* half-learned.

Полуда, *s. f.* tinning.

Полудённый, *adj.* of half a day.

Полуденный, *adj.* of mid-day, at noon;—*зной,* the heat of the sun at noon; *въ* **-ное** *время,* at noon, at noon time; ‖ south, southern; **-ныя** *страны,* the southern countries; —*вѣтеръ,* south-wind;—*кругъ,* the meridian.

Полудикарь, *s. m.* semi-barbarian, half-savage.

Полудикій, *adj.* half-savage, half-wild.

Полудить, *v. a.* to tin; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be tinned; ‖ *part. p.* **полужённый.**

Полуднёвный, *see* Полуденный.

Полужесткокрылый, *adj.* **-лыя** *насѣкомыя,* hemipter, hemiptera.

Полуживой, *adj.* half-alive.

Полуимперіалъ, *s. m.* a half imperial *(coin).*

Полукафтанъ, *s. m.* **Полукафтанье,** *s. n.* jacket, short coat, under-coat.

Полуконна, *s. f.* half a rick.

Полукруглый, *adj.* half-round, semi-circular.

Полукругъ, *s. m.* **Полукружіе,** *s. n.* semi-circle, hemicycle.

Полумёртвый, *adj.* half-dead.

Полуметаллъ, *s. m.* semi-metal *(non-malleable metal).*

Полумракъ, *s. m.* partial obscurity.

Полумѣсяцъ, *s. m. fort.* half-moon, demi-moon; ‖ crescent.

Полумѣсячный, *adj.* half monthly; half month's.

Полунагой, *adj.* half naked.

Полуночникъ, *s. m. orn.* goat-milker, goat-sucker; fern-owl, eagle-owl, screech-owl, owlet; ‖ a person who is wont to return home very late at night.

Полуночный, Полунощный, *adj.* midnight, of midnight; ‖ north, northern, septentrional;—*вѣтеръ,* north wind.

Полунощница, *s. f.* nocturn.

Полуоборотъ, *s. m.* half-turn.

Полуодѣтый, *adj.* half dressed.

Полуопалъ, *s. m.* semi-opal.

Полуосвѣщеніе, *s. n.* partial light, slight light.

Полуостровъ, *s. m.* peninsula.

Полуоткрытый, *adj.* half-opened; on the jar *(of the door); быть* **-тымъ,** to be ajar.

Полуофиціальный, *adj.* semi-official.

Полупансіонеръ, *s. m.* half-boarder; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Полупараличъ, *s. m. med.* paraplegy, paraplegia.

Полуперчатка, *s. f.* mitt, mitten.

Полупика, *s. f.* half-pike.

Полуплисъ, *s. m.* mock-velvet; ‖ **-совый,** *adj.*

Полуповоротъ, *s. m.* demi-volt.

Полупортикъ, *s. m. naut.* half-port, light-port.

Полупрозрачный, *adj.* semi-transparent.

Полупроцентъ, *s. m.* half per cent; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Полупудовый, *adj.* weighing half a pood *(20 pounds).*

Полупуховый, *adj.* half-down, of feathers and down mixed.

Полупухъ, *s. m.* half-down.

Полупьяный, *adj.* half-drunk, three sheets in the wind.

Полурота, *s. m. mil.* a half-company; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Полусабля, *s. f. mil.* short sabre.

Полусапоги, *dim.* **-пожки,** *s. m. pl.* half-boots, high-shoes.

Полусвѣтъ, *s. m.* feeble light, twilight; ‖ demi-monde.

Полусонный, *adj.* half asleep.

Полусотня, *s. f.* half a hundred.

Полустанокъ, *s. m.* **Полустанція,** *s. f.* intermediate station.

Полустишіе, *s. n.* hemistich.

Полустопа, *s. f.* semiped *(in verses).*

Полустопный, *adj.* semipedal *(in verses).*

Полусукно, *s. n.* lady's cloth; ‖ **-конный,** *adj.*

Полусуточный, *adj.* half day's.

Полусфера, *s. f.* hemisphere.

Полутактный, *adj.* **-ная** *нота, mus.* minim.

Полутонъ, *s. m. mus.* half-tone, hemitone, semitone; ‖ **-тонный,** *adj.*

Полуторный, *adj.* of one and a half.

Полутраурь, *s. m.* half-mourning.

Полутѣнь, *s. f.* mezzo-tinto; ‖ *astr.* penumbra.

Полууставъ, *s. m.* half-running hand.

Полуучёный, *adj.* half-learned; ‖ *s. m.* sciolist.

Полуформа, *s. f.* undress uniform.

Полуфунтовикъ, *s. m.* a half-pound weight; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.* weighing half a pound.

Получасовой, *adj.* of half an hour.

Получатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* receiver; person to whom anything is addressed.

Получать, получить, *v. a.* to receive, obtain, get; —*деньги,* to receive, touch money; **-чить** *разрѣшеніе,* to obtain leave; *онъ* **-чилъ** *хорошее мѣсто,* he has got *or* come in for a good situation; —*обратно,* —*назадъ,* to recover, get back; **-чить** *удовлетвореніе въ своихъ претензіяхъ,* to make good a claim; **-чить** *наслѣдство,* to inherit; ‖ to bear off *or* away, gain, win, obtain *(a prize);* ‖ to catch, get; **-чить** *насморкъ,* to get a cold; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be received, be obtained, be got; ‖ *part. p.* **полученный.**

Полученіе, *s. n.* reception, obtainment, obtaining.

Получка, *s. f.* receipt.

Полушаріе, *s. n.* hemisphere, half-sphere.

Полушёлковый, *adj.* half-silk and half-cotton.

Полушерстяной, *adj.* half-thread and half-wool.

Полушечникъ, *s. m. bot.* money-wort.

Полушечный, *adj.* of the value of a fourth part of a copeck; ‖ **-ная** *трава, see* Полушечникъ.

Полушка, *s. f.* the fourth of a copeck, mite.

Полуштабный, *adj. arch.* cabled, rudented, rudentured.

Полуштабъ, *s. m. join.* plough; ‖ *arch.* rudenture, cabling.

Полуштофъ, *s. m.* a bottle, chopin.

Полушубокъ, *s. m.* short fur cloak.

Полушутя полусерьёзно, *adv.* betwixt jest and earnest.

Полуэскадронъ, *s. m. mil.* half a squadron.

Полфунта, *s. m.* half a pound.

Полчаса, *s. m.* half an hour.

Полчище, *s. n.* a large band, a horde.

Полъ, *s. m.* floor; ground; *асфальтовый*—, bi-

tumen floor; *черный*—, sound-floor, sound boarding; *чистый*—, floor, bottom, flooring; *настилать*—, to floor; *спать на полу̀*, to sleep on the floor; ‖ sex; *женскій*—, *прекрасный*—, *слабый*—, the female, fair, feeble sex; the softer part of humanity; ‖ a half; **изъ полу**, by halves.

Полъ-оборо̀та, *s. m. mil.* half-turn.

По̀лый, *adj.* hollow; ‖ bare, uncovered, open; ‖ **-лая** *вода*, high-flood, high-water.

По̀лымя, *see* Пламя; *изъ огня, да въ*—, *see* Огонь.

Полы̀новка, *s. f.* absinthe *(brandy)*.

Полы̀нь, *s. f.* wormwood; ‖ **полы̀нный**, *adj.* of wormwood; **-ная** *водка*, absinthe; bitters.

Полынья̀, *s. f.* rotten place in the ice; open place among ice.

Полысѣ̀ть, *see* Лысѣть.

По̀льза, *s. f.* utility, use; advantage, profit, interest, good; *общественная* —, public utility, public use; *общая*—, public weal; *для вашей* **-зы**, for your good, in your interest; *извлекать изъ чего* **-зу**, to profit by, avail one's self of; *употребить что съ* **-зою**, to turn a thing to good account; *принести* **-зу**, to be profitable; *какая—отъ этого?* of what use *or* utility can it be? what may be the good of it? ‖ favour; *онъ расположенъ въ мою* **-зу**, he is well disposed in my favour; *въ чью* **-зу?** in whose favour; ‖ good, relief; *для* **-зы** *здоровья*, for the good of the health; *это лекарство принесло мнѣ много* **-зы**, that remedy did me much good.

Пользѝтельный, *pop. see* Полезный.

По̀льзованіе, *s. n.* use; *law*, usufruct; ‖ treatment, cure.

По̀льзовать, *v. a.* to treat, doctor, physic, cure, attend; *кто васъ* **-зуетъ?** who is your doctor; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to profit, avail one's self of, take advantage, make use of; **-ся** *хорошей погодой*, to profit by the fine weather; **-ся** *совѣтомъ*, to avail one's self of advice; ‖ to enjoy, possess, be in the enjoyment of; **-ся** *хорошимъ здоровьемъ*, to enjoy good health; **-ся** *общимъ уваженіемъ*, to enjoy public consideration; **-ся** *правами*, to enjoy rights; **-ся** *довѣріемъ, кредитомъ*, to possess credit; to be in credit; ‖ to perform a cure, undergo a treatment; to treat, physic one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **по̀льзованный**.

По̀лька, *s. f.* polka *(dance)*.

По̀льскій, *adj. s. m.* polonaise *(dance)*.

Польстѝть, *see* Льстить.

Полѣ̀зть, *v. n.* to be going to climb;—*на стѣну*, *see* Лѣзть.

Полѣ̀ниваться, *v. n.* to grow somewhat lazy; to idle.

Полѣнѝться, *v. n.* to be lazy, be idle; not to take trouble; *онъ* **-нился** *написать мнѣ*, he did not wish to trouble himself by writing to me; *онъ любитъ*—, he is fond of idling.

Полѣ̀ница, *s. f.* pile, stack of fire-wood.

Полѣ̀но, *s. n.* a log of wood; a billet, chump of wood; ‖ **-нный**, *adj.*

Полѣсо̀щикъ, *s. m.* forester, forest-ranger.

Полюбѣ̀зничать, *v. n.* to flirt, court, be attentive to the ladies.

Полюбѝть, *v. a.* to fall in love; to take, have a liking to; to grow fond of; *онъ* **-бѝлъ** *ее за красоту*, he fell in love with her for her beauty; *съ нѣкоторыхъ поръ я* **-бѝлъ** *его*, for some time I have taken a great liking to him; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to please; to take pleasure in; *ему* **-бѝлось** *жить въ деревнѣ*, it pleases him to live in the country.

Полюбова̀ться, *see* Любоваться.

Полюбо̀вникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* sweetheart, lover.

Полюбо̀вно, *adv.* amicably, to the satisfaction of both parties.

Полюбо̀вный, *adj.* amicable.

Полюбопы̀тствовать, *see* Любопытствовать.

По̀люсный, *adj.* of pole, polar.

По̀люсъ, *s. m. geog.* pole.

Поля̀на, *s. f. dim.* **-лянка**, meadow, field; ‖ glade.

Полянѝка, *see* Княженика.

Поляриза̀ція, *s. f. phys.* polarization.

Поляризова̀ть, *v. a. phys.* to polarize; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be polarized, be endowed with polarity; ‖ *part. p.* **поляризо̀ванный**.

Поля̀рность, *s. f.* polarity *(of the magnet)*.

Поля̀рный, *adj.* polar; **-ная** *звѣзда*, polar star, north-star.

Пома̀да, *s. f.* pomatum, pomade; salve; *губная* —, lip-salve; ‖ **пома̀дный**, *adj.*

Пома̀дить, *v. a.* to pomatum; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to put pomatum to one's hair.

Пома̀заніе, *s. n.* unction; anointing.

Пома̀занникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* anointed sovereign.

Пома̀зывать, пома̀зать, *v. a.* to anoint; ‖ to rub with, cover, grease; **-зать** *по губамъ*, *fig. see* Губа; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be anointed; ‖ *v. r.* to anoint, rub, grease one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **пома̀занный**.

Пома̀кивать, помака̀ть, помакну̀ть, *see* Макать.

Помалѐньку, *adv. dim.* **-лёхоньку**, by little, little by little, gently; so, so; *какъ ваше здоровье?* —, how do you do? so, so, pretty well.

Пома̀лу, *see* Помаленьку.

Пома̀лчивать, помолча̀ть, *v. n.* to hold one's tongue, keep silence.

Пома̀нивать, поманѝть, *v. a.* to beckon; to allure, entice, decoy.

Пома̀ргивать, *v. n.* to wink slightly *or* from time to time.

Пома̀рка, *s. f.* blot, cancel, blur; word scratched out, erasure.

Пома̀рывать, помара̀ть, *v. a.* to blot, scratch out, cancel, erase.

Пома̀сливать, пома̀слить, *v. a.* to oil just a little; to grease; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to oil, grease one's self a little; ‖ *part. p.* **пома̀сленный**.

Поматерѣ̀ть, Поматорѣ̀ть, *see* Матерѣть, Маторѣть.

По-матро̀сски, *adv.* like a sailor.

Пома̀тывать, помота̀ть, *v. n.* to squander, spend a little.

Пома̀хивать, помаха̀ть, *v. a.* to swing, shake about, wave a little *or* from time to time.

Пома̀чивать, *v. a.* to wet, moisten a little *or* from time to time.

Помдамѝръ, *s. m. bot.* apple of love, wolf's-peach, tomato, tomata.

Помѐдлить, *v. n.* to wait; to have *or* take patience.

Помедо̀ръ, *s. m.* tomato, tomata.

Помело̀, *s. n.* hearth-broom, scovel, malkin.

Помѐньше, *adv. comp.* a little less.

Помера̀нецъ, *s. m.* orange.

Помера̀нцевый, *adj.* orange, of orange;—*цвѣтъ*, orange-blossom; orange-colour; **-вое** *дерево*, orange-tree.

Помера̀нцовка, *s. f.* orange-brandy.

Померѐть *(fut.* **помру̀***)*, *see* Помирать.

Померѐщиться, *see* Мерещиться.

Помёрзлый, *adj.* frozen, frost-bitten, spoiled by the frost.

Помёрзнуть, *v. n.* to be frost-bitten, perish from cold.

Помѐрклость, *s. f.* dimness, darkening; eclipse.

Помѐркнуть, *v. n.* to grow dim, be obscured, be eclipsed; to disappear.

Помертвѣ̀лый, *adj.* deadly pale *or* pale as death, livid; ‖ *med.* mortified.

Помертвѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* deadly pallor, lividness; ‖ *med.* mortification, gangrene.

Помертвѣ̀ть, *see* Мертвѣть.

Поместѝ, *v. a.* to sweep a little.

Помётъ, *s. m.* dung, muck; excrement; ‖ litter, brood.

Помечта̀ть, *v. n.* to dream, muse a little.

Помѝгивать, помигà̀ть, *v. n.* to wink *(the eyes)* a little.

Помѝлованіе, *s. n.* pardon, forgiveness, mercy, remitment.

Помѝловать, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive; to remit, spare; ‖ **-луйте,** *что вы говорите!* for goodness sake! what are you talking about! **-луй,** *что ты дѣлаешь!* good gracious me! what are you about there! **-луй** *Богъ!* God preserve! *Господи* **-луй,** God! have mercy upon us.

Помилосѐрдствовать, *v. n.* to pity; to have mercy.

Помѝлуй, Помѝлуйте, *see* Помиловать.

Помѝмо, *adv.* besides, except;—*него никто не можетъ этого сдѣлать,* nobody can do that but he, excepting him; ‖ without the knowledge, unknown to; *онъ это сдѣлалъ—меня,* he has done it unknown to me; ‖ *—того,* moreover.

Поминà̀льщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* a person who causes a mass to be said for the dead.

Поминà̀ніе, *s. n.* prayer for the dead; ‖ a book in which the names of the dead are written, to be read during mass.

Поминà̀ть, помянýть, *v. a.* to mention, make mention of; to speak, talk about; **-нýть** *чье имя,* to mention a person's name; *мы только что о васъ* **-нà̀ли,** we have been just talking about you;—*какъ звали, see* Звать; **-нà̀ть** *лихомъ кого, see* Лихо; *не—стараго,* to let sleeping dogs lie; *bibl.* **-мянѝ** *мя Господи,* think upon me, my God; ‖ to have a mass said for the dead; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be mentioned; to be made mention of; ‖ *part. p.* **помя̀нутый;** *покойный дядя, не будь тѣмъ* **-мя̀нутъ,** *былъ презлой человѣкъ,* my late uncle, God forgive him, was a very wicked man.

Поминà̀ть, помя̀ть, *see* Мять; ‖ *part. p.* **помя̀тый.**

Поминки, *s. f. pl.* obit, commemoration for the dead.

Поминовѐніе, *see* Поминаніе.

Поминýтно, *adv.* every minute; ever and anon.

Помѝнъ, *s. m.* mention, remembrance; *о немъ и* **-ну** *не было, и въ* **-нѣ** *не было,* he was not even mentioned, there was no question about him; *любви нѣтъ и въ* **-нѣ,** there is no trace of love; *prov. легокъ на* **-нѣ,** *see* Легкій; ‖ prayer for the dead.

Помирà̀ть, померѐть, *v. n.* to die;—*со смѣху,* to burst with laughter.

Помирѝть, *v. a.* to pacify, reconcile; to make up; to make friends again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to make peace, be reconciled with; to become friends again; **-рѝтесь** *съ нимъ,* make your peace with him.

Пòмнить, *v. a.* to remember, recollect; to keep *or* bear in mind; to preserve in memory; *не* **-ню,** *кто сказалъ мнѣ это,* I don't remember *or* recollect who told me that; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. imp.* to be remembered; to remember; *мнѣ* **-ся,** *что я это читалъ,* I recollect having read it.

Помнòгу, *adv.* much, in large quantities.

Помножà̀ть, помнòжить, *v. a.* to multiply; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to multiply, be multiplied; ‖ *part. p.* **помнòженный.**

Помножѐніе, *s. n.* multiplication.

Помогà̀ть, помòчь, *v. n.* to assist, help, aid; to remedy, alleviate, relieve; to sustain, support; *—бѣднымъ,* to aid, relieve the poor; **-мòчь** *въ бѣдѣ,* **-мòчь** *горю,* to assist, help in need, in case of need; **-гѝте** *мнѣ,* assist, help me; **-гѝте!** help! help me! save me! — *другъ другу,* to assist one another; **-могѝ** *мнѣ Господи!* God help me! come to my assistance! *какъ этому* **помòчь?** how is it to be helped? *этому нельзя* **-мòчь,** there is no help, no helping; *лекарство не* **-глò,** the remedy brought no relief; *ничто не* **-глò,** there was no help, nothing could be done.

Помòдничать, *see* Модничать.

Помòи, *s. m. pl.* slop, slops, dish-water, dish-wash, hog-wash, draff; ‖ **помòйный,** *adj.* **-ная** *вода,* dish-water; **-ный** *ушатъ,* slop-tub; **-ная** *яма,* sink, cess-pool, sewer.

Помòкнуть, *v. n.* to be drenched, wet; to be spoilt by wet.

Помòлвить, *v. a.* to betroth, affiance; ‖ *part. p.* **помòлвленный;** *она* **-влена** *за моего брата,* she is engaged to my brother.

Помòлвка, *s. f.* betrothal, affiancing.

Помолѝть, *v. a.* to pray; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to say one's prayers.

Помологѝческій, *adj.* pomological.

Помолòгія, *s. f.* pomology.

По-молодѐцки, *adv.* bravely; daringly; like a brave, daring fellow.

Помолодѣ̀лый, *adj.* grown younger, looking younger.

Помолодѣ̀ть, *see* Молодѣть.

Помолотѝть, *v. a.* to thrash all the corn; ‖ to thrash the corn some time; ‖ *part. p.* **помолòченный.**

Помолчà̀ть, *see* Помалчивать.

Помòлъ, *s. m.* grinding.

По-монастѝрски, *adv.* as in a convent.

По-монà̀шески, *adv.* like a monk, like a nun.

Поморгà̀ть, *v. n.* to wink slightly *or* a little.

Помòрецъ, *s. m.* inhabitant of the sea-coast.

Поморѝть, *v. a.* to starve *or* make perish in large numbers.

Поморòзить, *v. a.* to freeze; to expose to the cold.

Поморосѝть, *see* Моросить.

Помòрскій, *adj.* maritime, coasting.

Помòрье, *s. n.* maritime country, sea-coast, sea-shore.

Помòрщиться, *v. r.* to knit one's brows; ‖ *part. p.* **помòрщенный.**

Поморя̀нинъ, *s. m.* **-ря̀нка,** *s. f.* inhabitant of the sea-coast.

Помòстъ, *s. m.* floor, flooring; scaffold.

Помотà̀ть, *see* Поматывать.

Пòмочи, *s. f. pl.* braces, brace-bands, suspenders; leading-strings; strap, tassels; *водить на* **-чàхъ,** to keep in leading-strings

Помочѝть, *v. a* to moisten, wet; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to urine.

Помòчь, *see* Помогать.

Пòмочь, *see* Помощь; *Богъ—, see* Богъ.

Помòщникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* helper, assistant, helpmate, mate; substitute, deputy; *быть* **-комъ,** to act second to.

Пòмощь, *s. f.* help, aid, assistance; *просить у кого* **-щи,** to ask for help, for assistance; *подать—,* to give *or* lend assistance, to come to the assistance; *звать на—,* to cry out for help; *съ Божьею* **-щью,** with the help of God, God willing; *съ* **-щью,** *при* **-щи,** with the aid of, by means of.

Пóмпа, *s. f.* pump; *дѣйствовать* **-пою,** to work a pump; ‖ pomp, parade, splendour; pageantry; ‖ **-повый,** *adj.*

Помпóнъ, *s. m. mil.* tuft *(of a shako).*

Помрачáть, помрачи́ть, *v. a.* to obscure, darken, shade; to cloud, hide; to dull, dim, stain, tarnish; *страсти* **-чáютъ** *разумъ,* passions disturb the brain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. p.* to grow dark, obscure; to be darkened, be clouded, be dimmed; ‖ *part. p.* **помрачённый.**

Помрачéніе, *s. n.* darkening, darkness, dimness; trouble *(of the mind).*

Помудри́ть, *see* Мудрить.

По-мужи́цки, *adv.* clownishly, boorishly; like a peasant.

Помути́ть, *v. a.* to trouble a little; to muddy, disturb *(water);* ‖ to embroil; to make mischief between; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. n.* to be troubled; to get muddy; ‖ to grow dim, get dull; *у меня* **-ти́лось** *зрѣніе,* my sight became confused.

Мýчить, *v. a.* to torment, torture; to make suffer; ‖ to tease, plague; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to suffer; to torment one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **мýченный.**

Помчáть, *v. a.* to carry off, away, hurry away; *лошади* **-чáли** *карету,* the horses dashed off with the carriage; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dart, gallop, fly off, on, rapidly; to tear along; *онъ* **-чáлся** *стрѣлою,* he ran headlong on, he darted off like an arrow.

Помывáть, помы́ть, *v. a.* to wash a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wash one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be washed a little; ‖ *part. p.* **помы́тый.**

Помыкáть, *v. a. (кѣмъ),* to send one backwards and forwards *or* to and fro; to make one obey passively; to make one do what one wishes; ‖ to harass, ill-treat, deal roughly with.

Помы́кать, *see* Мыкать.

Помы́ливать, помы́лить, *v. a.* to soap, lather a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to soap one's self.

Пóмыселъ, Пóмыслъ, *s. m.* thought, idea; notion, design, intention.

Помы́слить, *v. n.* to think, intend; to reflect.

Помычáть, *see* Мычать.

Помышлéніе, *s. n.* thought, notion, intention, design; *у меня не было этого и въ* **-ніи,** I had no thought, no design whatever.

Помышля́ть, *v. n.* to think; to dream of; to intend; to reflect on.

Помѣня́ть, **-ся,** *see* Мѣнять, — ся.

Помѣ́рить, Помѣ́рять, *see* Мѣрить.

Помѣси́ть, *v. a.* to knead a little.

Пóмѣсный, *adj.* half-breed; ‖ mongrel; ‖ hybrid.

Помѣстѝтельность, *s. f.* roominess, capaciousness, spaciousness.

Помѣстѝтельный, *adj.* roomy, capacious, spacious.

Помѣсти́ть, *see* Помѣщать.

Помѣ́стный, *adj.* local; ‖ possessing land, landed; **-ныя** *владѣнія,* landed property; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* by places, by countries, locally.

Помѣ́стье, *s. n. dim.* **-стьеце,** land, estate; domain; landed property, country-seat.

Пóмѣсь, *s. f.* crossing, cross-breeding; ‖ mongrel, cross-bred; ‖ hybrid.

Помѣ́сячно, *adv.* monthly, by the month.

Помѣ́сячный, *adj.* monthly

Помѣ́та, *s. f.* dating *(a paper);* date; ‖ sign, mark.

Помѣ́тить, *see* Помѣчать.

Помѣ́тка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** note, annotation, mark.

Помѣ́ха, *s. f.* impediment, hinderance, obstacle, shackle, trammel, countertime, stoppage; *быть въ чемъ* **-хой,** to stand in the way.

Помѣчáть, помѣ́тить, *v. a.* to date *(papers);* to put one's initials *(to a paper);* to note, annotate; to mark; *какимъ числомъ* **-мѣ́чено** *письмо?* what date does that letter bear? ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dated; to be noted, be marked; ‖ *part. p.* **помѣ́ченный.**

Помѣ́шанный, *adj. s. m.* mad, lunatic; madman.

Помѣшáтельство, *s. n.* madness, insanity, lunacy.

Помѣшáть, *v. a.* to prevent, hinder, disturb; to lie in one's way;—*что сдѣлать,* to keep a thing from being done; ‖ to stir; — *въ печкѣ,* to stir up the fire.

Помѣшáться, *v. n.* to grow *or* run mad, become insane; *fig.* — *на чемъ,* to have a craze.

Помѣ́шивать, *v. a.* to stir from time to time.

Помѣ́шкать, *v. n.* to wait, tarry, stay; to delay.

Помѣщáть, помѣсти́ть, *v. a.* to place, put, put out; to set, settle; to stow away; **-сти́ть** *ребенка на полный пансіонъ,* to put out a child to board; *постарайтесь все это* **-ти́ть** *въ одномъ ящикѣ,* try to stow all that away in one drawer; ‖ to place, procure a place, a situation for a person; **-ти́ть** *сына въ школу,* to send one's son to school; ‖ to invest, vest in, put out, pay in, into, sink *(money);* — *деньги въ предпріятіе,* to pay money into a concern; ‖ to lodge; ‖ to insert, put *(in a paper);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be placed, be put; to be stowed away, in; to be invested, be lodged, be inserted; ‖ *v. r.* to place one's self; to lodge, take a lodging *or* lodgings; ‖ *part. p.* **помѣщённый.**

Помѣщéніе, *s. n.* insertion *(in the papers);* investment *(of money);* ‖ place, premises, room; lodging, apartment; ‖ setting, settlement.

Помѣщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* landlord, landlady, land-owner, land-holder, country squire; ‖ **помѣщичій,** *adj.*

Помянýть, *see* Поминать.

Помя́ть *(fut.* **помнý),** *see* Мять.

Понабѝть, *see* Набивать.

Понабрáть, *see* Набирать.

Понаброса́ть, *see* Набрасывать.

Понавезти́, *see* Наваживать.

Понавербовáть, *see* Навербовать.

Понавести́, *see* Наводить.

Понавостри́ть, *see* Навастривать.

Понавры́ть, *see* Навирать.

Понавыкáть, понавы́кнуть, *v. n. (къ чему),* to get *or* grow accustomed to; to inure one's self.

Попавѣ́даться, *see* Навѣдываться.

Понаготóвить, *see* Наготавливать.

Понаграбить, *see* Награбить.

Понагрузи́ть, *see* Нагружать.

Понадавáть, *see* Надавать.

Понадари́ть, *see* Надарить.

Понадбáвить, *see* Надбавлять.

Понадвигáть, понадви́нуть, *v. a.* to push on a little; to push nearer.

Понáдобиться, *v. n.* to be necessary; to want, need, stand in need of; *если* **-тся,** in case of need, of necessity.

Понадрѣ́зать, *see* Надрѣзывать.

Понадѣ́лать, *see* Надѣлать.

Понадѣли́ть, *see* Надѣлять.

Понадѣ́яться, *v. n.* to rely, count, reckon upon.

Понажáрить, *see* Нажарить.

Понаигрáться, *v. n.* to have played quite enough, to one's heart's content.

Понакидáть, *see* Накидать.

Понаклáсть, *see* Накладывать.

Понаклѝкать, *see* Накликать.

Понаковáть, *see* Наковывать.

Понаколо̀ть, *see* Накалывать.
Понакопи̇̀ть, *see* Накоплять.
Понакоси̇̀ть, *see* Накашивать.
Понакрахма̀лить, *see* Накрахмаливать.
Понакрои̇̀ть, *see* Накраивать.
Понакроши̇̀ть, *see* Накрошить.
Понакупи̇̀ть, *see* Накупать.
Понакури̇̀ть, *see* Накуривать.
Поналетѣ̀ть, *see* Налетать.
Понали̇̀пнуть, *see* Налипать.
Поналови̇̀ть, *see* Налавливать.
Понали̇̀пить, *see* Налѣплять.
Попамари̇̀ха, *s. f.* wife of a sexton, of a sacristan; vestry-keeper's wife.
Попама̀рь, *s. m.* sexton, vestry-keeper, sacristan; ‖ **попама̀рскій,** *adj.*
Попамо̀клый, *see* Намоклый.
Попамо̀кнуть, *see* Намокать.
Попамолоти̇̀ть, *see* Намолачивать.
Попамоло̀ть, *see* Намолоть.
Попанести̇̀, *see* Наносить.
Попанизà̀ть, *see* Нанизывать.
Попанà̀коститъ, *see* Напакостить.
Попапà̀чкать, *see* Напачкать.
Попапѐчь, *see* Напекать.
Попапи̇̀ться, *see* Напиваться.
Попапихà̀ть, *see* Напихивать.
Попапи̇̀чкать, *see* Напичкать.
Попаплевà̀ть, *see* Наплевывать.
Попапои̇̀ть, *see* Напаивать.
Попаползти̇̀, *see* Напалзывать.
Попапо̀лнить, *see* Наполнять.
Попапрà̀сну, *see* Напрасно.
Попапроказничать, *see* Напроказничать.
Попапря̀сть, *see* Напрясть.
Попапря̀тать, *see* Напрятывать.
Попапугà̀ть, *see* Напугать.
Попапускà̀ть, -сти̇̀ть, *see* Напускать, — стить.
Попапыли̇̀ть, *see* Напыливать.
Попарвà̀ть, *see* Нарывать.
Попаряди̇̀ть, *see* Наряжать.
Попасади̇̀ть, *see* Насадить.
Попасажà̀ть, *see* Насаживать.
Попаселѝть, *see* Населять.
Попасказà̀ть, *see* Насказывать.
Попаскакà̀ть, *see* Наскакивать.
Попаслà̀ть, *see* Насылать.
Попаслу̀шаться, *see* Наслушаться.
Попасмотрѣ̀ться, *see* Насматриваться.
Попасмѣши̇̀ть, *see* Насмѣшить.
Попасовà̀ть, *see* Насовывать.
Попасоли̇̀ть, *see* Насолить.
Попасори̇̀ть, *see* Насаривать.
Попастои̇̀ть, *see* Настаивать.
Попастращà̀ть, *see* Настращать.
Попастро̀ить, *see* Настроивать.
Попастрѣля̀ть, *see* Настрѣливать.
Попастря̀пать, *see* Настряпывать.
Попасуши̇̀ть, *see* Насушивать.
Попасы̀пать, *see* Насыпать.
Попасѣ̀ять, *see* Насѣвать.
Попатаскà̀ть, *see* Натаскивать.
Попатерѐть, -ся, *see* Натирать,—ся.
Попатѐчь, *see* Натекать.
Попати̇̀скать, *see* Натискивать.
Попатолѐчь, *see* Натолочь.
Попатопи̇̀ть, *see* Натапливать.
Попаторѣ̀лый, *see* Наторѣлый.
Попаторѣ̀ть, *see* Наторѣть.
Попаточи̇̀ть, *see* Натачивать.
Попату̀житься, *v. n.* to make an effort; to strain one's self.
Попаты̀кать, *see* Натыкать.
Попатѣ̀шиться, *see* Натѣшиться.
Попатяну̀ть, *see* Натягивать.
Попахватà̀ть, *see* Нахватать.
Попаши̇̀ть, *see* Нашивать.
Попашумѣ̀ть, *see* Нашумѣть.
Попащипà̀ть, *see* Нащипывать.
Попаѣ̀сться, *see* Наѣдаться.
Попёва, *see* Понява.
Понево̀лѣ, *adv.* against one's will.
Попедѣ̀льникъ, *s. m.* Monday; *чистый—*, first Monday of Lent; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*
Попедѣ̀льничать, *v. n.* to fast on Mondays; ‖ to keep Saint-Monday.
Попедѣ̀льно, *adv.* every week, by the week, weekly.
Попедѣ̀льный, *adj.* weekly.
Попѐже, *conj.* because, for, since, inasmuch as, whereas.
Попездоро̀виться, *v. imp.* to feel somewhat *or* rather unwell.
Попемно̀гу, *adv.* little by little; so, so.
По-непрія̀тельски, *adv.* like an enemy.
Попести̇̀, *v. a.* to carry, take; ‖ to hurry, run away with, tear along *(of horses); лошади* **-сли̇̀** *карету,* the horses bolted with the coach; ‖ to endure, undergo, suffer; — *убытки,* to suffer losses;—*потерю,* to meet with a loss;—*наказаніе,* to undergo punishment; ‖ to conceive, become pregnant *(of women);* to conceive, breed *(of animals);* ‖ *v. n.* to run away *(of horses);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dart, fly off, on, rapidly; to tear along; ‖ *part. p.* **попесённый.**
По̀ни, *s. m.* pony.
Понижà̀ть, понизить, *v. a.* to lower, lower down; to reduce; to abase; **-зить** *голосъ,* to lower one's voice; **-зить** *цѣну,* to reduce the price; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to fall, go down; to be lowered, be reduced; to abate; *акціи* **-жà̀ются,** the shares are falling; *жаръ* **-жà̀ется,** the heat abates; ‖ *part. p.* **понижѐнный.**
Понижѐ, *adv. comp. of* **Нѝзко,** lower; a little below; *сойдите—*, go down a little lower.
Понижѐ, *comp. of* **Нѝзкій,** lower, lesser, not so very high; *онъ—меня,* he is somewhat less tall than I.
Понижѐніе, *s. n.* lowering; falling down; subsiding; abatement; reduction; *сот. играть на—*, to speculate on a fall.
Понизить, *see* Понижать.
Понизо̀вый, *see* Низовый.
Поникнуть, *v. n.* to hang down one's head; to look down; to cast one's eyes down; to be crestfallen; to droop.
Поникшій, *part. p.* hanging, downcast; crestfallen; drooping; *съ* **-шею** *головою, съ* **-шимъ** *взоромъ,* with drooping head, with downcast eyes.
Понимà̀ніе, *s. n.* understanding, comprehension; intelligence; *тупой на—*, dense; *это свыше его* **-нія,** that is quite beyond his capacity; this is beyond his reach.
Понимà̀ть, понять, *v. a. (fut.* **пойму̀**), to understand, comprehend; to conceive; *я* **-нимà̀ю** *по англійски,* I understand English; *вы не такъ* **-няли** *мои слова,* you misunderstood my words; *я не терплю этого,* **-мà̀ете!** I can't bear it, do you hear! *не* **-мà̀ю,** *какъ это могло случиться,* I don't understand, how could that have happened; *теперь вы меня* **-мà̀ете,** now you take me; ‖ to inundate, submerge, overflow; *вода* **-няла̀** *низменныя мѣста,* the water overran the lower places; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be understood, be conceived; ‖ to be submerged; ‖ *part. p.* **по̀нятый.**
По-нищенски, *adv.* like a beggar.
Поновлѐніе, *s. n.* renewal, renovation, repair.
Поновля̀ть, поновить, *v. a.* to renovate,

renew; ‖ to repair; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be renewed, be repaired; ‖ *part. p.* **поновлённый.**

Поновѣть, *v. n.* to be renewed, be repaired.

Поносѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* defamer, slanderer, traducer, detracter.

Поносѝтельный, *adj.* defamatory, libellous, slanderous, disparaging.

Поносѝть, *v. a.* to defame, libel, traduce, slander, inveigh against, stain, slur, cast an aspersion upon; ‖ to carry for some time.

Поно̀ска, *s. f.* anything for a dog to fetch and carry; *носить* **-ку**, to fetch and carry.

Поно̀сно, *adv.* ignominiously, shamefully, slanderously, basely.

Поно̀сный, *adj.* ignominious, shameful, base, slanderous, infamous; ‖ *med.* of diarrhœa.

Поно̀съ, *s. m.* diarrhœa; looseness; flux; *кровавый*—, bloody flux, dysentery, flow of blood.

Поношѐніе, *s. n.* disgrace, dishonour, shame; slander, scandal.

Поно̀шенный, *adj.* not over new, worn *(of clothes).*

Понра̀виться, *see* Нравиться.

По̀неса, *s. f.* pounce.

Понсирова̀ть, *v. a.* to pounce *(a drawing).*

Понсирѐвка, *s. f.* pouncing.

Понтёръ, Понтирѐвщикъ, *s. m* punter *(at cards).*

По̀нтеръ, *s. m.* pointer *(dog).*

Понтирова̀ніе, *s. n.* **Понтирѐвка**, *s. f.* punting.

Понтирова̀ть, *v. a.* to punt.

Понтонёръ, *s. m. mil.* pontonier; ‖ **-рный, -рскій**, *adj.*

Понто̀нный, *adj. mil.* pontoon, of pontoon;—*мостъ*, pontoon-bridge.

Понто̀нъ, *s. m.* pontoon.

Понтъ, *s. m. geogr.* sea.

Понудѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* inciter, compeller, urger.

Понудѝтельный, *adj.* coercitive, coercive, urging, compelling.

Понужда̀ть, пону̀дить, *v. a.* to constrain, force, urge, coerce, compel, impel; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be compelled, be urged, be incited; ‖ *part. p.* **понуждённый.**

Понуждѐніе, *s. n.* coercion, compulsion, force.

Понука̀льщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* driver on, impeller.

Понука̀ніе, *s. n.* driving on, spurring, stimulating.

Понука̀ть, *v. a.* to drive on; to spur, stimulate, impel.

Пону̀ривать, пону̀рить, *v. a.* to hang down *(one's head);* to cast down *(one's eyes).*

Пону̀рый, *adj.* downcast, drooping, dismal, dull; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* droopingly, dismally, dully.

Поны̀нѣ, *adv.* until now, hitherto, till the present time.

Понѣжить, *v. a.* to fondle, pet, coddle; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to pamper one's self; to indulge one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **понѣженный.**

По-нѣмѐцки, *adv.* in German, like a German.

Понюхивать, понюхать, *see* Нюхать.

Понюхъ, *s. m.* **Понюшка**, *s. f.* a pinch *(of snuff).*

Поня̀ва, *s. f.* linen petticoat *(of peasant women).*

Понятіе, *s. n.* understanding, conception, apprehension; ‖ idea, notion; *вы не имѣете никакого* **-тія** *о трудности этой работы*, you have no idea whatever of the difficulties of this work; *вы не имѣете точнаго* **-тія** *объ этомъ*, you have no just notion of it.

Понятливость, *s. f.* ready and quick apprehension, intelligence, conception.

Понятливый, *adj.* quick of apprehension, intelligent.

Понятно, *adv.* intelligibly, clearly; ‖ certainly, to be sure, quite clear;—, *что онъ не любитъ его*, his not loving him is very natural.

Понятный, *adj.* intelligible, clear, easy to understand, comprehensible.

Понятѝй, *s. m.* witness, assistant.

Поня̀ть, *see* Понимать.

Пообвѣсить, *v. a.* to wrong a little in the weight; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to mistake in weighing.

Пообглода̀ть, *see* Обгладывать.

Пообглядѣ̀ть, *see* Обглядывать.

Пообгорѣ̀лый, *see* Обгорѣлый.

Пообгорѣ̀ть, *see* Обгорать.

Пообгры̀зть, *see* Обгрызать.

Пообдержа̀ть, *v. a.* to improve, ameliorate by usage; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to improve by being used; ‖ *part. p.* **пообдѐржанный.**

Пообду̀мать, *see* Обдумывать.

Пообжѐчь, *see* Обжигать.

Пообжѝться, *v. n.* to grow accustomed to the new abode.

Пообзавестѝсь, *v. n.* to buy in *(furniture, tools, etc.)* little by little, by degrees.

Пооблома̀ть, *see* Обламывать.

Пообнадѐжить, *see* Обнадеживать.

Пообнища̀лый, *adj.* impoverished, grown poor.

Пообнища̀ть, *v. n.* to become impoverished, grow poor.

Пообносѝть, *see* Обносить.

Пообню̀хать, *see* Обнюхивать.

Пообозрѣ̀ть, *see* Обозрѣвать.

Поободра̀ть, *see* Обдирать.

Поободрѝть, *see* Ободрять.

Пообожда̀ть, *v. a.* to wait a little.

Пооборва̀ть, *see* Обрывать.

Пообразу̀мить, *see* Образумливать.

Пообрубѝть, *see* Обрубать.

Пообры̀згать, *see* Обрызгивать.

Пообрѣ̀зать, *see* Обрѣзывать.

Пообсадѝть, *see* Обсаживать.

Пообсоса̀ть, *see* Обсасывать.

Пообсо̀хлый, *adj.* dried up a little.

Пообсо̀хнуть, *v. n.* to dry up a little.

Пообста̀вить, *see* Обставливать.

Пообстрѝчь, *v. a.* to cut off, shear a little.

Пообстрога̀ть, *see* Обстрагивать.

Пообсушѝть, *see* Обсушивать.

Пообта̀ять, *see* Обтаивать.

Пообтерѐть, *see* Обтирать.

Пообтеса̀ть, *see* Обтесывать.

Пообчѝстить, *see* Обчищать.

Пообша̀рить, *see* Обшаривать.

Пообщипа̀ть, *see* Общипывать; *его* **-пали**, he has been stripped of his feathers.

Пообъѣ̀здить, *see* Объѣзживать.

Пообѣ̀дать, *v. n.* to dine, have dined; **-даемъ** *чѣмъ Богъ послалъ*, *see* Богъ.

Пообѣднѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to get poor, become impoverished.

Пообѣща̀ть, *v. n.* to have promised.

Пооглода̀ть, *see* Оглядывать.

Поо̀даль, *adv.* at some distance, at a little distance, removed.

Поодарѝть, *see* Одаривать.

Поодино̀чкѣ, *adv.* by one, one by one.

Поодича̀ть, *v. n.* to grow a little wild.

Поознако̀миться, *v. r.* to make by degrees the acquaintance of *(neighbours, etc.)*; to grow little by little accustomed to.

Пооперѝться, *see* Оперяться.

Поопоздѐть, *v. n.* to be somewhat late.

Поопра̀вить, *see* Оправлять.
Поопустѣ̀ть, *see* Опустѣвать.
Поопьянѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to get a little drunk.
По-ора̀торски, *adv.* as an orator.
Поора̀ть, *v. a.* to plough, till a little.
Поосла̀бить, *see* Ослаблять.
Поослабѣ̀ть, *see* Ослабѣвать.
Поострѝть, *see* Острить.
Поостуди̇̀ть, *v. a.* to let cool a little; ‖ *part. p.* **поостужённый.**
Поосты̀нуть, *v. n.* to cool a little; to grow cool.
Поотвы̀кнуть, *see* Отвыкать.
Поотдали̇̀ть, *v. a.* to remove a little, put further away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to withdraw a little; to be removed.
Поотдохну̀ть, *see* Отдыхать.
Пооткида̀ть, -ки̇̀нуть, *see* Откидывать.
Поотко̇̀пать, *see* Откапывать.
Поотли̇̀ть, *v. a.* to pour off a little; to empty in part.
Поотнима̀ть, поотня̀ть, *see* Отнимать.
Поотобра̀ть, *see* Отбирать.
Поотогрѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to warm up a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get warm; to warm a little; ‖ *part. p.* **поотогрѣ̀тый.**
Поотодви̇̀нуть, *v. a.* to remove, draw aside *or* back a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to draw aside; to fall back a little; ‖ *part. p.* **поотодви̇̀нутый.**
Поотодра̀ть, *v. a.* to tear off, away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be torn off; to tear off; *part. p.* **поотодранный.**
Пооторва̀ть, *v. a.* to tear off, pluck off.
Поотпили̇̀ть, *see* Отпиливать.
Поотрѣ̀зать, *see* Отрѣзывать.
Поотста̀ть, *v. n.* to stop, remain a little behind; to drop off.
Поотстрани̇̀ть, *see* Отстранять.
Поотсы̀пать, *see* Отсыпать.
Поотсырѣ̀лый, *adj.* grown somewhat damp.
Поотсырѣ̀ть, *see* Отсырѣть.
Поотта̀ять, *see* Оттаивать.
Поотучи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to disaccustom; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to disaccustom one's self, grow disaccustomed.
Поохо̀титься, *see* Охотиться; *haut. хорошо—,* to take a good run.
По-охо̀тничьи, *adv.* like a sportsman.
Пооцара̀пать, *see* Оцарапывать.
Поочерёдно, *adv.* by turns, alternately.
Поочерёдный, *adj.* alternative, reciprocating.
Поощипа̀ть, *see* Ощипывать.
Поощрѐніе, *s. n.* encouragement, incitement, incentive; spur, spurring, stimulant, stimulation.
Поощри̇̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* encourager, inciter, stimulator.
Поощри̇̀тельный, *adj.* encouraging, inciting, stimulating.
Поощря̀ть, поощри̇̀ть, *v. a.* to encourage, incite, spur, stir, stimulate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be encouraged; ‖ *part. p.* **поощрённый.**
Попада̀ть, попа̀сть, *v. n.* to fall, fall in, into; ‖ to hit, strike; *пуля* **-па̀ла** *въ голову,* the bullet hit the head; *онъ не* **-па̀лъ** *въ него,* he missed him; ‖ to assist, be present at *(by chance);* to chance; *вчера я* **-па̀лъ** *на свадьбу,* I chanced to be at a wedding yesterday; ‖ to fall, hit, meet with, fall in with, light upon, find; *мы насилу* **-па̀ли** *на дорогу,* we have hit on the right way after much trouble; *я* **-па̀лъ** *на хорошаго повара,* I have found a good cook; *собака* **-па̀ла** *на слѣдъ,* the dog struck the trail; **-па̀сть** *въ бѣду,* to get into a scrape, to be in a nice mess; **-па̀сть** *въ милость,* to gain the goodwill of a person; *ему* **-па̀ло** *въ голову, fig.* he is on the merry pin; *какъ ни* **-па̀ло,** *какъ* **-па̀ло,** at random, hit or miss, pell-mell; helter-skelter, higgledy-piggledy, all in a huddle; right or wrong; *кому* **-па̀ло,** to the first comer, to everybody; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. p.* to fall, fall into, come, fall to the hands of; to be caught; **-па̀сться** *въ руки непріятеля,* to fall into the hands of the enemy; *онъ* **-па̀лся** *въ воровствѣ,* he was caught stealing; ‖ to meet with, fall in with; to be found; *онъ часто* **-пада̀ется** *мнѣ на глаза,* I meet him often: *эта книга* **-па̀лась** *мнѣ у букиниста,* I found that book at a second-hand book-seller's; ‖ **-па̀сться** *на удочку,* to take the bait; *наконецъ-то ты* **-па̀лся,** have I caught you at last, I hold you at last; *prov.* **-па̀лся** *какъ куръ во щи, see* Куръ.
Попа̀дать, *v. n.* to come tumbling, falling down *(in large quantities);* ‖ to die *(of cattle).*
Попадья, *s. f.* priest's wife.
Попа̀ивать, попои̇̀ть, *v. a.* to water a little; to give a little to drink.
Попа̀ливать, попали̇̀ть, *v. n.* to shoot off, fire *(a gun)* from time a time; ‖ *v. a.* to burn down, up; ‖ *part. p.* **попалённый.**
Попа̀ривать, попа̀рить, *v. a.* to steam a little; ‖ to wash in a steam-bath; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wash one's self in a steam-bath; ‖ *part. p.* **попа̀ренный.**
Попа̀рно, *adv.* in pairs, two and two.
Попа̀рхивать, *v. n.* to flutter to and fro; to flutter, fly about.
Попа̀рывать, попоро̀ть, *v. a.* to rip up often *or* a little; ‖ to give the rod often *or* a little; ‖ *part. p.* **попо̀ротый.**
Попасти̇̀, *v. a.* to take to graze, take to pasture.
По-па̀стырски, *adv.* like a shepherd, like a pastor.
Попа̀сть, *see* Попадать.
Попа̀хивать, попахѝть, *v. a.* to plough for some time *or* from time to time; ‖ *part. p.* **попа̀ханный.**
Попа̀хивать, попа̀хнуть, *v. n.* to smell *or* stink a little.
Попённо, *adv.* for every tree cut down, by the stump.
Попённый, *adj.* **-ныя** *деньги,* price for every tree bought and cut down.
Попенѧ̀ть, *see* Пенять.
Поперёкъ, *adv.* across; athwart; *дерево упало— дороги,* the tree fell across the road; *схватить кого—корпуса,* to seize one by the waist.
Поперемёрзнуть, *v. n.* to be frozen, be spoilt by the frost *(all* or *several).*
Поперемѣ̀нно, *adv.* by turn, alternatively, alternately.
Поперемѣ̀нный, *adj.* alternative, reciprocating; see-saw.
Поперѐчина, *s. f.* cross-beam, cross-piece, cross-bar.
Поперѐчить, *see* Перечить.
Поперѐчникъ, *s. m.* diameter; breadth.
Поперѐчно, *adv.* transversally, cross-wise; diametrically.
Поперѐчный, *adj.* transversal; diametrical;— *брусъ,* cross-bar; — *разрѣзъ,* cross-section; **-ная** *дорога,* cross-road; *встрѣчный и—, fig.* the first comer, everybody; *для всякаго встрѣчнаго и* **-наго,** for comers and goers.
Поперхну̀ться, *v. n.* to choke, choke one's self.
Попеча̀литься, *v. n.* to grieve a little.
Попечѐніе, *s. n.* care, solicitude; close attention; *имѣть—,* to look after one, see about; *я оставляю его на ваше—,* I leave him in your charge.
Попечи̇̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* trustee; guardian, ward, warden; ‖ curator.

Попечи́тельно, *adv.* with care, with solicitude.

Попечи́тельный, *adj.* careful, solicitous; ‖ *—совѣтъ,* board of trustees.

Попечи́тельство, *s. n.* trusteeship, guardianship, ward, wardenship; ‖ curatorship.

Попечи́тельствовать, *v. n.* to be a trustee.

Попива́ть, попи́ть, *v. a.* to drink a little; ‖ *v. n.* to get drunk often.

Попи́ливать, попили́ть, *v. a.* to saw, file a little.

Попира́ніе, *s. n.* trampling on *or* down; scorning.

Попира́ть, попра́ть, *v. a.* to trample under one's feet; ‖ to scorn, set at naught; to vanquish, floor, throw down, fling to the ground; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be trampled; to be scorned; to be vanquished, be floored; ‖ *part. p.* **попра́нный.**

Попирова́ть, *v. n.* to feast; to make merry.

Попи́сывать, переписа́ть, *v. a.* to write from time to time, sometimes *or* a little; to scribble a little.

Попи́ть, *see* Попивать.

Попи́хивать, попиха́ть, попихну́ть, *v. a.* to push, shove, thrust a little.

Попища́ть, *v. n.* to pule, whine a little.

Попла́вать, *v. n.* to swim *or* sail a little.

Поплавокъ, *s. m.* float *(of a fishing-rod);* buoy; ‖ cork-float.

Попла́кать, *v. n.* to cry, weep a little.

Поплати́ться, *v. n.* to pay, pay off; *онъ* **-ти́лся** *здоровьемъ,* he lost his health; *вы за это* **-пла́титесь,** you shall smart for it; *дорого* **-ся,** to give too much for one's whistle.

Поплёвывать, поплева́ть, *v. n.* to spit, sputter sometimes.

Поплести́, *v. a.* to weave, twine, plait a little; ‖ **-сь,** *v. n.* to drag, trail one's self away; to go slowly away.

Попли́нъ, *s. m.* poplin.

Поплотнѣ́ть, *see* Плотнѣть.

Поплы́ть, *v. n.* to swim; to set sail.

Пляса́ть, поплеса́ть, *v. n.* to dance often *or* sometimes.

Попо́вичъ, *s. m.* son of a priest.

Попо́вна, *s. f.* daughter of a priest.

Попо́вскій, *adj.* of priest; *у него* **-скіе** *глаза,* he is very envious, covetous.

Попо́вство, *s. n. pop.* priesthood.

Попо́вщина, *s. f.* a sect of the Greek church, which admits of priests dismissed from the regular church.

Попо́въ цвѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* betony.

Попо́дчивать, *see* Потчивать.

Попо́йка, *s. f.* drinking-bout, carouse, spree.

Попойть, *see* Попаивать.

Пополамъ, *adv.* in two, by halves, in half; on mutual account; *раздѣлить—,* to halve, divide in two; *смѣшивать воду—съ виномъ,* to put water into one's wine.

Пополаскивать, *v. a.* to rinse, wash from time to time *or* a little.

Попо́лдничать, *see* Полдничать.

Поползновѐніе, *s. n.* inclination, longing, wish.

Поползти́, *v. n.* to begin to crawl *or* creep.

Пополнѐніе, *s. n.* supplement, filling up, addition.

Пополнѣ́ть, *see* Полнѣть.

Пополня́ть, попо́лнить, *v. a.* to complete, fill up, make up, supply; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be completed, be made up; ‖ *part. p.* **попо́лненный.**

Пополоска́ть, *v. a.* to rinse, wash a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rinsed, be washed; ‖ *v. r.* to dabble, paddle, splash about *(in water);* ‖ *part. p.* **пополо́сканный.**

Пополо́ть, *v. a.* to weed a little; ‖ *part. p.* **попо́лотый.**

Пополуго́дно, *adv.* half-yearly, every half year.

Пополу́дни, *adv.* afternoon, in the afternoon.

Пополу́ночи, *adv.* after midnight, a. m.

Попо́льзовать, -ся, *see* Пользовать, — ся.

Попо́мнить, *see* Помнить.

Попо́на, *s. f.* horse-cloth, caparison; ‖ **попо́нный,** *adj.*

Попо́ртить, *v. a.* to spoil, damage, injure a little; *не* **-тивъ** *дѣла мастеромъ не будешь,* practice makes perfect; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be spoiled, be damaged; to get a little spoiled; ‖ *part. p.* **попо́рченный,** deteriorated, damaged.

Попости́ться, Попо́стничать, *v. n.* to fast for some time.

Попотѣ́ть, *v. n.* to sweat, perspire a little; ‖ *fig.* to give one's self much trouble; to work hard.

Попра́вить, *see* Поправлять.

Попра́вка, *s. f. dim.* **-вочка,** repair, reparation; ‖ rectification, correction.

Поправлѐніе, *s. n.* repairing, repair; improvement, recovery, recovering *(of health);* ‖ correcting, correction, rectification.

Поправля́ть, попра́вить, *v. a.* to repair, restore; to mend; to readjust; to put, set to rights, put in order; **-вить** *свою прическу,* to readjust one's hair; ‖ to restore, recover; **-вить** *свое здоровье,* to recover one's health; ‖ to correct, rectify; to amend; *— ошибки,* to correct errors; *fig.* to amend one's faults; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be repaired; to recover, grow better; to be corrected, be amended; *больной* **-вля́ется,** the patient is recovering, coming round, getting better; *онъ тотчасъ же* **-вился** *въ словѣ,* he slipped in the wrong word, but corrected himself immediately; ‖ *part. p.* **попра́вленный.**

Попра́вщикъ, *s. m.* repairer, corrector.

Попра́здничать, *v. n.* to be idling, be doing nothing for some time.

Попра́здновать, *v. n.* to feast for some time.

Попра́ть, *see* Попирать.

Попрѐжнему, *adv.* as before, as formerly.

Попрека́ніе, *s. n.* reproaching, blaming; reproach, blame, reproof.

Попрека́тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* reproacher, blamer, reprover.

Попрека́тельный, *adj.* reproachful.

Попрека́ть, попрекну́ть, *v. a.* to reproach, blame, reprove; to cast in the teeth.

Попрёкъ, *s. m.* reproach, reproof.

Попрепя́тствовать, *see* Препятствовать.

Поприба́вить, *v. a.* to add a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to increase a little; ‖ *part. p.* **поприба́вленный.**

По́прище, *s. n.* lists, arena, field, career; *обширное—,* a vast arena, field; *литературное—,* literary pursuits; *военное—,* the military profession; *— жизни,* the course of life; *онъ кончаетъ свое житейское—,* his course is nearly run; *— военныхъ дѣйствій,* the seat of war.

Попріодѣ́ть, *see* Пріодѣвать.

По-пріятельски, *adv.* as a friend, in a friendly manner.

Попро́бовать, *see* Пробовать.

Попроси́ть, *v. a.* to ask, beg, pray; **-сите** *его ко мнѣ,* ask him to come to me; **-сите** *у него денегъ,* ask him for some money.

По́просту, *adv.* simply; merely; without ceremony.

Попроша́йка, *s. c.* an importunate person, who is constantly begging and praying; beggar.

Попрошайничать, *v. n.* to be constantly begging and praying; to bore with begging and praying; to beg.

Попрошайство, Попрошайничество, *s. n.* constant begging, praying.

Попрощаться, *v. rec.* to take leave of, bid farewell, say adieu.

Попрыгивать, попрыгать, *v. n.* to jump, skip, bound, hop, leap, tumble.

Попрыгунъ, *s. m.* **-гунья,** *s. f.* jumper, leaper, hopper.

Попрыскивать, попрыскать, *v. a.* to sprinkle, dash a little; ‖ to rain a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to sprinkle one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **попрысканный.**

Попрѣвать, попрѣть, *v. n.* to stew a little; ‖ to perspire, sweat.

Попрямить, *v. a.* to straighten, redress.

Попрятать, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, secret all *or* every one; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to hide, conceal one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **попрятанный.**

По-птичьи, *adv.* like a bird.

Попугай, *s. m.* parrot, parroquet; *хохлатый—*, cockatoo.

Попугивать, попугать, *v. a.* to frighten a little.

Попудно, *adv.* by the pood, per pood.

Попудрить, *v. a.* to powder a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to powder one's self a little; ‖ *part. p.* **попудренный.**

Популяризація, *s. f.* popularization.

Популяризировать, *v. a.* to popularize.

Популярность, *s. f.* popularity.

Популярный, *adj.* popular; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Попурри, *s. n. indecl. mus.* pot-pourri, medley of airs.

Попускать, попустить, *v. a.* to let, permit, allow; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be allowed, be permitted; ‖ *v. r.* to venture, undertake; ‖ *part. p.* **попущенный.**

Попустому, Попусту, *adv.* in vain, uselessly, to no purpose.

Попутать, *v. a.* to embroil, entrap, perplex, confuse a little; ‖ to lead; *грѣхъ его* **-талъ,** he was tempted to it, he was led into temptation.

Попутешествовать, *see* Путешествовать.

Попутникъ, *s. m. bot.* plantain, ribwort.

Попутный, *adj.* fair, favourable *(of wind)*; ‖ — *товарищъ*, a travelling companion.

Попутчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* travelling companion, fellow-traveller.

Попущеніе, *s. n.* leave, permission, allowance; *Божье—*, God's will.

Попъ, *s. m.* priest, parson; *prov. каковъ—, таковъ и приходъ*, like master like man; the dish wears its own cover; *изъ поповъ да въ дьяконы*, to descend from peer to peasant.

Попылить, *see* Пылить.

Попытать, *v. a.* to try, attempt, venture, undertake; ‖ to torture a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to try, venture.

Попытка, *s. f.* trial, attempt, venture; essay, step;—*къ побѣгу*, an attempt to escape; *prov.—не пытка, а спросъ не бѣда*, there is no harm in asking; one can but try.

Попыхъ, *s. m. въ* **-хахъ,** *съ* **-ховъ,** in a hurry, with precipitation.

Попьянствовать, *see* Пьянствовать.

Попѣвать, попѣть, *v. n.* to be singing; to sing a little *or* sometimes.

По-пѣтушьи, *adv.* like a cock.

Попятить, *see* Пятить.

Попятный, *adj.* **-ное** *движеніе*, retrograde motion; *на—дворъ*, to retract one's promise, turn back.

Попячивать, *v. a.* to push back, move back; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to draw, go, fall back; ‖ to retract.

Пора, *s. f.* time, season; *зимняя—*, winter time; *глухая—*, slack time, dull season; —, it is time; *—обѣдать*, it is time to dine; *съ тѣхъ* **поръ,** from that time, since then; *съ тѣхъ самыхъ* **поръ,** *какъ онъ возвратился*, ever since his return; *до сихъ* **поръ,** *до сей* **поры,** till now, to this time; *до тѣхъ* **поръ,** till then; *до тѣхъ* **поръ** *пока*, as long as; *съ которыхъ* **поръ?** since when? *съ давнихъ* **поръ,** long since; *до поры до времени*, for a certain time, for some time; *на ту* **пору,** then; *онъ еще въ порѣ жизни*, he is still in the prime of life; *въ* **пору,** *не въ* **пору,** *see* Впору.

Пора, *s. f.* pore.

Пораболѣпствовать, *see* Раболѣпствовать.

Поработать, *v. n.* to work a little *or* enough.

Поработитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* enslaver, subduer.

Поработительный, *adj.* enslaving, subjugating, restraining.

Порабощать, поработить, *v. a.* to enslave, subjugate, subject; to subdue, restrain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be enslaved, be subdued; ‖ *part. p.* **порабощённый.**

Порабощеніе, *s. n.* slavery, servitude; enslavement, subjugation, subjection.

Поравнять, *v. a.* to equal, equalize; to make equal, even; to level; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to make one's self equal; to be equal; ‖ to come up to, come alongside; to place one's self opposite; *когда мы съ нимъ* **-нялись,** when we come up to him; ‖ *part. p.* **поравненный.**

Порадовать, *v. a.* to cause one joy; to rejoice; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to rejoice, be joyful, be rejoiced; ‖ *part. p.* **порадованный.**

Порадѣть, *see* Радѣть.

Поражать, поразить, *v. a.* to strike, deal a blow; **-зить** *кого кинжаломъ*, to stab a person with a dagger; *его* **-зило** *громомъ*, he was killed by lightning, he was thunderstruck; ‖ to defeat, overthrow, rout *(the enemy)*; ‖ to strike, dumbfound, astound, shock, stagger; *его* **-зила** *эта новость*, that news struck him dumb, astounded him; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be struck, be defeated, be astounded; ‖ *part. p.* **поражённый;** *быть* **поражену** *удивленіемъ*, to stand amazed.

Пораждать, *see* Порождать.

Пораженіе, *s. n.* defeat, overthrow, rout; *непріятель понесъ полное —*, the enemy was completely routed; ‖ *med.* affection, malady, disease.

Поразбрестись, *see* Разбрестись.

Поразбросать, *see* Разбрасывать.

Поразбѣжаться, *see* Разбѣжаться.

Поразвѣдать, *see* Развѣдывать.

Поразвѣсить, *see* Развѣшивать.

Поразвязать, *see* Развязывать.

Поразгласить, *see* Разглашать.

Поразглядѣть, *see* Разглядывать.

Поразговориться, *see* Разговориться.

Поразгорѣться, *see* Разгораться.

Поразадарить, *see* Раздаривать.

Поразадумать, *see* Раздумывать.

Поразительность, *s. f.* strikingness.

Поразительный, *adj.* striking, astonishing, astounding; **-ное** *сходство*, a striking likeness; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly.

Поразить, *see* Поражать.

Поразлетѣться, *see* Разлетаться.

Поразложить, *see* Разложить.

Поразломать, *see* Разламывать.

Поразметать, *see* Разметывать.

Поразмыслить, *v. n.* to deliberate.

Поразнести, *see* Разносить.

Поразобрать, *see* Разбирать.

Поразогнать, *see* Разгонять.

Поразойтись, *see* Расходиться.

Поразослàть, *see* Разсылать.
Поразровнять, *see* Разравнивать.
Поразронять, *see* Разронять.
Поразростись, *see* Разрастаться.
Поразрыть, *see* Разрывать.
Поразрѣзать, *see* Разрѣзывать.
Поразсадить, *v. a.* to plant a little asunder.
Поразсказать, *see* Разсказывать.
Поразслабѣть, *see* Разслабѣвать.
Поразслàвить, *see* Разславлять.
Поразсмотрѣть, *see* Разсматривать.
Поразспросить, *see* Разспрашивать.
Поразсорить, *see* Разссорить.
Поразстàвить, *see* Разставливать.
Поразсудить, *see* Разсудить.
Порàмица, *s. f. see* Орарій.
Порàмница, *s. f. see* Нарамникъ.
Порàнить, *see* Ранить.
Пораскидàть, пораскинуть, *see* Раскидывать, раскинуть.
Пораскладàть, *see* Раскладывать.
Пораскованàть, *see* Расковывать.
Пораскалòть, *see* Раскалывать.
Пораскопàть, *see* Раскапывать.
Пораскрàсить, *see* Раскрашивать.
Пораскрàсть, *see* Раскрадывать.
Пораскричàться, *see* Раскричаться.
Пораскупить, *see* Раскупать.
Порасплести, *see* Расплетать.
Пораспложàть, *see* Распложать.
Пораспорòть, *see* Распарывать.
Пораспорядиться, *see* Распоряжаться.
Пораспрàвить, *see* Расправлять.
Пораспродàть, *see* Распродавать.
Пораспространить, *see* Распространять.
Пораспрыскать, *see* Распрыскивать.
Пораспрямить, *see* Распрямлять.
Пораспустить, *see* Распускать.
Пораспутать, *see* Распутывать.
Пораспухлый, *adj.* rather swollen.
Пораспухнуть, *see* Распухать.
Порастаскàть, *see* Растаскивать.
Порастàять, *see* Растаивать.
Порастворить, *see* Растворять.
Порастерять, *see* Растерять.
Порастолкàть, *see* Расталкивать.
Порастолòчь, *see* Растолочь.
Порастолстѣть, *see* Растолстѣть.
Порастонтàть, *see* Растаптывать.
Порастопырить, *see* Растопыривать.
Порастревòжить, *see* Растревоживать.
Порастрѣскаться, *see* Растрескиваться.
Порастрясти, *see* Растрясывать.
Порастянуть, *see* Растягивать.
Порасхватàть, *see* Расхватывать.
Порасходиться, *see* Расходиться.
Порасчистить, *see* Расчищать.
Порасшатàть, *see* Расшатывать.
Порасширить, *see* Расширять.
Порвàть, *v. a.* to tear, break; to snap:—*дружбу,* to break off friendship; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to break; to be torn; ‖ *part. p.* **порванный.**
По-ребячески, *see* Ребячески.
Поребячиться, *v. n.* to behave like a child.
Поревѣть, *v. n.* to roar a little; ‖ to cry, weep.
Порей, *s. m. bot.* leek, prason.
Порекомендовàть, *see* Рекомендовать.
Поржàть, *v. n.* to neigh a little.
Порисковàть, *v. n.* to risk a little; to run some risk.
Порисовàть, *v. a.* to draw a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to study one's attitude, show off.
Пòристый, *adj.* porous, porose.
Порицàніе, *s. n.* blame, censure, reproach, reproof.
Порицàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* blamer, censurer, reprover.
Порицàтельный, *adj.* censorious.
Порицàть, *v. a.* to blame, censure, reprove, reproach; to shend; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be blamed, be censured.
Пòрка, *s. f.* whipping, fustigation; *ты заслуживаешь хорошей* **-ки,** you deserve the whip, the birch.
Порнографическій, *adj.* pornographic.
Порнографія, *s. f.* pornography.
Пòровну, *adv.* equally, in equal parts.
Поровнять, *see* Поравнять.
Порòгъ, *s. m.* threshold *(of a door); обить у кого* **-ги,** *see* Обивать; ‖ *—печной,* flame-bridge, fire-bridge; — *плотины,* chief sill, ground-sill, lock-sill; ‖ rapids, cataract *(in a river).*
Порòда, *s. f.* birth, extraction; ‖ breed, stock, race, blood; species; *эта лошадь хорошей* **-ды,** that horse comes from a good stock; ‖ *min.* rock; ‖ layer, bed, strata.
Порòдистый, *adj.* thorough-bred, of good blood, of good breed; *это* **-тая** *лошадь,* it is a thorough-bred horse.
Породить, *see* Порождать.
Породнить, *v. a.* to ally *(by marriage* or *otherwise);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to ally one's self; to become relations.
Порождàть, породить, *v. a.* to give birth to; to beget; ‖ to generate, breed; to produce; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be born; to come into the world; ‖ *part. p.* **порождённый.**
Порождѐніе, *s. n.* breed; ‖ *disp.* brood.
Порòжистый, *adj.* full of rapids *(of a river).*
Порожмя, Порожнёмъ, *adv.* empty, without a load.
Порòжній, *adj.* empty, vacant, evacuated; ‖ without a load.
Порожнякъ, *s. m.* an empty vehicle without any load; **-кòмъ,** *see* Порожмя.
Пòрознь, *adv.* separately, asunder, apart.
Порòкъ, *s. m.* vice; *prov. бѣдность не—,* poverty in no crime; *впасть въ* **-ки,** to cast one's self away; ‖ defect, blemish.
Поросёнокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ночекъ,** sucking-pig, pig, porket, porkling, farrow, grunter, gruntling.
Пороситься, *v. n.* to farrow, pig.
Порòслый, *adj.* grown over, covered *(with grass).*
Пòросль, *s. f.* young wood.
Поростàть, порости, *v. n.* to grow over with, be covered with.
Поросятина, *s. f.* flesh of a sucking-pig.
Поросячій, *adj.* of sucking-pig.
По-рòтно, *adv.* by companies.
Порòть, *v. a.* to rip, rip open, unrip; ‖ to whip, thrash, fustigate, flog; ‖ to gut *(fish);* ‖ *fig.—дичь, вздоръ,* to babble, talk stuff and nonsense; *горячку—, see* Горячка; ‖ *part. p.* **пòротый.**
Пороховница, *s. f.* powder-horn, powder-flask.
Пороховòй, *adj.* of powder; — *магазинъ, погребъ,* powder-magazine; — *заводъ,* powder-mill;— *ящикъ,* powder-cart, powder-chest.
Пòрохъ, *s. m.* powder, gun-powder; *онъ* **-ху** *не выдумаетъ, fig.* he will never set the Thames on fire, he is no conjurer; *этотъ офицеръ еще* **-ху** *не нюхалъ,* that officer had not yet smelt gun-powder.
Порòченіе, *s. n.* blaming, censuring.
Порòчить, *v. a.* to blame, censure; ‖ to cover with shame; ‖ to defame, libel, asperse.
Порòчность, *s. f.* depravation, depravity; viciousness.
Порòчный, *adj.* depraved; vicious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.
Порòша, *s. f.* first snow; new fallen snow.

Порошѝна, *s. f. dim.* **-шѝнка,** a grain of dust *or* powder.

Порошѝть, *v. a.* to cover with dust, bedust; ‖ to snow; *снѣгъ* **-тъ,** it snows.

Порошкообра̀зный, *adj.* powderlike, dustlike.

Порошо̀къ, *s. m.* powder; *зубной—,* tooth-powder; *слабительный—,* purgative powder.

Поро̀ю, *adv.* at times, sometimes.

Порска̀ть, *v. n. hunt.* to halloo on *(hounds).*

По̀рта, *s. f.* the Porte, sublime Porte.

Порта̀лъ, *s. m.* portal, front.

Портбукѐтъ, *s. m.* bouquet-holder.

Портвѐйнъ, *s. m.* Port-wine, port.

По̀ртерный, *adj.* of porter; **-ная** *лавка,* beer-shop.

По̀ртеръ, *s. m.* porter, stout.

По̀ртикъ, *s. m.* portico, porch; ‖ *naut.* small port-hole.

По̀ртить, *v. a.* to spoil, damage, deteriorate; to corrupt, deprave, viciate; — *бумагу, fig.* to waste paper; to scribble; — *нравы,* to deprave the morals; — *воздухъ,* to viciate the air; — *здоровье,* to waste one's health; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to spoil, corrupt; to come to nothing; to rot, become carious *(of teeth);* to be spoiled; ‖ *part. p.* **по̀рченный.**

Порткѝ, *s. m. pl. pop.* a pair of drawers.

Портмонѐ, *s. n.* purse.

Портмо̀нтръ, *s. m.* watch-stand.

Портнѝха, *s. f.* mantua-maker, dress-maker.

Портно̀й, *s. m.* tailor.

Портня̀га, *s. m.* a bad, awkward tailor.

Портня̀жескій, Портня̀жный, *adj.* of tailor.

Портня̀жить, *v. n.* to follow the trade of a tailor.

Портня̀жничество, *s. n.* tailor's business, tailor's trade.

Портово̀й, *adj.* of port; ‖ **-вы̀я** *деньги,* portage, harbour-dues.

Портомо̀й, *s. m.* washerman, launderer.

Портомо̀йное, *adj. s. n.* pay for washing.

Портомо̀йный, *adj.* for washing; of laundry.

Портомо̀йня, *s. f.* wash-house, laundry.

По̀рто-фра̀нко, *s. n.* free-port.

Портретѝстъ, *s. m.* portrait-painter, face-painter.

Портрѐтный, *adj.* of portrait; **-ная** *живопись,* face-painting; portraiture; — *живописецъ, see* Портретистъ.

Портрѐтъ, *s. m.* portrait, picture, likeness; — *во весь ростъ,* full-length portrait; *поясной—,* half-length portrait; — *въ натуральную величину,* a portrait as large as life; *она сняла себя—,* she has her picture drawn, made, taken; *онъ на* **-тѣ** *какъ живой,* his portrait is drawn to the life; *онъ совершенный—...,* he is the very picture...

Портсига̀ръ, *s. m.* cigar-case.

Портула̀къ, *s. m. bot.* purslain, purslane.

Портупѐй-пра̀порщикъ, Портупѐй-ю̀нкеръ, *s. m.* sub-ensign, cadet.

Портупѐя, *s. f.* sword-belt, sword-hanger, waist-belt, girdle-belt; ‖ **-ѐйный,** *adj.*

Портфѐль, *s. m.* portfolio; ‖ pocket-book.

Портшѐзъ, *s. m.* sedan-chair.

Портъ, *s. m.* port, harbour; *приморскій—,* sea-port; ‖ *naut.* port, port-hole; *пушечный—,* gun-port.

Порты̀, *s. m. pl. pop.* clothes, clothing.

Портьѐра, *s. f.* door-drapery, door-hangings.

Портя̀нка, *s. f. pop.* a piece of coarse linen worn instead of stockings.

Порубѐжный, *adj.* bordering upon, frontier.

Порубѝть, *v. a.* to cut, hew a little *or* all.

Пору̀бка, *s. f.* cutting down, felling *(trees);* ‖ theft of timber-trees.

Пору̀бщикъ, *s. m.* wood-cutter; ‖ wood-stealer.

Поруга̀ніе, *s. n.* insult, abuse, outrage.

Поруга̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* insulter, abuser, outrager.

Поруга̀тельный, *adj.* insulting, contumelious, abusive, outrageous.

Поруга̀ть, *v. a.* to scold; to abuse, insult; ‖ to dishonour, defame; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to quarrel; to abuse, insult one another; ‖ *part. p.* **поруганный.**

Пору̀ка, *s. f.* guarantee, surety; pledge; *я вамъ—,* I pledge you my word of honour; ‖ bail, surety; security; warrant, warranty; warranter; warrantor; *круговая—,* mutual responsibility; *быть кому* **-кой,** to bail a person; *на* **-ки,** on bail; *отдать на* **-ки,** to admit to bail; *взять на* **-ки,** to take a person on bail.

Поруководѝть, Поруково̀дствовать, *see* Руководить, Руководствовать.

Порумя̀нить, *v. a.* to rouge, paint a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to put on rouge; ‖ *part. p.* **порумя̀ненный.**

По-ру̀сски, *adv.* in Russian.

Поруча̀тель, *s. m.* employer, constituent.

Поруча̀ть, поручѝть, *v. a.* to confide, intrust, commit; to charge, commission; — *себя,* to commit one's self to; *ему* **-чѝли** *разсмотрѣть это дѣло,* he was commissioned to examine this affair; *онъ* **-чѝлъ** *мнѣ передать вамъ,* he charged, commissioned me to tell you; **-ча̀ю** *его вашему снисхожденію,* I recommend him to your kindness; **-ча̀ю** *вамъ это дѣло,* I intrust that affair to you; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be intrusted, be charged; ‖ *v. n. see* Ручаться; ‖ *part. p.* **поручённый.**

Поручѐніе, *s. n.* commission; errand; *com.* order; *дать кому—,* to charge a person with a commission; *исполнять чье—,* to go, run upon *or* on an errand.

По̀ручень, *s. m.* hand-rail, hand-rope, elbow-rest.

Пору̀чикъ, *s. m. mil.* lieutenant; ‖ **-чическій, -чичій,** *adj.*

Поручѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* surety, bail, guarantee, warrant, warranter, warrantor.

Поручѝтельство, *s. n.* guarantee, bail, warrant, warranty, suretiship; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Поручѝть, *see* Поручать.

Пору̀чица, *s. f.* wife of a lieutenant.

Порфѝра, *s. f.* purple, purple-mantle.

Порфиронѐсецъ, *s. m.* **-сица,** *s. f.* a crowned head.

Порфиронѐсный, *adj.* wearing the purple, crowned.

Порфирородѝый, *adj.* porphyrogenitus; born to the crown.

Порфѝръ, *s. m. min.* porphyry; ‖ **порфѝрный, -ровый,** *adj.*

Порха̀ніе, *s. n.* fluttering *(of birds).*

Порха̀ть, *v. n.* to flutter, fly about *(of birds, butterflies, etc.).*

Порціо̀нный, *adj.* of ration, of allowance; **-ныя** *деньги,* table-money.

Порціо̀нъ, *s. m. mil.* ration, allowance.

По̀рція, *s. f.* ration, allowance; portion; pittance; share.

По̀рча, *s. f.* deterioration, damage; spoil, spoiling, tear and wear; corruption, taint; caries, rottenness *(of teeth);* ‖ corruption, depravation, depravity; ‖ spell, charm, bewitchment.

По̀ршень, *s. m.* piston *(of a steam-engine);* sucker *(of a pump);* ‖ **по̀ршневый,** *adj.*

Порыва̀ть, *v. a.* to tear asunder; ‖ to pull, push, draw violently; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to tear; ‖ to long, burn; to endeavour; to try.

Порывисто, *adv.* by fits and starts, by jerks; ‖ vehemently; violently; impetuously; ‖ in gusts.

Порывистость, *s. f.* vehemence, violence, impetuosity, impetuousness.

Порывистый, *adj.* vehement, violent, impetuous; ‖ squally, gusty; — *вѣтеръ*, violent, wild wind; squall; ‖ jerked; **-тыя** *движенія*, jerks.

Порывъ, *s. m.* burst, impulse; fit, transport; — *усердія*, a burst of zeal; — *отчаянія*, agony of despair; — *радости, гнѣва*, a fit of delight, of rage; ‖ jerk, start; ‖ gust, puff, waft, rush *(of wind)*.

Порыжѣлый, *adj.* grown reddish.

Порыжѣть, *see* Рыжѣть.

Порыскать, *see* Рыскать.

Порыть, *v. a.* to dig; to rummage, search a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to rummage, search, ferret.

Порыхлѣть, *see* Рыхлѣть.

По-рыцарски, *see* Рыцарски.

Порычать, *see* Рычать.

Порѣдѣлый, *adj.* grown more rare, grown thinner, scarcer.

Порѣдѣть, *see* Рѣдѣть.

Порѣзвиться, *see* Рѣзвиться.

Порѣзъ, *s. m.* cut, gash, wound, slash.

Порѣзывать, порѣзать, *v. a.* to cut a little; *я* **-залъ** *себя палецъ*, I have cut my finger; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be cut; to cut one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **порѣзанный.**

Порѣчникъ, *s. m. bot.* athamanta, hart's-wort.

Порѣчный, *adj.* situated on the banks of a river; of river-side.

Порѣчье, *s. n.* river country.

Порѣшить, *see* Рѣшать.

Порядить, *see* Подрядить.

Порядковый, *adj. gram.* ordinal; **-выя** *числительныя имена*, ordinal numbers.

Порядкомъ, *adv.* in order, in due order; ‖ properly, regularly; soundly, thoroughly; *его — поколотили*, he was soundly drubbed; *мы—выпили*, we had a regular tip.

Порядокъ, *s. m.* order; *привести свои бумаги въ—*, to put one's papers in order; *обыкновеннымъ* **-дкомъ,** in the ordinary course; *дѣлать что по* **-дку,** to proceed regularly; *дѣло идетъ своимъ* **-дкомъ,** the affair goes its regular course; *это въ* **-дкѣ** *вещей*, that's quite natural; *все въ* **-дкѣ,** all is in good trim, all's right; ‖ form, legal form; *судебнымъ, законнымъ* **-дкомъ,** legally, in the legal form.

Порядочно, *adv.* pretty well, tolerably, passably; pretty much; *онъ поетъ—*, he sings pretty well.

Порядочность, *s. f.* love of order; ‖ probity, uprightness, honesty, integrity; respectability, good form.

Порядочный, *adj.* orderly, regulated, well-regulated; ‖ steady, well-bred; *онъ вполнѣ — человѣкъ*, he is a thorough gentleman; ‖ passable, tolerable; pretty good; **-ное** *вино*, passable wine; *это* **-ная** *цѣна*, that's a pretty high price.

Поряжать, *see* Подряжать.

Посадить, *v. a.* to make one sit down; to seat, place, put, set; — *кого подъ арестъ*, to put one under arrest; — *подъ караулъ*, to arrest; — *войска на суда*, to embark troops;—*на коней пѣхоту*, to mount foot-soldiers; —*хлѣбы въ печь*, to put bread into the oven;—*за работу*, to set at work; — *на мель*, to strand; ‖ to plant, set; — *дерево*, to plant a tree; ‖ to straiten *(a seam)*; ‖ *part. p.* **посаженный.**

Посадка, *s. f.* seating, placing, putting, setting; ‖ seat *(of a horseman)*.

Посадникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* possadnik, mayor, burgomaster *(of some ancient Russian free-towns)*.

Посадничать, *s. n.* to occupy the function of a possadnik.

Посадничество, *s. n.* office of possadnik.

Посадскій, *adj.* inhabiting a suburb; ‖ *s. m.* inhabitant of a suburb; ‖ townsman, cit, citizen.

Посадъ, *s. m.* suburb, faubourg.

Посажённо, *adv.* by the fathom.

Посажённое, *adj. s. n.* tax by the fathom.

Посажённый, *adj.* by the fathom.

Посажёный, *adj.* — *отецъ*, **-ная** *мать*, *see* Отецъ, Мать.

Посаливать, посалить, *v. a.* to cover with grease; to grease; ‖ *part. p.* **посаленный.**

Посасывать, пососать, *v. a.* to suck often *or* a little; ‖ *part. p.* **пососанный.**

Посбавить, *see* Сбавлять.

Посватать, *see* Сватать.

По-свински, *adv.* like a swine.

Посвистать, *v. n.* to whistle a little.

Посвистъ, *s. m.* whistle, whistling.

Посвистывать, *v. n.* to be whistling; to whistle from time to time.

Посвистѣть, *v. n.* to whistle a little; ‖ to play a little on the fife.

По-свойски, *adv.* in one's own manner, in one's own way.

Посвыкнуться, *v. n.* to grow, become, get a little accustomed to.

Посвѣжѣлый, *adj.* grown fresh, refreshed.

Посвѣжѣть, *v. n.* to grow fresh; to grow cool.

Посвѣтить, *v. n.* to lighten a little; to give a little light; **-тите** *мнѣ*, show me a light.

Посвѣтлѣть, *see* Свѣтлѣть.

По-свѣтски, *see* Свѣтски.

Посвящать, посвятить, *v. a.* to ordain, consecrate *(a bishop, etc.)*; ‖ to consecrate, devote, addict, sacrifice; **-тить** *себя Богу*, to devote one's self to God; **-тить** *кому свое время*, to devote one's time to a person; ‖ to dedicate *(a book, etc.)*; ‖ to initiate; **-тить** *кого въ тайну*, to initiate a person in the secret; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ordained; to be consecrated; to be dedicated, be initiated; ‖ *part. p.* **посвящённый; -ный** *памяти*, sacred to the memory.

Посвященіе, *s. n.* consecration, sacring; ‖ dedication; initiation; address, inscription.

По-секрету, *adv.* secretly, in secret.

Поселенецъ, *s. m.* settler, colonist; ‖ person deported to Siberia; convict; ‖ **-нческій,** *adj.*

Поселеніе, *s. n.* settlement, colony; ‖ deportation; *сослать на—*, to deport.

Поселенка, *s. f.* wife of a settler; ‖ person deported to Siberia.

Поселенный, *adj. s. m.* deported to Siberia, convict.

Посёлокъ, *s. m.* a small village.

Поселянинъ, *s. m.* **-нка,** *s. f.* peasant, villager, countryman, countrywoman.

Поселять, поселить, *v. a.* to settle, establish, domicile, domiciliate; ‖ to sow, instill, inspire; — *раздоръ*, to sow dissension; — *отвращеніе*, to inspire aversion; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to settle, take abode; to be domiciled; to be sown, be inspired; ‖ *part. p.* **поселённый.**

Посемейный, *adj.* **-но,** *adv.* by families.

Посердить, *v. a.* to anger a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be a little angry.

Посеребреніе, *s. n.* silvering over, silver-plating.

Посеребрять, посеребрить, *v. a.* to silver over; to plate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be silvered over; ‖ *part. p.* **посеребрённый, посеребрёный.**

Посидѣлки, *s. f. pl.* sittings, evening meeting *(in villages)*.

Посидѣть, *v. n.* to be sitting, sit a little; to remain a little; **-дите** *съ нами еще немного*, remain with us a little longer; *онъ не можетъ—*

на мѣстѣ, he can never keep quiet, sit quiet, he is always hurrying; his shoes are made of running leather, he is constantly fidgeting about.

Посильный, *adj.* **-но**, *adv.* according to one's strength, adequate to the strength.

Посинить, *see* Синить.

Посинѣлый, *adj.* grown bluish.

Посинѣть, *see* Синѣть.

По-сиротски, *adv.* like an orphan.

Поскабливать, поскоблить, *see* Скоблить.

Поскакать, *v. n.* to gallop off, away; to gallop a little.

По-скирдно, *adv.* by ricks.

Поскитаться, *v. n.* to ramble, stroll, rove, travel much.

Поскользнуться, *v. n.* to slip, make a slip; to slide; *онъ* **-знулся** *и упалъ*, he slipped *or* his foot slipped and he fell down.

Посконина, *s. f.* very coarse linen, hempen-cloth.

Посконникъ, *s. m. bot.* hemp-agrimony, eupatorium, eupatory, maudlin.

Посконный, *adj.* hemp, of hemp.

Посконь, *s. f.* male-hemp, common hemp; ‖ hemp, harl.

Поскорѣе, *adv.* quickly, hastily; *бѣгите—за докторомъ*, quick, run and fetch the doctor.

Поскёбки, *s. m. pl.* scrapings; ‖ a rest of dough.

Поскрести, *v. a.* to scrape a little.

Поскучать, *see* Скучать.

Послабить, *v. a.* to purge, open.

Послабленіе, *s. n.* indulgence, connivance, conniving.

Послаблять, послабить, *v. a.* to loosen, let go; ‖ *v. n.* to be indulgent; to connive; ‖ *part. p.* **послабленный**.

Послабѣть, *see* Поослабѣть.

Посланецъ, *s. m.* envoy, messenger.

Посланіе, *s. n.* message; ‖ letter, epistle; **-нія** *Апостоловъ*, the Epistles of the Apostles.

Посланникъ, *s. m.* envoy, ambassador; ‖ **-нническій**, *adj.*

Посланница, *s. f.* ambassadress, wife of an envoy.

Посланный, *adj. s. m.* messenger, envoy.

Послать, *see* Посылать.

Пословица, *s. f.* proverb, adage, saying; *сдѣлаться* **-цей**, to become a proverb.

Послуга, *s. f.* service, good turn; ‖ merit, deserts.

Послужить, *v. n.* to serve a little *or* for some time; ‖ to serve, be of service; to contribute; *это* **-служитъ** *вамъ въ пользу*, that will be useful to you, you will profit by it.

Послужной, *adj.* — *списокъ*, list of service, band-roll.

Послухъ, *s. m. sl.* ear-witness.

Послушаніе, *s. n.* obedience, tractability; ‖ claustral novitiate.

Послушать, *v. a.* to hear, listen a little; **-шай**, *что я скажу*, hear, listen to what I am going to tell you; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to listen, follow; to obey; *онъ не* **-шался** *меня*, he did not listen to me, did not obey me.

Послушникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* lay-brother, lay-sister, novice, convert.

Послушно, *adv.* obediently, with docility.

Послушность, *s. f.* obedience; tractableness, docility, manageableness.

Послушный, *adj.* obedient; docile; tractable, manageable.

Послышать, *v. a.* to hear; ‖ to have a presentiment; **-шало** *сердце невзгоду*, my heart misgives evil; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to seem; to think to hear; *мнѣ* **-шался** *шумъ*, I thought I heard a noise; ‖ to resound, be heard; **-шался** *стукъ въ дверь*, a knock at the door was heard.

Послѣ, *prep.* after; since; hereon; — *обѣда*, after dinner; — *этого*, — *того*, after that; *я не видалъ его — возвращенія*, I have not seen him since his return; *онъ пришелъ — всѣхъ*, he came last; ‖ *adv.* afterwards, subsequently; *мы поговоримъ объ этомъ*—, we will talk afterwards, another time, later about that; *онъ — отказался отъ своихъ словъ*, subsequently he retracted his words.

Послѣдки, *s. m. pl.* rests, remains, leavings; ‖ *на*—, lastly, to finish, at the end.

Послѣдній, *adj.* last, final; *въ—разъ*, for the last time; *онъ промотываетъ свое* **-нее** *состояніе*, he squanders the remains of his fortune; *защищаться до* **-ней** *крайности*, to defend one's self to one's utmost; ‖ worst; lowest; *это уже* **-нее** *дѣло*, that's the very lowest thing to do; — *классъ общества*, the lowest class of society.

Послѣдованіе, *s. n.* following; ‖ ritual.

Послѣдователь, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* follower, partisan, adherent, satellite.

Послѣдовательность, *s. f.* successiveness; consequentialness, consequentness; ‖ succession, series.

Послѣдовательный, *adj.* successive; consequent; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Послѣдовать, *see* Слѣдовать.

Послѣдокъ, *s. m.* end; *на*—, after all; every thing reckoned; ‖ *dim.* **-дочекъ**, rest, residue, remainder, remains.

Послѣдствіе, *s. n.* consequence, result, sequel; *въ* **-віи**, in the sequel.

Послѣдующее, *s. n.* subsequence, subsequency.

Послѣдующій, *adj.* following, subsequent; — *членъ*, *math.* the consequent.

Послѣдъ, *s. m.* remainder, rest; ‖ *med.* secundine, after-birth, after-burden.

Послѣзавтра, *adv.* the day after to-morrow.

Послѣзавтрашній, *adj.* after to-morrow's.

Послѣобѣденный, *adj.* after-dinner; — *сонъ*, after-dinner's nap.

Послѣродовой, *adj.* after-birth; post-natal.

Послѣсловіе, *s. n.* postface, final address.

Посмаркивать, посморкать, *v. a.* **-ся**, *v. n.* to blow one's nose often *or* a little *or* from time to time.

Посматривать, *v. n.* to look, observe from time to time; — *на часы*, to consult one's watch often; ‖ to keep a look out; **-вайте** *за моимъ домомъ*, look out after my house.

Посмертный, *adj.* posthumous.

Посмолкнуть, *see* Смолкать.

Посмотрѣть, *v. n.* to look, look at; to see; **-трй** *въ эту сторону*, look this way; **-трй**, *который часъ*, see what o'clock it is; *онъ пристально* **-рѣлъ** *на него*, he looked steadfastly at him; **-трю**, *что будетъ*, I'll see what will happen next; **-смотримъ**, we'll see; let me see, let us see; ‖ to look after; **-трй** *за дѣтьми*, look after the children; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to look at one's self.

Посмуглѣть, *see* Смуглѣть.

Посмыть, *see* Смывать.

Посмѣиваться, *v. n.* to laugh from time to time *or* a little; to laugh in one's sleeve.

Посмѣлѣе, *comp. of* the *adv.* Смѣло *and of the adj.* Смѣлый.

Посмѣнно, *adv.* by turns, alternately.

Посмѣть, *see* Смѣть.

Посмѣшить, *v. a.* to make one laugh a little.

Посмѣшище, *s. n.* laughing-stock, mocking-stock, butt; *служить* **-щемъ**, to be a butt, a laughind-stock.

Посмѣяніе, *s. n.* laughter, joke, mockery, derision.

Посмѣ̀яться, *v. n.* to laugh a little; to have one's laugh; *надъ нимъ* **-я̀лись,** he was sneered at.

Посо̀біе, *s. n.* assistance; relief; subvention, subsidy; *денежное—,* pecuniary relief; *эта газета получаетъ—отъ казны,* that paper has a government subvention granted to it; *учебныя* **-бія,** school-books.

Пособля̀ть, пособи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to help, aid, assist; to relieve, remedy.

Посо̀бникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* aid, assistant, helper; accomplice, party.

Пособра̀ть, *v. a.* to gather; to collect little by little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to gather, muster; to meet; ‖ *part. p.* **посо̀бранный.**

Посо̀вывать, посова̀ть, посу̀нуть, *v. a.* to push, shove often *or* a little; ‖ to send often; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to shove one's nose everywhere; to meddle, interfere.

Посо̀вѣститься, *see* Совѣститься.

Посовѣ̀товать, *see* Совѣтовать.

Посозва̀ть, *see* Созывать.

Посозрѣ̀ть, *see* Созрѣвать.

Посократи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to abridge a little.

По-солда̀тски, *adv.* soldier-like, like a soldier.

Посоли̇̀ть, *v. a.* to salt, corn.

Посоловѣ̀лый, *adj.* grown fishy pale.

Посоловѣ̀ть, *see* Соловѣть.

Посо̀лъ, *s. m.* ambassador, envoy; ‖ salting.

Посо̀льскій, *adj.* ambassadorial, of ambassador, of embassy.

Посо̀льство, *s. n.* embassy, legation.

Пососо̀ть, *see* Посасывать.

Посо̀тенно, *adv.* by the hundred, by hundreds.

Посо̀хнуть, *v. n.* to dry, be withered *(of large quantities).*

Посохъ, *s. m. dim.* **-сошо̀къ,** staff; stick; crook, hook *(of a shepherd);* pastoral staff, crosier *(of a bishop).*

Поспа̀сть, *v. n.* to abate little by little; ‖ to grow lean.

Поспа̀ть, *v. n.* to sleep a little.

Поспекта̀кльный, *adj.* **-ная** *плата,* actor's pay for every night.

Поспесѝвиться, *see* Спесивиться.

Поспили̇̀ть, *v. a.* to saw *or* file a little off, away.

Поспо̀рить, *v. n.* to quarrel, dispute a little; *онъ можетъ—съ нимъ въ знаніи,* he can vie with him in learning, he can chop logic with him.

Поспѣва̀ть, поспѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to ripen; to grow, get ripe; *плоды* **-пѣ̀ли,** the fruits are ripe already; ‖ to be ready; *обѣдъ* **-пѣ̀лъ,** dinner is ready; ‖ to be in time, arrive in time; to have time; *я не* **-пѣ̀лъ** *къ обѣду,* I came too late for dinner; *я не* **-пѣ̀лъ** *къ поѣзду,* I missed the train; ‖ to keep up with; to follow; *я не могу* **-пѣ̀ть** *за вами,* I cannot keep up with you; ‖ *онъ вездѣ* **-спѣ̀лъ,** *fig.* he is to be found everywhere, he shoves his nose into everything.

Поспѣ̀лый, *adj.* ripe.

Поспѣша̀ть, поспѣ̇̀шить, *v. n.* to hurry, hasten, make all possible speed, expedite; *prov.* **-шишь,** *людей насмѣшишь,* the more haste, the worse speed.

Поспѣ̀шеніе, *s. n.* haste, hurry, speed, diligence.

Поспѣшествова̀ть, *v. n.* to assist, help; to cooperate, concur, contribute.

Поспѣ̀шно, *adv.* promptly; quickly, hurriedly; in a hurry, hastily, in haste.

Поспѣ̀шность, *s. f.* promptitude, haste, speed, celerity, expedition.

Поспѣ̀шный, *adj.* quick, speedy, expeditious.

Посрамлѐніе, *s. n.* shame; disgrace, humiliation.

Посрамля̀ть, посрами̇̀ть, *v. a.* to shame, cover with shame; to humiliate, abash; to disgrace; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to cover one's self with shame; ‖ *part. p.* **посрамлённый.**

Посреди̇̀, *adv.* in the middle, in the midst, among;—*дня,* in broad daylight.

Посрѐдникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* mediator, negotiator, intercessor; ‖ umpire; arbitrator; *быть* **-комъ** *между кѣмъ,* to intercede between.

Посрѐдническій, *adj.* arbitral; ‖ intervening.

Посрѐдничество, *s. n.* mediation, interposition, intervention; mediatorship.

Посрѐдственность, *s. f.* mediocrity; *эта книга ниже* **-сти,** that book is very inferior;—*его ума,* the mediocrity of his mind.

Посрѐдственный, *adj.* moderate, middling, mediate; mediocral, mediocre; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* moderately, indifferently, so-so; ‖ mediately, by means.

Посрѐдство, *s. n.* means; *чрезъ—,* by means of; ‖ mediation, intervention.

Посрѐдствовать, *v. n.* to act as medium; to mediate, intervene, interpose.

Посрѐдствомъ, *adv.* by means of, through, by dint of.

Посровня̀ть, *v. a.* to level a little; to smooth.

Посро̀чно, *adv.* by instalments.

Посро̀чный, *adj.* at fixed times.

Поссо̀рить, -ся, *see* Ссорить,—ся; *они* **-рились,** they exchanged words together, some words passed between them; **-ся** *съ кѣмъ,* to be at variance, to chop with one.

Поставѐцъ, *s. m.* cupboard, sideboard, court-cupboard, dresser.

Поста̀вка, *s. f.* delivery; supply; supplying; *принять на себя* **-вку,** to contract for a supply.

Поставлѐніе, *s. n.* putting, placing, setting, setting up; raising; delivering, supplying; ordaining, consecrating.

Поставля̀ть, поста̀вить, *v. a.* to put, place, set; **-вить** *на ноги,* to set on foot; *онъ* **-вилъ** *его въ затруднительное положеніе,* he placed him in a very awkward situation, he put him to a stand-still; **-вить** *на колѣни,* to put one down on one's knees; **-вить** *лошадь въ конюшню,* to stable a horse; **-вить** *вопросъ,* to put, propose, ask a question; ‖ to apply; **-вить** *піявки,* to apply leeches; **-вить** *банки,* to cup; ‖ to erect, set up, raise; **-вить** *кому памятникъ,* to erect a monument; ‖ to deliver, supply, furnish; — *муку на армію,* to supply the army with flour; ‖ to ordain, consecrate; **- вить** *въ архіереи,* to consecrate a bishop; ‖ **- вить** *на своемъ,* to have it one's own way; ‖ to get up for the stage, bring on the scene *(a play);* ‖ to stand, treat; *я* **-та̀влю** *вамъ бутылку вина,* I'll stand a bottle of wine; ‖ to regulate, set *(a watch);* ‖ **-вить** *ремизъ,* to pay a fine *(at cards);* ‖ **-вляю** *себѣ въ счастье,* I am happy, I deem it a favour; **-вляю** *своимъ долгомъ,* I make it my duty; *я* **-та̀вилъ** *себѣ за правило,* I made it my rule; ‖ *ему* **-та̀вили** *въ обязанность,* it was imposed on him as his duty; *ему* **-та̀вили** *въ вину,* it was imputed to him as a crime; ‖ **-вить** *на часы,* to post on sentry; ‖ **-вить** *на полку, по мѣстамъ,* to lay on the shelf, set things to rights; ‖ **-вить** *ставку,* to stake out; ‖ **-вить** *въ тупикъ, see* Тупикъ; ‖ **-вить** *парусъ, naut.* to set sail; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be put, be placed; to be applied, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **поста̀вленный.**

Поставщи̇̀къ, *s. m.* **-щи̇̀ца,** *s. f.* contractor, purveyor, supplier.

Поста̀въ, *s. m.* loom; ‖ wheel *(of a mill);* set of mill-stones; *мельница о двухъ* **-вахъ,** a mill with two sets of mill-stones; ‖ dresser, cupboard.

Постамѐнтъ, *s. m.* pedestal, base *(of a column).*

Постано̀вка, *s. f.* erection, raising;—*памятника,* the erection of a monument; ‖ getting up for the stage; ‖ stating, putting *(a question).*

Постановлѐніе, *s. n.* decision; disposition; ordination, regulation, stipulation.

Постановля̀ть, постановѝть, *v. a.* to state, ordain, decide, fix, establish, stipulate, decree, lay down;—*приговоръ,* to give judgment, give, give in, deliver, bring in a verdict; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be decreed, be ordained; ‖ *part. p.* **постано̀вленный.**

Постара̀ться, *see* Стараться.

По-старико̀вски, *adv.* like an old man.

Постарѣ̀лый, *adj.* grown old.

Постарѣ̀ть, *see* Старѣть.

Постатѐйно, *adv.* by paragraphs.

Постега̀ть, *see* Стегать.

Постѐль, *s. f. dim.* **-лька,** bed, bedding; couch; *слечь въ—,* to take to one's bed; to be bedridden; *валяться въ* **-ли,** to indulge in bed; ‖ *artil.* platform *(of a battery);* ‖ **постѐльный,** *adj.*

Постѐльникъ, *s. m. obs.* chamberlain; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*

Постепѐнно, *adv.* by degrees, gradually, by little and little.

Постепѐнность, *s. f.* gradation, graduation, progression, progressiveness; scale.

Постепѐнный, *adj.* gradual, progressive.

Постерѐчь, *see* Стеречь.

Постига̀ть, постѝгнуть, постѝчь, *v. a.* to seize; to reach, overtake; *его* **-тѝгла** *внезапная болѣзнь,* he was suddenly taken ill; *несчастье* **-тѝгло** *меня,* a misfortune happened to me, befell me; ‖ to understand, apprehend, comprehend, conceive; **-га̀ю** *ваши намѣренія,* I see what you are aiming at, I understand your intention; *не* **-га̀ю,** *какъ это могло случиться,* I don't understand how that could have happened; ‖ *part. p.* **постѝгнутый, постѝженный.**

Постижѐніе, *s. n.* comprehension, apprehension, conception.

Постила̀ть, постла̀ть, *v. a. (fut.* **постелю̀),** to spread, lay, cover;—*коверъ,* to carpet, spread out a carpet; **-тла̀ть** *постель,* to make the bed; *prov. какъ* **-тѐлешь,** *такъ и поспишь,* as one makes his bed, so he must lie in it; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be spread, be laid; to spread one's self; to cover; ‖ *part. p.* **по̀стланный.**

Постѝлка, *s. f.* spreading, laying, covering; ‖ litter *(for beasts).*

Постира̀ть, *see* Стирать.

Постирушка, *s. f.* a small wash at home.

Постѝться, *v. n.* to fast, keep the fast.

Постѝчь, *see* Постигать.

Постла̀ть, *see* Постилать.

По̀стникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* faster.

По̀стничанье, *s. n.* fasting, keeping the fast.

По̀стничать, *v. n.* to fast, keep the fast.

По̀стный, *adj.* fast, lenten;—*день,* fast-day, fish-day;—*обѣдъ,* fish-meal; **-ное** *масло,* vegetable oil; ‖ meagre, lean, wan; **-ное** *лицо,* a wan countenance.

Посто̀й, *s. m. mil.* quartering, quarters; *поставить на—,* to put to quarters; ‖ **посто̀йный,** *adj.*

Постона̀ть, *see* Стонать.

Посто̀нно, *adv.* by the ream, by reams.

Посторонѝться, *v. n.* to stand aside; to step apart, aside, make way; **-тесь,** out of the way; look to yourself there.

Посторо̀нній, *adj.* foreign, irrelevant; casual, accessory;—*человѣкъ,* a stranger; ‖ *med.* extraneous; **-нее** *тѣло,* extraneous body; ‖ *s. m.* stranger.

Постоя̀лец, *s. m.* **-лица,** *s. f.* lodger, tenant.

Постоя̀лое, *s. n.* rent for lodging.

Постоя̀лый, *adj.—дворъ,* an inn.

Постоя̀нно, *adv.* constantly, continually, perpetually, permanently, always, ever, over and over, all along, statedly, still.

Постоя̀нный, *adj.* constant, continual, perpetual, permanent, steady, steadfast; **-ное** *мѣстопребываніе,* regular dwelling; — *доходъ,* regular income; **-ное** *вниманіе,* steady attention; *вести* **-ную** *жизнь,* to lead a steady, orderly life; ‖ **-ная** *величина, math.* constant quantity.

Постоя̀нство, *s. n.* constancy; steadfastness, continualness.

Постоя̀ть, *v. n.* to stand some time; *онъ за себя* **-тоя̀тъ,** he will uphold his own, he can defend himself; ‖ to stop, stay, wait; **-то̀йте** *здѣсь,* stay here; **-то̀йте** *немножко,* wait a little; **-то̀й!** stop! halt!

Пострада̀ть, *v. n* to suffer some time; to suffer for, smart for; *его здоровье* **-да̀ло,** his health suffered; *вы* **-да̀ете** *за это,* you will smart for it.

Постранѝчный, *adj.* **-но,** *adv.* for every page, per page.

Постра̀нствовать, *v. n.* to travel, stroll a little.

Постраща̀ть, *v. a.* to threaten, frighten a little.

Пострига̀ть, пострѝчь, *v. a.* to cut *(the hair);* to shear a little; ‖ to make one a nun, a friar *or* monk; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to take orders; to take the veil *or* habit; ‖ *part. p.* **пострѝженный.**

Пострижѐніе, *s. n.* taking the habit *or* the veil; tonsure.

Построга̀ть, *v. a.* to plane a little; ‖ *part. p.* **постро̀ганный.**

Построѐніе, *s. n.* construction, building, erection; structure; ‖ *mil.* range, array.

Постро̀йка, *s. f.* building, structure.

Постро̀ить, *v. a.* to build, construct, erect; ‖ to construe *(a phrase);* ‖ *mil.* to form, range, array, draw up; — *войска въ боевой порядокъ,* to draw up troops in battle array, ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be built, be formed, be arrayed; ‖ *part. p.* **построѐнный.**

Постро̀мка, *s. f. dim.* **-мочка,** trace; ‖ **-мочный,** *adj.*

Постро̀чный, *adj.* **-но,** *adv.* by the line, by lines.

Пострѣлёнокъ, *s. m.* little rogue.

Пострѣлъ, *s. m. pop.* fit, apoplexy; ‖ rogue, scapegrace, scamp.

Пострѣля̀ть, *v. n.* to shoot, fire some time.

Постря̀пать, *see* Стряпать.

Постряхну̀ть, *see* Стряхивать.

Постскрѝптъ, *s. m.* postscript, P. S.

Постудѝть, *v. a.* to cool a little.

Посту̀кать, *see* Постучать.

Посту̀киваніе, *s. n.* knocking, rapping.

Посту̀кивать, *v. n.* to rap, knock from time to time.

Поступа̀тельный, *adj.* progressive.

Поступа̀ть, поступѝть, *v. n.* to act, deal, treat; to behave, comport, conduct one's self; to do, make; *онъ* **-пѝлъ,** *какъ честный человѣкъ, благородно,* he acted like a gentleman, nobly; *онъ круто* **-пѝлъ** *со мной,* he dealt hardly with me;—*осторожно,* to act prudently; *онъ* **-пѝлъ** *откровенно,* he dealt plainly, frankly;—*съ кѣмъ, какъ съ ребенкомъ,* to treat one like a child; *онъ* **-пѝлъ** *въ этомъ дѣлѣ очень хорошо,* he behaved himself very well in that affair; *какъ намъ теперь* **-пѝть?** what are we to do now?—*противъ совѣсти, вопреки долгу,* to compound with one's conscience, with one's duty; ‖ to enter, enlist; **-пѝть** *въ училище,* to enter a school;—*въ сол-*

даты, to enlist; **-пить** *въ монастырь*, to enter a convent, to turn friar *or* nun; **-пить** *на службу*, to enter the service; ‖ *имѣніе* **-пило** *въ казну*, the estate was confiscated; ‖ **-пило** *ли къ вамъ прошеніе?* have you received the petition? *дѣло* **-пило** *въ сенатъ*, the affair was brought before the senate; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to give up, cede.

Поступленіе, *s. n.* entrance, entering into; enlistment, enlisting; ‖ return, receipt *(of revenues, taxes, etc.)*.

Поступокъ, *s. m.* action, conduct, behaviour, treatment; goings on; *благородный*—, a noble action, gentlemanlike conduct; *его — съ нимъ*, his treatment of him.

Поступь, *s. f.* step, walk, gait.

Постучать, **-ся**, *v. n.* to knock, stamp; —, **-ся** *въ дверь*, to give a knock at the door; to tap at the door.

Постъ, *s. m.* fasting, fast; *соблюдать*—, to keep fast, to keep Lent; *великій*—, Lent; ‖ post, office; *mil.* post.

Постыдно, *adv.* shamefully; with shame.

Постыдность, *s. f.* shamefulness.

Постыдный, *adj.* shameful, scandalous.

Постыдиться, *v. n.* to be ashamed.

Постылость, *s. f.* disgust, aversion.

Постылый, *adj.* disgusting, averse.

Постылѣть, *v. n.* to grow disgusting *or* averse.

Постѣнникъ, *s. m. bot.* tower-mustard, wall-cress.

Посуда, *s. f.* plates and dishes, service, ware, utensils; *чайная*—, tea-things; *серебряная* —, silver plate; *фаянсовая*—, crockery-ware; *мѣдная*—, brazier's-ware; *глиняная*—, earthen-ware; *кухонная*—, kitchen utensils; *prov. битая—два вѣка живетъ*, ailing people live longest.

Посудина, *s. f.* vessel, vase.

Посудить, *v. n.* to judge, consider.

Посудный, *adj.* of plates and dishes; **-ное** *полотенце*, dish-cloth, dish-clout; — *шкафъ*, side-board.

Посулить, *see* Сулить.

Посулъ, *s. m.* promise; thing promised; ‖ **-льный**, *adj.*

Посурмить, *v. a.* to blacken slightly *(one's eyebrows)*.

Посуточный, *adj.* **-но**, *adv.* every twenty four hours.

Посуху, *adv.* on *or* by land.

Посушить, *v. a.* to dry a little; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to dry, dry one's self a little; ‖ *part. p.* **посушенный**.

Посчастливиться, *v. imp.* to succeed, prosper, thrive; to have the good fortune, the luck; to be fortunate; *ему* **-вилось**, he thrives, prospers.

Посчитать, *see* Считать; ‖ **-ся**, *v. rec.* to pay off, be quits; ‖ to quarrel, wrangle; *намъ надо съ вами* **-ся**, I have a bone to pick with you.

Посылаціе, *s. n.* sending, commission, expedition.

Посылать, **послать**, *v. a.* to send, despatch, forward;—*письмо по почтѣ*, to send a letter bu post; —*поклонъ*, to give *or* pay one's compliments;—*воздушный поцѣлуй*, to kiss one's hand to; *обѣдать чьмъ Богъ* **-слалъ**, to take pot-luck; ‖ to send after, send for, send to fetch; — *за докторомъ*, to send to fetch the doctor; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sent, be forwarded; ‖ *part. p.* **посланный**.

Посылка, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка**, sending; forward-ind; errand; *мальчикъ для* **-локъ**, errand-boy; ‖ thing sent, packet; ‖ *log.* premise; *первая и вторая*—, the major and the minor; *большая*—, sump.

Посылочный, *adj.* for sending.

Посыльный, *adj. s. m.* messenger; letter-bearer, errand-man, commissioner.

Посыпаніе, *s. n.* strewing, covering, sprinkling.

Посыпать, **посыпать**, *v. a.* to strew, powder; to cover, sprinkle; — *солью*, to salt, sprinkle with salt;—*полъ пескомъ*, to strew the floor with sand; — *деньгами*, *fig.* to squander money; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to bestrew one's self; to be covered; ‖ *v. n.* to begin to snow; ‖ *fig.* to rain, pour down, shower down; *пули градомъ* **-сыпались**, the bullets came flying about like hail; *богатство, почести* **-сыпались** *на него*, riches, honours were showered upon him; ‖ *part. p.* **посыпанный**.

Посыпка, *s. f.* strewing.

Посѣвать, **посѣять**, *v. a.* to sow; *fig.* **-ять** *вражду*, to sow dissension; *prov. что* **-сѣешь**, *то и пожнешь*, as you have brewed, so you must drink; ‖ *part. p.* **посѣянный**.

Посѣвъ, *s. m.* sowing; sowing-time, seed-time; *зерно на*—, *для* **-ва**, sowing-seed.

Посѣдѣлый, *adj.* grown quite gray.

Посѣдѣть, *see* Сѣдѣть.

Посѣрить, *v. a.* to sulphur, dip in brimstone.

Посѣрѣть, *v. n.* to turn, grow grayish.

Посѣтитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* visitor, guest; *обычный*—, frequenter.

Посѣтовать, *v. n.* to lament some time.

Посѣчь, *v. a.* to whip, flog, give the birch.

Посѣщать, **посѣтить**, *v. a.* to visit, go to see; to frequent, haunt; to wait on, upon; to consort with; to give one a call; ‖ to visit; to afflict, inflict; *Господь* **-тилъ** *его горемъ*, God sent him much sorrow; *страну* **-тила** *чума*, the country was visited *or* afflicted by the pest; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be visited, be frequented; ‖ *part. p.* **посѣщённый**.

Посѣщеніе, *s. n.* visit, visiting; ‖ *fig.* visitation, affliction, punishment.

Посѣять, *see* Посѣвать.

Посяганіе, *see* Посягательство.

Посягатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* attempter, infringer.

Посягательный, *adj.* attempting, infringing.

Посягательство, *s. n.* attempt; infringement, encroachment.

Посягать, **посягнуть**, *v. a.* to attempt, make an attempt; to infringe, encroach.

Потаённость, *s. f.* clandestineness, secrecy.

Потаённый, *adj.* clandestine, secret, hidden; underhand; **-ная** *лѣстница*, private staircase; — *фонарь*, dark-lantern; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly; under the rose.

Потаивать, **потаять**, *v. n.* to melt a little; to thaw.

Потайникъ, *s. m.* hidden, secret place.

Потайной, *see* Потаенный.

Потаить, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, keep secret; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to hide one's self: to hold one's tongue, not to tell all one knows; ‖ *part. p.* **потаённый**.

Потакальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* conniver, indulger, a too indulgent person.

Потаканіе, *s. n.* conniving, showing too much indulgence.

Потакать, **потакнуть**, *v. n.* to connive, indulge, show too much indulgence.

Потолкивать, **потолкать**, **потолкнуть**, *v. a.* to push, shove gently *or* a little; ‖ **-ся**, *v. rec.* to push one another; ‖ *v. n. fig.* to remain for some time in a crowded place; ‖ *v. r.* to knock, hit; ‖ *part. p.* **потолкнутый**.

Потанцовать, *v. n.* to dance a little.

Потапливать, **потопить**, *v. a.* to heat, warm a little.

Потáнтывать, потонтáть, *v. a.* to tread, trample; to stamp one's feet; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to pair *(of birds);* ‖ *part. p.* **потóнтанный.**

Потáскивать, потаскáть, *v. a.* to drag, draw, pull, trail a little; ‖ to pull, pluck *(the ears, hair);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pulled; ‖ *v. r.* to trail, drag one's self; to creep, crawl; ‖ to ramble, rove, stroll; ‖ *part. p.* **потáсканный.**

Потаскýнъ, *s. m.* **Потаскýха, Потаскýшка,** *s. f.* stroller, street-walker, night-walker, vagabond.

Потасóвка, *s. f.* a sound drubbing; *задать кому* **-вку,** to give one a thrashing.

Потáссій, *s. m. met. chem.* potassium.

Потатýйка, *s. f. orn.* pewet, pewit, lap-wing.

Потáчка, *s. f.* connivance, indulgence.

Потáшъ, *s. m. chem.* potash, tartarine; ‖ **-шный,** *adj.*

Потащúть, *v. a.* to drag, draw, trail; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to trail, creep, crawl.

Потáять, *see* Потанивать.

Потвердúть, *v. a.* to repeat, learn, con *(one's lesson)* a little.

Потвóрство, Потвóрствованіе, *s. n.* indulgence, indulgency, connivance.

Потвóрствовать, *see* Потакать.

Потвóрщикъ, -щица, *see* Потакальщикъ, —щица.

Потёкъ, *s. m.* trace of leakage.

Потёмки, *s. f. pl.* obscurity, dark, darkness.

Потемнúть, *see* Потемнять.

Потемнѣлый, *adj.* grown dark, dim.

Потемнѣніе, *s. n.* darkening, darkness; dimness.

Потемнѣть, *see* Темнѣть.

Потемнять, потемнúть, *v. a.* to darken, obscure; to dim; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to grow dark, darken, grow dim; ‖ *part. p.* **потемнённый.**

Потеплѣть, Потéплить, *see* Теплѣть, Теплить.

Потеребúть, *see* Теребить.

Потерéть, *see* Потирать.

Потерпѣть, *v. a.* to suffer, endure, tolerate, sustain; *я не* **-плю** *этого,* I won't suffer it; *я* **-пѣлъ** *большіе убытки,* I suffered great losses; *—убытки, com.* to be a sufferer; *—кораблекрушеніе,* to be wrecked; ‖ to have patience; **-пúте** *немного,* bear it a little longer.

Потéря, *s. f.* loss; *понести* **-рю,** to make a loss; to have a loss, to meet with a loss; *— за* **-рей,** loss on loss; *— гражданскихъ правъ,* the forfeiture of one's civil rights; *непростительная— времени,* unpardonable waste of time; *— крови,* loss of blood; *—памяти,* amnesia.

Потерять, *v. a.* to lose; to mislay; to drop; *—разсудокъ,* to become insane; to be out of one's wits; *я* **-рялъ** *кошелекъ* I lost my purse; I mislaid my purse; *— голову,* to lose one's wits, to lose one's senses; *—изъ виду,* to lose sight of; *—слѣдъ,* to lose the scent, to divert the scent, to scent out; *— почву подъ ногами,* to get beyond *or* out of one's depth; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get lost; to lose one's wits; *онъ* **-рялся** *въ толпѣ,* he disappeared in the crowd; *онъ совершенно* **-рялся,** he was entirely bewildered, he quite lost his wits; ‖ *part. p.* **потерянный;** *это* **-нный** *трудъ,* it is trouble for nothing.

Потёсывать, потесáть, *v. a.* to cut, hew, square a little; ‖ *part. p.* **потёсанный.**

Пóтесь, *s. f.* a long beam that serves as a rudder *(on barks).*

Потéчь, *v. n.* to begin to flow; to leak, run.

Потирáніе, *s. n.* friction, rubbing.

Потирáть, потерéть, *v. a.* to rub slightly; *—себѣ руки,* to rub one's hands; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to rub one's self; ‖ *fig. онъ довольно* **-тёрся** *въ свѣтѣ,* he has seen much, enough of the world; ‖ *part. p.* **потёртый.**

Потúръ, *s. m. eccl.* chalice, communion-cup.

Потúскивать, потúскать, *v. a.* to press, squeeze a little *or* often; ‖ *part. p.* **потúсканный.**

Потитýлѣ, *adv. obs. law,* in due, legal form.

Потихóньку, *see* Тихонько.

Потúше, *see* Тише.

Поткáть, *see* Ткать.

Потлúвость, *s. f.* disposition to sweat.

Потлúвый, *adj.* subject to sweat.

Потнúкъ, *s. m.* saddle-cloth.

Пóтный, *adj.* sweaty, covered with sweat; ‖ *pop.* damp *(of earth).*

Потовóй, *adj.* of sweat; **-вáя** *копейка,* money earned in the sweat of one's brow; ‖ *med.* sudorous, perspiratory.

Потогóнный, *adj. med.* sudorific.

Потогóнъ, *s. m. bot.* masterwort.

Потóкъ, *s. m.* current, stream, torrent, flow, run; *проливать* **-ки** *слезъ,* to weep in torrents; *—словъ,* a torrent, flow of words.

Потолúку, *adv.* inasmuch, as.

Потолкáть, *v. a.* to push a little *or* sometimes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pushed, be jolted; ‖ *v. r. fig. я довольно* **-кáлся** *по свѣту, между людьми,* I have seen much *or* enough of the world.

Потолковáть, *v. n.* to talk, converse.

Потолóкъ, *s. m.* ceiling; ‖ **потолóчный,** *adj.*

Потолóчь, *v. a.* to pound a little.

Потолстѣть, *v. n.* to grow stout *or* corpulent.

Потóмный, *adj.* **-но,** *adv.* by volumes.

Потóмокъ, *s. m.* descendant; scion, offspring; ‖ **-мки,** *pl.* posterity.

Потóмственный, *adj.* hereditary; *—дворянинъ,* a nobleman; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—rily.

Потóмство, *s. n.* posterity.

Потомý, *adv.* that's why, that's the cause; for; because, therefore, consequently; *— что,* because, on account of; *и—,* and therefore, consequently.

Потóмъ, *adv.* after that, then; afterwards, subsequently; *не теперь, —,* not now, afterwards.

Потончáть, Потонѣть, *see* Тончать, Тонѣть.

Потопáть, потонýть, *v. n.* to founder; to drown, sink.

Потóпать, *v. n.* to stamp a little *(with the feet).*

Потопúть, *see* Потапливать, Потоплять.

Потоплéніе, *s. n.* foundering; drowning, submersion, sinking.

Потоплять, потопúть, *v. a.* to submerge, sink; to drown; ‖ to inundate, flood; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sunk, be drowned; ‖ to be inundated, be flooded; ‖ *part. p.* **потóпленный.**

Потонтáть, *see* Потаптывать.

Потóпъ, *s. m.* flood, inundation, deluge; *всемірный—,* the great flood, the deluge.

Поторáпливать, поторопúть, *v. a.* to hasten, hurry on; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to make haste; to hasten, hurry.

Поторговáть, *v. n. see* Торговать; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to bargain.

Потормошúть, *see* Тормошить.

Потосковáть, *see* Тосковать.

Поточúть, *v. a.* to sharpen a little.

Потрáва, *s. f.* damage caused to a field of corn by cattle grazing upon it.

Потравúть, *v. a.* to hunt *(a wolf, fox, etc.);* ‖ to damage a field by letting cattle graze upon it; ‖ *part. p.* **потрáвленный.**

Потра̀тить, *see* Тратить.

Потрафля̀ть, потра̀фить, *v. n.* to hit the mark, attain one's object; to catch the likeness; ‖ *v. n.* to please; *на него трудно* **-фить,** he is very hard to please; ‖ *part. p.* **потра̀фленный.**

Потрѐба, *s. f.* need, want, the necessary.

Потребѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* consumer.

Потреблѐніе, *s. n.* consumption, use, expenditure.

Потребля̀ть, потребѝть, *v. a.* to consume, use, spend, eat up, eat out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be consumed, be used; ‖ *part. p.* **потреблённый.**

Потрѐбно, *v. imp.* it is necessary, it is wanted.

Потрѐбность, *s. f.* necessity, need, want, requisiteness.

Потрѐбный, *adj.* necessary, needful, requisite, wanted.

Потрѐбовать, *v. a.* to request, require; to claim, reclaim; to ask, call for; *онъ* **-валъ** *доктора,* he called for a doctor; *see* Требовать; ‖ *part. p.* **потрѐбованный.**

Потревѐживать, потревѐжить, *v. a.* to disturb a little; to frighten, alarm; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to disturb one's self; to be alarmed, be frightened; ‖ *part. p.* **потревѐженный.**

Потрепа̀ть, *v. a.* to pull about; to worry;—*за волосы,* to pull the hair; ‖ to tap, slap gently;—*по плечу,* to tap on the shoulder.

Потрѐскать, *v. a. pop.* to guzzle, devour up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to crack, chap, split.

Потреща̀ть, *v. n.* to crack, burst, crackle often *or* a little.

Потрѐгать, *v. a.* to touch slightly *or* often.

Пѐтрохъ, *s. m.* bowels, intestines; *гусиные* **-ха̀,** giblets.

Потрошѐніе, *s. n.* disembowelling.

Потрошѝть, *v. a.* to disembowel, gut; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be disembowelled; ‖ *part. p.* **потрошённый.**

Потрудѝться, *v. r.* to work, toil, labour; ‖ to give one's self trouble, trouble one's self; **-дѝтесь** *сдѣлать это,* give yourself the trouble to do that, please to do that.

Потру̀сить, *v. n.* to be slightly alarmed, be a little frightened.

Потряса̀ть, потрястѝ, *v. a.* to shake, jolt, agitate; *вѣтеръ* **-са̀етъ** *деревья,* the wind makes the trees shake; ‖ to brandish; — *рукою,* to brandish, wave the hand; ‖ to trouble, disturb; to unsettle; ‖ *part. p.* **потрясённый.**

Потрясѐніе, *s. n.* shock, violent commotion.

Потря̀хивать, *v. n.* to shake often *or* a little.

Потѝти, *s. f. pl.* labour, travail, child-birth, throes.

Потѝда, *adv. pop.* till there, until here, until then.

Потужѝть, *v. n.* to grieve a little; to be sorrowful.

Потузѝть, *v. a.* to beat, cudgel, baste.

Потѝпленный, *adj.* downcast; **-ные** *глаза,* downcast eyes.

Потупля̀ть, потупѝть, *v. a.* to cast down one's eyes, look down; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to cast down one's eyes; to be downcast; ‖ *part. p.* **потѝпленный.**

Потѝскнуть, *see* Тускнуть.

Потускнѣ̀лый, *adj.* tarnished, dimmed.

Потускнѣ̀ть, *see* Тускнуть.

Потуха̀ть, потѝхнуть, *v. n.* to go out, be extinguished; ‖ *part. p.* **потѝхшій; -шій** *взглядъ,* rayless orbs.

Потѝхлый, *adj.* extinguished, gone out; dimmed.

Потучнѣ̀ть, *see* Тучнѣть.

Потуша̀ть, потушѝть, *v. a.* to put out, extinguish; to smother; ‖ to calm, still, tranquillize; to smother, put down.

Потушѐніе, *s. n.* putting out, extinguishing; smothering.

Пѐтчиваніе, *s. n.* treating, regaling, regalement.

Пѐтчивать, *v. a.* to treat, regale.

Потъ, *s. m.* sweat, perspiration; *въ* **потѝ,** sweaty, sweatily; *вызывать—, бросать въ—,* to produce sweat, to sweat; — *градомъ катится съ него,* he is in a profuse perspiration; *онъ обливался* **пѐтомъ,** his body reeked with sweat; *въ* **пѐтѣ** *лица,* in the sweat of one's brow; ‖ damp, humidity; ‖ *med.* diaphoresis.

Потысячно, *adv.* by thousands.

Потѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* sweating, perspiring.

Потѣснѝть, *v. a.* to squeeze, press a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to draw close *(to give place);* ‖ *part. p.* **потѣснённый.**

Потѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to sweat, perspire; *окна* **-тѣ̀ютъ,** the windows sweat *or* steam over; ‖ *fig.* to toil, work hard.

Потѣ̀ха, *s. f.* fun; amusement, diversion, divertisement; sportfulness, sporting; *вотъ такъ была* —! that was fun! *ради* **-хи,** for the sake of fun, for fun; sportfully, for sport's sake.

Потѣша̀ть, потѣшѝть, *v. a.* to amuse, divert; to make one sport; to play antics; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to sport, enjoy, amuse, divert one's self; to laugh at, make fun of.

Потѣшникъ, *s. m.* amuser, buffoon.

Потѣшный, *adj.* funny; amusing, diverting, sportful; ‖ of fire-works; — *огонь,* fire-works, bonfire.

Потяга̀ться, *v. rec.* to contend, vie with.

Потя̀гиваніе, *s. n.* stretching one's self out.

Потя̀гивать, потяну̀ть, *v. a.* to pull at; **-ну̀ть** *за колокольчикъ,* to pull at the bell; ‖ to stretch; ‖ to drink, tope; *онъ любитъ—,* he is fond of drinking; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to stretch one's self; to be stretched; **-ся** *послѣ сна,* to stretch one's self after sleep; *деньги не долго* **-нуться,** the money will not last long; ‖ *part. p.* **потя̀нутый.**

Потягѐта, *s. f. med.* pandiculation.

Поуба̀вить, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish.

Поубра̀ть, *see* Убирать.

Поубы̀ть, *v. a.* to lessen, decrease, abate.

Поудѝть, *v. a.* to angle a little.

Поудѐбрить, *v. a.* to manure a little; ‖ *part. p.* **поудѐбренный.**

Поу̀жинать, *see* Ужинать.

Поукла̀сть, *see* Укладывать.

Поукры̀ть, *see* Укрывать.

Поукрѣпѝть, *see* Укрѣплять.

Поуложѝть, *see* Укладывать.

Поу̀мничать, *see* Умничать.

Поумнѣ̀ть, *see* Умнѣть.

Поуня̀ть, *see* Унимать.

Поуплатѝть, *see* Уплачивать.

Поупря̀миться, *see* Упрямиться.

Поурѐчно, *adv.* by the job, by the task.

Поусмирѝть, *see* Усмирять.

Поуспокѐить, *see* Успокоивать.

Поустарѣ̀лый, *adj.* grown somewhat old.

Поустарѣ̀ть, *see* Устарѣть.

Поуста̀ть, *see* Уставать.

Поустрѐить, *see* Устроивать.

Поусумнѝться, *v. n.* to have some doubt.

Поусѣ̀сться, *see* Усѣсться.

Поутѝхнуть, *see* Утихать.

Поутомѝть, *see* Утомлять.

Поутопта̀ть, *see* Утаптывать.

Поутрàтить, *see* Утрачивать.
Поутрý, *adv.* in the morning.
Поучàть, поучѝть, *v. a.* to teach, instruct; to show; ‖ to sermonize, preach; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be taught; to learn.
Поучѐніе, *s. n.* lesson, precept, instruction; ‖ sermon.
Поучѝтельный, *adj.* instructive; ‖ didactive.
Пофантазѝровать, *see* Фантазировать.
Пофанфарòнить, *see* Фанфаронить.
Пофилосòфствовать, *see* Философствовать.
Пофрантѝть, *see* Франтить.
По-францýзски, *adv.* in French.
Похàбникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* ribald, impudent man *or* woman.
Похàбничать, *v. n.* to speak obscenely, be foul-mouthed.
Похàбный, *adj.* ribald, obscene, foul-mouthed; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* obscenely, impudently.
Похàбство, *s. n.* ribaldry, obscenity, impudence.
Похàбствовать, *see* Похабничать.
Похàживать, походѝть, *v. n.* to go, walk up and down *or* to and fro; ‖ to frequent, visit, haunt.
Похàркивать, похàркать, *v. n.* to hawk, spit from time to time.
Похвалà, *s. f.* praise, laud, commendation; encomium, eulogy; *онъ былъ выше всякой* **-лы,** he was beyond, above all praise; *превозносить кого* **-лàми,** to sing the praises of a person; *говорить, отзываться о комъ съ* **-лòю,** to speak favourably of a person.
Похвàливать, *v. a.* to praise, commend, laud from time to time.
Похвальбà, *s. f.* boast, boasting, brag, fanfaronade, swaggering.
Похвàльно, *adv.* praiseworthily, laudably, commendably.
Похвàльный, *adj.* praiseworthy, laudable, commendable; meritorious; ‖ laudatory; **-ное** *слово,* panegyric, eulogy.
Похвалѧ́ть, похвалѝть, *v. a.* to praise, laud, commend; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to pride one's self; to brag, boast; *не могу* **-лѝться** *своею квартирою,* I am not satisfied with my lodging; ‖ *part. p.* **похвàленный.**
Похвàрывать, похворàть, *v. n.* to be ill, feel indisposed.
Похвàстать, -ся, *v. n.* to pride in; to boast.
Похватàть, *v. a.* to seize, catch hold of; to arrest.
Похвàтывать, *v. a.* to take, seize, catch hold of from time to time.
Похѐривать, похѐрить, *v. a.* to strike out, cancel, erase; to dash over; ‖ *part. p.* **похѐренный.**
Похилѣ́ть, *see* Хилѣть.
Похитѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* ravisher; kidnapper; usurper, spoliator.
Похитрѝть, *v. n.* to use cunning.
Похищàть, похѝтить, *v. a.* to ravish, carry away; to make away with, get away, entice away, spirit away, spoliate, spoil, usurp, steal, rob; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ravished, be made away with, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **похѝщенный.**
Похищѐніе, *s. n.* ravishment; carrying away; theft, usurpation, spoil, spoliation.
Похлёбка, *s. f. dim.* **-бочка,** porridge, soup.
Похлёбывать, похлебàть, *v. a.* to sip, sup up a little; to eat some porridge.
Похлёстывать, похлестàть, *v. a.* to whip, lash a little *or* often; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to lash, whip one's self; to scourge one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **похлёстанный.**
Похлопотàть, *see* Хлопотать.
Похлòпывать, похлòпать, *v. a.* to clap, slap a little.
Похмѐлье, *s. n.* drunken head-ache; *въ чужомъ пиру—, see* Пиръ.
Похмѐльный, *adj.* resulting from a drunken fit.
Походѝть, *v. n.* to resemble, be like, have a likeness to; — *на родителей,* to be a chip of the old block; *это* **-хòдитъ** *на чудо,* that is quite a miracle.
Походка, *s. f.* walk, gait; bearing; *я узнаю его по* **-дкѣ,** I know him by his gait; *гордая—,* a lofty, proud bearing; *идти тихою* **-кою,** to walk slowly.
Походный, *adj.* of field; of camp; travelling; **-ная** *кровать,* camp-bed; *вести* **-ную** *жизнь,* to warfare.
Походъ, *s. m.* march, campaign, expedition; field; *выступить въ—,* to take the field; *быть въ* **-дѣ,** to serve a campaign; to be afoot; *бить —,* to beat the march; *крестовый—,* crusade; ‖ *naut.* cruise; ‖ over-weight, full-weight; sale.
Похожденіе, *s. n.* adventure.
Походжій, *adj.* resembling, like; *быть* **-жимъ,** to resemble; *они очень* **-жи** *другъ на друга,* they bear a great resemblance to each other; they are very much alike; *fig. на что же это* **-же?** what is that like? it is shameful! *это очень* **-же** *на...,* that looks very much like....
Похозяйничать, *see* Хозяйничать.
Похолодѣ́ть, *see* Холодѣть.
Похоронѝть, *v. a.* to bury, inter, inhume; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be buried; ‖ *v. r.* to hide, conceal one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **похоронѐнный.**
Похорòнный, *adj.* funeral, funereal, funebrial, burial;—*обрядъ,* funeral ceremony;—*звонъ,* funeral knell.
Похороны, *s. f. pl.* funeral, funeral procession; funeral ceremony; obsequies, burial, sepulture.
Похорошѣ́ть, *see* Хорошѣть.
Похотлѝвость, *s. f.* lasciviousness, lubricity, wantonness, lust, lecherousness, lechery, voluptuousness.
Похотлѝвый, *adj.* lascivious, lustful, wanton, lubric; lecherous, voluptuous; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.
Похоть, *s. m.* coveting, carnal desire; **-ти,** *pl.* the desires of the flesh.
Похохотàть, *see* Хохотать.
Похрабрѝться, *see* Храбриться.
Похрàпывать, похрапѣ́ть, *v. n.* to snore sometimes *or* a little.
Похристòсоваться, *see* Христосоваться.
Похромàть, *v. n.* to limp, be lame some time.
Похудѣ́лый, *adj.* grown lean, lank; meagre.
Похудѣ́ть, *see* Худѣть.
Похулѝть, *see* Хулить.
Похýлка, *s. f. pop.* blame, censure, reproach.
Поцарàпать, *see* Царапать.
По-цàрски, *see* Царски.
Поцàрствовать, *v. n.* to reign for some time.
Поцвѣстѝ, *v. n.* to blossom; to flourish for some time.
Поцеремòниться, *see* Церемониться.
Поцѣловàть, *see* Цѣловать.
Поцѣлýй, *s. m.* kiss.
Почàвкать, *see* Чавкать.
Почàсту, *adv.* often, frequently.
Почàтіе, *s. n.* beginning, commencing.
Початòй, *adj.* commenced, begun, broached.
Почàть *(fut.* **почнý),** *see* Починать.
Почàще, *adv. comp. of* **Чàсто.**
Пòчва, *s. f.* soil, ground, earth; *стоять на твердой* **-вѣ,** to go upon sure ground; *терять* **-ву** *подъ ногами,* to quail.

Почва̀ниться, *see* Чваниться.

По̀чвенный, *adj.* of soil; ‖ **-ное** *колесо,* undershot-wheel.

По-человѣ̀чески, *adv.* humanly.

Почему̀, Почёмъ, *adv.* why, how; *вотъ—,* that is why; **-чёмъ** *вы знаете?* how do you know it?

Почёмъ, *adv.* how much, at what price; **почёмъ** *это сукно?* what is the price of that cloth? *это не* **почёмъ,** as easy as kiss my hand; it has no value.

По̀черкъ, *s. m.* hand, handwriting; *онъ пишетъ очень хорошимъ* **-комъ,** *у него очень хорошій—,* he writes a very good hand, he carries a good quill; *однимъ* **-комъ** *пера,* at one dash of the pen.

Почернѝть, *v. a.* to blacken a little; ‖ *part. p.* **почернённый.**

Почернѣ̀лый, *adj.* blackened, grown black.

Почернѣ̀ть, *see* Чернѣть.

Почерна̀ніе, *s. n.* drawing; ‖ borrowing.

Почерна̀ть, почерну̀ть, *v. a.* to draw, draw up, fetch; to borrow; **-ну̀ть** *воды изъ рѣки,* to fetch water from the river; *откуда* **-ну̀ли** *вы эту новость?* where have you got that news from? ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be drawn; ‖ *part. p.* **почѐрнутый.**

Почѐрнать, *v. a.* to draw a little.

Почерствѣ̀лый, *adj.* grown stale *(of bread);* grown cold, stiff.

Почерствѣ̀ть, *see* Черствѣть.

По-чертѐвски, *see* Чертовски.

Почеса̀ть, *v. a.* to scratch a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to scratch one's self; ‖ *part p.* **почёсанный.**

Почѐсть, *see* Почитать.

По̀честь, *s. f.* honour, distinction; credit; *жаждать* **-тей,** to aspire to honours; *онъ въ большой* **-ти,** he has great credit; *оказать—кому,* to confer honour upon.

Почёсывать, *v. a.* to scratch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to scratch one's self; ‖ *v. n.* to itch.

Почётный, *adj.* honourable, honourary; *членъ,* honourary member; *гражданинъ,* notable citizen; **-ное** *мѣсто,* place of honour.

Почётъ, *s. m.* honour; respect, esteem; *онъ пользуется общимъ* **-томъ,** he is respected by all.

По̀чечникъ, *s. m. min.* jade.

По̀чечный, *adj.* of kidneys; nephritic, nephritical.

Почечу̀й, *s. m.* hemorrhoids, piles.

Почечу̀йникъ, *s. m. bot.* knot-grass, swine-grass, smart-weed.

Почечу̀йный, *adj.* hemorrhoidal; ‖ *bot.* **-ная** *трава,* arse-smart, culerage, lake-weed, smart-weed, willow-weed.

Почива̀льный, *adj.* for sleeping, for resting, for reposing; **-ная** *комната,* bedroom.

Почива̀льня, *s. f.* bedroom, bedchamber.

Почива̀ніе, *s. n.* sleeping; reposing, resting.

Почива̀ть, *v. n.* to sleep; to rest, repose, take one's rest; ‖ to lie *(in the grave);* ‖ *part. p.* **почѝвшій.**

Почина̀ть, поча̀ть, *v. a.* to begin, commence; to broach; — *бочку съ виномъ,* to broach, tap a cask of wine; to pierce a hogshead of wine; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be begun, be broached; ‖ *part. p.* **начатой.**

Починѝть, *v. a.* to mend, repair, piece up, darn; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be repaired, be mended; ‖ *part. p.* **почѝненный.**

Почѝнка, *s. f.* mending, repairing, repair; darning.

Почѝнный, *adj. вы мой—покупатель,* you are my first customer, my handsel.

Почѝнокъ, *s. m.* a field cleared up; clearing.

Почѝнъ, *s. m.* beginning; ‖ handsel; ‖ initiative.

Почѝстить, *v. a.* to clean a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to clean one's self.

Почита̀й, *see* Почти.

Почита̀ніе, *s. n.* honouring, respecting, esteeming, worshipping.

Почита̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* admirer, reverer.

Почита̀ть, *v. a. perf.* to read a little.

Почита̀ть, почтѝть, *v. a.* to honour, respect, revere, esteem, worship; *какъ святыню,* to hold sacred; *праздникъ,* to honour the feast; ‖ **-чтѝть** *чѣмъ,* to honour with; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be honoured, be respected, be revered.

Почита̀ть, почѐсть, *v. a.* to think, believe, consider as, look on, upon; to repute; *я* **-та̀лъ** *его вашимъ другомъ,* I thought him to be a friend of yours, I considered him your friend; **-чѐсть** *полезнымъ,* to consider it useful, look upon it, take it as useful; **-чѐсть** *долгомъ,* to consider as a duty; *всѣ его* **-та̀ютъ** *за умнаго человѣка,* he is generally reputed as a clever man; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be reputed, be considered; to pass for.

Почѝтывать, *v. a.* to read often *or* sometimes.

Почѝть, *v. n. (pres.* **почі̀ю**), to lie; *здѣсь* **-чі̀етъ,** here lies; *въ Бозѣ,* to sleep in the Lord

Почиха̀ть, *see* Чихать.

Почѝще, *adv. comp.* more cleanly; ‖ more strongly.

По̀чка, *s. f. dim.* **по̀чечка,** kidney; ‖ *bot.* bud, knop, button, eye, gem.

Почковѝдный, Почкообра̀зный, *adj.* reniform, having the shape of kidneys.

По̀чта, *s. f.* post; post-office; *ѣхать по* **-тѣ,** to travel by post; *снести письмо на* **-ту,** to post a letter; *съ ближайшей* **-той,** by next post; *городская—,* penny post; the penny post-office; *легкая—,* mail; *тяжелая—,* stage-waggon.

Почтальо̀нъ, *s. m.* postman, letter-carrier; postilion, post-boy.

Почта̀мтъ, *s. m.* post-office; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*

Почта̀рь, *see* Почтальонъ.

Почтъ-дирѐкторъ, *s. m.* postmaster-general; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Почтѐніе, *s. n.* respect, esteem, consideration; *оказывать кому—,* to treat with respect, show one respect; *съ истиннымъ* **-ніемъ** *остаюсь,* I remain with the highest respect; *мое—, мое вамъ—,* I have the honour to salute you, my compliments to you; *засвидѣтельствуйте ему мое—,* commend me to him, give him my respects; *съ совершеннымъ почтеніемъ (in letters),* with great regards, with the kindest regards; I am with respect, with profound respect.

Почтѐнный, *adj.* honourable, respectable; time-honoured; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Почтѝ, *adv.* almost, well-nigh; at the point of; *моя работа — окончена,* my work is almost done; *это—сдѣлано,* that is as well as done.

Почтѝтельность, *s. f.* respectfulness, deference, respect.

Почтѝтельный, *adj.* respectful; deferential; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Почтѝть, *see* Почитать.

Почтмѐйстерша, *s. f.* the wife of a postmaster.

Почтмѐйстеръ, *s. m.* postmaster; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Почто̀, *adv.* why? what for? wherefore?

Почто̀вый, *adj.* post, of post; *ѣхать на* **-выхъ,** to travel by post; to make post-haste; **-вая** *бумага,* letter-paper, post-paper; **-вая** *сумка,* post-bag; **-вая** *труба,* post-horn; **-вая** *контора,* receiving-house; post-house, post-office; — *станція,* post-stage; *ящикъ,* letter-box.

Почу̀вствовать, *see* Чувствовать.

Почу̀диться, *v. impr.* to seem, appear; *мнѣ* **-дилось,** it seemed to me.

Почу́ять, *v. a.* to scent, smell, hear; to get, have in the wind.

Пошага́ть, *v. n.* to walk with long strides; to stride.

Поша́ливать, пошали́ть, *v. n.* to sport a little, play tricks; ‖ to be reputed as thieves, as robbers; *здѣсь* **-ливаютъ,** this neighbourhood is not quiet, there are thieves *or* robbers here.

Поша́рить, *see* Шарить.

Поша́тывать, пошата́ть, пошатну́ть, *v. a.* to shake, rock; to make one stagger; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stagger, reel; ‖ to stroll, roam, rove about; *путемъ* **-та́ться,** to have strolled enough; ‖ *part. p.* **поша́танный.**

Пошвыря́ть, *v. a.* to throw, hurl a little; ‖ to throw about all; to throw out all, everything.

Пошевѐливать, пошевели́ть, *v. a.* to move slightly, stir a little; *пальцемъ не* **-вели́ть,** not to do an earthly thing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to move, stir one's self; **-вѐливайся!** be quick!

По́шевни, *s. f. pl.* broad sledge.

Пошелуши́ть, *see* Шелушить.

Пошепта́ть, *v. n.* to whisper a little.

Пошѝбъ, *s. m.* style, manner.

Пошива́ть, пошѝть, *v. a.* to sew *or* embroider a little; ‖ *part. p.* **пошѝтый.**

Пошипѣ́ть, *see* Шипѣть.

Пошко́лить, *see* Школить.

По́шлина, *s. f.* duty, custom, toll; tax; ‖ **по́шлинный,** *adj.*

По́шлость, *s. f.* triviality, trivialness; insipidness, commonplaceness.

По́шлый, *adj.* trivial; common, commonplace, vulgar; insipid; flat; ‖ **-ло,** *adv.*—ly.

Пошля́къ, *s. m.* insipid, vulgar man.

Пошто́пать, *see* Штопать.

Пошту́катурить, *see* Штукатурить.

Пошту́чный, *adj.* **-но,** *adv.* by the piece; by the job.

Пошумѣ́ть, *v. n.* to make some noise.

По-шутовски, *see* Шутовски.

Пошу́чивать, пошути́ть, *v. n.* to joke, jest, sport, laugh a little; *я только* **-ти́лъ,** I was only jesting.

Пошушу́кать, -ся, *see* Шушукать,—ся.

Поща́да, *s. f.* mercy, pardon, excuse; quarter; *просить* **-ды,** to ask for mercy, beg for quarter; *оказать* **-ду,** to give *or* show quarter to; *нѣтъ* **-ды,** no quarter; *безъ* **-ды,** without mercy.

Пощади́ть, *see* Щадить.

Пощеголя́ть, *see* Щеголять.

Пощекота́ть, *see* Щекотать.

Пощёлкивать, пощелка́ть, *v. n.* to snap one's fingers *or* tongue.

Пощѐніе, *s. n.* fasting, keeping the fast.

Пощёчина, *s. f.* a slap in the face; a box on the ear; *дать* **-ну,** to give *or* tip a box on the ear, to give a cuff on the ear.

Пощи́пывать, пощипа́ть, *v. a.* to pinch a little *or* sometimes.

Пощу́пывать, пощу́пать, *v. a.* to feel, handle; **-пай,** *горячо ли это?* feel, see, is it hot?

Поѣда́ть, поѣ́сть, *v. a.* to eat all *or* eat a little; to devour; ‖ to eat, corrode; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be eaten; ‖ *part. p.* **поѣ́денный.**

Поѣдо́мъ, *adv. ѣсть кого*—, to maltreat, worry a person; to make life a burden to a person.

Поѣздить, *v. n.* to travel often *or* a little.

Поѣ́здка, *s. f.* trip, excursion; voyage, travel.

Поѣ́здъ, *s. m.* train; *пассажирскій*—, passenger-train; *почтовый*—, post-train; *смѣшанный*—, mixed-train; *товарный*—, goods-train, baggage-train; *экстренный*—, express-train; *дополнительный*—, accommodation-train; *скорый*—, fast-train; —*туда*, down-train; —*назадъ*, up-train; *увеселительный*—, pleasure-train; — *отходитъ въ шесть часовъ*, the train starts at six o'clock; ‖ procession; *похоронный*—, funeral procession; *свадебный*—, nuptial procession.

Поѣзжа́нинъ, *s. m.* member of an escort *or* procession.

Поѣсть, *see* Поѣдать.

Поѣхать, *v. n.* to go, set off, depart.

Поэ́зія, *s. f.* poetry, poesy.

Поэкзаменова́ть, *v. a.* to examine a little.

Поэконо́мить, Поэконо́мничать, *v. n.* to economize, save, spare a little.

Поэ́ма, *s. f.* poem.

Поэскадро́нно, *adv.* by squadrons.

Поэтизи́ровать, *v. a.* to poetize.

Поэти́ческій, *adj.* poetic, poetical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Поэти́чный, *adj.* poetic, poetical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —cally.

Поэ́тому, *conj.* therefore, that's why.

Поэ́тъ, *s. m.* poet; ‖ **-тѐсса,** *s. f.* poetess.

Появлѐніе, *s. n.* apparition; appearance, appearing.

Появля́ться, появи́ться, *v. n.* to appear, make one's appearance; to come out, come forth; *внезапно*—, to pop, pop forth, pop upon one; *откуда онъ* **-ви́лся!** where did he come from? *у него* **-ви́лись** *денежки*, he is in cash now, he has at present some money jingling.

Поя́рковый, *adj.* of felt, of lamb's wool; **-вая** *шляпа*, felt-hat.

Поя́рокъ, *s. m.* felt, lamb's wool.

Поясне́ніе, *s. n.* explication, expounding, elucidation, explanation.

Поясни́тельный, *adj.* explicative, explanatory.

Поясни́ть, *see* Пояснять.

Поясни́ца, *s. f.* waist, loins, reins; ‖ **-ни́чный,** *adj.*

Поясно́й, *adj.* of girdle; of belt; —*портретъ*, *see* Портретъ.

Пояснѣ́ть, *see* Яснѣть.

Поясня́ть, поясни́ть, *v. a.* to explain, elucidate, expound; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be explained, be elucidated; ‖ *part. p.* **поясне́нный.**

По́ясъ, *s. m. dim.* **-со́къ, -со́чекъ,** girdle, girth, belt; sash; *спасательный*—, life-belt; *prov. заткнуть кого за*—, to be a match for one; ‖ waist, waistband; waistbelt; *войти въ воду по*—, to enter into the water to the waist; *кланяться въ*—, to make a very low bow to a person; ‖ *mil.* scarp; ‖ *geog.* zone; *жаркій*—, torrid zone; *умѣренный*—, temperate zone.

Поя́ть, *v. a. sl.* (*fut.* **пойму́**), to take.

Прабо́бка, *s. f. dim.* **прабо́бушка,** great grandmother.

Пра́вда, *s. f.* truth, verity; sooth; *это истинная, сущая*—, that is the exact, the real truth; *совершенная*—, the precise truth; *онъ не всегда говоритъ* **-ду,** he does not always speak the truth; *въ томъ, что онъ сказалъ, нѣтъ ни слова* **-ды,** there is not a word of truth in what he said; *по* **-дѣ** *сказать* или *говоря* **-ду,** to tell the truth, truth to say; *что*—, *то*—, it is but too true, there is nothing to say against it; *въ* **-ду,** *за* **-ду,** in truth, of a truth, truly, in fact, in troth, by my troth, indeed; *ваша*—, you are in the right, you are right; *идти, поступать по* **-дѣ,** to behave according to equity *or* according to justice; *стоять за* **-ду,** to stand up *or* defend the good cause; *prov.* — *глаза колетъ*, 'tis only truth can give offense; *всѣми* **-дами** *и неправдами*, by hook or by crook.

Правди́во, *adv.* uprightly; veraciously, in a truthful manner.

Правдивость, *s. f.* uprightness; truthfulness, veracity.

Правдивый, *adj.* upright, truthful, veracious; —*человѣкъ,* a truthful man;—*разсказъ,* a truthful *or* veracious recital.

Правдоподобіе, *s. n.* **Правдоподобность,** *s. f.* verisimilitude, verisimility, probability, likelihood, seemingness, speciousness, plausibility, plausibleness.

Правдоподобный, *adj.* verisimilar, probable, likely, seeming, specious, plausible; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly,—bly.

Праведникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a just man *or* woman; ‖ **-ки,** *pl.* the blessed, the godly.

Праведничество, *s. n.* the condition of the just, beatitude.

Праведность, *s. f.* justness, righteousness; blessedness, godliness.

Праведный, *adj.* just, righteous; blessed, godly; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Правёжъ, *s. m. obs.* distraint, the forced recovery of a debt.

Правило, *s. n.* rule, maxim, principle, precept; *грамматическое*—, rule of grammar; *четыре* **-ла** *ариѳметики,* the first four rules of arithmetic; *тройное*—, the rule of three *or* proportion; *prov. нѣтъ* **-ла** *безъ исключенія,* there is no rule without an exception; *я принялъ за*—, I have laid down as a principle; *у каждаго свои* **-ла,** every one has his maxims; *человѣкъ безъ* **-вилъ,** an unprincipled man.

Правило, *s. n.* helm, rudder; ‖ cornice-mould; *mech.* guide-bar, guide-rod, motion-bar, reversing-rod.

Правильно, *adv.* regularly, accurately, justly, correctly; soundly; *разсуждать*—, to reason well; *писать*—, to write correctly.

Правильность, *s. f.* regularity, justness, accuracy, accurateness, correctness; soundness;—*слога,* the correctness of the style.

Правильный, *adj.* **-ныя** *перья,* the tail feathers *(of birds).*

Правильный, *adj.* regular, accurate, just, correct; straight, straightforward; sound; **-ныя** *черты лица,* regular features.

Правильщикъ, *s. m.* bone-setter.

Правитель, *s. m.* administrator, ruler, manager, regent, director; **-ли** *государства,* the rulers of the state;—*канцеляріи,* director of the chancellor's-office;—*дѣлъ,* manager of affairs; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* administratrix, directress.

Правительственный, *adj.* of government, governmental.

Правительство, *s. n.* government, administration.

Правительствующій, *adj.* — *сенатъ,* the Ruling Senate.

Править, *v. n. (чѣмъ),* to govern, rule, manage, direct, guide, steer, administer, wield; — *государствомъ,* to govern, rule a state, wield a scepter; ‖ to drive, ply *(horses, a boat, etc.);* ‖ *v. a.* to perform, do;—*должность,* to discharge an office; ‖ to correct; — *корректуру,* to correct, read a proof; ‖ to sharpen, grind, set, whet, strop *(knives, razors, scissors, etc.;* ‖ to exact the payment of *(a debt);* ‖ *part. p.* **правленный.**

Правка, *s. f. print.* proof.

Правленіе, *s. n.* government, state; *образъ* **-нія,** the form of government; ‖ direction, administration, management, regency; *волостное* —, *see* Волостной; *губернское*—, regency of the government.

Правнука, *s. f. dim.* **правнучка,** great granddaughter.

Правнукъ, *s. m. dim.* **правнучекъ,** great grandson.

Правнучата, *s. c. pl.* great grandchildren.

Право, *adv.* truly, indeed, I assure you.

Право, *s. n.* right; law; *обычное*—, common law;—*сильнаго,* club-law, sword-law;—*на наслѣдство,* right to a succession; *имѣть*—*на полученіе пенсіи,* to have a right to a pension; to be entitled to a pension; *я въ* **-вѣ** *говорить такъ,* I have a right to speak thus; *дать кому*—, to give a right to any one; to authorize any one; *международное*—, the law of nations; *докторъ* **правъ,** doctor of laws; *по* **-ву,** by right of, in virtue of; by a good tittle; *по* **-ву** *завоеванія,* by right of conquest; *по какому* **-ву** *вы это сдѣлали?* by what right have you done that? *по какому* **-ву** *владѣетъ онъ этимъ имѣніемъ?* by what title does he possess this estate?

Правовѣдъ, Правовѣдецъ, *s. m.* jurisconsult, jurist, lawyer; ‖ a scholar of the school of jurisprudence.

Правовѣдѣніе, *s. n.* jurisprudence, science of law; law, law-lore.

Правовѣріе, *s. n.* orthodoxy, orthodoxness.

Правовѣрный, *adj.* orthodox.

Правописаніе, *s. n.* orthography, spelling.

Православіе, *s. n.* orthodoxy, orthodoxness, sound doctrine, true faith; *недѣля* **-вія,** Quadragesima Sunday.

Православный, *adj.* orthodox.

Правоспособность, *s. f. law,* capacity, ability.

Правоспособный, *adj. law,* capable, able.

Правосудіе, *s. n.* justice, equity, right.

Правосудный, *adj.* just, equitable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly,—bly.

Правота, *s. f.* uprightness, integrity; ‖ justice, equity, right, legitimacy, lawfulness.

Правый, *adj.* right; **-вая** *рука,* right hand; off-hand, off-side; *онъ его* **-вая** *рука, fig.* he is his right hand; **-вая** *сторона,* the right side; *станьте по* **-вую** или *на* **-вую** *сторону,* put yourself on the right hand; ‖ just, upright; innocent; right; **-вое** *дѣло,* a just *or* right cause; *быть* **-вымъ,** to be right, to be in the right; *вы* **-вы,** you are right; *брать съ* **-ваго** *и съ виноватаго,* to take on all hands.

Прагматическій, *adj.* pragmatic, pragmatical.

Прадѣдъ, *s. m. dim.* **прадѣдушка,** great grandfather; ‖ **прадѣдовскій,** *adj.*

Праздничество, *s. n.* holiday, feast, festival, solemnity, merry-making.

Праздникъ, *s. m.* holiday, feast, festival, festivity;—*Пасхи,* Easter-holiday; *храмовой*—, patron Saint's-day; *двунадесятый*—, *see* Двунадесять; *быть у* **-ка,** *fig.* to be in a fine pickle; *prov. будетъ и на нашей улицѣ*—, *see* Улица.

Праздничный, *adj.* holiday, of holiday, of feast; feastful;—*день,* holiday, high day.

Праздно, *adv.* idly, leisurely, without doing anything.

Празднованіе, *s. n.* celebration of a feast, of a holiday, solemnization.

Праздновать, *v. a.* to feast, celebrate, solemnize; to take a holiday; — *годовщину,* to keep, observe, celebrate the anniversary of.

Праздно́любецъ, *s. m.* idler, sluggard, lazy person, indolent person.

Праздно́любивый, *adj.* idle, fond of idleness, lazy, unoccupied.

Праздно́любіе, *s. n.* idleness, love of idleness.

Празднословить, *v. n.* to talk idly, babble.

Празднословіе, *s. n.* idle talk, babble, twaddle.

Празднословный, *adj.* who talks idly, babbling.

Праздность, *s. f.* idleness, laziness, sloth,

inactivity; *проводить жизнь въ* **-ти,** to pass one's life in idleness *or* in inactivity; *prov.—есть мать всѣхъ пороковъ*, idleness is the mother *or* the parent of vice.

Праздношатàніе, *s. n.* vagrancy, rambling, strolling about, sauntering.

Праздношатàющійся, *adj. s. m.* idler; vagrant, rambler, wanderer, saunterer, straggler.

Прàздный, *adj.* vacant, empty; **-ное** *мѣсто*, a vacant place; ‖ idle, lazy, inactive, unoccupied; sluggard; ‖ idle, frivolous; **- ныя** *слова*, idle words.

Прàземъ, Прàзеръ, *s. m.* prase.

Прàктика, *s. f.* practice; *заниматься медицинской* **-кой,** to practice medicine.

Практиковàть, *v. a.* to practice, exercise.

Прàктикъ, *s. m.* practitioner, practician.

Практѝческій, *adj.* practical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* —ly.

Практѝчный, *adj.* practical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Прамàтерь, *s. f.* our first mother, mother of mankind, mother of the human race; ‖ **прамàтерній,** *adj.*

Прамъ, *s. m. naut.* pram, prame, scow.

Прàотецъ, *s. m.* our first father, father of mankind, father of the human race; ‖ **-отцы,** *pl.* the ancestors, ancestry, forefathers; *отправить къ* **-цамъ,** to send to kingdom come.

Праотцòвскій, *adj.* of our first father, ancestral.

Прàпорщикъ, *s. m.* ensign; ‖ **прàпорщичій, прàпорщій,** *adj.*

Прàпорщица, *s. f.* the wife of an ensign.

Прапрабàбка, *s. f. dim.* **-бàбушка,** great-great-grandmother.

Прапрàдѣдъ, *s. m. dim.* **-дѣдушка,** great-great-grandfather; ‖ **-дѣдовскій,** *adj.*

Прапрàщуръ, *s. m.* great-great-grandfather's grandfather.

Прародѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* first father *or* mother; ‖ *pl.* **-ли,** the forefathers.

Прародѝтельскій, *see* Праотцовскій.

Прàсовка, *s. f.* block *(of a tailor)*.

Прàсолъ, *s. m.* cattle-dealer *or* fish-jobber by wholesale; ‖ **прàсольскій,** *adj.*

Прать, *v. a. irr. sl.* to tread under one's feet.

Прахъ, *s. m.* dust, earth; *обратить въ—*, to reduce to dust; *все его имѣніе пошло* **прàхомъ,** he has squandered all his property; *отколотить кого въ пухъ и—*, to squab one; ‖ ashes *(of the dead)*; *миръ* **прàху** *твоему*, peace to your ashes; *see* Миръ.

Прàчечная, Прàчешная, *adj. s. f.* laundry; wash-house; ‖ **прàчечный, прàчешный,** *adj.*

Прàчка, *s. f.* laundress, washer-woman, laundry-maid.

Пращà, *s. f.* sling.

Прàщникъ, *s. m.* slinger.

Прàщуръ, *s. m.* great-great-grandfather's father; ‖ **прàщурскій,** *adj.*

Преблагій, *adj.* very good, very *or* most gracious.

Преблажѐнный, *adj.* most blessed, most happy, very happy.

Пребываніе, *s. n.* stay, sojourn, residence;—*въ деревнѣ ему не нравится*, living in the country does not please him; *постоянное—*, dwelling, home, domicile.

Пребывàть, пребыть, *v. n.* to remain; to sojourn, reside, dwell; **-вàю** *къ вамъ благосклонный*, I remain your affectionate; ‖ to persevere; — *въ вѣрѣ*, to walk in faith.

Превзойтѝ, *see* Превосходить.

Превозвышàть, превозвысить, *see* Превозносить, превознести.

Превозглашàть, *see* Провозглашать.

Превозмогàть, превозмòчь, *v. a.* to overcome, master, surmount, subdue.

Превозносѝть, превознестѝ, *v. a.* to exalt, extol, cry up; — *дарованіе писателя*, to speak highly of the talent of an author; — *кого похвалами*, to praise some one highly, to extol one; —*до небесъ*, to praise up to the skies; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be exalted; ‖ *v. r.* to grow *or* get proud of, pride one's self, pride one's self upon; ‖ *part. p.* **превознесённый.**

Превознощѐніе, *s. n.* exaltation.

Превосходѝтельный, *adj.* having the title of Excellency.

Превосходѝтельство, *s. n.* Excellency *(title)*.

Превосходѝть, превзойтѝ, *v. a.* to surpass, excel, leave behind, surmount; to gain on, upon; **-зойтѝ** *самого себя*, to surpass one's self, outdo one's self; — *кого*, to go beyond one in anything, get above one, take the shine out of a man.

Превосходный, *adj.* excellent, superior, superb; ‖ *gram.* **-ная** *степень*, the superlative, the superlative degree; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Превосхòдство, *s. n.* excellence, superiority, sublimeness, sublimity.

Превосхòдствовать, *see* Превосходить.

Преврàтно, *adv.* wrong, wrongly; all askew, all awry; *понимать, судить—*, to understand, judge wrongly.

Преврàтность, *s. f.* vicissitude, change, instability, instableness; **-ти** *судьбы, счастья*, the changes *or* the freaks of fortune; *въ жизни бываетъ много* **-стей,** there are ups and downs in life.

Преврàтный, *adj.* changeful, unsteady, instable; **-ные** *толки*, false rumours.

Превращàть, превратѝть, *v. a.* to change, convert, turn; ‖ to metamorphose, transform, transmute; to turn; ‖ to reduce; **-тѝть** *городъ въ пепелъ*, to reduce a town to ashes; **-тѝть** *въ уголь*, to carbonize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to change one's self, metamorphose one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be changed, be converted, be transformed; ‖ *part. p.* **превращённый.**

Превращѐніе, *s. n.* transformation, transmutation, metamorphosis; change, conversion;—*въ уголь*, carbonization.

Превысѝренній, *adj. sl.* very lofty, very high; superior, eminent.

Превысѝренность, *s. f.* superiority.

Превышàть, превысить, *v. a.* to surpass, exceed, excel, go beyond: *расходы* **-шàютъ** *доходъ*, the expenses exceed the revenue; *министръ* **-силъ** *свою власть*, the minister has exceeded *or* gone beyond his instructions; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be surpassed, be exceeded; ‖ *part. p.* **превышенный.**

Превыше, *adv. sl.* above, over.

Превышѐніе, *s. n.* surpassing, exceeding; ‖ excess;—*власти*, excess of power.

Превѣчность, *s. f.* eternity.

Превѣчный, *adj.* eternal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, from all eternity.

Прегрàда, *s. f.* bar, impediment, obstacle; *встрѣтить* **-ду,** to meet with an obstacle.

Преграждàть, преградѝть, *v. a.* to bar, impede; to stand in the way; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be barred; ‖ *part. p.* **преграждённый.**

Прегрѣшàть, прегрѣшѝть, *v. n.* to sin, transgress.

Прегрѣшѐніе, *s. n.* sin, transgression.

Предавàть, предàть, *v. a.* to give up, away; to deliver over, up; to betray; *Іуда* **-далъ** *Христа*, Judas betrayed our Lord; ‖ to put: **-дàть** *все огню и мечу*, to put all to fire and sword; **-дàть** *смерти*, to put to death; **-дàть** *суду*, to

bring to trial, to one's trial; to put a man on *or* upon his trial; to find an indictment against; **-дать** *забвенію*, to bury in oblivion; **-дать** *на жертву*, to offer up as a sacrifice; to immolate; **-дать** *кого проклятію*, to curse a person; **-дать** *анаѳемѣ*, to anathematize; **-дать** *землѣ*, to bury; **-дать** *себя волѣ Божіей*, to commit one's self into the hands of God;—*душу въ руки Божіи*, to resign one's soul to God; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. (чему, кому)*, to give one's self up, give way to, commit one's self to; to addict one's self; to be given up; to indulge one's self in; **-даться** *порокамъ*, to indulge in vices; **-даться** *радости*, to break out into joy; **-даться** *гнѣву, отчаянію, страстямъ*, to give one's self up to anger, despair, passions; **-даться** *ученію*, to give one's self up to study; to bend the mind to study; to buckle one's self to study; **-даться** *чувственнымъ наслажденіямъ*, to walk after the flesh; **-даться** *волѣ Провидѣнія*, to trust to Providence; **-даться** *скорби*, to yield to sorrow, brood over one's sorrow; *онъ совершенно* **-дался** *своему другу*, he devoted himself to his friend; **-даться** *мечтамъ*, to give one's self up to reveries; to build castles in the air; **-ся** *пустымъ мечтамъ*, to feed on idle fancies; ‖ *part. p.* **предàнный**; *я* **-данъ** *ему тѣломъ и душою*, I am his body and soul.

Предàніе, *s. n.* giving up;—*суду*, bringing up for trial, arraignment;—*себя волѣ Божіей*, submission to the will of God; ‖ tradition; *изустное*—, oral tradition.

Прѐданность, *s. f.* devotion, devotedness.

Прѐданный, *adj.* given up, delivered, delivered up; ‖ devoted; — *другъ, слуга*, a devoted friend, servant;—*вамъ*, yours truly, entirely yours; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* devotedly.

Предàтель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* betrayer, traitor, traitress.

Предàтельскій, *adj.* treacherous, perfidious; treasonous, treasonable; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Предàтельство, *s. n.* treachery, treacherousness, treason, perfidy.

Предàть, *see* Предавать.

Предбýдущій, *adj. pop.* future, coming, next; next but one.

Предварѐніе, *s. n.* preventing, prevention.

Предварѝтельный, *adj.* preliminary, previous; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* previously, first, first of all.

Предварѧ́ть, предварѝть, *v. a.* to prevent; to precede; **-рѝть** *кого объ опасности*, to warn one of danger; **-рѝть** *кого своимъ приходомъ*, to precede one; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be prevented; ‖ *part. p.* **предварённый**.

Предвзѧ́ть, *v. a.* to preconceive; ‖ *part. p.* **предвзѧ́тый**; **-тое** *намѣреніе*, a preconceived design; **-тое** *мнѣніе*, a preconceived opinion.

Предвѝдѣніе, *s. n.* prevision, foresight, foreknowledge, foreknowing.

Предвѝдѣть, *v. a.* to foresee, foreknow; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be foreseen, be foreknown; ‖ *part. p.* **предвѝдѣнный**.

Предвкушàть, предвкусѝть, *v. a.* to foretaste, have a foretaste of, taste beforehand.

Предвкушѐніе, *s. n.* foretaste.

Предводѝтель, *s. m.* leader, chief, conductor, general; — *войска*, commander in chief;—*дворянства*, marshal of nobility.

Предводѝтельница, *s. f.* conductress.

Предводѝтельскій, *adj.* of leader; ‖ of marshal of the nobility.

Предводѝтельство, *s. n.* command, leadership; ‖ dignity of a marshal of the nobility.

Предводѝтельствовать, Предводѝть, *v. n.* to command, have the command; to lead, conduct;—*войскомъ*, to command an army, be at the head of an army.

Предводѝтельша, *s. f.* the wife of a marshal of the nobility.

Предвозвѣстѝтельный, *adj.* of prediction, of foretelling.

Предвозвѣстникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* prophet, foreteller, predictor; ‖ forerunner, harbinger.

Предвозвѣщàть, предвозвѣстѝть, *v. a.* to predict, foretell, prognosticate, prophesy; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be predicted, be foretold; ‖ *part. p.* **предвозвѣщённый**.

Предвозвѣщѐніе, *s. n.* prediction, foretelling, prognostic.

Предвѣдѣніе, *s. n.* prescience, foreknowing, foreknowledge *(of God)*.

Предвѣстіе, *s. n.* presage, foreboding; portent; *появленіе ласточекъ есть—весны*, the appearance of swallows announces spring; ‖ presentiment.

Предвѣстникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* foreteller; forerunner, precursor.

Предвѣчность, *s. f.* eternity.

Предвѣчный, *adj.* eternal; **-ное** *Существо*, Eternal, the Everlasting God, the Eternal One; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Предвѣщàніе, *s. n.* prediction, foretelling, presage, prognostic, soothsaying.

Предвѣщàтель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* prophet, foreteller, predictor, prognosticator, soothsayer; ‖ **предвѣщàтельный**, *adj.*

Предвѣщàть, предвѣстѝть, *v. a.* to predict, foretell, forebode; to presage, prognosticate, soothsay; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be foretold, be presaged; ‖ *part. p.* **предвѣщённый**.

Преддвѐріе, *s. n.* a place before an entrance; —*ада*, limbo, limbus.

Предержàщій, *adj.* superior, sovereign.

Предзнаменованіе, *s. n.* omen, presage, prognostic, augury, soothsaying, bodement.

Предзнаменòвывать, предзнаменовàть, *v. a.* to prognosticate, presage, augur, soothsay, bode; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be prognosticated, be augured; ‖ *part. p.* **предзнаменòванный**.

Предисловіе, *s. n.* preface, introduction, preamble, proem, advertisement to the reader.

Предисловный, *adj.* prefatory, prefatorial.

Прѐдки, *s. m. pl. see* Предокъ.

Предлагàть, предложѝть, *v. a.* to offer, propose, propound, put forth, put up; **-жѝть** *тостъ*, to give a toast;—*руку*, to hold out *or* forth the band; to offer one's hand;—*пари*, to lay a wager; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be offered, be proposed; ‖ *v. imp. (сдѣлать что нибудь)*, to be suggested; ‖ *part. p.* **предложенный**.

Предлежàть, *v. n.* to be before, lie before; ‖ to have in view, have in prospect.

Предлòгъ, *s. m.* pretext, pretence; *подъ* **-гомъ**, under pretence of; *благовидный*—, a plausible *or* specious pretext; ‖ *gram.* preposition.

Предложѐніе, *s. n.* offer, proposal, overture; proposition;—*услугъ*, offer of services; tenders of service; *сдѣлать*—, to make an offer, a proposal; to make proposals for; *принять*—, to accept an offer, a proposal; *мирныя* **-нія**, proposals of peace, overtures of peace; ‖ *gram.* proposition.

Предложѝть, *see* Предлагать.

Предлòжный, *adj.* prepositional; — *падежъ*, *gram.* the prepositional case.

Предмѐтный, *adj.* object, objective; **-ное** *стекло*, object-glass.

Предмѐтъ, *s. m.* object, subject, matter; — *насмѣшки*, a laughing-stock; *удалиться отъ* **-та** *разговора*, to discourse widely from the matter; *онъ силенъ въ этомъ* **-тѣ**, he has a good knowledge of that suject; *такъ какъ мы коснулись этого* **-та**, since we have touched on this subject;

разговоръ шелъ о разныхъ **-тахъ,** the conversation ran upon different subjects *or* matters; *онъ служитъ* **-томъ** *общихъ толковъ,* he is made a common talk of; ‖ butt, aim, view; *поступая такъ, онъ имѣлъ въ* **-тѣ** *получить мѣсто,* in acting thus, his aim was to obtain a place; *это у него давно въ* **-тѣ,** he has long had that in view.

Предмо̀стный, *adj.* **-ное** *укрѣпленіе, mil.* front entrance of a bridge, tête-de-pont.

Предмѣ̀стіе, *s. n.* suburb, outskirt; ‖ **предмѣ̀стный,** *adj.*

Предмѣ̀стникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* predecessor.

Предназнача̀ть, предназна̀чить, *v. a.* to destine, predestine, fore-appoint, fore-ordain, preordain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be destined, be predestined; ‖ *part. p.* **предназна̀ченный.**

Предназначѐніе, *s. n.* destination, previous destination, predestination, fore - appointment, preordination, preordinance.

Преднамѣрева̀ться, *v. n.* to premeditate, foredesign.

Преднамѣ̀реніе, *s. n.* premeditation.

Преднамѣ̀ренность, *s. f.* premeditation.

Преднамѣ̀ренный, *adj.* fore-conceived; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* with premeditation, on set purpose, for the nonce.

Предначерта̀ніе, *s. n.* previous design, previous plan.

Предначѐртывать, предначерта̀ть, *v. a.* to sketch beforehand; ‖ *part. p.* **предначѐртанный.**

Прѐдокъ, *s. m.* forefather, ancestor, fore-elder; ‖ **прѐдки,** *pl.* forefathers, ancestors, ancestry.

Предопредѣлѐніе, *s. n.* predestination, predetermination; foreordination, preordination; *это Божіе—,* it is God's disposing; ‖ fatality, fatalness, fate.

Предопредѣля̀ть, предопредѣлѝть, *v. a.* to predestine, predetermine, fore-appoint, foreordain, preordain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be predestined; ‖ *part. p.* **предопредѣлённый.**

Предоставлѐніе, *s. n.* leaving to; *съ* **-ніемъ** *себѣ права,* reserving to one's self the right.

Предоставля̀ть, предоста̀вить, *v. a.* to leave, leave to, put to; *я* **-ляю** *вамъ на выборъ,* I leave it to your choice: *онъ* **-вилъ** *это въ мое распоряженіе,* he has put that at my disposal; — *себѣ право,* to reserve one's self the right; — *кого самому себѣ,* to put one to one's shifts; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be left, be left to; ‖ *part. p.* **предоста̀вленный;** *въ силу* **-нной** *ему власти,* in virtue of his discretionary power.

Предостерега̀ть, предостерѐчь, *v. a.* to warn, caution; to give a fair warning; to make a person aware of; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be warned; ‖ *part. p.* **предостережённый.**

Предостережѐніе, *s. n.* warning, notice, caution.

Предосторо̀жность, *s. f.* precaution, caution, wariness; *мѣры* **-сти,** measures of precaution.

Предосторо̀жный, *adj.* cautious, wary, guarded, circumspect; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, warily, with wariness.

Предосудѝтельность, *s. f.* blamableness, prejudicialness, reprehensibleness.

Предосудѝтельный, *adj.* blamable, prejudicial, injurious, reprehensible; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — bly, — ly.

Предотвраща̀ть, предотвратѝть, *v. a.* to avert, alienate, preclude; to ward off *(a danger);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be averted; ‖ *part. p.* **предотвращённый.**

Предотвращѐніе, *s. n.* averting, preclusion, alienation *(of a danger).*

Предохранѐніе, *s. n.* preservation; preservative.

Предохранѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* preserver, securer, defender.

Предохранѝтельный, *adj.* preservative, preservatory, prophylactic, prophylactical; **-ное** *средство,* a preservative, preservatory; **-ное** *лекарство,* a prophylactic remedy; **-ная** *лампа,* safety-lamp, Davy's-lamp;—*клапанъ,* safety-valve.

Предохраня̀ть, предохранѝть, *v. a.* to preserve, defend, warn, forewarn, warrant, save, keep from; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to preserve one's self, provide; to be preserved; ‖ *part. p.* **предохранённый.**

Предписа̀ніе, *s. n.* prescription, prescript, instruction, order, enjoinment, dictation, warrant; *объявить кому судебное—,* to serve a writ upon;— *о наложеніи запрещенія,* a writ against.

Предписывать, предписа̀ть, *v. a.* to prescribe, instruct, order, enjoin, dictate;—*законы,* to dictate *or* indite laws; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be prescribed; ‖ *part. p.* **предписанный;** *мнѣ такъ* **-сано,** I am so instructed.

Предплѐчіе, *s. n. anat.* fore-arm.

Предполага̀емый, *adj.* supposed, presupposed, surmised, suppositional.

Предполага̀ть, предположѝть, *v. a.* to suppose, presuppose, surmise; — *на основаніи чего либо,* to draw a conjecture from a thing; *prov. человѣкъ* **-гаетъ,** *а Богъ располагаетъ,* man proposes and God disposes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be supposed, be surmised; ‖ *part. p.* **предположённый; -нная** *цѣль,* the end proposed.

Предположѐніе, *s. n.* supposition, supposal, presupposition, surmise, presurmise, hypothesis.

Предположѝтельный, *adj.* suppositive, suppositional; hypothetical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Предпослѣ̀дній, *adj.* penultimate, last but one *or* save one.

Предпосыла̀ть, предпосла̀ть, *v. a.* to send beforehand; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sent beforehand, be preceded; ‖ *part. p.* **предпо̀сланный.**

Предпочита̀ть, предпочѐсть, *v. a.* to prefer, like better; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be preferred; ‖ *part. p.* **предпочтённый,** preferred.

Предпочтѐніе, *s. n.* preference.

Предпочтѝтельность, *s. f.* preferableness; preeminence, superiority.

Предпочтѝтельный, *adj.* preferable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly, in preference.

Предпринима̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* undertaker, enterpriser.

Предпринима̀ть, предприня̀ть, *v. a.* to undertake, enterprise, set about; to start an enterprise; — *путешествіе,* to take a journey; — *на удачу, на страхъ,* to adventure, put to the venture; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be undertaken; ‖ *part. p.* **предпринятый.**

Предприня̀тіе, *s. n.* undertaking; enterprise.

Предпріѝмчивость, *s. f.* an enterprising character, spirit of enterprise.

Предпріѝмчивый, *adj.* enterprising; resolute; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Предпріятіе, *s. n.* undertaking, enterprise, adventure.

Предразсу̀докъ, *s. m.* prejudice.

Предрасполага̀ть, *v. a.* to predispose; ‖ *part. p.* **предрасположённый.**

Предрасположѐніе, *s. n.* predisposition.

Предрека̀ть, предрѐчь, *see* Предсказывать, предсказать; ‖ *part. p.* **подречённый.**

Предречѐніе, *s. n.* prediction, prophecy, prognostic, soothsay.

Предрѣша̀ть, предрѣшѝть, *v. a.* to decide beforehand; ‖ *part. p.* **предрѣшённый.**

Предсѐрдіе, *s. n. anat.* auricle *(of the heart).*

Предсказа̀ніе, *s. n.* prediction, prophecy, prognostic.

Предсказа̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* prophet, foreteller, predictor, prognosticator, soothsayer.

Предсказываніе, *see* Предсказаніе.

Предсказывать, предсказать, *v. a.* to predict, prophesy, foretell, prognosticate, soothsay; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be predicted, be prophesied; ‖ *part. p.* **предсказанный.**

Предсмертный, *adj.* before one's death; **-ное** *хрипѣніе,* death-rattle; **-ныя** *муки,* death-struggles, agony; *находиться въ* **-ныхъ** *мукахъ,* to writhe with agony.

Представитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* representer, representative; spokesman; substitute, mouth-piece; *народные* **-ли,** the national representation.

Представительность, *s. f.* imposing deportment; representation.

Представительный, *adj.* representative; **-ное** *правленіе,* representative government;—*человѣкъ,* a portly man.

Представительство, *s. n. народное—,* national representation.

Представленіе, *s. n.* representation; exhibition, scene; *время театральныхъ* **-леній,** play-time; *онъ бываетъ каждое—,* he attends every play; ‖ presentation, administration;—*о производствѣ,* presentation for a promotion;—*доказательствъ, свидѣтелей,* administration of proofs, of witnesses.

Представлять, представить, *v. a.* to present, offer, produce, administer; to lay down *or* before; to exhibit; **-вить** *обвиненнаго къ допросу,* to present an accused person for examination; *это* **-ляетъ** *большія неудобства,* that offers great inconveniences; **-вить** *свидѣтелей,* to produce, bring witnesses; **-вить** *доказательства,* to produce, furnish, give proofs; **-вить** *поручителя,* to give a respondent; ‖ to represent; to perform, produce; *посланники* **-ляютъ** *лица государей,* envoys represent sovereigns; **-вить** *драму,* to represent, perform *or* produce a drama; *театръ* **-ляетъ** *мѣсто,* the scene represents a forest; — *себѣ,* to imagine, picture, represent to one's self; to fancy; *можете себѣ* **-вить,** *какъ я радъ,* you may imagine how glad I am; **-тавьте** *себѣ его удивленіе,* picture to yourself his astonishment; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to present one's self; to offer; to be presented; *какъ только* **-тавится** *къ тому случаю,* as soon as an opportunity offers; when occasion shall serve; ‖ *(чѣмъ),* to feign, pretend to be; *онъ* **-ляется** *огорченнымъ,* he feigns *or* pretends to be grieved; ‖ *part. p.* **представленный.**

Представіе, *s. n.* appearance, apparition.

Представтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* protector, interceder, intercessor, defender.

Представительный, *adj. anat.* **-ная** *железа,* prostate gland, prostate.

Представительство, *s. n.* protection, intercession, patronage.

Представительствовать, *v. n.* to protect, intercede, patronize.

Представать, *v. n.* to appear, come before, present one's self, be forth-coming.

Предстояніе, *s. n.* the state of being present, presence.

Предстоятель, *s. m.* by-stander, person present.

Предстоять, *v. n.* to be on the eve; to have to; to be threatened; to be imminent; *мнѣ* **-тоитъ** *поѣздка,* I am on the eve of a journey; *вамъ* **-тоитъ** *большой подвигъ* или **-тоитъ** *совершить большой подвигъ,* you are on the point *or* on the brink of accomplishing a great exploit; *вамъ* **-тоитъ** *отвѣчать,* you will answer; *ему* **-тоитъ** *опасность,* he is threatened with danger; ‖ to stand before.

Предстоящее, *adj. s. n. alg.* coefficient.

Предстоящіе, *adj. s. m. pl.* assistants, bystanders.

Предсѣданіе, *s. n.* precedence, precedency, presiding.

Предсѣдатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* president, chairman; *сдѣлаться* **-лемъ,** to come to the chair; *обратиться къ* **-лю,** to address the chair.

Предсѣдательскій, *adj.* of president, presidential.

Предсѣдательство, *s. n.* presidency, presidentship, chairmanship.

Предсѣдательствовать, *v. n.* to preside, sit in the chair, hold the chair, be in the chair, fill the chair.

Предсѣдательствующій, *part.* presiding.

Предсѣдать, *v. n.* to have the first place; ‖ *see* Предсѣдательствовать.

Предтеча, *s. m.* forerunner, precursor *(John the Baptist).*

Предубѣждать, предубѣдить, *v. a.* to prejudice; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be prejudiced; ‖ *part. p.* **предубѣждённый.**

Предубѣжденіе, *s. n.* prejudice.

Предувѣдомленіе, *s. n.* notice, notification, caution, advertisement; warning; information; *безъ* **-нія,** without notice.

Предувѣдомлять, предувѣдомить, *v. a.* to inform previously *or* beforehand; to advise, foreadvise; to prevent; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be advised, be prevented; ‖ *part. p.* **предувѣдомленный.**

Предугадывать, предугадать, *v. a.* to guess, guess beforehand, foresee, forebode; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be guessed, be guessed beforehand; ‖ *part. p.* **предугаданный.**

Предуготовительный, *adj.* preparatory.

Предуготовленіе, *s. n.* preparation, preparative.

Предуготовлять, предуготовить, *v. a.* to prepare, make ready; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to prepare, prepare one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be prepared; ‖ *part. p.* **предуготовленный.**

Предумышлять, Предумышленность, Предумышленный, *see* Преднамѣреваться, Преднамѣренность, Преднамѣренный.

Предупредительность, *s. f.* kind attention, kindness, obligingness.

Предупредительный, *adj.* preventive; ‖ engaging, obliging, kind; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Предупреждать, предупредить, *v. a.* to come before, get before, forestall; to prevent, inform, anticipate, warn, fore-admonish; *я хотѣлъ просить объ этомъ мѣстѣ, но другіе* **-дили** *меня,* I intended to apply for that situation, but others were before me *or* forestalled me; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be prevented, be informed; ‖ *part. p.* **предупреждённый.**

Предупрежденіе, *s. n.* coming before, preventing; anticipation.

Предусматриваніе, *s. n.* prevision, foresight.

Предусматривать, предусмотрѣть, *v. a.* to foresee; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be foreseen; ‖ *part. p.* **предусмотрѣнный.**

Предусмотрительность, *s. f.* foresight, providentness.

Предусмотрительный, *adj.* foreseeing, provident; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Предустановлять, предустановить, *v. a.* to pre-establish.

Предустранять, предустранить, *v. a.* to remove, put aside, dispel, turn aside, remove beforehand; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be removed, be put aside; ‖ *part. p.* **предустранённый.**

Предхраміе, *s. n.* porch *or* anteroom *(of a church).*

Предучреждать, предучредить, *v. a.* to pre-establish.

Предуцвѣтѐніе, *s. n. bot.* estivation, prefloration.

Предчу̀вствіе, *s. n.* presentiment, foreboding, misgiving.

Предчу̀вствовать, *v. a.* to have a presentiment, forebode, perceive beforehand; to misgive; *я* **-вую** *опасность, несчастье,* my heart misgives me; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be foreboded.

Предшѐственникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* predecessor, antecessor; forefather.

Предшѐствіе, Предшѐствованіе, *s. n.* antecedence, precedence.

Предшѐствовать, *v. n. (чему),* to antecede, precede, go before.

Предшѐствующій, *adj.* precedent; antecedent, previous.

Предъ, Пѐредъ, прѐдо, пѐредо, *prep. accus. and instr.* before, beforehand; **пѐредъ** *лицомъ цѣлаго свѣта,* in the face of the whole world; *извините меня* **пѐредъ** *вашимъ братомъ,* excuse me to your brother; *его очернили* **пѐредъ** *министромъ,* he was injured in the opinion of the minister; *оправдываться* **пѐредъ** *кѣмъ,* to justify one's self in a person's opinion; *виновный* **пѐредъ** *закономъ,* guilty against the law; *измѣнникъ* **пѐредъ** *отечествомъ,* traitor to one's country; *не* **пѐредъ** *добромъ онъ такъ веселъ,* his gaiety forebodes no good; *я отдаю этому автору предпочтеніе* **пѐредъ** *прочими,* I give the preference to this author above all others; *онъ снялъ шляпу* **пѐредъ** *нимъ,* he took off his hat to him.

Предъидущій, Предыду̀щій, *adj.* preceding; antecedent, previous.

Предъизвѣща̀ть, предъизвѣстѝть, *v. a.* to advertise, warn; to inform previously; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be advertised, be warned; ‖ *part. p.* **предъизвѣщённый.**

Предъизвѣщѐніе, *s. n.* previous advertisement, previous information.

Предъобѣденный, *adj.* before dinner.

Предъявѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* presenter, producer, exhibiter; ‖ bearer *(of bills).*

Предъявѝтельный, *adj.* presenting.

Предъявлѐніе, *s. n.* pretentation, presenting, exhibition; *вексель по* **-нію,** a bill of exchange payable at sight; *по* **-нію,** at short notice, at short sight; *черезъ десять дней по* **-ніи,** at ten days' sight.

Предъявля̀ть, предъявѝть, *v. a.* to exhibit, produce, present; to set before, put forth;—*право,* to put in for, assert one's claims; **-явѝть** *купчую,* to produce title deeds of purchase; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be exhibited, be produced, be presented; ‖ *part. p.* **предъявленный.**

Предѣлъ, *s. m.* boundary, bound, limit, landmark, frontier; ‖ term;—*жизни,* term of life.

Предѣльный, *adj.* bounding, bordering.

Преѐмникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* heir, heiress; successor.

Преѐмственность, *s. f.* succession, reversion, survivorship.

Преѐмственный, *adj.* — *порядокъ,* order of succession; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* by right of succession.

Прѐжде, *adv.* before, first, formerly, aforehand, ere, heretofore;—*чѣмъ,* ere yet; *какъ и—,* as before, as formerly, as heretofore; ‖ *prep. gen.* before, previously; at first; *онъ пріѣхалъ — всѣхъ,* he arrived the first.

Преждевремѐнность, *s. f.* prematurity, prematureness, precocity.

Преждевремѐнный, *adj.* premature, precocious, untimely; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, untimely.

Преждеосвященный, *adj.* **-ные** *дары,* presanctified hosts; **-ная** *обѣдня,* mass of the presanctified hosts.

Прѐжній, *adj.* first, preceding, previous, past, anterior, former, foregoing; *онъ пьетъ пуще* **-няго,** he drinks more than formerly; *по* **-нему,** *adv.* as before.

Презабавный, *adj.* very amusing, very funny.

Презента̀бельность, *s. f.* well-bred, gentlemanly, lady-like appearance.

Презента̀бельный, *adj.* presentable, well-bred, gentlemanly, lady-like, genteel.

Презентова̀ть, *see* **Дарить.**

Презѐнтъ, *s. m.* present.

Президѐнтскій, *adj.* presidential, of president.

Президѐнтство, *s. n.* presidency, presidentship.

Президѐнтъ, *s. m.* president, presider.

Презира̀ть, презрѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to despise, contemn, scorn, disdain; to brave, dare, face; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be despised, be contemned, be braved; ‖ *part. p.* **прѐзрѣнный.**

Презрѝтельно, *adv.* contemptibly, contemptuously, disdainfully, despicably, despisingly, in contempt, sneeringly; *обращаться съ кѣмъ—,* to treat a person disdainfully; — *смѣяться,* to laugh contemptuously.

Презрѝтельность, *s. f.* contemptibleness, contemptuousness, despicableness.

Презрѝтельный, *adj.* contemptible, contemptuous, despicable, sneering.

Презрѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* contempt, disdain, despising, contemptuousness, scorning.

Презрѣ̀нно, *see* **Презрительно.**

Презрѣ̀нный, *adj.* contemptible, scoundrel, vile, scurvy, mean.

Презрѣ̀ть, *see* **Презирать.**

Прѐзусъ, *s. m.* president *(of a council of war).*

Преиму̀щественный, *adj.* pre-eminent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; in preference.

Преиму̀щество, *s. n.* preference, advantage; ‖ prerogative, privilege, pre-eminence.

Преисподняя, *s. f.* hell, infernal regions, abyss of hell.

Преисполня̀ть, преиспо̀лнить, *v. a.* to fill; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to fill one's self; to be filled; ‖ *part. p.* **преиспо̀лненный.**

Прейсъ-кура̀нтъ, *s. m. com.* the current price, price-current.

Прейтѝ, *see* **Переходить;** ‖ **—молчаніемъ,** to pass over in silence, pass by in silence.

Преклонѐніе, *s. n.* inclination, stooping *(of the head).*

Прекло̀нность, *s. f.* *(лѣтъ, возраста),* the decay *(of old age),* the decline *(of life).*

Прекло̀нный, *adj.* **-ныя** *лѣта,—возрастъ,* declining years, good old age.

Преклоня̀ть, преклонѝть, *v. a.* to bend, bow; **-нѝть** *передъ кѣмъ колѣни,* to bend the knees before some one; **-нѝть** *голову,* to bow the head; ‖ *fig. (на что),* to incline, dispose; **-нѝть** *кого на свою сторону,* to dispose a person to take one's part; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bend, bow; **-нѝться** *до земли,* to bend to the earth; ‖ *fig.* to be moved, be touched; **-нѝться** *на чьи либо просьбы, слезы,* to let one's self be moved by prayers, by tears; ‖ *part. p.* **преклонённый.**

Прекослѐвить, *v. n.* to contradict, thwart, cross.

Прекослѐвіе, *s. n.* contradiction, contradicting.

Прекослѐвный, *adj.* contradictious, contradictory; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—rily.

Прекра̀сно, *adv.* very well, excellently; *вотъ—,* that is pretty indeed.

Прекра̀сное, *s. n.* the beautiful.

Прекра̀сный, *adj.* beautiful, pretty, handsome, fine; fair; excellent;—*полъ,* fair sex; *въ одно* **-ное** *утро,* a fine morning.

Прекращать, прекратить, *v. a.* to discontinue, break off, leave off, put an end to, end, stop; to suspend, suppress; **-тить** *искъ, преслѣдованіе,* to discontinue the pursuit; **-тить** *ученіе,* to discontinue one's studies; *я* **-тилъ** *съ нимъ всякое сношеніе,* I have broken off all relation with him; **-тить** *разговоръ,* to break off the conversation; **-тить** *работу,* to leave off work; **-тить** *рѣчь,* to leave off talking; **-тить** *сраженіе,* to put an end to the combat; **-тить** *безпорядки,* to put an end to disorders; **-тить** *съ кѣмъ либо дружбу, знакомство,* to break off friendship, correspondence with one; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to cease; to be stopped; *война не* **-щалась** *въ продолженіе пяти лѣтъ,* the war has not ceased for five years; ‖ *part. p.* **прекращённый.**

Прекращеніе, *s. n.* cessation, stoppage, interruption, discontinuation, suspension; suppression;—*военныхъ дѣйствій,* the cessation of hostilities;—*работъ,* cessation, interruption of works; strike;—*войны,* discontinuation of war;—*платежей, иска,* suspension of payments, of pursuits; stoppage of payments.

Прелатъ, *s. m.* prelate; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.* prelatic, prelatical.

Прелестникъ, *s. m.* tempter; seducer, enticer; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* temptress.

Прелестный, *adj.* charming, delightful; seductive; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Прелесть, *s. f.* charm, allurement, attraction; **-сти,** endearment, enticement; *это*—, it is beautiful.

Прелиминарный, *adj.* preliminary.

Преложеніе, *s. n.* change; ‖ translation, version.

Преломленіе, *s. n.* fraction; — *солнечныхъ лучей, phys.* refraction of rays.

Преломлять, преломить, *v. a.* to break, fracture; ‖ *phys.* to refract; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be refracted; ‖ to be broken; ‖ *part. p.* **преломлённый.**

Прельстительный, *adj.* seductive, seducing, enticing, deluding.

Прельститель, *s. m.* tempter, seducer, enticer; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* temptress.

Прельщать, прельстить, *v. a.* to charm, delight, captivate, ravish; to tempt, seduce, entice; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be charmed; to be tempted, be seduced; ‖ *part. p.* **прельщённый.**

Прельщеніе, *s. n.* seduction, seducement, charming, tempting, enticement.

Прелюбодѣй, *s. m.* adulterer; ‖ **-йка,** *s. f.* adulteress.

Прелюбодѣйный, *adj.* adulterous, adulterate.

Прелюбодѣйственный, *adj.* adulterous, adulterate.

Прелюбодѣйство, Прелюбодѣяніе, *s. n.* adultery, criminal conversation.

Прелюбодѣйствовать, *v. n.* to commit adultery.

Прелюдировать, *v. n.* to prelude, flourish.

Прелюдія, *s. f. mus.* prelude, flourish.

Премилый, *adj.* very pretty; very amiable.

Премилосердый, *adj.* most merciful, very merciful.

Премінуть, *v. n. не*—, not to fail *(to do); не* **-ну** *увѣдомить васъ,* I will not fail to inform you.

Премировать, *v. a.* to award a prize, reward; ‖ *part. p.* **премированный.**

Премія, *s. f.* prize; *получить* **-мію,** to carry off a prize, win a prize, take a prize; ‖ first prize, premium; *имѣть* **-мію,** to be at a premium.

Премного, *adv.* much, very much.

Премножество, *s. n.* great quantity.

Премудрость, *s. f.* great wisdom.

Премудрый, *adj.* very wise, all-wise; ‖ **-ро,** *adv.* very wisely.

Пренебрегатель, *s. m.* contemner, despiser, scorner.

Пренебрегать, пренебречь, *v. n. (чѣмъ, что),* to neglect, contemn, disdain, scorn, slight, make a slight of, set at naught; to spurn; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be neglected, be contemned; ‖ *part. p.* **пренебрежённый.**

Пренебреженіе, *s. n.* neglect, contempt, disdain, scorn, scorning, scornfulness, slight, slighting, spurn; *обращаться съ* **-ніемъ,** to treat one with disdain.

Пренебрежительный, *adj.* disdainful, scornful, neglectful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Пренепріятный, *adj.* very disagreeable, most disagreeable.

Преніе, *s. n.* contest, debate, contention, discussion, disputation, controversy.

Преобидный, *adj.* most offensive.

Преобладаніе, *s. n.* predomination, predominance, predominancy, prevalence, prevalency.

Преобладать, *v. n.* to predominate, prevail.

Преобладающій, *adj.* predominant, ruling, prevalent, supereminent.

Преображать, преобразить, *v. a.* to transform, transfigure, change; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to transform one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be transfigured, be transformed; ‖ *part. p.* **преображённый.**

Преображеніе Господне, *s. n.* the Transfiguration of our Lord.

Преобразованіе, *s. n.* reform, reformation, regeneration, reorganization, transformation.

Преобразователь, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* reformer, regenerator.

Преобразовательный, *adj.* reformatory, reformative, transformatory.

Преобразовывать, преобразовать, *v. a.* to reform, regenerate, reorganize, transform; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be reformed, be reorganized; ‖ *part. p.* **преобразованный.**

Преодолимый, *adj.* superable, surmountable.

Преодолѣваніе, *s. n.* surmounting, overcoming, mastering, repressing; getting over, through.

Преодолѣвать, преодолѣть, *v. a.* to surmount, overcome, master, repress; to get over, get through; — *препятствія,* to break *or* wade through difficulties; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be surmounted, be overcome; ‖ *part. p.* **преодолѣнный.**

Преосвященный, Преосвященнѣйшій, *adj.* most eminent, most reverend *(title of the bishops).*

Преосвященство, *s. m.* Eminence, Eminency, Grace; *ваше*—, Your Eminence *or* Grace.

Препаратъ, *s. m. anat.* prosector.

Препаратъ, *s. m.* preparation.

Препарировать, *v. a.* to prepare.

Препаровочная, *s. f.* dissecting-room.

Препинаніе, *s. n.* stopping, stoppage; *знаки* **-нія,** *gram.* the marks *or* notes of punctuation.

Препираться, *v. rec.* to dispute, quarrel, struggle with, against; to spar; —*на словахъ,* to controvert.

Препирательство, *s. n.* sparring, struggling, strife.

Преподаваніе, *s. n.* lecturing, teaching, instruction, precept.

Преподаватель, *s. m.* lecturer, teacher, master, instructor, professor; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* mistress.

Преподавать, преподать, *v. a.* to lecture, teach, instruct; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be lectured, be taught; ‖ *part. p.* **преподанный.**

Преподносить, преподнести, *v. a.* to offer, present.

Преподо̀біе, *s. n.* holiness; ‖ Reverence *(title).*

Преподо̀бный, *adj. sl.* holy, just; — *отецъ,* reverend father.

Преполовѐніе, *s. n. sl.* the middle; ‖ mid-Pentecost.

Препо̀на, *s. f.* impediment, obstacle, hinderance, bar.

Препоруча̀ть, препоручѝть, *v. a.* to confide, commend; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be confided, be commended; ‖ *part. p.* **препоручённый.**

Препоя̀сывать, препоя̀сать, *v. a. eccl.* to gird, girdle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to gird one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **преноя̀санный.**

Препровожда̀ть, *v. a.* to pass, employ *(one's time);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be passed, be employed.

Препровожда̀ть, препроводѝть, *v. a.* to forward, expedite, send, despatch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be forwarded, be sent; ‖ *part. p.* **препровождённый.**

Препровождѐніе, *s. n.* sending, despatching; ‖ *(времени),* passing one's time, pastime; *для* **-нія** *времени,* to pass the time; *пріятное—времени,* an agreeable pastime.

Препя̀тствіе, *s. n.* impediment, obstacle, hinderance, bar, stop, pullback, drawback; *служить* **-віемъ,** to stand in the way.

Препя̀тствованіе, *s. n.* preventing, impeding, hindering.

Препя̀тствовать, *v. n.* to prevent, impede, hinder, preclude, stop, put an obstacle in the way, stand in the way, trammel;—*чьему намѣренію,* to lay an obstacle to a design; to clog the wheels, put a spoke in the wheels, keep a check upon one, keep one in check, serve as a check, cast a block in one's way; *онъ* **-вуетъ** *мнѣ,* he throws obstacles in my way; he creates obstacles, difficulties for me.

Пререка̀ніе, *s. n.* dispute, difference.

Пререка̀ться, *v. rec.* to quarrel, dispute, wrangle, have a dispute, have words.

Прерогатѝва, *s. f.* prerogative.

Прерыва̀ніе, *s. n.* interruption, breaking off.

Прерыва̀ть, прерва̀ть, *v. a.* to interrupt, break, break off, from, knock off, stop; **-рва̀ть** *чью либо рѣчь,* to interrupt a speech *or* to cut a person short; *рыданія* **-рыва̀ли** *его голосъ,* sobs stopped his utterance; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be interrupted; to interrupt one's self, stop; ‖ *part. p.* **прерванный.**

Прерывистый, *adj.* broken, interrupted; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* with a broken voice.

Пресбіопія, *s. f.* presbyopia, presbyopy.

Пресвитеріа̀нинъ, *s. m.* presbyterian.

Пресвѝтерство, *s. n.* priesthood; presbyterianism.

Пресвѝтеръ, *s. m.* presbyter, priest; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Пресвято̀й, Пресвятый, *adj.* most holy.

Пресквѐрный, *adj.* very bad.

Преслову̀тость, *s. f. disd.* illustriousness, celebrity, renown.

Преслову̀тый, *adj. disd.* illustrious, celebrated, renowned.

Преслѣдованіе, *s. n.* pursuit; persecution; *судебное—,* indictment; *уголовное—,* criminal prosecution.

Преслѣдователь, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* pursuer, persecutor.

Преслѣдовать, *v. a.* to pursue, run after, follow, persecute, sue, have in chase; —*по слѣдамъ,* to track; ‖ *part. p.* **преслѣдованный.**

Пресмыка̀ніе, *s. n.* creeping, crawling, cringing, sneaking; reptation.

Пресмыка̀ться, *v. n.* to creep, crawl, sneak, cringe, fawn.

Пресмыка̀ющійся, *part. pr. adj.* cringing, fawning; ‖ **-щіяся** *(животныя),* reptiles.

Пресмѣшно̀й, *adj.* very funny, very ridiculous.

Преспокойно, *adv.* very quietly, very tranquilly.

Преспѣва̀ть, преспѣ̀ть, *see* Преуспѣвать.

Прѐсса, *s. f.* the press.

Прессова̀ніе, *s. n.* pressing.

Прессова̀ть, *v. a.* to press, put to press.

Прессо̀вщикъ, *s. m.* presser.

Прессъ, *s. m.* press; *гидравлическій—,* hydraulic press, water-press; *копировальный—,* copying-press.

Прессъ-папьѐ, *s. m. indecl.* paper-weight, office-lead.

Преставлѐніе, *s. n.* decease, death, demise.

Преставля̀ться, преста̀виться, *v. n.* to decease, die, depart this life, expire.

Престарѣ̀лость, *s. f.* great age, old age.

Престарѣ̀лый, *adj.* very old.

Престѝжъ, *s. m.* prestige.

Прѐсто, *adv. mus.* presto, quickly.

Престо̀ли, *s. m. pl.* Thrones *(order of angels).*

Престолонаслѣ̀діе, *s. n.* succession to the throne.

Престо̀лъ, *s. m.* altar, communion-table; *главный —,* high altar; ‖ throne; *восшествіе на—,* accession to the throne; *вступить на—,* to ascend the throne; *отказаться отъ* **-ла,** to abdicate the crown; ‖ see *(episcopal); папскій—,* the Holy See.

Престо̀льный, *adj.* of altar; of throne; **-ное** *украшеніе,* the ornaments of the altar, of the throne;—*городъ,* the capital, chief city.

Престра̀нный, *adj.* eccentric; unusual; *у него* **-ныя** *манеры,* he has a very particular way with him.

Преступа̀ть, преступѝть, *v. a.* to pass, go over, stride; to transgress, violate, break, infringe, trespass against; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be transgressed, be violated.

Преступлѐніе, *s. n.* transgression, violation, trespass; ‖ crime, offense, delinquency, guilt; *уголо̀вное—,* a capital crime; *тяжкое—,* heinous crime; *политическое—,* a political offense; *поймать кого на мѣстѣ* **-нія,** to take one in the very act.

Преступникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* criminal, culprit, offender, delinquent; trespasser; *государственный—,* a state criminal; *политическій—,* a political criminal; ‖ **преступнический,** *adj.*

Преступность, *s. f.* criminality.

Преступный, *adj.* criminal, guilty, culpable; **-ная** *мысль,* a guilty thought; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly, —ily, —bly.

Пресуществлѐніе, *s. n. theol.* transubstantiation.

Пресуществля̀ть, пресуществѝть, *v. a.* to transubstantiate.

Пресыща̀ть, пресы̀тить, *v. a.* to satiate, sate, satisfy, glut, gorge, supersaturate, cloy, surfeit; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to sate one's self, glut, glut one's self with, upon; to surfeit, be cloyed with; ‖ *part. p.* **пресыщённый.**

Пресыщѐніе, *s. n.* satiety, glut, surfeit, supersaturation; *до* **-нія,** satisfyingly.

Пресѣка̀ть, пресѣ̀чь, *v. a.* to cut off, interrupt, cut short; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut off, be interrupted; ‖ *part. p.* **пресѣ̀ченный.**

Пресѣ̀ченіе, *s. n.* cutting off, cutting short, breaking, interruption, abolishment.

Претворѐніе, *s. n.* change, transformation, transmutation.

Претворя̀ть, претворѝть, *v. a.* to change, transform, transmute; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be changed, be transformed, be transmuted; ‖ *part. p.* **претворѐнный.**

Претендѐнтъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* pretender, aspirant, applicant, candidate.

Претендовàть, *v. n.* to pretend, claim, aspire.

Претѐнзія, *s. f.* pretension, claim; *человѣкъ съ большими* **-зіями,** a man of great pretensions; *человѣкъ безъ всякихъ* **-зій,** an unpretending, an unassuming man; *онъ имѣетъ* **-зію** *на умъ,* he sets up for a wit; *онъ на меня въ* **-зіи** *за то, что я сказалъ,* he is angry *or* displeased with me, for what I have said; ‖ grievance; *подать, предъявить на кого* **-зію,** to have cause of complaint against a person.

Претенціòзный, *adj.* pretentious, conceited; affected.

Претерпѣвàніе, Претерпѣніе, *s. n.* suffering, undergoing, enduring.

Претерпѣвàть, претерпѣть, *v. a.* to suffer, bear, undergo, endure; to be prejudiced by; **-пѣть** *кораблекрушеніе,* to be shipwrecked.

Претѝть, *v. imp.* to give a dislike.

Преткновѐніе, *s. n.* stumbling; *камень* **-нія,** *fig. see* Камень; ‖ impediment, obstacle.

Преторіàнецъ, *s. m.(pl.* **-ріанцы),** pretorian.

Прѐторъ, *s. m.* pretor; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Претыкàніе, *see* Преткновеніе.

Претыкàться, преткнѝться, *v. n.* to trip, stumble, hit against; ‖ to fall, flinch, sin.

Преувелѝченіе, *s. n.* exaggeration.

Преувелѝчивать, преувелѝчить, *v. a.* to exaggerate, enlarge; to draw, shoot with the long-bow; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be exaggerated; ‖ *part. p.* **преувелѝченный.**

Преу̀мный, *adj.* very wise, very clever.

Преуспѣвàть, преуспѣть, *v. n. (въ чемъ),* to succeed, succeed well, prosper, thrive, improve, be successful, have success; to have the world in a string.

Преуспѣвàющій, *part. pr. adj.* well off, well to do.

Преуспѣ̀яніе, *s. n.* success, succeeding, progress, speed, improvement, prosperity, thriving.

Префекту̀ра, *s. f.* prefectship, prefecture.

Префѐктъ, *s. m.* prefect; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*

Преферàнсъ, *s. m.* a game *(at cards).*

Префѝксъ, *s. m. gram.* prefix.

Преходѝть, прейти, *see* Переходить.

Процедѐнтъ, *s. m.* precedent.

Процессія, *s. f. astr.* precession *(of the equinoxes).*

Пречестнàя, *adj.* — *кровь Господа Нашего Іисуса Христа,* precious blood of our Saviour.

При, *prep. prepos.* near, at, on, by; *посланникъ —французскомъ дворѣ,* ambassador to the court of France; ‖ in the presence of; — *мнѣ,* before me; in my presence; ‖ under, under the reign of, in the time of; *я вспомню объ этомъ— случаѣ,* I will remember it at a convenient time; ‖ *это не — васъ писано, fig.* you are not a competent judge of that.

Прибàвка, *s. f. dim.* **прибàвочка,** addition, augmentation, increase, accession, supplement.

Прибавлѐніе, *s. n.* supplement; addition, augmentation, increase, accession; — *къ газетѣ,* supplement of a newspaper;—*семейства,* increase of the family.

Прибавлѧ̀ть, прибàвить, *v. a.* to add, increase, augment, enlarge; **-вить** *жалованья,* to raise the wages, to augment the pay; **-вить** *шагу,* to quicken, mend one's pace; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. p.* to increase; to swell; to be added; ‖ *part. p.* **прибàвленный.**

Прибàвочный, *adj.* supplementary, supplemental, additional.

Прибау̀тка, *s. f.* saying, a quaint saying, byword, adage.

Приберегàть, приберѐчь, *v. a.* to keep, preserve, reserve; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be kept, be reserved; ‖ *part. p.* **прибережённый.**

Прибережный, *adj.* near the shore, situated near the shore, littoral.

Прибережье, *see* Побережье.

Прибивàть, прибѝть, *v. a.* to fix, fasten; *(къ стѣнѣ),* to placard, post up; —*гвоздями,* to nail; ‖ to ram, wad; — *зарядъ въ ружьѣ,* to ram *or* wad in the charge of a gun; ‖ *v. imp.* to beat down, lay down; *дождемъ* **-бѝло** *пыль,* the rain has laid the dust; *градомъ* **-бѝло** *хлѣбъ,* the hail has damaged the corn; ‖ to drive to; *вѣтромъ* **-бѝло** *судно къ берегу,* the wind has driven the vessel towards the shore; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be fixed, be fastened; ‖ *naut.* to be driven to; ‖ *part. p.* **прибѝтый.**

Прибирàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* arranger, disposer.

Прибирàть, прибрàть, *v. a. (fut.* **приберу̀),** to arrange, set, put in order, dispose; **-брàть** *комнату,* to put a room in order; **-брàть** *книги,* to put books into their place; **-берѝте** *эти вещи,* put away these things; *онъ все* **-рàетъ,** he leaves nothing about; *онъ ничего не* **-рàетъ,** he leaves everything about; ‖ to fit, match, suit; **-брàть** *ключъ,* **-брàть** *подкладку подъ цвѣтъ матеріи, see* Подбирать; ‖ *fig.* **-брàть** *что къ рукамъ,* to appropriate to one's self; **-брàть** *кого къ рукамъ,* to keep a tight hand over a person; *Богъ его* **-брàлъ,** God has just taken him; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be put in order; ‖ *part. p.* **прѝбранный.**

Прибѝть, *see* Прибивать; ‖ to beat, thrash, lick, give a good drubbing to.

Приближàть, приблѝзить, *v. a.* to approach, draw near, bring near; to approximate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to approach, come near; to be approached; to draw to, grow near, on; **-блѝзившись,** at a nearer approach; **-ся** *къ концу,* to touch, draw near one's end; ‖ *part. p.* **приблѝженный.**

Приближѐніе, *s. n.* approach, approaching, drawing near; ‖ *math.* approximation.

Приближѐнность, *s. f.* proximity, nearness.

Приближѐнный, *adj.* being on familiar terms; ‖ **-ные,** *adj. s. m. pl.* persons around, intimates, familiars.

Приблизѝтельность, *s. f.* approximation.

Приблизѝтельный, *adj.* approximative; **-ное** *стекло,* spying-glass, spy-glass; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, by approximation.

Приблѝзить, *see* Приближать.

Прибодрѧ̀ть, прибодрѝть, *v. a.* to spur, incite, inspirit, encourage; to reanimate, revive; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to pluck up one's courage; to bridle up.

Прибо̀й, *s. m.* rollers, surf, breakers, wash.

Прибо̀йникъ, *s. m. artil.* rammer, gunstick.

Прибо̀ръ, *s. m.* apparatus, implements, gear, set; *дорожный—,* travelling necessaries; ‖ cover, knife and fork; *накрыть столъ на десять* **-ровъ,** to put ten covers; to lay the cloth for ten; *чайный—,* tea-service, tea-things.

Прибочѐниваться, прибочѐниться, *v. n.* to set one's arms akimbo.

Прибрàсывать, прибро̀сить, *v. a.* to throw to, throw again, add; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrown; ‖ *part. p.* **прибро̀шенный.**

Прибрàть, *see* Прибирать.

Прибрѐжіе, *s. n.* coast, sea-shore, shore, bank, strand.

Прибрѐжный, *see* Прибережный.

Прибрестѝ, *v. n.* to creep along, crawl.

Прибывàніе, *s. n.* augmentation, increase, rise, swelling.

Прибывáть, прибы́ть, *v. n.* to arrive, come; ‖ to augment, increase, rise, swell; *у него* **-было** *много доходу*, his revenues have much increased; *вода въ рѣкѣ* **-вáетъ,** the river rises.

При́быль, *s. f.* gain, profit, lucre, benefit; *чистая—*, net profit; *валовая—*, gross profit; ‖ increase, swelling, rising, rise; *вода идетъ на—*, the water begins to rise.

При́быльный, *adj.* gainful, lucrative, profitable, beneficial; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, profitably.

Прибы́тіе, *s. n.* arrival, coming.

Прибы́токъ, *s. m.* gain, profit, lucre, benefit.

Прибы́точный, *see* Прибыльный.

Прибы́ть, *see* Прибывать.

Прибѣгáть, прибѣгнуть, *v. n.* to have recourse to, apply to; **-гáю** *къ вамъ съ просьбою*, I have a request to make to you;—*къ чьему покровительству*, to have recourse to one's protection.

Прибѣгáть, прибѣжáть, *v. n.* to run to, run up, come running; **-жáть** *къ кому на помощь*, to run to the assistance of a person; **-жáть** *со всѣхъ ногъ*, to put out one's best leg; **-жáть** *въ попыхахъ, въ торопяхъ*, to haste, hasten, come upon the spur.

Прибѣ́жище, *s. n.* recourse, retreat, refuge, asylum.

Привáживать, привáдить, *v. a. pop. (къ чему)*, to habituate, accustom, inure, tame; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to accustom one's self; to be habituated, be tamed; ‖ *part. p.* **привáженный.**

Привáливать, привали́ть, *v. a.* to roll to; ‖ *v. n.* to reach, approach; *барка* **-ли́ла** *къ пристани*, a barge has arrived at the port; *къ нему* **-ли́ло** *счастье*, he has fortune on his side; ‖ to crowd; *много народу* **-ли́ло** *на площадь*, the people crowded *or* ran in crowds to the public place; ‖ to rush up, heap up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rolled to; ‖ *part. p.* **привáленный.**

Привáлъ, *s. m. mil.* halt, halting-place.

Привáривать, приварѝть, *v. a.* to boil in addition, boil more; ‖ to weld to, braze; ‖ *part. p.* **приварённый.**

Привáрка, *s. f.* weld, welding.

Привáрокъ, Привáръ, *s. m.* addition to a ration.

Привáтный, *adj.* private.

Привáтъ-доцéнтъ, *see* Доцентъ.

Приведéніе, *s. n.* leading up, bringing.

Привезéніе, *s. n.* conveying, carrying.

Привезти́, привéзть, *see* Привозить.

Приверéдливый, *adj.* capricious, whimsical, too difficult, too exacting.

Приверéдникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a capricious *or* whimsical person.

Приверéдничать, *v. n.* to be very particular, be too exacting, be difficult to please; to be dainty.

Привéрженецъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* partisan, adherer, adherent, satellite.

Привéрженность, *s. f.* attachment, devotion, adherence.

Привéрженный, *adj. (къ чему)*, attached, devoted.

Привёртывать, Привéрчивать, привертѣ́ть, привернýть, *v. a.* to turn to, screw to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be turned, be screwed to; ‖ *part. p.* **привёрнутый.**

Привести́, привéсть, *see* Приводить.

Прививáльный, *adj.* used for grafting *or* inoculating;—*ножикъ*, grafting-knife.

Прививáніе, *s. n.* **Приви́вка,** *s. f.* grafting;—*сближеніемъ*, grafting by approach; —*въ рашепъ, въ прищепъ*, chink-grafting, cleft-grafting, shoulder-grafting; — *дудкою*, flute-grafting; — *щиткомъ*, shield-grafting, grafting by guns; ‖ inoculation;—*оспы*, vaccination.

Прививáть, привить, *v. a. (fut.* **привью́),** to plait to, interweave, interlace; ‖ to graft, ingraft, inoculate;—*сближеніемъ*, to inarch;—*оспу*, *see* Оспа; *вторично—оспу*, to vaccinate again, revaccinate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be grafted, be inoculated; *это ученье не* **-вьётся,** *fig.* that doctrine will find no followers; ‖ *part. p.* **привитый.**

Прививно́й, *adj.* interlaced; ‖ grafted, ingrafted; ‖ *med.* vaccine.

Привѝвокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-вочекъ,** graft.

Привѝвочный, *adj.* serving as a graft.

Привидѣ́ніе, *s. n.* vision, ghost, spectre, phantom, sprite, spright, spirit.

Привидѣ́ться, *v. n.* to dream; to appear; *мнѣ* **-дѣ́лось,** it appeared to me, I thought to have seen.

Привилегирóванный, *adj.* privileged, patented, patent, breveted, licensed.

Привилéгія, *s. f.* privilege, license; patent; patent-right, brevet; *получить* **-гію,** to secure a patent, take out a patent; *оспаривать* **-гію,** to enter a caveat to a patent.

Привѝнчиваніе, *s. n.* screwing to.

Привѝнчивать, привинти́ть, *v. a.* to screw, screw to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be screwed to; ‖ *part. p.* **привѝнченный.**

Привирáть, приврáть, *v. a.* to add to a tale; to romance, boast, crack.

Привѝтіе, *see* Прививаніе.

Привѝть, *see* Прививать.

При́вкусъ, *s. m.* after-taste.

Привлекáтельность, *s. f.* attractiveness, attraction, allurement, alluringness, charm, takingness.

Привлекáтельный, *adj.* attractive; engaging, alluring, charming, taking; **-ная** *женщина*, an engaging woman; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Привлекáть, привлéчь, *v. a.* to attract, draw; **-лéчь** *вниманіе, взоры*, to attract attention *or* notice;—*кого на свою сторону*, to gain one over to; *эта опера* **-кáетъ** *толпу*, this opera draws a crowd; **-лéчь** *кого къ суду*, to call before the judge; **-лéчь** *къ дѣлу*, to put on trial; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be attracted, be drawn; ‖ *part. p.* **привлечённый.**

Приводи́ть, привести́, привéсть, *v. a.* to bring, lead up; **-ведѝте** *ко мнѣ вашего сына*, bring your son to me; *изъ Англіи* **-вели́** *нѣсколько лошадей*, they have brought several horses from England; **-вести́** *дѣло къ концу*, to bring a business to its end; to terminate an affair; *къ чему* **-ведётъ** *все это?* what will come of it in the end? *велите* **-вести́** *извощика*, **-ведѝте** *извощика*, bring a cab, call a cab; ‖ to throw, reduce, put, put to; **-вести́** *въ восторгъ*, to throw into ecstasy; **-вести́** *въ движеніе*, to set on foot, set agoing;—*въ порядокъ*, to set in order, set right, trim up; to wind up;—*кого въ чувство*, to bring one to himself, to his wits, to his senses; **-вести́** *въ отчаяніе*, to vex, grieve; **-вести́** *въ удивленіе*, to astonish; **-вести́** *къ послушанію*, to reduce to obedience; **-вести́** *въ исполненіе*, to reduce to practice; **-вести́** *въ ужасъ*, to frighten; —*въ заблужденіе*, to set astray; **-вести́** *къ присягѣ*, to put on oath, administer an oath; **-вести́** *въ краску*, to make *or* cause to blush; — *на память*, to put one in remembrance of a thing; ‖ to cite, quote, name; **-веду́** *здѣсь его слова*, I will cite his words here; *въ оправданіе свое онъ* **-вёлъ** *слѣдующее обстоятельство*, to justify himself he cited the following circumstance; **-веду́** *въ примѣръ вашего брата*, I will name your brother as an example;—*доказательства*, to produce, bring proofs; ‖ to permit; allow; **-ведётъ** *ли мнѣ Богъ*

побывать въ тѣхъ мѣстахъ, may it please God to permit me to visit those places; *не* **-вѣлъ** *Богъ увидѣться съ нимъ*, it has not pleased God to permit me to see him; *не* **-ведй** *Богъ*, God forbid; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be brought, be led up; ‖ *v. imp.* to happen, chance; *мнѣ* **-велось** *побывать въ Парижѣ*, I have had the opportunity to visit Paris; *ему* **-велось** *испытать много горя*, he has undergone many misfortunes; *мнѣ* **-велось** *много страдать*, I have had much to bear; ‖ *part. p.* **приведённый**; *все* **-дено** *въ порядокъ съ нѣмецкою аккуратностью*, all is arranged to a straw.

Приводка, *s. f.* bringing up; ‖ *print.* register.

Приводъ, *s. m. mech.* communicator; ‖ *artil.* priming.

Привозить, привезти, привезть, *v. a.* to bring, convey, carry, import; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be brought, be conveyed; ‖ *part. p.* **привезённый**.

Привозный, *adj.* brought, conveyed, carried, imported.

Привозъ, *s. m.* arrival, importation *(of merchandise)*.

Приволакивать, приволочить, приволочь, *v. a.* to trail, drag, draw; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to crawl, creep along; ‖ *part. p.* **приволочённый**.

Приволакиваться, приволокнуться, *v. r.* to court, pay court to.

Приволье, *s. n.* plenty, abundance; ‖ living in clover.

Привольный, *adj.* abundant and comfortable; fertile; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* plentifully.

Приворáживать, приворожить, *v. a.* to entice by bewitchment, bewitch; ‖ *v. n.* to use magic; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be bewitched; ‖ *part. p.* **приворожённый**.

Приворáчивать, приворотить, *v. a.* to turn to.

Приворотный, *adj.* set at the gate; ‖ having witchcraft.

Привратникъ, *s. m.* porter, door-keeper, gate-keeper; ‖ **-ница**, *s. f.* portress, porteress.

Привратъ, *see* Привирать.

Привекакивать, привекочить, *v. n.* to start.

Привставать, привстать, *v. n.* to raise one's self a little.

Привыкание, *s. n.* getting accustomed.

Привыкать, привыкнуть, *v. n. (къ чему)*, to habituate one's self, accustom one's self, become, grow, get accustomed *or* wont, be wont, be used.

Привычка, *s. f.* habit, custom, use, wont, ply, way; *сдѣлать* **-ку**, to fall into a habit; *онъ изъ этого сдѣлалъ себѣ* **-ку**, *у него это вошло въ* **-ку**, he had made it his practice; *усвоить дурную* **-ку**, to take a wrong bent; *имѣть* **-ку** *къ морю*, to tread the deck like a sailor, have sea-legs; *prov.* — *вторая натура*, use is second nature.

Привычный, *adj.* habitual, usual, customary.

Привѣсить, *see* Привѣшивать.

Привѣска, *s. f.* pendent, drop, bauble, trinket.

Привѣсъ, *s. m. dim.* **-вѣсокъ**, overweight.

Привѣтливость, *s. f.* affability, affableness, courteousness, welcomeness.

Привѣтливый, *adj.* affable, courteous, welcoming; ‖ **-во**, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Привѣтный, *adj.* of good reception.

Привѣтственный, *adj.* complimental; **-ная** *рѣчь*, harangue; speech of reception.

Привѣтствіе, *s. n.* compliment, greeting, welcome, welcoming, harangue.

Привѣтствованіе, *s. n.* greeting, welcoming.

Привѣтствовать, *v. a.* to compliment, welcome, greet, harangue.

Привѣтствователь, *s. m.* welcomer.

Привѣтъ, *s. m.* good reception; compliment, welcome, kindness.

Привѣшивать, привѣсить, *v. a.* to hang to, append; ‖ to add to the weight; ‖ *part. p.* **привѣшенный**.

Привязанность, *s. f.* attachment, adhesion, devotedness.

Привязанный, *adj. (къ чему)*, attached, adherent, devoted, wedded.

Привязка, *s. f.* tying, binding; ‖ tie, band; ‖ *fig.* cavil.

Привязчивость, *s. f.* captiousness, litigiousness.

Привязчивый, *adj.* quarrelsome, captious, litigious; cavillous.

Привязываніе, *s. n.* tying, binding.

Привязывать, привязать, *v. a.* to tie, bind; to attach; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be tied; ‖ *v. n.* to attach one's self, stick to one; ‖ to attach, wrangle, make many words; to catch at, cavil; *вы ко всему* **-зываетесь**, you wrangle about everything; ‖ *part. p.* **привязанный**.

Привязь, *s. f.* tie, band, string; tether *(for cattle)*; *собака на* **-зи**, a dog on a chain.

Пригарь, *s. f.* burning, a smell of burning.

Пригвазывать, Пригвождать, пригвоздить, *v. a.* to nail to, attach; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be nailed to, be attached; ‖ *part. p.* **пригвождённый**.

Пригвожденіе, *s. n.* nailing to, attaching.

Пригибать, пригнуть, *v. a.* to bend, bend to, fold; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be bent, be folded; ‖ *part. p.* **пригнутый**.

Пригла́живать, пригладить, *v. a.* to smooth, stroke, make smooth; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to smooth one's hair; ‖ *part. p.* **пригла́женный**.

Пригласи́тельный, *adj.* of invitation, invitatory; **-ное** *письмо*, a letter of invitation.

Приглашать, пригласить, *v. a.* to invite, ask, bid, call in; **-сить** *на обѣдъ*, to invite, ask to dinner; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be invited; ‖ *part. p.* **приглашённый**; *быть въ числѣ* **-ныхъ**, to be of the party.

Приглашеніе, *s. n.* invitation.

Приглубый, *adj.* deepish, of easy access.

Приглядный, *adj.* sightly, comely.

Приглядывать, приглядѣть, *v. a.* to look after; to seek to find; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to see often; ‖ to grow indifferent from looking; ‖ to learn by looking.

Приглянуться, *v. n.* to please, be pleasing.

Пригнать, *see* Пригонять.

Пригнетеніе, *s. n.* pressing to.

Пригнуть, *see* Пригибать.

Приговаривать, приговорить, *v. a.* to condemn, sentence, convict; **-рить** *къ смертной казни*, to punish capitally; ‖ to say more, add; ‖ to hire, engage, take on hire, rent; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be condemned; ‖ to be hired, be engaged; ‖ *part. p.* **приговорённый**.

Приговорка, *s. f.* saying, by-word, adage.

Приговоръ, *s. m.* decree, sentence, judgment; *окончательный*—, final decree; *смертный*—, sentence of death; *заочный*—, attainder by process; *третейскій*—, arbitrament; *постановить*—, to give judgment, pass judgment; to sentence; *отмѣнить*—, to find a true bill against; — *суда присяжныхъ*, the verdict of the jury.

Пригодиться, *v. n.* to be useful, be of use, be good for; *это можетъ тебѣ*—, that may be useful to you, of use to you one day; *это вамъ ни*

на что не—, that will be of no use to you; **-гожусь** *и я вамъ когда нибудь*, you may want me to help you some day; you will come to me again.

Пригодность, *s. f.* utility, usefulness, fitness, suitableness.

Пригодный, *adj.* fit, good for, useful, suitable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Пригожество, *s. n.* **Пригожесть,** *s. f.* comeliness, prettiness.

Пригожій, *adj.* comely, pretty, spruce; ‖ **-же,** *adv.* comely,—ily,—ly.

Приголубливать, приголубить, *v. a.* to fondle, caress; ‖ *part. p.* **приголубленный.**

Пригонка, *s. f.* fitting, adjusting.

Пригонный, *adj.* brought up in droves *(of cattle).*

Пригонъ, *s. m.* bringing up in droves *(of cattle).*

Пригонять, пригнать, *v. a.* to bring, drive to, drive up; *пастухъ* **-гналъ** *скотину съ поля*, the shepherd has brought the cattle from the field; ‖ to float, bring by floating; *сплавщики* **-гнали** *много строеваго лѣсу*, the raftsmen have brought much timber by raft; ‖ to fit, adjust *(a piece of wood); — раму къ окну*, to fit a sash to a window; ‖ to accumulate; **-нать** *много дѣлъ къ концу года*, to accumulate much business for the end of the year; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be driven, be floated, be fitted; ‖ *part. p.* **пригнанный.**

Пригораживать, пригородить, *v. a.* to add to an enclosure, enclose in addition; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be added to an enclosure; ‖ *part. p.* **пригороженный.**

Пригорать, пригорѣть, *v. n.* to scorch, be burned on the surface.

Пригородка, *s. f.* addition to an enclosure, to a building.

Пригородный, *adj.* situated near a town, suburban.

Пригородъ, *s. m.* suburb.

Пригорокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-рочекъ,** hill, hillock, swell.

Пригорщня, *s. f.* handful; the hollow of the hand; *пить изъ* **-щни,** to drink from the hollow of the hand.

Пригорѣлый, *adj.* a little burnt, scorched.

Пригорюниваться, пригорюниться, *v. n.* to grieve, sorrow, become sad, be dejected.

Приготовительный, *adj.* preparative, preparatory.

Приготовленіе, *s. n.* preparation, preparative, preparing; *играть безъ* **-нія** *(по нотамъ)*, to play at sight; *говорить безъ* **-нія,** to speak extempore.

Приготовлять, приготовить, *v. a.* to prepare, dispose, make ready, get ready;—*лекарство*, to prepare, make up physic;—*ученика къ экзамену*, to prepare a scholar to pass an examination; —*обѣдъ*, to cook, dress a dinner; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to prepare, prepare one's self, get ready; to be prepared; **-виться** *къ дорогѣ*, to prepare *or* get ready for a voyage; **-ся** *къ отъѣзду*, to get ready to set out; ‖ *part. p.* **приготовленный.**

Пригребать, пригрести, *v. a.* to rake up, scrape up; ‖ *v. n.* to row up, row towards; ‖ *part. p.* **пригребённый.**

Пригрезиться, *v. imp.* to dream.

Пригрозить, *v. n.* to menace *or* threaten a little.

Пригрѣвать, пригрѣть, *v. a.* to heat, warm, give warmth, warm again.

Придавать, придать, *v. a.* to add; to give, augment; **-дать** *духу, бодрости*, to give, inspire courage; to encourage; **-дать** *смѣлости*, to embolden, make bold; **-дать** *силы*, to augment *or* increase strength; to strengthen, enforce; *я не* **-даю** *важности этому случаю*, I attach no importance to that accident; — *вкусъ, пикантность*, to sauce; to make pungent, give a piquant taste to, give a zest to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be added; to be given, be augmented; ‖ *part. p.* **приданный.**

Придавливать, придавить, *v. a.* to press to, squeeze to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pressed to, be squeezed to; ‖ *part. p.* **придавленный.**

Приданный, *adj.* dotal.

Приданое, *adj. s. n.* dower, dowry, marriage-portion, settlement, trousseau *(wedding outfit); въ—за ней дали домъ*, they have given her a house as dowry.

Придатокъ, *s. m.* addition, supplement.

Придаточный, *adj.* additional, accessory, supplementary; **-ное** *предложеніе, gram.* an incidental proposition.

Придача, *s. f.* boot; *въ* **-чу,** to boot, into the bargain, in addition to; *дать въ* **-чу,** to give over and above the bargain, into the bargain.

Придвигать, придвигивать, придвинуть, *v. a.* to move near, draw near, push; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to approach, advance, come near.

Придворный, *adj.* court, of court;—*стихотворецъ, поэтъ*, poet laureate; ‖ *s. m.* officer of the Court.

Придерживать, придержать, *v. a.* to hold, sustain; to hold back, detain;—*языкъ*, to be master of one's tongue; ‖ to revie; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to hold to; ‖ *(чего)*, to hold to; to keep to; to hold with, follow, stick to; **-ся** *своихъ правилъ*, to hold to one's principles; *онъ крѣпко* **-вается** *этихъ правилъ*, he has become wedded to these principles; **-ся** *системы*, to follow a system; **-ся** *одной стороны, партіи*, to keep to one's party; **-ся** *чарочки, fig.* to be inclined to drink; *naut.* **-ся** *къ вѣтру*, to keep the wind, hug the wind; **-ся** *къ берегу*, to keep the land aboard, keep close to the land; ‖ *part. p.* **придержанный.**

Придираться, придраться, *v. n. (къ кому, къ чему)*, to pick a quarrel, quibble, cavil; *онъ* **-дирается** *ко мнѣ*, he tries to pick a quarrel with me;—*къ чьимъ либо словамъ*, to take hold of one's words; *онъ* **-дирается** *къ каждому слову*, he quibbles and quirks at every word.

Придирка, *s. f.* cavil, chicane, quarrel.

Придирчивость, *s. f.* captiousness.

Придирчивый, *adj.* cavilling, cavilous, captious, quarrelsome.

Придорожникъ, *s. m. bot.* knot-grass, ageratum.

Придорожный, *adj.* on the road-side; ‖ **-ная** *игла, bot.* buckthorn, alaternus, rheinberry.

Придраться, *see* Придираться.

Придти, *see* Приходить.

Придумывать, придумать, *v. a.* to think, imagine, devise; **-мать** *машину*, to invent a machine; *я* **-малъ,** *какъ пособить вамъ* или *вашему дѣлу*, I have what will suit you; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thought, be imagined; ‖ *part. p.* **придуманный.**

Придурь, *s. f.* dash of madness; *онъ съ* **-дурью,** *fig.* he is rather crack-brained; he has a soft place in his head.

Придушить, *v. a.* to strangle outright.

Придыханіе, *s. n. gram.* aspiration, breathing, soft breathing.

Придыхать, *v. n.* to aspirate.

Придѣлка, *s. f.* adding; ‖ added piece.

Придѣлъ, *s. m.* chapel, chantry; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Придѣлывать, придѣлать, *v. a.* to put to, add, join; **-дѣлать** *къ сапогамъ новыя головки*, to

cap a pair of shoes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be added to; ‖ *part. p.* **придѣланный.**

Прижа̀ть, *see* Прижимать.

Прижѐчь, *see* Прижигать.

Прижива̀лка, *s. f.* toad-eater, hanger-on.

Прижива̀ть, прижи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to have, beget, engender, generate, breed; *они* **при̇̀жили** *много дѣтей,* they had many children; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get accustomed to the house; ‖ *part. p.* **прижи̇̀тый, прижито̀й.**

Прижига̀ніе, *s. n.* cauterization, cauterizing; cauterism.

Прижига̀тельный, *adj. med.* caustic.

Прижига̀ть, прижѐчь, *v. a.* to burn, scorch; ‖ to cauterize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be burnt, be scorched; to be cauterized; ‖ *part. p.* **прижжённый.**

Прижима̀ніе, *s. n.* squeezing.

Прижима̀ть, прижа̀ть, *v. a. (fut.* **прижму̀),** to press, press to, clasp, squeeze; ‖ to vex, molest, oppress, crush down; *секретарь* **-ма̀етъ** *бѣдныхъ просителей,* the secretary vexes the poor solicitors; *я* **-жа̀лъ** *его въ уголъ,* I pinned him in a corner; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to lay close, press close; to be close-fisted; **-жа̀ться** *къ стѣнѣ,* to stand close against the wall; **-жа̀ться** *въ уголокъ,* to curl down into a corner; *деньги у него есть, да онъ* **-ма̀ется,** *fig.* he has money, but he is close-fisted; ‖ *part. p.* **прижа̀тый.**

Прижи̇̀мистый, *adj.* stingy, avaricious, close-fisted, illiberal; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* stingily, parsimoniously, sparingly, illiberally.

Прижи̇̀мка, *s. f.* vexation, oppression, cavilling.

Прижи̇̀нъ, *s. m.* excess of harvest.

Прижи̇̀ть, *see* Приживать.

Призаду̀мываться, призаду̀маться, *v. n.* to become thoughtful, be rather pensive.

Призати̇̀хнуть, *see* Затихать.

Призва̀ніе, *s. n.* vocation, mission; calling.

Призва̀ть, *see* Призывать.

Призѐмистый, *adj.* stubbed; of small stature.

Призира̀ть, Призрѣва̀ть, призрѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to protect, look after, take care of; ‖ *part. p.* **при̇̀зрѣнный.**

При̇̀зма, *s. f. geom.* prism.

Призмати̇̀ческій, *adj.* prismatic, prismatical.

Признава̀ніе, *s. n.* acknowledgment; recognition.

Признава̀ть, призна̀ть, *v. a. (pres.* **признаю̀,** *fut.* **признаю̀),** to acknowledge, own; **-наю̀** *полезнымъ предложить вамъ,* I acknowledge that it would be usefel *or* I find it useful to propose to you; *онъ властей не* **-наётъ,** he acknowledges no superior; *онъ не* **-наётъ** *его своимъ родственникомъ,* he disowns *or* does not acknowledge him for a relation; *его* **-знаю̀тъ** *честнымъ человѣкомъ,* they know him to be an honest man; **-зна̀ть** *себя побѣжденнымъ,* to own, confess one's self vanquished; **-зна̀ть** *себя виновнымъ,* to plead guilty; — *кого виновнымъ,* to bring one in guilty; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be acknowledged; ‖ *v. n. (въ чемъ),* to confess, avow, own; **-на̀ться,** *я не желалъ бы его видѣть,* I confess that I do not wish to see him; **-наю̀сь,** *я поступилъ очень неосторожно,* I own that I have acted very inconsiderately; **-на̀йтись,** *вы были очень удивлены,* own, that you have been very much surprised; **-на̀ться** *кому въ любви,* to make a declaration of love; ‖ *part. p.* **при̇̀знанный;** *быть* **-ну** *за,* to be admitted, be accounted for.

При̇̀знакъ, *s. m.* sign, indication, token, mark; symptom; **-ки** *болѣзни,* the symptoms of a disease.

Признà̀ніе, *s. n.* avowal, confession, acknowledgment; —*въ любви,* declaration of love; *молчаливое—,* an implied confession; *prov.* — *половина исправленія,* a sin confessed is half forgiven.

Признà̀тельность, *s. f.* gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness.

Признà̀тельный, *adj.* grateful, thankful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Признà̀ть, *see* Признавать.

Призо̀ръ, *s. m.* care, guardianship, solicitude.

При̇̀зракъ, *s. m.* vision, apparition; phantom; delusion;—*счастія,* phantom of happiness.

При̇̀зрачный, *adj.* visionary, visional; fantastic, fantastical.

Призрѣва̀ть, *see* Призирать.

Призрѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* oversight, care, solicitude; *приказъ общественнаго* **-нія,** the charitable board.

Призрѣ̀ть, *see* Призирать.

Призъ, *s. m.* prize, taking, capture, seizing; ‖ prize, reward, recompense; ‖ **при̇̀зовый,** *adj.* **-вый** *судъ,* prize-court.

Призыва̀ніе, *s. n.* calling, summoning; invocation.

Призыва̀ть, призва̀ть, *v. a.* to call, call to, up, call upon; to summon; ‖ to call upon, on, pray, invoke; to cry unto;—*имя Божіе,* to call upon the name of the Lord; *не должно — всуе имя Божіе,* the name of God must not be taken in vain; — *проклятіе на голову кого,* to imprecate curses on one's head; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be called; ‖ *part. p.* **при̇̀званный.**

Призывно̀й, *adj.* of appeal; called up.

Призы̀въ, *s. m.* call, citation.

Приказа̀ніе, *s. n.* order, orders, command, commandment, injunction, enjoinment; *отдать кому—,* to enjoin a person, lay an injunction on a person; *вопреки моему* **-нію,** in defiance of my injunctions.

Приказа̀ть, *see* Приказывать.

Прика̀зный, *adj.* of chancellor's office, of an office *(formerly used in Russia);—слогъ,* law-style; **-ная** *строка, fig.* pettifogger; ‖ *s. m.* clerk, gownman.

Прика̀зчикъ, -ка̀зчичій, *see* Прикащикъ, —кащичій.

Прика̀зчица, *see* Прикащица.

Прика̀зъ, *s. m.* order, ordinance, writ, enjoinment; *Высочайшій—,* order of his Imperial Majesty; *издать—,* to issue an order; ‖ *mil. дневной—,* order of the day; ‖ court, office, public office; ‖ — *общественнаго призрѣнія,* *see* Призрѣніе.

Прика̀зывать, приказа̀ть, *v. a.* to order, command, enjoin, bid, summon; *онъ* **-каза̀лъ** *вамъ кланяться,* he has begged me to present his compliments to you; *онъ* **-каза̀лъ** *сказать вамъ, что,* he lets you know that; *что* **-ка̀жете?** what do you say? what do you wish? *какъ* **-ка̀жете,** as it pleases you; *онъ* **-каза̀лъ** *долго жить,* he has taken leave of the world, he is dead; ‖ *part. p.* **прика̀занный.**

Прика̀лывать, приколо̀ть, *v. a.* to kill outright; ‖ to stick to, pin to, fasten *(with pins);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be killed; to be stuck to, be fastened *(with pins);* ‖ *part. p.* **прико̀лотый.**

Прика̀пливать, *see* Прикоплять.

Прика̀рмливаніе, *s. n.* baiting.

Прика̀рмливать, прикорми̇̀ть, *v. a.* to bait, allure, attract; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be baited, be allured, be attracted; ‖ *part. p.* **прико̀рмленный.**

Прикаса̀ться, прикосну̀ться, *v. n. (къ чему),* to touch.

Прика̀тывать, прикати̇̀ть, *v. a.* to roll to, roll up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rolled to; ‖ *part. p.* **прика̀ченный.**

Прика̀тывать, прикати̇̀ть, *v. n.* to arrive, come.

Прика̀щикъ, *s. m.* merchant's clerk, shopman; ‖ **прика̀щичій,** *adj.*

Прикàщица, *s. f.* shopwoman.

Прикѝдка, *s. f.* throwing to.

Прикѝдывать, прикѝнуть, *v. a.* to throw to, throw in, add; to fling in; ‖ to verify the weight; **-нуть** *что на вѣсы,* to try the weight;—*что на руку,* to weigh, poise; ‖ to try, try on *(a dress);* ‖ to expose *(a child);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrown to; ‖ *v. n.* to feign, sham, pretend; **-нуться** *больнымъ,* to feign *or* pretend to be ill; **-ся** *несчастнымъ, дурачкомъ,* to sham Abraham; ‖ to communicate itself; *у него* **-нулся** *къ ногѣ антоновъ огонь,* mortification has begun in his leg; *ко мнѣ* **-нулась** *лихорадка,* I have caught an ague; ‖ *part. p.* **прикѝнутый.**

Прикладнòй, *adj.* added, applied; **-нàя** *математика,* mixed *or* practical mathematics.

Прикла̀дъ, *s. m.* butt-end *(of a gun);* ‖ trimmings *(of dresses).*

Прикла̀дываніе, *s. n.* apposition, application.

Прикла̀дывать, прилагàть, приложѝть, *v. a.* to apply, join, add; to enclose; **-жѝть** *науку къ ремесламъ,* to apply science to trades; **-жѝть** *къ ногѣ пластырь,* to apply, put a plaster on the leg; ‖ to set, put, affix *(one's hands);* **-жѝть** *печать къ свидѣтельству,* to set *or* affix one's seal to a certificate; **-жѝть** *руку къ прошенію,* to put *or* affix one's signature, set one's hand to a petition; ‖ **-жѝть** *къ чему руки, fig.* to set to work; **-жѝть** *стараніе къ чему либо,* to show much eagerness; **-жѝть** *уши,* to lend an ear, give ear; *ума не* **-ложу̀,** *see* Умъ; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be laid to, be applied, be set; ‖ *v. r.* to aim at, take aim at; **-жѝться** *въ кого и выстрѣлить,* to aim at a person and fire off; *mil.* **-кладывайся!** present! **-жѝться** *къ иконѣ, къ кресту, къ мощамъ,* to kiss the holy image, the cross, the relics; ‖ *part. p.* **прилòженный.**

Приклѐивать, приклеѝть, *v. a.* to glue to, paste to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to stick, adhere; ‖ *v. p.* to be glued to; ‖ *part. p.* **приклѐенный.**

Приклѐйка, *s. f.* gluing to; ‖ piece glued to.

Приклёпывать, приклепàть, *v. a.* to rivet, clinch; ‖ *v. n. (на кого),* to calumniate slightly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be riveted, be clinched; ‖ *part. p.* **приклёпанный.**

Приклонѐніе, *s. n.* inclining, bending.

Приклонѧ̀ть, приклонѝть, *v. a.* to incline, bend, bow; *онъ не знаетъ, гдѣ голову* **-нѝть,** *fig.* he does not know where to lay his head; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to incline, lean, bend; ‖ *part. p.* **приклонённый.**

Приключàться, приключѝться, *v. n.* to happen, occur; *со мною или мнѣ* **-чѝлось** *несчастіе,* a misfortune happened to me.

Приключѐніе, *s. n.* adventure; *непріятное—,* an unlucky adventure, mischance; *любовное—,* gallant adventure *or* affair; *искатель* **-ній,** adventurer.

Приковывать, приковàть, *v. a.* to forge to; to chain to, enchain, nail; **-вàть** *къ себѣ вниманіе,* to engross, attract attention to one's self; *болѣзнь* **-вываетъ** *его къ постели,* illness makes him keep his bed; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be chained to, be enchained; ‖ *part. p.* **прикòванный.**

Прикокòшить, *v. a.* to kill.

Приколàчивать, приколотѝть, *v. a.* to nail to, affix; ‖ to drub soundly, thrash soundly; to take a stick to a person; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be nailed to, be affixed; ‖ *part. p.* **приколòченный.**

Приколдòвывать, приколдовàть, *v. a.* to entice by bewitchment, bewitch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be enticed by sorcery; ‖ *part. p.* **приколдòванный.**

Приколотѝть, *see* Приколачивать.

Приколòть, *see* Прикалывать.

Прикомандировывать, прикомандировàть, *v. a.* to adjoin, attach; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be adjoined, be attached; ‖ *part. p.* **прикомандирòванный.**

Прикоплѧ̀ть, прикопѝть, *v. a.* to accumulate, augment; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be accumulated; ‖ *part. p.* **прикòпленный.**

Прикормѝть, *see* Прикармливать.

Прикòрмка, *s. f.* **Прикòрмъ,** *s. m.* bait, allurement, lure, decoy.

Прикорнѝть, *v. n. pop.* to take a little nap.

Прикосновѐніе, *s. n.* touch, touching, contact; *точка* **-нія,** *geom.* point of contact.

Прикосновѐнность, *s. f.* contiguity, contiguousness; implication, participation.

Прикосновѐнный, *adj.* contiguous, adjacent, adjoining;—*къ чему,* implicated in; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Прикоснѝться, *see* Прикасаться.

Прикочёвывать, прикочевàть, *v. n.* to roam near, rove near.

Прикрàивать, прикроѝть, *v. n.* to cut out to, fit, shape *(a dress);* ‖ *part. p.* **прикроённый.**

Прикрàса, *s. f.* amplification, embellishing, embellishment *(of a story);* ‖ adornment, ornament.

Прикрàшиваніе, *s. n.* embellishing, embellishment.

Прикрàшивать, прикрàсить, *v. a.* to amplify, embellish *(a story);* ‖ to adorn, ornament, set off, set out, beautify; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be amplified, be embellished; to be adorned, be ornamented; ‖ *part. p.* **прикрàшенный.**

Прикрѝкивать, прикрѝкнуть, *v. n. (на кого),* to cry to, scold.

Прикроѝть, *see* Прикраивать.

Прикручѝниваться, прикручѝниться, *v. n.* to grieve, sorrow, fret, be afflicted.

Прикрывàть, прикрыть, *v. a.* to cover, screen; ‖ to palliate *(a fault);* ‖ to protect, defend, shelter; *гора* **-крывàетъ** *хижину отъ вѣтра,* the mountain protects *or* shelters the hut from the wind; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to cover one's self, screen one's self; to be covered, be protected, be sheltered; ‖ *part. p.* **прикрытый.**

Прикрытіе, *s. n.* escort, convoy; ‖ cover, screen.

Прикрѣпа, *s. f.* fastening.

Прикрѣплѐніе, *s. n.* fastening, strengthening.

Прикрѣплѧ̀ть, прикрѣпѝть, *v. a.* to fasten, strengthen, consolidate; to attach, stick, set to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be fastened, be strengthened, be consolidated; to be attached, be stuck; ‖ *part. p.* **прикрѣплённый.**

Прикупàть, прикупѝть, *v. a.* to buy more, purchase more; ‖ to buy, take *(at cards);* ‖ *part. p.* **прику̀пленный.**

Прику̀пка, *s. f.* additional purchase; ‖ taking in, buying in, stock *(at cards).*

Прикупнòй, *adj.* bought in addition; ‖ of stock.

Прику̀пъ, *s. m. see* Прикупка.

Прикуска, *s. f. пить чай въ* **-ку,** to drink tea, taking a bite of sugar with it.

Прику̀сывать, прикусѝть, *v. a.* to take a bite of something along with; **-сѝть** *языкъ, fig.* to bite one's tongue; to keep silence; ‖ *part. p.* **прику̀щенный.**

Прилàвокъ, *s. m.* counter, shop-counter, counting-board, stall.

Прилагàтельный, *adj.* **-ное** *имя, gram.* the adjective.

Прилагàть, *see* Прикладывать.

Прилàживаніе, *s. n.* adjustment, adjusting, adaptation, fitting.

Прилàживать, прилàдить, *v. a.* to adjust, adapt, fit; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fit, apply; ‖ *v. p.* to be adjusted; ‖ *part. p.* **прилàженный.**

Прилакомить, *v. a.* to attract with dainties.

Приласкать, *v. a.* to treat kindly, caress, stroke; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (къ кому),* to caress; to show favour to; ‖ *part. p.* **приласканный.**

Прилащивать, приластить, *v. a.* to entice by fawning *(animals);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to fawn on, upon.

Прилгать, *see* Прилыгать.

Прилегать, *v. n.* to be situated near, lie near, be adjacent, adjoin.

Прилежаніе, *s. n.* assiduity, assiduousness, application, close application, diligence, studiousness.

Прилежать, *v. n.* to border upon, be contiguous to, be adjacent, be adjacent to; ‖ to apply one's self.

Прилежный, *adj.* diligent, assiduous, studious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; *онъ* **-но** *работаетъ, учится,* he works, he learns diligently; *онъ* **-но** *посѣщаетъ лекціи,* he goes to his lectures assiduously.

Прилетать, прилетѣть, *v. n.* to fly to, come flying, arrive *(of birds).*

Прилётный, *adj.* migratory.

Прилётъ, *s. m.* flight, arrival of birds.

Прилечь, *v. n.* to lie down a little, lie down for a moment.

Приливать, прилить, *v. a.* to pour to, pour more; ‖ *v. n.* to rush, flow; *кровь* **-ваетъ** *къ сердцу,* the blood rushes *or* flows to the heart, runs to the heart; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to rise *(of water).*

Приливъ, *s. m.* flow, confluence; — *народа въ городъ,* influx of people into a town;—*крови,* congestion, congestion of blood; — *крови къ сердцу, къ головѣ,* flow of blood to the heart, to the head;—*крови къ мозгу,* cerebral congestion; ‖ flux, flood, flood-tide, tide; *во время* **-ва,** at full sea;—*и отливъ,* the float and refloat, ebbing and flowing.

Прилизывать, прилизать, *v. a.* to lick, clean by licking; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be licked; ‖ *v. r. fig.* to smooth one's hair; ‖ *part. p.* **прилизанный.**

Прилипала, *s. f. ichth.* remora, sucking-fish, cock-paddle; ‖ *s. c. fig.* stickler, an importunate person.

Прилипать, прилипнуть, *v. n.* to stick, cleave, cling, adhere; ‖ to communicate itself, be communicated *(of a disease).*

Прилипчивость, *s. f.* contagiousness, infectiousness *(of a disease).*

Прилипчивый, *adj.* contagious, catching, infectious, infective.

Прилистникъ, *s. m. bot.* stipule, leaf-scale.

Прилить, *see* Приливать.

Приличествовать, *v. n.* to be becoming, be fitting.

Приличіе, *s. n.* decency, decorum, propriety, ceremony, becomingness, seemliness; *изъ* **-чія,** by decency, in decency; *соблюдать* **-чія,** to keep within the bounds, within the rules of propriety; to save, keep up appearance; *нарушать* **-чія,** to offend against propriety.

Приличный, *adj.* decent, proper, decorous, becoming, fitting, seemly; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, seemly; ‖ *v. imp.* it is becoming.

Приложеніе, *s. n.* apposition, putting to, setting; application, applying;—*печати,* affixing the seal; — *науки къ ремесламъ,* application of science to trades; ‖ the annexed *or* enclosed piece; *съ* **-женіемъ** *копіи,* annexing a copy; ‖ *gram.* apposition.

Приложить, *see* Прикладывать.

Прилучать, прилучить, *v. a.* to attract, allure, decoy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be attracted; ‖ *part. p.* **прилучённый.**

Прилучка, *s. f.* lure, bait, decoy.

Прилыгать, прилгать, *v. a.* to add to a lie, romance, stretch.

Прильнуть, *v. n.* to adhere to, stick to.

Прилѣзать, прилѣзть, *v. n.* to climb to, creep to.

Прилѣплять, прилѣпить, *v. a.* to paste to, attach; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stick, cleave; *(къ кому),* to attach one's self; **-ся** *къ земнымъ благамъ, fig.* to cling to the earth; ‖ *part. p.* **прилѣпленный.**

Прилѣпокъ, *s. m.* one thing pasted on another.

Прилянывать, прилянать, *v. a. pop.* to foist in, clap on; to add unskilfully; ‖ *part. p.* **прилянанный.**

Прима, *s. f. mus.* the first violin; ‖ string *a,* chord *la.*

Примадонна, *s. f.* the prima-donna, first female singer.

Примазывать, примазать, *v. a.* to paste to, cement; ‖ to anoint; ‖ to pomatum *(one's hair);* ‖ to revie, make an additional stake *(at cards);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be anointed; ‖ *v. r.* to pomatum one's hair; ‖ *part. p.* **примазанный.**

Прималывать, примолоть, *v. a.* to add in grinding; ‖ *part. p.* **примолотый.**

Приманивать, приманить, *v. a.* to allure, decoy; to entice, attract; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be allured, be enticed; ‖ *part. p.* **приманенный.**

Приманка, *s. f.* allurement, decoy, enticement, attraction.

Приманный, *adj.* alluring; **-ная** *дудка,* bird-call; **-ная** *птица,* decoy-bird.

Приманчивость, *s. f.* attraction, charm, enticement.

Приманчивый, *adj.* attractive, alluring, enticing, charming; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Приманщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* allurer, decoyer.

Примасъ, *s. m.* primate; ‖ **-скій,** *adj.*

Примачивать, примочить, *v. a.* to bathe, foment; to wet, moisten; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be bathed, be fomented; to be wetted, be moistened; ‖ *part. p.* **примоченный.**

Примащивать, примостить, *v. a.* to add a scaffolding; to add a new pavement; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to nestle; to gain footing; ‖ *part. p.* **примощённый.**

Примежёвывать, примежевать, *v. a.* to add in surveying *(land);* ‖ *part. p.* **примежёванный.**

Примелькаться, *v. n.* to become tedious by being seen too often.

Примерзать, примёрзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze to.

Примёрзлый, *adj.* frozen to.

Приметать, примести, *v. a.* to sweep to; ‖ *part. p.* **приметённый.**

Примётка, *s. f.* **Примётываніе,** *s. n.* tacking, stitching, basting to.

Примётывать, приметать, *v. a. (fut.* **примечу***),* to cast to, fling to; ‖ to tack to, baste to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cast to, be flung to; to be tacked to, be basted; ‖ *v. r. coll. (къ чему),* to accustom one's self to, get accustomed to; ‖ *part. p.* **примётанный.**

Приминать, примять, *v. a.* to tread, trample down, crush; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be trodden, be trampled down; ‖ *part. p.* **примятый.**

Примиреніе, *s. n.* reconciliation, reconcilement, conciliation, accommodation, settlement.

Примиритель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* reconciler, conciliator, peace-maker, accommodator.

Примирительный, *adj.* reconciliatory, conciliatory.

Примирять, примирить, *v. a.* to reconcile, make up, conciliate, accommodate, make friends

again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to reconcile one's self, make it up with, make peace with; ‖ *part. p.* **примирённый.**

Примитивность, *s. f.* primitiveness, primity.

Примитивный, *adj.* primitive; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Примкнуть, *see* Примыкать.

Примолвить, *v. a.* to say further, add to what has been said.

Примолкнуть, *v. n.* to grow silent, leave off speaking.

Приморáживать, приморóзить, *v. a.* to let freeze; ‖ *part. p.* **приморóженный.**

Примóрскій, *adj.* maritime, sea-side, situated near the sea-side.

Примостить, *see* Примащивать.

Примочить, *see* Примачивать.

Примóчка, *s. f.* fomentation, cataplasm, wash; *глазная—,* collyrium, eye-water.

Примчáть, *v. a.* to bring quickly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to come quickly, run up.

Примыкáть, примкнýть, *v. a.* to shut, shut slightly; ‖ *mil.* to fix *(a bayonet);* ‖ *v. n.* to join, adjoin, close; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to join, close; ‖ *part. p.* **примкнýтый.**

Примѣнéніе, *s. n.* application, adaptation.

Примѣнимость, *s. f.* applicableness, applicability, adaptability, adaptableness.

Примѣнительный, *adj.* applicable, adaptable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Примѣнять, примѣнить, *v. a.* to adapt, apply, put in practice; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be adapted, be applied; ‖ *v. r.* to conform, comply with; **-ся** *къ обстоятельствамъ,* to conform, bend to circumstances; to take things as they fall out; ‖ *part. p.* **примѣнённый.**

Примѣриваніе, *s. n.* trying on.

Примѣривать, Примѣрять, примерять, *v. a.* to try, try on; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be tried, be tried on; ‖ *part. p.* **примѣренный.**

Примѣрность, *s. f.* exemplariness.

Примѣрный, *adj.* exemplary; **-ное** *поведеніе,* exemplary conduct; ‖ approximative; **-ное** *исчисленіе,* rough calculation; ‖ sham; **-ное** *сраженіе,* sham fight; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ily,—ly.

Примѣръ, *s. m.* example; model, pattern, precedent; *брать съ кого либо—,* to take example from some one; *подать, показать—,* to set an example; *ставить кого въ—другимъ,* to cite some one as example; *этому не было* **-ра,** there was no example of such a thing; *показать на комъ—строгости,* to make an example of a person; *на—,* as for example, for instance; *по* **-ру,** after the example of, in imitation of; *она не въ—красивѣе своей сестры,* she is prettier by far than her sister; *не въ—другимъ,* not to serve as a precedent for others.

Примѣсь, *s. f.* admixture, alloy.

Примѣта, *s. f.* sign, token, mark, symptom; ‖ **-ты,** *pl.* description.

Примѣтить, *see* Примѣчать.

Примѣтливость, *s. f.* an observant mind; power of observation.

Примѣтливый, *adj.* observing, observant.

Примѣтный, *adj.* visible, perceptible, observable, evident; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Примѣчáніе, *s. n.* remark, observation, note.

Примѣчáтельность, *s. f.* remarkableness, notableness; curiosity.

Примѣчáтельный, *adj.* remarkable, notable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly.

Примѣчáть, примѣтить, *v. a.* to remark, observe, notice; ‖ *(за кѣмъ),* to survey, watch over; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be remarked, be observed; ‖ *part. p.* **примѣченный.**

Примѣшивать, примѣсить, *v. a.* to add in kneading; ‖ **-ся,** *v p.* to be added in kneading; ‖ *part. p.* **примѣшенный.**

Примѣшивать, примѣшáть, *v. a.* to mix in, admix, alloy; ‖ *fig.* to implicate, involve; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be mixed in; to be implicated, be involved; ‖ *part. p.* **примѣшанный.**

Примять *(fut.* **приму́),** *see* Приминать.

Принадлежáть, *v. n. (кому),* to belong, appertain; ‖ *(къ чему),* to relate to, concern; *вопросъ этотъ* **-житъ** *къ философіи,* that question relates to philosophy; *онъ* **-житъ** *къ вашей партіи,* he is on your side.

Принадлéжность, *s. f.* appurtenance; *домъ съ* **-тями,** a house with its appurtenances; ‖ attribute; property; ‖ *по* **-ти,** *loc. adv.* to the proper party, to those whom it may concern, by the proper person.

Принаряжáть, принарядить, *v. a.* to adorn, set off, deck, dress, trim; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to adorn one's self, make one's self smart; ‖ *part. p.* **принаряженный, принаряжённый.**

Принасýливаться, принасýпиться, *v. n.* to put on a sour look; to scowl.

Принахмýривать, принахмýрить, *v. a.* to wrinkle, knit a little, frown a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to knit one's eye-brows, knit one's brows, become gloomy.

Приневóливать, приневóлить, *v. a.* to force, compel, constrain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be forced, be compelled, *etc.*; ‖ *v. r.* to force one's self, compel one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **приневóленный.**

Принесéніе, *s. n.* bringing; producing; — *присяги,* taking an oath.

Принести, принéсть, *see* Приносить.

Приниженность, *s. f.* humbleness, servility, abasement.

Приниженный, *adj.* humbled, abased, servile.

Приникáть, приникнуть, *v. n.* to stoop; **-кнуть** *ухомъ,* to lend an ear; *ребенокъ* **-никъ** *къ матери,* the child nestled up to its mother.

Принимáтель, *s. m.* **- ница,** *s. f. com.* accepter, receiver.

Принимáть, принять, *v. a.* to receive; *онъ* **-мáетъ** *у себя разъ въ недѣлю,* he receives *or* sees company once a week; **примите** *увѣреніе въ,* receive assurance; ‖ to accept, admit; **-нять** *вексель, com.* to accept a bill of exchange; **-нять** *на службу,* to admit to service; *я не* **-мáю** *вашего рѣшенія,* I appeal against your decision; **-мáя** *это въ соображеніе,* seeing that; ‖ to take; **-нять** *мѣры,* to take measures; **-нять** *всѣ мѣры предосторожности,* to avail one's self of all advantages; **-нять** *во вниманіе, въ уваженіе, въ разсчетъ,* to take into consideration, into account; to make account of; **-нять** *что въ хорошую, дурную сторону,* to take in good, in ill part, to take amiss; **-нять** *участіе въ чемъ,* to take a hand at; **-нять** *чью либо сторону,* to take one's part, to take part with one, take an interest in; to strike in with; to take up the cudgels for a person; **-нять** *что на себя,* to take something on one's self, assume something to one's self; **-нять** *на себя веселый, печальный видъ,* to give one's self a gay *or* sad look; **-нять** *намѣреніе,* to take a resolution, form a design; to make up one's mind; to design; **-нять** *вызовъ,* to take a challenge; *они такъ похожи другъ на друга, что ихъ можно* **-нять** *одного вмѣсто другого,* they resemble one another so much, that they can be taken one for the other; **-нять** *къ сердцу,* to lay to heart; ‖ to adopt, embrace; *палата не* **-няла** *этого закона,* the chamber has not adopted that law; **-нять** *христіанскую вѣру,* to embrace Christianity *or* to become a Christian; *—мнѣніе,* to embrace an opinion; **-нять** *мла-*

денца отъ купели, to stand sponsor for, stand godfather, godmother to a child; **-нять** *въ шутку*, to turn into joke; **-нять** *за правило*, to lay down, hold as a principle; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be received, be taken, *etc.*; ‖ *v. n.* (*за что*), to undertake; to set, set about, set to; to fall to, be in train for; to begin; **-няться** *за дѣло, за работу*, to set to work; **-ся** *за перо*, to put pen to paper, set pen to paper; **-няться** *пѣть*, to begin to sing; *это* **-мается** *въ переносномъ смыслѣ*, it is used in a figurative sense; *онъ не знаетъ, какъ за это* **-няться**, he does not know how to set about it; **-няться** *за старое*, to retrace one's steps; ‖ to take root, strike root; *вновь посаженныя деревья* **-нялись**, the newly planted trees have taken root; *оспа* **-нялась** *хорошо*, the vaccination has taken well; ‖ (*за кого*), *fig.* to treat with rigour; *онъ* **примется** *за васъ*, he will take you in hand; *худо ему будетъ, если я* **примусь** *за него*, it will be bad for him if I take him in hand; ‖ *part. p.* **принятый**; *такъ* **-то**, it is the custom.

Приноравливаніе, *s. n.* adjusting, fitting, adaptation, accommodation.

Приноравливать, приноровить, *v. a.* to adjust, fit; to make aright; ‖ *fig.* to appropriate, adapt, apply; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be adjusted, be adapted; ‖ *v. r.* to conform, accommodate one's self; to strike in with; **-ся** *къ пониманію, къ способностямъ кого либо*, to come down to one's capacity; **-ся** *къ чьему либо характеру*, to conform one's self to the character of a person; ‖ to aim well, take aim at; ‖ *part. p.* **приноровленный**.

Приносить, принести, принесть, *v. a.* to bring, fetch; ‖ to bring in, be worth; to produce, yield, bear; *это* **-носитъ** *большіе барыши*, it brings in handsome profits; *земля эта* **-носитъ** *тысячу рублей дохода*, this land brings in *or* is worth a thousand rubles; *капиталъ этотъ не* **-носитъ** *процентовъ*, this capital brings in *or* yields no interest; *эти деревья* **-носятъ** *прекрасные плоды*, these trees produce *or* bear beautiful fruit; *что* **-несло** *ему его честолюбіе?* what has his ambition been worth *or* what good has it done him? **-сти** *на кого жалобу*, to prefer *or* lodge a complaint against a person; ‖ *v. imp.* to drive on; *вѣтромъ* **-несло** *судно къ берегу*, the wind has driven the ship near the shore; **-сти** *повинную*, *fig.* to pass sentence; **-сти** *удовольствіе*, to procure *or* give pleasure; **-сти** *благодарность*, to give *or* return thanks; to thank; —*въ даръ*, to give as a present, offer as a gift;—*мольбу*, *fig.* to entreat, implore; **-сти** *въ жертву*,—*жертву*, to make, offer a sacrifice; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be brought, be fetched; ‖ *part. p.* **принесённый**.

Приношеніе, *s. n.* offering, present, gift.

Принуждать, принудить, *v. a.* to oblige, force, constrain, compel, enforce, impel; *его* **-нудили** *къ молчанію*, they obliged him to be silent, they imposed silence on him, they reduced him to silence; **-нудить** *кого къ соблюденію правилъ*, to compel a person to the observation of rules; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to constrain one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be obliged, be forced, be constrained, be compelled; ‖ *part. p.* **принуждённый**.

Принужденіе, *s. n.* constraint, force.

Принуждённость, *s. f.* constraint, affectation, affectedness, stiffness.

Принуждённый, *adj.* constrained, forced, obliged, compelled; affected, stiff; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* constrainedly, forcedly, compellably, by force, forcibly.

Принцесса, *s. f.* princess.

Принципалъ, *s. m.* principal.

Принципіальный, *adj.* of principle; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* as a principle, on principle.

Принципъ, *s. m.* principle, first principles, elements.

Принцметаллъ, *s. m.* similor, gold-solder; prince's-metal; ‖ **-лловый**, *adj.*

Принцъ, *s. m.* prince.

Принятіе, *s. n.* reception, admission, acceptation, accepting.

Принять, *see* Принимать.

Припадать, припасть, *v. n.* to fall down; **-даю** *къ ногамъ вашимъ*, I throw myself at your feet; ‖ to press close to; *дитя* **-пало** *къ груди матери*, the child pressed itself against its mother's breast; ‖ to be ill, be indisposed; *старушка часто* **-даетъ**, the old lady is often indisposed; ‖ —*на ногу*, to halt, limp.

Припадокъ, *s. m.* attack, fit, paroxysm; touch; *лихорадочный*—, an ague-fit; — *гнѣва, сумасшествія, бѣшенства*, a fit of anger, of folly, of rage; *нервный*—, a nervous attack; hysterics; — *падучей болѣзни*, a fit of epilepsy; *съ нимъ сдѣлался*—, he fell into a fit; ‖ **припадочный**, *adj.*

Припаивать, припаять, *v. a.* to solder to; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be soldered to; ‖ *part. p.* **припаянный**.

Припаивать, припоить, *v. a.* to accustom to drink; ‖ *part. p.* **припоённый**.

Припайка, *s. f.* soldering; ‖ thing soldered to.

Припалзывать, приползти, *v. n.* to crawl, creep, come crawling, approach creeping.

Припаривать, припарить, *v. a.* to steam, bathe, foment; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be steamed, be bathed, be fomented; ‖ *part. p.* **припаренный**.

Припарка, *s. f.* fomentation, cataplasm, poultice; epithem.

Припасать, припасти, *v. a.* to prepare, provision, store, take in a supply, lay in a supply; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be prepared, be stored; ‖ *part. p.* **припасённый**.

Припасъ, *s. m.* provision, store, supply; *съѣстные* **-сы**, victuals, store of victuals, eatables.

Припахивать, припахать, *v. a.* to plough to, add in ploughing; ‖ *part. p.* **припаханный**.

Припахивать, *v. n.* to smell, have a smell.

Припаять, *see* Припаивать.

Припёка, *s. f.* burnt part (*of a loaf*); ‖ *онъ ему съ боку*—, *fig. see* Бокъ.

Припекальный, *adj.* **-ные** *щипцы*, curling-irons, curling-tongs.

Припекать, припечь, *v. a.* to bake too much; ‖ to press the curl-papers with curling-irons; ‖ *v. n.* to burn, be burning hot (*of the sun*); ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be too much baked; to be passed under the curling-irons; to be burnt; ‖ *part. p.* **припечённый**.

Припёкъ, *s. m.* overplus of bread from flour; the difference of weight between a certain quantity of flour and the bread made from it; ‖ place exposed to the ardor of the sun.

Приперѣть, *see* Припирать.

Припечатка, *s. f.* appendix, addendum.

Припечатывать, припечатать, *v. a.* to print to, add in printing, insert; **-тать** *объявленіе въ газетѣ*, to insert an advertisement in a newspaper; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be printed to, be added in printing, be inserted; ‖ *part. p.* **припечатанный**.

Припечь, *see* Припекать.

Припирать, приперѣть, *v. a.* to close slightly; ‖ to press, thrust, jam, drive against; ‖ *fig.* to nonplus, put to a nonplus; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shut; to be pressed; ‖ *part. p.* **припёртый**.

Припи́ска, *s. f.* postscript, subscript; ‖ incorporation, enrollment; ‖ codicil *(a supplement to a will).*

Припи́сной, *adj.* incorporate, incorporated; registered; ‖ added; ‖ codicillary.

Припи́сывать, приписа́ть, *v. a.* to add in writing; **-са́ть** *нѣсколько словъ въ чьемъ либо письмѣ,* to add some words in a person's letter; ‖ to incorporate, enroll, enregister; — *крестьянъ къ фабрикѣ,* to assign peasants to the manufactory *(before the emancipation);* ‖ to attribute, ascribe, refer; — *себѣ,* to assume to one's self; *кому* **-ваютъ** *это сочиненіе?* to whom do they ascribe this work? *онъ* **-ваетъ** *себѣ успѣхъ этого дѣла,* he claims the success of that affair; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to inscribe one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be attributed, be ascribed; ‖ *part. p.* **припи́санный.**

Припла́вливать, припла́вить, *v. a.* to bring up in floats *or* by floatage; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be brought by floatage; ‖ *part. p.* **припла́вленный.**

Припла́чиваніе, *s. n.* **Припла́та,** *s. f.* additional payment.

Припла́чивать, приплати́ть, *v. a.* to add in paying, pay more; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be added in paying, be paid over and above; ‖ *part. p.* **припла́ченный.**

Приплета́ть, приплести́, *v. a.* to plait to, interweave; to implicate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to meddle, intermeddle; ‖ *v. p.* to be plaited to; to be added; to be implicated; ‖ *part. p.* **приплетённый.**

Приплодный, *adj.* brood, for breeding, destined to multiply the race.

Приплодъ, *s. m.* increase *(of cattle);* brood.

Приложа́ть, приплоди́ть, *v. a.* to increase, multiply; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to multiply; to be multiplied; ‖ *part. p.* **приложенный.**

Приплочивать, приплоти́ть, *v. a.* to join solidly, strengthen; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be joined, be strengthened; ‖ *part. p.* **приплоченный.**

Приплыва́ть, приплы́ть, *v. n.* to swim up; to sail up; **-плы́ть** *къ берегу,* to reach the shore.

Приплю́щивать, приплю́снуть, *v. a.* to flatten; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to flatten, become flat; to be flattened; ‖ *part. p.* **приплю́снутый; -тый** *носъ,* a flat nose.

Припля́сывать, *v. n.* to dance to *(a tune).*

Приподнима́ть, приподня́ть, *v. a.* to raise, raise a little; to lift; **-дня́ть** *занавѣску,* to draw up *or* raise the curtain; **-дня́ть** *платье,* to raise *or* take up the dress; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to raise one's self, rise up; **-ся** *на цѣпочкахъ,* to stand on tiptoe; ‖ to rise, shoot; ‖ *part. p.* **приподнятый.**

Приподыма́ть, *see* Приподнимать.

Припо́й, *s. m. tech.* solder.

Приполза́ть, приползти́, *see* Припалзывать.

Припомина́ніе, *s. n.* reminiscence, remembrance, recollection.

Припомина́ть, припо́мнить, припомяну́ть, *v. a.* to remind, put in mind; to remember, recollect; to ransack one's memory; — *кому что,* to remind one of something; to recall the remembrance of a thing to some one; *я вамъ это* **-по́мню** *(a threat),* you shall remember it; *не* **-по́мню** *его имени,* I have forgotten his name, his name has escaped my memory.

Припо́ръ, *s. m.* pressing; ‖ bolt, bar; *въ—ружья,* close to the muzzle.

Припра́ва, *s. f.* seasoning, condiment, flavouring, sauce.

Припра́вка, *s. f. print.* making ready.

Приправля́ть, припра́вить, *v. a.* to season, spice, flavour; — *салатъ,* to dress, season the salad; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be seasoned, be spiced; ‖ *part. p.* **припра́вленный.**

Припры́гивать, припрыгну́ть, *v. n.* to jump to, skip to, caper to, trip; ‖ to jump, skip, leap.

Припры́жка, *s. f.* jumping, skipping; *ходить въ* **-ку,** to go skipping.

Припры́скивать, припры́снуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle a little; ‖ *v. n.* to drizzle; ‖ *part. p.* **припры́сканный, припры́снутый.**

Припрята́ть, припря́чь, *v. a.* to put to, harness to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be put to, be harnessed to; ‖ *part. p.* **припряжённый.**

Припря́дывать, припря́сть, *v. a.* to spin to, add in spinning; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be spun; ‖ *part. p.* **припря́денный.**

Припря́жка, *s. f.* putting to; harnessing to; ‖ traces, side-traces.

Припряжно́й, *adj.* **-ная** *лошадь,* a side-horse.

Припря́сть, *see* Припрядывать.

Припря́тываніе, *s. n.* hiding.

Припря́тывать, припря́тать, *v. a.* to hide, secrete, put by; — *въ карманъ,* to pocket up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be hidden; ‖ *part. p.* **припря́танный.**

Припря́чь, *see* Припрягать.

Припу́гивать, припугну́ть, *v. a.* to frighten, startle; ‖ *part. p.* **припу́гнутый.**

Припу́дривать, припу́дрить, *v. a.* to powder a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to powder one's self a little; ‖ *part. p.* **припу́дренный.**

Припуска́ть, припусти́ть, *v. a.* to let in, admit; ‖ to make longer *or* broader *(a dress);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be let in; ‖ *part. p.* **припу́щенный.**

Припускно́й, *adj.* — *жеребецъ,* stud-horse, stallion.

При́пускъ, *s. m.* letting in; ‖ making longer *or* broader.

Припу́тывать, припу́тать, *v. a.* to entangle, embroil; ‖ *fig.* to implicate, involve; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be entangled; to meddle with; ‖ *part. p.* **припу́танный.**

Припуха́ть, припу́хнуть, *v. n.* to swell a little, be swollen.

Припу́хлость, *s. f.* swelling, intumescence.

Припу́хлый, *adj.* a little swollen.

Припы́живать, припы́жить, *v. a.* to ram, wad *(a cannon).*

Припѣва́ть, *v. a.* to accompany with the voice; ‖ *жить* **-ва́ючи,** *fig.* to live in clover.

Припѣ́въ, *s. m.* accompaniment; undersong, burden.

Прирабатывать, Приработывать, приработа́ть, *v. a.* to add to a work; to work in order to supplement what one has; to do the rest; ‖ *part. p.* **приработанный.**

Прира́внивать, прировня́ть, *v. a.* to fit up, adjust, adapt; ‖ to level, level all, equal, equalize; ‖ to compare; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be fitted up; ‖ *v. r.* to make one's self equal: to compare one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **прировнённый.**

Прирастаніе, *s. n.* adherence, adherency; growing to.

Прирастать, Приростать, прирасти́, прирости́, *v. n.* to adhere; to grow to, accrue; ‖ to augment, increase.

Приращать, прирасти́ть, *v. a.* to make something grow to; ‖ to augment, enlarge, extend, increase; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to increase; ‖ *part. p.* **приращённый.**

Приращеніе, *s. n.* augmentation, increase.

Приревнова́ть, *v. a.* to be jealous of; *онъ* **-ва́лъ** *ко мнѣ свою жену,* he is jealous of his wife and of me; *она* **-ва́ла** *своего мужа къ моей женѣ,* she is jealous of her husband and of my wife.

Прировня̀ть, *see* Приравнивать.

Природа̀, *s. f.* nature; ‖ birth; *онъ отъ* **-ды** *глухъ*, he is deaf from his birth.

Природный, *adj.* natural; — *умъ*, natural wit; ‖ of birth, by birth, inborn, innate; — *дворянинъ*, of noble birth, noble by birth; — *Французъ*, a Frenchman by birth; — *недостатокъ*, inborn *or* innate defect; **-ныя** *дарованія*, innate talents, endowments;—*житель*, a native.

Прирождѐнный, *adj.* inborn, innate.

Приростà̀ть, приростѝ, *see* Прирастать.

Приростѝть, *see* Приращать.

Прирѐстокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-точекъ,** excrescence.

Прирѐстъ, *s. m.* increase, growth.

Прирощà̀ть, *see* Приращать.

Прирубѐжный, *adj.* near the boundary, situated near the frontiers.

Приручà̀ть, приручѝть, *v. a.* to tame *(of animals);* to soften, render gentle *(of persons);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to grow tame; to be tamed.

Приручѐніе, *s. n.* taming.

Прирѣ̀зка, *s. f.* a piece cut in; a piece fitted in.

Прирѣ̀зывать, прирѣ̀зать, *v. a.* to cut, fit, fit in; to add, measure in; ‖ to kill; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be fitted; ‖ to be killed, be quite killed; ‖ *part. p.* **прирѣ̀занный.**

Прирѣ̀чный, *adj.* near a river, situated near a river.

Присà̀живать, присадѝть, *v. a.* to plant in addition; ‖ *(за что)*, to make a person sit down to.

Присà̀живаться, присѣ̀сть, *v. n.* to sit down *(for a short time).*

Присà̀сывать, присосà̀ть, *v. a.* to suck, suck in, draw in, imbue; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stick to *(in sucking);* ‖ *v. p.* to be sucked; ‖ *part. p.* **присо̀санный.**

Присвà̀тывать, присвà̀тать, *v. a.* to ask in marriage, make up a match for; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. (къ кому),* to pay one's addresses to; to solicit in marriage.

Присвѝстывать, присвѝснуть, *v. a.* to accompany in whistling.

Присвоѐніе, *s. n.* appropriation, arrogation, usurpation.

Присво̀ивать, Присвоя̀ть, присво̀ить, *v. a.* to appropriate to one's self, arrogate *or* take to one's self unjustly, usurp; ‖ to assign, attribute, attach;—*себѣ честь какого либо дѣла*, to assign to one's self the honour of a thing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be usurped; to be assigned; ‖ *part. p.* **присвоѐнный.**

Присвоѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* usurper.

Присво̀ривать, присво̀рить, *v. a.* to accustom to the lash, train to the lash; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get accustomed to the lash; ‖ *part. p.* **присво̀ренный.**

Присёлокъ, *s. m.* hamlet, village, small village.

Прискà̀зка, *s. f.* flourish, flourishing, embellishment.

Прискакà̀ть, *v. n.* to gallop up, come galloping.

Прискà̀кивать, прискочѝть, прискокну̀ть, *v. n.* to leap to, jump to, skip to; ‖ to leap, jump, skip, bound.

Прискò̀къ, *s. m.* leap, jump, skip.

Прискò̀рбіе, *s. n.* affliction, distress, grief; sorrow; *душевное*—, heart-ache, heart-sore, heart-break; *съ* **-біемъ,** with sorrow, sorrowfully, sadly.

Прискò̀рбный, *adj.* afflictive, sorrowful, sad; afflicted; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Прискочѝть, *see* Прискакивать.

Прискò̀чка, *s. f.* bound, leap, jump, skip; *бѣжать въ* **-ку,** to run by bounds and leaps.

Приску̀чивать, приску̀чить, *v. n.* to occasion weariness, be weary, be tired; *это мнѣ* **-чило,** that bores me; *служба ему* **-чила,** he is tired of his service; ‖ *v. imp.* to weary one's self; *мнѣ* **-чило** *жить въ деревнѣ*, I am weary of living in the country.

Прислà̀ть, *see* Присылать.

Присло̀віе, *s. n. see* Приговорка; ‖ *gram.* enclitic.

Прислонѧ̀ть, прислонѝть, *v. a.* to set up against, set against, lean, place with the back against; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to lean, rest against, lean one's back against; **-нѝться** *къ стѣнѣ*, to lean against the wall; ‖ *part. p.* **прислонённый.**

Прислу̀га, *s. f.* service, attendance, waiting; ‖ domestic, waiter, servants; ‖ *орудійная*—, the crew of a gun.

Прислу̀живаніе, *s. n.* obsequiousness, subservience, subserviency.

Прислу̀живать, *v. n.* to serve, wait, attend, subserve;—*за столомъ*, to wait at table; — *кому*, to wait on, upon; ‖ **-ся, -служѝться,** *v. r. (къ кому)*, to be obsequious; *coll.* to be servile, make a bow, a leg.

Прислу̀жливый, *adj.* obsequious, servile, serviceable.

Прислу̀жникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* server, servant; ‖ fawner, over complaisant person.

Прислу̀шиваться, -слу̀шаться, *v. n. (къ чему)*, to listen to, lend an ear, give an ear; ‖ to get accustomed to hearing; to accustom one's ear to.

Присмà̀тривать, присмотрѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to seek to find; ‖ *v. n. (за чѣмъ)*, to look after, survey, give an eye to; *надо* **-трѣть** *за нашимъ багажемъ*, our luggage must be looked after; ‖ *(за кѣмъ)*, to observe; to be watchful over; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. (къ чему)*, to examine, contemplate; ‖ to be tired of looking; ‖ *part. p.* **присмо̀трѣнный.**

Присмирѣ̀лый, *adj.* grown tame, grown quiet.

Присмирѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow tame, grow quiet.

Присмо̀трщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* overseer, watcher, superintendent, inspector, supervisor.

Присмо̀тръ, *s. m.* surveying, superintendence, surveillance; supervisal, attendance, inspection, watch, watchfulness, watching, ward, wardenship.

Присмотрѣ̀ть, *see* Присматривать.

Приснастѝться, *v. n. naut.* to edge away.

Приснѝться, *v. n.* to dream, dream of.

Прѝсно, *adv. sl.* ever.

Приспоблажѐнный, *adj. sl.* eternally happy.

Приспосу̀щный, *adj. sl.* eternal, everlasting.

Прѝсный, *adj. sl.* perpetual, eternal, everlasting; ‖ true, sincere.

Присовокупѝтельный, *adj.* additional.

Присовокуплѐніе, *s. n.* junction, joining, adjunction, addition, annexation.

Присовокупля̀ть, присовокупѝть, *v. a.* to add, join, annex, subjoin; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to join, adjoin; ‖ *v. p.* to be added, be annexed; ‖ *part. p.* **присовокуплённый.**

Присовѣ̀тывать, присовѣ̀товать, *v. a.* to advise, counsel.

Присоединѐніе, *s. n.* adjunction; annexation; reunion, incorporation.

Присоединѝтельный, *adj.* adjunctive.

Присоединѧ̀ть, присоединѝть, *v. a.* to adjoin, annex, add, incorporate, put to, unite, reunite; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to join, be contiguous; to come into; ‖ *v. p.* to be adjoined, be annexed, be added; ‖ *part. p.* **присоединённый.**

Присосѣ̀диться, *v. n.* to sit near, seat one's self near.

Присо̀хнуть, *see* Приснхать.

Приспѝчить, *v. a.* to compel to, hasten, push on, be in a hurry; *экъ его* **-чило!** in what a hurry he is!

Приспособлѐніе, *s. n.* adaptation, adaptednes.

Приспособля̀ть, приспосо̀бить, *v. a.* to adapt, fit, adjust, suit; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be adapted, be fitted; ‖ *v. r. (къ чему),* to conform to, conform one's self to; ‖ *part. p.* **приспосо̀бленный.**

Приспѣва̀ть, приспѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to come *or* arrive in time; ‖ to come near, approach *(of time).*

Приспѣ̀шникъ, *s. m.* **- ница,** *s. f.* fawner; ‖ *fig.* agent, instrument, tool.

Присро̀чивать, присро̀чить, *v. a.* to fix the term; ‖ *part. p.* **присро̀ченный.**

Приставà̀ніе, *s. n. naut.* putting in, landing; landfall, making land; ‖ pursuing, worrying.

Приставà̀ть, приста̀ть, *v. n.* to lodge, put up, stay, stop, alight; ‖ *(къ чему),* to land, put in, reach *or* approach the shore, arrive off the land; *шлюпка* **-та̀ла** *къ берегу,* a boat reached the shore; ‖ to stick, adhere; *смола* **-таётъ** *къ пальцамъ,* pitch sticks to the fingers; *кора крѣпко* **-та̀ла** *къ дереву,* the bark of this tree adheres firmly to the wood; ‖ to come up, join; to side with, take the part of;—*къ чьему мнѣнію,* to come over to a person's opinion; *онъ* **-та̀лъ** *къ моимъ противникамъ* или *къ партіи моихъ противниковъ,* he sided with my adversaries *or* he took the part of my adversaries; ‖ to pursue closely, press hard upon; *къ должнику* **-таютъ** *заимодавцы,* the creditors press upon their debtor;—*къ кому съ просьбами, съ вопросами,* to ply a person with requests, with questions;—*къ кому,* to be urgent upon, with, for; to worry a person; to sit upon one's skirts; ‖ to communicate itself, be communicated; *оспа* **-та̀ла** *къ ребенку,* the child has caught the small-pox; *къ нему* **-та̀ла** *лихорадка,* he caught the ague; ‖ to become, suit; *въ ваши лѣта не* **-та̀ло** *щеголять,* it does not suit a man of your age to play the dandy; ‖ to fit, suit; *гусарскій мундиръ къ нему очень* **-та̀лъ,** the hussar's uniform suits him very well.

Приста̀вка, *s. f.* addition, piece set on, attached to: ‖ *gram.* suffix.

Приставля̀ть, приста̀вить, *v. a.* to set, set to, set on, lean, lay against; **-вить** *лѣстницу къ стѣнѣ,* to place, set *or* put a ladder against the wall; **-вить** *пистолетъ къ груди,* to present a pistol to the breast; ‖ to set over, prepose, appoint as overseer, charge with; **-вить** *сторожа къ дому,* to appoint a superintendent to the charge of a house; ‖ to add; ‖ **-вить** *кому рога, see* Рогъ; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be set to, be added, be preposed; ‖ *part. p.* **приста̀вленный.**

Приставно̀й, *adj.* added.

Прѝставъ, *s. m.* overseer, inspector; commissary, commissioner, warden; *участковый—,* the inspector of a ward; *становой—,* the commissary of rural police; *слѣдственный—,* the examining magistrate; *судебный—,* usher, process server.

Прѝстальность, *s. f.* attentiveness; fixedness.

Прѝстальный, *adj.* attentive, assiduous, fixed; — *взглядъ,* a fixed *or* steady look; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; **-но** *работать,* to work diligently; **-но** *смотрѣть,* to look fixedly upon, stare at, look staring.

Приста̀нище, *s. n.* refuge, asylum, shelter.

Прѝстань, *s. f.* port, harbour, wharf.

Приста̀ть, *see* Приставать.

Пристѐгивать, пристега̀ть, пристегну̀ть, *v. a.* to sew slightly; to baste *or* sew to; ‖ to put alongside *(of a horse);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sewn to; ‖ to be put to; ‖ *part. p.* **пристѐганный, пристѐгнутый.**

Присто̀йность, *s. f.* decency, decorum, propriety, becomingness.

Присто̀йный, *adj.* decent, decorous, proper, becoming; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Пристра̀ивать, *see* Пристроивать.

Пристрастѝть, *v. a.* to infatuate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become attached to, be fond of, have a passion for, give one's mind *or* give one's self up to; **-ся** *къ деньгамъ, къ театру,* to be fond of money, of the theatre; **-ся** *къ картамъ, къ вину,* to give one's self up to gambling, to drink; *я* **-тѝлся** *къ этому,* I have conceived a partiality for that.

Пристра̀стіе, *s. n.* partiality; passion, passion for; infatuation.

Пристра̀стный, *adj.* partial; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, with partiality.

Пристра̀щивать, пристрастѝть, *v. a.* to threaten, intimidate.

Пристро̀ивать, пристро̀ить, *v. a.* to build to, add to *(a building);* **-ить** *къ дому флигель,* to add a wing to a house; ‖ to establish, settle, provide for; **-ить** *сына къ мѣсту,* to establish *or* settle one's son in a situation; *онъ* **-илъ** *всѣхъ своихъ дѣтей,* he has provided for all his children; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be built, be added; ‖ *v. r.* to procure, obtain; **-иться** *къ мѣсту,* to get a place; ‖ *part. p.* **пристро̀енный.**

Пристро̀йка, *s. f.* additional building, outhouse, by-works; *сдѣлать* **-ку** *къ дому,* to make an addition to the house.

Пристру̀нивать, пристру̀нить, *v. a.* to put the thumb-screw on, use severity, be severe upon; *если онъ не признается,* **-трѐньте** *его,* if he does not confess, put on the thumb-screw.

Пристрѣ̀ливать, пристрѣ̀лить, *v. a.* to kill outright; ‖ **-стрѣля̀ть,** to shoot all, kill all *(the game);* ‖ *part. p.* **пристрѣ̀лённый, пристрѣ̀лянный.**

Приступà̀ніе, *s. n.* approach; ‖ beginning, commencement.

Приступà̀ть, приступѝть, *v. n.* to approach, draw near; **-пѝть** *къ Святому Причастію,* to take the Communion; ‖ to set to, enter upon, accede, begin; **-пѝть** *къ дѣлу, къ работѣ,* to set to work, to labour; **-пѝть** *къ исполненію проекта,* to enter upon the execution of a project; *сѣверныя державы* **-пѝли** *къ этому трактату,* the Northern powers have acceded to this treaty; ‖ to proceed; **-пѝть** *къ раздѣлу, къ повѣркѣ,* to proceed to the division, to the verifying; ‖ to press, press closely, importune; *заимодавцы* **-пà̀ютъ** *къ должнику,* the creditors press their debtor closely; ‖ **-пѝть** *къ разсмотрѣнію* или *къ изложенію вопроса,* to broach a question *or* come to the question; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to approach, accost, come near; *къ нему нельзя* **-пѝться,** one cannot approach *or* accost him.

Приступка, *s. f.* **Приступо̀къ,** *s. m.* step, stair, spoke.

Прѝступъ, *s. m. mil.* assault, assaulting; scale, scalade, scalado, storming, storm; *взять городъ* **-помъ,** to take *or* carry a town by assault; *идти на—,* to go to the attack; ‖ access, approach; *къ этому гордецу нѣтъ* **-пу,** that proud man is difficult of access; *къ этому товару нѣтъ* **-пу,** this merchandise is extravagantly dear; ‖ beginning.

Пристыжà̀ть, пристыдѝть, *v. a.* to confound, make ashamed, cause to blush with shame; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be confounded, be ashamed; ‖ *part. p.* **пристыжённый.**

Приста̀жка, *s. f.* side-horse, off-horse; *заложить лошадь на* **-ку,** to harness a horse alongside.

Пристяжно̀й, *adj.* **-ная** *лошадь,* side-horse, off-horse.

Присуждать, присудить, *v. a.* to condemn, sentence, convict; ‖ to adjudge, adjudicate, award, confer; *академія* **-дила** *ему первую премію*, the academy awarded him the first prize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be condemned, be sentenced; ‖ to be adjudged, be awarded; ‖ *part. p.* **присуждённый.**

Присужденіе, *s. n.* adjudging, adjudication.

Присутственный, *adj.* — *день*, session-day, court-day; returns, return days; **-ное** *мѣсто*, court-house, government offices.

Присутствіе, *s. n.* presence;—*духа*, presence of mind; *въ моемъ* **-віи,** in my presence, in my sight; ‖ sitting, audience; ‖ council-chamber, council-room.

Присутствовать, *v. n.* to assist, be present; *я* **-вовалъ** *при этомъ*, I was present when that happened *or* took place;—*при богослуженіи*, to attend divine service; ‖ to sit, be sitting, preside.

Присутствующій, *adj.* present, assisting; ‖ *s. m.* by-stander, assistant, spectator.

Присучивать, присучить, *v. a.* to twist together, add in twisting; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be twisted together; ‖ *part. p.* **присученный.**

Присущій, *adj. sl.* present; existing, existent, inherent, subsistent.

Присущность, *s. f.* inherence, inherency.

Присылать, прислать, *v. a.* to send, send to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sent; ‖ *part. p.* **присланный.**

Присылка, *s. f.* thing sent; ‖ sending.

Присыпать, присыпать, *v. a.* to strew; to add; ‖ to bestrew, sprinkle; ‖ *part. p.* **присыпанный.**

Присыпка, *s. f.* thing sprinkled *or* added to.

Присыхать, присохнуть, *v. n.* to dry to, dry on.

Присѣданіе, *s. n.* courtesy.

Присѣдать, присѣсть, *v. n.* (*fut.* **присяду**), to make a courtesy; ‖ to squat, squat down.

Присѣсть, *s. m.* sitting; *въ одинъ*—, in *or* at one sitting, at a stretch.

Присяга, *s. f.* oath;—*на подданство*, the oath of subjection, the oath of allegiance; *давать* **-гу,** to swear; *я дамъ* **-гу,** I'll be sworn; *привести къ* **-гѣ,** to make a person take an oath; *see* Приводить; *приведите меня къ* **-гѣ,** swear me; *привести свидѣтеля къ* **-гѣ,** to swear a witness.

Присяганіе, *s. n.* swearing, taking an oath.

Присягать, присягнуть, *v. n.* to swear, swear in, take an oath.

Присядка, *s. f.* *плясать въ* **-ку,** to dance squatting *or* bending the knees (*a Russian dance*).

Присяжный, *s. m.* juror, juryman; *судъ* **-ныхъ,** the jury; *скамья* **-ныхъ,** jury-box;—*повѣренный*, advocate.

Притаивать, притаить, *v. a.* to conceal, secrete; **-ить** *дыханіе*, to hold one's breath; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to conceal one's self, keep quiet; ‖ to dissemble, feign; ‖ *part. p.* **притаённый.**

Притаскивать, притолкать, притолкнуть, *v. a.* to push to, jostle to, approach; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pushed to, be jostled to; ‖ *part. p.* **притолканный, притолкнутый.**

Притаптывать, притоптать, *v. a.* to tread to, tread down, crush; ‖ to dirty *or* soil by trampling upon; ‖ *part. p.* **притоптанный.**

Притаскивать, притаскать, притащить, *v. a.* to drag to, trail to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to drag one's self to, drag one's self along with difficulty; ‖ *part. p.* **притасканный.**

Притачивать, притачать, *v. a.* to stitch to; ‖ *part. p.* **притачанный.**

Притачивать, приточить, *v. a.* to turn to; ‖ to sharpen all; ‖ *part. p.* **приточенный.**

Притащить, *see* Притаскивать.

Притворить, *see* Притворять.

Притворность, *s. f.* dissimulation, hypocrisy.

Притворный, *adj.* feigned, pretended, false, hypocritic, hypocritical, dissembling; simulate, simulated; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly, hypocritically, dissemblingly.

Притворство, *s. n.* feint, dissimulation, dissembling, simulation, pretence, hypocrisy.

Притворствовать, *v. n.* to feign, dissemble, dissimulate, simulate, pretend.

Притворщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* hypocrite, dissembler, pretender.

Притворъ, *s. m. join.* shutting; ‖ leaf (*of doors*); ‖ porch, entrance (*of a church*).

Притворять, притворить, *v. a.* to shut to, close; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to feign, pretend, dissemble, simulate; to make as if; **-ся** *веселымъ, больнымъ*, to feign gaiety, sickness; to pretend to be gay, be sick; **-ся** *спящимъ*, to feign *or* pretend to sleep; **-ся** *другомъ*, to feign friendship; **-ся** *влюбленнымъ*, to pretend to be in love; **-ся** *будто не слышишь*, **-ся** *глухимъ*, to turn a deaf ear; ‖ *v. p.* to be shut to, be closed; ‖ *part. p.* **притворенный.**

Притекать, притечь, *v. n.* to flow to; ‖ to run to.

Притереть, *see* Притирать.

Притёсывать, притесать, *v. a.* to hew *or* cut to fit; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be hewed *or* cut; ‖ *part. p.* **притёсанный.**

Притечь, *see* Притекать.

Притираніе, *s. n.* rubbing, friction.

Притираньe, *s. n.* paint, rouge, cosmetic.

Притирать, притереть, *v. a.* (*fut.* **притру**), to rub, scrub, scour all; ‖ (*лицо*), to paint, rouge; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rubbed, be scoured; ‖ *v. r.* to paint, rouge; ‖ *part. p.* **притёртый.**

Притирка, *s. f.* *see* Притираніе.

Притискивать, притискать, притиснуть, *v. a.* to press to, squeeze to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to press one's self to; ‖ *part. p.* **притисканный, притиснутый.**

Притискъ, *s. m.* kissing-crust (*of bread*).

Притихать, притихнуть, *see* Затихать, затихнуть.

Притокъ, *s. m.* *geogr.* affluent, tributary, tributary stream.

Притолока, Притолка, *s. f.* lintel (*of a door*).

Притонъ, *s. m.* haunt, den, nest, cut-throat-place (*of robbers*).

Притоптать, *see* Притаптывать.

Притопывать, притопнуть, *v. a.* to stamp (*the feet*).

Приторговывать, приторговать, *v. a.* to gain by trade; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* (*къ чему*), to cheapen, ask the price; ‖ *part. p.* **приторгованный.**

Приторность, *s. f.* lusciousness; mawkishness.

Приторный, *adj.* luscious; ‖ sweetish, mawkish; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Приточить, *see* Притачивать.

Притрогиваться, притронуться, *v. n.* to touch, finger.

Притузить, *v. a. pop.* to beat unmercifully.

Притупленіе, *s. n.* dullness, stupefaction, hebetation.

Притуплять, притупить, *v. a.* to blunt, dull; to take *or* turn the edge off; *fig.* to deaden, weaken; **-ить** *чувствительность*, to deaden the sensibility; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to become *or* grow blunt, dull; to be blunted; to grow *or* become weak; ‖ *part. p.* **притуплённый.**

Притча, *s. f.* parable, allegory, proverb; *что за*—! *fig.* what is that!

Притыкать, приткнуть, *v. a.* to stick to, pin to, fasten to, nail to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stuck

to, be pinned to; ‖ *v. r.* to touch, push; ‖ to join, join to; ‖ *part. p.* **приткнутый.**

Притѣснѐніе, *s. n.* oppression, persecution, vexation.

Притѣснитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* oppressor, persecutor, vexer.

Притѣснительный, *adj.* oppressive, vexatious.

Притѣснять, притѣснить, *v. a.* to oppress, persecute, vex, crush; ‖ to press; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be oppressed, be persecuted; ‖ *part. p.* **притѣснённый.**

Притягательный, *adj.* **-ная** *сила,* the power of attraction.

Притягивать, притянуть, *v. a.* to draw to, attract; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be drawn to; ‖ *v. r.* to draw near, come near, approach; ‖ *part. p.* **притянутый.**

Притяжательный, *adj.* for acquiring; **-ное** *мѣстоименіе, gram.* the possessive pronoun.

Притяжѐніе, *s. n.* attraction.

Притязаніе, *s. n.* pretension, claim; *изъявить—на что,* to lay challenge to a thing; ‖ chicane, cavilling.

Притязательный, *adv.* litigious, cavilling.

Притязать, *v. n.* to pretend, make pretensions.

Притянуть, *see* Притягивать.

Приха́живать, *v. n.* to come from time to time.

Прихва́ливать, прихвалить, *v. a.* to praise.

Прихва́рывать, прихворну́ть, *v. n.* to be often indisposed, be sickly; to labour under bad health; *онъ все* **-рываетъ,** he is but poorly.

Прихва́стывать, прихва́стать, прихвастну́ть, *v. n.* to add to one's boasts.

Прихва́тывать, прихватить, *v. a.* to lay hold of, seize, catch; ‖ to borrow; ‖ *v. imp.* to damage; *плоды* **-тило** *морозомъ,* the frost has damaged the fruit; ‖ *part. p.* **прихва́ченный.**

Прихворну́ть, *see* Прихварывать.

При́хвостень, *s. m.* tuft-hunter, hang-by; *онъ настоящій—хозяина,* he will not leave his master any more than his shadow *or* he sticks as close to him as his shadow.

Прихлеба́тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* parasite, spunger, toad-eater, toady.

Прихлёбывать, прихлебну́ть, *v. a.* so sip; to sup to, take a sup along with other food.

Прихло́пывать, прихло́пнуть, *v. a.* to clap to; to hurt in clapping to, nip; ‖ *part. p.* **прихло́пнутый.**

Приходи́ть, прійти́, придти́, *v. n.* to come, arrive; *съ чьмъ* **пришёлъ,** *съ тѣмъ и ушелъ,* he was none the richer for his pains; *вчера* **-дилъ** *ко мнѣ вашъ братъ,* yesterday your brother came to see me *or* yesterday your brother paid me a visit; *мнѣ* **пришло́** *на умъ, на мысль, въ голову,* it came into my mind, it occurred to me, it came across my mind; *мнѣ* **пришло́** *на память,* that recurred to my mind; **-дти́** *домой,* to get home, come home; ‖ to approach, draw near; ‖ *(во что),* to fall, fall in, come to, come into, come in; **-дти́** *въ отчаяніе, въ нищету,* to fall into despair, into poverty;—*въ себя,* to come about, come to one's self again, come to one's senses, recover one's senses; *я не могу* **-дти́** *въ себя отъ удивленія,* I cannot recover *or* get over my astonishment; **-дти́** *въ гнѣвъ,* to get angry, fly into a passion, lose one's temper; **-дти́** *въ изумленіе,* to be lost in wonder, be transported with amazement; —*въ возрастъ, въ совершенныя лѣта,* to reach *or* attain majority; *мнѣ* **пришла́** *охота,* I had a good mind to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to go to; to fit, suit; *ключъ не* **-ходится** *къ замку́,* this key does not fit this lock; *дверь не плотно* **-ходится,** this door does not shut well; ‖ to be obliged to, have to; *вамъ* **придётся** *отвѣчать,* you will have to answer; ‖ to happen; *этотъ праздникъ* **-ходится** *въ воскресеніе,* that feast falls on the Sunday; ‖ to cost, amount, remain due; *это* **придётся** *вамъ слишкомъ дорого,* that will cost you too dear; ‖ *мнѣ* **-ходится** *доплатить вамъ десять рублей,* I am still indebted to you *or* I still owe you ten rubles; *мнѣ* **-ходится** *съ васъ пять рублей,* you must pay me five rubles; *онъ* **-ходится** *ему сродни,* he is related to him; *ему* **-ходится** *круто,* it is almost up with him, he is hard up; *ему плохо* **пришлось,** he came bluely off; ‖ *part. p.* **пришедшій.**

Приходный, *adj.* **-ная** *книга,* account-book.

Приходорасходный, *adj.* **-ная** *книга,* receipt-book.

Приходорасходчикъ, *s. m.* cashier, cash-keeper.

Приходскій, *adj.* of parish, parish, parochial;—*священникъ,* vicar, rector, parish priest; **-кая** *церковь,* parish church.

Приходъ, *s. m.* coming, arrival; ‖ receipt, receipts, income, revenue; ‖ parish.

Приходящій, *adj.—ученикъ,* day-scholar.

Прихожанинъ, *s. m.* **-жанка,** *s. f.* parishioner.

Прихожая, *adj. s. f.* anteroom, antechamber, entrance-hall.

Прихожій, *adj.* foreign, newly come.

Прихотливость, *s. f.* capriciousness, whimsicalness, squeamishness.

Прихотливый, *adj.* capricious, whimsical, squeamish; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Прихотникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a capricious, whimsical person.

При́хотничать, *v. n.* to be capricious, be whimsical.

При́хоть, *s. f.* caprice, whim, whimsey, whim-wham, fancy; *что за—обуяла васъ?* what maggot bites you?

Прихрабриться, *v. n.* to affect bravery, hector.

Прихра́мывать, *v. n.* to limp, halt a little, stump.

Прихра́пывать, прихрапну́ть, *v. n.* to snore a little.

Прицвѣтникъ, *s. m. bot.* bract, bractea, floret, floscule.

Прицѣливанье, *s. n.* pointing, levelling, aiming.

Прицѣливать, прицѣлить, *v. a.* to point, level, sight *(a gun);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. (во что),* to aim, take aim at, take sight, level one's musket at; **-ся** *въ птицу,* to have a shot at a bird, take a shot at a bird; ‖ *part. p.* **прицѣленный.**

Прицѣлъ, *s. m.* taking aim; ‖ *artil.* target, aim, butt, sight, mark; ‖ pointing-screw.

Прицѣльный, *adj.* of target; **-ная** *линія,* line of aim.

Прицѣниваться, прицѣниться, *v. n. (къ чему),* to ask the price.

Прицѣнка, *s. f.* **Прицѣниваніе,** *s. n.* information of *or* about the price.

Прицѣпка, *s. f.* hooking; ‖ *fig.* cavil, catch, quirk, quibble; ‖ clasp *or* tie for hooking; ‖ *bot.* cirrhus, cirrus, tendril, clasper.

Прицѣплять, прицѣпить, *v. a.* to hook, hang on, upon; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fasten upon; to stick to, cling to, cleave to; ‖ *fig.* to cavil, chicane, catch at, shuffle, quibble and quirk; ‖ *part. p.* **прицѣплённый.**

Причаливать, причалить, *v. a.* to lash to, moor, make fast *(a ship);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to moor; ‖ to be lashed to; ‖ *part. p.* **причаленный.**

Причалъ, *s. m.* hawser, halser; mooring-block; ‖ line *(of bricklayers);* ‖ **причальный,** *adj.*

Причастить, *see* Причащать.

Причастіе, *s. n.* communion, eucharist, the Holy table, the Lord's table; *идти къ* **-тію,** to go to the communion; ‖ *gram.* participle.

Причастникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* communicant.

Причастный, *adj.* participant; partaking; — *преступленію,* a participant of a crime; ‖ —*стихъ,* communion anthem.

Причащать, причастить, *v. a.* to administer the communion, give the communion; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to take the communion, communicate, receive *or* take the sacrament; **-ся** *передъ смертью,* to receive the last sacrament; ‖ *part. p.* **причащённый.**

Причащеніе, *s. n.* giving the communion; ‖ the communion.

Причёска, *s. f.* head-dress; hair-dressing; style of arranging the hair.

Причесть, *see* Причитать.

Причёсываніе, *s. n.* combing, dressing *(one's hair).*

Причёсывать, причесать, *v. a.* to comb, dress *(one's hair);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to comb one's self, comb one's hair, dress one's hair; ‖ *part. p.* **причёсанный.**

Причётникъ, *s. m.* churchman.

Причетъ, *see* Причтъ.

Причина, *s. f.* cause, reason, ground, motive; consideration, account; *нѣтъ дѣйствія безъ* **-ны,** there is no effect without a cause;—*всѣхъ* **-чинъ,** the Great First Cause *(God);* *по* **-нѣ,** on account of, considering; *по какой* **-нѣ** *вы это сдѣлали?* for what reason did you do it? why did you do that? *по той* **-нѣ,** *что...,* by reason of; *онъ сдѣлалъ это не безъ* **-ны,** he did not do that without reason; *браниться съ кѣмъ нибудь безъ* **-ны,** to quarrel with a person without reason; *по извѣстной мнѣ* **-нѣ,** for reasons best known to myself; *побудительная—,* the motive; *важная—,* an important consideration; *разныя* **-ны** *побудили его къ этому поступку,* different considerations have caused him to take this step; ‖ **причинный,** *adj.* causal, causative.

Причиненіе, *s. n.* causing, being the cause of.

Причинность, *s. f.* causality.

Причинять, причинить, *v. a.* to cause, occasion, be the cause of, do; **-нить** *убытокъ,* to cause damage; **-нить** *несчастіе, зло,* to cause a misfortune, an injury; **-нить** *вредъ,* to injure, harm, do harm to; *усталость* **-нила** *ему лихорадку,* fatigue has given him an ague; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be caused, be occasioned; ‖ *part. p.* **причинённый.**

Причисленіе, *s. n.* annumeration, adjection.

Причислять, причислить, *v. a.* to join, adjoin, attach, incorporate, add; — *проценты къ капиталу,* to add the interest to the capital; ‖ to rank, reckon, annumerate, number; *этого министра* **-ляютъ** *къ величайшимъ государственнымъ людямъ,* they rank this minister among the greatest statesmen; — *къ лику святыхъ,* to canonize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be joined, be adjoined; to be ranked, be numbered, be attached; ‖ *part. p.* **причисленный; -нный** *къ лику святыхъ,* sainted, canonized.

Причитаніе, *s. n.* lamentations, grievances, bewailings.

Причитать, причесть, *v. a. (fut.* **причту**), to join, add to an account *or* a number;—*проценты къ капиталу,* to add the interest to the capital; ‖ to impute;—*въ вину,* to impute as a crime; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to rank one's self amongst; to come to; *онъ* **-тается** *мнѣ дядею,* he is my uncle; ‖ *v. p.* to be joined; *за товаръ* **-тается** *доплатить сто рублей,* there remain a hundred rubles to be paid for this merchandise; ‖ *part. p.* **причтённый.**

Причитывать, *v. n.* to lament.

Причтъ, *s. m.* clergy; ‖ retinue.

Причудиться, *v. imp.* to appear, seem.

Причудливость, *s. f.* fantasticalness, whimsicalness, oddness, queerness, skittishness.

Причудливый, *adj.* fantastic, fantastical, whimsical, odd, queer, skittish; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—cally, —ly.

Причудникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* fantastical *or* whimsical person.

Причудничать, *v. n.* to be whimsical.

Причуды, *s. f. pl.* fancies, whims, caprices, oddities.

Пришелецъ, *s. m.* new-comer, stranger, foreigner.

Пришепётываніе, *s. n.* lisping, mincing.

Пришепётывать, Пришепеливать, *v. n.* to lisp, mince.

Пришествіе, *s. n.* arrival; ‖ coming, advent *(of the Messiah).*

Пришибать, пришибить, *v. a.* to bruise, hurt, damage; ‖ *fig.* to put out of heart; ‖ to kill, despatch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be bruised; to be killed; ‖ *part. p.* **пришибленный.**

Пришивать, пришить, *v. a.* to sew to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sewed to; ‖ *part.p.* **пришитый.**

Пришивка, *s. f.* sewing to; ‖ thing sewed to.

Пришивной, *adj.* sewed to, on.

Пришлецъ, *see* Пришелецъ.

Пришлый, *adj.* newly come; arrived.

Пришпиливать, пришпилить, *v. a.* to pin, pin to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pinned to; ‖ *part. p.* **пришпиленный.**

Пришпориваніе, *s. n.* spurring.

Пришпоривать, пришпорить, *v. a.* to spur, spur on, spur one's horse; to give a spur to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be spurred; ‖ *part. p.* **пришпоренный.**

Прищёлкиваніе, *s. n.* snap; smack, smacking.

Прищёлкивать, прищёлкнуть, *v. n.* to snap one's fingers; ‖ *v. a.* to clap to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be clapped; ‖ *part. p.* **прищёлкнутый.**

Прищемленіе, *s. n.* jamming, nipping.

Прищемлять, прищемить, *v. a.* to jam, nip, pinch; *я* **-мнлъ** *себѣ палецъ въ дверяхъ,* I have jammed my finger in the door; ‖ *part. p.* **прищемлённый.**

Прищуриваніе, *s. n.* blinking, twinkling, wink, winking.

Прищуривать, прищурить, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. n.* to blink, twinkle, wink *(a little);* **-рить** *глаза,* to wink; to screw up one's eyes.

Пріапизмъ, *s. m. med.* priapism.

Пріёмка, *s. f.* reception.

Пріемлемость, *s. f.* admissibility.

Пріемлемый, *adj.* admissible, receivable.

Пріёмникъ, *s. m. chem.* receiver, recipient.

Пріёмный, *adj.* of reception;—*день,* levee-day, court-day; reception-day; **-ная** *зала,* drawing-room, saloon; **-ная** *комната,* presence-chamber, presence-room;—*отецъ,* **-ная** *мать,* foster-father, foster-mother.

Пріёмщикъ, *s. m.* receiver.

Пріёмъ, *s. m.* reception, receiving; *оказать кому любезный—,* to give one a gracious reception; ‖ dose; *въ сильныхъ* **-махъ,** in strong doses; *раздѣлить лекарство на нѣсколько* **-мовъ,** to divide a remedy into several doses; *за одинъ—, въ одинъ—, однимъ* **-момъ,** at one bout, at once; *въ два* **-ма,** at two go-downs; ‖ manner, deportment, process; *у него есть свои особые* **-мы,** he has some particular ways with him; *ружейные* **-мы,** *mil.* manual exercise.

Пріёмышъ, *s. m.* an adopted child.

Пріискивать, пріискать, *v. a.* to seek, seek

for, search for; ‖ to find, find out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sought, be sought for; ‖ to be found; ‖ *part. p.* **прійсканный.**

Прійскъ, *s. m.* mine; *золотые* **-ки,** gold-mines.

Прійти, *see* Приходить.

Пріободрять, пріободрить, *v. a.* to encourage a little; ‖ *part. p.* **пріободрённый.**

Пріобрѣтаніе, *s. n.* acquiring, obtaining, gaining.

Пріобрѣтатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* acquirer, acquisitor.

Пріобрѣтать, пріобрѣсти, пріобрѣсть, *v. a.* to acquire, obtain, conciliate, gain, win; to get;—*познаніе, опытность,* to acquire knowledge, experience; **-брѣсти** *уваженіе, дружбу честныхъ людей,* to conciliate *or* gain the esteem, the friendship of honest people; **-брѣсти** *расположеніе,* to gain one's heart; **-брѣсти** *что либо покупкою,* to buy *or* purchase a thing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be acquired, be obtained; ‖ *part. p.* **пріобрѣтенный.**

Пріобрѣтеніе, *s. n.* acquiring, acquirement, acquisition, conciliation, gaining.

Пріобучать, пріобучить, *see* Пріучать, пріучить.

Пріобщать, пріобщить, *v. a.* to unite, join, add, associate; ‖ to give the Communion; **-щить** *Святыхъ Тайнъ,* to administer the Sacrament; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to unite one's self, meet, join; to be united, be joined, be added, be associated; **-щиться** *Святыхъ Тайнъ,* to communicate; ‖ *part. p.* **пріобщённый.**

Пріобщеніе, *s. n.* junction, adjunction, adjoining; ‖ communion.

Пріобыкнуть, *see* Привыкнуть.

Пріодѣвать, пріодѣть, *v. a.* to put on, cover; ‖ to dress, dress up, clothe; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to cover one's self; ‖ to dress *or* trick one's self out; ‖ *part. p.* **пріодѣтый.**

Пріорство, *s. n.* priorship, priorate.

Пріоръ, *see* Настоятель.

Пріоса́ниться, *v. n.* to assume an air of dignity.

Пріостанавливать, пріостановить, *v. a.* to stop, arrest a little; to suspend; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stop, stand still; ‖ *v. p.* to be suspended for some time; ‖ *part. p.* **пріостановленный.**

Пріостановка, *s. f.* stop, suspense.

Пріосѣнять, пріосѣнить, *v. a.* to shade; ‖ to bless, sign with the cross; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shaded.

Пріотворять, пріотворить, *v. a.* to half-open, leave ajar, set ajar; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to open, gape.

Пріохочивать, пріохотить, *v. a. (къ чему),* to inspire with a wish, with an inclination; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get an inclination; ‖ *part. p.* **пріохоченный.**

Пріуготовительный, *adj.* preparative, preparatory.

Пріуготовленіе, *s. n.* preparation, preparative.

Пріуготовлять, пріуготовить, *see* Приготовлять, приготовить.

Пріударить, *v. a.* to whip *(horses); кучеръ* **-рилъ** *лошадей,* the coachman whipped the horses; ‖ *v. n. дождь* **-рилъ,** it began to pour down, it began to rain heavily; ‖ *онъ* **-рилъ** *за ней,* he courted her.

Пріукрашать, пріукрасить, *v. a.* to adorn, embellish, ornament, set off, set out *(a little);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to attire one's self, dress one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be adorned, be embellished; ‖ *part. p.* **пріукрашенный.**

Пріумножать, пріумножить, *v. a.* to augment, increase, multiply; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to increase, augment, rise; ‖ *v. p.* to be augmented; ‖ *part. p.* **пріумноженный.**

Пріумноженіе, *s. n.* augmentation, increase, rise.

Пріумолкнуть, *v. n.* to become rather still.

Пріунылый, *adj.* melancholy, sad, discouraged, dejected.

Пріуныть, *v. n.* to grow rather melancholy, become sad, be discouraged.

Пріурочивать, пріурочить, *v. a. (къ чему),* to adapt, habituate to; ‖ *(къ времени),* to refer to an epoch; ‖ *part. p.* **пріуроченный.**

Пріурочка, *s. f.* search for the epoch of an event.

Пріутихать, пріутихнуть, *v. n.* to become rather calm.

Пріучать, пріучить, *v. a.* to accustom, habituate, inure, train, train up;—*кого къ труду,* to accustom *or* inure a person to occupation; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to accustom *or* inure one's self, become, grow *or* get accustomed, be accustomed; ‖ *part. p.* **пріучённый.**

Пріученіе, *s. n.* accustoming.

Пріѣдать, пріѣсть, *v. a.* to eat up, devour, eat all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be eaten; ‖ *v. n. (кому),* to give a dislike; *это кушанье* **-ѣлось** *ему,* he is disgusted with this dish.

Пріѣздъ, *s. m.* arrival, coming.

Пріѣзжать, пріѣхать, *v. n.* to come, arrive; *я* **-ѣду** *къ вамъ въ деревню,* I will come to see you in the country; *prov. съ чѣмъ* **-халъ,** *съ тѣмъ и уѣхалъ,* he was none the richer for his pains.

Пріѣзжій, *adj.* come, arrived, non-resident, alien; ‖ *s. m.* a new-comer.

Пріѣсть, *see* Пріѣдать.

Пріѣхать, *see* Пріѣзжать.

Пріютить, *v. a.* to give refuge, give shelter.

Пріютъ, *s. m.* asylum, refuge, shelter; *дѣтскій—,* infant-school; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Пріязненный, *adj.* benevolent, friendly.

Пріязнь, *s. f.* benevolence, friendship, kindness, good-will.

Пріятель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* friend.

Пріятельскій, *adj.* of friend, friendly; friend-like, amicable; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* friendly, amicably.

Пріятіе, *sl. see* Принятіе.

Пріятно, *adv.* agreeably, pleasantly; pleasingly; *онъ—говоритъ,* he speaks agreeably; ‖ *v. imp. съ нимъ—говорить,* it is a pleasure to speak with him; *вамъ будетъ—видѣть это,* you will be gratified to see it.

Пріятность, *s. f.* agreeableness, pleasantness, pleasantry, pleasingness; charm, welcomeness.

Пріятный, *adj.* agreeable, pleasant, pleasing; welcome.

Про, *prep. accus.* for; of, about;—*васъ говорятъ дурно,* they speak ill of you;—*него сочинили цѣлую исторію,* they have invented quite a story about him; *сказать что нибудь — себя,* to say something to one's self; *думать — себя о чемъ нибудь,* to think something to one's self.

Проба, *s. f.* trial, essay; proof; *дѣлать* **-бу** *машинѣ,* to try a machine, make trial of a machine; *дать, взять на* **-бу,** to give, take on trial; ‖ sample;—*солдатскаго кушанья,* sample of soldier's food; ‖ standard; *серебро законной* **-бы,** silver of legal standard; *золото, серебро высокой, низкой* **-бы,** standard coin, good money, base coin, counterfeit money; *рудная—,* assaying, taking averages; ‖ *theat.* rehearsal *(of a symphony, of a play).*

Пробавляться, *v. n. (чѣмъ),* to subsist, live; to be satisfied; ‖ to do without.

Пробалагурить, *v. n.* to pass a certain time in talking idle stories.

Пробàлтывать, проболтàть, *v. n.* to jabber, mutter; to pass in babbling, blab out, babble; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to loiter, stroll, ramble about; ‖ to blab, tattle; to make a slip of the tongue.

Пробарабàнить, *v. n.* to beat the drum *(a certain time).*

Пробесѣдовать, *v. n.* to pass a certain time in talking, chatting.

Пробивàть, пробѝть, *v. a.* to pierce, breach, make a hole in; *пуля* **-бѝла** *ему грудь насквозь,* the ball went through his chest; *дождь* **-бѝлъ** *платье,* the clothes are soaked through with rain; ‖ to trace out, open, pave; **-бѝть** *дорогу,* to open a way; ‖ to lose in betting, lose a wager; *я* **-бѝлъ** *ему сто рублей,* I have lost a wager of a hundred rubles; ‖ to strike; *часы* **-бѝли,** the clock has just struck; **-бѝло** *два часа,* it has just struck two; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to make one's way through, elbow one's way through, force one's way; to get through, break through; to work in, into; **-бѝться** *сквозь толпу,* to make one's way through the crowd; ‖ *v. n.* to shoot, grow, come up; *трава начинаетъ* **-ся,** the grass begins to shoot; ‖ to wear out, have holes; *подкладка у сюртука* **-вàется,** the lining of this coat begins to wear out; *локти у платья* **-бѝлись,** the elbows of this coat have holes; ‖ to live *or* subsist hardly; *онъ* **-вàется** *трудами,* he subsists with difficulty by his labour; ‖ to exert one's self *(for a certain time); годъ* **-бѝлся** *я съ этимъ негодяемъ, но не могъ его исправить,* I have exerted myself for a whole year in correcting this worthless scamp, and have not succeeded; ‖ *part. p.* **пробѝтый.**

Пробирàть, пробрàть, *v. a. (fut.* **проберу̀),** to part, separate; **-брàть** *волосы на головѣ,* to part the hair on the head; ‖ to pick, pluck up;—*малину,* to pick raspberries; ‖ to weed;—*коноплю,* to hoe hemp; ‖ *(кого), coll.* to chide, scold, rebuke, reprimand; to tell a person his own; ‖ *impr. меня* **-бирàетъ** *холодъ,* I am cold; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to slip into, steal into, make one's way through, bend one's steps through; *воры* **-брàлись** *въ домъ,* thieves slipped *or* stole into the house; *работники* **-бирàются** *въ городъ,* labourers make their way to the town; ‖ *part. p.* **прòбранный.**

Пробѝреръ, *s. m.* assayer.

Пробѝрный, *adj.* assay, for assaying; **-ная** *игла,* assaying-piece, assaying-slip, touch-needle;—*камень,* touch-stone; **-ная** *палатка,* assaying-place.

Пробѝрщикъ, *see* Пробиреръ.

Пробѝтіе, *s. n.* piercing, striking, tracing; *по* **-тіи** *вечерней зари,* after retreat; *по* **-тіи** *двухъ часовъ,* at two o'clock.

Пробѝть, *see* Пробивать.

Прòбка, *s. f.* cork, stopper, cork-stopper; *онъ глупъ какъ—,* he is a mere ninny.

Прòбковый, *adj.* of cork, corky; **-вая** *подошва,* cork-sole; **-вое** *дерево,* cork, cork-tree.

Проблѐма, *s. f.* problem.

Проблематѝческій, Проблематѝчный, *adj.* problematical; ‖ **-ски, -но,** *adv.*—ly.

Прòблескъ, *s. m.* ray of light, flash, beam of light; spark, stime.

Проблеснýть, *v. n.* to shine a moment, shine some time.

Проблудѝть, Проблуждàть, *v. n.* to wander *(a certain time).*

Прòбный, *adj.* of trial; of sample; of standard;—*камень,* touch-stone; — *листъ,* specimen; — *шаръ,* pilot-balloon.

Прòбованіе, *s. n.* essaying, trying, tasting.

Прòбовать, попрòбовать, *v. a.* to try, try on, try it on, assay, essay, make a trial of, put to the proof, put to the test; **попрòбуйте,** try to do it; **попрòбуй** *(by threat),* try it, if you dare!—*счастья,* to try one's luck, take one's chance; ‖ to try; to tempt; ‖ to taste, try; **попрòбуйте** *этого вина,* just taste this wine; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be tried; to be tasted; ‖ *part. p.* **прòбованный.**

Прободàть, *v. a. sl.* to pierce through and through; ‖ to perforate.

Прободѐніе, *s. n. med.* perforation.

Пробòй, *s. m.* cramp-iron; catch; ‖ screw-ring; *идти на—,* to make one's way through.

Пробòина, *s. f.* hole *(in a hard body).*

Пробòйникъ, *s. m.* mandrel, punch; ‖ *artil.* primer, priming-iron, priming-wire.

Проболтàть, *see* Пробалтывать.

Проболѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to be sick some time.

Пробормотàть, *v. n.* to mutter, murmur, mumble, stammer out, mutter between one's teeth.

Проборозднть, *v. a.* to furrow.

Проборонѝть, *see* Боронить.

Прòборъ, *s. m.* parting *(of the hair),* hair-line.

Прòбочникъ, *s. m.* cork-screw, bottle-screw; ‖ cork-cutter.

Пробрàжничать, *v. n.* to pass a time in drinking, in feasting.

Пробрàсывать, пробросàть, *v. a.* to throw across *or* through; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrown across *or* through; ‖ *part. p.* **пробрòсанный.**

Пробрàсывать, пробрòсить, *v. a.* to fail *or* miss in throwing, miss, throw past; ‖ to play a wrong card; ‖ *part. p.* **пробрòшенный.**

Пробрàть, *see* Пробирать.

Пробривàть, пробрѝть, *v. a.* to shave in part; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shaved; ‖ *part. p.* **пробрѝтый.**

Прободѝть, *v. n.* to pass a time in rambling, in going backwards *or* forwards; ‖ to ferment *(for a time).*

Пробрюзжàть, *v. n.* to grumble out, growl out.

Пробуждàть, пробудѝть, *v. a.* to awake, wake; ‖ *fig.* to rouse, stir up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to awake, wake, wake up; ‖ *part. p.* **пробуждённый.**

Пробуждѐніе, *s. n.* awaking, waking.

Пробурàвливаніе, *s. n.* perforation, terebration.

Пробурàвливать, пробурàвить, *v. a.* to bore *or* pierce through; ‖ to perforate, terebrate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be bored *or* pierced through; ‖ *part. p.* **пробурàвленный.**

Пробы̀ть, *v. n.* to pass, stay, remain, stop *(for a time); долго ли вы тамъ* **-бу̀дете?** shall you stay there long?

Пробѣгàть, пробѣжàть, *v. n.* to run, run through, traverse, cross in running, pass over; *онъ* **-жàлъ** *мимо меня,* he ran past me; ‖ *v. a.* to read over, look over *or* through; to skim *(a book); я* **-жàлъ** *эту статью,* I have run through that article; *я только* **-жàлъ** *эту книгу,* I have only looked through this book; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be run through.

Пробѣгать, *v. n.* to pass *(a time)* in running.

Пробѣлъ, *s. m.* blank, gap, void space; ‖ interleaf *(of a book);* ‖ *print.* quadrat, justifier.

Провàживать, *v. a.* to take out;—*лошадь,* to walk *or* take out a horse.

Провалàндаться, *v. n. coll.* to lose *(time); я цѣлый день* **-дался** *съ этою работою,* I have lost the whole day at this work.

Провàливать, провалѝть, *v. a.* to tumble through, throw across; ‖ *v. n.* to roll past, pass; *pop.* **-вай!** be off, make off! ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to fall through; to break in, fall in, give way, sink down; *потолокъ* **-лѝлся,** the ceiling broke down;

-литься *на льду* или *подъ ледъ*, to sink down under the ice; *куда онъ* **-лился?** *fig.* where has he got to *or* where has he hidden himself? **-лись!** get away with you! leave me! the deuce take you! **-литься** *на экзаменъ*, to fail in an examination; **-литься** *сквозь землю*, *see* Земля; ‖ *part. p.* **провалённый.**

Провалъ, *s. m.* downfall; gap;—*тебя возьми! fig.* the deuce take you! plague take you!

Провансальскій, *adj.* Provencial;—*соусъ*, sauce provençale.

Прованскій, *adj.* **-кое** *масло*, olive-oil, salad-oil.

Проваривать, проварить, *v. a.* to boil thoroughly; ‖ to do over *or* coat with cobbler's wax; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thoroughly boiled; ‖ to be coated with cobblers' wax; ‖ *part. p.* **проварённый.**

Проведеніе, *s. n.* leading through, passing; ‖ leading; — *линіи*, drawing of a line; — *трубъ*, pipe-laying.

Провезеніе, *s. n.* carrying, conveying.

Провезти, *see* Провозить.

Провёртывать, провертѣть, провернуть, *v. a.* to bore *or* pierce through, perforate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be bored, be perforated; ‖ *part. p.* **проверченный, провёрнутый.**

Провеселиться, *v. r.* to pass a time in amusing one's self, in making merry.

Провести, провесть, *see* Проводить.

Провидѣніе, *s. n.* providence.

Провидѣніе, *s. n.* foresight.

Провидѣть, *v. a.* to foresee, divine; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be foreseen; ‖ *part. p.* **провидѣнный.**

Провизжать, *v. n.* to give piercing *or* sharp cries, squeak; to yelp *(for a time).*

Провизія, *s. f.* victuals; ‖ *com.* stores, provision.

Провизоръ, *s. m.* pharmaceutist.

Провинціализмъ, *s. m.* provincialism, provinciality.

Провинціалъ, *s. m.* **-алка,** *s. f.* provincial, provincialist.

Провинціальный, *adj.* provincial.

Провинція, *s. f.* province.

Провинчивать, провинтить, *v. a.* to screw through; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be screwed through; ‖ *part. p.* **провинченный.**

Провиниться, провиниться, *v. n.* to become guilty, make a slip, fall into error.

Провираться, проврать, *v. n.* to let slip a word, blab.

Провисѣть, *v. n.* to be hung *(for some time).*

Провіантмейстеръ, *s. m.* commissary of stores.

Провіантъ, *s. m. mil.* provisions, victuals, stores; ‖ **провіантскій,** *adj.*

Провладѣть, *v. n.* to possess, be in possession of *(for some time).*

Провлачить, *v. a.* to draw, drag, trail *(for some time).*

Проводимость, *s. f. phys.* conductibility.

Проводимый, *adj. phys.* conductible.

Проводить, провести, провесть, *v. a.* to lead through, lead past, conduct;—*воду*, to conduct, convey water; *онъ* **-водитъ** *эту мысль въ своей статьѣ*, that is the leading idea in his article; ‖ to make pass; — *желѣзную дорогу*, to construct a railway; ‖ to trace, draw: **-вести** *перпендикуляръ*, to let fall a perpendicular; ‖ to pass, spend, while away; — *время въ праздности*, to pass the time in idleness; — *время съ кѣмъ*, to bear *or* keep one company; **-сти** *съ кѣмъ день*, to pass the day with a person; *сколько дней* **-вели** *вы въ дорогѣ?* how many days were you on the way? ‖ to deceive, put on a wrong scent, impose on, upon; to set the dice upon one; to fob off; to go beyond one in anything; to give one a go-by; to put a cheat *or* change upon one; *ему не удастся меня* **-сти,** he will not succeed in putting me on a wrong scent *or* in imposing upon me; *его не* **-ведёшь,** one must be very cunning to trick him; *васъ* **-вели,** you have been done; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be led past; to be drawn; ‖ *part. p.* **проведённый.**

Проводить, *see* Провожать.

Проводка, *s. f.* walking, taking out *(of a horse).*

Проводникъ, *s. m.* conductor, leader, guide; ‖ *phys.* conductor; vehicle.

Проводница, *s. f.* conductress.

Проводъ, *s. m.* leading; conduct, conduit; — *телеграфный*, cable of a telegraph.

Проводы, *s. m. pl.* accompanying, reconducting, seeing out.

Провожаніе, *s. n.* accompanying, escorting, seeing out; showing out, seeing off.

Провожатый, *adj. s. m.* conductor, leader, guide, waiter.

Провожать, проводить, *v. a.* to escort, convey; to accompany, lead about *or* along; to reconduct, take home, take back, see home, see away, off, out, wait on, upon; **-дить** *покойника на кладбище*, to accompany a corpse to the place of burial;—*гостей до передней*, to see, escort one's guests as far as the anteroom; *мой слуга* **-водитъ** *васъ*, my servant will conduct you; ‖ *мать* **-дила** *сына на войну*, the mother let her son set out for the war; — *кого глазами*, to follow a person with the eye; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be escorted, be conveyed; to be accompanied, be reconducted.

Провождать, *v. a.* to pass, while away; *see* Проводить.

Провозвѣстникъ, Провозвѣститель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* predictor, foreteller; prophet, prophetess; ‖ announcer, herald.

Провозвѣщать, провозвѣстить, *v. a.* to predict, foretell; to announce, proclaim; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be predicted; to be announced; ‖ *part. p.* **провозвѣщённый.**

Провозвѣщеніе, *s. n.* prediction, foretelling, prophecy; announcement.

Провозглашатель, Провозгласитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* proclaimer.

Провозглашать, провозгласить, *v. a.* to proclaim, publish, give out; — *тостъ*, to give a toast; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be proclaimed, be published, be given out; ‖ *part. p.* **провозглашённый.**

Провозглашеніе, *s. n.* proclamation, publication.

Провозить, провезти, *v. a.* to convey, transport, carry, drive through; — *товаръ черезъ границу*, to make the goods pass the frontier; *тайно* —*товары* или —*контрабанду*, to smuggle goods; ‖ to pass a certain time in conveying.

Провозиться, *v. n.* to pass some time in doing a thing; to exert one's self; *я цѣлый день* **-зился** *съ приготовленіемъ къ дорогѣ*, I have passed the whole day in making preparations for the journey.

Провозъ, *s. m.* carriage, transport, conveyance; —*сухимъ путемъ*, land-carriage; — *водой*, water-carriage; ‖ **провозный,** *adj.*

Проволакивать, проволочь, *v. a.* to trail through; to wire-draw, spin; ‖ **-волочить,** to spin, spin out, protract, put off *(an affair);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be trailed through; ‖ *part. p.* **проволочённый.**

Проволока, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка,** wire; *желѣзная*—, iron-wire; *мѣдная*—, brass-wire, copper-wire; *телеграфная*—, telegraph-wire.

Проволо̀чка, *s. f.* protraction, delay, retardation; *малѣйшая—можетъ быть вредна,* the thing brooks no delay.

Про̀волочный, *adj.* wire, wiry; **-ная** *ткань, сѣтка,* wire-gauze, wire-netting;—*такелажъ,* wire-rigging.

Провонялый, *adj.* tainted, stinking, foul.

Провонять, *v. n.* to stink.

Прово̀рить, *v. a. coll.* to obtain cleverly; ‖ to pilfer, filch.

Прово̀рно, *adv.* quick, quickly, promptly, speedily, nimbly;—*работать,* to be expeditious.

Прово̀рный, *adj.* quick, prompt, alert, agile, dexterous, speedy, expedite, expeditious; ‖ *coll.* nimble, brisk, light-footed; light-heeled, light-legged.

Прово̀рнѣе, *adv. (comp. of* **Прово̀рно**), more quickly;—! be quick! make haste!

Проворова̀ться, *v. n.* to commit a theft.

Проворо̀чать, *v. a.* to pass *(a certain time)* in turning, in moving; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stir, move, move about *(during a certain time).*

Прово̀рство, *s. n.* quickness, alertness, agileness, nimbleness, dexterity, dexterousness, smartness, speed, right-handedness, expeditiousness.

Проворча̀ть, *see* Ворчать.

Провра̀ться, *see* Провираться.

Провѣва̀ть, провѣ̀ять, *v. a.* to winnow; ‖ to blow, blow a little; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be winnowed; ‖ *part. p.* **провѣянный.**

Провѣ̀дывать, провѣ̀дать, *v. n. (о чемъ),* to inquire about, of, make inquiries; to have an intimation of; to get, have in the wind; ‖ *v. a. (кого),* to visit, go visiting; ‖ *part. p.* **провѣданный.**

Провѣ̀ивать, *v. a.* to winnow.

Провѣ̀рка, *see* Повѣрка.

Провѣря̀ть, Провѣ̀ривать, провѣ̀рить, *v. a.* to examine, look over; to verify.

Провѣ̀сный, *adj.* hung, dried in the open air.

Провѣ̀съ, *s. m.* wrong weight.

Провѣ̀триванье, *s. n.* ventilation, airing.

Провѣ̀тривать, провѣ̀трить, *v. a.* to ventilate, air, renew the air, set in the open air; to wind, weather, sweeten; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be aired; ‖ *v. r.* to take an airing; ‖ *part. p.* **провѣтренный.**

Провѣ̀шивать, провѣ̀сить, *v. a.* to hang to dry, dry in the open air; to air; ‖ to weigh wrong; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be hung to dry, be dried in the open air.

Провѣ̀ять, *see* Провѣвать.

Провя̀ливать, провя̀лить, *v. a.* to dry, dry in the open air; to wither; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dried, be dried in the open air; to be withered; ‖ *part. p.* **провя̀ленный.**

Прогада̀ть, *v. a.* to miscalculate, not to foresee.

Прога̀лина, *s. f.* bare place, place free from ice *(on a river);* ‖ glade, bottom-glade *(of forests).*

Прога̀рина, *s. f.* a place burnt through.

Прогимна̀зія, *s. f.* preparative gymnasium.

Проглазѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to pass in gazing, pass *(a certain time)* in lounging about.

Прогла̀тываніе, *s. n.* deglutition, swallowing.

Прогла̀тывать, проглотѝть, *v. a.* to swallow, swallow down, get down; *fig. я долженъ былъ* **-тѝть** *эту пилюлю,* I was fain to swallow that pill; *точно аршинъ* **-тѝлъ,** as stiff as a poker; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be swallowed, be swallowed down; ‖ *part. p.* **проглоченный.**

Проглядывать, проглянуть, *v. n.* to look out, appear, stand forth, be visible, make one's appearance, show one's self; *луна* **-нула** *изъ за облака,* the moon appeared, peeped out from behind a cloud; ‖ to pierce, strike through; *досада* **-ваетъ** *въ его словахъ,* spite stings in his words.

Проглядывать, проглядѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to look, pass *(a certain time)* in looking; ‖ to pass *or* miss in looking; **-дѣть** *опечатку въ корректурѣ,* to let a fault pass in a proof; *онъ не* **-дитъ,** he has good eyes; *fig.* he is sharp-sighted; ‖ to examine.

Прогнатѝзмъ, *s. m.* prognathizm.

Прогнатѝческій, *adj.* prognathic, prognathous.

Прогна̀ть, *see* Прогонять.

Прогнива̀ть, прогнѝть, *v. n.* to rot through.

Прогнѣвля̀ть, прогнѣ̀вать, прогнѣвѝть, *v. a.* to make angry, displease, irritate, anger, chafe; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become *or* grow angry, get irritated *or* chafed; *прошу не* **-ваться** или *не* **-вайтесь,** with all due deference to, without disparagement to you, no disparagement to, by leave of; do not be angry about it.

Прогова̀ривать, проговорѝть, *v. n.* to speak, say, tell; ‖ to talk *(some time); я* **-рилъ** *съ нимъ два часа,* I have passed two hours conversing with him; ‖ *v. a.* to utter, articulate, pronounce; ‖ to finish speaking *or* reciting; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to blunder, blab; to drop a word; to betray one's self in speaking; ‖ *part. p.* **проговорённый.**

Проговѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to keep the fast.

Проголода̀ть, *v. n.* to endure hunger *(during a certain time);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to grow hungry, be hungry, feel hungry.

Прого̀нный, *adj.* driven *(of cattle);* ‖ floated, floated through *(of wood);* ‖ **-ныя** *деньги,* post-fare.

Прого̀нъ, *s. m.* a road to the pasture; ‖ *arch.* well, well-hole *(for a staircase).*

Прого̀ны, *s. m. pl.* post-fare.

Прогоня̀ть, прогна̀ть, *v. a. (fut.* **прогоню̀**), to drive through;—*скотину въ поле,* to drive *or* lead the cattle to the fields; ‖ to drive away, off, back; to put away, put by, order away, push away, whip off; to send adrift *or* away; to dispel, dissipate; **-гна̀ть** *печаль, скуку,* to drive away grief, care; **-гна̀ть** *слугу за пьянство,* to send the servant away on account of intemperance; *вѣтеръ* **-гна̀лъ** *тучи,* the wind has dissipated the clouds; **-гна̀ть** *поклонника,* to discard a suitor; ‖ to float;—*лѣсъ по рѣкѣ,* to make wood float on a river; ‖ *mil.* **-гна̀ть** *сквозь строй,* to run the gauntlet *or* gantlope; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be driven through *or* away; to be dispelled, be dissipated; ‖ to be floated; ‖ *part. p.* **прогнанный.**

Прогора̀ть, прогорѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to burn through; ‖ to burn, be burnt, be entirely burnt; ‖ *fig.* to break down, ruin one's self.

Прогорева̀ть, *v. n.* to grieve, sorrow some time.

Прогорла̀нить, *v. n.* to brawl *or* bawl some time.

Прого̀рьклость, *s. f.* rancidness, rancidity; rankness; bitterness.

Прого̀рьклый, *adj.* rancid, rank; bitter.

Прого̀рькнуть, *v. n.* to grow *or* get rancid; to become quite bitter.

Прогорѣ̀лый, *adj.* burnt through.

Прогостѝть, *v. n.* to pass *or* stay for a time visiting.

Програ̀мма, *s. f.* program, programma, programme, prospectus.

Прогремѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to thunder some time; *онъ* **-мѣлъ** или *его слава* **-мѣла,** his doings made much noise.

Прогрессѝвность, *s. f.* progressiveness.

Прогрессѝвный, *adj.* progressive, progressional; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* progressively.

Прогрессѝрованіе, *s. n.* progressing, making progress.

Прогрессѝровать, *v. n.* to progress, make progress; to improve.

Прогрессистъ, *s. m.* progressionist, progressist.
Прогрѐссія, *s. f. math.* progression.
Прогрѐссъ, Прогрѐсъ, *s. m.* progress.
Прогрохота̀ть, *v. n.* to make a noise, resound some time.
Прогрустѝть, *v. n.* to pass a certain time grieving.
Прогрыза̀ть, прогры̀зть, *v. a.* to gnaw through, pierce in gnawing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be gnawed through; ‖ *part. p.* **прогры̀занный.**
Прогрѣва̀ть, прогрѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to heat, warm; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be heated, be warmed; ‖ *part. p.* **прогрѣ̀тый.**
Прогу̀ливать, прогуля̀ть, *v. a.* to pass the time *or* a certain time in walking; ‖ to spend in revelling; to spend in walking; *онъ* **-ля̀лъ** *всѣ деньги,* he has spent all his money in revelry; ‖ to miss, miss in walking; **-ля̀ть** *обѣдъ,* to miss the dinner through coming too late; **-ля̀ть** *школу,* to play the truant; ‖ to be a certain time out of work; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to walk out, take a walk; to go for a walk; to take the air; to take a turn; ‖ *part. p.* **прогу̀лянный.**
Прогу̀лка, *s. f.* walking, walk.
Прогу̀лъ, *s. m.* idleness, slack season; cessation of labour; standing still.
Прогу̀льный, *adj.* passed in idleness.
Прогуля̀ть, *see* Прогуливать.
Продава̀ть, продà̀ть, *v. a. (pres.* **продаю̀,** *fut.* **продà̀мъ),** to sell, vend;—*ни за что, за бездѣлицу,* to sell for nothing, for a mere nothing;—*за кусокъ хлѣба,* to sell for a song;—*на срокъ,* to sell for account;—*въ кредитъ,* to sell on credit;—*за то, что себѣ стоитъ,* to sell at par, at cost price;—*себѣ въ убытокъ,* to sell at a loss;—*оптомъ,* to sell wholesale;—*въ розницу,* to sell in retail;—*съ аукціона, съ молотка, съ публичнаго торга,* to sell by port-sale, by auction; — *тому, кто даетъ дороже,* to sell to the highest bidder;—*по любовному соглашенію,* to sell by private contract; — *денежныя бумаги,* to sell out stock;—*на починъ,* to take handsel; *я* **-даю̀** *лошадь,* I have a horse to sell; **-дà̀ть** *душу чорту, fig.* to enter into a compact with the devil; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to sell, be sold, go off: *этотъ товаръ хорошо* **-даётся,** this merchandise sells well; *домъ этотъ* **-даётся,** this house is to be sold *or* is for sale; ‖ *part. p.* **прò̀данный.**
Продавѐцъ, *s. m.* **-вѝца,** *s. f.* seller, vender, salesman.
Продà̀вливать, продавѝть, *v. a.* to press, squeeze through; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pressed, be squeezed through; ‖ *part. p.* **продà̀вленный.**
Продавщѝкъ, *s. m.* **-щѝца,** *s. f. see* Продавецъ,—вица.
Продà̀жа, *s. f.* sale, selling; vendition; *для* **-жи,** of sale, on sale, for sale; *пустить въ* **-жу,** to put up for sale, to offer for sale, to set to sale; *книга эта поступила въ* **-жу,** that book is on sale;—*съ аукціона, съ молотка, съ публичнаго торга,* a sale by auction, public sale.
Продà̀жность, *s. f.* venality, vendibility, vendibleness, mercenariness.
Продà̀жный, *adj.* to sell, for selling;—*домъ,* a house to sell; **-ная** *вещь,* a thing to be sold; ‖ venal; mercenary, bribe-devouring, bribe-worthy;—*судья,* mercenary judge; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.
Продà̀лбливать, продолбѝть, *v. a.* to chisel through; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be chiseled through; ‖ *part. p.* **продò̀лбленный.**
Продвигà̀ть, продвѝнуть, *v. a.* to move farther; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be moved farther; ‖ *part. p.* **продвѝнутый.**
Продвѝгать, *v. n.* to move some time; ‖ *part. p.* **продвѝганный.**
Продежу̀рить, *v. n.* to be in attendance, be on duty *(during a certain time).*
Продёргивать, продёрнуть, *v. a.* to put through, thread; ‖ *fig.* to criticise severely; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be put through, be threaded; ‖ *part. p.* **продёрнутый.**
Продёргивать, продёргать, *v. a.* to pluck out, pull out, clear, thin, weed *(plants);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be weeded; ‖ *part. p.* **продёрганный.**
Продѐрживать, продержà̀ть, *v. a.* to detain, keep, hold; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be detained, be kept, be held; ‖ *part. p.* **продѐржанный.**
Продѐрзкій, *adj.* very audacious, impudent, rash.
Продѐрзостно, *adv.* very audaciously, impudently, rashly.
Продѐрзостный, *see* Продерзкій.
Продѐрзость, *s. f.* great audacity, impudence, rashness.
Продёрнуть, *see* Продергивать.
Продешевѝть, *v. a.* to sell at a very low rate; to sell too cheap.
Продиктовà̀ть, *v. a.* to dictate; ‖ *part. p.* **продиктò̀ванный.**
Продирà̀вить, *v. a.* to make a hole in; to pierce with holes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to become full of holes, get holes; ‖ *part. p.* **продирà̀вленный.**
Продирà̀вѣть, *v. n.* to be full of holes.
Продирà̀ть, продрà̀ть, *v. a.* to tear, wear out; **-дрà̀ть** *глаза,* to open the eyes *(after sleeping);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to tear, tear one's self; ‖ to break through *(the crowd);* ‖ *part. p.* **прò̀дранный.**
Продлѐніе, *s. n.* prolongation.
Продлѝть, *v. a.* to prolong, lengthen;—*время,* to prolong the time; *если Господь* **-лѝтъ** *мою жизнь,* if the good God grant that I should live long enough, should the Lord prolong my life; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. p.* to linger, last long; to be prolonged, be lengthened.
Продовò̀льственный, *adj.* feeding, alimentary.
Продовò̀льствіе, *s. n.* store, stock, supply, supply of provisions, alimentation, subsistence;—*арміи,* supply for the army; *народное*—, public alimentation; *недостатокъ* **-ствія,** want of subsistence.
Продовò̀льствованіе, *s. n.* victualling, supplying.
Продовò̀льствовать, *v. a.* to victual, store, feed, nourish; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be victualed, be stored; ‖ *part. p.* **продовò̀льствованный.**
Продолбѝть, *see* Продалбливать.
Продолговà̀тость, *s. f.* oblongness.
Продолговà̀тый, *adj.* oblong; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* of an oblong form.
Продолжà̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* continuator.
Продолжà̀ть, продò̀лжить, *v. a.* to continue, go on; to keep on, keep up; — *свой путь,* to go on one's way; *я васъ слушаю,* **-жà̀йте,** I am listening to you, go on; **-жà̀йте** *идти,* keep on walking; **-жà̀йте** *говорить,* keep on talking; **-жà̀йте** *читать,* keep on reading; ‖ to prolong, prolongate, protract; to lengthen *(the sound);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be prolonged, be lengthened; to continue; to last; to keep on, up; to endure; *эта аллея* **-жà̀ется** *до самаго павильона,* this alley is prolonged even as far as the pavilion; *это* **-жà̀ется** *слишкомъ долго,* that lasts too long; *миръ* **-жà̀лся** *недолго,* peace has not been of long duration; ‖ *part. p.* **продò̀лженный.**
Продолжѐніе, *s. n.* continuation, continuance, duration, sequel, following; *начало романа скучно, но—его занимательнѣе,* the beginning of this novel is tiresome, but the sequel is more interesting; ‖ prolongation; protraction; ‖ *въ*—, *adv.* in the space of, during; *въ—нѣсколькихъ вѣковъ,* during

several centuries; *въ—нѣкотораго времени,* during the lapse of time; *въ—пяти часовъ сряду,* during five consecutive hours.

Продолжительность, *s. f.* lasting, lastingness, continuity, duration, length, endurance.

Продолжительный, *adj.* lasting, long, long-continued; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* of long duration, long, a long time.

Продолжить, *see* Продолжать.

Продольный, *adj.* longitudinal; — *выстрѣлъ,* **-ная** *пальба,* raking-fire; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Продорожиться, *see* Дорожиться.

Продрать, *see* Продирать.

Продремать, *v. n.* to doze *or* slumber some time.

Продрогнуть, *v. n.* to be benumbed *or* be chilled with cold.

Продувать, продуть, *v. a.* to blow, blow out; ‖ to blow through, penetrate *(of the wind); naut.*—*машину,* to blow out the engine, blow off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be blown; ‖ **-дуться** *въ карты, fig.* to ruin one's self in playing at cards.

Продувной, *adj.* cunning, sly, crafty.

Продуктивность, *s. f.* productiveness, productivity.

Продуктивный, *adj.* productive.

Продуктъ, *s. m.* product, produce, production, ware.

Продумать, *v. n.* to think some time, reflect some time.

Продурачить, *v. a.* to hoax, mystify for some time; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to pass some time in foolery.

Продуть, *see* Продувать.

Продушина, *s. f.* air-hole, vent-hole, vent; ‖ hole *(in the ice).*

Продыравить, *see* Продиравить.

Продыравливаніе, *s. n.* perforation.

Продыравѣть, *see* Продиравѣть.

Продышать, *v. n.* to breathe for a time.

Продѣваніе, *s. n.* putting through.

Продѣвательный, *adj.* threading.

Продѣвать, продѣть, *v. a.* to put through, thread, run; **-дѣть** *веревку сквозь кольцо,* to put a cord through *or* run a cord in a ring; **-дѣть** *нитку сквозь игольное ушко,* to thread a needle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be put through, be threaded; ‖ *part. p.* **продѣтый.**

Продѣлать, *v. a.* to be *(a certain time)* doing; to pass *or* spend in making; *какую онъ* **-лалъ** *штуку,* what a trick he has played.

Продѣлка, *s. f.* hole, opening; ‖ trick, wile, stratagem; *мнѣ извѣстна—его съ вами,* I know the trick he has played you.

Продѣлывать, продѣлать, *v. a.* to break through, open; ‖ to peel, shell *(barley);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be broken through, be opened; ‖ *part. p.* **продѣланный.**

Продѣльный, *adj.* broken through; ‖ peeled, shelled.

Продѣть, *see* Продѣвать.

Проектировать, *v. a.* to scheme, project, plan; ‖ *part. p.* **проектированный.**

Проектъ, *s. m.* project, scheme, plan; ‖ **проектный,** *adj.*

Проекція, *see* Проэкція.

Проёмный, *adj.* passing through, passing through and through.

Проёмъ, *s. m.* opening, hole pierced through and through; ‖ *arch.* embrasure.

Прожаривать, прожарить, *v. a.* to roast thoroughly; ‖ to roast some time; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be roasted, be thoroughly roasted; ‖ *part. p.* **прожаренный.**

Прождать, *v. a.* to wait some time; *я цѣлый день* **-далъ** *гостей,* I have been all day expecting visitors; ‖ *part. p.* **прожданный.**

Прожёвывать, прожевать, *v. a.* to chew *or* masticate well; to finish chewing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be well chewed *or* masticated; ‖ *part. p.* **прожёванный.**

Прожектёръ, *s. m.* projector, schemer, schemist.

Прожектировать, *see* Проектировать.

Прожелть, *s. f.* tint of yellow, yellowish tint.

Прожечь, *see* Прожигать.

Проживаніе, *s. n.* residence, dwelling, abode, habitation;—*на чужой счетъ,* spunging.

Проживать, прожить, *v. n.* to live, spend one's life; ‖ to pass, live, reside, stay, sojourn; *лѣтомъ онъ* **-ваетъ** *въ деревнѣ,* he passes the summer in the country; *онъ* **-ваетъ** *въ деревнѣ,* he resides in the country; ‖ to spend, waste, squander; *онъ* **-ваетъ** *по три тысячи рублей въ годъ,* he spends three thousand rubles a year; *онъ* **прожилъ** *все свое состояніе,* he has wasted his whole fortune;—*больше, чѣмъ получаешь дохода,* to outrun *or* overrun the constable; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. p.* to spend all, squander away; to be spent; *онъ* **-жился** *на актрисъ,* he has squandered all his fortune on actresses; ‖ *part. p.* **прожитый.**

Прожиганіе, *s. n.* burning through.

Прожигатель, *s. n.* — *жизни,* a fast liver; sensualist, debauchee.

Прожигать, прожечь, *v. a.* to burn through; ‖ —*жизнь, fig.* to live fast; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be burnt through; ‖ *part. p.* **прожжённый.**

Прожинать, прожать, *v. a.* to reap, harvest *(a certain time).*

Прожилокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лочекъ,** vein, nerve, speckled colour, flawn *(in marbre, etc.);* ‖ *nat. hist.* fibre, filament.

Прожитокъ, *s. m.* livelihood, living.

Прожить, *see* Проживать.

Прожитьё, *s. n.* livelihood, living.

Прожора, *s. c.* glutton.

Прожорливость, *s. f.* gluttony, greediness, voraciousness, voracity.

Прожорливый, *adj.* gluttonous, greedy, voracious; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Прожорство, *s. n. see* Прожорливость.

Прожужжать, *v. n.* to hum, buzz; ‖ *v. a.*—*уши, fig.* to stun one's ears.

Проза, *s. f.* prose.

Прозаикъ, *s. m.* prose-writer, prosaist, proser.

Прозаическій, *adj.* written in prose; ‖ prosaic, prosaical.

Прозакладывать, прозакладовать, *v. a.* to lose by betting; *я голову свою* **-дываю,** *если это неправда,* I'll lay my life on it if it is not true; ‖ to pledge, pawn all.

Прозваніе, *s. n.* surname, appellation, denomination.

Прозвать, *see* Прозывать.

Прозвенѣть, *v. n.* to ring; ‖ to tingle *(in the ears).*

Прозвище, *s. n.* surname, by-name; nickname.

Прозвонить, *v. n.* to ring some time.

Прозелитизмъ, *s. m.* proselytism.

Прозелитскій, *adj.* proselyte.

Прозелитъ, *s. m.* proselyte.

Прозекторъ, *s. m.* prosector, anatomist's assistant.

Прозимовать, *see* Зимовать.

Прозопопея, *s. f. rhet.* prosopopeia.

Прозорливость, *s. f.* perspicaciousness, perspicacity, perspicacy, sagacity, sagaciousness.

Прозорливый, *adj.* perspicacious, sagacious, penetrative, sharp, sharp-sighted, clear-sighted, quick-sighted; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Прозрачность, *s. f.* transparency, pellucidity, pellucidness, diaphaneity.

Прозрачный, *adj.* transparent, transpicuous, pellucid, diaphanous; **-ная** *бумага,* oiled paper; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Прозрѣвать, прозрѣть, *v. n.* to see through; ‖ to recover one's sight; ‖ *sl.* to foresee.

Прозрѣніе, *s. n.* recovery of one's sight.

Прозубривать, прозубрить, *v. a.* to sharpen the teeth *(of a saw);* ‖ to learn by heart; ‖ *part. p.* **прозубренный.**

Прозывать, прозвать, *v. a.* to surname, denominate, name in a deed; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to call *or* style one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be called, be named; to be surnamed; ‖ *part. p.* **прозванный.**

Прозѣвать, *v. a.* to miss, let slip; to lose sight of; ‖ to pass a time in yawning.

Прозябаемое, *adj. s. n.* vegetable, plant; *царство* **-мыхъ,** the vegetable kingdom.

Прозябаемость, *s. f.* vegetability, vegetativeness.

Прозябаніе, *s. n.* vegetation, germination.

Прозябательный, *adj.* vegetal, germinative.

Прозябать, *v. n.* to vegetate, shoot, sprout, germinate.

Прозябать, прозябнуть, *v. n.* to be chilled *(with cold).*

Проигрывать, проиграть, *v. a.* to lose; ‖ to lose at play; *онъ* **-ваетъ** *большія суммы,* he loses large sums at play; *я* **-гралъ** *ему въ карты сто рублей,* he has won a hundred rubles from me at cards; ‖ to do one's self harm, injure one's self; *своею опрометчивостью онъ много* **-ваетъ** *во мнѣніи общества,* through his heedlessness he has done himself much harm in the opinion of the public; ‖ to pass *or* spend in playing; ‖ to play *(a tune);* to practice *(music);—концертъ на скрипкѣ,* to practice a concerto on the violin; ‖ *v. n.* to pass a time in playing; *они* **-грали** *всю ночь,* they passed the whole night playing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to ruin one's self by play; ‖ *part. p.* **проигранный.**

Проигрышъ, *s. m.* loss; *быть въ* **-шѣ,** to be out of pocket; *онъ въ* **-шѣ,** he has lost, he has the worst of it; ‖ **-шный,** *adj.*

Пройдоха, *s. c.* cunning fellow, sharper, sharker, stager, swindler, cunning blade, old blade; *это—,* he lives by his wits.

Произведеніе, *s.n.* production, product, produce; ‖ work; *литературное, классическое—,* a literary, a classical work; *это лучшее — этого писателя,* it is this author's best work; *художественное—или —искусства,* work of art, production of art; *образцовое—,* trial-piece, master-piece; ‖ *arith.* product.

Производитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* producer, grower; — *постройки, работъ,* superintendent of works;—*письменныхъ дѣлъ,* secretary;—*слѣдствія,* judge charged with inquiry; ‖ *geom.* generant.

Производительность, *s. f.* productiveness, producibleness.

Производительный, *adj.* productive.

Производить, произвести, произвесть, *v. a.* to produce, bring forth, yield, bear; to cause, work; to effect; to get; *это* **-ведетъ** *хорошее дѣйствіе,* that will produce *or* cause a good effect; — *преобразованія, перемѣны,* to effect reforms, changes; — *уплату,* to effect a payment; *одинъ Богъ можетъ* **-вести** *это чудо,* God alone can work this miracle; *эта земля* **-водитъ** *много овса,* this land brings forth much oats;—*опыты,* to make experiments; *это извѣстіе* **-вело** *на него сильное впечатлѣніе,* this news has made a strong impression on him; *ничтожныя причины* **-водятъ** *часто большіе перевороты,* trifling causes often bring forth great revolutions; *искорка* **-водитъ** *иногда страшный взрывъ,* a little spark sometimes causes a terrible explosion; ‖ to promote, prefer; to set forward; **-сти** *въ слѣдующій чинъ,* to promote one to a higher rank; **-сти** *черезъ чинъ,* to promote to two ranks higher; *мой сынъ* **-веденъ** *въ офицеры,* my son has just become an officer; ‖ to derive;—*свой родъ,* to derive one's origin; *это слово* **-водятъ** *отъ,* this word is derived from; ‖ to render;—*судъ,* to render justice; to judge; to pass sentence;—*расправу,* to inquire into an affair and to punish accordingly; — *тяжебное, уголовное дѣло,* to execute a lawsuit, a criminal cause; ‖ to do, exercise;—*работы,* to execute works; ‖ to put forth, engender, generate; —*на свѣтъ,* to bring forth; ‖ *mil.* **-сти** *смотръ,* to review, to muster;—*смотръ войскамъ,* to pass troops in review *or* to inspect troops; ‖ — *впечатлѣніе,* to strike; — *панику,* to produce *or* cause a panic;—*паръ,* to generate steam; — *тошноту,* to turn one's stomach; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be produced; ‖ to be promoted; to be derived; to be exercised; ‖ to be under examination; ‖ *part. p.* **произведённый.**

Производный, *adj. gram.* derivative.

Производство, *s. n.* production, industry; ‖ promotion, preferment; ‖ execution *(of a work);* ‖ examination, trial; — *дѣла въ судѣ,* examination of an affair in a tribunal; ‖ process; — *слѣдствія,* the holding of an inquest *or* inquiry; ‖ *gram.* derivation, formation *(of words).*

Произволъ, *s. n.* will, free-will; *оставить на — судьбы,* to leave uncared for; to leave to the wide world; *на — вѣтровъ,* to the mercy of the winds; ‖ discretion; arbitrariness; *административный—,* arbitrary administration.

Произвольный, *adj.* spontaneous, voluntary; ‖ arbitrary; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly; — ily; **-но** *взятый,* self-assumed.

Произнесеніе, *s. n.* recitation, recital; ‖ —*приговора,* pronouncing of judgment, judgment delivered.

Произносить, произнести, произнесть, *v. a.* to pronounce, deliver, utter, give utterance to; **-нести** *рѣчь,* to pronounce *or* deliver a speech; **-нести** *приговоръ,* to pronounce judgment; to pass sentence on; — *явственно слова,* to pronounce *or* utter the words distinctly; — *богохульство,* to utter *or* speak blasphemy; — *угрозы,* to utter threats; *онъ не* **-нёсъ** *ни слова,* he has not uttered a single word; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pronounced, be delivered, be uttered; ‖ *part. p.* **произнесённый.**

Произношеніе, *s. n.* pronunciation; utterance.

Произойти, *see* Происходить.

Произрастаніе, *s. n.* growing, shooting, springing.

Произрастать, произрасти, *v. n.* to grow, vegetate, shoot, sprout, germinate, spring.

Произрастеніе, *s. n.* vegetable, plant.

Произрождать, *v. a.* to generate, engender, beget, produce.

Произрожденіе, *s. n.* generation, reproduction.

Пройма, *s. f.* aperture, opening, hole; ‖ hole in the ear-lap; slit, slash, sloping *(in a dress).*

Происки, *s. m. pl.* intrigues, underhand practices, stratagems, plots.

Проистекать, проистечь, *v. n.* to flow from, emanate.

Проистеченіе, *s. n.* flowing from, emanation.

Происходить, произойти, *v. n.* to arise, spring, proceed, come of *or* from, result, emanate; *это* **-ходитъ** *отъ того, что,* this arises *or* springs from; *эта болѣзнь* **-ходитъ** *отъ простуды,* this illness proceeds from a chill; *это* **-ходитъ** *отъ неизвѣстныхъ причинъ,* that proceeds from unknown causes; *несчастія его* **-зошли**

отъ, his misfortunes came from; *дѣти*, **-сшѣдшія** *отъ этого брака*, the children born from this marriage; *отъ невоздержанія* **-ходитъ** *много болѣзней*, many diseases result from intemperance; *свѣтъ* **-ходитъ** *отъ солнца*, light emanates from the sun; ‖ to take place, happen, occur; *между ними* **-зошла** *ссора*, a quarrel has taken place between them; *эта сцена* **-дила** *при мнѣ*, that scene passed in my presence; *никому неизвѣстно, что* **-дило** *между ними*, no one knows what passed between them; *на этой равнинѣ* **-дило** *много битвъ*, this plain has seen many combats; *въ работѣ* **-зошла** *остановка*, this work has undergone delay; ‖ to descend, issue, draw one's origin; *онъ* **-ходитъ** *отъ знаменитаго рода*, he descends from an illustrious race.

Происхожденіе, *s. n.* origin, beginning, rise, source, spring; *онъ нѣмецъ по* **-нію**, he is of German origin; ‖ extraction, birth; *человѣкъ знатнаго* **-нія**, a man of illustrious birth, of illustrious extraction; ‖ *theol.* — *Святаго Духа*, the proceeding of the Holy Ghost.

Происшествіе, *s. n.* event, occurence, fact; *несчастное*—, a catastrophe.

Пройти, *see* Проходить.

Пройтись, *v. n.* to take a turn; **пройдёмтесь** *по саду*, let us take a turn in the garden; *онъ* **прошёлся** *по комнатѣ*, he has taken a turn in the room.

Прокажённый, *adj.* leprous, lepered; ‖ *s. m.* leper.

Проказа, *s. f. med.* leprosy; *слоновая*—, elephantiasis.

Проказить, Проказничать, *v. n.* to play pranks, play the wag, play tricks, play the rogue; *много вы* **-зничали**, you have been up to some of your tricks *or* you have been playing some of your pranks.

Проказникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* wag, rogue.

Проказы, *s. f. pl.* pranks, tricks, frolics, waggery, roguery; *надѣлать* **-казъ**, to play tricks; *онъ ни на шагъ безъ* **-казъ**, he never leaves off playing tricks.

Прокаливать, прокалить, *see* Калить.

Прокалывать, проколоть, *v. a.* to pierce, pierce through and through, stick through; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be pierced, be pierced through and through, be stuck through; ‖ *part. p.* **проколотый**, *bot.* perfoliate, pertuse, pertused.

Прокалякать, *v. n. coll.* to chat *or* chatter some time.

Прокапчивать, прокоптить, *v. a.* to smoke-dry, smoke thoroughly; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be smoke-dried; ‖ *part. p.* **прокопчённый**.

Прокапывать, прокапать, *v. n.* to drop through, run through.

Прокапывать, прокопать, *v. a.* to dig through; to dig, cut *(a ditch)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to dig one's way through; ‖ *v. n.* to dawdle some time; ‖ *part. p.* **прокопанный**.

Прокарауливать, прокараулить, *v. a.* to watch some time, be upon guard; ‖ to miss in watching; ‖ *part. p.* **прокараулённый**.

Прокармливать, прокормить, *v. a.* to feed, nurse, keep, maintain; ‖ to spend in feeding *or* nursing; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to subsist, live, maintain one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **прокормленный**.

Прокатать, прокатить, *see* Прокатывать.

Прокатка, *s. f.* rolling, flattening.

Прокатный, *adj.* for rolling;—*заводъ*, rolling-mill; ‖ hired, on hire.

Прокатъ, *s. m.* hire, price of hiring.

Прокатывать, прокатать, прокатить, *v. a.* to roll through; ‖ to give one a drive; to spend in driving; ‖ to roll, flatten, laminate; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to roll through; ‖ to take a drive *(in a carriage)*; ‖ *part. p.* **прокатанный, прокаченный**.

Прокачать, *v. a.* to swing some time; ‖ to rock some time; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to pass a time swinging.

Прокачать, *v. n.* to pump some time.

Прокашливать, прокашлять, *v. n.* to cough for a time; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to expectorate *(in coughing)*.

ПрокваШивать, проквасить, *v. a.* to let *or* make a thing get sour; to sour thoroughly; ‖ *part. p.* **прокваШенный**.

Прокидывать, прокидать, *v. a.* to throw through; ‖ to spend, lose; ‖ to throw some time; ‖ *part. p.* **прокиданный**.

Прокидывать, прокинуть, *v. a.* to throw on one side; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to miss one's aim, one's throw; ‖ *part. p.* **прокинутый**.

Прокименъ, *s. m.* a verse of the psalms sung before the reading of the Epistles.

Прокипѣть, *v. n.* to boil well, boil thoroughly.

Прокипятить, *v. a.* to boil thoroughly; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to boil thoroughly; ‖ *part. p.* **прокипячённый**.

Прокисать, прокиснуть, *v. n.* to sour, turn sour.

Прокислый, *adj.* turned sour.

Прокладина, *s. f. arch.* cross-bar, cross-beam.

Прокладка, *s. f.* interlayer; ‖ interleaf; ‖ lead, space-line.

Прокладной, *adj.* for interlaying.

Прокладывать, прокласть, проложить, *v. a.* to lay between, interlay, envelop; **-ложить** *книгу бѣлыми листами*, to interleave a book; —*хрустальную посуду соломою*, to wrap, pack crystal plates in straw; ‖ to verify *(a calculation)*; to reckon, calculate, cast up; ‖ to miss in counting, be mistaken in a calculation; ‖ *naut.* to prick the chart; ‖ to trace out, open, pave; — *дорогу*, to open a road, a way; **-ложить** *себѣ дорогу*, to win one's way, work one's way to, wedge one's way through; — *себѣ путь къ почестямъ*, *fig.* to carve one's self out a way to honours; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be laid between, be enveloped; to be traced out, be opened; ‖ *part. p.* **проложенный**.

Проклажаться, *v. r. pop.* to take one's ease.

Проклама́ція, *s. f.* proclamation.

Проклёвывать, проклевать, проклюнуть, *v. a.* to peck through; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to peck one's way out *(of chicken)*; ‖ *part. p.* **проклёванный**.

Проклеивать, проклеить, *v. a.* to stick, paste, glue, size; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be stuck, be pasted, be glued; ‖ *part. p.* **проклеенный**.

Прокликать, *v. a.* to call for some time.

Проклинаніе, *s. n.* cursing.

Проклинать, проклясть, *v. a.* to curse, damn, imprecate; *будь онъ* **проклятъ!** God damn him! *будь я* **проклятъ**, *если...*, may I be damned, if...; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cursed, be damned; ‖ *part. p.* **проклятый**.

Проклюнуть, *see* Проклевывать.

Проклятіе, *s. n.* malediction, curse, imprecation; anathema; *осыпать* **-тіями**, to curse one with bell, book and candle.

Проклятый, *adj.* cursed, damned, execrable.

Проковывать, проковать, *v. a.* to forge through; to forge well, forge thoroughly; ‖ to forge some time; ‖ *part. p.* **проковванный**.

Проковыривать, проковырять, *v. a.* to pick through; ‖ *part. p.* **проковырянный**.

Прокозырять, прокозырнуть, *v. n.* to play trumps; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to lose one's trump; ‖ *pop.* to ruin one's self *(at play)*.

Проколачивать, проколотить, *v. a.* to knock through; ‖ *part. p.* **проколоченный**.

Проколо̀ть, *see* Прокалывать.

Проко̀лъ, *s. m.* prick, puncture, pricking.

Проконопа̀чивать, проконопа̀тить, *v. a.* to calk thoroughly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be calked thoroughly; ‖ *part. p.* **проконопа̀ченный.**

Проко̀нсулъ, *s. m.* proconsul.

Проко̀нсульскій, *adj.* proconsular, proconsulary.

Проко̀нсульство, *s. n.* proconsulate, proconsulship.

Прокопа̀ть, *see* Прокапывать.

Прокопти̇̀ть, *see* Прокапчивать.

Прокоптѣ̀лый, *adj.* smoked, thoroughly smoked.

Прокоптѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to be thoroughly smoked.

Проко̀пъ, *s. m.* ditch, canal.

Прокормѝть, *see* Прокармливать.

Прокормлѐніе, *s. n.* **Проко̀рмъ,** *s. m.* nursing, supporting; alimentation, nourishment, feeding; ‖ support, keep, board.

Прокорпѣ̀ть, *v. n. coll.* to occupy one's self diligently during a certain time.

Прокосѝть, *v. a.* to pass a time in mowing.

Прокочева̀ть, *v. n.* to remain, stay, abide in a country.

Прокра̀дываться, прокра̀сться, *v. n.* to steal through, steal on, along, slip through, stalk.

Прокра̀шивать, прокра̀сить, *v. a.* to dye, paint; ‖ to pass a time in dyeing *or* painting; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dyed, be painted; ‖ *part. p.* **прокра̀шенный.**

Прокрича̀ть, *v. a.* to cry, cry out; **-ча̀ть** *кому всѣ уши,* to dun one with a thing.

Прокулика̀ть, *v. n.* to pass the time in getting drunk.

Прокупа̀ть, *v. a.* to bathe during a certain time; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to pass some time in bathing.

Прокурату̀ра, *s. f.* procuratorship.

Проку̀ривать, прокурѝть, *v. a.* to perfume, sweeten; ‖ to spend in smoking; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be perfumed, be smoked; ‖ *part. p.* **проку̀ренный.**

Прокуро̀рство, *s. n.* procuratorship, attorneyship.

Прокуро̀ръ, *s. m.* procurator, attorney; ‖ **прокуро̀рскій,** *adj.*

Проку̀сывать, прокусѝть, *v. a.* to bite through, bite right through; ‖ *part. p.* **проку̀санный, проку̀шенный.**

Прокутѝть, *v. a.* to dissipate, squander, waste *(in feasting* or *merry-making;* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to ruin one's self in feasting; ‖ *v. p.* to be spent *or* dissipated in feasting; ‖ *part. p.* **проку̀ченный.**

Прокъ, *s. m.* use, utility, usefulness, profit, benefit; *отъ этого* **про̀ку** *не будетъ,* that will be of no use; *что въ этомъ* **про̀ку?** of what use is it? *идти въ—,* to profit, be of use; *запастись въ—,* to lay in *or* take in a stock, a supply, a store of necessaries; to stock one's self with; *prov. худо нажитое въ—нейдетъ, see* Наживать.

Пролага̀ть, проложѝть, *v. a.* to pave, trace out, open; *see* Прокладывать.

Пола̀зъ, *s. m.* cunning fellow, sly fellow; *see* Пройдоха.

Пола̀комить, *v. a.* to spend in tidbits; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to spend one's money in tidbits; ‖ *part. p.* **пола̀комленный.**

Пола̀мываніе, *s. n.* breaking through.

Пола̀мывать, проломà̀ть, проломѝть, *v. a.* to break through, break in; to break to pieces, fracture; **-ма̀ть** *ледъ,* to break the ice; — *окно въ стѣнѣ,* to open, to make a window in a wall; **-ма̀ть** *отверстіе,* to make an opening; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be broken through; to be broken to pieces; *ледъ* **-мѝлся** *подъ нимъ,* the ice has broken under him; *полъ* **-мѝлся,** the floor broke down *or* has given way; **-мѝться** *на льду,* to sink under the ice; ‖ *part. p.* **проло̀манный, проло̀мленный.**

Пола̀ять, *v. n.* to bark for a time.

Пролега̀ть, *v. n. дорога* **-га̀ла** *черезъ лѣсъ,* the road went *or* ran through the wood.

Пролежа̀лый, *adj.* long-lain, spoiled by not using.

Про̀лежень, *s. m.* bed-sore.

Пролѐживать, пролежа̀ть, *v. n.* to lie some time; *я цѣлый годъ* **-жа̀лъ** *въ постели,* I have been bedridden the whole year; ‖ *v. a. (бока),* to chafe *or* hurt by lying; to rub the skin off by lying.

Полетаріа̀тъ, *s. m.* proletariat.

Пролета̀рій, *s. m.* proletaire, proletarian.

Пролета̀ть, пролетѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to fly through, fly past; ‖ to pass rapidly; ‖ to fly away *(of time).*

Пролѐтка, *s. f.* a sort of drosky *or* four-wheeled victoria.

Пролѐтный, *adj.* flying past *(of birds);* ‖ *fig.* transient; **-ныя** *дрожки, see* Пролетка.

Пролѐтъ, *s. m.* flight; ‖ opening, aperture; ‖ bay, arch, span *(of a bridge);* ‖ free space.

Пролѐчивать, пролечѝть, *v. a.* to cure, treat some time; to spend in medicines; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be cured, be treated some time; ‖ *part. p.* **пролечённый.**

Проливà̀ть, пролѝть, *v. a.* to spill, shed, pour out, effuse, slop; — *кровь за отечество,* to shed one's blood for one's country; — *о комъ слезы,* to shed tears over some one; *онъ* **-лилъ** *большой свѣтъ на это дѣло,* he has thrown great light on that affair; *за это дѣло я готовъ былъ бы* **-лѝть** *кровь,* it is a cause I would willingly bleed for; ‖ *fig.* to discharge, vent; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to spread, flow; ‖ *v. p.* to be spilled, be poured out; ‖ *part. p.* **про̀литый.**

Проливно̀й, *adj.* — *дождь,* shower, a heavy shower of rain, pouring rain, soaking rain, sweeping rain.

Проли̇̀въ, *s. m. geog.* strait, sound.

Проли̇̀тіе, *s. n.* effusion, shedding, pouring out; — *крови,* effusion of blood.

Проловѝть, *v. a.* to pass a time in hunting, in catching.

Проло̀гъ, *s. m.* prologue.

Проложѝть, *see* Прокладывать.

Проломà̀ть, проломѝть, *see* Проламывать.

Проло̀мный, *adj.* for breaking; ‖ of breach.

Проло̀мъ, *s. m.* fracture, breaking open *or* in; — *головы,* fracture of the skull; ‖ breach; *сдѣлать—въ стѣнѣ,* to make a breach in a wall.

Пролысина, *s. f.* a bare place; a spot *or* streak of a lighter colour.

Пролѣза̀ть, пролѣзть, *v. n.* to climb through, crawl through; **-лѣзть** *незамѣтно,* to wriggle into, wriggle one's self into.

Пролѣнѝться, *v. n.* to to idle, be lazy during a certain time.

Пролѣ̀ска, Пролѣ̀сная трава̀, *s. f. bot.* dog-cabbage, mercury.

Пролѣ̀сокъ, *s. m.* a clear space in a wood; ‖ *bot.* mercury.

Пролѣ̀чивать, пролѣчѝть, *see* Пролечивать, пролечить.

Промà̀лчивать, промолча̀ть, *v. n.* to be silent, hold one's tongue, remain silent, hold one's peace.

Промà̀лывать, промоло̀ть, *v. a.* to grind; ‖ to sputter out, stammer out; ‖ *part. p.* **промо̀лотый.**

Промаршировà̀ть, *v. n. mil.* to march, file off, defile *(of troops).*

Промàтывать, промотàть, *v. a.* to dissipate, squander, scamble, lavish away, make away; **-тàть** *свое имѣніе,* to dissipate one's property; to outlive one's estate, one's means; ‖ to wind some time, pass some time in winding; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to ruin one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **промòтанный.**

Промàхивать, промахàть, промахнýть, *v. a.* to fan away; ‖ to run over; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to miss, miss one's stroke, one's aim.

Прòмахъ, *s. m.* miss; mistake, fault, blunder, oversight; *дать, сдѣлать—,* to miss, make a false stroke, miss one's stroke, to founder, to make a mistake, be mistaken; to baste flints with butter; *онъ не—,* he is no fool, he is a cunning blade, he is sharp-sighted.

Промàчивать, промочѝть, *v. a.* to soak, steep; ‖ to wet through, soak through, drench; **-чѝть** *ноги,* to wet one's feet; *дождь* **-чѝлъ** *его до костей, see* Дождь; *дождь насквозь* **-чѝлъ** *мою шинель,* the rain has wet, soaked my cloak; **-чѝть** *горло, fig.* to wet one's whistle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be wet through, be soaked through, be drenched; ‖ *part. p.* **промòченный.**

Промàшка, *s. f. see* Промахъ.

Промàяться, *v. r.* to languish, suffer some time.

Промаячить, *see* Маячить.

Промедлѐніе, *s. n.* retardation, delay.

Промѐдливать, промѐдлить, *v. n.* to delay, linger, put off, defer, retard; —*въ дорогѣ,* to delay, amuse one's self on the road.

Промѐжду, *prep. gen. and. instr.* between, betwixt, amongst; — *двухъ огней,* between two fires; —*ними,* between them.

Промѐжность, *s. f. anat.* perinæum, perineum.

Промежýтокъ, *s. m.* interval, space, distance, interstice; intermedium; *между деревянными строеніями оставляются* **-тки,** they leave spaces between wooden buildings; —*времени,* space of time, distance, interlapse; *въ этотъ — случилось много происшествій,* in the meantime many events happened.

Промежýточный, *adj.* intermediate, intermediary, intermedial, intervening, middle; interstitial; **-ная** *стѣна,* party-wall.

Промѐжъ, *see* Промежду.

Промелькàть, промелькнýть, *see* Мелькать, мелькнуть.

Промерзàть, промёрзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze through.

Промёрзлый, *adj.* frozen through.

Прометàть, промести, промѐсть, *v. a.* to sweep, sweep away, clean; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be swept, be swept away; ‖ *part. p.* **прометённый.**

Промётывать, прометàть, прометнýть, *v. a.* to throw through; ‖ to baste, tack; ‖ —*банкъ,* to hold the bank *(at a gaming-table)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrown through; ‖ to be basted, be tacked; ‖ *part. p.* **промётанный.**

Промечтàть, *v. n.* to pass a time musing.

Проминàть, промять, *v. a.* to knead thoroughly; ‖ to walk *(a horse)* about; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be kneaded, be thoroughly kneaded; ‖ *v. r.* to take a walk, move about; ‖ *part. p.* **промятый.**

Промòзглость, *s. f.* rancidity, rancidness, rankness, rustiness.

Промòзглый, *adj.* rancid, rank, rusty.

Промòзгнуть, *v. n.* to grow *or* get rancid.

Промòина, *s. f.* excavation, ravine; ‖ pool *(on the ice)*, water-gall.

Промокàть, промòкнуть, *v. n.* to get wet, be drenched; **-нуть** *отъ дождя,* to be wetted by the rain; **-нуть** *до костей,* to be drenched to the skin; to be wet through.

Промòклый, Промòкшій, *adj.* wet, wetted, drenched; *насквозь—,* wringing-wet.

Промолàчивать, промолотѝть, *v. a.* to thrash some time *(corn)*; ‖ to thrash all *(the corn)*; ‖ *part. p.* **промолòченный.**

Промòлвить, *v. a.* to put in a word, pronounce, utter; — *слово,* to utter a word; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to let a word slip, drop a word, make a mistake in speaking; ‖ *part. p.* **промòлвленный.**

Промолѝться, *v. n.* to pray some time.

Промолòть, *see* Промалывать.

Проморàживать, проморòзить, *v. a.* to freeze through; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be entirely *or* quite frozen; ‖ *part. p.* **проморòженный.**

Проморѝть, *v. a.* to plague, torment; — *безъ обѣда,* to leave without dinner; —*на работѣ,* to harass with work.

Промотàть, *see* Проматывать.

Промочѝть, *see* Промачивать.

Промýчить, *v. a.* to torment, torture a certain time; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to torment one's self; to be tormented a certain time; ‖ *part. p.* **промýченный.**

Промчàть, *v. a.* to hurry away, carry away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fly away, pass rapidly.

Промывàльный, *see* Промывательный.

Промывàльщикъ, *s. m.* buddler, washer of ore.

Промывàніе, *s. n.* washing, buddle; ‖ *chem.* ablution; ‖ *med.* fomenting.

Промывàтельное, *adj. s. n.* lavement, injection, clyster, enema; *поставить—,* to inject, to give an enema.

Промывàтельный, *adj.* washing, for washing.

Промывàть, промы́ть, *v. a.* to wash; —*руду,* to buddle; ‖ to wash away, excavate; *вода* **-мыла** *плотину,* the water has washed away the dike; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be washed, be excavated; ‖ *part. p.* **промы́тый.**

Промы́вка, *s. f.* washing.

Прòмыселъ, *s. m.* business, trade, profession; *звѣриный—,* chase, hunt, hunting, sporting pursuit; *рыбный —,* fishery, piscary; *горный —,* mining, working mines; *золотые, соляные* **-мыслà,** gold-mines, salt-mines.

Промы́слить, *see* Промышлять.

Промыслòвый, *adj.* professional.

Прòмыслъ, *s. m. Божій—,* Providence.

Промытàрить, *v. a.* to lavish, squander.

Промы́ть, *see* Промывать.

Промы́шленникъ, *s. m.* manufacturer.

Промы́шленность, *s. f.* industry; *заводская, фабричная—,* manufacture.

Промы́шленный, *adj.* of industry, industrial, manufacturing; ‖ acquired, earned.

Промышлять, *v. n. (чѣмъ),* to trade, follow a business; —*рыбою, дичью,* to employ one's self in fishing, in sporting; — *извозомъ,* to be a coachman; —*о чемъ,* to care for.

Промышлять, промыслить, *v. a.* to procure, get, acquire, earn; —*себѣ хлѣбъ,* to earn bread for one's self; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be acquired; ‖ *part. p.* **промы́шленный.**

Промѣнивать, промѣнять, *v. a.* to exchange, truck, barter; *prov.* **-нять** *кукушку на ястреба, see* Кукушка; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to exchange, barter; ‖ *v. p.* to be trucked; ‖ *part. p.* **промѣненный.**

Промѣнный, *adj.* of exchange; **-ная** *контора,* exchange-office.

Промѣнъ, *s. m.* exchange, truck, barter; rate of exchange, agio; *съ меня взяли столько-то за—,* they took so much discount from me.

Промѣнять, *see* Промѣнивать.

Промѣривать, промѣрить, промѣрять, *v. a.* to measure, sound *(the depth)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to make a mistake in measuring; ‖ *part. p.* **промѣрянный.**

Промѣръ, *s. m.* measuring; ‖ wrong measure.

Промѣшивать, промѣсить, промѣшать, *v. a.* to knead thoroughly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thoroughly kneaded; ‖ *part. p.* **промѣшанный.**

Промѣшкать, *v. n.* to linger, delay, defer, put off.

Промять *(fut.* **промну),** *see* **Проминать.**

Пронашивать, проносить, *v. a.* to wear some time; ‖ to wear out, make holes in wearing *(a dress);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be worn out; ‖ *part. p.* **проношенный.**

Пронести, *see* **Проносить.**

Пронзать, пронзить, *v. a.* to pierce; **-зить** *насквозь,* to transpierce, pierce through and through; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pierced, be transpierced; ‖ *part. p.* **пронзённый.**

Пронзительность, *s. f.* piercingness, shrillness, sharpness.

Пронзительный, *adj.* piercing, shrill, sharp, strident; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, with a shrill voice.

Пронизывать, пронизать, *v. a.* to pierce through; ‖ to string beads.

Прониканіе, *s. n.* penetrating.

Проникать, проникнуть, *v. a.* to penetrate, permeate; to go, pass through; to strike through, into; to work in, into; to look through; to fathom; **-кнуть** *въ глубину Африки,* to penetrate into the heart of Africa; **-кнуть** *чье либо намѣреніе,* to fathom the designs of a person; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to impress, imbue one's mind with; to convince one's self; **-кнуться** *сознаніемъ своего долга,* to be imbued with the sentiment of one's duty; **-кнуться** *истиною чего,* to be convinced of the truth of; ‖ *part. p.* **проникнутый.**

Пронимать, пронять, *v. a.* to pierce, bore; ‖ to pierce, penetrate; to be felt; *морозъ* **-мается,** the frost is piercing; *меня* **-мается** *морозъ, голодъ,* I feel cold, hungry; *меня дрожь* **-мается,** I am taken with a shiver; ‖ to bring to reason; to correct; *его не* **проймёшь,** there's no bringing him to reason; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pierced, be bored; ‖ *part. p.* **пронятой.**

Проницаемость, *s. f.* permeability, perviousness, penetrability, penetrableness.

Проницаемый, *adj.* permeable, permeant, pervious, penetrable.

Проницательность, *s. f.* penetration, sagacity, acuteness, shrewdness, quick-sightedness.

Проницательный, *adj.* penetrating, searching, piercing, shrewd, quick-eyed; eagle-eyed; quick-sighted; —*умъ,* penetrating mind; —*взоръ,* searching, piercing glance, look.

Проницать, *see* **Проникать.**

Проносить, пронести, *v. a.* to carry along; to bear past; *мимо нашихъ оконъ* **-несли** *гробъ,* a coffin was carried past our windows; **-сти** *мимо рта,* to carry past the mouth; *вѣтеръ* **-несётъ** *тучи,* the wind will sweep away the clouds; ‖ to purge, have a motion; ‖ to break, carry away; *плотину* **-несло** *водой,* the waters broke through the dam, the waters carried the dam away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to rush past, pass rapidly by; *поѣздъ* **-нёсся** *мимо насъ,* a train rushed past us; ‖ to spread, circulate, run; *слухъ* **-нёсся,** *что,* a rumour was spread about; ‖ *part. p.* **пронесённый.**

Проныра, *s. c.* intriguer; sly-blade, sly-boots, ferreter.

Проныривость, *s. f.* love of intrigue, subtlety.

Проныривый, *adj.* intriguing, subtle, sly.

Пронырнуть, *v. n.* to dive across, dive through.

Пронырство, *s. n.* intrigue, underhand practices, trick, oblique ways.

Пронѣжиться, *v. r.* to indulge one's self a certain time; *я хочу — въ креслахъ,* I would like to take my ease in the arm-chair for some time.

Пронюхивать, пронюхать, *v. a.* to smell, scent out, ferret out; to have scent, hint, notice; —*что,* to smell a thing out; to get, have a thing in the wind; *онъ* **-халъ,** *гдѣ я живу,* he ferreted out my abode; *онъ* **-халъ** *про это,* he has got notice of that; ‖ to spend in snuff; *онъ* **-халъ** *цѣлую кучу денегъ,* he spent a lot of money in snuff; ‖ *part. p.* **пронюханный.**

Пронянчить, -ся, *see* **Нянчить,—ся.**

Пронять, *see* **Пронимать.**

Прообразователь, *s. m.* prefigurer, typifier.

Прообразовательный, *adj.* prefigurative, figurative, typic, typical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, —cally, symbolically.

Прообразовывать, прообразовать, *v. a.* to prefigure, represent; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be prefigured, be represented; ‖ *part. p.* **прообразованный.**

Прообразъ, *s. m.* type, symbol, emblem, sign.

Прообѣдать, *v. n.* to sit a certain time at dinner; ‖ to spend money in dinners.

Проорать, *v. a.* to plough through; ‖ to plough for a certain time; ‖ *v. n. pop.* to roar out for some time.

Проохать, *v. n.* to groan, moan for some time.

Пропаганда, *s. f.* propaganda.

Пропагандировать, *v. a.* to propagate; ‖ *part. p.* **пропагандированный.**

Пропагандистъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* propagandist.

Пропадать, пропасть, *v. n.* to be lost; *у меня* **-пала** *собака,* I have lost my dog; *все* **-пало,** all is lost; *я* **-палъ,** I am lost; I am a lost man; I am done for; I am undone; it is all over with me; *пиши* **-пало,** it is as good as lost; *или панъ или* **-палъ,** I'll win the horse or lose the saddle; *see* Панъ; ‖ to be passed; to pass; to be lost; *его любовь къ ней* **-пала,** his love for her has passed; ‖ to disappear, vanish; *онъ* **-палъ** *у меня изъ глазъ,* he disappeared from my sight; *онъ пошелъ и* **-палъ,** he went out and vanished; *куда вы* **-пали?** *гдѣ вы* **-падали?** where have you been all this time? ‖ to perish, be spoiled; *цвѣты* **-пали** *отъ холода,* the flowers perished from cold; ‖ **-пади! -падай** *онъ!* the deuce take him! a plague upon him!

Пропажа, *s. f.* lost thing; ‖ loss.

Пропазить, *v. a.* to mortise.

Пропивать, пропить, *v. a.* to spend in drinking; ‖ to give to drink; ‖ *part. p.* **пропётный.**

Пропалзывать, проползать, проползти, *v. n.* to creep, crawl, drag one's self through *or* for some time.

Пропалить, *v. a.* to keep on firing for some time.

Пропарывать, пропороть, *v. a.* to rip, rip open, unrip; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to rip open, be ripped; ‖ *part. p.* **пропоротый.**

Пропасовать, *see* **Пасовать.**

Пропасти, *v. a.* to take to pasture, graze for a certain time.

Пропасть, *see* **Пропадать.**

Пропасть, *s. f.* precipice, abyss, gulf; *быть на краю* **-сти,** to be on the brink of an abyss; *fig.* to be on the verge of ruin; *бездонная—,* a bottomless pit; *этотъ человѣкъ бездонная—,* that man is a gulf; ‖ multitude, large number, lot, a great deal; *у него—денегъ,* he has a lot of money; *тьфу—, see* **Тфу.**

Пропахать, *v. a.* to plough deep; to plough for some time; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be well, deeply ploughed; ‖ *part. p.* **пропаханный.**

Пропахнуть, *v. n.* to smell of.

Пропашка, *s. f.* thorough ploughing.

Пропашникъ, *s. m.* two boarded plough, cultivator.

Пропа̀щій, *adj.* lost, ruined.

Пропедѐвтика, *s. f.* introduction to any art *or* science.

Пропека̀ть, пропѐчь, *v. a.* to bake through; ‖ to bake for some time; ‖ to scorch through *(of the sun);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be baked thoroughly; ‖ *part. p.* **пропечённый.**

Пропеча̀тать, *v. a.* to print; to publish; to insert in the papers; ‖ to print for some time.

Пропива̀ть, пропи̇ть, *v. a.* to spend money in drink; to spend one's time in drinking, drink away; *онъ* **про̀пилъ** *свое платье,* he sold his clothes and spent the money in drink; **-пи̇ть** *умъ,* to drown one's reason in wine; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to ruin one's self with drink, spend one's all in drink; ‖ *part. p.* **про̀питый.**

Пропи̇ливать, пропили̇̀ть, *v. a.* to saw, file through; ‖ to saw, file for some time; *мы весь день* **-ли̇ли** *дрова,* we have spent all the day in sawing wood; ‖ *part. p.* **пропилённый.**

Пропирова̀ть, *v. n.* to banquet, feast, make merry for some time; ‖ to spend money in feasts.

Пропи̇ска, *s. f.* inscription, entry; ‖ visa *(of a passport);* ‖ omission, errata *(in writing).*

Прописно̀й, *adj.* omitted in writing; ‖ **-на̀я** *буква,* a capital letter, initial letter.

Пропи̇сываніе, *s. n. (рецептовъ),* prescribing.

Пропи̇сывать, прописа̀ть, *v. a.* to spend some time in writing; ‖ to register, enter, record; **-са̀ть** *въ книгу,* to make an entry in the book; ‖ to visa, sign *(a passport);* to prescribe *(a medicine);* ‖ to omit in writing; ‖ to describe, mention; **-са̀ть** *ходъ дѣла,* to set *or* lay down the state of an affair in writing; ‖ to lecture, sermonize; to scold; to give a sound lesson; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be entered, be inscribed, be registered; to be signed *(of a passport);* to be prescribed, be ordered *(of a medicine);* to be laid in writing, be described, be mentioned; ‖ *part. p.* **пропи̇санный.**

Про̀пись, *s. f.* copy, copy-book, slip *(of writing);* ‖ *написать* **-сью,** to write in full letters, at full length.

Пропита̀ніе, *s. n.* subsistence; livelihood, living; *снискивать—,* to earn one's living; to gain one's bread.

Пропи̇тывать, пропита̀ть, *v. a.* to nourish; to support, entertain; *онъ* **-ваетъ** *все свое семейство,* he supports all his family; ‖ to soak, steep in; to impregnate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to live, subsist, earn one's living; ‖ *v. p.* to be soaked, be steeped; ‖ *part. p.* **пропи̇танный.**

Пропи̇ть, *see* Пропивать.

Пропи̇хивать, пропихива̀ть, пропихну̀ть, *v. a.* to push, shove, force through; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to shove, force one's self through; *онъ* **-хну̀лся** *сквозь толпу,* he forced his way through the crowd; ‖ *part. p.* **пропи̇ханный, пропи̇хнутый.**

Пропища̀ть, *v. n.* to pule, whine; ‖ to whine for some time.

Пропла̀вать, *v. n.* to swim *or* sail for some time.

Пропла̀кать, *v. n.* to cry, weep for some time.

Проплета̀ть, проплести̇, *v. a.* to interweave, interlace; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be interwoven, be interlaced; ‖ *part. p.* **проплетённый.**

Проплута̀ть, *v. n.* to wander, stroll, ramble for some time.

Проплыва̀ть, проплы̇ть, *v. n.* to swim; *я* **про̀плылъ** *болѣе версты,* I swam more than a verst.

Проплясывать, проплясà̀ть, *v. n.* to dance, finish dancing; ‖ to dance for some time; *они* **-плясà̀ли** *всю ночь,* they have danced the whole night through.

Проповѣ̀дникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* preacher, teacher, sermonizer, announcer of the Gospel; ‖ **-ническій, -ничій,** *adj.*

Проповѣ̀дничество, *s. n.* the office of preacher.

Проповѣ̀дно̀й, Проповѣ̀дный, *adj.* of sermon.

Проповѣ̀дованіе, Проповѣ̀даніе, *s. n.* sermoning, preaching.

Проповѣ̀довать, проповѣ̀дать, *v. a.* to preach, sermon, sermonize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be preached; ‖ *part. p.* **проповѣ̀данный.**

Проповѣ̀дывать, *see* Проповѣдовать.

Про̀повѣдь, *s. f.* sermon, preaching; camp-meeting.

Пропо̀й, *s. m.* debauchery, expenses of a drunkard.

Пропо̀йца, *s. c. pop.* drunkard, one who will spend all on drink.

Пропо̀ить, *see* Пропаивать.

Пропола̀скивать, прополоска̀ть, *v. a.* to rinse, wash; to rinse for some time; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rinsed, be washed; ‖ *part. p.* **прополо̀сканный.**

Пропользà̀ть, пропользти̇, *see* Пропалзывать.

Пропо̀лзать, *v. n.* to crawl, creep for some time.

Прополо̀ть, *v. a.* to weed; to weed for some time.

Пропо̀льзовать, *v. a.* to treat, tend for some time.

Пропоро̀ть, *see* Пропарывать.

Пропорхну̀ть, *v. n.* to flutter by, past.

Пропорціона̀льность, *s. f.* proportionality, proportionateness, shapeliness.

Пропорціона̀льный, *adj.* proportional, proportionate; shapely; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Пропо̀рція, *s. f.* proportion.

Пропости̇̀ться, *v. n.* to fast for some time.

Пропотѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to transpire, perspire; to sweat for some time; ‖ to be soaked in sweat *(of clothes).*

• **Пропры̇̀гать,** *v. n.* to jump for some time; to jump along a certain distance.

Пропря̀сть, *v. a.* to spin for some time.

Пропускà̀ніе, *s. n.* letting pass; omitting, leaving out; passing through, filtering.

Пропускà̀ть, пропусти̇̀ть, *v. a.* to let pass; *эта бумага* **-пускà̀етъ** *чернила,* this paper runs; *стекло* **-пускà̀етъ** *свѣтъ,* light passes through glass; *кожа не* **-пускà̀етъ** *воды,* leather is waterproof; ‖ to let escape; to slip; **-сти̇̀ть** *удобный случай,* to allow an opportunity to escape; ‖ to omit, leave out, cut out *or* off, pass over, skip; *я* **-пусти̇̀лъ** *здѣсь одно только слово,* I omitted but one word here; *я* **-сти̇̀лъ** *цѣлую главу,* I skipped a whole chapter; *надо* **-пусти̇̀ть** *эту фразу,* this phrase must be left out; **-пусти̇̀ть** *урокъ,* to miss school; **-пусти̇̀ть** *мимо ушей, see* Ухо; ‖ to pass through, filter, percolate; **-сти̇̀ть** *жидкость чрезъ бумагу,* to filter a liquid through paper; ‖ to circulate, put into circulation; to spread; *онъ* **-сти̇̀лъ** *слухъ,* he spread a rumour about; ‖ *цензура не* **-сти̇̀ла** *моей статьи,* the censor forbade the publication of my article; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be allowed to pass; to be omitted, be left out; to be filtered; ‖ *part. p.* **пропу̀щенный.**

Пропускно̀й, *adj.* of admission, serving to let one pass;—*билетъ,* admission-ticket; — *видъ,* passport; ‖ for filtering; **-на̀я** *бумага,* filtering-paper; blotting-paper.

Про̀пускъ, *s. m.* passage, permission *or* leave to pass; pass, passport, pass-orders, free-pass; admission-ticket; ‖ omission, gap.

Пропутешѐствовать, *v. n.* to travel for some

time; ‖ to spend money in travelling *or* in travels.

Пропьянствовать, *v. n.* to be given to drink for some time; ‖ to spend money in drink.

Пропѣвать, пропѣть, *v. a.* to sing; to sing a song through; to finish singing; ‖ to sing for some time; ‖ *part. p.* **пропѣтый.**

Проработывать, проработать, *v. a.* to work for some time; to be at work for some time.

Прорастаніе, *s. n. bot.* germination.

Прорастать, прорости, *v. n.* to shoot, sprout, spire, germinate; *рожь начинаетъ—*, the corn is beginning to shoot; ‖ to grow through; *трава* **-росла** *сквозь дорогу*, the grass has grown on the road.

Прорва, *s. f.* crevice, fissure, cranny, crack, cleft, chink, chap; ‖ abyss; ‖ *s. c.* glutton.

Прорвать, *see* Прорывать.

Проревѣть, *v. n.* to roar; to roar for some time; ‖ to howl; to howl for some time.

Прорекать, прорѣчь, *v. a.* to foretell, predict, prophesy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be predicted, be foretold; ‖ *part. p.* **пророчённый.**

Проректоръ, *s. m.* prorector, pro-vice-chancellor *(at a university).*

Проржавѣть, *v. n.* to grow quite rusty; to be entirely rusty.

Проржать, *v. n.* to neigh; to neigh for some time.

Прорисовывать, прорисовать, *v. a.* to counterdraw, trace; ‖ to draw for some time; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be counterdrawn; ‖ *part. p.* **пририсованный.**

Прорицалище, *s. n.* oracle; ‖ temple of an oracle.

Прорицаніе, *s. n.* foretelling, prediction, prophecy.

Прорицатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* foreteller, predictor, prophet.

Прорицательный, *adj.* prophetic, prophetical, fatidical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—cally.

Прорицать, *see* Прорекать.

Пророкъ, *s. m.* prophet; *никто не—въ своемъ отечествѣ*, no one is a prophet in his own country.

Проронить, *v. a.* to let fall; ‖ to let fall, let out, slip *(a word); не—слова*, not to utter a word; to be silent.

Пророческій, *adj.* prophetic, prophetical, fatidical, warning.

Пророчество, *s. n.* prophecy, prediction.

Пророчествовать, *v. n.* to prophesy, foretell, predict.

Пророчить, *v. a.* to prophesy, predict, foretell.

Пророчица, *s. f.* prophetess.

Прорубать, прорубить, *v. a.* to cut through; to break through; to cut asunder; **-бить** *руку до кости*, to cut one's arm to the bone; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut through *or* asunder; ‖ *v. r. mil.* to cut one's way through the ranks of the enemy; ‖ *part. p.* **прорубленный.**

Прорубь, *s. f.* ice-hole.

Проруха, *s. f.* blunder, mistake, oversight.

Прорывать, прорвать, *v. a.* to tear through; ‖ to cut open *(an abscess)*; ‖ to carry away, tear away, break *(a dam by water)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to burst, burst forth, out, open; to tear one's self asunder; ‖ to cut, force one's way through; ‖ *part. p.* **прорванный.**

Прорывать, прорыть, *v. a.* to dig through *or* across; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be dug through; to come at by digging; to dig one's way through; ‖ *part. p.* **прорытый.**

Прорывъ, *s. m.* ulceration; ‖ excavation; break, cut; *идти на—*, to force one's way through.

Прорыдать, *v. n.* to sob for some time.

Прорыскать, *v. n.* to wander, ramble, stroll for some time.

Прорычать, *v. n.* to roar, growl; ‖ to roar, growl for some time.

Прорѣзвиться, *v. n.* to sport, frolic, play, toy for some time.

Прорѣзной, *adj.* open, hollowed out, cut through; ‖ *bot.* **-ная** *трава*, athamanta.

Прорѣзъ, *s. m.* opening, cut; slash *(of a dress).*

Прорѣзываніе, *s. n.—зубовъ*, dentition, cutting of the teeth, teething.

Прорѣзывать, прорѣзать, *v. a.* to cut through *or* asunder, slip open; ‖ to cut for some time; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut through *or* asunder; ‖ *v. n.* to cut *(the teeth); у ребенка зубы* **-ваются,** this child is cutting its teeth; ‖ *part. p.* **прорѣзанный.**

Прорѣха, *s. f. dim.* **-рѣшка,** hole, slit, seamrent *(in clothes)*; ‖ mistake, blunder.

Просаживать, просадить, *v. a.* to squander, spend, lose; *онъ* **-дилъ** *въ карты свое состояніе*, he lost his fortune at cards.

Просакъ, *s. m.* scrape; *попасть въ—*, *see* Впросакъ.

Просаливаніе, *s. n.* greasing.

Просаливать, просалить, *v. a.* to grease.

Просаливать, просолить, *v. a.* to salt, pickle thoroughly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thoroughly salted; ‖ *part. p.* **просолённый.**

Просасываніе, *s. n.* soakage, transudation.

Просасывать, прососать, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. n.* to soak through, transude, filter; ‖ *part. p.* **прососанный.**

Просачиваніе, *s. n.* oozing, leakage, leaking, soakage.

Просачиваться, просочиться, *v. n.* to ooze, leak, sweat.

Просватываніе, *s. n.* betrothing, promise of marriage.

Просватывать, просватать, *v. a.* to promise in marriage, betroth, affiance; ‖ *part. p.* **просватанный.**

Просверкать, просверкнуть, *v. n.* to glisten, glitter, lighten through; ‖ to sparkle for some time.

Просверливаніе, *s. n.* perforation, boring through.

Просверливать, просверлить, *v. a.* to perforate, bore; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be perforated, be bored; ‖ *part. p.* **просверленный.**

Просвира, *dim.* **просвирка, -рочка,** *see* Просфора.

Просвирки, *s. f. bot.* mallow, mallows.

Просвирня, *s. f.* wafer-baker.

Просвирочный, *adj. bot.* malvaceous; **-ное** *растеніе*, malvaceous plant.

Просвистывать, просвистать, просвистѣть, *v. a.* to whistle *(a tune)*; ‖ to whistle; to whistle for some time; ‖ *coll.* to waste, trifle away, dissipate.

Просвѣтитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* enlightener, propagator of enlightenment.

Просвѣтительный, *adj.* enlightening, civilizing.

Просвѣтить, *see* Просвѣщать.

Просвѣтлѣніе, *s. n.* lucid intervals, moments.

Просвѣтлѣть, *v. n.* to grow light, clear up.

Просвѣтлять, просвѣтлить, *v. a.* to serene; ‖ to clarify, clear, thin *(liquids)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be clarified, be cleared; ‖ *part. p.* **просвѣтлённый.**

Просвѣтъ, *s. m.* chink through which light passes; light; ‖ *arch.* bay, aperture, opening.

Просвѣчивать, *v. n.* to shine, shine out, glisten through.

Просвѣчиваться, *v. p.* to be seen through.

Просвѣчивающій, *adj.* transparent, subtranslucent, subtransparent.

Просвѣщать, просвѣтить, *v. a.* to enlighten, civilize; to instruct, teach;—*умъ*, to enlighten the reason;—*народъ*, to civilize a people; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be enlightened, be civilized; ‖ *part. p.* **просвѣщённый.**

Просвѣщеніе, *s. n.* enlightenment, light, civilization, instruction; *народное*—, public instruction.

Просёлокъ, *s. m.* by-road, cross-road; *идти* **-лкомъ,** to go by the cross-road.

Просёлочный, *adj.* **-ная** *дорога*, by-road, cross-road.

Просиживать, просидѣть, *v. n.* to be seated for some time; **-дѣть** *весь вечеръ у пріятеля*, to pass the evening at a friend's; *онъ долго* **-сидитъ** *за этой работой*, he will be a long time at this work; **-сидѣть** *всю ночь у больнаго*, to watch a whole night over a patient; *мы* **-сидѣли** *до полночи*, we sat up till midnight.

Просинь, *s. f.* bluish colour; *въ—, съ* **-нью,** bluish, inclining to blue.

Проситель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* petitioner, suppliant, solicitor, entreater; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.*

Просительный, *adj.* of solicitation; containing a petition, a demand.

Просить, *v. a.* to petition, solicit; to beg, ask, demand;—*о пособіи*, to petition for a subsidy; —*позволенія*, to ask permission; — *милостыню*, to beg; *онъ* **проситъ** *васъ*, he asks for you; *я* **-силъ** *его на обѣдъ*, I asked him to dinner; *меня* **-сили** *на свадьбу*, I was invited to the wedding;—*извиненія*, to beg pardon; *милости* **просимъ,** be welcome; ‖ to intercede; *я* **-силъ** *за васъ министра*, I interceded for you at the minister's; ‖ *law*, to lodge a complaint, make a complaint; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to demand, ask for; **-ся** *въ отпускъ*, to ask for leave of absence; **-ся** *въ отставку*, to give in one's resignation; ‖ *part. p.* **прошенный.**

Просіять, *v. n.* to begin to shine; to clear up; ‖ to beam.

Проскабливать, проскоблить, *v. a.* to scrape through; to make a hole by scraping; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be scraped through; ‖ *part. p.* **проскобленный.**

Проскакать, *v. n.* to gallop past, gallop by; to come rushing by; ‖ to jump, skip for some time; to jump along.

Проскакивать, проскочить, проскокнуть, *v. n.* to jump, leap through; ‖ to rush, pass swiftly by; ‖ to show one's self; to be found, be seen; *иногда* **-киваютъ** *въ этой книгѣ интересныя описанія*, some few interesting descriptions can be found in this book; *какъ это могла* **-скочить** *у васъ такая ошибка!* how could you overlook such a mistake?

Проскальзывать, проскользнуть, *v. n.* to slip, steal, creep, trip into; to pass through; *много ошибокъ* **-нуло** *въ этой книгѣ*, many faults have crept into that book; *это дѣло* **-знуло** *у меня между рукъ*, this affair slipped through my fingers.

Проскомидія, *s. f.* oblation, offertory; ‖ **-дійный,** *adj.*

Проскребать, проскрести, *v. a.* to scrape, scratch through; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be scraped *or* scratched through.

Проскрипѣть, *v. n.* to creak *(of a door)*; *онъ* **-пѣлъ** *еще нѣсколько лѣтъ*, *fig.* he lingered out some years.

Проскурникъ, *s. m. bot.* marsh-mallow, althea; *желтоцвѣтный*—, abutilon;—*розовый*, holly-hock, rose-mallow; *розовидный*—, malope.

Прослабить, *v. a.* to purge; *его* **-било,** he had a motion; *его* **-било** *шесть разъ*, he had six good stools; ‖ *part. p.* **прослабленный.**

Прославленіе, *s. n.* glorification; celebration.

Прославлять, прославить, *v. a.* to make famous, make illustrious; ‖ to shed a lustre over; to extol; **-вить** *свое имя*, to render one's name illustrious; ‖ to glorify; — *Бога*, to glorify God; ‖ to make one pass for; *его* **-славили** *скупцомъ*, he was reputed a miser; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be famous for, be illustrious; to signalize one's self; *онъ* **-вился** *побѣдами*, he was famous for his victories; ‖ *part. p.* **прославленный.**

Прослезиться, *v. n.* to shed tears.

Прослоекъ, *s. m. min.* streak, layer.

Прослоняться, *see* Прошататься.

Прослуженіе, *s. n.* service for some time; *по* **-ніи** *25 лѣтъ*, after 25 years service.

Прослуживать, прослужить, *v. n.* to serve, be in the service for some time; *я* **-жилъ** *20 лѣтъ во флотѣ*, I have served in the navy for 20 years; *эта шляпа* **-жила** *мнѣ два года*, this hat served me two years.

Прослушивать, прослушать, *v. a.* to hear out; to listen; *онъ* **-шалъ** *его разсказъ до конца*, he heard out his tale to the end; ‖ to make one say one's lessons.

Прослыть, *v. n.* to pass for, be reputed for; **-слыть** *злымъ человѣкомъ*, to pass for a wicked man; **-слыть** *умнымъ человѣкомъ*, to pass for a man of sense.

Прослышать, *see* Услышать.

Прослѣдить, *v. a.* to investigate; — *въ прошломъ*, to trace back, track back.

Прослѣдовать, *v. n.* to pass through, by.

Просмаливать, просмолить, *v. a.* to tar, coat thoroughly with tar; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thoroughly tarred; ‖ *part. p.* **просмолённый.**

Просматривать, просмотрѣть, *v. a.* to examine, run over, look over, back; — *счетъ*, to examine a bill; ‖ to overlook, not to remark; *я* **-трѣлъ** *эту опечатку*, I overlooked, did not remark this misprint; ‖ to be for some time in contemplation, gaze at for some time; *я* **-трѣлъ** *цѣлый часъ на картину*, I passed a whole hour in contemplation of the picture; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be examined, be looked over; ‖ *part. p.* **просмотрѣнный.**

Просмотръ, *s. m.* examination, survey; ‖ omission, oversight, error.

Просмѣяться, *v. n.* to laugh for some time.

Проснуровывать, проснуровать, *v. a.* to lace, pass a string through; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be laced; ‖ *part. p.* **проснурованный.**

Проснуться, *v. n.* to awake, awaken, wake; *совершенно*—, to be wide awake; *внезапно*—, to start out of one's sleep.

Просо, *s. n. bot.* millet, hyrse, French wheat.

Просовывать, просунуть, *v. a.* to push, thrust, shove through *or* in; to let *or* pass through; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pushed, be thrust through; ‖ *part. p.* **просованный, просунутый.**

Просодическій, *adj.* prosodical, prosodial.

Просодія, *s. f.* prosody, scansion, scanning.

Просолить, *see* Просаливать.

Просолъ, *s. m.* salting.

Просольный, *adj.* slightly salted, salted.

Просонки, *s. m. pl.* **Просонье,** *s. n. въ* **-кахъ,** *съ* **-нья,** half asleep, not quite awaked.

Просообразный, *adj.* **-ная** *сыпь*, miliary eruption.

Просопѣть, *v. n.* to sniffle, sniff for some time.

Прососать, *see* Просасывать.

Просохнуть, *see* Просыхать.

Просочиться, *see* Просачиваться.

Проспа̀ть, *see* Просыпать.

Проспѐктъ, *s. m.* prospect; ‖ prospectus, bill.

Проспо̀рить, *v. n.* to dispute, quarrel for some time; ‖ to lose one's wager.

Проспрягà ть, *v. a.* to conjugate a whole verb; to conjugate for some time.

Просро̀чивать, просро̀чить, *v. a.* to allow the term to expire; to be overdue, be behind the fixed time, hold over; **-чить** *паспортъ,* to let a passport lapse; **-чить** *пять дней,* to be behind one's time for five days; ‖ *part. p.* **просро̀ченный.**

Просро̀чка, *s. f.* retardation, delay; expiration of a term; days after the expiration of a term.

Простàивать, простоя̀ть, *v. n.* to stand, be standing for some time; *я* **-стоя̀лъ** *всю обѣдню,* I stayed *or* stood all the time during the service; ‖ to stay, remain, sojourn for some time; *полкъ* **-стоя̀лъ** *въ этомъ городѣ всю зиму,* the regiment quartered in the town the whole winter; ‖ to last, continue for some time; *хорошая погода не долго* **-стоя̀тъ,** this fine weather won't continue long.

Простàкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ачо̀къ,** simpleton, simplician, booby, ninny, ninny-hammer, nincompoop, noodle, sop.

Простёгивать, простегà ть, простегну̀ть, *v. a.* to quilt on both sides *or* through; ‖ to lash through; ‖ to pierce, pass through; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be quilted on both sides; ‖ *part. p.* **простёганный, простёгнутый.**

Простерегà ть, простерѐчь, *v. a.* to miss in guarding, let one escape; ‖ to guard for some time.

Простирà ть, *v. a.* to wash for some time; ‖ to make holes by washing.

Простирà ть, простерѐть, *v. a.* to stretch, spread, extend, put out; *дерево далеко* **-рà етъ** *вѣтви,* the tree spreads its branches far; — *руки къ небу,* to extend one's hands towards heaven; ‖ to carry; *онъ* **-стёръ** *дерзость до того,* he carried his insolence so far; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to extend, stretch, reach; to amount to; *страна эта* **-рà ется** *до моря,* this country extends to the sea; *долги его* **-рà ются** *до десяти тысячъ,* his debts amount to ten thousand rubles; ‖ *part. p.* **простёртый.**

Простѝтельный, *adj.* excusable, pardonable.

Простѝть, *see* Прощать.

Проститу̀тка, *s. f.* street-walker, prostitute, strumpet.

Проститу̀ція, *s. f.* prostitution.

Про̀сто, *adv.* simply, plainly; merely; *я—скажу ему,* I will tell him simply;—*одѣваться,* to dress one's self plainly; *я — хочу сказать,* I merely wish to say;—**нà—,** quite plainly, simply; without much ado.

Простовà то, *adv.* rather plainly; ‖ foolishly, stupidly.

Простовà тость, *s. f.* simplicity, simpleness; silliness, softness.

Простовà тый, *adj.* simple, simple-minded; silly, foolish, soft-headed.

Простоволо̀сый, *adj.* bare-headed.

Простоду̀шіе, *s. n.* simplicity, good-nature, artlessness, frankness, ingenuousness, naïveté.

Простоду̀шный, *adj.* simple-minded, good-natured, artless, ingenuous, naïve; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* artlessly, ingenuously, naïvely.

Просто̀й, *adj.* simple, plain, mere; *нѣтъ ничего* **прò ще,** there's nothing more plain; **-стàя** *тому причина та, что,* the plain reason of this is that; **-стòе** *пѣніе,* plain-chant, plain-song; *изъ* **-стàго** *любопытства,* out of mere curiosity; ‖ simple, silly, foolish; *онъ такъ* **простъ,** *что всякій обманетъ его,* he is so very simple, that every one can deceive him; ‖ ordinary, common; **-стòе** *вино,* ordinary wine; — *народъ,* common people, mob, rabble; ‖ **-стòе** *письмо,* non-registered letter; **-тàя** *бумага,* unstamped paper; **-ты̀мъ** *глазомъ,* with the naked eye.

Просто̀й, *s. m.* the time after the expiration of a term fixed for remaining in a place; ‖ time during which a lodging stands unoccupied, without tenants.

Просто̀йный, *adj. com.* **-ные** *дни,* lay-days; **-ныя** *деньги,* money paid for lay-days.

Простоквà ша, *s. f.* curdled milk.

Простолюдѝнъ, *s. m.* **-нка,** *s. f.* plebeian, commoner.

Простонаро̀дный, *adj.* common, vulgar, plebeian.

Простонаро̀дье, *s. n.* populace, mob, rabble; vulgar, common people.

Просторожѝть, *see* Простерегать.

Простонà ть, *v. n.* to moan, groan; to moan for some time.

Просто̀рно, *adv.* spaciously; roomily; *онъ живетъ—,* he has very roomy lodgings; *въ церкви было—,* the church was almost empty.

Просто̀рный, *adj.* spacious, roomy; ample, full, large; **-ная** *квартира,* a roomy lodging; **-ное** *платье,* loose dress; **-ные** *сапоги,* large boots.

Просто̀ръ, *s. m.* spaciousness, room, open space, open air, scope; *на* **-рѣ,** in full liberty; *дать—мыслямъ,* to enlarge one's thoughts; *дать полный—воображенію,* to give ample scope to one's imagination.

Просторѣ̀чіе, *s. n.* common language, popular language.

Простосердѐчіе, *s. n.* plain-heartedness, candour, simplicity, frankness, artlessness, naïveté.

Простосердѐчный, *adj.* plain-hearted, candid, simple, naïve, frank, artless; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Простотà, *s. f.* simplicity, plainness; candour, frankness, artlessness, naïveté, plain-dealing; ‖ simplicity, silliness.

Простофѝля, *s. c.* noodle, nincompoop, ninny, ninny-hammer; sawney, goose, goose-cap, a wise man of Gotham.

Простоя̀ть, *see* Простаивать.

Прострà нно, *adv.* prolixly, diffusedly, at length, at ample point, with sundry details.

Прострà нность, *s. f.* diffuseness, prolixity, verbosity.

Прострà нный, *adj.* diffuse, prolix, verbose, detailed, circumstantial; ‖ spacious, vast, extensive; **-ное** *государство,* a vast kingdom.

Прострà нство, *s. n.* space, extension, expanse, expansion; distance; *безвоздушное—,* airless space; *see* Безвоздушный.

Прострà нствовать, *v. n.* to travel, stroll, wander for some time.

Прострà ція, *s. f.* prostration.

Прострà чивать, простро̀чить, *v. a.* to back-stitch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sewn in back-stitch; ‖ *part. p.* **простро̀ченный.**

Простригà ть, прострѝчь, *v. a.* to thin *(hair);* ‖ *part. p.* **прострѝженный.**

Простро̀ивать, простро̀ить, *v. a.* to spend money in building; ‖ to spend some time in building; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to ruin one's self by building; ‖ *part. p.* **простро̀енный.**

Прострѐливать, прострѐлить, *v. a.* to shoot through; ‖ *part. p.* **прострѐленный.**

Прострѐлъ, *s. m. bot.* rose-campion, campana.

Простря̀пать, *v. a.* to cook for some time.

Просту̀да, *s. f.* cold; *схватить* **-ду,** to catch cold.

Просту̀дный, *adj.* catarrhal, catarrhous; **-ная** *лихорадка,* catarrhal ague.

Простужà ть, Просту̀живать, простудѝть,

v. a. to cool, make cold: *надо* **-дить** *супъ*, the soup must be cooled: to chill, give cold; *не* **-дите** *ребенка*, take care the child does not catch cold: **-ся**, *v. r.* to take cold, catch cold, get a cold, get a chill: *part. p.* **простуженный**.

Проступать, проступить, *v. n.* to step, pass, enter through: **-ся**, *v. n.* to slip, make a slip: to commit a fault; to make a false step.

Проступокъ, *s. m.* fault, offense, delinquency.

Простушка, *s. f.* simpleton, ninny.

Простывать, простынуть, простыть, *v. n.* to cool, get, become cool, cold: to grow, get lukewarm: *молоко* **-ваетъ**, the milk is cooling: *его гнѣвъ* **-стылъ**, his anger cooled down: *его усердіе* **-стыло**, his zeal has abated: *и слѣдъ* **-стылъ**, *see* Слѣдъ.

Простылый, *adj.* cooled; cool, cold: *я не люблю* **-лаго** *супа*, I don't like cold soup.

Простыня, *s. f.* sheet, sheeting: **простынный**, *adj.*

Простѣнокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ночекъ**, partition, partition-wall: pier: part of a wall between two windows *or* doors: **простѣночный**, *adj.* **-ное** *зеркало*, pier-glass.

Простакъ, Простячокъ, *see* Простакъ.

Простудить, *see* Простужать.

Просуетиться, *v. n.* to bustle, run to and fro, be anxious for some time.

Просуживать, просудить, *v. a.* to take some time to pass judgment: **-ся**, *v. p.* to be at law for some time.

Просунуть, *see* Просовывать.

Просучить, *v. a.* to twist, cord for some time.

Просушивать, просушить, *v. a.* to dry thoroughly: **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to dry; to be thoroughly dried: *part. p.* **просушенный**.

Просушка, *s. f.* **Просушиваніе**, *s. n.* drying, drying up.

Просфирня, *see* Просвирня.

Просфора, *s. f.* host, wafer: **просфорный**, *adj.*

Просчитывать, просчитать, *v. a.* to count for some time; —, **-ся**, *v. n.* to make an error in counting: *part. p.* **просчитанный**.

Просыпать, просыпать, *v. n.* to strew, scatter, spill, pour; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be strewed, be scattered: *part. p.* **просыпанный**.

Просыпать, проспать, *v. n.* to sleep for some time; to sleep, sleep away: *я* **-спалъ** *до обѣда*, I slept till dinner; *я* **-спалъ** *цѣлый день*, I slept the whole day long: *v. a.* to miss in sleeping: **-спать** *поѣздъ*, to miss a train by sleeping too long: **-спать** *хмель*, to sleep the fumes of wine away, to sleep one's self sober: *part. p.* **проспанный**.

Просыпаться, проспаться, *v. n.* to sleep off: to get sober by sleeping, sleep one's self sober.

Просыпаться, проснуться, *v. n.* to wake, awake, awaken.

Просыпъ, *s. m.* *спать безъ* **-пу**, to sleep without waking, sleep soundly, be always sleeping: *онъ* **-пу** *не знаетъ*, he is always drunk, he is never sober.

Просыхать, просохнуть, *v. n.* to dry, get dried.

Просьба, *s. f.* demand, request, entreaty, prayer: *онъ сдѣлалъ это по моей* **-бѣ**, he did that at my request; *исполнить, удовлетворить чью* **-бу**, to comply with a request: *у меня къ вамъ*—, I have a request to make: petition: *подать* **-бу**, to present a petition.

Просѣваніе, *s. n.* sifting.

Просѣвать, просѣять, *v. a.* to sift, bolt, search: *min.* to size; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sifted, be bolted: *part. p.* **просѣянный**.

Просѣдь, *s. f.* some gray hairs: *у него борода съ* **-дью**, his beard is grizzled.

Просѣка, *s. f.* opening, gap, vista *(in a forest)*.

Просѣкать, просѣчь, *v. a.* to cut, hew through.

Просѣять, *see* Просѣвать.

Просяканіе, *s. n.* filtration, infiltration, oozing through.

Просякать, просякнуть, *v. n.* to filter, ooze through.

Просянникъ, *s. m.* *bot.* broom-corn.

Просяной, *adj.* of millet.

Протаивать, протаять, *v. n.* to melt, thaw in come places: *v. a.* to melt.

Проталина, *s. f.* *dim.* **-нка**, a place where the snow has thawed off.

Проталкивать, протолкать, протолкнуть, *v. a.* to push, jostle through *or* out: **-ся**, *v. r.* to force one's way through: *part. p.* **протолкнутый, протолканный**.

Протанцовать, *v. a.* to dance: *v. n.* to dance for some time; *part. p.* **протанцованный**.

Протапливать, протопить, *v. a.* to heat a little *(by making a fire)*: to heat from time to time: **-ся**, *v. p.* to be heated *(of a room, stove, etc.)*; *part. p.* **протопленный**.

Протаптывать, протоптать, *v. a.* to beat *(a foot-path)*; to wear out the soles of one's shoes: **-тать** *пятки*, to be out at heels: **-ся**, *v. p.* to be beaten *(of a foot-path)*; to be worn out *(of shoes)*; *part. p.* **протоптанный**.

Протаскать, *v. a.* to bear, carry, drag for some time: **-ся**, *v. p.* to be borne, be carried, be dragged for some time; *part. p.* **протасканный**.

Протаскивать, протащить, *v. a.* to drag, trail through: **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dragged through; *v. r.* to trail, stroll, saunter about for some time; *part. p.* **протащенный**.

Протасовать, *v. a.* to shuffle *(cards)*; to shuffle cards for some time; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be well shuffled: *part. p.* **протасованный**.

Протачивать, проточить, *v. a.* to eat, gnaw through *(of worms, insects)*; to sharpen, whet for some time: **-ся**, *v. p.* to be gnawed through; to be sharpened; *part. p.* **проточенный**.

Протачивать, протачать, *v. a.* to whip, overcast: to whip, overcast for some time: **-ся**, *v. p.* to be whipped, be overcast.

Протверживать, протвердить, *v. a.* to repeat, rehearse, learn one's lesson over again; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be repeated, be rehearsed; *part. p.* **протверженный**.

Протеже, *s. m. f.* protégé, protégée.

Протежированіе, *s. n.* protection, favouritism.

Протежировать, *v. n.* to protect, favour.

Протекать, протечь, *v. n.* to run, flow, pass through, by, past; *рѣка* **-каетъ** *въ городѣ*, the river flows through the town; to sink, run *(of paper)*; to be leaky: *naut.* to make water; *эта лодка* **-каетъ**, this boat is leaky; to pass, pass away, run by, on, slip on, slide; *время* **-каетъ** *быстро*, time runs swiftly by.

Протекторатъ, *s. m.* protectorate.

Протекторство, *s. n.* protectorate, protectorship.

Протекторъ, *s. m.* protector, patron; **-рскій**, *adj.*

Протекціонизмъ, *s. m.* protectionism.

Протекціонистъ, *s. m.* protectionist.

Протекція, *s. f.* protection, patronage.

Протекшій, *part.* past *(of time)*.

Протереть, *see* Протирать.

Протерпѣть, *v. n.* to suffer, endure for some time.

Протестантизмъ, *s. m.* Protestantism.

Протестàнтъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* Protestant; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.* protestant.

Протестовàніе, *s. n.* protestation; — *векселя,* the protestation of a bill.

Протестовàть, *v. n.* to protest against, testify against; ‖ *v. a.* to protest *(a bill of exchange);* ‖ *part. p.* **протестòванный.**

Протèстъ, *s. m.* protest; *сдѣлать надпись на векселѣ для* **-та,** to note a bill, note a draft.

Протёсывать, протесàть, *v. a.* to level by hewing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be levelled; ‖ *v. r.* to force one's way through; ‖ *part. p.* **протёсанный.**

Протечь, *see* Протекать.

Прòтивень, *s. m.* dripping-pan.

Протѝвиться, *v. n.* to oppose, resist; to stand up, against.

Протѝвникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* adversary, opponent, antagonist.

Противно, *adv.* contrarily, against, oppositely; ‖ disgustfully, in a disgusting manner;—*смотрѣть,* it is disgusting to look at; *мнѣ*—, I am disgusted, it goes against me.

Протѝвность, *s. f.* contrast; opposition; ‖ contrariety; *въ*—, against, contrarily, in defiance of, in contempt of, notwithstanding; ‖ loathsomeness, repulsiveness, repugnance, repugnancy.

Протѝвный, *adj.* opposed, opposite, contrary, contrarious, adverse; — *вѣтеръ,* contrary wind, dead, foul wind; *въ* **-номъ** *случаѣ, see* Случай; **-ное** *мнѣніе,* contrary opinion; **-ное** *показаніе,* counter-evidence; **-ное** *теченіе,* counter-tide; **-ное** *вліяніе,* counter-pressure; **-ная** *сторона,* adverse party; **-ный** *чему,* alien from, alient to; ‖ disgustful, repugnant, loathsome, sickening; — *человѣкъ,* a disgusting man;—*запахъ,* a disagreeable smell.

Противобòрникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* antagonist, adversary.

Противобòрный, *adj.* adverse, hostile.

Противобòрство, *s. n.* opposition, resistance, antagonism.

Противобòрствовать, *v. n.* to oppose, resist, antagonize.

Противовенерѝческій, *adj. med.* antisyphilitic.

Противовоспалѝтельный, *adj. med.* antiphlogistic.

Противовѣсъ, *s. m. mech.* counterpoise, counterweight, counterbalance.

Противоглѝстный, *adj.* vermifuge; — *порошокъ,* worm-powder.

Противоестѐственный, *adj.* unnatural, against nature; counter-natural; ‖ supernatural, preternatural.

Противоестѐственность, *s. f.* unnaturalness.

Противодѣйствіе, *s. n.* counteraction, reaction; resistance, counter-check; *встрѣтить*—, to meet with opposition.

Противодѣйствовать, *v. n.* to counteract, react, act contrary to; to resist, oppose, counter-check.

Противозакòнность, *s. f.* illegality.

Противозакòнный, *adj.* illegal; unlawful.

Противолежàщій, *adj.* opposite, lying opposite.

Противоломòтный, *adj. med.* antiarthritic.

Противолихорàдочный, *adj. med.* antifebrile.

Противопоказàніе, *s. n. med.* counter-indication.

Противополагàть, противоположѝть, *v. a.* to oppose; to put opposite to, in front of; to contrast; to set against, hold against; to object, urge against; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be opposed; to be objected; ‖ *part. p.* **противополòженный.**

Противоположѐніе, *s. n.* opposition; counter-view; ‖ *rhet.* antithesis.

Противополòжно, *adv.* contrarily, oppositely, differently.

Противополòжность, *s. f.* opposition, contrast, difference.

Противополòжный, *adj.* opposite, contrary; different; **-ное** *направленіе,* inverse, contrary direction; **-ные** *характеры,* opposite characters; **-ная** *сторона,* opposite side; *на* **-ной** *сторонѣ,* over against.

Противопоставлѧть, противопостàвить, *see* Противополагать.

Противорѣчѝвый, *adj.* contradictory.

Противорѣчить, *v. n.* to contradict, belie, gainsay; *онъ любитъ*—, he is fond of contradicting; —*самому себѣ,* to contradict one's self, belie one's self;—*кому,* to bid defiance to one; *его поступки* **-чатъ** *его рѣчамъ,* his actions belie his words.

Противорѣчіе, *s. n.* contradiction: inconsistence, inconsistency; cross-purpose; *духъ* **-чія,** spirit of contradiction; *этотъ человѣкъ воплощенное*—, *само*—, that man is inconsistency itself.

Противоскорбѝтный, *see* Противоцынготный.

Противостоѧ̀ніе, *s. n.* resistance, opposition; ‖ *astr.* opposition.

Противостоѧ̀ть, противостàть, *v. n.* to resist, oppose one's self, stand against.

Противосѝдорожный, *adj. med.* antispasmodic.

Противохристіàнскій, *adj.* antichristian; **-ское** *ученіе,* antichristianism, antichristianity.

Противоцынгòтный, *adj. med.* antiscorbutic.

Противочахòточный, *adj. med.* antiphthisical.

Противочѝмный, *adj.* antipestilential.

Противоэпилептѝческій, *adj. med.* antiepileptic.

Противоѧ̀діе, *s. n.* antidote, counter-poison; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.* antidotal.

Протѝву, *see* Противъ.

Прòтивъ, *adv.* opposite; before, in face of; *я живу — церкви,* I live opposite the church; *поставить что — огня,* to put a thing before the fire; ‖ against: *идти — врага,* to march against the enemy; *грести — теченія,* to row up stream; *ошибка—грамматики,* a grammatical fault; *naut. идти—вѣтра,* to have a contrary wind;—*вѣтра,* wind ahead; ‖ in comparison with, compared with; *этотъ домъ — моего кажется маленькимъ,* that house seems small in comparison with mine; ‖ *за и*—, pro and con; pros and cons; *двадцать—одного,* twenty to one.

Протирàть, протерѐть, *v. a.* to rub through, make holes by rubbing;—*глаза,* to rub one's eyes open; *я не успѣлъ хорошенько* **-рѐть** *глазъ,* I was not yet thoroughly awaked; **-рѐть** *глаза денежкамъ,* to squander one's money; **-рѐть** *кому бока,* to give one a sound drubbing; ‖ to grate, rasp through; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to wear out by rubbing, be rubbed through; to be rasped through; ‖ *v. r.* to force one's way through, get at, arrive at; ‖ *part. p.* **протёртый;**—*до того, что видны нитки,* threadbare.

Протѝскивать, протѝскать, протѝснуть, *v. a.* to press through; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to force one's way through; ‖ *part. p.* **протѝсканный, протѝснутый.**

Проткàть, *v. a.* to weave between, interweave with; to weave for some time; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be woven between; ‖ *part. p.* **прòтканный.**

Проткнѹ̀ть, *see* Протыкать.

Протогѐнъ, *s. m. min.* protogene.

Протодіàконство, *s. n.* archdeaconship, archdeaconry.

Протодіаконъ, *s. m.* archdeacon, first deacon; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.*

Протоіерей, *s. m.* archpriest, archpresbyter, first priest; ‖ **-рейскій,** *adj.*

Протоіерейство, *s. n.* archpriesthood.

Протоколистъ, *s. m.* registrar, register-clerk.

Протоколъ, *s. m.* register, record; ‖ protocol; ‖ official report, return; *составить—*, to draw up an official report; ‖ **протокольный,** *adj.*

Протокъ, *s. m.* water-course, running water.

Протолкать, протолкнуть, *see* Проталкивать.

Протолковать, *v. n.* to converse, talk about for some time.

Протолочь, *v. a.* to pound, grind, reduce to powder; to break, crush; ‖ to pound for some time.

Протомить, *v. a.* to weary out; to make one languish, pine, linger for some time; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to languish, pine, linger for some time.

Протопить, *see* Протапливать.

Протоплазма, *s. f.* protoplasm.

Протоплазмовый, *adj.* protoplasmic.

Протопопъ, *see* Протоіерей.

Протоптать, *see* Протаптывать.

Проторговывать, проторговать, *v. n.* to trade for some time; to bargain for some time; ‖ *v. a.* to lose in trading; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to ruin one's self by trade; ‖ *part. p.* **проторгованный.**

Проторжка, *s. f.* loss *(in commerce).*

Проторги, *s. f. pl.* damages, expenses; — *и убытки,* costs and damages.

Проторить, *v. a.* to open, trace out a way; ‖ *part. p.* **проторённый.**

Проторриться, *v. n.* to lose; to sustain losses.

Протосковать, *v. n.* to grieve, sorrow for some time.

Прототипъ, *s. m.* prototype, original model.

Проточина, *s. f.* worm-hole.

Проточить, *see* Протачивать.

Проточный, *adj.* running, profluent *(of water).*

Протрава, *s. f. tech.* mordant.

Протравливать, протравить, *v. a.* to mordant, treat with a mordant; ‖ to hunt *(with hounds)* for some time; ‖ to let a hare *or* other animal escape in hunting; ‖ to graze up, depasture; ‖ *part. p.* **протравленный.**

Протравникъ, *s. m. artil.* priming-wire, priming-iron.

Протрезвленіе, *s. n.* sobering.

Протрезвлять, протрезвить, *v. a.* to sober, dispel intoxication; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get sober; to sleep the fumes of wine away, sleep one's self sober; ‖ *part. p.* **протрезвлённый.**

Протрепать, *v. a.* to hatchel, hackle *(hemp);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be hatcheled; ‖ *part. p.* **протрёпанный.**

Протрубить, *v. n.* to trumpet, blow the trumpet for some time; ‖ *v. a.* to divulge, noise abroad, spread; ‖ to din into the ears of a person.

Протрясти, *v. a.* to shake *or* jolt for some time; to shake thoroughly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shaken; to be jolted *(in a carriage);* ‖ *part. p.* **протрясённый.**

Протряхивать, протряхнуть, *see* Протрясти.

Протурить, *v. a.* to drive away, turn out.

Протухлый, *adj.* tainted, high.

Протухнуть, *v. n.* to become tainted; to get high.

Протыкать, проткнуть, *v. a.* to pierce through and through; to transpierce, transfix; to spit *(meat);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be transpierced; ‖ *part. p.* **проткнутый.**

Протѣсняться, протѣсниться, *v. n.* to squeeze one's self through; to force one's way through.

Протягать, *v. a.* to spend money in lawsuits; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to be at law for some time; ‖ *v. r.* to ruin one's self at law.

Протягивать, протянуть, *v. a.* to stretch forth, out; to put forth, out; to extend; to give, hold out *(one's hand);* **-нуть** *кому руку,* to give one's hand to a person; **-нуть** *шею,* to stretch one's neck; *fig.* to be attentively listening to; **-нуть** *ноги,* to stretch one's legs; *fig.* to die; *prov. по одежкѣ* **-гивай** *ножки, see* Ножка; ‖ to protract, spin out, prolong *(things);* ‖ to drawl out *(one's words);* to linger, languish; *онъ не* **-тянетъ** *больше мѣсяца,* he cannot linger more than a month; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stretched, be extended; to be held out *(of a hand);* ‖ *v. r.* to stretch, extend, reach; *эта степь* **-нулась** *до моря,* that plain extends to the sea; ‖ to last, protract; *обѣдня* **-нулась** *до полудня,* the divine service lasted till twelve; ‖ to linger, hold out; ‖ *part. p.* **протянутый.**

Протяженіе, *s. n.* extension, extent, dimension, stretch; — *въ длину, ширину и высоту,* extent in length, breadth and height; ‖ extent, expanse, expansion, space, spread, scope; *широкое—морей,* the vast expanse of the seas; *на* **-ніи** *ста миль,* the whole distance of a hundred miles; —*времени,* duration.

Протяжность, *s. f.* slowness *(of speech, of pronunciation).*

Протяжный, *adj.* drawling, slow *(voice);* ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; *говорить* **-но,** to drawl.

Протянуть, *see* Протягивать.

Проудить, *v. n.* to be angling for some time.

Проужинать, *v. n.* to be at supper for some time.

Проулокъ, *see* Переулокъ.

Проучивать, проучить, *v. a.* to repeat a lesson; to learn a lesson for some time; to teach for some time; ‖ to lecture, lesson, teach one; *я васъ* **-учу!** I will give you a lesson! ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to repeat, learn a lesson; to study for some time; ‖ *part. p.* **проучённый.**

Профанація, *s. f.* profanation.

Профанировать, *v. a.* to profane.

Профанъ, *s. m.* uninitiated person; unlearned person, person not conversant with any art *or* science.

Профессіональный, *adj.* professional.

Профессія, *s. f.* profession, calling, occupation.

Профессорскій, *adj.* professorial; professory; of professor.

Профессорство, *s. n.* professorship.

Профессоръ, *s. m.* professor.

Профилактическій, *adj. med.* prophylactic, prophylactical.

Профиль, *s. m.* profile, side-face; *въ—,* half-faced; *поперечный—,* lateral section; *продольный—,* longitudinal section; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Профильтровывать, профильтровать, *see* Процѣживать.

Профинтить, *v. a.* to spend away, squander, dissipate.

Профосъ, *s. m. mil.* provost; ‖ **-ескій,** *adj.*

Прохаживать, проходить, *v. n.* to be walking for some time; to pace; to stroll about.

Прохаживаться, пройтись, *v. n.* to walk about; to go out for a walk; ‖ *fig.—(на чей нибудь счетъ), see* Счетъ.

Прохватывать, прохватить, *v. a.* to transpierce; ‖ to penetrate, seize, chill; *насъ* **-ватилъ** *холодъ,* we were seized with cold.

Прохворать, *v. n.* to be ill, be indisposed for some time.

Прохвòстъ, *s. m. see* Профосъ; ‖ scamp, blackguard.

Прохлàда, *s. f.* freshness, coolness *(of the weather).*

Прохладѝтельный, *adj.* refreshing, cooling; refrigerant, refrigerative.

Прохлàдный, *adj.* fresh, cool; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* freshly, refreshingly, coolingly; *сегодня* **-но,** it is fresh to day.

Прохлаждàть, прохладѝть, *v. a.* to refresh, cool, make cool; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be refreshed, be cooled; ‖ *v. r.* to refresh one's self; ‖ to take one's ease; to idle away; ‖ *part. p.* **прохлаждённый.**

Прохлажденіе, *s. n.* refreshment; refreshing, cooling; ‖ idling, taking one's ease.

Прохлестàть, *v. a.* to whip, horse-whip, thrash for some time; ‖ to whip through.

Прохлопотàть, *v. n.* to bustle, be bustling about for some time.

Прохныкать, *v. n.* to whimper, whine for some time.

Проходѝмецъ, *s. m.* cunning fellow, sharper, swindler.

Проходѝмый, *adj.* passable, passable by *or* through, which one can pass.

Проходѝть, пройтѝ, *v. n.* to go, pass through, away, along, get through, by, along; to cross, go, get over, traverse; to wander over, through; *онъ* **прошёлъ** *мимо меня,* he went, passed by me; **-тѝ** *по мосту,* to cross a bridge;—*сквозь,* to strike through, into; *онъ* **прошёлъ** *огонь и воду* или *сквозь огонь и воду, see* Вода; — *транзитомъ,* to pass in transit; *дорога* **-хòдитъ** *черезъ лѣсъ,* the way lies through a wood; *пьеса* **прошлà** *худо,* the play went off badly; *мы* **прошлѝ** *его домъ,* we have passed his house; *это не* **пройдётъ** *ему даромъ,* he will smart for it; *моя статья не* **прошлà** *черезъ цензуру,* my article is not allowed by the censors; *время* **-хòдитъ** *незамѣтно,* time goes on, wears away, wears off insensibly;—*молчаніемъ,* to set aside; *его болѣзнь* **прошлà,** his illness is over; *скоро зима* **пройдётъ,** winter will soon be over; *чернила* **-хòдятъ** *черезъ бумагу,* the paper runs; ‖ to expire, elapse; *срокъ еще не* **прошёлъ,** the term has not yet expired; *не* **прошлò** *еще и года,* a year has not yet elapsed; ‖ to break up; *рѣка* **прошлà** *сегодня ночью,* the ice broke up last night; ‖ to walk, go, run for some time; to take some time to go; *мы* **-дѝли** *всесь день даромъ,* we spent the whole day in running about; *онъ цѣлыхъ два часа* **-дѝлъ** *за книгой,* it took him two whole hours to fetch that book.

Проходѝть, пройтѝ, *v. a.* to study, learn; — *физику,* to study physics; ‖ to look over, run through; to examine; — *счеты,* to examine accounts; ‖ *онъ* **прошёлъ** *сто верстъ,* he made a hundred versts; ‖ to serve, do, fulfill one's duty, one's office; *онъ* **прошёлъ** *всю свою службу въ одномъ и томъ же министерствѣ,* he has served all his time in the same department; ‖ *part. p.* **прòйденный.**

Проходнòй, *adj.* **-нàя** *комната,* a passage; —*домъ,* a house having two issues.

Проходъ, *s. m.* passage; — *войскъ,* passage of the troops; ‖ passage, way, thoroughfare; way through; ‖ *anat.* conduit, conduct, duct, canal; *слуховой*—, the auditory duct; *заднiй*—, anus, fundament; ‖ —*пилы,* saw-notch, cut; *сдѣлать*—*пилы,* to set a saw.

Прохождѐніе, *s. n.* going, walking, crossing; ‖ learning, studying.

Прохòжій, *adj.* of passage; ‖ *s. m.* passer-by, passenger.

Прохолàживать, прохолодѝть, *v. a.* to cool, make cool; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to cool, get cool; ‖ *part. p.* **прохолòженный.**

Прохранѣть, *v. n.* to snore for some time.

Прохромàть, *v. n.* to limp, be lame for some time.

Процарàпать, *v. a.* to scratch through; to make a hole in scratching; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to scratch one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **процарàпанный.**

Процвѣтàніе, *s. n.* flourishing, thrivingness; flourishing state, weal.

Процвѣтàть, процвѣстѝ, процвѣсть, *v. n.* to flower, bloom, blossom for some time; ‖ to flourish, thrive; *торговля* **-тàетъ,** trade is brisk.

Процвѣтàющій, *adj.* well off, well to do.

Процедýра, *s. f.* procedure.

Процѐнтный, *adj.* of per-centage; **-ная** *бумага,* rent.

Процѐнтъ, *s. m.* interest, per-centage, rate; *занимать деньги подъ большіе* **-ты,** to borrow money at high interest; *по десяти* **-товъ** *въ годъ,* at ten percent per annum; *законный*—, legal rate.

Процѐссія, *s. f.* procession; *участвовать въ* **-сіи,** to be one of a procession.

Процессуàльный, *adj. law,* of a lawsuit.

Процѐссъ, Процѐсъ, *s. m.* process, action, suit, lawsuit; *затѣять кому*—, to bring an action against a person; to sue a person at law; ‖ process, act, operation; *химическій*—, chemical process;—*чтенія,* act of reading.

Процѣживать, процѣдѝть, *v. a.* to filter, strain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to filter; to be filtered; ‖ *part. p.* **процѣженный.**

Прочàхнуть, *v. n.* to be dwindling away, pining away for some time.

Прочёркивать, прочеркнýть, *v. a.* to draw, trace a line.

Прочёсывать, прочесàть, *v. a.* to comb *(the hair)* thoroughly; ‖ to scrape, scratch through; ‖ *part. p.* **прочёсанный.**

Прочётный, *adj.* miscalculated, miscounted.

Прочётъ, *s. m.* miscount, mistake in calculation.

Прочѝнивать, починѝть, *v. a.* to mend, repair; to darn; ‖ to be mending, be repairing for some time; ‖ *part. p.* **починённый.**

Прочѝстить, *see* Прочищать.

Прочѝстка, *s. f.* cleaning, cleansing, clearing; ‖ purging.

Прочѝтывать, прочитàть, прочѐсть, *v. a.* to read through, read from the beginning to the end; to have done *(reading);* to peruse; *я* **-чёлъ** *книгу отъ доски до доски,* I have read the book through, I have read the book out, I have finished reading that book; *я еще разъ* **-чѝтываю** *эту книгу,* I am perusing that book once more; ‖ *v. n.* to be reading some time, pass some time in reading; *онъ* **-читàлъ** *всю ночь,* he passed the whole night reading; ‖ *part. p.* **прочѝтанный, прочтённый.**

Прòчить, *v. a.* to keep, reserve, lay by, put by; *эти сѣмена* **-чатъ** *для посѣва,* those seeds are laid by till sowing-time; ‖ to destine, design; *отецъ* **-чилъ** *его въ юристы,* his father designed him for the law; ‖ *part. p.* **прòченный.**

Прочихàть, *v. n.* to sneeze, be sneezing for some time.

Прочищàть, прочѝстить, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, clear through; to be cleaning for some time; ‖ to purge; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cleaned; ‖ *v. n.* to clear up, away, off; to become clear *(of the sky, etc.);* ‖ *part. p.* **прочѝщенный.**

Прочищѐніе, *s. n. see* Прочистка.

Прòчій, *adj.* other; resting, remaining; *нѣкоторые изъ людей были спасены,* **-чіе** *погибли*

some of the people were rescued, the others perished; *всѣ* **-чіе** *ушли*, all the rest went away; *между* **-чими**, among others; *и* **-чее**, et cætera.

Прочность, *s. f.* solidity, durability; soundness; stability, steadfastness, lasting, lastingness.

Прочный, *adj.* solid, durable; lasting, sound; steadfast, stable;—*миръ*, lasting peace; **-ное** *здоровье*, robust health; —*цвѣтъ*, colour that stands well; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Прочтѐніе, *s. n.* reading, perusal *(from beginning to end)*.

Прочу́вствованный, *part. p. and. adj.* deep-felt; heart-felt.

Прочу́вствовать, *v. a.* to feel deeply, acutely.

Прочь, *adv. interj.* away, off; away! avaunt! *сними — со стола*, clear away the table; —*отъ меня!* away from me! *поди—!* get along, go off, stand off, off with you! go out! — *съ дороги!* off, out of the way! —*съ моихъ глазъ!* get out of my sight! *онъ не—сдѣлать это*, he has no objection to do that; *я не—отъ этого*, I have a mind to do that, I am very near doing that.

Прошали́ть, *v. n.* to frolic for some time.

Прошата́ться, *v. n.* to stroll about, rove, saunter for some time.

Прошѐдшее, *s. n.* past, antecedents.

Прошѐдшій, *adj.* past, last, by-gone; *на* **-шей** *недѣлѣ*, last week; ‖ **-шее** *время*, *gram.* past, past tense; **-шее** *несовершенное время*, imperfect tense.

Прошѐніе, *s. n.* petition; demand; *подать—*, to forward a petition; *Коммиссія* **-ній**, Committee of petitions.

Прошёптывать, прошепта́ть, *v. n.* to whisper.

Прошѐствіе, *s. n.* lapse, expiration, end; *по* **-віи** *года*, after the lapse of a year; *по* **-віи** *этого мѣсяца*, after the expiration of this month; *по* **-віи** *срока*, after the expiration of the term.

Прошиба́ть, прошиби́ть, *v. a.* to knock, strike through; to pierce; to break open; *ядро* **-шибло** *стѣну*, a shell passed through the wall; **-бить** *голову*, to break one's head; ‖ *его слеза* **-шибла**, he was moved to tears; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be broken, be struck open; ‖ *part. p.* **прошибленный**.

Прошива́ть, прошить, *v. a.* to sew through, enlace; ‖ to sew for some time; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sewed through; ‖ *part. p.* **прошитый**.

Прошивка, *s. f.* sewing through; ‖ insertion; open-work; braid.

Прошипѣ́ть, *v. n.* to hiss; to whizzle; ‖ to whizzle for some time.

Прошко́ливать, прошко́лить, *v. a.* to lesson, lecture, reprimand; to teach better manners; *его* **-лили**, he has been licked into shape; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be taught, be reprimanded; ‖ *part. p.* **прошко́ленный**.

Прошлого́дній, *adj.* of last year, of past years.

Про́шлый, *adj.* past, last.

Прошмыгну́ть, *v. n.* to slip, glide in *or* by; to pass swiftly.

Прошнуро́вывать, *see* Проснуровывать.

Прошпиково́ть, *v. a.* to interlard; ‖ *part. p.* **прошпиково́ванный**.

Прошумѣ́ть, *v. n.* to make a noise, an uproar for some time.

Прошушу́кать, *v. n.* to whisper.

Проща́льный, *adj.* parting, farewell; — *обѣдъ*, parting dinner; **-ные** *дни*, days of mutual forgiveness before Lent.

Проща́ніе, *s. n.* parting, farewell, leave-taking; *онъ сказалъ намъ на—*, he told us at parting.

Проща́ть, простить, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive, excuse; **-сти́те** *меня*, pardon me; **-сти́те** *мои ошибки*, excuse my faults; — *преступника*, to pardon a culprit; ‖ to remit, forgive *(a debt)*; ‖ to absolve *(sins)*; ‖ **-ща́й!** **-ща́йте!** good-bye, adieu, farewell, fare-ye-well! ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be pardoned, be excused; *такія вещи не* **-ща́ются**, such things cannot be excused; ‖ to be remitted *(of a debt)*; ‖ *v. rec.* to take one's leave, bid farewell, bid adieu, take congé; *мы* **-тились** *и ушли*, we took our leave and departed; ‖ *part. p.* **прощённый**.

Про́ще, *comp. of the adj.* **Простой** *and of the adv.* **Про́сто**, more simple, more simply; *нѣтъ ничего—*, nothing more simple.

Прощеголя́ть, *v. n.* to be flaunting for some time.

Прощелы́га, *s. m. pop.* rampallian.

Прощѐніе, *s. n.* pardon, forgiveness, excuse; absolution; remission; *просить* **-нія**, to ask pardon; **-нія** *просимъ*, *pop.* good-bye, farewell; — *грѣховъ*, remission of sins.

Прощи́пывать, прощипа́ть, *v. a.* to pluck out *(plants)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be plucked out; ‖ *part. p.* **прощи́панный**.

Проѣда́ть, проѣсть, *v. a.* to spend money in eating; *онъ* **-ѣлъ** *все свое состояніе*, he has eaten up all his fortune; ‖ to eat through, eat away, corrode; *ржавчина* **-ѣла** *желѣзо*, rust has corroded the iron; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to ruin one's self in eating; ‖ *v. p.* to be eaten; to be corroded; ‖ *part. p.* **проѣденный**.

Проѣздить, *v. n.* to ride, drive about for some time; to pass some time in riding *or* driving about; *я цѣлый день* **-дилъ** *по пустому*, I spent the whole day in driving about to no purpose; ‖ *v. a.* to spend money in driving *or* riding; *я* **-дилъ** *два рубля*, I spent two rubles on coach-hire; ‖ to beat out, trace a way; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to spend one's all in driving *or* riding.

Проѣздомъ, *adv.* in passing, for a very short time; *я былъ въ Москвѣ только—*, I was in Moscow for a very short time only, on my way through.

Проѣздъ, *s. m.* passage, passing, driving, riding through; *по этой дорогѣ большой—*, this road is a great thoroughfare.

Проѣзжа́ть, проѣхать, *v. n. a.* to pass, drive, ride through, by, past; **-хать** *верхомъ черезъ городъ*, to ride through a town; *онъ* **-халъ** *въ каретѣ мимо насъ*, he drove past us in a carriage; *онъ* **-халъ** *всю Европу*, he visited all Europe, he travelled through Europe; *я* **-халъ** *верхомъ сто верстъ*, I made a hundred versts on horse-back.

Проѣзжива́ть, проѣзжа́ть, проѣздить, *v. a.* to walk about, exercise *(a horse)*.

Проѣзжій, *adj.* public; **-жая** *дорога*, a thoroughfare; ‖ *s. m.* passer-by; traveller.

Проѣсть, *see* Проѣдать.

Проѣхать, *see* Проѣзжать; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to take a drive *or* a ride.

Проэкзаменова́ть, *v. a.* to examine.

Проэ́кція, *s. f.* projection; *вертикальная —*, vertical projection, elevation; *горизонтальная—*, horizontal projection.

Проявлѐніе, *s. n.* manifestation; appearance, display, show.

Проявля́ть, прояви́ть, *v. a.* to manifest, display, show; to make appear, give signs of; *Богъ* **-вилъ** *свое могущество*, God has shown his omnipotence; — *свою волю*, to manifest one's will; *его лицо не* **-вило** *его чувствъ*, his face showed no signs of his emotion; ‖ *(негативъ)*, to develop; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to show, display one's self; to appear; to strike through; *въ немъ* **-вляется** *иногда*

благородный порывъ, he displays a generous impulse at times; *въ городѣ* **-вилась** *холера*, cholera broke out in the town; *откуда онъ* **-вился?** where did he come from? ‖ *part. p.* **проявленный.**

Прояснивать, Прояснѣть, Прояснываться, проясниться, *v. n.* to clear up, away, off, brighten up.

Прояснять, прояснить, *v. a.* to explain, elucidate; ‖ *part. p.* **прояснённый.**

Прудить, *v. a.* to dam up, stop up a dam; *этимъ хоть прудъ* **-ди,** *fig.* nothing is so common.

Прудъ, *s. n.* pond; *развести рыбу въ* **прудѣ,** to stock a pond; *осушить* —, to empty, drag a pond; *дѣлать*—, to pond.

Пружина, *s. f.* spring; *главная*—, master-spring; *онъ былъ главною* **-ною** *въ этомъ дѣлѣ*, he was the principal actor *or* agent in this affair; *пустить въ ходъ всѣ* **-ны,** to put every spring in motion; to use all means; ‖ **-ный,** *adj.*

Прусакъ, *s. m. ent.* cockroach.

Прутковый, *adj.* rod-shaped; **-вая** *сталь*, steel in bars; ‖ **-вая** *икра*, caviar before it is cleaned; **-вая** *рыба*, split and dried fish.

Прутнякъ, *s. m.* brush-wood, shrubs, brambles.

Прутокъ, *s. m.* knitting-needle.

Прутъ, *s. m.* rod, twig; ‖ bar *(of metal); — для ковра на лѣстницѣ*, stair-rod.

Прутяной, *adj.* made of twigs, of osier.

Прыганіе, *s. n.* jumping, skipping, springing, caper-cutting.

Прыгать, прыгнуть, *v. n.* to jump, spring, skip, leap, bound, hop, start;—*отъ радости*, to gambol.

Прыгунъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* jumper, skipper, leaper, hopper, saltier.

Прыгъ, *abbreviation of the verb* **Прыгнулъ;** *онъ разбѣжался да и — въ воду*, he took a run and jumped into the water.

Прыжокъ, *s. m.* jump, spring, start, starting, gambol, hop, leap, bound; **-жками,** in leaps; *большой*—, summersault, summerset.

Прыскалка, *s. f.* sprinkle-brush, aspergillus.

Прысканіе, *s. n.* sprinkling, aspersion.

Прыскать, прыснуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle, besprinkle, squirt; ‖ *v. n.* to spurt, spout; ‖ **-нуть** *со смѣху*, to burst into laughter; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. rec.* to sprinkle one's self *or* each other; ‖ *part. p.* **прысканный.**

Прыскъ, *abbreviation of the verb* **Прыснулъ;** *онъ взялъ да и — ему водою въ лицо*, he dashed water in his face.

Прыткій, *adj.* nimble, quick, prompt, swift; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Прыткость, *s. f.* nimbleness, quickness, swiftness, promptness.

Прыть, *s. f.* rapid, swift pace; *пустить лошадь во всю*—, to gallop at a headlong pace; ‖ nimbleness, rapidity, swiftness; *отъ него не ожидали такой* **прыти,** one could never have thought he would dare to do such a thing.

Прыщеватый, *adj.* pimpled, full of pimples.

Прыщъ, *s. m. dim.* **прыщикъ,** pimple, pustule.

Прѣлый, *adj.* rotten.

Прѣль, *s. f.* fusty, rotten smell.

Прѣніе, *s. n.* perspiration, sweating.

Прѣсноватый, *dim. see* **Прѣсный.**

Прѣсноводный, *adj.* of fresh-water.

Прѣсность, *s. f.* freshness, sweetness *(of water).*

Прѣсный, *adj.* fresh, sweet *(water);* ‖ unleavened *(bread).*

Прѣть, *v. n.* to perspire, sweat; ‖ to stew.

Прюнель, *s. f.* prunella; ‖ **-нелевый,** *adj.* of prunella; **-выя** *ботинки*, prunella shoes.

Прядѣніе, *s. n.* spinning, thread-spinning.

Прядильный, *adj.* spinning, for spinning; **-ная** *фабрика*, spinning-factory, spinning-mill; **-ная** *машина*, spinning-loom.

Прядильня, *s. f.* spinning-mill, spinnery.

Прядильщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* spinner.

Прядь, *s. f.* thread, yarn, rope-yarn, strike of flax; ‖ lock, tuft *(of hair).*

Пряжа, *s. f.* thread, yarn.

Пряженецъ, *s. m.* fried pastry, fritter; wig.

Пряжка, *s. f. dim.* **-жечка,** buckle.

Прялка, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка,** distaff, spinning-wheel.

Прямонькій, *dim. see* **Прямой.**

Прямёхонекъ, *adj.* quite straight.

Прямёхонько, *adv.* quite straightly.

Прямизна, *s. f.* straightness; uprightness, rectitude.

Прямикомъ, *adv.* in a straight line; plainly, over hedge and ditch.

Прямить, *v. a.* to straighten, redress, make straight; ‖ *v. n.* to act uprightly *or* frankly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to grow straight; to be straightened.

Прямленіе, *s. n.* straightening, redressing.

Прямо, *adv.* straightly, straightways, in a straight line; uprightly; *идти — впередъ*, to go straight before; *смотрѣть кому—въ глаза*, to look one full in the face; *я иду — въ Парижъ*, I am going direct to Paris;—*противуположно*, exactly opposite; *это—относится къ вопросу*, that is in immediate connection with the question; *стоять*—, to stand upright; ‖ frankly, uprightly, plainly, openly; *говорить*—, to speak frankly; *я такъ—и скажу ему*, I will tell him so outright.

Прямодушіе, *s. n.* straightforwardness, uprightness, frankness, good faith, plain-heartedness, right-mindedness.

Прямодушный, *adj.* straightforward, upright, frank, plain-hearted;—*человѣкъ*, plain-dealer.

Прямой, *adj.* straight, right; erect; direct; **-мая** *дорога*, straight road;—*уголъ*, right angle; **-мая** *линія*, right line; **-мое** *сообщеніе*, direct, immediate connection; — *наслѣдникъ*, heir in a direct line; **-мые** *налоги*, direct, assessed taxes; **-мое** *восхожденіе*, right ascension *(of a star);* ‖ frank, upright, plump;—*отвѣтъ*, a plump answer; **-мое** *противорѣчіе*, plump contradiction; ‖ true, real, downright;—*христіанинъ*, a true Christian;—*пьяница*, a regular *or* downright drunkard.

Прямокрылый, *adj.* **-лыя** *насѣкомыя*, *ent.* orthoptera, orthopteran.

Прямолинейность, *s. f.* rectilinearity.

Прямолинейный, *adj.* rectilinear, rectilineal, rectilineous; **-ная** *тригонометрія*, plane trigonometry.

Прямота, *s. f.* straightness, rectitude; ‖ frankness, uprightness, right-mindedness; rightness, rectitude.

Прямоугольникъ, *s. m.* rectangle; square.

Прямоугольный, *adj.* rectangular; rectangled, right-angled; square.

Прямь, *s. f.* straightness; rectitude.

Пряникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ,** gingerbread; ‖ **пряничный,** *adj.*

Пряничникъ, *s. m.* gingerbread baker *or* seller.

Пряность, *s. f.* spiciness, spice; ‖ **-сти,** *pl.* spices, spicery.

Пряный, *adj.* spiced, spicy; **-ные** *коренья*, spices.

Прясло, *s. n.* cross-piece, bar *(of a hedge);* ‖ flag-stone, square *(of pavement).*

Прясть, *v. a.* to spin; ‖ —*ушами*, to prick up the ears *(of a horse);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be spun; *part. p.* **пряденный.**

Пря̀таніе, *s. n.* hiding, concealing, concealment.

Пря̀тать, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, secrete, keep in concealment; — *отъ кого деньги,* to conceal money from one;—*руки въ карманъ,* to put one's hands in one's pockets; ‖ to put away, lock away, up, stow;—*деньги въ сундукъ,* to lock up money in a box; *fig.* to hoard up money; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to hide, conceal one's self, ensconce one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **пря̀танный.**

Пря̀тки, *s. f. pl.* hide-and-seek; *играть въ—,* to play at hide-and-seek.

Пря̀ха, *s. f.* spinner.

Псалмопѣвецъ, *s. m.* psalm-singer, psalmodist.

Псалмопѣніе, *s. n.* psalm-singing, psalmody, psalmistry.

Псало̀мщикъ, *s. m.* psalmist, psalm-reader.

Псало̀мъ, *s. m.* psalm; ‖ **псало̀мный,** *adj.*

Псалтѝрь, Псалты̀рь, *s. m.* psalter, psalm-book; ‖ **псалты̀рный,** *adj.*

Псѐрный, *adj.*—*дворъ,* dog-hole, dog-house.

Псѐрня, *s. f.* dog-hole, dog-house; ‖ pack of hounds; ‖ hunting-train.

Псарь, *s. m.* whipper-in, huntsman; dog-keeper; ‖ **псѐрскій,** *adj.*

Псевдонимъ, *s. m.* pseudonym, pen-name; pseudonymous writer.

Псѝна, *s. f.* dog's flesh; ‖ rammish smell; *пахнуть* **-ною,** to smell rank.

Псѝнка, *s. f. bot.* black morel, bitter-sweet.

Психіатрія, *s. f.* psychiatry.

Психіа̀тръ, *s. m.* psychiatrist.

Психѝческій, *adj.* psychic, psychical.

Психо̀зъ, *s. m. med.* psychosis, mental disease.

Психологѝческій, *adj.* psychologic, —al.

Психоло̀гія, *s. f.* psychology, psychics.

Психо̀логъ, *s. m.* psychologist.

Психопа̀тія, *s. f.* psychopathy.

Психопа̀тъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* psychopath, psychically abnormal person.

Психро̀метръ, *s. m.* psychrometer.

Псо̀вый, *adj.* of dogs, of hounds; **-вая** *охота,* venery.

Пта̀шка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка,** bird; *пѣвчія* **-ки,** singing birds, sweet minstrels of the grove; *prov. рано* **-шечка** *запѣла, какъ бы кошечка не съѣла,* after sweet meat comes sour sauce; laugh to-day, cry to-morrow.

Пта̀щечій, Пта̀шій, *adj.* of bird.

Птенѐцъ, *s. m. dim.* **птѐнчикъ,** young bird; fledgeling, pout; ‖ *fig.* child.

Птѝца, *s. f.* bird: fowl, poultry; **-цы** *пѣвчія,* singing birds, sweet minstrels of the grove; *болотная—,* fen-fowl; *райская—,* paradisea, bird of paradise; *хищная—,* ravener.

Птицево̀дство, *s. n.* bird-breeding.

Птицегада̀ніе, *s. n.* ornithomancy.

Птицело̀вство, *s. n.* bird-catching, birding.

Птицело̀въ, *s. m.* bird-catcher, birder, fowler, decoy-man.

Птицесѐрдъ, *s. m. bot.* acajou, cashew-tree.

Птѝчій, *adj.* of bird; of fowl; **-чье** *гнѣздо,* a bird's nest;—*клей, bot.* misletoe, kneeholly, kneeholm; **-чье** *молоко, bot.* star, star-flower;—*дворъ,* back-yard, poultry-yard; *видъ съ* **-чьяго** *полета,* bird's-eye view.

Птѝчка, *s. f. dim.* small bird.

Птѝчникъ, *s. m.* dealer in birds; bird-fancier; ‖ aviary; poultry-yard.

Птомаѝнъ, *s. m. chem.* ptomaine.

Пу̀блика, *s. f.* public.

Публика̀ція, *s. f.* publication; notice, advertisement.

Публикова̀ть, *v. a.* to publish, proclaim, put forth, set forth, out, give forth; to advertise; ‖ *part. p.* **публикова̀нный.**

Публицѝстика, *s. f.* journalism.

Публицѝстъ, *s. m.* publicist.

Публѝчно, *adv.* publicly, in public, before all the world.

Публѝчность, *s. f.* publicity, notoriety.

Публѝчный, *adj.* public; **-ное** *мѣсто,* a public place; **-ная** *продажа,* auction; **-ная** *женщина,* a woman of the town, a prostitute, stew;—*домъ,* brothel, stew.

Пу̀гало, Пу̀галище, *s. n.* scare-crow, crow-keeper, bull-beggar, bugbear; *она совершенное—!* what a fright she is!

Пуга̀ніе, *s. n.* frightening, scaring, startling.

Пуга̀ть, пугну̀ть, *v. a.* to frighten, scare, startle, terrify, appall; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be frightened, be startled; to take fright, startle; to shy *(of a horse); онъ* **-га̀ется** *всего,* he is afraid of everything; ‖ *part. p.* **пу̀ганный.**

Пугачёвщина, *s. f. hist.* rebellion of the pretender Pugatcheff; ‖ also time of that rebellion.

Пуга̀чъ, *see* Филинъ.

Пуглѝвость, *s. f.* fearfulness, shyness, skittishness, startfulness.

Пуглѝвый, *adj.* fearful, easily frightened; shy, startish, startful, skittish; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly, —ily.

Пу̀говица, *s. f. dim.* **-вка, -вочка,** button; *застегнутый на всѣ* **-цы,** buttoned up; ‖ **пу̀говичный,** *adj.* **-ный** *фабрикантъ,* button-maker.

Пу̀говичникъ, *s. m. bot.* button-tree.

Пу̀дель, *s. m.* poodle, water-spaniel, rug, barbet.

Пудерма̀нтель, *s. m.* night-rail, combing-cloth, dressing-gown.

Пу̀дингов ый, *adj.* — *камень, min.* pudding-stone, conglomerate.

Пу̀дингъ, *s. m.* pudding;—*съ мясомъ,* pudding-pie;—*съ изюмомъ,* plum-pudding.

Пудлинговà̀ніе, *s. n. met.* puddling.

Пудлинговà̀ть, *v. a. met.* to puddle.

Пудлинго̀вый, *adj.* **-вая** *печь,* puddling furnace.

Пудовѝкъ, *s. m.* weight of one pood, one pood weight.

Пудово̀й, *adj.* of one pood; **-вà̀я** *гиря,* one pood weight.

Пу̀дра, *s. f.* powder, hair-powder.

Пу̀дреница, *s. f.* powder-box.

Пу̀дреніе, *s. n.* powdering.

Пу̀дрить, *v. a.* to powder *(hair);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to powder *(one's hair);* ‖ *part. p.* **пу̀дренный.**

Пудъ, *s. m.* pood *(a weight of 40 Russian pounds).*

Пуза̀нъ, *s. m.* a big-bellied person; a very fat man.

Пуза̀стый, Пуза̀тый, *adj.* big-bellied; pot-bellied.

Пу̀зо, *s. n.* belly, pot-belly, paunch.

Пузыревà̀тый, *adj.* vesicular, vesiculous.

Пузырёкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-рёчекъ,** phial, vial; castrel; ‖ small bladder.

Пузы̀ристый, Пузы̀рчатый, *adj.* full of bubbles.

Пузы̀риться, *v. n.* to bubble, be covered with bubbles, rise in bubbles.

Пузы̀рь, *s. m.* bladder; *плавательный—,* air-bladder; ‖ bubble; ‖ blister; pimple; ‖ phial.

Пу̀калка, *s. f.* pop-gun, elder-gun *(game).*

Пу̀кать, пу̀кнуть, *v. n.* to crack, give a crack.

Пу̀кля, *see* Букля.

Пукъ, *s. m. dim.* **пучо̀къ,** bundle, bunch, fagot, truss; tuft; **пучо̀къ** *цвѣтовъ,* a nosegay; **пучо̀къ** *волосъ,* tuft of hair;—*сѣна,* a hay-truss; *связывать въ* **пукѝ,** to bottle, tie up in bundles.

Пульверизаторъ, *s. m.* pulverizer.
Пульверизація, *s. f.* pulverization.
Пульверизировать, *v. a.* to pulverize.
Пулька, *s. f.* small bullet; ‖ pool *(at various games); взять* **-ку,** to win the pool.
Пульсація, *s. f.* pulsation, pulse.
Пульсъ, *s. m.* pulse; *пощупать—,* to feel one's pulse; *незамѣтный, слабый—,* obliterated pulse; *ея—былъ сто въ минуту,* her pulse was at a hundred; ‖ **пульсовый,** *adj.*
Пультъ, *s. m.* desk.
Пуля, *s. f.* bullet, ball; *градъ* **пуль,** a storm of musket-shot; *fig. отлить* **-лю,** to tell a falsehood.
Пулярда, Пулярдка, *s. f.* fat pullet.
Пунѝческій, *adj.* Punic.
Пунктирный, *adj.* dotted, stippled.
Пунктировальный, *adj.* **-ная** *игла,* etching-needle.
Пунктированіе, *s. n.* **Пунктировка,** *s. f.* dotting, stippling.
Пунктировать, *v. a.* to dot, stipple; to point; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dotted; ‖ *part. p.* **пунктированный.**
Пунктиръ, *s. m.* dotted lines.
Пунктуальность, *s. f.* punctuality, punctualness.
Пунктуальный, *adj.* punctual; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.
Пунктъ, *s. m.* point, spot; *сборный—,* meeting place; ‖ article, clause; point; *въ этомъ* **пунктѣ** *обусловлено,* this clause stipulates; *обвинительные* **пункты,** charge, count of indictment; *вопросный—,* interrogatory; *по всѣмъ* **пунктамъ,** at every point, at all points.
Пунсонщикъ, *s. m.* punch-engraver.
Пунсонъ, *s. m. typ.* punch.
Пунцовый, *adj.* flame-coloured, poppy-coloured, crimson.
Пуншевый, *adj.* of punch; **-вая** *чаша,* punch-bowl.
Пунщъ, *s. m.* punch.
Пупавка, *s. f.* **Пупавникъ,** *s. m. bot.* camomile.
Пуповина, *s. f.* umbilical cord, navel-string; ‖ *bot.* funicle.
Пуповникъ, *s. m. bot.* water-plantain.
Пупокъ, *s. m. dim.* **пупочекъ,** *see* Пупъ; *bot. водяной—,* marsh-pennywort.
Пупочный, *adj.* umbilic, umbilical, of navel; *bot.* **-ная** *трава,* navel-wort, cotyledon.
Пупъ, *s. m.* umbilicus, navel.
Пупырь, *s. m. dim.* **-рышекъ,** pimple, blister, pustule.
Пурга, *s. f.* violent snow-storm.
Пуризмъ, *s. m.* purism.
Пуристъ, *s. m.* purist, refiner of languages.
Пуританизмъ, *s. m.* puritanism.
Пуританинъ, *s. m.* **-нка,** *s. f.* Puritan.
Пуританскій, *adj.* puritanic, puritanical, puritan.
Пурпуровый, *adj.* purple, purple-coloured.
Пурпуръ, *s. m.* purple.
Пускай, Пусть, *adv.* let;—*будетъ такъ,* let it be so;—*онъ дѣлаетъ, что хочетъ,* let him do as he likes.
Пусканіе, *s. n.* permission, letting; ‖ — *змѣя,* flying a kite; ‖ *bot.—корней,* radication;—*ростковъ,* prolification, pullulation.
Пускать, пустить, *v. a.* to let, let go, allow; to allow to pass; *въ этотъ садъ никого не* **-кають,** nobody is allowed to enter this garden; — *фонтанъ, — воду въ фонтанъ,* to set the fountain playing; **-стить** *на волю,* to liberate, let out, let loose; **-стить** *въ отпускъ,* to give leave of absence; **-стить** *жильцовъ въ домъ,* to let a house; **-стить** *что въ продажу,* to put up a thing for sale, set for sale; **-стить** *въ ходъ,* to play off, set agoing, set to work, start; **-стить** *въ обращеніе,* to circulate;—*слухъ,* to spread a rumour; **-стить** *корабль ко дну,* to sink a vessel; **-стить** *по міру,* to ruin; ‖ to let fly, shoot, dart, throw, fling; **-стить** *въ кого пулю,* to shoot at a person; **-стить** *въ кого камнемъ,* to throw a stone at; **-стить** *кому пыль въ глаза,* to throw dust into the eyes of a person; to cast a mist before one's eyes, cut a dash, take a dash; **-стить** *змѣя,* to fly a kite; ‖ to put to, push, set; **-стить** *лошадь въ скачь,* to put one's horse to a gallop, set a horse galloping; **-стить** *лошадь рысью,* to put a horse on a trot, bring it to a trot; ‖ to pullulate, sprout, stool, strike; **-стить** *ростки, корни, побѣги,* to take root, be deeply rooted; ‖ to bleed, let blood; **-стить** *больному кровь,* to bleed a patient; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to undertake, start, strike out; **-ся** *въ путешествіе,* to undertake a journey; **-ститься** *въ море,* to go to sea, put to sea; **-ститься** *въ путь,* to commence a journey; to set off, out; to sally forth; **-ститься** *бѣжать,* to go off running; to begin to run; *онъ* **-стился** *стрѣлою,* he darted off like an arrow; ‖ to begin, set to, give one's self to, fall to, turn to, addict one's self to; *я тоже* **-стился** *въ разспросы,* I began in my turn to question; *мы* **-стились** *во всѣ тяжкія,* we went on the spree; *онъ* **-стился** *въ игру,* he was addicted to gambling; **-ститься** *въ атаку,* to rush at the enemy; *они* **-стились** *въ разговоры,* they fell into conversation; **-ститься** *на счастье,* to try one's luck; **-ся** *на пропалую,* to dash headlong; ‖ *part. p.* **пущенный.**
Пустельга, *s. f. orn.* kestrel, castrel, costrel, stannel, wind-hover, ring-tail.
Пустёхонькій, Пустоватый, *see* Пустой.
Пусто, *see* Пустой.
Пустовать, *v. n.* to lie fallow *(of land);* to be uninhabited *(of a house).*
Пустоголовый, *adj.* empty-headed, addle-pated, idle-headed, silly.
Пустозвонъ, *s. m. see* Пустомеля.
Пустой, *adj.* empty; hollow; desert; *съ* **-тыми** *руками,* with empty hands; *эта бочка издаетъ—звукъ,* this cask sounds hollow; **-тая** *голова,* shallow brains; **-тыя** *мѣста,* desert places;—*домъ,* tenantless house; *у него въ карманѣ* **пусто,** his purse is empty, he has not a penny; *изъ* **-таго** *въ порожнее переливать,* to trifle away one's time; *у меня* **пусто** *въ желудкѣ,* I am hungry; ‖ vain; void, destitute *(of sense, meaning, etc.);* idle, futile, frivolous; **-стыя** *надежды,* vain hopes; —*человѣкъ,* a frivolous, useless man, a man of straw; **-тое** *дѣло,* a trifling business; a trifle;—*билетъ,* a blank; — *разговоръ,* idle talk; *манить* **-тыми** *обѣщаніями,* to lead one a wild goose chase.
Пустомельство, *s. n.* twaddle, twaddling, idle talk.
Пустомеля, *s. c.* idle talker; chatter-box, babbler, prater, twaddler.
Пустопорожній, *adj.* empty; desert; vacant; uncultivated, fallow.
Пустосвятный, *adj.* bigot, bigoted, hypocritic, hypocritical, false.
Пустосвятство, *s. n.* bigotry, cant, hypocrisy.
Пустосвятъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* bigot, hypocrite.
Пустословить, *v. n.* to prate, talk stuff and nonsense.
Пустословіе, *s. n.* idle talk; unmeaning, drivelling stuff.

Пустослòвный, *adj.* idle, void of sense *or* meaning, nonsensical.

Пустослòвъ, *s. m.* idle talker, twaddler, chatter-box.

Пустотà, *s. f.* emptiness, empty place; void, vacuum, vacuity, vacuousness; ‖ futility, frivolity, frivolousness, idleness.

Пустоцвѣтъ, *s. m.* sterile flower.

Пустòшка, *s. f. orn.* hoopoe, hoopoo.

Пýстошь, *s. f.* waste ground; plot of land.

Пустынникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* hermit, anchoret, solitary; ‖ **-ническій, -ничій,** *adj.*

Пустынничать, *v. n.* to live like a hermit; to lead a solitary life.

Пустынничество, *s. n.* solitary life; life of a hermit.

Пустынножитель, *see* Пустынникъ.

Пустынножительствовать, *see* Пустынничать.

Пустынный, *adj.* desert; of desert; waste.

Пýстынь, Пýстыня, *s. f.* hermitage.

Пустыня, *s. f.* desert; waste.

Пустырь, *s. f.* vacant, waste land.

Пустышка, *s. f.* nothing, a mere trifle, a bagatelle; ‖ a bitch that has never had young.

Пусть, *see* Пускай.

Пустѣть, *v. n.* to become empty *or* deserted; to grow waste *or* desert.

Пустякòвина, *s. f. coll. see* Пустяки.

Пустякъ, *s. m.* **-кй,** *pl.* a nothing, nothingness, trifle; nonsense, fiddle-stick, fiddle-faddle, stuff; *спорить изъ за* **-кòвъ,** to make many words about a trifle; *тратиться на* **-кй,** to trifle away; *не тревожьтесь изъ за такихъ* **-кòвъ,** don't make yourself uneasy for such trifles; *не говорите* **-кòвъ,** don't talk nonsense; *это все* **-кй,** it is all moonshine *or* matter of moonshine.

Пустячный, Пустяшный, *adj.* trifling, idle, nonsensical, slighty, fiddle-faddle.

Пýтаница, *s. f.* intricacy, confusion; entanglement, snarl.

Пýтаніе, *s. n.* entangling, embroiling.

Пýтанникъ, *s. m. coll.* blunderer, blunder-head, marplot.

Пýтать, *v. a.* to tangle, embroil; to confuse, perplex, snarl; to span, fetter *(a horse)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become confused, perplexed; *его языкъ* **-тается,** his tongue falters; ‖ *part. p.* **пýтанный.**

Путеводитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* guide; ‖ *s. m.* guide-book, road-book.

Путеводительный, Путеводный, *adj.* leading; serving as a guide.

Путеводство, *s. n.* guidance; direction.

Путеводствовать, *v. a.* to guide, lead, show the way; ‖ *v. n.* to serve as a guide.

Путевой, *adj.* of road, of voyage, travelling; **-выя** *издержки,* travelling expenses;—*компасъ,* steering compass; **-вая** *карта,* road-map.

Путѣсцъ, *s. m.* civil engineer; ‖ **путѣйскій,** *adj.*

Путемѣръ, *s. m.* odometer, way-wiser.

Пýтенсъ, *s. m. naut.* chain, chain-plate; — *ванты,* futtock-shrouds.

Путепроводъ, *s. m.* viaduct.

Путесчисленіе, *s. n. naut.* reckoning.

Путеуказатель, *s. m.* itinerary, guide-book.

Путешественникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* traveller, tourist, wayfarer.

Путешествіе, *s. n.* journey, travel, travelling, wayfaring;—*къ Святымъ мѣстамъ,* pilgrimage.

Путешествовать, *v. n.* to travel, voyage; to wander, wander over, through; to be upon the journey;—*къ Св. мѣстамъ,* to make a pilgrimage to the Holy Land.

Пýтникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* traveller.

Пýтный, *adj.* sensible, judicious; fit, able, good for something; *онъ ничего не скажетъ* **-наго,** he will tell us nothing sensible; *это — человѣкъ,* he is a very able man; *онъ ни на что* **-ное** *не годится,* he is good for nothing.

Пýты, *s. f. pl.* clogs, shackles, hopples; fetters, chains.

Путь, *s. m.* way, road, road-way, course; path; **пути** *сообщенія,* roads of communication; *ѣхать сухимъ* **путёмъ,** *водянымъ* **путёмъ,** to travel by land, by water; *санный—,* sledge road; *разъѣздный—,* passing place; *нашъ — лежитъ на этотъ городъ,* our course lies to that town; *млечный—, astr. see* Млечный; *быть на* **пути** *къ погибели,* to be in the path, in the way to perdition; *сбиться съ* **пути,** to lose one's way; *наставить кого на истинный—,* to set a person right; *мы остановились на полъ* **пути,** we halted mid-way; *на обратномъ* **пути,** on the way back; *по* **пути,** by the way, on the way; *по* **пути** *къ вамъ мы зайдемъ въ церковь,* on our way to you we will go to church; *держать—,* to steer, stand for; *слѣдовать* **пути,** to keep along; ‖ travel, voyage, journey; *пуститься въ—,* to start on a journey; *на возвратномъ* **пути,** on the journey back; *дальній—,* a long journey; *добраго* **пути!** good voyage! ‖ — *доли, чести,* line of duty, of honour; ‖ way and means; course; *какимъ* **путёмъ** *можно достигнуть этого?* by what means can one obtain that? *я не знаю какой — избрать,* I don't know what course to take; *chem. мокрый, сухой—,* humid, dry way; ‖ advantage, good; success; *что въ томъ* **пути?** what advantage, what good can result from that? *въ этомъ юношѣ будетъ—,* that is a promising youth; *въ немъ нѣтъ* **пути,** there is no good in him; *будетъ-ли — въ этомъ дѣлѣ?* will this affair succeed? ‖ *безъ* **пути,** beyond measure; to no purpose; *онъ безъ* **пути** *строгъ,* he is severe beyond measure; *онъ безъ* **пути** *наказываетъ,* he punishes for the slightest trifle; ‖ **путёмъ,** thoroughly, soundly; *ему* **путёмъ** *досталось,* he was severely dealt by; he was sharply rated; *его поколотили* **путёмъ,** he was soundly flogged.

Пуфъ, *s. m.* puff, padded stool; ‖ puff.

Пýхленькій, *adj.* chubby, plump.

Пýхлый, *adj.* swollen, puffed up, bloated.

Пухлякъ, *s. m. orn.* titmouse, tomtit.

Пýхнуть, *v. n.* to swell, be swollen; to rise, tumefy.

Пуховикъ, *s. m. dim.* **-вичокъ,** feather-bed, down-bed; *спать на* **-кѣ,** to lie upon a bed of down.

Пухòвка, *s. f.* powder-puff.

Пухòвникъ, *s. m. bot.* rosebay, oleander.

Пухòвый, *adj.* of down; **-вая** *подушка,* down-pillow; **-вая** *шляпа,* beaver-hat, castor.

Пухъ, *s. m.* down; very fine, thin hair; *bot.* wool, nap, pubescence; *лебяжій—, see* Лебяжій; *гагачій—, see* Гагачій; *разбить непріятеля въ—,* to rout an army; *проиграться въ—,* to lose one's last farthing; *разрядиться въ—,* to be finely dressed, be as fine as five pence.

Пуццолàнъ, *s. m. min.* puzzolan, puzzolana.

Пучеглàзый, *adj.* goggle-eyed, who has large staring eyes.

Пучина, *s. f.* abyss, gulf, chasm; *морская—,* the deep; — *золъ,* abyss of misery; ‖ **пучинный,** *adj.*

Пýчить, *v. a.* to swell, raise, inflate, distend; to puff; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to swell, be swollen, rise.

Пучковàтый, *adj.* of bundle, of bunch; *bot.* fascicular, fasciculate.

Пучòкъ, *dim.* **-чечекъ,** *see* Пукъ.

Пу̀шечка, *s. f. dim.* small cannon.

Пу̀шечный, *adj.* of cannon, of gun; *на разстояніи* **-наго** *выстрѣла,* within cannon-shot; **-ная** *пальба,* cannonade;—*порохъ,* gun-powder;—*портъ,* port-hole, gun-port; — *станокъ,* gun-carriage; **-ное** *мясо, fig.* gunfodder.

Пушѝнка, *s. f.* feather, down.

Пушѝстый, *adj.* downy; ‖ *bot.* downy, woolly, lanuginous.

Пушѝть, *v. a.* to fur, edge *or* trim with fur; ‖ *pop.* to scold, chide, rebuke.

Пу̀шка, *s. f.* cannon, gun, piece; *заревая—,* morning, evening gun, gun-fire; *сигнальная—,* alarm-gun.

Пушка̀рь, *s. m.* gunner; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Пушно̀й, *adj.* of fur, of furs; fur-clad;—*звѣрь,* fur animals;—*товаръ,* pelts, peltry.

Пушо̀къ, *s. m. dim. see* Пухъ; *у него показывается—на подбородкѣ,* some slight tokens of a beard appear on his chin.

Пу̀ща, *s. f.* thick wood, dense forest.

Пу̀ще, *adv.* more; most; *онъ пьетъ—прежняго,* he drinks more than ever; *я боюсь его—смерти,* I fear him more than death.

Пу̀щій, *adj. superl.* greatest, severest, worst.

Пфальцграфѝня, *s. f.* princess palatine.

Пфальцгра̀фскій, *adj.* palatine.

Пфальцгра̀фство, *s. n.* palatinate.

Пфальцгра̀фъ, *s. m.* prince palatine.

Пчела̀, *s. f. dim.* **пчёлка, пчёлочка,** bee, honey-bee, hive-bee.

Пчелѝный, *adj.* of bee, of bees;—*рой,* a swarm of bees;—*улей,* a hive.

Пчелѝстый, *adj.* rich in bees.

Пчелово̀дство, *s. n.* apiculture; breeding, rearing, keeping of bees.

Пчелово̀дъ, *s. m.* bee-master, apiarist.

Пчѐльникъ, *s. m.* apiary; ‖ *bot.* balm, balm-mint.

Пшенѐцъ, *s. m. bot.* ray.

Пшенѝца, *s. f.* wheat; *яровая —,* spring-wheat.

Пшенѝчка, *s. f.* Indian corn, maize.

Пшенѝчный, *adj.* of wheat, wheaten; **-ная** *мука,* wheaten flour.

Пшено̀, *s. n.* millet; millet-meal; *сарачинское —,* rice.

Пшо̀нникъ, *s. m.* millet-pudding, millet-gruel.

Пшо̀нный, *adj.* of millet; **-ная** *крупа,* millet-meal; **-ная** *каша,* millet-gruel.

Пы̀жикъ, *s. m. orn.* dotterel, morinel; ‖ *fig.* a small puffed up man.

Пы̀жить, *v. a.* to ram *(a gun, pistol, etc.);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bristle, bristle up; to puff up.

Пыжо̀вникъ, *s. m.* wad-hook, worm-screw.

Пыжъ, *s. m.* wad, wadding; ‖ **пыжо̀вый,** *adj.*

Пыла̀ніе, *s. n.* flaming, blazing, burning.

Пыла̀ть, *v. n.* to flame, blaze, burn; to be inflamed with; *дрова ярко* **-ла̀ли,** the wood was blazing brightly; *городъ* **-ла̀етъ,** the town is in flames; — *любовью,* to be inflamed with love; to glow *or* burn with love *or* passion.

Пылѝнка, *s. f. dim.* **-почка,** particle, grain of dust.

Пылѝть, *v. a.* to dust, raise the dust; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get dusty, be covered with dust.

Пы̀лкій, *adj.* blazing, flaming; ‖ ardent, passionate, fiery, hot, eager; spirited, high-spirited, hot-spirited, sprightly, sprightful; **-кая** *любовь,* ardent passion; — *молодой человѣкъ,* ardent, eager youth; ‖ violent, vehement, passionate; — *нравъ,* wild, unruly character; **-кое** *воображеніе,* high-soaring imagination.

Пы̀лко, *adv.* ardently, passionately; vehemently, violently.

Пы̀лкость, *s. f.* ardor, fire, impetuosity, mettle, spiritedness, sprightfulness, spunk.

Пылъ, *s. m.* flame, blaze, heat, fire; *fig.* spiritfulness, mettlesomeness, spunk, ardor, heat, outburst, passion, fit, alacrity of spirit, animal spirits; *въ* **пылу̀** *спора,* in the heat of a dispute; *въ* **пылу̀** *сраженія,* in the thickest of the fight, in the full tide of battle;—*юности,* the ardor of youth, the mettle of youth; *въ* **пылу̀** *гнѣва,* in a fit of anger.

Пыль, *s. f.* dust; *облако* **пы̀ли,** a cloud of dust; — *столбомъ,* a cloud of dust; *онъ весь въ* **пылѝ,** he is covered all over with dust, he is quite dusty; *пускать—въ глаза, see* Пускать; ‖ *bot.* flower-dust, pollen.

Пы̀льникъ, *s. m. bot.* anther.

Пы̀льный, *adj.* dusty, covered with dust; *въ комнатѣ очень* **-но,** the room is full of dust.

Пырѐй, *s. m. bot.* spear-grass, red-top, dog-grass, swine-grass, couch-grass, wheat-grass.

Пыря̀ть, пырну̀ть, *v. a.* to thrust, make a thrust; to deal a blow, aim a blow; **- ну̀ть** *кого ножомъ,* to strike a person with a knife; ‖ to throw, fling; ‖ to butt *(with the horns).*

Пыта̀ніе, *s. m.* attempt, striving; ‖ torturing, torture.

Пыта̀ть, *v. a.* to attempt, strive; ‖ to assay *(gold, silver);* ‖ to put to the question, torture, torment; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to attempt, strive; to be attempted; *я* **-та̀лся** *уговорить его,* I strove to bring him to reason; ‖ *part. p.* **пы̀танный.**

Пы̀тка, *s. f.* torture, question, rack; *подвергать* **-кѣ,** to torture, put to the question.

Пытлѝвость, *s. f.* investigative, inquiring, searching, curious mind.

Пытлѝвый, *adj.* investigating, inquiring, searching, curious;—*взоръ,* a searching look.

Пыхтѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* panting, puffing and blowing.

Пыхтѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to pant, puff, be short of breath.

Пыша̀ть, пы̀хнуть, *v. n.* to breathe shortly, pant, puff, blow; ‖ to blaze, flame; *огонь* **пы̀шетъ,** the fire blazes up; ‖ to be hot, be burning hot, be scalding; *отъ печи такъ и* **пы̀шетъ,** the stove is red-hot.

Пы̀шка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка,** puff *(pastry).*

Пы̀шность, *s. f.* pomp, splendour, magnificence, display, ostentation; sumptuosity, sumptuousness, showiness.

Пы̀шный, *adj.* pompous, sumptuous, splendid, magnificent, luxurious; showy; superb; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Пьедеста̀лъ, *s. m.* pedestal.

Пьѐса, *see* Піеса.

Пьянёхонекъ, *adj.* quite tipsy.

Пья̀ница, *s. c.* drunkard; tippler, toper, wine-bibber, swiller, fuddle-cap, fuddler; *онъ горькій—,* he has a good stowage for drink.

Пья̀нство, Пья̀нствованіе, *s. n.* drunkenness.

Пья̀нствовать, *v. n.* to carouse, tope, tipple, fuddle; to be given to drink.

Пьянчу̀га, Пьянчу̀жка, *see* Пьяница.

Пья̀ный, *adj.* intoxicated, inebriated, tipsy, drunk, in liquor; *быть* **-нымъ,** to be drunk, tipsy; —*такъ, что шатается,* reeling ripe; ‖ heady, strong; **-ное** *вино,* heady wine.

Пьянѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to be, get, grow tipsy, intoxicated.

Пѣва̀ть, *see* Пѣть.

Пѣвѐцъ, *s. m.* singer, chanter; ‖ poet, bard.

Пѣвѝца, *s. f. dim.* **-вѝчка,** singer, cantatrice, chantress.

Пѣвѝца, *s. f. sl.* harp, lyre.

Пѣву̀нъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* singer, songster; a person fond of singing.

Пѣвучесть, *s. f.* harmony, sweetness *(of verses, of tune, etc.).*

Пѣвучій, *adj.* singing; harmonious, sweet *(voice, tune, etc.).*

Пѣвчій, *s. m.* singer, chanter, chorister *(in churches);* ‖ *adj.* singing, songful; **-чія** *птицы,* singing birds, warblers, sweet minstrels of the grove.

Пѣгій, *adj.* piebald, pied *(horse).*

Пѣна, *s. f.* foam, froth, scum; spume; spray; *онъ такъ разсердился, что у него показалась— у рта,* he was in such a passion, that he foamed at the mouth.

Пѣнистость, *s. f.* sparklingness, frothiness; spumescence.

Пѣнистый, *adj.* frothy, foaming; spumy, spumid, spumous; sparkling, mantling *(of wine).*

Пѣнить, *v. a.* to froth, make foam; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to foam, froth, spume; to sparkle, mantle *(of wine).*

Пѣніе, *s. n.* singing, warbling; chanting;—*пѣтуха,* cock-crow, cock-crowing.

Пѣнка, *s. f.* skim, skum *(on liquids);* ‖ *orn.* pewit, peevit, hay-bird; ‖ *морская—,* meerschaum.

Пѣнникъ, *s. m. pop.* strong brandy.

Пѣнный *adj.* **-ное** *вино, see* Пѣнникъ.

Пѣночка, *dim. see* Пѣнка.

Пѣсельникъ, *s. m.* singer, chorister.

Пѣсенка, *dim. see* Пѣсня.

Пѣсенникъ, *s. m. see* Пѣсельникъ; ‖ song-writer; ‖ song-book.

Пѣсенный, *adj.* of song.

Пѣснопѣвецъ, *s. m.* singer, chanter, psalmist; ‖ poet, bard.

Пѣснопѣніе, *s. n.* singing of canticles; ‖ psalm, canticle; ‖ lyric poetry.

Пѣснь, *s. f.* canticle, psalm, hymn; ‖ chant, song, canto; ‖ *—пѣсней,* the Song of songs, song of Solomon.

Пѣсня, *s. f. dim.* **-сенка,** song; *стара—,* it is always the same story, the old story; *это еще долга—,* that is a long lane, that won't be so soon; *наладилъ, заладилъ одну* **-ню,** he is always harping on the same string; *пѣть одну и ту же* **-ню,** *пѣть все ту же* **-ню,** to ring ever the same chime.

Пѣстованіе, *s. n.* fondling, nursing.

Пѣстовать, *v. a.* to nurse, take care of; to fondle.

Пѣстунъ, *s. m.* guide, mentor; ‖ a bear in his second year.

Пѣтелъ, *s. m.* chanticleer; *see* Пѣтухъ.

Пѣтухъ, *s. m.* cock; *вставать съ* **-хами,** to rise with the sun; *fig. пустить краснаго* **-туха,** to set fire to, to set on fire; ‖ an irritable person.

Пѣтушиться, *v. n.* to strut, display, make a display; ‖ to ride one's high horse; ‖ to fume, rage, be angry.

Пѣтушиный, Пѣтушій, *adj.* of a cock;—*бой,* cock-fighting, cock-match; *bot.* **-шьи** *головки,* sainfoin, saintfoin; **-шій** *гребешокъ,* cockscomb, floramour, flower-gentle, velvet-flower, rattle.

Пѣтушокъ, *s. m. dim.* small cock, cockerel; ‖ *bot.* iris.

Пѣть, пѣвать, *v. a.* to sing, chant; to celebrate;—*вѣрно,* to sing in tune;—*фальшиво,* to sing out of tune;—*на тотъ же ладъ,* to sing to the same tune;—*басомъ,* to sing in a bass voice;—*подъ аккомпаниментъ гитары,* to sing to the guitar;—*обѣдню,* to celebrate mass; —*про любовь,* to sing of love;—*одно и тоже, одну и ту же пѣсню, see* Пѣсня; *теперь онъ другое поётъ,* now he has changed his tune; *онъ Лазаря поётъ,* he gives himself meek airs, he is deceiving with his shy and meek air, he is crafty and cunning; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sung; to be celebrated; ‖ *part. p.* **пѣтый.**

Пѣхота, *s. f.* infantry, foot.

Пѣхотинецъ, *s. m.* foot-soldier.

Пѣхотный, *adj.* of infantry; —*солдатъ,* foot-soldier;—*офицеръ,* officer of foot;—*полкъ,* infantry regiment.

Пѣшеходный, *adj.* pedestrian; **-ная** *дорога,* footh-path;—*мостикъ,* foot-bridge.

Пѣшеходъ, *s. m.* pedestrian, foot-passenger, walker.

Пѣшечкомъ, *dim. see* Пѣшкомъ.

Пѣшій, *adj.* pedestrian, on foot; *по образу* **-шаго** *хожденія,* on foot; *prov.—конному не товарищъ,* a walker is a bad companion for a rider.

Пѣшка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка,** pawn, chess-man; king *(at draughts);* ‖ *fig* nullity; *онъ совершенная —,* he is a nullity, a mere cipher.

Пѣшкомъ, *adv.* on foot.

Пэрство, *s. n.* peerage, peerdom.

Пэръ, *s. m.* peer.

Пюпитръ, *s. m.* pulpit, music-stand; desk, reading-desk.

Пюрè, *s. n.* puree, soup.

Пядень, Пядь, *s. f.* palm, span; *будь онъ хоть семи* **пядей** *во лбу и тогда ему не сдѣлать этого,* he can never do that be he as wise as Solomon.

Пяленіе, *s. n.* stretching, spreading; ‖ staring.

Пялить, *v. a.* to stretch, stretch out, spread; ‖ to open one's eyes wide; to stare, gaze; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stretched, be spread; ‖ *part. p.* **пяленный.**

Пяльцы, *s. m. pl.* embroidering frame; *работа въ* **-цахъ,** frame-work; ‖ **-лечный,** *adj.*

Пясть, *s. f. sl.* wrist; ‖ *anat.* metacarpus.

Пята, *s. f.* heel; *ходить за кѣмъ по* **-тамъ,** to tread on the heels of a person; to be hard at hand *or* hard by; to tag after; *гнаться по* **-тамъ,** *see* Гнаться; ‖ *—вала, mech.* pin, pivot, lower gudgeon of an uprigh shaft; — *колонны, build.* base;—*свода, build.* impost.

Пятакъ, *s. m. dim.* **пятачокъ,** five copeck piece.

Пятерикъ, *s. m.* candles five to the pound.

Пятерицею, *adv.* fivefold, five times.

Пятеричный, *adj.* fivefold, quintuple; **-ное** *число,* the number five.

Пятёрка, *s. f.* the five *(at cards, of horses, etc.).*

Пятерной, *adj.* composed of five pieces, of five parts; five-fold.

Пятерня, *s. f.* five; ‖ the hand and the five fingers; the fist; *онъ ударилъ его всей* **-нёй,** he struck him with his open hand.

Пятеро, *num.* five; *насъ было—,* we were five.

Пятёрочка, *dim. see* Пятерка.

Пятналтынный, *s. m.* a fifteen copeck piece *(silver coin).*

Пятивёрстный, *adj.* of five versts.

Пятиглавый, *adj.* with five cupolas.

Пятигранникъ, *s. m. geom.* pentahedron.

Пятигранный, *adj. geom.* pentahedral, pentahedrous.

Пятидесятилѣтіе, *s. n.* fifty years, half a century.

Пятидесятилѣтній, *adj.* of fifty years; fifty years old.

Пятидесятникъ, *s. m.* chief of fifty men.

Пятидесятница, *s. f.* Whitsuntide, Pentecost.

Пятидесятый, *adj.* fiftieth.

Пятидневный, *adj.* of five days.

Пятижённый, *adj. bot.* pentagynian, pentagynous.

Пятижёнство, *s. n. bot.* pentagynia.

Пятикнижіе, *s. n.* Pentateuch.

Пятиконеечный, *adj.* of five copecks.

Пятилепестковый, *adj. bot.* pentapetalous.

Пятилистникъ, *s. m. bot.* cinquefoil, five-finger, five-leaf.

Пятилистный, *adj.* pentaphyllous.

Пятилѣтіе, *s. n.* five years, period of five years.

Пятилѣтній, *adj.* of five years; five years old.

Пятимужній, *adj. bot.* pentandrian, pentandrous.

Пятимужество, *s. n. bot.* pentandria.

Пятимѣсячный, *adj.* of five months.

Пятипольный, *adj.* **-ное** *сельское хозяйство,* five-field crop rotation.

Пятипроцентный, *adj.* of five percent; *мой капиталъ помѣщенъ въ* **-ныхъ** *бумагахъ,* my capital is invested in the five per cents.

Пятирублёвый, *adj.* of five rubles.

Пятисотый, *adj.* five-hundredth.

Пятистворчатый, *adj.* five-valved.

Пятистопный, *adj.* — *стихъ,* a verse of five feet, pentameter.

Пятисторонній, *adj.* pentahedral, pentahedrous.

Пятисторонникъ, *s. m. geom.* pentahedron.

Пятиструнный, *adj.* having five chords *(of a musical instrument).*

Пятисуставчатый, *adj. bot.* pentamerous.

Пятитысячный, *adj.* five-thousandth.

Пятить, *v. a.* to back; to cause to fall back; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to back, fall back; to go backward, move backward; to draw back, retract, recant; ‖ *part. p.* **пяченный.**

Пятиугольникъ, *s. m. geom.* pentagon.

Пятиугольный, *adj.* pentagonal, pentagonous, pentangular, five-cornered.

Пятифунтовикъ, *s. m.* a five pound weight.

Пятифунтовый, *adj.* of five pounds, weighing five pounds.

Пятка, *s. f. see* Пята; *у него душа ушла въ* **-ки,** *see* Душа.

Пятнадцатый, *adj.* fifteenth; **-тое** *Мая,* the fifteenth of May.

Пятнадцать, *num.* fifteen.

Пятнальщикъ, *s. m. obs.* marker, brander.

Пятнать, *v. a.* to mark, put a mark; to brand; ‖ to brand, blemish, blast, sully; to smear, spot, stain; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be marked; to be branded, be sullied; ‖ *part. p.* **пятнанный.**

Пятнистость, *s. f.* spottedness, spottiness.

Пятнистый, *adj.* spotted, spotty; *bot.* punctate, punctated.

Пятница, *s. f.* Friday; *Страстная—,* Good Friday; *имѣть семь* **-цъ** *на недѣлѣ,* to say and unsay; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*

Пятничать, *v. n. coll.* to fast on Fridays.

Пятно, *s. n.* spot, blot, stain, sully, soilure, smear, smut; star *(of horses); выводить—,* to take out, get out, remove a spot *or* stain; *родимое—,* a birth-mark; *красныя* **пятна** *на носу отъ пьянства,* rose-drop; *и на солнцѣ есть* **пятна,** nothing is perfect; *это—на его репутаціи,* that is a blot on his scutcheon.

Пятнышко, *dim. see* Пятно.

Пятокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-точекъ,** five, five pieces;—*яицъ,* five eggs; ‖ Friday.

Пяточный, *adj.* of heel.

Пятый, *adj.* fifth; *въ* **-томъ** *часу,* after four o'clock, past four o'clock; *три четверти* **-таго,** a quarter to five; *разсказываютъ черезъ* **-тое** *въ десятое, see* Десятый.

Пять, *num.* five;—*нотныхъ линеекъ,* staff.

Пятьдесятъ, *num.* fifty.

Пятьсотъ, *num.* five hundred; *тысяча—,* fifteen hundred.

Пятью, *adv.* five times;—*пять двадцать пять,* five times five make twenty five.

Пяченіе, *s. n.* backing, falling back.

Р.

Р, *s. m.* the seventeenth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Раба, *s. f.* female slave, bond-woman, bondmaid.

Раболѣпіе, *s. n.* servile behaviour, servile obedience; creeping, cringing.

Раболѣпность, *s. f.* servility, slavishness; meanness.

Раболѣпный, *adj.* servile, slavish; mean, cringing, knee-crooking, fawning, base; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Раболѣпство, Раболѣпствованіе, *see* Раболѣпіе.

Раболѣпствователь, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* servile creature; time-server.

Раболѣпствовать, *v. n.* to be servile; to creep, crouch, cringe, fawn.

Работа, *s. f.* work, labour, job; task; *приняться за* **-ту,** to set to work;—*на урокъ,—съ подряда,* task-work, job; *черная—,* hard labour; *египетская—,* very hard and long labour; *сквозная, ажурная—,* open-work; *рельефная—,* embossed work; *филенчатая—,* panel-work; *штукатурная—,* plaster-work; *поденная—,* day-work; *хозяйственная—,* household-work; *въ* **-тѣ** *(о машинѣ),* at work; *ваше платье уже въ* **-тѣ,** your dress is in hand, is being made; *годный на всякую* **-ту,** at all work; *лошадь, годная для* **-ты,** a horse in full work; *задать кому трудную* **-ту,** to give one a bone to pick; *земляныя* **-ты,** earth-works;—*въ угольныхъ копяхъ по участкамъ,* pitch-work; —*безполезная,* lost effect, impending effect;—*полезная,* useful effect;—*валовая,* whole effect;—*механическая,* work done from labouring force; machine-work effect; ‖ *prov. горька—, да сладокъ хлѣбъ,—черна, да денежка была,* labour is bitter, but its fruit is sweet; *на* **-ту** *позадъ послѣднихъ, на ѣду напередъ первыхъ,* the first at the bowl, the last in the field.

Работаніе, *s. n.* working, labouring.

Работать, *v. a.* to work, labour; — *на кого нибудь,* to work for one; — *менѣе усердно,* to slack one's hands; *неусыпно—,* to be hard at work; *не—,* to be idle; —*руками, иголкой,* to ply one's arms, one's needle; —*за старый долгъ,* to work for a dead horse; *даромъ—,* to work for the bishop; *prov. гдѣ* **-таютъ,** *тамъ и густо, а въ лѣнивомъ домѣ пусто,* where there is work, there is plenty; ‖ to study.

Работишка, *s. f. disd.* work, labour.

Работникъ, *s. m.* workman, worker; labourer; *prov.* **-ку** *алтынъ, а подрядчику полтина,* the least worker receives the most; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* work-woman; *пчела* **-ница,** working-bee; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*

Работный, *adj.* of work, working.

Работяга, *s. c.* a hard-working man *or* woman.

Работящій, *adj.* laborious, hard-working; — *человѣкъ,* painstaker.

Рабочій, *adj.* working; of work; laborious;—*классъ,* the working-class;—*день,* work-day, working-day;—*домъ,* work-house; **-чая** *лошадь,* pack-horse; — *столикъ,* work-table; — *мѣшокъ,* work-bag;—*ящикъ,* work-box;—*часъ,* work-hour; **-чее** *время,* working-time; **-чая** *плата,* earnings; wages; **-чее** *платье,* canvass blouse *or* blouze;—*діаметръ колеса, tech.* effective diameter; *prov.*—*конь на соломѣ, а пустоплясъ на овсѣ,* the least worker receives the most; ‖ *s. m.* workman; ‖ **-чіе,** *pl.* work-folk, work-folks; work-people.

Ра̀бскій, *adj.* of slave, slavish, servile; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* slavishly, servilely.

Ра̀бство, *s. n.* slavery, bondage, thraldom, thrall; slavishness, servility, servitude; serfage, serfdom, bond-service; *взять въ—,* to put in slavery.

Ра̀бствовать, *v. n.* to be a slave; ‖ *see* Раболѣ́нствовать.

Рабъ, *s. m.* slave, bondman, bondsman, bond-servant, bond-slave, thrall; *рожденный* **рабо̀мъ,** slave-born; *онъ—своего слова,* he is a slave to his word, he is a religious observer of his promise;—*нелѣпаго суевѣрія,* abandoned to sottish credulity; *одинъ—двумъ господамъ не служитъ,* no man can serve two masters; *когда нѣтъ* **раба̀** *и самъ по дрова,* to make a virtue of necessity; *поживи въ* **рабахъ,** *будешь и въ господахъ,* with time the slave becomes master, a good servant makes a good master.

Рабовладѣ́лецъ, *s. m.* slave-holder, slave-owner.

Рабы́ничъ, *s. m. obs.* son of a slave.

Рабы́ня, *see* Раба.

Раввинѝстъ, *s. m.* rabbinist, rabbinite.

Раввѝнскій, *adj.* rabbinic, rabbinical.

Раввѝнъ, *s. m.* rabbi, rabbin.

Равелѝнъ, *s. m. fort.* ravelin, horse-shoe.

Равендỳкъ, *s. m.* raven's-duck *(a coarse stuff);* ‖ **-дỳчный,** *adj.*

Ра̀венство, *s. n.* equality, equalness, parity, even-hand.

Равнѐніе, *s. f.* levelling, making even; smoothing; ‖ laying out by line.

Равнѐнько, Равнёхонько, Равнёшенько, *see* Равно.

Равни́на, *s. f.* plain.

Равно̀, *adv.* equally, alike; also, in like manner; *онъ поступаетъ—со всѣми,* he treats all alike; — *какъ полезно, такъ и пріятно,* as useful as agreeable; *онъ заботится обо мнѣ, а—и о моихъ дѣтяхъ,* he takes care of me as well as of my children; *отъ васъ ничего не требуютъ, а—и отъ вашего брата,* they require nothing of you nor of your brother; *все—,* it is the same; *если вамъ все—,* if it be the same to you; *для нея было все—,* it was all the same, quite the same to her; *для меня все—, придетъ ли онъ или не придетъ,* it is all the same to me, whether he come *or* not.

Равноапо̀стольный, *adj.* coequal with the apostles.

Равнобѐдренный, *adj. geom.* isosceles *(of a triangle).*

Равновремѐнность, *s. f. mech.* isochronism.

Равновремѐнный, *adj. mech.* isochronal, isochronous.

Равновѣ́сіе, *s. n.* equilibrium, equilibration, equilibrity, equal poise, equipoise, equiponderance; *привести въ—,* to poise; *устанавливать—,* to balance, counterpoise, hold the balance even; — *Европы, властей,* the balance of Europe, of the powers; *сохранять—,* to keep the balance.

Равновѣ́сный, *adj.* equiponderate, equiponderous, equiponderant; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Равнодѐнственникъ, Равнодѐнникъ, *s. m. geog.* the equator.

Равнодѐнственный, *adj.* equinoctial; equatorial.

Равнодѐнствіе, *s. n. astr.* equinox.

Равноду̀шіе, *s. n.* indifference, indifferency; ‖ equanimity.

Равноду̀шный, *adj.* indifferent, unconcerned; *быть* **-нымъ,** to feel no concern for; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Равнодѣ́йствующая, *adj. s. f. mech.* resultant.

Равнозна̀чащій, *adj.* synonymous, synonymic.

Равнолѣ̀тіе, *s. n.* equality of age.

Равнолѣ̀тній, *adj.* of equal age.

Равномо̀щность, *s. f. see* Равносиліе.

Равномо̀щный, *see* Равносильный.

Равномѣ̀рность, *s. f.* proportionality, proportionateness, equalness, equability.

Равномѣ̀рный *adj.* proportional, proportionate, proportionable; equal, similar, equable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Равнono̧щіе, *see* Равноденствіе.

Равнono̧щный, *see* Равноденственный.

Равнообра̀зіе, *s. n.* **Равнообра̀зность,** *s. f.* uniformity, equiformity.

Равнообра̀зный, *adj.* uniform; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Равноотстоя̀щій, *adj. math.* equidistant.

Равносѝліе, *s. n.* **Равносѝльность,** *s. f.* equality of strength, equipollence.

Равносѝльный, *adj.* of equal force, isodynamic, equipollent, equivalent; ‖ **-ное** *выраженіе,* an equivalent expression; ‖ **-ное,** *s. n.* tit for tat.

Равносторо̀нній, *adj. geom.* equilateral.

Равносто̀ющій, *adj.* equivalent, of equal value, adequate.

Ра̀вность, *s. f.* equality, equalness, parity.

Равнота̀, *s. f.* evenness.

Равноуго̀льность, *s. f. geom.* equiangularity.

Равноуго̀льный, *adj. geom.* equiangular.

Равноцѣ̀нность, *s. f.* equivalence, equivalency.

Равноцѣ̀нный, *adj.* equivalent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Равноча̀стіе, *s. n.* equality of parts.

Равноча̀стный, *adj.* formed of equal parts.

Равночѝсленный, *adj.* equal in numbers.

Равночлѐнный, *adj.* equal in members.

Ра̀вный, *adj.* equal, equable; like, alike, similar, even; *раздѣлить на* **-ныя** *части,* to divide in equal parts; **-ныя** *числа,* even numbers; *всѣ люди должны быть* **равны** *передъ закономъ,* all men must be equal in the eyes of the law; *ему* **-наго** *нѣтъ,* there is nobody like him, he has not his match; *обращаться съ кѣмъ, какъ съ* **-нымъ** *себѣ, относиться къ кому, какъ къ* **-ному,** to treat a person as one's equal; *у нихъ* **-ныя** *способности,* their talents are on a par.

Равня̀ніе, *s. n.* equalizing.

Равня̀ть, *v. a.* to equalize; to even, make even, smooth, level, plane, lay flat, flatten;—*землю, дорогу,* to level, make level a piece of ground, a road; ‖ *mil.* to square *or* lay out by a line; to dress; — *шеренгу,* to dress the ranks; ‖ *fig.* to equal; to compare, put in competition; to parallel; *смерть* **-ня̀етъ** *всѣхъ людей,* death makes all men equal; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be *or* become equalized; ‖ *v. r.* to compare one's self; to come up to; *никто не можетъ* **-ня̀ться** *съ нимъ,* there is nobody that can be put in competition with him; ‖ *mil.* to draw up; to dress; to fall into a line; **-ня̀йсь!** draw up in a line!

Рагỳ, *s. m. indecl.* — *изъ заячьяго мяса,* civet; —*изъ голубей,* a stew of pigeons; — *изъ жареной дичи,* salmis.

Ра̀да, *s. f. hist.* popular assembly of Cossacks.

Радѐхонекъ, Радёшенекъ, *adj. augm.* very glad, very happy.

Раджа̀, *s. m.* rajah, raja.

Ра̀ди, *prep. gen.* for, for the sake of; on account of;—*васъ самихъ,* for your sake; — *него,* for his sake; — *ихъ самихъ,* for their own sake; *Христа—,* for the love of Christ; *просить Христа—,* to beg charity, beg for, go begging; to ask alms; — *Бога,* for the sake of God, for God's sake; *сего—, того—, чего—,* on that account, therefore; *его простили—его молодости,* he was pardoned on account of his youth.

Радѝвость, *s. f.* care, carefulness; assiduity.

Радѝвый, *adj.* careful, diligent, assiduous; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly, with care.

Радикалѝзмъ, *s. m.* radicalism.

Радикàлъ, *s. m.* radical, partisan of radicalism; ‖ *alg.* radical sign *or* quantity, root.

Радикàльность, *s. f.* radicalness.

Радикàльный, *adj.* radical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Рàдиксъ, *s. m. math.* radix, root.

Радіомѐтръ, *s. m. astr.* radiometer.

Рàдіусъ, *s. m. geom.* radius, semi-diameter;—*векторъ, astr. geom.* radius-vector; — *кривизны,* radius of curvature; — *свода,* span; **-сы** *гребнаго колеса, naut.* paddle-arms; **-сы** *эксцентрика, naut.* eccentric-radius.

Рàдовать, об-, *v. a.* to rejoice, delight, give joy; to glad, gladden; *вы меня* **-дуете** *пріятною вѣстью,* you make me rejoice at this news *or* you cause me to rejoice at this news; *пріѣздъ его меня очень* **обрàдовалъ,** his arrival filled me with joy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to rejoice, be glad, be delighted; **-ся** *чему,* to rejoice at a thing; to be pleased with a thing; **рàдуюсь** *вашему счастью,* I rejoice at your happiness; **рàдуюсь,** *что васъ вижу,* I am very happy to see you, I am well pleased to see you; ‖ *part. p.* **обрàдованный;** *она чрезвычайно* **обрàдована** *этимъ извѣстіемъ,* she is overjoyed *or* enraptured at the news.

Рàдоница, *s. f.* Tuesday after Quasimodo.

Рàдостный, *adj.* of joy, gladsome; glad, joyous, joyful, rejoicing, mirthful; — *крикъ,* huzza, shout of joy:—*день,* day of joy, of rejoicing, happy day; *въ* **-номъ** *настроеніи,* wrapped with joy; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Рàдость, *s. f.* joy, joyfulness, rejoicing, gladness, mirth; *онъ внѣ себя отъ* **-ти,** he is ready to leap out of his skin for joy; *плакать отъ* **-ти,** to weep for joy; *съ* **-тію,** with joy *or* gladness, with pleasure; *prov. гдѣ—, тутъ и горе,* no pleasure without pain; ‖ *выслушай меня, — моя,* hear me, my dear love, my darling.

Рàдуга, *s. f.* rainbow, iris; *окрашенный цвѣтами* **-ги,** rainbow-tinted.

Рàдужная, *s. f. coll.* hundred-ruble bank-note.

Рàдужникъ, *s. m. min.* iris, sprig-crystal.

Рàдужница, *s. f.* iris.

Рàдужный, *adj.* of rainbow; irisated, irised; **-наго** *цвѣта,* rainbow-tinted;—*камень, see* Радужникъ.

Радушіе, *s. n.* cordiality; affability, kind-heartedness, heartiness.

Радушный, *adj.* cordial, kind-hearted, hearty, welcoming; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—ily; welcomely; **-но** *встрѣчать,* to welcome, bid one welcome.

Радъ, *adj.* glad, happy, pleased, rejoiced; *какъ я—васъ встрѣтить,* how happy, glad *or* pleased I am to meet you; I am very pleased, rejoiced to meet you; *онъ самъ себѣ—,* he loves himself only, he is an egoist; ‖ ready; *онъ — умереть за отечество,* he is ready to die for his country; he would gladly die for his country; *prov. чѣмъ богатъ, тѣмъ и—, see* Богатый.

Радѣніе, *s. n.* zeal, zealousness, carefulness.

Радѣтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* zealous man *or* woman.

Радѣтельный, *adj.* zealous, careful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Радѣть, порадѣть, *v. n.* (*о чемъ, о комъ* или *чему*), to care, take care of, provide for.

Раёкъ, *s. m. opt.* prism; ‖ *anat.* iris (*of the eye*); ‖ show-box, raree-show; camera obscura; ‖ *theatr.* upper gallery, paradise; ‖ **раёшный,** *adj.*

Раёшникъ, *s. m.* a raree showman.

Раждàть, *pop.* **Ражàть,** *see* Рождать.

Рàжесть, *s. f. pop.* corpulence, corpulency, obesity.

Рàжій, *adj. pop.* corpulent, obese;—*дѣтина,* a very corpulent, strong fellow.

Разàхаться, *v. n.* to give one's self up to sighing.

Разбавлѝть, разбàвить, *v. a.* to dilute, mix; to weaken (*a liquid*); **-бàвить** *вино водою,* to mix, dilute wine with water; **-бàвить** *спиртъ водою,* to mix water with spirits of wine; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be diluted, be mixed; ‖ *part. p.* **разбàвленный.**

Разбàливаться, разболѣ́ться, *v. n.* to begin to ache *or* to pain; to become worse and worse in health; *у меня голова* **-вается,** I begin to feel a head-ache.

Разбàлтывать, разболтàть, *v. a.* to shake up, stir up; **-тàть** *муку въ водѣ,* to mix flour with water, stir up flour in water; ‖ to divulge, blab, blab out; to let out; to trumpet, proclaim; **-тàть** *тайну,* to divulge *or* noise abroad a secret; *она* **-тàла** *все, о чемъ я говорилъ съ нею,* she has trumpeted *or* proclaimed all my conversation with her; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shaken up, be stirred up; ‖ *v. n.* to wear off *or* out; ‖ to babble; ‖ *part. p.* **разболтанный.**

Разберѐживать, разбередѝть, *see* Бередить.

Разбивàніе, *s. n.* breaking, breaking to pieces; smashing; *med.—завала,* deoppilation, dissolution, resolution of a glut.

Разбивàть, разбѝть, *v. a.* (*fut.* **разобью́**), to break, break to pieces, beat to pieces; to smash, dash, shatter; — *на куски,* to strike asunder; **-бѝть** *стаканъ,* to break a glass; **-бѝть** *себѣ голову,* to break one's head; *народъ* **-бѝлъ** *кабаки,* the people have forced, broken open the public-houses; ‖ to beat, defeat, smite, hew down; to undo; to confound; **-бѝть** *непріятеля,* to defeat, smite, hew down the enemy; **-бѝть** *на голову,* to cut an army to pieces; *обозы* **-бѝли** *дорогу,* trains of waggons have spoiled the roads; ‖ to pitch, strike, set up (*a tent, a camp*); *онъ* **-бѝлъ** *свой шатеръ,* he has spread his tent; ‖ *сапоги тѣсны, ихъ надо* **-бѝть,** these boots are narrow, they must be stretched, must be put on the boot-tree; ‖ **-бѝть** *кого въ кровь,* to make a person bleed; **-бѝть** *завалъ, med.* to resolve a glut; ‖ *print.* to space; ‖ *build.—линію* или *мѣстность подъ постройку,* to stake out, nick out; ‖ **-бѝть** *садъ,* to lay out a garden; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. p.* to break, be broken to pieces; **-бѝться** *на партіи,* to break up into parties; ‖ *naut.* to be wrecked, be lost (*of a ship*); ‖ to be defeated; to be undone, be confounded: *тарелка* **-бѝлась,** the plate is broken; *корабль* **-бѝлся** *о скалу,* the ship split against the rock; *волны* **-вàются** *о берегъ,* the waves break against the shore; ‖ *part. p.* **разбѝтый; -бѝтый** *параличомъ,* paralytic, paralyzed; **-бѝтая** *лошадь,* foundered, chest-foundered horse; *Іудеи были* **-бѝты** *Израильтянами,* Judah was worsted before Israel: **-тый** *аккордъ,* an open chord.

Разбѝвка, *s. f.* breaking to pieces, undoing; ‖ — *сада,* laying out a garden; ‖ *продавать въ* **-ку,** to sell by retail.

Разбивнòй, *adj.* separable, that may be separated; ‖ —*фунтъ,* pile of weights.

Разбѝвчивость, *s. f.* brittleness, frangibility.

Разбѝвчивый, *adj.* brittle, frangible; ‖ that is kneaded with difficulty (*of flour*).

Разбинтòвывать, разбинтовàть, *v. a.* to unbind, take off a band, a bandage; ‖ *part. p.* **разбинтòванный.**

Разбирàніе, *s. n.* disjointing; taking to pieces; ‖ examination, analyzing, discussion.

Разбирàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* examiner, discusser.

Разбирàтельство, *s. n.* examination, discussion; ‖ *law, судебное—*, court-examination; *спорное— дѣла,* contentious jurisdiction.

Разбирàть, разобрàть, *v. a.* to take to pieces; to undo, take down, take asunder, disjoint; **-брàть** *машину, часы, ружье,* to take a machine, a watch, a gun to pieces; **-брàть** *стѣну,* to pull down a wall; ‖ to buy up *(commodities); всѣ билеты* **-зòбраны,** all the tickets are sold, bought; ‖ to decipher, make out; *я не* **-берý** *этого почерка,* I cannot decipher *or* make out that writing; *хорошо—ноты,* to read music well; ‖ to examine, discuss *(an affair); если хорошенько* **-брàть** *это дѣло,* if one examines this affair thoroughly; *ихъ не* **-берёшь,** *кто ихъ* **-берётъ,** it is difficult *or* impossible to decide between them; *самъ чортъ не* **-бёретъ,** it is impossible to make head or tail of it; *если все хорошо* **-брàть,** in short, after all, in fine; ‖ to analyze; to be censorious of, upon;—*книгу,* to analyze *or* censure a book;—*что, кого по ниточкѣ* или *по косточкамъ, see* Нитка; ‖ —*карты по мастямъ,* to sort playing cards; **-брàть** *бумаги,* to set papers to rights; *его* **-рàетъ** *досада, зависть,* spite, envy begins to torment him; *хмель* **-рàетъ** *его,* he begins to be tipsy; ‖ *print.—смѣшанный шрифтъ,* to distribute types; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be disjointed, be taken to pieces; to be discussed; ‖ *дѣло еще* **-рàется** *судомъ,* the affair is pending *or* still before the tribunal; ‖ *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ),* to agree with; ‖ *(съ чѣмъ),* to lay out, unpack; ‖ *part. p.* **разòбранный.**

Разбѝтіе, *s. n.* break-down; defeat; — *войска,* defeat of an army.

Разбитнòй, *adj.* sprightly;—*малый,* a man of quick hand; a jolly companion.

Разбѝть, *see* Разбивать.

Разблàговѣстить, *v. n.* to spread, proclaim a thing upon the house tops.

Разблажѝться, *v. n.* to get unruly, capricious.

Разбогатѣть, *v. n.* to grow *or* become rich, wealthy; to thrive; — *въ ущербъ своему доброму имени,* to grow rich at the expense of one's character.

Разбодрѝться, *v. r.* to show one's self courageous; ‖ to become gleeful.

Разбòй, *s. m.* robbery, highway-robbery, brigandage; *морской—*, piracy.

Разбòйникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* robber, highwayman, cut-throat, moss-trooper; scourer, ruffian, bandit, brigand; *морской—*, pirate, corsair, rover, sea-robber, sea-rover, water-rat; ‖ *fig.* rogue; ‖ *orn.* gull, sea-gull, wagel-gull, sea-mew.

Разбòйничанье, *see* Разбойничество.

Разбòйничать, *v. n.* to rob, take to the highway, go on the highway;—*на морѣ,* to pirate, commit piracy.

Разбòйническій, *adj.* of robber; of robbery; ruffian-like; **-ская** *шайка,* a gang of robbers; **-ское** *судно,* a ship of pirates; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* like a robber, ruffianly.

Разбòйничество, *s. n.* robbery, robbing on the highway, depredation.

Разбòйничій, *see* Разбойническій.

Разболтàть, *see* Разбалтывать.

Разболѣться, *see* Разбаливаться.

Разбòрка, *s. f. see* Разбираніе.

Разбòрный, *adj.* that takes *or* can be taken to pieces.

Разбòрчивость, *s. f.* discernment, discrimination; niceness, fastidiousness, shrewdness, squeamishness.

Разбòрчивый, *adj.* discerning, discriminative; squeamish, shrewd; nice, particular, fastidious;— *вкусъ,* a nice *or* delicate taste; *вы должны быть* **-вы** *въ ѣдѣ,* you must be particular in what you eat; **-вая** *невѣста,* a girl particular in her choice of a husband; *быть очень* **-ву** *относительно знакомства,* to be choice of one's company; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Разбòръ, *s. m.* choice, choosing, option, election, selection, selectness; ‖ distinction, distinguishment; discernment, discerning; *безъ* **-ра,** without distinction *or* discernment, right or wrong; *съ* **-ромъ,** with choice *or* discernment; *заводить знакомство съ* **-ромъ,** to choose one's company with discernment; ‖ sale, purchase, vent; *на этотъ товаръ большой—*, these goods go off rapidly; ‖ sort, quality; *карты перваго, втораго* **-ра,** cards of first, second quality; *fig. одного* **-ра,** of the same stamp, the same batch; ‖ examination;— *дѣла,* examination of an affair;—*тяжебнаго дѣла,* court-examination; ‖ analysis; *грамматическій, критическій* —, grammatical, critical analysis; ‖ *шапочный—*, *fig.* the very end of mass, at the close of an assembly, at the curtain fall; *придти къ шапочному* **-ру,** to come a day after the fair; *придти въ церковь къ шапочному* **-ру,** to come to church towards the end of the service; *я знаю его только по шапочному* **-ру,** I only know him by sight.

Разбранѝть, *v. a.* to scold well, abuse; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to quarrel, wrangle.

Разбрàсываніе, *s. n.* throwing about, scattering, dispersing.

Разбрàсывать, разбросàть, разбрòсить, *v. a.* to throw about, scatter, disperse, diffuse; ‖ *(на вѣтеръ),* to squander, dissipate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to toss hither and thither; ‖ *part. p.* **разбрòсанный.**

Разбратàться, *v. rec.* to cease to live as friends.

Разбрестѝсь, *v. n.* to disperse on different sides.

Разбродѝться, *see* Разбрестись.

Разбрòдъ, *s. m.* absence, being away; *въ* **-дѣ,** absent, dispersed; *всѣ люди въ* **-дѣ,** all the servants are absent; *всѣ коровы въ* **-дѣ,** all the cows are dispersed.

Разбрòсанность, *s. f.* scattering, dispersedness, dispersion, diffusiveness; ‖ scattering, dissipation *(of population).*

Разбрòсанный, *adj.* scattered; sparse; sparsed; dispersed, diffused; **-ныя** *бумаги,* straggling papers; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Разбросàть, разбрòсить, *see* Разбрасывать.

Разбрызгивать, разбрызгать, разбрызнуть, *v. a.* to splash about; to spurtle, sputter; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to trickle down, run down.

Разбрюзжàться, *v. n.* to scold, grumble.

Разбýживать, разбудѝть, *v. a.* to awake, awaken, rouse *(from sleep);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be awaked, be awakened; to awake, rouse; ‖ *part. p.* **разбýженный.**

Разбурàвъ, *s. m. tech.* countersink.

Разбутòвка, *s. f. build.* spandrel.

Разбухàніе, *s. n.* swelling, inflation, distention *(by humidity).*

Разбухàть, разбýхнуть, *v. n.* to be swollen *(by humidity);* ‖ to grow corpulent.

Разбýхлый, *adj.* swollen *(by humidity);* ‖ corpulent.

Разбушевàться, *v. n.* to rage; to run riot, run wild.

Разбуянѝться, *v. n.* to make an uproar, kick up a row.

Разбѣгàться, разбѣжàться, *v. n.* to run away, disperse; to troop away, off; *при первомъ*

нападеніи непріятельскій отрядъ **-жа́лся**, at the first onset the enemy dispersed; ‖ to take a run; *онъ* **-жа́лся** *и перепрыгнулъ*, he took a run and jumped; ‖ *онъ* **-жа́лся** *въ церковь, а служба уже кончилась*, he came at full speed *or* with haste into the church, but the service was over; *у меня глаза* **-жа́лись**, my eyes were dazzled.

Разбѣ́гаться, *v. n.* to get into the humour for running.

Разбѣ́гъ, *s. m.* heat of running; ‖ run, start; *съ* **-гу**, at a run, with a start.

Разбѣ́жаться, *see* Разбѣ́гаться.

Разва́жничаться, *v. n.* to assume airs of importance; to grow haughty, proud, prideful.

Разва́зживать, развозжа́ть, *v. a.* to undo the reins; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to get loose from the reins; ‖ *part. p.* **разво́зжанный**.

Разва́ливать, развали́ть, *v. a.* to undo, unmake; **-ли́ть** *кучу камней*, to put a heap of stones asunder; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to fall down, fall to decay *(of a house)*; **-ся** *на куски*, to come asunder; *домъ* **-вается**, the house falls to decay; ‖ to stretch one's self; **-ли́ться** *на диванъ*, to lay *or* stretch one's self upon the sofa; ‖ *part. p.* **разва́ленный**.

Разва́лина, *s. f.* a ruin.

Разва́листый, *adj.* broad, wide, large.

Разва́лка, *s. f.* undoing, unmaking; ‖ *ходить съ* **-ва́лкой**, to waddle, go waddling along.

Разва́лъ, *s. m. met.* shaft; ‖ amble, pace *(of a horse)*; ‖ brim *(of a vase)*.

Разва́ривать, развари́ть, *v. a.* to boil soft, boil well *or* enough; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be boiled soft, be boiled well; ‖ *part. p.* **разва́ренный**.

Разва́рка, *s. f. see* Разва́ръ.

Разварно́й, *adj.* boiled, stewed.

Разва́ръ, *s. m.* boiling soft.

Разведе́нецъ, *s. m.* **-дёнка**, *s. f.* a divorcee, divorced man *or* woman.

Разведе́ніе, *s. n.* parting, disuniting; — *моста*, taking a bridge to pieces; ‖ breeding, rearing *(of animals)*; sowing, cultivation *(of plants)*.

Разве́дриваться, разве́дриться, *v. n.* to become serene *(of the weather)*.

Развезти́, развезть, *see* Развозить.

Разверга́ть, разве́ргнуть, *see* Разбрасывать.

Разверед́ить, *v. a.* to irritate, fret *(a sore, a wound)*; to renew the pain *(of a wound)*; ‖ *part. p.* **развере́женный**.

Разверза́ніе, *s. n.* opening; — *плодовъ*, dehiscence.

Разверза́ть, разверзти́, *v. a. sl.* to open, set open, unfold; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be opened; to open.

Разверну́ть, *see* Развертывать.

Разверста́ніе, *s. n.* **Развёрстка**, *s. f.* division, distribution.

Развёрстывать, разверста́ть, *v. a.* to distribute, divide; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be distributed, be divided; ‖ *part. p.* **развёрстанный**.

Развёртываніе, *s. n.* unrolling, unwrapping, unfolding.

Развёртывать, разверну́ть, *v. a.* to unroll, unwrap, unfold; to display, develop; **-ну́ть** *матерію*, to unroll stuff; **-ну́ть** *салфетку*, to unfold, open a napkin; ‖ to open; **-нуть** *книгу, письмо*, to open a book, a letter; *mil.* **-ну́ть** *ряды*, to open the files; **-ну́ть** *колонну*, to deploy a column; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to blow, expand *(of plants)*; ‖ *mil.* to deploy; *колонны стали* **-ся**, the columns began to deploy; ‖ to develop one's self; *этотъ юноша еще не* **-ну́лся**, this youth is not yet quite developed; *fig. онъ* **-ну́лся** *для праздника*, he has loosened his purse-strings for the feast; ‖ *part. p.* **развёрнутый**.

Разве́рчивать, развертѣ́ть, *v. a.* to bore wider, enlarge; ‖ to unscrew; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to unscrew, grow loose; ‖ to grow wider by turning; ‖ *part. p.* **разве́рченный**.

Развеселя́ть, развесели́ть, *v. a.* to enliven, divert, exhilarate, make cheerful *or* merry, put upon a merry pin, put into good humour; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to grow lively *or* brisk; to cheer up; to divert one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **развеселённый**.

Развести́, *see* Разводить.

Развива́ніе, *s. n.* untwining *(of garlands)*; uncurling *(of hair)*.

Развива́ть, разви́ть, *v. a. (fut.* **разовью́**), to untwine, untwist, unwring, unroll, wind off; to draw out; to spread; ‖ to uncurl *(the hair)*; ‖ to develop *(a talent)*; to unfold *(an idea)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to come untwisted; ‖ to be developed; to develop one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **разви́тый, развито́й**; *онъ мало* **разви́тъ** *для своихъ лѣтъ*, he is very backward for a boy of his years.

Разви́вка, *s. f. see* Развиваніе.

Развизжа́ться, *v. n.* to yelp; to cry *or* scream without ceasing.

Разви́лина, *s. f. dim.* **-линка**, furcation, bifurcation.

Разви́листый, *adj.* forked, forky, furcate *(of trees)*.

Разви́нчиваніе, *s. n.* unscrewing.

Разви́нчивать, развинти́ть, *v. a.* to unscrew; ‖ to loosen, make loose;—*винты*, to loosen screws; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to come loose; ‖ to wear away by screwing; ‖ *part. p.* **разви́нченный**.

Развира́ться, разовра́ться, *v. n.* to get into the humour for telling lies *or* tales; to tell many lies; to brag.

Разви́тіе, *s. n.* development; growth; progress; —*болѣзни*, sweep, progress of a disease; ‖ unfolding.

Разви́ть, *see* Развивать.

Развлека́ть, развлечь, *v. a.* to divert, distract, recreate; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to take diversion; to recreate; to be distracted *or* diverted; to divert one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **развлечённый**.

Развлечёніе, *s. n.* distracting; distraction, divertisement, recreation, avocations.

Разводи́ть, развести́, разве́сть, *v. a.* to lead, distribute; **-сти́** *солдатъ по квартирамъ*, to conduct soldiers to their new quarters; ‖ to separate, disunite; to divorce;—*дерущихся*, to separate fighting persons; — *мужа съ женой*, to divorce man and wife; to separate by divorce; ‖ to breed, rear *(animals)*; to cultivate *(plants)*; — *шелковичныхъ червей*, to rear silk-worms; ‖ to take to pieces; **-сти́** *мостъ*, to take a bridge to pieces; ‖ to mix, dilute, weaken *(liquids)*; ‖ **-сти́** *огонь*, to make, kindle, light a fire; *оттепель* **-ве́ла** *ледъ*, the thaw has melted the ice; ‖ *naut.* — *волненіе*, to raise the waves; — *пары*, to get up the steam; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be distributed; to be separated; ‖ *v. rec.* to divorce; **-вести́сь** *съ мужемъ, съ женою*, to divorce from one's husband, one's wife; to put away the wife; ‖ *v. n.* to multiply; *растенія* **-во́дятся** *посредствомъ сѣмянъ*, seeds multiply plants; ‖ *part. p.* **разведённый**.

Разво́дка, *s. f. see* Разведеніе.

Разво́дная, *s. f.* a deed of divorce; ‖ divorce, letter of divorce.

Разво́дный, *adj.* of divorce; ‖ of parade; ‖ — *мостъ*, swing-bridge.

Разво́дъ, *s. m.* distribution, division; separation; ‖ divorce; ‖ *mil.* parade.

Разво́ды, *s. m. pl.* flowers; *матерія съ* **-дами**, flowered damask material.

Развозить, развезти, развезть, *v. a.* to convey about, carry, transport *(but not on foot); —по домамъ визитные карточки,* to take visiting-cards to houses;—*товары,* to transport merchandise from place to place; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be conveyed; ‖ *part. p.* **развезённый.**

Развозиться, *v. n.* to stir, struggle, toss about, make a great bustle, noise; *онъ* **-зился** *какъ сумасшедшій,* he tosses about like one possessed.

Развозка, *s. f.* conveyance, carrying, transporting.

Развозный, *adj.* conveyed, transported about.

Развозъ, *s. m. see* Развозка.

Разволакивать, разволочь, *v. a.* to draw asunder.

Развопиться, *v. n.* to lament incessantly.

Разворачивать, разворотить, *v. a.* to roll asunder, pull down, throw about, separate; ‖ to unmake, undo; ‖ *v. imp.* to crack, split; *жаромъ* **-тило** *доску,* the heat has split the plank; *льдомъ* **-тило** *мостъ,* blocks of ice have broken the bridge; *у него* **-тило** *всю руку,* his arm is dreadfully swollen; ‖ *part. p.* **разворочённый.**

Разворовываться, *v. n.* to give one's self up to theft; to become a thief.

Разворовывать, разворовать, *v. a.* to rob, plunder, pillage, steal, thieve; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be robbed, be plundered; ‖ *part. p.* **разворованный.**

Разворошить, *v. a.* to throw about, throw here and there, scatter about, spread; to turn *(hay);* ‖ to trouble, disturb; ‖ *part. p.* **разворошенный.**

Развратитель, *s. m.* depraver, perverter, debaucher, corrupter, seducer; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* corruptress.

Развратить, *see* Развращать.

Развратникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* debauchee, a lewd person, rake, libertine.

Развратничать, *v. n.* to rake, lead a depraved life.

Развратность, *s. f.* depravity, corruptness, perverseness, perversity, debauchedness, rakishness, viciousness.

Развратный, *adj.* depraved, corrupt, perverse, libertine, wanton, lewd, rakish, vicious; **-ные** *нравы,* corrupt manners; **-ная** *жизнь,* an irregular course of life; — *человѣкъ,* a debauchee; ‖ pernicious; **-ная** *книга,* a pernicious book; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Развратъ, *s. m.* lewdness, depravity, corruption, debauch, perversity, rakishness; ‖ perverse *or* false doctrine.

Развращать, развратить, *v. a.* to deprave, corrupt, pervert, seduce, debauch; ‖ to entice away, suborn; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to corrupt, grow depraved; ‖ *part. p.* **развращённый.**

Развращеніе, *s. n.* depraving, depravation, corruption, perversion; seduction, seducement.

Развращённость, *see* Развратность.

Развыться, *v. n.* not to cease sobbing *or* howling.

Развьючиваніе, *s. n.* taking off a pack-saddle, unsaddling.

Развьючивать, развьючить, *v. a.* to unsaddle, take off a pack-saddle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be unsaddled; ‖ *part. p.* **развьюченный.**

Разве, *adv.* then? perhaps? — *онъ не придетъ?* will he not come? — *я говорилъ это?* did I say so? was it told by me? ‖ *conj.* if, when; — *умру, не исполню своего обѣщанія,* I will fulfill my promise, unless I die; *я непремѣнно приду къ вамъ,* — *дождь помѣшаетъ,* I will come to you without fail, unless the rain prevent me;—*только,* save; — *только съ ними,* save with them; ‖ *prep. gen. sl.* except, without.

Развѣваніе, *s. n.* dispersing, dispersion, scattering; ‖ waving *(of a flag);* fluttering *(of a curtain).*

Развѣвать, развѣять, *v. a.* to blow asunder, scatter; *вѣтеръ* **-ялъ** *сѣно по лугу,* the wind scattered the hay about the meadow; ‖ to dispel, dissipate, carry off, disperse, spread, throw here and there; *вѣтеръ* **-ялъ** *облака,* the wind dispersed the clouds; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be blown asunder; to be dispersed; ‖ *v. r.* to waft, wave, float, swing, flutter about, fly about; *знамена* **-ваются,** the colours wave *or* are waving; *волосы его* **-вались** *по вѣтру,* his hair floated *or* waved at the mercy of the wind; ‖ *part. p.* **развѣянный.**

Развѣдать, *see* Развѣдывать.

Развѣдка, *s. f.* search, research, exploration, quest; ‖ *mil.* reconnoissance; ‖ **развѣдочный,** *adj.*

Развѣдчикъ, *s. m. mil.* scout.

Развѣдывать, развѣдать, *v. a.* to inquire about, after *or* into, make an inquiry; ‖ to explore; *mil.* to scout, reconnoitre, reconnoiter; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be explored; ‖ *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ),* to settle one's accounts with some one; ‖ *part. p.* **развѣданный.**

Развѣнчивать, развѣнчать, *v. a.* to unmarry, divorce; ‖ to uncrown, dethrone; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be unmarried, be divorced; ‖ to be uncrowned, be dethroned; ‖ *part. p.* **развѣнчанный.**

Развѣсистый, *adj.* branched, branchy *(of trees);* full of branches, ramous.

Развѣсить, *see* Развѣшивать.

Развѣсъ, *s. m.* sale in small weights.

Развѣсы, *s. m. pl.* the different weights *(of balance).*

Развѣтвленіе, *s. n.* ramification, branching.

Развѣтвлять, развѣтвить, *v. a.* to branch, divide into several branches; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to branch, branch out, ramify, separate into branches; ‖ *part. p.* **развѣтвлённый.**

Развѣшивать, развѣсить, *v. a.* to weigh out, poise; ‖ **-сить** *цыбикъ чаю на фунты,* to weigh a chest of tea into pounds; ‖ to spread, stretch out; *вязъ широко* **-силъ** *свои вѣтви,* the elm has spread *or* stretched out its branches very far; **-сить** *уши,* to open one's ears; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be weighed; to be spread, be stretched out; ‖ *part. p.* **развѣшенный.**

Развѣшивать, развѣшать, *v. a.* to hang about, hang out; — *картины по стѣнамъ,* to hang pictures on the walls; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be hung about *or* out; ‖ *part. p.* **развѣшанный.**

Развѣять, *see* Развѣвать.

Развязать, *see* Развязывать.

Развязка, *s. f.* event, catastrophe *(of a drama);* conclusion; *дѣло идетъ къ* **-кѣ,** the business draws towards its end *or* comes to its conclusion.

Развязность, *s. f.* easiness, freedom; *его*—, his ease of manner *or* behaviour.

Развязный, *adj.* easy, free; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ily, —ly.

Развязывать, развязать, *v. a.* to untie, unbind, unloose, undo; **-зать** *поясъ,* to untie a sash; **-зать** *узелъ,* to untie, loose *or* undo a knot; ‖ to unravel, set to rights; *fig.* to set free; **-зать** *кому руки,* to leave one free to act; *вино* **-зало** *ему языкъ,* the wine has unloosed his tongue; wine has set his tongue agoing; *кончите вашъ счетъ и* **-вяжите** *меня,* settle your account that I may be set free; ‖ **-зать** *тяжбу,* to clear up a lawsuit; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get untied, come *or* break loose; ‖ **-заться,** *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ),* to rid one's self of a person; to get rid of one; ‖ *part. p.* **развязанный.**

Разгàвливаться, Разговля̀ться, разговѣ̀ться, *v. n.* to break one's fast; to begin to eat meat after Lent.

Разгàдка, *s. f.* the key *(to a riddle);* the solution *(of an enigma).*

Разгàдчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* diviner, guesser.

Разгàдывать, разгадàть, *v. a.* to unriddle; ‖ to divine; to guess, conjecture; **-дàть** *что либо, fig.* to smell a thing out; **-дàть** *кого,* to see through a person; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be unriddled; ‖ to be guessed; ‖ *part. p.* **разгàданный.**

Разгàръ, *s. m.* the highest degree of heat; *въ самомъ* **-рѣ** *чего,* in the heat of; *самый—битвы,* the thick of the fight.

Разгибàніе, *s. n.* unbending; straightening.

Разгибàть, разогнýть, *v. a.* to unbend, unfold; to open; to straighten, make straight; **-гнýть** *подкову,* to unbend a horse-shoe; **-гнýть** *руку,* to unfold *or* open the hand; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to unbend, get straight again; ‖ *v. p.* to be unbent; to be opened; ‖ *part. p.* **разогнутый.**

Разгибнòй, *adj.* that unbends.

Разгѝбъ, *s. m.* an unbent place.

Разгильдя̀й, *s. m.* clown, lout.

Разглагòльствіе, Разглагòльствованіе, *s. n. sl.* conversation, idle talk; ‖ discourse, screed.

Разглагòльствовать, *v. n. sl.* to converse, talk idly, branch out; ‖ to discourse.

Разглàживаніе, *s. n.* ironing, smoothing; unplaiting.

Разглàживать, разгладить, *v. a.* to smooth, iron out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be smoothed, be ironed; ‖ *part. p.* **разглàженный.**

Разгласѝть, *see* Разглашать.

Разглàска, *s. f.* publicity; *пустить въ* **-ку,** to give publicity; to spread.

Разглашàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* spreader, divulger, publisher.

Разглашàть, разгласѝть, *v. a.* to spread, divulge, publish, noise abroad, give forth, tell abroad; *coll.* to trumpet, proclaim; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be spread, be published; ‖ *part. p.* **разглашённый.**

Разглашѐніе, *s. n.* spreading, publishing.

Разглядываніе, *s. n.* looking at, examination.

Разглядывать, разглядѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to view, examine, consider; *хорошенько* **-дѣ̀ть** *что,* to examine a thing well; *онъ долго меня* **-валъ,** he looked at me long; *я не могу* **-дѣ̀ть** *хорошенько,* I cannot see well; *внимательно—,* to peer for; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be examined, be considered.

Разгнàивать, разгноѝть, *v. a.* to maturate, suppurate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to maturate, suppurate; ‖ *part. p.* **разгноённый.**

Разгниваться, разгнѝться, *v. n.* to grow more putrid.

Разгноѐніе, *s. n.* maturation, suppuration.

Разгноѝть, *see* Разгнаивать.

Разгнѣвля̀ть, разгнѣвать, *v. a.* to make angry, provoke, incense; to provoke the anger *(of a person);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to become *or* grow angry, incensed; to get angry; to fall, fly into a passion, lose one's temper; ‖ *part. p.* **разгнѣванный.**

Разговàривать, *v. n.* to converse with, discourse, talk, hold intercourse with.

Разговля̀ться, *see* Разгавливаться.

Разговорѝться, *v. rec.* to get into a fit of talking; ‖ *v. n.* to begin to talk.

Разговòрный, *adj.* of conversation; dialogistic, colloquial; spoken; — *языкъ,* the spoken language; **-ная** *трубка,* speaking-trumpet; **-ное** *слово,* familiar word; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* dialogistically, colloquially.

Разговòрчивость, *s. f.* conversableness.

Разговòрчивый, *adj.* conversable, talkative.

Разговòръ, *s. m.* conversation, discourse, talk; *застольный—,* table - talk; *прервать —,* to interrupt a conversation; — *коснулся политики,* the conversation turned on politics; *онъ имѣлъ съ нимъ длинный—,* he had a long conversation, a long interview with him; *безъ лишнихъ* **- ровъ,** without superfluous discourse; *имѣть съ кѣмъ частые* **-ры,** to have frequent conferences with one; *возобновить—о дѣлѣ,* to return to an affair; *объ этомъ и* **-ра** *не было,* there was not a question about that, there was no reference to it; *между ними только объ этомъ и—,* they only talk of that; they do nothing but talk of that; *теперь только и—объ этомъ событіи,* that is the talk of the day; *быть предметомъ* **-ра,** to be upon the carpet; *prov. съ* **-ра** *сытъ не будешь,* talk is but talk, but'tis money that buys land; ‖ dialogue, colloquy; **-ры** *Платона,* the dialogues of Plato.

Разговѣ̀ться, *see* Разгавливаться.

Разгòнистый, *adj.* wide, far-apart *(of writing);* ‖ **-то,** *adv.* widely.

Разгòнка, *s. f.* sending out.

Разгòнъ, *s. m. see* Разгонка; running about; *всѣ лошади въ* **-нѣ,** the horses are all out *(on the road);* ‖ *print.* spacing *(of letters).*

Разгонѧ̀ть, разогнàть, *v. a. (fut.* **разгоню̀),** to drive asunder; to drive away *or* out, disperse, dispel; *вѣтеръ* **-гнàлъ** *облака,* **-гнàлъ** *туманъ,* the wind dispersed the clouds, dispersed the fog; **-гнàть** *толпу народа,* to disperse a crowd of people; *дождь* **-гнàлъ** *публику изъ сада,* the rain forced the people to leave the garden; *онъ* **-гòнитъ** *всѣхъ сосѣдей,* he will elbow all his neighbours out; *новый губернаторъ* **-гнàлъ** *половину служащихъ,* the new governor has dismissed half the clerks; **-гнàть** *скуку, печаль,* to drive away *or* dispel care, grief; ‖ *part. p.* **разогнанный.**

Разгорàживать, разгородѝть, *v. a.* to hedge off, take down a partition; ‖ to partition, separate, divide; **-дѝть** *на трое,* to separate in three by partitions; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be separated by a partition; ‖ *part. p.* **разгорòженный.**

Разгорàться, разгорѣ̀ться, *v. n.* to begin to flame; *дрова* **-рѣлись,** the wood began to blaze; ‖ to be red-hot; *печь* **-рѣлась,** the stove is red-hot; ‖ to burn, be burned; *у него лицо* **-рѣлось,** his face burns, he is as red as fire; ‖ to be in the brunt of; *война* **-рàстся,** the war is getting hotter and hotter; *битва* **-рѣлась,** the battle is in its brunt; *fig. у него зубы или глаза* **-рѣлись** *на это блюдо,* that dish makes his mouth water.

Разгордѝться, *v. n.* to grow proud; to be puffed up with pride.

Разгореваться, *v. n.* to give one's self up to grief, fall a prey to sorrow, give way to sorrow.

Разгородѝть, *see* Разгораживать.

Разгорòдка, *s. f.* partition, fence; parting, separation.

Разгорѣ̀ться, *see* Разгораться.

Разгорячàть, разгорячѝть, *v. a.* to warm, heat; ‖ to provoke, chafe, vex, stir up the bile of a person; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow hot, get, become, grow warm; to heat one's self; *въ разговорѣ онъ очень* **-чился,** he had talked himself into a great heat; ‖ *naut.* to get hot, become hot by friction; ‖ to get, become inflamed, excited; to get, become angry; to fly into a passion; *онъ* **-чится** *въ минуту,* he is up in a moment; ‖ *part. p.* **разгорячённый.**

Разгостѝться, *v. n.* to make a long visit.

Разграблѐніе, *s. n.* plundering, pillaging, sacking, sackage.

Разграблять, разграбить, *v. a.* to pillage, rifle, sack, ransack; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be plundered, be pillaged; ‖ *part. p.* **разграбленный.**

Разграничение, *s. n.* fixing the limits, demarcation, settling boundaries.

Разграничивать, разграничить, *v. a.* to fix the confines, mark the limits, settle boundaries; ‖ to separate by limits, fix the boundaries of; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be separated; ‖ *part. p.* **разграниченный.**

Разграфление, *s. f.* transparency, lines.

Разграфлять, разграфить, *see* Графить.

Разгребать, разгрести, разгребсть, *v. a.* to scrape asunder; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be scraped asunder; ‖ *part. p.* **разгреблённый.**

Разгреметься, *v. n.* to thunder long; to roar; to grumble, mutter.

Разгромление, *s. n.* battering, destroying; devastation, havock.

Разгромлять, разгромить, *v. a.* to batter, batter down, destroy; ‖ to waste, ruin, lay waste, devastate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be battered; ‖ to be wasted, be ruined; ‖ *part. p.* **разгромлённый.**

Разгром, *s. m.* destruction, devastation, havock; ‖ confusion.

Разгружать, разгрузить, *v. a.* to unload, discharge *(a ship)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be unloaded, be discharged; ‖ *part. p.* **разгружённый.**

Разгружение, *s. n.* **Разгрузка,** *s. f.* unloading, discharging.

Разгрузный, *adj.* **-ное** *судно,* a lighter.

Разгруститься, *v. n.* to give one's self up to grief.

Разгрызать, разгрызть, *v. a.* to gnaw, bite in two; to break with the teeth; *prov. не* **-зёшь** *орьха, такъ не съѣшь и ядра,* without pains, no gains; ‖ *part. p.* **разгрызенный.**

Разгуливание, *s. n.* saunter**ing**, loitering.

Разгуливать, -ся, *v. n.* to take a walk; to walk; to take a ride *or* a drive.

Разгуливать, разгулять, *v. a.* to drive away by walking; to drive away; *пойду* **-лять** *свою грусть,* I will take a walk to drive away my grief; *читая* **-лялъ** *я свой сонъ,* I drove away my sleep by reading; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to rouse one's self; to be in the mood, be in high spirits; *народъ* **-лялся,** the people are in the mood to amuse themselves; ‖ *v. n.* to clear up, recover one's serenity, become, get clear; to brighten; *погода* **-лялась,** the weather has cleared up; *на небѣ* **-вается,** the weather clears up, the sky is clearing up.

Разгулъ, *s. m.* debauch, debauchery, rakishness.

Разгульный, *adj.* loose, lewd, dissolute, profligate, rakish; — *малый,* free-liver; **-ная** *жизнь,* free-living.

Разгулять, *see* Разгуливать.

Раздавание, *s. n.* distribution, distributing, dispensation, dispensing, dealing out.

Раздаватель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* distributer, dispenser.

Раздавать, раздать, *v. a.* to distribute, dispense, deal out, dispose, lay out; to portion out; —*милостыню,* to distribute alms; — *жалованье,* to pay wages; — *милости,* to dispense favours; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be distributed; ‖ *v. n.* to stretch, widen, grow wider, broader; to enlarge; *сапоги* **-дались,** my boots have stretched; ‖ to give way, make room *(for somebody); толпа* **-далась,** *чтобы пропустить его,* the crowd made way, made room for him to pass; **-дайтесь,** *братцы, пропустите меня,* make room, friends, let me pass; ‖ to sound, resound, ring; to be sonorous; *изрѣдка* **-вался** *громъ,* thunder was heard from time to time; *вдругъ* **-дался** *звонъ колокола,* the sound of the bell was heard suddenly; *радостные клики* **-даются** *въ воздухъ,* bursts of joy resound in the air; *похвалы ему* **-даются** *по всей Европѣ,* his praises ring throughout Europe; ‖ *part. p.* **розданный.**

Раздавливать, раздавить, *v. a.* to crush, bruise; **-вить** *паука,* to crush a spider; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be crushed, be bruised; ‖ *part. p.* **раздавленный.**

Раздалбливать, раздолбить, *v. a.* to hollow, excavate; to groove.

Раздаривать, раздарить, *v. a.* to distribute in presents; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be distributed in presents; ‖ *v. n.* to be liberal; to give freely; ‖ *part. p.* **раздарённый.**

Раздать, *see* Раздавать.

Раздача, *s. f.* distribution, dispensation, delivery.

Раздваивать, раздвоить, *v. a.* to divide into two; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. p.* to divide into two, be divided into two; to cleave; to be bifurcated, be forked; ‖ *part. p.* **раздвоённый.**

Раздвигание, *s. n.* moving asunder, separating, parting.

Раздвигивать, Раздвигать, раздвинуть, *v. a.* to move asunder, separate; to move *or* push asunder, put aside; to remove, drive away; to dispel; **-нуть** *льдины,* to put aside blocks of ice; **-нуть** *толпу,* to separate the crowd; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to move asunder, separate; to disperse; to go out of one's way; ‖ *part. p.* **раздвинутый.**

Раздвижка, *s. f.* moving asunder, separating; parting.

Раздвижной, *adj.* that can be moved asunder; — *столъ,* a sliding table, extension-table.

Раздвинуть, *see* Раздвигивать.

Раздвоение, *s. n.* dividing in two, bifurcation.

Раздвоённый, *adj.* two-forked, furcate; ‖ *bot.* dichotomous.

Раздвоить, *see* Раздваивать.

Раздёргивать, раздёргать, раздёрнуть, *v. a.* to pull *or* tear to pieces; to draw *or* pull asunder; to ravel; to rend, lacerate; to fray out, unravel *(of stuff)*; ‖ *naut.*—*снасть,* to ease; **-дёрнуть** *тали,* to fleet a tackle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fray out, come unravelled *(of stuff)*; ‖ *v. p.* to be drawn *or* pulled asunder; ‖ *part. p.* **раздёрганный, раздёрнутый.**

Раздирательный, *adj.* harrowing, poignant.

Раздирать, разодрать, *v. a.* to tear asunder, up, tear to pieces; to lacerate, rend; *fig.* to torture, harrow; **-зодрать** *письмо,* to tear up a letter; *это* **-рветъ** *душу,* it tears *or* rends the heart; *внутреннія несогласія* **-дирали** *государство,* internal dissensions rent the state; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to tear, rend; to be torn; ‖ *part. p.* **разодранный.**

Раздирающій, *adj.* — *сердце* или *душу,* harrowing, heart-rending, distressing, heart-breaking.

Раздобаривать, *v. n. pop.* to chatter, prattle, babble.

Раздобары, *s. m. pl. pop.* prattle, tittle-tattle, chit-chat, gossip.

Раздобрить, *v. a.* to make *or* render kind *or* generous; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become generous, kind.

Раздобреть, *see* Добреть.

Раздобыть, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. r.* to obtain, get; to be procured; ‖ *part. p.* **раздобытый.**

Раздолье, *s. n.* ease, comfort; abundance; plenty, plentifulness *(in all)*; ‖ freedom, liberty.

Раздоръ, *s. m.* dissension, quarrel, wrangling, discord, strife; *сѣющій*—, mischief-making; *возбуждать*—, to blow the coals.

Раздосадовать, *v. a.* to vex greatly, make angry; to put into a passion; to offend; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get *or* become angry, be put out; to get, fall into a passion; to take offence; ‖ *v. p.* to be offended; ‖ *part. p.* **раздосадованный.**

Раздражать, раздражить, *v. a.* to irritate; to provoke, tease, exasperate; to goad, chafe, fret; ‖ to rouse, stir up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be irritated, be angry; to become, get angry; get irritated; to chafe, fret; *онъ* **-жается** *изъ за пустяковъ*, he chafes at a mere nothing; *напрасно вы* **-жаетесь,** there's no use fretting; ‖ *part. p.* **раздражённый;** *онъ въ* **-жённомъ** *состояніи*, his blood is up; *быть* **-жену́,** to be irritated, be provoked.

Раздражéніе, *s. n.* irritation, exasperation, provocation.

Раздражимость, *s. f.* irritability, irascibility.

Раздражимый, *adj.* irritable; irascible.

Раздражительность, *s. f.* irritability, irascibility, irascibleness, waspishness.

Раздражительный, *adj.* irritable, waspish, hot-livered; — *характеръ*, an irritable character; ‖ irritating, irritant.

Раздражить, *see* Раздражать.

Раздразнить, *v. a.* to provoke by teasing; *prov. лучше* **-нить** *собаку, кежелу бабу*, a quarrelsome woman is worse than a devil.

Раздроблéніе, *s. n.* parcelling, parcelling out; dismemberment; smash; comminution; ‖ *arith.* reduction.

Раздроблять, раздробить, *v. a.* to break into pieces, split, smash; **-бить** *кость*, to break a bone to pieces; **-бить** *черепъ*, to split a skull; ‖ to parcel out, dismember, tear limb from limb; **-бить** *имѣніе*, to parcel out a property; **-бить** *государство*, to dismember a state; ‖ *arith.* to reduce; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be broken to pieces; ‖ to be parcelled out; ‖ *part. p.* **раздроблённый.**

Раздружать, раздружить, *v. a.* to set at variance, disunite; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to break off friendship; to break off all connection with; to fall out; *prov.* **-жится** *другъ, хуже недруга*, a reconciled friend is a double enemy; ‖ *part. p.* **раздружённый.**

Раздувальный, *adj.*—*мѣхъ*, bellows.

Раздувальце, *s. n.* blower.

Раздувальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* blower.

Раздуваніе, *s. n.* blowing.

Раздувательный, *adj.* **-ная** *машина*, fan.

Раздувать, раздуть, *v. a.* to blow, swell out; **-дуть** *огонь*, to light *or* kindle the fire *(by blowing)*;—*шаръ газомъ*, to fill a balloon with gas; ‖ to rouse, excite; **-дуть** *ненависть*, to rouse aversion; **-дуть** *въ комъ чувство тщеславія*, to inflate one with vanity; ‖ to exaggerate, puff; ‖ *v. imp.* to blow asunder, disperse; *вѣтромъ* **-дуло** *мякину*, the wind has dispersed the chaff; ‖ to swell; to distend, inflate; *у меня* **-дуло** *щеку*, my cheek is swollen; *брюхо* **-дуло,** the abdomen is swollen, is distended; *pop.* **-дуло** *бы тебя горой!* the devil take you! plague on you! ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to puff, swell; ‖ *v. p.* to be blown, be swollen; ‖ *part. p.* **раздутый.**

Раздумываніе, *s. f.* meditation; ‖ irresolution, irresoluteness, unsteadiness, uncertainty, incertitude, doubtfulness, wavering.

Раздумывать, раздумать, *v. n.* to meditate; ‖ to waver, hesitate, pause, falter; to be irresolute; *онъ долго* **-валъ,** he hesitated a long time; *согласиться не* **-думывая,** to consent without hesitation *or* unhesitatingly; *тутъ нечего* —, there is no hesitation about that, there is no hesitation possible; ‖ to bethink one's self, change one's mind, alter one's mind, think better of it; to renounce, give up, relinquish; *я хотѣлъ купить домъ, но* **-малъ,** I wished to buy a house, but I changed my mind; *я* **-малъ** *ѣхать за границу*, I have given up going abroad.

Раздумье, *s. n.* hesitation, irresolution, irresoluteness, faltering; wavering; *его — взяло*, he is in doubt, he stands shilly-shally; *привести кого въ*—, to make a person think.

Раздуриться, *v. n.* to behave very foolishly.

Раздутость, *s. f.* swelling, inflation, distension *(of the stomach)*.

Раздуть, *see* Раздувать.

Раздушить, *v. a.* to perfume, sweeten; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to use perfumes, odours, scents; ‖ *part. p.* **раздушённый.**

Раздѣвальня, *s. f.* bathing-box.

Раздѣваніе, *s. n.* unclothing, undressing.

Раздѣвать, раздѣть, *v. a. (fut.* **раздѣну***)*, to unclothe, undress; ‖ to uncover; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to undress *or* uncover one's self; to take one's clothes off, one's things off; **-дѣться** *до рубашки*, to strip to one's shirt; **-дѣться** *до нага*, to strip to the skin, to the buff; *see* Нагой; ‖ *part. p.* **раздѣтый.**

Раздѣлать, *see* Раздѣлывать.

Раздѣленіе, *s. n.* division, parting, separation; distribution;—*на стихи*, stichometry.

Раздѣлённый, *adj.* parted, decomposite;—*на четыре*, four-way.

Раздѣлимость, *s. f.* divisibility, divisibleness, partibility; separability, separableness.

Раздѣлимый, *adj.* divisible, partible; separable.

Раздѣлитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* divider, parter; separator.

Раздѣлительный, *adj.* for dividing, for parting; separatory; ‖ *gram.* partitive.

Раздѣлить, *see* Раздѣлять.

Раздѣлка, *s. f.* account; *сдѣлать съ поставщикомъ* **-ку** *въ деньгахъ*, to settle an account with a contractor; *потребовать кого къ* **-кѣ,** to require an account of a person; ‖ payment, discharge; —*въ долгахъ своихъ*, discharge of one's debts; ‖ lining a chimney with bricks; brick-party-wall; ‖ **раздѣлочный,** *adj.*

Раздѣлъ, *s. m.* division, parting; section;—*имѣнія между наслѣдниками*, division of a property among the heirs; ‖ part, partition; share, lot; *жить въ* **-лѣ,** to live separately.

Раздѣлывать, раздѣлать, *v. a.* to pay;—*работниковъ*, to pay *or* settle with the workmen; ‖ to shade, tint *(flowers)*; to line with bricks *(the space for a chimney)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to pay, pay off, settle *(accounts, debts)*; to get clear *or* quit *(of debts)*; **-дѣлаться** *съ заимодавцами*, to satisfy one's creditors; ‖ *(съ кѣмъ)*, to obtain satisfaction; to satisfy, give satisfaction; *я съ нимъ* **-лаюсь,** I shall make him smart; *онъ дешево со мной не* **-лается,** he will not come off *or* get off cheaply with me; *онъ этимъ не* **-лается,** he shall not go away with it so; *дурно* **-латься** *съ чѣмъ*, to come off with a baffle; *честно, съ честью* **-латься** *съ чѣмъ*, to come off *or* get out of an affair honourably.

Раздѣльнонóгій, *adj. nat. hist.* fissiped.

Раздѣльность, *s. f.* divisibility, divisibleness, separability, separableness.

Раздѣльный, *adj.* of division, of parting, of separation; — *актъ*, deed of division; ‖ divided, parted, separated; ‖ divisible, separable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* separately, apart.

Раздѣляемость, *s. f.* divisibility, divisibleness, separability, separableness.

Раздѣлять, раздѣлить, *v. a.* to divide, part, share, go shares with; to distribute, deal out; **-лить** *имѣніе между дѣтьми*, to divide a property

among one's children; *они* **-лили** *между собою эти деньги*, they parted, shared this money among themselves; **-лить** *что на равныя части*, to divide, share, part anything in equal parts; *они должны* **-лить** *поровну*, they shall share alike; *я* **-ляю** *вашу радость*, I share your joy; *я* **-ляю** *ваше мнѣніе*, I share your opinion, I am of your opinion; ‖ to separate, disunite, disjoint, part; *корысть* **-лила** *ихъ*, interest disunited them; *эта рѣка* **-ляетъ** *два государства*, this river separates two states;—*одинъ и тотъ же трудъ*, to partake of the same labour; **-лить** *волосы на головѣ*, to part the hair on the head; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to divide, part; to be divided, be parted; to be distributed; to be separated; *Россія* **-ляется** *на губерніи*, Russia is divided into governments; *рѣка* **-ляется** *на два рукава*, the river is divided into two branches; ‖ *v. rec.* to divide an inheritance; to make the division of a succession; *дѣти послѣ смерти отца* **-лились**, the children after their father's death divided the inheritance; ‖ *part. p.* **раздѣлённый.**

Раздѣть, *see* Раздѣвать.

Разжалобить, *v. a.* to soften, touch, move to pity *(a person)*; to influence by pity; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to be moved with pity *(for somebody)*; to pity; to be touched, be moved; ‖ *part. p.* **разжалобленный.**

Разжалованіе, *s. n.* degradation.

Разжаловать, *v. a.* to degrade, cashier, break; to reduce to the ranks; —*офицера въ солдаты*, to degrade an officer to the ranks; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be degraded, be cashiered; ‖ *part. p.* **разжалованный.**

Разжаловаться, *v. n.* to complain, complain bitterly.

Разжать, *see* Разжимать.

Разжёвываніе, *s. n.* mastication.

Разжёвывать, разжевать, *v. a.* to chew, masticate, champ; *эту говядину трудно* **-вать**, this meat is hard to chew; ‖ to explain; to understand; *ему надо все* **-вать** или *ему надо* **-вать** *и въ ротъ положить*, everything must be made ready to his hand; *наконецъ онъ* **-валъ** *это*, at last he understood it; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be chewed, be masticated, be champed; ‖ *part. p.* **разжёванный.**

Разжечь, *see* Разжигать.

Разжива, *s. f.* gain, profit, winning; *на* **-ву**, for the welfare to come.

Разживаться, разжиться, *v. n.* to grow rich; *онъ* **-жился** *отъ подрядовъ*, he grew rich by contracts; ‖ to obtain, get; *какъ бы мнѣ* **-житься** *деньгами?* what can I do to get money?

Разжигать, разжечь, *v. a. (fut.* **разожгу**), to fire up, make red-hot; ‖ to kindle, enkindle, inflame, heat, provoke, excite, rouse; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to get, become, grow red-hot; to heat one's self; to get, become inflamed, excited.

Разжидимость, *s. f.* rarefaction.

Разжидимый, *adj.* rarefiable.

Разжидительный, *adj.* rarefying, diluent, thinning.

Разжидить, *see* Разжижать.

Разжидѣлый, *adj.* grown liquid, grown thin.

Разжидѣть, *v. n.* to grow liquid, grow thin.

Разжижать, разжидить, *v. a.* to dilute, rarefy; to make thin *or* thinner; to weaken; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be rarefied; ‖ *part. p.* **разжижённый.**

Разжиженіе *s. n.* rarefaction *(of the air)*; dilution; weakening.

Разжиманіе, *s. n.* opening.

Разжимать, разжать, *v. a. (fut.* **разожму**), to unclasp, open, loosen; *fig. не—рта*, not to open one's mouth, not to speak; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to get loose; ‖ *part. p.* **разжатый.**

Разжирѣть, *see* Жирѣть.

Разжиться, *see* Разживаться.

Раззадоривать, раззадорить, *v. a.* to provoke, incense, rouse, excite; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to be set on edge; to excite one's self; to be excited; ‖ *part. p.* **раззадоренный.**

Раззнакомиться, *v. rec.* to break off one's acquaintance *or* all connection.

Раззолачивать, раззолотить, *v. a.* to gild; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be gilded; ‖ *part. p.* **раззолоченный.**

Раззѣваться, *v. n.* to yawn without ceasing.

Разикъ, *dim. see* Разъ.

Разинуть, *see* Разѣвать.

Разиня, *s. c. dim.* **разинька**, gaper, gaping fool, dawdler.

Разительный, *adj.* striking, impressive.

Разить, *v. a.* to beat, strike, smite, hit; ‖ to defeat, rout; ‖ *какъ отъ него* **-зитъ** *водкой*, what a strong smell of brandy comes from him.

Разкружливать, *v. a. arch.* to strike down the centres.

Разлагать, разложить, *v. a. chem.* to analyze, decompose; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be decomposed; ‖ *see* Раскладывать; ‖ *part. p.* **разложенный.**

Разладить, *see* Разлаживать.

Разладъ, *s. m.* **Разладица**, *s. f.* dissonance, discordance, discordancy; ‖ discord; dissension.

Разлаживать, разладить, *v. a.* to untune, put out of tune; ‖ *v. n.* to break off one's friendship *or* all connection; to fall out, disagree; *они другъ съ другомъ* **-дили**, they are no longer friends, they broke off all friendship; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to get out of tune; ‖ to miscarry *or* fail *(of things)*; ‖ *part. p.* **разлаженный.**

Разлакомить, *v. a.* to give one a taste for; to make one's mouth water; ‖ to entice, allure; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to contract a liking for; ‖ *part. p.* **разлакомленный.**

Разламливать, разломить, *v. a.* to break, snap, snap off; **-мить** *хлѣбъ*, to break bread; **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to break, snap, be broken; ‖ *part. p.* **разломленный.**

Разламываніе, *s. n.* breaking up, demolition, pulling down *(of a house)*.

Разламывать, разломать, *v. a.* to break, snap, shatter, smash, shiver; to force open, break open *(a door)*; **-ломать** *на куски*, to take to pieces; ‖ to break down *or* up, demolish, pull down, throw down *(a house, a wall)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to break, be broken; ‖ to be broken down, up, be thrown down; ‖ *part. p.* **разломанный.**

Разлаяться, *v. n.* not to cease barking.

Разлеживаться, разлежаться, *v. n.* to take to one's bed; to remain lying.

Разлетаться, разлетѣться, *v. n.* to fly away, off, asunder; to be dispersed, be scattered; *птицы* **-тѣлись** *въ разныя стороны*, the birds flew in different directions; *листы* **-тѣлись** *по комнатѣ*, the leaves flew *or* were scattered about the room; **-тѣться** *въ дребезги*, to fly into pieces; *тарелка упала и* **-тѣлась** *въ дребезги*, the plate fell down and was broken to shivers.

Разлетаться, *v. n.* to take flight; *птицы передъ дождемъ* **-тались**, at the approach of rain the birds began to fly.

Разлетѣться, *v. n.* to run up, come in haste; *онъ* **-тѣлся** *ко мнѣ просить денегъ взаймы*, he ran up to me to beg me to lend him money; *орелъ*, **-тѣвшись**, *схватилъ кролика*, the eagle stooped on a rabbit and seized it.

Разлечься, *v. n.* to stretch one's self out, lie down *(to sleep)*.

Разливальный, Разливательный, *adj.* pouring, for pouring out; **-тельная** *ложка,* ladle, soup-ladle.

Разливанный, *adj.* **-ное** *море,* an abundance of drinks, wine in abundance.

Разливать, разлить, *v. a. (fut.* **разолью**), to draw off, bottle; **-лить** *пиво въ бутылки,* to bottle beer; ‖ to pour out, diffuse, spill, spatter; **-лить** *соусъ на скатерть,* to spill the sauce upon the table-cloth; *fig.* — *милости,* to bestow favours; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to be drawn off, be poured; to be spilt; ‖ to diffuse itself, be diffused, spread, be spread, flow; to overflow; *рѣка* **-лилась,** the river overflowed; *рѣка* **-лилась** *отъ дождей,* the rain caused the river to overflow; *у него желчь* **-лилась,** his bile overflowed; ‖ *part. p.* **разлитый, разлитой.**

Разливка, *s. f.* drawing off, bottling.

Разливъ, *s. m.* overflow, overflowing; rising; *see* Разливка.

Разлинка, *s. f.* moulting-time *(of birds).*

Разлинованіе, Разлиновываніе, *s. n.* **Разлиновка,** *s. f.* ruling.

Разлиновывать, разлиновать, *v. a.* to rule; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ruled; ‖ *part. p.* **разлинованный.**

Разлитіе, *s. n.* overflowing, overflow;—*рѣки,* overflowing of a river; —*желчи,* overflow of bile; ‖ *see* Разливка.

Разлить, *see* Разливать.

Различать, различить, *v. a.* to distinguish, discern, dscriminate; to diversify, make a distinction;—*отъ,* to sort; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to differ, be unlike, be different; ‖ to be distinguished.

Различеніе, *s. n.* distinguishing, distinguishment, distinction; discrimination.

Различествовать, *v. n.* to differ, vary, be unlike, be different.

Различительный, *adj.* distinctive.

Различіе, *s. n.* **Различность,** *s. f.* distinction, difference, discrepance, discrepancy, diversity, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, variety.

Различный, *adj.* distinct, different, diverse, varied, various; discrepant; *они* **-ныхъ** *мнѣній,* they are of different opinions, they are unlike in opinion; **-нымъ** *образомъ,* in *or* of different manners; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Разложеніе, *s. n.* decomposition; ‖ *math.* transformation.

Разложить, *see* Разлагать, Раскладывать.

Разломать, *see* Разламывать.

Разломить, *see* Разламливать.

Разломъ, *s. m.* fracture, breaking.

Разлопываться, разлопаться, разлопнуться, *v. n.* to burst, crack, break, split, chap.

Разлука, *s. f.* separation, parting, farewell; *часъ* **-ки,** the hour of parting; *день* **-ки,** the day of parting.

Разлучать, разлучить, *v. a.* to part, separate, disunite; to set at variance; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. rec.* to part, separate; to leave each other; **-ся** *съ друзьями,* to leave one's friends; *у него душа съ тѣломъ* **-чается,** this man breathes his last, departs this life, is dying; ‖ *naut.* to part company; ‖ *part. p.* **разлучённый.**

Разлученіе, *s. n.* separation; parting; secession.

Разлучитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* separator.

Разлѣзаться, разлѣзться, *v. n.* to ravel out, tear; to come unsewed, unstitched; ‖ to grow very stout *(of persons).*

Разлѣниться, *v. n.* to grow very lazy, slothful, idle, indolent.

Разлѣнить, разлѣнить, *v. a.* to unglue, unpaste; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to unglue, come off; ‖ *part. p.* **разлѣненный.**

Разлюбить, *v. a.* to cease to love; *онъ ее* **-билъ,** he no longer loves her, his love for her has grown cold; — *что,* to be out of love with a thing.

Размазня, *s. f.* a thin gruel; ‖ *fig.* a listless, sluggish man.

Размазывать, размазать, *v. a.* to spread grease on; ‖ to daub *(a book);* ‖ to amplify; ‖ *part. p.* **размазанный.**

Размалывать, размолоть, *v. a.* to grind *(corn, wheat);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ground; ‖ *part. p.* **размолотый.**

Размарывать размарать, *v. a.* to dirty, grease all over, daub, besmear; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to besmear one's self; to be besmeared; ‖ *part. p.* **размаранный.**

Размасливать, размаслить, *v. a.* to dilute in butter *or* oil; ‖ to embellish, amplify; ‖ *part. p.* **размасленный.**

Размотываніе, *s. n.* unwinding, winding off.

Размотывать, размотать, *v. a.* to unwind, wind off; ‖ to squander, lavish; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to unwind; to be unwound; ‖ *part. p.* **размотанный.**

Размахиваніе, *s. n.* swinging, brandishing, flourishing.

Размахивать, размахать, размахнуть, *v. a.* to swing, brandish, flourish, sway; to waft, wave; — *руками,* to swing the arms; — *саблею,* to brandish a sabre; ‖ to throw open; **-нуть** *дверь,* to bounce the door open; ‖ *mech.* to oscillate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to lift up one's hand against; **-нувшись,** *онъ ударилъ его по головѣ,* he raised his hand and struck him on the head; ‖ *v. p.* to open, be opened *(of the doors).*

Размахъ, *s. m. mech.* oscillation; ‖ brandish, swing; *съ* **-хъ,** *со всего* **-ха,** *loc. adv.* with all one's might; ‖ flapping *(of wings).*

Размачиваніе, *s. n.* softening, wetting, soaking.

Размачивать, размочить, *v. a.* to soften, wet, soak; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be softened, be wet; ‖ *part. p.* **размоченный.**

Размачтовываніе, *s. n.* dismasting, dismastment.

Размачтовывать, размачтовать, *v. a. naut.* to dismast, take out the masts; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to lose all the masts; ‖ *part. p.* **размачтованный.**

Размашистость, *s. f.* boldness, largeness.

Размашистый, *adj.* wide, large; bold; — *почерк,* a bold hand-writing; **-тая** *кисть,* a bold touch, a bold pencil; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* wide, largely; boldly; *жить* **-то,** to live on a grand footing; *писать* **-то,** to have a bold hand-writing, a bold pencil.

Размашка, *s. f.* gesticulation, swinging, swing.

Размежеваніе, Размежёваніе, *s. n.* delimitation, settling the boundaries, separating by surveying.

Размежёвывать, размежевать, *v. a.* to limit, mark the limits; to settle, fix the boundaries; to separate by surveying; to bound, set boundaries; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to fix the boundaries; *сосѣди* **-вались** *полюбовно,* the neighbours fixed their boundaries amicably; ‖ *part. p.* **размежёванный.**

Размельчать, размельчить, *v. a.* to make small, pulverize, triturate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to grow small; to be pulverized, be triturated; ‖ *part. p.* **размельчённый.**

Размельченіе, *s. n.* making small, pulverization, trituration.

Разметать, разместить, *v. a.* to sweep about, away, down; ‖ *part. p.* **разметённый.**

Разметать, *see* Разметывать.

Размётка, *s. f.* dispersion, scattering; ‖ *bot.* spurrey, spergula.

Размётный, *adj.* dispersive, scattered here and there.

Размётываніе, *s. n.* dispersion, scattering.

Размётывать, разметать, *v. a.* to throw asunder, disperse, scatter, spread about *(of hay, straw, ashes)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dispersed, be scattered about *(of papers)*; to be thrown asunder; ‖ *v. r.* to stretch one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **размётанный.**

Разминать, размять, *v. a. (fut.* **разомну**), to knead well *(dough)*; to work *(clay)*; ‖ to walk *(a horse)* about; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow soft by kneading; ‖ to walk about; ‖ *part. p.* **размятый.**

Размножать, размножить, *v. a.* to multiply, increase; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to multiply, be multiplied; to increase; ‖ *part. p.* **размноженный.**

Размноженіе, *s. n.* multiplication, increase.

Размозженіе, *s. n.* shattering, shivering.

Размозжить, *v. a.* to shatter, shiver, break to pieces, smash, squash: **-жить** *кому голову*, to blow *or* beat one's brains out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to shatter, break, be shattered, be broken to pieces; ‖ *part. p.* **размозжённый.**

Размокать, размокнуть, *v. a.* to grow soft from moisture.

Размоклый, *adj.* softened from moisture.

Размолвить, *v. n. obs.* **-ся,** *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ)*, to fall out, break off, disagree.

Размолвка, *s. f.* difference, variance, falling out, disagreement, misunderstanding; — *между двумя друзьями*, a breach between two friends.

Размолотить, *v. a.* to shatter *(with the flail)* in thrashing.

Размолоть, *v. a.* to grind fine; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ground fine; ‖ to widen by rubbing *(of a hole)*; ‖ *v. n.* to chatter away.

Размолъ, *s. m.* grist, quantity of grist.

Размотать, *see* Разматывать.

Размотка, *s. f.* unwinding, winding off.

Размочаливать, размочалить, *v. a.* to separate into filaments; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be separated into filaments; ‖ *part. p.* **размочаленный.**

Размочить, *see* Размачивать.

Размучить, *v. a.* to torment, plague much.

Размывать, размыть, *v. a.* to wash *(a wound)*; ‖ to wash away, hollow out *(a dam)*; ‖ *fig.* **-мыть** *руки*, to make a present to the midwife *(from a woman lying-in)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be hollowed; ‖ *part. p.* **размытый.**

Размыкать, *v. a. phys.* to open *(the electric current)*.

Размыкать, *v. a.* to crush, tread under the feet *(of a horse)*; *fig.—горе*, to banish sorrow.

Размыслить, *see* Размышлять.

Размыть, *see* Размывать.

Размышленіе, *s. n.* reflection, meditation; consideration; *прервать чьи либо* **-нія,** to break in upon one's meditations.

Размышлять, размыслить, *v. n.* to reflect, meditate, ponder over; to chew the cud of reflection; — *о дѣлѣ*, to meditate on an affair; *онъ* **-шляетъ** *о томъ, что вы сказали*, he ponders over what you have said; — *о Богѣ, о душѣ*, to meditate on God, on the soul.

Размѣна, *s. f. see* Размѣнъ.

Размѣнивать, размѣнять, *v. a.* to change, exchange, give change; **-нять** *банковый билетъ*, to change a bank-note; **-нять** *золотой на мелкія деньги*, to change a piece of gold for its value in silver; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be exchanged, be changed; ‖ *v. rec.* to exchange, interchange; **-няться** *плѣнными*, to exchange prisoners; *мы* **-нялись** *поклонами*, we exchanged bows; ‖ *part. p.* **размѣненный.**

Размѣнный, *adj.* of exchange, of change; **-ныя** *деньги*, exchange-money.

Размѣнъ, *s. m.* exchange, change.

Размѣнять, *see* Размѣнивать.

Размѣреніе, Размѣриваніе, *s. n.* measuring, measurement.

Размѣривать, размѣрить, размѣрять, *v. a.* to measure off, partition, parcel, divide *(by measuring)*; **-рить** *поля на десятины*, to divide the fields into acres; ‖ to proportion; — *издержки по доходамъ*, to regulate one's expenses by one's income; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be measured, be partitioned, be parcelled, be divided *(by measuring)*; ‖ *part. p.* **размѣренный.**

Размѣръ, *s. m.* dimension, proportion, scale; *картина большаго* **-ра,** a picture of great dimension; *дѣлать опыты въ маломъ, въ большомъ* **-рѣ,** to make experiments on a small *or* large scale, in large proportions; *это выходитъ изъ обыкновенныхъ* **-ровъ,** it is out of proportion; ‖ *mus. трехдольный* —, triple time; ‖ rhythm, metre; *стихи одинаковаго* **-ра,** verses of the same rhythm *or* metre; *ямбическій*—, an iambic metre.

Размѣрять, размѣрять, *see* Размѣривать.

Размѣсить, *see* Размѣшивать.

Размѣстить, *see* Размѣщать.

Размѣтка, *s. f.* noting, annotating.

Размѣчать, размѣтить, *v. a.* to note, annotate, mark, set a mark; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be noted, be annotated; ‖ *part. p.* **размѣченный.**

Размѣшиваніе, *s. n.* shaking, stirring; ‖ mingling, mixing.

Размѣшивать, размѣшать, *v. a.* to shake, move, stir; ‖ to mingle, mix, dilute; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shaken, be moved, be stirred; ‖ to be mingled, be mixed, be diluted; ‖ *part. p.* **размѣшанный.**

Размѣшивать, размѣсить, *v. a.* to knead thoroughly; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thoroughly kneaded; ‖ *part. p.* **размѣшенный.**

Размѣщать, размѣстить, *v. a.* to dispose, place, distribute in several places; to rank; **-стить** *мебель по комнатамъ*, to place furniture in the rooms; **-стить** *войска по квартирамъ*, to distribute troops in several quarters; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be placed; ‖ *v. r.* to lodge; *мы очень удобно* **-стились** *въ новой квартирѣ*, we are settled very comfortably in our new apartments; ‖ *part. p.* **размѣщённый.**

Размѣщеніе, *s. n.* disposition, distribution; — *мебели*, disposition of furniture; — *солдатъ по квартирамъ*, distribution of soldiers in their quarters; ‖ *gram.—словъ*, construction.

Размягчать, размягчить, *v. a.* to soften, make soft, mollify; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to grow soft; to be mollified; ‖ *part. p.* **размягчённый.**

Размягченіе, *s. n.* softening, mollifying; — *мозга*, softening of the brain.

Размякать, размякнуть, *v. n.* to grow soft, grow tender; to become mollified.

Размякклый, *adj.* softened, mollified.

Размять *(fut.* **разомну**), *see* Разминать.

Разнашивать, разносить, *v. a.* to make wider by wearing *(boots, shoes)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be made wider by wearing; ‖ *part. p.* **разношенный.**

Разнемогаться, разнемочься, *v. n.* to fall ill, fall sick.

Разнесеніе, *s. n.* carrying about, delivery.

Разнести, разнесть, *see* Разносить.

Разнизывать, разнизать, *v. a.* to unstring, unthread *(pearls, beads, etc.)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to come unstrung *or* unthreaded; ‖ *part. p.* **разнизанный.**

Разнимать, разнять, *v. a. (fut.* **разниму**), to

part, separate; **-нять** *дерущихся*, to part men, that are fighting; — *собакъ*, to part dogs, to stave and tail; **-нять** *драку*, to stop a fight; ‖ to disjoint, take to pieces; ‖ to dissect *(a dead body)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be parted, be separated; ‖ *part. p.* **разнятый.**

Ра̀зниться, *v. n.* to differ, be different, vary; to be unlike.

Ра̀зница, *s. f.* difference; *большая—*, a great *or* wide difference; *съ тою только* **-цею**, the only difference is, that....; *человѣкъ человѣку—*, people are not all alike; *обѣщать и давать, большая—*, there is a great difference between promising and giving; *продавать по* **-цѣ**, to sell by retail.

Ра̀зно, *adv.* differently, diversely, variously.

Разнови̇̀дность, *s. f.* difference, variety *(of animals* or *plants)*.

Разнови̇̀дный, *adj.* of different form, various.

Разногла̀зый, *adj.* with eyes of different colour; ‖ squint-eyed.

Разногла̀сить, *v. n.* to be out of tune, be discordant, be dissonant; ‖ to differ in opinion, in mind; to disagree.

Разногла̀сица, *s. f.* **Разногла̀сіе**, *s. n.* discordance, dissonance; ‖ difference of opinion, of mind; disagreement, dissent.

Разногла̀сный, *adj.* discordant, dissonant; of different opinion *or* mind; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* — ly; ‖ at variance, not unanimously.

Разноголо̀сица, *see* Разногласица.

Разнозна̀чащій, *adj.* having a different meaning.

Разноимѐнный, *adj.* of different names.

Разнокали̇̀берный, *adj.* of different calibres, sizes.

Разноленѐстка, *s. f. bot.* candy-tuft.

Разноли̇̀стный, *adj. bot.* heterophyllous.

Разномы̀сленный, *adj.* of different opinion *or* mind; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* differently minded.

Разномы̀сліе, *s. n.* difference of opinions, disagreement, dissent.

Разнообра̀зить, *v. a.* to vary, diversify.

Разнообра̀зіе, *s. n.* **Разнообра̀зность**, *s. f.* variety, diversity.

Разнообра̀зный, *adj.* diverse, various, varied; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Разноплемённость, *s. f.* diversity of races.

Разноплемённый, *adj.* of different race.

Разнопо̀лый, *adj.* of different sex; ‖ with unequal skirts *(of clothes)*.

Разноро̀дность, *s. f.* heterogeneousness, heterogeneity.

Разноро̀дный, *adj.* heterogeneous, heterogeneal, of different nature.

Разнорѣчи̇̀вость, *s. f.* contradiction, contradictiousness, opposition, inconsistence.

Разнорѣчи̇̀вый, *adj.* contradictory, contradictious, inconsistent; ‖ **-во**, *adv.*—rily,—ly.

Разнорѣчить, *v. n.* to contradict one's self, be inconsistent with each other.

Разнорѣчіе, *s. n.* difference *or* diversity of opinions, contradiction;—*въ законахъ*, antinomy.

Разнести̇̀ть, разнести̇̀, разнѐсть, *v. a.* to bear about, carry, convey round, about; to hawk about, peddle *(wares, books)*;—*письма*, to deliver letters;—*вѣсти*, *fig.* to hawk about *or* retail news; ‖ to disperse; to rap and rend; *всѣ суда* **-несло̀** *бурею*, a tempest dispersed all the ships; ‖ *naut.* to extend; **-нести̇̀** *бухтами канатъ по палубѣ*, to get the cable ready; ‖ *v. imp.* to swell; *у него* **-несло̀** *щеку*, his cheek is swelled, is swollen; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be borne; to be dispersed; ‖ to be abroad; to spread *(of a report)*; ‖ *part. p.* **разнесённый.**

Разноси̇̀ть, *see* Разнашивать.

Разно̀ска, *s. f.* bearing about, hawking, peddling.

Разно̀сный, *adj.* carried about *(for sale)*; — *торгъ*, hawking.

Разносторо̀нній, *adj. geom.* scalene *(of a triangle)*.

Разносторо̀нность, *s. f.* the quality of that which is scalene, inequality of sides.

Ра̀зность, *s. f.* variety, diversity; *разная—*, diverse things; *онъ говорилъ о разныхъ* **-тяхъ**, he spoke about diverse things; *накупить разной* **-ти**, to buy diverse *or* different things; to buy all sorts of things; ‖ *arith.* difference; ‖ *astr.*—*широты къ югу*, a ship's southing; ‖ *naut.* — *долготъ*, longitude made; difference of longitude;—*широтъ*, latitude made; difference in latitude.

Разно̀счикъ, -чица, *see* Разнощикъ, — щица.

Разно̀съ, *s. m. see* Разноска.

Разноцвѣтность, *s. f.* variety, diversity, difference of colour.

Разноцвѣтный, *adj.* of different colour, many-coloured, streaky.

Разноцѐнтренность, *s. f. math.* eccentricity.

Разноцѐнтренный, *adj. math.* eccentric.

Разночи̇̀нецъ, *s. m.* a man of the common people; plebeian, commoner.

Разночи̇̀нный, *adj.* plebeian, low-born, of common people.

Разночи̇̀нство, *s. n.* plebeian state; commonalty.

Разношёрстный, *adj.* of different colour, having various colours, diverse-coloured, variegated *(of animals)*; **-ная** *компанія*, a mixed company.

Разно̀щикъ, *s. m.* hawker, peddler, pack-man, higgler; — *новостей*, news-monger, news-hawker, newsman;—*газетъ*, newspaper-boy; — *булокъ*, muffin-man; ‖ **-щица**, *s. f.* peddleress, basket-woman.

Разноязы̇̀чный, *adj.* of different languages.

Ра̀зноствовать, *v. n.* to differ, be different, be unlike; to disagree, dissent.

Разну̇̀зданность, *s. f.* licentiousness, unruliness.

Разну̇̀здывать, разнузда̀ть, *v. a.* to unbridle *(a horse)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be unbridled; ‖ *v. r.* to get loose; ‖ *part. p.* **разну̇̀зданный**, unbridled; **-ныя** *страсти*, unrestrained passions.

Ра̀зный, *adj.* different, diverse, various, unlike; *это двѣ вещи* **-ныя**, those are two quite different things; *у меня всѣ дѣти* **-ныя** *лицомъ*, my children do not resemble one another; **-ными** *путями*, by different ways; *подъ* **-ными** *предлогами*, under different *or* diverse pretences; *въ* **-ное** *время*, at different times.

Разнѣживать, разнѣжить, *v. a.* to soften; to move, affect; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to grow tender; to be touched, be moved, be affected; to relent; ‖ *part. p.* **разнѣженный.**

Разню̇̀ниться, *v. n.* to get into a fit of weeping, become lachrymose, maudlin.

Разню̇̀хивать, разню̇̀хать, *v. a.* to consume *(in snuffing)*; ‖ *fig.* to smell out *(a thing)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to snuff much; ‖ *part. p.* **разню̇̀ханный.**

Разня̇̀ть, *see* Разнимать.

Разоби̇̀дѣть, *v. a.* to offend greatly, give great offence; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to take offence; ‖ *part. p.* **разоби̇̀женный.**

Разоблача̇̀ть, разоблачи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to disrobe *(a priest)*, undress *(a child)*; *fig.* **-чи̇̀ть** *тайну*, to reveal a secret; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to put off one's vestments *(of a priest)*; to undress, undress one's self, take one's clothes off; ‖ *part. p.* **разоблачённый.**

Разоблачѐніе, *s. n.* unveiling, revelation.

Разобра̀ть, *see* Разбирать.

Разобща̀ть, разобщи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to separate, part; ‖ *phys.* to insulate, isolate; ‖ *mech.* to disconnect; to disengage; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be separated, be parted; ‖ *part. p.* **разобщённый.**

Разобщѐніе, *s. n.* separating; insulation, isolation; disconnection.

Разобщи̇̀тельный, *adj.* **-ная** *скамейка, phys.* an insulator, insulating stool; — *рычагъ, mech.* disconnecting gear.

Разобщи̇̀ть, *see* Разобщать.

Разовра̀ться, *see* Развираться.

Разово̀й, *adj. theatr.* **- вы̀я** *деньги,* extra pay, pay for night *(for actors).*

Разогна̀ніе, *s. n.* dispersion, scattering.

Разогна̀ть, *see* Разгонять.

Разогну̀ть, *see* Разгибать.

Разогорча̀ть, разогорчи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to afflict greatly; to grieve, distress; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grieve, be afflicted greatly; ‖ *part. p.* **разогорчённый.**

Разогрѣва̀ніе, *s. n.* warming up *or* again, cooking up.

Разогрѣва̀ть, разогрѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to warm, warm up *or* again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to grow warm; to warm one's self again; to be warmed; ‖ *part. p.* **разогрѣ̀тый.**

Разодра̀ть, *see* Раздирать.

Разодѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to dress out, adorn, deck, attire; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to adorn one's self, dress one's self out, up; to be decked out; to attire one's self; **-дѣ̀ться** *въ пухъ и прахъ,* to prank one's self up; ‖ *part. p.* **разодѣ̀тый.**

Разозли̇̀ть, *v. a.* to make angry; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be blown up with rage.

Разойти̇̀сь, *see* Расходиться.

Разо̀къ, Ра̀зикъ, *dim. see* Разъ.

Ра̀зомъ, *adv.* at once, at a blow; *see* Разъ.

Разопрѣва̀ть, разопрѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to be in complete perspiration; ‖ to stew, swell *(by boiling).*

Разопрѣ̀лый, *adj.* moist with sweat, sweaty, perspiring; ‖ stewed, swollen *(by boiling).*

Разора̀ть, *v. a.* to plough up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to get into a fit of crying.

Разорва̀ть, *see* Разрывать.

Разорѐніе, *s. n.* ruin, destruction, overthrow, waste, fall, downfall; *ему грозитъ крайнее—,* he is threatened with complete ruin; *это просто—,* but that ruins us completely.

Разоржа̀ться, *v. n.* to neigh much.

Разори̇̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* ruiner, waster, spoiler.

Разори̇̀тельный, *adj.* ruinous, wasteful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Разори̇̀ть, *see* Разорять.

Разоружа̀ть, разору̀жить, *v. a.* to disarm, unarm; ‖ *naut.* to dismantle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be disarmed, be dismantled; ‖ *part. p.* **разоружѐнный.**

Разоружѐніе, *s. n.* disarming, dismantling *(of a ship);* unarming.

Разо̀ръ, *s. m.* ruin, waste; *въ — разорить,* to raze to the ground, destroy entirely.

Разора̀ть, разори̇̀ть, *v. a.* to ruin, desolate, destroy, spoil, undo, lay waste; *вконецъ* **-ри̇̀ть,** to ruin *or* destroy entirely; **-ри̇̀ть** *кого,* to betray one to destruction and ruin, to make one a bankrupt; — *страну,* to eat up the country; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be ruined; to ruin one's self, go to ruin, cast one's self away; *онъ* **-ри̇̀лся** *отъ роскоши,* he is ruined by luxury; ‖ *part. p.* **разорённый.**

Разосла̀ть, *see* Разсылать.

Разоспа̀ться, *v. n.* to sleep long and soundly.

Разостла̀ть, *see* Разстилать.

Разохо̀чивать, разохо̀тить, *v. a.* to set longing, give any one a desire *(for anything);* **-тить** *кого къ ученію,* to give any one a desire for study; *я* **-тилъ** *его къ музыкѣ,* I inspired him with a taste for music; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get a longing; to long for, take a liking for; *онъ* **-тился** *работать,* he has taken a liking for work; ‖ *part. p.* **разохо̀ченный.**

Разочарова̀ніе, *s. n.* disenchantment, disenchanting, disappointment.

Разочаро̀ванность, *s. f.* disenchantment, disappointment.

Разочаро̀вывать, разочарова̀ть, *v. a.* to disenchant, disencharm; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be disenchanted, be disencharmed; *этотъ человѣкъ* **-ва̀лъ** *меня* или *я* **-ва̀лся** *въ этомъ человѣкѣ,* this man disenchanted me; ‖ *part. p.* **разочаро̀ванный.**

Разо̀чекъ, *dim. see* Разокъ.

Разраба̀тываніе, *s. n.* **Разрабо̀тка,** *s. f.* tilling, grubbing *(of a field);* working *(of a mine);* cultivation, treating *(of a science).*

Разраба̀тывать, *see* Разработывать.

Разрабо̀тывать, разрабо̀тать, *v. a.* to grub up, till *(a field);* to work *(a mine);* to cultivate, treat *(a science);* **-бо̀тать** *сюжетъ,* to dwell on a subject; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be tilled; to be worked; ‖ *part. p.* **разрабо̀танный.**

Разравнѐніе, *s. n.* levelling, smoothing.

Разра̀вниваться, разровня̀ть, *v. a.* to level, make even, smooth; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow, become even; ‖ *part. p.* **разро̀вненный.**

Разража̀ть, разрази̇̀ть, *v. a.* to break, shatter *(to pieces);* to lay in ruins; to destroy, demolish, break up, overthrow; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to burst, burst out, break out; **-зи̇̀лась** *гроза,* a storm burst out; **-зи̇̀ться** *смѣхомъ,* to burst into laughter; **-зи̇̀ться** *бранью,* to break out into abuse against one; to cast injurious words against one; *всѣ слушатели* **-зи̇̀лись** *взрывомъ рукоплесканій,* the whole audience broke out with a burst of applause; **-зи̇̀ться** *ужаснымъ проклятіемъ,* to discharge a horrid oath; **-зи̇̀ться** *какъ бомба,* to go off like a shot; *онъ* **-зи̇̀лся** *гнѣвомъ,* his anger broke out; ‖ *part. p.* **разражённый.**

Разра̀зниваться, *see* Разрознивать.

Разраста̀ться, разрости̇̀сь, *v. n.* to spread in growing; to grow thick.

Разревѣ̀ться, *v. n.* to roar, bellow; ‖ to weep much.

Разрисо̀вывать, разрисова̀ть, *v. a.* to paint over; to ornament with paintings; ‖ *part. p.* **разрисо̀ванный.**

Разровня̀ть, *see* Разравнивать.

Разро̀знивать, разро̀знить, *v. a.* to unmatch, dispair; to render incomplete, spoil a set, a pair *(of gloves, etc.);* to separate, part; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be unmatched; to be rendered incomplete; ‖ *part. p.* **разро̀зненный.**

Разроня̀ть, *v. a.* to let things fall here and there; ‖ *part. p.* **разро̀ненный.**

Разрости̇̀сь, *see* Разрастаться.

Разруба̀ніе, *s. n.* cutting up *(with an axe, a hatchet).*

Разруба̀ть, разруби̇̀ть, *v. a.* to cut out, asunder, part; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut asunder; ‖ *part. p.* **разру̀бленный.**

Разру̀бка, *s. f.* cutting asunder.

Разру̀бъ, *s. m.* cut, section; a place where a piece has been cut.

Разрога̀ть, *v. a.* to abuse, insult, outrage; to inveigh against, rail at, against; to revile; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to abuse one another, revile each other; to inveigh against; to indulge in invectives; ‖ *part. p.* **разру̀ганный.**

Разружѐніе, *s. n. naut.* unrigging.

Разружа̀ть, разру̀жить, *v. a. naut.* to unrig; to lay up; — *мачту,* to unrig the mast; — *шпиль,*

to unrig the capstan; ‖ *part. p.* **разрýженный; -ное** *судно*, unrigged ship.

Разрумянивать, разрумянить, *v. a.* to put on rouge; to paint, rouge; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to paint, rouge; ‖ to blush, colour; to get, grow, become red; to redden; ‖ *part. p.* **разрумяненный.**

Разрушаемость, *s. f.* destructilility.

Разрушáть, разрýшить, *v. a.* to demolish, destroy, waste, lay waste, ruin, scath, throw down, overthrow *(an edifice, a town); время все* **-шáетъ,** time is a universal destroyer; ‖ to destroy, ruin, subvert; to baffle, frustrate *(a plan, a hope);* **-шить** *здоровье*, to ruin one's health; *я* **-рýшилъ** *его планы, надежды*, I have done his job for him; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to go to ruin; to fall, to sink; to be destroyed; ‖ *part. p.* **разрýшенный.**

Разрушáющій, *adj.* wasting; — *на далекомъ разстояніи*, wide-wasting.

Разрушéніе, *s. n.* destruction, destroying, ruin, decay, downfall, overthrow; *fig.* subversion.

Разрушимость, *s. f.* destructibility; subvertibility.

Разрушимый, *adj.* destructible; subvertible.

Разрушитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* destroyer, ruiner, waster, overthrower; subverter.

Разрушительность, *s. f.* destructiveness.

Разрушительный, *adj.* destructive, ruinous, destroying, wasteful; scathful; *fig.* subversive *(of a system* or *idea);* **-ная** *сила времени*, tear and wear of ages.

Разрывáть, разрыть, *v. a.* to dig out, up, dig open, hollow, hollow out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be hollowed; ‖ *part. p.* **разрытый.**

Разрывáть, разорвáть, *v. a.* to tear, tear to pieces, rend, lacerate; to pull apart, asunder; **-зорвáть** *письмо*, to tear up a letter; **-зорвáть** *платье*, to rend one's garments, tear one's clothes; *волкъ* **-зорвáлъ** *овцу*, the wolf tore a sheep to pieces; **-зорвáть** *на мелкіе куски, на кусочки*, to rend, tear in pieces; *разъяренная толпа чуть не* **-зорвáла** *его*, the exasperated crowd almost tore him to pieces; ‖ to break, break off, break up; to violate; **-зорвáть** *съ кѣмъ связь*, to break with one; **-зорвáть** *дружескія связи*, to break off friendly connections; ‖ *v. imp.* to burst; *пушку, бомбу* **-зорвáло,** the cannon, the shell has burst; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to tear, be torn, tear one's self; *у васъ платье* **-зорвáлось,** your dress is torn; ‖ to burst; *у меня сердце* **-вáется,** it breaks my heart, my heart is ready to burst; **-вáться** *отъ досады*, to burst with spite; *не* **-зорвáться** *же мнѣ*, I cannot be everywhere at once; ‖ *part. p.* **разорванный.**

Разрывнóй, *adj.* for blowing up; — *снарядъ*, an explosive projector; **-нáя** *бочка, art.* a springing barrel.

Разрывчатый, *adj.* explosive; ‖ unconnected; ‖ flowered *(of velvet).*

Разрывъ, *s. m.* rupture, breaking off; *между ними произошелъ—*, they have come to a rupture; ‖ solution *(of continuity).*

Разрывъ-трáва, *see* **Каменоломка.**

Разрыть, *see* **Разрывать.**

Разрыхлéніе, *s. n.* mellowing *(of land).*

Разрыхлять, разрыхлить, *v. a.* to mellow *(land);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be mellowed; ‖ *part. p.* **разрыхленный.**

Разрѣжáть, Разрѣживать, разрѣдить, *v. a.* to thin, make thin; to clarify *(a syrup);* to rarefy *(air);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to grow thin; to be rarefied; ‖ *part. p.* **разрѣжённый.**

Разрѣжéніе, *s. n.* thinning; ‖ rarefaction.

Разрѣжённость *s. f.* rarefaction, rareness.

Разрѣзать, *see* **Разрѣзывать.**

Разрѣзвиться, *v. n.* to be full of sport.

Разрѣзка, *s. f.* cutting up, carving; — *камней, build.* stereotomy, stone-cutting.

Разрѣзнóй, *adj.* cut, slashed; — *бархатъ*, figured velvet; ‖ *bot.* laciniated.

Разрѣзъ, *s. m.* cut, slash, slit; ‖ *geom.* section, diagram;—*поперечный*, laternal section;—*продольный*, longitudinal section; ‖ *arch.* profile; ‖ *въ—, adv.* in the nick; contrary.

Разрѣзывать, Разрѣзáть, разрѣзать, *v. a.* to cut up, cut in pieces, break; to carve *(meat, etc.);* **-зать** *пополамъ*, to cut in halves; **-зать** *на куски*, to cut into pieces; — *вдоль, въ полосы*, to sliver; **-зать** *жареную птицу*, to carve a roast fowl; ‖ to split; to cut open *(a book, a melon);* **-зать** *животъ*, to cut the belly open; *у него ноги такъ распухли, что надо было* **-зать** *сапоги*, his legs were so swollen, that they were obliged to rip up his boots; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be cut up; to cut one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **разрѣзанный.**

Разрѣшáть, разрѣшить, *v. a.* to resolve, solve, decide, determine *(a doubt, a question, a problem);* **-шить** *задачу*, to work up; ‖ to remit, pardon, forgive; **-шить** *отъ эмитиміи*, to remit a public penance; — *отъ грѣховъ*, to give absolution; ‖ to permit, allow, give leave, license; to warrant; **-шить** *опредѣленіе въ службу*, to give permission to enter a service; **-шить** *на рыбу, на мясо*, to allow the use of fish, of meat; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be resolved, be solved, be decided; to be permitted, be allowed; ‖ *она благополучно* **-шилась** *отъ бремени мальчикомъ*, she is safely delivered of a boy; *болѣзнь* **-шилась,** the disease passed, is over; ‖ *part. p.* **разрѣшённый.**

Разрѣшéніе, *s. n.* solution, resolution, decision, determination; *alg.* — *уравненій*, resolution of equations; *mus.—септимы*, the resolution of the seventh; ‖ remission *(of sins)*, pardon, forgiveness; ‖ permission, leave, licence; — *на рыбу, на мясо*, permission to eat fish, meat; — *на производство обыска*, search-warrant;—*на вступленіе въ бракъ*, marriage-licence; — *отъ бремени*, dilivery; ‖ —*болѣзни, med.* the breaking up, disappearance *or* termination of a disease.

Разрѣшимость, *s. f.* solubility, solubleness.

Разрѣшимый, *adj.* soluble, resolvable, resoluble.

Разрѣшительный, *adj.* absolutory.

Разрѣшить, *see* **Разрѣшать.**

Разрюмиться, *v. n. coll.* to burst into tears; not to cease crying.

Разрядить, *see* **Разряжать.**

Разрядка, *s. f. print.* spacing.

Разрядникъ, *s. m.* discharger *(of an electrical machine);* ‖ worm-screw *(of a gun).*

Разрядный, *adj.* of category; **-ная** *книга, obs.* peerage, the book of the noble families; list of the nobility; ‖ of discharge.

Разрядъ, *s. m.* category; section; predicament; ‖ distribution; ‖ discharge *(of a fire-arm);* ‖ *obs.* court of requests.

Разряжáть, разрядить, *v. a.* to dress, adorn, dress out, deck, ornament, trim up, attire; ‖ to discharge, unload, fire off *(a gun, an electrical machine);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dress one's self out, up; to adorn, deck, attire one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be discharged; ‖ *part. p.* **разряженный, разряжённый.**

Разряжéніе, *s. n.* dressing; ‖ discharge, unloading.

Разсáда, *s. f.* seedling *(of trees or plants);* — *капустная*, cabbage-sprouts; ‖ **разсáдный,** *adj.*

Разсадить, *see* **Разсаживать.**

Разсáдка, *s. f.* planting about, planting here and there.

Разса̀дникъ, *s. m.* nursery, nursery-garden.

Разса̀живать, разсадѝть, *v. a.* to plant about, plant here and there; ‖ to place, put asunder; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be planted; ‖ *v. r.* to place one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **разса̀женный.**

Разсвѐрливать, разсверлѝть, *v. a.* to drill wider, enlarge *(by drilling);* to perforate, bore *(a key, a gun, a wall);* ‖ *part. p.* **разсверлённый.**

Разсвирѣпѣлый, *adj.* infuriate, enraged, furious, raging, fierce.

Разсвирѣпѣніе, *s. n.* rage, raging, fury.

Разсвирѣпѣть, *v. n.* to get, grow, become infuriate, furious; to storm.

Разсвѣта̀ть, *v. imp.* to dawn, grow light; **-та̀етъ,** the day begins to break, it dawns; **-свѣло̀,** it is day-light; *вставайте, уже* **-свѣло̀,** get up, it is already light, it is high time; *уже совершенно* **-свѣло̀,** it is already broad day-light; *скоро* **-свѣтётъ,** day-light will soon appear; *когда* **-свѣтётъ,** at the peep of day.

Разсвѣтъ, *s. m.* morning-twilight, break of day, dawn, dawn of day, day-break; day-peep, day-spring; cock-crow, cock-crowing; *я всталъ съ* **-томъ** или *на* **-тѣ,** I rose at day-break; *на* **-тѣ,** in the gray of the morning, at the peep of day.

Разселѐніе, *s. n.* settling in different countries.

Разселя̀ть, разселѝть, *v. a.* to settle in different countries; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to settle, be settled in different countries; ‖ *part. p.* **разселённый.**

Разсеребрѝть, *v. a.* to silver over; to plate; ‖ *part. p.* **разсеребрённый.**

Разсѐрживать, разсердѝть, *v. a.* to make angry, provoke, put into a passion; to offend; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be put out; to fly out; to grow *or* get angry at, with; to get *or* fall into a passion; to take offense; to get up one's dander; *онъ* **-дѝлся** *не на шутку,* he got into a regular huff; **-дѝться** *изъ за пустяковъ,* to take huff, grow pettish, be nettled, fly out about a trifle; ‖ *part. p.* **разсѐрженный.**

Разсѝживаться, разсидѣ̀ться, *v. n.* to sit too long; ‖ to begin to brood *(of a hen).*

Разсказа̀ть, *see* Разсказывать.

Разска̀зчикъ, -чица, *see* Разсказщикъ, щица.

Разска̀зъ, *s. m.* tale, story, narration, recital, relation, account; *пустые* **-зы,** unlikely *or* idle stories; *въ этомъ* **-зѣ** *нѣтъ ни слова правды,* this account contains not a syllable of truth.

Разска̀зываніе, *s. n.* narration, recital.

Разска̀зывать, разсказа̀ть, *v. a.* to relate, recount, narrate, tell, recite; — *свои похожденія,* to relate one's adventures; *про него* **-ваютъ,** *что...,* it is related of him, that...; **-за̀ть** *кому свое горе,* to confide one's sorrow to a person; **-за̀ть** *сказку,* to tell a story, a tale; — *о комъ,* to tell stories of one; **-скажѝте-***ка мнѣ это, coll.* do but bless me with the story of it; *iron. кому вы* **-ваете,** **-вай** *кому другому,* no tricks upon travellers; *iron. что вы мнѣ* **-ваете!** what's that you say? a pretty story indeed! you tell me a heap of fine stories! ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be related; ‖ *part. p.* **разска̀занный.**

Разскака̀ться, *v. n.* to get into a fit of leaping, jumping, skipping, galloping; ‖ to leap, jump, skip, gallop without ceasing.

Разска̀щикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* teller, relater, narrator, reciter, story-teller; *prov.* **-ки** *не годятся въ прикащики,* great cry and little wool; great talkers are little doers.

Разскочѝться, *v. n.* to crack, burst asunder, fly into pieces *or* asunder; ‖ to be on the point to enter somewhere, to do something; *я только было туда* **-чѝлся,** I wast just on the point of entering there.

Разслаблѐніе, *s. n.* weakening, prostration, enfeeblement, debilitation, enervation; ‖ paralysis, palsy *(of members).*

Разсла̀бленность, *s. f.* enervation; weakness.

Разслабля̀ть, разсла̀бить, *v. a.* to weaken, debilitate, enfeeble, enervate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow, become weak, weakly, feeble, enervated; ‖ *part. p.* **разсла̀бленный.**

Разслабля̀ющій, *adj.* weakening.

Разслабѣва̀ніе, *s. n.* weakening, prostration, enfeeblement, debilitation, enervation.

Разслабѣва̀ть, разслабѣ̀ть, разсла̀бнуть, *v. n.* to grow weak.

Разслабѣ̀лый, *adj.* weakened, enfeebled, enervated, debilitated.

Разслабѣ̀ть, *see* Разслабѣвать.

Разславлѐніе, *s. n.* publishing, divulging, proclaiming.

Разславля̀ть, разсла̀вить, *v. a.* to publish, divulge, proclaim; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be published, be divulged, be proclaimed; ‖ *part. p.* **разсла̀вленный.**

Разсла̀ивать, разслоѝть, *v. a.* to separate into flakes, into layers; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to become stratified; to be separated into flakes; ‖ *part. p.* **разслоѐнный.**

Разсла̀щивать, разластѝть, *see* Подслащивать.

Разслу̀шивать, разслу̀шать, *v. a.* to hear, understand; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be heard, be understood; ‖ *part. p.* **разслу̀шанный.**

Разслы̀шать, *v. a.* to hear well; *я не* **-шалъ,** I did not hear well; ‖ *part. p.* **разслы̀шанный.**

Разслѣ̀дованіе, *s. n.* exploration, inquiry, inquest; inquisition; *велѣть произвести—,* to set an inquiry on foot.

Разслѣ̀довать, *v. a.* to examine, inquire, make inquiries; ‖ *law,* to institute an inquiry, hold an inquest; ‖ *part. p.* **разслѣ̀дованный.**

Разсма̀тривать, разсмотрѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to see well, look at, on, upon, view, survey, contemplate, behold;—*картину,* to take a view of a picture; to contemplate a picture; to gaze on a picture; *это такъ далеко, что я не могу* **-рѣть,** it is so far off that I cannot see it well; **-рѣть** *что съ обратной стороны,* to turn the tables; ‖ to examine, look into, consider, observe, inspect, weigh; **-рѣть** *дѣло,* to examine an affair;—*по пунктамъ,* to go over point by point; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be examined, be considered, be observed, be inspected; to be upon the carpet *(of an affair);* ‖ *part. p.* **разсмо̀трѣнный.**

Разсмотрѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* examination, consideration, survey, scrutiny; *это подлежитъ* **-нію,** it is to be seen.

Разсмотрѣ̀ть, *see* Разсматривать.

Разсмѣшѝть, *v. a.* to make one laugh; —*все общество до слезъ,* to set the company in a roar of laughter; ‖ *part. p.* **разсмѣшённый.**

Разсмѣя̀ться, *v. n.* to smile; ‖ to begin to laugh.

Разснѐстка, *s. f.* **Разснѐщиваніе,** *s. n.* unrigging, dismantling *(of a ship).*

Разснѐщивать, разспастѝть, *v. a. naut.* to unrig, lay up, dismantle *(a ship);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be unrigged, be dismantled; ‖ *part. p.* **разснащённый.**

Разснуро̀вывать, разснурова̀ть, *v. a.* to unlace *(a pair of stays, boots);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to come unlaced; to unlace one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **разснуро̀ванный.**

Разсо̀вывать, разсова̀ть, разсу̀нуть, *v. a.* to shove asunder, shove about; ‖ to send about; ‖ to disperse here and there; to distribute *(to several persons);* ‖ *part. p.* **разсо̀ванный.**

Разсовѣтывать, разсовѣтовать, *v. a.* to dissuade.

Разсо̀лъ, *s. m.* brine, pickle; *инструментъ для измѣренія крѣпости* **-со̀ла,** salt-gauge; *маточный—, see* Маточный; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Разсо̀льникъ, *s. m.* kidney soup with sour cucumbers.

Разсорѝть, *v. a.* to spill, shed; ‖ to scatter, squander, disperse, spend *(money);* ‖ *part. p.* **разсорённый.**

Разсортирѐвывать, разсортирова̀ть, *v. a.* to sort, assort; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sorted; ‖ *part. p.* **разсортирѐванный.**

Разсо̀ха, *s. f.* mould-board *(of a cart).*

Разсо̀хнуться, *see* Разсыхаться.

Разспесѝвиться, *v. n.* to grow, become haughty *or* proud.

Разспра̀шиваніе, *s. n.* interrogation, the act of questioning.

Разспра̀шивать, разспросѝть, *v. a.* to question, interrogate, ask questions of, inquire after; to find out *(by asking, by inquiring);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be questioned, be interrogated, be inquired; ‖ *part. p.* **разспрѐшенный.**

Разспрѐсъ, *s. m.* inquiry, inquest, interrogatory; ‖ the question.

Разсрѐчиваніе, *s. n.* **Разсрѐчка,** *s. f.* delay of payment.

Разсрѐчивать, разсрѐчить, *v. a.* to delay the payment of.

Разссо̀ривать, разссо̀рить, *v. a.* to set at variance, make mischief between, among; to disunite *(friends);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to fall out, disagree, be at variance; **-риться** *съ кѣмъ,* to be out with one; ‖ *part. p.* **разссо̀ренный.**

Разстава̀ніе, *s. n.* parting, taking leave.

Разстава̀ться, разста̀ться, *v. rec.* to part, separate, take leave; *мы* **-ста̀лись** *врагами,* we parted as enemies; *они плакали,* **-ва̀ясь,** they wept on parting, on separating; **-ста̀ться** *съ родиною, съ друзьями,* to leave one's native land, one's friends; *онъ и съ копейкой не* **-ста̀нется,** that man is close-fisted.

Разста̀вливаніе, *s. n.* setting in various places.

Разста̀вливать, Разставля̀ть, разста̀вить, *v. a.* to set, put, place, post in various places; **-вить** *столбы по дорогѣ,* to put stakes along the road; **-вить** *солдатъ по квартирамъ,* to distribute troops in quarters; **-вить** *часовыхъ,* to station *or* post sentinels; ‖ *naut.* **-вить** *людей по снастямъ,* to man the ropes; **-вить** *судно,* to lengthen a ship; ‖ **-вить** *ноги,* to spread open one's legs; **-вля̀ть** *сѣти,* to lay *or* spread nets; to set a gin; ‖ to widen, let out *(a coat);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be set in various places; ‖ *part. p.* **разста̀вленный.**

Разстана̀вливать, разстановѝть, *v. a.* to set *or* put asunder, separately, at convenient distances; to separate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be set asunder, be separated; ‖ *part. p.* **разстанѐвленный.**

Разстанѐвка, *s. f.* setting in various places; ‖ interval; space; ‖ pause; *читать съ* **-кою,** to take rest in reading.

Разста̀ться, *see* Разставаться.

Разстега̀й, *s. m. dim.* **-га̀йчикъ,** small patty; ‖ open gown of Russian peasant women.

Разстёгиваніе, *s. n.* unbuttoning.

Разстёгивать, Разстега̀ть, разстегнѝть, *v. a.* to unbutton *(a coat, a waistcoat);* to undo, unfasten *(a hook);* to unclasp, unbuckle *(a girdle, a belt);* to open; **-нѝть** *воротникъ,* to unfasten a collar; **-нѝть** *крючокъ,* to unhook; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to unbutton one's clothes; to come, get unhooked, untied, unbuckled; ‖ *part. p.* **разстёгнутый.**

Разстила̀ніе, *s. n.* **Разстѝлка,** *s. f.* spreading, extending.

Разстила̀ть, разостла̀ть, *v. a.* to spread, spread out *(a carpet);* to extend, lengthen out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to spread, be spread, stretch, extend, lengthen; ‖ *fig.* to humble one's self, cringe, abase one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **разѐстланный.**

Разстона̀ться, *v. n.* to moan *or* utter long groans.

Разстоя̀ніе, *s. n.* distance, extent, expanse, way; *въ нѣкоторомъ* **-ніи** *отъ города,* at a certain distance from town; *зенитное, полярное—, naut.* zenith, polar distance; *на большомъ* **-ніи,** a great way off;—*полета камня,* stone's-cast, stone's-throw; *держать на* **-ніи** *руки,* to keep at arm's length, at arm's end; — *на выстрѣлъ,* shot, range, reach *(of fire-arms); на* **-ніи** *ружейнаго, пушечнаго выстрѣла,* within gun-shot, gun-reach; within cannon-shot; *выстрѣлить на слишкомъ далекомъ—,* to fire beyond reach.

Разстра̀ивать, разстрѐить, *v. a.* to untune, put out of tune *(a musical instrument);* ‖ to set at variance, make mischief between, disunite; **-ить** *семейство,* to set a family at variance; to trouble the peace of a family; ‖ to disorder, derange, disarrange, disturb, unsettle, disconcert; to frustrate; **-ить** *желудокъ,* to disorder one's stomach; **-ить** *здоровье,* to impair one's health; **-ить** *свои дѣла,* to derange one's affairs; *это* **-ило** *мои планы,* it frustrated *or* disconcerted my designs; *эта непріятность его очень* **-ила,** this disagreeableness has put him out very much; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to come, get out of tune *(of a musical instrument);* ‖ to fall out, disagree, be at variance, be disunited; ‖ to get into disorder; *здоровье его* **-илось,** his health is impaired; *эти дѣла* **-ились,** these affairs are embarrassed *or* out of order; ‖ *part. p.* **разстрѐенный.**

Разстрѝга, *s. m.* a degraded priest; an unfrocked monk.

Разстрига̀ть, разстрѝчь, *v. a.* to desecrate, depose, degrade, interdict *(a priest);* to unfrock *(a monk);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be desecrated; ‖ *part. p.* **разстрѝженный.**

Разстрижѐніе, *s. n.* desecration, degrading, interdicting, deposing, unfrocking *(of an ecclesiastic).*

Разстрѐй, *s. m.* dissonance, inconsonancy.

Разстрѐивать, *see* Разстраивать.

Разстрѐйство, *s. n.* disorder, derangement, disarrangement, disarray, confusion; — *желудка,* indisposition of the stomach; *страдать* **-ствомъ** *умственныхъ способностей,* to be deranged in one's intellects.

Разстрѐить, *see* Разстраивать.

Разстрѣлива̀ть, разстрѣля̀ть, *v. a.* to shoot *or* fire away; to exhaust *or* spend in shooting; ‖ to shoot to pieces, pierce with bullets; ‖ to shoot dead, shoot to death; *онъ велѣлъ* **-лять** *пятерыхъ,* he caused five to be shot; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be exhausted *or* spent in shooting; ‖ *part. p.* **разстрѣ̀ленный.**

Разстрѣля̀ніе, *s. n.* military execution.

Разступа̀ться, разступѝться, *v. n.* to give way, make room; *толпа* **-пѝлась,** the crowd made way; ‖ to open, part, split; *земля* **-пѝлась,** the earth opened.

Разсудѝтельность, *s. f.* correct judgment, good sense, judiciousness, considerateness, deliberateness, sapience, sensibleness, sagaciousness, sagacity, reasonableness, sober-mindedness.

Разсудѝтельный, *adj.* considerate, deliberate, judicious, sagacious, reasonable, sober-minded, reflecting; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Разсудѝть, *see* Разсуждать, Разсуживать.

Разсудѝться, *v. imp.* to think of, have a fancy; to come into the mind, occur; *ему* **-дѝлось** *спросить меня,* it pleased him to ask me; *ему не* **-дѝлось** *придти ко мнѣ,* he did not find it proper to come to see me.

Разсу̀докъ, *s. m.* reason, mind, sense, understanding; judgment; head-piece; *бракъ по* **-дку,** a suitable marriage, convenient marriage; prudent, sensible match; *потерять—,* to be out of one's wits; *подчинить страсть* **-дку,** to reason down a passion.

Разсу̀дочный, *adj.* rational.

Разсуждѐть, разсудѝть, *v. n.* to reason, deliberate, argue, treat; *онъ* **-дѐетъ** *справедливо,* he reasons correctly; *тутъ нечего много—или что тутъ много—,* there is not much to reason about; *судъ* **-дѐлъ** *объ этомъ дѣлѣ,* the court of justice deliberated on that affair; *я долго* **-дѐлъ** *о томъ, что мнѣ дѣлать,* I have long deliberated about what I ought to do; *нѣкоторые писатели* **-дѐли** *объ этомъ предметѣ,* some writers have treated that subject;—*о чемъ слишкомъ хитро,* to split a hair; ‖ to think, purpose, consider; *онъ не* **-дѝлъ** *этого сдѣлать,* he did not think proper to do it; **-дѝте,** *какъ это будетъ для васъ выгодно,* just consider the advantages you will derive from it; *если* **-дѝть** *хорошенько,* if considered well.

Разсуждѐніе, *s. n.* reasoning, deliberation, consideration, arguing; *это—ни на чемъ не основано,* this reasoning has no foundation; *безъ* **-нѝй,** without arguing *or* argument; *во время* **-нѝй** *объ этомъ дѣлѣ,* during the deliberations on that affair; ‖ *ученое—,* a dissertation; ‖ *въ* **-ніи** *сего,* in regard to; as for that.

Разсу̀живать, разсудѝть, *v. a.* to judge; **-дѝте** *насъ,* judge us, be our judge; **-дѝте** *меня съ братомъ,* I take you as judge *or* I make you judge of the quarrel between my brother and me; *prov. сперва* **-дѝ,** *а тамъ осуди,* first investigate, and then condemn; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to judge one another.

Разсу̀нуть, *see* Разсовывать.

Разсупо̀нивать, разсупо̀нить, *v. a.* to take off *or* away, loosen the strap of the collar *(of a horse).*

Разсу̀чиваніе, *s. n.* untwisting, untwining.

Разсу̀чивать, разсучѝть, *v. a.* to untwist, untwine; ‖ to roll out *(paste);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to untwist, untwine; to be untwisted, be untwined; ‖ *part. p.* **разсу̀ченный.**

Разсчѐсть, *see* Разсчитывать.

Разсчётливость, *s. f.* economy, savingness, sparingness; ‖ calculating mind.

Разсчётливый, *adj.* economical, saving, spare, sparing; ‖ prudent, calculating; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Разсчётъ, *s. m.* calculation, account, reckoning, computation; *вѣрный—,* exact *or* correct calculation; *обмануться въ* **-тѣ,** to have been out of one's reckoning; to have a sad balk; *по моему* **-ту,** according to my calculation; *принять, взять что либо въ—,* to take a thing into account, into consideration; *онъ не взялъ въ—этого затрудненія,* he has reckoned without this difficulty *or* without taking this difficulty into consideration; *сдѣлать—съ работниками,* to settle with the workmen; ‖ economy, saving; *жить съ* **-томъ,** to live sparingly; ‖ *у меня съ нимъ короткій—,* I will pay him off quickly; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Разсчѝтывать, разсчитѐть, разсчѐсть, *v. a.* to calculate, reckon, compute; **-тѐть** *приблизительно,* to calculate approximately; *я* **-тѐлъ,** *что будетъ стоить это изданіе,* I have reckoned the expenses of this edition; ‖ to count, reckon; *fig.* to rely upon; **-тѐть** *по пальцамъ,* to count on one's fingers; **-чѐсть** *работниковъ,* to settle with the workmen; to pay off the workmen; *не* **-тывайте** *на эти деньги,* do not reckon upon that money; *онъ* **-тываетъ** *на ваше снисхожденіе,* he relies upon your indulgence; *я* **-тываю,** *что вы останетесь дома,* I intend you to stay at home; *онъ* **-тываетъ** *уѣхать завтра,* he intends to set out to-morrow, he reckons upon setting out to-morrow; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ),* to reckon, settle with, pay off; **-тѐться** *съ работниками,* to reckon, settle with the workmen; **-тѐться** *съ заимодавцами,* to pay off creditors; ‖ to obtain satisfaction; *я* **-тѐюсь** *съ нимъ,* I will obtain satisfaction from him; ‖ *part. p.* **разсчѝтанный.**

Разсылѐніе, *s. n.* **Разсы̀лка,** *s. f.* sending about.

Разсылѐть, разослѐть, *v. a.* to send *(in various directions);—на посылки,* to order one about; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sent about; ‖ *part. p.* **разо̀сланный.**

Разсы̀лочный, *adj.* for sending about.

Разсы̀льный, *adj.* sent about; ‖ *s. m.* ticket-porter; skip-kennel, errant-porter.

Разсы̀льщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* sender.

Разсыпѐніе, *s. n.* strewing, scattering, dispersing.

Разсыпѐть, разсы̀пать, *v. a.* to strew, scatter, disperse, spill; **-сы̀пать** *соль,* to upset salt; **-сы̀пать** *обломки чего,* to scatter the remains of anything; **-сы̀пать** *тенета, hunt.* to spread nets; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to strew out, disperse; to be dispersed, be scattered, be spilled; *мука* **-сы̀палась** *по полу,* the flour was spilled on the floor; *стадо* **-сы̀палось** *по полю,* the cattle scattered *or* dispersed in the field; ‖ to crumble to dust; *едва тронули трупъ, какъ онъ* **-сы̀пался,** they had scarcely touched the corpse when it fell to dust; *fig.* **-ся** *въ похвалахъ,* to launch into praises; *fig.* **-ся** *мелкимъ бѣсомъ* to be full of cappings and crouchings; *see* Бѣсъ; ‖ *part. p.* **разсы̀панный.**

Разсыпно̀й, *adj.* what crumbles easily, crumbling; ‖ dispersed; scattered; ‖ *въ* **-ныю,** *loc. adv.* helter-skelter, in confusion; *mil.* by detached groups.

Разсы̀пчатость, *s. f.* friability, friableness, crumbling.

Разсы̀пчатый, *adj.* friable, crumbling, pulverable.

Разсыхѐться, разсо̀хнуться, *v. n.* to dry up, shrink; to part, become disjoined *(through dryness);* to desiccate; *бочка* **-со̀хлась,** the dryness has parted the staves of this cask; *колеса* **-со̀хлись,** the dryness has disjointed the felloes of these wheels.

Разсѣвѐлень, *s. m.* seed-lip, seed-lop.

Разсѣвѐніе, *s. n.* sowing; ‖ dispersing.

Разсѣвѐтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* spreader, propagator.

Разсѣвѐть, Разсѣ̀вать, разсѣ̀ять, *v. a.* to sow, strew *(in various places);—овесъ,* to sow oats; ‖ to spread *(reports);* ‖ to disperse, dispel, dissipate, scatter; **-ять** *толпу,* to disperse a crowd; **-ять** *опасенія, сомнѣнія,* to dissipate fears, doubts; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sown; ‖ *v. r.* to evaporate; to be dispersed, be dispelled; *мои надежды* **-ялись** *какъ дымъ,* my hopes vanished into smoke, ended in smoke; ‖ *part. p.* **разсѣ̀янный.**

Разсѣ̀въ, *s. m.* sowing.

Разсѣдѐться, разсѣ̀сться, *v. n.* to chap, crack.

Разсѣдлывать, разсѣдлѐть, *v. a.* to unsaddle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be unsaddled; ‖ *part. p.* **разсѣ̀дланный.**

Разсѣкѐніе, *s. n.* cutting asunder.

Разсѣкàть, разсѣчь, *v. a.* to cut asunder, cut up, hew up; ‖ to dissect; ‖ to cleave *(waves)*:—*волненіе*, to head the sea; to sail against the setting of the sea; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut asunder; to be dissected; to be cleft; ‖ *part. p.* **разсѣченный.**

Разсѣлина, *s. f.* crack, cleft, slit, chink, crevice, chap, flaw; ‖ *far.* sand-crack.

Разсѣсться, *v. n.* to sit down comfortably; ‖ *see* Разсѣдаться.

Разсѣчѐніе, *s. n.* dissection.

Разсѣяніе, *s. n.* dispersing, dispersion, scattering, dissipation.

Разсѣянность, *s. f.* distraction, absence of mind, abstraction, heedlessness, inattention; *сдѣлать что по* **-сти,** to do a thing in a fit of abstraction.

Разсѣянный, *adj.* dispersed, dissipated, scattered, spreading; ‖ absent, wandering;—*взглядъ*, the vacancy of the eye.

Разсѣять, *see* Разсѣвать.

Разубирàть, разубрàть, *v. a.* to bedeck, adorn, bedizen; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to adorn one's self; to be adorned; ‖ *part. p.* **разу̀бранный.**

Разубѣждàть, *see* Разувѣрять.

Разувàніе, *s. n.* pulling off one's shoes, boots *or* stockings.

Разувàть, разу̀ть, *v. a. (fut.* **разу̀ю**), to pull *or* take off one's shoes, boots *or* stockings; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to take off one's shoes *or* stockings; ‖ *part. p.* **разу̀тый.**

Разувѣрѐніе, *s. n.* dissuading, dissuasion.

Разувѣрять, разувѣрить, *v. a.* to dissuade, persuade to the contrary; to undeceive; *трудно его въ этомъ* **-вѣрить,** it is difficult to persuade him to the contrary; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to undeceive one's self; to be undeceived; ‖ *part. p.* **разувѣренный.**

Разузнавàніе, *s. n.* inquiry, inquest, inquisition.

Разузнавàть, разузнàть, *v. a.* to inquire about, after, ask for, after, make inquiries; to spy out; to hear, be informed of, obtain information; *я* **-вàлъ** *объ этомъ дѣлѣ*, I inquired about that affair; *вотъ что я* **-нàлъ** *объ этомъ дѣлѣ*, that is what I heard about *or* concerning that affair.

Разукрàшивать, разукрашàть, разукрàсить, *v. a.* to adorn, set off, deck, ornament, dress out *or* up, embellish; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to adorn one's self; to be adorned; ‖ *part. p.* **разукрàшенный.**

Разу̀мникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a man *or* woman of sense.

Разу̀мность, *s. f.* reasonableness, sapience.

Разу̀мный, *adj.* reasonable, prudent, sensible, of sense, intelligent, sapient, sober-minded; *человѣкъ есть существо* **-ное,** man is a reasonable being; **-ныя** *слова*, sensible words; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* reasonably, sensibly, prudently.

Рàзумъ, *s. m.* reason, sense, mind, intellect, understanding, intelligence; *животныя лишены* **-ма,** animals are deprived of reason; *войти въ*—, to come to ripe years; to listen to reason; *Богъ есть высшій*—, God is the supreme intelligence; *prov. время — даетъ*, time is the best adviser; ‖ sense, meaning.

Разумѣніе, *s. n.* understanding, intellection; *сила* **-нія,** intellective power.

Разумѣть, *v. a.* to understand, conceive, comprehend; *prov. всякій Еремѣй про себя* **-мѣй,** *see* Всякій; ‖ **-ся,** *v. imp.* to be understood; **-мѣется,** be it understood, of course, to be sure; *само собою* **-мѣется,** that follows as a matter of course, that is understood.

Разу̀ть, *see* Разувать.

Разутю̀живать, разутю̀жить, *v. a.* to iron; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ironed; ‖ *part. p.* **разутю̀женный.**

Разухàбистый, *adj. coll.* smart, roistering, rollicking, boisterous.

Разу̀чиваніе, *s. n.* learning (*by heart*): ‖ *mus.* exercise; ‖ *theatr.* repetition of a piece, rehearsal.

Разу̀чивать, разучѝть, *v. a.* to learn, rehearse; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be learned; ‖ *v. r.* to unlearn, forget *(what was known or learned)*; ‖ *part. p.* **разу̀ченный.**

Разх. . . , *see* Расх. . . .
Разц. . . , *see* Расц. . . .
Разч. . . , *see* Расч. . . .
Разш. . . , *see* Расш. . . .
Разщ. . . , *see* Расщ. . . .

Разъ, *s. m.* one; **разъ,** *два, три*, one, two, three; going! going! gone! *(at auction)*; ‖ blow, stroke; *дать кому* **разà,** to give, deal *or* strike a person a blow; *съ одного* **рàза,** *съ* **рàзу,** at one stroke; *съ двухъ*—, at two strokes; ‖ time, once; *на этотъ*—, for this once; *я васъ прощаю на первый*—, I forgive you for once, for the first time; *ему это не въ первый*—, it is not his first endeavour; *для перваго* **рàза** *онъ спѣлъ довольно хорошо*, for the first trial he sang well enough; **рàзомъ,** *въ одинъ*—, at a blow, at one blow, at a single blow, all at once, at one stroke, at a single, first stroke, at the first onset, at one push, on a sudden; *онъ* **рàзомъ** *выигралъ двѣсти рублей*, he won two hundred rubles at a single stroke; *кончить дѣло* **рàзомъ,** to carry an affair without any opposition, at the first onset; *нельзя сдѣлать всего* **рàзомъ,** it cannot be done all at once, at the same time; *они заговорили всѣ* **рàзомъ,** they began to speak all together; *онъ выпилъ* **рàзомъ,** he drank at a single draught; *еще* — , once more; *ни* **рàзу,** *ни одного* **рàза,** not once, not a single time; *въ первый, во второй, въ послѣдній*—, for the first, second, last time; *иной*—, at other times; *въ этотъ*—, this once; *въ тотъ*—, that once; *въ слѣдующій*—, *въ будущій*—, the next time; *много*—, *нѣсколько*—, many a time, again and again, over again; *въ другой*—, another time; *до другого* **рàза,** till another time;—*въ годъ*, once a year; *сколько—говорилъ я вамъ это*, how many times, how often have I told you; *каждый*—, *когда ему говорятъ объ этомъ*, whenever he is spoken to about it; *это хорошо на одинъ*—, for once that may pass; *они съѣздили туда по* **рàзу,** *по два* **рàза,** they each went there once, twice; *я видѣлъ его только*—, *только одинъ*—или *я видѣлъ его не болѣе одного* **рàза,** I saw him once, I saw him but that once; *не*—, more than once; several times, many times; *не—и не два*, more than once or twice, many times;—*навсегда*, once for all; *съ нѣсколькихъ* — , at different intervals; *сложить салфетку въ одинъ*—, *въ нѣсколько*—, to fold a napkin; *prov. одинъ—не въ счетъ, одинъ—куда ни шло*, once is not a habit; *вотъ тебѣ*— или *вотъ тебѣ*—, *другой бабушка дастъ!* there we have it! it is a sudden misfortune that has befallen me; ‖ *какъ* — , *loc. adv.* justly, just, exactly, accurately, rightly, precisely, even; *какъ—передъ*, just before; *какъ—въ*, just within; *какъ—возлѣ чего*, just by, just by here; *какъ — противъ*, right over against, right opposite; *его домъ какъ — противъ церкви*, his house is just opposite *or* facing the church; *подождите немного, я какъ — возвращусь*, wait a little, I will return in no time; *вы какъ—впору пріѣхали*, you come just at the right time.

Разъ, *adv.* one day, some time, once; — *онъ пришелъ ко мнѣ и сказалъ*, once upon a time he came and said to me;—*былъ со мной такой случай*, once such an accident happened to me;—*онъ уѣхалъ, онъ болѣе не возвратится*, once gone, he shall not come back *or* return.

Разъединѐніе, *s. n.* disjunction; disunion, disunity; disconnection.

Разъединённость, *s. f.* disunion, disjunction, separation.

Разъединственный, *adj. coll.* unique.

Разъединя̀ть, разъединѝть, *v. a.* to disjoin, disjoint; ‖ to disunite, keep asunder, sunder, separate, set at variance *(a family);* ‖ *mech.* to disconnect, disengage; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to be disjoined, be disjointed; ‖ to be disunited; ‖ *part. p.* **разъединённый.**

Разъёмный, *adj.* detachable.

Разъёмщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* separator, parter.

Разъёмъ, *s. m.* taking asunder, separating.

Разъѣда̀ніе, *s. n.* erosion, corrosion.

Разъѣда̀ть, разъѣ̀сть, *v. a.* to eat up; to eat in, into, through, away; to corrode, erode *(of acid);* ‖ *med.* to attack with caries, make *or* render carious; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be corroded, be eroded, be eaten in, into, through, away; ‖ *v. n.* to fatten, grow fat; to eat heartily; ‖ *part. p.* **разъѣ̀денный.**

Разъѣ̀здить, *see* Разъѣ̀зживать.

Разъѣ̀здиться, *v. n.* to get into the humour for driving; to drive without ceasing.

Разъѣ̀здный, *adj.—путь,* siding, shunt.

Разъѣ̀здъ, *s. m.* departure, separation, setting out, off *(of many persons);* ‖ *mil.* scouts; horse-patrol; ‖ *tech.* **-ды** *пути,* shunting, siding, turn-out.

Разъѣзжа̀ть, *v. n.* to go about, drive round;—*по баламъ,* to frequent balls.

Разъѣзжа̀ться, разъѣ̀хаться, *v. n.* to break up, separate, go away, drive away *or* off; to depart; *гости начинаютъ—,* the guests begin to depart; ‖ to pass; *улица такъ узка, что двѣ кареты едва могутъ* **-хаться,** the street is so narrow, that two carriages can hardly pass abreast; ‖ to unravel, go to pieces, loosen; *полъ* **-хался,** the floor is loosened; *платье совсѣмъ* **-халось,** the dress is entirely worn out; ‖ *v. rec.* to miss one another, cross, pass each other; *я съ нимъ* **-хался,** we passed each other.

Разъѣзживать, разъѣ̀здить, *v. a.* to open *(a way);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be opened *(of a way);* ‖ *part. p.* **разъѣзженный.**

Разъѣ̀сть, *see* Разъѣда̀ть.

Разъѣ̀хаться, *see* Разъѣзжа̀ться.

Разъярённость, *s. n.* enragement; irritation, furiousness, rage, frenzy.

Разъяря̀ть, разъярѝть, *v. a.* to enrage, infuriate, exasperate, irritate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow enraged, become furious; ‖ *part. p.* **разъярённый.**

Разъяснѐніе, *s. n.* elucidation, clearing up, explanation.

Разъя̀снивать, разъяснѝть, Разъя̀снивать-ся, разъяснѝться, *v. imp.* to clear up, clear; to become, get clear; to brighten; *на небѣ* **-нивается** или **-вается,** the sky is clearing up; *на небѣ* **-нѣло** или **-нилось,** the sky became clear, the sky cleared up.

Разъясня̀ть, разъяснѝть, *v. a.* to elucidate, clear up, illustrate; to explain;—*дѣло, вопросъ,* to elucidate, illustrate an affair, a question; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be elucidated; to become *or* get clear; ‖ *part. p.* **разъяснённый.**

Разыгра̀ть, *see* Разыгрывать.

Разыгра̀ться, *v. n.* to play heartily; to get into a fit of playing.

Разы̀грываніе, *s. n.* playing, performing;—*драмы,* representation *or* performance of a drama;—*квартета,* execution, performance of a quatuor;—*лотереи,* drawing of a lottery.

Разы̀грывать, разыгра̀ть *v. a.* to play out, play *(a game);* to play, play off, perform *(a quartet, a drama);—изъ себя дурака,* to play the fool;—*роль огорченнаго, удивленнаго,* to feign grief, surprise; ‖ *—въ лотерею,* to raffle, dispose of by lottery;—*въ лотерею картину, часы, see* Лотерея; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be played, be performed; to be disposed of by lottery; ‖ *v. n.* to rise, increase; *вѣтеръ* **-вается,** the wind rises; *море* **-ра̀лось,** the sea rose, is rough; ‖ *румянецъ* **-ра̀лся** *у нея на щекахъ,* her cheeks became overspread with blushes; ‖ *партія наша* **-ра̀лась** *въ ничью,* we finished the game being quits, even; ‖ *part. p.* **разы̀гранный.**

Разыма̀ть, *see* Разнимать.

Разы̀скиваніе, *s. n.* search, research, perquisition, pursuit, investigation, inquiry.

Разы̀скивать, разыска̀ть, *v. a.* to search, investigate; to inquire after; to look for; ‖ to search, find out; to trace out; to discover; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be searched, be investigated; to be found, be sought out, be discovered; ‖ *part. p.* **разысканный.**

Разѣва̀ть, разѝнуть, *v. a.* to open, open wide *(the mouth); — ротъ на что,* to gape, yawn at a thing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be opened wide; ‖ *part. p.* **разѝнутый.**

Рай, *s. m.* paradise; — *земной,* an earthly paradise; *fig. онъ живетъ здѣсь какъ въ раю,* he lives here as in paradise, he believes himself in paradise here; *prov. въ — за волосы не тянутъ,* our wills are free *(expl.); радъ бы въ —, да грѣхи не пускаютъ,* I'd gladly do it, but it is beyond my power *(expl.).*

Рай-дѐрево, *s. n. bot.* the bay-leaved poplar.

Ра̀йна, *s. f. naut.* yard.

Ра̀йскій, *adj.* paradisean, paradisiacal, paradisical; **-кая** *птица, see* Птица; **-ское** *дерево,* banana.

Ра̀йя, *s. m.* rayah *(a non-Mohammedan subject of Turkey).*

Рака̀, *s. f.* first-drawn brandy.

Ра̀ка, *s. f.* shrine *(of a saint).*

Рака̀лія, *s. c.* rascal, rabble.

Ракѐта, *s. f. dim.* **ракѐтка, ракѐточка,** rocket, sky-rocket; *хвостъ* **-ты,** rocket-stick; ‖ racket *(at tennis); фабрикантъ* **-тъ,** racket-maker; ‖ **ракѐтный, ракѐточный,** *adj.*

Ракѐточникъ, *s. m.* rocket-maker.

Ракѝта, *s. f. see* Ракитникъ.

Ракѝтина, *s. f.* a switch of cytisus.

Ракѝтникъ, *s. m. bot.* base-trefoil, cytisus; *альпійскій—,* laburnum; ‖ **ракѝтовый,** *adj.* **-вый** *кустъ,* cytisus.

Раковѝдный, *adj.* cancriform; ‖ *nat. hist.* **-ныя** *животныя,* crustaceans, crustaceous animals, crustacea; ‖ *med.* cancerous, cancroid.

Ра̀ковина, *s. f. dim.* **ра̀ковинка,** shell; conch; cowry; shell-fish, horse-muscle; *окаменѣлая, ископаемая —,* conchite; *устричная—,* oyster-shell; *морская—,* penicil; *всякая морская —,* buckie; ‖ *anat. ушная—,* exterior part of the ear, ear-shell; ‖ *arch.* groove, flute, fluting; ‖ flaw *(in metals);* honey-comb, flaw *(of guns);* ‖ *far.* frog, frush, sole *(of a horse);* ‖ *naut.* quarter-galley; lower finishing of the quarter-galley; ‖ **ра̀ковинный,** *adj.*

Ра̀ковый, *adj.* of crawfish, of crayfish;—*супъ,* bisk, bisque.

Ракообра̀зный, *see* Раковидный.

Ракоѣ̀дка, *s. f. orn.* crab-eater.

Ракс̀ъ, *s. m. naut.* parrel *(with ribs and trucks); —бугель,* traveller, jib-iron; — *клоты,* trucks of the parrels.

Раку̀шка, *s. f. zool.* muscle, mussel, mytilus.

Ракъ, *s. m.* crawfish, crayfish; *морской—,* crab,

cancer, crabfish, lobster; *маленькій морской—*, pawk; — *отшельникъ*, hermit-crab; *покраснѣть, какъ—*, to turn as red as a turkey-cock; *fig. онъ знаетъ, гдѣ* **ра̀ки** *зимуютъ*, he knows on which side the bread is buttered; *see* Зимовать; *fig. онъ съѣлъ какъ—на мели*, he is reduced to extremity; he is at a low ebb; *prov. криво—выступаетъ, да иначе не знаетъ*, as one is accustomed so one goes; *prov. на безрыбьи и—рыба, see* Безрыбье; ‖ *astr.* Cancer, Crab *(a constellation)*; ‖ *med.* cancer, carcinoma.

Ра̀ло, *s. n. sl.* plough.

Ралообра̀зный, *adj.* **-ная** *кость, anat.* os vomer.

Ра̀ма, *s. f. dim.* **ра̀мка, ра̀мочка,** frame;— *у картины*, frame of a picture, picture-frame;— *для растягиванія*, tenter-frame;—*машинная, tech.* engine-frame, framing; *оконная—*, sash, window-frame: *вставить зимнія, двойныя* **-мы,** to put winter windows *or* double windows in; ‖ **ра̀мочный,** *adj.*

Ра̀мо, *s. n. sl. (pl.* **рамена̀**), shoulder; ‖ **рамѐнный,** *adj.*

Ра̀мочникъ, *s. m.* frame-maker.

Ра̀мпа, *s. f.* foot-lamp, foot-light *(in front of the stage)*.

Рамсъ, *s. m.* a game at cards *(like touche)*; ‖ a flush *(at cards)*.

Ра̀на, *s. f.* wound, sore;—*въ тѣлѣ*, flesh-wound;— *отъ укола шпорой*, spurgall; *любовная —*, love-wound; *prov. больны* **-ны** *на своихъ плечахъ*, every one knows where the shoe pinches.

Рангоу̀тъ, *s. m. naut.* masts and yards of a ship; spars.

Ранг̀ъ, *s. m.* rank, row, line; ‖ *mil.* rank; ‖ *naut.* rate, class; ‖ **ра̀нговый,** *adj.*

Рандеву̀, *s. n. indecl.* place of meeting, rendezvous; appointment.

Ра̀неніе, *s. n.* wounding.

Ра̀неный, *s. m.* wounded person.

Ранѐнько, *adv. dim.* rather early, too early.

Ранѐтъ, *s. m.* rennet, renneting, pippin *(apple)*, queen-apple; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*

Ранёхонько, Ранёшенько, *adv.* very early in the morning.

Ра̀нецъ, *s. m. mil.* knapsack, haversack.

Ранжи̇̀рный, *adj. mil. — списокъ*, roll of soldiers placed after their height.

Ранжирова̀ть, *v. a. mil.* to range.

Ранжи̇̀ръ, *s. m. mil.* range, ranging.

Ра̀нить, *v. a.* to wound, vulnerate;—*въ ногу*, to wound in the leg; — *шпорой*, to spurgall; ‖ *part. p.* **ра̀неный.**

Ра̀нка, *s. f. dim.* a slight, small wound.

Ра̀нній, *adj.* matutinal, matutine, early; **-нее** *время*, early morning-hour; **-няя** *обѣдня*, first service; ‖ early, forward, precocious; **-ніе** *плоды*, early fruits, hastings, rareripe; *молодой, да изъ* **-нихъ,** *coll.* he is young and precocious *(expl.)*; *prov.* **-няя** *женитьба видимая бѣда*, marry in haste, and repent at leisure.

Ра̀но, *adv.* early, at an early hour; soon; early in the morning; — *ли, поздно ли,—или поздно*, sooner or later; first or last; *слишкомъ—*, too early; *не очень—*, not too early; *очень—*, very early; — *вставать*, to rise *or* get up early; to be early; *онъ не любитъ — вставать*, he is not an early riser; *дамы не любятъ вставать—*, ladies are not early risers; *не спѣшите, еще—*, do not hurry, it is still early; *еще — обѣдать*, it is not yet time to dine; it is too early to dine; *какъ—вы встаете?* at what o'clock do you rise? *prov.— пташечка запѣла, какъ бы кошечка не съѣла, see* Пташка; *prov.—встала, да мало напряла;— осѣдлали, да поздно поскакали;—затѣялъ, да поздно свелъ*, early rising and slow working will not gain the day; *prov. кто—встаетъ, тому Богъ подаетъ*, God helps those who help themselves, God helps early risers; early birds catch the worms.

Рановà̀то, *adv.* rather too early.

Рановрѐменность, *s. f.* precocity, precociousness, prematurity, prematureness.

Рановрѐменный, *adj.* precocious, premature, forward, early; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, early.

Ра̀ночка, *dim. see* Ранка.

Рантъ, *s. m. dim.* **ра̀нтикъ,** rand, welt.

Рану̀нкулъ, *s. m. bot.* crow, crow-foot, ranunculus, pilewort, cuckoo-bud, king-cup; *луговой—*, spear-wort.

Ра̀нцевый, *adj.* of knapsack, of haversack.

Рань, *s. f.* early morning, early hours, early time.

Ра̀ньше, ра̀нѣе, *comp. of the adv.* **Ра̀но;** earlier, sooner; formerly, before, heretofore; *приходите немного—, гораздо—*, come a little earlier, much earlier; *онъ пришелъ—моего*, he came before me; *какъ можно—*, as early as possible; *не—пяти часовъ*, not before five o'clock; *не—, какъ черезъ мѣсяцъ*, not before a month; *годомъ, мѣсяцемъ, днемъ—*, the year, the month, the day before; *онъ пришелъ — всѣхъ*, he came the first, before all; *prov. кто — всталъ, да палку взялъ, тотъ и капралъ*, first come, first served.

Рана̀, *s. f. min.* salt-water, saline-water.

Рапи̇̀ра, *s. f.* foil, dagger; ‖ **рапи̇̀рный,** *adj.*

Рапортова̀ть, *v. a.* to report, give in a report; to draw up an official report; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to report one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **рапортова̀нный.**

Ра̀портъ, *s. m.* report, account, statement, return; *подать—*, to give in a return.

Рапсоди̇̀ческій, *adj.* rhapsodic, rhapsodical.

Рапсо̀дія, *s. f.* rhapsody.

Рапсо̀дъ, *s. m.* rhapsodist.

Рану̀нкулъ, *s. m. bot.* rampion.

Ра̀са, *s. f.* race.

Раска̀иваться, раска̀яться, *v. n.* to repent, regret, rue;—*въ своихъ грѣхахъ*, to repent of one's sins.

Раскалѐніе, *s. n.* making red-hot; — *добѣла*, incandescense, white heat.

Раскалённость, *s. f.* incandescence, red-heat.

Раска̀ливать, раскали̇̀ть, *v. a.* to make red-hot, set in a glow; **- ли̇̀ть** *добѣла*, to make incandescent *or* white-hot; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow, become *or* get red-hot; to glow; ‖ *part. p.* **раскалённый,** red-hot; **- ный** *добѣла*, incandescent, glowing.

Раска̀лываніе, *s. n.* cleaving, scission; splitting;—*вдоль*, slitting.

Раска̀лывать, расколо̀ть, *v. a.* to cleave, split *(wood)*; to rive, rift *(timber)*; to cut *(sugar)*; to crack *(nuts)*; to slit; ‖ to strike asunder; ‖ to stretch *(with pins, nails)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to split, rive; to be split, be cleft *or* rent asunder; to cleave; to be cleft; ‖ *part. p.* **раско̀лотый.**

Раскаля̀каться, *v. n. coll.* to get into a fit of chatting, tattling *or* prating.

Раска̀пываніе, *s. n.* digging, excavation.

Раска̀пывать, раскопа̀ть, *v. a.* to dig up, out, dig open, dig wider, break *(the ground)*; ‖ to turn upside down, put in disorder; ‖ to hurt by picking *or* scratching *(a sore)*; ‖ **- ся,** *v. p.* to be dug; ‖ *part. p.* **раско̀панный.**

Раска̀рмливаніе, *s. n.* fattening.

Раска̀рмливать, раскормѝть, *v. a.* to fatten, make fat; to rear by feeding; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get *or* grow fat; to fatten; ‖ *part. p.* **раско̀рмленный.**

Раскаря̀ка, *s. c. coll.* bandy-legged person, bandy-legs; rickety person.

Раскарячивать, раскарячить, *v. a.* — *ноги,* to spread out *or* open wide one's legs; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to open, spread wide one's legs.

Раскатать, *v. a. coll.* to scold; *see* Раскатывать.

Раскататься, *v. r.* to have a good drive; *see* Раскатываться.

Раскатистый, *adj.* sloping; ‖ loud, roaring; **-тые** *удары грома,* long peals of thunder;— *смѣхъ,* a long fit of laughter; ‖ **-то,** *adv.*—ly; **-то** *жить,* to live flashily.

Раскатить, *see* Раскатывать.

Раскатъ, *s. m.* slope, slopingness; ‖ **-ты** *грома,* the rolling of thunder; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Раскатывать, раскатать, раскатить, *v. a.* to roll asunder; to unroll, roll out, wind off; ‖ to rout, put to the rout; ‖ to mangle, calender; ‖ to roll *(the paste);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to roll asunder; to be rolled; ‖ *part. p.* **раскатанный, раскаченный.**

Раскачиваніе, *s. n.* swaying, swinging.

Раскачивать, раскачать, *v. a.* to set swinging; to shake; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to take a swing; to shake loose; ‖ *v. p.* to be swung; to be shaken loose; ‖ *part. p.* **раскаченный.**

Раскашляться, *v. n.* to get into a fit of coughing.

Раскаяніе, *s. n.* repentance, repenting, regret, rue.

Раскаяться, *see* Раскаиваться.

Расквартированіе, *s. n. mil.* cantonnement, quartering of troops in villages.

Расквартировывать, расквартировать, *v. a.* to quarter, canton *(troops);* ‖ *part. p.* **расквартированный.**

Расквасить, *v. a. coll.*—*носъ,* to give one's self a bloody nose.

Расквитаться, *see* Поквитаться.

Раскѣпъ, *see* Расщепъ.

Раскиданіе, Раскидываніе, *s. n.* scattering, dispersing.

Раскидной, *adj.* that opens.

Раскидывать, раскидать, *v. a.* to throw asunder, scatter, spread, disperse about; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to throw one's self about; ‖ *part. p.* **раскиданный.**

Раскидывать, раскинуть, *v. a.* to pitch, set up *(a tent);* ‖ to spread out, stretch out *(arms, legs);* to extend;—*вѣтви,* to branch; **-кинуть** *карты,* to lay out cards; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pitched, be spread out; ‖ *v. r.* to spread, stretch; to extend; ‖ *part. p.* **раскинутый.**

Раскисать, раскиснуть, *v. n.* to sour, turn sour; to swell *(of paste);* ‖ *coll.* to be *or* grow tired, enfeebled.

Раскисленіе, *s. n. chem.* deoxydation, disoxidation, disoxygenation, deoxydization, destruction of acidity.

Раскислый, *adj.* tired, enfeebled *(by the heat).*

Раскислять, *v. a. chem.* to deoxydate, disoxidate, disoxygenate, deoxydize, deoxygenate, destroy the acidity of.

Раскладка, *s. f.* apportionment, distribution; assessment *(of taxes).*

Раскладывать, разложить, *v. a.* to lay out, spread, stretch, lengthen out; *его* **-жили** *и выстекли,* they laid him down and whipped him;— *карты,* to lay *or* spread one's cards for fortune-telling; ‖ to fix, apportion; to settle, regulate; ‖ to open *(a book);* ‖ **-жить** *огонь,* to make, kindle, light a fire by putting wood on the ground; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be laid, be spread; to be fixed, be settled; ‖ *v. r. что ты* **-жился** *на дорогѣ,* why did you put all your things in the way; ‖ *part. p.* **разложенный.**

Раскладывать, расклясть, *v. a.* to lay out; to expose *(for sale* or *show);* to spread out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be laid out, be exposed; ‖ **-клясться** *съ товарами* или **-клясть** *товары,* to expose one's goods; ‖ *part. p.* **раскладенный.**

Раскланиваться, расклаяться, *v. n.* to make one's bow, take leave of; *fig.* to break with; ‖ to greet, salute, hail.

Расклёвывать, расклевать, *v. a.* to peck, pick open; to open by picking; to destroy, spoil, break by pecking; to peck all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pecked open; ‖ *part. p.* **расклёванный.**

Расклеивать, расклеить, *v. a.* to unglue; to unpaste *(of paper);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get *or* come unglued, unpasted; ‖ *fig.* to be broken; to be out of sorts; ‖ *part. p.* **расклеенный.**

Расклёпывать, расклепать, *v. a.* to unrivet, unclench; ‖ to draw out a nail, unspike *(a gun);* **-пать** *цѣпной канатъ, naut.* to unshackle, unlink, undo the shackles of a chain-cable; ‖ *part. p.* **расклёпанный.**

Расклинивать, расклинить, *v. a. mech. build.* to unwedge; ‖ *naut.* to knock up the wedges; ‖ to fasten with wedges; ‖ *part. p.* **расклинённый.**

Расковать, *see* Расковывать.

Расковеркать, *v. a.* to turn upside down, turn topsy-turvy; to upset; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to make wry faces; ‖ *part. p.* **расковерканный.**

Расковка, *s. f. see* Расковываніе.

Расковываніе, *s. n.* hammering out; ‖ unshoeing.

Расковывать, расковать, *v. a.* to hammer out; ‖ to unshoe *(a horse);* ‖ to unchain, unfetter *(a prisoner);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be hammered out; ‖ *v. r.* to get unshod; to lose shoes *(of a horse);* ‖ *part. p.* **расковванный.**

Расковыривать, расковырять, *v. a.* to pick open; ‖ *part. p.* **расковыренный.**

Раскозыряться, *v. n.* to play a good many trumps.

Раскокать, *v. a.* to break to pieces.

Расколачивать, расколотить, *v. a.* to break to pieces; ‖ to beat out; ‖ to stretch on a last *(of boots);* ‖ to beat, defeat, rout *(enemies);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be beaten out, be stretched; ‖ *part. p.* **расколоченный.**

Расколебать, *v. a.* to agitate greatly, stir up, shake, unsettle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be greatly agitated, be shaken, be moved; to be set in motion; ‖ *part. p.* **расколебленный.**

Расколка, *s. f.* cleaving, splitting.

Расколотить, *see* Расколачивать.

Расколоть, *see* Раскалывать.

Расколупывать, расколупать, *v. a.* to pick open; ‖ *part. p.* **расколупанный.**

Расколъ, *s. m.* cleft, slit, crack; ‖ schism, sect, sectarianism, dissent, heresy, non-conformity, dissidence.

Расколыхать, *v. a.* to set rocking; to rock, stir, wave; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stirred about; ‖ *v. r.* to get rough *(of the sea, of the waves);* to swing; ‖ *part. p.* **расколыханный.**

Раскольникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* schismatic, sectary, sectarist, sectarian, dissenter, dissentient, dissident, separatist, heretic, seceder, non-conformist.

Раскольничать, *v. n.* to schismatize.

Раскольническій, Раскольничій, *adj.* schismatic, schismatical, heretical.

Расконопачивать, расконопатить, *v. a.* to uncalk, take away the oakum; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get uncalked; ‖ *part. p.* **расконопаченный.**

Расконать, *see* Раскапывать.

Раскопка, *s. f.* digging, excavation.

Раскормить, *see* Раскармливать.

Раскоробить, *see* Покоробить.

Раскорчивать, раскорчить, *v. a.* to put straight again; to straighten, make straight, straighten again *(what is bent);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow, become straight again; ‖ *part. p.* **раскорченный.**

Раскоряка, *see* Раскаряка.

Раскосина, *s. f. carp.* tie-piece; diagonal-stay; *—въ машинной рамѣ,* jib-frame.

Раскосость, *s. f. (глазъ),* squint, squinting.

Раскосый, *adj.* squinting, squint.

Раскосъ, *s. m. build.* stay, strut.

Раскошеливаться, раскошелиться, *v. n. pop.* to disburse, lay out, expend *(money);* to stand; *мой отецъ* **-шелится,** my father will stand something handsome.

Раскрадывать, раскрасть, *v. a.* to strip of everything; to steal all; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stolen, be robbed; ‖ *part. p.* **раскраденный.**

Раскраивать, раскроить, *v. a.* to cut, cut out *(a coat);* ‖ to split *(the head);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut; ‖ *part. p.* **раскроенный.**

Раскрасавица, *s. f.* a perfect beauty; — *моя, pop.* my beauty.

Раскрасить, *see* Раскрашивать.

Раскраска, *s. f.* colouring, coloration, illumination.

Раскраснѣлый, *adj.* reddened, fiery red.

Раскраснѣть, -ся, *v. n.* to get, become, grow red; to redden.

Раскрасть, *see* Раскрадывать.

Раскрашиваніе, *s. n.* colouring, illumination.

Раскрашиватель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* colourer, print-colourer, illuminator.

Раскрашивать, раскрасить, *v. a.* to paint; ‖ to colour, illuminate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to paint one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **раскрашенный.**

Раскритиковать, *v. a.* to censure virulently; ‖ *part. p.* **раскритикованный.**

Раскричать, *v. a.* to deafen *or* awaken by one's cries; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to utter loud cries; ‖ *(на кого),* to scold, chide.

Раскроить, *see* Раскраивать.

Раскрошивать, раскрошить, *v. a.* to crum, crumble, crumble to pieces; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to crumble, be crumbled; ‖ *part. p.* **раскрошенный.**

Раскружаливать, раскружалить, *v. a. build. arch.* to strike down the centres.

Раскручивать, раскрутить, *v. a.* to distort, untwist, untwine, wind off; ‖ to unbind, unloosen, untie, undo; **-тить** *снасть, naut.* to undo the kinks of a rope; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to come untwisted, be distorted; ‖ *part. p.* **раскрученный.**

Раскручиниться, *v. n.* to grieve much; to wear away with grief; to pine away.

Раскрывать, раскрыть, *v. a.* to uncover, unclose, unveil; ‖ to open *(a window, a book); —зонтикъ,* to open *or* put up one's umbrella; ‖ to discover *(the designs),* reveal; to disclose *(a crime);* **-крыть** *обманъ,* to discover a fraud; **-крыть** *всѣ обстоятельства дѣла,* to throw a light on all the particulars of an affair; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to uncover one's self; ‖ to be opened; ‖ to shine forth *or* out; ‖ *part. p.* **раскрытый.**

Раскрытіе, *s. n.* uncovering; unveiling; opening; discovering.

Раскрѣплять, раскрѣпить, *v. a.* to cast off, cast loose *(the guns).*

Раскудахтаться, *v. n.* not to cease to cackle; to cackle without ceasing; to get into a fit of cackling.

Раскуликаться, *v. n.* to have a fit of guzzling *or* swilling.

Раскупаніе, *s. n.* **Раскупка,** *s. f.* buying up.

Раскупать, раскупить, *v. a.* to buy up; to exhaust *(an edition);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be bought up; ‖ *part. p.* **раскупленный;** *все изданіе уже* **-лено,** the whole edition is already sold *or* bought up.

Раскупоривать, раскупорить, *see* Откупоривать.

Раскупорка, *see* Откупорка.

Раскуривать, раскурить, *v. a.* to light *(a pipe);* ‖ to consume in smoking *or* in perfuming; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be lighted, be burnt; ‖ *v. n.* to smoke, smoke without ceasing; ‖ *part. p.* **раскуренный.**

Раскусывать, раскусить, раскусать, *v. a.* to bite in two, crack; **-сить** *орѣхъ,* to crack a nut with the teeth; ‖ *coll.* to conceive, understand; *наконецъ я* **-силъ** *этого человѣка, это дѣло,* at length I understood that person, that affair; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be bitten in two, be cracked; ‖ *part. p.* **раскушенный, раскусанный.**

Раскутывать, раскутать, *v. a.* to uncover, undress; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to uncover *or* undress one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **раскутанный.**

Распадаться, распасться, *v. n.* to fall to pieces, fall to ruin.

Распаденіе, *s. n.* falling to pieces, to ruin.

Распаживать, распазить, *v. a.* to widen a groove; ‖ *part. p.* **распажённый.**

Распаивать, распаять, *v. a.* to unsolder; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to come unsoldered; ‖ *part. p.* **распаянный.**

Распаивать, распоить, *v. a.* to treat *or* regale with wine: **-ить** *три ведра вина,* to treat to three vedros of wine; ‖ *part. p.* **распоённый.**

Распайка, *s. f.* **Распаиваніе,** *s. n.* unsoldering.

Распаковка, *s. f.* **Распаковываніе,** *s. n.* unpacking.

Распаковывать, распаковать, *v. a.* to unpack; ‖ *part. p.* **распакованный.**

Распалзываться, расползаться, *v. n.* to crawl up and down; ‖ to go to pieces, unravel, tear *(of clothes).*

Распаливать, Распалять, распалить, *v. a.* to heat strongly; ‖ *(гнѣвомъ),* to anger, incense; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be burning hot; ‖ *v. r. (чѣмъ),* to burn with; ‖ *part. p.* **распалённый.**

Распалубка, *s. f. arch.* vaulting-cell, ogive sectroid.

Распаривать, распарить, *v. a.* to stew well, soften *(in hot water* or *steam);* to stove, steam; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stewed, be softened; ‖ *part. p.* **распаренный.**

Распарываніе, *s. n.* ripping.

Распарывать, распороть, *v. a.* to unrip, rip open, unsew, unstitch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to unrip; to come unsewed, unstitched; to be unripped; ‖ *part. p.* **распоротый.**

Распасовка, *s. f.* general pass *(at cards).*

Распахиваніе, *s. n.* ploughing up, clearing *(of ground).*

Распахивать, распахать, *v. a.* to plough up, clear, scarify *(the ground);* to till; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ploughed up, be cleared; ‖ *part. p.* **распаханный.**

Распахивать, распахнуть, *v. a.* to throw *or* fling open *(a door); вѣтеръ* **-пахнулъ** *дверь,* the wind blew the door open; ‖ to lay open, throw open the skirts on both sides *(of one's clothes);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be loose; to be opened; to fly open; ‖ *part. p.* **распахнутый.**

Распашка, *s. f.* ploughing up, clearing *(of ground);* ‖ the opening of a net; *на* **-ку,** loose, openly; *see* Нараспашку.

Распашникъ, *s. m. agr.* scarifier, scuffler.

Распашной, *adj.* open, loose, unbuttoned; ‖ **-ное** *весло, naut.* single-handed *or* banked oar.

Распа̀ть, *see* Распавать.

Распека̀ніе, *s. n.* softening by heat; ‖ good scolding, reprimanding.

Распека̀ть, распечѐшь, *v. a.* to soften by heat; ‖ *coll.* to give one a good scolding; ‖ *part. p.* **распечённый.**

Распелёнывать, распелена̀ть, *v. a.* to unswathe, unswaddle *(a child)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be unswathed, be unswaddled; ‖ *part. p.* **распелёнатый.**

Распереть, *see* Распирать.

Распестри̇̀ть, *see* Распещрять.

Распеча̀таніе, Распеча̀тываніе, *s. n.—письма,* opening of a letter.

Распеча̀тывать, распеча̀тать, *v. a.* to unseal; ‖ to break, break open, take off the seal *(of a letter* or *parcel)*; to open; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to come, get unsealed; to be unsealed; ‖ *part. p.* **распечатанный.**

Распечь, *see* Распекать.

Распещрѐніе, *s. n.* variegating, streaking.

Распещря̀ть, распестри̇̀ть, *v. a.* to variegate, streak, checker, speck, speckle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to dress one's self in a variety of colours; ‖ *v. p.* to be variegated; ‖ *part. p.* **распещрённый.**

Распива̀ть, распи̇̀ть, *v. a. (fut.* **разопью̀**), to drink out, drink up *or* off, empty *(a bottle, a glass); предложить* **-пи̇̀ть** *бутылку,* to challenge one to a drinking-bout; **-пи̇̀ть** *съ товарищемъ бутылку вина,* to crack a bottle with a friend; ‖ to drink; *— чай,* to drink tea; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be drunk out, up, off, be emptied *(of a bottle, a glass)*; ‖ *v. n.* to get a good drink; to drink much, tipple; ‖ *part. p.* **распи̇̀тый.**

Распи̇̀вочная, *s. f.* tavern, tap-house, ale-house, beer-house, pot-house; common wine and beer-house.

Распи̇̀вочный, *adj.* **-ная** *продажа,* the sale of liquors by retail; **-ная** *продажа питей,* the sale of liquors that must be drunk in the public-house; *продажа питей* **-но** *и на выносъ,* sale of spirits and wine for consuming in the public-house *or* elsewhere.

Распи̇̀ливаніе, *s. n.* sawing.

Распи̇̀ливать, распили̇̀ть, *v. a.* to saw, saw to pieces, saw up; to cut up *(wood)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sawn *or* sawed; ‖ *part. p.* **распи̇̀ленный.**

Распи̇̀лка, *s. f.* sawing, sawing to pieces.

Распи̇̀льщикъ, *s. m.* sawer, slitter.

Распина̀ніе, *s. n.* crucifixion, crucifying.

Распина̀ть, распя̀ть, распиу̀ть, *v. a. (fut.* **распиу̀**), to crucify; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be crucified; ‖ *v. r. (за кого),* to defend in life and death; ‖ *part. p.* **распя̀тый, распиу̀тый.**

Распира̀ть, расперѐть, *v. a. (fut.* **разопру̀**), to thrust asunder; *arch. сводъ* **-ра̀етъ** *стѣны,* the arch projects over the walls; ‖ to separate, open *(in pushing)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrust asunder, be opened *(in pushing)*; ‖ *part. p.* **распёртый.**

Расписа̀ніе, *s. n.* index, table;—*(часовъ занятій въ школахъ, уроковъ, поѣздовъ),* time-bill, time-table.

Расписа̀ть, *see* Расписывать.

Расписа̀ться, *v. n.* to be in the humour for writing; to write without ceasing; to write much; ‖ *see* Расписывать.

Распи̇̀ска, *s. f.* painting, bepainting *(of a wall)*; ‖ receipt, quittance, discharge, acknowledgment; *дать* **-ку** *въ полученіи денегъ,* to give a receipt for the money received; *взять съ кого* **-ку** *въ полученіи денегъ,* to take a receipt for the money received; *я далъ ему эти бумаги подъ* **-ку,** I gave him those papers for a receipt; ‖ **расписочный,** *adj.*

Распи̇̀сываніе, *s. n.* painting, bepainting.

Распи̇̀сывать, расписа̀ть, *v. a.* to paint, cover with paintings *(the walls)*; ‖ to assign, fix, indicate; **-са̀ть** *квартиры для постоя, дома на квартиры,* to indicate the houses to lodge the military; ‖ to paint, describe, depict, portray; *онъ намъ* **-са̀лъ** *свое несчастіе,* he described his misery to us; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be painted; ‖ *v. n.* to receipt, write *or* give a receipt; **-са̀ться** *въ полученіи жалованья,* to give a receipt for the salary received; **-са̀ться** *въ полученіи слѣдуемыхъ по контракту, по счету денегъ,* to receipt a contract, an account; ‖ *part. p.* **распи̇̀санный.**

Распи̇̀ть, *see* Распивать.

Распи̇̀хивать, распиха̀ть, распихну̀ть, *v. a.* to push aside *or* asunder; to shove asunder, separate; ‖ *part. p.* **распи̇̀ханный, распи̇̀хнутый.**

Распла̀вить, *see* Расплавливать.

Распла̀вка, *s. f.* **Распла̀вливаніе,** *s. n.* melting, fusion, liquefaction.

Распла̀вливать, Распла̀вля̀ть, распла̀вить, *v. a.* to melt, melt down, liquefy, fuse, found; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to melt; to be liquefied; ‖ *part. p.* **распла̀вленный.**

Распла̀вной, *adj.* **-на̀я** *печь,* melting-furnace, ore-hearth.

Распла̀каться, *v. n.* to get into a fit of weeping, weep without ceasing, weep much.

Распланирова̀ть, *see* Планировать.

Распла̀стка, *s. f.* **Распла̀стываніе,** *s. n.* splitting in two.

Распла̀стывать, распласта̀ть, *v. a.* to split in two lengthwise; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be split in two; ‖ *part. p.* **распла̀станный.**

Распла̀та, *s. f.* pay, payment; *онъ тугъ на* **-ту,** he is close-fisted, close-handed; *день* **-ты,** pay-day; ‖ **распла̀тный,** *adj.*

Распла̀чиваться, расплати̇̀ться, *v. rec.* to pay off, discharge, clear off; to acquit one's self of; to be quits; to quit scores; to tip up; to get clear *or* quit of; **-ти̇̀ться** *съ долгами,* to pay off one's debts; **-ти̇̀ться** *съ заимодавцами,* to pay one's creditors.

Расплева̀ть, *v. a. (что),* to spit out; ‖ *(кого),* to scold, chide; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to do nothing but spit, spit much, spit without ceasing; ‖ *part. p.* **расплёванный.**

Расплѐскивать, расплеска̀ть, *v. a.* to splash, sprinkle about; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to splash about; ‖ *part. p.* **расплѐсканный.**

Расплета̀ть, расплести̇̀, расплѐсть, *v. a.* to unplait, untwine, untwist, undo; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to unplait; to become, get unplaited, untwisted; to be unplaited; ‖ *part. p.* **расплетённый.**

Расплодъ, *s. m.* breeding, reproduction; ‖ breed.

Расложа̀ть, расплоди̇̀ть, *v. a.* to propagate, breed, multiply; ‖ to amplify, diffuse *(a discourse)*; **-ся,** *v. r.* to propagate, breed, multiply; ‖ *part. p.* **расложённый.**

Расложѐніе, *s. n.* propagation, breeding, multiplication, increase.

Расплохъ, *s. m. въ—, see* Врасплохъ.

Расплыва̀ніе, *s. n.* deliquescense, deliquium.

Расплыва̀ться, расплы̇̀ться, *v. n.* to swim asunder; to separate *(in swimming)*; ‖ to run, spread; ‖ to deliquesce; to fall into a deliquium.

Расплы̇̀вчатость, *s. f.* diffusion, diffusiveness.

Расплы̇̀вчатый, *adj.* diffuse.

Расплы̇̀вчивость, *s. f.* deliquescense.

Расплы̇̀вчивый, *adj.* too fluid; ‖ deliquescent.

Расплы̇̀ться, *see* Расплываться.

Расплющѐніе, Расплю̇̀щиваніе, *s. n.* flattening.

Расплющивать, расплющить, расплюснуть, *v. a.* to flatten, squash; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become, grow, get flat; ‖ *part. p.* **расплющенный, расплюснутый.**

Расплясаться, *v. n.* to get into a fit of dancing; to dance without ceasing.

Распнуть, *see* Распинать.

Распознаваемый, *adj.* discernible, recognizable.

Распознавание, *s. n.* discerning, discernment.

Распознавать, распознать, *v. a.* to distinguish, discern; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be distinguished, be discerned; ‖ *part. p.* **распознанный.**

Распоить, *see* Распаивать.

Располагание, *s. n.* disposal, disposition.

Располагать, расположить, *v. a.* to place, dispose, distribute; to lay out; **-жить** *войска на возвышеніи,* to station, post troops on an eminence; *онъ хорошо* **-жилъ** *свое войско,* he disposed his troops well; **-жить** *войска по деревнямъ,* to canton troops; *архитекторъ хорошо* **-жилъ** *этотъ домъ* или **-жилъ** *комнаты въ этомъ домѣ,* the architect disposed *or* laid out the apartments of this house well; ‖ **-жить** *кого въ свою пользу,* to gain one: *я* **-жилъ** *его въ вашу пользу,* I have interested him in your favour; *она хочетъ* **-жить** *его къ себѣ,* she sets her cap at him; ‖ *(чѣмъ),* to dispose of; *если я могу — нѣсколькими минутами времени,* if I can spare any time; *несовершеннолѣтніе не могутъ—своимъ имѣніемъ,* the minors cannot dispose of their property; **-гайте** *мною, моею жизнью,* I am quite at your disposal; dispose of me, of my life; *prov. человѣкъ предполагаетъ, а Богъ* **- гаетъ,** *see* Предполагать; ‖ to purpose, intend, mean; *я* **-гаю** *завтра выѣхать,* I purpose going away to-morrow; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to dispose one's self, be disposed; to be placed, be stationed, be posted *(of troops);* to camp, encamp; *онъ* **-жился** *на диванѣ,* he seated himself on a sofa; **-житься** *лагеремъ,* to encamp *(of an army);* ‖ to intend; *мы* **-жились** *ѣхать въ деревню,* we resolved *or* intended to go to the country; ‖ to lay out, display, expose *(for sale); купцы* **-жились** *съ товарами,* the tradesmen exposed their goods; ‖ *part. p.* **расположенный,** disposed, inclined to, willing-hearted; **-ный** *къ,* affected to, well affected to; *сегодня я не* **-жёнъ** *работать,* to-day I am not disposed *or* inclined to work; *онъ къ вамъ худо* **-жёнъ,** he is badly disposed towards you; *быть* **-жённымъ** *къ чахоткѣ,* to have a tendency to consumption; *его дача* **-жена** *на морскомъ берегу,* his country house is situated on the sea-shore.

Расползаться, *see* Распалзываться.

Расползтись, *see* Распалзываться.

Расположение, *s. n.* disposition, disposing, distribution, arranging, arrangement, order;—*сада,* the laying out of a garden; *хорошее — комнатъ,* accommodation of a lodging; — *поэмы, рѣчи,* the arrangement of a poem, of a discourse; — *словъ,* order of words; — *войскъ по квартирамъ,* the quartering of the troops; ‖ disposition, tendency, inclination; — *къ болѣзнямъ,* a tendency to sickness: *у этого ребенка большое — къ музыкѣ,* this child has a great taste for music; ‖ good-will; *снискать чье—,* to captivate one's favour; to curry favour with one; to win the affections of a person; to gain one's heart: *пользоваться чьимъ* **-ніемъ,** to be in one's books; *потерять чье—,* to be out of one's books; ‖ — *духа,* humour, disposition, temper, frame of mind, state of mind; *быть въ веселомъ, въ хорошемъ* **-ніи** *духа,* to be good-humoured, to be in a good humour; to be in a right frame; *дурное—духа,* ill-nature, ill-temper; *быть въ дурномъ* **-ніи** *духа,* to be in a bad humour, in a bad frame.

Расположить, *see* Располагать.

Располосовывать, располосовать, *v. a.* to cut, cut out into bands *or* strips: ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut into bands *or* strips; ‖ *part. p.* **располосованный.**

Распонъ, *s. m. obs.* an interdicted priest.

Распорка, *s. f. carp. dim.* **распорочка,** stretcher, cross-bar, intertie, interduce, stay, tie-beam; ‖ *naut.* boom, carling, stanchion, tie-piece, cross-beam.

Распороть, *see* Распарывать.

Распоръ, *s. m.* thrusting asunder; separating; ‖ —*свода, mech.* thrust; ‖ *see* Распорка.

Распорядитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* arranger, disposer, orderer;—*бала, собранія,* steward.

Распорядительность, *s. f.* activity.

Распорядительный, *adj.* active; orderly.

Распорядокъ, *s. m.* arrangement, order.

Распорядочный, *adj.* for putting in order.

Распоряжаться, распорядиться, *v. n.* to arrange, dispose, order; *онъ* **-жается** *всѣмъ домомъ,* **-жается** *всѣмъ въ этомъ домѣ,* he arranges all in this house; *я* **-жусь** *объ уплатѣ вамъ этой суммы,* I will arrange to pay you this sum; I will see that this sum is paid you: *я отлично* **-дился** *бы этими деньгами,* I could dispose of this money perfectly well; ‖ to manage, administer; *онъ прекрасно* **-жается** *своимъ имѣніемъ,* he manages his property well; ‖ to command, give orders; *какъ вы смѣете* **-ся** *въ чужомъ домѣ?* how dare you give orders *or* commands in a house that does not belong to you?

Распоряжение, *s. n.* arrangement, disposition, order; *сдѣлать—,* to make an arrangement; *это имѣніе находится въ* **-ніи** *опекуна,* that property is placed at the guardian's disposal; *быть въ* **-ніи** *кого,* to be at one's beck; *я въ полномъ вашемъ* **-ніи,** I am quite at your disposal; *я хочу, чтобы онъ находился въ моемъ* **-ніи,** I wish he were at my call.

Распотѣлый, *adj.* in a complete sweat.

Распотѣть, *v. n.* to be in a complete sweat.

Распотѣшить, *v. a. coll.* to make merry; to excite laughter, throw into a roar of laughter; *онъ* **-шилъ** *насъ,* **-шилъ** *всю компанію своими анекдотами,* he made us, he made the whole company roar with laughter at his anecdotes.

Распоясание, *s. n.* **Распояска,** *s. f.* ungirdling.

Распоясывать, распоясать, *v. a.* to ungirdle, ungird, ungirth; to take off the girdle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to ungirdle one's self; to loosen, get, come loose; ‖ *part. p.* **распоясанный.**

Расправа, *s. f.* tribunal, court, justice, jurisdiction; *судебная—, судъ и—,* the dispensation of justice; *у меня съ нимъ короткая—,* I will do prompt justice on him; ‖ chastisement, punishment; *дѣло дошло до* **-вы,** to inflict chastisement was indispensable; *собственноручная—,* self-help, club-law, sword-law, the right of private warfare.

Расправить, *see* Расправлять.

Расправка, *s. f.* treblet, mandreldrift; — *для кипятильныхъ трубъ,* tube-plug ram.

Расправление, *s. n.* setting to rights; straightening, redress, redressing.

Расправлять, расправить, *v. a.* to redress, set to rights; to straighten *(a thing that is bent);* **-вить** *ногтемъ (шовъ),* to smooth down with the nail *(a seam);* **-вить** *морщины,* to smooth the brow; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to arrange one's self; ‖ *v. rec.* to obtain satisfaction; *я* **-влюсь** *съ ними,* they

shall do me justice; I shall bring them to reason; **-ля́ться** *самому, собственнымъ судомъ*, to do one's self justice; to take the law into one's own hands; ‖ *part. p.* **распра́вленный.**

Распра́шивать, распроси́ть, *see* Разспрашивать, разспросить.

Распредѣле́ніе, *s. n.* assignment, distribution, apportionment, assessment *(of taxes)*.

Распредѣли́тельный, *adj.* distributive.

Распредѣля́ть, распредѣли́ть, *v. a.* to distribute to, among, deal out, portion out, assess *(taxes)*; to assign;—*по классамъ*, to class, classify; —*свое время*, to regulate one's time; *Богъ* **-ля́етъ** *бѣдствія сообразно съ силами людей*, God dispenses misfortunes according to the strength of men; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be distributed; ‖ *part. p.* **распредѣлённый.**

Распродава́ть, распрода́ть, *v. a.* to sell off, out; *все изданіе этой книги* **-дано,** the complete edition of that book is out of print; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sold off, out; ‖ *part. p.* **распро́данный.**

Распрода́жа, *s. f.* selling off *or* out the whole quantity, sale; *для* **-жи,** of sale, for sale, on sale.

Распроси́ть, *see* Разспрашивать.

Распростира́ть, распростере́ть, *v. a.* to stretch out, lengthen out, extend; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stretch, lengthen, extend; to sprawl; ‖ *part. p.* **распростёртый;** *съ* **-тыми** *объятіями*, with open, outstretched arms.

Распрости́ться, *see* Распрощаться.

Распростране́ніе, *s. n.* spreading, enlarging, enlargement *(of a garden* or *town)*; ‖ propagation *(of faith, knowledge, ideas)*; diffusion *(of light* or *sound)*;—*просвѣщенія*, the diffusion of knowledge; ‖ amplification.

Распространи́тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* spreader, propagator, diffuser.

Распространи́тельный, *adj.* spreading, propagating.

Распространя́ть, распространи́ть, *v. a.* to extend, enlarge *(a garden)*; to expand; to hold out; ‖ to spread, set afloat *(reports)*; to propagate *(faith, knowledge)*; to diffuse *(light, sound)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to enlarge, extend; to stretch, superstrain; to become larger, greater; *Россія болѣе и болѣе* **-ня́ется,** Russia becomes larger and larger; ‖ **-ся** *(о чемъ)*, to expatiate; to make *or* have many words about; to descend to particulars; *объ этомъ предметѣ не надобно* **-ся,** one must not dwell on that subject; ‖ to spread, go abroad, go round *(of reports)*; to be propagated; to be diffused; *по городу* **-ни́лся** *слухъ*, a report has been spread about town; *болѣзнь быстро* **-ни́лась,** the disease spread rapidly; *клевета легко* **-ня́ется,** calumny gains credit easily; ‖ *part. p.* **распространённый; -нный** *по всему свѣту*, world-wide.

Распро́съ, *see* Разспросъ.

Распроща́ться, распрости́ться, *v. rec.* to take leave of.

Распры́гаться, *v. n.* to jump asunder, disperse *(of insects)*; ‖ to jump much, not to cease jumping, to be inclined to jump.

Распры́скивать, распры́скать, *v. a.* to splash about; ‖ *part. p.* **распры́сканный.**

Ра́спря, *s. f.* conflict, difference, quarrel, dispute, contest, altercation.

Распряга́ніе, *s. n.* taking out, unharnessing *(horses)*.

Распряга́ть, распря́чь, *v. a.* to take out, unharness *(horses)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to get out; to be taken out; ‖ *part. p.* **распряжённый.**

Распрямле́ніе, *s. n.* straightening.

Распря́мливать, Распрямля́ть, распрямѝть, *v. a.* to straighten, make straight, straighten again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow, become straight; ‖ *part. p.* **распря́мленный.**

Распу́гивать, распуга́ть, распугну́ть, *v. a.* to frighten away; to stampede *(cattle)*; ‖ **- ся,** *v. p.* to be frightened away; ‖ *part. p.* **распу́ганный.**

Распу́дривать, распу́дрить, *v. a.* to bepowder; ‖ *build.* to whitewash; ‖ to chide, reprimand, rebuke; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bepowder one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **распу́дренный.**

Распу́киваться, *v. n.* to bud, blow, bloom, open.

Распу́колка, *s. f.* gem, bud *(of flowers)*.

Распуска́ніе, *s. n.* dismissing; ‖ disbanding *(of troops)*; ‖ dissolution *(of society)*; ‖ *chem.* solution.

Распуска́ть, распусти́ть, *v. a.* to let go, dismiss; to discharge *(servants, workmen)*; to turn away, pay off *(a regiment, militia, a ship)*; to disband *(troops)*; to break up *(an assembly)*;—*учениковъ на праздникъ*, to dismiss scholars for the holidays; ‖ to let out *(a dress)*; to let loose; ‖ to unfurl, spread, display *(a standard)*;—*парусa*, to heave out, set the sails; to spread, loose the sails; to open out the sails;—*крылья*, to spread the wings; *павлинъ* **-сти́лъ** *свой хвостъ*, the peacock spread his tail; ‖ to spread about; — *о комъ дурные слухи*, to spread evil reports of a person; ‖ *chem.* to dissolve; — *соль въ водѣ*, to dissolve salt in water; ‖ — *чулокъ*, to undo the meshes of a stocking; *fig.*—*горло, глотку*, to bawl out; *онъ совсѣмъ* **-сти́лъ** *своего сына*, he does not pay any attention to his son's behaviour; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be dismissed, *etc.*; to be spread; ‖ to dissolve; ‖ to bud, outbud, open, put forth *(of flowers)*; ‖ *part. p.* **распу́щенный; -нные** *по плечамъ волосы*, hair falling *or* loose over the shoulders.

Распу́стка, *s. f.* heat *(of animals)*; rutting-time.

Распу́тать, *see* Распутывать.

Распу́тица, *s. f.* the season of bad roads; a bad road.

Распу́тіе, *s. n.* cross-road, cross-way, branching off *(of roads)*; a place that leads two ways.

Распу́тникъ, -ница, *see* Развратникъ,—ница.

Распу́тный, *adj.* dissolute, profligate, disorderly, libertine, licentious, rakish, wanton, loose, lewd; **-ная** *женщина*, harlot, whore, prostitute; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly; *жить* **-но,** to lead a dissolute, licentious life; *вести себя* **-но,** to conduct one's self dissolutely.

Распу́тство, *s. n.* dissoluteness, profligacy, lewdness, rakishness, wantonness, licentiousness, looseness.

Распу́тствовать, *v. n.* to lead a dissolute, licentious life.

Распу́тываніе, *s. n.* unraveling, untangling.

Распу́тывать, распу́тать, *v. a.* to unravel, untangle, disentangle *(thread, silk)*; ‖ to clear up *(a question)*; to unfold, lay open *(an intrigue)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to unravel; to be untangled, be disentangled; to clear up; ‖ *part. p.* **распу́танный.**

Распу́тье, *s. n.* a place that leads several ways; *see* Разпутица.

Распуха́ніе, *s. n.* swelling up *or* out.

Распуха́ть, распу́хнуть, *v. n.* to swell, swell up, out; to be much swollen; *у меня щека* **-пу́хла** *отъ флюса*, my cheek is swelled with inflammation.

Распу́хлый, *adj.* swollen up *or* out.

Распу́чивать, распу́чить, *v. a.* to swell out *or* up, tumefy; to distend *(the stomach)*.

Распушѝть, *v. a.* to render downy; ‖ to loosen *(ground)*; ‖ *see* Разбранить; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get,

become downy; ‖ to dress up, dress one's self smartly; ‖ *part. p.* **распушённый.**

Распущать, *pop. see* Распускать.

Распущеніе, *see* Распусканіе.

Распущенность, *s. f.* dissoluteness, profligacy, licentiousness, rakishness, wantonness, looseness;—*нравовъ*, dissoluteness, looseness, licentiousness of manners.

Распущенный, *adj.* dissolute, rakish, wanton.

Распылаться, *v. n.* to begin to blaze, flame *or* flash.

Распытывать, распытать, *v. a.* to inquire into, about, after, make inquiries; ‖ to be informed.

Распыхаться, *v. n.* to be out of breath; to put one's self *or* get out of breath.

Распѣваніе, *s. n.* singing; warbling.

Распѣвать, *v. a.* to sing in a drawling voice; to sing over; ‖ to warble.

Распѣвъ, *s. m.* a drawling song; *на—, see* Напѣвъ.

Распѣтушиться, *see* Пѣтушиться.

Распѣть, *v. a. (fut.* **распою***)*, to study *(a piece of vocal music).*

Распѣться, *v. n.* to sing much; to be in a singing humour.

Распяливать, распялить, *v. a.* to stretch in a frame; **-лить** *кусокъ сукна*, to put a piece of cloth on the tenter; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stretch, extend; ‖ *v. p.* to be stretched, be spread out; ‖ *part. p.* **распяленный.**

Распялъ, *s. m. перчаточный* —, glove-stick, glove-stretcher.

Распятіе, *s. n.* crucifying, crucifixion; ‖ crucifix, cross.

Распять *(fut.* **распну***), see* Распинать.

Растагъ, *s. m. mil. obs.* day of rest; halting-place, halt.

Растаивать, растаять, *v. n.* to thaw, melt, melt away; to liquefy.

Растакелаживать, растакелажить, *v. a. naut.* to unrig.

Расталкиваніе, *s. n.* pushing asunder.

Расталкивать, растолкать, растолкнуть, *v. a.* to push asunder, disperse; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pushed asunder; ‖ *part. p.* **растолканный.**

Растапливать, Растопять, растопить, *v. a.* to heat; **-пить** *печь*, to light a stove; to kindle a fire in a stove; ‖ to melt, melt away, dissolve, liquefy;—*воскъ*, to melt wax; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to take fire; to grow hot; ‖ to melt, be melted; ‖ *part. p.* **растопленный.**

Растаптывать, растоптать, *v. a.* to tread under one's feet; to crush; ‖ to tread down; to use, use out, wear out, use up *(boots, etc.)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be trodden, be crushed; ‖ *part. p.* **растоптанный.**

Растаскаться, *v. n.* to trail about.

Растаскивать, растаскать, растащить, *v. a.* to drag asunder; ‖ to steal; *во время пожара у меня* **-щили** *много вещей*, many of my things were stolen during the fire; ‖ to drive asunder; to separate, part; **-щить** *дерущихся*, to part men who are fighting; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stolen; ‖ *part. p.* **растасканный, растащенный.**

Растасовывать, растасовать, *v. a.* to remove, translate; ‖ to shuffle *(cards).*

Растасовка, *s. f.* shuffling *(cards)*; ‖ rearranging.

Растаявать, растаять, *see* Растаивать, растаять.

Раствореніе, *s. n.* unclosing, opening; ‖ dissolving, dilution, diluting, solution.

Растворимость, *s. f.* solubility, dissolubility.

Растворимый, *adj.* soluble, dissoluble.

Растворный, Растворчатый, *adj.* that opens.

Растворъ, *s. m.* solution; *известковый* —, mortar; *воздушный—*, aerial mortar; *гидравлическій—*, hydraulic mortar, water mortar; *жирный—*, mortar that has much lime in it; *тощій—*, poor mortar.

Растворять, растворить, *v. a.* to open *(a door, a window)*; to unclose; ‖ to knead *(bread, cake)*; ‖ to dissolve; *царская водка* **-ряетъ** *золото*, aqua regia dissolves gold; **-ряющее** *средство*, dissolvent; ‖ to temper *(lime)*;—*известь съ пескомъ для составленія цемента*, to beat up the mortar; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to open, be opened, be unclosed; ‖ to dissolve, be dissolved; ‖ *part. p.* **растворённый, растворенный.**

Растегай, *s. m. dim.* **растегайчикъ,** a sort of pie.

Растекать, растечь, *v. n.* to spread, swell; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to divide into arms *or* branches; ‖ to run, spread, flow, be spilt *(of liquids).*

Растеніе, *s. n. dim.* **растеньице,** plant, vegetable, wort.

Растеребить, *v. a.* to pluck asunder; ‖ *part. p.* **растеребленный.**

Растерять, *see* Растирать.

Растерзываніе, *s. n.* tearing, lacerating, laceration, rending.

Растерзывать, растерзать, *v. a.* to tear, tear to pieces, lacerate; ‖ to rend;—*уши, fig.* to split the ears; ‖ to harrow, torture, rend *(one's heart)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to get, become torn; to be torn; ‖ *part. p.* **растерзанный.**

Растеривать, растерять, *v. a.* to lose; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to be, get lost; to lose one's self; ‖ to lose all; ‖ *fig.* to be disconcerted, be put out of countenance; to stand abashed, be abashed, be confused; to lose one's wits; to be at a loss; ‖ *part. p.* **растерянный.**

Растерянность, *s. f.* trouble, confusion, perplexity.

Рястеряха, *s. c.* one who is always mislaying things.

Растечь, *see* Растекать.

Расти, *v. n. irr.* to grow, grow up *(of persons)*; to grow, shoot, vegetate *(of plants)*; to spring up *(of corn)*; *онъ* **-стётъ** *не по днямъ, а по часамъ*, he grows very fast, visibly; ‖ to increase, greaten; *состояніе его* **-стётъ** *съ каждымъ днемъ*, his fortune increases every day; *слава о немъ* **-стётъ**, his glory increases.

Растираніе, *s. n.* **Растирка,** *s. f.* grinding, trituration; rubbing.

Растирать, растереть, *v. a. (fut.* **разотру***)*, to rub small, bruise, grind, triturate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to rub, grind; to be rubbed, be triturated; ‖ *part. p.* **растёртый.**

Растискивать, растиснуть, *v. a.* to unclench; to split open; to pierce; **-нуть** *зубы*, to open the mouth; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get open; ‖ *part. p.* **растиснутый.**

Растительность, *s. f.* vegetativeness, vegetability; vegetation.

Растительный, *adj.* vegetative, vegetable.

Растить, *v. a.* to grow, let grow.

Расткать, *see* Растыкать.

Растлитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* corrupter, seducer, enticer.

Растлѣвать, растлить, *v. a.* to corrupt, taint, deprave, vitiate, spoil; ‖ to seduce, dishonour; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be corrupted; ‖ *part. p.* **растлѣнный.**

Растлѣніе, *s. n.* corruption, depravation, vitiation.

Растлѣть, *v. n. sl.* to be spoiled, be corrupted.

Растолкать, *see* Расталкивать.

Растолка̀ться, *v. n.* to push without ceasing; ‖ *see* Расталкивать.

Растолкну̀ть, *see* Расталкивать.

Растолко̀вываніе, *s. n.* explanation, explication, interpretation.

Растолкова̀ться, *v. n.* to be reasoning; to reason much, reason without ceasing; to begin to talk.

Растолко̀вывать, растолкова̀ть, *v. a.* to explain, expound, unfold, declare, interpret; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be explained; ‖ *part. p.* **растолко̀ванный.**

Растоло̀чь, *v. a.* to pound, beat small, grind to dust, pulverize, crush; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pounded; *part. p.* **растолчённый.**

Растолстѣ̀лый, *adj.* grown very stout.

Растолстѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow very stout.

Растопи̇̀ть, *see* Растапливать.

Расто̀нка, *s. f.* heating; ‖ fuel, chips, shavings *(to light a fire in a stove).*

Растопла̀ть, *see* Растапливать.

Растопта̀ть, *see* Растаптывать.

Растопы̀ривать, растопы̀рить, *v. a.* to spread, spread open, spread wide, open wide *(one's legs);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bristle up one's feathers; ‖ *part. p.* **растопы̀ренный.**

Расторга̀ть, расто̀ргнуть, *v. a.* to tear, rend; to break; — *миръ,* to break off, break a peace; — *бракъ,* to break off *or* dissolve a marriage; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be broken; ‖ *part. p.* **расто̀рженный, расто̀ргнутый.**

Расторго̀ваться, расторгова̀ться, *v. n.* to extend one's trade; ‖ to get forward in one's trade; to grow rich by trade.

Расторжѐніе, *s. n.* breaking off, rupture, dissolution; — *брака,* breaking off, dissolution of a marriage; *law,* from bed and board.

Расто̀ржка, *s. f.* extension of trade; ‖ the trade by exchange.

Растормазѝть, *v. a.* to unskid, take the drag off.

Растормошѝть, *v. a.* to tease, touse, tire out, pull about.

Расторо̀нность, *s. f.* quickness, promptitude, promptness, smartness, speed, activity.

Расторо̀нный, *adj.* quick, prompt, smart, speedy; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, speedily.

Растосковаться, *v. n.* to grieve much.

Расточа̀ть, расточѝть, *v. a.* to dissipate, lavish, squander, spend, waste; ‖ to scatter *(money);* to make away with *(money);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dissipated; ‖ *part. p.* **расточённый.**

Расточѐніе, *s. n.* dissipation, squandering, lavishment, spending, waste, wasting.

Расточи̇̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* dissipator, squanderer, waster, spendthrift; candle-waster, prodigal, dilapidator.

Расточи̇̀тельность, *s. f.* prodigality, lavishness, wastefulness.

Расточи̇̀тельный, *adj.* prodigal, lavish, wasteful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Расточѝть, *see* Расточать.

Ра̀стра, *s. f. mus.* music-pen *(for ruling paper).*

Растра̀ва, *s. f.* **Растравлѐніе, Растра̀вливаніе,** *s. n.* opening, irritation *(of a wound).*

Растра̀вливать, Растравля̀ть, растравѝть, *v. a.* to open, irritate *(a wound); — рану, fig.* to put one's finger on the sore; ‖ to bait, corrode; ‖ to excite, irritate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be opened; to be baited; to be irritated; ‖ *part. p.* **растра̀вленный.**

Растранжѝрить, *see* Транжирить.

Растра̀та, *s. f.* dissipation, squandering, squander, dilapidation, waste, wasting, spending; ‖ embezzlement, embezzling; — *вѣреннаго имущества,* breach of trust.

Растра̀чивать, растра̀тить, *v. a.* to dissipate, scatter, squander, fling away, make away with, dilapidate, waste, lavish; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to waste; to be dissipated; ‖ *part. p.* **растра̀ченный.**

Растревожи̇̀вать, растревожи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to alarm, give the alarm, disturb very much, disquiet; to make uneasy, trouble; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to take alarm, trouble one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **растревожи̇̀женный.**

Ра̀стреніе, *s. n.* ruling *(music-paper).*

Растрёпа, *s. c.* a person with dishevelled hair.

Растрёпка, *s. f.* untwisting; dishevelling.

Растрёпливать, растрепа̀ть, *v. a.* to untwist, untwine, undo; ‖ to dishevel *(hair);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be untwisted; to be disheveled; *моя тетрадь совсѣмъ* **-на̀лась,** my copy-book is quite loose; ‖ *part. p.* **растрёпанный; -нные** *волосы,* straggling hair; **-нныя** *чувства,* shattered feelings.

Растрѐскаться, *v. n. pop.* not to cease gormandizing; to eat greedily.

Растрѐскиваніе, *s. n. bot.* dehiscence *(of fruits).*

Растрѐскиваться, растрѐскаться, растрѐснуться, *v. n.* to crack, chap, burst, split, chink; *эта тарелка* **-калась,** this plate is cracked; *стѣна начинаетъ—,* the wall begins to crack; *губы* **-калась** *на морозѣ,* the lips are chapped by the frost; ‖ to dehisce *(of fruits).*

Ра̀стрить, Растрова̀ть, *v. a.* to rule *(music-paper).*

Растро̀гивать, растро̀гать, *v. a.* to disorder, put in disorder; ‖ to irritate *(a wound);* ‖ to move, touch, affect much; ‖ to exasperate, alarm, excite; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be much affected, be touched; ‖ *part. p.* **растро̀ганный.**

Растру̀бъ, *s. m.* funnel-formed *or* funnel-shaped opening; ‖ bell *(of music horns);* ‖ boot-top; ‖ cone; — *водопроводной трубы,* socket-end, socket.

Растру̀шиваніе, *s. n.* strewing, scattering.

Растру̀шивать, раструсѝть, *v. a.* to strew, scatter, spread about *(straw, hay, ashes);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be spread about; ‖ *part. p.* **растру̀шенный.**

Растря̀сываніе, *s. n.* jolting asunder; scattering.

Растря̀сывать, Растряса̀ть, растрясти̇̀, *v. a.* to jolt asunder; **-сти̇̀** *сѣно,* to spread hay about; ‖ to squander *(money);* ‖ *v. imp.* to harass, overtire; *меня* **-сло̀** *въ дорогѣ,* I am harassed, overtired by the journey; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be jolted asunder; ‖ *part. p.* **растрясённый.**

Растушёвка, *s. f.* **Растушёвываніе,** *s. n.* washing, shading *(of a drawing, of a plan).*

Растушёвывать, растушева̀ть, *v. a.* to wash, shade *(a drawing, a plan);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be washed, be shaded; ‖ *part. p.* **растушёванный.**

Растъ, *s. m.* time of ripening *(of fruits).*

Растыка̀ть, раскта̀ть, *v. a.* to unweave; ‖ *part. p.* **раскта̀нный.**

Растыкивать, растыкать, *v. a.* to stick in various places; ‖ to hole, make holes; ‖ *part. p.* **растыканный.**

Растѣ̀шиться, *v. r.* to divert, amuse one's self much.

Растя̀вкаться, *v. n.* not to cease barking *or* yelping.

Растя̀гивать, растяну̀ть, *v. a.* to stretch, extend, lay along, draw out, expand, lengthen out, spread; — *кожу,* to stretch out leather; — *перчатку,* to stretch *or* open a glove; **-ну̀ть** *кого на землѣ,* to lay along the ground; ‖ to drawl, drawl out *(one's words);* ‖ to amplify *(a discourse, a speech);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stretch, extend, lengthen

one's self; to spread; **-нуться** *во всю длину*, to lie at full length; **-нуться** *на диванъ, на травы*, to stretch one's self out at full length on the sofa, on the grass; *задѣть ногою за порогъ и* **-нуться**, to catch one's foot on the threshold and fall flat; ‖ *part. p.* **растянутый**, full-spread; prolix, drawling, too long; too much spread out.

Растяженіе, *s. n.* expansion, extension, tension.

Растяжимость, *s. f.* expansibility, extensibility, extensibleness, tensibility.

Растяжимый, *adj.* expansible, extensible, extensile, tensible, tensile.

Растяжка, *s. f.* stretching; extending; *въ* **-ку**, flatwise, a full length.

Растянутость, *s. f.* amplification, prolixity, prolixness.

Расфрантиться, *v. r.* to dress up very showily.

Расфуфыриться, *coll. see* Расфрантиться.

Расхаживаніе, *s. n.* walking about.

Расхаживать, *v. n.* to go up and down, walk; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to walk about.

Расхаивать, расхаять, *see* Расхуливать.

Расхваливать, расхвалить, *v. a.* to praise much, bepraise, extol, exalt; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to praise, bepraise one's self; to boast; ‖ *part. p.* **расхваленный**.

Расхвастать, *v. n.* to vaunt, boast of, exalt; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to vaunt, brag, boast much of; to make a brag of.

Расхватъ, *s. m.* **на-**, *see* Нарасхватъ.

Расхватывать, расхватать, расхватить, *v. a.* to snatch *or* take quickly away; to carry *or* sweep quickly off; to buy quickly *(goods)*; ‖ to engage, hire quickly *(workmen)*; ‖ to split; *онъ* **-тилъ** *ему лобъ однимъ ударомъ*, he split his head with a single blow; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be snatched quickly; ‖ *part. p.* **расхватанный**.

Расхворáться, *v. n.* to be ill a long time; to be, get very ill.

Расхититель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* robber, spoiler, peculator, embezzler, dilapidator.

Расхищать, расхитить, *v. a.* to dilapidate, waste, peculate, embezzle *(the finances)*; to rob, plunder, spoil; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dilapidated; to be robbed; ‖ *part. p.* **расхищённый**.

Расхищеніе, *s. n.* dilapidation, embezzlement, waste; pillage, plunder, robbing, spoiling.

Расхлёбывать, расхлебать, *v. a.* to eat up with a spoon; ‖ *fig.* to clear up.

Расхлёстывать, расхлестать, *v. a.* to lash away; to whip to pieces; to rend *or* tear by whipping, lacerate with a whip; ‖ to criticize, satirize, traduce rigidly; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to lash soundly; ‖ *part. p.* **расхлёстанный**.

Расхлипаться, *v. n.* to get into a fit of sobbing.

Расхлопывать, расхлопать, *v. a.* to break to pieces *(shutting up)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* not to cease clapping, clacking, applauding.

Расхлябаться, *v. n.* to shake loose, loosen by shaking.

Расхныкаться, *v. n.* to get into a fit of whining, of whimpering, of snivelling, of puling.

Расходиться, разойтись, *v. n.* to go asunder, separate, part; to be dispersed; *они* **-зошлись** *въ разныя стороны*, they each went their own way; *работники* **-зошлись** *по домамъ*, the workmen returned to their homes; *собраніе* **-зошлось**, the meeting broke up; **-зойтись** *по лѣсу*, to be dispersed all over the wood; *товаръ* **-зошелся**, these goods have sold off well; *деньги* **-зошлись**, the money has been spent; *народъ* **-зошелся** *съ площади*, the crowd left the square; *они* **-зошлись** *друзьями*, they parted friends; ‖ to dissolve, be dissolved; to melt, be melted, be liquefied; *сахаръ* **-зошелся**, the sugar dissolved, is dissolved; *масло* **-зошлось**, the butter melted, is melted; ‖ to branch off; to be divided, be separated; to diverge; *дорога здѣсь* **-ходится**, the road forks here; ‖ to separate, part; to become disjointed, disunited; *половицы* **-зошлись**, the boards of the floor become disjointed; *у сюртука полы* **-ходятся**, the coat does not lap over; ‖ *v. rec.* to differ; *я съ нимъ* **-зошелся** *во мнѣніяхъ*, I differed with him in opinion; *мы* **-зошлись** *изъ-за малости, въ малости*, we stood out about *or* against a tiffle; ‖ to miss, cross, pass one another; to pass each other on the road; *я съ нимъ* **-шелся**, we passed each other; ‖ **-дящіяся** *линіи, геом.* divergent lines.

Расходиться, *v. n.* to walk off; to get into a fit of walking, of going; ‖ *fig.* to get, become, grow angry; to ride the high horse.

Расходка, *s. f.* rut *(of deer)*.

Расходникъ, *s. m. bot.* ox-eye, buphthalmum.

Расходный, *adj.* of expense, of expenditure; for expenditure; **-ная** *книга*, account-book, book of expenditure; **-ныя** *деньги*, money for expenses.

Расходованіе, *s. n.* expense, expenditure.

Расходовать, *v. a.* to lay out, expend, spend, be at an expense; to employ, consume; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be expended, be spent.

Расходчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица**, *s. f.* bursar, cashier, purse-bearer, spender.

Расходъ, *s. m.* expense, outlay, expenditure; *дать денегъ на—*, to give money for the expenses; *записать въ—*, to set down an article as laid out; *ввести въ—*, to put to expense; *выводить въ—деньги*, to carry money to the expenditure, under the head of the expenditure; *у насъ было много* **-довъ**, we had many pulls upon our purse; *за покрытіемъ всѣхъ* **-довъ**, all charges borne; *я плачу за* **-ды**, I am at the charge of it; *безумные* **-ды**, idle expenses; ‖ sale; *на этотъ товаръ большой—*, those goods sell well *or* have good sale; *у меня большой — на свѣчи*, I consume *or* burn a great many candles; ‖ going up and down; *всѣ люди въ* **-дѣ**, all men are out.

Расхожденіе, *s. n.* going asunder; divergence, divergency.

Расхожій, *adj.* in common use: **-жее** *вино*, wine used every day; *see* Расходный.

Расхолаживаніе, *s. n.* cooling, chilling.

Расхолаживать, расхолодить, *v. a.* to cool, chill, make cool; ‖ *fig.* to cool; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to grow, get, become cool *or* cold; ‖ *part. p.* **расхоложенный**.

Расхомутать, *v. a.* to take off a horse's collar; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to get rid of a collar.

Расхорохориться, *see* Хорохориться.

Расхохотаться, *v. n.* to burst out laughing.

Расхрабриться, *see* Храбриться.

Расхуливать, расхулить, *v. a.* to blame, censure much; to dispraise; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to blame much and long; to get into a fit of blaming; ‖ *part. p.* **расхуленный**.

Расцарапывать, расцарапать, расцарапнуть, *v. a.* to scratch; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to scratch one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **расцарапанный, расцарапнутый**.

Расцвѣтаніе, *s. n.* blowing, opening of flowers.

Расцвѣтать, расцвѣсти, расцвѣсть, *v. n.* to blow, bloom, blossom, open *(of flowers)*; ‖ to brighten up, expand *(of countenance)*.

Расцвѣтить, *see* Расцвѣчивать.

Расцвѣтъ, *s. m.* blowing, opening *(of flowers)*; ‖ *—молодости*, bloom of youth.

Расцвѣченіе, *s. n.* colouring, painting.

Расцвѣчивать, Расцвѣчать, расцвѣтить, *v. a.* to colour, paint with various colours; ‖ *naut.* to deck, adorn with flags *(a ship)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be coloured, be painted; to be decked, be adorned with flags; ‖ *part. p.* **расцвѣчённый.**

Расцѣловать, *v. a.* to kiss several times; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to kiss one another; ‖ *part. p.* **расцѣлованный.**

Расцѣниваніе, *s. n.* **Расцѣнка,** *s. f.* appraisement, apprizement, apprizal, valuation, estimation, taxing, taxation.

Расцѣнивать, расцѣнить, *v. a.* to appraise, apprize, value, estimate, tax, rate, assess; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be appraised, be valued; ‖ *part. p.* **расцѣнённый.**

Расцѣпленіе, *s. n.* unhooking, unclasping, unchaining, unloosing.

Расцѣплять, расцѣпить, *v. a.* to unhook, unclasp, unchain, unloose; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get, come unhooked, loose; ‖ *part. p.* **расцѣпленный.**

Расчваниться, *v. n.* to vaunt, boast; to set up for a man of consequence; to be conceited.

Расчерпывать, расчерпать, *v. a.* to lade out, draw out; ‖ *fig.* to unravel; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be laded out; ‖ *v. n.* to lade, draw much; ‖ *part. p.* **расчерпанный.**

Расчерчивать, расчертить, *v. a.* to line, rule, trace; ‖ to trace a plan; ‖ *part. p.* **расчерченный.**

Расчёска, *s. f.* combing out; combing out one's hair.

Расчесть, *see* Разсчитывать.

Расчёсываніе, *s. n.* combing out.

Расчёсывать, расчесать, *v. a.* to comb, comb out; ‖ to comb, card *(flax, tow, wool)*; ‖ to scratch, excoriate, rub off *(the skin)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to comb one's hair out; to be combed; ‖ to be scratched; ‖ *part. p.* **расчёсанный.**

Расчётливость, -вый, *see* Разсчетливость, -вый.

Расчётъ, *see* Разсчетъ.

Расчечениться, *v. r.* to grow, get proud of; to pride one's self upon; to strut.

Расчивиться, *v. n.* to become liberal.

Расчисленіе, *s. n.* calculation, reckoning, computation, supputation.

Расчислять, расчислить, *v. a.* to calculate, compute, reckon; to cast up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be calculated; ‖ *part. p.* **расчисленный.**

Расчистить, *see* Расчищать.

Расчистка, *s. f.* clearing, clearing away.

Расчитаться, *v. n.* to read much *or* incessantly.

Расчитывать, расчитать, расчесть, *see* Разсчитывать, разсчитать, разсчесть.

Расчихаться, *v. n.* to sneeze often, sneeze without ceasing.

Расчлененіе, *s. n.* dismemberment, dismembering; ‖ disarticulation.

Расчленять, расчленить, *v. a.* to dismember; ‖ *surg.* to disarticulate; ‖ *part. p.* **расчленённый.**

Расчищать, расчистить, *v. a.* to clear, clear away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cleared; ‖ *v. imp.* to clear up *(of the sky)*; ‖ *part. p.* **расчищенный.**

Расчухать, *v. a. coll.* to scent, smell; ‖ to hear well; to understand well.

Расшалиться, *v. n.* to be full of frolic; to frolic much.

Расшатанность, *s. f.* instability, weakness, shattered nerves, health.

Расшатываніе, *s. n.* shaking loose.

Расшатывать, расшатать, *v. a.* to shake loose, unsettle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shaken, be unsettled; ‖ *part. p.* **расшатанный.**

Расшвартонить, *v. a. naut.* to unmoor *(a vessel, a boat)*.

Расшвартовленіе, *s. n. naut.* unmooring.

Расшвырять, *v. a.* to throw about.

Расшевеливать, расшевелить, *v. a.* to move, stir, set *or* put in motion, set agoing *(a thing)*; ‖ to move, agitate, rouse, stir up *(of humours)*; **-лите** *его*, stir him up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to begin to move *or* stir; to move; to be moved; ‖ *part. p.* **расшевелённый.**

Расшибаніе, *s. n.* breaking to pieces.

Расшибать, расшибить, *v. a.* to break; to beat, dash to *or* in pieces; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to break, be broken; ‖ to hurt one's self in falling; ‖ *part. p.* **расшибленный.**

Расшива, *s. f.* a decked-bark *(on the Volga)*.

Расшиваніе, *s. n.* embroidering.

Расшивать, расшить, *v. a. (fut.* **разошью**), to unsew, unstitch; ‖ to embroider; ‖ *naut.* to refill up old commissures; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to come unsewed, be unstitched; ‖ *part. p.* **расшитый.**

Расширеніе, *s. n.* widening *(of a canal, road, street)*; making wider, enlarging, enlargement *(of a garden)*; increase, extension *(of privileges, authority, power)*;—*жерла орудія*, widening of the mouth of a gun; ‖ *phys.* dilatation, dilation *(of a membrane)*; expansion *(of the air)*;—*ртути, сердца*, dilation of mercury, of the heart;—*кровеносной жилы, med.* aneurism; —*вены*, varix.

Расширитель, *s. m.* widener, extender, dilator.

Расширить, *see* Расширять.

Расширяемость, *s. f.* dilatability, expansibility, expansiveness; expansibleness, distensibility.

Расширяемый, *adj.* dilatable, expansible, distensible.

Расширять, расширить, *v. a.* to widen, enlarge, dilate, extend, spread, stretch; to make wider, broader; to expand, distend; — *отверстіе трубы*, to widen the opening of a pipe;—*садъ, аллею, ровъ*, to enlarge *or* widen a garden, an avenue, a pit;—*предѣлы государства*, to extend the limits of a state;—*кругъ своихъ идей, познаній*, to enlarge the circle of one's ideas, of knowledge; ‖ *теплородъ* **-ряетъ** *всѣ тѣла*, caloric dilates all bodies; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become larger, greater; to widen, enlarge, expand; to grow wider, broader; ‖ *v. p.* to be widened, be dilated; ‖ *part. p.* **расширенный.**

Расшифровывать, расшифровать, *v. a.* to decipher; ‖ *part. p.* **расшифрованный.**

Расшнуровываніе, *s. n.* unlacing.

Расшнуровывать, -вать, *v. a.* to unlace; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to come unlaced; to unlace one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **расшнурованный.**

Расшумѣться, *v. n.* to make a great noise.

Расшутиться, *v. n.* to get into the humour for joking.

Расщебенивать, расщебенить, *v. a.* — *швы, mech.* to fill up the joints with garreting.

Расщедриваться, расщедриться, *v. n.* to become liberal.

Расщеливаться, расщелиться, *v. n.* to crack, gape, split, chap, burst *(into splinters)*; to be cracked.

Расщелина, *s. f.* crack, chap, chink, crevice, slit, cleft, cranny, fissure, flaw.

Расщепать, *see* Расщепывать.

Расщепистый, *adj.* with a long slit.

Расщепить, *see* Расщепывать.

Расщепленіе, *s. n.* chipping, splintering, slitting.

Расщеплять, *see* Расщепывать.

Расщепъ, *s. m.* slit *(of a pen)*; scissure.

Расщепывать, расщепать, расщепить,

v. a. to chip, cleave, split, splint, splinter, slit, rive, cut into chips; ‖ to slit *(a pen)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to split, splinter; ‖ *v. p.* to be chipped; ‖ *part. p.* **расщѐпанный.**

Расщипа̀ніе, *s. n.* picking asunder.

Расщи̇пывать, расщипа̀ть, *v. a.* to pick asunder, pick; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be picked asunder; ‖ *part. p.* **расщи̇панный.**

Ра̀тай, *s. m. sl.* warrior, soldier; ‖ husbandman, tiller, ploughman.

Ратифика̀ція, *s. f.* ratification, sanction *(of a treaty).*

Ратификова̀ть, *v. a.* to ratify, sanction; ‖ *part. p.* **ратифико̀ванный.**

Ра̀тманъ, *s. m.* municipal counselor, municipal alderman; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.*

Ра̀тникъ, *s. m.* warrior, soldier; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*

Ра̀тный, *adj.* of war, military; — *конь,* war-horse, war-steed; ‖ *sl.* hostile.

Ратобо̀рецъ, *s. m.* warrior, combatant, fighter.

Ратобо̀рный, *adj.* warlike, martial.

Ратобо̀рство, *s. n.* war, warfare, combat, battle; fighting, fight.

Ратобо̀рствовать, *v. n.* to make war; to war, war against; to combat; to fight, fight against.

Ра̀товать, *v. n.* to save; to defend; to assist in misfortune; ‖ to fight.

Ра̀товище, *s. n.* spear-staff, handle of a lance.

Ра̀туша, *s. f.* town-hall, guild-hall, mayoralty-house, town-house, common-hall; ‖ **-шный,** *adj.*

Рать, *s. f.* army, troops; *небесная—,* the heavenly host; ‖ war.

Ра̀утъ, *s. m.* rout.

Рафина̀дъ, *s. m.* refined sugar, lump-sugar, white sugar.

Рафина̀ція, *s. f.* **Рафини̇рованіе,** *s. n.* refining.

Рафини̇ровать, *v. a.* to refine *(sugar)*; ‖ *part. p.* **рафини̇рованный.**

Раффлѐзія, *s. f. bot.* rafflesia.

Рахити̇змъ, *s. m. med.* rachitis, rickets.

Рахити̇ческій, *adj. med.* rachitic, rickety.

Рацѐя, *s. f. coll.* sermon, lecture.

Раціонали̇змъ, *s. m.* rationalism.

Раціонали̇стъ, *s. m.* rationalist.

Раціона̀льность, *s. f.* rationalness, rationality.

Раціона̀льный, *adj.* rational; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Раціо̀нъ, *s. m. mil.* ration, allowance, share of forage; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Ра̀чекъ, *s. m. dim.* a small crawfish.

Рачѐніе, *s. n.* **Рачи̇тельность,** *s. f.* care, carefulness, assiduity, zealousness, sedulousness, sedulity.

Рачи̇тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a zealous man *or* woman; zealot.

Рачи̇тельный, *adj.* careful, assiduous; solicitous, sedulous, zealous; ‖ done with care; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Рашкѐтъ, *s. m. print.* the frisket; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Ра̀шкуль, *s. m.* coal for drawing, charcoal-pencil, charcoal-crayon.

Ра̀шперъ, *s. m.* gridiron, roaster;—*для жаренія хлѣба,* toast-stand.

Ра̀шпиль, *s. m.* rasp, grater.

Ра̀шпиля, *s. f. ichth.* angel-fish, monk-fish, maid.

Ра̀штра, *see* Растра.

Ращѐніе, *s. n.* growing.

Рва̀ніе, *s. n.* tearing, rending, laceration; tearing off *or* away; drawing, extraction, pulling out *(of a tooth).*

Рвану̀ть, *v. a.* to draw, pull;—*кого за волосы,* to pull a person by the hair; to pull a person's hair; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to rush, spring, bound, dash, dart, burst forth; *лошади* **-ну̀лись** *и вытащили засѣвшую въ грязи карету,* the horses dashed forward and drew the carriage out of the mud.

Рвань, *s. f.* torn pieces of thread *or* silk; ‖ old clothes; ‖ band, clamp *(of iron).*

Рвать, *v. a.* to tear *(one's clothes, one's hair);* to rend *(one's garments);* to lacerate, tear to pieces; *вѣтеръ* **рвётъ** *паруса,* the wind tears the sails; ‖ to draw, draw out, pluck out, pull out, extract *(a tooth);—у кого что изъ рукъ,* to snatch a thing out of a person's hands; ‖ to pluck, pick, cull, gather *(fruits, flowers);* ‖ to make one smart; *мушка* **рвётъ,** the blister causes sharp pain; ‖ *v. imp.* to vomit, spew, throw up, bring up; *его* **рвётъ** *желчью,* he vomits, brings up bile; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to tear, be torn; *ткань* **рвётся,** this stuff tears; ‖ *prov. гдѣ тонко, тутъ и* **рвётся,** where it's weakest, there the thread breaks; ‖ to break; *веревка* **рвётся,** the cord breaks; ‖ to strive, endeavour, force one's self, attempt; *пойманный воръ* **рвётся** *изъ рукъ городоваго,* the thief who is taken, tries to escape from the hands of the policeman; *они* **рву̀тся** *другъ передъ другомъ услужить вамъ,* they vie with each other in trying to render you a service; *онъ* **рвётся** *на войну,* he longs to go to war; ‖ *part. p.* **рва̀нный.**

Рвѐніе, *s. n.* zeal, ardour, endeavour; effort, exertion, alacrity of mind, strenuousness.

Рво̀та, *s. f.* vomition, vomiting, spewing; *кровавая—,* a vomiting of blood; *силиться вызвать* **-ту,** to retch.

Рво̀тина, *s. f.* vomited matter; ‖ flaw *(of metals).*

Рво̀тное, *adj. s. n.* vomit, vomitory, emetic.

Рво̀тный, *adj.* vomitive, vomitory, emetic, emetical: — *порошокъ,* vomiting powder; — *орѣхъ,* the vomic nut, poison-nut.

Рдестъ, Рдѐстникъ, *s. m. bot.* pond-weed, Potamogeton.

Рдѣ̀лый, *adj.* red, grown red.

Рдѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* redness, erubescence; ‖ reddening.

Рдѣ̀ть, -ся, *v. n.* to redden, turn, grow, get, become red.

Реабилита̀ція, *s. f. law,* rehabilitation.

Реагѐнтъ, *s. m. chem.* re-agent, test.

Реаги̇ровать, *v. n. chem.* to react.

Реакти̇вный, *adj.* reacting, reactive; **-ная** *бумага, chem.* test-paper.

Реакти̇въ, *see* Реагентъ.

Реакціонѐръ, *s. m.* reactionist, reactionary.

Реакціо̀нный, *adj.* reactionary; counter-revolutionary.

Реа̀кція, *s. f.* reaction.

Реализа̀ція, *s. f.* realization.

Реализи̇рованіе, *s. n.* realization, realizing.

Реализи̇ровать, Реализова̀ть, *v. a.* to realize; ‖ *part. p.* **реализи̇рованный.**

Реализмъ, *s. m.* realism.

Реалисти̇ческій, *adj.* realistic.

Реали̇стъ, *s. m.* realist.

Реа̀лъ, *s. m.* real *(a small Spanish coin).*

Реальга̀ръ, *s. m.* sandarac, sandarach.

Реа̀льность, *s. f.* reality.

Реа̀льный, *adj.* real; **-ная** *школа,* professional school; **-ныя** *науки,* the positive sciences.

Ребёнокъ, *s. m. dim.* **ребёночекъ,** child, babe, baby; little child; *не по лѣтамъ развитой—,* a precocious child; *грудной—,* an infant at the breast; a suckling; a sucking child; *выкормить* **-нка** *рожкомъ,* to bring up a child by hand; *чувствовать движенія* **-нка,** to be quick with child *(of a pregnant woman).*

Ребёрный, *adj.* of rib, costal.

Ребро̀, *s. n.* rib; *Богъ создалъ Еву изъ Адамова*

-рà, God formed Eve from one of Adam's ribs; ‖ edge, brink, verge, extremity; ‖ —*у монеты,* the rim of a piece of coin; ‖ *carp.* draught-edge; ‖ *geom.* corner, edge; ‖ *naut.* rib, timber *(of a ship);* ‖ **-рòмъ,** *adv.* edge-long, edge-wise; sideways, aside; *класть кирпичи* **-рòмъ,** to lay the bricks edge-wise; *онъ поставилъ послѣднюю копейку* **-рòмъ,** *fig.* he never thinks of the expense; he is ready to spend his last penny.

Ребрòвикъ, *s. m. zool.* beroe *(a marine animal).*

Рёбрышко, *s. n. dim. see* Ребро.

Рёбусъ, *s. m.* rebus.

Ребя̀та, *s. m. pl. отъ* **Ребёнокъ;** *dim.* **ребятѝшки,** children.

Ребя̀ческій, *adj.* childish, puerile, boyish, infantine, infantile; ‖ **-ски,** *по* **-ски,** *adv.*—ly; like a child.

Ребя̀чество, *s. n.* childhood, infancy, babyhood, boyhood, girlhood; boyish, girlish days; ‖ childishness, child's play; puerility.

Ребя̀читься, *v. n.* to behave, act like a child, childishly; to play the baby.

Ребя̀чій, *see* Ребяческій.

Рёва, *s. c. see* Ревунъ.

Рева̀нтъ, *s. m. naut.* rope-band, earing, gasket; **-ты,** head-line.

Рева̀ншъ, *s. m.* revenge, return match *(at play).*

Ревентýхъ, *see* Равендукъ.

Ревѐнь, *s. m. bot.* rhubarb, rheum; *черешковый—,* rhapontic; ‖ **-вѐнный,** *adj.*

Реверàнсъ, *s. m.* reverence, courtesy.

Ревѐрсъ, *s. m. mil.* facings; ‖ revers *(of ladies' dresses).*

Ревизіòнный, *adj.* revisional, revisionary.

Ревѝзія, *s. f.* the census *(of the population);* ‖ revision, revisal, review, verification; after-reckoning.

Ревизовàніе, *s. n.* revision, revisal, review.

Ревизовàть, *v. a.* to revise *(an affair, an account);* to review, re-examine, examine again; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be revised; ‖ *part. p.* **ревизòванный.**

Ревизòръ, *s. m.* reviser *(of an account);* examiner.

Ревѝзскій, *adj.* **-кая** *сказка,* the census of the population.

Ревматѝзмъ, *s. m.* rheumatism.

Ревматѝческій, *adj.* rheumatic.

Ревнѝвецъ, *s. m.* **-вица,** *s. f.* a jealous man *or* woman.

Ревнѝвый, *adj.* jealous; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Ревнѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a zealous man *or* woman; zealot.

Ревнѝтельный, *adj.* zealous, full of zeal.

Ревновàніе, *s. n.* emulation; ‖ jealousy.

Ревновàть, *v. n.* to be jealous of; ‖ to imitate; **-нýйте** *этому примѣру,* imitate that example; ‖ *sl. (по чемъ),* to be zealous for.

Рѐвностный, *adj.* zealous, full of zeal, fervent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* zealously, fervently.

Рѐвность, *s. f.* zeal, fervour; ‖ jealousy.

Ревòльверъ, *s. m.* revolver.

Революціонѐръ, *s. m.* revolutioner, revolutionist.

Революціòнный, *adj.* revolutionary.

Революція, *s. f.* revolution, revolt, riot, rebellion.

Ревýнъ, *s. m.* **-ýнья,** *s. f.* squaller, bawler.

Рёвъ, *s. m.* bellowing, lowing; roar, roaring;—*животныхъ,* the cry of animals; — *быка,* the bellowing of a bull; *ослиный—,* braying; *львиный—,* the roaring of a lion; — *волнъ морскихъ,* the roaring of the waves of the sea.

Ревѣть, *v. n.* to bellow, low, roar; *корова* **-вётъ,** the cow lows; *быкъ* **-вётъ,** the bull bellows; *оселъ* **-вётъ,** the ass brays; *вѣтеръ* **-вётъ,** the wind roars; ‖ to roar, bawl, squall; *дѣти* **-вýтъ,** the children scream *or* squall.

Регàліи, *s. f. pl.* regalia, royal insignia.

Рѐгель, *s. m.* stay, shore, prop, support; ‖ **-ли,** *pl. naut.* rails of the head.

Регенерàція, *s. f.* regeneration.

Регѐнство, *s. n.* regency.

Регѐнтъ, *s. m.* **-тша,** *s. f.* regent; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*

Рѐгентъ, *s. m.* precentor, chapel-master.

Регистрàторъ, *s. m.* registrar, registrary; ‖ **-рской,** *adj.*

Регистратýра, *s. f.* registry.

Регѝстръ, *s. m. mus.* register *(of an organ).*

Регламентàція, *s. f.* regulation.

Регламентѝровать, *v. a.* to make regulations for; to regulate.

Регламентный, *adj.* regulating.

Регламѐнтъ, *s. m.* regulation, rule; standing orders; statute.

Регрессѝвный, *adj.* regressive, returning, going back, retrograde; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* regressively.

Регрѐссъ, *s. m.* retrogradation, retrogression.

Регулѝрованіе, *s. n.* regulation, regulating.

Регулѝровать, *v. a.* to regulate, order, settle; ‖ *part. p.* **регулѝрованный.**

Рѐгулы, *pl. see* Менструація.

Регулѧ̀рность, *s. f.* regularity.

Регулѧ̀рный, *adj.* regular; **-ное** *войско,* standing army; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Регуля̀торъ, *s. m. mech.* regulator, governor, moderator, throttle-valve: *воздушный—,* air-chest.

Редактѝровать, Редижѝровать, *v. a.* to redact.

Редàкторскій, *adj.* editorial.

Редàкторство, *s. n.* editorship.

Редàкторъ, *s. m.* editor; writer, author.

Редàкція, *s. f.* editing, wording; *контора* **-ціи,** editor's office.

Редàнтъ, *s. m. fort.* redan.

Редѝсъ, *s. m. bot. dim.* **редѝска,** radish.

Редòва, *s. f.* redowa *(a dance).*

Редýтъ, *s. m. fort.* redoubt.

Редюѝтъ, *s. m. fort.* reduct.

Реѐстръ, *s. m. dim.* **рѐестрикъ,** register, list, catalogue; record; *вести—чему,* to make a record, keep an account of a thing.

Рѐечка, *dim. see* Рейка.

Режѝмъ, *s. m.* regimen, regime.

Режиссёръ, *s. m.* manager *(of a theatre);* ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Резедà, *s. f. bot.* mignonette; *красильная—,* weld, dyer's weld, green-broom, green-weld; ‖ **-дòвый,** *adj.*

Резѐкція, *s. f. surg.* resection.

Резервуàръ, *s. m.* cistern, reservoir; air-vessel; ‖ tank, fish-pond.

Резѐрвъ, *s. m. mil.* reserve, army *or* body of reserve; ‖ **-вы,** *pl.* rear-line; ‖ **-вный,** *adj.*

Резидѐнтство, *s. n.* residence.

Резидѐнтъ, *s. m.* resident; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*

Резидѐнція, *s. f.* residence.

Резѝна, *s. f. dim.* **резѝнка,** India rubber, elastic gum, caoutchouc.

Резѝнный, Резѝновый, *adj.* of India rubber; **-выя** *галоши,* India rubber galoches.

Резолюція, *s. f.* resolution, decision.

Резонàнсъ, *s. m. mus.* resonance, sounding, resounding; echoing; *въ этой залѣ нѣтъ* **-су,** there is no resonance in this hall; ‖ sounding-board, sound-board.

Резонàторъ, *s. m. phys.* resonator.

Резонёрство, *s. n.* reasoning.
Резонёръ, *s. m.* reasoner.
Резо̀нный, *adj.* rational, reasonable;—*отвѣтъ,* a reasonable answer; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* reasonably, rationally; *онъ отвѣчалъ очень* **-но,** he answered very reasonably.
Резо̀нъ, *s. m.* reason; *это не—,* that is no reason; *а! это—,* ah! that is the reason *or* that is right.
Результа̀тъ, *s. m.* result, consequence; *въ* **-тѣ,** definitively; decidedly, after all, in the issue.
Резюмѐ, *s. n.* compendium, recapitulation, summing up.
Резюмѝрованіе, *s. n.* recapitulation, summing up.
Резюмѝровать, *v. a.* to recapitulate, sum up, make a summary of; ‖ *part. p.* **резюмѝрованный.**
Рей, *s. m. naut.* yard; sail-yard; *брасопить* **рѐи,** to brace the yards; *спустить* **рѐи,** to strike the yards; **рѐи** *стоятъ прямо,* the yards are square.
Рейдъ, *s. m. naut.* road, roadstead.
Рѐйка, *s. f.* lath, sarking, tringle.
Рейнвѐйнъ, *s. m.* Rhine-wine, hock, hock-amore.
Рейсма̀съ, *s. m. carp.* mortise-gauge, beam-compass.
Рейсфѐдеръ, *s. m.* drawing-pen; ‖ pencil-case, port-crayon.
Рейсъ, *s. m. naut.* passage, voyage *(of a ship).*
Рѐйтаръ, *s. m.* rider, horseman; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Рѐйткнехтъ, *s. m.* groom; stud-groom.
Рейту̀зы, *s. m. pl.* horseman's trowsers; ‖ **-зный,** *adj.*
Рекамбіо, *s. n. com.* re-exchange.
Рѐквіемъ, *s. m.* requiem.
Реквизѝція, *s. m. mil.* requisition; ‖ **-ціо̀нный,** *adj.*
Рекетмѐйстеръ, *s. m. obs.* master of requests; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Рекла̀ма, *s. f.* puff, editor's puff.
Рекламѝрованіе, *s. n.* advertisement, puff.
Рекламѝровать, *v. a.* to advertise, puff; ‖ *part. p.* **рекламѝрованный.**
Рекогносцирова̀ть, *v. a. mil.* to reconnoitre, reconnoiter.
Рекогносцирѝвка, *s. f. mil.* reconnoitring, reconnaissance.
Рекомендательный, *adj.* of recommendation; recommendatory, commendatory; **-ное** *письмо,* letter of recommendation, recommendatory letter.
Рекомендаціа, *s. f.* recommendation, commendation.
Рекомендова̀ть, *v. a.* to recommend, commend; **-ду̀ю** *вамъ быть осторожнѣе,* I advise you to be more circumspect; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to recommend one's self; to be recommended; ‖ *part. p.* **рекомендо̀ванный.**
Рекѐрдъ, *s. m.* record.
Рекреа̀ція, *s. f.* recreation; ‖ **-ціо̀нный,** *adj.*
Рекру̀тикъ, *dim. see* Рекрутъ.
Рѐкрутскій, *adj.* of recruit; —*наборъ,* recruiting, recruitment.
Рекру̀тчина, *s. f.* recruitment; obligation to serve as soldier; time of recruiting.
Рѐкрутъ, *s. m. mil.* recruit, conscript, raw recruit.
Ректифика̀торъ, *s. m. tech.* rectifier.
Ректифика̀ція, *s. f. tech.* rectification.
Рѐкторство, *s. n.* rectorship, rectorate.
Рѐкторъ, *s. m.* rector *(of the university);* warden *(of a college);* ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Рѐли, *s. f. pl. pop.* seesaw.
Религіо̀зность, *s. f.* religiousness, piousness.
Религіо̀зный, *adj.* of religion; ‖ religious, pious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* religiously, piously.
Релѝгія, *s. f.* religion.
Релѝквія, *s. f.* relic.
Рельѐфный, *adj.* salient; **-ная** *работа,* embossed work.
Рельѐфъ, *s. m.* relief, rilievo, embossment.
Рельсъ, *s. m.* rail *(of a railway); сойти, соскочить съ* **рѐльсовъ,** to run off the rails; to get off the line; *желобчатый—,* edge-rail; *коробчатый—,* bridge-rail; *направляющій—,* main-rail, stock-rail; *плоскій—,* plate-rail; *рубленый—,* cuted-rail; *стальной—,* steel-rail; *—съ двойною головкою,* parallel-rail; *дрифтъ-***рѐльсы,** *naut.* drift-rails.
Реля̀ція, *s. f.* relation, recital, report.
Рѐмезъ, *s. m. orn.* titmouse.
Ремѐнь, *s. m.* strap, thong; *широкій—,* broad strap, wanty; *бритвенный—, see* Бритвенный; *стремянной—,* the stirrup leather *(of a saddle);* ‖ the mantling *(of a dog);* ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Ремѐсленникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* artisan, mechanic, tradesman, workman, handicraftsman, apron-man; ‖ **-ническій, -ничій,** *adj.*
Ремѐсленничать, *v. n.* to be an artisan; to follow a trade.
Ремѐсленничество, *s. n.* business of an artisan, workmanship.
Ремѐсленный, *adj.* of trade: **-ные** *люди,* artisans, craftsmen; **-ная** *школа,* a school where trades are learned; **-ная** *управа,* tribunal for the artisans of the capital town.
Ремесло̀, *s. n.* trade, handicraft; profession, occupation, business; *сапожное—,* shoemaker's trade; *prov. — золотой кормилецъ; — вотчина,* trade is the mother of money; trade is a sure capital; he who has a trade, has a share everywhere.
Ремешо̀къ, *s. m. dim.* small strap.
Ремѝзить, *v. a.* to make a person pay a fine *(at cards);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to pay a fine *(at cards).*
Ремѝзъ, *s. m.* fine *(at cards); поставить—,* to pay a fine *(at cards);* ‖ **-зный,** *adj.*
Ремонтёръ, *s. m. mil.* an officer charged with the remount.
Ремонтѝрованіе, *s. n. mil.* remounting, remount; ‖ repairing, repair, reparation *(of an edifice).*
Ремонтѝровать, *v. a. mil.* to remount *(cavalry);* ‖ to repair, keep in repair *(an edifice);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be remounted; to be repaired; ‖ *part. p.* **ремонтѝрованный.**
Ремонтирѝвка, *s. f.* remounting, remount.
Ремонтуа̀ръ, *s. m. часы съ* **-ромъ,** keyless watch, stem-winder.
Ремо̀нтъ, *s. m. mil.* remount; ‖ expenses of reparation; ‖ **ремо̀нтный,** *adj.*
Ренега̀тство, *s. n.* apostasy, desertion.
Ренега̀тъ, *s. m.* **-а̀тка,** *s. f.* renegade, renegado.
Ренклѐдъ, *s. m.* greengage *(fruit).*
Рено̀нсъ, *s. m.* renounce, revoke *(at cards); сдѣлать—въ черяхъ,* to revoke in hearts.
Ренско̀вый, Рѐнскій, *adj.* of Rhine-wine; —*погребъ,* a wine-cellar.
Рѐнское, *adj. s. n. coll.* wine; ‖ *see* Рейнвейнъ.
Рѐнта, *s. f.* stock, annuity.
Реометръ, *s. m. phys.* rheometer.
Реорганиза̀ція, *s. f.* reorganization.
Реорганизова̀ть, *v. a.* to reorganize; ‖ *part. p.* **реорганизо̀ванный.**
Реоско̀пъ, *s. m. phys.* rheoscope.
Репеёкъ, *s. m. dim.* rowel *(of a spur);* ‖ *mil.* rosette *(of the tuft of the shako);* ‖ *see* Репей.
Репѐй, *s. m.* the seeds of the burdock; *prov.*

-пьёмъ *осѣешься, не жито и взойдетъ,* as you sow, so you reap; ‖ small knot *or* bow of ribbon; ‖ *arch.* foliage.

Репѐйникъ, *s. m. bot.* burdock, bur, agrimony; ‖ bud of burdock; ‖ **-ковый, -ный,** *adj.*

Репертуа̀ръ, *s. m. theatr.* repertoire; bill of the play; ‖ **-а̀рный,** *adj.*

Репетѝровать, *v. a.* to repeat, rehearse.

Репетѝторъ, *s. m.* repeater, rehearser, usher *(of a school);* ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Репетиціо̀нный, *adj.* **-ная** *пружина (въ часахъ),* striking-spring in a repeater.

Репетѝція, *s. f.* repetition; rehearsal; ‖ *часы съ* **-ціею,** repeater, repeating watch.

Репетѝчный, *adj. naut. — корабль,* repeater, repeating ship.

Рѐплика, *s. f. (въ роли), theatr.* catch-word.

Рѐпникъ, *s. m. see* Репяшки.

Реполо̀въ, *s. m. orn.* redbreast, robin-redbreast; ‖ **-ло̀вій,** *adj.*

Репортёръ, *s. m.* reporter.

Репортёрство, *s. n.* reporting *(for the press).*

Репрессѝвный, *adj.* repressive.

Репрѝзъ, *s. m.* recapture.

Репримандъ, *s. m.* reprimand.

Репродукція, *s. f.* reproduction.

Рѐпсъ, *s. m.* reps.

Репута̀ція, *s. f.* reputation, repute, fame.

Репьѝстый, *adj.* full of burs.

Репя̀шки, *s. f. pl. bot.* liver-wort, agrimony.

Рескрѝптъ, *s. m.* rescript, mandate.

Рѐсмусъ, *see* Рейсмасъ.

Реснѝца, -нѝчный, *see* Рѣсница, — ничный.

Респекта̀бельность, *s. f.* respectability, respectableness.

Респекта̀бельный, *adj.* respectable.

Респира̀торъ, *s. m. med.* respirator.

Республика, *s. f.* republic.

Республиканизмъ, *s. m.* republicanism.

Республика̀нецъ, *s. m.* **-а̀нка,** *s. f.* republican; commonwealth's-man.

Республика̀нскій, *adj.* republican.

Рессо̀ра, *s. f.* spring *(of a carriage); карета на лежачихъ* **-рахъ,** a carriage with easy spring; *запряжная—,* draw-spring; *подвѣсная—,* bearing-spring.

Рессо̀рный, *adj.* with springs; **-ная** *подвѣсная ручка,* body-loop; **-ная** *упорка,* spring-pin; *—кулакъ,* spring-hoop; **-ныя** *подвѣски,* spring's suspensions; — *хомутъ,* spring-shackle.

Рессу̀рсъ, *s. m.* resource.

Реставра̀торъ, *s. m.* restorer.

Реставра̀ція, *s. f.* restoration.

Реставрѝрованіе, *s. n.* restoration.

Реставрѝровать, *v. a.* to restore; ‖ *part. p.* **реставрѝрованный.**

Рестово̀й, *adj.* **-во̀е** *письмо,* a letter to be left at the post.

Рестора̀нъ, *s. m.* eating-house, dining-rooms.

Рестора̀торъ, *s. m.* the keeper of an eating-house, eating-house keeper; ‖ **рестора̀торскій,** *adj.*

Рестора̀ція, *s. f.* eating-house, cook-shop.

Ретиво̀е, *adj. s. n.* the heart.

Ретѝвость, *s. f.* mettle, briskness, zeal, warmth.

Ретѝвый, *adj.* mettlesome, mettled, brisk, zealous; — *конь,* high-mettled steed; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* —ly.

Ретира̀да, *s. f. mil.* retreat; ‖ water-closet, privy.

Ретира̀дный, *adj.* of retreat; **-ная** *пушка,* stern-chase.

Ретирова̀ться, *v. r.* to retreat; to retire, withdraw; to draw off, draw off one's forces.

Рето̀рта, *s. f. chem.* retort, cucurbit, sublimatory.

Ретраншемѐнтъ, *s. m. fort.* retrenchment, intrenchment.

Ретрогра̀дность, *s. f.* retrogradation.

Ретрогра̀дный, *adj.* retrograde.

Ретрогра̀дъ, *s. m.* conservative; *fig.* old fogey.

Ретроспектѝвный, *adj.* retrospective; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Ретушѝрованіе, *s. n.* retouching, touching of.

Ретушѝровать, *v. a.* to retouch *(a photograph);* ‖ *part. p.* **ретушѝрованный.**

Ретушо̀вка, *s. f.* after-touch.

Рефера̀тъ, *s. m.* report, essay, paper.

Реферѐнтъ, *s. m.* reader of an essay *or* report.

Рефѐтъ, *s. m.* a drawn game.

Рефлѐксія, *s. f.* reflex action.

Рефлѐксъ, *s. m.* reflex.

Рефлектѝвный, *adj.* reflex.

Рефлекто̀рный, *adj.* reflex.

Рефлѐкторъ, *s. m. opt.* reflector.

Рефо̀рма, *s. f.* reform, reformation, amendment.

Реформа̀торъ, *s. m.* reformer.

Реформа̀тскій, *adj.* reformed.

Реформа̀тъ, *s. m.* **-а̀тка,** *s. f.* reformist.

Реформа̀ція, *s. f.* reformation *(of Luther);* ‖ **-ціо̀нный,** *adj.*

Реформѝровать, *v. a.* to reform; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to reform, amend; ‖ *part. p.* **реформѝрованный.**

Рефра̀кторъ, *s. m. astr.* refractor.

Рефра̀кція, *s. f. astr.* refraction.

Рехну̀ться, *v. n.* to lose one's senses; to become mad.

Рецензѐнтъ, *s. m.* reviewer, critic, censurer.

Рецензѝровать, *v. a.* to review, criticize, censure.

Рецѐнзія, *s. f.* review, critique.

Рецепту̀ра, *s. f.* composition of medicines, prescribing.

Рецепту̀рный, *adj.* prescribing; **-ная** *книга,* the book of medical prescriptions.

Рецѐптъ, *s. m. med.* prescription, receipt.

Рецидивѝстъ, *s. m.* old offender.

Рецѝдивъ, *s. f. med.* relapse *(of a disease);* ‖ *law,* relapse, fresh offense.

Реципіѐнтъ, *s. m. chem.* recipient, receiver.

Речѐніе, *s. n.* term, word, expression, locution.

Речѐнный, *part. p.* of the verb **Рещѝ,** said.

Речитатѝвъ, *s. m. mus.* recitative.

Речѐть, Рещѝ, *v. a. sl. irr.* to speak; to say.

Решѐтина, Решетѝть, Решётка, Решето̀, *see* Рѣшетина, Рѣшетить, Рѣшетка, Рѣшето.

Рѐя, *s. f. see* Рей.

Ржа, *see* Ржавчина.

Ржа̀вецъ, *s. m. obs.* marsh, bog, swamp.

Ржа̀вистый, *adj.* rather rusty.

Ржа̀вость, *s. f.* rustiness.

Ржа̀вчатый, *adj.* rusty.

Ржа̀вчина, *s. f.* rust; ‖ dross *(on water);* ‖ mildew, blast, fire-blast, smut, blight *(a disease of plants).*

Ржа̀вый, *adj.* rusty.

Ржа̀вѣть, *v. n.* to rust, grow rusty, gather rust.

Ржа̀ніе, *s. n.* neighing.

Ржа̀нка, *s. f. orn.* dotterel, ring dotterel, morinel, plover.

Ржано̀й, *adj.* of rye; **-ная** *мука,* rye-flour; — *хлѣбъ,* rye-bread.

Ржать, *v. n. irr.* to neigh.

Рѝга, *s. f. agr.* barn, corn-kiln; ‖ barn-floor.

Ригорѝзмъ, *s. m.* rigorism.

Ригорѝстъ, *s. m.* rigorist.

Ригорѝческій, *adj.* rigorous.

Рѝдерсъ, *s. m. naut.* rider.

Ридикюль, *s. m.* reticule, reticle; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Ри́за, *s. f.* chasuble, sacerdotal vestment; ‖ image-trimming; ‖ *напоить кого до положенія* **ризъ,** *fig.* to make a person drunk as a lord; *see* Положеніе; ‖ **ри́зный,** *adj.*

Ри́зицы, *s. f. pl.* a short chasuble.

Ри́зки, *s. f. pl.* chrism-cloth.

Ри́зница, *s. f.* sacristy, vestry, vestry-room *(of a church).*

Ри́зничій, *adj. s. m.* sacristan, vestry-keeper, sexton.

Ризохрани́лище, *s. n. see* Ризница.

Рикоше́тъ, *s. m. art.* ricochet; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Ри́мскій, *adj.* Roman; **-скія** *цифры,* Roman numeral.

Ринопла́стика, *s. f. surg.* rhinoplasty.

Ри́нуть, *see* Рѣять.

Рипи́да, *s. f.* the sacramental fan.

Риско́ванный, *adj.* hazardous, dangerous, risky; **-ное** *предпріятіе,* a hazardous *or* risky undertaking.

Рисова́ть, рискну́ть, *v. a.* to endanger, hazard, risk, venture; to run the hazard, stand the hazard of, stand a chance; *вы слишкомъ* **-ку́ете** *своимъ здоровьемъ,* you endanger your health too much;—*жизнью,* to risk one's life; *вы много* **-ку́ете,** you risk much, you play too high; — *простудиться,* to stand a chance of catching cold; ‖ *part. p.* **риско́ванный.**

Риско́вый, *adj. see* Рискованный.

Рискъ, *s. m.* risk, hazard, venture; stake; *prov.—благородное дѣло,* nothing venture, nothing have; ‖ **рисковой,** *adj.*

Рисова́льный, *adj.* for drawing; **-ная** *бумага,* drawing-paper.

Рисова́льщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* drawer, pattern-drawer, designer.

Рисова́ніе, *s. n.* drawing, the art of drawing:—*точками, пунктиромъ,* stippling; *учитель* **-нія,** drawing-master; *тетрадь для* **-нія,** drawing-book.

Рисова́ть, *v. a.* to draw, design; — *карандашомъ, перомъ,* to draw with a pencil, a pen; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be drawn; ‖ *v. r.* to represent one's self; to show off; *онъ любитъ* **-ся** *передъ дамами,* he likes to show off before ladies; ‖ *part. p.* **рисо́ванный.**

Рисо́вка, *s. f.* drawing, designing; ‖ *fig.* attitude, posture.

Ри́совый, *adj.* of rice; — *пирожокъ,* rice-cake;—*супъ,* rice-soup; **-вая** *бумага,* rice-paper; **-вая** *вода,* rice-water; **-вое** *поле,* rice-field;—*долгоносикъ, ent.* rice-weevil; *стрепатка* **-вая,** *orn.* rice-bird, rice-bunting.

Риста́лище, *s. n.* hippodrome; ‖ **-щный,** *adj.*

Риста́ніе, *s. n.* race; *конское—,* horse-race.

Риста́тельный, *adj.* of horse-races.

Риста́ть, *v. n. sl.* to run, race.

Рису́нокъ, *s. m. dim.* **рису́ночекъ,** drawing, design, designment; — *карандашомъ,* pencil-drawing.

Рисъ, *s. m.* rice.

Ритми́ческій, *adj.* rhythmic, rhythmical.

Ритмъ, *s. m. mus.* rhythm, rhythmus.

Рито́рика, *s. f.* rhetoric, oratory.

Риторі́ческій, *adj.* rhetorical, oratorial, oratorical.

Риторне́ль, Ритурне́ль, *s. f. mus.* ritornelle, ritornello, refrain.

Ри́торствовать, *v. n.* to practice the art of oratory; to deliver a speech; to speak eloquently.

Ри́торъ, *s. m.* rhetorician; rhetor; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Ритуали́змъ, *s. m.* ritualism.

Ритуали́стъ, *s. m.* ritualist.

Ритуа́лъ, *s. m.* rite; ‖ ritual.

Ритуа́льный, *adj.* ritual.

Ри́фить, *v. a. naut.* to reef, reef in.

Рифъ, *s. m. naut.* bank, reef, ridge of rocks;—*тали,* reef-tackle;—*бантъ,* reef-band;—*сезень,* reef-point; — *сезни,* reef-lines; — *марсельный вѣтеръ,* stiff breeze, gale;—*вровень съ поверхностью воды,* lurking-reef; *діагональный—,* balance-reef; *взять—,* to take in a reef; *взять—у паруса снизу,* to balance a sail.

Рихтова́льный, *adj.* **-ная** *доска, see* Рихтовальня.

Рихтова́льня, *s. f.* dressing plate *(of a blacksmith).*

Ри́ѳма, *s. f.* rhyme.

Риѳма́чъ, *s. m.* rhymer, rhymester.

Риѳми́ческій, *see* Ритмическій.

Риѳмова́ть, *v. a.* to rhyme; ‖ *part. p.* **-о́ванный.**

Риѳмоплётъ, *see* Риѳмачъ.

Риѳмъ, *see* Ритмъ.

Ро́бберъ, *s. m.* rubber *(at whist).*

Ро́бкій, *adj.* timid, pusillanimous, cowardly, faint-hearted, weak-hearted, dead-hearted, pigeon-hearted; **-кая** *совѣсть,* a tender conscience; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.* timidly, pusillanimously, cowardly.

Ро́бость, Ро́бкость, *s. f.* timidity, timorousness, pusillanimity, pusillanimousness, fearfulness.

Робѣть, *v. n.* to be timid; to quail, lose courage; *не* **-бѣйте,** *друзья!* now then, cheer up, friends!

Ровесникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a person of the same age; *онъ мнѣ—или мой—,* he is of the same age as I; *они* **-ники,** they are on a par as to age.

Ровесничество, *s. n.* equality of age.

Ро́викъ, *s. m. dim.* a small ditch.

Ровнина́, *s. f.* coarse linen.

Ровни́на, *see* Равнина.

Ро́вно, *adv.* just, exactly; — *въ два часа,* just *or* exactly at two o'clock;—*черезъ годъ,* this day twelvemonth; ‖ positively; *онъ — ничего не понимаетъ,* he positively understands nothing; *я—ничего не знаю,* I know nothing of it, positively nothing; ‖ fluently; *читать—,* to read fluently; ‖ smoothly, evenly, sleekly, slickly, levelly.

Ро́вность, *s. f.* equality, parity.

Ровнота́, *s. f.* smoothness, sleekness, evenness.

Ро́вный, *adj.* smooth, even, level, sleek, slick; **-ная** *долина,* a smooth valley; **-ное** *мѣсто,* smooth *or* even place; **-ная** *дорога,* a level road; — *характеръ,* an even temper;—*счетъ,* an even account; ‖ fluent; flowing, easy; **-ное** *чтеніе,* fluent reading;—*слогъ,* flowing, easy style; ‖ **-ное** *полотно,* coarse linen; ‖ **-ная** *ѣзда,* a drive of moderate quickness.

Ро́вня, *s. c.* a person equal in age and rank; an equal; *онъ вамъ не—,* he is not your equal; *она вышла за* **-ню,** she has married her equal *or* married in her own rank.

Ровня́ть, *see* Равнять.

Ровъ, *s. m.* ditch, pit, trench; water-gang;—*для спуска воды,* water-course;—*съ водою, fort.* moat; ‖ **ровяно́й,** *adj.*

Рога́стый, *adj.* large-horned.

Рога́тина, *s. f. dim.* **-тинка,** boar-spear, hunting-pole, hawking-pole; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Рога́тка, *s. f.* chevaux-de-frise; ‖ spiked collar; ‖ *ichth.* stickle-back.

Рога́точникъ, *s. m.* guard for chevaux-de-frise.

Рога́тый, *adj.* horned; cornute, cornuted;—*скотъ,* horned cattle:—*мужъ, fig.* cuckold.

Рога́тѣть, *v. n.* to become a cuckold.

Рога́чъ, *s. m. ent.* stag-beetle.

Рогонѝдный, *adj. bot.* corniculate.

Роговѝкъ, *s. m.* horn-comb; ‖ *geol.* horn-stone.

Роговòй, *adj.* of horn, made of horn, horny; corny; corneous; — *гребень,* horn-comb; **-выя** *оскребки,* horn-shavings; *токарь* **-выхъ** *вещей,* horn-turner;—*камень, min.* chert; ‖ **-вòе** *серебро,* chloride of silver;‖horn; **-вàя** *музыка,* horn-music *(in Russia);* ‖ **-вàя** *оболочка глаза, anat.* cornea.

Роговщѝкъ, *s. m.* horn-worker, horn-dresser.

Рогòжа, *s. f. dim.* **рогòжка,** mat; *попасть изъ кулька въ* **-ку,** *see* Кулекъ; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.*

Рогòжникъ, *s. m.* mat-maker.

Рогòзъ, *s. m. bot.* reed-mace, mace-reed, cat's-tail, cat-tail; rush, bulrush.

Рогомàкъ, *s. m. bot.* horn-poppy.

Рогонòсецъ, *s. m.* cuckold, cornuto; *быть* **-сцемъ,** *fig.* to wear the horns.

Рогонòсъ, *s. m. ichth.* file-fish, balistes.

Рогообрàзный, *adj.* horned, corniform.

Рогохвòстъ, *s. m. ent.* urocerus.

Рогу̀ля, *s. f. dim.* **рогу̀лька,** a crooked tree; ‖ fork, splitting; ‖ a kind of white bread; ‖ **-льки,** *pl. bot.* caltrops.

Рогъ, *s. m.* horn; *оленій—,* stag's horn; **рогà** *луны,* the horns of the moon, crescent;—*изобилія,* the horn of plenty, cornucopia; *показать кому либо пальцами* **рогà,** to make horns at a person; ‖ horn, hunting-horn; *охотничій—,* bugle, bugle-horn; *пороховой—,* powder-horn; ‖ *fig. приставить кому* **рогà,** to cuckold one; *стереть, сломить* **рогà,** *сбить кому* **рогà,** to bring down the pride of a person; to clip a person's wings; *согнуть въ баранїй—,* to bring one down.

Родѐнька, *dim. see* Родня.

Родѝльница, *s. f.* lying-in woman, woman brought to bed.

Родѝльный, *adj.* fit for confinements; **-ная** *горячка,* puerperal fever;—*домъ,* lying-in hospital.

Родѝмецъ, *s. m. med.* childish eclampsy; ‖ *obs.* parent.

Родѝмчикъ, *s. m. dim.* childish eclampsy.

Родѝмый, *adj.* natal, native; **-мая** *страна,* native country; ‖ **-мое** *пятно,* mole, mark; ‖ *pop. s. m.* **-мая,** *s. f.* the father *or* mother; *не неволь меня—,* **-мая** *идти за него,* oh! good father, good mother, do not force me to marry him.

Рòдина, *s. f.* native country, mother country, birth-place; *тоска по* **-нѣ,** home-sickness, nostalgia.

Рòдинка, *s. f. dim.* a little mole *or* mark.

Родѝны, *s. f. pl.* confinement, birth, delivery, lying-in.

Родѝтели, *s. m. pl.* parents, father and mother.

Родѝтель, *s. m.* father.

Родѝтельница, *s. f.* mother.

Родѝтельный, *adj.* — *падежъ, gram.* the genitive case.

Родѝтельскій, *adj.* parental, paternal; **-ское** *благословеніе,* the paternal benediction; **-ское** *наслѣдіе,* patrimony.

Родѝть, *see* Рождать.

Рòдичъ, *s. m. obs.* relation, kinsman.

Родниковый, *adj.* of spring; **-вая** *вода,* sping-water.

Роднѝкъ, *s. m. dim.* **родничòкъ,** spring, source, suspiral, well-head, well-spring.

Роднòй, *adj.* german, own; — *братъ,* own brother; — *отецъ,* own father; **-нàя** *мать,* own mother; **-нàя** *тетка,* aunt;—*племянникъ,* nephew; ‖ natal; — *край,* native country, mother country; —*языкъ,* mother tongue; *мой—языкъ,* my native tongue; *онъ знаетъ этотъ языкъ какъ свой—,* he is as familiar with this language as with his own; ‖ *s. m.* my dear, my dear friend, my good friend; **-нѣе,** *s. pl.* relatives, kindred; *у него нѣтъ* **-нѣхъ,** he has no relations.

Родня, *s. c.* relation, relative; kindred; *онъ мнѣ—,* he is a relation of mine; *онъ въ* **-ню,** *весь въ* **-ню,** that runs in his blood; *у него большая—,* he has many ralations.

Родовѝтый, *adj.* of illustrious race.

Родовòй, *adj.* of birth, patrimonial; **-вòе** *дворянство,* nobility of birth; **-вòе** *наслѣдство,* patrimonial estate; **-вòе** *имѣніе,* patrimonial domain, patrimony; ‖ generic, generical; **-вòе** *отличіе,* generic difference.

Родовспомогàтельный, *adj.* obstetric, obstetrical; **-ное** *искусство,* obstetrics, midwifery; **-ное** *заведеніе,* obstetric establishment, lying-in hospital.

Рододѐндронъ, *s. m. bot.* drawf rosebay.

Родоначàльникъ, *s. m.* stock *(of a family).*

Родослòвіе, *s. n.* genealogy, pedigree.

Родослòвная, *adj. s. f.* the genealogical table.

Родослòвный, *adj.* genealogical; **-ное** *дерево,* family-tree.

Родослòвъ, *s. m.* genealogist.

Рòдственникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* kinsman, kinswoman, relative, relation; *близкій—,* near relation; *дальній—,* distant relation; *prov. добрый другъ лучше ста* **-ковъ,** a good friend is worth a hundred relations.

Рòдственный, *adj.* of relationship, of family, of consanguinity; relational; **-ныя** *отношенія,* bonds of relationship; **-ныя** *связи,* the ties of family, of consanguinity.

Родствò, *s. n.* kindred, affinity, relationship; *я съ нимъ въ* **-вѣ,** there is a relationship between him and me; *духовное—,* spiritual alliance; *онъ вступилъ въ— съ богатымъ семействомъ,* he has made an alliance with a rich family.

Родъ, *s. m.* race, family, generation; birth, origin, stem, descent; *смертный—,* mortal race;—*людской,* human race; *онъ гордится своимъ дворянскимъ* **рòдомъ,** he is proud of his noble birth; *древній—,* ancient family; *у него нѣтъ ни* **рòду,** *ни племени,* he has neither kith nor kin; *изъ* **рòда** *въ—,* from generation to generation; ‖ kind, species, sort; way, manner; *человѣческій—,* the human kind; *избрать — жизни,* to choose the kind of life; *есть разнаго* **рòда** *звѣри, растенія,* there are different species of animals, of plants; *нѣчто въ этомъ* **рòдѣ,** something in this way *or* manner; *эта вещь превосходная въ своемъ* **рòдѣ,** that is an excellent thing in its way; *всякаго* **рòда** *люди,* men of different sorts; *какого* **рòда** *этотъ человѣкъ?* what sort of man is that? *всякаго* **рòда** *товары,* all sorts of merchandise; *не всякаго* **рòда** *книги равно полезны,* all sorts of books are not equally useful; ‖ —*эпическій,* epic style; — *дидактическій,* didactic style; *этотъ романъ въ* **рòдѣ** *Вальтеръ-Скотта,* this novel is in Walter-Scott's style; ‖ *gram.* gender; *женскій—, мужескій—,* feminine, masculine gender; ‖ good crop; *нынѣ хлѣбу—,* the crop of corn is good this year; *грибамъ—,* mushrooms have sprung up in abundance; ‖ **рòдомъ,** by birth; *онъ* **рòдомъ** *французъ,* he is French by birth; *я* **рòдомъ** *изъ Москвы,* I was born at Moscow; **рòдомъ** *изъ Азіи,* native of Asia; ‖ *сколько ему* **òтъ роду** *лѣтъ?* how old is he *or* what is his age? *ему 20 лѣтъ* **òтъ роду,** he is twenty years old *or* twenty years of age; ‖ **òтъ роду, съ рòду,** *loc. adv.* all, in all my life, in all his life; never; **òтъ роду** *не видалъ я ничего подобнаго,* in all my life I never saw anything like it; *онъ* **съ рòду** *не былъ наказанъ,* he was never punished in all his life; *этого и* **съ рòду** *не бывало,* that never happened; ‖ *видно ему на* **роду̀** *такъ было написано,* such was his destiny.

Ро̀ды, *s. m. pl.* child-bed, child-birth, lying-in, delivery, confinement, labour; *лежать въ* **ро̀дахъ,** to be brought to bed; to be confined; *ранніе—,* premature delivery *or* false birth; *счастливые, легкіе —,* happy, easy delivery; *трудные—,* hard labour, severe travail; *мучиться* **ро̀дами,** to be in labour; to travail.

Родѝнка, *s. f. bot.* rhodiole.

Роѐвикъ, *s. m.* **Роёвка, Роёвня,** *s. f.* a swarming basket.

Роѐнье, *s. n.* swarming *(of bees).*

Ро̀жа, *s. f.* phiz, fright, ugly person; *что у нея за—,* how ugly she is; *ни одной хорошенькой, все* **-жи,** not one pretty face, all ugly; *пьяная—,* a drunken face; *prov.—крива, да душа пряма,* his face is ugly, but his mind is upright; ‖ *med.* erysipelas, wild-fire; ‖ *bot.* rose-mallow.

Рожда̀ть, *pop.* **Рожа̀ть, родѝть,** *v. a.* to beget, bring into the world, bear, give birth to; to bring forth *(a child);* to be delivered *(of a child);* to be brought to bed, be confined; to teem; *Авраамъ* **-дилъ** *Исаака, Исаакъ* **-дилъ** *Іакова,* Abraham begat Isaac, and Isaac begat Jacob; *она* **-дила̀,** she was delivered; *она* **-дила̀** *сына,* she has been delivered of a boy *or* son; *она каждый годъ* **рожа̀етъ,** she is brought *or* put to bed, she is confined every year; *дѣти, которыхъ она* **-дила̀,** the children she has brought forth *or* brought into the world; *жена* **-дила̀** *ему сына,* his wife has presented him with a son; *prov. гора* **-дила̀** *мышь, see* Гора; *fig. какъ мать* **-дила̀,** naked as his mother bore him; *она* **родѝтъ, рожа̀етъ** *красивыхъ дѣтей,* she has fine children; ‖ to engender, breed, generate, procreate, propagate, produce, originate; *это* **-дило** *во мнѣ желаніе путешествовать,* that gave me the desire to travel; *это* **-дило** *слѣдующую мысль,* that gave rise to the following idea; *война* **рожда̀етъ** *тысячи бѣдствій,* war gives birth to a thousand evils; *праздность* **рожда̀етъ** *пороки,* idleness produces vices: *каждое животное* **рожда̀етъ** *подобнаго себѣ,* each animal propagates its species; *эта земля выпахана, ничего не* **родѝтъ,** this ground is exhausted, it produces nothing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be born, come into the world; to breed, come to, spring; ‖ **родѝться** *крестьяниномъ,* to be born a peasant; **родѝться** *слѣпымъ,* to be born blind; *у него сынъ* **родѝлся,** his wife has presented him with a son: *prov.* **родѝсь,** *крестись, женись, умирай, за все денежки подавай,* nothing can be got *or* done without money; money is the god of the world: ‖ to thrive, prosper, flourish; *пальмы* **родѝтся** *только въ тѐплыхъ странахъ,* palms flourish only in hot countries; *овесъ* **родѝлся** *хорошо въ этомъ году,* oats are thriving this year; *пшеница здѣсь не* **родѝтся,** wheat does not thrive *or* come up here; *fig. у меня* **родила̀сь** *мысль,* it occurred to me, it come into my mind, the thought struck me: ‖ *part. p.* **рождённый.**

Рождѐніе, *s. n.* delivery; birth; springing, entrance; *день* **-нія,** birthday, anniversary of one's birth; *день моего* **-нія,** my natal day; *сегодня день моего* **-нія,** to-day is my birthday; *мѣсто* **-нія,** birth-place.

Рождѐственскій, *adj.* of Christmas; of the nativity; **-кая** *церковь,* the church of the nativity of our Lord; **-кіе** *морозы,* the Christmas frosts;—*постъ,* Advent.

Рождество̀, *s. n.* nativity, birth; — *Христово,* the nativity of our Lord; *праздникъ* **-тва̀** *Христова,* Christmas, Christmas holidays.

Рожѐнецъ, *s. m. bot.* terwort, cow-parsnip.

Рожѐница, *s. f.* a lying-in woman.

Рожёнъ, *s. m.* stake, spit; *противъ* **-жна̀** *не полѣзешь, fig.* an impossible thing cannot be done; *prov. трудно противъ* **-жна̀** *прать,* one must not kick against the pricks.

Рожѐчникъ, *s. m.* horn-player; ‖ *bot.* carob-tree, St. John's bread-tree, locust-tree.

Рожѐчный, *adj.* of cupping-glass; *пустить кому* **-ную** *кровь,* to cup a person.

Ро̀жистый, *adj.* erysipelatous; **-тое** *воспаленіе,* erysipelas.

Рожкѝ, *s. m. pl.* cupping-glasses; *поставить кому—,* to apply cupping-glasses to a person; ‖ *see* Спорынья.

Рожко̀вый, *adj.* **-вое** *дерево, bot.* carob-tree, locust-tree, St. John's bread-tree.

Рожнѐцъ, *s. m.* wooden fork.

Рожо̀къ, *s. m.* small horn; ‖ horn, French horn; *англійскій—,* cornet-à-piston, key-bugle; *слуховой—,* ear-trumpet; ‖ sucking-bottle; *кормить ребенка* **-жко̀мъ,** to bring up a child by hand; ‖ gas-burner, socket *(of a lamp);* feeler, antenna, palp *(of insects);* ‖ *bot.* carob, St. John's sweet bread; *сладкій—,* sweet-pod, locust.

Рожо̀чекъ, *dim. see* Рожокъ.

Рожь, *s. f. bot.* rye; *prov. онъ на обухъ—молотитъ, зерна не уронитъ,* he is so covetous that he would shave an egg; *see* Обухъ.

Ро̀за, *s. f.* rose; *дикая—,* sweet-briar, dog-rose; *штокъ—,* rose-mallow; *іерихонская—,* the rose of Jericho; *алая—,* damask-rose; *бѣлая и алая—,* the white rose and the red rose; *prov. нѣтъ* **-зы** *безъ шиповъ,* no rose without a thorn; ‖ rose-tree, rose-bush.

Ро̀занъ, *s. m. dim.* **ро̀занчикъ,** rose; ‖ a small white loaf.

Ро̀звалень, *s. m.* waddler.

Ро̀звальни, *s. f. pl.* a carrier's sledge, very low and very wide.

Ро̀зга, *s. f.* rod; *наказать* **-гами,** to punish with rods; — *дастъ себя знать,* a rod will make one smart; ‖ *золотая —, bot.* golden rod, virga aurea; ‖ **-говый,** *adj.*

Ро̀зговѣнье, *s. n.* the first meat repast after a fast; ‖ midnight supper *(after a fast-day).*

Ро̀здыхъ, *s. m.* rest, repose, halt; *дать—,* to give rest; *взять—,* to halt.

Розѐтка, *s. f.* rose, rose-diamond; *занавѣсная—,* curtain-rest; — *въ видѣ розы,* rose-knot; ‖ *arch.* rose-window.

Ро̀змахъ, *see* Размахъ.

Розмарѝнъ, *s. m. bot.* rosemary; *вѣтка* **-рина,** a stick of rosemary; *дикій—,* hart's-horn; ‖ **-рѝнный,** *adj.*

Ро̀знить, раз -, *v. a.* to unmatch, dispair; to render incomplete; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be unmatched, be dispaired.

Ро̀зница, *s. f. въ* **-цу,** by retail; *see* Разница.

Ро̀зничный, *adj.* of retail, sold *or* bought by retail;—*торговецъ,* retail-dealer, retailer; **-ная** *продажа,* retail-sale.

Ро̀зно, *adv.* apart, separately; singly.

Ро̀зный, *adj.* unmatched: incomplete.

Рознь, *s. f.* difference, diversity; *вещь вещи—,* all fagots are not alike.

Розова̀тый, *adj.* rosy, rather rosy.

Розовѝдный, *adj. bot.* rosaceous; **-ныя** *растенія,* rosaceous plants, rose-tribe.

Розовѝкъ, *s. m. min.* the rose-coloured spar *or* quartz, rose-quartz.

Ро̀зовый, *adj.* of rose; **-вая** *вода,* rose-water; *проскурнякъ—, bot.* rose-mallow; — *бутончикъ,* rose-bud; — *кустъ,* rose-bush; rosier; **-вое** *дерево,* rose-wood, aspalath, aspalathus; ‖ rosy, rose-coloured;—*цвѣтъ,* rose-colour: *съ* **-выми** *щеками,* rose-cheeked, rosy-cheeked.

Ро̀зоновка, *s. f.* rosolis.
Ро̀зсказни, *s. f. pl. see* Росказни.
Ро̀зсыпь, *s. f.* scattered grains; *золотоносная—,* auriferous sand; ‖ *въ—, loc. adv.* scattered, helter-skelter, in confusion.
Ро̀зыгрышъ, *s. m.* quits, a drawn game; ‖ **-шный,** *adj.*
Розыска̀ніе, *s. n. see* Розыскъ.
Розыскна̀я, *adj. s. f. obs.* penal judicature, criminal tribunal.
Розыскно̀й, *adj.* of inquest; of inquisition; of question.
Ро̀зыскъ, *s. m.* inquest, inquisition, inquiry; ‖ question, torture; *производить—,* to inform, apprize of; to acquaint with; to make known to.
Розь, *see* Рознь; *человѣкъ человѣку—,* people are not all alike.
Рой, *s. m.* swarm *(of bees);* ‖ **ро̀йный,** *adj.*
Ройба̀, *s. f.* swarming *(of bees).*
Ро̀йстый, *adj.* full of swarms, rich in swarms.
Ро̀йться, *v. n.* to swarm.
Рокамбо̀ль, *s. m. bot.* rocambole.
Рокѝрованіе, *s. n.* **Рокиро̀вка,** *s. f.* castling *(at chess).*
Рокѝровать, *v. n.* to castle *(at chess).*
Роково̀й, *adj.* of fate, fated, fatal.
Рококо̀, *s. m.* rococo.
Рокота̀ть, *v. n.* to resound; to grumble, roar; *громъ* **-ко̀четъ,** the thunder grumbles, roars.
Ро̀котъ, *s. m.* **Рокота̀нье,** *s. n.* resounding, noise; grumbling, roaring.
Рокфо̀ръ, *s. m.* Roquefort cheese.
Рокъ, *s. m.* fate, fatality, destiny, lot.
Роль, *s. f. theat.* role, part, character; *этотъ актеръ хорошо разыгралъ свою—,* that actor played his part well; *хорошо выдержать свою—, fig.* to play one's part well *(for attaining one's aim); играть важную—, fig.* to play a great part; *играть глупую—,* to act a silly part.
Ро̀льный, *adj.* — *свинецъ, met.* sheet-lead in rolls.
Романѐя, *s. f. obs.* a kind of sweet wine.
Романи̇стъ, *s. m.* romance-writer, novel-writer, novelist.
Романи̇ческій, *adj.* romantic; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* —cally.
Рома̀нсъ, *s. m. mus.* romance, song, ballad.
Романти̇змъ, *s. m.* romanticism.
Романти̇ческій, *adj.* romantic; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* —cally.
Романти̇чность, *s. f.* romanticness.
Рома̀нъ, *s. m.* novel, romance; ‖ *naut.* billiard, rammer; poker.
Рома̀шка, *s. f. bot.* camomile; may-weed, stitchwort; *персидская—,* pellitory of Spain, Spanish camomile; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.*
Ромбонда̀льный, Ромбо̀йдный, *adj.* rhomboidal.
Ромбо̀йдъ, *s. m. geom.* rhomboid.
Ромбъ, *s. m. geom.* rhomb, lozenge; ‖ **ро̀мбовый,** *adj.*
Ромѐнъ, *s. m. bot.* anthemis.
Ромъ, *s. m. dim.* **ро̀мецъ, ро̀микъ, ромо̀къ,** rum.
Ро̀ндикъ, *s. m.* head-stall *(of a bridle).*
Ро̀ндо, *s. n. indecl.* rondo, rondeau.
Ро̀нжа, *s. f. orn.* jay.
Роня̀ть, *v. a.* to let fall; *этотъ поступокъ* **-ня̀етъ** *его въ общественномъ мнѣніи,* this proceeding injures him in the public opinion; ‖ to lose; *—перья,* to moult *(of birds).*
Ропотли̇вость, *s. f.* a grumbling humour.
Ропотли̇вый, *adj.* grumbling, chiding, scolding, murmurous.
Ро̀потъ, *s. m.* **Ропта̀ніе,** *s. n.* murmur, grumbling, repining.
Ропта̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* murmurer, grumbler, repiner.
Ропта̀ть, *v. n. (на что),* to murmur, grumble, repine.
Роса̀, *s. f.* dew; *вечерняя—,* night-dew; *смоченный* **-со̀й,** dew-besprinkled.
Роси̇нка, *s. f.* dew-drop.
Роси̇стый, *adj.* dewy.
Роси̇ть, *v. imp.* **роси̇тъ,** the dew is falling.
Ро̀сказни, *s. f. pl.* idle stories.
Роско̀шество, *s. n.* love of luxury, sumptuousness; ‖ luxury.
Роско̀шествовать, Роско̀шничать, *v. n.* to live sumptuously.
Роско̀шность, *s. f.* luxury, sumptuousness.
Роско̀шный, *adj.* luxurious, sumptuous; pompous, magnific, magnifical; prodigal, lavish; exuberant *(of vegetation);* ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly, magnifically.
Ро̀скошь, *s. f.* luxury, luxuriousness, sumptuosity, sumptuousness; pomp, magnificence; splendour.
Ро̀слый, *adj.* full-grown, tall.
Росни̇къ, *s. m. bot.* lady's-mantle.
Росни̇ца, *s. f. bot.* lion's-foot.
Ро̀сный, *adj.* of dew; **-ная** *капля, see* Росинка.
Роспа̀щка, Ро̀спашь, *see* Распашка.
Росписа̀ніе, *see* Расписаніе.
Росписка, *see* Расписка.
Ро̀спись, *s. f.* list, catalogue, inventory; *государственная—,* government rent-roll.
Ро̀спуски, *s. m. pl.* waggon, four-wheeled truck; a long and low waggon.
Ро̀спускъ, *s. m.* letting go, dismission, dismissal; ‖ unraveling, unravelling.
Ро̀спустъ, *s. m. obs.* divorce.
Россома̀ха, *s. f. zool.* glutton; ‖ **-ма̀шій,** *adj.*
Ростби̇фъ, *s. m.* roast beef.
Ро̀стверкъ, *s. m. arch.* frame-grate; ‖ *build.* floor, platform; bed of a sluice; bottom of a lock.
Ро̀степель, *s. f.* thaw.
Рости̇, Рости̇ть, *see* Расти, Растить.
Ро̀стить, *v. a.* to let shoot *(in water);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to shoot, sprout, germinate; ‖ to cackle, chuckle *(of hens);* to milt *(of fishes).*
Ростко̀вый, *adj.* of sprout, of germ.
Ростово̀й, *adj.* of interests.
Ростовщи̇къ, *s. m.* **-щи̇ца,** *s. f.* usurer; money-lender; ‖ **-щи̇чій,** *adj.*
Росто̀къ, *s. m.* sprout, germ, shoot.
Ро̀стополь, *s. f.* thaw, rise of waters; the season of bad roads.
Росто̀рный брезѐнтъ, *s. m. naut.* waistcloth.
Росторо̀нша, *s. f. bot.* our Lady's thistle.
Ростра̀льный, *adj.* rostral; **-ная** *колонна,* rostral column.
Ростро̀гъ, *s. m. bot.* germander, chamœdrys.
Ростъ, *s. m.* stature; size, length, height; *большой—,* noble stature; *громадный—,* colossal stature; *высокаго, малаго* **ро̀ста,** of a large, of a small size; *онъ* **ро̀стомъ** *съ меня,* he is of my height; **ро̀стомъ** *въ два съ половиною аршина,* two arshines and a half high; *человѣческій—,* the height, size of a man; *во весь—,* at full length; *растянуться во весь—,* to stretch one's self at full length; *портретъ во весь—, see* Портретъ; ‖ interest, usury; *въ—,* at interest; *отдавать деньги въ—,* to lend money on interest; ‖ gridiron.
Ро̀схмель, *s. f.* beginning of drunkenness.
Ро̀счеркъ, *s. m.* flourish, paraph; scroll; *подписаться съ* **-комъ,** to put one's initials and flourish to.

Росянка, *s. f. bot.* sun-dew, rosolis.
Рота, *s. f. mil.* company *(of soldiers);* squad.
Ротикъ, *s. m. dim.* a small mouth.
Ротище, *s. m. augm.* a large mouth, an enormous mouth.
Ротмистство, *s. n.* rank of a captain of cavalry.
Ротмистша, *s. f.* wife of a captain of cavalry.
Ротмистръ, *s. m.* captain of cavalry; ‖ **ротмистскій,** *adj.*
Ротный, *adj.* of company of soldiers; — *значокъ, mil.* field-colours.
Ротозѣй, *s. m.* **-зѣйка,** *s. f.* gaper, lounger.
Ротозѣйничанье, *s. n.* gaping about, lounge.
Ротозѣйничать, *v. n.* to gape, gape about, gape in the air; to trifle one's time away; to stroll.
Ротозѣйство, *s. n.* gaping about; stroll.
Ротонда, *s. f. arch.* rotunda; ‖ a lady's long winter cloak without sleeves, round cloak.
ररотникъ, *see* Подмаренникъ.
Ротъ, *s. m. dim.* **ротокъ,** mouth; *съ открытымъ* **ртомъ,** open-mouthed; — *до ушей,* mouth from ear to ear; *у него изо* **рта** *пахнетъ,* his breath is bad; *не разжимая* **рта,** without opening one's teeth, without speaking; *зажми ему—,* stop his mouth; *въ—ничего нейдетъ,* I care for nothing, I cannot eat anything; *я вина въ—не беру,* I take no wine; *это вино—деретъ,* this wine rasps the palate; *класть кому въ—,* to teach one beforehand what he shall say; to give one his cue; *зѣвать во весь—,* to give long yawns; *ему не клади пальца въ—, fig. see* Палецъ; *у него руки золотыя, да — скверный, fig. see* Рука; *prov. изъ одного* **рта** *и тепло и холодно; изъ одного* **рта,** *да не одну вѣсти,* it blows hot and cold; *prov. имѣть волчій — и лисій хвостъ, see* Волчій; *prov.—не ворота, запоромъ не запрешь; на чужой — пуговицы не нашьешь; на чужой* **ротокъ** *не накинешь платокъ,* the wind cannot be prevented from blowing.
Роульсъ, *s. m. naut.* roller; winch.
Рохля, *s. c.* humdrum, lazy person, lazybones, dawdler; ‖ *s. f. ichth.* rhinobate.
Роштейнъ, *s. m. min.* silicate of magnesia.
Роща, *s. f. dim.* **рощица,** grove, wood, forest.
Рощеніе, *s. n.* letting shoot.
Роялизмъ, *s. m.* royalism.
Роялистическій, *adj.* royalist.
Роялистъ, *s. m.* royalist.
Рояль, *s. m. mus.* grand piano, grand pianoforte; *кабинетный—,* cabinet-piano; *табуретъ для* **-ля,** music-stool.
Ртачиться, *v. n.* to be restive, be stubborn.
Ртачливость, *s. f.* restiffness, restiveness, skittishness; stubborness.
Ртачливый, *adj.* restive, restiff, skittish; stubborn.
Ртище, *see* Ротище.
Ртовый, *adj.* of mouth.
Ртутный, *adj.* containing mercury, mercurial.
Ртутить, *v. a.* to cover with quicksilver, whiten with mercury.
Ртуть, *s. f. chem.* quicksilver, mercury; *азотнокислая—, min.* turpeth.
Ртученіе, *s. n.* covering with quicksilver.
Рубака, *s. m.* slasher, bully, fighter.
Рубанка, *s. f.* plane-iron.
Рубанокъ, *s. m.* a trying-plane, jointer, jointing-plane, jack-plane; *двойной—,* double-plane; *круглый—,* spout-plane; ‖ **-ночный,** *adj.*
Рубаха, *s. f. dim.* **рубашечка,** shirt, chemise.
Рубашечный, *adj.* of shirt, of chemise; *—воротничокъ,* the collar of a shirt; shirt-collar.
Рубашища, *s. f. augm.* large shirt *or* chemise.
Рубашка, *s. f.* shirt *(of a man);* chemise, smock *(of a woman); пустить кого въ* **-кѣ,** *fig.* to ruin, undo one, be the ruin of one; to beggar a person; *остаться въ одной* **-кѣ,** *fig.* to be ruined; to fall into poverty; *prov. своя—къ тѣлу ближе,* charity begins at home; my coat is nearer than my cloak; near is my shirt, but nearer is my skin; the smock is nearer than the petticoat; ‖ varnish *(of a stick);* ‖ hair, colour *(of a horse);* ‖ *naut.* bunt of a sail.
Рубашонка, *s. f.* a small *or* bad shirt.
Рубежъ, *s. m.* border, boundary, limit; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.*
Рубель, Рубель, *s. m.* a ribbed batlet.
Рубецъ, *s. m.* fluting, rib, groove; ‖ scar, cicatrice; ‖ hem, seam; ‖ paunch *(the first stomach of ruminants),* double-tripe.
Рубиконъ, *s. m. geogr.* Rubicon.
Рубинный, Рубиновый, *adj.* of ruby; **-вый** *цвѣтъ,* ruby-colour.
Рубинъ, *s. m.* ruby; *шпинелевый—, min.* spinel, spinelle.
Рубить, *v. a.* to cut, hew, fell, chop;—*дрова,* to cut wood *(for heating);—лѣсъ,* to cut down, hew down a forest; —*капусту,* to shop cabbage; —*говядину,* to mince meat; ‖ to cut, sabre; — *направо и налѣво,* to cut right and left; ‖ to hem; —*платки,* to hem handkerchiefs; ‖ —*избу,* to build a hut;—*стѣны,* to raise wooden walls; ‖ —*съ плеча, fig.* to speak boldly, without caring for any one; to speak openly *or* freely; *see* Плечо; ‖ *v. n.* to pour, rain hard; *дождь* **рубитъ,** it rains hard, it pours; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to slash each other; ‖ *v. p.* to be cut, be hewed; to be hemmed; ‖ *part. p.* **рубленный.**
Рубище, *s. n.* rags, tatters; ‖ **-щный,** *adj.*
Рубка, *s. f.* cutting, cutting down; felling;—*лѣса,* cutting down, felling of wood; ‖ construction, building; — *избы,* construction of a hut; ‖ *naut.* round-house, coach; deck cabin.
Рублёвикъ, *see* Рубль.
Рублёвка, *s. f.* one-ruble bank-note.
Рубль, *s. m. dim.* **рубликъ,** a ruble *(100 copecks); pop. взглянетъ, словно* **рублёмъ** *подаритъ,* his look delights one's heart; *prov. есть—, есть умъ, нѣтъ* **рубля,** *нѣтъ ума,* the wisdom of Solomon will not make up for the want of money; riches often supply merit and beauty;—*цѣлъ копейкой* или *денежка — бережетъ,* take care of the pence and the pounds will take care of themselves; a penny is well spent to save a groat; *prov. сто* **рублей** *есть, такъ и правда твоя,* money commands everything; ‖ **рублёвый,** *adj.*
Рубрика, *s. f. min.* ruddle, rubric, red chalk; ‖ rubric, title, head *(of newspapers).*
Рубцеватый, *adj.* covered with scars *or* cicatrices.
Рубцы, *s. m. pl.* chitterlings, tripe, gut.
Рубчатый, *adj.* ribbed, fluted.
Рубчикъ, *s. m.* cicatrice.
Руга, *s. f.* prestimony, fund for the support of the priest *(given by the parishioners in money* or *grain);* ‖ **ружный,** *adj.* **-жная** *церковь,* prestimonial church.
Руганіе, *s. n.* abusing, revilement, scolding.
Ругань, *s. f.* abuse, bad language.
Ругатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* abuser, reviler, scolder.
Ругательный, *adj.* injurious, abusive, reviling, invective; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Ругательство, *s. n.* abuse, abusiveness, revilement, invective.

Ругать, *v. a.* to abuse, revile, scold, rail; to inveigh against;—*всѣхъ,* to inveigh *or* rail at everybody; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to abuse each other; *они постоянно* **-гаются,** they always abuse each other; ‖ to abuse a person, call a person names; to revile, rail; to swear at; **-ся** *всяческими словами,* to call names; *онъ со всѣми* **-гается,** he rails at every one; *онъ* **-гается** *какъ сапожникъ,* **-гается** *на чемъ свѣтъ стоитъ,* he swears like a trooper; ‖ *part. p.* **руганный.**

Ругнуть, *v. a.* to say high words, hard words; to revile.

Руда, *s. f.* ore, ore-flour, mineral, mine; *серебряная, золотая—,* silver-ore, gold-ore; *промывать* **руду,** to wash the mineral.

Руденѣть, *v. n.* to mineralize.

Рудиментарный, *adj.* rudimentary, rudimental.

Рудникъ, *s. m.* mine; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*

Рудный, *adj.* of ore, of mineral, of mine.

Рудовый, *adj.* strong, of fine growth, well-grown *(of forests).*

Рудожёлтый, *adj.* deep *or* dark yellow, reddish yellow.

Рудоискатель, *s. m.* explorer of mines.

Рудокопный, *adj.* mining, for working mines.

Рудокопня, *s. f.* mine.

Рудокопъ, *s. m.* miner, mine-digger.

Рудотворение, *s. n.* mineralization, metallization.

Рудотворить, *v. a.* to mineralize, metallize.

Ружейникъ, *s. m.* gunsmith, armourer.

Ружейный, *adj.* of gun;—*замокъ,* the screw-plate of a gun; musket-lock;—*стволъ,* barrel of a gun; **-ное** *ложе,* gun-stock; musket stock;—*выстрѣлъ,* gun-shot; **-ные** *козлы,* gun-rack; **-ная** *пирамида,* pile of arms; *на—выстрѣлъ,* within gun-shot;—*огонь,* **-ная** *пальба,* firing, discharge, volley of musquetry;—*мастеръ,* gunsmith, armourer.

Ружейня, *s. f.* a gunsmith's shop.

Ружьё, *s. n. dim.* **ружьецо,** gun, musket; *солдатское—,* soldier's musket; *выстрѣлъ изъ* **ружьи,** musket-shot; *стрѣлять изъ* **ружьи,** to fire off a gun; *становиться подъ—,* to be under arms; *стоять подъ* **ружьёмъ,** *въ* **ружьѣ,** to remain under arms; *держать — у ноги,* to order arms; *положить—,* to lay down arms; *къ* **ружьё!** to arms! *ставить* **ружья** *въ козлы,* to pile arms.

Руины, *s. f. pl.* ruins.

Рука, *s. f.* arm; *согнуть* **руку,** to bend the arm; *имѣть долгія или длинныя* **руки,** to have long arms; *fig.* to be light-fingered; *при этомъ извѣстіи у меня и* **руки** *опустились,* at that news I was confounded, I was amazed, I was thunderstruck; *опустить* **руки,** to lose courage; *вырвать кого изъ рукъ смерти,* to rescue a person from the arms *or* jaws of death; *идти —объ руку,* to walk arm in arm; *взять кого* **подъ руку,** to take a person's arm; *взять кого* **подъ руки,** to turn a person out; **руками,** *при помощи* **рукъ,** by strength of arms; ‖ hand; *у меня—болитъ,* my hand smarts; *воздѣть* **руки** *къ небу,* to raise the hands to heaven; *въ* **рукѣ,** in hand; *со шпагою въ* **рукѣ,** sword in hand; *изъ одной* **руки** *въ другую,* from one hand into the other; *изъ* **рукъ** *въ* **руки,** *съ* **рукъ на руки,** from hand to hand; *щедрою* **рукою,** largely, liberally, plentifully; free-handedly; *онъ предложилъ ей* **руку,** he offered her his hand; *поднять на кого* **руку,** to strike a person; *жить трудами* **рукъ** *своихъ,* to live by one's labour; *подать кому* **руку** *помощи,* to lend a person a helping hand; *у него на* **рукахъ** *пять человѣкъ дѣтей,* he has five children on his hands; he has five children to maintain; *все хозяйство на ея* **рукахъ,** she has all the housekeeping on her hands; *взять дѣла въ свои* **руки,** to undertake affairs; *если онъ попадется ко мнѣ въ* **руки,** if he comes into my grasp; *теперь онъ въ моихъ* **рукахъ,** now I have him; now I hold him in my grasp; *я умываю себѣ* **руки,** *fig.* I clear my hands on't; *ударить по* **рукамъ** *(въ сдѣлкѣ),* to strike hands; *по* **рукамъ!** a bargain! 'tis a bargain! done! *выпустить власть изъ* **рукъ,** to let the staff go out of one's hands; *держать кого въ* **рукахъ,** *взять кого въ* **руки,** *fig.* to keep a strict hand over one; to bear one in hand; to have one under one's thumb; *у меня—нейдетъ,* my hand is out; **рукою,** with the hand; *отвести ударъ* **рукою,** to parry a blow with the hand; *вооруженною* **рукою,** by main force; with open force; *изъ первыхъ* **рукъ,** at first hand, at the best hand; *покупать товары изъ вторыхъ* **рукъ,** to buy second-hand merchandise; *въ собственныя* **руки,** into any one's own hand; *въ третьи* **руки,** *въ постороннія* **руки,** *въ чужія* **руки,** into third hand; *это имѣніе перешло въ другія* **руки,** *перешло изъ* **рукъ** *въ* **руки,** this estate has changed hands; *продать имѣніе въ постороннія* **руки,** to alienate one's property; *прибрать что* или *кого къ* **рукамъ.** *see* Прибирать; *набить* **руку,** *see* Набивать; *подъ* **рукою,** under hand, at hand, ready at hand; within reach; in secret, privately, in private; *имѣть все подъ* **рукою,** to have all under hand; *человѣкъ на всѣ* **руки,** *fig.* Jack-of-all-trades; *онъ тяжелъ на* **руку,** he hits hard; *онъ на* **руку** *не чистъ, fig.* he is light-fingered, his hands are not always in his own pockets; *у него дѣло изъ* **рукъ** *валится,* he is careless about business, he neglects his duty; *эта сабля по* **рукѣ,** this sword is handy; *топоръ не по* **рукѣ,** the axe is unhandy; *это отличное лекарство отъ лихорадки; какъ* **рукой** *сниметъ,* this is an excellent remedy against ague; it takes away the disease as with a touch; *играть въ четыре* **руки,** to play duets; *быть въ* **рукѣ,** to have the deal; to be the first player; to have the lead; to be the elder hand *(at cards); быть за* **рукой,** to be the last player; *войти въ* **руку,** to be one's turn to play; *прикидывать что на* **руку,** *see* Прикидывать; *изъ* **рукъ** *кормить,* to bait, lure; to feed; *prov.—* **руку** *моетъ,* claw me, claw thee; claw me, and I'll claw thee; *это большой* **руки** *плутъ,* he is a great rogue; *на скорую* **руку,** in haste, in a hurry; hastily; *сдѣлать на скорую* **руку,** to hammer up; *нагрѣть* **руки,** *fig.* to feather one's nest well; *сбыть что съ* **рукъ,** to get rid of a thing; *это ему сошло съ* **рукъ,** he had a narrow escape; he came off cheaply; *это вамъ не сойдетъ съ* **рукъ,** you shan't be so easily quits; you shall not come off so cheaply; *много проказъ сходило ему съ* **рукъ,** they have overlooked many of his pranks *or* tricks; *prov. что сходитъ съ* **рукъ** *ворамъ, за то воришекъ бьютъ,* it is only your poor devils that are hanged; *этотъ товаръ съ* **рукъ** *нейдетъ,* this merchandise has no sale; *это сдѣлано изъ* **рукъ** *вонъ плохо, это изъ* **рукъ** *вонъ,* that is done wretchedly; it is below all criticism; *широкою* **рукою,** on a grand *or* large scale; *домъ, содержимый на большую* **руку,** house on a grand scale; *сдѣлать что большой* **рукой,** to do a thing with a high hand; *я знаю это изъ вѣрныхъ* **рукъ,** *fig.* I know that from good authority; *глядѣть изъ чьихъ* **рукъ,** to be in a person's power; *носить кого на* **рукахъ,** to fondle a person; *махнуть на что* **рукой,** to throw the helve after the hatchet; *я на это дѣло махнулъ* **рукой,** I have left off thinking of the

success of that affair; *наконецъ у меня* **рукѝ** *развязаны*, now I have full liberty; *держать чью* **рукѝ**, to side with, with a person; *взять чью* **рукѝ**, to take a person's part; *сидѣть по правую, по лѣвую* **рукѝ**, to sit on the right, on the left; *это ему и* **на рукѝ**, that suits him to a T; *онъ на* **рукѝ** *охулки не положитъ, see* Охулка; *съ легкой* **рукѝ**, in a favourable moment, in the nick of time; *у него легкая—, fig.* he has a lucky hand, he succeeds in everything he puts his hands to; *отбиться отъ* **рукъ**, to be incorrigible; *отсюда туда* **рукѝ** *подать* или **рукѝ** *подать*, it is but a step from here; *поднять, наложить на себя* **рукѝ**, to lay violent hands on one's self; to attempt one's own life; *давать волю* **рукамъ**, to be flippant with one's hands; *не давать* **рукамъ** *воли*, not to be flippant with one's hands; *черезъ его* **рукѝ** *прошло нѣсколько милліоновъ*, he has handled many millions; *у него золотыя* **рукѝ**, *fig.* he has everything at his finger's ends; *у него золотыя* **рукѝ**, *да ротъ скверный*, he is a good workman, but a drunkard; *до него* **рукѝ** *не достанешь*, he is now unapproachable; *подъ пьяную* **рукѝ**, while drunk, while he was drunk; *я безъ этого какъ безъ* **рукъ**, I could not do without it as I could not do without my chemise; *это перо мнѣ по* **рукѣ**, this pen is well mended for me; *перчатки мнѣ по* **рукѣ**, these gloves fit well *or* are just the fit; *у меня* **рукѝ** *такъ на это и чешутся*, my fingers itch to be at it; *по* **рукамъ**, *дѣло кончено*, now then, the business is finished; *по* **рукамъ**, *да и въ баню*, let us finish that affair amicably; *у него подъ* **рукѝ** *не стой*, touch him who dare; *это мнѣ не съ* **рукѝ**, it does not lie to my hand; *онъ ему съ* **рукѝ**, he is on his side; he takes his part; *сонъ въ* **рукѝ**, the dream is fulfilled *or* realized; *на* **рукѝ**, *mil.* charge bayonet; ‖ hand-writing; *его* **рукѝ**, in his own writing; *четкая—*, legible writing; ‖ signature; *приложить* **рукѝ**, to put down one's signature; *подписаться подъ чужую* **рукѝ**, to counterfeit the signature of a person; ‖ quality; *товаръ первой* **рукѝ**, merchandise of the first quality; ‖ —, *показывающая дорогу*, sign-post.

Рукавецъ, *s. m. dim.* small sleeve.

Рукавица, *s. f. dim.* **рукавичка**, mitten; ‖ **рукавичный**, *adj.*

Рукавичникъ, *s. m.* mitten-maker.

Рукавище, *s. m. augm.* large sleeve.

Рукавный, *adj.* of sleeve.

Рукавъ, *s. m. dim.* **рукавокъ**, **-вочекъ**, sleeve; *широкій—*, pudding-sleeve; *дѣлать что спустя* **-кава**, to do a thing over the left shoulder; *служить спустя* **-кава**, to serve carelessly; *жить спустя* **-кава**, to live carelessly *or* disorderly; ‖ arm, branch *(of a river)*; ‖ hose, leather-pipe; ‖ *anat.* vagina, womb-pipe; ‖ the second stomach *(of ruminants)*.

Рукобитье, *s. n.* striking hands; hand-shake.

Рукоблудіе, *s. n.* onanism.

Рукоблудникъ, *s. m.* one given to onanism.

Рукоблудный, *adj.—грѣхъ, see* Рукоблудіе.

Рукоблудство, *see* Рукоблудіе.

Рукоблудствовать, *v. n.* to be given to onanism.

Руководитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* guide; director, directress.

Руководительный, *adj.* serving to guide.

Руководительство, *s. n.* direction, guiding; conduct.

Руководительствовать, **Руководить**, *see* Руководствовать.

Руководственный, *see* Руководительный.

Руководство, *s. n.* direction, conducting, guidance; ‖ manual, guide; hand-book, text-book;— *къ геометріи*, manual of geometry.

Руководствовать, *v. a. n.* to direct, guide, conduct; **-ся**, *v. p.* to follow, take as one's guide; to be guided; *я* **-вуюсь** *въ правописаніи грамматикою N. N.*, as regards orthography I follow the grammar of N. N.

Рукогаданіе, *s. n.* chiromancy.

Рукогадатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* chiromanist, chiromancer.

Рукодѣліе, **Рукодѣлье**, *s. n.* manual work, handiwork, handicraft.

Рукодѣльникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* handicraftsman, handiwoman.

Рукодѣльничать, *v. n.* to work by hand.

Рукодѣльный, *adj.* of handiwork; made by hands; handy, industrious.

Рукодѣльня, *s. f.* workshop, workroom.

Рукокрылый, *adj.* hand-winged; **-лыя** *животныя, nat. hist.* cheiroptera.

Рукомесло, *see* Ремесло.

Рукомойникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ**, ewer, jug, water-pot.

Рукопашный, *adj. — бой*, a fight hand to hand, man to man; *вступать въ* **-пую**, to fight hand to hand; to come to hand-blows.

Рукописный, *adj.* manuscript, written.

Рукопись, *s. f.* manuscript; *имѣть что въ* **-си**, to have a thing in black and white.

Рукоплесканіе, *s. n.* applause, clap.

Рукоплескатель, *s. m.* applauder, clapper.

Рукоплескательный, *adj.* expressed by applause.

Рукоплескать, *v. n.* to appland, clap one's hands.

Рукопожатіе, *s. n.* a squeeze *or* shake of the hand, shake hands.

Рукополагать, **рукоположить**, *v. a.* to ordain; — *кого въ священники*, to ordain to the priesthood; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be ordained; ‖ *part. p.* **рукоположённый**.

Рукоположеніе, *s. n.* ordination, imposition of hands; laying on of hands.

Рукоприкладство, *s. n.* signature, signing.

Рукоприкладствовать, *v. n.* to sign, subscribe.

Рукоприкладчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица**, *s. f.* signer, subscriber.

Рукотворный, **Рукотворённый**, *adj.* made with hands.

Рукоцвѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* gillyflower, stock-gillyflower.

Рукоять, *s. f. dim.* **рукоятка**, handle, hilt, haft; hand-gear, scale; umbrella-stick; **-ятка** *у кинжала*, the hilt of a poniard; **-ятка** *у шпаги, у сабли*, handle of a sword, of a sabre; *съ золотой* **-ятой**, gold-hilted.

Рулада, *s. f. mus.* roulade; trill, run, grace-note.

Рулёвка, *s. f. naut.* gudgeon of a rudder.

Рулевой, *adj.* of rudder; ‖ *s. m.* helmsman, steerer, steersman.

Рулёкъ, *s. m.* rod-ferrule.

Рулетка, *s. f. dim.* **рулеточка**, emigrette *(a toy)*; ‖ roulette *(a game)*; ‖ **-точный**, *adj.*

Руль, *s. m. naut.* rudder, helm; *временной—*, jury-rudder, temporary-rudder; *прямо—!* put the helm amidships! *не слушающійся* **руля!** water-logged: *вилять* **рулёмъ**, to make a ship yaw about; *класть* **руля**, to shift the helm; *лѣво* **руля!** port the helm, helm's a port! *навѣсить—*, to hand the rudder, ship the rudder; *не зѣвать на* **рулѣ!** mind the helm! *переведи—!* ship the helm! *право* **руля!** starboard the helm! — *на бортъ!* helm a lee! — *подъ вѣтромъ*, the helm is

alee; — *на вѣтеръ!* weather the helm! — *тали*, relieving-tackle.

Руля, *s. f.* carrot, roll of tobacco; ‖ **рульный**, *adj.*

Румбъ, *s. m. naut.* rhumb, point of the compass.

Румпель, *s. m. naut.* tiller.

Румяна, *s. n. bot.* viper's-bugloss; ‖ rouge.

Румяненіе, *s. n.* rouging, painting red.

Румянецъ, *s. m.* the natural red *(of cheeks)*; suffusion; vermilion.

Румянить, *v. a.* to paint red; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to rouge, paint one's face; ‖ *part. p.* **румяненный.**

Румянка, *bot. see* Румяна.

Румяность, *s. f.* rosiness, ruddiness.

Румянце, *s. n.* areola.

Румяны, *s. f. pl.* rouge, red paint; *у нее на палецъ* **-мянъ** *на лицѣ*, she rouges an inch thick.

Румяный, *adj.* rosy, rosy-coloured, ruddy.

Румянѣть, *v. n.* to grow rosy; to blush.

Рундукъ, *s. m. dim.* **-дучокъ**, estrade, raised floor; ‖ **-дучный**, *adj.*

Рундъ, *s. m. mil.* round; *главный —*, round-major.

Руническій, *adj.* Runic.

Рунный, *adj.* of fleece; ‖ gregarious, that go in shoals *(of fish)*; ‖ **-ная** *гусеница*, processioning caterpillar.

Руно, *s. n.* fleece; ‖ shoal *(of fish)*; ‖ — *гороху*, a bunch of pease.

Руны, *s. f. pl.* Runes; Runic characters.

Рупазъ, *s. m.* iron-borer.

Рупія, *s. f.* rupee *(Indian coin)*; ‖ *med.* a cutaneous disease.

Рупоръ, *s. m. naut.* speaking-trumpet.

Русакъ, *s. m. zool.* gray hare; ‖ **русачій**, *adj.*

Русалка, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка**, Rusalka, water-nymph, nymph of the Dnieper *(of the ancient Slaves)*.

Русальный, *adj.* **-ная** *недѣля*, Sunday before Whitsuntide.

Руселѐтъ, *s. m.* russet, russetting *(a kind of apple)*.

Руслень, *s. f. naut.* chain-wale, channel, channel-wale.

Русло, *s. n.* channel, bed *(of a river)*.

Русобородый, *adj.* light-bearded.

Русоватый, *adj. dim.* rather light-coloured.

Рустикъ, *s. m. arch.* the rustic style.

Рустичный, Рустическій, *adj.* rustic.

Русторъ, *s. m. naut.* shank-painter.

Русый, *adj.* light-coloured, flaxen.

Русѣть, *v. n.* to grow *or* become light-coloured.

Рута, *s. f. bot.* rue, wall-rue, goat's-rue, herb-grace; *дикая —*, harmel; ‖ **рутный**, *adj.*

Рутина, *s. f.* routine.

Рутинёръ, *s. m.* **-рка**, *s. f.* person acting by routine.

Рутинный, *adj.* of routine, red-tape.

Рухлость, *s. f.* unsolidness, friableness, friability.

Рухлый, *adj.* unsolid, friable.

Рухлѣть, *v. n.* to become friable *or* pulverable.

Рухлядный, *s. m.* keeper of the furniture of a convent.

Рухлядь, *s. f. coll.* furniture, utensils; ‖ *мягкая* или *пушная —*, furs, peltry; ‖ **рухлядный**, *adj.*

Рухлякъ, *s. m.* marl; ‖ **-ковый**, *adj.*

Рухнуть, **-ся**, *v. n.* to fall down; to crumble away.

Ручательный, *adj.* warranting, guaranteeing.

Ручательство, *s. n.* warrant, warranty, guaranty.

Ручаться, поручиться, *v. n.* to answer for, warrant, vouch, guarantee, bail; *я за него* **-чаюсь**, I answer for him; *докторъ* **-чается** *за его выздоровленіе*, the doctor vouches his cure; *я вамъ* **-чаюсь**, *что онъ этого не сдѣлаетъ*, I guarantee that he will not do that; *я* **-чаюсь** *за доброту этого*, I warrant it good; *я* **-чаюсь**, *что эта лошадь безъ пороковъ*, I warrant this horse safe and sound; *я* **поручился** *за брата*, I became bail for my brother; *онъ* **поручился** *за меня въ этомъ долгѣ*, he became security for me for that debt; **-чаюсь**, *что вамъ этого не сдѣлать*, I defy you to do it; *prov. кто* **поручится**, *тотъ и мучится*, the bail must pay.

Ручеёкъ, *s. m. dim.* rill, runnel, water-break, runlet, brooklet, streamlet.

Ручей, *s. m.* brook, water-course, rill, stream, streamlet; *у нее слезы* **-чьёмъ** *текли изъ глазъ*, she shed floods of tears; *кровь текла* **-чьями**, the blood flowed in large torrents; ‖ **-ейный**, *adj.*

Ручейница, *s. f. bot.* water-moss.

Ручища, *s. f. augm.* a large hand.

Ручка, *s. f. dim.* a small hand; ‖ handle-haft, helve; — *у чайника*, handle of a tea-pot; — *у молотка*, handle of a hammer; — *у двери*, handle of a door; — *у кастрюли*, handle of a saucepan; —*для металлическихъ перьевъ*, pen-holder, pen-rack, pen-stock; —*у вѣера*, fan-stick; —*у румпеля*, *naut.* whip-staff.

Ручникъ, *s. m. coll.* towel.

Ручница, *s. f. obs.* hand-gun, arquebuse.

Ручной, *adj.* of hand, manual; — *бой*, single combat; **-ныя** *кандалы*, hand-cuffs; **-ные** *пальцы*, fingers of the hand; **-ная** *мельница*, hand-mill; — *работы*, hand-made; **-ная** *пила*, hand-saw; **-ная** *тележка*, hand-cart; **-ные** *тиски*, hand-vise; *владѣлецъ* **-наго** *станка*, hand-owner; **-ное** *оружіе*, small arms; ‖ tame; *дѣлать* **-нымъ**, to tame; **-ная** *бѣлка*, a tame squirrel.

Ручня, *s. f. obs.* handful.

Ручонка, *s. f. dim.* a small hand.

Ручьистый, *adj.* rilling, running, streaming.

Ручьиться, *v. n.* to rill, run, stream.

Рушалка, *s. f.* mill for hulling barley.

Рушать, *v. n. coll.* to cut, cut down; ‖ to hull *(for making gruel)*; —*ячмень*, to hull barley.

Рушеніе, *s. n.* falling down, falling in.

Рушитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* destroyer.

Рушить, *v. a.* to break down, throw down, destroy; —*стѣны*, to throw down the walls; ‖ to annul; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to fall in, crumble away, be overthrown; *домъ, мостъ* **-шился**, the house, the bridge fell in; *всѣ мои планы* **-шились**, all my plans have been overthrown; *между ними* **-шилась** *дружба*, their friendship has been broken off; ‖ *part. p.* **рушенный.**

Рцы, *s. m. pl.* Slavonic name of the letter **Р.**

Рыба, *s. f.* fish; **рыбы**, *pl.* finny race; *прѣсноводная —*, fresh-water fish; *брюхоперыя* **-бы**, abdominals; *сомовыя* **-бы**, siluridans; *ложка для* **-бы**, fish-slice, fish-trowel; *бѣлая —*, small fish; *красная —*, *coll.* sturgeons; *крупная —*, large fish; *онъ ни —, ни мясо*, *fig. see* Мясо; *биться какъ — объ ледъ*, to be hard put to for a livelihood; *prov. въ мутной водѣ* **-бу** *ловить*, *see* Вода; *prov.* — *въ рѣкѣ не въ рукѣ*, a promise is not a performance; *prov. большая — маленькую цѣликомъ глотаетъ*, the big fishes eat the small; *prov.* — *ищетъ, гдѣ глубже, а человѣкъ, гдѣ лучше*, it is natural to men to aspire to a happier life.

Рыбакъ, *s. m.* fisherman, fisher; *prov.* — **-ка** *далеко въ плесь видитъ* или— **-ка** *видитъ издалека,* one rogue knows another; *prov. отецъ—и дѣти въ воду смотрятъ,* like father, like son, it runs in their blood.

Рыбарь, *s. m. sl.* fisherman, fisher.

Рыбацкій, Рыбачій, *adj.* of fisherman, of fisher; **-кая** *лодка,* fishing-boat.

Рыбачка, *s. f.* fishwoman, fish-fag.

Рыбёшка, *s. f. pl.* fry, young fish.

Рыбина, *s. f. naut.* ribband, rising-line, wale; *топтимберсовая* или *бортовая* —, drift-rails; *дрифтовыя* **-ны,** fife-rails; *поперечная*—, cross-pawl; ‖ *pop.* a large fish.

Рыбистый, *adj.* fishy, full of fish.

Рыбица, *s. f. dim.* fish.

Рыбища, *s. f. augm.* an enormous fish.

Рыбій, *adj.* of fish;—*клей,* isinglass, ichthyocol, fish-glue; **-бья** *кость,* fish-bone.

Рыбка, *s. f. dim.* a small fish; *prov. маленькая—лучше большаго таракана,* quality is better than quantity.

Рыбный, *adj.* of fish;—*садокъ,* warren, pond;—*котелъ,* fish-kettle; **-ная** *ложка,* fish-slice; —*погребъ, чуланъ, naut.* fish-room;—*торговецъ,* fish-monger; **-ная** *торговка,* fish-wife, fish-woman, fish-fag; — *рынокъ,* fish-market; **-ная** *ловля,* fishing; piscation; *имѣющій право* **-ной** *ловли,* free-fisher; ‖ abounding with fish; **-ное** *озеро,* a lake abounding with fish.

Рыбоводство, *s. n.* pisciculture, breeding of fish.

Рыболовный, *adj.* of fishing; piscatorial, piscatory; **-ная** *сѣть,* fisherman's net, scoop-net; **-ное** *судно,* fisher-boat; **-ные** *снаряды,* fishing gear, fishing tackle; **-ная** *тоня,* fish-garth.

Рыболовство, *s. n.* fishing, catching of fish, piscation.

Рыболовъ, *s. m.* fisher, fisherman, garth-man; ‖ *orn.* halcyon, fish-hawk, the great mew.

Рыбообразный, *adj.* fish-like, pisciform.

Рыбопромышленникъ, *s. m.* fishmonger; ‖ **-шленный,** *adj.*

Рыбопромышленность, *s. f.* fish-trade.

Рыбоѣдъ, *s. m.* fish-eater, ichthyophagist.

Рыбоядѣніе, *s. n.* eating fish, ichthyophagy.

Рыбоядный, *adj.* ichthyophagous, piscivorous.

Рыбоящеръ, *s. m.* ichthyosaur, ichthyosaurus.

Рыбы, *s. m. pl. astr.* the Fishes, Pisces *(constellation).*

Рыганіе, *s. n.* belch, eructation, ructation.

Рыгать, рыгнуть, *v. n.* to belch, eruct, eructate, break wind upward; ‖ **-ся,** *v. imp.* to feel a rising at the stomach.

Рыданіе, *s. n.* sobbing, wail, wailing, lamentation.

Рыдать, *v. n.* to sob, wail, lament; — *по умершемъ,* to lament *or* grieve about a person's death.

Рыдванъ, *s. m. dim.* **рыдванчикъ,** an ancient travelling carriage; ‖ a bad carriage.

Рыжебородый, *adj.* red-bearded.

Рыжеватость, *s. f.* reddishness, carroty colour.

Рыжеватый, *adj.* reddish.

Рыженькій, *adj. dim.* rather red.

Рыжесть, *s. f.* redness.

Рыжёхонекъ, *adj.* quite red.

Рыжечалый, *adj.* chestnut, roan *(of horses).*

Рыжикъ, *s. m. dim.* **-жичекъ,** orange-agaric, cantharellus, cibarius *(mushroom);* ‖ *bot.* garden-cress, gold-pleasure; ‖ **рыжиковый,** *adj.*

Рыжій, *adj.* red-haired, carroty; *prov.*—, *да красный человѣкъ опасный;* или *съ* **-жимъ** *дружбу не води, съ чернымъ въ лѣсъ не ходи,* don't make a friend of a red-haired man; ‖ chestnut *(of horses);* ‖ **-жая** *сыпуха,* barn-owl, barn-owlet *(bird).*

Рыжѣть, *v. n.* to grow red *or* carroty.

Рыканіе, *s. n.* roaring, roar, bellowing; growling.

Рыкать, рыкнуть, *v. n.* to roar, bellow; to growl.

Рыкъ, *s. m. see* Рыканіе.

Рылейный, *adj.* of hurdy-gurdy.

Рылейщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* a player on the hurdy-gurdy.

Рыло, *s. n.* muzzle; snout; *дать въ*—, to give a rap on the snout; *fig. онъ не смыслитъ ни уха, ни рыла,* he is not able to make head *or* tail, of a thing; he has no manner of skill in it; *prov. не по рылу ѣда, see* Ѣда; ‖ **рыльный,** *adj.*

Рыльце, *s. n. dim. see* Рыло; *у него—въ пуху, fig.* he himself is not immaculate; ‖ spout, nozzle *(of a vase);* ‖ *bot.* stigma.

Рылѣ, *s. f. pl. (gen.* **рылей**), hurdy-gurdy *(mus. instr.).*

Рылястый, *adj.* with a long snout.

Рымъ, *s. m. naut.* ring *(of an anchor);* **рымъ-болтъ,** ring-bolt.

Рында, *s. f. naut.* eight bells, noonday; **рында-булинь,** bell-rope; ‖ *s. m. obs.* satellite, body-guard.

Рынокъ, *s. m.* market; market-place; *prov. гдѣ баба, тамъ*—, *гдѣ двѣ, тамъ базаръ,* where there are women, there wants no noise; ‖ market, opening.

Рыночный, *adj.* of market; **-ная** *торговка,* market-woman; **-ная** *цѣна,* market-price.

Рысакъ, *s. m. dim.* **рысачокъ,** trotter, courser, race-horse, racing-horse.

Рысёнокъ, *s. m.* a young lynx.

Рысистый, *adj.* **-тая** *лошадь,* trotter, good trotter; **-тые** *бѣга,* trotting-races *or* races of trotting horses.

Рысій, *adj.* of lynx.

Рысканіе, *s. n.* coursing, trotting; ‖ *naut.* yaw.

Рыскать, *v. n.* to run, run about; to trot; *онъ весь день* **-калъ,** he has run about all day; ‖ *naut.* to launch, yaw.

Рыскунъ, *s. m.* **-унья,** *s. f.* a runner about, rambler, rover.

Рыскъ, *s. m.* coursing, trotting.

Рысца, *s. f. dim.* gentle trot, jog trot, hand-gallop; *see* Рысь.

Рысь, *s. f.* trot, trotting *(of horses); мелкая*—, dog-trot; *крупная*—, full trot; *пустить лошадь рысью,* to make the horse trot; ‖ *zool.* lynx, lusern; ‖ *astr.* Lynx *(constellation).*

Рытвина, *s. f.* ravine, gully, excavation; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.* rutty.

Рытвякъ, *s. m. bot.* musk-wood.

Рытіе, *s. n.* digging, raking.

Рыть, *v. a.* to dig, hollow, excavate; *лошадь роетъ землю копытомъ,* the horse hollows the earth with its hoof; ‖ to rake; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dug, be hollowed; ‖ *v. n.* to dig, rummage, ransack; **-ся** *въ бумагахъ,* to ransack papers; ‖ *part. p.* **рытый.**

Рыхлить, *v. a.* to mellow, make light *(land).*

Рыхловатый, *adj.* rather porous, rather friable.

Рыхлость, *s. f.* porousness, porosity, friability, friableness; mellowness.

Рыхлый, *adj.* porous, friable, light; mellow;—*хлѣбъ,* light, spongy bread; **-лая** *земля,* mellow earth; ‖ lymphatic.

Рыхлѣть, *v. n.* to become *or* grow porous; to become light.

Рыцарскій, *adj.* knightly, chivalrous, chivalric, stalwart, stalworth; ‖ **-ски,** *по* **-ски,** *adv.* like a knight, nobly.

Рыцарство, *s. n.* knighthood, chivalry.

Ры̀царь, *s. m.* knight, chevalier;—*крестовыхъ походовъ,* crusader; *странствующій—,* knight-errant; — *печальнаго образа,* knight of the rueful countenance.

Рычагъ, *s. m. dim.* **рычажо̀къ,** lever; hand-spike; — *перваго рода,* lever of the first order;—*втораго рода,* lever of the second order; *качающійся* — , rock-shaft; *колѣнчатый* — , joint lever: bent lever, angle-lever, elbow-lever;—*предохранительнаго клапана,* safety-valve-lever; *прямой—,* straight lever;*разъединительный—,* separating lever; — *для завинчиванія винтовъ,* screw-wrench; — *у пресса,* wing-stave; ‖ **рычажный,** *adj.*

Рычаніе, Рыча̀ть, *see* Рыканіе, Рыкать.

Рья̀ность, *s. f.* fury, transport, passion; ‖ fieriness, ardour, mettlesomeness, mettle.

Рья̀ный, *adj.* furious, fierce; ‖ fiery, mettlesome; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* furiously, fiercely; enthusiastically.

Рѣденькій, *dim. see* Рѣдкій.

Рѣдечка, *dim. see* Рѣдька.

Рѣдечный, *adj.* of radish.

Рѣдина̀, *s. f.* openness, thinness.

Рѣди̇̀ть, *v. a.* to thin *(the ranks);* ‖ to make thin.

Рѣ̀дкій, *adj.* thin, flimsy, open; thin-sown;—*лѣсъ,* thin forest; **-кіе** *волосы,* thin hair; ‖ sparse, rare, scarce, uncommon, seldom; **-кое** *дарованіе,* rare talent; **-кая** *книга,* a scarce book; — *человѣкъ,* an uncommon man; — *день проходитъ безъ ссоры,* scarcely a day passes without a quarrel.

Рѣдко, *adv.* rarely, sparsely, scarcely, seldom; *это—случается,* that happens seldom; *это человѣкъ, какого — найдешь,* you seldom meet with such a man; —, *да мѣтко,* not often, but well; ‖ at a distance, at long, great, distant intervals; thinly; *деревья разсажены—,* the trees are planted at great intervals;—*засѣянный,* thin-sown; *сѣять—,* to sow thinly; ‖ *холстъ сотканъ—,* the cloth is too fine *or* too flimsy.

Рѣдковатый, *adj.* rather rare.

Рѣдковоло̀сый, *adj.* thin-haired.

Рѣдкостный, *adj. coll.* very rare.

Рѣ̀дкость, *s. f.* rareness, rarity; scarceness, scarcity; *эта книга большая—,* this book is a great rarity; *кабинетъ* **-стей,** cabinet of curiosities; *обозрѣть городскія* **-сти,** to see the curiosities of the town.

Рѣдни̇̀на, *s. f.* open cloth; ‖ **рѣдни̇̀нный,** *adj.*

Рѣдно̀, *s. n.* stopping with tow; tow.

Рѣды̀ль, *s. f. arch.* opening *(in a wall).*

Рѣдь, *see* Рѣдина.

Рѣдька, *s. f. bot.* radish; *надоѣло это мнѣ хуже горькой* **-ки,** *fig.* it makes me sick; I seem to have dined when I see it; it gives me a weight on my head; I am worried to death with it.

Рѣдьковникъ, *s. m.* radish-top.

Рѣдьчища, *s. f. augm.* a very large radish.

Рѣдѣть, *v. n.* to grow *or* become thin *or* thinner.

Рѣдя̀га, *s. f.* sack for hay.

Рѣжа, *s. f.* net with wide meshes.

Рѣже, *comp. of the adv.* **Рѣдко,** more rarely, less often; *онъ — сталъ бывать у меня,* he comes more rarely to see me; *какъ можно—,* as rarely *or* as seldom as possible.

Рѣжи, *s. f. pl.* a frame of beams.

Рѣжу̀ха, *s. f. bot.* garden cress, cock-weed, dittander.

Рѣза̀ка, *s. m.* cutter; ‖ fighter, bully.

Рѣза̀къ, *s. m.* chopping-knife, cutting-knife, paring-knife, bill-hook; wadding-cutter; share-beam *(of a plough);—для дерна,* sward-cutter.

Рѣзальщикъ, *s. m.* cutter, carver.

Рѣзаніе, *s. n.* cutting, carving.

Рѣзательный. *adj.* **-ная** *машина,* shearing-machine.

Рѣзать, рѣзывать, *v. a.* to cut, cut up, carve; to slice; — *хлѣбъ,* to cut bread; *этотъ ножъ* **рѣжетъ** *какъ бритва,* this knife cuts like a razor; *ножницы хорошо* **рѣжутъ,** these scissors cut well; — *уши, слухъ, fig.* to bore one's ears;—*правду, fig.* to speak the truth boldly; ‖ to slaughter, kill; — *овцу, курицу,* to slaughter *or* kill a sheep, a hen; ‖ to engrave, cut; — *на мѣди,* to engrave on brass; ‖ *v. imp.* to suffer *or* cause griping pains; *у него* **рѣжетъ** *въ животѣ,* he has griping pains in the stomach; *отъ кислой капусты въ животѣ* **рѣжетъ,** sour-krout causes gripes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to kill one's self, cut one's throat; *у этого ребенка зубы* **-жутся,** this child is cutting its teeth; ‖ *v. p.* to be cut; to be engraved; ‖ *fig. v. rec. они всю ночь* **-зались** *въ карты,* they gambled the whole night; ‖ *part. p.* **рѣзанный.**

Рѣзви̇̀ться, *v. n.* to sport, frolic, wanton, play, frisk.

Рѣзвость, *s. f.* sportiveness, sportfulness, petulance, petulancy, playfulness, waggishness, wantonness; frisk, friskiness.

Рѣзву̀нъ, *s. m.* **-у̀нья,** *s. f.* a wanton man *or* woman.

Рѣзву̀шка, *s. f.* a brisk, petulent person, a frolicsome, frisky girl, a tomboy.

Рѣзвый, *adj.* sportive, sportful, petulant, playful, waggish, wanton, frolicsome; ‖ frisky, friskful, mettlesome *(of horses);* ‖ **-во,** *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Рѣзѐцъ, *s. m.* graver, chisel, chasing-chisel, turning-chisel, point-tool, wadding-cutter; ‖ butter-tooth, incisor, incisive tooth.

Рѣзка, *s. f.* cutting; ‖ cutting-knife; ‖ cut straw; *кормить скотину* **-кою,** to feed cattle with cut straw.

Рѣзкій, *adj.* hard, sharp; bitter; stiffish, strident, keen, smart, shrill, piercing; sour; — *голосъ,* a harsh voice;—*звукъ,* a sharp sound; **-кія** *слова,* sharp, bitter words; **-кое** *мнѣніе,* a harsh opinion;—*вкусъ,* a sharp taste; **-кія** *краски,* glaring colours; — *вѣтеръ,* a piercing wind; *съ* **-кими** *чертами лица,* hard-featured; **-кія** *черты лица,* prominent features; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.* — ly, off-handedly.

Рѣзкость, *s. f.* hardness, bitterness; sharpness, keenness, smartness, shrillness.

Рѣзни̇̀къ, *s. m.* butcher.

Рѣзни̇̀ца, *s. f. obs.* slaughter-house.

Рѣзно̀й, *adj.* cut, carved, engraved, sculptured.

Рѣзня̀, *s. f.* slaughter, massacre, carnage.

Рѣзу̀ха, *s. f. bot.* camelina, garden cress.

Рѣзчи̇̀къ, *s. m.* engraver, cutter, carver, sculptor; cabinet-maker; — *на мѣди,* engraver on copper, copper-engraver; — *на деревѣ,* wood-engraver; — *печатей,* seal-engraver.

Рѣзь, *s. f.* gripes, colic, stitch; *у него — въ животѣ,* he has gripes; *это лѣкарство слабитъ безъ* **рѣзи,** this medicine purges without griping.

Рѣзьба̀, *s. f.* cutting, carving; sculpture; ‖ carved work.

Рѣка̀, *s. f.* river, stream, flood; — *стала,* the river is frozen over; *середина* **-кй,** mid-stream; —*жизни, fig.* the river of life;—*забвенія,* Lethe, the river of oblivion; — *слезъ, fig.* a flood of tears.

Рѣкоста̀въ, *s. m.* time when the rivers are frozen.

Рѣпа, *s. f. bot. dim.* **рѣпка,** turnip, napus, rape; *полевая—,* rape-root; *шведская—,* ruta-baga;

‖ **рѣнный,** *adj.* **-ное** *масло,* rape-oil; **-ное** *сѣмя,* rape-seed.

Рѣница, *s. f.* stump of the tail *(of horses);* ‖ pimple *(of birds).*

Рѣница, *s. f. augm.* an enormous turnip.

Рѣникъ, *s. m.* turnip-top; ‖ turnip-field.

Рѣчатый, *adj.* turnip-like.

Рѣсница, *s. f.* eye-lash, lash of the eye.

Рѣсничный, *adj.* ciliary, belonging to the eye-lashes.

Рѣченька, *s. f. dim.* rivulet, little river.

Рѣчистость, *s. f.* volubility, prolixity, prolixness.

Рѣчистый, *adj.* eloquent, fluent, voluble; prolix; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* eloquently.

Рѣчка, *s. f. dim.* little river, rivulet.

Рѣчной, *adj.* of river, fluvial, fluviatic; **-ная** *вода,* river water; **-ное** *устье,* mouth of a river; **-ныя** *сообщенія,* fluvial communications.

Рѣчонка, *s. f. dim. disd.* rivulet, little river.

Рѣчь, *s. f.* discourse, speech, harangue, oration, allocution, saying, address; *части* **рѣчи,** *gram.* the parts of speech; *произнести—,* to deliver a speech; *говорить — къ народу, къ солдатамъ,* to harangue the people, the soldiers; *тронная—,* the speech from the throne; *умныя, пустыя* **рѣчи,** sensible, frivolous discourse; *надгробная—,* funeral oration;—*папы къ кардиналамъ,* allocution of the pope to the cardinals; ‖ word, term; language, speaking; — *плавная, ясная,* an easy, clear flow of words; *онъ повелъ слѣдующую—,* he spoke in the following terms; ‖ *завести — о чемъ,* to let the conversation fall on; *о чемъ у васъ—?* what is the subject of conversation *or* what is on the carpet? *объ этомъ не было и* **рѣчи,** it was not even mentioned; — *идетъ о томъ,* there is a talk of it; *ваша—впереди, coll.* your turn to speak will come; *prov. людскимъ* **рѣчамъ** *вполовину вѣрь,* believe only half of what you hear; *prov.* **рѣчи** *какъ медъ, а дѣла какъ полынь,* sweet as honey, bitter as gall; ‖ *обвинительная—,* public prosecutor's speech.

Рѣшать, рѣшить, *v. a.* to resolve, solve, decide, determine, settle; to make up one's mind; **-шить** *вопросъ,* to solve a question; *надо* **-шить** *это,* we must finish with that; *они* **-шили** *ретироваться,* they resolved to beat a retreat; *я уже* **-шилъ,** I've made up my mind; *по разсмотрѣніи этого дѣла* **-шили,** *что,* after having examined that affair, they have arranged, that...; *она* **-шила** *это у себя въ умѣ,* she is determined, she has settled it in her mind; *этотъ доводъ не* **-шаетъ** *вопроса,* that argument is indecisive of the question; ‖ to judge, try; — *уголовное дѣло,* to sit upon life and death; ‖ to kill, make away with; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to resolve, determine, settle; to be decided; to take a resolution; to make up one's mind; *не* **-ся,** to stand shilly-shally; *на что вы* **-шаетесь?** what do you resolve, determine, decide to do? *какъ могли вы* **-шиться** *на такой поступокъ?* how could you persuade yourself to commit such an action? **-шайтесь,** come, make up your mind; *самъ онъ ни на что не* **-шится,** he is easily led; ‖ *v. p.* to be judged, be tried; *дѣло мое скоро* **-шится,** my lawsuit will soon be tried; ‖ *part. p.* **рѣшённый; -ное** *дѣло,* affair decided, thing settled; **-шено,** *я иду,* it is decided, it is understood, it is done, I go.

Рѣшеніе, *s. n.* decision, judgment, decree, sentence; — *дѣла,* decision of an affair; *постановить—,* to give judgment; *принять—,* to take issue upon a fact; ‖ solution, resolution; —*задачи,* solution of a problem; —*вопроса,* resolution of a question.

Рѣшетина, *s. f.* lath, counter-lath.

Рѣшетить, *v. a.* to lath, counter-lath, cover with laths.

Рѣшетище, *augm. see* Рѣшето.

Рѣшётка, *s. f. dim.* **рѣшёточка,** grate, grating; rail-fence; *печная—, arch.* fire-grate; *опускная—, fort.* sarasin; ‖ check; plaid, square *(in embroidery);* ‖ cross; *орелъ или—, see* Орелъ; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*

Рѣшётный, *adj.* of sieve, of riddle; ‖ for sifting; riddled, bolted; **-ная** *мука,* coarse rye-flour; —*хлѣбъ,* bread made of coarse rye-flour.

Рѣшето, *s. n. dim.* **рѣшетцо,** sieve, riddle, bolt, bolter; *prov.* **-томъ** *въ водѣ звѣзды ловить,* to try to do impossible things.

Рѣшёточникъ, *s. m.* clathre *(mushroom).*

Рѣшётчатый, *adj.* checked, in squares; **-тая** *работа,* lattice-work; — *мостъ, build.* lattice-bridge, truss-bridge; **-тая** *бесѣдка,* pole-arbor; **-тая** *кость, anat.* the cribriform bone, ethmoid bone; ‖ *bot.* clathrate.

Рѣшимость, *s. f.* resolution, resoluteness, boldness, steadfastness, determination; ‖ resolvedness.

Рѣшитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* decider, determiner, determinator.

Рѣшительно, *adv.* decidedly, resolutely, determinately; absolutely, decisively, peremptorily; *онъ—желалъ этого,* he wished it decidedly; *онъ—ничего не дѣлаетъ,* he absolutely does nothing; *отвѣчать—,* to answer peremptorily; *это мнѣ—все равно,* it is quite immaterial to me.

Рѣшительность, *s. f.* resolution, boldness, steadfastness; peremptoriness.

Рѣшительный, *adj.* decided, resolute, determined, decisive; peremptory;—*характеръ,* decided *or* determined character; — *человѣкъ,* a resolute man; —*бой,* a decisive combat;—*отвѣтъ,* peremptory answer; **-ная** *цѣна, see* Цѣна.

Рѣшить, *see* Рѣшать.

Рѣять, рѣнуть, *v. n.* to flow, rush, gush rapidly; ‖ to blow with violence; ‖ to hover; ‖ *v. a. sl.* to throw, drive; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to throw one's self, precipitate one's self; to rush, dart, fly at; **рѣнуться** *на непріятеля,* to rush on the enemy.

Рюень, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of September.

Рюмить, *v. n. pop.* to cry, weep, whine, whimper.

Рюмица, *augm. see* Рюмка.

Рюмка, *s. f. dim.* **рюмочка,** wine-glass; *prov. первую* **-ку** *перхотою, третью охотою; первая—коломъ, вторая соколомъ, прочія мелкими пташками,* only the first step is difficult; ‖ **-мочный,** *adj.*

Рюшъ, *s. m.* quilling, ruche.

Рябенкій, *adj. dim.* rather spotted.

Рябецъ, *s. m. ichth.* trout.

Рябикъ, *s. m.* a small yawl.

Рябина, *s. f. bot.* mountain-ash, sorb, sorb-apple, service-tree, service-berry, rowan, quick-beam, quicken-tree, wicken, wicken-tree; ‖ pock-hole, pock-mark; ‖ **-ны** *на поверхности воды, naut.* cat's-paw.

Рябинка, *s. f. dim. see* Рябина; ‖ *bot.* milfoil, costmary, tanacetum, tansy.

Рябинникъ, *s. m.* plot of mountain-ash; ‖ *orn.* litorn.

Рябиновка, *s. f.* cordial made with sorb-apples.

Рябиновый, *adj.* of sorb.

Рябить, *v. a.* to ripple; *вѣтеръ* **-битъ** *поверхность моря,* the wind ripples the surface of the sea; ‖ *v. impr. у меня* **-битъ** *въ глазахъ,* my sight is troubled, I am dim-sighted.

Рябка, *s. f. orn.* partridge.

Рябоватый, *dim. see* Рябенькій.

Рябой, *adj.* pock-marked, pock-fretten, seamed with small-pox; ‖ spotted; speckled *(of birds)*.
Рябокъ, *s. m. orn.* sand-grouse.
Рябость, *s. f.* being marked with the small-pox.
Рябчикъ, *s. m. orn.* wood-hen, hazel-hen; ‖ *bot.* fritillary; ‖ *iron.* civilian; ‖ **-ковый**, *adj.*
Рябъ, *see* Рябчикъ.
Рябь, *s. f.* ripple, rippling *(on water)*; ‖ *bot.* bindweed.
Рябѣть, *v. n.* to become pock-marked; ‖ to ripple, curl *(of water)*.
Рявца, *s. f. ichth.* sea-scorpion.
Ряда, *s. f.* contract, bargain, convention; *see* Договоръ.
Рядить, *v. a.* to hire, engage; — *работниковъ*, to hire workmen; ‖ to dress, dress out, adorn, set off;—*дѣтей*, to dress children out; ‖ *судить и*—, *see* Судить; ‖ **-ся**, *v. rec.* to contract, agree about the price; ‖ *v. r.* to dress one's self out, up, deck *or* attire one's self; ‖ *obs.* to get ready, be prepared; ‖ *part. p.* **ряженый**; *суженый* **-ный**, *pop.* the man destined to be married.
Рядная, *adj. s. f.* inventory of a trousseau.
Рядно, *sse* Рѣдно.
Рядный, *adj.* according to contract; agreed upon; of contract; **-ная** *цѣна*, price agreed on; **-ная** *запись*, *see* Рядная.
Рядовой, *adj.* common; private; ‖ *s. m.* common *or* private soldier, soldier in the ranks; **-вые**, *pl.* soldiery.
Рядокъ, *dim. see* Рядъ.
Рядомъ, Рядкомъ, *adv.* side by side; abreast; in a row; *они всѣ трое шли*—, they all three walked abreast.
Рядчикъ, *s. m.* hirer, contractor, bargainer.
Рядъ, *s. m.* row, range, file, line; — *стульевъ*, a row of chairs; *оборка въ два* **ряда**, a trimming of two rows; *первый*—, fore-front, fore-rank; *послѣдній* —, rear-rank; *вступить въ* **ряды** *войска*, to enter the ranks; *длинный* — *каретъ*, a long string of carriages; *mil. справа, слѣва* **рядами**, right file, left file; *пальба* **рядами**, file-firing; *на* **ряду** *съ прочими*, on a level with others; ranking with others; *онъ выходитъ изъ* **ряда** *обыкновенныхъ людей*, *fig.* he is not a common man; he is an out-of-the-way man; *идти по два въ*—, *по три въ*—, to march two, three abreast; *съ* **ряду**, *see* Сряду; ‖ swath *(of hay)*; ‖ series; sequel; —*идей*, a series of ideas;—*побѣдъ*, a sequel of victories; ‖ row of shops; market; *лоскутный, ветошный*—, broker's row; *желѣзный*—, an iron-monger's; *рыбный*—, fish-market; *птичій, охотный*—, poultry-market; *мясной*—, butcher's shops.
Ряженіе, *s. n.* hiring, engaging; ‖ dressing.
Ряженый, *adj. s. m.* mummer.
Рянуха, *s. f. dim.* **-пушка**, *ichth.* sea-eel; coregonus marœna; ‖ **-пушій**, *adj.*
Ряса, *s. f. dim.* **ряска**, **-сочка**, cassock; ‖ **рясный**, *adj.*
Рясоносецъ, *s. m.* a wearer of a cassock.
Ряхнуться, *see* Рехнуться.

С.

С, *s. m.* the eighteenth letter of the Russian alphabet; **С. С.** *старый стиль*, Old style; **Н. С.** *новый стиль*, New style.
Сабайонъ, *s. m.* a sauce of yolk of eggs and rum.
Сабанъ, *s. m.* a two-wheeled plough.
Сабеизмъ, *s. m.* Sabaism, Sabeism, Sabianism.
Сабеистъ, *s. m.* Sabian.
Сабелька, *s. f. dim.* a small sword.
Сабельникъ, *s. m. bot.* marsh-cinquefoil, marsh-five-finger.
Саблища, *s. f. augm.* a large sword.
Сабля, *s. f.* sabre, sword, broadsword;—*утвержденнаго образца*, regulation-sword; ‖ *bot. see* Сабельникъ; ‖ **-бельный**, *adj.*
Сабуръ, *s. m. bot.* aloes; Soccotrine aloes; ‖ *pharm.* juice of aloes, aloes; ‖ **-рный, -ровый**, *adj.*
Саванъ, *s. m.* shroud, winding-sheet; face-cloth; ‖ **-анный**, *adj.*
Саваоѳъ, *s. m.* Sabaoth, Jehovah, God.
Савасіанна, *s. f. bot.* knot-grass, whitlow-grass, swine-grass.
Савка, *s. f. orn.* winter duck.
Саврасо, *s. m.* a roan horse.
Саврасъ, *s. m.* a wild young fellow, a roisterer.
Саврасый, *adj.* roan *(of horses)*.
Сага, *s. f.* saga *(legend of the northern nations)*.
Саго, *s. n. bot.* sago; ‖ **-говый**, *adj.* **-вая** *пальма*, sago-tree.
Сагуинъ, *s. m. zool.* sagoin, sagouin *(a monkey)*.
Садикъ, *s. m. dim.* a small garden.
Садить, *v. a. see* Сажать; ‖ *naut.* to haul; *фока и грота галсы*—! aboard fore and main tacks!
Садиться, *v. r.* **сѣсть**, *v. n.* to sit, sit down, take a seat, seat one's self; *прошу*—, sit down, be seated, please take a seat; **сѣсть** *за столъ*, to sit down to table; ‖ to alight, perch, perch one's self; to roost; — *на насѣстъ*, to go to roost *(of poultry)*; ‖ to set, go down *(of the sun, stars, etc.)*; ‖ to get into, go into; **сѣсть** *въ ванну, въ карету*, to get into a bath, into a carriage; ‖ to begin, go to, fall to; **сѣсть** *за что нибудь*, to begin a thing; **сѣсть** *за работу*, to go to work; ‖ to get upon;—*на лошадь*, to ride a horse, mount a horse; **сѣсть** *на корабль*, to get on board a ship, take shipping; ‖ to give way; to sink, sink down *(of buildings)*; ‖ *chem.* to precipitate, be precipitated; ‖ to contract, shrink *(of cloth, linen)*; ‖ *бѣльмо* **-дится** *на глазу*, a cataract is forming on the eye; *у него* **сѣлъ** *чирей на ногѣ*, he has a boil on his leg; *пыль* **-дится** *на мебель*, dust settles on the furniture *or* covers the furniture; *корабль* **сѣлъ** *на мель*, the ship ran aground, has grounded; *роса* **-дится**, the dew is falling.
Садишко, *s. m. disd.* a small neglected garden.
Садка, *s. f.* plantation; planting; ‖ shrinking, contracting *(of linen, cloth)*; ‖ thickening *(of liquids)*; ‖ leap *(of animals)*.
Садкій, *adj.* liable to shrink *or* contract.
Садковый, *adj.* of fish-pond; ‖ of aviary.
Саднить, *v. a.* to excoriate, rub the skin off; to gall.
Саднѣть, *v. n.* to smart.
Садовникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* gardener; ‖ **-ническій, -ничій**, *adj.* hortulan.
Садоводство, *s. n.* horticulture, gardening, garden-tillage.
Садоводъ, *s. m.* horticulturist.
Садовый, *adj.* of garden, garden; hortulan; **-вая** *лавенда*, spike, aspic; **-вая** *рябина*, service-berry; service-tree; **-вая** *гвоздика*, picotee, carnation.
Садокъ, *s. m.* fish-pond; nurse-pond; cauf; ‖ aviary, breeding-cage; volery; ‖ warren *(for rabbits)*.
Садочекъ, *dim. see* Садокъ.
Садъ, *s. m.* garden.
Саечка, *dim. see* Сайка.
Саечникъ, *s. m.* baker *or* seller of small white loaves; ‖ **-ница**, *s. f.* wife of a baker *or* seller of small white loaves.

Сàечный, *adj.* of small loaves, for small loaves; **-ная** *продажа,* sale of small white loaves; **-ная** *мука,* flour for small white loaves.

Сàжа, *s. f.* soot, smoke-black, smut; *голландская—,* lamp-black; *древесная—,* wood-soot; *животная—,* bone-black; *рубашка на немъ* **-жею,** *fig.* his shirt is shockingly dirty, filthy.

Сажàлка, *s. f.* dibble, planting-stick.

Сàжалка, *s. f.* fish-pond, nurse-pond, cauf.

Сажàльный, *adj.* fit for planting, used for planting;—*колъ,* dibble, planting-stick.

Сажальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* planter, he *or* she who plants.

Сажàніе, *s. n.* planting; seating; setting.

Сажàть, *v. a.* to seat; to set, place, put; to place on a seat; —*гостя,* to make a visitor take a seat; to give a visitor a seat; — *на тронъ,* to place on the throne;—*курицу на яйца,* to set a hen on eggs; — *подъ арестъ, въ тюрьму,* to put under arrest; to imprison; — *кого на хлѣбъ и на воду,* to put a person upon bread and water;— *за работу,* to set to work;—*кого за собою на лошадь,* to take a person up behind;—*войска на суда,* to embark troops; — *пуговицы на жилетъ,* to sew buttons on a waistcoat; ‖ to plant *(trees);* ‖ to set, put into the oven *(bread).*

Сàженецъ, *s. m.* sapling, slip, setting, set; ‖ onions grown of sets.

Сажённый, *adj.* of length, breadth, height *or* depth of a Russian sagene.

Сàжень, *s. f.* Russian sagene *(of 7 English feet).*

Сазàнина, *s. f.* the flesh of the carp.

Сазàнъ, *s. m. ichth.* carp; ‖ **-ній,** *adj.*

Сàйга, *s. f. zool.* saiga, antelope, gazelle.

Сайгàкъ, *s. m. zool.* giraffe, camelopard; ‖ **-гàчій,** *adj.* **-гàчій** *корень, bot.* leopard's-bone.

Сайгàнъ, *s. m. bot.* dorinicum.

Сайдàкъ, *s. m. obs.* bow and quiver.

Сайдàчникъ, *s. m. obs.* archer, bow-man.

Сàйка, *s. f.* a kind of small white loaf.

Сàква, *s. f. mil.* a small sack of oats fastened to the saddle of a soldier's horse.

Саквояжъ, *s. m.* carpet-bag.

Сакелларій, *s. m.* sacristan, vestry-keeper, sexton.

Сàккосъ, *s. m.* cope, pluvial *(of a bishop).*

Сàкля, *s. f.* hut of the highland tribes of the Caucasus.

Сакъ, *s. m.* bag-net; purse-net.

Салàзки, *s. f. pl. dim.* **-зочки,** small hand-sledge, sled; ‖ **-зочный,** *adj.*

Салàкуша, *s. f. dim.* **-шка,** *ichth.* sprat; ‖ **-шій, -шный,** *adj.*

Саламàндра, *s. f. zool.* salamander.

Саламàндровый, *adj.* salamandrine.

Саламàта, *s. f.* sort of hasty-pudding; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Салàтникъ, *s. m.* **Салàтница,** *s. f.* salad-bowl; salad-dish.

Салàтный, *adj.* of salad; —*булдырьянъ,* corn-salad, lamb's-lettuce.

Салàтъ, *s. m. bot.* lettuce; *кочанный—,* cabbage-lettuce; *свиной—, see* Свиной; ‖ salad.

Сàленгъ, *s. m. naut.* cross-tree, trestle-tree.

Сàленіе, *s. n.* greasing, tallowing.

Сàленый, *adj.* greased, covered with tallow.

Салѐпъ, *s. m. bot.* salep, salop.

Сàлецъ, *s. m.* stifle, stifle-joint *(of a horse).*

Саливàція, *s. f. med.* salivation; flow of saliva.

Сàлингъ, *s. m. naut.* frame of the cross-trees and trestle-trees; *бомъ—,* top cross-trees.

Сàлить, *v. a.* to grease, tallow; ‖ to dirty with grease; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become greasy, dirty.

Салѝческій, *adj.* salic; — *законъ,* the salic law.

Сàло, *s. n.* grease, fat; tallow; *свѣчное—,* candle-grease; *торгъ* **-ломъ,** tallow-trade; ‖ the first thin ice *(on rivers).*

Салòнъ, *s. m.* drawing-room, saloon, salon.

Салòпница, *s. f.* mantua-maker, mantle-maker; ‖ a beggar-woman; ‖ gossip.

Салòпъ, *s. m.* mantle, cloak; ‖ **-пный,** *adj.*

Салотòпенный, Салотòпный, *adj.* for melting tallow;—*заводъ, see* Салотопня.

Салотòпня, *s. f.* tallow-boilery.

Салотòпъ, *s. m.* tallow-boiler.

Салфѐтка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** napkin; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*

Сàльникъ, *s. m. anat.* epiploon, omentum, caul; ‖ a dish of epiploon; ‖ *mech.* stuffing-box.

Сàльничный, *adj.* epiploic, relating to the epiploon.

Сàльно, *adv.* very fat, greasy, fatty; ‖ filthy, dirty; obscene.

Сàльность, *s. f.* greasiness; ‖ obsceneness.

Сàльный, *adj.* greasy, fat, fatty; tallow; of grease, of tallow; ‖ smeary, dirty, filthy; obscene; ‖ *bot.* **-ное** *дерево,* tallow-tree; **-ная** *трава,* butter-wort; **-ное** *восковое дерево,* bay-bush;— *корень,* comfrey, bugle.

Салютàція, *s. f. see* Салютъ.

Салютовàть, *v. n. mil.* to salute.

Салѝтъ, *s. m. naut.* salute.

Самà, *see* Самъ.

Самбѝкъ, *s. m. bot.* sambucus, elder, elder-tree; ‖ **-бѝковый,** *adj.* **-вое** *дерево,* elder, elder-tree.

Самвѝка, *s. f. obs.* sambuke *(musical instrument).*

Самглàвъ лѝнный, *s. m. ichth.* sunfish.

Самѐцъ, *s. m.* male, he, cock; *воробьиный, куропачій—,* a cock-sparrow, cock-partridge; *соколій—,* tiercel, tiercelet; *ястребиный—,* tassel, tassel-hawk, musket-hawk; **самцы** *у птицъ,* the hes in birds.

Сàмка, *s. f.* female, she, hen; hen-bird; *куропачья—,* a hen partridge; — *канарейки,* a female canary-bird; — *медвѣдя,* a she-bear; ‖ **-кинъ,** *adj.*

Самò, *see* Самъ.

Самобѝтность, *s. f.* self-existence; independency, independence; independent existence; originality.

Самобѝтный, *adj.* self-existent, independent; original; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Самовàръ, *s. m. dim.* **-вàрецъ, -вàрчикъ,** tea-urn; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Самовѝдецъ, *s. m.* **-дица,** *s. f.* eye-witness.

Самовлàствовать, *v. n.* to have absolute power.

Самовластѝтель, *s. m.* **-льница,** *s. f.* absolute sovereign.

Самовлàстіе, *s. n.* absolute power.

Самовластѝтельство, *s. n.* absolute power; despotism.

Самовлàстный, *adj.* absolute, illimited, despotic, despotical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—cally.

Самовнушѐніе, *s. n.* self-suggestion.

Самовозгарàніе, *s. n.* spontaneous combustion.

Самовозгарàтельный, *adj.* subject to spontaneous combustion.

Самовòліе, *s. n.* self-will, will; one's own will; arbitrariness; ‖ wilfulness; licentiousness; insubordination.

Самовòльникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a wilful, headstrong, wayward person.

Самовòльничать, *v. n.* to act of one's own

head, upon one's own authority; to be wilful, act wilfully.

Самовольный, *adj.* self-willed, wilful; wayward; headstrong; insubordinate; — *ребенокъ*, a wilful, disobedient, undutiful child; ‖ arbitrary; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* wilfully, of one's own head, upon one's own authority; arbitrarily, waywardly.

Самовольство, *s. n.* self-will, wilfulness, waywardness; licentiousness.

Самовольствовать, *see* Самовольничать.

Самовольщина, *s. f.* licentious mob.

Самовосхвалѐніе, *s. n.* self-applause.

Самоговорящій, *adj.* — *гербъ*, allusive *or* canting heraldry.

Самодвижность, *s. f.* automatic motion, self-motion.

Самодвижный, Самодвижущійся, *adj.* automatic, automatical.

Самодержавіе, *s. n.* autocracy; sovereignty.

Самодержавный, *adj.* autocratic, autocratical; **-но,** *adv.*—cally, as an autocrat; supremely.

Самодержецъ, *s. m.* autocrat; ‖ **-жица,** *s. f.* autocratrix.

Самодовольный, *adj.* self-sufficient, self-conceited, conceited; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Самодовольство, *s. n.* sufficiency, self-sufficiency, self-conceit, conceitedness.

Самодурство, *s. n.* **Самодуръ,** *s. f.* stubbornness, waywardness; folly, extravagance; wild thing; conceited stupidity.

Самодуръ, *s. m.* wilful and stupid person.

Самодѣйствующій, *adj.* self-acting, automatic, automatical.

Самодѣльный, *adj.* made by one's self, home-made.

Самодѣльщина, *s. f.* one's own work; work done at home.

Самоё, *accus. fem. of the pron.* **Самъ.**

Самозабвѐніе, *s. n.* self-neglecting, self-denial.

Самозащита, *s. f.* self-defense.

Самозванецъ, *s. m.* **-званка,** *s. f.* impostor, pretender.

Самозванство, *s. n.* imposture, assumption.

Самозванный, *adj.* false, pseudo; assumed.

Самойстина, *s. f.* axiom.

Самокатный, *adj.* cycling.

Самокатъ, *s. m.* cycle, bicycle.

Самолётный, *adj.* — *челнокъ*, fly-shuttle.

Самолётъ, *s. m.* fly-shuttle; ‖ ferry, ferry-boat: raft.

Самолѝчность, *s. f.* personality.

Самолѝчный, *adj.* personal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly, in person.

Самоловный, *adj.* **-ная** *снасть*, *see* Самоловъ.

Самоловъ, *s. m.* trap, snare *(automatic)*.

Самолюбецъ, *s. m.* self-lover; egoist; selfish person.

Самолюбивый, *adj.* self-loving.

Самолюбіе, *s. n.* self-love.

Самомнительный, *adj.* self-conceited, presumptuous.

Самомнѣніе, *s. n.* self-conceit, presumption.

Самонадѣянность, *s. f.* self-confidence; self-conceit, presumption, presumptuousness.

Самонадѣянный, *adj.* self-confident; self-conceited presumptuous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly.

Самообвинѐніе, *s. n.* self-condemnation.

Самообладаніе, *s. n.* self-possession, self-government, self-command, self-control.

Самообличѐніе, *s. n.* self-accusation.

Самообманъ, *s. m.* self-deception.

Самообожаніе, *s. n.* self-deification.

Самообольщѐніе, *s. n.* self-abuse, self-deceit, self-deception, self-delusion, self-imposture.

Самооборона, *see* Самозащита.

Самообразованіе, *s. n.* self-education.

Самоотверженіе, *s. n.* **Самоотверженность,** *s. f.* self-denial.

Самоотверженный, *adj.* self-denying.

Самоотравлѐніе, *s. n.* self-poisoning.

Самоотречѐніе, *s. n.* self-renouncement.

Самоохрана, *s. f.* self-preservation, self-defence.

Самопалъ, *s. m.* arquebuse, hand-gun.

Самопишущій, *adj.* writing automatically.

Самопожертвованіе, *s. n.* self-sacrifice.

Самопознаніе, *s. n.* self-knowledge.

Самопомощь, *s. f.* self-help.

Самопочитаніе, *s. n.* self-adoration.

Самопроизвольность, *s. f.* free-will, arbitrariness; spontaneity, spontaneousness.

Самопроизвольный, *adj.* arbitrary; voluntary; ‖ spontaneous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ily, — ly; of one's free-will.

Самопрялка, *s. f.* spinning-wheel; ‖ **-прялочный,** *adj.*

Самородный, *adj.* natural; self-born; ‖ *min.* native, virgin; **-ные** *металлы*, virgin metals.

Самородокъ, *s. m.* native *or* virgin metal, native ore; nugget *(of gold)*.

Самосадка, *s. f.* lake-salt.

Самосадочный, *adj.* **-ная** *соль*, lake-salt.

Самоскорѣйшій, *adj.* quickest, fastest; *въ* **-шемъ** *времени*, at the shortest notice, immediately, forthwith, shortly.

Самосожжѐніе, *s. n.* burning one's self alive, suttee.

Самосознаніе, *s. n.* self-consciousness.

Самосохранѐніе, *s. n.* self-preservation, self-defense.

Самостоятельность, *s. f.* independence, independency; self-existence.

Самостоятельный, *adj.* independent;—*глаголъ*, *gram.* substantive verb; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly.

Самострѣлъ, *s. m.* arbalet, cross-bow.

Самосудный, *see* Самоуправный.

Самосудъ, *s. m. see* Самоуправство.

Самоубійство, *s. n.* suicide, self-murder, self-homicide, self-destruction.

Самоубійца, *s. c.* suicide, self-murderer, self-destroyer, felo-de-se.

Самоуваженіе, *s. n.* self-esteem.

Самоувѣренность, *s. f.* self-confidence; boldness.

Самоувѣренный, *adj.* self-confident, self-confiding; bold; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly; with self-confidence.

Самоуниженіе, *s. n.* self-abasement.

Самоуничиженіе, *s. n.* self-abasement, self-contempt.

Самоуправленіе, *s. n.* self-government, autonomy.

Самоуправный, *adj.* taking the law into one's own hands; righting one's self; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* without authority.

Самоуправство, *s. n.* the act of taking the law into one's own hands; being one's own judge; ‖ act of violence, violence.

Самоусовершенствованіе, *s. n.* improving, perfecting *(of oneself)*, self-perfection.

Самоучитель, *s. m.* manual of self-instruction, hand-book.

Самоучка, *s. c.* a self-taught person; ‖ *s. f.* self-education.

Самохвалъ, *s. m.* **-хвалка,** *s. f.* self-praiser; boaster, braggart, swaggerer, blusterer.

Самохвальный, *adj.* self-praising; boasting, boastful, swaggering, blustering.

Самохвальство, *s. n.* self-praise; boasting, swaggering, bluster.

Самоцвѣтный, *adj.* of natural colour *(of precious stones).*

Самочертъ, *s. m.* pantograph.

Самочувствіе, *s. n.* internal sensation; self-consciousness; — *больнаго хорошо,* the patient feels himself well.

Самумъ, *s. m.* simoon, simoom, samiel *(wind).*

Самшитъ, *s. m. bot.* box, box-tree; ‖ **-шитовый,** *adj.*

Самъ, *pron. (f.* **сама,** *n.* **само),** self, one's self; in person, in one's own person; *я—,* myself; *ты—,* thyself; *онъ—,* himself; *она* **сама,** herself; *оно* **само,** itself; *мы* **сами,** ourselves; *вы* **сами,** yourself, yourselves; *они* **сами,** themselves; *—по себѣ,* by one's self, of one's self, of itself; *онъ пришелъ — по себѣ,* he came alone, of his own accord; *онъ живетъ—по себѣ,* he lives by himself; *вещь хороша* **сама** *по себѣ,* the thing is good in itself; *вещь говоритъ* **сама** *за себя,* the thing speaks for itself;—*отецъ сказалъ это,* the father himself said it; *Богъ есть* **сама** *премудрость,* God is wisdom itself; *пеняйте на* **самого** *себя,* lay the blame on yourself; *быть* **самимъ** *собою,* to be one's own self; **само** *собою разумѣется,* of course, that follows as a matter of course; *онъ сдѣлалъ это — отъ себя,* he did that of his own accord, upon his own authority; *онъ—не свой,* he is not in his usual humour, he is out of sorts, he is beside himself; **самому** *не пользоваться и другимъ не давать,* to play the dog in the manger; *король —шестъ,* a sequence of six from the king; *валетъ —другъ,* the knave second; *рожь родилась — десять,* rye gave a tenth; *онъ живетъ—другъ,* he lives with another; *prov. — другъ плакать, что—другъ стряпать: скорбе,* pleasure shared is double pleasure.

Самый, *adj. (f.* **самая,** *n.* **самое),** same, selfsame; *тотъ—, тотъ-же—,* the same, the very same; *дайте намъ того-же* **-маго** *вина,* give us some of the very same wine; *это то же* **-мое,** it is the same thing, that comes to the same thing; ‖ *съ* **-маго,** *отъ* **-маго,** from; *съ* **-маго** *начала,* from the very beginning; *съ* **-маго** *утра,* from early morning; ‖ *въ—, передъ* **-мымъ,** just, exactly; directly, immediately; *въ* **-мую** *пору,* just in time; *въ то* **-мое** *время,* just when, just then; *онъ пришелъ въ—полдень,* he came as the clock struck twelve; *пуля попала ему въ* **-мое** *сердце,* the bullet pierced his heart; ‖ *у* **-маго,** *къ* **-мому,** close to, just by, quite close to, hard by; *у* **-мой** *стѣны,* close to the wall; ‖ own; *вотъ* **-мыя** *его слова,* these are his own words, he said that in those very terms; ‖ alone; mere; even; **-мое** *его молчаніе доказываетъ, что,* his silence alone proves, that; **-мая** *мысль объ этомъ наводитъ дрожь,* the mere idea of it makes one shudder; ‖ the most, greatest, best;—*лучшій,* the best; **-мое** *лучшее молчать,* the best thing is to be silent;—*большой,* the greatest;—*дурной,* the worst, worse; ‖ *loc. adv. въ* **-момъ** *дѣлѣ,* indeed, in fact, really, truly.

Санаторій, *s. m.* **Санаторія,** *s. f.* sanatarium, sanatorium.

Сангвиникъ, *s. m.* a person of a sanguine temperament.

Сангвиническій, *adj.* sanguine, sanguineous.

Сандалить, *v. a.* to dye with sandal-wood.

Сандалія, *s. f.* **Сандалій,** *s. m.* sandal.

Сандалъ, *s. m.* sandal, sanders, saunders, sandal-wood; *красильное начало* **-ла,** *chem.* santaline; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Сандаракъ, *s. m.* sandarac, sandarach, pounce; *коробочка съ* **-ракомъ,** pounce-box; ‖ **-раковый,** *adj.*

Сандвичъ, *s. m.* sandwich.

Сандовъ, *s. m.* harpoon; spear.

Сандрильона, *s. f.* Cinderella; ‖ *fig.* a drudge.

Сандрикъ, *s. m. arch.* cornice *(of a window),* window-cornice.

Сани, *s. f. pl. dim.* **санки,** sledge, sleigh, sled; *ѣхать въ* **саняхъ,** to drive in a sledge; *prov. не въ свои — не садись,* don't put yourself into a place which does not belong to you; *prov. изъ* **санѣй,** *да въ дровни,* to descend from peer to peasant; ‖ *naut.* cradle.

Санитаръ, *s. m.* sanitarian.

Санкціонировать, *v. a.* to sanction; ‖ *part. p.* **санкціонированный.**

Санкція, *s. f.* sanction.

Санкюлотъ, *s. m.* sans-culottes.

Санный, *adj.* of sledge; — *путь,* sledding, sledge-way, sledge-road; good road for travelling in sledges; sledging season.

Сановитость, *s. f.* imposing, majestic deportment; dignity, majesty; manners full of dignity.

Сановитый, *adj.* majestic, imposing, noble, dignified; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* — cally, — ly, — bly, with dignity.

Сановникъ, *s. m.* dignitary; statesman.

Сановность, *s. f.* dignity.

Сановный, *adj.* invested with dignity; having an air of a dignitary; majestic, dignified.

Саночки, *s. f. pl.* small sledge; *prov. любишь въ* **-кахъ** *кататься, люби и—возить,* one must take it for better, for worse.

Саночный, *adj.* of sledge.

Санскритскій, *adj.* sanscrit; — *языкъ,* the sanscrit, sanskrit.

Сантиграммъ, *s. m.* centigram, centigramme.

Сантилитръ, *s. m.* centiliter, centilitre.

Сантиметръ, *s. m.* centimeter, centimetre.

Сантимъ, *s. m.* centime.

Санхедринъ, *s. m.* sanhedrim *(Jewish law-court).*

Санъ, *s. m.* dignity; post, office.

Сапа, *s. f. fort.* sap.

Сапажу, *s. m.* sapajo, sapajous *(monkey).*

Сапанъ, *s. m. bot.* sapan-wood.

Сапёръ, *s. m. mil.* sapper; ‖ **сапёрный,** *adj.*

Сапировать, *v. a. fort.* to sap.

Сапировка, *s. f.* sap, sapping.

Сапный, *adj.* glandered, attacked by farcy.

Сапогъ, *s. m. dim.* **сапожокъ,** boot; *отворотъ у* **сапога,** boot-top; **сапоги** *съ отворотами,* top-boots; *высокіе* **сапоги,** wellingtons; *машинка для сниманія* **сапогъ,** boot-jack; **сапоги** *скороходы,* seven-leagued boots; *у него* **сапоги** *самоходы, онъ все бѣгаетъ,* his shoes are made of running leather; *prov. два* **сапога** *пара,* they are well matched; — *лаптю не братъ,* a horse and an ass are not a pair.

Сапожишко, *s. m. disd.* bad boot.

Сапожище, *s. m. augm.* large boot.

Сапожникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* boot-maker, shoe-maker; *prov. портной безъ кафтана, а — безъ сапогъ,* the shoe-maker's wife is the worst shod; ‖ **-ническій, -ничій,** *adj.*

Сапожничать, *v. n.* to make boots, shoes; to carry on a boot-maker's trade.

Сапожничество, *s. n.* trade of boot-maker; boot-making, shoe-making.

Сапожничиха, *s. f.* wife of a boot-maker.

Сапожный, *adj.* of boot;—*каблукъ,* heel, heel-piece, heel-tap; **-ная** *колодка,* boot-tree; — *крючокъ,* boot-hook; **-ное** *ушко,* boot-strap; **-ная** *кожа,* shoe-leather; **-ная** *щетка,* shoe-brush;—*гвоздь,* sparrow-bill.

Сапортусъ, *s. m. naut.* supporter of the cat-head.

Сапота̀, *s. f. bot.* achras, sapota.
Сапу̀нъ, *see* Сопунъ.
Сапфи̇̀рный, Сапфи̇̀ровый, *adj.* sapphirine.
Сапфи̇̀ръ, *s. m. min.* sapphire, telesia.
Сапъ, *s. m. vet.* glanders, strangles.
Сара̀й, *s. m. dim.* **сара̀йчикъ**, shed; cart-shed; coach-house; — *для телѣгъ*, wain-house; *вагонный*—, waggon-shed; *паровозный*—, engine-house; *товарный*—, goods-depot; *поставить карету въ*—, to put up a carriage; ‖ **-а̀йный**, *adj.*
Сара̀нще, *s. m. augm.* a large, capacious shed *or* coach-house.
Сарана̀, *s. f. bot.* martagon *(a kind of lily).*
Саранча̀, *s. f.* grasshopper, locust, field-cricket.
Сарафа̀нница, *s. f.* a woman who wears a sarafan.
Сарафа̀нъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нчикъ, -фа̀нецъ**, sarafan *(a Russian national dress for women);* ‖ **-фа̀нный**, *adj.*
Сарачи̇̀нскій, *adj.* **-ское** *пшено, see* Пшено.
Са̀рвень, *s. f. naut.* service; *класть*—, to serve, to keckle; *швицъ*—, catharpings of the shrouds.
Сардѐль, *dim.* **сардѐлька**, *see* Сардина.
Сарди̇̀на, *s. f. dim.* **сарди̇̀нка**, *ichth.* sardine, sardan, sardel.
Са̀рдій, *see* Сердоликъ.
Сардо̀никсъ, *s. m. min.* sardonyx, sard, sardoin.
Сардони̇̀ческій, *adj.* sardonic; sardonian; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.* sardonically.
Сардъ, *see* Сардониксъ.
Са̀ржа, *s. f.* serge; ‖ **-жевый**, *adj.*
Сарка̀змъ, *s. m.* sarcasm, taunt.
Саркасти̇̀ческій, *adj.* sarcastic, sarcastical; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.
Саркòма, *s. f. med.* sarcoma, sarcosis.
Саркофа̀гъ, *s. m.* sarcophagus.
Сарраци̇̀нскій, *see* Сарачинскій.
Сарсапари̇̀ль, *s. f. bot.* sarsaparilla, sarsa; ‖ **-льный**, *adj.*
Сарыбара̀къ, *s. m. chem.* Astracan soda.
Сары̇̀чъ, *s. m. orn.* buzzard.
Сассапари̇̀ль, -льный, *see* Сарсапариль, — льный.
Сассафра̀съ, *s. m. bot.* sassafras; ‖ **-совый**, *adj.*
Сатана̀, *s. m.* Satan; devil; *prov. полюбится— пуще яснаго сокола*, people are blind in their love; never seemed a mistress ugly; *prov. мужъ да жена, одна*—, *see* Мужъ.
Сатани̇̀нщина, *s. f.* satanicalness.
Сатани̇̀нскій, Сатани̇̀ческій, *adj.* satanic, satanical; diabolic, diabolical.
Сатини̇̀рованіе, *s. n.* **Сатинирòвка**, *s. f.* satining, hot-pressing.
Сатини̇̀ровать, *v. a.* to hot-press; ‖ *part. p.* **сатини̇̀рованный.**
Сати̇̀нъ, *s. m.* satinet, satinade *(stuff).*
Сати̇̀ра, *s. f.* satire; lampoon, squib.
Сати̇̀рикъ, *s. m.* satirist.
Сатири̇̀ческій, *adj.* satiric, satirical; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.
Сати̇̀ръ, *s. m.* argus *(butterfly);* ‖ *myth.* satyr, sylvan.
Сатисфа̀кція, *s. f.* satisfaction.
Сатра̀пъ, *s. m.* satrap; ‖ **-пскій**, *adj.*
Сату̀рнъ, *s. m. astr.* Saturn *(planet);* ‖ **-новъ**, *adj.* saturnian.
Сафи̇̀ръ, Сафи̇̀рный, *see* Сапфиръ, Сапфирный.
Сафлòръ, *s. m. bot.* safflower, saffron, bastard saffron, crocus;—*красильный*, carthamus, safflower; ‖ *chem.* zaffer, zaffre.
Сафо̀й, *s. m. bot.* savoy, savoy-cabbage
Сафра̀, *s. f. chem.* zaffer, zaffre.
Сафья̀нщикъ, *s. m.* morocco-tanner.
Сафья̀нъ, *s. m.* morocco, morocco-leather; ‖ **-я̀нный, -я̀новый**, *adj.*
Са̀харецъ, *dim. see* Сахаръ.
Сахари̇̀стый, *adj.* saccharine; sugary.
Са̀харить, *v. a.* to sugar, put sugar.
Са̀харница, *s. f.* sugar-basin, sugar-dish; sugar-caster.
Са̀харный, *adj.* of sugar; sugary, sugared; sweet; saccharine;—*тростникъ*, sugar-cane, sugar-reed;—*кленъ*, sugar-maple; **-ное** *варенье*, preserves made with sugar; **-ная** *вода*, sugar and water;— *заводъ*, sugar-house, sugar-works; **-ное** *тѣсто*, gum-paste; **-ные** *щипчики*, sugar-tongs, sugar-nippers; **-ная** *дыня*, sweet melon; **-ная** *голова*, sugar-loaf;—*песокъ, see* Песокъ; ‖ *fig.* effeminate, delicate, one who is afraid of getting wet.
Сахароварѐніе, *s. n.* sugar-manufactory; sugar-refining, sugar-refinery, the refining of sugar.
Сахарова̀рный, *adj.* fit for sugar-refining; for refining sugar;—*заводъ*, sugar-refinery.
Сахарова̀рня, *s. f.* sugar-refinery.
Сахарова̀ръ, *s. m.* sugar-refiner, sugar-baker, sugar-burner.
Са̀харъ, *s. m.* sugar; *тростниковый*—, cane-sugar; *свинцовый*—, sugar of lead; *свекловичный*—, beet-root sugar; *колотый*—, lump-sugar; *пиленый*—, sawn-sugar; ‖ *coll.*—*медовичъ*, a honey-mouthed, honey-tongued person; all sugar and honey; a clever, cunning blade.
Сашѐ, *s. n.* sachel.
Сба̀вка, *s. f.* diminution, decrease, lessening; abatement, reduction, fall; — *въ цѣнѣ*, reduction of price; *сдѣлать* **-ку**, to make some abatement; ‖ **-вочный**, *adj.*
Сбавля̀ть, сба̀вить, *v. a.* to diminish, decrease, lessen, abate, reduce; to lower, make an abatement *(in price)*; *онъ не* **сба̀витъ** *ни копейки*, he won't take off a penny; *fig.* **-вить** *кому спеси, see* Спесь; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to abate; to grow shorter; to fall; ‖ *v. p.* to be abated; ‖ *part. p.* **сба̀вленный.**
Сберега̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* preserver keeper; layer up.
Сберега̀тельный, *adj.* **-ная** *касса, see* Касса.
Сберега̀ть, сберѐчь, *v. a.* to preserve, keep, reserve; to lay by; to treasure up; to save; **-рѐчь** *копейку на черный день*, to keep, lay by money for unforeseen wants; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be preserved, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **сбережённый;** *онъ живетъ на* **-нныя** *имъ деньги*, he lives on his savings.
Сбережѐніе, *s. n.* preservation; saving; scraping.
Сбива̀льный, *adj.* fit, employed for striking off; for whipping *(cream);* for beating up *(eggs).*
Сбива̀ніе, *s. n. see* Сбивка.
Сбива̀ть, сбить, *v. a.* to strike off, knock off, beat off, beat together, throw down; to upset, cause to fall; to fell; **сбить** *кого съ ногъ*, to knock one down, to fell *or* strike one to the ground; *лошадь* **сбила** *сѣдока*, the horse threw its rider; **сбить** *рога, see* Рогъ; ‖ to churn *(butter);* to whip *(cream);* to beat up *(eggs);* ‖ to drive out, oust, turn out; ‖ to nail, spike *(the boards of a floor);* ‖ to join; to mortise; to gather together, collect, assemble; to heap up, pile up; ‖ to lower, abate, lessen;—*цѣну*, to lower prices; ‖ to deter, dissuade; ‖ to lower, humble: **сбить** *спесь*, to take the shine out of a man; ‖ to disconcert, confound, baffle; to put out; **сбить** *съ толку, see* Толкъ; **сбить** *съ позиціи*, to beat one off of one's position; —*съ пути*, to lead *or* set astray; ‖ to blunt, take off the edge of; to dull; to use, wear out; ‖ —*постилку*, to shake down litter *(for horses);*

—*постель*, to shake down a bed; *волненіемъ* **сбило** *насъ къ юго-востоку*, the swell has set us to the south-east; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to lose one's way, stray, go astray, go wrong; **-ся** *съ дороги*, to be out of the way; to go, run astray; **-ся** *съ такта*, to be thrown out of time; ‖ to become disconcerted, confused; to wander; to contradict one's self; to lose the thread *(of a discourse)*; *выговоръ его* **-вается** *на нѣмца*, he has a German accent, his accent ressembles that of a German; ‖ **сбиться** *съ ноги*, *mil.* to lose the step; *лошадь* **-вается** *съ ноги*, the horse changes its pace; ‖ *part. p.* **сбитый.**

Сбивка, *s. f.* striking off, beating off; churning *(butter)*; whipping *(cream)*; beating up *(eggs)*.

Сбивчивость, *s. f.* confusion, confusedness; indistinctness.

Сбивчивый, *adj.* confused; indistinct; **-вая** *лошадь*, a horse with an uneven pace; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* —ly.

Сбиратель, *see* Собиратель.

Сбирать, *see* Собирать.

Сбитенщикъ, *s. m.* sbeeten seller; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*

Сбитень, *s. m.* sbeeten *(a Russian popular drink, composed of hot water and honey)*; a tea of honey, capsicum and a few spices; ‖ **-енный,** *adj.*

Сбить, *see* Сбивать.

Сблажить, *v. n.* to do a foolish thing; ‖ to become mad.

Сближать, сблизить, *v. a.* to bring near, bring together; to make persons better acquainted with each other; to bind, connect; *дружба* **-зила** *ихъ*, friendship had connected them; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to come nearer; *fig.* to become friends, become acquainted, connected; ‖ *part. p.* **сближенный.**

Сближеніе, *s. n.* bringing near, together; acquaintance, connection, friendship.

Сбой, *s. m.* reduction, abatement, lowering *(of prices)*; ‖ change of pace *(of a horse)*.

Сбойка, *s. f.* joining, joint, mortising.

Сбойна, *s. f.* residue; husks, skins *(of fruits after the last pressing)*; oil-cake.

Сболтнуть, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. imp.* to say a thing inconsiderately, incautiously; to drop *or* slip a word; to slip out a word; *fig.* to let the cat out of the bag.

Сбористый, *adj.* plicate, plicated, plaited, wrinkled.

Сборище, *s. n.* concourse, meeting, assembly, muster; crowd, rabble, mob; collection, reunion.

Сборка, *s. f. carp. join.* bond; joint;—*въ гребень*, groove and tongue joint; — *въ замокъ*, assemblage with key-piece;—*въ зубъ*, scarf with intents; joggle;—*въ лапу*, dove-tailing;—*въ накрышку*, concealed dove-tailing;—*въ полъ-дерева*, halving; scarving;—*въ притыкъ*, flush-joint;—*въ усъ*, mitre-joint;—*на шипы*, notching;—*машины*, *mech.* erecting; ‖ fold, plait.

Сборникъ, *s. m.* collection; magazine;—*словъ*, word-book; ‖ cap, mob-cap.

Сборный, *adj.* of collection; collected, assembled, gathered; ‖ of meeting *or* reunion; **-ная** *комната*, —*день*, meeting-room, meeting-day; **-ное** *мѣсто*, —*пунктъ*, the rendez-vous, meeting-place, rallying-point, alarm-post *(of troops)*; **-ное** *Воскресенье*, Low-Sunday, Quadragesima Sunday; ‖ **-ная** *мастерская*, *mech.* erecting shop.

Сборщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* collector, gatherer;—*податей*, tax-collector, tax-gatherer;—*пошлинъ*, toll-collector, toll-gatherer;—*пошлинъ при заставахъ*, turnpike-keeper, turnpike-man; ‖ *mech.* erecter, filler.

Сборъ, *s. m.* assembling, collecting, collection, gathering; ‖ harvest, crop, reaping; ‖ muster *(of troops)*; call, roll-call; *бить*—, to beat the roll-call; to beat to arms; to beat up the troops; ‖ raising *(taxes)*; revenue, duty, dues, tax; *таможенный*—, custom-house duty; *подушный*—, capitation, poll-tax, capitation-tax; *prov.* *гдѣ* **сборы,** *тамъ и воры*, opportunity makes the thief.

Сборы, *s. m. pl.* preparations: *coll.* *Маланьины*—, endless preparations; ‖ folds, plaits.

Сботать, *v. a. pop.* to cobble, botch, bungle *(a piece of work)*.

Сбрасываніе, *s. n.* throwing down, off.

Сбрасывать, сбросить, *v. a.* to throw, cast, fling down; to precipitate; — *наземь*, to knock down; ‖ to dismount, throw off the saddle, unhorse; ‖ to throw off, take off, pull off, cast away; **-сить** *съ себя платье*, to pull off one's clothes; ‖ to discard; ‖ to shake off; ‖ to cast, slip, drop prematurely; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrown, be cast down, be flung; to be dismounted, be unhorsed; to be thrown off; ‖ *part. p.* **сброшенный.**

Сбрасывать, сбросать, *v. a.* to throw together, heap up, huddle up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrown up in a heap; ‖ *part. p.* **сбросанный.**

Сбрести, *see* Брести.

Сбривать, сбрить, *v. a.* to shave off; ‖ to pilfer, filch, steal; ‖ to fleece, overcharge; ‖ *part. p.* **сбритый.**

Сбродиться, сбрестись, *v. n.* to crawl, drag one's self, trail.

Сброд, *s. m.* mob, rabble, riff-raff, set of beggars; ‖ confused collection.

Сбросить, *see* Сбрасывать.

Сбруя, *see* Збруя.

Сбухты-барахты, *adv.* at random, without rhyme *or* reason.

Сбываніе, *s. n. see* Сбыть.

Сбывать, сбыть, *v. a.* to get rid of, rid one's self; to sell, sell off; *онъ не могъ* **сбыть** *своихъ товаровъ*, he could not get rid of his wares;—*что съ рукъ*, to get rid of; to free one's self of; ‖ *v. n.* to fall, lower, go down *(of water, tide, prices)*; *вода* **-вается,** the waters are receding; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to sell; to be sold; ‖ *part. p.* **сбытый.**

Сбываться, сбыться, *v. n.* to be realized, be accomplished; to happen, take place; *это не* **сбудется,** that won't happen.

Сбылой, *adj.* fallen down, lowered.

Сбытіе, *s. n.* diminution.

Сбыточный, *adj.* possible, feasible.

Сбытный, *adj.* that sells well, saleable.

Сбытъ, *s. m.* sale; *для* **сбыта,** of sale, on sale, for sale; *имѣть хорошій*—, to meet a ready sale; *открыть новое мѣсто для* **сбыта** *товаровъ*, to open a new market for trade.

Сбыть, *see* Сбывать.

Сбѣганіе, *s. n.* running down; running off.

Сбѣгать, сбѣжать, *v. n.* to run down, come running down; to rush down; ‖ to run out, run down, flow out; ‖ to run off, run away; to elope; ‖ to tarnish, fade; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to run together, flock; to rush; to troop, gather in crowds; to come running in haste.

Сбѣгать, *v. n.* to run; **-гай** *за докторомъ*, run for a doctor, fetch a doctor quickly, hasten for a doctor.

Сбѣгъ, *s. m.* flowing; ‖ *naut.* scupper, scupper-hole.

Сбѣжалый, *adj.* runaway, fugitive, eloped.

Сбѣжаніе, *s. n.* running away, elopement, escape, flight.

Сбѣжать, *see* Сбѣгать.

Свадебный, *adj.* of wedding, nuptial; **-ные**

гости, the wedding party; —*пиръ*, wedding feast.

Свадьба, *s. f. dim.* **свадебка**, wedding, marriage; nuptials; *день* **-бы**, wedding day; *быть на* **-бѣ**, to be present at a wedding; to be of a wedding party; *prov. до* **-бы** *заживетъ*, never say die! never mind!

Свайка, *s. f. dim.* **свaечка**, svayka *(a sort of game)*; a nail with a large head *(for playing)*; ‖ *naut.* marling-spike, fid, splicing-fid; ‖ *dim. see* Свая.

Свайнобойный, *adj.*—*коперъ*, a pile-driver.

Свайный, *adj.* of piles; **-ная** *постройка*, a building on piles.

Сваливаніе, *s. n.* throwing down, upsetting.

Сваливать, свалить, *v. a.* to throw down, fell down, knock down, upset; *вѣтромъ* **-лило** *дерево*, the wind has blown down a tree; *стаканъ вина* **-лилъ** *его съ ногъ*, a glass of wine brought him down; *болѣзнь* **-лила** *его въ постель*, he was brought to bed by illness; ‖ to unload, discharge; to relieve; — *сѣно съ воза*, to unload a hay-cart; —*съ плечъ*,—*что съ себя*, to relieve one's self *or* to release one's self of;—*на кого вину*, to throw the blame of a fault upon a person; to lay the fault at another person's door; ‖ to heap up, throw in a heap; ‖ *naut.* to remove; ‖ *v. n.* to abate, diminish, lessen; *къ вечеру жаръ* **-лилъ**, towards evening the heat abated; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to fall down, come to the ground, tumble down; ‖ *naut.* to run foul, board, come alongside; ‖ *part. p.* **сваленный**.

Сваливать, свалять, *v. a.* to felt, felt together; ‖ to hurry over, botch, cobble, knock off; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to get entangled; to wallow; ‖ *part. p.* **сваляный**.

Свалка, *s. f.* throng; ‖ fight; brawl; the tug of war; *во время* **-ки**, in the row; ‖ heap, accumulation; ‖ unloading; ‖ *naut.* running foul, boarding.

Свалъ, *s. m.* heaping up.

Свальный, *adj.* happened in a throng;—*грѣхъ*, fornication.

Свалять, *see* Сваливать.

Сварганить, *v. a.* to arrange; ‖ to botch, cobble; to hurry over, knock off.

Сваривать, сварить, *v. a.* to weld, braze, hard-solder *(metals)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be welded; ‖ *part. p.* **сваренный**.

Сварить, *v. a.* to boil; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be boiled; ‖ *part. p.* **сваренный**.

Сварка, *s. f.* soldering, brazing.

Сварливость, *s. f.* quarrelsomeness, snappishness, termagancy.

Сварливый, *adj.* quarrelsome; cross, cross-grained, waspish, snappish, snarly; termagant; **-вая** *баба*, termagant.

Сварной, *adj.* welded, brazed, forged.

Сварочный, *adj.* of soldering, of brazing.

Сватаніе, *s. n.* matching, match-making, love-suit; courting, wooing.

Сватать, *v. a.* to match, make up a match for; *онъ* **-таетъ** *мою дочь за своего сына*, he seeks my daughter in marriage for his son; *prov. дочку*—, *за матушкой волочиться*, he that wishes for the daughter, must flatter the mother; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to pay one's addresses; to court, woo; *къ ней* **-тались** *многіе женихи*, she was courted by many suitors; *prov.* **-тались, -тались**, *да всѣ и попрятались*, many wooers but no marrying men; ‖ *part. p.* **сватанный**.

Сватовство, *s. n.* match-making; courting, wooing, addresses; ‖ relationship *(by marriage)*.

Сватъ, *s. m.* match-maker; ‖ kinsman *(father of a son* or *daughter-in-law)*.

Сватья, *s. f. dim.* **-тьюшка**, kinswoman *(mother of a son* or *daughter-in-law)*.

Сваха, *s. f.* match-maker.

Свахлять, *v. a.* to botch, cobble; to hurry over, knock off; to hammer up.

Свая, *s. f. dim.* **свайка**, pile; stake; *шпунтовая*—, pile-plank; *вбивать* **сваи**, to drive in piles; *забивать шпунтовыя, закромныя* **сваи**, to sheet-pile.

Сведеніе, *s. n.* leading down; ‖ contraction *(of limbs)*; ‖ settling, settlement *(of accounts)*.

Сведёный, *adj.*—*братъ*, **-ная** *сестра*, **-ныя** *дѣти*, *see* Сводный.

Свезеніе, *s. n.* conveying, carrying.

Свезти, свезть, *see* Свозить.

Свёкла, *s. f. bot.* beet; *красная*—, beet-root.

Свекловица, *s. f. bot.* beet-root, beet.

Свекловичникъ, *s. m.* beet-root tops.

Свекловичный, *adj.* of beet-root.

Свекольникъ, *s. m.* beet-tops; ‖ beet-root soup *(cold)*.

Свекольный, *adj.* of beet-root.

Свекольня, *s. f.* beet-root salad; a dish of beet-root.

Свёкоръ, *s. m.* father-in-law *(the husband's father)*.

Свекровь, *s. f.* mother-in-law *(the husband's mother)*.

Свербежникъ, *s. m. bot.* thistle.

Свербежница, *s. f. bot.* scabious.

Свербёжъ, *s. m.* itch, itching, prurience, pruriency.

Свербигузъ, *s. m. bot.* primrose, cowslip.

Свербѣть, *v. n.* to itch, tingle.

Свергать, свергнуть, *v. a.* to put down; to throw off, throw down, cast down, precipitate; **-нуть** *съ престола*, to dethrone; **-нуть** *иго*, to shake off the yoke; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be thrown down; to precipitate one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **свержен-ный, свергнутый**.

Сверженіе, *s. n.* putting down; throwing off; —*съ престола*, dethronement, dethroning.

Сверканіе, *s. n.* scintillation, sparkling, flashing, twinkling, glister.

Сверкать, сверкнуть, *v. n.* to scintillate, sparkle, flash, twinkle, glisten, glister, glimmer; *молнія* **-кается**, it lightens.

Сверленіе, *s. n.* boring, drilling, piercing, perforation;—*колодца*, well-boring, well-sinking.

Сверлило, *s. n.* tenthredo *(mollusk)*.

Сверлильный, *adj.* boring, drilling; perforating; for drilling;—*лучокъ*, drill-bow.

Сверлильщикъ, *s. m.* borer, driller.

Сверлить, *v. a.* to bore, drill; to pierce, perforate; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be bored, be drilled; ‖ *part. p.* **сверлённый**.

Сверло, *s. n.* auger, wimble, drill; boring-mill; sting *(of an insect)*.

Сверлушка, *s. f.* anomia *(worm)*.

Сверлянка, *s. f.* teredo *(mollusk)*.

Свернуть, *see* Свертывать.

Сверстать, *see* Сверстывать.

Сверстникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* a person of the same age; ‖ **-ническій**, *adj.*

Сверстничество, *s. n.* equality of age.

Сверстываніе, *s. n. print.* making up into pages.

Сверстывать, сверстать, *v. a.* to make equal, equalize; ‖ *print.* to make up, make up into pages; ‖ **-ся**, *v. rec.* (*съ кѣмъ*), to make one's self equal; to become equal; to come up to; to reach; ‖ *part. p.* **сверстанный**.

Свёртокъ, *s. m. dim.* **свёрточекъ**, roll, packet, parcel.

Свёртываніе, *s. n.* coagulation, coagulating; ‖ turning up, curling up; shrivelling.

Свёртывать, свертѣть, свернуть, *v. a.* to roll, roll up: to wrap up; ‖ to twist, wring, wrench, wrest; — *винты,* to wrench in turning; **-нуть** *голову, шею,* to wring the neck; ‖ to bend, twist *(a key, a screw);* ‖ to dispatch, knock off, hurry over; ‖ *v. n.* to turn; **-нуть** *на лѣво,* to turn to the left; **-нуть** *въ сторону,* to turn aside; **-нуть** *съ дороги,* to go out of one's road; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to roll up, be rolled up; to curl up; *змѣя* **-нулась** *кольцомъ,* the serpent coiled itself up; ‖ to be bent, be twisted; to be wrenched, be wrested; ‖ *v. n.* to fall down, slip and fall down; ‖ to turn, curdle *(of cream, milk);* ‖ to deviate, go astray; ‖ to slip off, escape; *онъ у меня не* **-нётся,** I won't let him escape me, give me the slip; ‖ *part. p.* **свёрнутый; -тый,** *bot.* convolute, convoluted *(leaves).*

Сверхкомплектный, *adj.* supernumerary.

Сверху, *adv.* from above; at the top of; uppermost; on, upon, above, over; upon that, over that; *сойти —,* to come down, down-stairs, from up-stairs; *свѣтъ падаетъ —,* the light falls from above; *положите — лучшіе плоды,* put the finest fruits uppermost; *посыпьте—пескомъ,* throw sand over it; *положите свертокъ —,* put the parcel upon that, at the top; *напишите—на свертокъ адресъ,* write the direction upon the parcel; — *до низу,* from top to bottom.

Сверхштатный, *adj.* supernumerary.

Сверхчеловѣкъ, *s. m.* the «over-man».

Сверхчеловѣческій, *adj.* superhuman.

Сверхъ, *prep.* beyond, above; besides, moreover, in addition to, over and above, to boot; — *ста рублей, онъ получилъ еще пятьдесятъ,* besides a hundred rubles, he received fifty more; — *моихъ ожиданій,* beyond my expectations: *это — моихъ силъ,* it is beyond my strength; *онъ молодъ, хорошъ, да — того и богатъ,* he is young, handsome, and rich to boot; —*того, что,* moreover;— *всего этого онъ получилъ еще,* over and above that he received; — *чаянія, — всякаго чаянія,* beyond all expectations.

Сверхъестественность, *s. f.* supernaturalness, preternaturalness.

Сверхъестественный, *adj.* supernatural, preternatural; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Сверчаніе, *s. n.* the chirrup of the cricket.

Сверчать, *v. n.* to chirp, chirrup.

Сверчокъ, *s. m.* cricket, fan-cricket, gryllus *(insect); prov. знай — свой шестокъ,* where the goat is tied there she must browse; every one to his trade.

Свершать, свершить, *v. a.* to terminate, complete, finish, end; to perform, execute, achieve; ‖ to shut, cover the top of; ‖ *arch.* to place the key-stone *(of a vault);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be terminated, be completed; ‖ to be accomplished; ‖ **свершилось!** it is finished! ‖ *part. p.* **свершённый.**

Свершеніе, *s. n.* completion, finishing; accomplishment.

Свести, свесть, *see* Сводить.

Свивальникъ, *s. m.* swaddling-band, swaddling-clothes, swaddling-clout.

Свивальный, *adj.* fit *or* used for swaddling.

Свиваніе, *s. n.* twisting; ‖ swaddling; ‖ nest-making.

Свивать, свить, *v. a.* to twist; to wind together; —*веревку,* to twist a rope; ‖ to swathe, swaddle *(a child);* ‖ to coil up; ‖ to nest; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be twisted; to be coiled up; ‖ *part. p.* **свитый.**

Свивокъ, *s. m.* roll, coil *or* thing twisted.

Свиданіе, *s. n.* interview, meeting; appointment, rendez-vous; *назначить кому —,* to make an appointment; *мѣсто* **-нія,** place of meeting, place appointed, trysting-place; *до —,* farewell till our next meeting, till we meet again; *до скораго —,* till bye and bye; *prov. рѣдкое —, пріятный гость,* the rarer the visits, the more welcome the guest.

Свидываться, свидѣться, *v. rec.* to see each other; to meet; to visit each other.

Свидѣтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* witness; evidence; *брать кого въ* **-ли,** to call, take a person to witness; *очной —, очевидный —,* eye-witness; *я самъ былъ этому —,* I have seen it with my own eyes, I have the evidence of my eyes; *мѣсто гдѣ сидятъ* **-ли,** witness-box.

Свидѣтельскій, *adj.* of witness; **-ское** *показаніе,* evidence, testimony.

Свидѣтельство, *s. n.* witness, evidence, testimony; attestation; ‖ certificate, testimonial, character.

Свидѣтельствованіе, *s. n.* witnessing, evidence, testimony; ‖ examination, verification, search.

Свидѣтельствовать, *v. a. n.* to bear *or* give witness, evidence;—*противъ кого,* to give evidence against a person; ‖ to attest, certify, testify, bear testimony; to prove; — *о чемъ,* to bear testimony to; ‖ to pay, present; — *кому свое почтеніе,* to present one's respects to a person; ‖ to verify, examine, search; to visit, inspect; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to take, call to witness; to be witnessed; ‖ to be attested, be certified; ‖ to be examined, be inspected; ‖ *part. p.* **свидѣтельствованный.**

Свидѣться, *see* Свидываться.

Свилеватый, *adj.* knotty, knobbed, knobby, gnarled; crooked; **-тое** *дерево,* crooked wood, veined wood.

Свиль, *s. f.* knot, knob of wood, knurl, bend, curve *(in timber).*

Свинарня, *s. f.* pig-sty, hog-sty, swine-sty; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Свинарь, *s. m.* pig-driver, swine-herd, hog-herd.

Свиноводство, *s. n.* swine-breeding.

Свинецъ, *s. m.* lead; *рольный —,* rolled-lead, sheet-lead;—*въ болванкахъ,* pig-lead.

Свинина, *s. f. dim.* **-нинка,** pork; swine's flesh.

Свинка, *s. f. dim.* a small pig; ‖ *гвинейская —,* Guinea-pig; *морская —,* porpoise; ‖ pig, block *(of lead, tin);—чугуна,* iron-pig; — *олова,* tin-block; ‖ *bot.* egg-plant; ‖ *med.* king's evil, scrofula.

Свинковый, *adj.—свинецъ,* block-lead, leaden-pig.

Свиной, *adj.* of pig, of swine; swinish; **-ное** *мясо,* pork; **-ное** *рыло,* snout; **-ное** *сало,* bacon; —*окорокъ,* a gammon of bacon; **-ная** *котлета,* spare-rib, pork-chop; — *хлѣвъ,* pig-sty, swine-sty, hog-cote, hog-sty, hog-pen;—*салатъ, bot.* swine's-succory;—*хлѣбъ, bot.* sow-bread, swine-bread.

Свинопасъ, *s. m.* pig-driver, swine-herd, hog-herd.

Свинскій, *adj.* swinish, hoggish; filthy, dirty, foul.

Свинство, *s. n.* swinishness, hoggishness; dirtiness, filthiness; filth, dirt; ‖ mean, dirty action; ‖ trash.

Свинтить, *see* Свинчивать.

Свинуха, *s. f. med.* scrofula, king's evil; ‖ *bot.* agaric, blue mushroom; ‖ *какая ты —!* what a dirty fellow you are!

Свинушный, *adj.* scrofulous.

Свинцеватый, Свинцоватый, *adj.* plumbiferous.

Свинцовка, *s. f. bot.* plumbago, lead.

Свинцовый, *adj.* leaden, of lead; —*блескъ, min.* galena; sulphuret of lead; **-вая** *примочка,* goulard water; — *сахаръ, chem.* sugar of lead; saccharum Saturni; **-вая** *руда,* plumbagine, wad, wadd; **-выя** *бѣлила,* white-lead.

Свинчакъ, *s. m.* plumbago, black-lead.

Свинчатка, *s. f.* a knuckle bone, loaded with lead *(for playing).*

Свинчивать, свинтить, *v. a.* to screw together, join by screws; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be joined by screws; ‖ *part. p.* **свинченный.**

Свинья́ща, *s. f. augm.* a great hog.

Свинья́, *s. f.* pig, hog, swine; *(самка),* sow; *супоросая—,* a sow with farrow; ‖ *морская—,* a sea-hog, sea-swine, porpoise; ‖ *prov. посади* **-ью** *за столъ, она и ноги на столъ,* play with a fool at home, and he will play the fool with you in the market; *prov. Богъ не выдастъ, — не съпстъ, see* Богъ; *prov. отъ лося лосята, отъ* **-ьи** *поросята,* like begets like; ‖ **-нячій,** *adj.*

Свиристель, *s. m. orn.* chatterer, cedar-bird.

Свирель, *s. f. dim.* **-релка,** pipe, reed; reed-pipe, reed-organ; *пастушеская—,* Pandean pipes; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Свирѣпка, *s. f. bot.* sauce-alone.

Свирѣпость, *s. f.* ferocity; fury, rage; violence.

Свирѣпствовать, *v. n.* to rage; to be furious, be violent, be cruel; ‖ to ravage, rage *(of epidemy);* ‖ to storm *(of weather).*

Свирѣпый, *adj.* ferocious, fierce; cruel, savage; furious, raging, violent; **-пая** *буря,* a violent storm; ‖ **-по,** *adv.*—ly, with rage.

Свирѣпѣть, *v. n.* to rage; to grow furious, fierce, violent.

Свислый, *adj.* pendent, hanging, dangling, drooping.

Свиснуть, *v. n.* to be pendent, hang down, dangle, droop; ‖ *see* Свиступть.

Свистáніе, *s. n.* whistling, whistle.

Свистáть, свистѣть, *v. n.* to whistle; to hiss, whiz; *prov. иду, иду не свищу, а наиду не спущу,* touch me who dares; — *въ кулакъ, see* Кулакъ; ‖ *naut.* to pipe: — *всѣхъ на верхъ,* to pipe all hands up.

Свистнуть, *v. n.* to whistle; ‖ to hit, deal, strike *(a blow); онъ* **-нулъ** *его кулакомъ,* he gave him a blow with the fist.

Свистовъ, *s. m. naut.* swifter.

Свистóкъ, *s. m.* whistle; *паровой—,* steam-whistle.

Свистýлька, *s. f.* bird-call; ‖ *nat. hist.* pipe-shell.

Свистýнокъ, *s. m. zool.* Siberian dormouse.

Свистýнъ, *s. m.* **-унья,** *s. f.* whistler.

Свистъ, *s. m.* whistle, whistling; hiss, whiz.

Свистѣлка, *see* Свистулька.

Свистѣніе, *s. n.* whistling; hissing, whizzing.

Свистѣть, *see* Свистать.

Свита, *s. f.* suite, retinue, train; attendants; ‖ *see* Свитка.

Свитка, *s. f.* a kind of overcoat *(in Little Russia).*

Свитокъ, *s. m.* roll, bundle *(of papers);* ‖ *nat. hist.* butterfly-shell, cornet; volute *(shell).*

Свитскій, *adj.* of suite.

Свить *(fut.* **совью),** *see* Свивать.

Свихивать, свихнуть, *v. a.* to dislocate, put out of joint, disjoint *(the bones);* to strain, luxate, sprain; *онъ* **-хнулъ** *мнѣ руку,* he gave my arm a wrench; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dislocated; ‖ *v. r. fig.* to fall, sink, decline; to go astray.

Свищеватый, *adj.* worm-eaten; ‖ full of knot-holes.

Свищевой, *adj. med.* fistular, fistulary.

Свищъ, *s. m.* knot-hole; ‖ worm-hole *(in a nut);* ‖ honey-comb; ‖ *sury.* fistula; ‖ *orn.* whistler *(a duck).*

Свобóда, *s. f.* liberty, freedom; independence; swing; *на* **-дѣ,** freely, at liberty; *предоставить кому полную* **-ду,** to let a person have his own way; to give the reins to a person; ‖ leisure; ‖ ease, facility.

Свобóдно, *adv.* freely, with liberty; easily, with ease.

Свободнорождённый, *adj.* free-born.

Свободный, *adj.* free; **-ная** *торговля,* free-trade; *вы* **-дны** *принять или отказать,* you are at liberty to accept or refuse; ‖ disengaged, at leisure; spare; *я не имѣю ни минуты* **-наго** *времени,* I have not a moment of leisure; *въ* **-ные** *часы,* in spare hours; ‖ free from, exempted, exempt from; — *отъ подати,* tax-free; ‖ free, easy; fluent, natural; ‖ **-ныя** *искусства,* liberal *or* polite arts.

Свободолюбивый, *adj.* fond of liberty.

Свободолюбіе, *s. n.* love of liberty, of freedom.

Свободомысліе, *s. n.* freedom of opinion; free-thinking.

Свободомыслящій, *adj.* free-thinking.

Свóдецъ, Свóдикъ, *s. m. dim.* a little vault.

Сводить, свести, *v. a.* to lead down; to assist somebody to come down; to lead, take, conduct; **сведите** *его внизъ на кухню,* lead him down to the kitchen; **свести** *дѣтей въ театръ,* to take the children to the play; **сведите** *вора въ полицію,* take the thief to the police; *горе* **свело** *его въ могилу,* he was brought down to the grave by grief; ‖ to bring together; to effect an interview; to confront, collate; *я* **свёлъ** *ихъ вмѣстѣ,* I brought about an interview between them; ‖ to lead away, take away; to steal *(of horses, cattle);* ‖ to fell, cut down, hew down *(a forest);* ‖ to cut away *(corn);* ‖ to become acquainted, connected, intimate; **свести** *съ кѣмъ дружбу,* to contract frienship with; ‖ *med.* to contract *(limbs);* ‖ to settle, square *(accounts);* **свести** *счетъ,* to cast up an account; — *концы съ концами,* to make both ends meet; ‖ to close *(a vault);* ‖ — *съ ума,* to drive mad; *онъ меня чуть съ ума не* **свёлъ,** he has nearly driven me mad; *она* **свела** *его съ ума,* she has turned his brains, he fell madly in love with her; ‖ *не— съ кого, съ чего глазъ,* not to lose sight of; to gloat on; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be let down; ‖ *все это* **сводится** *къ,* all this comes to, the result of all this will be; ‖ *part. p.* **сведённый.**

Свóдка, *s. f. print.* press revise, revisal.

Свóдникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* pander, pimp, procurer, procuress, go-between.

Свóдничанье, *see* Сводничество.

Свóдничать, *v. n.* to pimp, pander, procure.

Свóдническій, *adj.* panderly, pertaining to a pander.

Свóдничество, *s. n.* panderage, pimping.

Свóдный, *adj.* formed of different parts; compound, set; ‖ collated; of concordance; ‖ — *братъ,* half-*or* step-brother; **-ная** *сестра,* half-or step-sister; **-ныя** *дѣти,* step-children; ‖ **-ная** *вѣдомость,* summary; ‖ — *камень,* arch-stone, key-stone.

Свóдня, *s. f.* pimp, procuress, go-between.

Сводообрáзный, *adj.* arch-like, vault-like.

Свóдчатый, *adj.* vaulted, arched.

Свóдчикъ, *s. m.* broker, agent, go-between.

Сводъ, *s. m.* vault, arch; *комната со* **сводами,** a vaulted room; *съ высокими* **сводами,** high-arched; — *неба,* the canopy of heaven, the azure vault; the vaulted sky; welkin; *акустическій—,* whispering-dome, whispering-gallery; *тонкій—въ одинъ кирпичъ, arch.* jack-arch: —, *устои котораго не на одной плоскости,* rampant-arch; *бочарный—,* barrel-vault; — *вѣерный, норманскій,* gothic cross-vaulting; —, *выведенный въ видѣ вѣера,* fan tracery vaulting; *котельный, самкаутый, монастырскій—,* rounded vault, volta a padiglione; *крестовый—,* cross-vaulting; *лашковый—,* tray-vaulting; *парусный—,* spherical vault; — *печки,* fire-place top; crown-fire-place roof; ‖ code, digest;

— *гражданскихъ законовъ*, civil code; a body of civil law; — *военныхъ, морскихъ законовъ*, articles of war; ‖ settling, squaring *(an account)*; settlement *(of accounts)*; ‖ **своды** *сводить, fig.* to cause dissensions; to gossip, talk scandal.

Своевла̀стіе, *see* Самоволіе.

Своево̀ліе, -во̀льство, -во̀льникъ, -во̀льничать, *see* Самоволіе, —вольство, —вольникъ, —вольничать.

Своеврѐменность, *s. f.* opportuneness, timeliness; seasonableness, expediency.

Своеврѐменный, *adj.* opportune, seasonable, timely, well-timed; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly,—bly, timely, at the proper time, in good time.

Своекоры̀стіе, *s. n.* self-interest; cupidity.

Своекоры̀стный, *adj.* self-interested; selfish; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* with self-interest.

Своеко̀штный, *adj.* one who lodges and boards at his own expense; — *воспитанникъ*, an extern, day-scholar.

Своенра̀віе, *s. n.* self-will, wilfulness, whim; waywardness.

Своенра̀вный, *adj.* self-willed, wilful, whimsical, capricious; wayward; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Своособра̀зность, *s. f.* originality, oddity, oddness.

Своособра̀зный, *adj.* original, eccentric, odd; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—cally.

Своеру̀чный, *adj.* written with one's own hand; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* with one's own hand; personally.

Свози̇̀ть, свезти̇̀, свезть, *v. a.* to convey, carry, transport, cart *(in a vehicle)*; *я* свёзъ *его въ паркъ*, I drove him to the park; *мы* **свезли̇̀** *все сѣно съ поля*, we have got all the hay in; ‖ to take, bring; — *дѣтей въ театръ*, to take the children to the theatre; ‖ to carry off, away; to remove, take away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be conveyed, be carried, be transported, be carted; to be removed; ‖ *part. p.* **свезённый.**

Свозка, *s. f.* **Свозъ,** *s. m.* removal; conveying, carrying, carting.

Свой *(fem.* **своя,** *n.* **своё),** *adj. poss.* my, thy, his; her, its, our, your, their; my own, *etc.* mine, thine, *etc.*; *умереть* **своею** *смертью*, to die a natural death; *поставить на* **своёмъ,** to have one's own way; *по* **своему,** in one's own way, as one thinks proper; *дѣлать по* **своему,** to have a will of one's own; *онъ стоитъ на* **своёмъ,** he persists; *онъ самъ не—*, he is beside himself, he is out of sorts; he has lost command of himself; *онъ все* **своё** *несетъ, see* Нести; **своя** *цѣна, see* Цѣна; *человѣкъ, вѣрный* **своему** *слову*, a man of his word, as good as his word; ‖ —, **свои̇̀,** our, our family, our family, our people, our men, our friends; relations; *здѣсь все* **свои̇̀,** there are no strangers here; *prov.*—**своего̀** *позналъ и на пиръ позвалъ*, birds of a feather flock together; — **своему̀** *по неволѣ другъ*, blood is thicker than water; *всякому* **своё** *и не мыто было; всякій* **своё** *хвалитъ или всякому* **своё** *мило*, it is a bad bird that fouls its own nest; home is home, be it ever so homely.

Свойственникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* relation; kinsman, kinswoman.

Свойственный, *adj.* natural, proper, peculiar; native.

Свойство̀, *s. n.* relationship, alliance.

Свойство, *s. n.* property, virtue, nature; *цѣлебныя* **-ва** *нѣкоторыхъ растеній*, the healing virtue of some plants; — *почвы*, the nature of the soil.

Свола̀кивать, своло̀чь, *v. a.* to trail, drag, drag along, down, away, take away; ‖ to drag off, draw off, take off *(by force)*; **-ся,** *v. r.* to drag one's self along; to crawl *(with difficulty)*.

Сво̀лочь, *s. f.* rascal; rascals, rabble, mob, riffraff; the offscouring of the people; ‖ trash, rubbish.

Сво̀ра, *s. f.* leash, lash, slip; — *собакъ*, pack of hounds; leash of hounds; *вести собаку на* **-рѣ,** to lead one's dog in a leash, by a string; *спустить собакъ со* **-ры,** to slip, uncouple, let go the dogs; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Сворачивать, своротѝть, *v. a.* to displace, remove; ‖ *v. n.* to shunt, turn aside, turn off; to turn;—*на право*, to turn to the right; ‖ to go out of one's way;—*съ дороги*, to go out of one's road; ‖ *part. p.* **сворочённый.**

Сворить, *v. a.* to leash, couple *(dogs)*.

Своровать, *v. a.* to steal, steal away; to pilfer, purloin, filch.

Своротѝть, *see* Сворачивать.

Своякъ, *s. m.* brother-in-law *(husband of the wife's sister)*.

Свояченица, *s. f.* sister-in-law *(wife's sister)*.

Свыка̀ться, свы̀кнуться, *v. n.* to get, grow, become accustomed; to accustom one's self.

Свысока̀, *adv.* from above, from a height, from aloft; ‖ in a haughty manner; with a lofty, haughty air *or* look; *смотрѣть на кого—*, to look down upon a person; ‖ pompously, emphatically; *говорить—*, to speak haughtily, with emphasis.

Свы̀чный, *adj.* accustomed, attached to.

Свы̀ше, *prep. gen.* above, beyond; *предпринимать что — силъ*, to attempt things beyond our strength; ‖ above, upwards, over; *города въ десять тысячъ жителей и—*, the towns of ten thousand souls and upwards; ‖ *adv.* from above, from heaven; *по внушенію—*, by divine impulse; by order from above.

Свѣва̀ть, свѣять, *v. a.* to blow off, away; ‖ *part. p.* **свѣянный.**

Свѣдать, *v. n.* to learn, hear, be apprised, get to know.

Свѣдущій, *adj.* learned, deep-read, studied, versed in, skilled, skilful, well-informed; *онъ очень* **-дущъ** *въ дѣлахъ*, he is skilled in business.

Свѣдѣніе, *s. n.* knowledge, acquaintance, notion; intelligence, information; *это дошло до его* **-нія,** he became aware of it, the fact came to his knowledge; *если это дойдетъ до* **-нія** *вашего отца*, if it reach your father's ears; *имѣть* **-нія,** to be aware of; *я не имѣю никакихъ* **-ній** *о немъ*, I have no intelligence of him; *принять что къ* **-нію,** to take notice; to take note; to remember; ‖ science, learning, acquirement, information; *обширныя* **-нія,** vast learning; *пріобрѣсти* **-нія,** to gain information.

Свѣжева̀тый, *adj.* somewhat fresh, rather fresh.

Свѣжева̀ть, *v. a.* to skin, flay, dress *(a beast)*.

Свѣженькій, *dim. see* Свѣжій.

Свѣжѐнько, *v. imp.* it is rather fresh, pretty cool; *на дворѣ —*, it is cool enough out of doors.

Свѣжепросо̀льный, *adj.* freshly, newly salted.

Свѣжесть, *s. f.* freshness, coolness.

Свѣжёхонькій, *adj.* quite fresh.

Свѣжина̀, *s. f.* fresh meat.

Свѣжій, *adj.* fresh, cool, cold; new, recent, late; **-жія** *яйца*, new-laid eggs; **-жая** *несоленая селедка*, white-herring;—*сыръ*, slipcoat-cheese; —*цвѣтъ лица*, fresh, ruddy, blooming complexion; *мы взяли* **-жихъ** *лошадей*, we changed horses, we took fresh horses;—*вѣтеръ*, a stiff gale, loomgale, mackerel-gale; *самыя* **-жія** *новости*, the

latest news, recent news; *это у меня еще въ* **-жей** *памяти*, it is still quite fresh in my memory; **свѣжъ** *какъ огурчикъ*, as sound as a roach; *рана* **свѣжа**, the wound is quite green, raw; *fig. вывести на* **-жую** *воду*, *see* Вода.

Свѣжо̀, *v. imp.* it is cool.

Свѣжѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to become fresh, cool; ‖ to freshen *(of wind)*.

Свѣ̀вать, свѣ̀ять, *see* Свѣвать.

Свѣкова̀ть, *v. n.* to pass, spend one's life; *онъ вѣкъ* **-ва̀лъ** *въ деревнѣ*, he lived, he passed his whole life in the country.

Свѣ̀реніе, *s. n.* collation; regulation; — *часовъ*, the regulation of clocks.

Свѣ̀рка, *s. f. see* Свѣреніе.

Свѣ̀рять, свѣ̀рить, *v.a.* to collate, compare; —*копію съ подлинникомъ*, to collate a copy with the original; ‖ to regulate *(clocks)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be collated, be compared; to be regulated; ‖ *part. p.* **свѣ̀ренный**.

Свѣсить, *see* Свѣшивать.

Свѣсъ, *s. m.* projection *(of a roof)*; jut; face, slope; *arch.* soffit.

Свѣта̀ніе, *s. n. see* Разсвѣтъ.

Свѣта̀ть, *v. n.* to dawn, grow light; *начинаетъ*—, daylight begins to glimmer, day begins to peep; *чуть стало*—, *когда мы вышли*, it was scarcely daylight when we went out.

Свѣтёлка, *s. f. dim.* **-тёлочка**, a small room *(usually at the top* or *back of a house)*; ‖ **-тёлочный**, *adj.*

Свѣтѐцъ, *s. m.* cresset, lath-holder *(of peasants)*.

Свѣтикъ, *s. m.* my dear, my soul, my dove.

Свѣтѝленъ, *s. m.* morning prayer, matin-song.

Свѣтѝло, *s. n.* star, luminary; ‖ light; — *вѣры, науки*, the light of faith, of science.

Свѣтѝльникъ, *s. m.* lamp.

Свѣтѝльничный, *adj. sl.* by lamp-light; read, sung in the evening.

Свѣтѝльный, *adj.*—*газъ*, illuminating gas.

Свѣтѝльня, *s. f.* wick, candle-wick; *нагорѣвшая*—, candle-snuff; ‖ *naut.* light-room; ‖ **-тѝленный**, *adj.*

Свѣтѝть, *v. n.* to light, give a light, throw a light; to shine, gleam; ‖ to glitter, glisten, gleam, shine; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to shine, gleam, glisten; *его глаза* **-тѝлись** *отъ радости*, his eyes gleamed with joy.

Свѣтла̀на, *s. f. bot.* amaryllis.

Свѣтленькій, *dim. see* Свѣтлый.

Свѣтлёхонькій, *adj.* very light *or* bright.

Свѣтлёхонько, *v. imp. въ этой комнатѣ*—, that room is very light; *свѣтло*—, it is very light, it is broad daylight.

Свѣтлѝца, -тлѝчка, *see* Свѣтелка.

Свѣтло̀, *adv.* light, lightly, bright; ‖ *v. imp.*—*на дворѣ*, it is daylight.

Свѣтлобу̀рый, *adj.* light brown *(of horses)*.

Свѣтлова̀тый, *adj.* somewhat bright; rather light.

Свѣтловоло̀сый, *adj.* fair-haired.

Свѣтлогнѣдо̀й, *adj.* light-bay *(of horses)*.

Свѣтлоголубо̀й, *adj.* light blue, sky-blue.

Свѣтложёлтый, *adj.* light yellow.

Свѣтлозелёный, *adj.* light green.

Свѣтлокашта̀новый, *adj.* light-chestnut, light-brown *(of hair)*.

Свѣтлокорѝчневый, *adj.* whity-brown.

Свѣтлокра̀сный, *adj.* light red, nacarat.

Свѣтлолило̀вый, *adj.* light lilac.

Свѣтломалѝновый, *adj.* light crimson.

Свѣтлоро̀зовый, *adj.* light rose.

Свѣтлору̀сый, *adj.* light-flaxen *(hair)*.

Свѣтлосѝній, *adj.* light blue.

Свѣтлосѣ̀рый, *adj.* light gray.

Свѣ̀тлость, *s. f.* lightness, brightness; clearness, lucidity, serenity; ‖ Highness, Serene Highness *(a title)*.

Свѣтлоцвѣ̀тный, *adj.* of light colour.

Свѣтлый, *adj.* light, bright, luminous, clear; —*день*, a bright day; **-лыя** *краски*, light colours; ‖ clear, limpid; luminous; lucid, serene; **-лая** *вода*, clear, limpid water; **-лая** *мысль*, luminous idea; **-лыя** *минуты*, lucid intervals; ‖ **-лое** *Воскресенье*, Easter Sunday; **-лая** *недѣля*, Easter-week.

Свѣтлѣ̀йшій, *adj.* Most serene *(title)*.

Свѣтлѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow light, bright; to brighten, clear up; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to gleam, glister, shine.

Свѣтля̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **-тлячо̀къ**, *ent.* glow-worm, globard; fire-fly.

Свѣтобоя̀знь, *s. f. med.* photophobia.

Свѣтоза̀рность, *s. f.* brightness, splendour, brilliancy, resplendence.

Свѣтоза̀рный, *adj.* splendid, brilliant, bright, resplendent; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly, with splendour.

Свѣтомѣ̀ръ, *see* Фотометръ.

Свѣтоно̀сный, *adj.* luminous, brilliant, resplendent, radiant.

Свѣтонѝсецъ, *s. m.* photographer.

Свѣтонѝсный, *adj.* photographic, photographical.

Свѣтопись, *s. f.* photography, photogeny, daguerreotype.

Свѣтопреставлѐніе, *s. n.* the end of the world, doomsday.

Свѣтотѣ̀нь, *s. f.* clare-obscure, light and shade.

Свѣточъ, *s. m.* torch, link, light.

Свѣтскій, *adj.* secular, temporal; **-ское** *духовенство*, secular clergy; **-кая** *власть*, temporal power; ‖ worldly; profane; mundane, laic, laical; carnal-minded, worldly-minded; **-скія** *удовольствія*, worldly pleasures; **-скіе** *писатели*, profane authors; ‖ of good society; well-bred; fashionable; ‖ **-ски**, *по* **-ски**, *adv.* secularly; worldly; as a man of the world.

Свѣтскость, *s. f.* worldly-mindedness, worldliness; ‖ good manners, good-breeding.

Свѣтъ, *s. m.* light; *дневной*—, daylight; *солнечный*—, the light of the sun; sunlight; —*свѣчи*, candle-light; *блѣдный*—, dull light; **свѣта** *Божьяго не видно*, it is quite dark; there is nothing to be seen; *представить что въ самомъ выгодномъ* **свѣтѣ**, *fig.* to show a thing to the best advantage; ‖ day; *чѣмъ*—, *чуть*—, *ни*—, *ни заря*, at the break of day, at day-break, at dawn, at peep of day; *передъ* **свѣтомъ**, *до* **свѣта**, before day-break; *увидѣть*—, to see the day; to come into the world; to be born; ‖ world, earth; *объѣхать вокругъ* **свѣта**, to go round the world; *по всему* **-ту**, all over the world; *искать кого по всему* **свѣту**, to look for a person high and low; *его знаютъ весь на* **свѣтѣ**, he is known all the world over; *на краю* **свѣта**, at the world's end; *новый* **Свѣтъ**, the new continent, new world; *гнать кого со* **свѣта**, to persecute a person: to be continually dunning a person; *на бѣломъ* **свѣтѣ**, on the earth, in all the world; *болѣе всего на* **свѣтѣ**, above all, above everything, at the utmost; *я это люблю больше всего на* **свѣтѣ**, I like that above all; *тотъ*—, the other world, the next world; *на томъ* **свѣтѣ**, in heaven, hereafter; *отправиться на тотъ*—, to die; to go to one's long home; *онъ на томъ* **свѣтѣ**, he is dead; *онъ клянется на чемъ — стоитъ*, he swears like a heathen, with all his might; ‖ mankind, world, people, folk; society, fashionable

society, company; *любить*—, to see company; to be fond of the world; *высшій*—, great people, high-life; *выйти въ*—, to introduce one's self to notice; *уже таковъ*—, such is the world, that's the way of the world; so the world goes; *оставить*—, *удалиться отъ* **свѣта**, to live in retirement; ‖ —*мой*, my dear, my love, my darling.

Свѣча̀, *s. f.* candle, taper; light; *сальная*—, tallow-candle; *восковая*—, wax-candle, taper; *формованная*—, mould-candle; *принесите* **-чу̀**, bring in a light; *такого человѣка и со* **-чо̀й** *не найдешь*, you won't find such another man all over the world; *при свѣтѣ* **-чѝ**, by candle-light; *prov. ни Богу*—, *ни чорту кочерга*, *see* Богъ; ‖ *art. палительная*—, quick-match.

Свѣчѐніе, *s. n.* lighting.

Свѣчка, *s. f. see* Свѣча; *жечь* **-ку** *съ двухъ концовъ*, to burn the candle at both ends; *prov. отъ копеечной* **-ки** *Москва загорѣлась*, a small spark makes a great fire.

Свѣчнѝкъ, *s. m.* chandler, tallow-chandler.

Свѣчно̀й, *adj.*—*заводъ*, candle works; **-ная** *лавка*, *торговля*, tallow-chandlery.

Свѣшивать, свѣсить, *v. a.* to weigh down, hang down; ‖ to weigh; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be weighed down, be hung down; ‖ *v. r.* to weigh down, hang down; ‖ *part. p.* **свѣшенный.**

Свѣща̀, *see* Свѣча.

Свѣщено̀сецъ, *s. m.* taper-bearer.

Свѣщнѝкъ, *s. m.* candelabrum; candle-stick.

Свѣщны̀й, *adj. sl.* of candle.

Свѣять, *see* Свѣивать.

Связа̀ть, *see* Связывать.

Свя̀зка, *s. f. dim.* **свя̀зочка**, bundle, bunch; file, roll; pack:—*ключей*, a bunch of keys;—*хвороста*, bavin; ‖ *anat.* copula, band, ligament; ‖ *gram.* copula.

Свя̀зность, *s. f.* connectedness, coherence, coherency, conciseness;—*слога*, conciseness of style; ‖ closeness (*of a handwriting*).

Свя̀зный, *adj.* connected, coherent, concise;—*брусокъ*, tie-rod; **-ная** *полоса*, tie-beam; ‖ close, illegible; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Свя̀зочный, *adj.* of bundle, of bunch; ‖ *anat.* ligamentous, ligamental.

Свя̀зываніе, *s. n.* tying together, binding.

Свя̀зывать, связа̀ть, *v. a.* to tie, tie together, band, bind; to connect, join, pinion, tie down;—*снопъ*, to bind a sheaf;—*себя обѣщаніемъ*, to bind one's self by a vow; ‖ to knit (*stockings*); ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be tied, be bound, be jointed, be bound down; ‖ *v. rec.* to commit one's self; to have to do; *не* **-вайся** *съ нимъ*, have nothing to do with him; ‖ *part. p.* **свя̀занный.**

Связь, *s. f.* joint, junction; ‖ connection, coherency; continuity; tie; bond; — *между идеями*, connection in ideas; *родственныя*, *дружескія* **свя̀зи**, ties of relationship, bonds of friendship.

Свя̀сло, *s. n.* band (*of a sheaf*).

Свята̀я, *adj. s. f.* a saint.

Святѝлище, *s. n.* sanctuary; ‖ **-щный**, *adj.*

Святѝтель, *s. m.* prelate, bishop; ‖ **-льскій**, *adj.*

Святѝтельство, *s. n.* prelacy, dignity of a bishop.

Святѝть, *v. a.* to sanctify; to consecrate, hallow;—*церковь*, to consecrate a church; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sanctified; to be consecrated, be hallowed; *да* **-тѝтся** *имя Твое*, hallowed be Thy name.

Святки, *s. f. pl.* Christmas holidays.

Свято, *adv.* holily; ‖ strictly; *онъ*—*исполнилъ свой долгъ*, he was strict in the fulfillment of his duty.

Свято̀й, *sl.* **Святы̀й**, *adj.* holy, saint; sacred:—*Духъ*, the Holy Ghost: **-тая** *вода*, holy water; **-тая или -тая** *недѣля*, Easter week; **-тая -ты̀хъ**, holy of holies; *для него нѣтъ ничего* **-та̀го**, nothing is sacred with him.

Свято̀й, *s. m.* a saint; *день всѣхъ* **-ты̀хъ**, All-Saints'day, All-Hallows, Hallow-mas.

Святоку̀пецъ, *s. m.* Simoniac, Simonist.

Святоку̀пный, *adj.* simoniacal, simonious.

Святоку̀пство, *s. n.* simony.

Свя̀тость, *s. f.* sanctity, sainthood, saintship, sacredness, holiness, sanctimony.

Святота̀тецъ, *s. m.* **-тица**, *s. f.* sacrilegist, church-robber; person guilty of sacrilege.

Святота̀тственность, *s. f.* sacrilegiousness.

Святота̀тственный, Святота̀тскій *adj.* sacrilegious.

Святота̀тство, *s. n.* sacrilege.

Святота̀тствовать, *v. n.* to commit sacrilege.

Святота̀ть, *see* Святотатецъ.

Свя̀точный, *adj.* of Christmas holidays;—*разсказъ*, a Christmas tale.

Свято̀ша, *s. c.* bigot, hypocrite, pretended saint.

Свято̀шество, *s. n.* bigotry, affected devotion, sanctimoniousness.

Свято̀шничать, *v. n.* to affect devotion.

Свя̀тцы, *s. m. pl.* church calendar.

Святы̀ня, *s. f.* sanctity; ‖ sacred, holy things.

Святѣ̀йшество, *s. n.* Holiness (*title*).

Святѣ̀йшій, *adj.* the most holy (*Synod*).

Свящѐніе, *s. n.* consecration; sanctification.

Свящѐнникъ, *s. m.* priest, clergyman; *приходскій*—, *see* Приходскій; *полковой*—, the chaplain of the regiment.

Свящѐннический, *adj.* of priest, of clergyman; sacerdotal, priestly.

Свящѐнничество, *s. n.* priesthood.

Священнодѣ̀йствіе, *s. n.* performance of divine service, celebration of the mass.

Священнодѣ̀йствовать, *v. n.* to celebrate the mass.

Священноно̀нокъ, *s. m.* hieromonk.

Священному̀ченикъ, *s. m.* holy martyr; ‖ **-нический**, *adj.*

Священнонача̀ліе, *s. n.* hierarchy.

Священнонача̀льникъ, *s. m.* hierarch, prelate.

Священнослужѐніе, *see* Священнодѣйствіе.

Священнослужѝтель, *s. m.* priest, clergyman, deacon; ‖ **-льскій**, *adj.*

Свящѐнный, *adj.* saint, sainted, holy; sacred; **-ное** *писаніе*, the Holy Scripture, Holy Writ;—*долгъ*, a sacred duty.

Свящѐнство, *see* Священничество.

Свящѐнствовать, *v. n.* to officiate; to be a priest.

Сгора̀емость, *s. f.* combustibility, combustibleness.

Сгора̀емый, *adj.* combustible, combustive.

Сгора̀ніе, *s. n.* combustion.

Сгора̀ть, сгорѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to burn, burn away, out, up, be burnt; to consume, be consumed;—*любовью*, to be inflamed with love;—*желаніемъ*, to long;—*со стыда*, to blush with shame.

Сгиба̀ніе, *s. n.* bending, curving, bowing, folding; warp (*of wood*).

Сгиба̀ть, согну̀ть, *v. a.* to bend, curve, bow; to fold up; **согну̀ть** *колѣни*, to bend the knees; **согну̀ть** *кого въ дугу*, *въ три погибели*, *въ бараній рогъ*, to bring a person under, show him who is master; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to bend, bend down, bow down, stoop; to bend one's self; to warp (*of wood*); ‖ *part. p.* **согбѐнный, согну̀тый; -тый** *лѣтами*, bent with age.

Сгибно̀й, *adj.* pliant, pliable.

Сгѝбнуть, *see* Гибнуть.

Сгибъ, *s. m.* **сгѝбчикъ,** fold, bend, curve; double; ‖ joint, articulation; — *ноги,* ankle-joint; ‖ *print.* quire.

Сгѝнуть, *v. n. coll.* to disappear, vanish.

Сгла̀живаніе, *s. n.* making even *or* level; levelling, smoothing.

Сгла̀живать, сгла̀дить, *v. a.* to smooth, make smooth, make even, level; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be made smooth, be made even; *слѣды болѣзни* **-живаются,** all traces of the disease are fading away, are disappearing; ‖ *part. p.* **сгла̀женный.**

Сгла̀зить, *v. a. pop.* to throw a spell, a charm over.

Сглазъ, *s. m. pop.* spell, charm.

Сглода̀ть, *see* Глодать.

Сглу̀на, *see* Сдуру.

Сглупѝть, Сглупова̀ть, *v. n.* to act foolishly *or* in a foolish manner.

Сгна̀ивать, сгноѝть, *v. a.* to rot, putrefy, make rotten; **сгноѝть** *кого въ тюрьмѣ,* to let a man rot in prison; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be rotten, be putrefied; ‖ *part. p.* **сгноённый.**

Сгнива̀ніе, *s. n.* putrifaction, rotting, decay.

Сгнива̀ть, сгнить, *v. n.* to rot, putrefy, decay.

Сгноѝть, *see* Сгнаивать.

Сгова̀ривать, сговорѝть, *v. a.* to betroth, affiance; to promise a maid for a wife; ‖ to persuade; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to concert, talk over, come to an arrangement, agree about; **-ся** *о цѣнѣ,* to agree about the price; ‖ *part. p.* **сговорённый.**

Сговорѝть, *v. n.* to make listen to reason; to persuade; *съ нимъ не* **-рѝшь,** it is impossible to make him listen to reason.

Сгово̀рный, *adj.* of betrothment.

Сгово̀рчивость, *s. f.* facility, easy temper, easiness, deference, compliance.

Сгово̀рчивый, *adj.* accommodating, complying, easy; condescending.

Сгово̀ръ, *s. m.* **Сгово̀ры,** *pl.* betrothal, betrothment, betrothing, espousals.

Сго̀нка, *s. f.* driving together; ‖ floatage, rafting, floating down.

Сго̀нный, *adj.* driven together.

Сгоня̀ть, согна̀ть, *v. a.* to chase, drive away, off; —*мухъ,* to drive away flies; ‖ to gather, drive together, reunite; ‖ to float, raft; ‖ to turn out, drive out, dismiss, discharge; **согна̀ть** *работника,* to discharge a workman; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be driven, be chased away; ‖ to be gathered; ‖ to be floated, be rafted; ‖ *part. p.* **со̀гнанный.**

Сгора̀емость, -мый, *see* Сгараемость,—мый.

Сгора̀ніе, сгора̀ть, *see* Сграніе, Сграть.

Сго̀рбиться, *see* Горбиться.

Сгорѣ̀лый, *adj.* burnt, consumed.

Сгорѣ̀ть, *see* Сграть.

Сгоряча̀, *adv.* in a passion, in the heat of;—*онъ ударилъ его по лицу,* in the blindness of his rage, he dealt him a blow on the face.

Сгреба̀льщикъ, *s. m.* **- щица,** *s. f.* raker, shoveller.

Сгреба̀ніе, *s. n.* raking; the act of collecting with a rake.

Сгреба̀ть, сгрестѝ, сгресть, *v. a.* to take off, rake away; to rake up *(hay);—лопатой,* to shovel; ‖ to grasp, clutch, lay hold off, seize; ‖ *part. p.* **сгребённый.**

Сгрёбки, *s. f. pl.* scrapings, rakings.

Сгромождà̀ть, сгромоздѝть, *v. a.* to heap up, pile up, hoard up; to raise; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be heaped, be piled up; to raise one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **сгромождённый.**

Сгромождѐніе, *s. n.* heap, accumulation; heaping up, piling up; raising.

Сгрубѝть, *see* Грубить.

Сгрубія̀нить, *see* Грубіянить.

Сгружà̀ть, сгрузѝть, *v. a.* to unload, unlade *(a ship);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be unloaded; ‖ *part. p.* **сгружённый.**

Сгружѐніе, *s. n.* **Сгру̀зка,** *s. f.* unloading, unlading.

Сгруппиро̀вываніе, *s. n.* grouping.

Сгруппиро̀вывать, сгруппирова̀ть, *v. a.* to group; ‖ *part. p.* **сгруппиро̀ванный.**

Сгрустну̀ться, *v. imp.* to grieve, grow sad; *мнѣ* **-ну̀лось,** I grew sad.

Сгубѝть, *v. a.* to ruin, corrupt, spoil;—*себя,* to be lost, ruin one's self; ‖ to make unhappy; ‖ to lose, waste *(time); я* **-бѝлъ** *свою молодость,* I wasted away my youth; ‖ *part. p.* **сгу̀бленный.**

Сгустѝтель, *s. m. phys.* condenser.

Сгустѝть, *see* Сгущать.

Сгу̀стокъ, *s. m.* clot; coagulum.

Сгустѣ̀лость, *s. f.* thickening, thickness.

Сгустѣ̀лый, *adj.* thickened, thick.

Сгустѣ̀ніе, *see* Сгущеніе.

Сгустѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to thicken, grow thick; *сиропъ* **-тѣлъ,** the syrup has thickened.

Сгущà̀емость, *s. f.* condensability, coagulability.

Сгущà̀ть, сгустѝть, *v. a.* to thicken; to stiffen; to coagulate; to condense; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to grow thick; to be condensed; ‖ *part. p.* **сгущённый.**

Сгущѐніе, *s. n.* thickening, thickness, condensation, coagulation.

Сдà̀бривать, сдо̀брить, *v. a.* to ameliorate, improve, better; to give a better taste to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ameliorated, be bettered; ‖ *part. p.* **сдо̀бренный.**

Сдава̀тель, *s. m.* surrenderer.

Сдава̀ть, сдать, *v. a.* to give, give up, deliver, deliver up; to resign *(a place); —крѣпость,* to surrender a fortress; ‖ to return *(the change);* ‖ to get rid of, rid one's self; —*экзамены,* to undergo, pass examinations; ‖ to deal, deal round *(cards);* ‖ to return, give back, pay back; to give tit for tat; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to surrender; to yield, give in; **-ся** *на волю побѣдителей, see* Воля; **-ся** *на капитуляцію,* to capitulate; ‖ to appear, seem, look; *мнѣ* **сдаётся,** it appears to me, to my mind, it seems to me; ‖ to go down *(a river);* ‖ *part. p.* **сдà̀нный.**

Сдà̀вливаніе, *s. n.* squeezing, pressing.

Сдà̀вливать, сдавѝть, *v. a.* to press, compress, squeeze; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pressed, be compressed, be squeezed; ‖ *part. p.* **сдà̀вленный.**

Сдà̀точный, *adj.* ceded, delivered; which must be given, given up; ‖ given for a recruit.

Сдà̀тчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* deliverer, giver.

Сдать, *see* Сдавать.

Сдà̀ча, *s. f.* surrender *(of a town* or *fortress);* ‖ delivery, cession; ‖ change; *вотъ ваша—,* here is your change; *я далъ ему* **-чи,** *fig.* I gave it him finely, I gave it him tit for tat; ‖ deal *(at cards).*

Сдва̀ніваніе, *s. n.* doubling, the act of making double.

Сдва̀ивать, сдвоѝть, *v. a.* to double; to twist in two.

Сдвѝгивать, Сдвига̀ть, сдвѝнуть, *v. a.* to move, remove, put aside, take away; — *что съ мѣста,* to displace a thing; —*корабль съ мели,* to get a ship afloat again; ‖ to close;—*ряды,* to close the ranks; **сдвинь** *ноги,* put your feet close together; ‖ to close, bring together, join; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to remove; to turn aside; ‖ to come together; ‖ *part. p.* **сдвѝнутый.**

Сдвижно̀й, *adj.* movable, removable; — *столъ,* a folding table.

Сдвоить, *see* Сдваивать.

Сдёргивать, сдёрнуть, *v. a.* to draw down, draw off; to pluck off, down, pull down; to take off, tear off; ‖ to close, draw together; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pulled off, be plucked off, be drawn down; ‖ to be closed; ‖ *part. p.* **сдёрнутый.**

Сдержа̀ніе, *s. n.* suppression; —*слова,* fulfillment of one's promise.

Сдѐржанность, *s. f.* staidness; reserve; discreetness; secrecy, secretness.

Сдѐржанный, *adj.* reserved, close-tongued, wary, counsel-keeping, prudent, discreet; sober; staid.

Сдѐрживаніе, *s. n.* restrainment, suppression.

Сдѐрживать, сдержа̀ть, *v. a.* to support, sustain, bear; *этотъ канатъ можетъ* **-жа̀ть** *до 500 пудовъ,* this cable can bear a weight of 500 poods; ‖ to hold back *(horses);* ‖ to stop, arrest; ‖ to restrain, check, suppress, contain, keep down; to stifle *(a sigh, a sob);* **-жа̀ть** *гнѣвъ,* to restrain one's wrath; ‖ —*себя въ границахъ приличія,* to keep within compass; ‖ **-жа̀ть** *слово, обѣщаніе,* to keep one's word, one's promise; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be supported, be sustained; ‖ to be held back, be arrested; ‖ *v. r.* to restrain, check one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **сдѐржанный.**

Сдёрнуть, *see* Сдергивать.

Сдира̀ніе, *s. n.* flaying, skinning; barking *(of trees);* stripping, tearing off.

Сдира̀ть, содра̀ть, *v. a.* to flay, skin; to bark, peel, strip; —*кожу съ черепа,* to scalp; ‖ to tear off, draw off, tear down; *онъ дорого* **содра̀лъ** *съ меня за эту вещь, fig.* I paid him exceedingly dear for the thing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to tear, tear off, down; ‖ *part. p.* **со̀дранный.**

Сдо̀ба, *s. f.* seasoning, condiment, flavouring.

Сдо̀бина, *s. f. dim.* **-бинка,** butter-pastry.

Сдо̀бить, *v. a.* to season, prepare, dress.

Сдо̀бный, *adj.* made of milk, eggs and butter.

Сдо̀бривать, сдо̀брить, *see* Сдабривать.

Сдоброва̀ть, *v. imp. (only with the negative* **не**), *не—тебѣ,* it will turn out badly for you, you will be all the worse for it, you won't escape, you will come to harm.

Сдоръ, *s. m. anat.* mesentery; ‖ crow *(of beasts).*

Сдо̀хнуть, *v. n.* to die *(said of animals and disparagingly of persons); чтобъ тебѣ—!* may you burst, with a murrain to you!

Сдрейфова̀ть, *v. n. naut.* to go adrift.

Сдружа̀ть, сдружѝть, *v. a.* to unite in friendship; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to become friends, make friends with.

Сдува̀ть, сдуть, *v. a.* to blow away, off, down; —*пылъ,* to blow off the dust; ‖ to get out of, screw out; *онъ* **сдулъ** *съ меня много денегъ,* he screwed a lot of money out of me; ‖ *part. p.* **сду̀тый.**

Сду̀ру, *adv.* foolishly, in a foolish manner, from silliness.

Сдыха̀ться, сдо̀хнуться, *v. n.* to grow fusty, mouldy, get spoiled.

Сдѣ̀лать, *v. a. see* Дѣлать; ‖ to make, do; —*ошибку,* to make a slip, a false step; *вы это* **-ласте,** you shall do it; **-лаемъ,** *что въ нашихъ силахъ,* let us perform our utmost; *я это не могу—ни за что на свѣтъ,* I cannot do it for my life, for the life of me; —*поворотъ,* to take a turn; —*прыжокъ,* to take a leap; —*усиліе,* to make an effort, strain a point; —*запасъ угля,* to lay in a stock of coals; —*сразу два дѣла,* to kill two birds with one stone; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become; *онъ* **-лался** *солдатомъ,* he turned soldier; **-ся** *жертвою кого, чего,* to fall a sacrifice to; *съ нимъ* **-лалась** *сильная лихорадка,* he was taken with a violent ague; ‖ *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ),* to settle with; to have to do with; ‖ *part. p.* **сдѣ̀ланный;** *что* **сдѣ̀лано,** *того не воротишь,* a bargain is a bargain.

Сдѣ̀лка, *s. f.* accommodation, arrangement, settlement, agreement, composition; *полюбовная—,* friendly accomodation; *торговая—,* a bargain; *заключить торговую* **-ку,** to strike a bargain; *учинить* **-ку,** to come to terms; to compound; *заключить выгодную* **-ку** *съ кѣмъ,* to make good terms with one; ‖ **-лочный,** *adj.*

Се, *adv. sl.* see; there; —*человѣкъ,* ecce homo, behold the man.

Сеа̀нсъ, *s. m.* sitting, seance.

Себя̀ (себѣ̀, собо̀й, собо̀ю), *pron. refl.* one's self, myself, thyself, himself, herself, itself, ourselves, yourself, yourselves, themselves; *про—,* to myself, within one's self; *говорить про—,* to whisper, speak to one's self; *придти въ—,* to recover one's senses, come to one's self again; *онъ ушелъ къ* **-бѣ̀,** he returned home; *взять на—отвѣтственность за,* to answer for; *онъ внѣ—отъ радости,* he is mad with joy, he is beside himself with joy; *быть внѣ—,* not to be in one's senses, not to be one's master; *выйти изъ—, see* Выходить; *мнѣ что-то не по* **-бѣ̀,** I am unwell, I am sick; I am not in my usual humour; *такъ* **-бѣ̀,** so-so; *онъ* **-бѣ̀** *знать никого не хочетъ,* he minds nobody; *онъ очень хорошъ* **-бо̀ю,** he is very handsome.

Себялю̀бецъ, *s. m.* **-бица,** *s. f.* self-lover, a selfish man *or* woman, egotist.

Себялю̀бивый, *adj.* selfish, egotistic, egoistic, egoistical.

Себялю̀біе, *s. n.* self-love, selfishness, egotism, egoism, egomism.

Севрю̀га, *s. f. ichth.* a sort of sturgeon, stellated sturgeon; ‖ **-ю̀жій,** *adj.*

Севрю̀жина, *s. f.* the flesh of the stellated sturgeon.

Сегментъ, *s. m. geom.* segment.

Сего̀дня, *adv.* to-day, this day; —*праздникъ,* it is a holiday to-day; *довольно на—,* it is enough for to-day; *какое—число?* what date have we? what is the day of the month? —*десятое Мая,* it is the tenth of May: *не—, завтра,* from one minute to another; at a moment's notice; —*утромъ,* this morning; *prov.* —*густо, а завтра пусто,* stuff to-day and starve to-morrow; feast to-day and fast to-morrow; —*въ чести, а завтра свиней пасти,* to-day a knight, to-morrow a swine-herd; —*въ порфирѣ, а завтра въ могилѣ,* to-day in the purple, to-morrow in the grave.

Сего̀дняшній, *adj.* of to-day; *до* **-няго** *дня,* till to-day; *отъ* **-няго** *дня,* from to-day; *отъ* **-няго** *дня черезъ недѣлю,* this day week; ‖ present, of this day; **-нія** *моды,* the present fashion.

Сего̀ ра̀ди, *loc. adv.* that is why, that is the reason.

Седмерѝца, *s. f. sl.* the number seven; ‖ **-цею,** *loc. adv.* seven times, sevenfold.

Седмерѝчный, *adj.* containing the number seven; septenary, sevenfold; ‖ *bot.* septiferous.

Семизвѣ̀здіе, *s. n.* the Pleiades *(constellation).*

Седмѝца, *s. f. sl.* week; *страстная—,* Passion-week; ‖ **-ѝчный,** *adj.*

Седмь, *see* Семь.

Седьмо̀й, *adj.* seventh; **-мо̀е** *число,* the seventh of the month; **-мо̀е** *Мая,* the seventh of May; *въ* **-мо̀мъ** *часу,* after six o'clock; *въ исходѣ* **-ма̀го** *часа,* a little before seven o'clock; *четверть* **-ма̀го,** it is a quarter past six; *Карлъ —,* Charles the seventh; *онъ на* **-мо̀мъ** *небѣ,* he is filled with joy, he is enraptured.

Сѐзень, *s. m. naut.* furling-line; nipper; *обносные* **-зни,** gaskets; *крестовые* **-зни,** St. Andrew's cross; *рифъ* **-зни,** reef-points.

Сезонъ, *s. m.* season.

Сейдъ, *s. m.* zealot, fanatic.

Сей, *adj. pron. dem. (f.* **сія,** *n.* **сіѐ,** *pl.* **сіи),** this, those; *передъ* **симъ,** before this; *до* **сегò** *времени, до* **сихъ** *поръ,* till the present day, till this day, till now; hitherto; **сію** *минуту,* this minute, presently, instantly; *при* **семъ** *случаѣ,* on this occasion; *за* **симъ,** after this, next; *смотри ниже* **сегò,** see further on; *при* **семъ,** herein, hereinto; *прилагаемое при* **семъ** *письмо,* the inclosed letter.

Сеймъ, *s. m. dim.* **сѐймикъ,** diet; *закрыть—,* to break up the diet; ‖ **сѐймовый,** *adj.*

Сейчàсъ, *adv.* immediately, directly, in an instant, this minute, instantly, by and by, presently, just now; — *только,* but just now; *вы—говорили мнѣ, что,* you were saying just now, that.

Сѐкансъ, *s. m. geom.* secant.

Секвѐнція, *s. f. mus.* sequence.

Секвестрàція, *s. f.* **Секвестровàніе,** *s. n.* sequestration.

Секвестровàть, *v. a.* to sequestrate, sequester; ‖ *part. p.* **секвестрòванный.**

Секвѐстръ, *s. m.* sequestration.

Секретàрство, *s. n.* secretaryship.

Секретàрь, *s. m.* secretary; ‖ *orn.* secretary-bird; ‖ **-àрскій,** *adj.*

Секрѐтецъ, *dim. see* Секретъ.

Секрѐтничать, *v. n.* to be mysterious.

Секрѐтный, *adj.* secret, mysterious; **-ные** *фонды,* service-money; **-ная** *болѣзнь,* a foul disease; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, in secret, in secrecy.

Секрѐтъ, *s. m.* secret; mystery; *по* **-ту,** in secrecy, in secret; *подъ* **-томъ,** as a secret, under the seal of secrecy, in confidence; *я говорю вамъ это подъ* **-томъ,** this I tell you in confidence; *ему по* **-ту,** *цѣлому свѣту,* he lets out everything.

Сѐкста, *s. f. mus.* sixth.

Секстàнтъ, *s. m. astr.* sextant.

Секстѐтъ, *s. m. mus.* sestet, sestuor.

Сѐкта, *s. f.* sect.

Сектàнтъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* sectarian, sectary, sectarist, sectator.

Сектàторство, *s. n.* sectarianism, sectarism.

Сектàторъ, *see* Сектантъ.

Сѐкторъ, *s. m. geom.* sector.

Секуляризàція, *s. f.* secularization.

Секуляризѝровать, *v. a.* to secularize; ‖ *part. p.* **секуляризѝрованный.**

Секѝнда, *s. f.* second; *mus.* second.

Секундàнтъ, *s. m.* second *(in a duel); быть* **-томъ,** to be second.

Сѐкція, *s. f.* section.

Селадòнъ, *s. m.* libertine, gay Lotharis.

Селедѐцъ, *s. m. ichth.* shad, alose.

Селѐдка, *s. f. ichth. dim.* **селѐдочка,** herring; *молодая—,* herring-cob; *копченая—,* red-herring;—*съ икрою* hard-roe'd herring; ‖ **-дочный,** *adj.*

Селѐдочница, *s. f.* herring-woman.

Селезѐнка, *s. f. anat.* milt, spleen; *воспаленіе* **-ки,** splenitis.

Селезѐночный, *adj.* of spleen; **-ная** *грыжа,* splenocele; ‖ **-ная** *трава,* spleenwort, doradilla.

Сѐлезень, *s. m. orn.* drake.

Селенѝкъ, *s. m. bot.* danewort, dwarf elder, wall-wort.

Селѐнистый, *adj. chem.* selenitic, selenitical.

Селенѝтъ, *s. m. chem.* selenite, sparry gypsum.

Селѐніе, *s. n.* village, settlement.

Селѐній, Селѐнъ, *s. m. chem.* selenium.

Селѝтреница, *s. f.* saltpetre-works; nitre-bed, nitre-work.

Селѝтра, *s. f.* saltpetre, nitre.

Селѝтренный, *adj.* saltpetrous.

Селитроварѐніе, *s. n.* fabrication of saltpetre, saltpetre manufacture.

Селитровàрня, *s. f.* saltpetre-works, saltpetre-house, nitre-works.

Селитровàръ, *s. m.* saltpetre-maker.

Селитровàтый, *adj.* nitrous, nitrose.

Селитрокѝслый, *adj. chem.* **-лая** *соль,* nitrate.

Селѝть, *v. a.* to settle, colonize, people; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to settle, fix one's residence.

Селò, *s. n. dim.* **сельцò,** village, church-village; *ни къ* **-лу,** *ни къ городу,* without rhyme or reason, foreign to the purpose.

Сельдерѐй, *s. m. bot.* celery, smallage; ‖ **-рѐйный,** *adj.*

Сельдь, *s. f.* herring; *ловля* **сельдѐй,** herring-fishery; *они какъ* **сѐльди** *въ боченкѣ,* they are crammed like herrings in a barrel; ‖ **сельдянòй** *adj.*

Сельдянѝкъ, *s. m.* herring-fisher.

Сѐльскій, *adj.* of village; country, rural, rustic, sylvan; **-ская** *жизнь,* country life; **-ское** *хозяйство,* rural economy.

Сельчанѝнъ, Селянѝнъ, *s. m.* villager, peasant.

Селянка, *s. f.* villager, peasant-woman; ‖ *see* Солянка.

Семасіолòгія, *s. f.* semasiology.

Семафòръ, *s. m.* semaphore.

Сёмга, *s. f. ichth.* salmon; *молодая—,* samlet, skegger, sprag.

Семѐйка, *dim. see* Семья.

Семѐйный, *adj.* family; domestic, household; —*праздникъ,* a family feast; — *раздоръ,* domestic troubles; **-ная** *вражда,* hereditary hatred; ‖ having a family.

Семѐйственный, *adj.* family, domestic, household.

Семѐйство, *s. n.* family, household; *отецъ* **-ва,** father of a family, head of a household; ‖ family, tribe *(of animals, plants); — скорлупняковъ, zool.* amphipode; — *пальмъ,* palm-tribe.

Семенѝть, *v. n.* to jog along;—*ногами,* to walk with very small steps.

Семирикòвый, *adj.* sold seven to the pound.

Семерѝкъ, *s. m.* a measure of seven tchetveriks *(of grain);* ‖ candles sold seven to the pound.

Семерѝчный, *adj.* septuple; *see* Седмеричный.

Семёрка, *s. f.* seven; — *червей,* the seven of hearts.

Сѐмеро, *num.* seven, seven in number; *prov.* —*одного не ждутъ,* for one that's missing *or* wanting there's no spoiling a wedding.

Семѐстровый, *adj.* half-yearly, semi-annual.

Семѐстръ, *s. m.* semester, term.

Сёмжица, *s. f.* the flesh of salmon.

Сёмжища, *s. f. augm.* a large salmon.

Семиаршѝнный, *adj.* seven arshines long.

Семибàшенный, *adj.* having seven towers.

Семивершкòвый, *adj.* of seven vershocks.

Семиглàвый, *adj.* seven-domed, with seven cupolas.

Семигрàнникъ, *s. m. geom.* heptahedron.

Семидесятилѣтіе, *s. n.* a period of seventy years.

Семидесятилѣтній, *adj.* of seventy years; seventy years old; — *старикъ,* a septuagenary.

Семидесѐятый, *adj.* seventieth.

Семиднѐвный, *adj.* of seven days, weekly.

Семидюймòвый, *adj.* seven inches long.

Семикнѝжіе, *s. n.* heptateuch.

Семикра̀тный, *adj.* sevenfold, septuple.
Семи̇̀къ, *s. m.* the seventh Thursday after Easter *(a feast);* ‖ **-ко̀вый,** *adj.*
Семилѣ̀тіе, *s. n.* seven years; a period of seven years.
Семилѣ̀тній, *adj.* seven years old, septennial; septenary.
Семиму̀жіе, *s. n. bot.* heptandria.
Семимѣ̀сячный, *adj.* of seven months; seven months old.
Семинари̇̀стъ, *s. m.* seminarian, seminarist.
Семина̀рія, *s. f.* seminary; *духовная—,* an ecclesiastical seminary.
Семина̀рскій, *adj.* seminary.
Семинедѣ̀льный, *adj.* of seven weeks.
Семиокта̀вный, *adj.* of seven octaves.
Семина̀лый, *adj.* having seven fingers.
Семипо̀льный, *adj.* **-ное** *хозяйство, agr.* distribution of land for seven several crops.
Семипудо̀вый, *adj.* weighing seven poods; ‖ *pop.* very large, stout and heavy.
Семисажённый, *adj.* seven sagenes long.
Семисо̀тый, *adj.* seven-hundredth.
Семистру̀нный, *adj.* having seven chords *(of a guitar).*
Семити̇̀змъ, *s. m.* Semitism.
Семити̇̀ческій, *adj.* Semitic, shemitic.
Семи̇̀тъ, *s. m.* Semite.
Семиты̇̀сячный, *adj.* of seven thousand.
Семиуго̀льникъ, *s. m. geom.* heptagon.
Семиуго̀льный, *adj.* heptagonal, heptangular, septangular.
Семифунто̀вый, *adj.* seven pound.
Семифу̀товый, *adj.* sevenfoot.
Семиэта̀жный, *adj.* seven stories high *(of a house).*
Семіоло̀гія, Семіо̀тика, *s. f. med.* semiotics, semiology.
Семіоти̇̀ческій, *adj.* semiotic.
Семна̀дцатый, *adj.* seventeenth; **-тое** *число,* the seventeenth of the month.
Семна̀дцать, *num.* seventeen.
Сему̀жина, *see* Семжина.
Семь, *num.* seven; **семью—,** seven times seven.
Сѐмьдесятъ, *num.* seventy.
Семьсо̀тъ, *num.* seven hundred.
Семья̀, *s. f.* family; household; *prov. въ* **-ьѣ** *не безъ урода,* there's a skeleton in every family.
Семьяни̇̀нъ, *s. m.* father of a family; ‖ a member of a family.
Сена̀торская, *adj. s. f.* session-chamber of the senate.
Сена̀торскій, *adj.* senatorial, senatorian.
Сена̀торство, *s. n.* office of senator, senatorship.
Сена̀торша, *s. f.* senator's lady, wife of a senator.
Сена̀торъ, *s. m.* senator.
Сена̀тскій, *adj.* of senate; **-скія** *вѣдомости,* senatorial gazette *(a periodical paper giving information of the laws and regulations promulgated by the government).*
Сена̀тъ, *s. m.* senate; senate-house.
Сенберна̀рдскій, *adj.* **-ская** *собака,* a St. Bernard dog.
Сенеша̀лъ, *s. m.* seneschal.
Сенсаціо̀нный, *adj.* sensational, sensationary.
Сенса̀ція, *s. f.* sensation.
Сенсуали̇̀змъ, *s. m. philos.* sensualism.
Сенсуали̇̀стъ, *s. m.* sensualist.
Сентенціо̀зность, *s. f.* sententiousness.
Сентенціо̀зный, *adj.* sententious.
Сентѐнція, *s. f.* sentence; sentiment; judgment.
Сентимента̀льность, *s. f.* sentimentality, sentimentalism.
Сентимента̀льный, *adj.* sentimental; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Сентя̀брскій, *adj.* of September; *прекрасный —день,* a fine September day.
Сентя̀брь, *s. m.* September; *смотрѣть* **-тябрёмъ,** *fig.* to look gloomily; to have a stern, dismal look.
Сепарати̇̀вный, *adj.* separative; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.
Сепарати̇̀змъ, *s. m.* separatism.
Сепарати̇̀стъ, *s. m.* separatist.
Сѐпія, *s. f.* sepia.
Септакко̀рдъ, *s. m. mus.* chord of the seventh.
Септѐтъ, *mus.* septuor, septet.
Сѐптима, *s. f. mus.* seventh, sensible note *or* tone.
Сѐпторъ, *s. m. naut.* stanchion.
Септуо̀ръ, *see* Септетъ.
Сера̀ль, *s. m.* seraglio; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.*
Сераски̇̀ръ, *s. m.* seraskier *(Turkish general).*
Серафи̇̀мскій, *adj.* seraphic, seraphical.
Серафи̇̀мъ, *s. m.* seraph; ‖ **-фи̇̀мы,** *pl.* seraphim.
Сербари̇̀нникъ, *s. m. bot.* — *дикій,* sweetbrier.
Серви̇̀зъ, *s. m.* set, service; ‖ **-зный,** *adj.*
Сервиро̀вка, *s. f.* the set-out *(of a table).*
Сервиту̀тъ, *s. m. law,* servitude; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Сердѐчко, *dim. see* Сердце.
Сердѐчникъ, *s. m.* pole-bolt, pole-pin; ‖ *naut.* heart of a rope; middle strand of a four stranded rope; ‖ mould, former *(of a gun);* ‖ *bot.* motherwort;—*луговой,* lady's-smock.
Сердѐчный, *adj.* of heart; ‖ hearty, cordial, sincere; — *другъ,* bosom friend; ‖ *bot.* — *корень,* bistort, snake-weed; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* heartily, cordially, sincerely.
Серди̇̀тый, *adj.* choleric, irascible, shrewish, angry, wrathful; displeased; sullen; *онъ* **-ди̇̀тъ** *на васъ,* he is angry, displeased with you; *быть* **-тымъ,** to be wrathful; **-тое** *море,* a raging sea; ‖ **-то,** *adv.*—ly,—bly,—ily, in wrath.
Серди̇̀ть, *v. a.* to anger, make angry, put into a passion; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become, grow angry, grow wrathful, fall into a passion; *не* **-ди̇̀сь,** *будь добрымъ малымъ,* don't be cross, there's a good soul.
Сердобо̀ліе, *s. n.* pity, compassion, mercy; tender-heartedness.
Сердобо̀льный, *adj.* compassionate, tender-hearted; **-ная** *сестра,* a sister of charity.
Сердоли̇̀къ, *s. m. min.* carnelian, cornelian, cornelian-stone; *желтый—,* canary-stone; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.*
Сѐрдце, *s. n.* heart; *біеніе* **-ца,** the beating of the heart; *прижать кого къ* **-цу,** to press a person to one's heart, to one's bosom; *другъ* **-ца,** a bosom friend; *имѣть каменное—,* to be hard-hearted, flint-hearted; *любить кого всѣмъ* **-цемъ,** to love a person with all one's heart; *у него — готово выпрыгнуть отъ радости,* his heart is ready to leap into his mouth; *у меня—кровью обливается, see* Кровь;—*мое замерло, see* Замирать; *чуетъ мое—,* my heart misgives me; *надрывающій—,* heart-breaking, heart-rending; *имѣть что на* **-цѣ,** to have at heart; to brood upon; *одна мысль объ этомъ сжимаетъ—,* it sickens one to think of it; *prov. что въ* **-цѣ** *варится, на лицѣ не утаится,* the eyes are the mirror of the soul; *у него тяжело на* **-цѣ,** that lies heavy upon his heart; *скрѣпя —,* reluctantly, unwillingly; *положа руку на—,* candidly, sincerely; *принимать что*

къ **-цу**, to take to heart; *у меня лежитъ—къ*, I have liking to; *это ему по* **-цу**, it is to his liking; *приниматься за что отъ всего* **-ца**, to go to it tooth and nail; ‖ anger, wrath; spleen; *въ* **сердцахъ**, in anger, in wrath, in a passion; *сказать что въ* **сердцахъ**, to speak in wrath, in a passion; — *у него отошло*, he is appeased, his anger is appeased; *имѣть на кого—*, to bear a person ill-will; to be angry with a person, to owe one a grudge; ‖ heart, core, inside; ‖ *—ты мое!* my dear, my darling!

Сердцевидецъ, *see* Серцевѣдецъ.

Сердцевидный, *adj.* cordiform; ‖ *bot.* cordate, cordated.

Сердцевина, *s. f.* heart, core, pith; medulla;—*въ деревѣ*, heart-wood; — *въ яблокѣ*, apple-core; ‖ **-винный**, *adj. bot.* medullar, medullary.

Сердцеведецъ, *s. m.* the searcher of hearts; he who reads the heart, he to whom all hearts are open.

Сердцеобразный, *adj.* heart-shaped.

Сердцеѣдъ, *s. m.* lady-killer.

Сердчишко, *s. n. dim.* a little heart.

Сердянка, *s. f. bot.* heart-seed, heart-pea.

Серебарининкъ, *s. m. bot.* sweet-brier, dog-rose tree; ‖ **-нный**, *adj.*

Серебаринъ, *s. m. bot.* wild rose, sweet-brier-rose, dog-rose.

Серебреникъ, *s. m.* silversmith; ‖ shekel, a silver coin *(Jewish money)*.

Серебреніе, *s. n.* silvering, silver-planting.

Серебрильщикъ, *s. m.* silversmith, silverer.

Серебристосѣрый, *adj.* silver-gray.

Серебристый, *adj.* argentiferous; ‖ silvery; — *звукъ*, silvery sound.

Серебрить, *v. a.* to silver over, plate; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be silvered over; ‖ *v. n.* to glitter, sparkle like silver; ‖ *part. p.* **серебрённый**.

Серебро, *s. n.* silver; *дѣльное —*, wrought silver; *листовое—*, silver-leaf; ‖ silver money, coin; ‖ silver-plate, plate.

Серебробитъ, *s. m.* silver-beater.

Сереброносный, *adj.* argentiferous.

Серебряникъ, *see* Серебреникъ.

Серебрянка, *s. f. ichth.* silver-fish.

Серебряный, *adj.* silver; silvery; **-ная** *монета*, silver coin;—*голосъ*, silvery voice, tone; **-ная** *посуда*, silver plate.

Середа, *s. f.* Wednesday; ‖ **-дной**, *adj.*

Середина, *s. f. dim.* **-динка**, middle, midst; *въ самой* **-нѣ**, in the very middle; *въ* **-нѣ** *лѣта, зимы*, in the middle, in the height of summer, in the depth of winter.

Серёдка, *s. f.* middle, midst; — *на половину*, partly well, partly ill; neither well nor bad; so-so; middling.

Серёдочка, *dim. see* Середка.

Серёжка, *s. f. dim.* **-рёжечка**, ear-ring; ‖ *bot.* catkin, gosling, julus, ament; ‖ wattle *(of a cock)*.

Серёжки, *s. f. pl. nat. hist.* nympha, chrysalis aurelia.

Серёжный, *adj.* of ear-ring.

Серёжчатый, *adj. bot.* amentaceous.

Серенада, *s. f.* serenade.

Сержантъ, *s. m.* sergeant; ‖ **-тскій**, *adj.*

Серженіе, *s. n.* making angry.

Серіозный, **-но**, *see* Серьезный,—но.

Серія, *s. f.* series.

Сермяга, *s. f.* coarse woolen gray cloth, dowlas; ‖ a coat of such cloth.

Сермяжный, *adj.* rough, coarse and gray; **-ное** *сукно*, coarse gray cloth.

Серна, *s. f. zool.* chamois, wild goat, gazel.

Сернина, *s. f.* flesh of a chamois.

Серозный, *adj. med.* serous.

Серотерапія, *s. f.* serotherapeutics.

Серпантинъ, *s. m.* skirt-dance.

Серпентинъ, *s. m. min.* serpentine, ophite; ‖ **-тинный**, **-тиновый**, *adj.* **-нный** *мраморъ*, serpentine marble.

Серпень, *s. m.* the ancient name of the month of August.

Серповидный, **Серпообразный**, *adj.* having the form of a crescent.

Серпуха, *s. f. bot.* saw-wort; *полевая —*, corn-thistle, way-thistle, oat-thistle; ‖ **-пушный**, *adj.*

Серпъ, *s. m. dim.* **серпикъ**, sickle, reaping-hook; ‖ **серповый**, *adj.*

Серпянка, *s. f.* sarp cloth, open canvas; ‖ **-ночный**, *adj.*

Серсо, *s. n.* hoop.

Сертепартія, *s. f. com.* charter, charter-party.

Сертукъ, **Сертучишко**, **Сертучище**, **Сертучный**, *see* Сюртукъ, Сюртучишко, Сюртучище, Сюртучный.

Серчать, *v. n.* to be angry, be wrathful.

Серьга, *s. f.* ear-ring; ‖ *bot.* catkin, ament.

Серьёзничать, *v. n.* to look serious, grave; to put on a serious look.

Серьёзно, *adv.* seriously, gravely; earnestly, in earnest, in good earnest, in sober earnest; —? do you really say so? *я говорю—*, I am in earnest.

Серьёзность, *s. f.* seriousness, graveness, gravity; earnestness, staidness, soberness.

Серьёзный, *adj.* serious, grave; earnest, sober, staid.

Сессія, *s. f.* sitting.

Сестра, *s. f. dim.* **сестрička**, **сестрёнка**, sister; *двоюродная—*, cousin; *единокровная—*, sister of the half-blood; *prov. всѣмъ* **-амъ** *по серьгамъ*, every person must have his tithe-pig; every lawyer must have his fee.

Сестринъ, *adj.* of sister, belonging to a sister.

Сестриться, *v. rec.* to adopt as a sister, swear sisterhood.

Сестрица, *s. f.* little sister, dear sister.

Сестроубійство, *s. n.* murder of one's sister, sororicide.

Сестроубійца, *s. c.* murderer of one's sister, sororicide.

Сетеръ, *s. m.* setter *(a dog)*.

Сжалиться, *v. n.* to pity, have pity, mercy; to be moved by pity.

Сжатіе, *s. n.* pressing, pressure, squeeze, squeezing; compression, condensation; ‖ reaping.

Сжато, *adv.* closely; concisely; succintly; *писать—*, to write in a concise style; to have a close handwriting.

Сжатость, *s. n.* compression, compactness; closeness *(of a handwriting)*; conciseness, succinctness *(of style)*.

Сжатый, *adj.* pressed, compressed, squeezed; ‖ close *(of a handwriting)*; concise, succinct *(of style)*.

Сжать, *see* Сжимать, Сжинать.

Сжевать, *v. a.* to chew, eat up.

Сживать, **сжить**, *v. a.* to get rid of, shake off, get off; ‖ **-ся**, *v. rec.* to get accustomed to live with; to get accustomed to; ‖ *part. p.* **сжитый**.

Сжиганіе, *s. n.* burning, incineration; cremation.

Сжигать, **сжечь**, *v. a. (fut.* **сожгу**), to burn, burn down, out, up, set on fire; — *фейерверкъ*, to let off fireworks; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be burnt, be consumed; ‖ *part. p.* **сожжённый**.

Сжимаемость, *s. f.* compressibility, compressibleness.

Сжимаемый, *adj.* compressible.
Сжиманіе, *s. n.* compression; pressure, squeeze, squeezing.
Сжимательный, *adj.* compressive; *кольцевой—мускулъ,* sphincter.
Сжимать, сжать, *v. a. (fut.* **сожму**), to compress, condense; to press, squeeze; — *воздухъ,* to compress, condense the air;—*руку,* to squeeze the hand; to shake the hand;—*бумагу въ комокъ,* to crumple a piece of paper; — *кулакъ,* to clench the fist; — *губы,* to purse, purse up the mouth; to screw up one's lips; ‖ to contract, shrink; *холодъ* **-мается** *кожу,* the cold makes the skin shrink; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be compressed; to condense; to be squeezed; ‖ to shrink, contract; **-ся** *до крайнихъ предѣловъ,* to shrink up to nothing; ‖ *part. p.* **сжатый.**
Сжинаніе, *s. n.* reaping.
Сжинать, сжать, *v. a. (fut.* **сожну**), to reap, harvest, gather in; to cut down; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be reaped, be gathered in; ‖ *part. p.* **сжатый.**
Сжинъ, *s. m. see* Сжинаніе.
Сжирать, сожрать, *v. a.* to devour, gulp, eat greedily; ‖ *part. p.* **сожранный.**
Сжить, *see* Сживать.
Сзади, *adv.* behind, from behind.
Сзывать, *see* Созывать.
Сзывъ, *see* Созывъ.
Сибаритскій, *adj.* sybaritic, sybaritical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* as a sybarite.
Сибаритство, *s. n.* sybaritism.
Сибаритствовать, *v. n.* to lead the life of a sybarite.
Сибаритъ, *s. m.* sybarite.
Сибилла, *s. f.* sibyl.
Сибиритъ, *s. m. min.* siberite.
Сибирка, *s. f.* a sort of great coat; ‖ green colour; ‖ *pop.* prison, cage.
Сибирская бѣлка, *s. f. zool.* meniver.
Сивенькій, *adj.* grayish.
Сивёхонькій, Сивёшенькій, *adj.* quite gray.
Сивизна, *s. f.* grayish colour.
Сивка, *s. f.* a gray horse.
Сивоворонка, *s. f. orn.* roller.
Сиволапъ, *s. m. pop.* clown, boor, clod-hopper.
Сиволапый, *adj. pop.* clownish, boorish.
Сивуха, *s. f.* **Сиволдай,** *s. m.* weak corn-brandy; ‖ **-ушный,** *adj.*
Сивучъ, *s. m. zool.* otary, sea-lion.
Сивый, *adj.* gray.
Сивѣть, *v. n.* to get gray, turn gray.
Сигара, *s. f. dim.* **сигарка, -гарочка,** cigar, segar; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Сигаретка, *s. f.* cigarette.
Сигарочникъ, *s. m.* a dealer in cigars.
Сигарочница, *s. f.* cigar-case.
Сигналъ, *s. m.* signal; *дневной—,* day-signal; *ночной—,* night-signal; — *бѣдствія, naut.* signal of distress; *отмѣнительный—,* signal of annulling; *отмѣнить—,* to annul a signal; *приготовительный—,* preparatory-signal; — *съ пушкой,* signal with shot; *туманный—,* fog-signal; *подать—,* to make, give a signal.
Сигнальный, *adj.* signal; — *огонь,* signal-fire; **-ная** *книга,* signal-book; **-ная** *пушка,* signal-gun; **-ная** *ракета,* signal-rocket; **-ные** *фалы,* signal-halyards; **-ные** *флаги,* signal-flags; —*фонарь,* signal-lantern; —*шаръ,* signal-ball.
Сигнальщикъ, *s. m.* signal-man.
Сигнатура, *s. f. dim.* **-турка,** label, ticket *(of a medicine);* ‖ *print.* signature; nick; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Сиговина, *s. f.* the flesh of a gwiniad.
Сигъ, *s. m. ichth.* gwiniad, gang-fish; ‖ **сиговый,** *adj.*
Сидень, *s. m.* a child not able to walk; ‖ stay-at-home, sedentary man.
Сидеритъ, *s. m. min.* siderite.
Сидка, *s. f.* distillation *(of brandy).*
Сидма, *adv.* without moving; — *сидѣть,* not to stir from a place; to sit from morning till night.
Сидръ, *s. m.* cider; ‖ **сидровый,** *adj.* **-вая** *водка,* cider-brandy.
Сидѣлецъ, *s. m.* shopman; barman.
Сидѣлка, *s. f.* sick-nurse, monthly nurse, watcher.
Сидѣлый, *adj.* long kept in an aviary *or* in a fish-pond.
Сидѣніе, *s. n.* sitting; session; — *по ночамъ,* watchings; —*ночью подлѣ больнаго,* sitting up, night-attendance; ‖ —*на яйцахъ,* brooding; *время* **-нія** *на яйцахъ,* brood-time.
Сидѣнье, *s. n.* seat.
Сидѣть, *v. n.* to sit, be seated; to keep one's seat; —*смирно,* to sit still; *хорошо—на лошади,* to sit well on horseback; —*дома,* to sit at home; —*по ночамъ,* to sit, watch, sit up, stay up; —*у постели больнаго,* to sit up with a sick person; —, *поджавъ ноги,* to sit cross-legged; —*на заднихъ ногахъ,* to squat; ‖ to be, remain; —*за столомъ, за обѣдомъ,* to sit *or* be at table; to dine; —*на лошади,* to be on horseback; —*за работою,* to be at work; —*въ тюрьмѣ,* to be imprisoned; —*подъ арестомъ,* to be under arrest; ‖ to roost, perch *(of birds);* ‖ to sit in the water, draw *(of ships); судно* **-дитъ** *15 футовъ въ водѣ,* the ship draws 15 feet of water; *это судно* **-дитъ** *въ водѣ не глубоко,* this ship has a feeble draught of water; ‖ *naut.* to strand, run on a sand-bank, strike the ground; ‖ to suit, fit, become *(of clothes); платье* **-дитъ** *на немъ какъ мѣшокъ, мѣшкомъ, see* Мѣшокъ; ‖ to distill; ‖ —*на яйцахъ,* to brood, hatch, sit.
Сидѣться, *v. imp. (used only with a negative); ему не* **-дится** *дома,* he does not like sitting at home, he is never at home; *мнѣ не* **-дится,** I am all impatience; *что это тебѣ не* **-дится?** what are you fidgeting about?
Сидячій, *adv.* sitting, sedentary; sedent; **-чая** *жизнь,* a sedentary life; **-чее** *положеніе,* sedentariness; ‖ *bot.* sessile.
Сживать, *see* Сидѣть.
Сижокъ, *dim. see* Сигъ.
Сизенькій, *dim. see* Сизый.
Сизигій, *s. m. astr.* syzygy.
Сизоватый, *see* Сизый.
Сизозелёнка, *s. f. bot.* glaux.
Сизокрылый, *adj.* having dove-coloured *or* dark blue wings *(of pigeons).*
Сизость, *s. f.* dark blue, dove-colour.
Сизый, *adj.* dark blue, dove-coloured; —*цвѣтъ,* dove-colour.
Сизѣть, *v. n.* to grow dark blue *or* dove-coloured.
Сизякъ, *s. m.* dove-coloured pigeon.
Сиклъ, *s. m.* shekel *(ancient coin).*
Сикозисъ, *s. m. med.* sycosis.
Сикофантъ, *s. m. hist.* sycophant.
Сила, *s. f.* strength, force, power, vigour; *движущая—,* motive power, moving power; *живая—,* the vigour of life; vis viva; — *инерціи,* visinertiœ; *мускульная—,* power of the muscles, animal power; *отторгательная—,* power of repulsion, repulsiveness; *лошадиная—,* horse-power; *перемѣнная—,* variable force; *постоянная—,* uniform force, constant force; *притягательная—,* attraction-power; — *сопротивленія,* resisting force, sustaining power; —*тяжести,* gravity; *ускорительная—,* retarding force, retardive force: *ускорительная—,* accelerating force, accelerative force; *центробѣжная—,* centrifugal force; *центростре-*

мительная—, centripetal force; **сѝлы** *параллельныя*, parallel forces; *физическая* —, physical strength; —*сцѣпленія*, cohesive force; *противная* —, counter-pressure; — *пороха*, the propelling force of gunpowder; —*машины*, power of an engine; —*вѣтра*, strength of the wind; —*характера*, strength of mind; —*привычки*, power of habit; *у него много* **-лы**, he is very strong; *старикъ еще въ* **-лахъ**, the old man is still vigorous; *отразить* **-лу -лою**, to repel force by force; *употреблять* **-лу**, *пускать въ ходъ* **-лу**, to use forcible means; *онъ вамъ не подъ* **-лу**, you are no match for him, he is more than a match for you; *свыше* **-лъ**, above one's strength; *это свыше моихъ* **-лъ**, it is above my strength; that's not within my reach; I can endure it no longer; *я употребилъ всѣ* **-лы**, I used all my strength; *черезъ* **-лу**, immoderately, beyond measure; *работать черезъ* **-лу**, to overwork one's self; *ходить черезъ* **-лу**, to walk beyond one's strength; *выбиться изъ* **-лъ**, to be exhausted, be knocked up, be worn out; *взять* **-лу**, to gather strength; *на* **-лу**, with difficulty, with great difficulty; ‖ might; *изо всѣхъ* **-лъ**, with all one's might and main; to the utmost of one's power; *кричать изо всей* **-лы**, to shout at the top of one's voice; *see* Кричать; *положить всѣ* **-лы**, to go at it tooth and nail; ‖ credit; *онъ въ большой* **-лѣ**, he has great credit, he is very powerful; ‖ violence, intensity;—*бури*, violence of the storm; — *страсти*, intensity of passion; ‖ forces, troops; *морскія* **-лы**, naval forces, fleet, navy; ‖ virtue; property; *въ* **-лу** *чего*, by virtue of, in virtue of; — *лекарства*, virtue, property of the medicine; — *законовъ*, the virtue of the law; *въ* **-лу** *такого то закона*, in virtue of such a law; *въ* **-лу** *чего вы требуете?* by what right do you request? *нечистая*—, *see* Нечистый; *prov.*—*солому ломитъ*, there is strength in numbers; there is no use fighting against odds; ‖ **сѝлы** *небесныя*, the angels.

Силàчка, *s. f.* a woman endowed with great physical strength.

Силàчъ, *s. m.* a man endowed with great physical strength, athlete.

Сѝлиться, *v. n.* to strain, exert one's self; to try, endeavour, strive.

Силлабѝческій, *adj.* syllabic, syllabical; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Силлѐпсисъ, *s. m. gram.* syllepsis, substitution.

Силлептѝческій, *adj. gram.* sylleptic, syllepticaal.

Силлогѝзмъ, *s. m.* syllogism.

Силлогистѝческій, *adj.* syllogistic, syllogistical.

Силòкъ, *s. m.* noose, springe, snare, toils; ‖ **силкòвый**, *adj.*

Силопріѐмникъ, *s. m. mech.* receiver.

Силуэ̀тъ, *s. m.* silhouette.

Сѝльно, *adv.* strongly, powerfully, vigorously; violently, intensely; very, exceedingly, extremely, greatly; keenly, deeply; *онъ — привязанъ къ ней*, he is strongly attached to her; *ядъ дѣйствуетъ*—, the poison acts violently; *онъ — разбогатѣлъ*, he has grown extremely rich; *онъ — занемогъ*, he is dangerously ill: *онъ—пьетъ*, he drinks to excess;—*чувствовать*, to feel keenly, deeply; *prov. кто—погонитъ, тотъ скоро устанетъ*, he tires betimes that spurs too fast.

Сѝльный, *adj.* strong, vigorous, powerful;—*запахъ*, a strong smell; **-ная** *причина*, a strong, good reason; *онъ человѣкъ съ* **-нымъ** *характеромъ*, he is a man of strong character; *prov.* **-нà** *любовь, а деньги* **-нѣе**, love does much, but money does more; ‖ violent, intense; severe, hard, serious; **-ная** *страсть*, a violent passion; — *морозъ*, a severe, hard frost; nipping frost;—*снѣгъ*, a heavy fall of snow; **-ная** *головная боль*, a violent head-ache; ‖ great, excessive; ‖ energetic, emphatic, harsh, sharp; **-ныя** *выраженія*, emphatic discourse, harsh words, nipping words; ‖ skillful, clever; *онъ* **-лёнъ** *въ исторіи*, he is well-read in history; ‖ having credit; ‖ *s. m.* **-ные** *міра*, the great one's of the earth.

Сильфѝда, *s. f.* sylphid.

Сильфъ, *s. m.* sylph.

Симарыбе, *s. m. bot.* simarouba.

Симбіòзъ, *s. m. nat. hist.* symbiosis.

Символѝзмъ, *s. m.* symbolism.

Символѝстъ, *s. m.* symbolist.

Символѝческій, *adj.* symbolic, symbolical; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Сѝмволъ, *s. m.* symbol; sign, token; — *вѣры*, the Creed.

Симетрѝческій, *adj.* symmetric, symmetrical; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.* —cally.

Симетрія, *s. f.* symmetry.

Симонѝческій, *adj.* simoniacal, simonious.

Симонія, *s. f.* simony.

Симпатизѝровать, *v. n.* to sympathize.

Симпатѝческій, Симпатѝчный, *adj.* sympathetic, sympathetical; ‖ **-ски, -но**, *adv.*—cally.

Симпатѝчность, *s. f.* natural insinuation.

Симпàтія, *s. f.* sympathy.

Симптоматѝческій, *adj.* symptomatic, symptomatical; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Симптòмъ, *s. m.* symptom.

Симуля̀ція, *s. f. law*, and *med.* simulation, feigning, feint.

Сѝмусъ, *s. m. arch.* cymatium, cyma, ogee.

Симфонѝстъ, *s. m.* symphonist.

Симфонѝческій, *adj.* symphonious.

Симфòнія, *s. f. mus.* symphony.

Синагòга, *s. f.* synagogue.

Синапизмъ, *s. m. med.* sinapism, poultice.

Сингельтòнъ, *s. m.* single card *(at cards)*.

Синдикàтъ, *s. m.* syndicate.

Сѝндикъ, *s. m.* syndic; ‖ **-àльный**, *adj.*

Синевà, *s. f.* dark blue colour; ‖ bruise, a livid spot.

Синевàтость, *s. f.* dark-bluish colour.

Синевàтый, *adj.* bluish.

Синеворòнка, *see* Сивоворонка.

Синеголòвникъ, *s. m. bot.* eryngo, sea-holly, fit-weed.

Синедріòнъ, *s. m. hist.* sanhedrim.

Синекыра, *s. f.* sinecure.

Синѐлевый, *adj.* of silk, of twist.

Синѐль, *s. f.* chenille, silk, twist; ‖ *bot.* pipe-privet, pipe-tree, lilac.

Синѐніе, *s. n.* dyeing in dark blue.

Сѝненькій, *dim. see* Синій.

Синерòдный, *adj. chem.* cyanic; **-ная** *кислота*, cyanic acid.

Синерòдъ, *s. m. chem.* cyanogen.

Синёхонькій, *adj.* quite dark blue.

Синѝльникъ, *s. m. bot.* dyer's woad, pastel.

Синѝльный, *adj.* for dyeing dark blue;—*чанъ*, indigo-manufactory; ‖ *chem.* **-ная** *кислота*, prussic acid.

Синѝльщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* dyer in dark blue.

Синѝть, *v. a.* to blue, dye dark blue; — *бѣлье*, to blue linen; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to become blue.

Синѝца, *s. f. orn. dim.* **-нѝчка**, tomtit, titmouse, pinnock, blue-bonnet, tidy; — *болотная*, coal-mouse; *prov.* — *въ рукахъ лучше соловья въ лѣсу; не сули журавля въ небѣ, дай* **-цу** *въ руки*, a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush; a sparrow in hand is worth a pheasant that flieth by; ‖ **синѝчій**, *adj.*

Си́ній, *adj.* blue, dark blue.
Синклѝтъ, *s. m. obs.* senate, council.
Синко̀па, *s. f. mus.* syncope.
Синкъ, *s. m. zool.* skink.
Сино̀вія, *s. f. anat.* synovia, synovy.
Синода̀льный, *adj.* synodal, synodic.
Сино̀диктъ, *s. m. sl.* obituary.
Синоди̇́ческій, *adj. astr.* synodic, synodical.
Сино̀дскій, *adj.* synodic, of synod.
Сино̀дъ, *s. m.* synod.
Синоло̀гъ, *s. m.* sinologue.
Синонимѝческій, Синонѝмный, *adj.* synonymic, synonimous.
Синонѝмія, Синонѝмика, *s. f.* synonymy.
Сино̀нимъ, *s. m.* synonym, synonyme.
Сино̀пль, *s. m. min.* rubric, sinoper, sinopite, sinople.
Сино̀псисъ, *s. m.* synopsis, concise account.
Синоптѝческій, *adj.* synoptic, synoptical; **-ская** *таблица,* synoptis.
Си̇́нтаксисъ, *s. m. gram.* syntax, syntaxis.
Синтаксѝческій, Синтактѝческій, *adj.* syntactic, syntactical.
Си̇́нтезъ, *s. m.* synthesis.
Синтепа̀, *s. f. ichth.* the Volga carp.
Синтетѝческій, *adj.* synthetic, synthetical.
Си̇́нусъ, *s. m. geom.* sine; — *верзусъ,* versed sine.
Синхронѝзмъ, *s. m.* synchronism.
Синхронистѝческій, *adj.* synchronical, synchronal, synchronous.
Синь, *s. f.* blue, dark blue.
Си̇́нька, *s. f.* blue; — *въ шарикахъ,* thumb-blue.
Синѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow blue, grow livid; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to appear blue; *вдали что-то* **-нѣ̀ется,** there is something blue in the distance.
Синю̀ха, *s. f. bot.* corn-flower, blue-bottle.
Синя̀къ, *s. m.* bruise, livid spot; *med.* ecchymosis.
Сипа̀й, *s. m.* sepoy.
Си̇́плость, *s. f.* hoarseness.
Си̇́плый, *adj.* hoarse; ‖ **-ло,** *adv.* —ly, in a hoarse voice.
Си̇́пнуть, *v. n.* to become, get, grow hoarse.
Сипова̀тый, *adj.* somewhat, rather hoarse.
Сипота̀, *s. f.* hoarseness.
Сипъ, *s. m. orn.* a sort of vulture.
Сипѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to speak hoarsely.
Сирѐна, *s. f.* siren, sea-maid.
Сирѐневый, *adj.* lilac, of lilac.
Сирѐнь, *s. f. bot.* lilac, pipe-privet, pipe-tree.
Сирѝнъ, *s. m. orn.* screech-owl, barn-owl.
Си̇́ріусъ, *s. m. astr.* Sirius, Dog star.
Сиро̀кко, *s. m.* sirocco.
Сиро̀пъ, *s. m. dim.* **-пецъ,** sirup, syrup; ‖ **-пный,** *adj.*
Сирота̀, Сиротѝна, *s. c. dim.* **-тѝнка, -ро̀тка, -ро̀точка,** orphan; an orphan child; *круглый—,* fatherless and motherless orphan.
Сиро̀тскій, *adj.* orphan;—*домъ,* orphan-house, orphan asylum, orphanotrophy; — *судъ,* orphans' court.
Сиро̀тство, *s. n.* orphanage, orphanhood, orphanism.
Сиро̀тствовать, Сиротѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to be an orphan.
Си̇́рый, *adj.* orphan.
Си̇́рѣчь, *adv. sl.* that is, that is to say, namely, viz.
Систѐма, *s. f.* system; scheme.
Систематиза̀ція, *s. f.* systematization.
Систематизѝровать, *v. a.* to systematize; ‖ *part. p.* **систематизѝрованный.**
Система̀тика, *s. f. bot.* classification.
Система̀тикъ, *s. m.* systematist, systemizer.
Систематѝческій, *adj.* systematic, systematical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Си̇́тецъ, *s. m.* printed calico, chintz; ‖ **си̇́тцевый,** *adj.* chintz.
Си̇́течко, *s. n. dim.* little sieve; *чайное—,* tea-strainer.
Си̇́тка, *s. f.* rose-head *(of a watering-pot).*
Си̇́тниковый, *adj.* rush, of rush.
Си̇́тникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ,** maslin loaf; coarse bread; temse-bread, temse-loaf; ‖ *bot.* rush, bulrush, club-rush, bent-grass.
Си̇́тный, *adj.* sifted; made of sifted flour;—*хлѣбъ, see* Ситникъ.
Си̇́то, *s. n.* sieve, sifter, temse, bolt, bolter, strainer; *матерія для* **ситъ,** bolting-cloth; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*
Ситовникъ, *s. m. bot.* rush, bulrush.
Ситуа̀ція, *s. f.* situation; site; ‖ **-іо̀нный,** *adj.*
Ситцепеча̀тный, *adj.* **-ная** *фабрика,* print-works.
Си̇́филисъ, *s. m. med.* syphilis.
Сифилитѝческій, *adj.* syphilitic.
Сифо̀нъ, *s. m.* syphon; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.* **-нный** *водопроводъ,* paddle-hole.
Сіа̀мскій, *adj.* — *хлопчатобумажникъ, bot.* bombax.
Сіѐ, *see* Сей.
Сіенѝтъ, *s. m. min.* syenite; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*
Сій, *see* Сей.
Сія̀ніе, *s. n.* radiance, radiancy; shine, shining, light; sparkling, sparklingness; ‖ aureola, nimbus; glory; halo; ‖ *сѣверное—,* aurora borealis, northern lights.
Сія̀тельный, Сія̀тельнѣ̀йшій, *adj.* illustrious, most excellent *(title).*
Сія̀тельство, *s. n.* Illustrious Highness, Excellence, Excellency *(title).*
Сія̀ть, *v. n.* to radiate, beam, shine, sparkle; *его лицо* **-нѣ̀ть** *отъ радости,* his countenance beams with joy.
Сія̀ющій, *adj.* sparkling, shining; splendent.
Скабіо̀за, *s. f. bot.* scabious.
Скабрёзность, *s. f.* obscenity, indecency.
Скабрёзный, *adj.* obscene, indecent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.
Сказа̀ніе, *s. n.* narration, narrative, story, relation, recital.
Сказа̀тель, *s. m.* narrator, relator.
Сказа̀ть, *see* Сказывать.
Ска̀зка, *s. f. dim.* **-зочка,** tale, story; *разсказать* **-ку,** to tell a story, spin a yarn; *дѣтскія* **-ки,** idle stories, a tale of a tub, an old woman's tale; *въ видѣ* **-ки,** tale-wise; *скоро—сказывается, да не скоро дѣло дѣлается,* it is more easily said, than done; ‖ story, fib; ‖ deposition, affidavit.
Ска̀зочникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* story-teller, tale-teller.
Ска̀зочный, *adj.* belonging to a story; ‖ improbable, unlikely.
Сказу̇емое, *s. n. gram.* predicate, attribute.
Сказъ, *s. m. вотъ тебѣ и весь—,* and that's the short and long of it.
Ска̀зывать, сказа̀ть, *v. a.* to tell, say, speak, state; *онъ* **-за̀лъ** *мнѣ,* he told me; *ему* **-за̀ли,** he was told; *я только что хотѣлъ* **-за̀ть,** I was just going to say; *я* **-за̀лъ** *ему это въ лицо,* I said it to his face; *мнѣ нужно* **-за̀ть** *только одно слово,* I have merely a word to say; *что онъ* **-за̀лъ?** what did he say? **-ваютъ,** it is said, it is reported; *что* **ска̀жутъ!** what will people say! **-за̀ть** *правду, по правдѣ* **-за̀ть,** properly speak-

ing, to tell the truth; *такъ* **-зàть,** as it were; *лучше* **-зàть,** *вѣрнѣе* **-зàть,** to speak more correctly; or rather; *короче* **-зàть,** in short; *нечего* **-зàть,** *хорошо! see* Нечего; ‖ to relate, tell; to pronounce, deliver; **-зàть** *рѣчь,* to deliver a speech; ‖ to mean, think; *что вы хотите этимъ* **-зàть?** what do you mean by it? *пожалуй* **скàжутъ,** *что онъ съ ума сошелъ,* one would have thought he was mad; *быть очень чуткимъ къ тому, что* **скàжутъ,** to be very sensitive to the opinion of others; ‖ to state *(one's name);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to give one's self out for; to profess to be; *онъ* **-вается** *дворяниномъ,* he gives himself out for a nobleman; ‖ to report one's self; to call one's self; *онъ* **-зàлся** *больнымъ,* he reported himself ill; **-ся** *не дома,* to receive no visitors; to be reported not at home; to deny one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **скàзанный,** said, spoken; *хорошо, кстати* **-ный,** well-spoken.

Скакàніе, *s. n.* jumping, leaping, bounding, springing; skipping; saltation; — *на одной ногѣ,* scotch-hoppers *(a game).*

Скакàть, скокнýть, *v. n.* to jump, bound, leap, skip; — *черезъ стѣну,* to leap over a wall; —*черезъ ровъ,* to clear a ditch.

Скакàть, *v. n.* to gallop, ride at a furious pace.

Скаковòй, *adj.* race, racing; **-вàя** *лошадь,* a racer, race-horse.

Скакýнъ, *s. m. dim.* **-кунòкъ, -кунòчекъ,** tumbler, leaper, jumper; ‖ racer, leaping horse; ‖ *ent.* cicindella, tiger-beetle.

Скакýнья, *s. f.* leaper, jumper.

Скалà, *s. f.* rock, cliff; —, *которая сочится,* weeping-rock; *окруженный* **-àлами,** rock-bound; ‖ birch-bark.

Скàла, *s. f.* scale *(of a barometer, etc.);* ‖ *mus.* gamut, scale.

Скалистый, *adj.* rocky, cliffy, full of rocks *or* cliffs.

Скàлить, *v. a.* — *зубы,* to show one's teeth; *fig.* to sneer, titter, grin, laugh at, jeer at; to laugh much, immoderately.

Скàлка, *s. f. dim.* **скàлочка,** rolling-pin.

Скàлываніе, *s. n.* cleaving.

Скàлывать, сколòть, *v. a.* to cleave off, split off, cut off; ‖ to copy *(a drawing)* by pricking; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be split, be cut off; ‖ to be copied, be pricked off; ‖ *part. p.* **сколòтый.**

Скальдъ, *s. m.* scald, scalder.

Скàльпель, *s. m. anat.* scalpel, scalper, scalping-iron.

Скальпированіе, *s. n.* scalping.

Скальпировать, *v. a.* to scalp; ‖ *part. p.* **скальпированный.**

Скальпъ, *s. m.* scalp.

Скамѐйка, *s. f.* foot-stool; stool.

Скамòнія, *s. f. apoth.* scammony.

Скампавѐя, *s. f. naut.* scout-boat.

Скамья, *s. f. dim.* **-мѐсчка,** bench, seat, stool; foot-stool; ‖ stall *(in a cathedral).*

Скандалёзный, *adj.* scandalous.

Скандализировать, *v. a.* to scandalize; ‖ *part. p.* **скандализированный.**

Скандалистъ, *s. m.* a brawler.

Скандàлить, Скандàльничать, *v. a.* to brawl, make a row.

Скандàлъ, *s. m.* scandal, exposure; *производить, дѣлать—,* to raise a scandal.

Скандàльность, *s. f.* scandalousness.

Скандàльный, *adj.* scandalous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Скандированіе, Скандировàть, *see* Скандованіе, Скандовать.

Скандовàніе, *s. n.* scanning, scansion.

Скандовàть, *v. a.* to scan *(verses).*

Скань, *s. f.* twine, yarn.

Скàпливать, сконѝть, *v. a.* to heap up, hoard up, treasure up; to collect, gather; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be heaped up, be piled up; ‖ *part. p.* **скòпленный.**

Скàпывать, скопàть, *v. a.* to dig off, dig away; ‖ *part. p.* **скòпанный.**

Скарбъ, *s. m.* furniture, household utensils, house goods, house stuff, rattle-traps.

Скàредничать, *see* Скряжничать.

Скàредность, *s. f.* stinginess, shabbiness, niggardliness, penuriousness, churlishness.

Скàредный, *adj.* stingy, stinted, hard-fisted, shabby; niggardly; penurious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Скàредъ, *s. m.* **Скàреда,** *s. c.* niggard, churl; miser.

Скарлатѝна, *s. f. med.* scarlatina, scarlet-fever.

Скàрмливать, скормѝть, *v. a.* to consume in feeding; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be consumed in feeding; ‖ *part. p.* **скòрмленный.**

Скатàть, *see* Скатывать.

Скàтерть, *s. f. dim.* **скàтертка,** table-cloth; **-тью** *дорога,* nobody is keeping you; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Скàтистый, *adj.* somewhat sloping, declivous, declivitous.

Скатѝть, *see* Скатывать, Скачивать.

Скатъ, *s. m.* rolling down, tumbling down; ‖ slope, declivity, descent, talus; ‖ a set of wheels *(for a vehicle);* ‖ *ichth.* ray, eagle-ray, skate, dorn, thorn-back; *электрическій—,* electric-ray, torpedo, cramp-fish, numb-fish.

Скàтывать, скатàть, *v. a.* to roll up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rolled up; ‖ *part. p.* **скàтанный.**

Скàтывать, скатѝть, *v. a.* to roll down, roll off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to roll down; ‖ *part. p.* **скàченный.**

Скàчивать, скатѝть, *v. a.* to wash off; to pour water over; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be washed off; to wash one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **скàченный.**

Скàчка, *s. f.* races, horse-race; *мѣсто для* **скàчекъ,** race-ground; — *съ препятствіями,* steeple-chase; ‖ galloping;—*во весь опоръ,* full gallop; ‖ leaping, bounding, jumping.

Скачòкъ, *s. m.* jump, spring, skip, leap, start; *большой—,* summersault, summerset.

Скачь, *s. f.* gallop; *въ—,* at *or* in a gallop.

Скàшиваніе, *s. n.* mowing; ‖ slopeness, sloping.

Скàшивать, скосѝть, *v. a.* to mow, mow down; ‖ to cut aslant, slanting; to slope; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be mowed down; ‖ to be cut aslant; ‖ *part. p.* **скòшенный.**

Скважина, *s. f. dim.* **-жинка,** chink, slit, crevice, hole; eye *(in cheese); дверная—,* the door-chink; *буровая — (въ копяхъ),* pit-hole; ‖ *phys.* pore.

Скважистость, *s. f.* porosity, porousness.

Скважистый, Скважный, *adj.* porous, full of holes, spongy.

Скважность, *see* Скважистость.

Скваныга, Скваныжникъ, *pop. see* Скряга.

Скваныжить, Скваныжничать, Скваныжничество, *pop. see* Скряжничать, Скряжничество.

Сквашивать, сквасѝть, *v. a.* to ferment, sour, rise, work; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to sour, turn sour; ‖ *part. p.* **сквашенный.**

Скверна, *s. f.* filth, filthiness, rubbish, dirt; nastiness.

Скверно, *see* Мерзко.

Сквернословить, *v. n.* to talk obscenely.

Сквернословіе, *s. n.* ribaldry, obscenity, smut.

Сквернословный, *adj.* ribald, obscene.

Сквернословъ, *s. m.* **-вка,** *s. f.* ribald.

Скверность, *s. f.* filth, filthiness, nastiness, obscenity.

Скверный, *adj.* filthy, dirty; nasty; squalid; horrid, dreadful; obscene.

Скверъ, *s. m.* square *(garden).*

Скилла, *s. f. zool.* squill.

Скитаться, *see* Поскитаться.

Сквозить, *v. n.* to pass through, penetrate through, appear through; ‖ to be thin, be transparent *(of a fine texture);* to be threadbare; ‖ *v. imp.* **-зитъ** *гдѣ-то,* there is a draught somewhere.

Сквознякъ, *s. m.* transparent fruit; *чай—,* mixed bloom-tea; ‖ draught *(of wind).*

Сквозной, *adj.* transparent; open *(of work);—вѣтеръ,* a draught; — *дворъ,* a yard with a thoroughfare.

Сквозняк, *s. m.* current of air, draught.

Сквозь, *adv.* through.

Скворецъ, *s. m. orn.* starling; — *африканскій,* beef-eater.

Скворка, *s. f. orn.* a hen starling.

Скворцовый, *adj.* of starling; ‖ motley, spotted, speckled.

Скелетъ, *s. m.* skeleton; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Скептикъ, *s. m.* sceptic, skeptic.

Скептицизмъ, *s. m.* scepticism, skepticism.

Скептическій, *adj.* sceptic, sceptical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Скерда, *s. f. bot.* hawk-weed.

Скерцо, *s. n. mus.* scherzo.

Скеры, *s. f. pl. see* Шхеры.

Скидка, *s. f.* throwing down; ‖ abatement, discount, deduction, reduction;—*съ цѣны на утечку,* allowance for waste.

Скидываніе, *s. n.* subtraction.

Скидывать, скидать, скинуть, *v. a.* to throw down, throw off; ‖ to throw together, heap up; ‖ to take off, pull off, lay aside, throw off *(one's clothes); онъ* **-нулъ** *шапку,* he pulled off his cap; he uncovered his head; ‖ to discount, deduce, diminish; to subtract: ‖ *v. n.* to cast, drop, slip prematurely; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrown down, off; to be pulled off; ‖ *part. p.* **скиданный, скинутый.**

Скиксовать, *v. a.* to miss a ball *(at billiards).*

Скилла, *s. f. zool.* prawn.

Скинія, *s. f.* tabernacle, tent; — *завѣта,* the tabernacle of the Lord.

Скинопигія, *s. f.* the Feast of Tabernacles.

Скинуть, *see* Скидывать.

Скипаться, скипѣться, *v. n.* to grow thick; to thicken by boiling; to concrete; to bake up.

Скипетръ, *s. m.* sceptre; ‖ *царскій—, bot.* mullen, shepherd's-club; cow's-lungwort.

Скипидарникъ, *s. m. bot.* wild nard.

Скипидаръ, *s. m.* turpentine; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Скипѣлый, *adj.* grown thick by boiling; concreted.

Скирдъ, *s. m.* rick, hay-rick, hay-stack; *хлѣбный—,* corn-stack; ‖ **скирдный,** *adj.*

Скирръ, *s. m. med.* scirrhus.

Скисаніе, *s. n.* turning sour, growing sour.

Скисать, скиснуть, -ся, *v. n.* to sour; to grow, turn sour.

Скиталецъ, *s. m.* **-лица,** *s. f.* stroller, rover, wanderer, roamer.

Скитальческій, *adj.* strolling, wandering, roving, roaming.

Скитаніе, *s. n.* strolling, roving, wandering, roaming.

Скитаться, *v. n.* to stroll, rove, wander, err, stray, roam.

Скитникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* hermit, ascetic; ‖ **-ническій,** *adj.*

Скитъ, *s. m.* hermitage; ‖ **скитный,** *adj.*

Складень, *s. m.* collar, necklace; ‖ folding images of Saints, triptych.

Складка, *s. f.* laying together; ‖ contribution, clubbing; ‖ fold, plait.

Складно, *adv.* well-done; well-shaped; ‖ flowingly, harmoniously; *пѣть—,* to sing sweetly; *говорить—,* to speak flowingly.

Складной, *adj.* folding; **-ная** *кровать,* a turn-up bedstead; — *стулъ,* folding-stool, folding-chair, joint-stool, camp-stool; **-ныя** *ширмы,* folding-screen; **-ная** *шляпа,* opera-hat.

Складность, *s. f.* harmony; ‖ flow, connectedness *(of style).*

Складный, *adj.* harmonious; ‖ well-done; well-shaped; well-proportioned; ‖ flowing, connected *(style).*

Складочка, *s. f. dim.* a small fold.

Складочный, *adj.* contributed, clubbed; ‖ **-ное** *мѣсто,* store-house, warehouse, entrepot, depot; *пошлина со* **-ныхъ** *мѣстъ,* warehouse-rent;—*капиталъ,* joint-stock; — *пунктъ, городъ,* treasure-city.

Складчатый, *adj.* full of folds, plaited, plicated.

Складчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* contributer, associate.

Складчина, *s. f.* contribution, club; *дѣлать въ* **-ну,** to club.

Складъ, *s. m.* proportions; dimensions; fashion, cut; *эта лошадь хороша* **складомъ,** that is a finely proportioned horse; *я узналъ его по* **складу,** I knew him by the cut of his jib; ‖ turn; *оригинальный—умъ,* an original turn of mind; ‖ harmony *(of song);* ‖ connectedness, connection; coherency; *ни* **складу,** *ни ладу,* neither rhyme nor reason; ‖ syllable; spelling; **склады,** cross-row; *читать по* **складамъ,** to spell; ‖ — *товаровъ,* warehouse, store-house; entrepot, depot.

Складываніе, *s. n.* putting *or* laying together; ‖ stowage;—*въ амбаръ,* storage.

Складывать, сложить, сложить, *v. a.* to put together, lay up;—*товары въ магазины,* to warehouse goods; to store goods; ‖ to take off, remove; **сложи** *книги со стола,* take those books off the table; **-жить** *ношу съ себя, съ плечъ,* to unburden one's self; **-жить** *свою вину на другаго,* to lay the fault at another man's door; **-жить** *съ себя должность,* to resign one's office; ‖ to cross *(one's arms, legs); сидѣть* **сложа** *руки,* to remain idle; ‖ to fold, fold up *(linen, etc.);* to plait;—*вдвое,* to double; ‖ *arith.* to add, add up, cast up, count up, sum; **сложи-***ка эти суммы,* cast up those sums; ‖ to spell; ‖ to invent, compose; to contrive, forge; *про него* **сложили** *небылицу,* a story was invented about him; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to contribute, club; to subscribe; ‖ *v. p. r.* to be folded; to fold, plait; *этотъ стулъ* **складывается,** this is a folding-chair; ‖ to form, be formed; ‖ to sum up; to be added; ‖ *part. p.* **сложенный, складенный;** *онъ хорошо* **сложенъ,** he is well-made, well-proportioned.

Склёвывать, склевать, *v. a.* to peck, peck off; to pick; ‖ *part. p.* **склёванный.**

Склеиваніе, *s. n.* pasting; gluing.

Склеивать, склеить, *v. a.* to glue, paste, stick together; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stick, adhere; ‖ *v. p.* to be pasted, be glued together; ‖ *part. p.* **склеенный, склеённый.**

Склейка, *s. f.* pasting, gluing together; ‖ the glued place.

Склепать, *see* Склепывать.

Склёпка, *s. f.* riveting; ‖ the riveted place.

Склёпный, *adj.* riveted together.

Склепъ, *s. m.* vault, burial vault, crypt, sepulcher, sepulchre; under-croft; ‖ **склепный,** *adj.*

Склёпывать, склепа̀ть, *v. a.* to rivet, clench, clinch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be riveted; ‖ *part. p.* **склёпанный.**

Склеро̀зъ, *s. m. med.* sclerosis, scleroma.

Склеротѝческій, *adj.* sclerous.

Склѐщиваться, склещѝться, *v. rec.* to couple, pair *(of dogs).*

Склѝзкій, Склѝзкость, *see* Скользкій, Скользкость.

Склика̀ніе, *s. n.* calling together.

Склика̀ть, склѝкать, склѝкнуть, *v. a.* to call, shout together; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be called together; ‖ *part. p.* **склѝканный.**

Склѝчка, *s. f. see* Скликаніе.

Склонѐніе, *s. n.* disposing; ‖ declivity, slope; ‖ *gram.* declension, declination; ‖ *astr. phys.* declination; ‖ *math.* inclination.

Склонѝть, *see* Склонять.

Скло̀нность, *s. f.* disposition, inclination; propensity, proneness.

Скло̀нный, *adj.* disposed, inclined, propense, prone.

Склопъ, *s. m.* slide, slope, descent, diclivity.

Склоня̀емость, *s. f. gram.* declinability.

Склоня̀емый, *adj. gram.* declinable.

Склоня̀ть, склонѝть, *v. a.* to incline, bend, bow, stoop *(one's head, body);* ‖ to incline, lean; to dispose, win over; *я* **-нѝлъ** *ее на нашу сторону,* I won her over to our side; *я съ трудомъ* **-нѝлъ** *его сдѣлать это,* it was with difficulty that I decided him to do that; ‖ *gram.* to decline; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to incline, bend, bow; to bow down; ‖ to be inclined, be disposed; to lean, incline; to yield, accede, comply, give in; ‖ *gram.* to be declined; ‖ *солнце* **-ня̀ется** *къ западу,* the sun goes down; *день* **-ня̀ется** *къ вечеру,* the day is declining; ‖ *part. p.* **склонённый.**

Сключа̀ть, сключѝть, *v. a.* to mortise; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be mortised.

Скля̀нка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка,** flask, phial; ‖ hour-glass, watch-glass, sand-glass; ‖ *naut.* half an hour.

Скля̀ночный, *adj.* of flask.

Скоба̀, *s. f.* cramp, cramp-iron, brace; ‖ an iron heel *(of a boot);* ‖ *naut.* shackle of a chain-cable.

Ско̀бель, *s. m.* adze, chip-axe, drawing-knife, plane, spoke-shave, shaving-knife.

Ско̀бка, *s. f. dim.* **ско̀бочка,** cramp, brace; ‖ handle, knob; ‖ parenthesis.

Скоблѐніе, *s. n.* scraping, shaving.

Скоблѝть, *v. a.* to plane, adze, shave; to scrape; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be planed; to be scraped; ‖ *part. p.* **ско̀бленный, скоблённый.**

Ско̀бчатый, *adj.* cramp-like.

Скова̀ть, *see* Сковывать.

Ско̀вка, *s. f.* forging, welding; ‖ welded place.

Сковорода̀, *s. f.* frying-pan, dripping-pan.

Ско̀вороденъ, *s. m. carp.* swallow-tail, dove-tail, culver-tail.

Сковородѝть, *v. a. carp.* to dove-tail.

Сковородѝшка, *s. f.* a bad little frying-pan.

Сковородѝща, *s. f. augm.* a large frying-pan.

Сковоро̀дка, *s. f. dim.* a little frying-pan; ‖ *ichth.* pole-fish, sole.

Сковоро̀дникъ, *s. m.* pan-shovel, slice.

Сковоро̀дный, *adj.* of frying-pan; cooked in a frying-pan.

Сковоро̀дня, *s. f. see* Сковороденъ.

Сковоро̀дочка, *dim. see* Сковородка.

Ско̀выванiе, *s. n.* chaining, enchainment.

Ско̀вывать, скова̀ть, *v. a.* to forge together, hammer, hard-solder; to weld; ‖ to chain, put in chains, put in fetters, in irons; to enchain; *морозъ* **-ва̀етъ** *наши рѣки,* the frost locks up our rivers; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be forged; ‖ to be chained, be fettered; ‖ *part. p.* **ско̀ванный.**

Сковыривать, сковырѧ̀ть, сковырнѝть, *v. a.* to scratch off, pick off; to peel off; ‖ *part. p.* **сковы̀рнутый.**

Скокнѝть, *see* Скакать.

Ско̀комъ, *adv.* by bounds, in a skipping manner, in skips; — *ненарокомъ,* by fits and starts.

Скокъ, *s. m.* bound, leap, skip; ‖ *abbreviation of the verb* **Скокнѝлъ;** *онъ — въ воду,* he took a bound and jumped into the water.

Скола̀чивать, сколотѝть, *v. a.* to knock off, strike off, beat down; ‖ to knock together, join; ‖ to heap, lay by *(money); — копейку,* to scrape up money; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be knocked off; ‖ to be joined together; ‖ *v. n.* to scrape up money; *кое-какъ* **-тѝться** *и купить домикъ,* to buy a house out of one's savings; ‖ *part. p.* **сколо̀ченный.**

Ско̀лка, *s. f.* pricking off.

Ско̀локъ, *s. m. dim.* **ско̀лочекъ,** pricked pattern; ‖ copy, picture, portrait; *это совершенный — съ него,* it is the very picture of him.

Сколотѝть, *see* Сколачивать.

Сколо̀ть, *see* Скалывать.

Сколу̀пывать, -пѧ̀ть -пнѝть, *see* Сковыривать.

Сколь, *adv.* how much, how many; how; — *часто,* how often; — *мало,* how little, how few; — *вы добры,* how good you are; — . . . *ни,* what . . . soever; — . . . *столь же,* as much, so much.

Скользѐніе, *s. n.* sliding.

Скользѝть, скользнѝть, *v. n.* to slip, slide, glide; ‖ to pass, glance, skim *(over).*

Ско̀льзкій, *adj.* slippery; ‖ *fig.* thorny, dangerous; ticklish.

Ско̀льзко, *adv.* slipperily; ‖ *v. imp. сегодня очень —,* it is very slippery to-day.

Ско̀льзкость, *s. f.* slipperiness.

Ско̀лькій, *adj.* **-кихъ** *лѣтъ онъ умеръ?* how old was he when he died? *or* what age was he when he died? **-кіе** *желали бы быть на вашемъ мѣстѣ,* how many would like to be in your place.

Ско̀лько, *adv.* how much, how many; how; — *я вамъ долженъ?* how much do I owe you? — *вамъ лѣтъ?* how old are you? — *возможно,* as much as possible; *всѣ, — насъ ни есть,* all of us; — *разъ,* how often; — *бы мы ни старались,* whatever trouble we may have taken; — *это составляетъ?* what is the amount of this? *на — то больно, на столько это пріятно,* as that was painful, so this is pleasant; — *головъ, столько умовъ,* several men, several minds; ‖ — *нибудь,* a little; *если вы хоть — нибудь любите меня,* if you love me but a little; ‖ as far as; *на — мнѣ извѣстно,* as far as I know; *на — возможно,* as far as possible, as long as possible.

Скома̀ндовать, *v. a.* to command.

Ско̀мкать, *see* Комкать.

Скоморо̀хъ, *s. m.* stage-player *(disparagingly);* stage-dancer, buffoon, merry-andrew, fool, jack-pudding, pickle-herring; ‖ **-ро̀шескій,** *adj.*

Скоморо̀щество, *s. n.* buffoonery.

Скоморо̀шить, Скоморо̀шествовать, *v. n.* to play the buffoon.

Скомпрометѝровать, *see* Компрометировать.

Сконфу̀зить, *v. a.* to confuse, confound, put down, abash, put out of countenance; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be confused, be abashed, be put down; *онъ* **-зился,** his countenance fell; ‖ *part. p.* **сконфу̀женный.**

Скончàніе, *s. n.* end; *до* **-нія** *вѣка,* till the end of the world, till doomsday; *fig.* without end, endless.

Скончàть, *v. a.* to end, finish, terminate, complete; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to finish; ‖ to die, decease.

Скопà, *s. f. orn.* bald-buzzard, fish-hawk, sea-eagle; ‖ **скопѝный,** *adj.*

Скопàть, *see* Скапывать.

Скопѐцъ, *s. m.* castrato, eunuch; ‖ **-ческій,** *adj.*

Скопидòмство, *s. n.* economy, parsimony.

Скопидòмъ, *s. m.* **-дòмка,** *s. f.* saver, economist.

Скопировàть, *see* Копировать.

Скопѝть, *v. a. see* Скоплять; ‖ to castrate, geld; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be castrated.

Скòпище, *s. n.* heap, set, lot, multitude, crowd, mob, band.

Скòпка, *s. f.* digging off.

Скоплѐніе, *s. n.* accumulation, heap, heaping, hoarding up; ‖ *med.* afflux; ‖ castration.

Скоплять, *see* Скапливать.

Скòпчество, *s. n.* the state of castration; ‖ the sect of castratoes.

Скопъ, *s. m.* saving, savings; *молочные* **скòпы,** milk-products; ‖ *see* Скопище.

Скòрблость, *s. f.* shrunken state, the state of being shrivelled up; stiffness, rigidity.

Скòрблый, *adj.* shrunk, shrivelled; stiff, rigid.

Скòрбнуть, *v. n.* to shrink, shrivel; to stiffen; to grow, become stiff, rigid.

Скòрбный, *adj.* sad, mournful, sorrowful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Скорбýтный, *adj. med.* scorbutic, scorbutical.

Скорбýтъ, *s. m. med.* scurvy.

Скорбь, *s. f.* sorrow, grief, affliction, concern, distress; heart-sore.

Скорбѣть, *v. n.* to sorrow, grieve, moan; to be afflicted;—*сердцемъ,* to be sick at heart.

Скорбящій, *adj. s. m.* sorrowful, afflicted, grieved, distressed; unhappy.

Скòренькій, *see* Скорый.

Скорѐнько, *adv.* pretty quick, fast; pretty soon.

Скорёхонько, Скорёшенько, *adv.* very quickly, fast; very soon.

Скорлупà, *s. f. dim.* **-лýпка,** shell *(of nuts, eggs, etc.).*

Скорлýпный, *adj.* of shell; shelly; **-ныя** *животныя, nat. hist.* the crustaceous animals.

Скорлупняки, *s. m. pl. zool.* crustacea.

Скорлупнякòвый, *adj. zool.* crustaceous.

Скормѝть, *see* Скармливать.

Скорнѧ̀къ, *s. m.* furrier, fur-dresser; leather-dresser; ‖ **скорнѧ̀чій,** *adj.*

Скорнѧ̀чество, *s. n.* furriery, fur-dressing.

Скорнѧ̀чить, *v. n.* to trade in furs; to dress furs.

Скòро, *adv.* quickly, fast, swiftly, rapidly, promptly, speedily, readily; *бѣжать*—, to run fast; *какъ—время бѣжитъ,* how swiftly the time goes by; *онъ не довольно — повиновался,* he did not obey readily enough; — *полѣзешь,* — *упадешь,* hasty climbers have sudden falls; ‖ soon; ere long; *какъ*—, as soon as; *онъ — возвратится,* he will return soon; **нà скоро,** *see* Наскоро.

Скорòбить, *see* Коробить.

Скороговòрка, *s. f.* a quick, voluble speech; ‖ *s. c.* a person who speaks very quickly.

Скорозрѣлость, *see* Скороспѣлость.

Скорозрѣлый, *see* Скороспѣлый.

Скорòмить, *v. a.* to make one eat meat and other forbidden food in Lent; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to eat such food during Lent, not to keep Lent.

Скорòмникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a person who does not keep Lent.

Скорòмничать, *v. n.* to eat meat in Lent.

Скорòмный, *adj.* meat, flesh *(day);* ‖ *fig.* obscene, indecent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* obscenely, indecently.

Скоронòжка, *s. f. ent.* centiped, centipede.

Скоропàшка, *s. f.* a sort of improved plough; ‖ *agr.* weeding-tool, weeding-forceps.

Скоропечàтаніе, *s. n. print.* printing by an engine-press.

Скоропечàтный, *adj.—станокъ, print.* engine-press.

Скорописàніе, *s. n.* short-hand writing, stenography, logography.

Скоропѝсецъ, *s. m.* short-hand writer, stenographer, stenographist.

Скоропѝсный, *adj.* cursive *(writing);* running *(hand);* ‖ stenographic, stenographical.

Скòропись, *s. f.* cursive writting; short-hand writing, stenography, tachygraphy, tachyography, logography.

Скоропостѝжный, *adj.* sudden, unexpected; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, all of a sudden.

Скоропреходѧ̀щій, *adj.* transient, transitory, quickly passing, fleeting, short-lived.

Скороспѣлка, *s. f.* early fruit; hastings; ‖ *bot.* primrose, cowslip; ‖ *s. c. fig.* a precocious child.

Скороспѣлость, *s. f.* early growth; ‖ precocity, forwardness.

Скороспѣлый, *adj.* precocious, forward, early; ‖ —*плодъ, bot.* rareripe.

Скорострѣльный, *adj.* **-ная** *трубка,* priming-tube.

Скòрость, *s. f.* quickness, swiftness, rapidity, speed, speediness, velocity; expedition; *ѣхать со* **-тью** *10 миль въ часъ,* to go at a rate *or* speed of 10 miles an hour; ‖ readiness, promptitude, promptness.

Скоротàть, *see* Коротать, Сокращать.

Скоротѐчность, *s. f.* short duration, shortness, transitoriness, fleetness.

Скоротѐчный, *adj.* of short duration, transient, transitory, fleeting; ephemeral; short-lived; **-ная** *чахотка, see* Чахотка; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* swiftly, rapidly, transitorily, fleetingly.

Скороходъ, *s. m.* runner; *сапоги* **-ды,** seven-leagued boots.

Скорпѐна, *s. f. ichth.* scorpœna.

Скорпіòнникъ, *s. m. bot.* scorpion's-tail.

Скорпіòнный, Скорпіòновый, *adj.* of scorpion; **-нная** *трава, bot.* caterpillar.

Скорпіòнъ, *s. m. ent.* scorpion; *морской*—, *ichth.* father-lasher; ‖ *astr.* Scorpion.

Скòрчить, *v. a.* to shrivel, contract, draw up; ‖ to make faces, grimaces; — *жалкую рожу,* to look doleful *or* to draw a long face; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to shrivel, contract, draw up; ‖ *part. p.* **скòрченный.**

Скòрый, *adj.* fast, quick, swift, rapid; prompt; speedy; reary; expeditious; **-рыми** *шагами,* with hasty steps;—*отвѣтъ,* a ready answer; *онъ* **скоръ** *на обиду,* he is easily offended; *на* **-рую** *руку,* hurriedly; *see* Рука; *въ* **-ромъ** *времени,* ere long, before long.

Скорѣе, *comp. of the adv.* **Скòро,** quick! more quickly, more swiftly, more promptly; *ну же,*—! now then, make haste! *ямщикъ, пошелъ*—! post-boy, now then, go on faster! *какъ можно*—, as soon as possible, as fast as possible; *чѣмъ*—, the faster, the sooner; ‖ rather, sooner; *я—умру, чѣмъ,* I would rather die than.

Скòса, *adv. глядѣть*—, to look askant; to squint.

Скосѝть, *see* Скашивать.

Скостѝть, *v. a. fig.* to lessen, lower, diminish, abate; to retrench; ‖ *pop.* to lower the price.

Скосъ, *s. m.* mowing; ‖ slope, declivity; ‖ *carp.* chamfer.

Скотѝна, *s. f.* cattle, neat; ‖ beast, brute; *эхъ ты,*—! oh, you brute!

Скотѝнка, *s. f. dim.* beastie.

Скòтникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* neat-herd, drover, cow-herd, cow-keeper.

Скòтный, *adj.* of cattle, for cattle; — *дворъ,* cow-house, cattle-house, cattle-shed, neat-house.

Скотобòйня, *s. f.* slaughter-house.

Стотовòдецъ, Скотовòдъ, *s. m.* cattle-breeder.

Скотовòдство, *s. n.* cattle-breeding.

Скотоврачѐбный, Скотолечѐбный, *adj.* **-ная** *наука,* veterinary medicine.

Скотолечѐніе, *s. n.* veterinary practice.

Скотоподòбный, *adj.* beast-like.

Скотопригòнный, *adj.—дворъ,* cattle-market.

Скотопрогòнный, *adj.—трактъ,* cattle-droving road.

Скотопромы̀шленникъ, *s. m.* salesman.

Скотопромы̀шленность, *s. f.* cattle-trade.

Скòтски, *no* **-ски,** *adv.* brutally, brutishly.

Скòтскій, *adj.* of cattle, for cattle; — *падежъ,* epizooty; ‖ bestial, beastly, brutal, brutish.

Скотство̀, *s. n.* beastliness, bestiality; brutality, brutishness.

Скотъ, *s. m.* cattle, beast; animal; *вьючный—,* beast of burden; *рогатый—,* horned-cattle; *крупный рогатый—,* black-cattle; *мелкій рогатый—,* small-cattle; *торгъ* **скотòмъ,** cattle-trade; *выставка рогатаго* **скòта,** cattle-show; ‖ *fig.* brute, beast.

Скрàдывать, скрасть, *v. a.* to steal off, steal away; ‖ to conceal, hide; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to steal away, conceal one's self, slip away, avoid; ‖ *part. p.* **скрàденный.**

Скрàсить, *see* Скрашивать.

Скрàшиваніе, *s. n.* embellishing, embellishment, adornment.

Скрàшивать, скрàсить, *v. a.* to embellish, adorn, beautify; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be embellished, be adorned, be beautified; ‖ *part. p.* **скрàшенный.**

Скребни̇̀ца, *s. f.* curry-comb, horse-comb.

Скребòкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-бòчекъ,** scraper; ‖ *agr.* broad and flat spade.

Скрежетàніе, *s. n.* **Скрѐжетъ,** *s. m.* gnashing, grinding *(of teeth).*

Скрежетàть, *v. n.* to gnash, grind *(the teeth).*

Скрестѝ, скресть, *v. a.* to scrape, scrub.

Скрѐщиваніе, *s. n.* crossing, junction;—*породъ,* cross-breeding.

Скрѐщивать, Скрещàть, скрестѝть, *v. a.* to cross; **-стѝть** *руки,* to fold one's arms across; ‖ to cross, mix breeds; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to cross; *эти двѣ дороги* **-щиваются,** the two roads cross each other; ‖ *part. p.* **скрѐщенный.**

Скривлѧ̀ть, скривѝть, *v. a.* to crook, make crooked, bend, twist; to warp *(of wood);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow crooked; ‖ *part. p.* **скрѝвленный.**

Скрижàль, *s. f. sl.* tables *(of the commandments);* ‖ bishop's pectoral.

Скрижàльный, *adj.* of the tables *(of the commandments).*

Скрѝнка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка,** chest, box.

Скрипàчъ, *s. m.* **-чка,** *s. f.* violinist, violin-player, fiddler.

Скрипѝца, *s. f. see* Скрипка; ‖ a kind of yellow mushroom.

Скрѝпка, *s. f. dim.* **скрѝпочка,** violin; fiddle; ‖ **скрипѝчный, скрѝпочный,** *adj.* **-ный** *мастеръ,* violin-maker, fiddle-maker.

Скрѝпнуть, *see* Скрипѣть.

Скрипу̀нъ, *s. m. dim.* **-пу̀нчикъ,** *ent.* cerambix.

Скрипу̀чій, *adj.* creaking *(of a door).*

Скрипчòнка, *s. f. disd.* a bad fiddle.

Скрипъ, *s. m.* **Скрипѣ̀ніе,** *s. n.* creaking, creaking noise, grating; squeak *(of a wheel).*

Скрипѣ̀ть, скрѝпнуть, *v. n.* to creak, grate, squeak, screak.

Скроѝть, *see* Кроить.

Скрòмникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a modest, unpretending, unassuming man *or* woman.

Скрòмничанье, *s. n.* modest, unassuming behaviour.

Скрòмничать, *v. n.* to be modest, look unassuming; to put on a modest look.

Скрòмность, *s. f.* modesty; discretion, reserve; ‖ bashfulness.

Скрòмный, *adj.* modest, unassuming; discreet, reserved; ‖ plain, simple *(clothes, etc.);* frugal, sober *(habits, etc.);* ‖ bashful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Скропàть, *v. a.* to botch, patch, cobble; ‖ to make a dress *(out of rags);* ‖ *part. p.* **скрòпанный.**

Скруглѐніе, *s. n.* rounding; roundness.

Скру̀гливать, Скруглѧ̀ть, скруглѝть, *v. a.* to round, make round; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to become, get *or* grow round; to be rounded; ‖ *part. p.* **скруглённый.**

Скру̀пулъ, *s. m. apoth.* scruple.

Скру̀чиваніе, *s. n.* torsion.

Скру̀чивать, скрутѝть, *v. a.* to twist, wring; ‖ to twist, cord; ‖ to pinion, bind, tie down; ‖ to dispatch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be twisted, be corded; ‖ *part. p.* **скручённый.**

Скрываніе, Скрывàтельство, *s. n.* concealment, concealing, receiving.

Скрывàть, скрыть, *v. a.* to conceal, keep in concealment, hide, hold back, secrete; to dissemble, dissimulate; to suppress, smother;—*свое имя,* to conceal one's name;—*свое горе,* to dissemble one's grief; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be concealed, be hid, be secreted; *солнце* **скрылось** *за тучи,* the sun was hidden behind the clouds; ‖ to slip away, steal away from, escape; to conceal *or* hide one's self; to lie concealed; to keep out of sight; to avoid; *тутъ что-то* **-вàется,** there is something in the wind; ‖ *part. p.* **скры̀тый,** hidden, secret.

Скры̀тничанье, *s. n.* dissimulation, dissembling.

Скры̀тничать, *v. n.* to be dissembling, close, reserved, deceitful.

Скры̀тно, *adv.* secretly, in secret, stealingly, stealthily.

Скры̀тность, *s. f.* dissimulation; a dissembling, reserved character; ‖ the state of being concealed *or* hid; occultness; ‖ *въ* **-сти,** secretly, in secret.

Скры̀тный, *adj.* concealed, hidden, occult, secreted; latent; stealthy; ‖ dissimulating, dissembling; reserved, close, deceitful; sly, crafty; — *образъ дѣйствій,* under-dealing.

Скрыть, *see* Скрывать.

Скрѣпа, *s. f.* **Скрѣплѐніе,** *s. n.* strengthening; fastening; tie-rod; ‖ counter-signature, countersign.

Скрѣплѧ̀ть, скрѣпѝть, *v. a.* to strengthen, consolidate; ‖ to countersign, sign; to validate, render, make valid; to legalize; to sanction; **-пѝть** *актъ,* to countersign, render a deed valid; ‖ **-пѝть** *сердце,* to repress, restrain one's wrath, anger; **-пѧ̀** *сердце, see* Сердце; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be strengthened, be consolidated; ‖ to be countersigned; to be rendered valid; ‖ *part. p.* **скрѣплённый.**

Скрю̀чивать, скрю̀чить, *v. a.* to make crooked; to crook, bend, bow; ‖ to plague, persecute, oppress; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be crooked; to bend; to stoop; ‖ *part. p.* **скрю̀ченный.**

Скря̀га, *s. c.* miser, niggard, curmudgeon; a tight-fisted hand, gripe-penny, grasp-all, muck-worm, churl.

Скря̀жничать, *v. n.* to be stingy, be grudging, be niggardly.

Скря̀жничество, *s. n.* niggardliness, stinginess; shabbiness; churlishness.

Скудѐль, *s. f. sl.* clay, potter's clay.

Скудѐльникъ, *s. m.* potter; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*

Скудѐльный, *adj.* earthen, of clay; ‖ *fig.* frail, feeble, weak.

Ску̀дненькій, *dim. see* Скудный.

Ску̀дность, Ску̀дость, *s. f.* poorness, scantiness, exiguity.

Ску̀дный, *adj.* scanty, poor; exiguous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—tily,—ly.

Скудоу̀міе, *s. n.* stupidity, dullness, imbecility.

Скудоу̀мный, *adj.* stupid, dull, imbecile; silly.

Скудѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow poor.

Ску̀ка, *s. f.* wearisomeness, weariness, tedium, tediousness, irksomeness; ‖ spleen, bad humour.

Скула̀, *s. f.* cheek-bone; ‖ *naut.* cheek *(of a vessel);* ‖ *s. m.* niggard, churl.

Скула̀стый, *adj.* having large, prominent cheek-bones.

Скули̇̀ть, *v. n.* to be stingy; to pinch; ‖ to whine, whimper, snivel.

Скулово̀й, *adj.* of cheek-bone.

Скульпто̀рство, *s. n.* sculpture.

Скульпто̀ръ, *s. m.* sculptor; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Скульпту̀ра, *s. f.* sculpture, statuary.

Скульпту̀рный, *adj.* of sculpture, sculptural, sculpturesque; **-ная** *работа,* chisel-work.

Ску̀мбра, *s. f. ichth.* mackerel, scomber, pilcher, tunny.

Скупа̀ніе, *s. n.* buying up, forestalling.

Скупа̀тель, *see* Скупщикъ.

Скупа̀ть, скупи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to buy up, forestall; ‖ to buy off, repurchase; **-пи̇̀ть** *товары,* to take off commodities; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be bought up; ‖ *part. p.* **ску̀пленный.**

Ску̀пенькій, Скупѐнько, *dim. see* Скупой, Скупо.

Скуперда̀й, *s. m.* **-дя̀йка,** *s. f.* a stingy man *or* woman, niggard, churl.

Скупѐцъ, *s. m.* miser, scraper.

Скупи̇̀ть, *see* Скупать.

Скупи̇̀ться, *v. n.* to be stingy.

Ску̀пка, *s. f. see* Скупаніе.

Скупно̀й, *adj.* bought off, forestalled.

Ску̀по, *adv.* miserly, stingily, niggardly; shabbily, meanly; poorly, scantily.

Скупова̀тость, *s. f.* parsimony; stinginess, niggardliness *(in a slight degree).*

Скупова̀тый, *adj.* parsimonious, somewhat stingy.

Скупо̀й, *adj.* miserly, stingy, close-fisted, close-handed, avaricious; mean, shabby; *быть* **-пы̀мъ** *на слова, похвалы,* to be sparing of one's words, of one's praises; *prov. у* **-па̀го** *и въ Крещенье льду не выпросишь,* a miser would grudge a piece of ice in January; — *съ камня лыки деретъ; изъ блохи голенища кроитъ,* a miser is so covetous, that he would shave an egg *or* flay a louse; he would skin a flint.

Ску̀пость, *s. f.* avarice, stinginess, niggarliness; meanness, shabbiness.

Скупщи̇̀къ, *s. m.* **-щи̇̀ца,** *s. f.* buyer up, forestaller; engrosser.

Скупъ, *s. m.* buying up, forestalling.

Ску̀сывать, скусѝть, *v. a.* to bite off; — *патронъ,* to bite the cartridge; ‖ **-ся** *v. p.* to be bitten off; ‖ *part. p.* **ску̀шенный.**

Скуфѐйка, *dim. see* Скуфья.

Скуфѐйникъ, *s. m.* a person who wears a calotte.

Скуфѐйщикъ, *s. m.* calotte-maker.

Скуфья̀, *s. f.* calotte, skullcap.

Скуча̀ть, *v. n.* to be weary, be tired, feel dull, grow tired; to have a tedious time.

Ску̀ченность, *s. f.* heap; a pile *or* mass heaved *or* thrown together; a great number of things, a great deal; a collection; —*населенія вызвало тифозныя заболѣванія,* the people were so crowded that typhus broke out.

Ску̀чиваніе, *s. n.* accumulation, agglomeration; heap.

Ску̀чивать, ску̀чить, *v. a.* to heap, heap up, pile up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be heaped, be piled up; ‖ *v. r.* to crowd, huddle together; to accumulate, agglomerate; ‖ *part. p.* **ску̀ченный.**

Ску̀чненькій, *dim. see* Скучный.

Ску̀чно, *adv. dim.* **скучнѐнько,** tediously, wearily, wearisomely; ‖ *v. impr. мнѣ*—, I am weary; I feel annoyed.

Скучнова̀то, *adv.* rather tediously.

Ску̀чный, *adj. dim.* **скучнова̀тый,** weary, wearisome, tedious, tiresome; **-ная** *погода,* dull weather; *онъ ужасно—господинъ,* he is a great bore; ‖ sad, melancholy, sorrowful.

Ску̀шать, *v. a.* to eat, eat up.

Сла̀бенькій, *dim. see* Слабый.

Слабёхонькій, *adj.* very feeble, weak.

Слабина̀, *s. f.* a slack place; ‖ *naut.* bight; slack: *выбрать* **-ну̀!** haul in the bight of a rope! *дать* **-ну̀,** to slacken a rope; to swing; to slack out.

Слабѝтельное, *adj. s. n.* purgative, purgative substance.

Слабѝтельный, *adj.* purgative, laxative, solutive; loosening; **-ныя** *пилюли,* opening pills:—*порошокъ,* purging-powder; **-ная** *кассія, bot.* cassia-fistula.

Сла̀бить, *v. a.* to purge; to loosen; *его* **-битъ,** he has diarrhœa.

Сла̀бкій, *adj. pop.* loose, slack, lax; ‖ **-бко,** *adv.* loosely, slackly.

Сла̀бкость, *s. f. pop.* looseness, slackness.

Сла̀бнуть, *v. n.* to grow, become weak; ‖ to be impaired *(of sight, of hearing);* ‖ to slacken, loosen.

Сла̀бо, *adv.* weakly, feebly, faintly; ‖ loosely, slackly.

Слабова̀то, *adv.* rather weakly, faintly; ‖ rather loosely.

Слабова̀тый, *adj.* rather weak, feeble, faint; ‖ rather loose.

Слабоголо̀сый, *adj.* having a weak, faint voice.

Слабогру̀дый, *adj.* weak-chested.

Слабоду̀шіе, *s. n.* faint-heartedness, pusillanimity; weakness.

Слабоду̀шный, *adj.* faint-hearted, pusillanimous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Слабопа̀мятность, *s. f.* weak memory.

Слабопа̀мятный, *adj.* having a weak memory.

Слабосѝліе, *s. n.* want of force, weakness.

Слабосѝльный, *adj.* weak, forceless.

Сла̀бость, *s. f.* weakness, feebleness, faintness, softness; ‖ the weak side; ‖ partiality, inclination, propensity.

Слабоу̀здый, *adj.* soft-mouthed, tender-mouthed *(of a horse).*

Слабоу̀міе, *s. n.* weakness of mind, feeble-mindedness, imbecility.

Слабоу̀мный, *adj.* weak-minded, feeble-minded, imbecile; soft-headed; lean-witted.

Слабохара̀ктерный, *adj.* barren-spirited, milk-livered.

Слàбый, *adj.* weak, feeble, faint, soft, delicate, slender, slight, light; *я знаю его* **-бую** *сторону, струну,* I know his weak side; — *вѣтеръ,* light wind; ‖ loose, slack;—*узелъ,* a loose knot.

Слабѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to become, grow weak, feeble; to pine away, dwindle away, waste away; ‖ to slake, slacken.

Слàва, *s. f.* glory; *любовь къ* **-вѣ,** love of glory; *во* **-ву** *Бога,* to the glory of God; ‖ fame, reputation, repute, renown; *пріобрѣсти* **-ву,** to win reputation; — *о немъ гремитъ по всей землѣ,* his fame is spread abroad far and wide; *prov. добрая—лучше богатства,* a good name is better than riches; ‖ praise; —*Богу,* thank God, God be thanked, be praised; ‖ *онъ спѣлъ на* **-ву,** he sang wonderfully well; *это сработано на* **-ву,** it is done very well indeed, it is beautifully done; *отодрать кого на* **-ву,** to flog a person black and blue *or* soundly.

Слàвильщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* a Christmas wait.

Слàвить, *v. a.* to glorify, celebrate; *Христа—,* to sing carols; ‖ to praise, extol; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be glorified, be celebrated; to glory; ‖ to be famous, be renowned; *эта страна* **-вится** *своими винами,* this country is famous for its wine; *англійскія лошади* **-вятся,** English horses are in repute.

Слàвникъ, *s. m. sl.* the Gloria Patri.

Слàвно, *adv.* gloriously, famously; ‖ perfectly; thoroughly, soundly.

Слàвный, *adj.* glorious, famous, renowned; honourable; ‖ excellent, delightful, charming, capital;—*малый,* a capital fellow.

Славолю̀бецъ, *s. m.* an ambitious person.

Славолю̀бивый, *adj.* ambitious, greedy of fame.

Славолю̀біе, *s. n.* love of fame, ambition.

Славослòвить, *v. a.* to glorify, praise, sing in praise.

Славослòвіе, *s. n.* praise, singing in praise; ‖ doxology, gloria in excelsis.

Славянофѝлъ, *s. m.* slavophile.

Славянофѝльство, *s. n.* slavophilism.

Славя̀нскій, *adj.* Slavonic.

Славя̀нщина, *s. f.* Slavonism.

Слагàемое, *s. n. math.* item.

Слагàніе, *s. n.* putting together; compilation.

Слагàтель, *s. m.* maker, composer, writer *(of verses, etc.).*

Слагàть, сложѝть, *v. a.* to put together; to join, clasp; **-жѝть** *руки,* to join hands; ‖ to fold, fold up; **-жѝть** *что въ четверо,* to fold up in four; ‖ to resign, depose, lay down; **-жѝть** *съ себя диктатуру,* to lay down the dictatorship;—*вину на кого,* to cast the fault upon; ‖ to remit, put off; to abscond; ‖ to add, sum up; ‖ to make, compose; *про него* **сложѝли** *пѣсни,* they made songs about him; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be put together, be joined, be clasped; ‖ to be folded; ‖ to be deposed, be laid down; ‖ to be added, be summed up; ‖ to be made, be composed; ‖ *part. p.* **слòженный.**

Слàденькій, *adj.* sweetish; ‖ fair-spoken, sugared, honeyed *(words).*

Сладѐнько, *adv.* sweetly; nicely, palatably.

Сладёхонькій, Сладёшенькій, *adj.* very sweet.

Слàдить, *see* Слаживать.

Слàдкій, *adj.* sweet; **-кое** *мясо,* sweet-bread; ‖ sweet, soft, agreeable, delightful; — *голосъ,* a sweet, soft voice; ‖ *bot.* **-кая** *трава,* cow-parsnip; — *рожокъ, see* Рожокъ; **-кіе** *рожки,* honey-locust; **-кая** *дятлина,* cock's head, french-honeysuckle; — *корень,* sweetwort; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Сладковàтость, *s. f.* sweetishness.

Сладковàтый, *adj.* sweetish.

Сладкоглаго̀ливый, *adj.* sweet-speaking.

Сладкоглàсіе, *s. n.* sweetness, softness of voice.

Сладкоглàсный, *adj.* sweet-voiced, soft-voiced.

Сладкого̀рькій, *adj.* between sweet and bitter.

Сладкого̀рько, *s. n. bot.* night-shade, dulcamara; ‖ *adv.* bitter-sweet.

Сладкозву̀чіе, *s. n.* melodious, sweet harmony, mellifluence.

Сладкозву̀чный, *adj.* melodious, soft-voiced.

Сладкозёмъ, *s. m. chem.* glucina, glucine.

Сладкокѝслый, *adj.* between sweet and sour.

Сладкокòрень, Сладкокòрникъ, *s. m.* sweet-root, licorice, liquorice.

Сладкопѣвецъ, *s. m.* a melodious, sweet-voiced singer.

Сладкорѣчѝвый, *adj.* smooth-tongued, sweet-tongued, mealy-mouthed, fair-spoken;—*человѣкъ,* a smooth-spoken man.

Сладкострýнный, *adj.* melodious, harmonious.

Слàдкость, *see* Сладость.

Слàдостный, *adj.* sweet, delightful, agreeable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Сладострàстіе, *s. n.* voluptuousness, sensuality.

Сладострàстный, *adj.* voluptuous, sensual; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Слàдость, *s. f.* sweetness, sweet; ‖ *fig.* delights, pleasures.

Сладъ, *s. m.* *съ нимъ* **слàду** *нѣтъ,* he is unmanageable.

Слàживаніе, *s. n.* arrangement, settlement.

Слàживать, слàдить, *v. a.* to arrange, settle; ‖ *v. n.* to agree, come to an agreement; ‖ to succeed in, bring about; to manage, contrive; *я не могъ* **-дить** *съ этимъ дѣломъ,* I could not bring this affair about; ‖ to beat, overcome, conquer; *онъ сильнѣе васъ, онъ съ вами* **-дитъ,** he is more than a match for you, he will beat you; ‖ — *съ кѣмъ,* to bring round; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be arranged; ‖ *v. rec.* to settle, come to an agreement; to agree; ‖ *part. p.* **слàженный.**

Слàзить, *v. n.* to climb, clamber up; ‖ to clamber down.

Слàмываніе, *s. n.* breakage; demolition, pulling down.

Слàмывать, сломàть, сломѝть, *v. a.* to break, demolish, pull down, throw down; **сломѝть** *себѣ шею,* to break one's neck; ‖ to conquer, overcome; to subdue, master; *я* **сломлю** *его упрямство,* I will subdue his obstinacy; ‖ **-мя̀** *голову,* like mad; *они бѣжали,* **сломя̀** *голову,* they ran about like so many madmen; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be broken; to be demolished, be pulled down; ‖ *part. p.* **слòманный, слòмленный.**

Слàна, *s. f. sl.* hoar-frost, rime.

Слàнецъ, *s. m. min.* schist, shist, slate, clay-slate; shiver, bind; *глинистый—,* argilite; *черный, смолистый—,* terra ampelitis; ‖ **слàнцовый,** *adj.*

Сланцевàтый, *adj.* schistous, schistose, schistic; slaty; **-тая** *глина,* slate-clay.

Сластёна, *see* Лакомка.

Слàсти, *s. f. pl.* sweets, sweetmeats, sweet things.

Сластолю̀бецъ, *s. m.* a lewd, sensual man, sensualist, voluptuary.

Сластолю̀бивый, *adj.* lewd, voluptuous, sensual; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Сластолю̀біе, *s. n.* lechery, lewdness, sensuality, sensualness; voluptuousness, luxury.

Сластолюбствовать, *v. n.* to lead a sensual life.

Сластоѣжка, *s. c.* a dainty feeder, dainty-mouth.

Сласть, *s. f.* sweet, sweetness.

Слать, *v. a. (pres.* **шлю**), to send, send on, off, dispatch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sent, be sent on, off, be dispatched.

Слащавый, *adj.* sweetish, sugared.

Слаще, *comp. of* **Сладкій,** sweeter.

Слегà, *s. f. build.* truss; joist.

Слегàть, слечь, *v. n.* to take to one's bed; to fall ill.

Слегàться, Слèживаться, слежàться, слèчься, *v. n.* to be spoiled by lying *(of grain, of hay).*

Слегкà, *adv.* lightly, slightly; gently, softly; *я—раненъ,* I am slightly wounded; ‖ superficially.

Слезà, *s. f. dim.* **-зѝнка, -зѝночка, слёзка,** tear; *заливаться* **-зàми,** to be drowned in tears; ‖ *кукушкины* **слёзы,** *bot.* fool's-stones, orchis.

Слезѝться, *v. n.* to weep, cry, shed tears; *глаза* **-зятся,** the eyes are watering.

Слезлѝвость, *s. f.* tearfulness.

Слезлѝвый, *adj.* lachrymose, tearful, weeping.

Слезнѝкъ, *s. m.* lachrymatory; ‖ *arch.* corona, dripstone.

Слёзный, *adj.* lachrimal, lachrymose; tearful; ‖ weeping, doleful, sorrowful, deplorable; ‖ **-ныя** *железы, anat.* lachrymal glands; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* tearfully, with tears in the eyes, lachrymosely.

Слезотечѐніе, *s. n. med.* epiphora.

Слезохранѝлище, *s. n. see* Слезникъ.

Слесàрить, *v. n.* to follow the trade of a lock-smith.

Слесарѝшко, *s. m. disd.* a bad lock-smith.

Слесàрная, *s. f. see* Слесарня.

Слесàрничать, *see* Слесарить.

Слесàрный, *adj.* of lock-smith; **-ная** *работа,* lock-smith's trade, business.

Слесàрня, *s. f.* lock-smith's shop.

Слèсарство, *s. n.* lock-smith's trade.

Слèсарша, *s. f.* lock-smith's wife.

Слèсарь, *s. m.* lock-smith; ‖ **слèсарскій,** *adj.*

Слетàть, слетѣть, *v. n.* to fly down, off, from; to alight; to come down; *это ангелъ,* **слетѣвшій** *съ неба,* it is an angel come from heaven; ‖ to fall, fall down, tumble down, come down; *онъ* **-тѣлъ** *съ лошади,* he fell from his horse; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to alight, flock, fly together; ‖ to run, gather.

Слетàть, *v. n.* to go and be back again in no time.

Слётокъ, *s. m.* nestling, young bird.

Слётъ, *s. m.* flight *(of birds);* ‖ brood, flock *(of birds).*

Слетѣть, *see* Слетать.

Слечь, *see* Слегать.

Слѝва, *s. f.* plum; plum-tree; *желтая—,* white plum, wheat-plum; *дикая—,* bullace, skeg; ‖ **слѝвный,** *adj.* **-ное** *дерево,* plum-tree.

Сливàть, слить, *v. a.* to pour off, decant; ‖ to pour together; to mix; ‖ to cast, found, melt; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to flow together *(of rivers);* ‖ *part. p.* **слѝтый.**

Слѝвина, *s. f.* plum.

Слѝвка, *s. f.* pouring, decanting; ‖ pouring together; mixing; ‖ *dim.* a small plum.

Слѝвки, *s. f. pl. dim.* **слѝвочки,** cream; *сбитыя—,* whipped cream.

Сливнòй, *adj.* mixed; ‖ *med.* confluent; ‖ *min.* compact.

Сливнякъ, *s. m.* plantation of plum-trees.

Слѝвочникъ, *s. m.* cream-pot, cream-jug.

Слѝвочная, *s. f.* dairy-shop, milk-shop.

Слѝвочный, *adj.* cream, of cream; — *сыръ,* cream-cheese.

Сливъ, *s. m.* subsiding, falling *(of the waters).*

Сливянка, *s. f.* a liquor made of plums.

Слѝвяный, *adj.* of plums.

Слизàть, *see* Слизывать.

Слѝзень, *s. m. nat. hist.* slug, limax.

Слизетечѐніе, *s. n. med.* blennorrhea.

Слѝзистый, *adj.* mucilaginous, mucous, mucu-lent, slimy, glairy.

Слѝзкій, *adj.* slippery; ‖ viscous, glutinous, sticky, slimy, mucous.

Слизковàтый, *adj.* rather slippery; ‖ somewhat viscous.

Слѝзкость, *s. f.* slipperiness.

Слизнѝть, *see* Слизывать.

Слѝзнуть, *v. n.* to become slippery; ‖ to become, grow viscous, slimy.

Слизнякъ, *s. m.* mollusk; ‖ *bot.* holly-hock.

Слѝзость, *see* Слизкость.

Слизѝнъ, *s. m. bot.* Siberian garlic.

Слѝзываніе, *s. n.* licking off.

Слѝзывать, слизàть, слизнѝть, *v. a.* to lick off; ‖ to steal, pilfer; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be licked off; ‖ *part. p.* **слѝзанный, слѝзнутый.**

Слизь, *s. f.* mucilage, mucus, glair, slime.

Слинять, *v. n.* to moult, cast, shed *(feathers);* ‖ to fade *(of colours);* ‖ *fig.* to fade away; to disappear, be lost.

Слипàніе, *s. n.* stickiness; sticking together; cohesion, coherence.

Слипàть, слѝпнуть, *v. n.* to close, shut *(of eyes);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to stick, cling together; *у меня глаза* **-пàются,** I am sleepy.

Слѝтіе, *s. n.* fusion, melting; blending.

Слѝтно, *adv.* jointly, together.

Слѝтный, *adj.* conjoint; united; ‖ cast.

Слѝтокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-точекъ,** ingot, pig, bar; wedge; *форма для отливанія* **-тковъ,** ingot-mould, iron-mould; ‖ **-тковый, -точный,** *adj.*

Слить, *see* Сливать.

Сличàть, сличѝть, *v. a.* to compare, collate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be compared, be collated; ‖ *part. p.* **сличённый.**

Сличѐніе, *s. n.* comparing, comparison, collating, collation.

Сличѝтельный, *adj.* comparative, serving for comparing.

Слѝшкомъ, *adv.* too; too much, too many; more than enough, enough and to spare; —*скоро,* too fast; *это—дорого,* it is much too dear; *ихъ —мало,* they are too few; ‖ more than; above; *ей —тридцать лѣтъ,* she is more than thirty, she is on the wrong side of thirty.

Слѝяніе, *s. n.* union; ‖ fusion, medley; ‖ confluence, conflux *(of rivers).*

Слободà, *s. f. dim.* **-бòдка,** a large village on the high-road; ‖ suburb, outskirt; ‖ **-бòдскій,** *adj.*

Слобожàнинъ, *s. m.* **-жàнка,** *s. f.* inhabitant of a suburb.

Словарѝшко, *s. m. disd.* a bad dictionary.

Словàрь, *s. m. dim.* **-вàрикъ,** dictionary, lexicon; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Словѐсникъ, *s. m.* humanist; literary man, man of letters.

Словѐсность, *s. f.* literature; letters.

Словѐсный, *adj.* verbal, oral; **-ное** *преданіе,* oral tradition; **-ныя** *науки,* letters, belles-letters; —*судъ,* verbal court; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, by word of mouth.

Словѐчко, *s. n. dim.* a word, a single word; *мнѣ нужно вамъ сказать—,* a word with you; *дай мнѣ сказать—,* let me say a word; *я не могъ*

вставить—, I could not edge in a word; *написать*—, to write word, to send word; *замолвить*—, *see* Замолвить.

Словить, *v. a.* to catch, seize; ‖ *part. p.* **сло̀вленный.**

Сло̀вно, *adv.* as, as if, as though; *онъ—помѣшанъ,* he is like mad;—*какъ бы,* as though.

Сло̀во, *s. n.* word;—*Божіе,* the Word of God, the Gospel; *напишите ему нѣсколько* **-въ,** write him a few words, a few lines; —*утѣшенія,* a word of consolation; *это — сорвалось съ языка,* that word slipped out; *онъ не вымолвилъ ни* **-ва,** he did not breathe a word; he did not drop a word; *замолвите за меня*—, speak a word for me; *даръ* **-ва,** the gift of eloquence; *писать съ чьихъ нибудь* **-въ,** to take down a person's words; *оскорбить* **словами,** to give ill words; *пустыя* **слова̀,** vain words; *вы напрасно тратите* **слова̀,** you spend your breath in vain; *игра* **-въ,** witticism, pun; — *въ* —, *отъ* **-ва,** *до* **-ва,** word for word; *на* **словахъ,** by word of mouth, verbally; *однимъ* **-вомъ, -вомъ** *сказать,* in a word; in short;—*за̀* **-вомъ,** by little and little, from one thing to another, insensibly; *къ* **-ву,** by-the-bye; *наборъ* **-въ,** a jumble of words; *другими* **словами,** in other words; in short; *съ этими* **словами,** at these words, so saying; *это мое послѣднее*—, that is my last word; it is the lowest price I will take; *онъ за* **-вомъ** *въ карманъ не полѣзетъ, see* Карманъ; ‖ word, promise; parole; *честное мое*—, upon my honour, upon my word of honour; *сдержать*—, to keep one's word; *играть на*—, to play on credit; *у честнаго человѣка одно только*—, an honest man is as good as his word; *онъ былъ выпущенъ изъ подъ ареста на честное*—, he was let out on parole; ‖ word, language, terms; *отборными* **словами,** in select terms, in choice expressions; *онъ выразился такими* **словами,** he expressed himself in the following terms; ‖ speech, address, discourse, oration, sermon; *надгробное*—, funeral oration; *похвальное*—, panegyric; ‖ — *судное,* breast-plate *(of a Jewish high-priest);* ‖ *быть въ* **-вѣ,** *obs.* to incur, draw down blame on one's self; to take upon one's self the responsibility of.

Сло̀во, *s. n.* the Slavonic name of the letter С.

Словолитный, *adj.* for casting letters; **-ное** *заведеніе,* letter-foundery.

Словолитня, *s. f.* letter-foundery.

Словолитчикъ, *s. m.* letter-founder.

Сло̀вомъ, *adv.* in a word, in short.

Словоохо̀тливость, *s. f.* verbiage, verbosity; talkativeness, loquacity.

Словоохо̀тливый, *adj.* verbose; talkative, loquacious.

Словопрѐніе, *s. n.* logomachy; dispute, controversy.

Словопроизведѐніе, *s. n.* lexicology, lexigraphy, etymology.

Словопроизво̀дный, *adj.* lexicological, etymological.

Словопроизво̀дство, *s. n.* etymology.

Словосочиненіе, *s. n.* syntax, syntaxis.

Словоти̇тло, *s. n.* sign of abbreviation.

Словотолкова̀ніе, *s. n.* explanation, explication of a word.

Словотолкова̀тель, *s. m.* glossary; ‖ interpreter of words.

Словотолкова̀тельный, *adj.* serving to explain words.

Словоударѐніе, *s. n.* accentuation.

Словцо̀, *s. n. dim.* a word; *prov. для краснаго* **-ца̀** *не пожалѣетъ и отца, see* Красный.

Слогъ, *s. m.* syllable; — *съ удареніемъ,* tone syllable; ‖ style; *возвышенный*—, a high soaring style; *натянутый*—, stiff *or* starched style.

Слоева̀тость, *s. f.* the property of being lamellated, foliated.

Слоева̀тый, *adj.* lamellated, foliated, schistous.

Слоѐніе, *s. n.* foliation.

Слоёный, *adj.* made of puff-paste; **-ное** *тѣсто,* puff-paste.

Сложѐніе, *s. n.* joining, putting together; ‖ resignation *(of an office);* ‖ constitution; temperament; *онъ крѣпкаго* **-нія,** he is of a strong constitution; ‖ composition, composing; ‖ *arith.* addition.

Сложи̇ть, *see* Складывать.

Сло̀жно, *adv.* in a complicated, complex manner, complexly.

Сло̀жность, *s. f.* complication, complicateness, complexity, complexedness, intricacy, intricateness; *въ* **-сти,** upon *or* on an average, on the whole, after all, in common, together.

Сло̀жный, *adj.* complicated, complex, intricated; compound, composed; **-ная** *машина,* a complicated machine; **-ное** *слово,* a compound word; **-ныя** *числа,* complex numbers; — *орденъ, arch.* composite order.

Слой, *s. m. geol.* layer, bed, stratum; ‖ coating, coat, layer, wash *(of paint, etc.);* ‖ lamina, lamel; thin plate, leaf; ‖ class, sphere *(of society).*

Слоѝка, *s. f.* puff-paste.

Слоѝстый, *adj.* schistous, lamellated, lamellar, foliated; ‖ made of puff-paste.

Слои̇ть, *v. a.* to make puff-paste.

Слома̀ть, сломѝть, *see* Сламывать.

Сло̀мка, *s. f.* **Сломъ,** *s. m.* breaking; ‖ demolition, pulling down, breaking down.

Слонѝха, *s. f.* female elephant, cow elephant.

Слоно̀вый, *adj.* elephantine, of elephant; ‖ **-вая** *кость,* ivory.

Слонъ, *s. m.* elephant; *погонщикъ* **слона̀,** elephant-driver; *лаять на* **слона̀,** to bark when one cannot bite; ‖ bishop *(at chess).*

Слоня̀ться, *v. n.* to gad about, abroad, ramble about, idle, saunter, stroll about.

Сло̀пать, *pop. see* Лопать.

Слуга̀, *s. m.* servant, serving-man, valet; waiter; *вашъ покорный*—, your humble servant, your obedient servant, your most humble servant; yours to command; — *покорный, iron.* excuse me, I beg to be excused.

Служа̀ка, *s. m.* a true servant; ‖ a thorough soldier; *быть опытнымъ* **-кой,** to see service.

Служа̀нка, *s. f.* servant, servant-maid, maid-servant, house-maid.

Служа̀щій, *adj.* serving, in service; ‖ serving, employed, used; ‖ *s. m.* **-щіе,** *s. pl.* clerk, clerks; persons employed in a government office.

Слу̀жба, *s. f.* service, office; *онъ мнѣ сослужилъ хорошую* **-бу,** he has done me good offices; *не въ* **-бу,** *а въ дружбу,* be so good, be so friendly; for friendship's sake; ‖ service; *онъ уже двадцать лѣтъ на* **-бѣ,** he has served twenty years; *военная*—, military service; *вступить на* **-бу,** to enter the service; *быть на* **-бѣ,** to be in service, be in the service; ‖ service, office, function, employment; ‖ *божественная*—, divine service, worship; *отправлять* **- бу,** to officiate; ‖ *coll.* soldier, red-coat; ‖ **-бы,** *s. f. pl.* servants'rooms; offices.

Служѐбникъ, *s. m.* missal, service-book, mass-book.

Служѐбный, *adj.* of service, official; *мои* **-ныя** *обязанности,* my official duties.

Служѐніе, *s. n.* serving; service, office; ‖ divine service.

Служи́вый, *s. m.* soldier; who has been in the military service.

Служи́тель, *s. m.* servant, server, servitor, menial; waiter; *канцелярскій—, see* Канцелярскій; ‖ **-тельскій,** *adj.*

Служи́тельница, *s. f.* maid-servant.

Служи́ть, *v. n.* to serve, be in the service of; to wait, wait upon; — *во флотѣ,* to serve in the navy; *онъ мнѣ* **слу́житъ** *уже двадцать лѣтъ,* he has been in my service these twenty years; —*за столомъ,* to wait at table; — *вмѣсто,* to be, stand instead of; ‖ to serve, be of service, do the office of, be employed, be used; *это ни къ чему не* **слу́житъ,** it is useless; *эта шинель* **-жи́ла** *мнѣ одѣяломъ,* this overcoat served me as a blanket; ‖ to officiate, celebrate, serve the mass; — *при алтарѣ,* to give attendance at the altar.

Слу́жка, *s. m.* a youth trained for a monk *(in a convent);* ‖ boot-jack.

Слука́вить, *see* Лукавить.

Слупа́ть, Слупля́ть, слупи́ть, *v. a.* to peel off, strip off, shell, husk; ‖ to screw out of, get out of; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to peel off, come off; ‖ *part. p.* **слу́пленный.**

Слуховой, *adj.* of hearing, auditory; — *нервъ, органъ,* auditory nerve, organ; **-ва́я** *труба,* speaking-trumpet, ear-trumpet, speaking-tube; ‖ **-во́е** *окно, see* Окно.

Слухъ, *s. m.* hearing; ear; *имѣть тонкій—,* to be quick of hearing; *пѣть по* **слу́ху,** to sing by ear; *имѣть хорошій, музыкальный—,* to have a good ear for music; ‖ rumour, report; say, saying; idle tales, story; reputation; *идетъ, ходитъ, носится—,* it is reported, rumours are afloat; a report is set abroad; *городской—,* the talk of the town; *ложный—,* false report; *по* **слу́хамъ,** by hearsay; *судя по* **слу́хамъ,** according to common report; *я знаю его только по* **слу́хамъ,** I know him only by reputation: *prov.* **слу́хомъ** *земля полнится,* news flies quickly.

Слу́чай, *s. m.* case, occurence; circumstance; *непредвидѣнный—,* an unforeseen case; *въ нѣкоторыхъ* **-чаяхъ,** in certain cases; *бываютъ* **-чаи,** *когда,* cases occur in which; *въ* **-чаѣ** *нужды,* in case of need; *въ такомъ* **-чаѣ,** in that case; *въ противномъ* **-чаѣ,** otherwise, should it be otherwise; *въ* **-чаѣ** *смерти,* in case of death; *при подобныхъ* **-чаяхъ,** in such circumstances; ‖ chance; *это произошло чисто отъ* **-чая,** that occurred by mere chance; *по* **-чаю,** by chance, by mere chance; *по счастливому* **-чаю,** by a lucky chance; *упустить—,* to lose a chance; *воспользоваться* **-чаемъ,** to take time by the forelock; *я воспользовался этимъ* **-чаемъ,** I availed myself of that opportunity; *по* **-чаю,** by private hand, second-hand; *мебель, купленная по* **-чаю,** second-hand furniture; *при* **-чаѣ,** *при удобномъ* **-чаѣ,** at the proper time, at the proper place; ‖ accident, incident, event; *несчастный—,* mishap, mischance; *неожиданный, нечаянный—,* unforeseen accident, event; *на всякій—,* at all events; ‖ cause; *по* **-чаю,** on account of, by reason, in consequence; *по* **-чаю** *дождя,* in consequence of rain; *по тому* **-чаю,** *что,* because; *онъ просился въ отпускъ по* **-чаю** *болѣзни,* he requested leave of absence on the score of illness; ‖ *человѣкъ въ* **-чаѣ,** a man in great credit, in favour.

Случа́йно, *adv.* by chance, by accident, accidentally; casually, eventually.

Случа́йность, *s. f.* accidentalness, casualty, fortuitousness; occurrence; chance; **-сти** *войны,* the chances of war; *подверженный* **-стямъ,** uncertain; *оградить себя отъ* **-стей,** to put one's self beyond the reach of chance.

Случа́йный, *adj.* accidental, casual, fortuitous; ‖ in credit, in favour.

Случа́ть, случи́ть, *v. a.* to couple, pair *(of animals);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to cover, couple, pair; ‖ *part. p.* **случённый.**

Случа́ться, случи́ться, *v. n.* to happen, occur, chance; to befall, come to pass, take place; to come, become, arrive; *это* **-ча́ется** *съ нимъ рѣдко,* it happens seldom to him; *это* **-чи́лось** *въ прошломъ году,* that happened last year; *можетъ* **-читься,** *что . . .,* it may happen that . . .; *съ нимъ* **-чи́лось** *несчастіе,* an accident befell him; **-чи́лось,** *что,* it came to pass; *такъ* **-чи́лось,** so it turned out; *что бы ни* **-чи́лось** *я вашъ,* come what may, for better for worse, through thick and thin, I am yours.

Слу́чка, *s. f.* coupling, covering, serving.

Слу́чный, *adj.* for covering; **-ныя** *конюшни,* stables for covering.

Слу́шаніе, *s. n.* hearing; —*свидѣтелей,* hearing of witnesses; *дѣло поступило къ* **-нію,** the case was brought before the court.

Слу́шатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* auditor, hearer, listener; *многочисленные* **-тели́,** a numerous audience; ‖ student.

Слу́шать, *v. a.* to hear, listen, listen to, hearken to; *говорите, я васъ* **-шаю,** speak, I am ready to hear you, I listen to you; —*у дверей,* to listen at the doors; to eavesdrop; *не хотѣть —,* to turn a deaf ear; ‖ to attend; — *обѣдню,* to attend mass; — *курсъ наукъ, лекціи,* to attend the lectures; ‖ **-шай!** *mil.* hear! attention! look sharp! look out! hark! be attentive! ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to obey, listen to, attend, mind; **-ся** *родителей,* to obey one's parents; *она не умѣетъ заставить* **-ся** *себя,* she cannot secure obedience; *этотъ ребенокъ не* **-шается** *никого,* that child minds nobody; ‖ *naut.* **-ся** *руля,* to obey the helm; ‖ *v. p.* to be brought before the court; *дѣло это* **-шается** *завтра,* the case will be brought before the court to-morrow; ‖ *part. p.* **слу́шанный.**

Слыть, *v. n.* to be reputed, be looked upon; to pass; to be said; *онъ* **слывётъ** *за ученаго человѣка,* he is said to be very learned.

Слыха́ть, *v. a.* to hear; *мы о немъ ничего не* **-ха́ли,** we have heard nothing about him, we have no news of him; *не—,* nothing is to be heard; ‖ *part. p.* **слы́ханный; -ное** *ли это дѣло?* has such a thing ever been heard of?

Слы́шать, *v. a.* to hear, hear one say; to be told; *я* **-шалъ** *уже этого пѣвца,* I have already heard this singer; *я* **-шалъ** *ихъ разговоръ,* I have overheard their conversation; *онъ — объ этомъ ничего не хочетъ,* he won't hear of that; —*кое-что о немъ,* to have an inkling of a thing; *ногъ, земли подъ собою не—,* to be exhausted, be overtired, not to feel one's feet; *имѣющій уши, да* **-шитъ,** those who have ears to hear let them hear; *prov.* **-шалъ** *звонъ, да не знаетъ, гдѣ онъ, see* Звонъ; ‖ *v. n. худо—,* to be hard of hearing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be heard; ‖ *v. imp.* **-шится,** it seems; ‖ *part. p.* **слы́шанный.**

Слы́шимый, *adj.* audible, perceptible, which can be heard.

Слы́шно, *v. imp.* it is said, it is reported.

Слы́шный, *adj.* audible, well heard, heard; **-шенъ** *былъ голосъ,* a voice was heard.

Слѣва, *adv.* to the left, at the left, from the left, on the left hand; — *рядами, mil.* left file.

Слѣди́ть, *v. n.* to leave traces, marks, a trail *(on);* ‖ to track, follow, pursue; ‖ to watch, observe; to keep one's eye upon, on; — *глазами,* to look after: *зорко — за чѣмъ,* to have one's eyes about one.

Слѣдованіе, *s. n.* following, pursuing; ‖ search; investigation; ‖ *(чему),* imitation.

Слѣдователь, *s. m.* follower, partisan; ‖ a

person charged with the inquest; *судебный—*, examining magistrate; coroner; — *осматривалъ мертвое тѣло*, the coroner sat upon the dead body.

Слѣдовательно, *adv.* consequently, therefore.

Слѣдовать, *v. n.* to follow, go, come after, be next to; — *за кѣмъ*, to follow a person; — *моду, обыкновеніямъ*, to follow the fashion, the customs; *лѣто* **-дуетъ** *за весной*, summer follows spring; *затѣмъ* **-валъ** *полкъ кавалеріи*, a cavalry regiment came next; — *за кѣмъ по пятамъ*, to follow one close; to tread upon the heels of a person; ‖ *(чему)*, to follow, imitate; — *по чьимъ стопамъ*, to follow one's steps; ‖ *law*, to examine, investigate, trace; to be under examination; ‖ *v. imp.* to follow, result, ensue; *изъ сказаннаго вами* **-дуетъ,** *что*, it results, it follows, it ensues from what you said, that; ‖ to be necessary, one ought; *намъ* **-дуетъ** *уйти*, we ought to go away; *говорить* **-дуетъ** *вамъ*, it is for you to speak; *какъ и* **-дуетъ,** of course, as in reason bound; *вы ѣли больше, нежели* **-вало,** you have eaten more than is reasonable; ‖ it is due to; *ему заплатили, что* **-дуетъ,** he was paid his due; *кому* **-дуетъ,** to those whom it may concern; to the proper person; *обратиться куда* **-дуетъ,** to apply in the proper quarter; ‖ **-дуя,** according, agreeably to, in pursuance.

Слѣдомъ, *adv.* in the foot-steps, by the track.

Слѣдственный, *adj.* of inquest, of inquiry; ‖ **-ная** *коммиссія, see* Коммиссія.

Слѣдствіе, *s. n.* consequence, issue, event, result; *въ—*, in consequence; *въ—сего*, therefore, accordingly; *въ—чего вы не довольны имъ?* why are you displeased with him? what is the reason of your displeasure? ‖ conclusion, inference, deduction; ‖ *law*, inquest, inquiry; investigation, examination; *производить—*, to inquire into; to hold an inquest; *на* **-ствіи,** upon inquiry.

Слѣдующій, *adj.* following, next, ensuing; *на—день*, on the following day; the next day; *онъ разсказалъ мнѣ — анекдотъ*, he told me the following anecdote; ‖ due, owing; *отдайте* **-щія** *ему деньги*, pay him his due.

Слѣдъ, *s. m.* trace, track, trail; foot-step, foot-print; vestige, sign, mark; *преслѣдовать воровъ по* **слѣдамъ,** to track thieves; to follow thieves by the track; *оспа не оставила на лицѣ ея* **слѣдовъ,** the small-pox left no marks on her face; *идти по чьимъ* **слѣдамъ,** *идти* **слѣдомъ** *за кѣмъ*, to tread in the foot-steps of a person, to follow a person; *возвратиться по своимъ* **слѣдамъ,** to retrace one's steps; *кто знаетъ, быть можетъ, я и нападу на—*, who knows, but I may light upon some traces; *а его и—простылъ*, the bird had flown away, no traces were left of him; *потерять—, hunt.* to fling off, be at fault, lose the scent; ‖ sole of the foot; ‖ reason, motive, necessity; *тебѣ не—ходить туда*, you have no reason to go there, you must not go there; *тебѣ не—говорить объ этомъ*, you ought not *or* it is not necessary for you to speak about this.

Слѣзаніе, *s. n.* coming down, getting down, alighting.

Слѣзать, слѣзть, *v. n.* to descend, come down, get down, alight; to climb off; ‖ to fall off, come off.

Слѣпень, *s. m. ent.* horse-fly, gad-fly, ox-fly, breeze, tabanus, bull-bee, bull-fly, burrel-fly.

Слѣпенькій, *dim. see* Слѣпой.

Слѣпецъ, *s. m.* a blind person, a blind man; *prov.—* **-пцу** *глаза колетъ, а оба не видятъ*, the pot calls the kettle names.

Слѣпить, *v. a.* to blind; to deprive of sight; ‖ *see* Слѣпливать.

Слѣпливаніе, *s. n.* gluing, pasting, sticking together.

Слѣпливать, слѣплять, слѣпить, *v. a.* to glue, paste, stick together; ‖ to mould, form; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to stick, be stuck together, adhere; ‖ *part. p.* **слѣпленный.**

Слѣпнуть, *v. n.* to become blind, lose one's sight.

Слѣпо, *adv.* blindly.

Слѣпой, *adj.* blind, sightless; **-пое** *повиновеніе*, passive obedience; *prov. межъ* **-пыхъ** *и кривой зрячій*, in the land of the blind, one-eyed people are kings; ‖ *s. m.* **-пая,** *s. f.* a blind man, a blind woman.

Слѣпокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-почекъ,** mould, copy, stamp, impression, counter-proof.

Слѣпорожденный, *adj.* born blind; ‖ *s. m.* a person born blind.

Слѣпота, *s. f.* blindness, sightlessness; cecity; ‖ *fig.* blindness.

Слѣпышъ, *s. m. dim.* **-шёнокъ,** *zool.* blind rat-mole.

Слюбляться, слюбиться, *v. rec.* to be fond of one another, love one another mutually; to grow fond of; *стерпится,* **-бится,** *see* Стерпѣться; ‖ to please, be pleasing.

Слюда, *s. f. min.* mica, glimmer, specular stone, Muscovy glass, cat-silver.

Слюдистый, *adj.* micaceous; — *сланецъ*, mica-schist, mica-slate.

Слюзный, Слюзъ, *see* Шлюзный, Шлюзъ.

Слюна, *s. f.* saliva, spit, spittle, drivel, slaver; *испускать* **-ну,** to salivate, be under salivation.

Слюнистый, *adj.* drivelling, slabbering, slavering.

Слюнить, *v. a.* to spit upon, drivel, slabber, slaver; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to drivel, slaver; to salivate.

Слюнка, *s. f. dim. of* **Слюна;** *отъ этого* **-ки** *текутъ*, that makes one's mouth water.

Слюнный, *adj.* salival, salivary, salivous.

Слюногонка, *s. f. bot.* bertram.

Слюногонный, *adj. med.* salivant.

Слюнотеченіе, *s. n. med.* flow of saliva, salivation, ptyalism.

Слюнтяй, *s. m.* **-тяйка,** *s. f.* slaverer, driveller.

Слюнявый, *adj.* drivelling, slabbering, slavering, salivious; — *ребенокъ*, a slabbering child.

Слюнявѣть, *v. n.* to drivel, slabber.

Слякоть, *s. f.* rain and snow, rainy and snowy weather; mire.

Ляпать, *see* Ляпать.

Смазать, *see* Смазывать.

Смазка, *s. f.* greasing; ‖ grease, smear; *потолочная—, arch.* pugging.

Смазливенькій, *dim. see* Смазливый.

Смазливость, *s. f.* a pretty, smart figure; prettiness, smartness.

Смазливый, *adj.* pretty, comely, good-looking; pleasing.

Смазной, *adj.* blacked *(of boots).*

Смазочный, *adj.* lubricating.

Смазываніе, *s. n.* lubrication, waxing; blacking; greasing.

Смазывать, смазать, *v. a.* to grease, smear; ‖ to lubricate, wax; to blacken; ‖ to coat, lay a coat of, cover with; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be greased; to be covered; to be coated with; ‖ *part. p.* **смазанный.**

Смазь, *s. f.* grease, cart-grease.

Смаковать, *v. n.* to smack, savour, taste; ‖ to relish, delight.

Смакъ, *s. m.* smack, savour, taste; relish.

Смалчивать, смолчать, *v. n.* to be silent, hold one's tongue, one's peace.

Смальта, *see* Шмальта.

Маниваніе, *s. n.* enticing away; alluring.

Смà нивать, сманѝть, *v. a.* to entice away, decoy; to gain, win over; to allure; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be enticed, be allured; ‖ *part. p.* **смà ненный.**

Смарагдѝть, *s. m.* smaragdite.

Смарà гдовый, *adj.* of emerald, smaragdine.

Смарà гдъ, *s. m. min.* emerald.

Смà рка, *s. f.* effacement, cancelling, obliteration, blotting out; *все пошло на—, fig.* all is over.

Смà рывать, смарà ть, *v. a.* to blot out, obliterate, erase, efface, cancel; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be blotted out, be erased, be cancelled; ‖ *part. p.* **смà ранный.**

Смастà чить, Смастерѝть, *see* Мастерить.

Смà тываніе, *s. n.* winding off, reeling.

Смà тывать, смотà ть, *v. a.* to wind off; to wind together; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be wound off; ‖ *part. p.* **смò танный.**

Смà хивать, смахнỳть, *v. a.* to fan away; ‖ to strike off, away, whisk away, off, cut off at a stroke.

Смà хивать, *v. n. (на кого),* to resemble, have a likeness with, be like.

Смà ху, *adv.* all at once, at one stroke, in a trice, in a twinkling.

Смà чиваніе, *s. n.* humectation, wetting, moistening.

Смà чивать, смочѝть, *v. a.* to moisten, wet, soak, drench; to steep; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be wetted, be soaked, be drenched; ‖ *part. p.* **смò ченный.**

Смà чность, *s. f. see* Смакъ.

Смà чный, *adj.* savoury; tasteful, relishing; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ily,—ly, with relish.

Смежà ть, смежѝть, *v. a. (очи),* to close, shut one's eyes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to close; to be closed, be shut *(of eyes); его очи* **-жаются,** his eyes are closing; ‖ *part. p.* **смежённый.**

Смѐжность, *s. f.* vicinity, proximity, neighbourhood; contiguity, contiguousness, adjacency.

Смѐжный, *adj.* contiguous, adjacent, adjoining; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, in the vicinity, hard by.

Смекà лка, *s. f.* good sense, acuteness, intelligence, mother-wit.

Смекà ніе, *s. n.* understanding, comprehension.

Смекà ть, смекнỳть, *v. a.* to understand, comprehend, know.

Смердъ, *s. m.* rascallion.

Смердѣ ть, *v. n.* to stink, have a nasty smell, be fetid.

Смерзà ть, смёрзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze, freeze up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to congeal.

Смёрзлый, *adj.* frozen; congealed.

Смеркà ться, смѐркнуться, *v. n.* to grow dusky, dark; *уже* **-клось,** it is dark already.

Смертѐльно, *adv.* mortally, deadly; — *ранить,* to wound mortally; — *больной,* sick unto death; —*кого ненавидѣть,* to have a deadly hatred against a person; *онъ—надоѣлъ мнѣ,* he bores me to death.

Смертѐльность, *s. f.* mortalness, deadliness.

Смертѐльный, *adj.* mortal, deadly; **-ная** *болѣзнь,* a mortal disease; — *ядъ,* deadly poison; **-ная** *ненависть,* mortal hatred;—*врагъ,* a mortal foe; ‖ excessive, extreme; **-ная** *жара,* excessive heat.

Смѐртно, *see* Смертельно.

Смѐртность, *s. f.* mortality.

Смѐртный, *adj.* mortal, deadly;—*грѣхъ,* deadly sin; ‖ *мой — часъ уже близокъ,* the hour of my departure is at hand; ‖ of death; **-пая** *казнь,* death, capital punishment; ‖ *s. m.* mortal; **-ные,** mortals, mankind; *простой—,* a mere mortal; *жить жизнью* **-наго,** to walk after the flesh.

Смертонòсность, *s. f.* mortality, deadliness.

Смертонòсный, *adj.* murdering, murderous; mortiferous, deathful.

Смертонòсъ, *s. m. ent.* necydalis.

Смертоубѝйственный, *adj.* murderous, manslaughtering, homicidal.

Смертоубѝйство, *s. n.* murder, manslaughter, homicide.

Смертоубѝйца, *s. c.* murderer, manslayer, homicide.

Смерть, *s. f.* death; decease, demise; *fig.* the king of terrors; *естественная, внезапная—,* natural, sudden death; *вкусить—,* to taste of death; *быть при* **смерти,** to be sick unto death; to lie at the point of death; *въ часъ* **смѐрти,** at one's hour of death; *быть на одрѣ* **смѐрти,** to be on one's death-bed; *предать* **смѐрти,** to put to death; *подъ страхомъ* **смѐрти,** upon pain of death; *это—моя, —мнѣ,* it is death to me; *prov. отъ* **смѐрти** *нѣтъ лекарства,* death defies the doctor; there's a cure for everything but death; *двухъ* **смертѐй** *не бывать, одной не миновать,* go where you can, and die where you must; — *не разбираетъ чина,* death is no respecter of persons; *отъ* **смѐрти** *не отмолишься, не открестишься,* one cannot escape death; — *да жена Богомъ суждена,* marriages are made in heaven; — *не за горами, а за плечами, see* Гора;—*за воротами не ждетъ,* death meets us everywhere; *на людяхъ и—красна, see* Люди; *до* **смѐрти,** excessively, extremely, dreadfully, mortally; *я до* **смѐрти** *усталъ,* I am extremely tired; *мнѣ—хочется пить,* I am dying of thirst; *по—,* for ever, world without end.

Смерчъ, *s. m.* water-spout, land-spout.

Смести, *see* Сметать.

Сметà на, *s. f.* sour-cream; ‖ **-àнный,** *adj.*

Сметà ніе, *s. n.* sweeping.

Сметà нникъ, *s. m.* a pot for sour-cream.

Сметà ть, смести, сместь, *v. a.* to sweep, sweep off, away, down; to sweep together in a heap; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be swept; ‖ *part. p.* **смет ённый.**

Сметà ть, *see* Сметывать.

Смётка, *s. f.* sagacity, shrewdness; skill.

Смётки, *s. m. pl.* sweepings.

Смётникъ, *s. m.* mixed fire-wood *(for fuel).*

Смётничный, *adj.* **-ные** *дрова, see* Сметникъ.

Смётывать, сметà ть, сметкỳть, *v. a.* to throw, fling down; ‖ to throw, fling together in a heap; ‖ to tack, baste; — *рукава,* to tack sleeves; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thrown down, together; ‖ to be tacked; ‖ *part. p.* **смётанный.**

Смѝгиваться, смигнỳться, *see* Перемигиваться.

Смѝловаться, *see* Умилосердиться.

Смина нiе, *s. n.* kneading *(of paste);* working *(of clay);* fulling; ‖ rumpling, ruffling.

Минà ть, смять, *v. a.* to knead, work; ‖ to full, tread, mill; ‖ to tread upon, press, trample; **смять** *траву,* to tread upon the grass; ‖ to tumble, rumple, crumple, ruffle; **смять** *платье,* to tumble a dress; ‖ to confuse; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be tumbled, be ruffled, be crumpled; ‖ to be confused; ‖ *part. p.* **смятый.**

Смирѐніе, *s. n.* humility, humbleness; ‖ meekness, lowliness; ‖ submissiveness.

Смирѐнникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a meek person; *притворная* **- ница,** demure-looking person, dissembler, hypocrite.

Смирѐнничать, *v. n.* to be humble, be meek.

Смирѐнно, *adv.* with humility, humbly; meekly.

Смиренномỳдренный, *see* Смиренномудрый.

Смиренномỳдріе, *s. n.* humility, humbleness; meekness; submission, submissiveness.

Смиренномудрствовать, *v. n.* to be humble, be meek, be submissive.

Смиренномудрый, *adj.* humble, meek, mild; ‖ **-дро,** *adv.*—bly,—ly, with humility.

Смирѐнность, *s. f.* humility, humbleness, meekness, mildness.

Смирѐнный, *adj.* humble, meek, mild; submissive.

Смирѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* subduer, tamer; conqueror, vanquisher.

Смирѝтельный, *adj.* subduing, taming;—*домъ*, gaol, house of correction; bridewell; **-ная** *рубашка*, strait-jacket, strait-waistcoat.

Смирѝть, *see* Смирять.

Смѝрна, *s. f.* myrrh; ‖ **-ненный,** *adj.*

Смѝрненькій, *dim. see* Смирный.

Смѝрно, *adv.* quietly, stilly; *сидите*—, sit still, be quiet; ‖ *interj.* silence! peace! hush! ‖ *mil.* eyes front!

Смѝрный, *adj.* mild, gentle, meek; ‖ quiet, peaceable; ‖ tame.

Смирѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to become quiet, gentle, meek.

Смиря̀ть, смирѝть, *v. a.* to subdue, reduce, tame; ‖ to master, conquer, subdue, restrain *(one's passions)*; ‖ to humble, humiliate, abase; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to humble, abase one's self; to be humbled.

Смо̀ква, *s. f. bot.* fig; ‖ fig-tree.

Смо̀клый, *adj.* wet, soaked, drenched.

Смо̀кнуть, *v. n.* to be wet, be drenched.

Смоко̀вница, *s. f. bot.* fig-tree; *дикая*—, sycamore; *райская*—, banana-tree; *индѣйская*—, nopal; ‖ **смоко̀вничій, -ничный,** *adj.*

Смола̀, *s. f.* resin, rosin; pitch; *древесная*—, gum-resin; Burgundy pitch; *газовая*—, coal-tar, gas-tar; *корабельная*—, tar; *горная или жидовская*—, *see* Горный.

Смолёвка, *s. f. bot.* catch-fly.

Смолево̀й, *adj.* of resin; ‖ covered with pitch, tarred.

Смолѐніе, *s. n.* pitching, tarring.

Смолѝльщикъ, *s. m.* a workman employed in pitching, tarring.

Смолѝстость, *s. f.* resinousness, pitchiness.

Смолѝстый, *adj.* resinous, resinaceous, rosiny, pitchy.

Смолѝть, *v. a.* to pitch, tar; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pitched, be tarred; ‖ *part. p.* **смолённый.**

Смо̀лка, *s. f.* pitching, tarring; ‖ fumigating resin; ‖ *bot.* scratch-weed.

Смолка̀ть, смо̀лкнуть, *v. n.* to grow silent, still; to cease.

Смолова̀рня, Смолоку̀рня, *s. f.* tar-works.

Смо̀лоду, *adv.* in youth, in early life.

Смолоно̀сный, *adj. bot.* resiniferous.

Смолотѝть, *see* Молотить.

Смоло̀ть, *see* Молоть.

Смолча̀ть, *see* Смалчивать.

Смоль, *s. f. see* Смола; *черный какъ*—, as black as jet, jet-black, pitch-black, pitch-dark.

Смо̀льный, *adj.* of resin; ‖ *—монастырь*, boarding-school of Smolny for noble young ladies in St. Petersburg.

Смо̀льня, *s. f.* tar-works.

Смолѝнка, *s. f. bot.* catch-fly, silena; ‖ a pupil of the Smolny boarding-school.

Смолянѝй, *adj.* resinous, of resin, of rosin; — *запахъ*, smell of rosin.

Смоля̀ръ, *see* Смолильщикъ.

Смерка̀ніе, *s. n.* blowing one's nose.

Сморка̀ть, сморкнуть, *v. n.* **-ся,** *v. r.* to blow one's nose, wipe one's nose.

Сморо̀дина, *s. f.* currant-bush, currant-tree; ‖ currant; *черная*—, black-currant; *красная*—, red-currant.

Сморо̀динка, *s. f. dim.* a currant.

Сморо̀динникъ, *s. m.* a plot of currant-trees.

Сморо̀динный, *adj.* of currants; — *кустъ*, currant-bush, currant-tree.

Сморо̀диновка, *s. f.* currant-wine.

Сморчо̀къ, *s. m.* morel *(mushroom)*; ‖ **-чко̀вый,** *adj.*

Смо̀рщиваніе, *s. n.* wrinkling, puckering; frowning, knitting.

Смо̀рщивать, смо̀рщить, *v. a.* to wrinkle, frown, knit; to shrivel, pucker; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wrinkle; to shrivel, pucker; ‖ to frown, scowl; to knit one's brow; ‖ *part. p.* **смо̀рщенный.**

Смота̀ніе, *s. n.* **Смо̀тка,** *s. f.* winding *(of thread)*.

Смота̀ть, *see* Сматывать.

Смотрѝны, *s. f. pl.* visit of a bride-groom to the bride *(among Russian merchants and peasants)*.

Смотрѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* superintendent, overseer, inspector, supervisor; keeper; ‖ **-тельскій,** *adj.*

Смотрѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to look, look at; to contemplate, gaze; to eye, view, see;—*на кого пристально*, to stare at, look fixedly upon; — *впередъ*, to look forward;—*на существенную сторону, на главное*, to look to the main chance;—*въ окно*, to look out of the window; *онъ молча* **-рѣлъ** *на нее*, he gazed at her without uttering a word; *онъ* **-рѣлъ** *на него съ неудовольствіемъ*, he eyed him with disfavour;—*кому въ глаза*, to face a person; *fig.* to love, treasure, caress a person; to sneak before, flatter a person; — *на что сквозь пальцы*, to shut the eyes to; to fain not to see; *see* Палецъ; *надо—снисходительно*, one must not be too hard on; — *въ оба*, to take great care, be vigilant, keep one's eyes wide open; **-рѝте,** *онъ васъ обманетъ*, take care, mind, beware, he will deceive you; *на него нечего*—, don't mind him; **-трѝ** *по*, according to, conformably to, as, according as; **-рѝ** *на*, following the example, after the example, in imitation of; *не* **-рѝ** *на*, in spite of, notwithstanding; non-obstante; for all; *не* **-рѝ** *на это*, but yet; *не* **-рѝ** *на все*, in spite of all, nevertheless; *не* **-рѝ** *на все мое къ вамъ уваженіе*, notwithstanding *or* for all the respect I owe you; *того и* **-рѝ,** *что онъ придетъ*, I am afraid he will come; he may come at any time; we may expect his arrival at any time; ‖ to look after, attend, oversee, watch; to superintend, supervise, inspect; — *за дѣтьми*, to look after, nurse children; — *за работами*, to superintend works; — *работы*, to inspect the works; ‖ *v. a. mil.* to review, muster *(troops)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to look, gaze at one's self; **-ся** *въ зеркало*, to look at one's self in a mirror.

Смочѝть, *see* Смачивать.

Смочь, *v. n.* to be able.

Смошѐнничать, *v. n.* to cheat, obtain by roguery.

Смрадѝть, *v. n.* to fill with an offensive smell; to infect.

Смра̀дность, *s. f.* stench, stink, fetidness, offensive smell.

Смра̀дный, *adj.* stinking, fetid; offensive *(smell)*;—*составъ*, stinkpot; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Смрадъ, *s. m. see* Смрадность.

Смуглёръ, *s. m. naut.* smuggler.

Смугловатость, Смугловатый, *see* Смуглость, Смуглый.

Смуглолѝцый, *adj.* tawny, swarthy; having a dark, swarthy complexion.

Смуглость, *s. f.* swarthiness, darkness *(of the skin, face).*

Смуглый, *adj.* tawny, swarthy, tanned, dark.

Смуглѣть, *v. n.* to grow, become swarthy, tawny.

Смуглянкъ, *s. m.* **-янка,** *s. f.* a man *or* woman of a swarthy complexion.

Смудрить, *v. a.* to do *or* make a difficult thing; ‖ to act cunningly.

Смурый, *adj.* dark gray.

Смута, *s. f.* sedition, riot, stir, disturbance; alarm.

Смутитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* disturber, agitator; rioter; mischief-maker.

Смутить, *see* Смущать.

Смутникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* *see* Смутитель,—ница.

Смутничать, *v. n.* to riot, excite sedition, disturbances.

Смутничество, *s. n.* mischief-making; disposition to excite disturbances.

Смутность, *s. f.* confusion, perplexity; ‖ uneasiness, anxiety.

Смутный, *adj.* confused, perplexed; **-ныя** *мысли,* rambling thoughts; ‖ uneasy, anxious; ‖ seditious, riotous, tumultuous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, uneasily.

Смущать, смутить, *v. a.* to disturb, stir, agitate, make muddy; ‖ to shake, toss; ‖ to disturb, trouble, agitate, excite; to give anxiety; ‖ to confuse, disconcert, put out of countenance, take aback, flutter; ‖ **- ся,** *v. p. r.* to be troubled; ‖ to be disturbed; ‖ to become confused, disconcerted; to be put out of countenance; ‖ *part. p.* **смущённый.**

Смущеніе, *s. n.* disturbance, agitation, trouble; ‖ confusion, disconcertion.

Смываніе, *s. n.* washing off.

Смывать, смыть, *v. a.* to wash off, away; ‖ to wash away, overboard *(by waves);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be washed off; ‖ to be washed overboard; ‖ *part. p.* **смытый.**

Смыканіе, *s. n.* joint, joining.

Смыкать, сомкнуть, *v. a.* to shut, close *(one's eyes);* ‖ *mil.* to close *(the ranks);* ‖ to joint, fit in, clamp *(beams);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be closed; ‖ *part. p.* **сомкнутый.**

Смыслить, *v. a.* to understand, know; *онъ ничего не* **-тъ,** he understands nothing; *онъ не—ни уха, ни рыла, fig. see* Рыло; *prov. умному свисни, а умный* **-тъ,** a word is enough to the wise; ‖ to be skilled in; to be clever; *онъ* **-тъ** *въ торговыхъ дѣлахъ,* he is skilled in trade.

Смыслъ, *s. m.* sense, meaning, signification; significance; *переносный—,* figurative sense; *по строгому, точному* **смыслу,** strictly, in a strict sense, rigorously; *по* **смыслу** *контракта,* according to the terms of the contract; *вопреки всякаго* **смысла,** against all sense; *здѣсь нѣтъ ни* **смысла,** *ни толка,* there is neither rhyme nor reason; ‖ sense; judgment, understanding; wit; *здравый—,* good, sound, common sense; *у него есть—,* he has wit.

Смыть, *see* Смывать.

Смычка, *s. f.* jointing, fitting in, clamping, clamp.

Смычковый, *adj.* of bow, of fiddlestick.

Смычокъ, *s. m.* bow, fiddlestick; ‖ couple, leash *(for coupling dogs).*

Смышленіе, *s. n.* judgment, understanding, intelligence.

Смышлёность, *s. f.* intelligence, intellect, understanding; ‖ knowledge, cleverness, skill, ability.

Смышлёный, *adj.* intelligent; ‖ clever; skillful.

Смѣленькій, смѣлёхонькій, *dim. see* Смѣлый.

Смѣло, *adv.* boldly, fearlessly; *говорить—,* to speak boldly, freely; *я могу сказать—,* I can venture to say with confidence.

Смѣлость, *s. f.* boldness, fearlessness, daringness; *безразсудная—,* foolhardiness; *prov.—города беретъ,* fortune favours the brave.

Смѣлый, *adj.* bold, fearless, daring.

Смѣльчакъ, *s. m.* a bold, fearless, daring man; dare-devil; *это—,* he is steel to the backbone.

Смѣна, *s. f.* replacement, change; shifting; ‖ course *(of dishes);* ‖ *mil.* relieving; relief; *эти солдаты идутъ на* **-ну** *караула,* those soldiers are going to relieve the guard; ‖ relief of workmen employed part of the day; ‖ interval between two lessons at school.

Смѣненіе, *s. n.* changing; relieving.

Смѣнивать, смѣнить, *see* Смѣнять.

Смѣнный, *adj.* changeable, removable.

Смѣняемость, *s. f.* removability.

Смѣняемый, *adj.* removable.

Смѣнять, смѣнить, *v. a.* to change, remove, replace, supply the place of; *онъ* **смѣнитъ** *меня на время,* he will replace me, take my place for a time; ‖ to dismiss, turn out *(a functionary);* ‖ to relieve *(a guard, a sentinel, a party of workmen);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be changed, be replaced; ‖ to be relieved *(from guard);* to come off sentry; ‖ *v. rec. (чьмъ),* to change, exchange, barter; ‖ *part. p.* **смѣнённый.**

Смѣривать, смѣрять, смѣрить, *v. a.* to measure; to weigh; ‖ to scan, eye a person; **-рить** *съ ногъ до головы,* to eye a person from head to foot; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to measure one's strength with; ‖ to be measured; ‖ *part. p.* **смѣрянный.**

Смѣстить, *see* Смѣщать.

Смѣсь, *s. f.* medley, mixture, mash; ‖ miscellanies *(literary).*

Стѣта, *s. f.* estimate, estimation; calculation;—*по доходамъ,* rent-roll; *дѣлать* **-ту,** to estimate; **смѣтный,** *adj.*

Смѣтливость, *s. f.* sagacity, intelligence, keenness, shrewdness, acuteness; tact.

Смѣтливый, *adj.* sagacious, intelligent, shrewd, acute, keen.

Смѣтчикъ, *s. m.* estimator, calculator.

Смѣть, *v. n.* to dare, venture, presume; to be so bold; **смѣю** *думать, что онъ придетъ,* I dare say he will come; **смѣю** *ли я?* may I presume?

Смѣхотворный, *adj.* facetious, funny, droll, laughable, risible.

Смѣхотворство, *s. n.* facetiousness, drollery; laughableness, risibility.

Смѣхотворъ, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* a facetious, funny man *or* woman.

Смѣхъ, *s. m.* laugh, laughter; mirth; *громкій—,* loud laughter; *разразиться* **смѣхомъ,** to laugh out; *что возбудило вашъ—?* what caused your mirth? *морить со* **смѣху,** to throw into a roar of laughter; *намъ не до* **смѣха,** that's no laughing matter for us; *на—,* in derision; derisingly; in mockery; *prov. послѣдній—лучше перваго,* mark the end on't: they'll be best off who laugh last: let him laugh that wins; *гдѣ спѣхъ, тамъ и—,* the more haste, the worse speed; ‖ jest, joke, fun, sport; *въ—,* in joke; in jest, for fun; *ради* **смѣха,** for the sake of fun; *подымать кого* **на—,** to make game of, make a fool of; to laugh at; to turn into ridicule.

Смѣчать, смѣтить, *v. a.* to calculate, reckon, count; ‖ to surmise, conjecture, suspect.

Смѣшанный, *adj.* mixed, compound.

Смѣшеніе, *s. n.* mixture, mixing, medley, blending; ‖ *правило* **-нія,** *arith.* alligation.

Смѣшиваніе, *s. n.* mixing, mingling; ‖ *(породъ),* cross-breeding.

Смѣшивать, смѣшать, *v. a.* to mix, mix together, mingle, blend; **-шать** *вино съ водой,* to mix wine and water together; — *краски,* to blend colours; ‖ to entangle, mix up, jumble, put out of order; ‖ to confound, not to distinguish; *я всегда* **-ваю** *эти два цвѣта,* I never can see a difference between those two colours; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to mix, intermix, blend; to jumble; **-шаться** *съ толпою,* to get mixed up in the crowd; ‖ *v. r.* to become confused, perplexed, troubled; ‖ *part. p.* **смѣшанный.**

Смѣшить, *v. a.* to make one laugh, excite laughter, mirth.

Смѣшливость, *s. f.* risibility, risibleness, sportfulness.

Смѣшливый, *adj.* risible, disposed to laugh; sportful.

Смѣшной, *adj.* droll, funny, comical, ludicrous; ridiculous, queer; laughable; — *анекдотъ,* a funny anecdote; *я нахожу это весьма* **-нымъ** *съ вашей стороны,* I find it very ludicrous of you; **-ныя** *манеры,* queer manners; *я не вижу въ этомъ ничего* **-наго,** I see nothing to laugh at; I don't see the fun of it; ‖ **-ное,** *s. n.* something funny, ridiculous; laughableness; ludicrousness; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* drolly,—ily,—ly.

Смѣщаемость, *see* Смѣняемость.

Смѣщать, смѣстить, *v. a.* to displace, remove; ‖ to dismiss, turn out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be displaced; ‖ to be dismissed; ‖ *part. p.* **смѣщённый.**

Смѣщеніе, *s. n.* displacement, displacing, dismissal, removal; ‖ *geol.* dislocation.

Смѣяться, *v. n.* to laugh; — *до упаду,* to roll with laughter; — *изподтишка, въ кулакъ,* to laugh in one's sleeve; —*сквозь зубы,* to laugh from the teeth outward; ‖ to laugh at, make sport, game of; to ridicule, make a fool of, deride; *я* **смѣюсь** *надъ нимъ и надъ его угрозами,* I set him and his threats at defiance; *надъ нимъ* **-ялись,** he was laughed at; *они надъ вами просто* **смѣются,** they are making a fool of you; *не* **смѣйся** *чужой бѣдѣ, своя на грядѣ,* do not laugh at another's misfortune, the same may happen to you.

Смяга, *s. f. arch.* purlin.

Смягчать, смягчить, *v. a.* to soften, mollify, lenify, assuage; ‖ to soothe, appease, alleviate, mitigate; to calm, pacify, relent; **- чить** *приговоръ,* to mitigate a sentence; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to soften, become soft, be softened; ‖ to be soothed, be appeased; ‖ to grow mild *(of weather);* ‖ *part. p.* **смягчённый.**

Смягченіе, *s. n.* softening, mollifying; mitigation.

Смягчительный, *adj.* softening, emollient.

Смягчить, *see* Смягчать.

Смякнуть, *v. n.* to parch, chap, be chapped *(of the lips).*

Смятеніе, *s. n.* sedition, riot; ‖ disturbance, agitation, uproar; ‖ consternation, confusion, perplexity.

Смятенный, *adj.* agitated, confused, perplexed.

Смятка, *s. f. яйца въ* **-ку,** soft boiled eggs.

Смять, *see* Сминать.

Смирна, *see* Смирна.

Снабдить, *see* Снабжать.

Снабдитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* purveyor; furnisher.

Снабжать, снабдить, *v. a.* to provide, supply, furnish, stock, store with; —*армію продовольствіемъ,* to victual an army; *этотъ источникъ* **-жаетъ** *водою весь городъ,* this source supplies the whole town with water; **-бдить** *лавку товарами,* to stock a shop with goods; —*спицами колесо,* to spoke a wheel; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to provide; to be provided, be supplied, be furnished; ‖ *part. p.* **снабжённый.**

Снабженіе, *s. n.* supplying, supply, furnishing, providing; *плата за —водою,* water-rate.

Снабзакъ, *s. m. mil.* knapsack.

Снадобиться, *v. n.* to become necessary, needful.

Снадобье, *s. n.* ingredient; ‖ condiment, seasoning.

Снайтовить, *v. a. naut.* to lash, seize.

Снаружи, *adv.* on the outside, outward, at the exterior.

Снарядить, *see* Снаряжать.

Снаряд, *s. m.* furniture, equipage; instruments, implements, apparatus; tools, engine, machine; *плотничный—,* carpenter's tools; —*для подъема тяжестей,* a lifting, hoisting engine; ‖ bomb, shell, any projectile; ‖ materials, stock of materials; *военный—,* military stores; *огнестрѣльный—,* ammunition for fire-arms; *метательный—,* projectiles; *осадный—,* siege ordnance; ‖ **снаряд-ный,** *adj.*

Снаряжать, снарядить, *v. a.* to equip, fit out, furnish, store; ‖ *naut.* to man, fit out; ‖ to appoint; to provide; —*экспедицію,* to form an expedition; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to equip one's self, fit one's self out; to be equipped, be furnished; ‖ *part. p.* **снаряжённый.**

Снаряженіе, *s. n.* equipment, fitting out, outfit; ‖ *naut.* manning.

Снастить, Снастка, *see* Оснастить, Оснастка.

Снастный, *adj.* of tools, of implements.

Снасть, *s. f.* tool, instrument, implement; ‖ *naut.* rope, rigging, cordage; tackle; *подвѣтреныя* **снасти,** lee-brails; *въ одинъ* **снасти,** under bare poles; **снасти** *разобрать!* coil up the ropes! *отдать—,* to unbend *or* cast off a rope; *очистить—,* to clear a rope; *разнести—,* to stretch a rope along the deck.

Сначала, *adv.* at first, firstly, at first sight, at *or* from the beginning; to begin with, at the outset.

Снашивать, сносить, *v. a.* to bring *(from different places);* to bring together; ‖ to wear out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wear out; *see* Сносить; ‖ *part. p.* **сношенный.**

Снащеніе, *s. n.* rigging, rigging out.

Снесеніе, *s. n.* bearing, enduring, supporting.

Снести, *see* Сносить.

Снигирь, *s. m. orn.* bull-finch, shirley; nope.

Снизать, *see* Снизывать.

Снизойти, *see* Снисходить.

Снизу, *adv.* below; from below.

Снизывать, снизать, *v. a.* to string together beads, pearls; ‖ *part. p.* **снизанный.**

Сниманіе, *s. n.* taking off, down.

Снимать, снять, *v. a.* to take off, away; to draw off; —*шляпу,* to take off one's hat; —*сапоги,* to draw off one's boots; —*мѣрку,* to take the measure; to have one's measure taken; **снять** *высоту солнца,* to take the height of the sun; ‖ to make, take, trace *(a plan);* ‖ to gather in, reap; —*хлѣбъ съ поля,* to reap, gather in one's crop; —*плоды съ дерева,* to gather fruits; ‖ to snuff *(a candle);* ‖ to cut *(cards);* ‖ to take a portrait; ‖ to contract, take a contract; to undertake; *онъ* **снялъ** *подрядъ на поставку провіанта,* he contracted for supplying stores; ‖ to skim milk, take the cream off; ‖ to deliver, free, release, relieve; *онъ* **снялъ** *съ меня тяжелую отвѣтственность,* he released me from a heavy responsibility; ‖ *naut.* —*съ мели,* to lift, raise, get a ship afloat again; **снять** *вахту,*

to set the watch; **снять** *канатъ съ битенга*, to unbit the cable; **снять** *руль*, to unhang the rudder; to unship the rudder; ‖ *—караулъ*, to relieve guard; ‖ *—допросъ*, *see* Допрашивать; *—запрещеніе*, *see* Запрещеніе; **снять** *заговоръ*, to break a spell; **снять** *осаду*, to raise a siege; *это лекарство какъ рукой* **снимѣтъ**, this is an excellent remedy, it cures as with a touch; ‖ **-ся** *v. r. p.* to be taken; to take off, away; ‖ to sit for one's portrait, have one's portrait taken; ‖ *naut.* **-ся** *съ якоря*, to weigh anchor; to set sail, get under way; **-ся** *съ мели*, to get afloat again; ‖ *part. p.* **снятой**; **-тое** *молоко*, skimmed milk.

Снимка, *s. f.* taking off, down.

Снимокъ, *s. m.* copy; *—масляными красками*, a copy in oil; *—съ почерка*, fac-simile.

Снимочный, *adj.* of copy; copying.

Снисканіе, *s. n.* acquiring, obtaining.

Снискивать, снискать, *v. a.* to acquire, obtain; ‖ to earn, gain, get; *—себѣ пропитаніе*, to gain one's livelihood; to earn one's bread; ‖ to gain, deserve, win; *—расположеніе*, to gain, win the affections; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be acquired, be obtained; to be gained; ‖ *part. p.* **снисканный**.

Снисходительность, *s. f.* condescendence, condescendency, condescension; indulgence.

Снисходительный, *adj.* condescendent, condescending; indulgent; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Снисходить, снизойти, *v. n.* to condescend; to bear with; ‖ to have indulgence, be indulgent, make allowance for.

Снисхожденіе, *s. n.* condescendence, condescension; indulgence; *имѣть—*, to make an allowance for.

Снить, *s. f. bot.* gout-wort, gout-weed; *—подагричная*, hare's-ear; *круглолистная боярская—*, thorough-wax.

Сниться, *v. imp.* to dream, dream of; *мнѣ* **снилось**, I dreamt.

Сница, *s. f.* a fork into which the carriage-pole is introduced when put in its place; ‖ **-цевый**, *adj.*

Снобизмъ, *s. m.* snobbery, snobbishness.

Снобъ, *s. m.* snob.

Снобродство, *s. n. obs.* sleep-walking, somnambulism.

Снобродъ, *s. m.* **-дка**, *s. f. obs.* sleep-walker, somnambulist.

Снова, *adv.* anew; afresh, again, over again;—*сдѣлать*, to do again.

Сновальный, *adj.* for warping.

Сновальня, *s. f. tech.* warp-beam.

Сновальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* warper.

Сновàніе, *s. n.* warping; ‖ going backward and forward, to and fro; goings and comings.

Сновать, *v. a.* to warp, weave; ‖ *v. n. fig.* to roam about, go to and fro, up and down; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be warped.

Сновидецъ, *s. m.* dreamer.

Сновидѣніе, *s. n.* dream.

Снопище, *s. m. augm.* a large sheaf.

Сноповидный, Снопообразный, *adj.* sheaf-like.

Снопъ, *s. m. dim.* **снопикъ**, sheaf; ‖ **снопо̀вый**, *adj.*

Сноравливать, Сноровлять, сноровить, *v. a.* to adapt, adjust, fit; ‖ *v. n.* — *къ чему*, to conform to, comply with; ‖ *—кому*, to be indulgent to; to connive at; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. see* Приноравливаться.

Сноровка, *s. f.* skill, knack, ability, cleverness; tact.

Сносить, снести, снесть, *v. a.* to bring down, take down, carry down, fetch down; **снеси** *эту книгу внизъ*, take, carry this book downstairs; ‖ to take away, carry; **снеси** *эту книгу къ нему*, take him this book; ‖ to take away, steal, rob; *у него слуга сбѣжалъ и* **снёсъ** *много вещей*, his servant fled and robbed him of many things; ‖ to endure, bear, suffer; to put up with; *—голодъ, холодъ*, to endure, bear hunger, cold: *онъ много* **снёсъ** *горя*, he suffered much; ‖ to lower, reduce, make an abatement, a deduction, an allowance of so much; ‖ to discard *(at play)*; ‖ to pull down, demolish *(an edifice)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be brought down; to be taken away, be stolen; to be endured; ‖ to be discarded; ‖ *v. rec.* to concert, agree with; to act in concert; to confer, treat about; *мы* **сносились** *письменно*, we communicated by letter; ‖ *part. p.* **снесённый**.

Сносить, *see* Снашивать.

Сноска, *s. n.* bringing down; taking off.

Сносливость, *s. f.* endurance; patience.

Сносливый, *adj.* enduring, long-suffering; patient, tolerant; ‖ robust, vigorous; not easily fatigued.

Сносно, *adv.* supportably; tolerably; *fig.* so-so, pretty well, neither well nor bad.

Сносность, *s. f.* supportableness.

Сносный, *adj.* supportable, tolerable, endurable, sufferable.

Сносъ, *s. m.* taking away; ‖ demolition, pulling down *(of an edifice)*; *на—*, to be removed to another place; to be carried away; ‖ a discarded card; ‖ *быть на* **сносѣ**, to be near one's time *(said of a woman)*.

Снотворность, *s. f.* soporiferousness.

Снотворный, *adj.* soporific, soporiferous, narcotic; *fig.* tedious.

Снотолкованіе, *s. n.* interpretation of dreams, oneirocriticism, oneiroscopy.

Снотолкователь, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* interpreter of dreams, oneirocritic, oneiroscopist.

Снотолковательный, *adj.* oneirocritic, oneirocritical.

Сноха, *s. f.* daughter-in-law.

Сношеніе, *s. n.* bearing, enduring; ‖ relation, intercourse; connection; commerce, dealings; *дружескія* **-нія**, friendly intercourse; *у меня были съ нимъ кое-какія* **-нія**, I have had some dealings with him.

Снурованіе, *s. n.* **Снуровка**, *s. f.* lacing; ‖ stays, bodice.

Снуровать, *v. a.* to lace; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to lace one's self; to be laced.

Снуровой, *adj.* of cord, of string; **-вая** *книга*, a corded book.

Снуръ, *s. m. dim.* **-рокъ, -рочекъ**, lace, cord, string, twist, band; **снурокъ** *колокольчика*, bell-pull.

Снутри, *adv.* from within, inside.

Сныть, *see* Снить.

Снѣгирь, *see* Снигирь.

Снѣговой, *adj.* snow, of snow; **-вая** *туча*, a snow-cloud; **-вая** *вода*, snow-water.

Снѣгоочиститель, *s. m.* snow-plough.

Снѣготаялка, *s. f.* snow-melter, snow-melting stove.

Снѣгъ, *s. m.* snow;—*идетъ*, it snows; *идетъ сильный—*, it snows thick; *какъ—на голову*, *fig. see* Голова.

Снѣдать, снѣсти, *v. a. sl.* to eat; ‖ to gnaw; *раскаяніе* **-дàетъ** *его сердце*, remorse gnaws his heart.

Снѣдный, *adj.* eatable, alimentary.

Снѣдокъ, *s. m. bot.* wild chervil.

Снѣдь, *s. f.* eatables, aliment, victuals, food.

Снѣжѝнка, *s. f.* a flake of snow.

Снѣжѝстый, *adj.* snowy.

Снѣжѝть, *v. a.* to cover with snow; ‖ *v. n.* to snow.

Снѣжкѝ, *s. m. pl. bot.* white-hazel-tree, snow-ball tree; ‖ *see* Снѣжокъ.

Снѣжно, *adv.* snowy; *на улицѣ очень—*, there is a great deal of snow in the streets.

Снѣжный, *adj.* snowy, of snow; covered with snow, niveous;—*вихрь*, snow-blast;—*обвалъ*, snow-slip;—*сугробъ*, snow-drift; **-пая** *защита*, snow-shelter.

Снѣжо̀къ, *s. m. dim. see* Снѣгъ; **-жкѝ,** *pl.* snow-balls; *играть въ* **-жкѝ,** to pelt each other with snow-balls.

Снюхиваться, снюхаться, *see* Стакиваться, стакнуться.

Снятіе, *s. n.* taking down;—*шляпы*, taking off one's hat;—*осады*, raising of a siege;—*запрещенія*, replevy, withdrawal; — *съ креста*, descent from the Cross.

Снято̀къ, *s. m. ichth.* smelt; ‖ **-тко̀вый,** *adj.*

Снять (*fut.* **снѝму**), *see* Снимать.

Со, *see* Съ.

Соба̀ка, *s. f.* dog; *охотничья—*, hound, sporting-dog; *борзая—*, hare-hound, harrier; gaze-hound, greyhound; *онъ поѣхалъ съ* **-ками,** he rode out with the hounds; *испанская—*, spaniel; *цѣпная—*, watch-dog; *морская—*, dog-fish; *они живутъ, какъ кошка съ* **-кой,** they are always quarreling; *see* Кошка; *онъ какъ — на сѣнѣ*, he is like a dog in the manger; *prov. свои* **-ки** *грызутся, чужая не приставай*, one must not intermeddle between man and wife; **-кѣ** *собачья смерть*, people die as they live; *fig. онъ на этомъ* **-ку** *съѣлъ*, he is a perfect dab at it; *объ этомъ уже и* **-ки** *не лаютъ*, it is no longer a secret; ‖ *naut. — блокъ*, jack-block.

Собачёночка, *dim. see* Собачка.

Соба̀чина, *s. f.* dog's-flesh.

Соба̀читься, *v. n.* to snarl, growl, quarrel; ‖ *v. rec.* to revile, abuse one another.

Соба̀чище, *s. f. augm.* an enormous dog.

Соба̀чій, *adj.* of dog; **-чья** *шерсть*, dog's hair; **-чья** *конура*, dog-kennel; dog-hole, dog-house;—*клещъ, ent.* dog-louse; **-чья** *дыра, naut.* lubber's-hole; ‖ *bot.* **-чья** *голова*, scrophularia, blind-nettle; **-чья** *мята*, ground-ivy; **-чья** *смерть*, dog's-bane, apocynum, dog-cabbage; — *языкъ, see* Собачникъ;—*хвостъ*, cynosure.

Соба̀чка, *s. f. dim.* a little dog; pup; pug; *маленькая дамская—*, lap-dog; ‖ catch *(of a gun-lock); спусковая—*, trigger.

Собачо̀нка, *s. f. dim. disd.* a nasty little dog.

Соба̀чникъ, *s. m. bot.* hound's-tongue; ‖ dog-keeper; a person very fond of dogs.

Собесѣ̀дникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* companion *(in conversation)*; speaker, interlocutor.

Собесѣ̀дованіе, *s. n.* conversation, interlocution, colloquy.

Собесѣ̀довать, *v. n.* to converse, talk with, speak with.

Собира̀ніе, *s. n.* gathering, collecting; collection; —*войскъ*, rallying of troops;—*травъ*, herborization;—*колосьевъ послѣ жатвы*, gleaning;—*винограда*, vintage.

Собира̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* gatherer, collector.

Собира̀тельный, *adj. gram.* collective; **-ное** *имя*, collective noun.

Собира̀ть, собра̀ть, *v. a.* (*fut.* **соберу̀**), to gather, collect; to reap;—*ягоды*, to gather *or* pick berries; — *хлѣбъ съ поля*, to reap, gather in;—*колосья съ поля*, to glean;—*голоса*, to collect votes; ‖ to recover, collect, receive; *я* **-бра̀лъ** *всѣ свои долги*, I recovered all my debts;—*доходы съ имѣнія*, to receive the revenues of an estate;—*подати*, to collect dues; ‖ to heap up, hoard, pile up; to treasure, treasure up; to lay together; *я* **-бра̀лъ** *все это въ кучу*, I piled all that up in a heap; ‖ to assemble, call together, summon up, convoke, convene;—*совѣтъ*, to convoke a council; —*войска*, to muster troops; ‖ —*на столъ*, to cover the table; to lay the cloth; — *со стола*, to clear the table; ‖ to get ready for, make all the necessary preparations for; — *кого въ дорогу*, to make preparations for the journey of a person; ‖ to take up the cards *(at play)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to gather, be collected; *тучи* **-бира̀ются,** clouds are gathering; ‖ to assemble, meet, collect, get together; *акціонеры* **-бира̀ются** *разъ въ годъ*, the shareholders meet once a year; *народъ* **-бира̀ется** *толпами*, the people are gathering in crowds; *мы* **-берёмся** *у него*, we will meet at his house; ‖ to prepare, make one's self ready; to be going, be about, dispose one's self to; **-ся** *въ дорогу*, to prepare, make all ready for a journey; *она только что было* **-брала̀сь** *со двора*, she was just going out; **-бира̀йтесь** *скорѣе*, make haste, get ready as soon as possible; *я уже* **-бра̀лся,** I am quite ready, here I am; ‖ to have an intention; to intend, purpose; *я все* **-бира̀лся** *написать ему, да времени не было*, I intended to have written to him long ago, but had no leisure; ‖ to be decided; to decide, resolve; *наконецъ то вы* **-бра̀лись** *построить домъ*, at last you have decided to build a house; ‖ to collect one's self; to summon up, concentrate one's thoughts; **-бра̀ться** *съ духомъ*, to recover one's breath; to summon up one's courage; ‖ *part. p.* **со̀бранный.**

Соблаговолѝть, *v. n.* to receive, accept; ‖ to be kind, good enough, have the kindness; **-волѝте** *передать ему эту книгу*, have the kindness to give him this book; ‖ to consent, assent, agree; *онъ* **-волѝлъ** *на это предложеніе*, he assented to this proposal.

Соблазнѐніе, *s. n.* seduction, seducement, enticement, tempting.

Соблазнѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* seducer, enticer, tempter; temptress.

Соблазнѝтельность, *s. f.* seducement, enticement.

Соблазнѝтельный, *adj.* seducing, seductive, enticing; tempting; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Соблазня̀ть, соблазнѝть, *v. a.* to seduce, entice, tempt; *если правое око* **-ня̀етъ** *тебя, вырви его и брось отъ себя*, if the right eye offend thee, take it out and cast it from thee; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be seduced, be tempted; ‖ *part. p.* **соблазнённый.**

Соблазнъ, *s. m.* seduction, seducement; temptation.

Соблюда̀ть, соблюстѝ, *v. a.* to observe, keep, fulfill; to maintain;—*посты*, to keep the fast-days; —*порядокъ*, to maintain order;—*заповѣди Божіи*, to observe *or* keep the commandments of God;—*приличія*, to save appearances; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be observed, be kept, be fulfilled, be maintained; *правило это никѣмъ не* **-да̀ется,** nobody observes this rule; ‖ *part. p.* **соблюдённый.**

Соблюдѐніе, *s. n.* observation, keeping, maintenance.

Собо̀й, *see* Себя.

Со̀боли, *s. m. pl.* boa, fur-tippet; sable-fur.

Соболѝный, Собо̀лій, *adj.* sable, of sable.

Со̀боль, *s. m. zool. dim.* **соболёкъ,** sable; pine-marten.

Соболѣзнованіе, *s. n.* condolence, compassion.

Соболѣзновательный, *adj.* of condolence, of compassion; **-ное** *письмо,* a letter of condolence.

Соболѣзновать, *v. n.* to condole, pity.

Собо̀рный, *adj.* of cathedral; **-ная** *церковь,* a cathedral; ‖ of council.

Собо̀рнѣ, *adv. sl.* in council.

Собо̀рованіе, *s. n.* Extreme unction.

Собо̀ровать, *v. a. (масломъ),* to administer Extreme unction; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to receive Extreme unction; ‖ *part. p.* **собо̀рованный.**

Собо̀ромъ, *adv.* synodically, in council.

Собо̀ръ, *s. m.* cathedral, cathedral church, minster; ‖ council, assembly.

Собо̀ю, *see* Себя.

Собра̀ніе, *s. n.* collection; gathering;—*медалей,* a collection of medals; — *пѣсенъ,* collection of songs; ‖ session; assembly, meeting, reunion; party; society; club; *законодательное—,* legislative assembly;—*акціонеровъ,* a meeting of share-holders; ‖ *по* **-ніи** *всѣхъ свѣдѣній оказалось,* after due information it appeared.

Собра̀ньице, *dim. see* Собраніе.

Собра̀тство, *s. n.* confraternity, fraternity, brotherhood, fellow-membership.

Собра̀тъ, *s. m.* colleague, fellow, fellow-member, brother;—*по оружію,* brother in arms; *нашъ—(о газетѣ),* our contemporary.

Собра̀ть, *see* Собирать.

Со̀бственникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* proprietor, owner.

Со̀бственно, *adv.* properly, strictly, correctly; —*говоря,* properly speaking.

Собственнору̀чный, *adj.* autographic, autographical, written in one's own hand; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* autographically; *я подписался* **-но,** I signed with my own hand.

Со̀бственность, *s. f.* property, one's own; *недвижимая—,* real estate.

Со̀бственный, *adj.* own, which belongs to, which is the property of; *это мой—домъ,* that is my house, that house belongs to me; *писать* **-ною** *рукой,* to write with one's own hand; ‖ proper; **-ное** *имя, gram.* proper noun; ‖ real, true;—*вѣсъ, chem.* true weight.

Собутыльникъ, *s. m.* bottle-companion.

Собы̀тіе, *s. n.* event, fact.

Сова̀, *s. f. orn.* owl, owlet; *ночная—,* white owl; *хохлатая* или *ушастая—,* horn-owl; ‖ **сови̇̀ный,** *adj.*

Сова̀ть, су̀нуть, *v. a.* to thrust, poke, shove, put in; to slip; **су̀нуть** *руку въ карманъ,* to thrust one's hand into one's pocket; **сунь** *этотъ чемоданъ подъ козлы,* put this portmanteau under the coach-box; *онъ* **су̀нулъ** *ему въ руку золотую монету,* he slipped a sovereign into his hand; *онъ* **суётъ** *всюду свой носъ,* he pokes his nose everywhere; *see* Носъ; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to thrust one's self, intrude, intrude one's self; *не знать, куда* **су̀нуться,** not to know what hole to creep into; ‖ to meddle, interfere; to presume; *онъ туда же* **суётся** *со своими совѣтами,* he must, needs give his advice; ‖ *part. p.* **су̀нутый.**

Соверша̀ть, соверши̇̀ть, *v. a.* to accomplish, finish, fulfill, complete, perform, achieve; **-шить** *великое предпріятіе,* to complete a great undertaking;—*подвиги,* to achieve exploits; ‖ to perpetrate, commit; **-шить** *преступленіе,* to commit a crime; ‖ to celebrate; — *литургію,* to celebrate mass; ‖ to enter into, conclude, sign; to make;—*контрактъ, актъ,* to enter into an engagement; to sign a contract; to execute an act;—*молитву,* to say one's prayers; **-шить** *кругосвѣтное плаваніе,* to sail round the world; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be accomplished, be fulfilled, be performed, be achieved; ‖ to be committed; ‖ to be celebrated; to be made, be performed; ‖ *part. p.* **совершённый.**

Совершѐніе, *s. n.* accomplishment; achievement, fulfillment, completion, performance; — *подвига,* achievement of an exploit; — *преступленія,* perpetration of a crime; — *литургіи,* celebration of mass; — *акта,* passing, executing of an act.

Совершѐнно, *adv.* quite, completely, perfectly, entirely, thoroughly; to all intents and purposes; *я—здоровъ,* I am quite well; — *новый,* span-new; spick and span-new; *это — одно и то же,* it is exactly the same thing.

Совершеннолѣ̀тіе, *s. n.* majority, full age.

Совершеннолѣ̀тній, *adj.* major, of age; of full age.

Совершѐнный, *adj.* perfect, accomplished; *одинъ Богъ* **-шѐнъ,** God alone is perfect; *это* **-ная** *правда,* that is perfect truth; that is quite true; ‖ thorough, downright;—*дуракъ,* a thorough *or* downright fool; ‖ complete, total, entire; **-ное** *разореніе,* total ruin;—*возрастъ,* full age, majority; ‖ *gram.* perfect *(tense).*

Совершѐнство, *s. n.* perfection; accomplishment; *дойти до* **-ва,** to arrive at perfection; *она обладаетъ всѣми* **-вами,** she is endowed with every accomplishment; *въ* **-вѣ,** to perfection; *она танцуетъ въ* **-вѣ,** she dances to perfection.

Совершѐнствованіе, *s. n.* improvement, perfectionment.

Совершѐнствовать, *v. a.* to improve, improve on, upon, perfect, perfectionate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to improve, perfect one's self; to be improved.

Соверши̇̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* perfecter, accomplisher, finisher; achiever; doer, maker, performer.

Соверши̇̀тельный, *adj.* perfecting, accomplishing.

Соверши̇̀ть, *see* Совершать.

Со̀вка, *s. f. dim.* a little owl.

Со̀вкій, *adj.* intrusive, meddling, poking the nose everywhere.

Совлада̀ть, *see* Совладѣть.

Совладѣ̀лецъ, *s. m.* **-лица,** *s. f.* joint-owner, joint-proprietor.

Совладѣ̀ть, совлада̀ть, *v. n.* to accomplish; to succeed in, bring about.

Совлека̀ть, совлѐчь, *v. a.* to take off, down, strip, pull off, divest; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be taken off, be divested; ‖ *part. p.* **совлечённый.**

Совлечѐніе, *s. n.* taking off, down; pulling off, divestment.

Совмѣсти̇̀мость, *s. f.* compatibility, compatibleness.

Совмѣсти̇̀мый, *adj.* compatible.

Совмѣсти̇̀тельство, *s. n.* plurality *(of offices).*

Совмѣсти̇̀тельный, *adj.* compatible.

Совмѣсти̇̀ть, *see* Совмѣщать.

Совмѣ̀стникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* competitor, rival.

Совмѣ̀стничество, *s. n.* competition, concurrence, rivalry.

Совмѣ̀стность, *s. f.* compatibility, compatibleness, conjointness.

Совмѣ̀стный, *adj.* compatible; ‖ joint, conjoint; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly, together.

Совмѣща̀ть, совмѣсти̇̀ть, *v. a.* to reunite, unite, put, place together; ‖ *geom.* to superpose; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to be reunited, be placed together; *эти два понятія не могутъ* **-ся,** those two ideas can never associate; ‖ *part. p.* **совмѣщённый.**

Совмѣщѐніе, *s. n.* concurrence, combination.

Совокупленіе, *s. n.* union, joining, conjunction; ‖ copulation.

Совокупля̀ть, совокупи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to join, conjoin, unite; ‖ to couple; to pair *(birds, etc. for breeding)*; to yoke *(oxen)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to conjoin; ‖ to couple, copulate; ‖ *v. p.* to be joined, be united; ‖ *part. p.* **совокупленный.**

Совокупность, *s. f.* reunion, conjunction; association, combination.

Совокупный, *adj.* joint, conjoint, conjunct, united; —*глаголъ, gram.* a concrete verb; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, together, in common.

Совокъ, *s. m. dim.* **совочекъ,** hand-shovel, scoop; ‖ thrust, shove, blow, knock.

Совоспи̇̀танникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* schoolfellow.

Совпада̀ть, совпа̀сть, *v. n.* to coincide.

Совпадѐніе, *s. n.* coincidence, coincidency.

Совраті̇̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* debaucher.

Совраті̇̀тельный, *adj.* turning aside, leading astray.

Совраща̀ть, совраті̇̀ть, *v. a.* to turn aside, lead astray, avert, debauch; —*въ чужую вѣру,* to pervert to another religion; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to turn aside, go astray, follow ill courses; ‖ *v. p.* to be debauched; ‖ *part. p.* **совращённый.**

Совращѐніе, *s. n.* turning aside, averting;—*въ чужую вѣру,* perverting to another religion.

Современникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* contemporary.

Современность, *s. f.* contemporariness; contemporaneity, contemporaneousness; present juncture; present time.

Современный, *adj.* contemporaneous, contemporary; present.

Совсѣмъ, *adv.* altogether, quite, completely, wholly, entirely; *я—готовъ,* I am quite ready; *онъ—разоренъ,* he is entirely ruined;—*нѣтъ,* not at all; *онъ—не гордъ,* he is by no means proud.

Со̀вѣститься, *v. r.* to scruple, have a scruple; to be ashamed of.

Со̀вѣстливость, *s. f.* conscientiousness, scrupulousness, scrupulosity, scruple.

Со̀вѣстливый, *adj.* conscientious, scrupulous; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Со̀вѣстно, *adv.* conscientiously, scrupulously; shamefully; ‖ *v. imp. мнѣ*—, I make it a matter of conscience; I am ashamed; *какъ вамъ не—!* have you no shame! are you not ashamed!

Со̀вѣстный, *adj.* conscientious, scrupulous; shameful.

Со̀вѣсть, *s. f.* conscience; *угрызенія* **-сти,** sting, remorse of conscience; *дѣло* **-сти,** case of conscience; *оставляю это на вашу—,* I leave that to your own conscience; *это у меня лежитъ на* **-сти,** I have that on my conscience; *по* **-сти,** in conscience, fairly, loyally; *говоря по* **-сти,** on my conscience, upon my conscience; *prov. у него—дырявое рѣшето* или *у него—, что розвальни: садись да катись,* he has an accommodating conscience.

Совѣтникъ, *s. m.* counselor, adviser; ‖ councilor, counselor; *статскій—,* councilor of state; ‖ **совѣтническій, -ничій,** *adj.*

Совѣтница, *s. f.* counselor, adviser; ‖ councilor's lady.

Совѣтованіе, *s. n.* counseling, advising; consultation, deliberation.

Совѣтователь, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* counselor, adviser.

Совѣтовать, *v. a.* to counsel, advise; **-тую** *вамъ быть осторожнымъ,* I advise you to be prudent; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ),* to consult, advise with; to seek counsel from a person; **-ся** *съ докторомъ,* to consult a physician; ‖ to consult, deliberate, talk over; *они долго* **-вались** *между собою объ этомъ дѣлѣ,* they talked long over this matter.

Совѣтскій, *adj.* of council.

Совѣтчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* counselor, adviser.

Совѣтъ, *s. m.* counsel, advice; piece of advice; *просить у кого* **-та,** *чьего* **-та,** to ask a person's advice; *послѣдуйте моему* **-ту,** be advised by me; *жить въ* **-тѣ,** to live in good understanding; ‖ council, board of council, council-board; committee; *тайный—,* cabinet-council; privy-council; *военный—,* council of war; *придворный—,* Aulic council *(in ancient Germany)*; *государственный—,* council of state.

Совѣща̀ніе, *s. n.* deliberation, conference; advisement; consultation *(of physicians).*

Совѣща̀тель, *s. m.* consulter, person consulted.

Совѣща̀тельный, *adj.* consulting; deliberative; consultative.

Совѣща̀ться, *v. rec. (о чемъ),* to consult, deliberate on, talk about, over; to hold a consultation.

Согбѐнный, *adj.* bent, stooping;—*подъ бременемъ лѣтъ,* bent under the weight of years.

Согласи̇̀мый, *adj.* reconcilable.

Согласи̇̀тельный, *adj.* conciliating, conciliatory.

Согласи̇̀ть, *see* Соглашать.

Согла̀сіе, *s. n.* harmony; unison; — *красокъ въ картинѣ,* harmony of colours in a painting; ‖ union, good understanding, good intelligence, concord; *жить въ* **-сіи** *съ кѣмъ,* to agree, keep up a good understanding with; to be in accordance with; *сердечное—,* cordial understanding; ‖ consent, assent; *онъ далъ свое—,* he gave his assent; *знакъ* **-сія,** a nod of assent; *дѣйствовать по обоюдному* **-сію,** *по* **-сію,** to act in concert.

Согла̀сно, *adv.* harmoniously; *они поютъ—,* they are singing in perfect harmony; ‖ in good understanding, on good terms, in union; ‖ agreeably to, according to, accordingly, conformably, in compliance with; *онъ поступилъ—вашимъ приказаніямъ,* he has carried out your orders.

Согла̀сность, *s. f.* harmony; concordance, concordancy; consonantness.

Согла̀сный, *adj.* harmonious; concordant; consonant; united; **-ное** *пѣніе,* harmonious singing; ‖ conformable; *копія* **-сна** *съ подлинникомъ,* the copy is conformable to the original; ‖ consenting, assenting; **-ны-***ли вы на это?* do you consent to it? **-сенъ,** I consent to it, I grant it; *въ этомъ отношеніи я съ вами не* **-сенъ,** in this I am not of your opinion; ‖ *gram.* **-ная** *буква,* a consonant.

Согласова̀ніе, *s. n.* concordance, concordancy; accordance.

Согласова̀ть, *v. a.* to agree, accord; ‖ *gram.* to make agree *(a verb with its pronoun, etc.)*; ‖ to conciliate; *нужно—жесты съ словами,* the acting must be suitable to the words; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to accord, agree; *эти два показанія не* **-суются** *между собою,* these two evidences do not agree; *его поступки не* **-суются** *съ его правилами,* his conduct does not square with his principles; ‖ *part. p.* **согласованный.**

Соглаша̀ть, согласи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to bring to consent; to persuade, induce; *я съ трудомъ* **-силъ** *его на это предпріятіе,* it was with difficulty that I persuaded him to join in this enterprise; ‖ to reconcile, conciliate; *можно-ли* **-сить** *такія два противуположныя мнѣнія?* is it possible to conciliate two such opposite opinions? ‖ to tune *(musical instruments)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to consent, assent, acquiesce, comply, accept; **-ситься** *на бракъ,* to consent to a marriage; *я* **-сился** *на его просьбу,* I complied with his request; ‖ to admit, acknowledge, grant, allow; **-сись,** *что ты*

неправъ, admit that you are wrong; ‖ *v. rec.* to agree, settle, come to an arrangement; **-ся** *съ,* to be in accordance with; *мы* **-сѝлись** *ѣхать вмѣстѣ,* we agreed to go together; ‖ *part. p.* **соглашённый.**

Соглашѐніе, *s. n.* agreement, stipulation; *придти къ* **-нію,** to come to an agreement; to come to terms; *по взаимному* **-нію,** by mutual agreement; ‖ assent, consent, compliance.

Соглядàтай, *s. m. sl.* spy, scout; emissary.

Согнàть, *see* Сгонять.

Согнýть, *see* Сгибать.

Согражданѝнъ, *s. m.* **-дàнка,** *s. f.* fellow-citizen, townsman, fellow-townsman.

Согрѣвàніе, *s. n.* warming.

Согрѣвàть, согрѣть, *v. a.* to heat, warm;—*воду,* to heat water;—*руки,* to warm one's hands; **-грѣть** *себѣ мѣсто, fig.* to fix one's self; to settle down; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to warm, get warm, warm one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **согрѣтый.**

Согрѣшàть, согрѣшѝть, *v. n.* to sin, offend, transgress; ‖ to err, be mistaken, make a mistake, do wrong; *prov. чѣмъ* **-шилъ,** *тѣмъ и наказжешься,* every sin carries its own punishment.

Согрѣшѐніе, *s. n.* sin, trespass, transgression; ‖ error, mistake, fault.

Сòда, *s. f. chem.* soda.

Содалѝтъ, *s. m. min.* sodalite.

Содержàніе, *s. n.* keeping, maintaining;—*дома въ порядкѣ,* keeping a house in good order, in repair; ‖ maintenance, keep, support; *у него на* **-ніи** *мать и отецъ,* he has to support his mother and father; *быть у кого на* **-ніи,** to be supported by a person; *взять на—,* to keep a mistress; ‖ contents, tenor, subject, matter, topic; —*книги,* the contents of a book; —*разговора,* the topic of a conversation; ‖ emolument, salary, fees; ‖ detention, confinement, imprisonment; ‖ *math.* relation, ratio; ‖ *руда съ богатымъ* **-ніемъ,** a very rich ore; ‖ *человѣкъ безъ* **-нія,** a senseless man.

Содержàнка, *s. f.* kept mistress.

Содержàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* master, mistress; —*пансіона,* master of a boarding-school; ‖ owner; proprietor, keeper; —*бань,* bath-keeper; —*дилижансовъ,* coach-proprietor; —или **-ница** *гостиницы,* hotel-keeper, inn-keeper, landlord *or* landlady of an inn.

Содержàть, *v. a.* to keep, entertain; —*домъ въ порядкѣ,* to keep a house in good order; —*армію подъ ружьемъ,* to keep a standing army; ‖ to detain, confine, imprison; *его* **-жàли** *въ тюрьмѣ два мѣсяца,* he has been imprisoned for two months; ‖ to maintain, support; —*большое семейство,* to support a large family; ‖ to keep up, be the proprietor of; *онъ* **-дѐржитъ** *большое заведеніе,* he keeps up a large establishment; —*гостиницу,* to be the landlord of an inn; ‖ to contain, hold; *пудъ* **-дѐржитъ** *въ себѣ сорокъ фунтовъ,* a pood contains forty pounds; *это пространство можетъ —въ себѣ,* this space can hold; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be kept, be entertained, be maintained; ‖ to be supported; ‖ to be kept under arrest, be imprisoned.

Содержѝмое, *s. n.* contents.

Сòдій, *s. m. chem.* sodium.

Сòдовый, *adj.* soda, of soda; **-вая** *вода,* soda-water.

Содòмскій, *adj.* —*грѣхъ,* sodomy.

Содòмщикъ, *s. m.* sodomite.

Содòмъ, *s. m.* noise, uproar, row; ‖ noisy crowd; *это—,* 'tis a Dover-court.

Содрàть *(fut.* **сдерý),** *see* Сдирать.

Содрогàніе, *s. n.* shudder, shuddering, shiver, shivering, trembling.

Содрогàться, содрогнýться, *v. n.* to shudder, shiver, tremble, feel a thrill; to start.

Содѣйственный, *adj.* co-operative.

Содѣйствіе, Содѣйствованіе, *s. n.* co-operation, concurrence, concurrency; *при* **-ствіи,** in concurrence with.

Содѣйствовать, *v. n.* to co-operate, concur, help, help on, forward; —*успѣху предпріятія,* to concur to the success of an enterprise.

Содѣланіе, *s. n.* execution, doing, effecting.

Содѣлывать, содѣлать, *v. a.* to make, do, execute, effectuate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be executed, be effected; ‖ *part. p.* **содѣланный.**

Содѣяніе, *see* Содѣланіе.

Содѣять, *v. n. sl.* to make, commit, effect.

Соединѐніе, *s. n.* union, joining, junction, reunion; fusion, blending; *химическое—,* chemical combination.

Соединѐнно, *adv.* jointly, conjointly, unitedly, together.

Соединѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* joiner; uniter.

Соединѝтельный, *adj.* uniting, joining; **-ная** *линія,* junction-line; ‖ *gram.—союзъ,* a copulative conjunction.

Соединя̀ть, соединѝть, *v. a.* to unite, reunite, join, conjoin; **-нить** *два моря каналомъ,* to unite two seas by a canal; ‖ to blend, mix, alloy; —*золото съ серебромъ,* to mix, amalgamate gold with silver; ‖ to match, marry, ally; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to unite, be united, be reunited, be joined; to mix; to be blended; ‖ to match; ‖ *part. p.* **соединённый,** joint, conjoint, united; **-ные** *Штаты,* the United States.

Сожалѣніе, *s. n.* regret; grief, affliction; *къ* **-нію,** unfortunately; *къ моему великому* **-нію,** to my great sorrow; ‖ pity, commiseration, compassion.

Сожалѣть, *v. n.* to regret, be sorry; to repent;—*о потерянномъ времени,* to regret lost time; *я очень* **-лѣю** *о своей ошибкѣ,* I regret my fault much; ‖ to pity, commiserate, compassionate; —*кого,* to take pity on; *очень—о комъ,* to feel much pity for; —*несчастныхъ,* to pity the unfortunate.

Сожѐчь, *see* Сожигать.

Сожжѐніе, Сожигàніе, *s. n.* burning, consuming; **-гàніе** *труповъ,* cremation.

Сожигàть, сожѐчь, *see* Сжигать.

Сожѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* spouse; husband, consort, wife; ‖ partner; cohabitant, a person with whom one lives.

Сожѝтельство, *s. n.* cohabitation.

Сожѝтельствовать, *v. n.* to cohabit; ‖ to live with one's wife.

Сожѝтіе, *s. n.* cohabitation; *незаконное—,* concubinage.

Сожрàть, *see* Сжирать.

Созвàніе, *s. n.* convocation, convoking, summons; invitation, inviting.

Созвàть, *see* Созывать.

Созвýчіе, *s. n. mus.* consonance, consonancy, harmony; ‖ rhyme.

Созвýчный, *adj.* consonant, harmonious.

Созвѣздіе, *s. n. astr.* constellation.

Создавàніе, *s. n.* creation.

Создавàть, создàть, *v. a.* to create; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be created; ‖ *part. p.* **сòзданный;** *этотъ человѣкъ не для такого дѣла* **-данъ,** this man is not made for such work.

Создàніе, *s. n.* creation; ‖ creature; created thing; *какое хорошенькое—,* what a pretty creature *(of a woman).*

Создàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* Creator; maker; ‖ founder, foundress.

Создàть, *see* Созидать, Создавать.

Созерцàніе, *s. n.* contemplation, meditation; ‖ *philos.* intuition.
Созерцàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* contemplator.
Созерцàтельный, *adj.* contemplative, meditative; ‖ *philos.* intuitive; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Созерцàть, *v. a.* to contemplate, meditate.
Созидàніе, *s. n.* erection, construction, building; erecting, constructing.
Созидàтель, *s. m.* constructer, builder.
Созидàть, создàть, *v. a.* to erect, construct, build; to raise;—*храмъ*, to erect a temple; ‖ to create; to make; to form; *Богъ* **сòздалъ** *небо и землю*, God created heaven and earth; *этотъ генералъ* **сòздалъ** *хорошихъ солдатъ*, this general trained good soldiers; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be erected, be constructed, be built; ‖ to be created; ‖ *part. p.* **сòзданный.**
Сознавàть, сознàть, *v. a.* to acknowledge, admit, recognise; to know; *онъ* **-наётъ** *свою неспособность*, he admits his incapability;—*важность, значеніе чего либо*, to be conscious of a thing; *я не* **-вàлъ,** *что говорилъ*, I was unconscious of what I said; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to acknowledge, admit; to confess, avow; to own; **-знаюсь,** *я былъ удивленъ*, I confess I was astounded; **-ся** *въ преступленіи*, to confess a crime; ‖ *part. p.* **сòзнанный.**
Сознàніе, *s. n.* conscience; sense, judgment; *онъ потерялъ*—, he swooned away, he became senseless; ‖ avowal, acknowledgment; — *въ своей винѣ*, avowal of one's fault.
Сознàтельно, *adv.* consciously; with a thorough knowledge of; ‖ with discernment; *поступить*—, to act with discernment.
Сознàтельность, *s. f.* consciousness; thorough knowledge of.
Сознàтельный, *adj.* sensible; ‖ acknowledging; ‖ done with a thorough knowledge of.
Сознàть, *see* Сознавать.
Созрѣвàніе, *s. n.* ripening, maturation.
Созрѣвàть, созрѣть, *v. n.* to ripen, mature, grow ripe, arrive at maturity.
Созрѣлый, *adj.* ripe, ripened, matured, arrived at maturity.
Созрѣніе, *see* Созрѣваніе.
Созывàніе, *see* Созваніе.
Созывàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* convoker, summoner, convener.
Созывàтельный, *adj.* convocatory, invitatory.
Созывàть, созвàть, *v. a.* to convoke, summon, convene, call together, invite; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be convoked, be invited; ‖ *part. p.* **сòзванный.**
Созы́въ, *s. m.* convocation, summons, invitation.
Соизволѐніе, *s. n.* consent, assent; ‖ approval, approbation; sanction.
Соизволѝтельный, *adj.* consenting, assenting; approving, of approbation.
Соизволѧ́ть, соизвòлить, *v. n.* to consent, assent; to sanction.
Соизгнàнникъ, *s. m.* fellow-exile, companion in exile.
Соизмѣрѝмость, *s. f. math.* commensurability, commensurableness.
Соизмѣрѝмый, *adj. math.* commensurable.
Сòйка, *s. f. orn.* jay.
Сòйма, *s. f.* a decked boat on lake Ladoga.
Соимѐнникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* namesake.
Соимённость, *s. f.* homonymy.
Соимѐнный, *adj.* having the same name; homonymous.
Соискàніе, *s. n.* competition, competing.
Соискàтель, *s. m.* competitor; **-ница,** *s. f.* competitress, competitrix.
Соискàтельный, *adj.* of competition.
Соискàтельство, *s. n.* competition; rivalry.
Соискàть, *v. a.* to compete for.
Сойти́ (*fut.* **сойду́**), *see* Сходить.
Сойтіе, *s. n.* embraces, embracements.
Сòковый, *adj.* of juice; of sap.
Соколёнокъ, *s. m.* a small *or* young hawk; jashawk.
Соколѐцъ, *s. m. vet.* bleeding vein *(of horses).*
Сокòликъ, *s. m. dim.* small hawk; ‖ *pop.* my dear, my darling.
Соколѝный, *adj.* of falcon, of hawk; **-ная** *охота*, falconry, hawking.
Соколѝха, *s. f.* female hawk.
Соколѝще, *s. m. augm.* a great hawk.
Сокòлій, *adj. see* Соколиный; ‖ — *перелетъ*, *bot.* gentian.
Сокòлокъ, *see* Соколецъ.
Сòколъ, *s. m.* falcon, hawk; harrower; *сѣроголовый*—, sakeret; *голъ какъ*—, as poor as Job; *prov. видно* **-ла** *по полету, а добраго молодца по поступи*, by the sample one may judge of the piece.
Сокòльникъ, *s. m.* falconer; hawker; ‖ *bot.* hawk-weed.
Сокòльничій, *adj.* of falconer; ‖ *s. m.* grand falconer.
Сокòльня, *s. f.* falconry.
Сократѝтель, *s. m.* abbreviator, abridger.
Сократѝтельный, *adj.* abbreviatory.
Сокращàть, сократѝть, *v. a.* to abbreviate, abridge; to shorten, diminish, curtail; —*письмо*, to shorten a letter; ‖ *arith.* to reduce; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to grow short; to be abbreviated, be abridged, be shortened, be curtailed; to be reduced; ‖ *fig.* to disappear; ‖ *part. p.* **сокращённый.**
Сокращѐніе, *s. n.* abbreviation; shortening, curtailing, reducing; ‖ abridgment, abstract, epitome.
Сокращѐнность, *s. f.* shortness, brevity, conciseness.
Сокращѐнный, *adj.* abridged, abbreviated; short, brief, concise, succinct; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* succinctly, shortly, briefly, concisely, with abbreviation.
Сокровѐнность, *s. f.* secrecy, mystery; occultness; clandestineness.
Сокровѐнный, *adj.* secret, occult; clandestine; hidden, concealed; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* secretly, in secret, mysteriously.
Сокрòвище, *s. n.* treasure; ‖ **-вищный,** *adj.*
Сокрòвищница, *s. f.* treasure, treasury, depository.
Сокрушàть, сокрушѝть, *v. a.* to break, shatter, smash, shiver, crush; to wreck; — *врага*, to vanquish, annihilate one's enemy; ‖ to ruin; *онъ* **-шилъ** *мои надежды*, he ruined my expectations; ‖ to distress, grieve, afflict; to break the heart; *онъ* **-шàетъ** *меня своимъ поведеніемъ*, I am much distressed at his behaviour; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be distressed, be grieved; ‖ *v. r.* to break one's heart; to afflict one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **сокрушённый.**
Сокрушѐніе, *s. n.* breaking, shattering, smashing, shivering, crushing; ‖ contrition, compunction.
Сокрушѐнный, *adj.* contrite, afflicted; penitent; *съ* **-нымъ** *сердцемъ*, with contrite heart;—*видъ*, a penitent look;—*бурею*, tempest-beaten.
Сокрушѝтель, *s. m.* destroyer.
Сокрушѝтельный, *adj.* destructive, destroying.
Сокрушѝть, *see* Сокрушать.
Сокры́тіе, *s. n.* concealing, concealment; receiving *(of stolen goods).*
Сокъ, *s. m.* juice; gravy; *bot.* sap; *онъ въ самомъ*

сокý, he is in the prime of life; ‖ *met.* slag, dross; ‖ slaked-lime.

Солгáть, *v. n.* to lie, tell a falsehood, a lie; to fib, tell stories; *ему ни по чемъ—*, he makes nothing of a lie; *чтобы не—*, to tell the truth; *prov. кто вчера* **-гáлъ**, *тому и завтра не вѣрять; разъ* **-гáлъ** *и навѣкъ лгуномъ сталъ*, once a liar, always a liar.

Солдатёнокъ, *s. m. dim.* a soldier's child.

Солдáтикъ, *s. m. dim.* a little soldier.

Солдáтина, *s. m. augm.* a very tall soldier.

Солдáтка, *s. f.* soldier's wife *or* widow.

Солдáтскій, *adj.* of soldier; soldierly, soldier-like.

Солдáтство, *s. n.* soldiership, soldiery.

Солдáтчина, *s. f.* recruitment; recruiting; soldiering.

Солдáтъ, *s. m.* soldier, warrior; *триста — было убито*, three hundred rank and file were killed.

Солдафóнъ, *s. m.* a rough soldier, a mud-crusher, plunger.

Солеварéніе, *s. n.* salt-making; salt-trade.

Солевáренный, Солевáрный, *adj.* of salt-works.

Солевáрня, *s. f.* salt-works, saltern, salt-house.

Солевáръ, *s. m.* salt-maker, salter.

Солéніе, *s. n.* salting.

Соленокúслый, *adj.* salso-acid; *see* Солянокислый.

Солёность, *s. f.* saltness, saltishness.

Солёный, Сóлоный, *adj.* salted; **-ная** *рыба*, salt-fish; — *источникъ*, brine-spring.

Солéнье, *s. n.* salt provisions.

Солецúзмъ, *s. m. gram.* solecism.

Солидáрность, *s. f.* solidarity.

Солидáрный, *adj.* having common interests; as one; jointly and severally responsible *or* liable; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* jointly and severally.

Солúдность, *s. f.* steadiness, staidness, sedateness.

Солúдный, *adj.* solid; steady, sedate, staid, grave, matter-of-fact; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* solidly.

Солúльщикъ, *s. m.* salter, dry-salter, curer.

Солúстъ, *s. m.* **-тка**, *s. f. mus.* soloist.

Солитéръ, *s. m.* tape-worm, tænia; ‖ solitaire *(jewel)*.

Солúть, *v. a.* to salt, cure; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be salted, be cured.

Сóлка, *s. f. see* Соленіе.

Сóлкій, *adj.* very salt, containing much salt.

Сóлкость, *s. f.* saltness.

Сóлнечный, *adj.* sun, of sun; sunny; sunshiny; —*свѣтъ*, sunshine, sunlight; — *ударъ*, sun-stroke, siriasis; **-ные** *часы*, sun-dial; — *день*, a sunny day; ‖ solar; **-ная** *система*, the solar system; ‖ *bot.* **-нáя** *роса*, sun-dew.

Солнонёкъ, *s. m.* place exposed to the sun; *на* **-кѣ**, on the sunny side, in the sunshine.

Сóлнце, *s. n.* sun; *восходъ* **-ца**, sunrise; *заходъ* **-ца**, sunset; *заходящее—*, the setting sun; ‖ sunshine; *поставить цвѣты на—*, to expose flowers to the sunshine; *грѣться на* **-цѣ**, to warm one's self in the sunshine.

Солнцестоя́ніе, *s. n. astr.* solstice.

Солнцестоя́тельный, *adj.* of solstice, solstitial.

Сóлнышко, *s. n. dim. see* Солнце; *prov.* —*насъ не дожидается*, tide and time wait for no man.

Сóло, *s. n. mus.* solo.

Соловарéніе, Соловáрный, *see* Солеваренiе, Солеваренный.

Соловéй, *s. m. dim.* **солóвушекъ, солóвушко**, nightingale, rossignol; *prov.* **-вьи** *баснями не кормятъ*, fair words butter no parsnips; *see* Басня; ‖ **соловьúный**, *adj.*

Солóвка, *s. f.* a hen-nightingale.

Соловóй, *adj.* light-bay, Isabel-coloured.

Соловьёнокъ, *s. m.* a young nightingale.

Соловѣ́ть, *v. n.* to grow of a light-bay *or* cream colour; ‖ to grow dim *(of the eyes)*; ‖ to get slightly drunk, grow somewhat tipsy.

Солодúть, *v. a.* to malt; ‖ to edulcorate, sweeten.

Солóдковáтый, *adj.* sweetish.

Солодкóвый, *adj.*—*корень*, *bot.* licorice, liquorice, sweet-root.

Солодóвникъ, Солодóвщикъ, *s. m.* maltman, maltster.

Солодóвня, *s. f.* malt-house, malt-kiln, malt-floor, ost.

Сóлодъ, *s. m.* malt.

Соложéніе, *s. n.* malting.

Солóма, *s. f. dim.* **солóмка**, straw; *домъ, крытый* **-мой**, a house with a thatched roof; *спать на* **-мѣ**, *fig.* to be reduced to beggary.

Соломáта, *see* Саламата.

Солóменникъ, *s. m.* straw-mattress.

Солóменный, *adj.* straw, of straw; strawy; straw-built; **-ная** *шляпа*, a straw-hat; **-ная** *крыша*, a thatched roof.

Солóмина, *s. f. dim.* **-минка**, a straw, a bit of straw; helm; stalk; *prov. утопающій за* **-минку** *хватается*, a drowning man will catch at a straw; *кидать жребій* **-минками**, to draw lots.

Солóмистый, *adj.* containing much straw; ‖ *bot.* culmiferous.

Соломорѣ́зка, *s. f.* **Соломорѣ́зъ**, *s. m.* straw-cutter, chaff-cutter.

Соломѣ́ръ, *s. m.* brine-prover.

Солонúна, *s. f. dim.* **-нúнка**, salt-meat, salt-beef; ‖ **-нúнный**, *adj.*

Солóнка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка**, salt-cellar, salt-box.

Сóлоно, *adv.* saltly, very salt; ‖ *пошелъ словно не — хлебалъ*, he withdrew with a long face; *они ушли не — хлѣбавши*, they returned disconcerted, and with long faces, having been rebuked.

Солоновáтость, *s. f.* saltishness, saltness.

Солоновáтый, *adj.* brackish, somewhat salt, saltish, salty, subsaline.

Солончáкъ, *s. m.* saline, salt-marsh, brine-pan; salting; ‖ **-чакóвый**, *adj.*

Солонѣ́ть, *v. n.* to become salt.

Соль, *s. f.* salt; *поваренная—*, kitchen salt; *крупная—*, coarse salt; *мелкая, столовая—*, fine, white, table salt; *англійская—*, bitter salts; *see* Англійскій; *пошлина на—*, salt-duty; ‖ salt, wit, poignancy, humour; — *эпиграммы*, the point of an epigram; *въ его разсказахъ много* **сóли**, his stories are very witty.

Соль, *s. m. mus.* sol, G.

Сóльникъ, *s. m. bot.* woundwort, glass-wort, samphire.

Сольфеджúровать, *v. n. mus.* to sol-fa.

Сольфéджіо, *s. n. mus.* solfeggio.

Солянка, *s. f.* a popular Russian dish of cabbage with plenty of salt; ‖ *bot.* kali, salicornia, salsola, kelp, salt-wort.

Солянóй, *adj.* of salt, salted; **-нáя** *копь*, a salt-mine; —*источникъ*, salt-spring, saline; ‖ *chem.* **-нáя** *кислота*, muriatic acid.

Солянокúслый, *adj. chem.* muriatic; **-лая** *соль*, muriate.

Сомкнýть, *see* Смыкать.

Сомнамбулúзмъ, *see* Лунатизмъ.

Сомнамбулѝстъ, -стка, *see* Лунатикъ.

Сомнѝтельность, *s. f.* doubtfulness, incertitude, uncertainty.

Сомнѝтельный, *adj.* doubtful, dubitable, uncertain, questionable; ‖ suspicious, equivocal; ‖ mistrustful, distrustful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Сомнѣва̀ться, *v. n.* to doubt, have doubts; to call in question; **-ва̀юсь,** *придетъ-ли онъ,* I doubt whether he will come; ‖ to surmise, suspect; to mistrust; *я* **-ва̀юсь** *въ его правдивости,* I suspect his veracity.

Сомнѣніе, *s. n.* doubt; *безъ* **-нія,** doubtless, no doubt, undoubtedly; *это не подлежитъ* **-нію,** that is past doubt; *вывести изъ* **-нія,** *разрѣшить—,* to relieve from doubt; ‖ suspicion, doubt, misgiving; *вкралось—, что онъ обманываетъ насъ,* I have some misgivings that he is deceiving us.

Сомо̀вина, *s. f.* flesh of the silurus.

Сомъ, *s. m. ichth.* silurus, sheat-fish; ‖ **сомо̀вій,** *adj.*

Сона̀мбула, *s. c.* sleep-walker, somnabulist.

Сонамбулѝзмъ, *s. m.* somnabulism, somnambulation.

Сонамбулѝческій, *adj.* somnambulistic.

Сонанима̀тель, *s. m.* joint-tenant.

Сонаслѣ̀дникъ, *s. m.* co-heir, joint-heir; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* co-heiress, joint-heiress.

Сонаслѣ̀довать, *v. n.* to co-inherit.

Сона̀та, *s. f. mus.* sonata.

Сонѐтка, *s. f.* bell-pull.

Сонѐтъ, *s. m.* sonnet; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Сонлѝвость, *s. f.* somnolence, somnolency, sleepiness, drowsiness.

Сонлѝвый, *adj.* somnolent, sleepy; drowsy; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Со̀нмище, *s. n.* **Сонмъ,** *s. m.* assembly; crowd, throng.

Со̀нникъ, *see* Снотолкователь.

Со̀нно, *adv. смотрѣть—,* to have a drowsy, dull, sluggish air.

Со̀нный, *adj.* asleep, sleeping; somnolent, somnial; drowsy; *я совсѣмъ—,* I am quite sleepy; ‖ drowsy, indolent, sluggish, dull; *имѣть — видъ,* to have a drowsy, dull air; ‖ **-ная** *рыба,* dead fish; **-ныя** *капли,* a narcotic; an opiate; **-ное** *зелье,* opium; **-ная** *болѣзнь, see* Спячка; ‖ *bot.* **-ная** *одуръ,* belladonna, deadly-nightshade, dwale; **-ная** *трава,* banewort.

Сонъ, *s. m.* sleep; slumber; nap; *меня клонитъ ко* **сну,** I am overcome with sleep; — *незамѣтно овладѣлъ мною,* sleep stole over me; *онъ спитъ непробуднымъ, вѣчнымъ* **сномъ,** he sleeps the eternal sleep; *говорить во* **снѣ,** to speak in one's sleep; ‖ dream; *я видѣлъ сегодня* — или *во* **снѣ,** I had a dream last night, I dreamt last night; *все это былъ только—,* that was but a dream; *мой—сбылся,* my dream is out; *видѣть, помнить какъ во* **снѣ,** to see, remember as though in a dream, vaguely; *мнѣ этого и во* **снѣ** *не снилось,* such an idea never crossed my brain, I could never have expected such a thing; *вамъ этого и во* **снѣ** *не видать,* you will never succeed in that, never obtain that; *prov. грозенъ—, да милостивъ Богъ,* fear God, and know no other fear.

Со̀ня, *s. c.* sleeper, slumberer; ‖ *s. f. zool.* dormouse.

Сообража̀ть, сообразѝть, *v. a.* to combine, contrive; — *планъ,* to contrive a plan; ‖ to weigh, examine, consider, ponder;—*подробно всѣ обстоятельства дѣла,* to weigh all the circumstances well; **-бразѝ,** *что ты говоришь,* consider what you are talking about; *онъ долго* **-жа̀лъ,** *что я ему говорилъ,* he pondered long over what I told him; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be combined; to be considered; ‖ *part. p.* **соображённый.**

Соображѐніе, *s. n.* consideration, account; *взять, принять въ—,* to take into consideration, into account; *тотъ кто не принимаетъ въ—случайностей, всегда ошибается,* he that reckons without his host, must reckon over again; *по всѣмъ* **-ніямъ,** everything considered; *по моему* **-нію,** according to my calculation; *безъ* **-нія,** without reflection; ‖ combination; suiting, regulating; *политическія* **-нія,** political combinations.

Сообразѝтельность, *s. f.* spirit of combination.

Сообразѝтельный, *adj.* combining; examining, weighing.

Сообра̀зно, *adv.* in conformity, conformably to, according, accordingly.

Сообра̀зность, *s. f.* conformity, agreement.

Сообра̀зный, *adj.* conformable; suitable, consistent.

Сообразова̀ть, *v. a.* to conform, suit, regulate; —*свою жизнь съ обязанностями гражданина,* to conform one's life with the duties of a citizen; —*свои дѣйствія съ закономъ,* to square one's actions by the law; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to conform, conform one's self to; to comply with; **-ся** *съ обстоятельствами,* to act according to circumstances; *я постараюсь* **-ся** *съ вашими желаніями,* I will do my best to comply with your wishes; ‖ *part. p.* **сообразо̀ванный.**

Сообща̀, *adv.* conjointly, together.

Сообща̀емость, *s. f.* communicability, communicableness.

Сообща̀емый, *adj.* communicable.

Сообща̀ть, сообщѝть, *v. a.* to communicate; *огонь* **-ща̀етъ** *свою теплоту,* fire communicates its heat; ‖ to communicate, import, inform, acquaint, apprize; *я* **-щѝлъ** *ему эту новость,* I apprized him of this news; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec. p.* to communicate, be in communication with; *эти двѣ рѣки* **-ща̀ются** *каналомъ,* these two rivers communicate by means of a canal; ‖ *part. p.* **сообщённый.**

Сообщѐніе, *s. n.* communication; *пути* **-нія,** ways *or* means of communication; *здѣсь нѣтъ* **-нія,** that is a no-thoroughfare; ‖ communication, apprizal; *вы обѣщали доставлять мнѣ всѣ нужныя* **-нія,** you promised to give me all the necessary information.

Со̀общество, *s. n.* society, company, corporation.

Сообщѝтельность, *s. f.* communicativeness; talkativeness.

Сообщѝтельный, *adj.* communicative; talkative; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Со̀общникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* accomplice, party; complice; *онъ не былъ* **-комъ** *въ этомъ дѣлѣ,* he was no party in these transactions; ‖ companion, partner, associate, fellow.

Со̀общничество, *s. n.* complicity, participation.

Соопекѹ̀нъ, *s. m.* joint-guardian, co-guardian.

Соорудѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* constructer, builder, erector; founder, foundress; — *церкви,* church-founder.

Сооружа̀ть, соорудѝть, *v. a.* to erect, build; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be erected, be built; ‖ *part. p.* **сооружённый.**

Сооружѐніе, *s. n.* erection, raising; ‖ edifice, building; structure, fabric.

Соотвѣтственность, *s. f.* conformity, correspondence, correspondency, suitableness.

Соотвѣтственный, *adj.* conformable, corresponding, agreeable; suitable; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —bly, correspondingly.

Соотвѣтствованіе, *s. n.* conforming, corresponding; suiting.

Соотвѣтствовать, *v. n.* to correspond, suit, square;—*цѣли,* to answer the purpose.

Соотечественникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* countryman, fellow-countryman, compatriot; countrywoman.

Соотечественный, *adj.* compatriot.

Соотносительность, *s. f.* correlation.

Соотносительный, *adj.* correlative.

Соотношеніе, *s. n.* correlation, correlativeness, relation, connection.

Соотчичій, *adj.* of fellow-countryman.

Соотчичъ, *see* Соотечественникъ.

Сопѣль, *s. f. dim.* **-пѣлка,** pipe; ‖ *see* Сополь; ‖ **-пѣльный,** *adj.*

Сопѣрникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* rival; competitor; opponent, antagonist.

Сопѣрничать, *v. n.* to rival, vie with; to be the rival of.

Сопѣрническій, *adj.* rival, of rival.

Сопѣрничество, *s. n.* rivalry, rivality; rivalship, competition; antagonism.

Сопѣрничествовать, *see* Соперничать.

Сопка, *s. f. dim.* **сопочка,** volcano.

Соплемѣнникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* man *or* woman of the same tribe.

Соплемѣнническій, Соплемѣнничій, *adj.* of the same tribe.

Соплемѣнность, *s. f.* affinity of tribes.

Соплемѣнный, *adj.* of the same tribe.

Сопливецъ, *s. m.* **-вица,** *s. f. see* Соплякъ.

Сопливость, *s. f.* snottiness.

Сопливый, *adj.* snotty, snotty-nosed.

Сопливѣть, *v. n.* to grow, become snotty.

Сопло, *s. n.* pipe of bellows, nozzle.

Сопля, *s. f.* **Сопли,** *pl.* snot.

Соплякъ, *s. m.* snotty person.

Сополь, *see* Штанина.

Сопоручитель, *s. m. law,* co-surety.

Сопоставленіе, *s. n.* comparison; confrontation, confronting.

Сопоставлять, сопоставить, *v. a.* to compare, confront; ‖ *part. p.* **сопоставленный.**

Соправитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* co-regent.

Соправленіе, *s. n.* co-regency.

Сопрано, *s. n. mus.* soprano, treble, treble-voice.

Сопредѣльность, *s. f.* contiguity, contiguousness.

Сопредѣльный, *adj.* contiguous, adjacent, adjoining; bordering; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* contiguously, adjacently.

Соприкасаться, соприкоснуться, *v. n.* to be contiguous, be adjacent; to border; ‖ *v. rec.* to touch one another; to come into contact.

Соприкосновеніе, *s. n.* contact; ‖ *law,* complicity.

Соприкосновенность, *s. f.* contiguity, contiguousness; ‖ participation, complicity, implication.

Соприкосновенный, *adj.* contiguous, adjacent, put in contact; ‖ implicated, involved.

Соприкоснуться, *see* Соприкасаться.

Сопринесущій, *adj.* co-eternal.

Сопричастникъ, *see* Соучастникъ.

Сопричастность, *s. f.* complicity, participation.

Сопричастный, *adj.* participating, taking a part in; ‖ implicated, involved.

Сопричислять, сопричислить, *v. a. see* Причислять; — *къ святымъ,* to canonize.

Сопричитать, *see* Сопричислять.

Сопричтеніе, *s. n.* — *къ святымъ,* canonization.

Сопровождать, сопроводить, *v. a.* to accompany, escort; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be accompanied; ‖ *part. p.* **сопровожденный.**

Сопровожденіе, *s. n.* accompanying, accompaniment; escort; ‖ escort, attendance, convoy; *въ* **-ніи,** under escort, escorted.

Сопротивиться, *see* Сопротивляться.

Сопротивленіе, *s. n.* resistance, opposition; ‖ *tech. полезное* —, useful resistance; *безполезное* —, impending resistance; — *матерьяловъ,* resistance of materials, strength of materials.

Сопротивляться, сопротивиться, *v. n.* to resist, oppose; to stand in one's own defence, stand against, stick out; to hold out, bear up; — *властямъ,* to resist the authorities; *этотъ отрядъ долго* **-лялся,** this detachment held out long.

Сопротивный, *adj.* opposed, contrary, different; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* contrarily.

Сопрѣвать, сопрѣть, *v. n.* to fester.

Сопрѣлый, *adj.* festered, fire-fanged.

Сопрягательный, *adj. gram.* copulative.

Сопрягать, сопрячь, *v. a. sl.* to join in matrimony; ‖ to join, accompany; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be united in matrimony; ‖ *part. p.* **сопряженный;** *это* **-жено** *съ большими затрудненіями,* that offers the greatest difficulties.

Сопряженіе, *s. n.* union, junction.

Сопунъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* sniffer, snorter; ‖ *ichth.* tope.

Сопутникъ, *see* Спутникъ.

Сопутствованіе, *s. n.* accompanying, escorting, escort.

Сопутствовать, *v. n.* to accompany, escort; ‖ to travel with.

Сопѣніе, *s. n.* sniff.

Сопѣть, *v. n.* to sniff, sniffle.

Соразмѣривать, соразмѣрить, *see* Соразмѣрять.

Соразмѣрность, *s. f.* proportionality, proportionateness, proportion; *въ* **-ти,** in proportion; *быть въ* **-ти** *съ,* to bear proportion to, to hold proportion to; — *частей хорошо соблюдена,* the proportions are well observed.

Соразмѣрный, *adj.* proportionate, proportional, proportioned, suited; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* proportionately, in proportion.

Соразмѣрять, соразмѣрить, *v. a.* to proportion; to regulate, weigh; to square.

Соратникъ, *s. m.* companion in arms.

Сорванецъ, *s. m.* a good for nothing, hare-brained fellow, mad-cap; scape-grace.

Сорвать, *see* Срывать.

Сорви-голова, *s. m.* hare-brained fellow, mad-cap.

Соревнованіе, *s. n.* emulation, rivalry, competition.

Соревнователь, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* emulator, rival, competitor.

Соревновать, *v. n.* to rival, emulate in.

Сореніе, *s. n.* filling with dirt; making a litter; ‖ squandering *(money).*

Сорить, *v. a.* to fill with dirt; to litter, make a litter; ‖ to squander, throw away one's money.

Сорлинь, *s. m. naut.* rudder-pendants.

Сорма, *s. f.* a shoal in a river, a shallow place.

Сорный, *adj.* dirty, filthy, full of dust *or* litter; **-ныя** *травы,* weeds, weedery.

Соровой, *adj.* of dirt, dust, filth, litter; **-вья** *птицы,* stercoraceous birds.

Сорока, *s. f. orn.* magpie; pie, piet, pica, pianet; *морская* —, oyster-catcher; *стрекотать какъ* —, to tattle like a house-wife; *prov. и — въ свое гнѣздо не гадитъ,* it is a bad bird that fouls its own nest; *заладила — Якова одно про всякаго,* the burden of his song is always the same; ‖ head-dress *(of peasant women).*

Сорокадневный, *adj.* of forty days.

Сорокакопѣечный, *adj.* of forty copecks.

Сорокалѣтіе, *s. n.* forty years; age of forty.

Сорокалѣтній, *adj.* forty years old, of forty years; quadragenarious.

Сорокарублёвый, *adj.* of forty rubles.

Сороковòка, *s. f.* the 40 *tieth* part of a vedro of brandy.

Сороковòй, *adj.* fortieth; **-вàя** *бочка,* a pipe *or* cask containing 40 vedros.

Сорокоидòжка, *s. f. ent.* milliped, wood-louse.

Сорокоиùтъ, *s. m. orn.* speckled magpie.

Сорокоùстъ, *s. m.* **Сорокоùстье,** *s. n.* forty days' requiem for a dead person; ‖ **-ùстный,** *adj.*

Сòрокъ, *num.* forty; *ему—, —лѣтъ,* he is forty, he is forty years old; *ему за—,* he has turned forty; **—сороковъ,** sixteen hundred; *fig.* a great number, a large quantity.

Сорочѝны, *s. f. pl.* the fortieth day's obit after the death of a person.

Сорòчій, *adj.* magpie.

Сорòчка, *s. f.* shirt, chemise; ‖ *naut.* vane; ‖ *anat.* caul; amnion, amnios; *родиться въ* **-кѣ,** to be born in a caul; *fig.* to be born with a silver spoon in one's mouth.

Сортировàніе, *s. n.* **Сортирòвка,** *s. f.* sorting, assorting.

Сортировàть, *v. a.* to sort, assort, pick out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sorted; ‖ *part. p.* **сортирòванный.**

Сортирòвочный, *adj.* sorting.

Сортирòвщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* sorter.

Сортовòй, *adj.* **-вòе** *желѣзо,* assorted iron.

Сортрòсный, *adj. naut.—каналъ,* limber-holes.

Сòртросъ, *s. m. naut.* limber-rope.

Сортùтить, *see* Сортучивать.

Сортùтокъ, *s. m. see* Сортучка.

Сортùченіе, Сортùчиваніе, *s. n.* amalgamation.

Сортùчивать, сортùтить, *v. a.* to amalgamate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be amalgamated; ‖ *part. p.* **сортùченный.**

Сортùчка, *s. f. chem.* amalgam.

Сортъ, *s. m.* sort, class, kind, species; description; quality; *первый—,* first-rate; *товары всякаго* **сòрта,** goods of every description; *перваго* **сòрта,** of the best quality, extra-fine.

Соръ, *s. m.* litter, dust, dirt, filth; **сòру** *изъ избы не выносить, fig.* to wash one's linen at home; to tell no tales out of school.

Сосàніе, *s. n.* sucking; suction.

Сосàть, *v. a.* to suck; to imbibe; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sucked; ‖ *part. p.* **сòсанный.**

Сосвàтать, *v. a.* to betroth; to promise in marriage; to give away in marriage; *ихъ* **-свàтали,** they are betrothed; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be betrothed; *part. p.* **сосвàтанный.**

Сòсенка, *s. f. dim.* a small pine; ‖ asparagus.

Сосѐцъ, *see* Сосокъ.

Сосѝска, *s. f. dim.* **сосѝсочка,** sausage; saveloy.

Сосисòнъ, *s. m. fort.* saucisse, saucisson.

Сосѝсъ, *s. m. mil.* saucisse, saucisson.

Сòска, *s. f. dim.* **сòсочка,** sucking-bottle; *вскормить ребенка на* **-кѣ,** to bring up a child by hand.

Соскàбливаніе, *s. n.* scraping off; erasement, erasure.

Соскàбливать, соскоблѝть, *v. a.* to scratch, scrape off, away; to erase, strike out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be scratched, be scraped out; to be erased; ‖ *part. p.* **соскòбленный.**

Соскàкиваніе, *s. n.* jumping down, springing down.

Соскàкивать, соскочѝть, *v. n.* to jump down, off; to leap down, spring down, off; **-чѝть** *съ лошади,* to alight from horseback; ‖ to get loose; to fall, break off, come off; *у кареты* **-чѝло** *колесо,* a wheel fell off the carriage.

Соскàльзывать, соскользнùть, *v. n.* to slip off, slide down.

Соскоблѝть, *see* Соскабливать.

Сосковѝдный, *adj.* mammiform, mammillary.

Сосковый, *adj.* of nipple, mammary.

Соскокнùть, *see* Соскакивать.

Соскользнùть, *see* Соскальзывать.

Соскочѝть, *see* Соскакивать.

Соскребàть, соскрестѝ, соскрѐсть, *v. a.* to scrape off, scratch away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be scraped off, away; ‖ *part. p.* **соскребённый.**

Соскùчиваться, соскùчиться, *v. n.* to be weary, tired, grow tired; **-читься** *въ ожиданіи,* to get tired of waiting.

Сослагàтельный, *adj. gram.* subjunctive; **-ное** *наклоненіе,* subjunctive mood.

Сослàніе, *s. n.* exile, relegation, banishment.

Сослàть, *see* Ссылать.

Сослòвіе, *s. n.* class of society; body, corporation, guild, company; *дворянское—,* the nobility; *ремесленное—,* the guilds, the tradesmen's companies; *члены юридическаго* **-вія,** the members of the legal profession; *—адвокатовъ,* bar, the order of advocats; ‖ **сослòвный,** *adj.* **-ный** *духъ,* party spirit.

Сослужѝвецъ, *s. m.* fellow-soldier; colleague.

Сослужѝвица, *s. f.* colleague.

Сослужѝть, *v. a.* *—кому службу,* to render a service, do a service; to oblige.

Соснà, *s. f.* pine, pine-tree, fir, fir-tree; *дикая —,* pinaster; *канадская—,* spruce-fir.

Соснѝна, *s. f.* a fir beam.

Соснѝща, *s. f. augm.* a large fir-tree.

Соснòвка, *s. f. orn.* cross-bill.

Соснòвый, *adj.* of fir, pine, spruce; — *лѣсъ,* fir-tree-wood; pine-wood; **-вая** *шерсть,* pine needle-wool; pine wood-wool; **-вая** *шишка,* fir-tree-cone.

Соснùть, *v. n.* to take *or* snatch a nap; to slumber.

Соснѝякъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нячòкъ,** fir-plantation; pine-forest.

Сосòкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-сòчекъ,** nipple, teat, dug, pap.

Сосредотòченіе, Сосредотòчиваніе, *s. n.* concentration, concentrativeness, centralization.

Сосредотòчивать, сосредотòчить, *v. a.* to concentrate, centralize; *—свои силы,* to concentrate one's forces; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to concentrate; to be concentrated, be centralized; *всѣ его чувства* **-тòчились** *на этомъ ребенкѣ,* all his affections were wrapped up in that child; ‖ *part. p.* **сосредотòченный.**

Составѝтель, *s. f.* **-ница,** *s. f.* writer, author, composer; authoress.

Составѝть, *see* Составливать, Составлять.

Составлѐніе, *s. n.* composing, forming.

Составливать, составѝть, *v. a.* to take down, put down, place lower; **-вить** *книги съ верхней на нижнюю полку,* to remove the books from a higher shelf and place them on a lower one; ‖ to bring from different places and put together; *надо всю мебель* **-стàвить** *въ середину комнаты,* all the furniture must be moved to the middle of the room.

Составлѝть, составѝть, *v. a.* to put together; to compose of different articles; ‖ to mix together, compound of different articles; to prepare; **-вить** *успокоительное лекарство,* to compose, mix up a restorative; ‖ to compose, write; *онъ* **-вилъ** *прекрасную книгу для дѣтей,* he wrote a very good book for children; ‖ to form, constitute; **-вить** *проектъ,* to form, lay a scheme; — *общество на паяхъ,* to form a society by shares; *два полка* **-лѝютъ** *бригаду,* two regiments con-

stitute a brigade; —*слово*, to form a word; ‖ to make up; *это* **-витъ** *сто рублей*, that will make up a hundred rubles; ‖ to constitute, form, appoint; —*коммиссію*, to appoint a committee; ‖ to draw up, work out; —*контрактъ*, to draw up a contract; —*планъ*, to work out a plan; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to form; ‖ *v. p.* to be put together; to be composed, be formed, be made; to be drawn up, be worked out; ‖ *part. p.* **составленный.**

Составнòй, *adj.* composed, compound; —*рей*, *naut.* yard formed of pieces; **-ныя** *части*, integral parts.

Составъ, *s. m.* composition, structure, formation; — *этого тѣла очень сложенъ*, the structure of this body is very complicated; ‖ effective force *(of an army)*; complement *(of a regiment)*; ‖ the clerks, officers, men, employed in an office *or* forming a crew, an association, a committee; *экипажъ въ полномъ* **-вѣ** *былъ вызванъ на верхъ*, the whole of the crew was piped up; *комитетъ въ полномъ* **-вѣ** *вышелъ въ отставку*, all the committee resigned; ‖ stock, rolling stock *(of a railway)*; ‖ composition, mixture, remedy, stuff; ‖ joint, articulation.

Состàрить, *v. a.* to make old; to make a person look older.

Состàрѣваться, состàрѣться, *v. n.* to grow, get old.

Состёгивать, состегàть, *v. a.* to sew together; ‖ *part. p.* **состёганный.**

Состёгивать, состегнùть, *v. a. (что съ чего)*, to unbutton; ‖ *(что съ чьмъ)*, to button, button up; ‖ *part. p.* **состёгнутый.**

Состоѝніе, *s. n.* state, condition, circumstances; *онъ не въ* **-ніи** *работать*, he is not in a state to work; *я его нашелъ съ плачевномъ* **-ніи**, I found him in a miserable condition, state; ‖ ability; *будетъ-ли онъ въ* **-ніи** *ходить?* will he be able to walk? *эта мѣра въ* **-ніи** *возбудить неудовольствіе*, this measure may provoke displeasure; ‖ condition, rank, station, quality: profession; ‖ means, wealth, fortune; settlement; estate; *онъ человѣкъ безъ* **-нія**, he is a man of no fortune; *жениться на* **-ніи**, to marry a rich person; *нажить*—, to acquire riches.

Состоѝньице, *s. n. dim.* a small fortune.

Состоѝтельность, *s. f.* solvability, solvableness, solvency; ‖ *com.* responsibility.

Состоѝтельный, *adj.* solvent, solvable; ‖ *com.* responsible.

Состоѝть, *v. n.* to be composed, be made of, be formed; *различныя части, изъ которыхъ* **-стоѝтъ** *эта машина*, the different parts which compose that machine; ‖ to consist in, of; *вся разница* **-стоѝтъ** *въ томъ*, all the difference consists in; *его пища* **-стоѝла** *изъ*, his food consisted of; *въ этомъ-то и* **-стоѝтъ** *трудность*, there lies the difficulty; ‖ to be attached; to be; —*при министрѣ*, to be attached to a minister; —*на службѣ*, to be in the service; —*подъ надзоромъ полиціи*, to be under the supervision of the police; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to take place, arrive; to be settled, be arranged; *свадьба* **-ялась**, the marriage took place; *соглашеніе между ними* **-стоѝлось** *на слѣдующихъ условіяхъ*, they settled their agreement on the following terms; ‖ to be promulgated *(of a law, of an edict)*.

Сострàгивать, сострогàть, *v. a.* to plane off, away; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be planed off; ‖ *part. p.* **состроганный.**

Сострадàлецъ, *s. m.* **-лица**, *s. f.* fellow-sufferer.

Сострадàніе, *s. n.* compassion, commiseration, pity; *чисто изъ* **-нія**, from pure compassion; *у васъ нѣтъ* **-нія**, you have no compassion.

Сострадàтельность, *s. f.* compassion, commiseration, tender-heartedness, pitifulness.

Сострадàтельный, *adj.* compassionate, feeling, tender-hearted, pitiful.

Сострадàть, *v. n.* to compassionate, commiserate, pity.

Состригàть, сострѝчь, *v. a.* to cut off, shear off; ‖ *part. p.* **сострѝженный.**

Сострогàть, *see* Сострагивать.

Сострòить, *v. a.* to construct, build; **-ить** *гримасу, рожу*, to make faces; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be built; ‖ *part. p.* **сострòенный.**

Сострѝпать, *v. a.* to cook, prepare, dress; ‖ to make, do; *prov. что* **-палъ**, *то и кушай*, as you brew, so you must drink; ‖ *part. p.* **сострѝпанный.**

Состязàніе, *s. n.* contention, controversy, competition.

Состязàтель, *s. m.* controvertist; competitor, emulator; ‖ **-ница**, *s. f.* emulatress.

Состязàтельный, *adj.* controvertible, controversial.

Состязàться, *v. rec.* to controvert, debate; ‖ to contend.

Сосыдистый, *adj. anat.* vascular.

Сосыдище, *s. m. augm.* large vessel.

Сосыдный, *adj.* of a vessel, of a vase; ‖ *anat.* vascular.

Сосудосѣмѐнный, *adj. bot.* angiospermous.

Сосыдъ, *s. m. dim.* **-сыдецъ, -сыдикъ**, vessel, vase; ‖ *theol.* **-ды** *избранные*, vessel of election; ‖ cup, chalice; ‖ *anat.* vessel, blood-vessel.

Сосылька, *s. f. dim.* **-сылечка**, icicle; ‖ sucket; ‖ stalactite.

Сосыльчатый, *adj.* in form of an icicle.

Сосынъ, *s. m. dim.* **-сунòкъ**, suckling, any animal that is yet sucking its mother.

Сосуществованіе, *s. n.* co-existence.

Сосуществовàть, *v. n.* to co-exist.

Сосцевѝдный, Сосцеобрàзный, *adj.* mammillary, mammiform.

Сосчѝтывать, сосчитàть, счѐсть, *v. a.* to count, calculate; to reckon up; ‖ to verify accounts; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to square accounts, settle one's accounts; ‖ *part. p.* **сосчѝтанный**; *see* Считать.

Сосѣдка, *s. f.* a neighbour.

Сосѣдній, Сосѣдскій, *adj.* neighbouring; vicinal; neighbour, of neighbour.

Сосѣдственный, *adj.* neighbouring, vicinal; near, adjacent.

Сосѣдство, *s. n.* neighbourhood, neighbourship; vicinity, proximity.

Сосѣдушка, *s. m. cares.* dear neighbour.

Сосѣдъ, *s. m.* neighbour; *посудите сами, развѣ такъ поступаютъ добрые* **-ди**? judge if this be neighbourly dealing? *prov. не купи двора, купи* **-да**, a good neighbour, a good morrow.

Сотворѐніе, *s. n.* creation; *отъ* **-нія** *міра*, *see* Міръ.

Сотворѝть, *see* Творить.

Сòтенный, *adj.* hundredth, of hundred.

Сотѐрнъ, *s. m.* Sauterne *(French wine)*.

Соткàть, *see* Ткать.

Соткныть, *see* Стыкать.

Сòтникъ, *s. m.* centurion; ‖ foreman, having under his orders a party of workmen; ‖ **-ничій**, *adj.*

Сòтня, *s. f. dim.* **сòтенка**, hundred; *за* **-ню**, per centum, per cent.

Сотняга, *s. f.* hundred.

Сотовàрищество, *s. n.* company, society; fellowship, copartnership, fellow-membership.

Сотовàриществовать, *v. n.* to keep company with; ‖ to go partner with.

Сотовàрищъ, *s. m.* co-associate; partner, copart-

ner, companion: fellow-member; ‖ **-щескій,** *adj.*

Сотовый, *adj.—медъ,* honey-comb.

Сотрапѐзникъ, *s. m.* table-companion, mess-mate.

Сотрудникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* collaborator, fellow-labourer; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*

Сотрудничество, *s. n.* collaboration, joint labour.

Сотрудничать, *v. n.* to work conjointly with; to be employed in a newspaper office.

Сотрясать, сотрясти, *v. a.* to shake, vibrate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to shake, vibrate, tremble.

Сотрясѐніе, *s. n.* shaking, commotion; vibration.

Сотскій, *s. m.* hundreder.

Сотъ, *s. m.* honey-comb.

Сотый, *adj.* hundredth.

Соумыслить, *see* Соумышлять.

Соумышлѐніе, *s. n.* complicity; collusion.

Соумышленникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* accomplice, conspirator; complice; colluder; *быть* **-комъ** *въ чемъ,* to have a hand in.

Соумышлять, соумыслить, *v. n.* to machinate, plot, plan conjointly with others; ‖ *law,* to collude.

Соусникъ, *s. m.* sauce-boat, saucer.

Соусъ, *s. m.* sauce; ‖ **-сный,** *adj.*

Соучаствовать, *v. n.* to take part in, participate.

Соучастіе, *s. n.* participation; complicity; — *въ проступкѣ,* accessorial guilt.

Соучастникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* participant; copartner, associate; accomplice; colluder; *открыть* **-ковъ,** to detect the associates in a crime; to become, turn king's *or* queen's evidence.

Соучастный, *adj.* partaking, participant.

Соученикъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* condisciple, fellow-scholar, school-fellow, school-mate.

Софа, *s. f.* sofa, ottoman.

Софизмъ, *s. m.* sophism.

Софистическій, *adj.* sophistic, sophistical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Софистъ, *s. m.* sophist.

Софитъ, *s. m. arch.* soffit.

Соха, *s. f.* a sort of plough used by the Russian peasants.

Сохатый, *adj. s. m. zool.* moose-deer.

Сохнуть, *v. n.* to dry, get, grow dry; ‖ to pine away; to get, grow, become lean; to fall away.

Сохраненіе, *s. n.* conservation, preservation;—*мяса,* preservation of meat; ‖ keeping, maintenance, maintaining; — *спокойствія,* keeping calm; maintaining order; ‖ keeping, safe-keeping, care; *получить что на—,* to receive a thing for security.

Сохранительный, *adj.* conservative.

Сохранить, *see* Сохранять.

Сохранно, *adv.* in good keeping, in safety, safe and sound.

Сохранность, *s. f.* safety, secureness, soundness, wholeness, entireness, integrity; *онъ возвратилъ въ* **-ти** *порученныя ему вещи,* he returned the objects confided to his keeping intact.

Сохранный, *adj.* safe, secure, sound, whole, intact, unimpaired; ‖ **-ная** *казна,* deposit bank; **-ная** *касса,* savings-bank.

Сохранять, сохранить, *v. a.* to conserve, preserve, save; — *плоды, здоровье,* to preserve fruit, health; *Боже васъ* **-ни!** God preserve you! God bless you! God forbid! ‖ to maintain, keep, keep up; *этотъ законъ слѣдуетъ* **-нить,** that law must be maintained;—*секретъ,* to keep a secret; —*присутствіе духа,* not to lose presence of mind; ‖ to observe, follow; *мы* **-няемъ** *заповѣди Божіи,* we observe the commandments of God; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be preserved; to preserve one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **сохранённый.**

Соцарствовать, *v. n.* to reign together.

Соціализмъ, *s. m.* socialism.

Соціалистъ, *s. m.* **-стка,** *s. f.* socialist.

Соціальный, *adj.* social.

Соціологическій, *adj.* sociologic, sociological.

Соціологія, *s. f.* sociology.

Соціологъ, *s. m.* sociologist.

Сочевица, *see* Чечевица.

Сочевичникъ, *s. m. bot.* bitter-vetch, heath-pea.

Сочевичный, *see* Чечевичный.

Сочельникъ, *s. m.* Christmas eve, and the eve of the Epiphany.

Соченіе, *s. n.* suppuration; ‖ sweating, trickling; ‖ drawing off the sap of a tree.

Сочень, *s. m.* a kind of flawn *or* custard.

Сочетаніе, *s. n.* union, junction, joining;—*бракомъ,* matrimony, marriage; ‖ combination, blending *(of sounds, colours, etc.).*

Сочетать, *v. a.* to unite, join, conjoin *(in matrimony);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to marry; to be united, be joined *(in matrimony).*

Сочиво, *s. n. sl.* juice of seeds.

Сочиненіе, *s. n. dim.* **-неньице,** composition, composing, making; *музыкальное—,* a musical composition; ‖ work, writing; treatise; **-нія** *Шекспира,* Shakespear's works; ‖ lie, fib, story.

Сочинитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* author; composer; ‖ liar, story-teller.

Сочинять, сочинить, *v. a.* to compose; to write;—*оперу,* to compose the music of an opera; **-нить** *повѣсть,* to write a novel; ‖ to invent, forge, fabricate; to lie; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be composed, be written; ‖ to be invented, be forged; ‖ *part. p.* **сочинённый.**

Сочить, *v. a.* to draw out the sap of a tree; ‖ *fig.* to draw, screw, get out of; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to ooze out of; to sweat, trickle; *эта рана* **-тся,** that sore runs; *боченокъ* **-тся,** the barrel leaks.

Сочленѐніе, *s. n. bot.* articulation; ‖ *anat.* articulation, arthron, arthrosis.

Сочлѐнъ, *s. m.* fellow-member.

Сочность, *s. f.* juiciness, succulence, succulency; sappiness.

Сочный, *adj.* juicy, succulent; succiferous; sappy; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Сочувственный, *adj.* sympathetic, sympathetical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—cally; with interest in.

Сочувствіе, *s. n.* interest; feeling; *найти въ комъ—,* to excite one's interest; *выраженія* **-вія,** proofs, marks of interest; *съ большимъ* **-віемъ,** with lovely interest, with great feeling; ‖ sympathy; *между ними нѣтъ* **-вія,** they have no sympathy for each other.

Сочувствовать, *v. n.* to have interest in; to sympathize.

Сошествіе, *s. n.* descent, going, getting down; —*Св. Духа,* the descent of the Holy Ghost.

Сошка, *s. f.* stay, prop, support; ‖ *mil.* rack, rest *(for guns);* ‖ *fig. мелкая—,* small fry, underlings, inferior clerks.

Сошникъ, *s. m. agr.* coulter; plough-share, plough-sock; ‖ *anat.* vomer.

Сошный, *adj.* of plough.

Сощипывать, сощипать, сощипнуть, *v. a.* to plume, pluck off; to depilate, pull off; ‖ *part. p.* **сощипанный, сощипнутый.**

Союзникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* ally; ‖ **-ническій,** *adj.*

Союзный, *adj.* allied, united; ‖ federate, confederate.

Союзъ, *s. m.* union, unity; *брачный—,* conjugal union; ‖ alliance, confederacy, coalition, league; *Священный—,* the Holy Alliance; *оборонительный и наступательный—,* a defensive and offensive

league; ‖ confederation; *Швейцарскій—*, Swiss Confederation; ‖ *gram.* conjunction.

Сòя, *s. f. orn.* jay; ‖ soy *(sauce).*

Спадàть, спасть, *v. n.* to fall down, away, off; *листья* **-дàютъ,** the leaves are falling off; ‖ to diminish, abate, lower, fall, go down; *жаръ* **-дàетъ,** the ague abates; *вода* **-дàетъ,** the waters fall down; ‖ *—съ голоса,* to lose one's voice; ‖ *—съ тѣла,* to become, grow lean; to fall away.

Спадѐніе, *s. n.* falling down, fall; *— листа,* the fall of the leaf; ‖ abatement, lowering, diminution.

Спàдышъ, *s. m.* a young bird fallen out of its nest; ‖ a singer whose voice has cracked, who has lost his voice; ‖ fruit fallen from the tree.

Спàзма, *s. f. med.* spasm; convulsion.

Спазмодѝческій, *adj.* spasmodic, spasmodical; convulsive.

Спазмъ, *s. m. see* Спазма.

Спай, *s. m.* seam; *see* Спайка.

Спàиваніе, *s. n.* soldering, welding, brazing.

Спàивать, спаять, *v. a.* to solder, weld; to braze; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be soldered, be welded; ‖ *part. p.* **спаянный.**

Спàивать, споить, *v. a.* to accustom one to drink; to make a drunkard of one; ‖ to intoxicate, make tipsy, drunk.

Спàйка, *s. f.* soldering, welding; ‖ the place soldered; ‖ *bot.* commissure.

Спàкостить, *see* Пакостить.

Спалѐніе, *s. n.* singeing, burning.

Спàленка, *s. f. dim.* a small bedroom.

Спàленный, *adj.* of a bedroom.

Спàлзывать, сползтѝ, *v. n.* to creep down, crawl down.

Спалѝть, *v. a.* to singe, burn, consume; *—себѣ волосы,* to singe one's hair; *—домъ,* to set a house on fire; ‖ *part. p.* **спалённый.**

Спàлый, *adj.* fallen down.

Спàльникъ, *s. m. obs.* chamberlain of the bed-chamber *(an ancient court-officer of the Tzars).*

Спàльнишка, *s. f. disd.* a small, bad bedroom.

Спàльный, *adj.* of a bedroom; ‖ sleeping, to sleep in; *—колпакъ,* night-cap; *— вагонъ,* a sleeping-car.

Спàльня, *s. f.* bedroom, sleeping-room, bedchamber.

Спаньё, *s. n.* sleeping, sleep.

Спансòнъ, *s. m. naut.* sponsing, wing-curve.

Спàржа, *s. f. bot.* asparagus; ‖ **-жевый,** *adj.*

Спàриваніе, *s. n.* matching, pairing.

Спàривать, спàрить, *v. a.* to pair, couple, match, assort; ‖ *part. p.* **спàренный.**

Спàрта, *s. f. bot.* matweed.

Спàрхивать, спорхнѝть, *v. n.* to flutter off, fly away.

Спàрывать, спорòть, *v. a.* to rip off, unsew, unstitch; ‖ *part. p.* **спòротый.**

Спаръ, *s. m. ichth.* spar, boops.

Спасàніе, *s. n.* saving.

Спасàтельный, *adj.* salutary; saving; *—ботъ,* **-ная** *лодка,* life-boat; life-buoy; *—поясъ,* safety-belt; *—снарядъ,* life-preserver.

Спасàть, спастѝ, *v. a.* to save, deliver; to spare; *вы* **спаслѝ** *меня отъ непріятной обязанности,* you spared me the disagreeable necessity; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to save one's self; to make one's escape; to flee; *онъ едва* **спàсся,** he had a narrow escape; ‖ to work out one's salvation; ‖ *part. p.* **спасённый.**

Спасѐніе, *s. n.* safety; welfare; *искать—въ бѣгствѣ,* to seek safety in flight; to flee for safety; *—народа,* the welfare of the people; ‖ salvation; *нѣтъ* **-нія,** no salvation.

Спасѝбо, *adv.* thank, thanks, thank you; *prov. изъ — шубы не сошьешь; — за пазуху не положишь;* **-сѝбомъ** *сытъ не будешь,* thanks do not fill a purse.

Спасѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* saver, saviour, deliverer; ‖ Saviour.

Спасѝтельность, *s. f.* salutariness.

Спасѝтельный, *adj.* salutary; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—rily.

Спасовàть, *v. n.* to pass, not to play *(at some games of cards);* ‖ to sing small; to be all submission; not to find an answer.

Спàсовъ, *adj.* of Saviour.

Спàсскій, *adj.* **-кая** *церковь,* a church of the name of Our Saviour.

Спастѝ, *see* Спасать.

Спасть, *see* Спадать.

Спасъ, *s. m.* Saviour.

Спатàнгъ, *s. m. zool.* spatangus.

Спать, *v. n.* to sleep, be asleep, be sleeping; *мнѣ хочется—,* I am sleepy, I feel sleepy; *—какъ убитый,* to sleep like a pig, like a top; *—спокойно,* to sleep soundly; *fig.* to be in security; to have a clear conscience; *— подъ открытымъ небомъ,* to sleep under the canopy of heaven *or* with the canopy for a blanket; ‖ to go to bed; to undress; *идти—,* to go to bed; *уложить дѣтей—,* to put children to bed; *—порознь,* to have separate beds; ‖ **-ся,** *v. imp.* to be sleepy; to wish to sleep; to sleep, slumber; *мнѣ* **спится** *всегда хорошо,* I always sleep soundly; *мнѣ что-то не* **спится,** I can't sleep, I have no sleep.

Спàція, *s. f. naut.* room and space; timber room.

Спàшка, *s. f.* ploughing, tilling.

Спаять, *see* Спаивать.

Спекàться, спѐчься, *v. n.* to coagulate, curdle.

Спектàкль, *s. m.* play, play-night, show.

Спектрàльный, *adj. opt.* spectral.

Спектроскòпъ, *s. m. opt.* spectroscope.

Спектръ, *s. m. opt.* spectrum.

Спекулѝрованіе, *s. n.* speculation.

Спекулѝровать, *v. n.* to speculate, speculate in, on; ‖ to turn to account.

Спекуля̀нтъ, *s. m.* speculator.

Спекулятѝвный, *adj.* speculative.

Спекулятòръ, *s. m.* speculator; ‖ *sl.* executioner, hangman.

Спекуля̀ція, *s. f.* speculation.

Спелёнатый, *adj.* in swaddling-clothes.

Спеленàть, *see* Пеленать.

Спенёкъ, *s. m.* tongue *(of a buckle).*

Спѐнсеръ, *s. m.* spencer *(a short over-jacket).*

Спепелять, спепелѝть, *v. a.* to reduce to cinders, to ashes; ‖ *part. p.* **спепелённый.**

Спервà, *adv.* at first, firstly, in the first place; *prov. — заведи хлѣвинку, а потомъ животинку,* build a sty before you buy a pig.

Спѐреди, Спереди̇, *adv.* before, in front; *онъ раненъ—,* he is wounded in front.

Сперѐть, *see* Спирать.

Спѐрма, *s. f. anat.* sperma.

Сперматозоѝдъ, *s. m. phys.* spermatozoid.

Сперматолòгія, *s. f.* spermatology.

Спермацѐтъ, *s. m.* spermaceti; ‖ **-цѐтовый,** *adj.*

Спермѝнъ, *s. m.* spermine.

Спёртость, *s. f.* the state of being compressed; *— воздуха,* stifling, suffocating, closeness of the air.

Спёртый, *adj.* pressed, compressed; ‖ close, stifling, suffocating; *здѣсь — воздухъ,* it smells close here; *see* Спирать.

Спесивецъ, *s. m.* **-вица,** *s. f.* a haughty, proud man *or* woman.

Спесивиться, *v. n.* to be *or* look haughty, lofty, proud; to puff up.

Спесивость, *s. f.* haughtiness, loftiness, pride.

Спесивый, *adj.* haughty, lofty, proud; *prov.— высоко мостится, да низко ложится,* pride will have a fall; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ily,—ly.

Спесивѣть, *v. n.* to grow haughty, proud.

Спесь, *s. f.* pride, haughtiness, loftiness; *сбавить, убавить кому* **спѣси,** to lower a person's crest; to humble, beat down, bring down the pride of a person; to depress a person's pride; *сбить—, see* Сбивать; *у него убыло* **спѣси,** he is crestfallen.

Спецификація, *s. f.* specification.

Специфическій, *adj.* specific; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* — cally.

Специфичность, *s. f.* specificness.

Спеціализація, *s. f.* specialization.

Спеціализировать, *v. a.* to specialize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to specialize one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **спеціализированный.**

Спеціалистъ, *s. m.* specialist.

Спеціальность, *s. f.* speciality, specialty; *у каждаго есть своя—,* every man has his peculiar department; *это не его—,* that is not in his line.

Спеціальный, *adj.* special; especial, particular, peculiar; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Спѣціи, *s. f. pl. pharm.* species; ingredients; ‖ spices.

Спечь, *see* Испечь.

Спивать, спить, *v. a.* to sip, drink a little *(from a glass);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to be given to drink, to drunkenness; **спиться** *съ кругу,* to be a thorough drunkard.

Спика, *s. f. astr.* spica virginis.

Спиливаніе, *s. n.* sawing off, filing off.

Спиливать, спилить, *v. a.* to saw off, away; to file off; ‖ *part. p.* **спиленный.**

Спина, *s. f. dim.* **спиночка,** back, spine; *счастье повернулось къ нему* **-ною,** fortune frowned upon him;—*у него чешется, fig.* he wants a good thrashing.

Спинка, *s. f. dim.* back; back of a chair, *etc.;* —*у руля, naut.* back of the rudder.

Спинной, Спинный, *adj.* dorsal, spinal; of back; — *мозгъ,* spinal marrow; — *хребетъ,* spine, back-bone.

Спираль, *s. f. geom.* spiral, spire.

Спиральный, *adj.* spiral; serpentine; **-ная** *линія,* helix; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* in a spiral,—ly.

Спирать, спереть, *v. a.* to push off, shove away, aside; ‖ to press together, compress; *у меня дыханіе въ груди* **спёрло,** I am short of breath; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pressed, be compressed; to be close *(of air);* ‖ *part. p.* **спёртый;** *здѣсь* **-тый** *воздухъ,* there is no air here, there is no air to breathe with, it is very close here.

Спирѣй, *s. m. bot.* spiræa, hard-hack.

Спиритизмъ, *s. m.* spiritism.

Спиритуализмъ, *s. m.* spiritualism.

Спиритуалистическій, *adj.* spiritualistic.

Спиритуалистъ, *s. m.* spiritualist.

Спиритъ, *s. m.* spirit-rapper, spiritist.

Спиртный, *adj.* spirituous, alcoholic; **-ные** *напитки,* spirits, spirituous liquors.

Спиртовать, *v. a.* to soak in spirit; to alcoholize.

Спиртовый, *adj.* of spirit, spirituous.

Спиртомѣръ, *s. m.* alcoholmeter.

Спиртуозность, *s. f.* spirituousness.

Спиртуозный, *adj.* spirituous.

Спиртъ, *s. m.* spirit, alcohol; *винный—,* spirit of wine.

Списать, *see* Списывать.

Списокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-сочекъ,** copy, transcript; *свѣренный—,* collated copy; ‖ list, register, roll, muster-roll; return; *внести въ—,* to put on the list; *полковой—,* muster-roll of a regiment; *послужной—,* a list of service;—*больныхъ,* sick-list; *составить — убитыхъ и раненыхъ,* to make a return of the dead and wounded; to make a casualty return; — *присяжныхъ былъ составленъ,* the jury has been impanelled.

Списываніе, *s. n.* copying, taking a copy.

Списыватель, *s. m.* copyist.

Списывать, списать, *v. a.* to copy, take a copy, transcribe; ‖ —*со счета, com.* to defalcate; ‖ to take a copy of a painting; to take a portrait; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be copied; ‖ *v. rec.* to be in correspondence; to correspond with; ‖ *part. p.* **списанный.**

Спить, -ся, *see* Спивать, —ся.

Спихивать, спихнуть, *v. a.* to thrust, shove, push off, away, aside; ‖ *part. p.* **спихнутый.**

Спица, *s. f.* a pointed stick; ‖ knitting-needle; ‖ spoke of a wheel; *онъ пятая — въ колесницѣ, fig.* he is in the way, he is useless here, he hinders us.

Спичечка, *dim. see* Спичка.

Спичечникъ, *s. m.* match-trader.

Спичечница, *s. f.* match-box.

Спичечный, *adj.* of lucifer-matches.

Спичка, *s. f. dim. see* Спица; ‖ match, lucifer-match, brimstone-match, chemical-match; ‖ *имѣть ноги какъ* **-чки,** to have spindle shanks; *онъ худъ, какъ—,* he is as lean as a herring, he is excessively lean.

Спичъ, *s. m.* speech.

Сплавка, *s. f.* **Сплавливаніе,** *s. n.* alloy; melting; ‖ floatage, rafting.

Сплавливать, Сплавлять, сплавить, *v. a.* to alloy, melt together, smelt; ‖ to float, raft down *(wood);* ‖ *fig.* to dismiss; to get rid of; *онъ* **-вилъ** *своего соперника,* he made a good riddance of his rival; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be melted, be smelted; ‖ to be floated, be rafted; ‖ *part. p.* **сплавленный.**

Сплавной, Сплавочный, *adj.* — *лѣсъ,* floating-wood; **-ная** *рѣка,* a navigable river.

Сплавокъ, *s. m.* alloy.

Сплавщикъ, *s. m.* raftsman, wood-floater.

Сплавъ, *s. m.* Сплавка.

Сплачиваніе, *s. n.* joining, scarfing.

Сплачивать, сплотить, *v. a.* to clamp, join, put together, close; ‖ *fig.* to unite, rally, reunite one's forces against; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be clamped, be joined; ‖ *v. rec.* to unite one's forces; to co-operate in common; *мы* **-тились** *противъ общаго врага,* we mustered all our forces against our common foe; ‖ *part. p.* **сплоченный.**

Сплёсень, *s. m. naut.* splicing, splice; *короткій —,* short-splice; *лонга—,* long-splice.

Сплёскивать, сплеснуть, *v. a.* to dash off *(water),* sprinkle; ‖ *part. p.* **сплёснутый.**

Сплёснивать, сплёснить, *v. a. naut.* to splice, make a splice.

Сплетать, сплести, сплесть, *v. a.* to tress, plat; to plait, braid *(hair);* ‖ to interlace, interweave, twist; ‖ to invent, forge, devise; *про него сплели скандальную исторію,* a scandalous story was spread about him; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be tressed, be plaited, be braided; ‖ to interweave; to be interlaced; ‖ to be invented, be forged; ‖ *part. p.* **сплетённый.**

Сплетеніе, *s. n.* tressing, plaiting; ‖ interlacing; ‖ inventing; ‖ —*лжи,* a tissue of lies.

Сплѐтни, *s. f. pl.* gossip, tale-bearing; tattle, prittle-prattle, scandal.

Сплѐтникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* gossip, tale-bearer, tell-tale.

Сплѐтничать, *v. n.* to gossip, tattle.

Сплѐтня, *see* Сплетни.

Сплечà *и* **съ плечà,** *see* Плечо.

Сплѝнъ, *s. m.* spleen.

Сплотѝть, *see* Сплачивать.

Сплòха, *adv.* incautiously, heedlessly, thoughtlessly, unawares.

Сплоховàть, *see* Плошать.

Сплочѐніе, *see* Сплачиваніе.

Сплошнòй, *adj.* continuous; ‖ close, compact; full, whole; — *лѣсъ,* a close, dense wood; — *ледъ,* ice-field, field of ice; ‖ **-ная** *недѣля,* a week without fast-days.

Сплошь, *adv.* without interruption, one after the other; one with another; *весь островъ—былъ покрытъ лѣсомъ,* the whole of the island was covered with wood; ‖ without exception; ‖ very often, almost always; — *да рядомъ,* at every step, very often.

Сплутовàть, *v. n.* to obtain by roguery; to cheat, swindle.

Сплывàть, сплыть, *v. n.* to run off, overflow; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to run, flow together.

Сплю̀снутый, *adj.* flattened.

Сплю̀снуть, *see* Сплющивать.

Сплю̀щенность, *s. f.* flatness.

Сплю̀щиваніе, *s. n.* flattening.

Сплю̀щивать, Сплю̀щить, сплю̀снуть, *v. a.* to flatten, make flat; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become, grow, get flat; ‖ *part. p.* **сплю̀щенный, сплю̀снутый.**

Сплясàть, *v. a.* to dance out.

Сподвѝжникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* fellow-champion.

Сподобля̀ть, сподòбить, *v. a.* to find, think worthy, deserving; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be thought worthy, deserving; **-ся** *Св. Тайнъ,* to communicate; to receive the Sacrament; ‖ *part. p.* **сподòбленный.**

Сподрȕчность, *s. f.* convenience, conveniency.

Сподрȕчный, *adj.* handy, convenient; ‖ *s. m.* aid, helper, assister, helpmate; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ily,—ly; ‖ *v. imp.* to be conveniently placed to do a thing.

Спожѝнки, *see* Госпожинки.

Спозарàнку, Спозарàнковъ, *adv.* very early.

Спознавàть, спознàть, *v. a.* to learn to know; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to make acquaintance with; to become intimate with.

Спойть, *see* Спаивать.

Спокòйность, *s. f.* calmness, tranquillity, quiet, stillness.

Спокòйный, *adj.* calm, quiet, still; tranquil; staid, sober; even-tempered, cool-headed *(of persons); море* **-но,** the sea is calm; ‖ comfortable, commodious; — *сонъ,* a quiet sleep; *съ* **-нымъ** *сердцемъ,* with a light heart; *я* **-кòенъ** *на этотъ счетъ,* I am easy on that score; *имѣть* **-ную** *совѣсть,* to be easy in one's mind; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Спокòйствіе, Спокòйство, *s. n.* calmness, quiet, quietness, tranquillity, stillness; repose; soberness, sobriety; peace; — *духа,* peace of mind.

Сполàгоря, *adv.* with less difficulty than before, with more ease, with less trouble, sorrow, grief; *всѣ его дѣти пристроены, теперь ему жить* —, now that all his children are provided for, he has nothing much to trouble him.

Сполàскивать, сполоскàть, сполоснȕть, *v. a.* to rinse, wash; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rinsed, be washed; ‖ *part. p.* **сполòсканный, сполòснутый.**

Сползàть, сползтѝ, *see* Спалзывать.

Сполнà, *adv.* in full, fully; quite, entirely, wholly.

Сполоскàть, *see* Споласкивать.

Сполòхъ, *s. m. pop.* alarm; uproar.

Сполòшить, Сполошѝть, *see* Полошить.

Спòлье, *s. n.* contiguousness of fields.

Спондѐй, *s. m.* spondee.

Спондеѝческій, *adj.* spondaic.

Спорадѝческій, *adj.* sporadic, sporadical.

Спорàнгій, *s. m. bot.* sporangium.

Спòрить, *v. n.* to dispute, quarrel; to scuffle; to argue, debate, discuss; *о вкусахъ не* **-рятъ,** there is not disputing of tastes; there is no accounting for tastes; — *изъ за пустяковъ,* to dispute about a pin's point; to pluck a crow, pull a crow; *я* **-рилъ** *съ нимъ о,* I quarreled with him about; *съ нимъ нельзя*—, there is no arguing with him; *prov.* **спорь** *до слезъ, а объ закладъ не бейся,* dispute as much as you will, but lay no wager; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec. pop.* to dispute, quarrel.

Спòриться, *v. n.* to advance, make rapid progress; to succeed, thrive, prosper; *не*—, not to succeed, not to obtain success in; not to improve; not to have profits; *торговля у него не*—, he gains but little in the trade; *работа не* **-тся** *въ его рукахъ,* the work does not advance in his hands; his work goes on but slowly; *дѣло* **-тся** *у него,* his affairs are thriving.

Спòркій, *see* Спорый.

Спòркость, *s. f.* thrivingness.

Спòрливый, *adj.* quarrelsome; disputatious.

Спòрный, *adj.* disputable, contestable, questionable; — *пунктъ,* a disputable point.

Спòро, *adv.* profitably, advantageously.

Спородѝть, *pop. see* Родить.

Спòрокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-рочекъ,** a piece ripped off.

Спорòть, *see* Спарывать; — *дичь, чушь,* to talk nonsense.

Спортсмѐнъ, *s. m.* sportsman.

Спортъ, *s. m.* sport.

Спорхнȕть, *see* Спархивать.

Спòрщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* quarrelsome person, disputer; squabbler, stickler.

Споръ, *s. m.* quarrel, dispute; scuffle, squabble; *вступить съ кѣмъ въ*—, to quarrel with; to dispute about; **спòру** *нѣтъ,* unquestionably, beyond dispute; ‖ discussion, debate, controversy; *ученый*—, a scientific debate; ‖ *law,* litigation, contest.

Спòрый, *adj.* profitable, advantageous; **-рое** *дѣло,* a profitable business; a work which is handy, which is progressing rapidly.

Спорынья̀, *s. f. pop.* profit, advantage; ‖ *bot.* ergot, spur of rye; spurred rye.

Спòрышъ, *s. m. bot.* centinody, black-bindweed, knot-grass, swine's-grass.

Спосòбность, *s. f.* faculty, talent, capacity, ability; aptitude, disposition for; *умственныя* **-сти,** intellectual faculties; — *къ музыкѣ,* talent *or* aptitude for music; *человѣкъ съ большими* **-стями,** a man of extensive capacity; *это выше нашихъ* **-стей,** that's beyond our reach; ‖ property *(of things).*

Спосòбный, *adj.* capable, apt, able, fit, qualified for; *онъ* **-бенъ** *это сдѣлать,* he is capable of doing that; *онъ ни къ чему не* **-бенъ,** he is good, fit for nothing; *кто* **-бенъ** *на ложь,* whoever is capable of a falsehood; *это лекарство* **-бно** *убить человѣка,* this remedy is likely to kill a man; ‖ clever, intelligent, having talent, aptitude for; *онъ человѣкъ очень*—, he is a very clever man, a man of extensive capacity; *онъ*

очень **-бенъ** *къ музыкѣ*, he has a talent for music; ‖ favourable, propitious.

Спосо̀бствованіе, *s. n.* assisting, helping.

Спосо̀бствовать, *v. n.* to aid, contribute, help, assist; to promote, further, favour; — *чьему либо счастью*, to contribute to one's happiness;—*исполненію чьихъ желаній*, to further one's wishes;—*развитію торговли*, to favour the development of trade.

Спо̀собъ, *s. m.* means, expedience; *употребить всѣ* **-бы**, to employ all possible means; ‖ way, method, mode;—*преподаванія*, method of teaching.

Споспѣшествова̀ніе, *s. n.* contributing.

Споспѣшествова̀тель, *s. m.* aider, helper, assistant, contributor, promoter.

Споспѣшествовать, *v. n.* to aid, assist, contribute; to favour; to promote, further.

Спотыка̀ніе, *s. n.* stumbling, trip, tripping.

Спотыка̀ться, спотыкну̀ться, споткну̀ться, *v. n.* to stumble; to flounder; to trip; *prov. конь и о четырехъ ногахъ, да* **-ка̀ется**, *see* Конь; *лучше* **-ну̀ться** *ногой, чѣмъ языкомъ*, better a slip of the foot than of the tongue; ‖ *fig.* to go astray; to lead an irregular, dissipated life.

Спотыклѝвый, *adj.* stumbling.

Спохватѝться, *v. n.* to recollect, perceive, discover; *онъ* **-тѝлся**, *что забылъ взять деньги*, all at once he recollected that he had forgotten to take the money; *онъ* **-тѝлся**, *что у него вытащили кошелекъ*, he discovered that his purse was stolen; ‖ to retract, correct one's self; *онъ сказалъ одно слово вмѣсто другаго, но* **-тѝлся**, he used one word for another, but corrected himself immediately; ‖ **-тѝлся**, *да поздно*, he made up his mind about it, but it was too late; *мы и* **-тѝться** *не успѣли*, we had no time to look about us.

Спра̀ва, *adv.* to the right, on *or* from the right side, right hand; *mil.—рядами!* right file!

Спра̀ва, *s. f. obs. law*, signature; ‖ judicial registration.

Справедлѝво, *adv.* justly, rightly; with justice, with equity; *вы разсуждаете—*, you reason rightly; *судить—*, to try with equity; *это—*, that is just, that is true;—*или не—*, right or wrong; *совершенно—*, quite true, truly, yes.

Справедлѝвость, *s. f.* justice, righteousness, right-mindedness; *добиться* **-ти**, to obtain justice; *отдать кому—*, to do justice to a person; to give a person his due;—*требуетъ, чтобы вы*, it is just you should; — *судьи*, the righteousness, equity of a judge; ‖ veracity, truth; *я сомнѣваюсь въ* **-сти** *этого слуха*, I doubt the veracity of this news; ‖ *по* **- сти**, *loc. adv.* in truth, in reason, in good reason; it is true.

Справедлѝвый, *adj.* just, equitable, right, righteous;—*приговоръ*, a just sentence;—*человѣкъ*, an upright man;—*судья*, impartial judge; ‖ lawful, legitimate, well-founded; **-выя** *требованія*, lawful pretensions; ‖ veracious, true.

Спра̀вка, *s. f.* information, inquiry, search; *наводить* **-ки**, to make inquiries about, to obtain information; *дѣлать* **-ку** *въ книгахъ*, to examine, look through the registers.

Справля̀ть, спра̀вить, *v. a.* to redress, straighten, make straight; to set right again, put in order, repair; — *доску*, to straighten a plank; ‖ to celebrate; to feast;—*свадьбу*, to celebrate one's marriage; —*имянины*, to celebrate one's name's-day; ‖ *law*, to sign, ratify *(a contract, a deed)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to consult, examine, look through; **-ся** *съ подлинными книгами*, to consult the original registers; ‖ to inquire about, after; to ask for, after; **-ся** *о чьемъ здоровьѣ*, to inquire about a person's health; ‖ to master; to manage, succeed, bring about; *я* **справлю̀сь** *съ нимъ*, I will master him; *я не могъ* **-виться** *съ этой книгой*, I have not been able to read this book through.

Спра̀вочный, *adj.* of information, of inquiry; **-ная** *контора*, *see* Контора; **-ное** *мѣсто*, register-office, intelligence office; ‖ current, market *(price)*; ‖ *print.* corrected, of proof.

Справщикъ, *s. m. print.* corrector; ‖ **-щи̇чій**, *adj.*

Спра̀здновать, *see* Праздновать.

Спра̀шиваніе, *s. n.* asking, inquiring.

Спра̀шивать, спросѝть, *v. a.* to ask, demand, beg, require; **-сѝть** *стаканъ воды*, to ask for a glass of water; ‖ to inquire, ask for, after; to ask to see; to want to speak; *какой-то господинъ* **-вастъ** *васъ*, there is a gentleman inquiring whether you are at home; a gentleman wants to see you, desires to speak to you; *prov. не* **-вай** *стараго*, **-вай** *бывалаго*, experience surpasses the value of age; ‖ to question, put questions to; *мнѣ надо о многомъ* **-сѝть** *васъ*, I have many questions to put to you; ‖ to exact, require; to be made answerable, responsible, accountable for; *съ кого много* **-шиваютъ**, very much is exacted of him; *съ васъ* **спро̀сятъ** *за это*, you will be responsible for that; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n.* to consult, ask; *надо* **-ся** *людей опытныхъ*, one must consult experienced men; ‖ to ask permission, beg for; **-сѝсь** *у него*, ask his permission; *прислуга* **-сѝлась** *со двора*, the servant requested a holiday; ‖ *v. p.* to be exacted; *съ него* **-вается** *слишкомъ много*, too much is exacted of him; ‖ to be in demand, in request *(of merchandise)*; ‖ **-вается**, the question is; ‖ *part. p.* **спро̀шенный**.

Спринцева̀ть, Спринцо̀вка, *see* Шприцевать, Шприцовка.

Спрова̀живаніе, *s. n.* showing out, dismissing, getting rid of.

Спрова̀живать, спрова̀дить, *v. a.* to show out; to dismiss; to get rid of; **-дить** *скучнаго гостя*, to dismiss a tiresome visitor; ‖ to send in secret; to convey, carry secretly; ‖ *part. p.* **спрова̀женный**.

Спрово̀рить, *see* Проворить.

Спросѝть, *see* Спрашивать.

Спроста̀, *adv.* in simplicity, without reflection, heedlessly; *онъ сказалъ это—*, he said that in his simplicity; ‖ *это не—*, there is some hidden meaning, there is some hidden thought; there is some mischief abroad.

Спросъ, *s. m.* permission, leave; *онъ ушелъ безъ* **спро̀са**, he went out without leave; ‖ question, demand, inquiry, query; ‖ demand, request; *шелкъ въ* **спро̀сѣ**, silks are in request; *соотношеніе между* **спро̀сомъ** *и предложеніемъ*, the connection between demand and supply.

Спрутъ, *s. m.* poulp *(a cephalopod mollusk)*.

Спры̀гиваніе, *s. n.* jumping down, off.

Спры̀гивать, спрыгну̀ть, *v. n.* to jump down, hop down.

Спры̀скиваніе, *s. n.* sprinkling, besprinkling.

Спры̀скивать, спры̀скать, спры̀снуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle, besprinkle; to bedew, moisten; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to besprinkle one's self; to be moistened; ‖ *part. p.* **спры̀сканный, спры̀снутый**.

Спрята̀ть, *v. a. gram.* to conjugate; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be conjugated.

Спряжѐніе, *s. n. gram.* conjugation.

Спрясть, *v. a.* to spin.

Спря̀тать, *see* Прятать.

Спу̀гиваніе, *s. n.* frightening away.

Спу̀гивать, спуга̀ть, спугну̀ть, *v. a.* to frighten away, off; to scare; *собака* **-гну̀ла** *куропатку*, the dog has sprung a partridge; ‖ *part. p.* **спу̀ганный, спу̀гнутый**.

Спудъ, *s. m. sl.* a measure for dry goods, a bushel; ‖ vessel, vase; ‖ *подъ* **спу̀домъ,** in a secluded place, in secret; in a hidden place, out of sight.

Спускàльный, *adj.* **-ная** *доска, print.* scale-board.

Спускàніе, *s. n.* letting off, down.

Спускàть, спустѝть, *v. a.* to lower down, descend; to let off, down; **-стѝ** *изъ окна корзину,* lower the basket down from the window; **-стѝть** *кого съ лѣстницы,* to kick one downstairs; ‖ *naut.* to launch *(a ship);* to strike *(the sails, the colours);* to lay ropes; ‖ to let loose, let go, uncouple *(dogs);* to run *(the hounds);* ‖ to fly, let fly *(a kite);* ‖ to cover, pair *(animals);* ‖ to drain, empty *(a pond);* to let out a liquor from its barrel; ‖ to pull *(a trigger);* ‖ to take off, divest one's self *(of one's clothes);* ‖ to melt, blend, mix up together *(wax with oil);* ‖ to undo knitting; to drop *(a stitch);* ‖ *не—глазъ съ кого,* not to lose sight of a person; to stare at, look intently at a person; ‖ to overlook; to pardon; *я* **-кàю** *ему эту вину,* I overlook his fault; *я не* **спущу̀** *ему,* he will smart for it, I'll be revenged; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to descend; to be lowered down, go down, come down, walk down, move down; ‖ to slide down a rope; ‖ *naut.* to bear away, up; ‖ *part. p.* **спу̀щенный.**

Спусковòй, *adj.* of descent, of lowering; **-вàя** *собачка,* trigger of a gun;—*крючокъ,* sear *(of a gun);* **-вàя** *скоба,* trigger-guard; — *аппаратъ,* starting gear; **-выя** *сани,* cradle; **-вàя** *ручка,* starting bar-handle;—*валъ,* starting-shaft; *ручной—приборъ,* hand-gear.

Спускъ, *s. m.* descent, slope *(of a mountain);* ‖ launch, launching *(of a ship);—шлюза,* lock-weir; ‖ *pharm.* cerate; ‖ diminution *(of stitches);* ‖ pardon, quarter, mercy; *онъ* **спу̀ска** *не дастъ,* he will give no quarter.

Спустѝть, *see* Спускать.

Спустя̀, *prep. accus.* after, afterwards, later; *два дня—,* two days after *or* later;—*нѣсколько времени,* some time after;—*лѣто,* after the end of summer;—*немножко,* a little later.

Спу̀тать, *see* Спутывать.

Спу̀тникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* fellow-traveller; ‖ *astr.* satellite, secondary.

Спу̀тываніе, *s. n.* entanglement.

Спу̀тывать, спу̀тать, *v. a.* to entangle, twist, mix up; ‖ to confound, dumfounder, embarrass; ‖ to clog, trammel, fetter, spancel, hobble; to hamshackle *(a horse);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to become confused, perplexed; to be entangled, be twisted; ‖ to be embarrassed, be dumfoundered; ‖ *part. p.* **спу̀танный.**

Спущàть, *see* Спускать.

Спьѝна, *adv.* in a drunken fit, in a state of drunkenness.

Спѣвàться, спѣться, *v. rec.* to set one's voice; to rehearse for a vocal concert; ‖ *fig.* to agree to tell the same tale.

Спѣвка, *s. f.* choir practice, rehearsal.

Спѣлость, *s. f.* ripeness, maturity.

Спѣлый, *adj.* ripe, mature.

Спѣть, *v. n.* to ripen, grow ripe; ‖ to bake, be baked; ‖ *fig.* to advance, come to and end; *дѣло* **спѣетъ,** the business is advancing rapidly.

Спѣть, *v. a.* to sing; **спòйте** *что нибудь,* give us a song; *ваша пѣсенка* **спѣта,** *fig.* your time is gone, your best days are over, your singing days are over.

Спѣться, *see* Спѣваться.

Спѣхъ, *s. m.* haste, hurry; *дѣлать что къ* **спѣху,** to make haste; *намъ не къ* **спѣху,** we are in no hurry; *это не къ* **спѣху,** there is no urgency; *prov. отъ* **спѣху** *чуть не надѣлалъ смѣху,* most haste, worst speed; he that walks too hastily, often stumbles in plain way.

Спѣшиваніе, *s. n.* dismounting.

Спѣшивать, спѣшить, *v. a.* to dismount; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to alight, dismount; ‖ *part. p.* **спѣшенный.**

Спѣшѝть, *v. n.* to hasten, hurry on, make haste, make speed; to put the best leg forward; to look sharp; **-шѝте,** *не то опоздаете,* make haste *or* you will be late; *очень—,* to be upon spur; *часы* **-шàтъ,** the watch *or* clock advances; *prov. не* **-шѝ** *казнить, дай слово вымолвить,* don't condemn a man unheard.

Спѣшность, *s. f.* haste, hurry, urgency; promptitude, speed.

Спѣшный, *adj.* hurried, hasty, speedy; urgent, pressing; quick; — *отъѣздъ,* a hasty departure; **-ное** *дѣло,* a pressing business; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ily, —ly.

Спѣяніе, *s. n.* ripening, maturation.

Спѧ̀чивать, спѧ̀тить, *v. a.* to back, make fall back; ‖ **-тить** *съ ума,* to go *or* run mad; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to retract, unsay; ‖ *part. p.* **спѧ̀ченный.**

Спѧ̀чка, *s. f.* sleepiness, somnolency; ‖ *med.* coma, lethargy.

Срабòтать, *v. a.* to make, execute; to make up, out; to draw up; ‖ to have done; to finish one's work; ‖ *part. p.* **срабòтанный.**

Сравнѐніе, *s. n.* comparison; simile; *въ* **-ніи,** in comparison with; *безъ* **-нія,** beyond comparison, without parallel.

Срàвниваніе, *s. n.* comparing; ‖ leveling, levelling, making even.

Срàвнивать, сравнѝть, *v. a.* to compare, parallel; to confront *(handwritings);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to compare one's self; to be compared; ‖ to equal, be equal; to match; to come up to; ‖ *part. p.* **сравнѐнный.**

Срàвнивать, сровнѝть, *v. a.* to level, make even *(a piece of ground, a road);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be levelled.

Сравнѝтельный, *adj.* comparative, compared; ‖ *gram.* **-ная** *степень,* comparative degree; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* comparatively, in comparison.

Сравнѝть, *see* Сравнивать.

Сражàть, сразѝть, *v. a.* to throw down, fling to the ground; to strike down; ‖ to smite, floor, dumfounder, overwhelm; *эта вѣсть* **-зѝла** *его,* this news overwhelmed him; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to fight, combat, battle; to struggle; **-зѝться,** to join battle; to engage with the enemy; to come to blows; ‖ *part. p.* **сражѐнный.**

Сражѐніе, *s. n.* fight, combat, battle, engagement, action; *морское—,* naval action; *поле* **-нія,** war-field; *выиграть—,* to win the day; *онъ еще не бывалъ въ* **-ніяхъ,** he has not yet smelt gun-powder.

Срàзу, *adv.* all at once; at one stroke; *нельзя всего сдѣлать—,* one cannot do all things at once, at one time; *онъ проигралъ — тысячу рублей,* he lost a thousand rubles at one stroke.

Срамѝть, *v. a.* to shame, cover with shame, make one ashamed of; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to bring shame upon one's self; to dishonour one's self.

Срамнѝкъ, *s. m.* **-нѝца,** *s. f.* a shameless person.

Срàмность, *s. f.* turpitude, baseness; ignominy, disgrace; shamefulness.

Срàмный, *adj.* shameful; ignominious; obscene, lewd; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Срамотà, *s. f.* **Срамъ,** *s. m.* shame, shamefulness; ignominy, disgrace; scandal; turpitude, obsceneness.

Срастàніе, *s. n.* adherence, adhesion by growth.

Срастàться, сростѝсь, *v. r.* to grow together; to join by growth.

Срачи́ца, *s. f.* altar-cloth; ‖ *see* Сорочка.

Сращѐніе, *s. n.* concretion, growing together.

Сра́щивать, сроститъ, *v. a.* to unite, join by growth.

Срѐбреникъ, *s. m.* shekel, a silver coin *(Jewish money).*

Сребри́стый, Сребро̀, *see* Серебристый, Серебро.

Среброви́дный, *adj.* silvery, silver-coloured, argentine.

Сребролю̀бецъ, *s. m.* **-бица,** *s. f.* a person fond of money.

Сребролюби́вый, *adj.* fond of money, mercenary.

Сребролю̀біе, *s. n.* love of money, cupidity.

Среда̀, *s. f.* Wednesday; — *на первой недѣлѣ великаго поста,* Ash-Wednesday *(of Catholics);* ‖ *phys.* medium; *вода болѣе плотная—чѣмъ воздухъ,* water is denser medium than air; ‖ society; conditions.

Среди́, *adv.* in the middle, in the midst; amidst, amid, among;—*улицы,* in the open street;—*ночи,* in the dead of night;—*дня,* in broad daylight;—*людей,* among the people.

Средизѐмный, *adj. geog.* inland, mediterranean, mediterraneous; **-ное** *море,* the Mediterranean sea, Mediterranean.

Среди́на, *s. f.* middle, midst; mediety; centre; *въ самой* **-нѣ,** in the very middle; *золотая—,* the golden mean; *внести войну въ* **-ну** *страны,* to carry war into the heart of a country.

Среди́нный, *adj. geog.* **-ное** *государство,* the celestial Empire *(China).*

Средневѣко̀вый, *adj.* of middle ages, medieval.

Срѐдникъ, *s. m. arch.* munnion, mullion *(of a window case).*

Срѐдній, *adj.* middle; —*этажъ,* middle story; —*палецъ,* the middle, third finger; **-ніе** *вѣка,* the middle ages; **-няя** *палуба, naut.* middle gun-deck; ‖ mean, middle; average; **-нія** *цѣны,* mean, average prices; **-нимъ** *числомъ,* upon an average, on an average, at an average, one with another; *онъ* **-няго** *роста,* he is a middle-sized man; he is of an average height; **-нихъ** *лѣтъ,* middle-aged; ‖ *gram. chem.* neuter; *bot.* non-sexual; —*родъ,* neuter gender; **-няя** *соль,* neutral salt; ‖ **-нее** *сословіе,* the middle classes.

Средостѐніе, *s. n.* partition wall, party-wall; ‖ *(грудное), anat.* mediastine.

Средото̀чіе, *s. n.* centre, centre-point.

Срѐдственный, *adj.* mean, middling, indifferent; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Срѐдство, *s. n.* means; fortune; **-ства** *къ существованію,* subsistence, subsistency; *онъ человѣкъ съ большими* **-вами,** he is a man of large fortune; *мы не имѣемъ* **-въ** *сдѣлать подобную покупку,* we cannot afford such a purchase; *жить выше* **-въ,** to live above one's means; to spend more than one's estate can bear; ‖ means, expedient, shift, resource; *истощить всѣ* **-ва,** to exhaust all one's resources; *всевозможныя* **-ва,** ways and means; *пустить въ ходъ всевозможныя* **-ва,** to set the chief wheels going; *остается еще одно—,* there still remains an after-game to play; ‖ remedy; — *противъ зубной боли,* remedy for tooth-ache; *облегчительное—,* palliative remedy, palliative.

Средь, *see* Среди.

Срѝнуть, *v. a.* to throw down headlong; to precipitate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to throw one's self down headlong, spring down, precipitate one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **срѝнутый.**

Срисо̀вывать, срисова̀ть, *v. a.* to draw; to copy a drawing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be copied, be drawn; ‖ *part. p.* **срисо̀ванный.**

Сровня̀ть, *see* Сравнивать.

Сро̀дникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* kinsman, kinswoman; relation; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*

Сроднѝть, -ся, *see* Породнить, —ся.

Сро̀дный, *adj.* natural, innate; ‖ relational.

Сродство̀, *s. n.* relationship, kindred, consanguinity; ‖ affinity, conformity; ‖ *chem.* affinity.

Срокъ, *s. m.* term, date; time; day; *занять на долгій—,* to borrow for a long time; *вексельный—,* expiration of a bill of exchange; *заплатить тысячу рублей въ три* **сро̀ка,** a thousand rubles to be discharged at three different payments; *этотъ вексель былъ* **сро̀комъ** *на 30 дней,* this bill ran thirty days; *къ* **сро̀ку,** at a fixed day; *до* **сро̀ка,** by anticipation; *я не успѣю сдѣлать это къ условленному* **сро̀ку,** I shan't be able to do that at the specified term; *дай—,* have patience, wait a bit.

Сронѝть, *v. a.* to let fall, drop, throw down; ‖ *part. p.* **сро̀ненный.**

Сро̀слень, *s. m.* forked branch.

Сростѝсь, *see* Срастаться.

Сро̀стокъ, *s. m.* two bodies grown together; ‖ *min.* concretion.

Сро̀чный, *adj.* of term; which must be done, executed *or* paid at a fixed date.

Срубà́ніе, *s. n. see* Срубка.

Срубà́ть, срубѝть, *v. a.* to fell, hew down, cut down, stump *(trees);* ‖ to cut off, lop off *(branches);* ‖ *naut.* —*мачты,* to cut away the masts; ‖ —*избу,* to build a cottage; to frame the wood-work of a cottage; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be felled, be hewed, be cut down; ‖ *part. p.* **сру̀бленный.**

Сру̀бка, *s. f.* felling, cutting down; lopping *(branches).*

Срубъ, *s. m.* frame-work *(of a cottage, of a well);* saddle-tree; ‖ *продать лѣсъ на—,* to sell a wood without the land, for the purpose of its being cut down.

Срыва̀ніе, *s. n.* tearing off, away.

Срыва̀ть, сорва̀ть, *v. a.* to tear off, away; *вѣтеръ* **сорва̀лъ** *крышу,* the wind blew away the roof; **сорва̀ть** *маску,* to tear off the mask; *fig.* to unmask; ‖ to pluck, gather; —*цвѣты,* to pluck flowers;—*цвѣты удовольствія, fig.* to enjoy the pleasures of life; ‖ —*банкъ,* to break the bank; ‖ to tear, snatch; to take away by force; to rob; *съ него* **сорва̀ли** *шубу,* he was robbed of his fur-coat; **сорва̀ть** *поцѣлуй,* to snatch a kiss; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be torn off; to be plucked; ‖ to get loose, break loose; to come off, down; *собака* **сорвала̀сь** *съ цѣпи,* the dog broke loose; *черепица* **сорвала̀сь** *съ крыши,* a tile tumbled off the roof; ‖ *это слово* **сорвало̀сь** *у меня съ языка,* this word was a slip of the tongue; I dropped the word unguardedly; ‖ **сорвало̀сь!** the enterprise miscarried! the affair missed! ‖ *part. p.* **со̀рванный.**

Срыва̀ть, срыть, *v. a.* to dig down, level;—*гору,* to level a mountain; ‖ to pull down, level to the ground; to demolish *(a fortification);* ‖ *part. p.* **срытый.**

Срывъ, *s. m. law,—печати,* breaking seals.

Срытіе, *s. n.* levelling, razing to the ground; demolition *(of a fortification).*

Срыть, *see* Срывать.

Срѣзаніе, *s. n.* cutting off; lopping *(branches).*

Срѣзать, *see* Срѣзывать.

Срѣзокъ, *s. m.* a piece cut off.

Срѣзъ, *s. m. see* Срѣзаніе; ‖ cut, incision; the cut side.

Срѣзываніе, *see* Срѣзаніе.

Срѣзывать, срѣзать, *v. a.* to cut, cut off, away; **-зать** *верхушку дерева,* to pollard, head, top a tree; ‖ to confound, dumfounder, floor, disconcert;

онъ **-залъ** *меня этою новостью,* he floored me by this news; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut; ‖ *(на экзаменѣ),* to fail *(in an examination);* ‖ *part. p.* **срѣзанный.**

Срѣтеніе, *s. n. sl.* meeting; ‖ — *Господне,* Candlemas, Candlemas-day; *праздникъ* **-нія** *Господня,* the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.* **-ская** *церковь,* Church of the Purification.

Срядѝть, *see* Сряжать.

Ря́ду, *adv.* one after another, together, without interruption, consecutively; at a spell; *три года—,* three consecutive years; *три дня—,* three days together; *четыре раза—,* four times running.

Сряжа̀ть, срядѝть, *v. a.* to prepare, equip, fit out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to prepare one's self; to be going to, be disposed *(to do, undertake, etc.);* ‖ *part. p.* **сря́женный.**

Ссадина, *s. f.* scratch, excoriation; ‖ *far.* warble, saddle-gall *(of horses).*

Ссадѝть, *see* Ссаживать.

Ссадка, *s. f.* shrinking *(of a piece of cloth).*

Ссадни́ть, *v. a.* to scratch, graze, excoriate *(the skin).*

Ссаживать, ссадѝть, *v. a.* to take down from a seat; to assist in alighting, in coming down from; ‖ to land, put on shore; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. n.* to come down, descend, alight; ‖ to land, be put on shore; ‖ to shrink *(of cloth);* ‖ *part. p.* **ссаженный.**

Ссасывать, ссосàть, *v. a.* to suck off, up; ‖ *part. p.* **ссо̀санный.**

Ссо̀вывать, ссовàть, ссу̀нуть, *v. a.* to push off, away; to throw down by pushing; to shove off, down; to jumble up; ‖ to drive out; ‖ *part. p.* **ссу̀нутый.**

Ссо̀ра, *s. f.* quarrel, altercation, dispute, scuffle; *быть въ* **-рѣ** *съ кѣмъ,* to be at odds *or* on bad terms with a person; ‖ **ссо̀рный,** *adj.*

Ссо̀реніе, *s. n.* setting at variance.

Ссо̀рить, *v. a.* to set at variance; to make mischief between; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to quarrel, dispute; to be at variance; to scuffle; to clapper-claw.

Ссо̀рливость, *s. f.* quarrelsomeness.

Ссо̀рливый, *adj.* quarrelsome.

Ссо̀рщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* quarrelsome person.

Ссосàть, *see* Ссасывать.

Ссо̀хнуться, *see* Ссыхаться.

Ссу̀да, *s. f.* loan, advance-money; *касса* **ссудъ,** pawnbroker's shop, pawnshop.

Ссудѝть, *see* Ссужать.

Ссу̀дный, *adj.* of loan; **-ная** *касса,* pawnbroker's shop, pawnshop; loan-bank.

Ссу̀дчикъ, *s. m.* pawnbroker; lender.

Ссужа̀ть, ссудѝть, *v. a.* to lend, loan, advance; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be lent, be advanced; ‖ *part. p.* **ссу̀женный.**

Ссужѐніе, *s. n.* lending, advancing.

Ссу̀нуть, *see* Ссовывать.

Ссу̀чиваніе, *s. n. see* Ссучка.

Ссу̀чивать, ссучѝть, *v. a.* to twist together; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be twisted together; to run up, curl up; ‖ *part. p.* **ссу̀ченный.**

Ссу̀чка, *s. f.* twisting together.

Ссылàть, сослàть, *v. a.* to send away, turn out; ‖ to banish, transport, exile; **сослàть** *на пожизненное поселеніе,* to transport for life; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sent out, be turned out; ‖ to be transported, be banished; ‖ *v. r.* to cite, quote; to refer to; to appeal; **-ся** *на автора,* to quote an author; **-лаюсь** *на васъ,* I appeal to you; ‖ to plead, allege; *онъ* **-лается** *на свою старость,* he is pleading his great age; ‖ *part. p.* **со̀сланный.**

Ссылка, *s. f.* transportation, banishment, exile; *уйти изъ мѣста* **-ки,** to break one's banishment; ‖ citation, quotation; reference,

Ссы̀лочникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* convict.

Ссы̀лочный, Ссы̀льный, *adj.* transported, banished; ‖ *s. m.* convict.

Ссыпàть, ссы̀пать, *v. a.* to pour, strew together in a heap *(corn, sand);* ‖ to put in, pour in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be poured, be put in; ‖ *part. p.* **ссы̀панный.**

Ссыхàться, ссо̀хнуться, *v. n.* to shrink, dry up; to contract in drying; ‖ *sculp.* to shrink *(as a plaster model in drying).*

Ссѣда̀ніе, *s. n.* shrink, shrinkage.

Ссѣда̀ться, ссѣ̀сться, *v. n.* to contract, shrink *(of linen, cloth);* ‖ to settle down, sink *(of earth, etc.);* ‖ to curd, curdle, clod, coagulate *(of milk, blood, etc.).*

Ссѣкàть, ссѣчь, *v. a.* to cut, hew off, away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut, be hewed off, away; ‖ *part. p.* **ссѣчённый.**

Ссѣкъ, *s. m.* loin, sirloin, round *(of beef).*

Ссѣлый, *adj.* shrunk, contracted; ‖ curdled, coagulated.

Ссѣ̀ться, *see* Ссѣдаться.

Ссѣчь, *see* Ссѣкать.

Ставàть, стать, *v. n.* to suffice, be sufficient, be enough; *это мнѣ не* **стàнетъ,** that won't be enough for me; *у него никогда не* **стаётъ** *денегъ,* he is always in want of money; ‖ *see* Становиться.

Стàвень, *s. m. dim.* **ставенёкъ,** shutter, window-shutter; ‖ flood-gate *(of a sluice);* ‖ *naut.* port-lid.

Стàвецъ, *s. m.* wooden bowl.

Стàвить, *v. a.* to put, place; — *что на сцену,* to get up a work for the stage; — *все на карту, see* Карта; — *западню,* to set a snare; *see* Поставить, Поставлять; ‖ — *кого въ образецъ,* to set a person as example; ‖ to consider, value, esteem; *онъ ни во что не* **-витъ** *мою дружбу,* he sets my friendship at naught; *онъ его ни въ грошъ не* **-витъ,** he does not care a fig for him; *я это ни во что не* **-влю,** I set no value upon it; ‖ *part. p.* **стàвленный.**

Стàвка, *s. f.* setting, placing, putting; ‖ *очная—,* confrontation; *дать очную* **-ку,** *свести на очную* **-ку,** to confront; ‖ tent; *раскинуть* **-ку,** to pitch a tent; ‖ stake *(at play).*

Стàвленикъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* ordinand, candidate for holy orders; ‖ *fig.* creature, protegé.

Стàвленый, *adj.* **-ная** *грамота,* certificate of ordination.

Стàвня, *s. f.* shutter.

Ставролѝтъ, *s. m. min.* staurolite.

Ставропигіàльный, *adj.* — *монастырь, see* Ставропигія.

Ставропѝгія, *s. f.* monastery under the direct control of the holy Synod.

Стадѝться, *v. r.* to herd, troop, flock.

Стàдія, *s. f.* stadium.

Стàдо, *s. n.* herd, drove, flock; ‖ *fig.* flock; ‖ **стàдный,** *adj.*

Стàивать, стàять, *v. n.* to melt, melt away, thaw off, away; *fig.* to dwindle away.

Стàивать, *see* Стоять.

Стàйный, *adj.* of flock, of flight *(of birds).*

Стàиться, *v. r.* to flock, gather in flocks *(of birds).*

Стакàнище, *s. m. augm.* a large glass.

Стакàнъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нчикъ,** glass, drinking glass; *fig. буря въ* **-нѣ** *воды,* a tempest in a tea-pot; ‖ barrel *(of a pump);* ‖ **стакàнный,** *adj.*

Стàкиваться, стàкнуться, *v. rec.* to agree, come to a mutual agreement; to concert; ‖ to

strike; *рабочіе* **-кнулись** *на этомъ заводѣ*, there was a strike at this factory.

Стаккато, *adv. mus.* staccato.

Стаксель, *s. m. naut.* stay-sail.

Стаксель-лееръ, *s. m. naut.* stay-sail-stay.

Стаксель-фалъ, *s. m. naut.* stay-sail-halyard.

Сталагмитъ, *s. m. min.* stalagmite.

Сталактитъ, *s. m. min.* stalactite, drop-stone.

Стàлкивать, столкàть, столкнýть, *v. a.* to push, shove off, down, away; **-кнýть** *кого съ мѣста*, to jostle a person; *fig.* to cause a person to be dismissed; to cause to lose one's place;—*съ лѣстницы*, to throw some one down a staircase; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to jostle one another; *они* **-кнýлись** *носъ къ носу*, they met face to face; ‖ to come to a collision; ‖ *naut.* to run foul of; *суда* **-кнýлись,** the vessels ran foul of each other; ‖ *fig.* to accumulate; ‖ *part. p.* **стòлкнутый.**

Стàло быть, *conj.* consequently, therefore.

Стàлпливаться, столпиться, *v. n.* to troop, gather in crowds.

Сталь, *s. f.* steel; — *высокаго сорта*, shear-steel; *англійская*—, English steel; *боченочная*—, или *коринѳская сырая*—, a kind of natural steel of Corinthia; *брусковая*—, bloom-steel, natural steel; *дамасская*—, Damascus-steel; Damask-steel; — *для вырѣзки шестерней*, pinion-wire; *закаленная*—, hardened steel; — *зеркальная* или *коринѳская двойной рафинировки*, Corinthian steel; *индѣйская* или *магнитная*—, Indian steel, wootz; *кричная*—, charcoal-steel, fined steel; *литая*—, cast-steel; *литая кованная*—, tilted cast-steel; — *морянка* или *цементная*—, steel of cementation; *мягкая*—, soft steel; *пружинная*—, spring steel; *пудлинговая*—, puddled steel, puddle-steel; *пузырчатая*—, blistered steel, blister-steel; *рафинированная*—, shear-steel, refined steel, silver-combined-steel; — *сырая* или *сырцовая*,—*укладъ*, natural steel, rough steel, furnace-steel, German steel.

Стàлька, *s. f.* steel *(for sharpening knives).*

Стàльникъ, *s. m. bot.* rest-harrow.

Стальнòй, *adj.* steel, steely, of steel;—*заводъ*, steel works; **-нàя** *проволока*, steel-wire.

Стамбýлка, *s. f.* the bowl of a Turkish pipe.

Стамѐдъ, *s. m.* coarse woollen stuff; ‖ **-довый,** *adj.*

Стамѐска, *s. f.* driving-bolt, paring-chisel, mortise-chisel; *круглая*—, hollow-chisel, gouge.

Стàндерсъ, *s. m. naut.* stanchion, standard, bracket.

Станина, *s. f. art.* cheek *(of a gun-carriage).*

Станица, *s. f.* herd, drove; ‖ flock, flight; ‖ stanitza, Cossack's village; ‖ class *(of singers).*

Станичный, *adj.* of Cossack's village.

Станіòль, *s. m.* tin-plate.

Становить, *v. a.* to put, place, *etc.*; *see* Ставить.

Становиться, стать, *v. n.* to place, put one's self; to get upon, on; *волосы у меня* **стàли** *дыбомъ*, my hair stood on end; *онъ* **сталъ** *удобно*, he placed himself very conveniently; — *на стулъ*, to get upon a chair; — *на колѣни*, to kneel; ‖ to become, grow, get; *онъ* **сталъ** *недовѣрчивъ*, he grew distrustful; *ему* **стàло** *хуже*, he is getting worse; **-нòвится** *поздно, холодно*, it is getting late, cold; **стать** *въ тупикъ*, *see* Тупикъ; ‖ to begin, commence; to set to, fall to, turn to; *онъ* **сталъ** *плакать*, he began to weep, to cry; *я* **сталъ** *писать*, I commenced *or* took to writing; *онъ* **сталъ** *серьезно работать*, he set to work seriously; *онъ* **сталъ** *пить*, he fell to drinking; ‖ shall, will *(to show the future tense)*; *я* **стàну** *плакать*, I shall cry; *я* **стàну** *ходить туда часто*, I shall go there often; **стàнетъ** *время*, there will be a time, the time will come; *что я* **стàну** *дѣлать?* what am I to do? what shall I do? **стàнешь,** *хотя по неволѣ, дѣлать, что онъ хочетъ*, one must comply with his wishes although against one's will; *во чтобы то ни* **стàло,** come what may, happen what may; ‖ to stop, suspend, cease; *работа* **стала,** the work is suspended; *часы* **стàли,** the clock has stopped; *за чѣмъ дѣло* **стàло?** what hinders the thing being done? *за мной дѣло не* **стàнетъ,** I won't have any objection, I am ready to co-operate, to join in; ‖ *его не* **стàло,** he is no more; *вотъ и лѣта не* **стàло,** the summer is past; ‖ *naut.*—*на якорь*, to anchor, come to anchor, cast anchor; — *на мель*, to strike, run aground on a sandbank; ‖ *mil.* — *лагеремъ*, to pitch a camp; — *на квартиры*, to go into quarters; **стать** *во фронтъ*, *see* Фронтъ.

Становище, Становье, *s. n.* cantonment; district; ‖ camp, encampment.

Становòй, *adj.* of camp; ‖ **-вàя** *жила*, spinal marrow; ‖ —*приставъ*, *see* Приставъ.

Станòкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нòчекъ,** *tech.* stand, bench, board; loom, frame; *печатный*—, printing-press; *скоропечатный*—, printing-machine, engine-press; *токарный*—, lathe, turning-lathe; *ткацкій*—, weaving loom; *плющильный*—, rolling-press; *болторѣзный*—, bolt-screwing-machine; *винторѣзный*—, screw-cutting engine; *дырьепробивной*—, punching-machine; *клепальный*—, riveting-machine; *листорѣзный*—, shearing-machine; *сверлильный радіальный*—, radial drilling-machine; *сверлильный ручной*—, drilling-frame; *стругальный продольный*—, planing-machine; — *универсальный, сверлильно-стругальный*, universal planing and drilling-machine; *шпунтонарѣзный*—, grooving- and tonguing-machine; ‖ *art.* gun-carriage; ‖ **-нòчный,** *adj.*

Стансъ, *s. m.* stanza.

Станціòнный, *adj.* of station, stational;—*домъ*, station-house, posting-house; **-ная** *зала*, waiting-room; — *смотритель*, station-keeper, station-master.

Станціонѐръ, *s. m. naut.* guard-ship, police-ship.

Стàнція, *s. f.* station; stage; *почтовая*—, post-stage; *желѣзнодорожная*—, railway-station; ‖ distance between two stations.

Станъ, *s. m.* stature, size, height; ‖ camp; ‖ police district in the povinces; ‖ quarters, lodging; ‖ body; shape *(of a shirt)*; ‖ weaving-loom; ‖ printing-press.

Стàпель, *s. m. naut.* dock-yard; stocks, slip; *это судно на* **-лѣ,** that vessel is on the stocks; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Стàпливать, стопить, *v. a.* to melt together; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be melted together; ‖ *part. p.* **стòпленный.**

Стàптывать, стоптàть, *v. a.* to trample, tread under foot; to crush with one's feet; ‖ to tread one's shoes down at the heels; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wear down at the heels; ‖ *part. p.* **стòптанный.**

Старàніе, *s. n.* endeavour, effort; exertion; *я употреблю все мое*—, I will use my utmost efforts, every endeavour; I will exert myself to the utmost; ‖ care, pain, attention; *приложить тщательное* — *къ работѣ*, to use the utmost care in one's work; ‖ application, assiduity; pains; *онъ занимается съ большимъ* **-ніемъ,** he studies with great application.

Старàтельность, *s. f.* exertion, endeavour; care, attention; application, assiduity, diligence.

Старательный, *adj.* careful; assiduous, attentive, diligent; — *рабочій,* careful workman; — *ученикъ,* studious school-boy; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Стараться, *v. n.* to endeavour, exert one's self, strive, try, try hard to; to be at the pains; to strain; *онъ* **-ается** *угодить мнѣ,* he strives to please me; *онъ* **-ается** *изо всѣхъ силъ,* he exerts himself to the utmost; ‖ to apply one's self to, be diligent; to study.

Стàрбордъ, *s. m. naut.* starboard.

Стàренькій, *dim. see* **Старый.**

Старёхонькій, *adj.* very old.

Стàрецъ, *s. m.* a venerable old man, elderly man, aged person; ‖ elder, ancient; ‖ monk; *prov. всякому* **стàрцу** *по ставцу,* every person must have his tithe-pig; every lawyer must have his fee; honour where honour is due.

Старикàшка, *s. m. pop.* old man, old fellow.

Стариковскій, *adj.* of old man, senile.

Старикъ, *s. m.* an old, elderly man; ‖ *orn.* arctic petrel.

Старинà, *s. f. dim.* **-рѝнка,** ancientness, antiquity; good old times; auld lang syne; *въ* **-нѝ,** in times of yore, in the good old times; *жить по* **-нѣ,** *держаться* **-нѣ,** to stick to the old customs, fashions; ‖ old property; ‖ —, *s. m. dim.* **-рѝнушка,** old man.

Старѝнный, *adj.* ancient, antique, old; old-fashioned;—*обычай,* ancient custom; **-ная** *медаль,* antique medal; **-ная** *дружба,* an old friendship; *по* **-ному,** in the old fashion, after the old manner.

Стàрить, *v. a.* to make old, make one look old; *эта прическа* **-ритъ** *васъ,* that head-dress makes you look old; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to grow, get, look old.

Стàрица, *s. f.* an old woman; venerable elderly woman; ‖ nun; ‖ *pop.* ancient bed of a river covered with stagnant water.

Старичòкъ, *dim. see* **Старикъ.**

Старичòнко, Старичѝшка, *s. m. disd.* old fellow.

Старичѝще, *s. m. augm.* a stout old man; dear old fellow.

Старнъ-кнѝца, *s. f. naut.* knee of the stern-post.

Старнъ-пòстъ, *s. m. naut.* stern-post.

Старнъ-тѝмбересъ, *s. m. naut.* stern-timber.

Старобы̀тный, *adj.* old, ancient; old-fashioned.

Старовàтый, *adj.* oldish, somewhat old.

Старовѣ̀ръ, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* old-believer *(sectarian);* ‖ **-рческій,** *adj.*

Стародàвность, *s. f.* ancientness.

Стародàвній, *adj.* ancient, very old.

Стародýбка, *s. f. bot.* adonis, pheasant's eye.

Старожѝлъ, *s. m.* **-лка,** *s. f.* old inhabitant; old stander.

Старозакòнный, *see* **Ветхозаконный.**

Старолѣ̀тній, *see* **Стародавній.**

Старомòдный, *adj.* old-fashioned.

Старообрàзный, *adj.* old-looking.

Старообрѝдецъ, *s. m.* **-дка,** *s. f. see* **Старовѣ̀ръ, —рка.**

Старопечàтный, *adj.* printed anciently.

Старопомѣ̀стный, *adj.* long possessed of an estate.

Стàроста, *s. m.* bailiff, reeve *(of a village); церковный*—, church-warden; ‖ overseer, inspector; ‖ starost *(in old Poland).*

Старòство, *s. n.* starosty, majorat *(an estate in Poland).*

Стàростиха, *s. f.* wife of a village bailiff.

Стàрость, *s. f.* old age, agedness; oldness; senility; *подъ*—, in old age; *бодрая*—, green old age; *отъ* **-сти,** from old age; *prov.—не радость,* old age is a heavy burden.

Стартъ, *s. m.* start.

Старýха, *s. f.* an old woman; *prov. и на* **-ху** *бываетъ проруха,* every one is liable to err; ‖ **-рýшечій,** *adj.*

Старýшка, *s. f. dim.* an old woman.

Старушòнка, *s. f. disd.* old woman.

Стàрчество, *s. n.* old age, agedness.

Стàрческій, *adj.* of old man, senile; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* like an old man.

Старшинà, *s. m.* older, senior; ‖ head, head-borough, chief; ‖ foreman; ‖ — *присяжныхъ,* the foreman of the jury; ‖ syndic *(of any community, corporation);* steward *(of a club); волостной*—, head of a volost; ‖ **-шѝнскій,** *adj.*

Старшинствò, *s. n.* seniority; *по* **-вý,** by seniority, by right of seniority.

Стàршій, *adj.* oldest, elder, eldest; — *братъ,* eldest brother; **-шая** *линія семейства,* the elder branch of a family; ‖ senior; superior; first; — *чиновникъ,* senior, head-clerk; *naut.—офицеръ,* first lieutenant; ‖ **-шія** *карты,* court cards.

Старшòй, *adj. s. m. pop.* elder, eldest, senior.

Стàрый, *adj.* old, elderly, ancient; — *человѣкъ,* an old man; **-рая** *вражда,* ancient, long-lived hostility; *по* **-рой** *модѣ,* in an old-fashioned way, in an old fashion; *по* **-рому,** as of old, as formerly, as usually; *приняться за* **-рое,** to take up one's former custom; to do what one had formerly done; to recommence, begin anew, again; *fig.* **-рà** *штука,* no tricks upon travellers; *prov.* **-раго** *учить, что мертваго лечить,* **-рую** *собаку пріучить къ цѣпи трудно,* it is useless trying to wash a black-amoor white; to bray a fool in a mortar;—*другъ лучше новыхъ двухъ,* old friends are the best of all;—*конь борозды не портитъ,* an old ox makes a straight furrow; good soup is made in an old pot.

Старьё, *s. n.* old things, rubbish, old stuff, lumber; ‖ antiquity.

Старьѐвщикъ, *s. m.* dealer in old furniture, in curiosities; antiquarian, antiquary; ‖ old clothesman.

Старѣ̀йшина, *see* **Старшина.**

Старѣ̀йшій, *adj. superl.* oldest; most ancient —*по лѣтамъ,* senior.

Старѣ̀ть, **-ся,** *v. n.* to get, grow old; to advance in age; ‖ to grow old-fashioned.

Стаскивать, стаскàть, стащѝть, *v. a.* to drag off, down, away; to pull off; ‖ to drag together; ‖ to carry, take; **стащѝ** *эти книги домой,* carry these books home; ‖ to steal, pilfer; *у него* **-щѝли** *серебро,* his silver was stolen; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to creep, walk, limp with difficulty; ‖ *v. p.* to be dragged down *or* together; ‖ *part. p.* **стàсканный, стàщенный.**

Стасовàть, *v. a.* to shuffle *(the cards);* ‖ *part. p.* **стасòванный.**

Статѐйка, *dim. see* **Статья.**

Статѐйный, *adj.* of chapter; ‖ of article; ‖ of clause.

Стàтика, *s. f.* statics.

Статѝстика, *s. f.* statistics.

Статѝстикъ, *s. m.* a statistician.

Статистѝческій, *adj.* statistic, statistical.

Статѝстъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* supernumerary, dumb performer *(in a theatre).*

Статѝческій, *adj.* of statics; static, statical.

Стàтность, *s. f.* fine shape, stateliness, shapeliness.

Стàтный, *adj.* well-shaped, stately; ‖ **-но,** *adv. онъ сложенъ* **-но,** he is well-shaped.

Ста̀точность, *s. f.* feasibility, possibility.

Ста̀точный, *adj.* feasible, possible; **-ное-ли** *это дѣло?* can it be possible?

Ста̀тскій, *adj.* civil; **-ская** *служба,* civil service; ‖ of state;—*совѣтникъ, see* Совѣтникъ; ‖ *s. m.* the civilian.

Статсъ-да̀ма, *s. f.* lady of honour, lady in attendance, lady in waiting.

Статсъ-секретарі̀атъ, *s. m.* State secretaryship.

Статсъ-секрета̀рь, *s. m.* secretary of state.

Стату̀й, *s. m. pop.* blockhead, numskull, booby.

Стату̀йка, Статуэ̀тка, *s. f. dim.* statuette, small statue.

Стату̀йщикъ, *s. m.* statuary.

Стату̀тъ, *s. m.* statute, regulation, standing orders.

Ста̀туя, Стату̀я, *s. f.* statue; *оболваненная—,* rough-cast; ‖ **-ту̀йный,** *adj.*

Стать, *s. f.* form, stature; shape; *лошадь прекрасной* **ста̀ти,** a horse of a beautiful form; *подъ—,* of the same size, colour, *etc.;* alike in all respects; *подобрать подъ—,* to match; ‖ purpose; reason; *съ какой* **ста̀ти?** for what purpose, where is the good of, where is the necessity for? *не было никакой* **ста̀ти,** there was no reason whatever.

Стать, *see* Ставать, Становиться.

Ста̀ться, *v. n.* to become; to happen; *что съ нимъ* **ста̀лось?** what has become of him *or* happened to him? *можетъ—,* it may happen, it may be possible.

Статья̀, *s. f.* article; *передовая—,* leading article; ‖ article, paragraph, clause, condition, term; **-тьѝ** *закона,* the articles of a law; **-тьѝ** *договора,* the conditions of a treaty; *предварительныя* **-тьѝ** *къ мирному договору,* preliminary articles of peace; ‖ account *(of receipt, of expenditure).*

Стафило̀ма, *s. f. med.* staphyloma.

Ста̀чивать, стача̀ть, *v. a.* to seam together; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be seamed together; ‖ *part. p.* **ста̀чанный.**

Ста̀чивать, сточѝть, *v. a.* to grind off; ‖ to sharpen, give an edge to; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ground off; to be sharpened; ‖ *part. p.* **сточённый.**

Ста̀чка, *s. f.* seaming; ‖ connivance, combination; strike; *они были въ* **-кѣ,** they were in connivance; — *работниковъ,* combination of workmen; a strike.

Стащѝть, *see* Стаскивать.

Ста̀я, *s. f.* flight, flock; covey; — *воробьевъ,* a flight of sparrows; — *куропатокъ,* a covey of partridges; ‖ band; drove, herd; — *волковъ,* a band of wolves; ‖ shoal *(of fish).*

Ста̀ять, *see* Ставать.

Стволѝстый, *adj.* tubulous, full of tubes.

Стволъ, *s. m.* trunk, body, caudex *(of a tree);* sucker, stool *(of a gramineous plant);* stalk, stem; ‖ tube, pipe; ‖ barrel *(of a quill, of a gun);* ‖ **стволо̀вый, ствол̀ьный,** *adj.*

Створа̀живаніе, *s. n.* curdling.

Створа̀живать, створо̀жить, *v. a.* to cause to curdle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to curdle, coagulate; ‖ *part. p.* **створо̀женный.**

Створка, *s. f. nat. hist.* valve.

Створчатый, *see* Створчатый.

Створо̀жить, *see* Створаживать.

Створцы, *s. m. pl. see* Складень.

Створчатый, *adj. nat. hist.* valved; *bot.* valvular; ‖ folding; **-тая** *дверь,* folding-door.

Створъ, *s. m.* leaf, fold *(of a door);* ‖ the position of two objects which are in one line of sight.

Стеарі̀нъ, *s. m.* stearine; ‖ **-новый,** *adj.*

Стѐбель, *s. m. dim.* **-белёкъ, -лёчекъ,** stalk; stem; foot-stalk; flower-stalk; caulicle; helm; *главный—,* primary axis; ‖ shank *(of a spoon);* ‖ barrel *(of a quill).*

Стебелько̀вый, *adj. bot.* stipitate, having a stem.

Стѐбельный, *adj.* of stem; caulescent.

Стеблёвка, *s. f. bot.* pedicellaria.

Стеблеобра̀зный, *adj. bot.* cauliferous.

Стеблеобъѐмлющій, *adj. bot.* stem-clasping; amplexicaul.

Стеблѝстый, *adj.* having several stems; full of stalks.

Стега̀льный, *adj.* serving for quilting.

Стега̀льщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* quilter, quilt-worker.

Стега̀ніе, *s. n.* quilting, quilt-working; ‖ whipping, lashing;—*ремнемъ,* strappado.

Стега̀ть, стёгивать, стегну̀ть, *v. a.* to quilt; ‖ to whip, lash; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be quilted; ‖ *v. r.* to whip one's self; ‖ *v. rec.* to whip one another; ‖ *part. p.* **стёганый; -ное** *одѣяло,* counterpane.

Стёжка, *s. f. dim.* **-жечка,** seam.

Стежо̀къ, *s. m.* stitch.

Стезя̀, *s. f.* foot-path; ‖ path, way, road; *идти по одной* **стезѐ,** to run the same career.

Стека̀ть, стечь, *v. n.* to flow down, run out, trickle down; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to run, flow together, join *(of waters, rivers);* ‖ to crowd, flock, gather, accumulate.

Стекло̀, *s. n.* glass; *выдѣлка* **-ла̀,** glass-work;—*въ часахъ,* watch-glass; *водомѣрное—,* glass-gauge; *оконное—,* a pane of glass, window-glass, window-pane; *богемское—,* crown glass; *бемское* или *бѣлое—,* white glass; *дутое—,* sheet-glass; *зеленое—,* green-glass; *зеркальное—,* plate-glass, mirror-glass; *легерное—,* white glass; *литое—,* pressed glass; *матовое—,* dead glass; *полубѣлое—,* semi-white glass; *растворимое—,* soluble glass; *цвѣтное—,* coloured glass; *печь, гдѣ льютъ—,* glass-furnace; *раздувальщикъ* **-ла̀,** glass-blower; *плавильщикъ* **-ла̀,** glass-founder, glass-maker; *живописецъ на* **-лѣ,** glass-stainer; *полировщикъ* **стёколъ,** glass-grinder.

Стекловà̀ніе, *s. n.* vitrification, vitrifaction.

Стекловà̀тость, *s. f.* vitreousness.

Стекловà̀тый, *adj.* glassy, vitreous.

Стекловà̀ть, *v. a.* to vitrify.

Стекловѝдность, *s. f.* glassiness.

Стекловѝдный, *adj.* glassy, vitriform, translucid.

Стеклодѣ̀ліе, *s. n.* glass-making.

Стеклу̀емость, *s. f.* vitrescence.

Стеклу̀емый, *adj.* vitrescible, vitrifiable, vitrescent.

Стёклышко, *s. n. dim.* eye-glass; *see* Стекло; *со* **-комъ** *въ глазу,* with a monocle in one's eye.

Стекля̀нный, *adj.* of glass; — *заводъ,* glass-works, glass-house; **-ная** *посуда,* glass-ware;—*колпакъ,* hand-glass; **-ная** *слеза,* glass-tear, glass-drop *(a kind of ornament).*

Стеклянѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to vitrify, be vitrified, become glassy.

Стекля̀русъ, *s. m.* glass-beads, artificial jet.

Стеко̀льный, *adj.* glass, glazed.

Стеко̀льце, *dim. see* Стекло.

Стеко̀льщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* glazier; ‖ glass-maker; glass-man; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.* **-чій** *алмазъ,* glass-diamond.

Стела̀жи, *s. m. pl.* scaffolding, stage.

Стѐлліонъ, *s. m. zool.* stellion.

Стѐлька, *s. f. dim.* **-лечка,** *tech.* welt; ‖ inner sole, sole-lining; sashoon; ‖ *онъ пьянъ какъ—, fig.* he is as drunk as a fiddler.

Стѐльная, *adj.—корова,* a cow with calf.
Стелю́га, *s. f.* board *(of a stage);* ‖ *build.* flying-bridge, swing-bridge.
Стемнѣ́ть, *see* Темнѣ́ть.
Стѐмсонъ, *s. m. naut.* stemson.
Стемъ, *s. m. naut.* stem; *see* Форъ-штевень.
Стена̀ніе, *s. n.* groan, moan; groaning, moaning, wailing.
Стена̀ть, *v. n.* to groan, moan, wail.
Стѐнга, *see* Стеньга.
Стенографи́ровать, *v. a.* to stenograph; to write in short-hand; ‖ *part. p.* **стенографи́рованный.**
Стенографи́ческій, *adj.* stenographic, stenographical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Стеногра̀фія, *s. f.* stenography, short-hand.
Стено̀графъ, *s. m.* **-фи́стка,** *s. f.* stenographer, stenographist, short-handwriter.
Стень-ва̀нты, *s. m. pl. naut.* top-mast shrouds.
Стень-вынтренъ, *s. m. naut.* top-rope.
Стѐньга, *s. f. naut.* top-mast; ‖ **-говый,** *adj.*
Стень-штагъ, *s. m. naut.* top-mast stay.
Стень-фарду́ны, *s. m. pl. naut.* standing back-stays.
Степѐнникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* sedate, steady person *(usually in an ironical sense).*
Степѐнничать, *v. n.* to look sedate, steady.
Степѐнность, *s. f.* sedateness, steadiness, staidness; soberness, sobriety; gravity.
Степѐнный, *adj.* sedate, steady, staid, sober; grave; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.
Степѐнство, *s. n. see* Степенность; ‖ honorary title given to merchants, to burghers.
Стѐпень, *s. f.* degree; grade, rank; — *родства,* degree of relationship; *занимать высокую — въ государствѣ,* to occupy a high rank in government offices; *въ высшей* **-ни,** in the highest degree; ‖ *gram. сравнительная—, превосходная—,* comparative, superlative degree; ‖ *—кандидата,* degree of Bachelor;—*доктора,* degree of Doctor; ‖ class; *Орденъ Св. Анны первой* **-ни,** the order of St. Anne of the first class; ‖ *alg.* power.
Степно̀й, *adj.* of steppe, plain, heath;—*рябокъ, orn.* sand-grouse; **-на̀я** *мята, bot.* cat-mint; **-на̀я** *рѣпа, bot.* house-leek; **-на̀я** *антилопа, zool.* sasin.
Степни́ца, *s. f. bot.* pellitory.
Степсъ, *s. m. naut.* step of a mast.
Степь, *s. f.* steppe, plain, heath, waste.
Стѐрва, *s. f.* **Стѐрво,** *s. n.* carrion, carcase.
Стервенѣ́ть, *v. n.* to rage, grow furious.
Стервоя́дный, *adj.* carrion-eating; **-ная** *муха,* blow-fly.
Стервя́тина, *s. f.* carrion.
Стережѐніе, *s. n.* guarding, watching.
Стереометри́ческій, *adj.* stereometric, stereometrical.
Стереомѐтрія, *s. f.* stereometry.
Стереоскопи́ческій, *adj.* stereoscopic,—al.
Стереоско̀пъ, *s. m.* stereoscope.
Стерсотѝпить, *v. a. print.* to stereotype.
Стереотѝпный, *adj.* stereotype; **-ное** *изданіе,* stereotype edition; **-ная** *доска,* stereotype plate.
Стереотѝпщикъ, *s. m.* stereotyper, stereotypographer.
Стереотѝпъ, *s. m.* stereotyping, stereotypy.
Стерсото̀мія, *s. f.* stereotomy.
Стерѐть, *see* Стирать.
Стерѐчь, *v. a.* to guard, watch, take care of; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be guarded, be watched; ‖ *v. r.* to take heed of, care of; ‖ *part. p.* **стережённый.**
Стѐржень, *s. m. dim.* **-женёкъ,** heart, core *(of a tree);* ‖ *med.* core of an aposteme; ‖ nipple *(of a gun);* ‖ former of a rocket; ‖ *tech.* spindle, rod, pin; *буферный—,* buffer-rod; *золотниковый—,* valve-rod, slide-rod; *поршневой—,* piston-rod; ‖ stream, current *(of the water).*
Стерилиза̀торъ, *s. m.* sterilizer.
Стерилиза̀ція, *s. f.* sterilization.
Стерилизѝровать, *v. a.* to sterilize; ‖ *part. p.* **стерилизѝрованный.**
Стѐрлингъ, *s. m.* sterling *(English money); фунтъ* **-говъ,** a pound sterling.
Стѐрлядь, *s. f. dim.* **стерля̀дка,** *ichth.* sterlet *(a sort of sturgeon);* ‖ **-ля̀жій,** *adj.*
Стерля̀жина, *s. f.* flesh of the sterlet.
Стерпѣ́ть, *v. n.* to bear, support, suffer, tolerate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to get accustomed to by mere patience; **стѐрпится,** *слюбится,* by dint of patience one can grow accustomed to all; by dint of patience one can come to be fond of a thing one disliked at first.
Стерхъ, *s. m. orn.* stork.
Стеръ, *s. m.* stere *(measure).*
Стёсывать, стесà̀ть, *v. a.* to hew off, cut off *(with a hatchet);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut off; ‖ *part. p.* **стёсанный.**
Стетоско̀пъ, *s. m. med.* stethoscope.
Стехіометри́ческій, *adj.* stechiometric.
Стехіомѐтрія, *s. f.* stechiometry.
Стечѐніе, *s. n.* confluence, conflux, meeting *(of two rivers);* ‖ flow, confluence; throng, concourse, crowd;—*народа,* a throng of people; ‖ concurrence; —*благопріятныхъ обстоятельствъ,* a concurrence of favourable circumstances.
Стѐчка, *s. f.* madness in the first stage *(of dogs).*
Стечь, *see* Стекать.
Стиблѐты, *see* Штиблеты.
Сти́брить, *v. a.* to steal, pilfer, filch; ‖ *part. p.* **сти́бренный.**
Стилѐтъ, *s. m.* stiletto, stylet.
Стили́стика, *s. f.* the art of style.
Стили́стъ, *s. m.* stylist.
Стилисти́ческій, *adj.* stylistic.
Стиль, *s. m.* style; *новый—,* New Style; — *возрожденія,* revival-style; *готическій—,* Gothic style.
Сти́мулъ, *s. m.* stimulus.
Стипендіа̀тъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* bursar, foundation-scholar, exhibitioner; scholar.
Стипѐндія, *s. f.* scholarship, bursarship, foundation, exhibition.
Стира̀кса, *s. f. pharm.* storax; ‖ **-ксовый,** *adj.* **-вое** *дерево, see* Стираксъ.
Стира̀ксъ, *s. m. bot.* styrax, rosamallos.
Стира̀льный, *adj.* for washing linen, washing.
Стира̀ніе, *s. n.* obliteration; wiping away, off, effacement.
Стира̀ть, стерѐть, *v. a.* to wipe away, off, scour; to dust; — *грязь съ лица,* to wipe dirt off one's face;—*со стола,* to dust a table; ‖ to rub off, take off, clean by rubbing; ‖ to crush, pound, grind together; to rub together; to mix; ‖ to skin, graze off the skin by hard rubbing; ‖ to rub out, wipe out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become effaced, come out by means of rubbing, wiping, cleaning; ‖ *v. p.* to be dusted; ‖ to be crushed, be pounded; ‖ *part. p.* **стёртый.**
Стира̀ть, *v. a.* to wash *(linen);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be washed *(of linen);* ‖ *part. p.* **сти́ранный.**
Сти́рка, *s. f.* wash, washing; *отложить въ* **-ку,** to lay aside for the wash; *день* **-ки,** washing-day.
Сти́скивать, сти́снуть, *v. a.* to squeeze, press together, compress; to jam; *онъ* **-снулъ** *его руку,* he squeezed his hand; **-снуть** *зубы,* to set one's teeth together; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be squeezed, be pressed, be jammed; ‖ *part. p.* **сти́сканный, сти́снутый.**

Стихàрь, *s. m.* surplice, alb; *въ* **-рѣ,** surpliced; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Стихàть, стѝхнуть, *v. n.* to grow calm, still; to grow silent; to abate; ‖ to die out *(of a fire);* ‖ to sink, lower *(of the voice);* ‖ to flag *(of conversation);* ‖ to fall *(of wind);* ‖ *naut.* to fall calm.

Стихѝра, *s. f. eccl.* hymn; song, canticle; thanksgiving-hymn.

Стихѝйный, *adj.* of element, elementary.

Стихѝя, *s. f.* element.

Стѝхнуть, *see* Стихать.

Стихòвна, *s. f.* psalm at vespers.

Стихокропàніе, Стихоплётство, *s. n.* paltry rhymes, trashy verse, rhyming.

Стихокропàтель, Стихоплётъ, *s. m.* a paltry rhymer, rhymer, poetaster, rhymster, rhymist.

Стихоплётствовать, *v. n. coll.* to rhyme, write trashy verses, make sorry verses.

Стихосложѐніе, *s. n.* versification.

Стихотворѐніе, *s. n.* poetical work, poem.

Стихотвòрецъ, *s. m.* poet, versificator; ‖ **-рица,** *s. f.* poetess.

Стихотвòрный, *adj.* poetic, poetical.

Стихотвòрство, *s. n.* poetry, poesy; ‖ versification.

Стихотвòрческій, *adj.* of poet; ‖ poetical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* poetically.

Стихотвòръ, *see* Стихокропатель.

Стихъ, *s. m. dim.* **стишòкъ,** verse; stanza; ‖ verse, stave; stich *(of the Bible).*

Стишòнки, *s. m. pl.* bad verses.

Стклянка, *see* Склянка.

Стлать, *v. a.* to stretch, spread, lay;—*полотно на солнце,* to spread cloth in the sun; — *коверъ на полъ,* to carpet the floor; ‖ to board, plank; ‖ to floor, pave with; ‖ —*постель,* to make the bed; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to stretch, extend, reach; *степь* **стѐлется** *до рѣки,* the plain extends to the river; ‖ to creep, crawl *(of plants);* ‖ to cover; *ночь* **стѐлется** *надъ землей,* night covers the earth; ‖ *v. p.* to be beaten down *(of smoke);* ‖ to be stretched, be spread, be laid; ‖ to be floored, be planked.

Сто, *num.* hundred; —*восемьдесятъ,* nine-score; —*двадцать,* six-score.

Стоглàвъ, *s. m.* the statutes of the council held in Moscow in 1551.

Стоглàвый, Стоголòвый, *adj.* having a hundred heads; hundred-headed.

Стоголòвникъ, *s. m. bot.* blessed thistle.

Стоградусный, *adj.*—*термометръ,* centigrade thermometer.

Стогъ, *s. m. dim.* **стожòкъ,** hay-rick, hay-stack; ‖ **стòговый,** *adj.*

Стожѝще, *s. m.* great hay-rick.

Стой! *interj.* stop! halt! stay! stop there! hold!

Стòйбище, *s. n.* nomad camp.

Стòйка, *s. f. dim.* **стòечка,** standing, standing up; ‖ bar, shop-counter; ‖ stay, prop, shore, support, stanchion; ‖ point, set; *собака дѣлаетъ* **-ку,** the dog is making a point.

Стòйкій, *adj.* steady, firm, hard; ‖ steadfast, persevering; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.*—ily,—ly.

Стòйковый, *adj.* **-вые** *каблуки,* wooden heels for women's high-heeled shoes.

Стойкòмъ, *adv.* standing, upright, erect, on end.

Стòйкость, *s. f.* firmness, steadiness; steadfastness, perseverance.

Стòикъ, *s. m.* stoic.

Стòйло, *s. n.* stall *(in a stable);* horse-box; —*воловье,* ox-house, ox-stall.

Стòимость, *s. f.* price, value; cost, worth.

Стòймя, *see* Стойкомъ.

Стòить, *v. n.* to cost; to be worth; to amount to; *сколько* **-итъ** *вамъ этотъ домъ?* how much does that house cost you? *это ничего не* **-итъ,** that is worth nothing, that has no worth whatever, that goes for nothing; *это не* **-итъ** *выдѣннаго яйца,* it is not worth a straw; *чтобы ни* **-ило,** at any price; ‖ to be worth while; to deserve; *эту книгу* **-итъ** *прочесть,* it is worth while to read this book; *онъ* **-итъ** *того, чтобы его выгнали,* he deserves to be expelled; *не* **-итъ** *благодарности,* there's nothing to be thankful for, no thanks; ‖ to have but to; *вамъ* **-итъ** *только приказать,* you have but to command; *ему* **-итъ** *только начать говорить,* he has but to commence speaking; *prov.* **-итъ** *крякнуть, да денежкой брякнуть, все будетъ,* money commands everything; money is the order of the day *or* money is the god of the world; ‖ to require, cost; *эта работа* **-итъ** *большаго труда,* that work will require much pains.

Стоицѝзмъ, *s. m.* stoicism; stoicalness.

Стоѝческій, *adj.* stoic, stoical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* —cally.

Стократàтный, *adj.* hundredfold, centuple, centesimal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* a hundred times; a hundredfold.

Стократàтъ, *s. m.* hundredfold.

Стокъ, *s. m.* flow, running, draining, flowing *(of waters);* ‖ drip, eaves; sewer, drain, well-drain, shore;—*водосточной трубы,* gully-hole.

Столбенѣть, *v. n.* to stand astounded; to be stupefied, be dumfoundered.

Столбѐцъ, *s. m.* column; *этотъ словарь напечатанъ въ два* **-бца,** this dictionary is printed in two columns.

Столбѝще, *s. m. augm.* an enormous pillar, post.

Столбнѝкъ, *s. m. med.* tetanus; *fig. на него нашелъ*—, he was struck dumb, he was stupefied, dumfoundered.

Столбовòй, *adj.* of post, of column; **-вàя** *дорога,* high-road, post-road;—*дворянинъ,* a nobleman of ancient standing.

Столбцòвый, *adj. print.* **-вая** *надпись,* running title, head-line.

Столбчàкъ, *s. m. min. geol.* basalt.

Столбчàтый, *adj.* columnar, having the form of a column, of a pillar.

Столбъ, *s. m. dim.* **стòлбикъ,** pillar, post, column; scaffolding; *привязать, поставить преступника къ* **столбу,** to expose a culprit to the post; *межевой*—, land-mark; *указательный*—, finger-post, way-mark; — *у заставы,* bar-post; **столбы** *у тротуара,* curb-stones; *стоять* **столбòмъ,** to stand like a post; *Вольтовъ*—, *see* Вольтовъ; ‖ **столбы,** *pl.* northern lights; ‖ *пыль* **столбòмъ,** *see* Пыль; *дымъ* **стòлбомъ,** a dense cloud of smoke; *see* Дымъ.

Столѐчникъ, *s. m.* cloth, table-cloth.

Столѐшница, *s. f.* the upper surface of a table.

Стòликъ, *s. m. dim.* small table; stand.

Столѝственный, Столѝстый, *adj.* centifolious.

Столѝца, *s. f.* capital, capital city; the seat; *Европейскія* **-цы,** the capital cities of Europe; ‖ **-лѝчный,** *adj.* **-ный** *городъ,* the capital city.

Столѝшко, *s. m. disd.* small, bad table.

Столѝще, *s. m. augm.* a very large table.

Столкàть, *see* Сталкивать.

Столкновѐніе, *s. n.* shock, collision, meeting; *naut.* running foul.

Столкнѝть, *see* Сталкивать.

Столòвая, *s. f.* dining-room, breakfast-room.

Столовàться, *v. n.* to board, dine.

Столòвый, *adj.* of table; **-вая** *ложка,* table-spoon; — *ножъ,* table-knife; **-вое** *вино,* table-wine; **-выя** *деньги,* table-money, board-wages.

Столоначальникъ, *s. m.* chief of a table in a chancery; head-clerk; ‖ **-ническій, -ничій,** *adj.*

Столочь, *see* Истолочь.

Столпить, *v. a.* to assemble, gather in a crowd; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to crowd, gather in crowds; to troop.

Столпленіе, *s. n.* crowding, crowd, assembly.

Столпникъ, *s. m.* stylite *(a solitary).*

Столпотворѐніе, *s. n. вавилонское —,* the building of the tower of Babel; *fig. что за—!* what is this row about, what is this uproar! ‖ *see* Вавилонскій.

Столпъ, *see* Столбъ.

Столъ, *s. m.* table, board; *объденный—,* dining-table; *письменный—,* writing-desk, writing-table; *ломберный—,* gaming-table; *створчатый—,* Pembroke-table; *адресный—,* office of addresses; *сидѣть за* **столомъ,** to sit at table; *служить за* **столомъ,** to wait at table; *общій—,* table d'hôte, ordinary; *держать открытый—,* to give dinners; to keep open house; ‖ meal; repast; dinner; board; *вечерній—,* evening meal; *объденный—,* dinner; *накрывать на—,* to lay out a table; — *накрыть,* the dinner is ready; *у него всегда хорошій—,* his dinners are always good; *квартира со* **столомъ,** a lodging with board.

Столь, *adv.* so, such, in such a manner, so much, so many; — *рѣдкій примѣръ,* so rare an example *or* such a rare example; — *много,* — *мало,* so much, many; so few, so little; *я—долго ждалъ,* I waited so long; ‖ *—же какъ,* as much as; *я былъ—же удивленъ, какъ и огорченъ,* I was as much surprised, as grieved; *онъ—же богатъ, какъ и его братъ,* he is as wealthy as his brother.

Столькій, *adj.* so much, so many; *между* **-кими** *книгами,* among such a quantity of books; *онъ разсказалъ это* **-кимъ** *лицамъ,* he told it to so many persons.

Столько, *adv.* so; as much, so much, thus much; *я былъ у него — разъ,* I've been to see him so often; I've been at his house so often; *хватитъ-ли у меня на — денегъ,* shall I have money enough for; *мнѣ вотъ — не достаетъ до совершеннолѣтія,* it wants but so many days to my coming of age; *prov. сколько головъ,— умовъ, see* Голова; ‖ *—, сколько,* so...as, as...as, so...that; as much as; *онъ не—богатъ, сколько щедръ,* he is not so rich, as open-handed; *тамъ было—же мужчинъ, сколько и женщинъ,* there were as many gentlemen, as ladies; *я готовъ защищать его на—, на сколько это возможно,* I am willing to defend him as long as possible, as much as I can, to my utmost.

Стольникъ, *s. m. obs.* table-decker at the court of the Tzars; dapifer; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*

Стольчакъ, *s. m.* seat *(of water-closet);* close-stool.

Столѣтіе, *s. n.* century; *девятнадцатое—,* the nineteenth century.

Столѣтникъ, *s. m. bot.* agave.

Столѣтній, *adj.* centennial; secular, of hundred years.

Столяриха, *s. f.* the wife of a joiner.

Столярничать, *v. n.* to carpenter, do joiner's work.

Столярный, *adj.* of joiner's work; of carpentry; **-ная** *работа,* joiner's work, carpentry; *наклейная* **-ная** *работа,* cabinet-work; ‖ **-ная,** *s. f. see* Столярня.

Столярня, *s. f.* joiner's workshop.

Столяръ, *s. m.* carpenter, joiner; ‖ **-рничій,** *adj.*

Стонаніе, *s. n.* groaning, moaning.

Стонать, *v. n.* to groan, moan, sigh.

Стоногъ, *s. m. see* Стоножка.

Стоножка, *s. f. ent.* centiped, scolopendra, sow-bug.

Стонъ, *s. m.* groan, moan, sigh.

Стопа, *s. f.* sole *(of the foot);* ‖ step, footstep; trace; *направить куда свои* **-ны,** to bend one's steps to; *идти по чьимъ* **-намъ,** to tread in the footsteps of a person; ‖ foot, metre *(in versification);* ‖ ream *(of paper);* ‖ pile *(of timber, of bricks);* ‖ tumbler, large drinking cup; ‖ **стопный,** *adj.*

Стопинъ, *s. m. art.* quick-match.

Стопить, *see* Стапливать.

Стопка, *s. f.* peg, clothes-hook; ‖ a cone of colour; ‖ cup, drinking cup *(of silver* or *other metal).*

Стоплать, *s. m. naut.* tabling *(of a sail).*

Стопникъ, *s. m. bot.* asclepias.

Стопорить, *v. a. naut.* to stopper, clap, bit to.

Стопоръ, *s. m. naut.* stopper.

Стопосложеніе, *s. n.* metre, versification; scansion.

Стоптать, *see* Стаптывать.

Стопъ, *interj.* stop! belay! make fast! — *машина, fig.* beaten *or* brought to a stand-still.

Стопъ-анкеръ, *s. m. naut.* the stream-anchor.

Стора, *see* Штора.

Сторгованіе, *s. n.* agreement about the price, bargain.

Сторговать, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. rec.* to agree about the price; to bargain; *это можно — на мѣстѣ,* it may be bargained for upon the ground; ‖ *part. p.* **сторгованный.**

Сторица, *num. sl.* hundred; **-цею,** hundred-fold, a hundred times; *воздать* **-цею,** to return a hundredfold.

Сторичный, -но, *see* Стократный,—тно.

Сторожа, *s. f. obs. быть на* **-жѣ,** to be on one's guard, stand upon one's guard, be on the look-out, be upon the watch; to have one's eyes wide open; to look about; to be on the alert; to be ready at a call.

Сторожевой, *adj.* on guard, of guard;—*полкъ,* van-guard; **-вая** *вышка,* watch-tower; *see* Вышка; —*домъ,* **-вая** *будка,* sentry-box, watch-box.

Сторожить, *v. a.* to guard, watch, be on the watch for; to keep one's watch; to wait for, lie in wait for.

Сторожиха, *s. f.* the wife of a guardian, keeper, watchman; ‖ a female guard, keeper.

Сторожка, *s. f.* sentry-box, watch-box; ‖ anteroom of a bath.

Сторожкій, *adj.* vigilant, watchful.

Сторожокъ, *s. m.* tongue, index, cock *(of a balance);* ‖ catch *(in a trap).*

Сторожъ, *s. m.* watchman, guard, guardian, keeper; *дорожный, линейный, обходный—,* railway-guard; *переѣздный—,* barrier-waiter.

Сторона, *s. f. dim.* **-ронка,** side; *правая—,* the right side; *съ одной* **-ны,** on one side; *съ этой* **-ны,** *на этой* **-нѣ,** on this side; *ни съ той, ни съ другой* **-ны,** on neither side; *съ внутренней* **-ны,** on the inside; *вывернуть на другую* **сторону,** to turn inside out; *по сю* **сторону,** *по ту* **сторону** *рѣки,* on this side, on the other side of the river; *съ той* **-ны** *горъ,* from beyond the mountains; *со всѣхъ* **-ронъ,** from *or* on every side, from *or* on all sides; at every point, at all points; from every quarter; from all quarters; on all hands; *быть на всѣ* **стороны,** to turn with every wind; *во всѣ* **стороны,** on all sides, to and fro, in different directions; *слабая—вещи,* the weak *or* blind side, point of a thing; **-ною,** *въ* **сторону,** aside; *повернуть въ* **сторону,** to turn aside; *отложить что въ* **сторону,** to lay a thing aside; to pass

over; to put out of the question; *шутки въ* **сто̀рону,** joking apart; in good earnest; *отложивъ скромность въ* **сто̀рону,** laying aside modesty; *съ этой* **-ны̀** *онъ спокоенъ,* he is at ease on that score; he fears nothing from that quarter; *они родственники со* **-ны̀** *матери,* they are relations by the mother's side; *зѣвать по* **-на̀мъ,** *see* Зѣвать; *отпустить кого на всѣ четыре* **сто̀роны,** to liberate *or* discharge a person, make him free of the whole world; *разметать чей прахъ на всѣ четыре* **сто̀роны,** to throw the ashes of a person to the wind; ‖ *naut. правая—корабля,* starboard; *лѣвая—,* port-side, larboard; *навѣтреная —,* weather-side; *подвѣтреная —,* lee-side; *съ какой* **-ны̀** *вѣтеръ?* from what quarter is the wind? ‖ part; *съ моей* **-ны̀,** for my part; *дѣлайте съ своей* **-ны̀,** *что угодно,* on your part do as you like; *съ вашей* **-ны̀** *это очень великодушно,* it is very generous of you; *какъ глупо съ ихъ* **-ны̀** *такъ думать,* how foolish it is of them to think so; ‖ *съ дурной, хорошей* **-ны̀,** in good or bad part, sense; favourably or unfavourably; *принимать въ дурную* **сто̀рону,** to take amiss; *онъ понялъ мои слова въ дурную* **сто̀рону,** he took my words in a bad sense; ‖ **-но̀ю,** indirectly, underhand; by the by; *узнать о чемъ* **-но̀ю,** to receive indirectly some tidings of; *собрать о комъ справки* **-но̀ю,** to gather information about a person underhand; ‖ party; part; *тяжущіяся* **сто̀роны,** the suitors; the pleading parties; *онъ былъ на* **-нѣ̀** *либераловъ,* he belonged to the liberal party; *взять чью* **сто̀рону,** to take a person's part; to take up the cudgels for a person; ‖ country, region, place; *родная—,* native land, birth-place; *чужая—,* foreign country; *въ нашей* **-нѣ̀,** in our part of the country, down at our place; *отдать на* **сто̀рону,** to give into stranger's hands; *онъ живетъ на* **-нѣ̀,** he lives among strangers; ‖ *мое дѣло—, see* Дѣло; *наше дѣло—,* we don't interfere, we are strangers to that; *держаться въ* **-нѣ̀,** to keep in the background; *держаться то одной, то другой* **-ны̀,** to be Jack on all sides; ‖ *съ лѣвой* **-ны̀,** on the left hand; illicit; *они дѣти съ лѣвой* **-ны̀,** they are bastard, natural children.

Сторонѝться, *v. n.* to stand aside, step aside; to make way; ‖ to shun, avoid.

Сторо̀нній, *adj.* strange, foreign, unconnected, irrelevant.

Сторо̀нникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* supporter, adherent, sider; partisan.

Сторо̀нничество, *s. n.* partisanship, siding.

Сторо̀нушка, *s. f.* country, region; birth-place.

Сто̀ртингъ, *s. m.* storthing *(the parliament of Norway).*

Стосѝлъ, *s. m. bot.* ginseng.

Стосковàться, *v. n.* to be grieved at one's absence; to grieve.

Стоу̀стый, *adj.* **-стая** *молва, see* Молва.

Сточѝть, *see* Стачивать.

Сто̀чный, *adj.* *—желобъ,* sink; **-ная** *канава,* drain, sewer; **-ная** *труба,* common sewer; **-ная** *яма,* cess-pool, well-drain.

Сто̀я, *adv.* standing up, upright, on one's feet, on one's legs; *ѣсть поспѣшно и—,* to take a snack.

Стоязы̀чный, *adj.* having a hundred tongues.

Стоя̀лецъ, *s. m.* **-лица,** *s. f.* tenant, lodger.

Стоя̀лый, *adj.* long unemployed, unused; ‖ stale.

Стоя̀ніе, *s. n.* standing, stationing; ‖ night service during the 5-th week of great Lent.

Стоя̀нка, *s. f.* abode; quarters; *зимняя—,* winter quarters; ‖ *naut. якорная—,* anchorage, anchoring-place, anchoring-ground.

Стоя̀ть, ста̀ивать, *v. n.* to stand, be standing; *—возлѣ, около,* to stand by; *—смирно,* to stand still; *—твердо,* to stand sure, be sure of foot; *—на цыпочкахъ,* to stand on tiptoe; *—стойкомъ, дыбомъ,* to stand on end; *—долго на одномъ мѣстѣ,* to stand *or* remain long in the same place; *—на караулѣ,* to stand on guard; *—на часахъ,* to stand sentinel; to mount guard; *—на колѣняхъ,* to kneel; *вонъ* **стоѝтъ** *извощикъ,* there stands a cab; ‖ to station; to be put, be placed; ‖ to be situated; to stand; to exist; *домъ красиво* **стоѝтъ** *на горѣ,* the house is beautifully situated on the hill; *этотъ домъ* **стоѝтъ** *болѣе ста лѣтъ,* this house has been standing more than a century; ‖ to lodge, live, board; to have quarters; *— въ гостиницѣ,* to live in an inn; to have lodgings at an inn; *полкъ* **стоѝтъ** *на квартирахъ въ деревнѣ,* the regiment has its quarters in the village; ‖ to continue, hold out; *холодъ* **-я̀лъ** *болѣе мѣсяца,* the frost held out more than a month; *жары* **-я̀ли** *все лѣто,* the heat continued the whole summer through; ‖ to defend, stand up for; *—за правое дѣло,* to defend the right cause; *—за кого горою, see* Гора; ‖ to uphold, persist, insist, stand upon; *—на своемъ,* to persist, listen to no agreement; *онъ все* **стоѝтъ** *на своемъ,* nothing can get it out of his head; nothing can make him give it up; ‖ *naut. —на якорѣ,* to lie, ride at anchor; ‖ to stand still; to be stagnant; *часы* **-я̀тъ,** the watch stands; *коммерческія дѣла* **ста̀ли,** traffic is stagnant; ‖ *—лагеремъ, see* Лагерь; *— на бивуакахъ, see* Бивакъ; *—на молитвѣ, see* Молитва; *—за обѣдней,* to hear mass; *—на своемъ словѣ,* to keep one's word; ‖ *на чемъ свѣтъ* **стоѝтъ,** with all one's might; *онъ ругается на чемъ свѣтъ* **стоѝтъ,** *see* Ругаться; *кричать на чемъ свѣтъ* **стоѝтъ,** to scream at the top of one's voice; ‖ **стой!** stop! stop there! hold!

Стоя̀чій, *adj.* standing; upright, erect; *—воротникъ, see* Воротникъ; ‖ stagnant, standing, still *(of water); prov.* **-чая** *вода плѣснѣетъ,* standing pools gather filth; ‖ *—такелажъ, naut.* standing rigging.

Стра̀вливать, стравѝть, *v. a.* to graze; to spoil *(a corn-field)* by grazing; ‖ to corrode, etch; to obliterate by means of strong acids; ‖ to set others together by the ears; to set a person against another; to excite two persons to fight; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be corroded; to be obliterated by acids; ‖ to be excited; ‖ *part. p.* **стра̀вленный.**

Страда̀, *s. f.* heavy field-labour during harvest-time; ‖ hard labour; ‖ harvest-time.

Страда̀лецъ, *s. m.* **-лица,** *s. f.* martyr; sufferer.

Страда̀льческій, *adj.* of martyr; suffering; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* martyrly; like a martyr.

Страда̀льчество, *s. n.* martyrdom.

Страда̀ніе, *s. n.* suffering, sufferance, pain; ‖ disease; ache, pain.

Страда̀тельный, *adj.* passive; *—глаголъ, gram.* passive verb.

Страда̀ть, *v. n.* to suffer, endure, have a pain; *—головою,* to suffer from headache; to have a headache, have a pain in the head; *—отъ холода,* to endure cold.

Стра̀дный, *adj* **-ная** *пора,* **-ное** *время,* harvest-time.

Стра̀жа, *s. f.* guard, watch; the guardians; *стоять на* **-жѣ̀,** to be upon guard; *содержаться подъ* **-жею,** *быть подъ* **-жею,** to be arrested, be apprehended, be imprisoned.

Стра̀жникъ, *see* Стражъ.

Стражъ, *s. m.* guard, guardian, keeper, watchman, sentinel.

Стра̀за, *s. f. min.* strass, paste; ‖ **-зовый,** *adj.*

Страна̀, *s. f.* country, region, land; *четыре* **-ны̀** *свѣта,* the four cardinal points.

Страни̇̀ца, *s. f. dim.* **-ни̇чка,** page; ‖ **-ни̇чный,** *adj.*

Стра̀нникъ, *s. m.* **- ница,** *s. f.* pilgrim, traveller, stranger; wanderer, rover.

Стра̀нническій, *adj.* of traveller; wandering, rambling, roving; *—посохъ,* a traveller's staff; **-кая** *жизнь,* a rambling, roving, wandering life.

Стра̀нно, *adv.* strangely, singularly; *это—,* it is strange.

Страннолю̀бецъ, *s. m.* **-бица,** *s. f.* hospitable person.

Страннолюби̇̀вый, *adj.* hospitable; kind, friendly to strangers.

Страннолю̀біе, *s. n.* hospitality.

Страннопріѐмникъ, Страннопрі̇̀мецъ, *s. m.* **-ница, -мица,** *s. f.* hospitable person.

Страннопрі̇̀мный, *adj.* hospitable; *— домъ,* hospice, inn; hospitable house.

Страннопрі̇̀мство, *s. n.* hospitality.

Страннопрі̇̀мствовать, *v. n.* to be hospitable, kind, friendly to strangers.

Стра̀нность, *s. f.* strangeness, singularity; queerness, oddness, eccentricity.

Стра̀нный, *adj.* strange, singular; eccentric, queer, odd; ‖ *s. m. sl.* stranger, traveller.

Стра̀нствованіе, *s. n.* travelling, peregrination, wandering; rambling, roving, strolling, itinerancy;— *ко святымъ мѣстамъ,* pilgrimage.

Стра̀нствователь, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* traveller, peregrinator; wanderer.

Стра̀нствовать, *v. n.* to travel, peregrinate, wander, itinerate; to pilgrim.

Стра̀нствующій, *adj.* strolling, wandering, itinerant.

Страсти̇̀шка, *s. f. dim.* amour, intrigue; ‖ passion, inclination.

Страстно̀й, *adj.* of Our Saviour's passion; **-на̀я** *недѣля,* Passion week, holy week; **-на̀я** *пятница,* Good Friday.

Стра̀стный, *adj.* passionate; ‖ *— цвѣтъ, see* Страстоцвѣ̀тъ; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Страстотѐрпецъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* martyr.

Страстотѐрпчество, *s. n.* martyrdom.

Страстоцвѣ̀тъ, *s. m. bot.* granadilla, passion-flower, sweet-calabash.

Страсть, *s. f.* passion; *преобладающая—,* ruling passion; **стра̀сти** *Христовы,* the passion of Our Lord; Saviour's passion; *имѣть—къ игрѣ, къ цвѣтамъ,* to have a passion for gaming; to dote on flowers; ‖ passion, love; ‖ fear, fright, terror, dread; *меня—взяла,* I trembled with fear; *что за* **стра̀сти** *ты говоришь,* what frightful, dreadful, shocking things you are talking about; ‖ *loc. adv.* extremely, very; *онъ—какъ блѣденъ,* he is dreadfully pale; *мнѣ — какъ хочется,* I have the strongest wish.

Стратагѐма, *s. f.* stratagem.

Стратѐгикъ, *s. m.* strategist.

Стратегі̇̀ческій, *adj.* strategic, strategical.

Стратѐгія, *s. f.* strategy.

Стратѐгъ, *s. m.* strategе.

Страти̇̀гъ, Стратила̀тъ, *see* Стратегъ.

Стра̀усъ, *s. m. orn.* ostrich; *американскій—,* nandow, nandu; ‖ **-совый,** *adj.* **-совый** *пухъ,* estridge.

Страхова̀ніе, *s. n.* insurance: insuring; *—отъ огня,* fire-insurance; *—жизни,* life-insurance.

Страхова̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* insurer.

Страхова̀ть, *v. a.* to insure; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to insure one's self; to be insured.

Страхово̀й, *adj.* of insurance; **-во̀е** *общество,* insurance-company; **-во̀е** *отъ огня общество,* fire-office, fire-insurance-office; *—полисъ,* insurance-policy; **-вы̀я** *деньги,* insurance-premium; ‖ **-во̀е** *письмо,* registered letter.

Страхо̀вщикъ, *s. m.* insurer.

Страхъ, *s. m.* fear, dread; apprehension, awe; *—смерти,* the fear of death; *быть въ* **стра̀хѣ,** to be afraid; to be apprehensive; *отъ* **стра̀ха,** *со* **стра̀ху,** in fear, for fear, lest; *въ* **стра̀хѣ,** for fear of; *питать къ кому—,* to be in awe of; *со* **стра̀хомъ** *ожидаю,* I await with awe; ‖ fright, anxiety, terror, dismay, dread; *мы въ смертельномъ* **стра̀хѣ,** we are in mortal fright, anxiety; *у него былъ написанъ — на лицѣ,* dismay was depicted in his countenance; *prov. гдѣ—, тамъ и стыдъ,* where there's fear, there is shame; *у* **стра̀ха** *глаза велики, see* Глазъ; ‖ responsibility, risk, hazard; *взять что на свой—,* to take on one's own responsibility, on one's own risk; *на свой—,* at one's peril; ‖ insurance.

Страхъ, *adv.* passionately, extremely, excessively, beyond measure; *онъ — какъ любитъ танцовать,* he is passionately fond of dancing; *онъ —какъ богатъ,* he is extremely rich.

Страши̇̀лище, *s. n.* fright, scarecrow, bugbear.

Страши̇̀ть, *v. a.* to frighten, dismay; to awe, terrify; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be frightened, be in awe, be terrified; to apprehend, be in fear of; to dread, fear.

Стра̀шно, *adv.* terribly, frightfully, dreadfully, awfully; *онъ—сердитъ,* he is in a terrible passion; *онъ—богатъ,* he is awfully rich; *онъ — глупъ,* he is a downright fool; ‖ *мнѣ—,* I am afraid, I fear, I dread.

Стра̀шный, *adj.* terrible, frightful, dreadful, awful; *—шумъ,* a terrible, frightful uproar; *онъ* **-шенъ** *въ своемъ гнѣвѣ,* he is awful in his wrath; *—холодъ,* a dreadful frost; ‖ extreme, excessive; great; *—лгунъ,* an inveterate liar; *онъ—болтунъ,* he is all talk; *—негодяй,* arrant rascal.

Страща̀ніе, *s. n.* intimidation.

Страща̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* intimidator.

Страща̀ть, *v. a.* to intimidate, frighten; to threaten, menace.

Стра̀щивать, *see* Ссучивать.

Стрека̀ло, *s. n. arch.* hanging-post, truss-post; ‖ *sl.* goad, spur.

Стрека̀ть, стрекну̀ть, *v. a.* to goad, spur, prick; ‖ *v. n. coll.* to run, rush headlong.

Стрека̀чъ, *s. m. pop.* **задать -кача̀,** to give the slip; to evade; to take to one's heels.

Стрекоза̀, *s. f. ent.* dragon-fly, libellula, adder-fly, harvest-fly.

Стрекота̀ть, Стректа̀ть, *v. n.* to chatter, jabber *(of a magpie);* ‖ *coll.* to prattle; to din into the ears of a person.

Стреку̀нъ, *s. m. bot.* lesser water-plantain.

Стрекъ, *s. m. ent.* horse-fly, breese.

Стремгла̀въ, *adv.* head foremost; ‖ headlong; precipitately.

Стремёнка, *s. f.* strap.

Стреми̇̀тельность, *s. f.* impetuosity, impetuousness; violence, rapidity.

Стреми̇̀тельный, *adj.* impetuous, violent, rapid; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Стреми̇̀ться, *v. r.* to rush, run, stream, flow rapidly, impetuously; to rush on; *рѣка* **-тся** *между скалами,* the river rushes between the rocks; ‖ to tend, go, run, rush towards; **-ся** *къ погибели,* to rush to perdition; *вѣтеръ* **-тся** *утихнуть,* the wind tends to fall; ‖ to aspire, aim at; to yearn; *онъ* **-тся** *къ дому,* he yearns towards his home.

Стремлѐніе, *s. n.* rushing, rapid current, impetuous rush *(of waters, rivers);* ‖ ardour, fire,

heat, impetuosity *(of passion)*; alacrity *(of mind)*; ‖ tendency, inclination; aspiration, yearning, longing; *дурныя* **-нія**, evil inclinations;—*къ славѣ*, aspiration to glory; — *на родину*, yearning for home;—*души къ Богу*, the yearnings of the soul towards God; ‖ *chem.*—*тѣлъ къ соединенію*, affinity.

Стремнѝна, *s. f.* rapid *(in a river)*; ‖ diclivity, steep.

Стремнѝнный, *see* Утесистый.

Стремнѝстый, *adj.* full of precipices, steepy.

Стрѐмя, *s. n.* stirrup; foot-stall *(of a lady's stirrup)*; *вложить ногу въ*—, to put the foot in the stirrup; *prov. или въ—ногой, или въ пень головой*, either gain all or lose all; ‖ rapid, rushing current *(of a river)*; ‖ **стремя̀нный**, *adj.*

Стремя̀нка, *s. f.* folding-ladder, roost-ladder; stirrup-ladder.

Стремя̀нный, *s. m.* groom, ostler; ‖ *ven.* whipper-in, huntsman.

Стрѐнда, *s. f. naut.* strand of a rope.

Стреноживаніе, *s. n.* hobbling, hoppling *(a horse)*.

Стреноживать, стреножить, *v. a.* to clog, trammel, fetter *(a horse)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be clogged; ‖ *part. p.* **стреноженный.**

Стрепа̀тка, *s. f. orn.* bunting; *камышевая*—, reed-bunting, reed-sparrow; *рисовая* или *американская*—, bobolink.

Стрѐпетъ, *s. m. orn.* bustard, field-duck.

Стрѐскать, *v. a.* to eat greedily; to devour, gulp; ‖ *part. p.* **стрѐсканный.**

Стречо̀къ, *s. m. дать* **-чка̀**, to give the slip; to be off; to take to one's heels.

Стригу̀нъ, *s. m.* shearman; ‖ *dim.* **-нѐцъ, -но̀къ**, a stallion of the first year, with its mane and tail cut.

Стрижѐніе, *s. n.* shearing, cutting; — *овецъ*, sheep-shearing.

Стрѝжка, *s. f. see* Стриженіе; ‖ a child with close-cropped hair.

Стрижъ, *s. m. orn.* martin; sand-martin; *каменный*—, swift; ‖ **стрижо̀вый**, *adj.*

Стрикту̀ра, *s. f. med.* stricture.

Стрѝнгиръ, *s. m. naut.* stringer.

Стрихнѝнъ, *s. m. med.* strychnine, strychnia.

Стричь, *v. a.* to shear, cut, crop *(wool, hair)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to have one's hair cut; ‖ to be sheared, be cropped; ‖ *part. p.* **стрѝженный.**

Стробоско̀пъ, *s. m. phys.* stroboscope.

Строга̀ло, *s. n. see* Рубанокъ.

Строга̀ніе, *s. n.* planing.

Строга̀ть, *v. a.* to plane; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be planed; ‖ *part. p.* **стро̀ганный.**

Стро̀гій, *adj.* severe; rigid, strict, austere, stern; *онъ* **-гъ** *съ дѣтьми*, he is severe with children; **-гіе** *нравы*, rigid morals; **-гая** *діета*, strict diet; **-гое** *лицо*, stern face; ‖ **-го**, *adv.*—ly.

Стро̀гость, *s. f.* severity; rigidity, strictness, sternness.

Строено̀й, *adj.* for building; — *лѣсъ*, timber-wood, timber for ship-building; **-во̀е** *дерево*, timber-tree; **-вы̀е** *брусья*, timbers; ‖ *mil.* of front.

Строѐніе, *s. n.* constructing, building, erecting; ‖ construction, building, edifice.

Строѐньице, *s. n.* small building.

Строй, *s. m. mil.* front, line, order of battle; *прогнать сквозь*—, to run the gantlet *or* gantlope; ‖ order of things, organization; *государственный*—, political organization of the state; ‖ *mus.* tune, accord.

Стро̀йка, *s. f.* construction, building.

Стро̀йно, *adv.* harmoniously, melodiously; *пѣть*—, to sing melodiously; ‖ in order, in good order; *войска — двинулись впередъ*, the troops moved in fine order.

Стро̀йность, *s. f.* harmony, melody; ‖ order, good order; ‖ proportion *(of shape, of form)*.

Стро̀йный, *adj.* harmonious, melodious, in tune; **-ное** *пѣніе*, harmonious singing; ‖ well-proportioned, well-shaped, well-formed; — *станъ*, fine, graceful shape; ‖ in good order.

Строѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* constructer, builder, architect;—*машинъ*, engine-builder, engine-maker; ‖ superior *(in a convent)*; ‖ **-тельскій**, *adj.*

Строѝтельный, *adj.* structural; — *комитетъ*, building committee;—*матерьялъ*, building materials.

Стро̀ить, *v. a.* to construct, build, erect;—*домъ*, to build a house; ‖ to make, plan; to scheme, project;—*всевозможныя предположенія*, to make all sorts of suppositions; — *воздушные замки*, to build castles in the air; to lose one's times in scheming; to form idle projects; — *ковы*, *fig.* to set a trap; ‖ *mil.* to form, draw up, order, range;—*полкъ въ каре*, to form a regiment into a square; ‖ *mus.* to tune; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to be building; to be in progress of construction; *онъ любитъ* **-ся**, he is fond of building; *prov. гдѣ Богъ* **-итъ** *себѣ церковь, тамъ дьяволъ часовню*, where God erects a house of prayer, the devil builds a chapel there; *не вдругъ Москва* **-илась**, Rome was not built in a day; ‖ *mil.* to fall in; to be formed, be drawn up, be ranged.

Строка̀, *s. f.* line; *начать отъ* **-кѝ**, *съ новой* **-кѝ**, to begin a new line; *красная* —, *see* Красный; *prov. не всякое лыко въ* **стро̀ку**, *see* Лыко; ‖ *fig. приказная*—, *see* Приказный.

Стро̀нцій, *s. m. chem.* strontium.

Стропѝлина, *s. f.* rafter, truss-piece.

Стропѝло, *s. n.* rafter, truss; *малое*—, jack-rafter; *угдльное*—, hip-rafter; ‖ **-пѝльный**, *adj.* **-ная** *нога*, principal rafter; — *ригель*, collar-beam.

Строптѝвость, *s. f.* refractoriness; obstinacy, stubbornness.

Строптѝвый, *adj.* disobedient, refractory; obstinate; stubborn; ‖ **-во**, *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Стро̀нъ, *s. m. naut.* strop, sling, selvage; ‖ rafter, truss.

Стростѝть, *see* Ссучивать.

Строфа̀, *s. f.* strophe.

Строфокамѝлъ, *see* Страусъ.

Строчѐніе, *s. n.* backstitching.

Строчѝло, *s. m.* scribbler.

Строчѝльный, *adj.* for backstitching.

Строчѝть, *v. a.* to backstitch; ‖ to write, scribble; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be backstitched; ‖ to be scribbled; ‖ *part. p.* **стро̀ченный.**

Стро̀чка, *s. f.* backstitching; ‖ *dim. see* Строка.

Стро̀чный, *adj.* of line; **-ные** *знаки*, the stops; **-ныя** *буквы*, small letters.

Строщѐніе, *s. n.* twisting, twisting together.

Строѳокамѝлъ, *see* Страусъ.

Струбцы̀нга, *s. f.* cramp *(of carpenter)*.

Струганѐцъ, *s. m.* rock-crystal, spar.

Струга̀ть, *see* Строгать.

Струговщѝкъ, *s. m.* bargeman; ‖ **-щѝчій**, *adj.*

Стругъ, *s. m. carp.* rebate-plane, rabbit-plane; drawing-knife; *круглый*—, compass-plane; ‖ a sort of large barge; ‖ **стругово̀й**, *adj.*

Стру̀жить, *see* Строгать.

Стру̀жка, *s. f.* planing; ‖ chip, shaving.

Стружко̀вый, *adj.* made of chips.

Стру̀йный, *adj.* of current, undulating.

Струѝстый, *adj.* undulating, undulated, waving; striate, striated.

Струѝть, *v. a.* to pour, pour forth; ‖ to shed, spread, diffuse; to spout; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be poured forth; ‖ *v. r.* to undulate, wave; to ripple.

Стру̀йчатый, *adj.* watered; waving; undulated; striated, striate.

Структу̀ра, *s. f.* structure.

Струна̀, *s. f. dim.* **-у̀нка, -у̀ночка,** string, chord; *скрипичная—*, violin string; *металлическая, проволочная—*, wire-string; *сердечныя* **струны,** the heart-strings; *жильная—*, catgut; *ударить по* **-на̀мъ,** to strike up; *навязывать* **струны** *на скрипку*, to string a violin; *вытягиваться въ* **-ку,** *see* Вытягиваться; *ходить по* **стрункѣ,** *see* Ходить; ‖ sensitive part; feeble side; *задѣть кого за чувствительную* **-ну̀,** to touch upon the sensitive part.

Стру̀нный, *adj.* stringed; — *инструментъ*, stringed instrument.

Струнова̀тость, *s. f.* scabbedness, scabbiness, scurfiness.

Струнова̀тый, *adj.* scurfy, scabbed, scabby, covered with scurf.

Струпъ, *s. m. dim.* **стру̀пикъ,** eschar, scurf, scab, slough; ‖ **стру̀нный,** *adj.*

Струпѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to be covered with scurf.

Стру̀сить, Струхну̀ть, *v. n.* to lose courage; to become afraid; to turn coward; *я* **-сплъ,** my heart failed me.

Стручѐцъ, *s. m. sl.* anointing-brush.

Стручѐчникъ, *s. m. bot.* pea, chick-pea.

Стручѐчный, *adj. bot.* siliculose, siliculous.

Стручи̇̀стый, *adj.* full of pods, of shells.

Стручкова̀тый, *adj. bot.* siliquous, siliquouse.

Стручо̀къ, *s. m. bot. dim.* **-чо̀чекъ,** pod; cod; siliqua, silique; follicle;—*гороха*, pea-shell, squash; *горькіе* **-чки,** sauce-alone.

Стручко̀вый, *adj. bot.* siliquous, siliquouse, leguminous; — *каперсъ*, bean-caper;—*перецъ*, capsicum; **-выя** *растенія*, siliquous plants.

Струя̀, *s. f. dim.* **стру̀йка,** current, stream;—*противнаго теченія*, counter-current; — *воздуха*, current of air; — *свѣта*, stream, ray of light; — *пара*, a jet of stream; ‖ undulation, ripple, wave; ‖ watering; ‖ *nat. hist.* stria.

Стрыгу̀ша, *s. f.* the coarse wool of common Russian sheep.

Стрѣла̀, *s. f.* arrow; bolt, dart; — *самострѣла*, cross-arrow; *градъ* **стрѣлъ,** arrowy shower; *вылетѣть какъ—*, to go off like a shot; *бѣжать* **-ло̀ю,** to run headlong; *онъ слетаетъ туда и назадъ* **-ло̀ю,** he will fly there and back again as quick as lightning; ‖ *(громовая)*, thunder-bolt; ‖ stem *(of a tree)*; ‖ *bot.* arrow-head; ‖ *arch.* buttress; ‖ *naut.* sheers.

Стрѣлѐцъ, *s. m.* archer, bowman; ‖ *astr.* Sagittarius, the Archer *(a constellation)*; ‖ *pl.* **стрѣльцы,** Strelitz *(an ancient Russian militia)*; ‖ **-цкій,** *adj.* **-цкій** *бунтъ*, mutiny of the Strelitz.

Стрѣлка, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка,** small arrow; ‖ needle *(of a compass)*; hand *(of a dial, clock, watch)*; index, cock, tongue *(of a balance)*; spire, pinnacle *(of a steeple)*; point, switch, siding rail *(of a railway)*; clock *(of stockings)*; *минутная—*, minute-hand.

Стрѣлко̀вый, *adj.*—*батальонъ*, light company, company of shooters.

Стрѣлови̇̀дный, *adj.* arrow-formed; arrowy; —*шовъ черепа*, *anat.* sagittal suture; ‖ *bot.* arrow-shaped, sagittate.

Стрѣло̀къ, *s. m.* shooter, bowman, skirmisher; —*изъ самострѣла*, cross-bower, cross-bowman.

Стрѣломѐтъ, *s. m.* catapult.

Стрѣлообра̀зный, *see* Стрѣловидный.

Стрѣлочникъ, *s. m.* pointsman, switchman *(on a railway)*.

Стрѣлочный, *adj.* sagittary.

Стрѣльба̀, *s. f.* shooting, firing; discharge, volley of musketry; cannonade.

Стрѣльбище, *s. n.* flight *or* shot of an arrow; ‖ shooting-place, firing-place, shooting-gallery, shooting-ground.

Стрѣльбо̀вый, *adj.* of shooting, of firing.

Стрѣльну̀ть, *see* Стрѣлять.

Стрѣльный, *adj.* for shooting; sagittal.

Стрѣльчатый, *adj.* arrow-shaped, arrow-formed; sagittal; ‖ *arch.* ogive, pointed; — *сводъ*, ogive *or* gothic vault; ‖ *bot.* hastate, hastated *(of leaves)*.

Стрѣля̀ніе, *s. n.* shot, shooting, firing.

Стрѣляный, *adj.* shot, killed by gun-shot.

Стрѣля̀нье, *s. n.* severe, sudden pain, twinge, twitch, shooting.

Стрѣля̀ть, стрѣливать, стрѣльну̀ть, *v. n.* to shoot, fire; — *изъ пистолета*, to fire a pistol; —*въ кого*, to fire at a person; — *на воздухъ, не цѣлясь*, to fire a random shot; — *глазами, fig.* to throw a killing look; ‖ *v. a.* to shoot, kill; — *утокъ*, to shoot ducks; ‖ *v. imp.* to have a pain; to twinge, twitch; *у меня* **-ля̀етъ** *въ уши*, I have a shooting in the ears; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be fired, be shot; ‖ *v. rec.* to fight a duel; *они поссорились и будутъ* **-ся,** they quarrelled, and are going to fight it out in a duel.

Стря̀паніе, *s. n.* cooking, dressing.

Стря̀пать, *v. a.* to cook, dress; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cooked, be dressed; ‖ *part. p.* **стря̀панный.**

Стряпня̀, *s. f.* cookery, cooking, dressing.

Стряпу̀ха, *s. f.* cook-maid.

Стря̀пчество, *s. n.* attorneyship.

Стря̀пчій, *s. m.* attorney; lawyer; special pleader; ‖ **-ческій,** *adj.*

Стряса̀ть, стрясти̇̀, *v. a.* to shake off, down; to let fall by shaking; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shaken down; ‖ *v. n.* to befall, arrive, happen *(all of a sudden)*; *съ нами* **-сла̀сь** *бѣда, на насъ* **-сла̀сь** *бѣда*, a misfortune befell us; ‖ *part. p.* **стрясённый.**

Стря̀хиваніе, *s. n.* shaking off, away; taking off by shaking.

Стря̀хивать, стряхну̀ть, *v. a.* to shake off, away; to take off by shaking; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to shake one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **стряхну̀тый.**

Студенѐцъ, *s. m. sl.* a well; ‖ **-ни̇̀чный, -нцо̀вый,** *adj.*

Студени̇̀стый, *adj.* gelatinous, gelatine.

Студёность, *s. f.* coldness; chilliness.

Студѐнтъ, *s. m. dim.* **-тикъ,** student; — *юристъ*, a law student;—*медикъ*, a medical student; ‖ **-дѐнтскій, -дѐнческій,** *adj.*

Студёный, *adj.* cold.

Студѐнь, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of December.

Сту̀день, *s. m.* jelly, gelatine; ‖ cold, frost.

Студенѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to become, grow cold.

Студи̇̀ть, *v. a.* to cool, chill, refrigerate;—*супъ*, to cool the soup; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get, grow cool; to cool down; to get cold; ‖ *part. p.* **сту̀женный.**

Сту̀жа, *s. f.* cold, frost.

Сту̀кальце, *s. n.* knocker *(of a door)*.

Сту̀каніе, *s. n.* knocking.

Сту̀кать, сту̀кнуть, *v. a. n.* to beat, rap, tap, thump, hit; to knock, strike; **-кнуть** *въ дверь*, to knock at the door; — *кулакомъ*, to beat, thump with the fist; ‖ to make a noise; *кто это тамъ* **-каетъ?** who is making that noise? ‖ *ему* **-кнуло** *сорокъ лѣтъ*, he is past forty; *уже* **-кнуло** *пять часовъ*, it is past five o'clock; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to knock, strike; to hit one's self against; **-нуться** *головою объ стѣну*, to knock, hit one's head against the wall; ‖ *part. p.* **сту̀кнутый.**

Стукотня̀, *s. f.* knocking; noise, clatter.

Стукъ, *s. m.* knock, rap, tap; ‖ noise, clatter.

Стулишко, *s. m. disd.* a bad chair.

Стулище, *s. m. augm.* a very large chair.

Стулъ, *s. m. dim.* **стуликъ, стульчикъ,** chair, seat, stool; ‖ block; a butcher's block; ‖ **стульный,** *adj.*

Ступа, *s. f.* pace, slow pace *(of a horse); ѣхать* **-ою,** to ride a slow pace.

Ступа, *s. f.* mortar; *его въ* **-ѣ** *пестомъ не утолчешь, fig.* he is as obstinate as a mule; ‖ blockhead, loggerhead.

Ступальный, *adj.* **-ная** *мельница,* a tread-mill.

Ступать, ступить, *v. n.* to walk, tread, step, go; *ребенокъ начинаетъ—,* the child begins to walk; **-ить** *на камень,* to tread upon a stone; *онъ* **-ить** *не умѣетъ, fig.* he does not know how to begin; he does not know how to behave himself; **ступай!** go! go along! go away! **ступай** *скорѣе,* go faster, go quicker.

Ступень, *s. f.* step, footstep; ‖ *arch. прямая—,* flyer; ‖ *naut.* **-и** *по борту,* gang-way; ‖ **-енный,** *adj.*

Ступенька, *s. f. dim.* stile, spoke, step.

Ступеньчатый, *adj.* having many steps; **-тое** *колесо, mech.* tread-mill.

Ступить, *see* **Ступать.**

Ступица, *s. f.* boss, nave *(of a wheel);* ‖ **-ичный,** *adj.*

Ступка, -почка, *s. f. dim.* a small mortar.

Ступня, *s. f.* plant *or* ball of the foot.

Стучаніе, *s. n.* knocking, striking; rapping.

Стучать, *v. n.* to knock, strike, rap, tap; to give a knock; to make a noise; — *въ дверь,* to knock at the door;—*ногами,* to stamp; *не* **-чите** *такъ,* don't make such a noise; *у него зубы* **-чатъ** *отъ холода,* his teeth chatter with cold; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to knock at the door; to ask for admission; *fig. смерть* **стучалась** *ужъ у воротъ,* death was knocking at his door *or* he was at death's-door.

Стушёвываться, стушеваться, *v. n.* to disappear, vanish; to keep in the background.

Стъ, *interj.* hush! hist! silence! be still!

Стыдить, *v. a.* to shame, make a person ashamed; to put a person to the blush; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be ashamed; to shame; **-дитесь** *говорить это!* are you not ashamed of saying that, have you the impudence to assert that! **-тесь!** for shame! fie for shame!

Стыдливица, *bot. see* **Недотрога.**

Стыдливость, *s. f.* shamefacedness, bashfulness, shyness, decency, modesty.

Стыдливый, *adj.* bashful, shy, decent, modest, chaste; shamefaced; — *кусокъ,* piece left for manners; *prov.* **-вому** *удачи не видать* или— *изъ-за стола голодный встаетъ,* nothing ask, nothing have; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Стыдно, *v. imp.* — *вамъ,* shame to you, you must be ashamed; *мнѣ — за васъ,* I am ashamed of you *or* I blush for you; *какъ вамъ не—,* for shame.

Стыдный, *adj.* shameful.

Стыдъ, *s. m.* shame; disgrace; *потерять—,* to have lost all sense of shame; *она вспыхнула со* **стыда,** she blushed for shame.

Стыкать, соткнуть, *v. a.* to join by the ends; to stick end to end; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to hit one another, knock against one another; ‖ *part. p.* **сткнутый.**

Стыкъ, *s. m.* butt, abutment; joint, junction.

Стылу, *adv.* from behind.

Стынуть, Стыть, *v. n.* to grow cold, cool; to cool; to freeze.

Стычка, *s. f.* quarrel, dispute; ‖ fight, skirmish, rencounter.

Стѣна, *s. f. dim.* **стѣнка, стѣночка,** wall; *бетонная—,* beton-wall; *внутренняя—,* internal-wall, party-wall; *глиномятная—,* cob-wall; *глухая—,* dead-wall, orb-wall; *деревянная—,* timber-wall; *зубчатая—,* battled-wall, embattled-wall;— *изъ необожженнаго кирпича,* cob-brick-wall; *каменная—,* stone-wall; rubble-stone; *капитальная—,* principal-wall, chief-wall, main-wall; *кирпичная—,* brick-wall; *лицевая—,* frontal-wall, front-wall; *набивная—,* cob-wall; *наружная—,* external wall, out-wall; *подпорная—,* retaining-wall, sustaining-wall, breast-wall; *пустая—,* coffer-wall; *сухая—,* dry-wall; *фахверковая—,* frame-work-wall; *крѣпостныя* **стѣны,** walls of a fortress, ramparts; *мы съ нимъ живемъ —* **объ стѣну,** we are close neighbours; *лѣзть* **на стѣну,** to be raving mad about; to run mad; *see* **Лѣзть;** *ему какъ къ* **-нѣ** *горохъ,* nothing can move him; he is as obstinate as a mule; he is deaf and dumb; *содержаться между четырьмя* **-нами,** to be in close confinement, to be kept a close prisoner; *идти на непріятеля* **-ною,** to fall upon the enemy as one man, without flinching; *прижать кого къ* **-нѣ,** not to leave a person a leg to stand on; to put a person to a stand-still; *prov.* **стѣну** *лбомъ не прошибешь,* one cannot drive through a brick-wall; ‖ side; coat; **стѣны** *трубы,* the sides of a tube.

Стѣнница, *s. f. bot.* parietary, wall-pellitory.

Стѣнной, *adj.* of wall; mural; **-ные** *часы,* clock, time-piece.

Стѣнобитный, *adj.* battering, breaching, serving to batter a wall; **-ная** *машина,* battering-ram.

Стѣноломъ, *s. m.* battering-ram.

Стѣнописецъ, *s. m.* painter in fresco.

Стѣнописный, *adj.* painted on walls; ‖ in fresco, of fresco.

Стѣнопись, *s. f.* painting in fresco, fresco.

Стѣнь, *s. f. sl.* shade.

Стѣсненіе, *s. n.* constraint, uneasiness; ‖ anguish; ‖ narrow circumstances.

Стѣснительный, *adj.* troublesome, annoying, irksome; inconvenient.

Стѣснённый, *adj.* strait; *быть въ* **-ныхъ** *обстоятельствахъ,* to be hard up.

Стѣснять, стѣснить, *v. a.* to press; to impede, lay *or* put restraint on; to embarrass, obstruct, block up; *эти мѣры* **-няютъ** *торговлю,* those regulations lay a restraint on commerce; *этотъ расходъ очень* **-нитъ** *меня,* this expense will make me very short of cash; *это его* **-няетъ,** this is a drag upon him; — *кого,* to be in a person's way; *не* **-няйте** *проходъ,* don't block up the passage; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to be pressed, be squeezed; *если* **-нится,** *то можно всѣмъ намъ помѣститься въ комнатѣ,* by dint of squeezing we shall all find room; ‖ to be under restraint, stand upon ceremony; *не* **-ся** *съ кѣмъ,* to be comfortable with; to be free with a person; *пожалуйста не* **-нятесь,** pray, make no ceremony; *она не* **-нилась** *сказать ему,* she made no ceremony of telling him; ‖ to straiten one's self; to be hard up; ‖ *part. p.* **стѣснённый.**

Стягиваніе, *s. n.* contraction, constriction, tightening; ‖ girding, drawing together; ‖ *med.* astriction *(the action of an astringent).*

Стягивать, стянуть, *v. a.* to draw together; to close; to tie, tighten; *онъ крѣпко* **-нулъ** *поясъ,* he drew the girdle tight; *онъ* **-нулъ** *узелъ шнуркомъ,* he tied the parcel with a string; ‖ to steal; pilfer; *онъ* **-нулъ** *мои часы,* he stole my watch; ‖ to contract, shrink; ‖ *geom.* to subtend; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be drawn together, be tied up; ‖ *v. r.* to

gird one's self; *она* **-вается** *въ рюмочку*, she laces very tightly; ‖ to contract, shrink up; ‖ *part. p.* **стянутый.**

Стягъ, *s. m.* lever; ‖ carcass *(of beef)*; ‖ *obs.* banner, standard, flag.

Стяжаніе, *s. n.* acquisition, acquiring.

Стяжатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* acquirer.

Стяжательный, *adj.* eager of gain, interested; covetous.

Стяжать, *v. a.* to acquire, obtain, get.

Стяжной, *adj.* for closing, drawing together; that closes easily.

Стянуть, *see* Стягивать.

Су, *s. m.* sou, sol *(French copper coin)*.

Субалтернъ-офицеръ, *s. m.* subaltern officer.

Суббота, *s. f.* Saturday; *великая—*, Easter eve; ‖ Sabbath-day; ‖ **-ботній,** *adj.*

Субботникъ, *s. m.* sabbatarian.

Субботничанье, *s. n.* celebration of the Sabbath.

Сублиматъ, *s. m. chem.* sublimate.

Сублимація, *s. f.* **Сублимированіе,** *s. n. chem.* sublimation, subliming.

Сублимировать, Сублимовать, *v. a. chem.* to sublimate, sublime; ‖ *part. p.* **сублимированный.**

Субординація, *s. f.* subordination.

Суботa, *see* Суббота.

Субретка, *s. f.* soubrette, waiting-maid, lady's-maid.

Субсидировать, *v. a.* to subsidize, grant subsidies; ‖ *part. p.* **субсидированный.**

Субсидія, *s. f.* subsidy.

Субстанція, *s. f.* substance.

Субституція, *s. f. law*, entailment, entail.

Субстратъ, *s. m.* substratum.

Субтильность, *s. f.* subtility, subtileness.

Субтильный, *adj.* subtile.

Субъективность, *s. f.* subjectiveness.

Субъективный, *adj.* subjective; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Субъектъ, *s. m.* subject.

Сувениръ, *s. m.* souvenir, memento.

Суверенъ, *s. m.* sovereign *(English coin)*.

Суглинистый, *adj.* argillaceous, argillous, clayey, clayish.

Суглинокъ, *s. m.* argillous, clayey soil.

Сугробистый, *adj.* full of snow-drifts.

Сугробище, *s. m. augm.* a great snow-drift.

Сугробъ, *s. m. dim.* **-гробикъ,** snow-drift; ‖ **-бный,** *adj.*

Сугубить, *v. a.* to double, redouble; ‖ to increase, augment; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be doubled; to redouble; ‖ to increase, augment.

Сугубица, *s. f.* a double number; **-цею,** *loc. adv.* twice, twice as much.

Сугубый, *adj.* double, twofold; ‖ **-бо,** *adv.* doubly, twice.

Судаковина, *s. f.* flesh of the sandre.

Судакъ, *s. m. dim.* **-дачокъ,** *ichth.* sandre; ‖ **-даковый, -дачій,** *adj.*

Сударикъ, *dim. pop. see* Сударь.

Сударка, Сударушка, *s. f. dim. see* Сударыня; ‖ sweetheart, mistress.

Сударыня, *s. f.* madam, ma'am; ‖ miss.

Сударь, *s. m.* sir, mister; ‖ master.

Сударчикъ, *s. m. dim.* my little gentleman, master.

Судачина, *see* Судаковина.

Судачить, *v. n. pop.* to blame, criticise; to backbite.

Судачище, *s. m. augm.* a very large sandre.

Судебникъ, *s. m.* code of the Tzar John the fourth.

Судебный, *adj.* of justice; of court of justice; *предназначаться къ* **-ной** *дѣятельности*, to be bred to the bar; **-ное** *мѣсто*, tribunal, court;—*приставъ*, *see* Приставъ; *начать преслѣдовать* **-нымъ** *порядкомъ*, to institute proceedings, take proceedings.

Судейская, *adj. s. f.* judge's room.

Судейскій, *adj.* of judge; **-ское** *лицо*, law-officer; **-ская** *скамья*, judgment-seat;—*приговоръ*, juridical sentence.

Судилище, *s. n.* judgment-seat, tribunal, court of justice.

Судить, *v. a.* to judge, try; — *кого военнымъ судомъ*, to try a person by court-martial; ‖ to judge, form a judgment; — *о людяхъ по ихъ наружности*, to judge people from their appearance; *сколько я могу—*, to the best of my judgment;—*здраво о вещахъ*, to form a sound judgment of things; — *и рядить*, to think one's self a competent judge in everything; *prov. другихъ не* **-ди,** *а на себя погляди*, see to your own faults before you condemn others; ‖ to think, form an opinion; *какъ вы объ этомъ* **судите?** what do you think of that? *я такъ* **сужу,** *что слѣдуетъ*, my opinion is that it is necessary; ‖ **судя** *по*, from, according to; **судя** *по тому, что я вижу, я заключаю*, from what, according to what I see, I infer that; ‖ to imagine, guess, fancy; **судите** *о моей радости*, imagine my joy; *не трудно — о результатѣ*, it is not difficult to guess the result; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be judged, be tried; *онъ будетъ* **-ся** *на той недѣлѣ*, he is going to be tried next week; ‖ *v. rec.* to be at law *(with)*; ‖ *part. p.* **суждённый;** **сужено,** it is written, it is doomed; *ему* **суждено** *умереть въ изгнаніи*, he is doomed to die in exile.

Судія, *see* Судья.

Судно, *s. n. (pl.* **суда, судовъ),** vessel; boat; ship; *бомбардирское—*, bomb-ketch, bomb-vessel; *брандвахтенное—*, guard-ship; *военное —*, man-of-war; *купеческое—*, a merchantman; *паровое—*, a steam-vessel, steam-ship, steamer; *парусное—*, sailing-vessel; *буксирное—*, tug-boat, towing-boat; *угольное—*, collier; *броненосное—*, an ironclad; *гребное—*, row-boat, boat; *грузовое—*, vessel for carrying goods; ship of burden; *негропромышленное—*, slave-ship, slaver; slave-trader; *транспортное—*, transport-ship; *китоловное —*, whaler; *чернорабочій на* **-нѣ,** powder-monkey; ‖ *(pl.* **суды, суденъ),** vase, vessel; ‖ close-stool, chair of easements.

Судный, *adj.* juridical, of court.

Судовладѣлецъ, *s. m.* ship-holder.

Судовой, *adj.* vessel, of boat; — *журналъ*, log-book;—*маклеръ*, ship-broker.

Судовщикъ, *s. m.* ship-master; ‖ bargeman.

Судоговореніе, *s. n.* proceedings *(in court)*; pleading *(for and against)*.

Судокъ, *s. m.* a set of dishes *(in a bucket)*; ‖ cruet, cruet-stand; — *для сахара*, sugar-dredger.

Судомойка, *s. f.* scullion; kitchen-maid, pot-walloper.

Судомойный, *adj.* for washing dishes.

Судопроизводство, *s. n.* law-proceedings.

Судопромышленникъ, *s. m.* charterer; ‖ ship-owner; ‖ ship-builder.

Судорабочій, *s. m.* workman on barges.

Судорога, *s. f.* cramp, convulsion, subsultus.

Судорожный, *adj.* convulsive, spasmodical; **-ное** *смыканіе челюстей*, lock-jaw; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Судостроеніе, *s. n.* ship-building.

Судостроитель, *s. m.* ship-builder.

Судостроительный, *adj.* ship-building.

Судоустройство, *s. n.* judiciary system.

Судоходный, *adj.* navigable *(of rivers)*; sailable.

Судохо̀дство, *s. n.* navigation.

Судохозя̀инъ, *s. m.* ship-owner.

Судъ, *s. m.* tribunal, court; *уголовный* —, criminal court; court of assizes; *военный*—, court-martial; *третейскій*—, arbitrage, arbitration; — *присяжныхъ*, jury; *отдать подъ*—, to prosecute; to arraign before a court; *ходить въ*—, to attend the bar; *ходить по* **судамъ,** *see* Ходить; *prov. не бойся* **суда̀,** *а бойся судьи*, do not fear the trial, but the judge; — *прямой, да судья кривой*, laws are easily broken; *пошелъ въ —въ кафтанѣ, а вышелъ нагишомъ*, as they pluck geese in the village, so they fleece pleaders in the court; ‖ justice; *искать* **суда̀,** to demand justice; — *божій*, divine justice; *короткій* —, summary justice; ‖ judgment, trial; *позвать кого къ* **суду̀,** to bring a person to trial; *день страшнаго* **суда̀,** the great day of judgment, doomsday; *на нѣтъ и* **суда̀** *нѣтъ*, there's no taking the breeks off a Highlander; *see* Нѣтъ.

Судьба̀, Судьбѝна, *s. f.* fate, destiny, lot; fortune; *такова моя*—, that is my fate, my lot; *не—сму жениться*, his destiny was to remain single; *быть довольнымъ* **-бо̀ю,** to be satisfied with one's lot; *книга* **-дѐбъ,** the book of destiny, of fate; *оставить что на произволъ* **-бы̀,** to leave a thing to the mercy of God; **-бы̀** *государства, народовъ*, the fortunes of states, of nations; *какими* **-ба̀ми** *вы здѣсь?* what good wind brings you here? *впрованіе въ неизбѣжность* **-бы̀,** fatalism; ‖ decree; **-бы̀** *Божіи неисповѣдимы*, the decrees of God are unfathomable.

Судья̀, *s. m.* judge; *Всрховный*—, the Almighty, God; *prov. —что плотникъ: что захочетъ, то и вырубитъ*, laws are easily broken; *дарами и праведнаго* **-дью** *къ неправдѣ приведешь*, money bribes justice.

Суевѣ̀ріе, *s. n.* superstition.

Суевѣ̀рничать, *v. n.* to be superstitious.

Суевѣ̀рность, *s. f.* superstitiousness.

Суевѣ̀рный, *adj.* superstitious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Суевѣ̀ръ, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* a superstitious man *or* woman.

Суемѝудренный, *adj.* sophistic, sophistical.

Суемѝудріе, *s. n.* sophism.

Суемѝудрствовать, *v. n.* to have recourse to sophistry.

Суесло̀віе, *s. n.* frivolous discourse, vain talk.

Суесло̀вный, *adj.* vain, trifling, frivolous.

Суета̀, *s. f.* vanity; earthly-mindedness;—**суѐтъ** *и всяческая*—, vanity of vanities, all is vanity; *мірскія* **-ты̀,** worldly vanities; ‖ care, anxiety; *домашнія* **-ты̀,** household cares; ‖ bustle; *что за* —, what a bustle; *онъ въ большихъ* **-та̀хъ,** he is very busy, he is in a great bustle; ‖ *s. c.* busybody, bustler, restless person.

Суетѝться, *v. n.* to bustle, be restless, be anxious, be solicitious; to have the fidgets; —*безъ толку*, to be fiddling up and down.

Суетлѝвость, *s. f.* bustle, restlessness, anxiousness.

Суетлѝвый, *adj.* bustling, restless, anxious; ‖ troublesome; *это очень* **-вое** *дѣло*, that's very troublesome work; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Суѐтность, *s. f.* vainness, futility, frivolity, secularity.

Суѐтный, *adj.* vain, earthly-minded, futile, frivolous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Суждѐніе, *s. n.* judging; ‖ judgment, sentence; opinion; *мое—таково*, my opinion is that; *правильное*—, sound reasoning.

Су̀женый, *adj.* destined, fated; ‖ *s. m.* **-ная,** *s. f.* betrothed, promised; *мой*—, *моя* **-ная,** my future husband, my future wife; *prov.* **-наго** *и конемъ не объѣдешь* или *и на конѣ не объѣдешь*, marriages are made in heaven; *see* Конь.

Су̀живаніе, Су̀живать, Су̀зить, *see* Съуживаніе, Съуживать, Съузить.

Су̀ка, *s. f.* bitch, slut; ‖ **су̀кинъ,** *adj.*

Сукалѐнъ, *s. m. orn.* water-rail.

Суконѝшко, *s. n. disd.* bad cloth.

Сукно̀, *s. n.* cloth; woolen-cloth; broad-cloth; *тонкое*—, fine broad-cloth; *положить дѣло подъ* —, to let a thing lie dormant; to put off a thing till doomsday.

Суконна̀льный, *adj.* for fulling cloth; **-ная** *земля, глина*, fuller's-earth.

Суконна̀льня, *s. f.* fulling-mill, fullery.

Сукондѐліе, *s. n.* cloth-manufacture.

Суконстрѝжный, *adj.* for shearing, felting cloth; **-ная** *машина*, cloth-shearing machine.

Суковѐтый, *adj.* full of branches; knotty, nodose, nodous.

Суко̀пка, *s. f. dim.* **-почка,** a piece of cloth, a rag of cloth.

Суко̀нный, *adj.* of cloth.

Суко̀нщикъ, *s. m.* cloth-weaver, cloth-worker; ‖ woolen-draper; cloth-merchant, clothier.

Су̀кровица, *s. f.* sanies; ichor.

Су̀кровичный, *adj.* sanious, serous.

Сукру̀тина, *s. f.* badly twisted thread.

Сукъ, *s. m. dim.* **сучо̀къ, -чо̀чекъ,** branch, twig, bough, knag, knot *(of a tree); сухіе* **су̀чья,** dead-wood; *prov. на крѣпкій—точи топоръ*, a desperate disease must have a desperate cure; ‖ knot *(in wood).*

Сулѐйникъ, *s. m. bot.* sweet-apple, sweet-sop, sour-sop.

Сулѐйничныя растѐнія, *s. n. pl.* anona.

Сулема̀, *s. f. chem.* sublimate, corrosive sublimate.

Сулѐніе, *s. n.* promise; ‖ promising.

Сулей, *s. f. dim.* **-лѐйка, -лѐечка,** flat-bottle.

Сулѝть, *v. a.* to promise, give promise; *погода* **-лѝла** *вёдро*, the weather promised to be fine; —*золотыя горы*, to make ample promises; to promise fair; *prov. онъ много* **-лѝтъ,** *да мало даетъ*, great boasters, little doers; *не* **сулѝ** *журавля въ небѣ, дай синицу въ руки, see* Журавль; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be promised; ‖ *part. p.* **сулёный.**

Сулѝха, *s. f. prov.* — *недахѣ родная сестра*, promise is akin to »you may whistle for it».

Султа̀нный, *adj.* of plume.

Султа̀нскій, *adj.* of sultan.

Султа̀нша, *s. f.* sultana, sultaness.

Султа̀нъ, *s. m.* sultan; ‖ plume, tuft, feathers.

Сума̀, *s. f.* beggar's sack, pouch; wallet, bag; *пойти съ* **-мо̀ю,** to be reduced to beggary; to live by begging; *ходить съ* **-мо̀ю,** to beg one's bread; ‖ *mil. (патронная)*, cartridge-box.

Сумасбро̀дничать, *v. n.* to rave; to do extravagant things.

Сумасбро̀дный, *adj.* extravagant, wild, doting; madbrained.

Сумасбро̀дство, *s. n.* extravagance, folly.

Сумасбро̀дъ, *s. m.* **-дка,** *s. f.* extravagant, wild, mad person.

Сумасшѐдшій, *adj.* mad, insane, madbrained; raving mad, crack-brained; ‖ *s. m.* madman, madcap, madbrain.

Сумасшѐствіе, *s. n.* madness, insanity, lunacy.

Сумато̀ха, *s. f.* stir, rummage, bustle; confusion, uproar, hurly-burly, hubbub.

Сумато̀шливый, *adj.* of rummage, bustling, uproarious; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* in a bustle, in an uproar.

Сумахъ, *s. m. bot.* sumach, sumac, varnish-tree, fustet; *ядовитый—,* poison-ivy, poison-oak.

Сумбурный, *adj.* absurd, nonsensical, foolish.

Сумбуръ, *s. m.* absurdity, nonsense, twaddle.

Сумеречный, *adj.* crepuscular, crepusculous; **-ныя** *насѣкомыя,* the crepusculars *(moths, butterflies, etc.);* **-ная** *бабочка,* sphinx.

Сумерки, *s. f. pl.* crepuscule, twilight, dusk, dawn; owl-light; *въ—,* at dusk, in the dusk of the evening, by twilight.

Сумётъ, *s. m.* snow-drift.

Сумѝца, *s. f. augm.* a large bag, pouch.

Сумка, *s. f. dim.* wallet; cloak-bag; *охотничья —,* game-bag; ‖ *bot.* capsule; *пастушья —,* shepherd's-purse; ‖ *see* Сума.

Сумлѣваться, Сумлѣніе, *pop. see* Сомнѣваться, Сомнѣніе.

Сумма, *s. f.* sum; *большая—денегъ,* a large sum of money; *эта—отнесена на вашъ счетъ,* that sum has been laid to your charge; ‖ item, amount, total; *до* **-мы,** to the amount of; *какая будетъ —всѣхъ расходовъ?* what will be the item, the amount of all the expenses?

Суммѝрованіе, *s. n.* summation, summing up.

Суммѝровать, *v. a. math.* to sum, sum up; ‖ *part. p.* **суммѝрованный.**

Сумнѝтельный, *pop. see* Сомнительный.

Сумничать, *see* Съумничать.

Сумнѣваться, Сумнѣніе, *pop. see* Сомнѣваться, Сомнѣніе.

Сумовàтый, *adj.* baggy, puckery *(of clothes).*

Сумотòшливый, *see* Суматошливый.

Сумочка, *s. f. dim. bot.* utricle; *see* Сумка.

Сумочный, *adj.* of pouch, of bag; ‖ *bot.* capsular, capsulary.

Сумракъ, *s. m.* twilight; ‖ obscurity, darkness.

Сумрачность, *s. f.* obscurity, darkness; ‖ gloom, gloominess.

Сумрачный, *adj.* dark, dusky, cloudy; **-ное** *небо,* a cloudy sky; ‖ gloomy, misty, dark; *у него* **-ное** *лицо,* he is looking gloomy; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ily,—ly.

Сумчатый, *adj.* **-тыя** *животныя,* marsupials.

Сумѣть, *see* Умѣть.

Сумѝтица, *see* Суматоха.

Сундукъ, *s. m. dim.* **-дучòкъ,** chest, box, trunk, coffer; *несгараемый—,* iron safe; ‖ **-дучный,** *adj.*

Сундучѝшко, *s. m. disd.* a bad chest, box.

Сундучѝще, *s. m. augm.* a very large and capacious chest, trunk.

Сунѝца, *pop. see* Земляника.

Суннѝты, *s. m. pl.* sunnites.

Супервѐрзъ, *s. m. mil.* strap of the cuirass.

Суперъ-интендѐнтъ, *s. m.* surcrintendent.

Сунесь, *s. f.* sandy soil.

Супѝнъ, *s. m. gram.* supine.

Супить, *see* Хмурить.

Супленіе, *see* Хмуреніе.

Суповòй, *adj.* of soup; **-вàя** *ложка,* table-spoon; soup-spoon; **-вàя** *чаша,* soup-basin.

Супòнить, *v. a.* to fasten, tighten the thongs of the collar *(of a horse).*

Супòнь, Супòня, *s. f.* thongs of the collar *(of a horse).*

Сунòросая, *adj.—свинья, see* Супорось.

Сунòрось, *s. f.* a sow with young.

Суностàтъ, *s. m.* enemy, foe; adversary; ‖ **-стàтный, -стàтскій,** *adj.*

Супротѝвникъ, *s. m. pop.* adversary; ‖ enemy.

Супротѝвъ, *prep. gen.* against, in spite of; *онъ сдѣлалъ это — моего желанія,* he did it against my wishes; ‖ compared to, in comparison with.

Супрыгъ, *s. m.* **-рыга,** *s. f.* spouse; husband, wife; ‖ **-прыжній,** *adj.*

Супрыжескій, *adj.* conjugal; spousal; of husband, of wife; **-ская** *вѣрность,* conjugal faith.

Супрыжество, *s. n.* hymen, matrimony, marriage, wedlock.

Супъ, *s. m.* soup, porridge.

Сургычъ, *s. m.* sealing-wax; ‖ **-чный,** *adj.*

Сурдѝна, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** *mus.* sordine; sordet, mute; ‖ *подъ* **-ну,** *подъ* **-нку,** secretly, on the sly.

Сырикъ, *s. m. chem.* minium, red-lead; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.*

Сурмà, *s. f. chem.* antimony, stibium.

Сурмѝло, *s. n.* black dye for the eye-brows.

Сурмѝльный, *adj.* for blacking the eye-brows.

Сурмѝть, *v. a.* to blacken *(the hair, the eye-brows);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to blacken one's hair, eye-brows; ‖ *part. p.* **сурмлённый.**

Сурмлѐніе, *s. n.* blackening the hair.

Сурмянѝстый, *adj.* mixed with antimony.

Сурмянòй, *adj.* of antimony, stibal.

Сурнà, *s. f.* head-side *(of a horse).*

Сурòво, *adv.* roughly, rudely, harshly, sternly, severely, sharply; austerely.

Сурòвость, *s. f.* roughness, rudeness, harshness, sternness *(of speech, etc.);* ‖ severity, sharpness, inclemency *(of weather, etc.);* ‖ coarseness, roughness *(of materials);* ‖ severity, austerity, strictness *(of life, regulations, laws, etc.).*

Сурòвскій, *adj.* — *товаръ,* mercery, draper's goods; **-ская** *лавка,* draper's shop.

Сурòвый, *adj.* rough, harsh, stern *(voice, countenance);* ‖ severe, sharp *(frost);* ‖ severe, austere, strict *(life, laws);* ‖ coarse, raw, rough *(materials);* brown *(holland);* unbleached, raw *(silk, cloth).*

Сурòвье, *s. n.* a coarse stuff.

Сурòвѣть, *v. n.* to grow rough, harsh, stern; to grow severe, sharp *(of frost).*

Сурòкъ, *s. m. zool.* marmot; ‖ **-рковый,** *adj.*

Суррогàтъ, *s. m. med.* succedaneum.

Сурѣпица, *s. f. bot.* sauce-alone.

Сусàла, *s. n. pl. pop.* snout, muzzle.

Сусàль, *s. f.* tinsel.

Сусàльный, *adj.* **-ное** *золото,* tinsel, leaf-gold, folier.

Сусленикъ, *s. m. min.* cloudy rock-crystal, topaz.

Сусликъ, *s. m. zool.* Siberian marmot; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.*

Суслить, *v. a.* to drink by little gulps; to sip; ‖ to slabber, drivel.

Сусло, *s. n.* must; ‖ wash; ‖ **сусляный,** *adj.*

Сусòлить, *v. a. coll.* to drivel, slaver; ‖ *part. p.* **сусòленный.**

Суспенсòрій, *s. m. surg.* suspensor.

Сустàвчатый, *adj. bot.* articulate.

Сустàвъ, *s. m. dim.* **-вчикъ,** joint, articulation; ‖ **-стàвный,** *adj.*

Сусѣкъ, *see* Закромъ.

Сутàна, *s. f.* cassock, gown.

Сутàшъ, *s. m.* braid *(a flat trimming).*

Сытки, *s. f. pl.* the 24 hours of the day, night and day.

Сытолока, *s. f.* chaos, hurly-burly, disorder.

Сыточный, *adj.* of 24 hours; ‖ diurnal.

Сутыга, *s. f. dim.* **-тыжка,** wire; iron-wire; ‖ **-тыжный,** *adj.*

Сутыжникъ, *s. m.* caliber, bore *(of a locksmith).*

Сутылина, *s. f. dim.* **-линка,** curve, bend *(of a tree, of a piece of timber);* ‖ crookedness *(of the spine);* stooping.

Сутулистый, *adj.* full of bends.
Сутулиться, *v. n.* to stoop.
Сутуловатость, *s. f.* stooping, high shoulder.
Сутуловатый, Сутулый, *adj.* stooping, bent, round-backed, round-shouldered, high-shouldered.
Сутулость, *see* Сутуловатость.
Суть, *s. f.* essential, main point, substance, substantials; *въ этомъ вся — дѣла,* that is the essential part of the business, that is the main point, there lies the difficulty.
Суть, the third person of the verb **Быть;** *они—,* they are.
Сутяга, *s. m.* pettifogger, chicaner; caviller; litigious person; *онъ ужасный—,* he is a picklock of the law; ‖ **-тяжническій, -тяжный,** *adj.*
Сутяженіе, *s. n.* pettifogging, litigation.
Сутяжить, *v. n.* to chicane, cavil; to quibble and quirk; to go to law, be litigious.
Сутяжливость, *s. f.* pettifogging, litigious character.
Сутяжливый, *adj.* pettifogging, litigious.
Сутяжничать, *see* Сутяжить.
Сутяжничество, *s. n. see* Сутяжливость.
Суфлёръ, *s. m.* prompter; ‖ **-флёрскій,** *adj.* **-ская** *будка,* prompter's-box.
Суфлировать, *v. a. theat.* to prompt.
Суффиксъ, *s. m.* suffix.
Суффраганъ, *s. m.* suffragan.
Сухарище, *s. m. augm.* large biscuit.
Сухарь, *s. m. dim.* **-харикъ, -харёкъ,** biscuit; *морскіе* **-хари,** hard-tack; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Сухмень, *see* Засуха.
Сухо, *adv.* dryly; *вытереть скамейку—,* to wipe the bench dry; ‖ dryly, coldly; *встрѣтить кого —,* to receive a person coldly.
Суховатый, *adj.* somewhat dry; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* somewhat dryly.
Суховёртка, *s. f. bot.* prunella, self-heal.
Суходолъ, *s. m.* a dry valley; a dried up bed of a stream.
Сухожилье, *s. n. anat.* tendon, sinew; — *въ шеѣ животныхъ,* pack-wax.
Сухожильный, *adj. anat.* tendinous, sinewed.
Сухой, *adj.* dry, waterless, dried; **-хая** *земля,* dry soil; **-хая** *погода,* dry weather; — *кашель,* dry cough; — *слогъ,* dry, hard style; — *предметъ,* dry matter;—*кормъ,* dry fodder; **-хая** *рыба,* dried fish; **-хіе** *плоды,* dried fruits; *выйти* **-химъ** *изъ воды, fig.* to fall on one's legs; to come out sound and safe; to come off clear; **-хая** *кладка, build.* dry-wall, stone-packing; ‖ *naut.* **-хая** *гниль,* dry rot; **-хая** *мачта,* mast without yards; — *докъ, see* Докъ; ‖ *bot.* **-хіе** *стебли и сучья,* kecks, kecksy; ‖ thin, spare, lean, lean-fleshed, bony; **-хія** *ноги,* thin, spare legs; ‖ dry, cold; unfeeling, insensible; — *отвѣтъ,* a sharp answer; — *пріемъ,* a cold reception.
Сухомятка, *s. f.* food eaten dry *(without any liquid).*
Сухонькій, *adj.* rather dry.
Сухопарый, *adj.* lean, spare, thin.
Сухопутный, *adj.* of land; **-ныя** *войска,* land-forces; **-ная** *торговля,* land-trade; **-ная** *поѣздка,* excursion by land.
Сухопутье, *s. n.* a journey by land; *по* **-тью,** by land.
Сухоребрица, *s. f. bot.* whitlow-grass, whitlow-wort.
Сухорукій, *adj.* maimed, one-handed.
Сухостой, *s. m.* dead-wood.
Сухость, Сухота, *s. f.* dryness, aridity.
Сухотка, *s. f.* marasmus, tabefaction; consumption; *старческая—,* marasmus senilis.
Сухоцвѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* everlasting-flower, life-everlasting.
Сухощавость, *s. f.* meagreness, spareness, leanness, thinness, xerotes.
Сухощавый, *adj.* meagre, spare, lean, thin; bony, rawboned.
Сухоядѣніе, *s. n.* dry food diet; xerophagy.
Сухоядецъ, *s. m.* xerophagist.
Сученіе, *s. n.* twisting.
Сучильный, *adj.* for twisting.
Сучильщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* twister.
Сучить, *v. a.* to twist *(thread);* ‖ to roll out paste; ‖ *naut.* — *шкимушку,* to make spun yarn; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to twist one's self; to be twisted; ‖ *part. p.* **сучённый.**
Сучій, *adj.* of bitch.
Сучка, *s. f. dim.* minx, pup; ‖ *see* Сученіе.
Сучковатый, *adj. bot.* geniculate, geniculated.
Сучокъ, -чочекъ, *dim. see* Сукъ.
Сучонка, *disd. see* Сучка.
Суша, *s. f.* dry, firm land; ‖ dryness.
Суше, *adv.* more dryly; ‖ *adj.* drier.
Сушевой, *adj.—воскъ,* second quality of beeswax.
Сушеина, *s. f.* dried fish, dried meat.
Сушеница, *s. f. bot.* cud-weed.
Сушеніе, *s. n.* drying, drying up; dessication.
Сушильный, *adj.* **-ная** *печь,* drying-stove.
Сушильня, *s. f.* drying-room, drying-place, drying-ground, tenter-ground;—*для солода,* malt-kiln;—*для сыровъ,* sweating-room.
Сушить, *v. a.* to dry; ‖ *fig.* to waste, pine away, consume; *горе* **сушитъ** *ее,* she pines away with grief; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to dry, get dried; to be dried; ‖ *part. p.* **сушённый, сушёный.**
Сушка, *s. f. see* Сушеніе.
Сушь, *s. f.* dry matter, dry things; dead-wood; ‖ dryness, dry weather.
Существенное, *s. n.* essential.
Существенность, *s. f.* essentiality, essentialness; substantiality, substantialness; materialness.
Существенный, *adj.* essential, substantial, material; **-ная** *часть,* part and parcel; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Существительный, *adj.* **-ное** *имя, gram.* substantive.
Существо, *s. n.* being; creature; *какое несносное—,* what an insupportable being; *единственное дорогое для меня—,* the only being I love; ‖ entity; essence, substance.
Существованіе, *s. n.* existence, being.
Существовать, *v. n.* to exist, be; to live; **-вуютъ** *люди, которые,* there are people, who; *какъ онъ* **-вуетъ,** *не знаю,* I don't understand how he manages to live.
Сущій, *part.* existing, which is; subsistent; — *на небесахъ,* which is in heaven; ‖ real, true; *это* **-щая** *правда,* that's downright true, that's quite true;—*вздоръ,* downright *or* regular nonsense;—*мошенникъ,* downright, arrant rascal.
Сущность, *s. f.* substance, nature, main point, essential point, reality; subsistence, subsistency; entity; *въ* **-ти,** at the bottom, in the main.
Суягная, *adj.—овца,* ewe with lamb.
Сфальцевать, *see* Фальцевать.
Сфальшивить, *see* Фальшивить.
Сфенъ, *s. m. min.* sphene.
Сфера, *s. f.* sphere; *это внѣ его* **-ры,** that is out of his sphere; *быть въ своей* **-рѣ,** to be on one's own ground.
Сферическій, *adj.* sphery, spheric, spherical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* spherically.
Сферичность, *s. f.* sphericalness, sphericity.
Сфероидальность, *s. f.* spheroidity.
Сфероидальный, *adj.* spheroidal, spheroidic, spheroidical.
Сфероидъ, *s. m.* spheroid.

Сферомѐтръ, *s. m.* spherometer.

Сфигмогра̀фъ, *s. m. med.* sphygmograph, sphygmometer.

Сфинксъ, *s. m.* sphinx; ‖ *ent.* sphinx, hawk-moth, death's-head moth.

Сфѝнктеръ, *s. m. anat.* sphincter.

Формирова̀ніе, *see* Формированіе.

Сформирѐвывать, Сформирова̀ть, *v. a.* to form, shape; *я ее* **-рую** *по своему,* I shall mould her to my own idea; *see* Формировать; ‖ *part. p.* **сформирѐванный.**

Сфуговѐть, *see* Фуговать.

Сфу̀кнуть, *see* Фукать.

Схва̀пать, схва̀пнуть, *v. a.* to seize, lay hold of; to clutch;—*кого за волосы,* to seize a person by the hair; ‖ to steal, rob.

Схвастну̀ть, *see* Хвастнуть.

Схватѝть, *see* Схватывать.

Схва̀тка, *s. f.* skirmish, conflict, scuffle; fray, fight; quarrel.

Схва̀тки, *see* Потуги.

Схва̀тывать, схватѝть, *v. a.* to seize, lay hold of, grasp, catch, clutch; **-тѝть** *за что,* to catch hold; **-тѝть** *кого за руку,* to seize a person by the hand; to grasp the hand; —*сходство,* to catch the likeness; ‖ to catch, seize; *онъ* **-тѝлъ** *лихорадку,* he caught the ague; *его часто* **-ваетъ,** he is often ill; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to quarrel, come to words, come to blows; to skirmish; *они опять* **-тѝлись,** they are quarrelling again; *они* **-тѝлись** *драться,* they came to blows; they had a brush *or* a bout together; **-ся** *съ непріятелемъ,* to close in with the enemy; ‖ *v. n.* to think, bethink one's self; to recollect; *онъ* **-тѝлся,** *да поздно,* he bethought himself of it, but it was too late; ‖ *v. p.* to be seized, be grasped, be clutched; ‖ *part. p.* **схва̀ченный.**

Схѐма, *s. f.* scheme, plan, project.

Схематѝческій, *adj.* sketched in, roughly planned.

Схѝзма, Схизма̀тикъ, Схизматѝческій, *see* Расколъ, Раскольникъ, Раскольничій.

Схѝма, *s. f.* schema *(clothes of Russian monks of the severest order).*

Схѝмить, *v. a.* to invest with the schema; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to take up the schema.

Схѝмникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a monk *or* nun invested with the schema; an ascetic.

Схѝмническій, *adj.* ascetic, ascetical.

Схитрѝть, *see* Хитрить.

Схлёбывать, схлеба̀ть, схлебну̀ть, *v. a.* to sip off, sup up.

Схлы̀нуть, *v. n.* to break, flow down; to fall; *вода* **-нула,** the water flowed away *or* fell; *толпа* **-нула,** the crowd broke up *or* dispersed.

Схо̀дбище, *s. n.* assembly, meeting; crowd, mob; ‖ **-щный,** *adj.*

Схо̀день, *s. m. see* Сходни.

Сходѝть, сойтѝ, *v. n.* to go down, descend, come down, alight; to step down; to trip down;—*съ лѣстницы,* to go down a ladder, come down;—*съ лошади,* to alight from horseback; **сойтѝ** *въ могилу,* to go down into the grave; to depart this life; to die; **сойтѝ** *съ корабля,* to land; ‖ to leave;—*со сцены,* to leave the stage; *fig.* to retire from; to withdraw; ‖ to move, stir from, leave; *не* **сходя̀** *съ мѣста,* without moving from one's place;—*съ дороги,* to get out of the way, move aside; to withdraw; *у нее ребенокъ не* **схо̀дитъ** *съ рукъ,* she always has the child in her arms; *это слово не* **схо̀дитъ** *у него съ языка,* that word is always in his mouth; ‖ to disappear, vanish; to come off, pass away; *снѣгъ* **сошёлъ,** the snow has disappeared; *краска* **сошла̀,** the colour faded *or* came out; *у него краска съ лица* **сошла̀,** he became quite pale; *это ему* **сошло̀** *съ рукъ,* he had a narrow escape, he escaped it narrowly; *see* Рука; ‖ to make a pilgrimage; *онъ обѣщалъ—ко Святымъ мѣстамъ,* he made a vow to make a pilgrimage to the Holy Land; ‖ **сойтѝ** *съ ума,* to go mad; *онъ съ ума* **сошёлъ,** he is mad; *онъ съ ума по ней* **схо̀дитъ,** he is madly in love with her *or* dotes upon her; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to meet; to join; to come together; to fall in; *мы* **сошлѝсь** *съ нимъ въ клубѣ,* we met at the club; *гдѣ могу я съ вами* **сойтѝсь!** where shall we meet? *эти дороги* **схо̀дятся,** those two roads join; ‖ to meet, assemble, gather; to get together; *акціонеры* **сошлѝсь** *для совѣщанія,* the shareholders assembled to deliberate; *народъ* **схо̀дится** *въ церковь,* the people are going to church; ‖ to become acquainted, intimate, connected; *мы близко* **сошлѝсь,** we became intimate; ‖ to agree, coincide; to come to an agreement; **сойтѝсь** *въ цѣнѣ,* to agree about the price; *онъ не* **сошёлся** *со мною въ мнѣніяхъ,* our opinions differ; *дѣло все еще у нихъ не* **схо̀дится,** they have not yet come to an agreement about that business; ‖ to reconcile one's self, be reconciled, make it up with: *мы теперь* **сошлѝсь,** we are now reconciled; ‖ to hit against each other; to run against; *судно* **сошло̀сь** *съ другимъ,* a ship fell foul of another; ‖ *geom.* to converge.

Сходѝть, *v. n. (fut.* **схожу̀),** to go; to fetch; *надо—на рынокъ,* we must go to market; **-дѝ** *за докторомъ,* fetch the doctor.

Схо̀дка, *s. f.* meeting, reunion, assembly; wardmote.

Схо̀дни, *s. f. pl. naut.* gang-board *(of a boat).*

Схо̀дно, *adv.* accordingly, conformably; ‖ likely; resemblingly; *портретъ сдѣланъ очень—,* the portrait is a very good likeness; ‖ at a reasonable price, at a moderate price; *мы это купили очень—,* we bought that at a very reasonable price.

Схо̀дный, *adj.* of descent, of coming down; ‖ analogous, analogue, similar, conformable, like; **-ныя** *выраженія,* similar expressions; *онъ* **-денъ** *съ нимъ нравомъ,* he is very like him in character; ‖ moderate, reasonable, fair *(price).*

Схо̀дня, *s. f. see* Сходни.

Схо̀дственность, *s. f.* conformity, similarity.

Схо̀дственный, *adj.* conformable, similar, like; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Схо̀дствіе, *pop. see* Сходство.

Схо̀дство, *s. n.* resemblance, likeness; similarity, similitude; *фамильное—,* a family likeness.

Схо̀дствовать, *v. n.* to resemble, have a likeness to; to be similar.

Сходъ, *s. m.* descending; ‖ descent; ‖ meeting, assembly; ‖ crowd.

Схо̀жій, *adj.* like, alike, similar.

Схола̀стика, *s. f.* scholasticism.

Схола̀стикъ, *s. m.* scholastic.

Схоластѝческій, *adj.* scholastic, scholastical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Схоліа̀стъ, *s. m.* scholiast.

Схо̀лія, *s. f.* scholium.

Схоронѐніе, *s. n.* hiding; ‖ burying.

Схоронѝть, *v. a.* to hide, secrete; ‖ to bury; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to hide one's self; to be hidden; ‖ *part. p.* **схоронённый.**

Сца̀пать, *v. a.* to seize, gripe, catch, catch hold of, lay hold of; ‖ to snatch, steal; ‖ *part. p.* **сца̀панный.**

Сцара̀пывать, сцара̀пнуть, *v. a.* to scratch off, away; to graze *(the skin by scratching);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be scratched off, away; ‖ *part. p.* **сцара̀панный, сцара̀пнутый.**

Сцѐна, *s. f.* stage; scene; *выйти на* **-ну,** to

come on, upon the stage; to make one's appearance; *поставить на* **-ну,** to fit up for the stage; to bring on the scene; ‖ scene, scenery; *красивая—*, a beautiful scene; ‖ scandal; quarrel; *у нихъ постоянныя* **-ны,** they are always quarrelling.

Сценѝческій, *adj.* scenic, scenical, theatric, theatrical.

Сценографѝческій, *adj.* scenographic, scenographical.

Сценогра̀фія, *s. f.* scenography.

Сцѣживаніе, *s. n.* drawing off, decanting; elutriation.

Сцѣживать, сцѣдѝть, *v. a.* to draw off, bottle off, decanter; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be drawn off; ‖ *part. p.* **сцѣженный.**

Сцѣпѝть, *see* Сцѣплять.

Сцѣпка, *s. f.* chaining together.

Сцѣпленіе, *s. n.* adherence; chaining together; ‖ concatenation, chain, series; ‖ *phys.* cohesion.

Сцѣпля̀ть, сцѣпѝть, *v. a.* to hook, chain, link, tie together; to join, bind; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to come to blows; to grapple; to quarrel, dispute; ‖ *naut.* to run foul, fall foul of; ‖ *v. p.* to be chained, be linked, be joined together; ‖ *part. p.* **сцѣплённый.**

Сцѣпно̀й, *adj.* for chaining, linking together.

Сцѣпъ, *s. m.* hook, link, bond, chain.

Сча̀ливать, сча̀лить, *v. a.* to moor, lash together *(two boats);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be moored together; ‖ *part. p.* **сча̀ленный.**

Сча̀лка, *s. f.* mooring rope, hawser.

Сча̀стіе, Сча̀стье, *s. n.* happiness; fortune, good fortune, luck, chance; prosperity, success; *какое—!* what happiness! *я имѣлъ — знать его,* I was happy to know him; *по* **-тію,** *къ* **-тію,** happily, fortunately, luckily, by good chance; by luck, by good luck, as luck would have it; *вамъ—*, you are in the luck of it, you are in luck's way, you have the luck of it; *желаю вамъ* **- тія,** I wish you happiness; good luck to you; *слѣпое—*, the blind hits of chance; *поймать—за хвостъ,* to fix the wheel of fortune; — *повернулось,* the tables are turned; *попытать—*, to try one's luck; *военное—*, chances of war: *ему всегда—*, he is very lucky, he is in luck, he had a run of luck, he is in a lucky vein; *на—*, happy be lucky; *на мое—*, lucky for me; to my good fortune; —, *что этого не случилось,* it is very lucky indeed that that did not happen; *ему во всемъ—*, he is always successful; *prov.—лучше богатырства,* it is better to be lucky than clever; *всякій своего* **-стья** *кузнецъ,* every man is the architect of his own fortune; — *дураку помогаетъ,* fortune favours fools;—*вешнее вёдро; на—ни духовной, ни крѣпости,* change of fortune is the lot of life; — *съ безсчастьемъ на однихъ саняхъ ѣздитъ,* fortune rarely brings good or evil singly; *гдѣ — плодится, тамъ и зависть родится,* prosperity engenders envy.

Счастлѝвецъ, *s. m.* **-вица,** *s. f.* a lucky man *or* woman.

Сча̀стливо, Счастлѝво, *adv.* luckily happily, fortunately; *онъ — играетъ,* he plays luckily *or* fortunately; *онъ живетъ—*, he lives happily;—*для него,* fortunately for him; — *отдѣлаться,* to get off with a whole skin; *see* Отдѣлываться.

Счастлѝвый, Сча̀стливый, *adj.* fortunate, lucky, happy; — *игрокъ,* a lucky gambler; **-вая** *жизнь,* happy life; — *случай,* a fortunate circumstance; — *онъ, что,* he must deem himself luckly; **-вой** *дороги,* good voyage; **-ваго** *успѣха,* good luck, good chance; **-ливъ** *твой Богъ, see* Богъ.

Счѐрпывать, счерпа̀ть, счерпну̀ть, *v. a.* to scoop off, lade off; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be scooped off; ‖ *part. p.* **счѐрпанный, счѐрпнутый.**

Счѐрчивать, счертѝть, *v. a.* to sketch, draw, copy from; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be drawn, be copied; ‖ *part. p.* **счѐрченный.**

Счесть, *see* Считать.

Счёсывать, счесà̀ть, *v. a.* to comb off, scratch off by combing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be combed off; ‖ *part. p.* **счёсанный.**

Счётный, *adj.* of account; **-ныя** *книги,* account - books; **-ная** *часть,* book - keeping; ‖ counted; **-ныя** *деньги,* counted money.

Счетово̀дство, *s. n.* book-keeping; keeping of accounts.

Счетово̀дъ, *s. m.* book-keeper.

Счётчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* accountant, counter-caster.

Счётъ, *s. m.* account; *текущій—*, running account; *открыть—*, to open an account; *внести въ—*, to carry to account; *свѣрить* **счёты,** to balance an account; *имѣть—въ банкѣ,* to be a creditor on the bank-books; *на чей нибудь—*, on the account of a person; *купить за свой—*, to buy at one's own cost, on one's own account; *въ—*, on account, in part of payment; *онъ далъ мнѣ въ — только 100 рублей,* he has given me only a hundred rubles on account; *свести* **счёты,** to settle, square accounts; *мы должны свести наши* **счёты,** we must make our accounts square; *у него деньгамъ* **счёту** *нѣтъ,* he does not count his money; he has plenty of money; *ему можно повѣрить деньги безъ* **счёту,** he may be intrusted with untold gold; ‖ reckoning, calculation; score; *по моему* **счёту,** according to my reckoning; *prov. — дружбы не портитъ, see* Дружба; *волкъ и изъ* **счёту** *овецъ крадетъ,* counting one's money will not prevent its being stolen; ‖ number; *круглымъ* **счётомъ,** in round numbers; *ихъ было* **счётомъ** *десять человѣкъ,* they were ten in number; *имъ и* **счёту** *не было,* their number was too great to be counted; they were too many, they were countless; ‖ account, expense, cost, charge; *на — кого, чего,* at the expense of; *жить на чужой—*, to live at another person's expense; *на свой—*, at one's own expense; *дѣлать что на свой—*, to be at the charge of a thing; *смѣяться на чей—*, to laugh at a person's expense; *прохаживаться, пройтись на чей либо—*, to talk about a person; *на вашъ—говорятъ,* they are talking about you; *на—чего вы поссорились?* what was the cause of your quarrel? *я на этотъ—спокоенъ,* I am quite easy upon that score; *я безпокоюсь на—его здоровья,* I am anxious about his health; *на—этого будьте спокойны,* in respect to that be quite at ease; *быть на дурномъ, на хорошемъ* **счету̀,** to be in bad, in good repute; ‖ bill, account, memorandum; *заплатить по* **счёту** *мясника,* to settle the butcher's bill; *аптекарскій—, fig.* an exorbitant, extravagant bill; *see* Аптекарскій; — *расходовъ,* bill of costs, of expenses; *по сему* **счёту** *деньги получены,* received, settled.

Счёты, *s. m. pl.* abacus, counting-board.

Счисленіе, *s. n.* reckoning, calculation; — *по лагу, плоское—, naut.* dead-reckoning; ‖ *arith.* numeration; ‖ counting.

Счислѝть, счѝслить, *v. a.* to count, reckon, calculate; to number; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be counted, be reckoned; ‖ *part. p.* **счѝсленный.**

Считà̀ніе, *s. n.* counting.

Считà̀ть, счесть, сосчитà̀ть, *v. a.* to count, compute; to tell off; — *деньги,* to count *or* tell money; *не* **-тà̀я,** not counting, without counting, exclusive of; **- тà̀я** *въ томъ числѣ,* counting in the number, inclusive; ‖ to verify, examine *(accounts);* ‖ to reckon, calculate; to think, esteem, take for; to repute; *я* **-тà̀ю,** *что это будетъ достаточно,* I calculate that that

will be enough; *я* **-тàю** *его за честнаго человѣка*, I take him for an honest man; *его* **-тàютъ** *умнымъ человѣкомъ*, he is reputed to be a man of sense, he is considered a man of sense; *я* **-тàю** *его за великаго оратора*, I think him a great orator; *я* **счёлъ** *необходимымъ*, I thought it necessary; ‖ **-ся**, *v. rec. p.* to count, settle, square accounts; **счèсться** *съ содержателемъ гостиницы*, to settle one's accounts with the keeper of the hotel; *мы* **сосчитàемся** *потомъ*, we will settle this later; *служба* **-тàется** *со дня*, the service is counted from the day; *prov. свои люди, небось*, **сочтýтся**, accounts between friends are easily settled; ‖ to be reputed, be looked on; to pass on; *онъ* **-тàется** *ученымъ*, he is reputed a learned man; **-ся** *визитами*, to be very exacting, particular about matters of wordly decorum; ‖ *part. p.* **счи́танный.**

Счищàть, счи́стить, *v. a.* to clean, clear; to take off, away; to brush off; to scale; — *снѣгъ со двора*, to cart away the snow from the court; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cleaned, be cleared; *это пятно* **счи́стится**, this spot can be cleaned out; ‖ *part. p.* **счи́щенный.**

Счищèніе, *s. n.* cleaning, clearing away.

Сшибàніе, *s. n.* knocking off, striking down.

Сшибàть, сшибѝть, *v. a.* to knock off, down, strike down; — *кого съ ногъ*, to upset a person, knock to the ground; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be knocked down, be felled to the ground; ‖ *v. rec.* to strike one against another; to come to blows; ‖ *v. r.* to deviate, swerve from; to stray from; ‖ *part. p.* **сшибленный.**

Сшивàніе, *s. n.* sewing together.

Сшивàть, сшить, *v. a.* to sew up; to sew together; to fine-draw; to darn; to seam, tack; ‖ to tack *(clothes)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sewed up, together; ‖ *part. p.* **сшитый**; *платье*, **-тое** *по старой модѣ*, clothes made after an old fashion; old-fashioned clothes.

Сшивка, *s. f.* sewing together; darning, seaming, tacking; ‖ seam, suture.

Сшивнòй, *adj.* sewed together; seamed, darned.

Сшить, *see* Сшивать.

Сшутѝть, *v. n.* to play a trick.

Съ, Со, *prep.* off, from, down, away; *снять* **со** *стола*, to take off *or* from the table; *сойти — горы*, to come down a hill; — *съ глазъ долой*, go out of my sight; *срывать яблоки — дерева*, to gather apples from a tree; *я взялъ — него слово*, I took his word for it; *снять — кою сапоги*, to take off one's boots; ‖ from, since, ever since; — *понедѣльника*, from Monday; — *самаго дѣтства*, from *or* ever since infancy; — *тѣхъ самыхъ поръ*, from that very time, ever since; ‖ about; *я пробуду тамъ — недѣлю*, I will remain there about a week; *онъ ростомъ — васъ*, he is about your height; ‖ for: — *меня этого будетъ*, it is enough for me; ‖ with, and; *поссориться — кѣмъ*, to quarrel with; *мужъ — женою*, man and wife; — *кѣмъ*, with whom; *поздравить — чѣмъ*, to congratulate with; ‖ out, out of; *я вышелъ* **со** *двора*, I went out of doors; ‖ from, in; — *горя*, from grief; *онъ — отчаянія бросился въ воду*, in despair he drowned himself; ‖ together, with; *мы вмѣстѣ — нимъ пошли*, we went together; ‖ — *двухъ разъ*, twice, at two different times, at two intervals; *что — вами?* what is the matter with you? what ails you? *поживи — мое*, live as long as I; *пусть-ка онъ поживетъ — твое*, let him live to your age; ‖ *да-съ, нѣтъ-съ, хорошо-съ*, yes, sir; no, sir; very well, sir.

Съёживаніе, *s. n.* contraction, shrivelling, shrinking.

Съёживать, съёжить, *v. a.* to contract, shrivel, cause to shrink; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to contract, shrivel, shrink; ‖ *part. p.* **съёженный.**

Съёмка, *s. f.* surveying, land-survey; a plan; *тригонометрическая —*, trigonometrical survey; — *береговъ*, *naut.* coast-survey; ‖ undertaking, contract; ‖ cut *(at cards)*.

Съёмный, *adj.* of contract; ‖ for taking off, away; ‖ which can be taken off, away.

Съёмокъ, *see* Снимокъ.

Съёмцы, *s. m. pl. pop.* snuffers.

Съёмщикъ, *s. f.* surveyor; one who draws out plans; ‖ contractor; lodger, hirer.

Съёмъ, *s. m.* contract, contracting.

Съигрàть, *see* Сыграть.

Съи́змала, *adv.* from infancy, from childhood, from the earliest age.

Съи́знова, *adv.* anew, newly, afresh, again, once more; from the beginning.

Съи́споди, *adv.* underneath, from under.

Съужèніе, *s. n.* shrinking, contracting, narrowing; ‖ *med.* coarctation, stricture.

Съу́живаніе, *s. n.* shrinking, contracting, narrowing.

Съу́живать, съу́зить, *v. a.* to narrow, make narrower; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* become *or* get narrow, shrink, contract; ‖ *part. p.* **съу́женный.**

Съу́мничать, *see* Умничать.

Съумѣ́ть, *see* Умѣть.

Съѣдàть, съѣсть, *v. a.* to eat, eat up; to devour; *собаку* **съѣсть**, *fig.* to be very skillful, very skilled in, versed in; to be a connoisseur in; *онъ собаку* **съѣлъ** *въ музыкѣ*, he is a perfect musician; *онъ на этомъ зубы* **съѣлъ**, he knows the long and the short of it; *онъ* **съѣлъ** *грибъ*, *coll. see* Грибъ; ‖ to eat, rust, corrode; *ржа* **-дàетъ** *желѣзо*, rust corrodes, eats away iron; ‖ to gnaw, waste; *его* **-дàетъ** *тоска*, grief gnaws him; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be eaten, be eaten up, be devoured; ‖ *part. p.* **съѣденный.**

Съѣдèніе, *s. n.* eating; devouring; *отдать звѣрямъ на —*, to deliver over to the beasts.

Съѣдòбность, *s. f.* edibility, edibleness.

Съѣдòбный, Съѣдòмый, *adj.* eatable, edible.

Съѣздить, *v. n.* to go, make a voyage, take a drive; *мнѣ нужно — въ деревню*, I must go to the country; *я* **-дилъ** *за границу*, I made a tour abroad; ‖ *v. a. fig.* to strike, deal a blow; — *по лицу, по физіономіи*, to strike a blow on the face; *онъ* **-дилъ** *его палкой*, he dealt him a blow with a stick; — *кого въ Харьковскую губернію, въ городъ Рыльскъ, въ Рождественскій приходъ*, to give a slap in the face.

Съѣздъ, *s. m.* meeting, assembly, reunion; concourse; ‖ descending; ‖ descent.

Съѣзжàть, съѣхать, *v. n.* to come down, descend *(not on foot)*; *карета* **съѣхала** *съ горы*, the carriage drove down the hill; ‖ to come down, tumble down, shift; *шаль* **-хала** *съ плечъ*, the shawl fell off; *чепчикъ* **-халъ** *на бокъ*, the cap shifted all askew; ‖ to remove, leave one's lodging; *онъ* **-халъ** *на другую квартиру*, he took another lodging; ‖ *это* **-хало** *на нѣтъ*, that is come to nothing, to naught; ‖ **-ся**, *v. rec.* to meet one another; *мы* **-хались** *въ гостиницѣ*, we met at an hotel; ‖ to meet, assemble, come together; *гости* **-хались** *на обѣдъ*, the guests assembled for dinner.

Съѣзжая, *s. f.* police office; *посадить кого на* **-жую**, to lock up a person in a roundhouse.

Съѣзжій, *adj.* meeting, of meeting, of assembly; — *домъ*, meeting room, meeting-house; *see* Съѣзжая.

Съѣстнòй, *adj.* eatable, edible; **-ные** *припасы*, eatables, victuals.

Съѣсть, *see* Съѣдать.
Съѣхать, *see* Съѣзжать.
Сыпоротка, *s. f.* whey.
Сывороточный, *adj.* of whey, wheyey, wheyish; **-ная** *трава, bot.* cheese-rennet, bed-straw.
Сыгрывать, сыграть, *v. a.* to play, perform: **-грайте** *вальсъ,* play a waltz; **-грать** *партію на бильярдѣ,* to play a game at billiards; **-грать** *робберъ,* to play a rubber; **-грать** *роль,* to perform a part; **-грать** *штуку, see* Штука; ‖ to celebrate, feast; **-грать** *свадьбу,* to celebrate a wedding; ‖ —, **сыграть** *проигрышъ,* to win back, regain one's money; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to rehearse, practice; *музыканты* **- ваются,** the musicians are rehearsing; ‖ to win back one's losses, play quits; **-раемтесь,** let us play quits; ‖ *part. p.* **сыгранный.**
Сызмала, *see* Съизмала.
Сызнова, *see* Съизнова.
Сый, *part. sl.* He who is *(God).*
Сыкать, сыкнуть, *v. n.* to impose silence, say hist!
Сынишко, *dim. see* Сынъ.
Сыновній, *adj.* of son, filial.
Сынъ, *s. m. dim.* **сыновъ,** **- ночекъ** *(pl.* **сыновья**), son; *матушкинъ* **сыновъ,** a spoilt boy; *see* Матушкинъ; *prov. глупому* **сыну** *не въ помочь богатство, see* Богатство; *жени* **сына** *коль хочь, коли можешь, давай дочь,* marry your sons when you will, your daughters when you can; ‖ —*безъ отца, bot.* colchicum; meadow-saffron.
Сыпаніе, *s. n.* strewing.
Сыпать, *v. a.* to strew, pour, scatter;—*песокъ,* to strew sand;—*деньгами,* to throw away money;—*словами,* to heap up words; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to spill, fall, run out; *мука* **-плется** *изъ мѣшка,* the flour is running out of the sack; *у него песокъ* **-плется,** he is falling to ruins *(of an old man);* he is an old man who cannot quit his chimney-corner; ‖ to pour, rain, shower down; *пули* **-лись** *градомъ,* the bullets were flying like hail; ‖ to shell *(of corn);* ‖ to fray out *(of stuffs);* ‖ *part. p.* **сыпанный.**
Сыпка, *s. f. see* Сыпаніе.
Сыпной, *adj. med.* eruptive, exanthematic, exanthematous.
Сыпучесть, *s. f.* friability, friableness.
Сыпучій, *adj.* friable; — *песокъ,* quicksands; **-чія** *тѣла,* dry substances.
Сыпь, *s. f.* rash, breaking out, eruption.
Сырейщикъ, *s. m. hunt.* whipper-in.
Сырецъ, *s. m.* raw silk; ‖*медъ*—, unboiled mead; ‖ *кирпичъ*—, unbaked brick.
Сырникъ, *s. m.* cheese-cake; ‖ curd-fritter.
Сырный, *adj.* of cheese; caseous; **-ная** *корка,* cheese-paring; **-ная** *недѣля,* butter week, shrove-tide.
Сырня, Сыроварня, *s. f.* cheese-dairy.
Сыро, *v. impr. на дворѣ*—, it is wet out of doors.
Сыроваръ, *s. m.* cheese-monger; ‖ cheese-maker.
Сыроватость, *s. f.* dampishness.
Сыроватый, *adj.* dampish, wettish; ‖ rawish; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* rawly.
Сырой, *adj.* damp, moist, wet;—*воздухъ,* damp air; ‖ raw; uncooked, underdone; **-рая** *говядина,* raw *or* underdone meat;—*матеріалъ,* raw material; — *шелкъ,* raw silk; **-рыя** *дрова,* green wood;—*человѣкъ,* a corpulent man.
Сырокъ, *s. m. ichth.* Salmo-vimba.
Сыромолотный, *adj.* ground without having been dried *(of corn).*
Сыромолотъ, *s. m.* undried corn; ‖ flour made of undried corn.
Сыромятникъ, *s. m.* leather-dresser, tawer; tanner; pelt-monger, skinner; ‖ **-мятническій, -мятничій,** *adj.*
Сыромятничество, *s. n.* leather dressing, tawing.
Сыромятный, *adj.* dressed, tawed *(of leather).*
Сыромятня, *s. f.* tawer's shop, tawery, tannery, tan-house.
Сыромять, *s. f.* tawed leather.
Сыронный, *see* Сиропный.
Сыропустіе, *s. n. see* Сыропустъ.
Сыропустный, *adj.* **-ная** *недѣля,* shrove week; **-ное** *воскресенье,* Quinquagesima Sunday.
Сыропустъ, *s. m.* the last day before Lent.
Сыронъ, *see* Сиропъ.
Сырость, *s. f.* dampness, moistness, wetness, humidity, humidness; ‖ rawness.
Сыроѣжка, *s. f.* agaricus integer *(mushroom).*
Сырть, *s. f. see* Сырокъ.
Сырцовый, *adj.* of raw silk.
Сыръ, *s. m.* cheese; *prov. какъ—въ маслѣ кататься, see* Кататься; ‖ curds *(in little Russia).*
Сырь, *see* Сырость.
Сырьё, *s. n.* raw things, raw materials.
Сырѣть, *v. n.* to grow, become damp, moist, wet.
Сыскивать, сыскать, *v. a.* to search, seek; ‖ to find, discover; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be searched, be sought; to be found, be discovered; ‖ *part. p.* **сысканный.**
Сыскная, *s. f. obs.* summons, citation, subpœna.
Сыскной, *adj.* detective; **-ная** *полиція,* detective police.
Сыскъ, *s. m. obs.* search, perquisition, pursuit.
Сыта, *s. f.* hydromel, mead.
Сытенькій, *dim. see* Сытый.
Сытёхонькій, *adj.* quite satiated, quite replete.
Сытить, *v. a.* to sweeten with honey.
Сытный, *adj.* satiating, nutrivite; — *рынокъ,* market for provision; ‖ abundant, copious, rich;—*обѣдъ,* a copious dinner; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* to satiation, to repletion.
Сыто, *adv.* to satiety, to satiation.
Сытость, *s. f.* satiety, satiation, repletion.
Сытый, *adj.* satiated, repleted, not hungry; *prov.* — *голоднаго не разумѣетъ,* a full man does not understand a hungry one; *весь* —, *а глаза голодны,* to have one's eyes bigger than one's belly; *я* **сытъ,** I am full; **до-сыта,** *see* Досыта.
Сыть, *s. f. bot.* cyperus.
Сытѣть, *see* Толстѣть.
Сычугъ, *s. m.* abomasus; ‖ the belly of a pig stuffed with minced meat.
Сычужокъ, *s. m. dim.* rennet, runnet.
Сычъ, *s. m. orn.* brown-owl, screech-owl, barn-owl.
Сыщикъ, *s. m.* detective officer; thief-catcher, thief-taker.
Сѣвальня, *s. f.* bolting-mill, bolting-house.
Сѣверкій, *adj.* cold, frosty.
Сѣверный, *adj.* north, northern, northerly, septentrional;—*вѣтеръ,* north-wind, northerly wind, tramontane wind.
Сѣверо-востокъ, *s. m.* north-east.
Сѣверо-восточный, *adj.* north-east, of north-east.
Сѣверо-западный, *adj.* north-west, of north-west.
Сѣверо-западъ, *s. m.* north-west.
Сѣверъ, *s. m.* north; septentrion; *направляться къ* **-ру,** to septentrionate.

Сѣвѐцъ, *s. m.* sower.
Сѣвооборо̀тъ, *s. m.* alternation of sowing seed.
Сѣвъ, *s. m.* sowing.
Сѣда̀ленъ, *s. m.* psalms during which people are allowed to be seated *(in church).*
Сѣда̀лище, *s. n.* seat; chair.
Сѣда̀лищный, *adj. anat.* ischiadic, ischial, ischiatic; **-ная** *кость,* ischium, ischion.
Сѣдёлка, *s. f.* pad.
Сѣдѐльникъ, *s. m.* saddler, saddler-maker; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*
Сѣдѐльный, *adj.* of saddle; **-ные** *мѣшки, сумки,* saddle-bags;—*чуланъ, сарай,* saddle-room.
Сѣдѐльчатый, *adj.* having the form of a saddle, saddle-shaped, saddle-formed.
Сѣдина̀, *s. f. dim.* **-дѝнка,** gray hairs; *убѣленный* **-на̀ми,** white with age; *prov.—въ бороду, а бѣсъ въ ребро,* the later love comes the more it burns.
Сѣдина, *s. f. dim.* **сѣдинка,** flaw *(in metals).*
Сѣдла̀ніе, *s. n.* saddling; *mil. трубить къ* **-нію,** to sound to horse.
Сѣдла̀ть, *v. a.* to saddle; *mil. трубить, чтобы* **-ла̀ли** *лошадей,* to sound to horse; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be saddled.
Сѣдлѝстый, *adj.* **-тая** *лошадь,* a saddle-backed horse.
Сѣдло̀, *s. n. dim.* **-дѐльце,** saddle; *вьючное—, see* Вьючный; *дамское—,* side-saddle; *fig. пристать, какъ къ коровѣ—,* to put the churl upon the gentleman.
Сѣдловѝна, *s. f.* cavity in the form of a saddle *(at the top of a mountaen).*
Сѣдлообра̀зный, *adj.* saddle-formed, saddle-shaped.
Сѣдоборо̀дый, *adj.* gray-bearded.
Сѣдова̀тый, *adj.* grayish *(of hair).*
Сѣдовла̀сый, Сѣдоволо̀сый, *adj.* gray-haired.
Сѣдоголо̀вый, *adj.* gray-headed.
Сѣдо̀й, *adj.* gray, gray-headed.
Сѣдо̀къ, *s. m.* horseman, rider; ‖ passenger.
Сѣдость, *s. f.* grayness *(of hair).*
Сѣдѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to get gray, turn gray.
Сѣкѝра, *s. f.* axe, hatchet, pole-axe; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Сѣку̀щая, *adj. s. f. math.* secant.
Сѣмена̀, *s. n. pl.* seeds; *see* Сѣмя.
Сѣменѝстый, *adj.* seedy, full of seed.
Сѣменѝть, *v. a.* to sow, cover with seed; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to run to seed.
Сѣменникъ, *s. m.* seed, fruit; plant left to run to seed; ‖ *bot.* pericarp.
Сѣменовмѣстѝлище, *s. n. bot.* placenta.
Семенодо̀льный, *adj. bot.* cotyledonous.
Сѣменодо̀ля, *s. f. bot.* cotyledon; seed-leaf, seed-lobe.
Сѣменоло̀жіе, *s. n. bot.* sporangium.
Сѣменоно̀сный, *adj.* seed-bearing, seminiferous.
Сѣмя, *s. n. dim.* **сѣмячко,** seed, grain; *хлѣбныя* **-мена̀,** corn-seeds; *идти въ* **-мена̀,** to run to seed; *воробьиное—,* red-root; *стять, посѣять* **-мена̀** *раздора, fig.* to sow discord; to make mischief; *злое—, fig.* brood of vipers; *крапивное—, see* Крапивный; ‖ kernel, pip, grape-stone; *prov. отъ худаго—не жди добраго племя,* a bramble does not produce grapes; *по* **-мени** *и плодъ,* as you sow, so you reap; ‖ **сѣменно̀й,** *adj.*
Сѣмя̀нка, *s. f. bot.* achenium.
Сѣмяно̀съ, *s. m. bot.* placenta.
Сѣни, *s. f. dim.* **-ничкн, сѣнцы,** vestibule, entrance-hall, passage; ‖ **сѣнный,** *adj.*
Сѣнѝстый, *adj.* shady; tufty.
Сѣнна̀я, *adj. s. f.* hay-market.
Сѣнная, *adj.—дѣвушка,* chamber-maid.
Сѣннѝкъ, *s. m.* hay-loft.
Сѣнно̀й, *adj.* of hay;—*запахъ,* fragrance, smell of hay;—*рынокъ,* **-на̀я** *площадь,* hay-market.
Сѣно, *s. n. dim.* **сѣнцо̀,** hay; *грести—,* to rake hay; *стогъ* **-на,** hay-stack; *mil. вить—,* to spin hay; *prov.* или **-на** *клокъ или вилы въ бокъ,* gain all or lose all.
Сѣнова̀лъ, *s. m.* hay-loft.
Сѣнокòсецъ, *s. m.* hay-maker, mower; ‖ father-long-legs, daddy-long-legs *(spider).*
Сѣнокòсный, *adj.* for mowing hay; **-ная** *пора,* hay-harvest;—*лугъ,* meadow, hay-field.
Сѣнокòсъ, *s. m.* mowing, hay-making, mowing-time, hay-time; *второй—,* aftermath; ‖ meadow, hay-field.
Сѣнокошѐніе, *s. n.* hay-mowing.
Сѣнопочтѐніе, *s. n.* the Feast of Tabernacles.
Сѣноста̀вецъ, *s. m. zool.* rat-hare.
Сѣнь, *s. f.* shade; ‖ shed, canopy; *подъ* **сѣнью** *неба,* under the canopy of heaven; ‖ tent, tabernacle; ‖ *fig.* shelter, protection; *подъ* **сѣнью** *законовъ,* under the protection of the laws.
Сѣра, *s. f.* sulphur, brimstone; ‖ *(въ ушахъ),* cerumen, wax, ear-wax.
Сѣреніе, *s. n.* sulphuring, dipping in brimstone; exposure to sulphurous gas; powdering with sulphur.
Сѣренка, *s. f.* match.
Сѣризна̀, *s. f.* grayness; gray colour.
Сѣрнстый, *adj. chem.* sulphurous, sulphury.
Сѣрить, *v. a.* to sulphur, sulphurate; to dip in brimstone; to expose to sulphurous gas; to powder with sulphur; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sulphured.
Сѣрка, *s. f.* young seal.
Сѣрко̀, *s. m.* roan-horse.
Сѣрмяга, Сѣрмя̀жный, *see* Сермяга, Сермяжный.
Сѣрнистоводоро̀дный, Сѣрноводоро̀дный, *adj. chem.—газъ,* sulphurated hydrogen gas.
Сѣрнѝстость, *s. f.* sulphureousness.
Сѣрнѝстый, *adj. chem.* sulphureous, sulphury; brimstony.
Сѣрница, *s. f.* brimstone-pot.
Сѣрнокѝслый, *adj.* **-лая** *соль, chem.* sulphate.
Сѣрный, *adj.* of brimstone; brimstony; sulphurous, sulphuric; sulphury; — *цвѣтъ,* flower of brimstone; **-ныя** *спички,* lucifer-match; **-ная** *кислота,* sulphuric acid; **-ная** *почва,* solfatara.
Сѣро̀, *adv.* gray, in gray.
Сѣробу̀рый, *adj.* brownish gray.
Сѣрова̀тый, *adj.* grayish.
Сѣроглаз̀ый, *adj.* gray-eyed.
Сѣрогрѝвый, *adj.* gray-maned.
Сѣрожёлтый, *adj.* yellowish-gray.
Сѣрозелёный, *adj.* glaucous, sea-green.
Сѣрокопы̀тка, *s. f. see* Сорокопутъ.
Сѣрò̀къ, *s. m. see* Сѣрка.
Сѣропѣ̀гій, *adj.* piebald *(of horses).*
Сѣрость, *see* Сѣризна.
Сѣрый, *adj.* gray; **-рая** *амбра,* ambergris; **-рая** *вакка, min.* graywacke, greywacke; **-рая** *ящерица, zool.* swift; ‖ coarse, rough; — *мужикъ,* a coarse villager; *prov.* **-раго** *помянешь, а—здѣсь,* speak of the devil and he is sure to appear.
Сѣрь, *s. f.* gray colour.
Сѣрѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow, turn gray.
Сѣрянка, *see* Сѣрница.
Сѣсть, *v. n. (fut.* **сѣ̀ду),** *see* Садиться.
Сѣтка, *s. f. dim.* **сѣточка,** net; *naut. абордажная—,* boarding-nettings.
Сѣтованіе, *s. n.* lament, lamentation, complaining, complaint, wail.

Сѣтовать, *v. n. (о чемъ),* to sorrow, grieve, lament; to wail; ‖ *(на что),* to complain.

Сѣтчатка, *s. f.* retina, reticular membrane.

Сѣтчатокрылый, *adj.* neuropterous, neuropteral; **-лыя** *насѣкомыя,* neuroptera.

Сѣтчатый, *adj.* reticular; reticulate, reticulated; in form of a net; **-тая** *ткань, anat.* a reticular body; **-тая** *оболочка глаза,* retina.

Сѣть, *s. f.* net, bag-net; *fig.* snare; *большая—,* wolf-net; *—для ловли птицъ,* draw-net; *разставить* **сѣти,** to lay, spread nets; *поймать въ* **сѣти,** to entrap in a snare; to ensnare; *попасть въ* **сѣти,** to fall into a net; ‖ net-work *(of railways);* ‖ chain, system *(of triangle).*

Сѣча, *s. f.* fight, carnage, slaughter; ‖ *see* Просѣка.

Сѣченіе, *s. n.* fustigation, whipping, scourging; ‖ *math.* section; *коническое—,* conic section.

Сѣчень, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of January.

Сѣчка, *s. f.* chopping-knife; ‖ chaff-cutter; ‖ chopped straw.

Сѣчь, *v. a.* to chop, chop up; to mince; ‖ to whip, scourge, flog, thrash; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to whip, scourge one's self; ‖ to split; to cut; *этотъ бархатъ* **сѣчётся,** that velvet cuts; ‖ *part. p.* **сѣченный.**

Сѣялка, Сѣяльница, *s. f.* drill, drill-plough, drill-plow, seed-lip, seed-lop.

Сѣяльный, *adj.* for sowing; for sifting; **-ная** *машина,* seed-lip, seed-lop.

Сѣяльщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* sower.

Сѣянецъ, *s. m.* seedling onion.

Сѣяніе, *s. n.* sowing.

Сѣятель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* sower, seeder.

Сѣятельный, *see* Сѣяльный.

Сѣять, *v. a.* to sow, seed; — *сѣмена раздора, fig. see* Сѣмя; ‖ to sift, riddle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sown; ‖ to be sifted, be riddled; ‖ *part. p.* **сѣянный.**

Сю, contraction of the pronoun Сію; *по — сторону,* on this side; *по—пору,* till now.

Сюда, Сюды, *adv.* here; *идити—,* come here; сюду *и* сюду, from both sides.

Сюжетъ, *s. m.* subject, matter, topic.

Сюзеренъ, *s. m.* suzerain; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Сюита, *s. f. mus.* suite.

Сюркунъ, *s. m.* trumping a card.

Сюрма, *see* Сурма.

Сюрпризъ, *s. m.* surprise, surprisal; astonishment.

Сюртукъ, *s. m. dim.* **-тучокъ,** frock-coat, surtout, overcoat.

Сюртучишко, *s. m. disd.* an old coat.

Сюртучище, *s. m. augm.* a large overcoat.

Сюртучный, *adj.* of overcoat; **-ная** *пара,* a suit of clothes.

Сюсюканье, *s. n.* lisping, lisp; a hissing pronunciation.

Сюсюкать, *v. n.* to hiss in speaking; to have a hissing pronunciation.

Ся, *pron. pers. sl.* self, one's self.

Сяжокъ, *s. m.* horn, feeler, antenna *(of insects).*

Сякъ, *adv. такъ и—, и такъ, и—, ни такъ, ни—, то такъ, то—, see* Такъ.

Сямъ, *adv. тамъ и—, ни тамъ, ни—, see* Тамъ.

Сунклитъ, Сунодъ, *see* Синклитъ, Синодъ.

Т.

Т, *s. n.* the nineteenth letter of the Russian alphabet; *т. е. то-есть,* that is; *и т. д. и такъ далѣе,* etc.

Та, *pron. f. see* Тотъ.

Табакерка, *s. f. dim.* **-рочка,** snuff-box; ‖ **-рочный,** *adj.*

Табакъ, *s. m.* tobacco; *нюхательный—,* snuff; *его дѣло—,* things go badly with him; ‖ *bot.* nicotian.

Табала, *s. f. pop. бить* **-лу,** to idle, be idling.

Табанить, *v. a. naut.* to back astern with the oars; to back-water.

Табарганъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ганчикъ,** *zool.* jerboa, jumping-hare.

Табачишко, *s. m. disd.* bad tobacco.

Табачище, *s. m.* very strong tobacco *or* snuff.

Табачная, *s. f.* tobacco-shop; snuff-shop.

Табачникъ, *s. m.* tobacconist, dealer in tobacco *or* snuff; ‖ tobacco-smoker, smoker; ‖ snuff-taker.

Табачница, *s. f.* female tobacconist; ‖ female smoker; ‖ female snuff-taker.

Табачный, *adj.* of tobacco; of snuff.

Табачня, *s. f.* smoking-house; smoking-room; ‖ tobacco-box; ‖ tobacco-shop; snuff-shop.

Табачокъ, *dim. see* Табакъ.

Табашникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f. see* Табачникъ—, ница.

Табель, *s. f.* list, roll, table; — *о рангахъ,* table of ranks and classes; ‖ holiday.

Табельный, *adj. — день,* holiday.

Таблица, *s. f. dim.* **-личка,** table, list, roll; *—умноженія,* multiplication table; *законы двѣнадцати* **-цъ,** the laws of the Twelve Tables; *— прикладнаго часа,* tide-table; ‖ **-личный,** *adj.*

Табльдотъ, *s. m.* table-d'hôte, ordinary.

Таборить, *v. n.* to strike a camp; to encamp.

Таборище, *s. n.* place of encampment.

Таборъ, *s. m.* camp of gypsies, party of gypsies; ‖ camp, encampment.

Табунокъ, *dim. see* Табунъ.

Табунщикъ, *s. m.* keeper of a drove of horses.

Табунъ, *s. m.* drove of horses; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Табуретка, *s. f. see* Табуретъ.

Табуретъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ретецъ,** stool; tabouret; ‖ **-ретный,** *adj.*

Тававить, *see* Табанить.

Таверна, *s. f.* tavern.

Тавлеи, *s. f. pl. obs.* trick-track, back-gammon; ‖ **-лейный,** *adj.*

Тавлинка, *s. f.* a snuff-box made of birch-bark.

Таволга, *s. f. bot.* meadow-sweet; hard-hack, spiræa; *—нитковислая,* drop-wort; ‖ **таволожный,** *adj.*

Таволжникъ, *s. m.* plot of meadow-sweet.

Таврить, *v. a.* to mark, brand, stamp, set a mark *(on cattle).*

Таврò, *s. n.* mark, brand, stamp *(on cattle);* ear-mark *(on sheep).*

Тавтологія, *s. f.* tautology.

Тавунъ, *s. m. bot.* marsh-trefoil.

Таганъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нецъ, -нчикъ,** andiron, dog, trivet; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Тагасъ, *s. m.* a large fishing-net.

Таежный, *adj. s. m.* Siberian highlander.

Тазикъ, *s. m. dim.* a surgeon's porringer; *see* Тазъ.

Тазовый, *adj. anat.* pelvic.

Тазомѣръ, *s. m. chir.* pelvimeter.

Тазъ, *s. m.* wash-basin, basin; wash-pot; — *для варенья,* preserving pan; ‖ *anat.* pelvis.

Тайга, *s. f.* a vast marshy forest in Siberia.

Тайкомъ, *adv.* secretly, in secret, by stealth, stealthily; surreptitiously.

Таймень, *s. m. ichth.* salmo thymallus.

Тайна, *s. f.* secret, mystery; *держать что въ*

-нѣ, to keep in secret, to make a mystery of; *быть посвящену въ* **-ну,** to be in the secret; **-ны** *науки,* the recesses of science; ‖ sacred mysteries, offering up of the mass; *пріобщиться Святыхъ* **-нъ,** to be administered; ‖ sacrament; *—крещенія,* the sacrament of baptism.

Тайникъ, *s. m.* secret place; secret, hidden passage; ‖ fowling-net; ‖ recess *(of the heart); скрытые* **тайники** *человѣческаго сердца,* the innermost recesses of the human heart.

Тайно, *adv.* secretly, in secret, in stealth; mysteriously.

Тайнобрачіе, *s. n. bot.* cryptogamia.

Тайнобрачный, *adj.* cryptogamic, cryptogamian; **-ныя** *растенія,* cryptogamous, flowerless plants.

Тайновѣдецъ, *s. m.* searcher, scrutinizer of hearts.

Тайнописаніе, *s. n.* **Тайнопись,** *s. f.* steganography.

Тайнописательный, *adj.* steganographic, steganographical.

Тайность, *s. f.* secrecy, mystery.

Тайственность, *s. f.* secrecy, secretness, mysteriousness, occultness.

Тайственный, *adj.* secret, mysterious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly.

Таинственный, *adj.* sacramental.

Таинство, *s. n.* sacrament; *совершать* **-ва,** to administer the sacraments; — *крещенія,* the sacrament of baptism; *—причащенія,* the Eucharist; ‖ mystery, secret.

Тайный, *adj.* secret, mysterious, stealthy; clandestine, under-hand; **-ное** *свиданіе,* a secret interview; — *бракъ,* clandestine marriage, hedge-marriage; **-ные** *прически,* under-hand dealing; *—совѣтникъ,* privy councilor; **-ная** *Вечеря, see* Вечеря.

Тайть, *v. a.* to secrete, conceal, hide; to shelter; *не хочу грѣха—,* I will frankly confess, I confess; *она что-то* **-тъ,** she has a secret; she is concealing something; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to conceal, hide one's self; to make a mystery of; **-ся** *отъ кого,* to hide one's self from; ‖ to be concealed, be hidden; *въ ея сердцѣ* **-ся** *много страсти,* passion lies smouldering in her bosom.

Такелажить, *v. a. naut.* to rig, rig out.

Такелажмейстеръ, *s. m.* rigger.

Такелажная, *adj. s. f.* rigging-loft, rigging-house.

Такелажный, *adj.* rigging, of rigging.

Такелажъ, *s. m. naut.* rigging; the rope of a ship; *бѣгучій —,* running rigging; *запасный—,* spare rigging; *проволочный —,* wire rigging; *стоячій —, see* Стоячій.

Также, *adv.* also, too, likewise; *я—хочу идти,* I wish to go also *or* too; *я—ничего не знаю,* I also know nothing about it; *и вы—,* and you too; *я—люблю его,* I love him also; ‖ as... as, as much as; *—какъ,* as well as; *онъ — ученъ, какъ и его братъ,* he is as learned as his brother; *я это знаю—хорошо, какъ и вы,* I know it quite as well as you; ‖ similarly, in like manner; *онъ отвѣчалъ —, какъ и другіе,* he answered in the same manner as the others.

Такй, *conj. все—,* all the same, though, for all that; *а я все —пойду,* I will go, all the same.

Тако, *see* Такъ.

Таковой, *see* Такой.

Таковскій, *adj.* such a one; good enough; *ужъ онъ всегда такъ, —,* he is always like that.

Таковъ, *adj.* such, like; *онъ не —, какъ вы думаете,* he is not the man you think him; *—свѣтъ,* such is the world, so goes the world; *всѣ они* **-вы,** all of them are alike; *prov. каковъ попъ, — и приходъ, see* Попъ; *и былъ —,* he decamped, he took to his heels.

Таковый, *adj.* such.

Такой, *adj.* such, so; — *поступокъ дѣлаетъ вамъ честь,* such an act does you credit; — *то,* such a one; *это была* **-кая** *сцена, что . . . ,* it was such a sight, that. . . ; *я не — человѣкъ, который,* I am not the man, who; *я возвращусь къ* **-кому**-*то часу,* I will return at such an hour; *онъ долженъ мнѣ* **-кую**-*то сумму,* he owes me such a sum, so much; *кто онъ —?* who is he? *въ* **-комъ** *случаѣ,* in that case, then, in such a case; *какъ могъ — человѣкъ,* how could such a man; *какъ могъ — умный человѣкъ,* how could so wise a man, such a wise man; **-кимъ** *образомъ,* in such a manner; *see* Образъ; *что* **-кое?** what is it? what do you say? what has happened? ‖ as... as; *—какой,* such as; *онъ — же пѣвецъ, какъ и я,* he is as much a singer as I am; *онъ — же дворянинъ, какъ и вы,* he is as good a nobleman as you; ‖ the same; *это* **-кое** *же вино,* it is the same wine; *вы все — же,* you are always the same, you never change.

Такса, *s. f.* tax; assize, fixed price; ‖ terrier, tarrier, tumbler; beagle.

Таксаторъ, *s. m.* taxer, taxor.

Таксація, *s. f.* taxation; assize, fixing of prices; ‖ **-ціонный,** *adj.*

Таксированіе, *s. n.* taxation; fixing of prices.

Таксировать, *v. a.* to tax, rate; to fix prices; ‖ *part. p.* **таксированный.**

Тактика, *s. f.* tactics.

Тактикъ, *s. m.* tactician.

Тактическій, *adj.* tactic, tactical.

Тактный, *adj. mus.* of time, of measure.

Тактъ, *s. m. mus.* time, measure, tact; *бить—,* to beat time; *танцовать въ —,* to keep time in dancing; ‖ measure, bar; ‖ tact, sure and sound judgment, feeling; *онъ человѣкъ съ* **тактомъ,** he is a man of tact.

Такъ, *adv.* so; *да будетъ —,* let it be so; *не говорите — громко,* don't speak so loudly; — *ли это?* is it so? *не — скоро,* not so quick; *онъ — занятъ, что,* he is so occupied that; *онъ—измѣнился,* he is so very much changed; *онъ — хорошо говорилъ,* he spoke so well; *будьте—добры,* be so good; *—именно,* just so; *не —ли?* is it not so? *онъ сказалъ это, не — ли?* he said it, did he not? — *сказать,* so to say; — *что,* so that; ‖ thus, in such a manner; *онъ говорилъ —,* he spoke thus; *онъ это дѣлаетъ вотъ —,* he does it in such a manner, that is his way of doing it; *устройте—,чтобы онъ былъ доволенъ вами,* arrange it in such a manner, that he may be pleased with you; ‖ as, as well as; *какъ въ Москвѣ, — и въ Петербургѣ,* in Moscow as well as in Petersburg; *онъ работаетъ не — хорошо, какъ прежде,* he does not work as well as he did formerly; ‖ enough; *у васъ и — всего много,* you have quite enough of everything; ‖ yes, true, quite true; *это —, совершенно —,* it is true, quite true; *не — ли онъ сказалъ? точно —,* did'nt he say so? yes, he did; ‖ *— называемый, see* Называемый; *онъ живетъ на — называемой NN площади,* he lives on the so-called NN square; ‖ *а когда —,* **такъ-такъ,** if so, very well, be it so; *пусть—,* well and good, that's right; *вы этого хотите? пусть —,* you wish it, do you? well, as you please, so be it; *тутъ что-то не —,* there is something wrong here; — *и сякъ,* this way and that, so so; *и — и сякъ,* in every possible manner, somehow or other; every way, in every way, this way and that way; in all ways, *ни—, ни сякъ,* neither this nor that way; neither way, in no manner; *то—, то сякъ,*

sometimes one way, sometimes another;—*или иначе*, somehow or other, right or wrong; by some means or other;—*и быть*, be it so, let it be so;—*какъ*, in as much as, seeing that, whereas, since, as; *а—какъ*, and seeing that, whereas; — *себѣ*, so-so, indifferently, pretty well, middling; *какъ вы поживаете?—себѣ*, how do you do? so-so, middling; *и —*, then, therefore, and so; ‖ nothing; *это —*, that's nothing; *онъ работаетъ—*, he works for nothing, without pay.

Талàнливый, *adj. pop.* lucky, fortunate, successful.

Талàнтливый, *adj.* talented, endowed; — *человѣкъ*, a man of talent.

Талàнтъ, *s. m.* talent, endowment, gift; skill; ‖ talent *(ancient coin)*.

Талàнъ, *s. m. pop.* luck, good chance, success.

Тàлвегъ, *s. m.* bed of a river.

Тàлей-блòкъ, *s. m. naut.* purchase-block.

Тàлей-лòпарь, *s. m. naut.* purchase-fall, fall of a tackle, tackle-fall.

Тàлій, *s. m.* thallium *(metal)*.

Тàлеръ, *s. m.* thaler.

Тàли, *s. f. pl. naut.* tackle, winding-tackle.

Талисманѝческій, *adj.* talismanic.

Талисмàнъ, *s. m.* talisman; periapt; phylactery.

Тàлишки, *s. f. pl. naut.* small-tackle, burton.

Тàлія, *s. f.* waist, shape; ‖ height, size, stature; ‖ deal, cut *(at cards)*.

Талмудѝстъ, *s. m.* Talmudist.

Талмудѝческій, *adj.* talmudic, talmudical.

Талмýдъ, *s. m.* Talmud *(a book of the Jews)*; ‖ **-дный**, *adj.*

Талòнъ, *s. m.* stock *(at cards)*; ‖ check, order, bond; money-order.

Тàлрепъ, *s. m. naut.* lanyard; — *у вантъ*, lanyard of the shrouds;—*у фардуновъ*, lanyard of the back-stays.

Талъ, *s. m. bot.* willow; ‖ **тàловый**, *adj.*

Тàлый, *adj.* melted, thawed.

Тàлька, *s. f.* skein *(of silk, thread)*; ‖ winder, reel.

Тàльковый, *adj.* of talc, talcose, talcous, talcky; ‖ of skein.

Тàлькъ, *s. m. min.* talc, talk; figure-stone; *твердый—*, talc-slate.

Тàльма, *s. f.* a kind of long cloak *(for ladies)*.

Тальнѝкъ, **-кòвый**, *see* Талъ, —ловый.

Тамарѝндъ, *s. m. bot.* tamarind, tamarind-tree; Indian-acacia; ‖ **-довый**, *adj.*

Тамарѝскъ, *s. m. bot.* tamarisk.

Тамбурѝнъ, *s. m.* tambourine, tabor, taborin, taboret, tabret *(a musical instrument)*.

Тамбурмажòръ, *s. m. mil.* drum-major.

Тамбýрный, *adj.* tambour;—*крючокъ*, crochet; *шить* **-ною** *иглою*, to do tambour-work; **-ное** *шитье*, tambour-work.

Тамбýръ, *s. m.* tambour *(for embroidering)*.

Тамгà, *s. f.* stamp, leaden stamp, leaden seal *(on goods)*.

Тамòженное, *s. n.* duties, custom-duties.

Тамòженный, **Тамòжный**, *adj.* of custom-house; of custom-duties; — *чиновникъ*, custom-house-officer; **-нная** *стража*, coast-guard; **-нное** *судно*, guard-vessel.

Тамòжня, *s. f.* custom-house; toll-house.

Тàмошній, *adj.* of that place, of yonder place; of the place; *онъ—*, he is of that place; he comes from that country; ‖ local; **-нія** *обычаи*, the local customs.

Тамплièръ, *s. m. hist.* Templar, Knight of the Temple, Knight Templar.

Тампòнъ, *s. m. med.* tent.

Тамтàмъ, *s. m.* tom-tom, tamtam *(Hindoo drum or gong)*.

Тамъ, *adv.* there, yonder; *кто —?* who is there? *онъ живетъ —*, he lives yonder, over there; *посмотрите, что — дѣлается*, see, what is going on there; — *же*, in the same place; — *внизу*, down there; — *и сямъ*, here and there; scatteredly; *ни—, ни сямъ*, neither here nor there.

Тàнгенсъ, *s. m. geom.* tangent.

Тàнецъ, *s. m.* dance.

Таннѝнъ, *s. m. chem.* tannin.

Тантàлъ, *s. m. min.* tantalum.

Танцклàссъ, *s. m.* dancing-school; ‖ dancing rooms.

Танцмèйстеръ, *s. m.* dancing-master; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.*

Танцовàльный, *adj.* dancing, of dance, for dancing; — *вечеръ* dancing-party; — *учитель*, dancing-master.

Танцовàніе, *s. n.* dancing.

Танцовàть, *v. n.* to dance.

Танцòвщикъ, **Танцòръ**, *s. m.* **-щица**, **-цòрка**, *s. f.* dancer, opera-dancer.

Танъ, *s. m.* thane.

Тапёръ, *s. m.* a pianist for dancing.

Тапѝръ, *s. m. zool.* tapir.

Тàпсія, *s. f. bot.* deadly-carrot.

Тантà, *s. f. mil. obs.* reveille, morning-gun; tattoo.

Тàра, *s. f. com.* tare; *скидка на* **-ру**, tare and tret.

Тарàбарскій, *adj.* illegible, incomprehensible, obscure; *это для меня* **-ская** *грамота*, that is Hebrew to me, it is all Greek to me; ‖ **-ки**, *adv.* illegibly, incomprehensibly.

Тарàбарщина, *s. f.* illegible writing; gibberish.

Тарабàры, *see* Раздобары.

Таракàнщикъ, *s. m.* destroyer of cockroaches.

Таракàнъ, *s. m.* cockroach, black-beetle.

Тарàнный, *adj.* of ram; of battering-ram; of spur; **-нная** *косточка*, *anat.* astragalus, ankle-bone.

Тарантàсъ, *s. m.* tarantass *(a sort of travelling coach used in Russia)*.

Тарантèлла, *s. f.* tarentella, tarantella.

Тарантѝть, *see* Тараторить.

Тарàнтулъ, *s. m. ent.* tarantula.

Тарàнъ, *s. m. mil.* battering-ram; ‖ *naut.* spur of an iron-clad ship.

Тарàнь, *s. f.* cyprinus vimba *(a fish)*.

Таратàйка, *s. f. dim.* **-тàечка**, a two-wheeled cart.

Таратòра, *s. c.* babbler, chatterer, chatter-box; tattler, blabber.

Таратòренье, *s. n.* prating, babbling, jabbering.

Таратòрить, *v. n.* to prate, babble, chatter, jabber, gossip; to set one's clack a-going.

Таратòрка, *s. f. see* Таратора.

Тарàщеніе, *s. n.* opening one's eyes wide; staring.

Тарàщить, *v. a. (глаза)*, to open one's eyes wide; to stare, gaze at; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to strive to imitate; ‖ to be obstinate.

Тарèлка, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка**, plate; *глубокая—*, *see* Глубокій; *мелкая—*, flat plate; *see* Мелкій; *дайте мнѣ полную* **-ку** *супу*, give me a plateful of soup; *онъ сегодня не въ своей* **-кѣ**, he is out of sorts to-day, he is not in his usual humour; ‖ hilt *(of a sword)*.

Тарèлки, *s. f. pl. mus.* cymbals.

Тарèлочникъ, *s. m.* basket for plates.

Тарèлочный, *adj.* of plate.

Тарѐль, *s. f. art.* breech *(of a gun)*; ‖ *naut.* breech-moulding.

Тарѝфъ, *s. m.* tariff; **-фный,** *adj.*

Тарлатàнъ, *s. m.* tarlatan *(stuff)*; ‖ **-тàновый,** *adj.*

Таровàтый, *adj.* liberal, unsparing, generous, open-handed; lavish; *онъ очень* **-тъ** *на похвалы,* he is lavish of praise; *prov. не богатъ, да* **-тъ,** he is not rich, but he is generous.

Тарпàнъ, *s. m.* a wild horse.

Тартàна, *s. f. naut.* tartan *(vessel).*

Тартàнъ, *s. m.* tartan *(stuff).*

Тàртаръ, *s. m.* hell; *въ* **тартарары́,** *pop.* in the depth of hell.

Тартѝнка, *s. f.* sandwich.

Тарчъ, *s. m.* target *(a shield).*

Тàска, *s. f.* **Таскàніе,** *s. n.* drawing, dragging; trailing; *задать кому* **-ку,** to give a sound thrashing, to pull by the hair; *prov. не все* **-кой,** *ино и лаской,* mildness governs more than anger.

Таскàть, *v. a.* to draw, drag, pull;—*бревна изъ воды,* to drag logs out of the water;—*за волосы,* to pull by the hair; *онъ* **-кàетъ** *за собой множество слугъ,* he is dragging a multitude of servants at his trail; *старикъ едва ноги* **-кàетъ,** the old man drags himself along with difficulty; ‖ to carry, bear along; *мы* **-кàли** *цѣлый день камни,* we were employed the whole day in carrying stones; ‖ to steal; *кто-то* **-кàетъ** *у меня дрова,* somebody is stealing my wood; *prov.* **-кàлъ** *волкъ, потащили и волка,* the thief goes on stealing till he is hanged; ‖ to wear out, use up; *онъ много* **-кàетъ** *платья,* he wears out a great many clothes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to haunt, frequent; **-ся** *по кабакамъ,* to haunt *or* frequent public-houses; *онъ часто* **-кàется** *къ нему,* he visits him often; ‖ to run about, stroll about, roam; to run after; **-ся** *по улицамъ,* to roam about the streets; **-ся** *за женщинами,* to run after women; ‖ *part. p.* **тàсканный.**

Тасовàніе, *s. n.* shuffling *(cards).*

Тасовàть, *v. a.* to shuffle *(cards)*; ‖ *part. p.* **тасòванный.**

Тасòвка, *s. f. see* Тасованіе.

Татàрникъ, *s. m. bot.* cotton-thistle.

Татàрщина, *s. f.* the period of the Tartarian dominion in Russia.

Татаýръ, *s. m. dim.* **-ýрецъ,** leather girdle *(of monks)*; ‖ rope of a bell-clapper.

Татерсàль, *s. m.* tattersalls; riding school and livery stables.

Тàтство, *s. n. obs.* theft, larceny.

Татуѝровать, *v. a.* to tattoo; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to tattoo one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **татуѝрованный.**

Татуѝровка, *s. f.* tattooing, tattoo.

Ть, *s. m. sl.* thief, robber; stealer.

Татьбà, *s. f. see* Татство.

Тафельдѐкеръ, *s. m.* butler.

Тафтà, *s. f. dim.* **-тѝца, -тѝчка,** taffeta, taffety; *англійская—,* sticking-plaster; ‖ **тафтянòй,** *adj.*

Тафтýй, *s. m. obs.* case of a cross-bow.

Тафья, *s. f. obs.* skullcap of Mahometans.

Тацѐтъ, *s. m. bot.* tazetta.

Тачàніе, *s. n.* whipping, overcasting *(in sewing).*

Тачàть, *v. a.* to whip, overcast.

Тàчечный, *adj.* of wheelbarrow.

Тàчка, *s. f.* wheelbarrow; ‖ whipping, overcasting.

Тàшка, *s. f. mil.* sabretache.

Тащѐніе, *s. n.* drawing, hauling.

Тащѝть, *v. a.* to draw, drag, draw along; to haul, pull; *лошадь* **тàщатъ** *карету,* horses draw a carriage;—*за руку,* to drag, pull a person by the hand; ‖ to steal, pilfer; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to trail, drag, crawl along.

Тàяніе, *s. n.* thaw, thawing, melting.

Тàять, *v. n.* to thaw, melt; *снѣгъ* **тàетъ,** the snow is thawing; **тàетъ,** the weather breaks; *на дворѣ* **тàетъ,** it is thawing; ‖ to waste away, pine away, dwindle away; *больной* **тàетъ,** the patient is dwindling away; ‖ to lose one's senses; to leap for joy; to be enraptured; *онъ передъ ней* **тàетъ,** he is over head and ears in love with her.

Тварь, *s. f.* creature, being; *всякая—,* every living thing.

Твёрденькій, *dim. see* Твердый.

Твердёхонекъ, *adj.* quite hard, firm, solid.

Твердѝть, *v. a.* to learn by heart; to inculcate; —*урокъ,* to learn a lesson by heart; —*роль,* to rehearse one's part; ‖ to repeat over and over; *я буду все—одно и то же,* I will say it over and over, again and again, I won't desist repeating.

Твёрдо, *s. n.* the slavonic name of the letter Т.

Твёрдо, *adv.* firmly; steadfastly; *сидѣть—на лошади,* to sit firmly on horseback; *стоять—на своемъ словѣ,* to stand firmly by one's word; *я—стою за мое первое предложеніе,* I stand to my first proposition; *я—рѣшился,* I am quite resolved; ‖ thoroughly, well; *знать—урокъ,* to know one's lesson well; *читать—,* to read fluently; ‖ hardly, firmly, solidly.

Твердодрѐвникъ, *s. m. bot.* iron-wood.

Твёрдость, *s. f.* hardness, solidity;—*мрамора,* hardness of marble; ‖ *fig.* firmness, strength;—*характера,* strength of character.

Твёрдый, *adj.* hard, solid, firm; sclerotic, sclerous;—*камень,* a hard stone;—*на ногу,* surefooted;—*тальковъ, see* Тальковъ; ‖ firm; sound; **-дая** *воля,* firm will; **-дая** *память,* sound, good memory; *быть* **-дымъ** *въ своемъ рѣшеніи,* to be firm in one's decision.

Твердыня, *s. f.* stronghold, fort, fortress.

Твердь, *s. f. sl.* firmament.

Твердѣть, *v. n.* to harden, grow hard, firm, solid; to solidify.

Тверёзый, *pop. see* Трезвый.

Твёрже, *comp. of the adv.* **Твёрдо,** harder, more firmly.

Твержѐніе, *s. n.* learning by heart, inculcating; repeating over and over.

Твой, *adj. poss.* thy, thine; your, yours.

Творѐніе, *s. n.* creating, making; ‖ creation; ‖ work; **-нія** *Державина,* the works of Dierjavine.

Творѐньице, *s. n.* a small creature; ‖ a little work, short treaties.

Творѐцъ, *s. m.* Creator, Maker; ‖ author.

Творѝло, *s. n. dim.* **-рѝльце,** lime-pit, mortar-pit; hatchway;—*(у шлюза),* pen-stock, pen-trough; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Творѝтельный, *adj. gram.*—*падежъ,* ablative case, ablative.

Творѝть, *v. a. sl.* to create; to shape; ‖ to produce, make, do; ‖ —*молитву,* to pray, say one's prayers; —*судъ и расправу,* to administer justice; ‖ —*известь,* to temper plaster, mortar; to slack lime; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be created; ‖ to be done, be made, be executed; *prov. не все* **-рѝтся,** *что просто говорится,* saying and doing are two different things; ‖ *part. p.* **творённый.**

Творòгъ, *s. m. dim.* **-рожòкъ,** curds, cheese-curds.

Творòжистый, *adj.* clotted, clotty.

Творòжиться, *v. n.* to curdle, curd; to clot, grow clotty.

Творòжникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ,** curd-fritter.

Творо̀жный, *adj.* of curds; caseous.
Твòрческій, *adj.* of Creator, of Maker; ‖ creative.
Твòрчество, *s. n.* creative power, creative genius.
Театра̀лъ, *s. m.* a person fond of theatres.
Театра̀льный, *adj.* theatric, theatrical; scenic, scenical; **-ное** *представленіе,* theatrical performance, theatricals; stage-play; **-ныя** *декораціи,* scenery; **-ныя** *подмостки,* stage; — *бенефисъ,* benefit, benefit-night; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* theatrically.
Теа̀тръ, *s. m.* theatre, play-house; *директоръ* **-ра,** stage-manager; *оперный—,* opera-house; *—былъ полонъ,* the house was full; *писать для* **-ра,** to write for the stage; *домашній—,* private theatricals; ‖ theatre, seat; — *военныхъ дѣйствій, войны,* scene of war; — *междоусобной войны,* the seat of civil war.
Тебѣ̀, *dat. and prepos. of the pers. pron.* **Ты;** to thee, to you; thou, you.
Тебя̀, *gen. and accus. of the pers. pron.* **Ты;** thee, you.
Тевто̀нскій, *adj.—орденъ,* Teutonic order.
Тѐзисъ, *s. m.* thesis.
Тёзка, *s. c.* namesake.
Тезоименѝтство, *s. n.* name's-day.
Теѝзмъ, *s. m.* theism.
Теистѝческій, *adj.* theistic, theistical.
Теѝстъ, *s. m.* theist.
Текстъ, *s. m.* text; *очищать—, приспособлять —для юношества,* to bowdlerise; ‖ libretto *(of an opera).*
Теку̀честь, *s. f.* fluidity; ‖ flow *(of words).*
Теку̀чій, *adj.* fluid; ‖ flowing *(of words);* ‖ running *(of water).*
Теку̀щій, *adj.* flowing, running; streaming; ‖ current, present *(year, month); 10-го числа* **-щаго** *мѣсяца,* the tenth instant.
Телегра̀мма, *s. f.* telegram, telegraphic despatch.
Телеграфѝровать, *v. n.* to telegraph, wire; to send a telegraphic despatch; ‖ *part. p.* **телеграфѝрованный.**
Телеграфѝстъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* telegrapher, telegraphist.
Телеграфѝческій, *adj.* telegraphic, telegraphical.
Телегра̀фія, *s. f.* telegraphy.
Телегра̀фъ, *s. m.* telegraph; ‖ **-фный,** *adj.*
Телёнокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ночокъ,** calf; *prov. ласковый—двухъ матокъ сосетъ,* more flies are taken with a drop of honey, than a tun of vinegar; twice as much is gained by gentleness; mildness governs more than anger; fair words break no bones, but foul ones many a one; *къ мокрому* **-нку** *все мухи льнутъ,* a meek person has the worst of it; *домашній—лучше заморской коровы,* a sparrow in hand is worth a pheasant that flies by; ‖ a meek, weak-minded person.
Телепатѝческій, *adj.* telepathic.
Телепатія, *s. f.* telepathy.
Телескопѝческій, *adj.* telescopic, telescopical; **-скія** *звѣзды,* telescopic stars.
Телеско̀пъ, *s. m.* telescope.
Телефонѝровать, *v. a.* to telephone.
Телефонѝстъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* telephonist.
Телефо̀нный, *adj.* telephonic.
Телефо̀нъ, *s. m.* telephone.
Телёцъ, *s. m.* calf; *золотой—,* the golden calf; ‖ *astr.* Taurus, the Bull *(constellation).*
Телѝться, *v. n.* to calve *(of a cow);* to fawn.
Телѝца, Тёлка, *s. f.* heifer.
Теллу̀рій, *s. m. min.* tellurium.
Телу̀шка, *dim. see* Телка.
Тѐльный, *adj.* **-ная** *корова,* a cow with calf.
Телѣ̀га, *s. f.* cart, chariot, waggon; *полная—,* cart-load.
Телѣ̀жка, *s. f. dim. see* Телѣга; truck; ‖ hand-barrow; wheelbarrow.
Телѣ̀жникъ, *s. m.* cartwright.
Телѣ̀жный, *adj.* of cart, of waggon;—*мастеръ,* cartwright.
Телѧ̀, *s. n.* calf.
Телѧ̀тина, *s. f.* veal.
Телѧ̀тникъ, *s. m.* stall for calves; ‖ calf-herd; ‖ dealer in calves; ‖ a lover of veal.
Телѧ̀чій, *adj.* of calf; of veal; **-чья** *котлета,* veal-chop; veal-cutlet; **-чьи** *ножки,* calf's feet; ‖ **-чья** *нога, bot.* cuckoo-pint.
Тѐма, *s. f.* theme, topic, subject.
Тембръ, *s. m. mus.* timbre.
Тѐмень, *see* Темнота.
Темлѧ̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **-лячо̀къ,** sword-knot; ‖ **-лѧ̀чный,** *adj.*
Тёмненькій, *dim. see* Темный.
Темнёхонькій, *adj.* quite dark, quite obscure.
Темнѝть, *see* Потемнять.
Темнѝца, *s. f.* prison, gaol, jail.
Темнѝчный, *adj.* of prison, of gaol;—*стражъ,* gaoler, jailer.
Тёмно, Темно̀, *adv.* darkly, obscurely; ‖ *v. imp. на дворѣ—,* it is dark, it is night.
Темнобагро̀вый, *adj.* dark purple.
Темнобу̀рый, *adj.* dark brown; dark sorrel *(of a horse).*
Темнова̀тость, *s. f.* duskiness.
Темнова̀тый, *adj.* rather dark, darkish, rather obscure; duskish, dusky; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* duskily, duskishly.
Темноволо̀сый, *adj.* dark-haired.
Темногнѣдо̀й, *adj.* chestnut *(of horses).*
Темноголубо̀й, *adj.* dark blue, dark azure.
Темножёлтый, *adj.* dark yellow.
Темнозелёный, *adj.* dark green.
Темнокра̀сный, *adj.* dark red, reddish brown.
Темнору̀сый, *adj.* chestnut, dark *(of hair).*
Темноры̀жій, *adj.* dark russet, dark red; ‖ chestnut *(of horses).*
Темносѝній, *adj.* dark blue.
Тёмность, *s. f.* darkness.
Темносѣ̀рый, *adj.* dark gray, steel-coloured.
Темнота̀, *s. f.* darkness, obscurity, gloom.
Темноцвѣ̀тный, *adj.* dark-coloured.
Тёмный, *adj.* dark, obscure; **-ная** *ночь,* a dark night;—*цвѣтъ,* dark colour; **-ная** *вода, med. see* Вода; **-на̀** *вода во облацѣхъ,* it is quite incomprehensible; **-ныя** *мѣста въ сочиненіи,* obscure passages in a work; *это* **-ное** *дѣло,* that's a dark affair, it is an affair that cannot be seen through; **-ные** *слухи,* vague rumours;—*человѣкъ,* an ignorant man; **-ная** *душа,* a dissembling man; *это какія-то* **-ныя** *личности,* those are very suspicious looking men.
Темнѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to darken; to grow, get dark, obscure; *на дворѣ* **-нѣ̀етъ,** it is getting dark; **-нѣ̀етъ** *въ глазахъ,* the sight gets dull *or* dim.
Темнѣ̀ться, *v. n.* to be seen; to appear; *вдали что-то* **-нѣ̀ется,** something dark appears in the distance.
Темпера̀ментный, *adj.* temperamental.
Темпера̀ментъ, *s. m.* temperament, constitution; *желчный—,* bilious constitution.
Температу̀ра, *s. f.* temperature.
Темпліѐръ, *see* Тампліеръ.
Тѐмпо, *s. n. mus.* time.
Темпъ, *s. m. mus. mil.* time.
Темь, *see* Тьма.
Тѐмя, *s. n. dim.* **-ячко,** *anat.* sinciput; crown of the head.

Темя́нный, *adj.* sincipital.
Тена̀ль, *s. f. fort.* tenaille; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*
Тендѐнція, *s. f.* tendency; ‖ **-ціо̀зный,** *adj.* with a purpose, intentional.
Тѐндеръ, *s. m.* tender, engine-tender; tank *(of a locomotive);* ‖ *naut.* cutter.
Тенёта, *s. n. pl.* net, toil, snare; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Тенетѝть, *v. a.* to catch in a net; to ensnare.
Тенётникъ, *s. m.* spider; ‖ air-threads, gossamer.
Тенето̀, *s. n. dim.* **-тцо̀,** *see* Тенета.
Тенётчикъ, *s. m.* net-setter.
Тенорѝстъ, *s. m.* tenor *(singer);* ‖ **-стый,** *adj.*
Тѐноръ, *s. m.* tenor *(voice, singer); низкій—,* counter-tenor; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Тентъ, *s. m. naut.* awning.
Теого̀нія, *s. f.* theogony.
Теодолѝтъ, *s. m.* theodolite.
Теократѝческій, *adj.* theocratic, theocratical.
Теокра̀тія, *s. f.* theocracy.
Теокра̀тъ, *s. m.* theocrat.
Теологѝческій, *adj.* theologic, theological; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Теоло̀гія, *s. f.* theology.
Теоло̀гъ, *s. m.* theologian, theologist, theologue.
Теорѐма, *s. f.* theorem; *доказать* **-му,** to demonstrate a proposition.
Теорѐтикъ, *s. m.* theorist, speculatist, speculator.
Теоретѝческій, *adj.* theoretic, theoretical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Теоретѝчность, *s. f.* speculativeness.
Теорія, *s. f.* theory; speculation.
Теософѝческій, *adj.* theosophic, theosophical.
Теосо̀фія, *s. f.* theosophy, theosophism.
Теосо̀фъ, *s. m.* theosophist.
Тепѐрешній, *adj.* actual, present, now-a-days; *въ* **-нее** *время,* in the present times, in our days.
Тепѐрь, *adv.* now, now-a-days, at present, actually;—*иль никогда,* now or never.
Тёпленькій, *dim. see* Теплый.
Теплѐнько, *adv.* pretty warm; warmly.
Теплёхонекъ, Теплёшенекъ, *adj.* quite warm.
Тѐплить, *v. a.* to light *(a lamp before an image);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to burn, shine *(of a lamp).*
Теплѝца, *s. f. dim.* **-ѝчка,** hot-house, conservatory, forcing-house; orchard-house, greenhouse; ‖ **-лѝчный,** *adj.*
Теплѝцы, *s. f. pl.* thermal waters.
Тепло̀, *s. n.* warmth; heat; *двѣ недѣли стоитъ—,* we have a fortnight of warm weather; *пятнадцать градусовъ* **-ла̀,** fifteen degrees of heat; *держать ноги въ* **-лѣ,** to keep the feet warm.
Тепло̀, *adv.* warmly; *я одѣтъ—,* I am warmly clad; *въ комнатѣ очень—,* it is very warm in the room; *на дворѣ—,* it is warm out of doors; *отъ этого ни—, ни холодно,* that's neither here nor there.
Тепловàтость, *s. f.* tepidity, tepidness; lukewarmness.
Тепловàтый, *adj.* tepid, lukewarm; **-тая** *вода,* lukewarm water.
Теплокрѐвный, *adj. nat. hist.* red-blooded, warm-blooded.
Тепломѣрный, *adj.* thermometrical.
Тепломѣръ, *s. m.* calorimeter, thermometer.
Теплопроводность, *s. f. phys.* conductibility of heat; diathermaneity.
Теплопроводный, *adj. phys.* heat-conveying; diathermal, diathermanous.
Теплоро̀дный, *adj. phys.* calorific, caloric.
Теплоро̀дъ, *s. m. phys.* caloric; *лучистый—,* radiating heat; *скрытый—,* latent heat; *удѣльный—,* specific heat; *явный—,* free heat, uncombined heat.
Теплота̀, *s. f.* warmth; mildness *(of weather).*
Тёплый, *adj.* warm; tepid, lukewarm; **-лое** *платье,* warm clothes; **-лая** *вода,* lukewarm water; **-лыя** *воды,* thermal waters; ‖ warm, mild *(weather);* ‖ fervent *(prayer);* ‖ *fig.* warm, cordial, hearty; — *пріемъ,* warm, hearty reception; **-лыя** *слова,* sympathetic words; ‖ **-лое** *мѣстечко,* a lucrative employment.
Теплынь, *s. f.* very hot weather.
Теплѣть, *v. n.* to grow warm; *на дворѣ* **-лѣетъ,** the weather is growing warm.
Терапѐвтика, *s. f.* therapeutics.
Терапевтѝческій, *adj.* of therapeutics, therapeutic, therapeutical.
Терапѐвтъ, *s. m.* therapeutist.
Терапія, *see* Терапевтика.
Тера̀са, *s. f.* terrace; ‖ **-совый,** *adj.*
Тератоло̀гія, *s. f.* teratology.
Теребѝть, *v. a.* to pull, pull about; to pluck, touse;—*за волосы,* to pull the hair; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pulled, be plucked; ‖ *part. p.* **теребленный.**
Тереблѐніе, *s. n.* pulling, plucking.
Теребрату̀ла, *s. f.* terebratula *(mollusk).*
Тередо̀рить, *v. a.* to print.
Тередо̀рщикъ, *s. m.* pressman.
Тѐремъ, *s. m. dim.* **-мо̀къ,** attic, chamber at the top of a house.
Тереть, *v. a.* to rub; — *рукой,* to rub with the hand; — *руку мазью,* to rub the arm with balm; ‖ to wipe, clean; — *посуду,* to dry the plates and dishes; ‖ to grind; to grate, rasp;—*краски,* to grind colours;—*хрѣнъ,* to scrape horse-radish; *prov. не* **тёрши,** *не мявши не будетъ калачъ,* if you want a cake, you must first knead the dough; ‖ to hurt; *сапогъ* **трётъ** *мнѣ ногу,* the boot hurts my foot; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to rub one's self; to be rubbed; ‖ to haunt, frequent, be in constant relation with; *онъ постоянно* **трётся** *между художниками,* he is always in the society of artists; **-ся** *около кого,* to pay court to; ‖ *part. p.* **тёртый.**
Терза̀ніе, *s. n.* tearing: worrying; ‖ torment, torture, pain.
Терза̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* tormentor; persecuter.
Терза̀ть, *v. a.* to tear to pieces; to worry; *волкъ* **-за̀етъ** *овцу,* the wolf is tearing the sheep to pieces; ‖ to torment, torture; to goad, distress, grieve; *не* **терза̀й** *меня,* don't torment me; *совѣсть* **-за̀етъ** *его,* his conscience torments him; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be torn; to be tormented; to torment one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **терзанный.**
Территорія̀льный, *adj.* territorial.
Территорія, *s. f.* territory.
Терія̀къ, *s. m. pharm. med.* theriac, theriaca, treacle.
Терія̀чный, *adj.* theriac, theriacal.
Тёрка, *s. f.* rasp, grater; ‖ **-рочный,** *adj.*
Термидо̀ръ, *s. m.* Thermidor *(the eleventh month of the year in the French republican calendar).*
Терминологѝческій, *adj.* of nomenclature, terminologic.
Терминоло̀гія, *s. f.* nomenclature, terminology.
Тѐрминъ, *s. m.* term, expression.
Тѐрмитъ, *s. m. ent.* termite, termes.
Термѝческій, *adj.* thermic, thermotic, thermal.
Термодина̀мика, *s. f.* thermodynamics.
Термодинамѝческій, *adj.* thermodynamic.
Термометрѝческій, *adj.* thermometric, thermometrical.

Термо̀метръ, *s. m.* thermometer.
Термоско̀пъ, *s. m.* thermoscope.
Термоэлектри̇̀ческій, *adj.* thermo-electric.
Термоэлектри̇̀чество, *s. n.* thermo-electricity.
Терни̇̀стый, *adj.* thorny, prickly; ‖ *fig.* thorny, difficult.
Тѐрніе, *s. n.* thorns; bristling points.
Терно̀вка, *s. f.* sloe-brandy.
Терно̀вникъ, *s. m.* thorn-bush, black-thorn, bramble-bush; sloe-tree, bramble; brier, briar; *prov. отъ* **-ка** *не жди винограду,* a bramble never bears grapes.
Терно̀вый, *adj.* of thorns, thorny; — *кустъ,* thorn-bush;—*вѣнецъ, fig.* the crown of thorns; ‖ of sloe; **-вая** *ягода,* sloe, bramble-berry.
Тёрнъ, *s. m. bot.* sloe, sloe-thorn, black-thorn; *дикій—,* furze, gorse.
Тёрочка, *dim. see* Терка.
Терпентѝнный, Терпентѝновый, *adj.* of turpentine; terebinthinate, terebinthine; **-нное** *дерево,* terebinth.
Терпентѝнъ, *s. m.* turpentine.
Терпѝмость, *s. f.* tolerance, toleration; sufferance.
Терпѝмый, *adj.* tolerable, supportable, bearable; ‖ tolerated, suffered.
Тѐрпкій, *adj.* harsh, sharp, sour *(taste);* **-кое** *вино,* rough wine.
Тѐрпкость, *s. f.* harshness, sharpness, tartness *(of taste).*
Тѐрпнуть, *v. n.* to be benumbed; to become, grow torpid, grow stiff.
Терцу̀гъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нужо̀къ,** rasp, grater; ‖ **-нужный,** *adj.*
Терпѣли̇̀вость, *s. f.* patience.
Терпѣли̇̀вый, *adj.* patient; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.
Терпѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* patience; endurance; *взять* **-ніемъ,** to succeed by dint of patience; *злоупотреблять чьимъ* **-ніемъ,** to ride a free horse to death; *вывести изъ* **-нія,** to tire the patience, to drive out of one's wits; *выйти изъ* **-нія,** *потерять—,* to lose patience; — *мое лопнуло, see* Лопать; *prov.—и трудъ все перетрутъ,* patience overcomes all difficulties.
Терпѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to suffer, bear, endure; to stand; to tolerate;—*голодъ, холодъ,* to bear hunger, endure cold; — *нужду,* to suffer from want; *я—его не могу,* I cannot endure, bear him; *я не могу—долѣе такой боли,* I cannot endure such pain any longer; — *страшныя муки,* to suffer martyrdom; *какъ можно — такіе безпорядки!* how can one tolerate such disorders! *время* **тѐрпитъ,** there's plenty of time; *время не* **тѐрпитъ,** time presses; *бумага все* **тѐрпитъ,** anything can be put on paper; *дѣло не* **тѐрпитъ** *отлагательства,* the business is pressing, admits of no delay; *они* **тѐрпятъ** *большія потери,* they are sustaining great losses;—*бѣдствіе,* to be in distress; *prov.* **тѐрпитъ** *брага долго, а черезъ край пойдетъ, не уймешь,* when the cup is full it runs over.
Терра̀са, *see* Тераса.
Терракòтта, *s. f.* terra cotta.
Территòрія, -ріа̀льный, *see* Территорія, —ріальный.
Терроризи̇̀ровать, *v. a.* to terrorize, establish a system of terror.
Террори̇̀змъ, *s. m.* terrorism.
Террори̇̀стъ, *s. m.* terrorist.
Тѐрроръ, *s. m.* terror, terrorism, reign of terror.
Терцѐтъ, *s. m.* tercet; ‖ *mus.* trio.
Тѐрція, *s. f. mus.* third, tierce; *малая —,* flat third, minor third, demi-ditone; *большая—,* major third; ‖ *math. astr.* third; ‖ *print.* great-primer.
Терцъ, *s. m.* tierce *(at piquet);* — *отъ короля,* tierce to the king.

Тёрщикъ, *s. m.* —*красокъ,* colour-grinder.
Теря̀ніе, *s. n.* losing, dropping.
Теря̀ть, *v. a.* to lose; — *время,* to lose, waste time; — *голову,* to lose one's wits; ‖ to moult *(of birds);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to lose one's self; to get lost; to lose one's wits; **-ся** *въ догадкахъ,* to lose one's self in conjectures.
Теса̀къ, *s. m.* short sabre; ‖ *naut.* cutlass.
Теса̀ніе, *s. n.* cutting, hewing;—*камней,* stone-cutting.
Теса̀рь, *s. m.* stone-cutter.
Теса̀ть, тёсывать, *v. a.* to cut, hew; to square *(a beam, a stone);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cut, be hewn, be squared; ‖ *part. p.* **тёсанный.**
Теса̀чный, *adj.* of short sabre.
Тесачо̀къ, *dim. see* Тесакъ.
Тесёмка, *s. f. dim.* **-мочка,** tape, ribbon.
Тесёмочникъ, Тесёмщикъ, *s. m.* tape-maker; ribbon-weaver; ‖ tape-dealer.
Тесёмочный, *adj.* of tape, made of tape.
Тесёмчатый, *adj.* tape-like, ribbon-like.
Тёска, *s. f. see* Теса̀ніе; ‖ *s. c. see* Тезка.
Тесло̀, *s. n.* Тесла̀, Тесли̇̀ца, *s. f.* adze.
Теслоно̀съ, *s. m. orn.* spoon-bill.
Тесни̇̀ца, *s. f. dim.* **-ни̇̀чка,** batten, scantling, plank, deal; ‖ **-ни̇̀чный,** *adj.*
Тесо̀вый, *adj.* of deal, of planks;—*лѣсъ,* wood fit to be cut into planks.
Тесть, *s. m. dim.* **тѐстюшка,** father-in-law *(wife's father).*
Тёсъ, *s. m. collect.* deal, thin planks, batten, scantling.
Тесьма̀, *s. f.* tape; ‖ **-мя̀ный,** *adj.*
Тетеревѝный, *adj.* of wood-cock, of grouse; **-ная** *охота,* grouse-shooting.
Тѐтеревъ, *s. m.* wood-cock, moor-cock, grouse, wood-grouse; moor-fowl, moor-game; heath-pout, black-cock; gorcock, caper-cailzie; *глухой —,* heath-cock; *онъ глухъ какъ—,* he is as deaf as a post; ‖ *fig.* simpleton, blockhead.
Тетѐрька, Тетѐря, *s. f.* heath-hen, gorhen.
Тетёха, *s. f. pop.* stout, red-faced, clumsy woman *or* girl; ronion.
Тетѝва, *s. f.* string, bow-string;—*у лѣстницы,* string-board.
Тётка, *s. f. dim.* **тётенька, тётя,** aunt; ‖ **-кинъ,** *adj.*
Тетра̀дь, *s. f. dim.* **тетра̀дка, -ра̀дочка,** copy-book, writing-book; — *бумаги,* six sheets of paper; *нотная—,* musik-book; *въ* **-дяхъ,** *print.* unbound.
Тётушка, *s. f. cares.* aunty, dear aunt; ‖ **-кинъ,** *adj.*
Тетъ-де-по̀нъ, *s. m. mil.* head, front entrance of a bridge, tête-de-pont.
Тѐхника, *s. f.* technics, technical knowledge.
Тѐхникъ, *s. m.* technicist, mechanical engineer.
Техни̇̀ческій, *adj.* technic, technical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Технологи̇̀ческій, *adj.* technologic, technological.
Технолòгія, *s. f.* technology.
Техно̀логъ, *s. m.* technologist.
Тѐча, *s. f. see* Течь.
Течѐніе, *s. n.* current, stream; *нестись по* **-нію,** to go down with the stream; *внизъ по* **-нію** *рѣки,* down the river; *вверхъ по* **-нію** *рѣки,* up the river; — *воды,* water-course; — *направляется къ западу,* the tide sets westward; *слѣдовать* **-нію,** to go with the tide; ‖ current, course; — *дѣлъ,* current, course of affairs; run of business;—*солнца, звѣздъ,* the course of the sun, stars; ‖ course, space *(of time); въ — Мая,* in the course of May, during May; *въ — года,* in the course, space of a

year; *съ* **-ніемъ** *времени*, in the lapse of time; ‖ *med.* flow;—*гноя изъ глазъ*, lippitude.

Тѐчка, *see* **Течь**; ‖ rut.

Течь, *v. n.* to flow, run, stream; *рѣка* **течётъ**, the river flows; *слезы* **текли** *изъ его глазъ*, the tears ran from his eyes; *у него кровь* **течётъ** *изъ носу*, his nose is bleeding; ‖ to run, go, pass; *время* **течётъ** *быстро*, time glides away swiftly; *дѣла* **текутъ** *своимъ чередомъ*, business goes on; ‖ to leak, be leaky; *боченокъ* **течётъ**, the cask is leaky; *судно* **течётъ**, the ship sprang a leak.

Течь, *s. f. naut.* leak; leakage, leaking; *получить*—, to spring a leak; *остановить*—, to stop a leak; *въ судно показалась*—, the ship has sprung a leak.

Тёшка, *s. f.* the belly of large fishes.

Тёща, *s. f.* mother-in-law *(wife's mother)*.

Тигель, *s. m.* crucible, sump, hearth; melting-pot.

Тигельный, *adj.* of crucible; **-ная** *сталь*, cast-steel.

Тигрёнокъ, *s. m.* a young tiger.

Тигрикъ, *s. m. dim.* a small tiger.

Тигрица, *s. f.* tigress.

Тигровый, *adj.* of tiger; tiger-coloured.

Тигрокотъ, *s. m. zool.* tiger-cat, serval.

Тигръ, *s. m. zool.* tiger.

Тизана, *s. f.* diet-drink, ptisan, tisane.

Тикать, *v. n.* to chatter *(of a magpie)*; ‖ to tick *(of a watch)*.

Тиковый, *adj.* **-вое** *дерево*, teak, teek.

Тикунъ, *s. m. orn.* todus, tody.

Тикъ, *s. m.* teak, teek; ‖ tick, ticking, ticken *(stuff)*; tent-cloth; ‖ *med.* tic; ‖ **тикъ-такъ** ticking, tick-tack *(of a watch)*.

Тильбюри, *s. n.* tilbury.

Тимберовать, *v. a. naut.* to repair, refit *(a ship)*; ‖ *part. p.* **тимберованный.**

Тимберовка, *s. f. naut.* repair, repairing.

Тимберсъ, *s. m. naut.* timbers.

Тимианъ, *s. m. bot.* thyme; ‖ **-анный,** *adj.*

Тиммерманъ, *s. m. naut.* ship-carpenter; ‖ **-манскій,** *adj.*

Тимонъ, *s. m. bot.* cumin; ‖ **-новый,** *adj.*

Тимоѳеева трава, Тимоѳеевка, *s. f. bot.* phleum palustre.

Тимпанитъ, *s. m. med.* tympanites, tympanitis, tympany; wind-dropsy; ‖ *vet.* wind.

Тимпанъ, *s. m. mus.* cymbal; tabor; ‖ *anat.* tympanum, drum, barrel *(of the ear)*; ‖ *print.* tympan; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.* of cymbal; ‖ of tympanum.

Тимьянъ, *see* **Тиміанъ.**

Тина, *s. f.* mud, slime, mire, ooze, silt; ‖ **-тинный,** *adj.*

Тинистость, *s. f.* sliminess.

Тинистый, *adj.* muddy, slimy, miry, oozy.

Тинктура, *s. f. pharm.* tincture; solution.

Тинъ, *s. m. bot.* smilax.

Типическій, Типичный, *adj.* typic, typical.

Типичность, *s. f.* typicalness.

Типографическій, Типографскій, *adj.* typographic, typographical; **-фскія** *чернила*, printing-ink.

Типографія, *s. f.* typography; printing-office, printing-house.

Типографщикъ, *s. m.* typographer, printer; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*

Типографъ, *see* **Типографщикъ.**

Типолитографія, *s. f.* printer and lithographer.

Типунъ, *s. m.* pip *(disease of birds)*; — *тебѣ на языкъ! fig.* may you get the pip!

Типъ, *s. m.* type.

Тирада, *s. f.* tirade, long phrase, long speech; passage.

Тиражъ, *s. m.* drawing *(of a lottery)*; drawing lots; — *выигрыша*, sortilege.

Тиранить, *v. a.* to tyrannize; to make a person suffer martyrdom; to martyrize, torture.

Тиранническій, *adj.* tyrannic, tyrannical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Тиранія, *s. f.* tyranny.

Тиранка, *s. f.* a female tyrant, tyranness.

Тиранскій, *adj.* tyrannic, tyrannical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally, as a tyrant.

Тиранство, *s. n.* tyranny.

Тиранствованіе, *s. n.* tyrannizing, torturing.

Тиранствовать, *v. n.* to be a tyrant; to play the tyrant; to tyrannize, torture.

Тиранъ, *s. m.* tyrant.

Тире, *s. n. indecl.* stroke, dash; *gram.* hyphen.

Тированіе, *s. n. naut.* tarring.

Тировать, *v. a. naut.* to tar; ‖ *part. p.* **тированный.**

Тиръ, *s. m. naut.* tar, pitch.

Тисканіе, *s. n.* squeezing, pressing.

Тискать, *v. a.* to squeeze, press; to cram; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* squeeze, press; to throng, crowd; to be crammed; ‖ *part. p.* **тисканный.**

Тискать, тиснуть, *v. a.* to print; to insert in the paper.

Тиски, *s. m. pl.* press; — *для выжимки винограда*, wine-press; ‖ vice; jaw, chop; *ручные* —, hand-vice, tail-vice; ‖ *fig. быть въ* **-кахъ,** to be in a very difficult situation, in a dilemma; *онъ у него въ* **-кахъ,** he is in his clutches.

Тисковъ, *adv.* quite full, crammed; *комната — набита людьми*, the room is crowded with people; *ящикъ — набитъ*, the box is quite full.

Тисненіе, *s. n. print.* working, working off, striking off, printing, impression; press-work.

Тиснить, тиснуть, *v. a.* to print, impress, work off, strike off.

Тиснуть, *see* **Тискать.**

Тисовый, *adj.* yewen, yewn; **-вое** *дерево*, yew-tree.

Тисочки, *dim. see* **Тиски.**

Тисъ, *s. m.* yew, yew-tree.

Титанитъ, *s. m. min.* titanite.

Титановый, *adj.* titanian, titanic, titanitic.

Титанъ, *s. m.* Titan; ‖ *min.* titanium; octahedrite.

Титечка, *dim. see* **Титька.**

Титечный, *adj.* of teat, of breast.

Титла, *s. f.* **Титло,** *s. n.* title; ‖ abbreviation.

Титулованіе, *s. n.* titling, entitling.

Титулованный, *part. p. and. adj.* titled.

Титуловать, *v. a.* to title, give a title; to entitle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to assume a title; to style one's self; to be titled.

Титулъ, *s. m.* title; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Титулярный, *adj.* titular, titulary; —*совѣтникъ*, titular councilor *(title of a government clerk)*.

Титька, *s. f.* breast, teat, nipple.

Тифозный, *adj. med.* typhoid; **-ная** *горячка*, typhoid fever.

Тифонъ, *s. m.* typhoon; spout, water-spout.

Тифъ, *s. m. med.* typhus, typhoid fever; *пятнистый*—, spotted fever, spotted typhus.

Тихій, *adj.* still, quiet, calm, peaceful, gentle; **-хая** *вода*, still water; **-хое** *море*, a still sea;—*океанъ*, the Pacific Ocean; — *ребенокъ*, quiet child; **-хая** *совѣсть*, calm, tranquil, easy conscience; **-хая** *лошадь*, gentle horse; ‖ soft, mild, sweet; easy; **-хая** *погода*, mild weather; — *сонъ*, sweet sleep; **-хая** *смерть*, easy death; ‖ low, hollow, muffled, dull; — *голосъ*, low voice; — *шумъ*, hollow noise, muffled sound; **-хая** *боль*, dull pain; ‖ slow; sluggish; **-хая** *походка*, slow step; **-хое** *теченіе рѣки*, sluggish current of a river.

Тѝхо, *adv.* stilly, quietly, calmly, gently; *на дворѣ—,* there's no wind, it is calm; *жить—,* to live quietly, peacefully; *говорить—,* to speak in a low voice *or* tone; ‖ softly, mildly, sweetly; *ходить —,* to walk softly; ‖ slowly; sluggishly; *дѣла идутъ—,* business is going on slowly, little by little; *рѣка течетъ очень —,* the river runs sluggishly on; *prov. — идешь, бѣда догонитъ, шибко пойдешь, бѣду догонишь,* one cannot escape one's destiny.

Тихомо̀лкомъ, *adv.* in silence, silently; ‖ in secret, secretly.

Тихонра̀віе, *s. n.* mildness, gentleness, sweetness *(of character).*

Тихонра̀вный, *adj.* mild, gentle, sweet *(of character).*

Тѝхонькій, *dim. see* Тихій.

Тихо̀нько, *adv.* silently, without noise; gently, mildly; slowly; *онъ вошелъ —,* he entered with a noiseless step *or* noiselessly; *— ударить кого,* to tap gently; *сказать —,* to say in a low voice; *идти —,* to walk slowly.

Тихо̀ня, *s. c. coll.* sanctimonious person, demure looking person, demure hypocrite.

Тѝхость, *s. f.* calm, stillness, quietness, tranquillity; *— моря,* the calmness of the sea; ‖ mildness *(of weather);* gentleness *(of temper);* ‖ slowness.

Тихохо̀дъ, *s. m. zool.* sloth, tardigrade; *трехпалый —,* ai, bradypus.

Тихо̀хонько, *adv. dim.* very gently, quietly, slowly, *etc.*

Тѝше, *adv. comp. of* **Тѝхо,** more quietly, more calmly, *etc.*; *говорите —,* lower your voice; —! silence! hush! peace! silence there! hold your peace!

Тишина̀, *s. f.* stillness, calm, quiet, tranquillity; silence; silentness; mildness, sereneness *(of the weather).*

Тишко̀мъ, *adv.* quietly, silently, noiselessly; ‖ secretly, in secret.

Тишь, *s. f.* stillness; *prov. — да гладь, да Божья благодать,* peaceful state; ‖ *see* Тишина.

Тіа̀ра, *s. f.* tiara, tiar, the pope's triple crown.

Тіу̀нъ, *s. m.* bailiff *(ancient calling);* ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.*

Тка̀льный, *adj.* for weaving, weaving; *— станъ,* weaving-loom; *— челнокъ,* shuttle.

Тка̀льня, *s. f.* weaver's workshop.

Тканѝна, *see* Ткань.

Тка̀ніе, *s. n.* weaving.

Ткань, *s. f.* tissue, textile fabric, stuff; texture, web; ‖ *anat.* tissue.

Тканьё, *s. n.* quilting, twill; ‖ **-ёвый,** *adj.*

Ткать, *v. a.* to weave; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be woven; ‖ *part. p.* **тка̀ный.**

Тка̀цкая, *see* Ткальня.

Тка̀цкій, *adj.* of weaver, weaving; *— станокъ,* weaving-loom; **-кая** *машина,* warping-mill; *— навой, челнокъ,* beam of a weaver's loom; **-кое** *полотно,* hand-made cloth.

Тка̀чество, *s. n.* weaving.

Ткачъ, *s. m.* **-чѝха,** *s. f.* weaver; cloth-weaver; *— шелковыхъ матерій,* silk-weaver.

Ткнуть, *see* Тыкать.

Тлетво̀рный, *adj.* pernicious, pestilential, noxious, deleterious.

Тло, *s. n. до* **тла,** entirely, quite; *онъ разоренъ до* **тла,** he is completely ruined.

Тлѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* corruption, putrescence; rot; ‖ smouldering, burning without flame.

Тлѣ̀нность, *s. f.* corruptibleness, corruptibility; frailness, frailty; perishability, perishableness.

Тлѣ̀нный, *adj.* corruptible, frail, perishable.

Тлѣ̀нъ, *s. m.* corruption; rottenness, rot.

Тлѣть, *v. n.* to be corrupted, be putrefied; to be rotten, be decayed; ‖ —, **-ся,** *v. n.* to glow, smoulder; to burn without flame.

Тля, *s. f.* rot, rottenness; ‖ *ent.* aphis, plant-louse, grub.

Тма, *s. f. sl.* ten thousand; ‖ great multitude, a very large number; *— народу,* a great crowd of people; *у него денегъ—,* he has plenty of money.

Тминъ, *s. m. bot.* cumin; *полевой—,* wild thyme; *кандійскій—,* bishop's-weed, bishop's-wort; ‖ **тмѝнный,** *adj.*

Тму̀щій, *adj. тма* **-щая,** an innumerable multitude, countless number; myriad.

То, *conj.* then; *если такъ,—я согласенъ,* if it is so, then I consent; ‖ *онъ—тутъ, — тамъ,* he is now here, now there, he is sometimes here, sometimes there; *онъ — веселъ, — скученъ,* at one time he is gay, at another low-spirited; ‖ either.... or; *не—доброта, не—слабость,* either kind-heartedness or weakness; *ни—, ни се,* neither head nor tail; ‖ *да и—,* even then; but as yet; *это слово употребляется въ разговорѣ, да и—рѣдко,* this word is employed in conversation, but even then very rarely; *цѣлый день работалъ, да и—не кончилъ,* I have worked the whole day long, but have not yet finished; ‖ *за—,* therefore, accordingly; to make amends, in return; *я не обѣдалъ, но за—хорошо ужиналъ,* I had no dinner, but, to make amends, had a good supper; *у него злой языкъ, за—его и не любятъ,* he has a slanderous tongue and is therefore detested by everybody; ‖ *а не—,* if not, otherwise, or else; *молчите, а не—...,* hold your tongue, otherwise...; ‖ *не—, чтобы она была красавица...,* one cannot call her a beauty, but...; ‖ *что—онъ подплываетъ?* what is he doing? *когда — онъ придетъ?* when will he come? *мнѣ что—нездоровится,* I am somewhat unwell; **то-то** *онъ обрадуется,* how happy he will be; *объ этомъ — я и хотѣлъ говорить съ вами,* that is precisely what I wished to talk with you about; *я и видѣть — его не хочу,* I do not even wish to see him.

То, *pron. see* Тотъ.

Тобо̀й, Тобо̀ю, *instr. case of the pers. pron.* **Ты;** with thee, with you, by thee, by you.

Тобо̀лецъ, *s. m.* scrip, pouch, wallet, bag.

Това̀ришко, *s. m. disd.* bad merchandise.

Това̀рищески, *adv. по—,* as a comrade, as a friend; friendly; in good fellowship.

Това̀рищескій, *adj.* of comrade; of fellow comrade; of partner, of companion.

Това̀рищество, *s. n.* company, society, association; partnership; *принять кого въ—,* to take into partnership; *вступить въ—,* to join interest with one; ‖ *духъ* **-ства,** party-spirit.

Това̀рищъ, *s. m.* comrade, companion, fellow; colleague; *онъ хорошій—,* he is a good comrade; *школьный—,* school-fellow; *— по ученію,* fellow-student; *— по тюрьмѣ,* fellow-prisoner; *— по несчастію,* fellow-sufferer; *попутный—,* fellow-traveller; *— по оружію,* companion in arms, fellow-soldier; ‖ associate, partner; **-щи** *по торговлѣ,* partners in trade; ‖ substitute, deputy; assistant; *— прокурора,* assistant public prosecutor; *— министра, see* Министръ.

Това̀рка, *s. f.* mate.

Това̀рный, *adj.* of goods, of merchandise; *— поѣздъ,* goods-train; **-ная** *станція,* goods-station; *— сарай,* goods-depot; **-ное** *имущество купца,* a merchant's stock.

Товаровѣ̀дѣніе, *s. n.* knowledge in merchandise.

Това̀ръ, *s. m.* goods, merchandise, commodity, wares; *мелочные желѣзные* **-ры,** hardware; *показать, продать—лицомъ, see* Лицо; *prov. хоро-*

шій — самъ себя хвалитъ, good wine needs no bush; *на запретный — весь базаръ*, forbidden fruit is the sweetest; *see* Запретный; — *полюбится, умъ разступится*, merchandise which pleases is half sold; *не смотря—, не покупаютъ*, to buy a pig in a poke is a bad purchase; ‖ leather; *подошвенный—*, soles.

Тòга, *s. f.* toga.

Тогдà, *adv.* then, at that time; — *то*, it was then that; *гдѣ вы — были?* where were you at that time? — *посмотримъ*, we will think about that when the time comes;—*какъ*, while, whilst.

Тогдàшній, *adj.* in that time, of that time, of yore.

Тогò, *see* Тотъ.

Тогустýнъ, *s. m. bot.* Caucasian honey-suckle.

Тождеслòвіе, *s. n.* tautology.

Тождеслòвный, *adj.* tautologic, tautological.

Тождеслòвъ, *s. m.* synonym, synonyme.

Тождèственный, Тòжественный, *adj.* identic, indentical, same; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* identically.

Тòждество, Тòжество, *s. n.* identity, sameness.

Тòже, *adv.* also, too; *я—уѣзжаю*, I too am going.

Тожъ, *prov.* alias, otherwise, or; *Юрьевъ, Дерптъ—*, Jouriew, otherwise Dorpat.

Той, *see* Тотъ.

Токàйскій, *adj.* **-ское** *вино*, Tokay.

Токàрная, *adj. s. f. see* Токарня.

Токàрничать, *v. n.* to turn, work on the lathe.

Токàрный, *adj.* turned, worked on a lathe; ‖ of lathe;—*станокъ*, lathe, turning-lathe; turning-engine;—*крючокъ*, heel-tool; *бабка у* **-наго** *станка*, head-stock; **-ное** *ремесло*, turnery, the art of turning, calling of a turner.

Токàрня, *s. f.* turner's workshop.

Токàрь, *s. m.* turner; cabinet-maker; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Токмàрь, Токмàчъ, *s. m. dim.* **-рикъ, -рчикъ,** mallet.

Тòкмо, *adv. obs.* only, merely; *не—*, not only.

Токовàть, *v. n.* to cry *or* tock *(of a heath-cock)*; ‖ to bray, bell *(of a stag)*.

Токолòгія, *s. f. med.* tocology, tokology.

Токсикографи́ческій, *adj.* toxicographic, toxicographical.

Токсикогрàфія, *s. f.* toxicography.

Токсикологи́ческій, *adj.* toxicological.

Токсиколòгія, *s. f.* toxicology.

Токсикòлогъ, *s. m.* toxicologist.

Токси́нъ, *s. m.* poison, toxine.

Токъ, *s. m.* current, stream; — *воздуха*, air-current; ‖ stream, flood, torrent; ‖ *phys.* fluid, current; *электрическій—*, electric current; ‖ thrashing-floor, barn-floor; corn-floor; ‖ cap, head-dress.

Толи́кій, *adj.* such, so, such a great, so great a.

Толи́ко, *adv.* so, so many, so much, so very.

Толкàніе, *s. n.* pushing, jostling.

Толкàть, толкнýть, *v. a.* to push, shove, give a push; to jostle;—*кого колѣнкой*, to push a person with one's knee; **-кнýть** *кого въ грудь*, to strike a person on the chest; ‖ *ни въ зубъ* **-нýть,** *fig.* not to know a from be, not to know the least thing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to push one another; to jostle; *не* **-кàйтесь,** don't push; ‖ *v. r.* to knock, rap *(at the door)*; ‖ to strike against, run against; *судно* **-кнýлось** *о камень*, the ship ran against a rock; ‖ to saunter, stroll; **-ся** *по улицамъ*, to saunter, stroll about the streets.

Толкàчъ, *s. m. dim.* **-кàчикъ,** pestle; ‖ pounder.

Толкнýть, *see* Толкать.

Толковàніе, *s. n.* interpreting; ‖ interpretation, construction, explication, explanation, commentary, comment.

Толковàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* interpreter, explainer, commentator.

Толковàтельный, *adj.* interpretative.

Толковàть, *v. a.* to interpret, explain, comment;—*законъ*, to interpret a law;—*въ хорошую, дурную сторону*, to put a good, a bad construction on;—*древнихъ писателей*, to comment ancient authors; *какъ вы* **-кýете** *это мѣсто?* how do you read this passage? ‖ *v. n.* to talk about; to converse;—*о пустякахъ*, to talk about trifles;—*о дѣлахъ*, to talk about business; *что тутъ много—*, there's no talking about that, it is useless to talk about it; *прошу не — такъ много*, none of your answers; *онъ все свое* **-кýетъ,** he is ever harping on the same string, he will not give up his opinion; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be interpreted, be explained, be commented; ‖ *part. p.* **толкòванный.**

Толкови́тость, *s. f.* intelligence, cleverness, ability, skill, lucid understanding, lucid explanation.

Толкови́тый, *adj.* intelligent, clever; sensible; *онъ человѣкъ—, see* Толковый; ‖ **-то,** *adv.*—ly,—bly, judiciously.

Толкòвникъ, *s. m.* interpreter, translator; *переводъ семидесяти* **-ковъ,** the Septuagint.

Толкòво, *see* Толковито.

Толкòвый, *adj.* intelligent, sensible; *онъ человѣкъ—*, he is a clever man, he has a sensible head; ‖ explained, commented;—*словарь*, glossary.

Толкотня́, *s. f.* crowd, throng; ‖ jostling, bustle, pushing about.

Толкýнчикъ, *s. m. ichth.* trumpet-fish; ‖ *ent.* bibio sanguinarius.

Толкýнъ, *s. m.* a short wave; ‖ pestle; ‖ bend in a stove.

Толкýчій, *adj.* — *рынокъ*, rag-fair, old-clothes shops.

Толкýчка, *s. f.* rag-fair, frippery.

Толкýшка, *s. f.* pestle; paddle-staff.

Толкъ, *s. m.* meaning, sense; *дать слову прямой—*, to understand a word in its true meaning; *въ этомъ* **тòлку** *нѣтъ*, that has no sense; *взять что въ—*, to understand a thing; *я въ—не возьму*, I cannot understand; *онъ говоритъ безъ* **тòлку,** he speaks without sense *or* meaning; *что* **тòлку** *въ этомъ?* what is the good of this? *добиться* **-ку,** *see* Добиваться; *говорить* **тòлкомъ,** to speak clearly, plainly; *говорить съ* **тòлкомъ,** to speak reasonably, wisely; *сбить съ* **тòлку,** to disconcert, to baffle; *умъ, сбитый съ* **тòлку,** a mind led astray; ‖ doctrine; sect; — *стоическій*, the doctrine of the Stoics; ‖ talk, rumour; *городскіе* **тòлки,** town-talk; *идетъ—, что*, there is a rumour about; ‖ *знать—*, to be knowing in, to be a good judge in; *онъ знаетъ — въ музыкѣ*, he is a good judge of music; *онъ отлично знаетъ — въ живописи*, he is a connoisseur in pictures; *prov. онъ въ этомъ столько же знаетъ* **тòлку,** *сколько свинья въ апельсинахъ*, he knows as much about it as a hog does about dancing.

Толмàчить, *v. a.* to interpret, translate; ‖ to explain.

Толмàчъ, *s. m.* interpreter, translator; ‖ **-ческій,** *adj.*

Толòка, *s. f.* manuring a corn-field by letting cattle graze.

Толокнò, *s. n.* dried oat-meal; ‖ **-нѧ́ный, -кòнный,** *adj.*

Толокнѧ́нка, *s. f.* arbute, strawberry-tree.

Толочи́ть, *v. a.* to trample grass, corn-fields.

Толòчь, *v. a.* to pound, grind, reduce to pow-

der; to break, crush; — *воду*, *prov.* to lash the waves, to carry coals to Newcastle; *это значитъ —воду*, it is beating the air; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be pounded; ‖ *v. r.* to saunter, stroll; ‖ *part. p.* **толчённый.**

Толпà, *s. f.* crowd, throng, mob.

Толпи́ться, *v. n.* to crowd, throng, assemble in crowds; *мысли* **-пятся** *въ головѣ*, ideas come crowding in one's head.

Тòлстенькій, *dim. see* Толстый.

Тòлсто, *adv.* thickly.

Толстобрю́хій, *adj.* big-bellied; tun-bellied, barrel-bellied; corpulent, very fat.

Толстовàтый, *adj.* rather thick, rather stout, rather fat.

Толстоголòвка, *s. f. ichth.* caranx.

Толстогу́бый, *adj.* blobber-lipped, thick-lipped.

Толстокòжій, *adj.* pachydermatous, thick-skinned; thick-coated *(of fruits)*; ‖ **-жее** *животное*, *nat. hist.* pachyderm.

Толстонòгій, *adj.* thick-legged.

Толстонòска, *s. f. orn.* grossbeak.

Толстонòсый, *adj.* bottle-nosed.

Толстону́зый, *see* Толстобрюхій.

Толстотà, *s. f.* thickness.

Толсту́ха, *s. f. dim.* **-ту́шка**, stout, fat woman *or* girl.

Тòлстый, *adj.* stout, fat, corpulent, big; squabbish; — *человѣкъ*, stout, corpulent man; *притомъ же я черезчуръ* **-тъ**, besides I'm many sizes too large; ‖ thick; **-тое** *сукно*, thick cloth; **-тое** *стекло*, thick glass.

Толстѣ́ть, *v. n.* to grow stout; to fatten; to become corpulent.

Толстя́къ, *s. m.* a stout, fat, corpulent man.

Толчѐйный, *adj.* of stamping-mill; **-ная** *мельница*, stamper, crushing-mill.

Толчѐніе, *s. n.* pounding; crushing, breaking.

Толчённый, *adj.* pounded, crushed.

Толчея́, *s. f.* stamping-mill, stamp-mill; stamper; crushing-mill; ‖ *naut.* chopping motion of the sea.

Толчòкъ, *s. m.* push, jostle, blow; jolting, jolt, shaking, bumping; shock;—*локтемъ*, a nudge with the elbow; **-чки́** *въ экипажѣ*, joltings and bumpings in a carriage; *мы почувствовали сильный*—, we felt a severe shock; ‖ impulse; *это дастъ — его энергіи*, that will spur his enegry; ‖ *дать кому* **-чкà**, to push a person; *fig.* to turn out.

Тòлща, *s. f.* thickness, mass; *гвоздь прошелъ черезъ всю* **-щу** *подошвы*, the nail pierced the sole through.

Тòлще, *adj. comp. of* **Тòлстый**, thicker; stouter; ‖ *adv. comp. of* **Тòлсто**, more thickly.

Толщинà, *s. f.* thickness; bulk; size; spissitude; stoutness; — *стѣны*, thickness of a wall;—*бревна*, the size of a log; *этотъ брусъ* **-нòю** *въ 20 дюймовъ*, this beam is twenty inches square.

Тòль, *s. m.* a roofing made of pitched paper; ‖ *adv. see* Столь.

Тòлько, *adv.* only, merely; but; *это случилось — вчера*, that happened only yesterday; *скажи мнѣ — одно слово*, say but one word; *не* —, not only; — *то*, only this, nothing but this; *бѣда, да и*—, it is quite a misfortune; *не хочу, да и*—, I don't wish, that's all; ‖ just, but now; *онъ—что пріѣхалъ*, he has just arrived; *онъ—что былъ здѣсь*, he was here but just now; ‖ *какъ*—, as soon as; *лишь*—, no sooner than, as soon as.

Томàтъ, *s. m. bot.* tomato, tomata.

Тòмбуй, *s. m. naut.* buoy, can-buoy; *бросай*—! stream the buoy!

Тòмикъ, *dim. see* Томъ.

Томи́тельный, *adj.* oppressive, insufferable; tiresome, annoying; **-ная** *жара*, oppressive heat; **-ное** *посѣщеніе*, an annoying visit.

Томи́ть, *v. a.* to oppress, weary, fatigue; to overcome, overpower; *меня* **-тъ** *жара*, I am oppressed with the heat; *меня* **-тъ** *сонъ*, I am overcome with sleep; ‖ to make one suffer, cause to languish; — *кого голодомъ*, to make a person suffer from hunger, to starve; ‖ to blister *(steel)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to languish, pine; **-ся** *жаждою*, to languish with thirst; **-ся** *любовью*, to pine away for love; ‖ *part. p.* **томлённый.**

Томи́ще, *s. m.* an enormous volume.

Томлѐніе, *s. n.* languor, languish; weakness, feebleness; ‖ anguish, torment.

Томля́нка, *s. f.* blistered steel.

Тòмность, *s. f.* languor, languidness.

Тòмный, *adj.* languid, languishing; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Томпàкъ, *s. m.* tombac, pinchbeck; bath-metal; ‖ **-ковый**, *adj.*

Тому́, *dat. of the dem. pron.* **Тотъ, То**, *see* Тотъ.

Томъ, *s. m.* volume, tome.

Томъ, *prepos. of the dem. pron.* **Тотъ, То**, *see* Тотъ.

Тонàльность, *s. f. mus.* tonality.

Тонàльный, *adj. mus.* tonal.

Тòненькій, *dim. see* Тонкій.

Тòненько, *dim. see* Тонко.

Тонёхонекъ, Тонёшенекъ, *see* Тонкій.

Тонзу́ра, *s. f.* tonsure.

Тонизнà, *s. f.* thinness, fineness, tenuity.

Тòника, *s. f. mus.* tonic, key-note, key-tone.

Тонинà, *see* Тонизна.

Тони́ть, *v. a.* to make thin, fine.

Тони́ческій, *adj. med.* tonic.

Тòнкій, *adj.* thin, fine, exiguous; **-кая** *бумага*, thin paper; *самая* **-кая** *бумага*, tissue-paper; **-кія** *нитки*, fine thread; ‖ fine, delicate, light;—*запахъ*, delicate smell; *имѣть—слухъ*, to be quick of hearing, be keen-eared; ‖ slender, slim; **-кая** *талія*, a slender shape; **-кія** *ноги*, slim feet, spindle-shanks; ‖ shrill *(voice)*; ‖ subtile, artful, dexterous, clever;—*плутъ*, an artful rogue; —*политикъ*, a clever diplomatist; — *знатокъ*, a connoisseur.

Тòнко, *adv.* finely, thinly; delicately, lightly; slenderly; artfully, cleverly; *prov. гдѣ*—, *тамъ и рвется*, a chain bursts at the weakest link; *see* Рваться.

Тонковàтый, *adj.* rather thin, rather fine.

Тонкозернистый, *adj.* fine-grained.

Тонкокòжій, Тонкокòжистый, *adj.* with a thin skin *or* bark.

Тонконòсый, *adj.* **-сыя** *птицы*, tenuirostral birds.

Тонкору́нный, *adj.* fine-wooled *(sheep)*.

Тòнкость, *s. f.* thinness, fineness; delicacy *(of taste)*; ‖ sharpness, acuteness; ‖ slenderness, slimness; ‖ subtility, cleverness.

Тонкошѐрстый, *see* Тонкорунный.

Тонкошѐя, *s. c.* thin-necked, long-necked person.

Тòнна, *s. f.* ton *(62 poods)*.

Тоннѐль, *s. m.* tunnel.

Тòнусъ, *s. m. med.* tone, tonicity.

Тону́ть, *v. n.* to founder, sink; ‖ to drown; *prov.* **-ну́лъ**, *топоръ сумилъ, а вытащили и топорища жаль*, the danger past, and God forgotten.

Тончàть, *see* Тонѣть.

Тончи́ть, *see* Тонить.

Тонъ, *s. m. mus.* tone; key; *полу*—, semi-tone; *мажорный*—, major key; ‖ tone, accent; *повс-*

лительный—, peremptory tone; ‖ good manners, good breeding; *онъ человѣкъ хорошаго* **тона**, he is a well-bred man.

Тонька, *dim. see* Тоня.

Тоньше, *comp.* of **Тонкій** and **Тонко**.

Тонѣть, *v. n.* to grow thin, fine, slender.

Тоня, *s. f.* fishing-place, fishery; ‖ haul, cast of a net.

Топазъ, *s. m.* topaz; ‖ **-зовый**, *adj.*

Топаніе, *s. n.* trampling, stamping.

Топать, топнуть, *v. n.* to trample, stamp *(with the feet)*.

Топенантъ, *s. m. naut.* lift; *брамъ*—, top-gallant lift.

Топильный, *adj.* for heating.

Топить, *v. a.* to heat; to put fuel in;—*печку*, to heat a stove; ‖ to melt; — *воскъ, сало*, to melt wax, tallow; ‖ to drown; to sink; — *горе въ винп*, to drown sorrow in drink; — *судно*, to sink a ship; ‖ to ruin, be the ruin of; to undo; ‖ to curd, curdle milk; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to drown one's self; ‖ to burn *(of fuel in a stove)*; ‖ to melt, be melted; ‖ *part. p.* **топлёный, топленный.**

Топическій, *adj. med.* topic, topical: **-ское** *лекарство*, a topic, topical remedy.

Топка, *s. f.* heating, firing; ‖ furnace, fire-place; ‖ melting.

Топкій, *adj.* miry, muddy, swampy; ‖ good for fuel; easy to be heated.

Топкость, *s. f.* miriness, swampiness.

Топленіе, *s. n.* heating; ‖ melting.

Топливо, *s. n.* fuel, fire-wood.

Топлый, *adj.* swamped, soaked, wet; long kept under water.

Топляки, *s. m. pl.* wood soaked *or* wetted by floating.

Топнуть, *see* Топать.

Топографическій, *adj.* topographic, topographical; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Топографія, *s. f.* topography.

Топографъ, *s. m.* topographer, topographist.

Тополь, *s. m. dim.* **-ликъ**, poplar; *болотный*—, abele; *виргинскій*—, cotton-wood; ‖ **-левый**, *adj.*

Топорикъ, *dim. see* Топоръ.

Топоришко, *s. m.* a small, bad axe *or* hatchet.

Топорище, *s. n.* helve, hatchet-helve, handle of an axe; ‖ *s. m.* a very large axe *or* hatchet.

Топорка, *s. f. orn.* alca arctica.

Топорникъ, *s. m.* case of an axe.

Топорный, *adj.* of axe *or* hatchet; ‖ rude, rough, clumsy, coarse; **-ная** *работа*, bungling piece of work.

Топорокъ, *s. m.* fleam; ‖ *orn.* alca arctica.

Топорщить, -ся, *see* Топырить, —ся.

Топоръ, *s. m.* axe, hatchet; pole-axe; *плотничій*—, broad-axe;—*для рубки лѣса*, wood-chopper; *prov. налетаетъ и—на сукъ; остеръ*—, *да и сукъ зубастъ*, however strong you may be, you can always find your match;—*кормилецъ;—одѣваетъ,—обуваетъ*, he who hath a trade, hath a share everywhere.

Топотня, *s. f.* noise from stamping the feet.

Топотъ, *s. m.* stamping, trampling.

Топсель, *s. m. naut.* topsail, flying topsail.

Топтаніе, *s. n.* treading upon, trampling.

Топтать, *v. a.* to tread upon, trample; to press with one's feet; — *траву*, to tread upon the grass; — *законы*, to set the laws at nought; ‖ to dirty by walking;—*полъ*, to dirty the floor with one's boots;—*у кого пороги, переднюю*, to humble one's self before a person; to beset, besiege, importune a person;—*площадь*, to saunter, idle about; ‖ to knead, work *(clay)*; ‖ to tread down at heel *(boots, shoes)*; ‖ to pair *(of birds)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be trampled; ‖ to trample, stamp, kick; ‖ *v. rec.* to pair *(of birds)*; ‖ *part. p.* **топтанный.**

Топъ-тимберсъ, *s. m. naut.* timber-head.

Топырить, *v. a.* to stretch, spread wide *(one's hands, etc.)*; ‖ to stare, open wide *(one's eyes)*; ‖ to bristle up, set up on end *(of hair, prickles)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to stretch, spread; ‖ to bristle, stand up.

Тонь, *s. f.* swamp, marsh.

Торба, *s. f.* corn-bag; nose-bag; ‖ basket, hamper; ‖ *носиться съ чѣмъ какъ съ писаной* **-бой**, to fuss over it, like a child over a new toy.

Торбало, *s. n.* piston of a pump.

Торбенный, Торбовый, *adj.* of corn-bag.

Торбетъ, *s. m. ichth.* turbot, bret, burt; ‖ **-товый**, *adj.*

Торгашескій, *adj.* mercantile, mercenary, haggling.

Торгашество, *s. n.* dealing, trading; huckstera-ge; ‖ mercenariness.

Торгашъ, *s. m.* huckster, hucksterer, haberdasher, dealer.

Торгованіе, *s. n.* trading, dealing in.

Торговать, *v. a.* to bargain for;—*домъ*, to bargain for a house; *я* **-валъ** *у него его лошадь*, I was bargaining with him for his horse; ‖ to deal, trade, carry on a trade; to traffic; to sell; — *оптомъ, въ розницу*, to deal wholesale, in retail; to be a wholesale, a retail dealer;—*по мелочамъ*, to huckster; ‖ **-ся**, *v. rec.* to bargain; to haggle; **-ся** *изъ за гроша*, to stand haggling for a penny; *продавать не* **-гуясь**, to sell at fixed prices.

Торговецъ, *s. m.* dealer, tradesman, merchant; trader; — *апельсинами*, orange-man; *винный*—, wine-merchant; — *шелковыми товарами*, silk-mercer.

Торговка, *s. f.* tradeswoman: huckstress; — *апельсинами*, orange-woman; — *подержанымъ платьемъ*, female dealer in left-off wearing apparel.

Торговля, *s. f.* trade, commerce, traffic; *производить* **-влю**, to trade, carry on a trade; to drive a trade; *внутренняя*—, an inland-trade; *иностранная, заграничная*—, foreign trade; *оптовая, розничная*—, wholesale, retail trade.

Торговопромышленный, *adj.* pertaining to commerce and industry.

Торговый, *adj.* trading, commercial;—*городъ*, a commercial town; *затѣять* **-вое** *предпріятіе*, to set up a business; **-вые** *законы*, commercial laws; ‖ —*день*, market-day; **-выя** *бани*, public baths; **-вая** *казнь*, public execution.

Торгъ, *s. m.* bargain, bargaining; *вести*—, to stand to one's bargain; ‖ market; *вести лошадей на*—, to lead horses to market; ‖ trade, commerce, traffic; — *хлѣбомъ*, corn-trade; — *бумагой*, paper-trade; ‖ **торги**, *pl.* bidding, auction; *продавать имѣніе съ* **торговъ**, *съ публичныхъ* **торговъ**, to sell an estate by auction, to bring an estate to the hammer; *съ* **торговъ**, by contract.

Тореадоръ, *s. m.* toreador, bull-fighter.

Торель, *see* Тарель.

Торецъ, *s. m.* butt-end of a beam; ‖ a small square block of wood.

Торжественность, *s. f.* solemnity, solemnness.

Торжественный, *adj.* solemn, pompous; triumphal; **-ная** *клятва*, a solemn vow; **-ная** *колесница*, a triumphal chariot;—*день*, a high-day; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Торжество, *s. n.* solemnity, solemn feast; ‖ triumph.

Торжествованіе, *s. n.* solemnization *(of a feast)*; solemnizing; ‖ triumphing.

Торжествовать, *v. a.* to solemnize; to celebrate with pomp; ‖ to triumph over;—*надъ кѣмъ*, to crow over.

Тòржище, *s. n.* market, market-place; **-жищный,** *adj.*

Тòри, *s. m.* tory.

Торѝца, *s. f. bot.* spergula, spurry.

Тормазѝть, *v. a.* to put the drag on; to lock; to skid; *fig.* to rein up, stop, hinder.

Тòрмазный, *adj.* of drag; — *башмакъ,* brake-block; —*валъ,* brake-shaft; —*винтъ,* brake-screw.

Тòрмазъ, *s. m.* drag, drag-chain, skid, shoe, lock; chain-brake of a steam-carriage; ‖ iron-slide *(of a sledge).*

Тормàшки, *s. f. pl. coll. полетѣть вверхъ* **-ками,** to kick up one's heels.

Тормошѐніе, *s. n.* tousing, teasing.

Тормошѝть, *v. a.* to pull about, maul, mob, harass; to tease, torment, annoy, worry, vex; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to run about in a hurry; to be harassed.

Тòрный, *adj.* beaten, trodden, traced out *(of a road, path); prov. на* **-ной** *дорогѣ трава не растетъ,* a beaten track is ever bare of grass; *see* Дорога.

Торовàтость, *s. f.* liberality, generosity, open-handedness.

Торовàтый, *adj.* liberal, generous, open-handed; free-handed; ‖ **-то,** *adv.* liberally, generously.

Торопѝть, *v. a.* to hasten, hurry, hurry on, quicken, urge on, push on; to forward; —*отъѣздомъ,* to hasten one's departure; —*окончаніемъ работы,* to forward a work; **-ни** *ихъ,* urge them on, push them on; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to hasten, make haste; to be in haste; to hurry; to speed; to spur; **-нѝтесь!** make haste! look out! *надо* **-ся,** we must make haste; *куда вы* **-рòпитесь?** where are you hurrying to? *иногда полезно поспѣшить, но никогда не слѣдуетъ* **-ся,** it is necessary sometimes to be in haste, but never in a hurry; **-ся** *по недостатку времени,* to be pushed for time; *дѣлать что не* **-пѝсь,** to do a thing leisurely.

Тороплѐніе, *s. n.* hastening, hurrying; pushing on.

Торопли̇вость, *s. f.* hurry, haste, hastiness, speed, speediness, precipitance, precipitation.

Торопли̇вый, *adj.* prompt, hasty, ready, quick, precipitate; speedy; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly, speedily.

Торопѣ̀га, *s. c. pop.* hurry-skurry, hastener.

Тòропь, *s. f.* hurry, haste, precipitation; *въ* **-пѝхъ,** in a hurry.

Тòросъ, *s. m.* **-сы,** *pl.* blocks of ice heaped one upon the other.

Торочѐніе, *s. n.* trimming, setting off, garnishing.

Торочѝть, *v. a.* to trim, set off, garnish *(with ribbon, etc.);* ‖ to tie behind the saddle with straps; to strap to the saddle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be trimmed, be garnished; ‖ *part. p.* **торо̀ченный.**

Торо̀чка, *s. f. see* Тороченіе.

Торпѐда, *s. f.* torpedo.

Торсъ, *s. m.* torso, trunk, body.

Тортъ, *s. m.* tart, pie.

Торфъ, *s. m.* turf, peat.

Торфянѝкъ, *s. m.* turf-pit, peat-moss.

Торфянѝстый, *adj.* turfy, peaty.

Торфянòй, *adj.* of turf, of peat; turfy, peaty; **-нòе** *болото,* peat-bog, peat-moss, turf-pit, moss-land.

Торцевàть, *v. a.* to cut out square blocks of wood for paving; ‖ to pave with small blocks of wood.

Торцевòй, Торцòвый, *adj.* **-вая** *мостовая,* wooden pavement.

Торцы, *s. m. pl. see* Торецъ.

Торчàніе, *s. n.* sticking, sticking out.

Торчàть, *v. n.* to stick out; ‖ to show one's self.

Торчкòмъ, Торчмя̀, *adv.* on end, upright.

Торчòкъ, *s. m.* anything set upright; ‖ end of a brick laid across.

Тоска̀, *s. f.* anguish, pangs, distress; *смертельная* —, mortal anguish; *предсмертная* —, the pangs of death, agony; — *по родинѣ,* home-sickness, longing after home, nostalgia; ‖ sadness, melancholy, spleen; *онъ наводитъ на меня страшную* **-ку,** he bores me to death.

Тосклѝвость, *s. f.* sadness, melancholy.

Тосклѝвый, *adj.* sad, melancholy; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* —ly, melancholily.

Тосковàть, *v. n.* to be anxious; to feel melancholy; to grieve; to be sad; —*по женѣ,* to be in sorrow at the absence of one's wife; — *по родинѣ,* to be homesick, to have nostalgia.

Тостъ, *s. m.* toast, health; *предложить* —, to propose, give a toast.

Тотализàторъ, *s. m.* totalisator, French pool, sweep.

Тотчàсъ, *adv.* directly, presently, instantly, on the instant, upon the spot; off-hand, soon, by-and-by.

Тотъ, *dem. rel. pron. (f.* **та,** *n.* **то,** *pl.* **тѣ**), this, that; this one, that one; these, those; the one, the other; *этотъ работаетъ, а — спитъ,* this man is working, and that one is asleep; *въ* **томъ** *домѣ,* in that house; *на* **той** *горѣ,* on that hill; *въ* **тѣхъ** *странахъ,* in those regions; *и — и другой,* this one and that one; both; *ни —, ни другой,* neither; *послѣ* **тѣхъ** *безпорядковъ,* after those disturbances; *я ничего не знаю о* **тѣхъ** *людяхъ,* I know nothing about those people; *онъ показалъ* **тѣмъ** *свое неудовольствіе,* he showed his displeasure by that; *въ* **ту** *пору, въ* **тѣ** *поры,* at that time, at those times, then; — *разъ, на-разъ,* that time, then; *съ* **того̀** *дня,* from that day, from that time, from thence; ‖ the one; —, *кто здѣсь живетъ,* he who lives here; **та,** *которую я люблю,* she whom I love; *счастливы* **тѣ,** *кто,* happy are they who; — *кто,* **того̀,** *кто,* the one who, whoever; **тѣ** *изъ васъ, которые будутъ настолько смѣлы, чтобы*..., whoever among you will be so bold as to...; ‖ — *же,* **тѣ** *же,* the same; **то** *же, да не* **то,** not quite the same thing; *вы сдѣлаете* **то** *же,* you will do the same thing; *prov. Ѳедотъ, да не—,* that's another pair of shoes; *льстецъ — же лгунъ,* a flatterer is as bad as a liar; *одно и* **то** *же,* the same thing; ‖ *я доволенъ* **тѣмъ,** *что имѣю,* I am satisfied with what I have; *онъ замѣчателенъ* **тѣмъ,** *что,* he is remarkable by, for; *это кончилось* **тѣмъ,** *что его побили,* it ended by his being beaten; it ended for him by a thrashing; ‖ *съ* **тѣмъ,** on the condition; *съ* **тѣмъ,** *чтобы,* provided however; upon condition, that; it being understood that; *при* **томъ,** *къ* **тому̀-же,** besides, moreover; on another account; *къ* **тому̀-же** *онъ плаваетъ какъ рыба,* besides, he swims like a fish; *ни* **то,** *ни се,* so-so, indifferently, middling; *какъ ваше здоровье? ни* **то,** *ни се,* how do you do? so-so; *онъ ни* **то,** *ни се,* he is neither fish nor flesh; **тѣмъ** *болѣе,* the more so; **тѣмъ** *менѣе,* the less so; **тѣмъ** *не менѣе,* for all that: after all, notwithstanding; **тѣмъ** *не менѣе онъ все таки человѣкъ хорошій,* after all, notwithstanding that, he is still a good man; **тѣмъ** *хуже,* so much the worse; **тѣмъ** *лучше,* so much the better; *съ* **тѣмъ** *вмѣстѣ,* at the same time; *онъ глупъ и съ* **тѣмъ** *вмѣстѣ золъ,* he is stupid and moreover wicked; **тому̀** *назадъ,* since, ago; *много лѣтъ* **тому̀** *назадъ,* many years ago; *съ недѣлю* **тому̀** *назадъ,* a week since, a week ago; *съ* **тѣхъ** *поръ,* since, since that time, from that time; *до* **того̀,**

so far, to such a degree, so very; *онъ дошелъ до* **того**, *что*, he was reduced to such a state that; *онъ до* **того** *громко кричалъ, что*, he cried so very loud, that; ‖ *и* **того**, in all, total, sum; *и* **того** *двадцать рублей*, in all 20 rubles; the total sum mounted to 20 rubles; ‖ —*есть*, that is, that is to say.

Точѐніе, *s. n.* grinding, whetting, sharpening; ‖ turning, working on a lathe.

Тòчечка, *s. f. dim.* a small point, dot.

Точи̇лка, *s. f.* whetstone, grindstone.

Точи̇ло, *s. n.* whetstone; grindstone; strickle *(for scythes)*; ‖ *sl.* wine-press.

Точи̇льный, *adj.* — *камень*, whetstone; — *ремень*, strap, razor-strap; ‖ — *станокъ*, a lathe; turn-bench; — *сланецъ*, whet-slate.

Точи̇льня, *s. f.* grind-mill.

Точи̇льщикъ, *s. m.* sharpener, grinder, whetter; knife-grinder.

Точи̇ть, та̀чивать, *v. a.* to sharpen, grind, whet, give an edge to; — *ножъ*, to sharpen a knife; — *инструменты*, to set tools; *fig.* — *зубы на кого*, to bear a person ill-will; to put, to have a rod in pickle; ‖ to turn, work on the lathe; —*табакерку*, to turn a snuff-box; ‖ to gnaw, corrode, eat; *черви* **тòчатъ** *дерево*, worms eat wood; *его* **тòчитъ** *какое-то скрытое горе*, he is a prey to some hidden grief; ‖ to shed, pour, drop *(tears)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be sharpened; to be turned on a lathe; ‖ to flow, filter, distill; ‖ *part. p.* **тòченный**.

Тòчка, *s. f. see* Точеніе; ‖ point, stop, full stop; dot; — *съ запятою*, semicolon; *поставить* **-ку**, to put a stop, to finish; —*замерзанія*, freezing-point; *ниже* **-ки** *замерзанія*, below freezing-point; — *кипѣнія*, boiling-point; — *опоры*, fulcrum, prop; — *пересѣченія*, point of intersection; — *сѣченія въ равностороннемъ треугольникѣ*, point of section in an equilateral triangle, third point; — *плавленія*, melting-point; —*прикосновенія*, point of contact; *исходная*—, *see* Исходный; — *отправленія*, starting-point; — *зрѣнія*, a point of sight, of light, of view; *съ* **-ки** *зрѣнія*, from the point of view; in the sight of.

Точкòвый, *adj.* **-вая** *кладка*, laying of bricks sideways.

Точнёхонько, Точнёшенько, *adv.* very exactly, punctually.

Тòчно, *adv.* exactly, accurately, punctually; *онъ — исполнилъ порученіе*, he fulfilled his commission very punctually; ‖ really, truly, quite true, right, in fact; —, *онъ сказалъ это*, really, indeed, he said so; — *ли вы это слышали*? it is true that you heard that? — *такъ*, exactly so, just so, quite true; in the same manner, exactly the same; *у него — такая же шляпа какъ моя*, his hat is exactly like mine; ‖ as, as if; *онъ — помѣшанъ*, he is like a madman; *его боятся — грома*, he is dreaded as thunder; —*какъ бы*, as if.

Тòчность, *s. f.* punctuality, preciseness, exactness, exactitude; explicitness; *въ* **-ти**, exactly, punctually; *я передаю въ* **-ти** *его слова*, I repeat textually his words.

Тòчный, *adj.* punctual, precise, explicit; exact, strict; correct, accurate; **-ныя** *науки*, exact sciences; — *списокъ*, a correct copy; — *переводъ*, a version near the original; ‖ very, own; *вотъ* **-ныя** *его слова*, those are his very words; **-ное** *изображеніе*, the very portrait of; ‖ concise, clear, explicit *(term, word, expression)*.

Точòкъ, *s. m.* stretcher, a brick laid lengthways.

Точь въ точь, *adv.* exactly, quite, to a tittle, from point to point, to a hair.

Тошни̇ть, *v. a. imp.* to cause nausea, to feel sick; to have nausea; to turn the stomach; *меня* **-тъ**, I feel sick.

Тòшно, *adv. мнѣ* —, I feel sick; I feel disgusted; I am tired of; —*смотрѣть*, it is loathsome to see; *prov. кому* —, *а попу въ мошно*, one man's meat is another man's poison.

Тошнота̀, *s. f.* nausea, qualm, sickness, sickishness.

Тошнотвòрный, *adj.* nauseous, leathsome, sickening.

Тòшный, *adj.* nauseous; loathsome, disgusting; ‖ tedious, tiresome.

Тоща̀ть, *v. n.* to grow lean, thin; to pine away, dwindle away, wither.

Тòщій, *adj.* fasting; — *желудокъ*, empty stomach; ‖ lean, lank, spare, gaunt, meagre, emaciated; **-щее** *лицо*, emaciated face; **-щая** *рука*, wasted hand.

Трава̀, *s. f.* grass; herb, herbage; *сорная* —, weed; *сидѣть на* **-вѣ**, to sit on the grass; *поставить лошадь на* **-вѝ**, to turn a horse out to grass; *собирать* **тра̀вы**, to herborize; *prov. ниже* **-вы**, *тише воды*, to be as still as a mouse, to make one's self as little as possible; to be humbled; *послѣ насъ хоть — не расти*, when we are gone come what will; *трынъ* —, *see* Трынъ-трава; ‖ *bot.* wort; *андреева* —, veronica, speedwell; *безсмертная*—, ambrosia; *богородская*—, mother-of-thyme, wild thyme; *огородная*—, orchard-grass; *подкустная* —, moschatel; *воловья*—, rest-harrow; *волшебная* —, enchanter's night-shade; *вшивая*—, louse-wort; *донная* —, meadow-sweet; *заячья* —, sorrel; *лекарственныя* **тра̀вы**, simples; *морская* —, varec, wrack, sea-weed; *песья* —, quitch-grass, couch-grass.

Тра̀вень, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of May.

Травенѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow over with grass; to be turned into a meadow.

Тра̀версъ, *s. m. build.* cross-piece; ‖ *fort.* traverse; ‖ *naut.* breast, beam, the line upon the beam.

Трави̇нка, *s. f.* a blade of grass.

Трави̇стый, *adj.* grassy, full of grass.

Трави̇ть, *v. a.* to graze, depasture; — *поля*, to forage in fields; ‖ to hunt, bait, chase; to set on, upon *(with dogs)*; — *зайца*, to hunt down a hare; ‖ to engrave; to etch; ‖ *naut.* to ease off, away; — *канатъ*, to pay away the cable; to loosen; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be grazed, be depastured; ‖ to be baited; *prov. волкъ волкомъ не* **-виться**, honour among thieves; ‖ *part. p.* **тра̀вленный**.

Тра̀вка, *s. f. see* Травленіе; ‖ *dim.* blade, herbelet.

Травлѐніе, *s. n.* etching; ‖ *see* Травля.

Тра̀вля, *s. f.* hunt, hunting, coursing; —*быковъ*, bull-baiting, bull-feast, bull-fight; —*медвѣдей*, bear-baiting.

Травмати̇ческій, *adj.* traumatic.

Травматолòгія, *s. f.* traumatology.

Травни̇къ, *s. m.* herbal, herbarium; ‖ herb-brandy; ‖ *orn.* hedge-sparrow.

Травничòкъ, *dim. see* Травникъ.

Тра̀вный, *adj.* of grass, grassy, herbaceous.

Травовѣ̀дѣніе, *s. n.* botany, phytology.

Травовѣ̀децъ, *s. m.* botanist, herborist, phytologist.

Травосѣ̀йный, *adj.* sown with grass.

Травосѣ̀яніе, *s. n.* sowing of grass.

Тра̀вочка, Тра̀вушка, *dim. see* Трава.

Травоя̀дный, *adj.* herbivorous.

Тра̀вчатый, *adj.* flowered *(of damask and other stuffs)*.

Травяни̇стый, *adj.* weedy; — *стебель*, caulis; —*хлопчатникъ*, silk-cotton-tree.

Травянòй, *adj.* grass, grassy, herbal, herbaceous; **-нàя** *вошь*, plant-louse.

Трага̀нтъ, Трагака̀нтъ, *s. m. bot.* tragacanth,

goat's-thorn; ‖ **-товый**, *adj.* **-ная** *камедь*, adraganth, tragacanth, gum-tragacanth.

Трагѐдія, *s. f.* tragedy.

Трагизмъ, *s. m.* tragedy, tragicalness.

Трагикомѐдія, *s. f.* tragi-comedy.

Трагикомѝческій, *adj.* tragi-comic, tragi-comical.

Трагикъ, *s. m.* tragedian; tragic author; tragic actor.

Трагѝческій, *adj.* tragic, tragical; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.* —cally.

Трагѝчность, *s. f.* tragicalness.

Традиціо̀нный, *adj.* traditionary, traditional.

Традѝція, *s. f.* tradition.

Траектòрія, *s. f. art.* trajectory.

Трактàтъ, *s. m.* treatise; treaty; *философскій*—, a philosophical treatise; *мирный* —, treaty of peace; ‖ **-тный**, *adj.*

Трактѝрщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* landlord, landlady, innkeeper, publican; ‖ **-щичій**, *adj.*

Трактѝръ, *s. m.* tavern, inn, public-house, victualing-house, eating-house; ‖ **-рный**, *adj.*

Трактовàніе, *s. n.* treating.

Трактовàть, *v. a. n.* to treat.

Трактъ, *s. m.* road, way, high-road, highway; ‖ **трактòвый**, *adj.*

Трамбовàніе, *s. n.* battering, ramming.

Трамбовàть, *v. a.* to batter, ram.

Трамбòвка, *s. f. see* Трамбованіе; ‖ beetle, paving-beetle, rammer.

Трàмвай, *s. m.* tramway, tramroad, trackway.

Трамплѝнъ, *s. m.* spring-board.

Трàнецъ, *s. m. naut.* transom.

Транжѝрить, *v. a.* to dissipate, squander *(one's fortune)*; to be too free with one's money.

Транжѝрство, *s. n.* dissipation, squandering.

Транзѝтъ, *s. m.* transit; ‖ **-тный**, *adj.* of transit; **-ные** *товары*, transit goods.

Трансатлантѝческій, *adj.* transatlantic.

Транспарàнтъ, *s. m.* transparency; ‖ lines; *онъ не можетъ писать безъ* **-та**, he cannot write without lines.

Трансплантàція, *s. f.* transplantation, transplanting.

Транспонѝровать, *v. a. mus.* to transpose; ‖ *part. p.* **транспонѝрованный**.

Транспонирòвка, *s. f.* **Транспонѝрованіе**, *s. f. mus.* transposition.

Транспортѝрованіе, *s. n.* transportation, act of transporting.

Транспортѝровать, *v. a.* to transport, convey; ‖ *part. p.* **транспортѝрованный**.

Транспортѝръ, *s. m. math.* protractor; ‖ **-рный**, *adj.*

Трàнспортный, *adj.* of transport; **-ное** *судно*, transport-vessel, store-ship.

Трàнспортъ, *s. m.* transport, transportation, conveyance, carriage; *контора* **-товъ**, waggon-office; ‖ *naut.* transport; ‖ sum brought forward.

Трансфѐртъ, *s. m. com.* transfer; ‖ **-тный**, *adj.*

Трансформàторъ, *s. m. phys.* transformer.

Трансформàція, *s. f.* transformation.

Трансформѝровать, *v. a.* to transform; ‖ *part. p.* **трансформѝрованный**.

Трансцендентàльность, *s. f.* transcendentiality.

Трансцендентàльный, *adj.* transcendental.

Трансцендѐнтный, *adj. math.* transcendent.

Трансъ, *s. m. med.* trance.

Траншѐя, *s. f.* trench, line of approach; cutting in a wall; ‖ **-шѐйный**, *adj.*

Трàпеза, *s. f.* table; ‖ victuals, meat, viand; ‖ refectory, dining-hall *(in a cloister)*; ‖ altar; ‖ nave, aisle *(of a church)*; **-зный**, *adj.*

Трапѐзная, *adj. s. f.* refectory, dining-hall *(in a cloister)*.

Трапѐзникъ, *s. m.* cellarer, manciple.

Трапѐція, *s. f.* trapezium.

Трапецоидàльный, *adj.* trapezoidal.

Трапецоѝдъ, *s. m. geom.* trapezoid.

Трапецоэ̀дръ, *s. m. geom.* trapezohedron.

Трапъ, *s. m. naut.* ladder, trap-ladder.

Трасировàть, *v. a. com.* to draw *(a bill)*; ‖ *part. p.* **трасирòванный**.

Трасирòвка, *s. f.* bill of exchange, drawing *(a bill)* on some one.

Трасирòвщикъ, *s. m. com.* drawer *(of a bill)*.

Трасъ, *s. m. min.* trass.

Трàта, *s. f.* expense, expenditure *(of money)*; wasting; loss of money.

Трàтить, *v. a.* to spend, waste, employ, lay out; to expend; to exhaust *(strength)*; *онъ* **-тъ** *деньги на пустяки*, he spends his money foolishly;—*время на пустяки*, to trifle *or* saunter away one's time; ‖ to lose, waste; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to spend, lay out; to be spent, be wasted; ‖ *part. p.* **трàченный**.

Трàтта, *s. f. com.* post-note.

Траумàтъ, *s. m. min.* psammite, graywacke; ‖ **-товый**, *adj.*

Трàуръ, *s. m.* mourning; mourning-weeds, black; *глубокій*—, deep, full mourning; *малый*—, second mourning; *одѣтый въ* **-рѣ**, clad in mourning; *надѣть*—, to go into mourning; ‖ **-рный**, *adj.*

Трафарѐтить, *v. a.* to stencil.

Трафарѐтъ, *s. m.* stencil.

Трàфить, *v. a. n. pop.* to aim at; to hit; *онъ* **-тъ** *въ меня*, he aims at me; ‖ to strive to please a person; to give pleasure to a person; ‖ to catch a likeness; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to occur, happen.

Трахѐя, *s. f. anat.* trachea.

Трахѐйный, *adj. anat.* tracheal.

Трахѝнъ, *s. m. ichth.* dragon-fish.

Трахѝтъ, *s. m. min.* trachyte; ‖ **-товый**, *adj.*

Трахòма, *s. f. med.* trachoma.

Трахтарàхъ, *s. m.* rattle of a drum.

Трахъ, *interj.* slap! bang!

Трàченіе, *s. n.* spending, wasting.

Трѐба, *s. f.* sacrifice; ‖ ceremony of the Church; *отправлять церковныя* **-бы**, to officiate, to perform the ceremonies of the Church.

Трѐбище, *s. n.* heathen temple.

Трѐбникъ, *s. m.* altar; ‖ missal, mass-book.

Трѐбованіе, *s. n.* request, requesting, requiring, demand; *удовлетворить чье*—, to meet one's request; ‖ claim, pretension; *отступиться отъ своихъ* **-ній**, to withdraw one's claims; ‖ requisition; *по* **-нію** *суда*, by requisition of the court; ‖ *law*, citation, summons; ‖ exigency, exigence.

Трѐбовательность, *s. f.* pretensions; exigence.

Трѐбовательный, *adj.* having pretensions; ‖ exacting, particular; *онъ очень—хозяинъ*, he is a very exacting master.

Трѐбовать, *v. a.* to request, require; to claim, reclaim; to exact; — *уплаты долговъ*, to request the payment of debts; *это* **-буетъ** *вниманія*, that requires attention; — *исполненія обѣщанія*, to claim the performance of a person's promise; —*сдачи крѣпости*, to summon a fortress to surrender; *долгъ честнаго человѣка* **-буетъ** *этого*, it is the duty of an honest man; *новость эта* **-буетъ** *подтвержденія*, this news needs confirmation; *это не* **-буетъ** *извиненія*, that needs no excuse; ‖ to ask, call for; *васъ* **-буютъ** *въ сосѣднюю комнату*, you are wanted in the next room;

‖ to summon, cite; *его* **-буютъ** *къ мировому,* he is summoned before the justice of the peace; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be required, be requested, be demanded; *на это* **-буется** *много времени,* that will require much time; *на сюртукъ* **-буется** *столько-то сукна,* it takes so much cloth to make a coat; ‖ *part. p.* **трѐбованный.**

Требуха̀, Требушѝна, *s. f.* tripe, gut, garbage; ‖ **-бушѝнный,** *adj.*

Тревѐга, *s. f.* alarm, anxiety, fear; *naut.* beating to quarters; *бить* **-гу,** *ударить* **-гу,** to sound the alarm; to ring the alarm-bell; to beat to arms; *я былъ въ большой* **-гѣ** *о немъ,* I was very anxious about him; *prov. въ* **-гу** *и мы къ Богу, а по* **-гѣ** *забыли о Богѣ,* the danger past, God is forgotten.

Тревѐженіе, *s. n.* alarming, disturbing.

Тревѐжить, *v. a.* to alarm; to make anxious; ‖ to disturb, disquiet;—*непріятеля,* to annoy the enemy; ‖ **-ся,** *v.p.* to be alarmed, be anxious; ‖ *v. r.* to disturb one's self; *я объ этомъ ни мало не* **-жусь,** I don't care a fig for it; ‖ *part. p.* **тревѐженный.**

Тревѐжный, *adj.* alarming; disquieting, troubling; **-ное** *ожиданіе,* breathless expectation.

Треволнѐніе, *s. n.* great agitation, disturbance, alarm; ‖ violent storm.

Трегла̀вый, *adj.* three-headed; having three cupolas.

Трегра̀нный, *adj.* triangular;—*клинокъ,* three-edged blade.

Трегу̀бый, *adj.* three-lipped, hare-lipped.

Трѐзво, *adv.* soberly; moderately; ‖ soundly;—*судить о вещахъ,* to judge soundly of things.

Трезвѐнить, *v. a.* to ring a peal, ring a treble peal; to chime; ‖ to talk, spread over the whole town.

Трезвѐнъ, *s. m.* chime; treble peal; ‖ alarm-bell.

Трѐзвость, *s. f.* soberness, sobriety, temperance.

Трезву̀чіе, *s. n. mus.* triad, chord.

Трѐзвый, *adj.* sober, temperate; *prov. что у* **-ваго** *на умѣ, то у пьянаго на языкѣ,* what the sober man retaineth, the drunkard revealeth; wine wears no breeches; ‖ sound, judicious;—*взглядъ на вещи,* a sound judgment of things.

Трезу̀бецъ, *s. m.* trident.

Трезу̀бый, Трезу̀бчатый, *adj.* tridented, tridentate.

Трейбгѐрдъ, Трейбо̀фенъ, *s. m. met.* finery.

Трёкать, *v. n. naut.* to sing during work.

Трекля̀тый, *adj.* three times damned, thrice cursed.

Трель, *s. f. mus.* trill, quaver; quavering; ‖ **трѐльный,** *adj.*

Трельѝжъ, *s. m.* trellis, treillage, trellis-work, lattice-work, lattice; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.*

Тремола̀ндо, *adv. mus.* tremolando.

Тремолѝтъ, *s. m. min.* tremolite, grammatite.

Трѐмоло, *s. m. mus.* tremolo.

Тренгова̀ніе, *s. n. naut.* worming, keckling, snaking, marling.

Тренгова̀ть, *v. a. naut.* to worm, keckle, snake, marl; ‖ *part. p.* **тренгѐванный.**

Тренёръ, *s. m. sport.* trainer.

Тренѝровать, *v. a.* to train; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to train one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **тренирѐванный.**

Тренирѐвка, *s. f. sport.* training.

Трѐнзель, *s. m.* snaffle-bit.

Трѐніе, *s. n.* rubbing; friction; *mech.—перваго рода,* friction of sliding;—*втораго рода,* friction of rolling.

Трено̀гій, *adj.* three-legged.

Трено̀жить, *v. a.* to clog, trammel, fetter *(a horse).*

Трено̀жникъ, *s. m.* trivet, tripod.

Трено̀жный, *adj.* three-legged, three-footed.

Тренцева̀ніе, Тренцева̀ть, *see* Тренгованіе, Тренговать.

Трень, *s. f. naut.* worm of a rope.

Трѐнькать, *see* Бренчать.

Трена̀къ, *s. m.* a popular Russian dance.

Трепа̀лка, *s. f.* **Трепа̀ло,** *s.n.* brake; swingle, swingling-knife, swingling-staff, swingling-wand.

Трепа̀льный, *adj.* for peeling hemp; **-ная** *машина,* cotton-gin.

Трепа̀льщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* man *or* woman who peels hemp, stripper.

Трепана̀ція, *s. f. surg.* trepanning.

Трепанѝровать, *v. a. surg.* to trepan.

Трепанирѐвка, *s. f.* trepanning.

Трепа̀ніе, *s. n.* braking, swingling; beating.

Трепа̀нъ, *s. m. surg.* trepan.

Трепа̀ть, *v. a.* to brake, peel, strip *(hemp);* to scutch; ‖ to pull about; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be peeled, be stripped *(of hemp);* ‖ *part. p.* **трёпанный.**

Трѐпелъ, *s. m.* tripoli, rotten-stone; ‖ **-пельный,** *adj.*

Трепета̀ніе, *s. n.* palpitation, throbbing; ‖ trembling, quaking, shaking.

Трепета̀ть, *v. n.* to palpitate, throb; to tremble, quake, shiver, shake; *сердце* **трепѐщетъ** *отъ радости,* the heart beats with joy;—*отъ страха,* to tremble with fear; *я* **-пещу̀** *за его жизнь,* I tremble for his life; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to wriggle; to flutter, struggle; *рыба* **-пѐщется,** the fish is wriggling.

Трѐпетный, *adj.* palpitating; trembling; frightened, alarmed, anxious.

Трѐпетъ, *s. m.* palpitation; tremble, quake; fear, alarm; *привести въ—,* to make one tremble, to frighten one.

Трёпка, *s. f. coll.* hiding, drubbing; *задать* **-ку,** to beat unmercifully; to thrash, cudgel, give one a thrashing, a good hiding.

Треска̀, *s. f.* cod, cod-fish; *молодая—,* codling; *вяленая—,* stock-fish; *соленая—,* haberdine.

Трѐскалка, *s. f. bot.* sandbox-tree.

Трѐсканіе, *s. n.* eating greedily, guttling, devouring; ‖ cracking, splitting, bursting.

Трѐскать, *v. n. pop.* to eat greedily; to guttle, devour.

Трѐскаться, *v. n.* to chap, crack, split, burst.

Тресковый, *adj.* of cod;—*жиръ,* cod-liver-oil.

Трескотня̀, *s. f.* continual cracking, crackling.

Треску̀чій, *adj.* crackling, bursting; ‖ hard, sharp, pinching *(frost).*

Треску̀чникъ, *s. m. bot.* weld, dyer's weed.

Трескъ, *s. m.* cracking, crackling, crepitation, crash, noise; stridor.

Трѐснуть, *v. n.* to split, burst; *у насъ* **-нулъ** *бушпритъ, naut.* we have sprung our bowsprit; ‖ *fig.* to burst *(with rage, spite, etc.);* ‖ *v. a.* to strike hard, deal a heavy blow; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to knock one's self against; to strike, hit against; ‖ to tumble, fall to the ground.

Третѐйскій, *adj.* arbitral;—*судъ,* arbitrement, arbitration.

Третѝны, *s. f. pl.* third day's obit.

Третѝровать, *v. a.* to treat in an off-hand manner; to ill-treat; ‖ *part. p.* **третѝрованный.**

Третѝчный, *adj.* thrice, threefold, for the third time; ‖ *geol.* tertiary; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* thirdly, for the third time.

Трѐтій, *adj.* third; *въ* **-тьемъ** *этажѣ,* in *or* on the third story; *Петръ—,* Peter the third; **-тье, -тьяго** *Мая,* the third of May; *въ* **-тьемъ** *часу,* after two o'clock, past two; *въ* **-тьихъ,**

thirdly, in the third place; *король—*, king third *(at play)*.

Третнóй, *adj.* every four months; subtriple, subtriplicate.

Треть, *s. f.* a third, the third part;—*года,* four months.

Третьягóднишній, *adj.* of the year before last.

Трѐтьягодня, *adv.* the day before yesterday.

Треугóлка, *s. f.* a three-cornered hat, shovel-hat.

Треугóльникъ, *s. m. geom.* triangle, trigon.

Треугóльный, *adj.* triangular; trigonal, trigonous; three-cornered, three-edged; **-ная** *шляпа, see* Треуголка.

Треýхъ, *s. m.* three-cornered cap; ‖ a box on the ear; *надавать кому* **-ухóвъ,** to box the ears, to give one about the ears.

Трефóнка, *s. f.* a club card.

Трѐфовый, *adj.* of clubs; —*валетъ,* knave of clubs.

Трефóль, *s. f. bot.* clover, trefoil; ‖ **-фóльный,** *adj.*

Трѐфы, *s. f. pl.* clubs; *ходить съ* **-фъ,** *играть въ* **-фахъ,** to play clubs.

Трехбунчýжный, *adj.* — *паша,* a pacha of three tails.

Трехвѝзная, *adj. s. f.* — *нота, mus.* demi-semiquaver.

Трехгнѣздный, *adj. bot.* three-celled, tricapsular, trilocular.

Трехголóсный, *adj.* **-но,** *adv.* of three voices, three-part.

Трехгрàнникъ, *s. m.* trihedron.

Трехгрàнный, *adj.* trihedral, three-sided.

Трехдѐчный, *adj. naut.* three-decked; — *корабль,* three-decked ship, a three-decker.

Трехднѐвный, *adj.* of three days, triduan.

Трехзвѐнный, *adj.* of three articulations.

Трехколёсный, *adj.—велосипедъ,* tricycle.

Трехкорóбочный, *adj. bot.* three-capsuled, tricapsular.

Трехлепесткóвый, *adj. bot.* three-petaled.

Трехлѝстный, *adj. bot.* triphyllous; *see* Трилистный.

Трехлистовóй, *adj.* of three sheets; **-вàя** *тетрадь,* a copy-book of three sheets of paper; **-вóе** *желѣзо,* sheet-iron, three sheets weighing a pood.

Трехлóпастный, *adj.* three-bladed, three-feathered *(screw-propeller)*; ‖ *bot.* trilobate, trilobous.

Трехлѣтіе, *s. n.* a space of three years; *каждое—,* every three years.

Трехлѣтній, *adj.* of three years, triennial.

Трехмачтóвый, *adj.* three-masted; **-вое** *судно,* a three-master, three-masted vessel.

Трехмѣстный, *adj.* three-seated, having three places.

Трехмѣсячный, *adj.* of three months, trimestrial; ‖ **-ное** *обозрѣніе,* quarterly review.

Трехнедѣльный, *adj.* of three weeks.

Трехпàлый, *adj. zool.* having three fingers; three-toed; tridactylous; — *тихоходъ, see* Тихоходъ.

Трехнѐрстный, *see* Трехпалый.

Трехпóльный, *adj.* distributed in three crops; **-ное** *хозяйство,* tillage distributed in three crops.

Трехполѣнный, *adj.* of three billets *(in length)*.

Трехпрóбный, *adj.* **-ное** *вино,* spirits at 36°.

Трехпудóвый, *adj.* weighing three poods.

Трехрублёвка, *s. f. coll.* three-ruble bank-note.

Трехслóжный, *adj. gram.* trisyllabic.

Трехсóтый, *adj.* three hundredth.

Трехствóльный, *adj.* having three barrels; three-barreled *(of a gun)*.

Трехствóрчатый, *adj.* three-valved.

Трехстóпный, *adj.—стихъ,* a verse of three feet.

Трехсторóнній, *adj.* three-sided, trilateral.

Трехструнный, *adj.* having three strings, three cords *(of a musical instrument)*.

Трехфунтóвый, *adj.* weighing three pounds.

Трехцвѣтный, *adj.* tricoloured, three-coloured; ‖ *bot.* three-flowered, triflorous.

Трехчлѐнный, *adj.* of three members *(of a period)*; ‖ **-ное** *количество, alg.* a trinomial.

Трехчлѐнъ, *s. m. alg.* trinomial.

Трехъэтàжный, Трехъярусный, *adj.* three stories high.

Трехъязы́чный, *adj.* trilingual, trilinguar, of three languages.

Трешкóутъ, Трешкóтъ, *s. m. naut.* track-scout.

Трещàніе, *s. n.* cracking, crackling, crepitation; ‖ prattling, chattering.

Трещàть, *v. n.* to crack, crackle; to crepitate; to burst, split; *дрова* **-тъ,** the fire-wood crackles; *ѣсть такъ, что за ушами* **-щѝтъ,** to eat heartily, to eat like a ploughman; *у меня голова* **-щѝтъ** *отъ боли,* my head is ready to burst with pain; ‖ to prattle, chatter, prate.

Трещётка, Трещóтка, *s. f.* rattle, rattle-box; ‖ chatter-box; ‖ *artil.* worm-screw; ‖ *mach.—для сверленія,* ratchet-drill, ratchet-brace.

Трѐщина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** crack, cleft, scissure, chink, split; rent, crevice, cleavage; ‖ *vet.* sand-crack *(of a horse)*.

Три, *num.* three; — *центнера смолы,* a stand of pitch.

Трибóметръ, *s. m.* tribometer.

Трибрàхій, *s. m.* tribrach.

Трибунàлъ, *s. m.* tribunal.

Трибунàтъ, *s. m.* tribunate, tribuneship.

Трибýнскій, *adj.* tribunitial, tribunitian, tribunary.

Трибýнъ, *s. m.* **Трибýна,** *s. f.* tribune.

Тривіàльность, *s. f.* triviality, trivialness.

Тривіàльный, *adj.* trivial; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Трѝгла, *s. f. ichth.* gurnard, gurnet.

Тригли́фъ, *s. m. arch.* triglyph.

Тригонометрѝческій, *adj.* trigonometric, trigonometrical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* — cally.

Тригонометрія, *s. f.* trigonometry.

Трѝдевять, *num.* three times nine; *за —земель,* at the world's end, far away.

Трѝдесятый, *see* Тридцатый.

Трѝдесять, *num.* thirty, three times ten.

Триднѐвно, *adv.* during three days.

Триднѐвный, *see* Трехдневный.

Тридóметво, *s. n. bot.* triœcia.

Тридцатилѣтній, *adj.* thirty years old; of thirty years; tricennial.

Тридцàтый, *adj.* thirtieth; *ему — годъ,* he is twenty nine years old; **-таго** *числа,* the thirtieth of the month; **-тое** *Мая,* the thirtieth of May.

Трѝдцать, *num.* thirty; *ему лѣтъ —,* he is about thirty.

Трѝжды, *adv.* thrice, threefold, three times;— *четыре двѣнадцать,* three times four make twelve.

Трижѐнство, *s. n. bot.* trigynia.

Трѝзна, *s. f. obs.* ancient solemnity for a dead person; ‖ public games *(of the ancient Slaves)*.

Трикѝрій, *s. m.* three-branched candlestick.

Триклѝніумъ, *s. m. hist.* triclinium.

Трикó, *s. n.* diagonal cloth, tricot, knit.

Трикрàтный, -но, *see* Троекратный,—но.

Триктракъ, *s. m.* trick-track.

Трилистникъ, *s. m.* trefoil, trifoly, shamrock, clover; *былый* —, buffalo-clover; *водяной, горькій* —, marsh-trefoil, buck-bean.

Трилистный, *adj. bot.* trifoliate, triphyllous; **-ная** *стрѣла,* bog-bean.

Трилліонъ, *s. m.* trillion, three millions of millions; a unit with eighteen ciphers.

Трилогія, *s. f.* trilogy *(a series of three dramas bearing a mutual relation).*

Триместръ, *s. m.* quarter *(of a year),* trimester.

Триму́жній, *adj. bot.* triandrian, triandrous.

Триму́жство, *s. n. bot.* triandria.

Тримѣсячіе, *s. n.* three months, quarter, trimester.

Тринадцатый, *adj.* thirteenth; **-тое** *столѣтіе,* the thirteenth century; **-таго** *Мая,* the thirteenth of May.

Тринадцать, *num.* thirteen.

Тринкетъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-mast of a galley.

Триномія, *s. f. alg.* a trinomial.

Трипаны, *s. m. pl. zool.* holothure.

Тринъ, *s. m.* mock-velvet, mockado, imitation-velvet; ‖ **триновый,** *adj.*

Триразделный, *adj. bot.* three-cleft, trifid.

Трисвятый, *adj.* thrice holy.

Триста, *num.* three hundred; *около* **трехсотъ,** about three hundred.

Трисѣменный, *adj. bot.* trispermous.

Тритонъ, *s. m. zool.* triton.

Трихина, *s. f.* trichina *(intestinal microscopic worm).*

Тріада, *s. f.* triad.

Тріангль, *s. m. mus.* triangle.

Тріангуляція, *s. f. geod.* triangulation.

Тріединый, *s. m. theol.* three in one, triune.

Тріо, *s. n. mus.* trio.

Тріодіонъ, *s. m.* **Тріодь,** *s. f.* triodion *(a psalm book).*

Тріоль, *s. f. mus.* triplet; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Тріолетъ, *s. m.* triolet *(in poetry).*

Тріострієвый, *adj. bot.* tricuspidate.

Тріумвиратъ, *s. m.* triumvirate.

Тріумвирный, Тріумвирскій, *adj.* triumviral.

Тріумвиръ, *s. m.* triumvir.

Тріумфальный, *adj.* triumphal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—phantly, in triumph.

Тріумфаторъ, *s. m.* triumpher.

Тріумфъ, *s. m.* triumph.

Тріярусный, *see* Трехъэтажный.

Троакаръ, *s. m. chir.* trocar, trochar.

Троганіе, *s. n.* touching; stirring.

Трогательный, *adj.* touching, stirring, affecting, moving; **-ная** *рѣчь,* touching discourse; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Трогать, тронуть, *v. a.* to touch, stir; *не* **-гай,** *не* **тронь** *его,* do not touch him; *не* —, to let *or* leave alone; ‖ to drive, drive on; *ямщикъ,* **трогай!** coachman, drive on, go faster! ‖ to touch, move, affect; to soften *(the heart); это* **-нуло** *его до глубины души,* he was moved to his very heart by it; *слезы не могутъ* **-нуть** *его,* tears cannot affect, move him; *ничто не можетъ* **-нуть** *его,* nothing can melt him; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to move, be moving; to stir; to start; **тронемся** *въ путь, пора,* let us start for our journey, it is high time; *онъ не* **-гается** *съ мѣста,* he does not stir from his place; he will not budge a step; ‖ to be spoiled; to taint; *говядина* **-нулась,** the meat is going bad; ‖ to be touched, be moved, be affected; ‖ to be crack-brained, not to be sound in the head; to turn mad; ‖ *part. p.* **трогатный, тронутый;** *онъ* **-нутъ,** he is crack-brained.

Трое, *num.* three; *у него — дѣтей,* he has three children; *насъ было* —, we were three *or* there were three of us; **на** —, in three parts.

Троебрачіе, *s. n.* **Троебрачность,** *s. f.* trigamy.

Троебрачный, *adj.* married three times; ‖ of the third marriage *(of children).*

Троеженецъ, *s. m.* trigamist, a man possessing three wives.

Троеженство, *s. n.* trigamy.

Троезубецъ, Троезубъ, *see* Трезубецъ.

Троекратный, *adj.* threefold, made three times over; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* thrice, three times.

Троеніе, *s. n.* dividing into three parts.

Троетёсъ, *s. m.* a three-inch nail.

Троетёсный, *adj.—гвоздь, see* Троетесъ.

Троечка, *dim. see* Тройка.

Троечникъ, *s. m.* a livery-stable keeper, letting out troikas.

Троечница, *s. f. bot.* epimedium, barren-wort.

Троечный, *adj.* drawn by three horses abreast, by a troika.

Тройка, *s. f.* troika, a team of three horses abreast; *ѣздить* **-кою,** *на* **-кѣ,** to drive in a carriage drawn by three horses abreast; ‖ three *(at play);* ‖ *—червей,* the three of hearts; ‖ three *(mark at school).*

Тройни, *s. pl.* three at a birth, a triplet.

Тройникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничокъ,** three to the pound *(candles);* ‖ three inches thick; three fathoms long; ‖ three-strands; ‖ **-никовый,** *adj.*

Тройничный, *adj. anat.* trifacial.

Тройной, *adj.* triple, of three; ternary; ternal, ternate; triplicate; — *бархатъ,* three-pile; **-ное** *число,* ternary number, ternary; **-ное** *правило,* rule of three, golden rule; ‖ *bot.* tern, tergeminal, tergeminate, tergeminous.

Тройственность, *s. f.* triplicity, trebleness.

Тройственный, *adj.* triple, treble; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly,—bly.

Тройть, *v. a.* to divide into three; ‖ to make three-stranded; ‖ *agric.* to trifallow; ‖ **-ся,** *v. imp.* **-ся** *въ глазахъ,* to see treble.

Троица, *s. f.* Trinity; triad, three; *prov. безъ* **-цы** *домъ не строится; Богъ* **-цу** *любитъ,* all good things are in threes.

Троицкій, *adj.* of the church of Trinity.

Троицынъ, *adj. — день,* Trinity Sunday; — *и Духовъ день,* Whit-Sunday, Whitsuntide; ‖ *—цвѣтъ, bot.* pansy, heart's-ease, trinity-herb.

Тройчатка, *s. f.* a triad, three forming one.

Тройчатый, *adj. bot.* tern; ‖ ternal, ternate.

Троиченъ, *s. f.* hymn in honour of the Trinity.

Троичный, *adj.* of the Trinity; ‖ **-чная** *трава, bot.* heart's-ease.

Трокъ, *s. m.* shabrack-girth.

Тромбонистъ, *s. m.* trombonist, a player on the trombone.

Тромбонъ, *s. m.* trombone.

Тронная, *adj. s. f.* throne-room.

Тронный, *adj.* of the throne; **-ная** *зала,* throne-room; **-ная** *рѣчь,* the speech from the throne, throne-speech, royal speech.

Тронуть, *see* Трогать.

Тронъ, *s. m.* throne.

Тропа, *s. f.* path; pathway, foot-path.

Тропарь, *s. m.* troparion *(hymn).*

Тропикъ, *s. m.* tropic; — *Рака,* the tropic of Cancer; — *Козерога,* the tropic of Capricorn; *лежащій между* **-ками,** intertropical.

Тропинка, *s. f. dim.* foot-path, foot-way.

Тропическій, *adj.* tropic, tropical; ‖ metaphoric.

Тропка, *dim. see* Тропа.

Тропъ, *s. m. rhet.* trope.

Тро̀сакъ, *s. m.* cramp-iron, cramp.

Тростѝльный, *adj.* for twisting; **-ная** *машина,* slubbing-billy, slubbing-machine, slubbing-frame.

Тростѝльщикъ, *s. m.* slubber; — *шелка,* silk-thrower, silk-throwster.

Тростѝна, *s. f.* reed, cane.

Тростѝть, *v. a.* to twist cord; to splice.

Тростникòвый, *adj.* of rush, juncaceous.

Тростѝкъ, *s. m.* rush, bulrush; reed; cane; seave; *сахарный—, see* Сахарный; *индѣйскій—,* bamboo-rattan; *see* Индѣйскій; *болотный—,* saw-grass; *душистый—,* lemon-grass; ‖ place planted with reeds.

Тро̀сточка, *s. f. dim.* cane; walking-stick; walking-cane, switch.

Тро̀сть, *s. f.* reed, cane; ‖ cane, walking-stick; ‖ reed, pipe, mouth-piece *(af a musical instrument).*

Тростя̀нка, *s. f. orn.* reed-sparrow.

Тростяно̀й, *adj.* of reed, of cane.

Тросъ, *s. m. naut.* rope; cordage, rigging; hawser, halser.

Тротуа̀ръ, *s. m.* pavement, foot-pavement, side-walk, foot-path, path-way; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Тротъ, *s. m.* trot *(pace of a horse).*

Трофѐй, *s. m.* trophy.

Трофо̀съ, *s. m. bot.* ramoon.

Трохѐй, *s. m.* trochee *(in prosody).*

Трохеѝческій, *adj.* trochaic, trochaical.

Трощѐніе, *s. n.* twisting; throwing *(of silk);* slub, slubbing.

Трощёный, *adj.* twisted;—*шелкъ,* thrown silk.

Троюродный, *adj.*—*братъ,* second cousin.

Троѝкій, *adj.* triple; threefold, treble; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.* trebly; in three different manners.

Труба̀, *s. f.* tube, pipe; *газовая—,* gas-pipe; *водопроводная—,* a water-spout; *восходящая—,* ascending-pipe, rising-pipe; *всасывающая—,* wind-bore, suction-pipe; *выпускная—,* blast-pipe; *колѣнчатая—,* branch-pipe; *нагнетательная—,* delivery-pipe; *надставная—,* tube adapter; *надставная—для вытекающей воды,* short-pipe, additional pipe; *паропроводная—,* steam-pipe; *пожарная—,* fire-engine, fire-pump; *водосточная, сточная—,* gutter, spout; spout of a gutter; *подзорная, зрительная—, see* Зрительный; *говорная—,* speaking-trumpet; ‖ flue, funnel, shaft *(of a chimney); вылетѣть въ* **-бу̀,** to be ruined, lost, done for; *намъ это надо въ* **-бѣ̀** *мѣломъ записать,* we must chalk that up; ‖ trumpet, horn; *играть на* **-бѣ̀,** to play the trumpet; to blow the horn; ‖ fox's tail.

Трубаду̀ръ, *s. m.* troubadour.

Труба̀чъ, *s. m.* trumpeter, horn-blower; ‖ *orn.* trumpeter; ‖ **-бачѐвскій,** *adj.*

Трубѝть, *v. n.* to blow the trumpet, play the trumpet; — *въ трубу,* to sound the trumpet; ‖ to trumpet, spread, trumpet through the whole town.

Тру̀бка, *s. f.* tube, pipe; *клистирная—,* clyster-pipe; *зрительная—,* spy-glass; ‖ trumpet, horn; ‖ roll, scroll *(of paper); свернуть въ* **-бку,** to roll up; ‖ pipe, tobacco-pipe; *курить* **-ку,** to smoke a pipe.

Тру̀бная, *adj. s. f.* fire-engine house.

Тру̀бникъ, *s. m.* fireman.

Тру̀бный, *adj.* of pipe, of tube; of funnel; ‖ of trumpet.

Труборо̀гъ, *s. m. see* Трубянка.

Трубоцвѣ̀тъ, *s. m. bot.* trumpet-flower.

Трубочѝстъ, *s. m.* chimney-sweeper, sweep; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Тру̀бочка, *dim. see* Трубка.

Тру̀бочный, *adj.* of pipe.

Тру̀бчатый, Трубча̀тый, *adj.* tubular, tubulous, tubulated; fistular.

Трубѝнка, *s. f.* welk, whelk; trumpet-shell.

Труди̇̀ться, *v. r.* to work, labour; **-ся** *надъ,* to take much pains; ‖ to disturb, trouble one's self; to be at the pains; *неусыпно* **-ся,** to be hard at work; *не* **-ди̇̀тесь,** *пожалуйста,* please don't trouble yourself.

Труднѐнекъ, Тру̀дненькій, *dim. see* Трудный.

Труднѐнько, *dim. see* Трудно.

Тру̀дно, *adv.* difficultly, with difficulty;—*успѣть въ этомъ,* it is difficult to succeed;—*повѣрить этому,* it is hard to believe; ‖ very sick; *она—больна,* she is very sick.

Трудновато, *adv.* rather difficultly.

Трудновàтый, *adj.* rather difficult.

Тру̀дность, *s. f.* difficulty, hardship.

Тру̀дный, *adj.* difficult, hard; **-ная** *вещь,* a difficult thing; **-ная** *работа,* hard labour; *въ эти* **-ныя** *времена,* in these hard times, in these ticklish times; ‖ delicate, thorny, arduous; ‖ very sick, dangerously ill; *больной очень* **-денъ,** the patient is very low.

Трудово̀й, *adj.* earned by labour; **-ва̀я** *жизнь,* a laborious life.

Трудолюбѝвый, *adj.* laborious, industrious, hard-working; — *работникъ,* a steady workman; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* laboriously.

Трудолю̀біе, *s. n.* laboriousness, industry, assiduity; *домъ* **-бія,** work-house, house of industry.

Трудоспосо̀бность, *s. f.* capacity for work.

Трудъ, *s. m.* labour, toil, work; *жить собственнымъ* **трудо̀мъ,** to live by one's work; *тяжелый—,* hard labour; *отдыхать отъ дневныхъ* **трудо̀въ,** to rest after the toils of the day; ‖ trouble, pain; difficulty; *онъ взялъ на себя—,* he gave himself the trouble; *возьмите на себя—,* take the trouble to; *всѣ мои* **труды̀** *пропали,* all my pains were lost; *съ большимъ* **трудо̀мъ,** with great difficulty; *безъ* **труда̀,** without difficulty, without trouble.

Тру̀женикъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a laborious, hard-working man *or* woman.

Тру̀женическій, *adj.* laborious, lucubratory; **-кая** *жизнь,* industrious, laborious life.

Тру̀женичество, *s. n.* laboriousness; lucubration.

Труизмъ, *s. m.* truism.

Трунѝть, *v. n.* to quiz, banter, jeer, jest; to make fun of a person; to give full scope to one's merriment.

Тру̀нный, *adj.* of corpse, cadaverous.

Трунорѣхова̀тость, *s. f.* rottenness, rot *(of wood).*

Трунорѣхова̀тый, *adj.* rotten *(of wood);* porous *(of ice).*

Трунорѣ̀шина, *s. f.* rotten, worm-eaten place *(in wood).*

Трупосожига̀ніе, *s. n.* cremation.

Тру̀ппа, *s. f.* troop, band, company *(of actors).*

Трупъ, *s. m.* corpse, dead body; cadaver.

Трусѝть, *v. a.* to strew, scatter, sprinkle little by little; ‖ *v. n.* to jog; ‖ *part. p.* **трушённый.**

Тру̀сить, *v. n.* to fear, be afraid.

Трусѝха, *s. f.* coward, poltroon.

Трусѝшка, *dim. see* Трусъ.

Тру̀ска, *s. f.* strewing, scattering, sprinkling.

Трусли̇̀вость, *s. f.* cowardice, cowardliness, poltroonery; shyness.

Трусли̇̀вый, *adj.* cowardly, fearful, timorous, dead-hearted; faint-hearted, chicken-hearted, weak-hearted; timid, shy; *онъ не* **-ваго** *десятка, see* Десятокъ; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* cowardly, timorously; timidly, shyly.

Тру̀сость, *see* Трусливость.

Трусъ, *s. m.* coward, poltroon; dastard, recreant,

sneak; *это*—, he is a coward; he cannot say bo to a goose; *coll.* **трýсу** *праздновать*, to show the white feather, to be afraid.

Трýтень, *s. m. ent.* drone, drone-bee; dor; ‖ *fig.* idle person, humdrum.

Трутнѝкъ, *s. m.* the fungus *boletus igniarius*, German-tinder.

Трутнѝца, *s. f.* tinder-box.

Трутовѝца, *s. f.* the fungus *merulius*.

Трутъ, *s. m.* tinder; agaric; sponk; punk; *березовый*—, touch-wood.

Трухà, *s. f.* small-hay.

Трýхлость, *s. f.* rottenness, rot, putridity.

Трýхлый, *adj.* rotten, putrid.

Трýхнуть, *v. n.* to rot, putrefy.

Трущѐніе, *s. n.* strewing, scattering, sprinkling.

Трущòба, *s. f.* recess, hole; ‖ dirty hole, wretched lodging, slum; ‖ the thickest of a forest.

Трынъ-травà, *s. f. indecl.* a nothing, a trifle; *ему все*—, he doesn't care a straw about anything.

Трюмо, *s. n.* pier-glass.

Трюмсель, *s. m. naut.* sky-scraper.

Трюмъ, *s. m. naut.* hold.

Трюфель, *s. m.* truffle *(a fungus)*; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Тряпѝца, *s. f. dim.* **-пѝчка,** rag, clout; ‖ **-пѝчный,** *adj.*

Тряпѝчникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* rag-gatherer, ragman, ragwoman.

Трѧпка, *s. f.* duster; ‖ dish-cloth, dish-clout.

Трѧночка, *dim. see* Тряпка.

Тряпьё, *s. n.* rags, tatters.

Трясѐніе, *s. n.* shaking, shivering, trembling.

Трясѝна, *s. f.* swamp, marsh, bog, quagmire, quaking-bog, slough; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Трѧска, *s. f.* jolting, bumping *(of a carriage)*; jogging; *задать кому* **-ку,** *fig.* to give a person a sound thrashing.

Трѧскій, *adj.* shaky; jolting *(of a carriage)*; uneven, rough *(of a road)*.

Трясогýзка, *s. f. orn.* wagtail, cold-finch; blue-bird, stone-chat, stone-chatter.

Трясти́, тряхнýть, *v. a.* to shake; to jolt; to shiver; — *яблонь*, to shake an apple-tree; — *головой*, to shake one's head; *экипажъ очень* **-сётъ,** the carriage jolts dreadfully; *его* **-сётъ** *лихорадка*, he has the ague, he is shivering with ague; *prov.* **-сётъ** *козелъ бороду, такъ привыкъ смолоду*, use is second nature; **-нýть** *карманомъ*, to spend money, to be liberal; **-нýть** *стариною*, to recall one's youth, to participate in the pleasures of youth; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to tremble, shake, quake; *полъ* **-сётся,** the floor shakes; *у него голова* **-сётся,** his head trembles; **-стѝсь** *надъ каждой копейкой*, to grudge every penny; *онъ* **-сётся** *отъ страха*, he quakes from fear; ‖ to dote on, be passionately fond of; *онъ* **-сётся** *надъ своимъ единственнымъ ребенкомъ*, he dotes on his only child.

Трясýчій, *adj.* **-чая** *болѣзнь*, shivering fit, shivers.

Трясýчка, *s. f.* intermittent fever; ‖ *bot.* quaking-grass, lady's-hair; ‖ *orn. see* Стрепетъ.

Тряхнýть, *see* Трясти.

Тсъ! *interj. see* Стъ!

Ту, *pron. see* Тотъ.

Туалѐтъ, *s. m.* toilet; dress, full-dress; ‖ toilet, dressing-table; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Тубѐркула, *s. f. med.* tubercle.

Туберкулёзный, *adj.* tubercular, tuberculate, tuberculous.

Туберкулёзъ, *s. m. med.* tuberculosis.

Туберкулѝнъ, *s. m. med.* tuberculine.

Тубѐркулъ, *s. m. med.* tuber, tubercle.

Туберòза, *s. f. bot.* tuberose; ‖ **-зный,** *adj.*

Тубò! *interj.* soho! *(to a dog)*.

Тугà, *s. f. sl.* anguish, grief.

Тýго, *adv.* tightly, solidly; *завязать*—, to tie solidly; *мѣшокъ — набитъ*, the bag is stuffed full; ‖ stiffly; *воротникъ — накрахмаленъ*, the collar is starched stiffly; *курокъ у этого ружья взводится* —, the gun has a stiff trigger; ‖ slowly; *это дерево растетъ* —, this tree grows slowly, has a slow growth; ‖ difficultly; *производство идетъ* —, the promotion is difficult; *мнѣ — приходится*, I am in a critical situation, I am badly off for, I am in a strait.

Тугòй, *adj. dim.* **тугòнькій, тугòватый,** tight, solid; stiff; — *узелъ*, a tight knot; — *воротникъ*, a tight collar; ‖ slow, difficult; dull; — *ростъ*, slow growth; *онъ* **тугъ** *на ухо*, he is dull of hearing; he has a dull *or* thick ear; avaricious, close-fisted, stingy; *онъ* **тугъ** *на расплату*, he is close-fisted.

Тýгость, *s. f.* tightness; stiffness; slowness.

Тугоýздый, *adj.* hard-mouthed *(of a horse)*.

Тудà, *adv.* there, thither; *ступайте* —, go there; *онъ идетъ — же*, he is going there too; — *и сюда*, hither and thither; up and down; *prov.* — *и сюда, какъ бабье коромысло*, changeable as the wind; turning at every breath of wind like a weather-cock; — *и обратно*, there and back; *взять билетъ — и обратно*, to take a return-ticket.

Тужѐніе, *s. n.* grief, grievance, affliction, regret.

Тужѝть, *v. n.* to grieve, be afflicted; to regret; *я* **тужý** *о своей молодости*, I regret my youth; *prov. что о томъ*—, *чего нельзя воротить*, there's no use crying over spilt milk.

Тýжиться, *v. r.* to make an effort; to strain one's self, force one's self.

Тужýрка, *s. f.* coat worn every day, house-coat, weekday coat.

Тузѐмецъ, *s. m.* **-мка,** *s. f.* a native, an indigene.

Тузѐмный, *adj.* native, indigenous; **- ныя** *произведенія*, native productions.

Тузѝть, *v. a. coll.* to beat, strike, cuff, box one's ears.

Тузлýкъ, *s. m.* brine, pickle *(for fish)*.

Тузъ, *s. m.* ace; *пиковый* —, an ace of spades; ‖ box on the ear, cuff, blow, knock of the fist; *дать кому* **тузà,** to give a box on the ear; to punch; ‖ a big-wig, nob.

Тукàнъ, *see* Перцеядецъ.

Тýкманка, *s. f.* cuff, blow, tap, rap.

Тукъ, *s. m.* manure, dung; ‖ fat; ‖ **тýковый,** *adj.*

Тулѐечка, Тулѐйка, *dim. see* Тулья.

Тýловище, *s. n.* trunk, body, torso; ‖ **-вищный,** *adj.*

Тулýпъ, *s. m. dim.* **-пецъ, -пчикъ,** sheep-skin coat; ‖ **-пный,** *adj.*

Тульѧ, *s. f.* hat-lining; ‖ crown of a hat; ‖ **тулѐйный,** *adj.*

Тумà, *s. f.* mongrel, cross-breed animal.

Тумàкъ, *s. m. ichth.* pilcher, tunny; ‖ pickled tongue of a carp; ‖ blow, cuff, tap.

Тумàнить, *v. n.* to darken, make obscure; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to grow dark, foggy, obscure; to grow dim; ‖ to be gloomy, have a melancholy air.

Тумàнность, *s. f.* fogginess, mistiness.

Тумàнный, *adj.* foggy, misty, overcast, nebulous; **- ная** *погода*, cloudy weather; **- ныя** *звѣзды*, nebulous stars; ‖ dim; gloomy, melancholy; — *взоръ*, dim eyes; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, melancholily.

Тумàнъ, *s. m.* fog, mist, haze; *быть какъ въ* **-нѣ,** *fig.* to be as in a mist.

Тумба, *s. f. dim.* **-бочка**, pedestal; ‖ spur-stone, spur-post, curb-stone.

Тумпакъ, *s. m.* **-ковый**, *adj. see* Томпакъ, —ковый.

Тундра, *s. f.* marshy plain, Siberian swamp; fen; ‖ **-ровый**, *adj.*

Тунецъ, *s. m. ichth.* tunny.

Тунейдецъ, *s. m.* **-дка**, *s. f.* parasite, idler, sluggard.

Тунейдный, *adj.* parasitic, parasitical.

Тунейдство, *s. n.* parasitism, idleness, sloth.

Туника, *s. f.* tunic *(of the ancients).*

Туннель, *see* Тоннель.

Тупакъ, *s. m.* fleshing-knife.

Тупей, *s. m.* tuft, toupee, toupet; ‖ **-ейный**, *adj.* tufty.

Тупикъ, *s. m. orn.* puffin, tom-noddy; ‖ blunt knife; ‖ *стать въ* —, to stop short, to be puzzled, to be at a loss, at a stick-fast, to be at one's wit's end; *поставить въ*—, to nonplus, put one to a nonplus, to upset any one's calculations.

Тупить, *v. a.* to blunt; to take off the edge; to dull; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to become, grow dull.

Тупица, *s. f.* a blunt knife, dull axe, dull blade; ‖ *s. c.* stupid person, blockhead, loggerhead, dolt, lack-brain.

Тупо, *adv.* bluntly, dully; ‖ stupidly, dully.

Туповатость, *dim. see* Тупость.

Туповатый, *dim. see* Тупой.

Тупоголовъ, *s. m. ichth.* coryphene, dory.

Тупоголовый, *adj.* dull-headed, stupid; heavy-headed, thick-headed, thick-skulled; — *человѣкъ*, cittern-head.

Тупой, *adj.* blunt, dull, edgeless; — *ножъ*, a blunt knife; ‖ stupid, dull; lean-witted;—*ученикъ*, dull school-boy; **-пая** *голова*, dull, heavy wit; ‖ feeble, weak, weakened; **-пое** *зрѣніе*, feeble sight; ‖ *geom.* obtuse; — *уголъ*, obtuse angle; ‖ **-пая** *боль*, an inward *or* dull pain.

Тупоконечный, *adj.* blunt-pointed.

Тупоноска, *s. f.* a sort of wild duck.

Тупоносый, *adj.* blunt-nosed; ‖ blunt-pointed.

Тупость, *s. f.* bluntness, dullness; ‖ stupidity, sottishness; stolidity.

Тупоугольный, *adj. geom.* obtuse-angled.

Тупоумие, *s. n.* stupidity, dullness; doltishness.

Тупоумный, *adj.* stupid, dull, stolid, dull-brained, dull-witted; muddy-headed; — *человѣкъ*, dull-head.

Тупѣть, *v. n.* to become, grow blunt, dull; ‖ to grow stupid, dull; ‖ to grow feeble, weak, dull *(of sight, etc.).*

Турбинитъ, *s. m.* turbinite.

Турецкій, *adj.* **-кіе** *бобы*, cow-itch; — *бобъ*, bush-bean, kidney-bean, haricot; **-кая** *гвоздика*, *see* Гвоздика; **-кая** *пшеница*, *see* Пшеничка.

Туристъ, *s. m.* tourist, traveller.

Турить, *v. a.* to urge, spur on, drive; ‖ to drive away.

Турій, *adj.* of an aurocks.

Турмалинъ, *s. m. min.* tourmaline; ‖ **-новый**, *adj.*

Турнепсъ, *s. m.* turnip.

Турникетъ, *s. m. surg.* tourniquet; ‖ a turn-stile, turnpike.

Турниръ, *s. m.* tournament, tourney; ‖ **-рный**, *adj.*

Турнюръ, *s. m.* tournure, bustle *(of a lady's dress).*

Турпанъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нчикъ**, *orn.* bergander, scoter, widgeon, barnacle.

Турусы, *s. f. pl.* fiddle-faddle, twaddle, trifle, nonsense, stuff; *нести — на колесахъ*, to tell idle stories.

Турухтанъ, *s. m. orn.* tringa, sandpiper, ruff, reeve.

Турча, *s. f. bot.* water-violet.

Туръ, *s. m. fort.* gabion; ‖ *zool.* aurocks, ure-ox; ‖ mufflon; argali.

Тускло, *adv.* dimly; *лампа сѣтитъ*—, the lamp burns dimly.

Тускловатость, *see* Тусклость.

Тускловатый, *dim. see* Тусклый.

Тусклость, *s. f.* dimness, dullness, tarnishing.

Тусклый, *adj.* dim, dull, tarnished.

Тускнуть, Тускнѣть, *v. n.* to grow dim, dull; to tarnish; to sully.

Тускъ, *s. m. see* Тусклость.

Тутовый, *adj.* mulberry; **-вое** *дерево*, mulberry-tree; **-вая** *ягода*, mulberry.

Тутошній, *adj. pop.* of this place; belonging to this place.

Тутти, *s. n. indecl. mus.* tutti.

Тутъ, *adv.* here; then; *онъ былъ*—, he was here; *что вы—говорите?* what are you talking about here? *не—то было*, nothing of that sort, not at all, on the contrary; — *я ему уже и сказалъ*, then at last I told it him.

Тутъ, *s. m.* mulberry-tree.

Туфель, *s. m. see* Туфля; ‖ **-льный**, *adj.*

Туфлишка, *s. f.* a bad, wretched slipper.

Туфля, *s. f. dim.* **-фелька**, slipper; slipshoe.

Туфоватый, *adj.* tufaceous.

Туфъ, *s. m. min.* tuff, tufa; hassock; *вулканическій*—, volcanic tuff; *известковый*—, tufaceous limestone; ‖ **туфовый**, *adj.*

Тухлость, *s. f.* putrefaction, taint.

Тухлый, *adj.* tainted, spoiled, putrefied, rotten.

Тухлятина, *s. f.* tainted provisions, tainted meat.

Тухнуть, *v. n.* to spoil, get tainted, putrefied; ‖ to go out *(of a candle, fire).*

Туція, *s. f.* tutty *(in mining);* ‖ *apoth.* spodium.

Туча, *s. f.* cloud; *prov. изъ большой* **-чи**, *да малая капля*, great cry and little wool; ‖ cloud, swarm, host.

Тучевой, *adj.* of cloud.

Тучка, *dim. see* Туча.

Тучность, *s. f.* obesity, fatness, stoutness; ‖ fertility, richness *(of the soil).*

Тучный, *adj.* obese, fat; stout, well-fed; ‖ fertile, rich; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Тучнѣть, *v. n.* to grow obese, fat, stout; to fatten.

Туша, *s. f.* carcass *(of an animal);* ‖ *arch. печная*—, body of the stove.

Туше, *s. n. mus.* touch.

Тушевальный, *adj.* for washing *(a drawing).*

Тушеваніе, *s. n.* wash, washing; shading.

Тушевать, *v. a.* to wash with Indian ink *(a drawing);* to shade; ‖ *part. p.* **тушёванный.**

Тушёвка, *s. f.* wash.

Тушеніе, *s. n.* extinction, extinguishment, putting out.

Тушитель, *s. m.* extinguisher; curfew.

Тушить, *v. a.* to extinguish, put out, blow out; to slack, slacken, slake; ‖ *fig.* to put down, stifle, suppress, repress *(a sedition, etc.);* ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be extinguished; to go out.

Тушка, *dim. see* Туша.

Тушканчикъ, *s. m. zool.* jerboa; jumping-hare.

Тушъ, *s. m.* flourish after a toast.

Тушь, *s. f.* Indian ink, China-ink; ‖ **тушевый**, *adj.*

Тфу! *interj.* faugh! fy! pshaw! pish! ‖ —*пропасть!* deuce! plague!

Тчивость, *s. f. obs.* liberality, generosity.

Тчивый, *adj. obs.* liberal, generous.

Тщаніе, *s. n.* care, attention, pains; *съ большимъ* **-ніемъ,** with the greatest care.

Тщательно, *adv.* carefully, with great care, with due attention; —*работать,* to work carefully.

Тщательность, *s. f.* carefulness, care, attention.

Тщательный, *adj.* careful, attentive; assiduous.

Тщедушіе, *s. n.* **Тщедушность,** *s. f.* debility, infirmity, feebleness, weakness, weak health.

Тщедушный, *adj.* puny, infirm, feeble, weak.

Тщеславиться, *v. r.* to boast, brag, vaunt; to be vain of, proud of; to make a display; to make a triumph of a thing; *не* **-вьтесь** *вашимъ богатствомъ,* make no parade of your wealth.

Тщеславіе, *s. n.* vanity, boasting, boast, ostentation; *удовлетворять свое—,* to pamper one's pride.

Тщеславный, *adj.* vain, boastful, braggart, ostentatious, self-glorious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* vainly, proudly, boastfully.

Тщета, *s. f.* vanity.

Тщетность, *s. f.* vainness, inutility, uselessness.

Тщетный, *adj.* vain, fruitless, idle, useless; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* in vain, vainly.

Тщиться, *v. r.* to strain one's self; to endeavour, try, strive.

Ты, *pron.* thou; you; *говорить кому—,* to thou, to thee-and-thou; *онъ со всѣми на—,* he thees and thous everybody; he is familiar with everybody.

Тыканіе, *s. n.* theeing and thouing; ‖ driving in, sticking, thrushing.

Тыкать, ткнуть, *v. a.* to drive in, stick; to thrust; — *пальцемъ,* to show with one's finger; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to prick one's self.

Тыкать, тыкнуть, *v. n.* to thou, thee-and-thou.

Тыква, *s. f.* pumpkin, gourd, citrul, melon-pumpkin; calabash; pumpion; squash; *горькая—,* bitter-gourd, colocynth.

Тыквенникъ, *s. m.* pumpkin-gruel.

Тыквенный, *adj.* of pumpkin; cucurbitaceous; **-ное** *дерево,* calabash-tree.

Тыкнуть, *see* Тыкать.

Тыковка, *s. f. dim.* a small pumpkin.

Тыковникъ, *see* Тыквенникъ; ‖ *bot.* calabash-tree, gourd-tree.

Тылъ, *s. m.* back; rear; *обратить—,* to show one's back, to take to one's heels, to take flight; *въ—, съ* **тылу,** from behind, from the rear; — *арміи,* rear-line; *ударить на непріятеля съ* **тылу,** to attack the enemy's rear; ‖ **тыльный,** *adj.*

Тынъ, *s. m.* fence, hedge; ‖ **тыновый,** *adj.*

Тысяцкій, *s. m. obs.* chief, captain.

Тысяча, *s. f. num.* thousand, ten hundred.

Тысячелистникъ, *s. m. bot.* archillea, milfoil, nosebleed, yarrow, sweet-maudlin.

Тысячелѣтіе, *s. n.* millennium, ten centuries.

Тысячелѣтній, *adj.* of thousand years.

Тысяченогъ, *s. m.* **Тысяченожка,** *s. f. ent.* milleped.

Тысячникъ, *s. m. pop.* a moneyed, rich man.

Тысячный, *adj.* of thousand; containing a thousand.

Тычина, *s. f.* pole, stake, prop.

Тычинковый, *adj. bot.* staminal, stamineous.

Тычинконосный, *adj. bot.* staminiferous.

Тычинка, *s. f. dim. see* Тычина; ‖ *bot.* stamen, capillament.

Тычинникъ, *s. m.* fence, hedge; ‖ pole, stake.

Тычинный, *adj. bot.* staminal.

Тычокъ, *s. m.* bond-stone, header; ‖ a blow, tap, rap, hit, shove, knock *(of the fist);* *дать* **тычка,** to give a person a blow with one's fist.

Тьма, *s. f.* darkness, obscurity; — *кромѣшная,* hell; ‖ great multitude, a very large number; — *народу, see* Тма.

Тьфу, *see* Тфу.

Тѣ, *pron. pl. see* Тотъ.

Тѣлесa, *pl. see* Тѣло.

Тѣлесно, *adv.* corporally, bodily.

Тѣлесность, *s. f.* corporeity, corporality.

Тѣлесный, *adj.* corporal, corporeal; bodily, physical; substantial; **-ныя** *страданія,* bodily pain; — *цвѣтъ,* flesh-colour; flesh-tint *(in painting).*

Тѣлистый, *see* Тѣльный.

Тѣло, *s. n.* body, substance; *жидкое—,* liquid *or* fluid body; *газообразное—,* aeriform body, gaseous body; *неупругое—,* rigid body; *плавающее—,* floating body; *твердое—,* solid body, solid; *тонущее—,* body heavier than water; *упругое—,* elastic body; *небесныя* **тѣла,** heavenly bodies; ‖ body; frame, form; *чувствовать боль во всемъ* **-лѣ,** to feel pain all over the body; *онъ дрожалъ всѣмъ* **-ломъ,** he trembled all over; *онъ преданъ ему* **-ломъ** *и душою,* he is devoted to him body and soul; *coll.* he is his tool; ‖ dead body, corpse, body; *похоронить—,* to bury a dead body; *вскрытіе мертваго* **-ла,** *see* Мертвый; ‖ — *Христово,* the Holy Sacrament; *праздникъ* **-ла** *Христова,* Corpus-Christi day; ‖ flesh; *быть въ* **-лѣ,** to be stout, fleshy; *ножъ врѣзался въ—,* the knife cut into the flesh.

Тѣлогрѣя, *dim.* **-грѣйка,** *see* Душегрѣя.

Тѣлодвиженіе, *s. n.* exercise, motion; ‖ gesture.

Тѣлосложеніе, *s. n.* constitution.

Тѣлохранитель, *s. m.* life-guard, body-guard; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Тѣльникъ, *s. m. pop.* baptismal cross.

Тѣльное, *s. n.* fish-cutlets.

Тѣльной, *adj.*—*цвѣтъ,* flesh-colour.

Тѣльный, *adj.* corpulent, stout, fat.

Тѣльце, *s. n.* corpuscle; ‖ *dim. see* Тѣло.

Тѣльцо, *s. n.* small end of an egg.

Тѣми, *pron. see* Тотъ.

Тѣмъ, *pron. see* Тотъ.

Тѣневой, *adj.* shady, shaded.

Тѣнистый, *adj.* shady, shaded, shadowy; sunless; ‖ thick, bushy, branchy.

Тѣнить, *v. a.* to shade, shadow.

Тѣнникъ, *s. m.* a shady, shadowy place; ‖ shade *(of a lamp).*

Тѣнь, *s. f.* shade, shadow; *сидѣть подъ* **тѣнью** *дерева,* to sit under the shade of a tree; *держать въ* **тѣни,** to keep from the light; *промелькнуть какъ—,* to pass away like a shadow; *тутъ нѣтъ и* **тѣни** *сомнѣнія,* there is not the shadow of a doubt; there is not a particle of doubt; *бросить на что—,* to cast a shade on; ‖ shade, spirit, sprite, ghost; *царство* **тѣней,** the abode of spirits; **тѣни** *умершихъ,* manes, shades.

Тѣсненіе, *s. n.* squeezing, pressing; ‖ oppression.

Тѣсненькій, *adj. dim.* rather narrow, close.

Тѣснина, *s. f.* pass, strait, defile.

Тѣснить, *v. a.* to squeeze, press, repress; *вы меня* **-нѣте,** you press upon me; ‖ to oppress, persecute, worry; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be pressed; to stand close, press close; **-ся** *въ маленькой комнатѣ,* to be crowded in a little room.

Тѣсно, *adv.* narrowly, straitly, straightly; *жить—*, to be cooped up; *здѣсь—*, it is very crowded here; *здѣсь—, негдѣ повернуться*, there is no room to turn here; ‖ closely; intimately; *связать—*, to join closely.

Тѣсновàтый, *adj.* rather narrow; rather close; rather crowded; ‖ **-то,** *adv. dim. see* Тѣсно.

Тѣсность, *s. f.* narrowness, straitness, straightness, closeness.

Тѣснотà, *see* Тѣсность; ‖ crowd, throng.

Тѣсный, *adj.* narrow, strait, straight, tight; **-ная** *улица*, narrow street; **-ные** *сапоги*, tight boots; *въ* **-номъ** *смыслѣ*, in a limited sense; ‖ close, intimate; **-ная** *дружба*, a close friendship; ‖ strait, hard; *быть въ* **-ныхъ** *обстоятельствахъ*, to be in straitened *or* strait circumstances, to be hard up.

Тѣсто, *s. n.* paste, dough; ‖ **-тянòй,** *adj.*

Тѣстовàтый, *adj.* pasty, doughy.

Тѣстцо, *dim. see* Тѣсто.

Тѣхъ, *gen. and. prep. of dem pron. pl.* **тѣ;** *съ — поръ*, from thenceforth, ever since, ever after.

Тѣшеніе, *s. n.* amusement; pleasure.

Тѣшить, *v. a.* to amuse, divert, rejoice; — *дѣтей*, to amuse children; ‖ to please, give pleasure to; to oblige; *онъ всегда* **-тъ** *меня*, he always gives me pleasure; — *свой обычай*, to please one's self; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to amuse, divert one's self; to take pleasure in; ‖ to laugh at; to joke.

Тюбстàй, *s. m.* flat cap of the Bashkeers.

Тюканіе, *s. n.* tapping, rapping *(gently).*

Тюкать, тюкнуть, *v. a.* to tap, rap gently; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to hit, strike one's self against.

Тюкъ, *s. m.* package, pack, bale, seron, seroon.

Тюлѐневый, *adj.* of seal-skin.

Тюлѐнина, *s. f.* flesh of the seal.

Тюлѐній, *adj.* of seal.

Тюлѐнь, *s. m. zool.* seal, sea-calf; sea-dog, phoca; ‖ awkward, clumsy fellow.

Тюль, *s. m.* tulle; ‖ **тюлевый,** *adj.*

Тюльпàновый, *adj.* **-вое** *дерево, bot.* tulip-tree, white-wood; magnolia.

Тюльпàнъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нчикъ,** *bot.* tulip; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Тюнь, *s. f.* a bale of nankeen.

Тюрбàнъ, *s. m.* turban; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Тюрбѝна, *s. f. hyd.* turbine, tube-wheel.

Тюрѐмникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a prisoner, a captive.

Тюрѐмный, *adj.* of a prison, of a jail;—*стражъ*, gaol-keeper.

Тюрѐмщикъ, *s. m.* gaoler, jailer; the warden of a prison.

Тюрѝкъ, *s. m. dim.* **тюричòкъ,** cornet; — *съ орѣхами*, a cornet with nuts.

Тюрить, *v. n.* to soak, steep bread in.

Тюрьмà, *s. f.* prison, gaol, jail; prison-house; *посадить въ* **-му,** to imprison, confine; *бѣжать изъ* **-мы,** to break jail.

Тюрюкъ, *s. m.* a cap put over a felon's head at his execution.

Тюря, *s. f. dim.* **-рька,** a dish of bread steeped in kvass.

Тютѐнь, *s. m.* crucible, melting-pot.

Тютюнъ, *s. m.* leaf-tobacco; a low sort of smoking tobacco.

Тюфѧкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ячòкъ,** mattress; *соломенный —*, palliasse; a straw bed; ‖ drone, idler.

Тюфячѝшко, *s. m.* a bad, wretched mattress.

Тѧвканіе, *s. n.* yelping, yelp, yapping.

Тѧвкать, тѧвкнуть, *v. n.* to yelp, yap, bark.

Тѧга, *s. f.* drawing; draught, current *(of air);* ‖ *naut.* tracking; connecting-rod, side-rod, rod; *разобщать* **-ги,** to throw out of gear; — *воздушнаго насоса*, air-pump side-rod; *боковая — пароваго цилиндра*, cylinder side-rope; *эксцентриковая—*, eccentric rod; ‖ *mech.* traction, motion-rod; ‖ migration of birds and their return; the time of their migration; ‖ flight; *дать* **-гу,** *fig.* to take to one's heels, to escape, scamper, scamper away, off, run away; to pack off bag and baggage; to cut one's lucky.

Тягàніе, *s. n.* litigation; pleading *(at law).*

Тягàться, *v. rec.* to plead, litigate, sue, go to law with, be at law; ‖ to rival, vie with; *гдѣ вамъ съ нимъ —*, you are no match for him.

Тяглѐцъ, *s. m.* person liable to be taxed.

Тяглò, *s. n.* a household *(a man and wife possessing a certain quantity of land, and having a certain tax to pay for it);* ‖ tax, impost, assessment.

Тѧглый, *adj.* liable to be taxed; ‖ of burden; — *скотъ*, beasts of burden.

Тѧгостный, *adj.* burdensome, onerous; painful; wearisome; **-ное** *зрѣлище*, painful, distressing sight; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly.

Тѧгость, *s. f.* burden, weight, load; heaviness; —*отвѣтственности*, the burden of responsibility; *быть кому въ —*, to be a charge upon a person.

Тяготà, *sl. see* Тягость.

Тяготѝть, *v. a.* to press down with one's weight; ‖ to overburden, overload, overwhelm; — *податями*, to overtax; ‖ to hang on, upon; to weigh; to hang heavy; *это* **-тѝтъ** *его совѣсть*, that hangs heavy on his conscience; ‖ to disturb, trouble; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to feel the weight of; *онъ* **-тѝтся** *этимъ господиномъ*, that person annoys him *or* is disagreeable to him.

Тяготѣніе, *s. n.* gravitation.

Тяготѣть, *v. n.* to gravitate; ‖ to weigh; *проклятіе* **-тѣетъ** *на этомъ домѣ*, a curse hangs over that house.

Тягѝчесть, *s. f.* ductility, ductileness, extensibility, extensibleness; malleability.

Тягѝчій, *adj.* ductile, extensible; ‖ *med.* attractive.

Тѧжба, *s. f.* lawsuit, suit, litigation; action; *завести съ кѣмъ* **-бу,** to bring an action against a person; *вести* **-бу** *противъ кого*, to take the law of one.

Тѧжебный, *adj.* of lawsuit; **-ныя** *дѣла*, lawsuits.

Тяжелѐнекъ, *dim.* **тяжелѐхонекъ,** *augm. see* Тяжелый.

Тяжелинà, *s. f.* heaviness, weight.

Тяжелò, *adv.* heavily; weightily; — *нагруженный*, heavily loaded; *у меня — на сердцѣ*, I have a weight upon my heart; *prov.—нагребешь, домой не донесешь*, grasp all, lose all; when one has a great many irons in the fire, some one or other must be neglected; ‖ laboriously, difficultly, with difficulty; ‖ painfully, hardly; sadly; *мнѣ— это видѣть*, it is painful, distressing to me to see this; *мнѣ — разстаться съ вами*, it is hard for me to part with you; ‖ grievously, seriously, dangerously; *онъ — раненъ*, he is seriously, sadly wounded.

Тяжеловàтый, *dim. see* Тяжелый.

Тяжеловѣсный, *adj.* heavy, ponderous.

Тяжеловѣсъ, *s. m.* Siberian topaz.

Тяжелогрѝзный, *adj.* heavily loaded.

Тяжёлость, *see* Тяжесть.

Тяжёлый, *adj.* heavy, weighty, ponderous; — *налогъ*, heavy tax; — *слогъ*, heavy, dull style; **-лая** *работа*, heavy task; **-лыя** *тѣла*, heavy bodies; *имѣть* **-лую** *руку*, to hit hard, to have a ponderous fist; not to be light of hand; *онъ* **-жёлъ** *на подъемъ, see* Подъемъ; **-лая** *артиллерія*, heavy artillery; ‖ difficult, burdensome; ‖ **-лая** *задача*, a difficult problem; **-лая** *дорога*,

a difficult road; **-лая** *должность*, a burdensome office; ‖ painful, distressing; sorrowful; **-лое** *впечатлѣніе*, a painful impression; *онъ въ очень* **-лыхъ** *обстоятельствахъ*, he is in a very distressing situation, he is hard up; ‖ serious, dangerous, bad; **-лая** *болѣзнь*, a serious illness; **-лая** *рана*, a sad, bad wound; ‖ bad, nasty, disagreeable; — *духъ*, a nasty smell; — *воздухъ*, close, stifling air; ‖ **-лая** *женщина*, a woman great with child, in the family way.

Тяжелѣть, *v. n.* to grow, get heavy, weighty.

Тяжесть, *s. f.* gravity; *центръ* **-ти,** centre of gravity; ‖ heaviness, weight, weightiness, load, burden;—*въ головѣ*, heaviness in the head;—*бремени*, weight of a burden; *гнуться подъ* **-тью,** to bend under the burden.

Тяжкій, *adj.* grave, weighty; serious, grievous; — *грѣхъ*, a grievous, capital sin; **-кая** *болѣзнь*, severe illness; *онъ пустился во всѣ* **-кія,** *coll.* he leads a dissipated life.

Тяжко, *adv.* grievously, seriously, sadly, badly, dangerously; ‖ painfully, distressingly.

Тяжущійся, *adj. s. m.* suitor; party.

Тяжъ, *s. m.* trace; shaft-brace; *tech.* drawing-rod; — *тормазнаго вала*, brake-rod;—*эксцентрика*, eccentric rod.

Тянуть, *v. a.* to draw, drag, pull, tug; — *вверхъ*, to draw up; — *за волосы*, to pull by the hair; — *проволоку*, to draw wire; — *водку*, to drink brandy; — *въ себя воздухъ*, to draw breath; *насосъ* **тянетъ** *воду*, the pump draws in water; *онъ* **тянетъ** *изъ него все, что можетъ*, he draws all he can out of him; — *судно бечевою*, to tow, track a boat; — *чью сторону*, to take the side of, to be on the side of; ‖ to spin, spin out; to prolong, protract, delay, put off *(a business)*; ‖ to hold out *(a note)*; to sing *(a song)*; ‖ to speak slowly, drawl out one's words; ‖ to weigh; *эта голова сахару* **тянетъ** *десять фунтовъ*, that loaf of sugar weighs ten pounds; ‖ to stretch, spread out *(cloth)*; ‖ to long, have a mind to; *меня* **тянетъ** *въ театръ*, I have a mind to go to the play; *меня* **тянетъ** *ко сну*, I am sleepy; ‖ to be sick, have nausea; *меня* **тянетъ, тянетъ** *съ души*, I am sick; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stretch, extend, lengthen; to spread out; to reach; *ребенокъ* **тянется** *за игрушкой*, the child stretches out its hand towards the toy; *тѣнь* **тянется** *черезъ всю улицу*, the shadow extends across the street; **-ся,** *зѣвая*, to stretch one's self out in yawning; *вдали* **тянутся** *лѣса*, woods are to be seen in the distance; *это болото* **тянется** *до того лѣса*, the swamp reaches to that wood *or* as far as that wood; ‖ to last, hold out; *обѣдня* **-улась** *до полудня*, the service lasted till twelve; *деньги* **-улись** *цѣлый мѣсяцъ*, the money held out a whole month; ‖ to seem long *(of time)*; ‖ to go along, run along; to skirt; *дорога* **тянется** *вдоль лѣса*, the road runs along the wood *or* skirts the wood; ‖ to linger, go slowly; *эта болѣзнь* **тянется** *очень долго*, that illness lasts long; *это дѣло* **тянется** *годами*, that affair is lingering on for many years; ‖ to strive to equal; to strive to imitate; *онъ* **тянется** *за богатыми*, he strives to equal rich persons in his expenses.

Тяпаніе, *s. n.* hacking.

Тяпать, тяпнуть, *v. a.* to hack, chop, cut; *онъ* **-нулъ** *себя по пальцу*, he cut his finger; ‖ to steal, pilfer, purloin.

Тяпка, *s. f.* chopper, cleaver; hacking-knife.

Тяпъ да ляпъ, expression used to indicate a great negligence and rapidity of execution.

Тятя, *s. m.* **тятька, тятенька,** *pop.* papa, pa, father.

У.

У, *s. n.* the twentieth letter of the Russian alphabet.

У, *prep. gen.* by, to, at, on; near; beside; *сидѣть—огня*, to sit by the fire; *я стоялъ—самой двери*, I stood close to the door; *домъ стоитъ—дороги*, the house stands by the roadside;—*подошвы горы*, at the foot of the mountain; ‖ of, from; *я купилъ лошадь—брата*, I bought the horse of my brother; ‖ at, at the house of, in the house of, at home; *я былъ—сестры*, I was at my sister's, I have been to see *or* to visit my sister;—*брата былъ большой обѣдъ*, there was a great dinner at my brother's; *я люблю бывать — него*, I like frequenting his house; — *нихъ очень весело*, their house is a merry one; *барыня—себя?* is the lady at home? ‖ — *меня есть собака*, I have a dog;—*брата была лихорадка*, my brother had the ague; *ножка—стола*, the leg of a table; *быть въ милости — кого*, to be in the good graces of; *что—васъ тутъ есть?* what have you got here? *спросите—него*, ask him; — *насъ ничего нѣтъ*, we have nothing; — *каждаго изъ васъ есть*, each of you have.

Убавить, *see* **Убавлять.**

Убавка, *s. f.* diminution; decrease, abatement, lessening, reduction.

Убавленіе, *s. n.* diminishing, abating.

Убавлять, убавить, *v. a.* to diminish, reduce, cut off, curtail, abate; **-вить** *воды изъ стакана*, to pour some water from the glass, to empty a glass in part; **-вить** *расходы*, to draw in one's expenses; **-вить** *кому снеси*, *see* **Снесь;** **-вить** *ходу у часовъ*, *see* **Ходъ;** ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to diminish, lessen; to decrease; to grow shorter; to abate; *дни* **-вляются,** the days are growing shorter; ‖ *part. p.* **убавленный.**

Убаюкиваніе, *s. n.* rocking, singing lullaby, lulling to sleep.

Убаюкивать, убаюкать, *v. a.* to lull to sleep, rock to sleep; to sing while rocking a child to sleep; to soothe;—*кого несбыточными надеждами*, to bring one into a fool's paradise; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be lulled to sleep; ‖ *part. p.* **убаюканный.**

Уберегать, уберечь, *v. a.* to guard, keep, protect, preserve, shield; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to guard one's self; to preserve, shield, protect one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **уберёжённый.**

Убиваніе, *s. n.* killing, slaying.

Убивать, убить, *v. a. (fut.* **убью),** to kill, slay, slaughter, murder, assasinate; to smite; to make away with, stab; to shoot; **убить** *наповалъ*, to lay dead; *не подходите или я васъ* **убью,** come no nearer on your life; *горе* **-вается** *его*, sorrow is killing him; *хоть* **убей,** *не помню*, may I die if I recollect; **убить** *бобра*, *see* **Бобръ;** ‖ to overwhelm, upset; *это извѣстіе* **убило** *его*, this news overwhelmed him; ‖ —*время, досугъ*, to kill, to beguile, while *or* pass away the time; ‖ —*здоровье*, to destroy, undermine one's health; ‖ **убить** *карту*, to beat a card with a trump; ‖ to beetle, beat down; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to kill one's self; to commit suicide; to make away with one's self; ‖ to hurt one's self; *не* **убились**-*ли вы?* are you hurt? ‖ to be worn away, be wasted away; to pine, wear one's self out; *онъ* **-вается** *отъ горя*, he is wasting away with sorrow; *онъ* **-вается** *надъ работою*, he is wearing himself out by hard work; ‖ to be beaten; ‖ *part. p.* **убитый; -тое** *лицо*, sad looks; *жизнь*, **-тая** *горемъ*, a life worn out by sorrow; *спать какъ* **-тый,** *see* **Спать.**

Убивка, *s. f.* beating down.

Убирать, убрать, *v. a. (fut.* **уберу),** to take off,

away; to put away; to take out of the way; **убра̀ть** *книги со стола*, to take the books off the table; **убра̀ть** *книги*, to put away the books; **уберѝ** *куда нибудь эту провизію*, stow away those provisions somewhere; **уберѝте** *прочь этого человѣка*, lead this man away; **уберѝте** *вещи изъ комнаты*, take those things out of the room; ‖ to arrange, put *or* set in order;—*комнату*, to put *or* set a room in order; ‖ to fit up, furnish; to trim; to embellish, adorn;—*комнату мебелью*, to furnish a room, put furniture in a room;—*шляпу цвѣтами*, to trim a bonnet with flowers; ‖ to dress *(hair)*; — *волосы цвѣтами*, to place flowers in the hair; ‖ to gather in, get in, house *(hay, crops)*; ‖ *pop.* to eat up, devour, gulp up, swallow up; *онъ одинъ* **убра̀лъ** *цѣлаго поросенка*, he devoured a whole sucking-pig all alone; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to dress one's self; **-ся** *на балъ*, to dress one's self for a ball; ‖ to be arranged, be put, set in order; ‖ to get in, gather in *(hay, crops)*; ‖ to house, stow; to pack up *(goods, wares)*; ‖ **-бира̀йся, -ра̀йтесь!** get along with you! get you gone! get out of my sight! take yourself off! be off! go to the devil! *намъ пора* **-ра̀ться,** it is time we were off, it is time for us to be away, to depart; **-ра̀ться** *по добру, по здорову*, to be off while it is yet time; to save one's bacon, make off *or* pack off bag and baggage; to come off with a whole skin; ‖ **убра̀ться** *на тотъ свѣтъ*, to die, to go to kingdom come; ‖ *part. p.* **у̀бранный.**

Убіѐніе, *s. n.* killing, murder, slaughter, slaying.

Убіѐнный, *adj.* killed, murdered, slain.

Убі̀йственный, *adj.* murderous, slaughterous; deadly; *fig.* wearisome, boring.

Убі̀йство, *s. n.* murder, assassination, slaughter.

Убі̀йца, *s. c.* murderer, assassin, slaughterer; *наемный*—, a hired assassin, bravo.

Ублажа̀ніе, *s. n.* entreaty, entreating, supplication, persuasion.

Ублажа̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* entreater, persuader.

Ублажа̀тельный, *adj.* persuasive; moving.

Ублажа̀ть, ублажѝть, *v. a.* to entreat, persuade, supplicate; to move; ‖ to beatify, glorify; ‖ to make happy.

Ублю̀докъ, *s. m.* a mongrel, half-breed *(of animals)*; hybrid *(of plants)*.

Ублю̀дочный, *adj.* of mixed breed, hybrid.

Ублю̀дство, *s. n.* hybridism.

Ублюстѝ, *v. a.* to guard, preserve, keep.

Убо, *conj. sl.* therefore, consequently, so.

Убо̀гій, *adj.* poor, needy, wretched; ‖ *s. m.* poor wretch; in-door pauper.

Убо̀го, *adv.* poorly, needily, wretchedly.

Убо̀жество, *s. n.* poverty, wretchedness.

Убо̀жествовать, *v. n.* to be poor, be wretched.

Убо̀й, *s. m.* slaughtering, slaughter, killing; murder; *откармливать на*—, to fatten *(oxen, sheep, poultry)*; *вести солдатъ на*—, to lead soldiers to certain death.

Убо̀йный, *adj.*—*скотъ*, cattle for the slaughter-house.

Убо̀ристость, *s. f.* compactness, closeness *(of handwriting, of print)*.

Убо̀ристый, *adj.* compact, close; ‖ **-сто,** *adv.* —ly.

Убо̀рка, *s. f.* arranging, putting in order; fitting up, doing up *(of a house)*;—*волосъ*, hair-dressing; ‖ housing, getting in *(hay, crops)*; stowage *(of goods)*.

Убо̀рная, *adj. s. f.* dressing-room;—*комната*, tiring-room, tiring-house *(in a theatre)*.

Убо̀рный, *adj.* dressing, for dressing;—*столикъ*, toilet, dressing-table.

Убо̀ръ, *s. m.* attire, dress, finery, ornament; ‖ set of jewels.

Убра̀нство, *s. n.* decoration; finery, ornament; dress, attire.

Убра̀ть, *see* Убирать.

Убрестѝ, *v. n.* to go away; to stroll, saunter away.

Убру̀съ, *s. m. sl. dim.* **-сецъ,** handkerchief, towel; ‖ frontlet *(of an image)*.

Убыва̀ніе, *s. n.* decrease, diminution, abating, fall.

Убыва̀ть, убы̀ть, *v. n.* to decrease, diminish; to grow short, abate; to fall; to be on the wane *(of the moon)*; *дни начинаютъ*—, the days are growing shorter; *вода въ рѣкѣ* **-ва̀етъ,** the river goes down; the tide is going out, the tide ebbs; *у него* **у̀было** *спеси, see* Спесь.

Убыло̀й, *adj.* decreased, diminished, abated, fallen; ‖ gone away, one who has left his place; ‖ vacant, unoccupied *(of a place)*.

Убыль, *s. f.* decrease; fall; ebbing; *вода пошла на*—, the waters are going down.

Убы̀токъ, *s. m. dim.* **-точекъ,** loss, damage; detriment, prejudice; *продать въ*—, to sell at a loss; *взыскивать* **-тки,** to recover losses.

Убы̀точность, *s. f.* expensiveness, costliness.

Убы̀точный, *adj.* expensive, detrimental; losing, with loss; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* expensively; with loss.

Убѣга̀ть, убѣжа̀ть, *v. n. (fut.* **убѣгу̀***)*, to run away, run off; to trip away; to whisk, whisk away; to fly, flee, take flight; to escape, make one's escape; *онъ* **-жа̀лъ,** he ran away, he ran out of sight; *арестанты* **-жа̀ли,** the prisoners have broken loose; *она* **-жа̀ла** *съ двоюроднымъ братомъ*, she eloped with her cousin; ‖ to shun, avoid, elude; —*порочныхъ людей*, to shun bad company.

Убѣга̀ться, *v. n.* to get tired with running.

Убѣдѝтельность, *s. f.* persuasiveness, conclusiveness, convincingness.

Убѣдѝтельный, *adj.* persuasive, conclusive, convincing; suasive, suasory; **-ная** *причина*, convincing reason; **-ная** *просьба*, an earnest prayer; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—rily.

Убѣдѝть, *see* Убѣждать.

Убѣжа̀ть, *see* Убѣгать.

Убѣжда̀ть, убѣдѝть, *v. a.* to persuade, induce, convince; to entreat; *онъ* **убѣдѝлъ** *меня придти*, he has prevailed on me to come; *его* **убѣдѝли** *въ его непогрѣшимости*, they argued him into a belief of his infallibility; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to convince, satisfy one's self; to persuade one's self; **-дѝться** *собственными глазами*, to be convinced with one's own eyes; **-дѝться** *доводами*, to yield to reason; ‖ *part. p.* **убѣждённый.**

Убѣждѐніе, *s. n.* conviction; persuasion; suasion; *дѣйствовать по* **-нію,** to act according to conviction; *даръ* **-нія,** the gift of persuasion.

Убѣ̀жище, *s. n.* refuge, shelter, asylum.

Убѣ̀ливаніе, *s. n.* whitening, making white; bleaching, blanching.

Убѣ̀ливать, убѣля̀ть, убѣлѝть, *v. a.* to whiten, make white; to bleach, blanch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become, grow white; to whiten; ‖ *part. p.* **убѣлённый.**

Уважа̀емый, *adj.* honourable, honoured.

Уважа̀ть, *v. a.* to esteem, respect, consider; to set a value on; to pay regard to; to take into consideration; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be esteemed, be respected, be considered; *онъ* **-жа̀ется** *всѣми*, he is esteemed by everybody.

Уважѐніе, *s. n.* esteem, respect, consideration, regard, deference;—*къ самому себѣ*, self-esteem;

имѣть къ кому—, to entertain esteem for a person; *засвидѣтельствовать кому свое*—, to present one's respects to a person; *съ чувствомъ глубокаго* **-нія** *имѣю честь быть...*, I remain most respectfully...; *въ* **-ніи** *къ, изъ* **-нія** *къ*, in consideration of, out of regard for, out of respect to, for the sake of; *изъ* **-нія** *къ самому себѣ*, for his own sake; *пользоваться большимъ* **-ніемъ**, to be highly considered; to hold a high character; *знакъ* **-нія**, mark of deference; *принять въ*—, to make allowance for; *see* Принимать; *просьба будетъ принята въ*—, the request will be complied with.

Уважѝтельность, *s. f.* admissibility; state of being well grounded, of deserving consideration.

Уважѝтельный, *adj.* admissible, allowable; worthy of consideration; satisfactory.

Уваѐжить, *v. a.* to take into consideration; —*чью просьбу*, to allow the justice of a claim; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be taken into consideration; ‖ *part. p.* **уваѐженный.**

Уваѐлень, *s. f.* idler, sluggard, drone.

Уваѐливать, увалѝть, *v. a.* to felt, knead well, enough.

Уваѐливать, увалѝть, *v. a.* to heap aside; ‖ to tumble, let fall, throw down, out; ‖ *v. n.* to go away; to disperse; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to incline; to fall, tumble.

Уваѐлистый, *adj. pop.* full of hillocks.

Увалѝть, *see* Уваливать.

Увалѝчивый, *adj.* deviating easily *(of ships)*.

Увалѝть, *see* Уваливать.

Уваѐривать, уварѝть, *v. a.* to boil through; to cook to a turn; to stew down; *говядина* **уваѐрена** *впору*, the meat is done to a turn; ‖ **-ся,** *v.p.r.* to be boiled enough; ‖ to boil away; ‖ *part. p.* **уваѐренный.**

Уваѐрка, *s. f.* boiling through.

Уваровѝтъ, *s. m. min.* ouvarovit *(Siberian garnet)*.

Уваѐръ, *s. m.* boiling away.

Уведѐніе, *s. n.* leading away; carrying, taking away.

Увезѐніе, *s. n.* carrying, taking away, off *(in a vehicle)*.

Увезти, увѐзть, *see* Увозить.

Увеличѐніе, *s. n.* augmentation, enlargement, increase; rise; enhancement, enhancing; — *цѣнъ*, rise of prices.

Увелѝчивать, увелѝчить, *v. a.* to augment, enlarge, increase, enhance; to extend; — *паркъ*, to enlarge a park; — *доходы*, to increase one's income; ‖ to aggravate, make worse; ‖ to magnify *(of a microscope)*; to amplify, exaggerate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to enlarge, increase, augment, enhance; to be enlarged; ‖ *part. p.* **увелѝченный.**

Увеличѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* enlarger.

Увеличѝтельный, *adj.* **-ное** *стекло*, magnifying-glass; lens; microscope; ‖ *gram.* **-ное** *имя*, augmentative noun.

Увелѝчить, *see* Увеличивать.

Увернѝть, *see* Увертывать.

Увёртка, *s. f.* subterfuge, evasion, elusion, shift, trick, loop-hole; *prov. у бабы семьдесятъ двѣ* **-тки** *въ день*, women have three more tricks than the devil; ‖ wrapping; envelopment.

Увёртливость, *s. f.* evasiveness, cunning, cunningness; cleverness, artifice.

Увёртливый, *adj.* evasive, shifty, cunning; clever.

Увёртывать, увертѣть, увернѝть, *v. a.* to wrap, envelop, wrap up; ‖ *part. p.* **увёрнутый.**

Увёртываться, увернѝться, *v. r. p.* *(чѣмъ)*, to wrap one's self up; to be wrapped up, be enveloped; ‖ *(отъ чего)*, to avoid, escape, evade; to shift, use evasion; **-нѝться** *отъ кого*, to give one the slip.

Увертѣть, *see* Увертывать.

Увертюра, *s. f. mus.* overture.

Увѐрчивать, *see* Увертывать.

Увеселѐніе, *s. n.* amusement, entertainment; diversion, pleasure; merry-making.

Увеселѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* diverter, buffoon.

Увеселѝтельный, *adj.* diverting, entertaining, amusing; recreative; **-ное** *заведеніе*, an establishment of entertainment, a house of entertainment; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Увеселѝть, увеселѝть, *v. a.* to divert, entertain, amuse, recreate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to divert, amuse one's self.

Увести, увѐсть, *see* Уводить.

Увивѐть, увѝть, *v. a. (fut.* **увью)**, to twist, twine, entwine, wind, wrap; ‖ to wind up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to twine, wind; to be twined, be wrapped; to wrap one's self up; ‖ to court, pay court, make court to; to wheedle, fawn upon; ‖ *part. p.* **увѝтый.**

Увѝвка, *s. f.* twining, entwining, winding, wrapping; ‖ *tech.* spooling.

Увидѐть, увѝдѣть, *v. a.* to perceive, espy, descry; to see, remark, observe; to sight; to gain *or* get sight of; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to see each other; *я* **увѝжусь** *съ вами завтра*, I shall see you to-morrow *or* I will meet you to-morrow.

Увѝливать, увильнѝть, *v. n.* to evade, elude, avoid, escape; to slip, slink away.

Увѝнчивать, увинтѝть, *v. a.* to screw fast; ‖ *part. p.* **увѝнченный.**

Увѝть, *see* Увивать.

Увлажѐть, увлажѝть, *v. a.* to moisten, wet; to bedew; to make damp; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be moistened; to be bedewed; ‖ *part. p.* **увлажѐнный.**

Увлажѐніе, *s. n.* moistening, wetting, bedewing.

Увлекѐтельность, *s. f.* attractiveness, alluringness, captivating power *or* properties.

Увлекѐтельный, *adj.* attractive, alluring, captivating; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Увлекѐть, увлѐчь, *v. a.* to bear away, along; to carry, drag away; to trail away; to force away; ‖ to allure, attract, entice away, captivate; ‖ **-ся,** *v.p.r.* to be borne, be carried away, along; ‖ to be allured, be captivated; to be tempted; ‖ to fall in love with; ‖ *part. p.* **увлечённый.**

Увлечѐніе, *s. n.* impulse, enthusiasm; passion, inclination, love.

Увлѐчь, *see* Увлекать.

Уводѝть, увестѝ, увѐсть, *v. a. (fut.* **уведу)**, to lead away, off, along; ‖ to steal *(horses, cattle)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be led away; ‖ to be stolen; ‖ *part. p.* **уведённый.**

Увѐдка, *s. f.* leading away; ‖ theft *(of horses, cattle)*.

Увѐдчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* ravisher.

Увѐдъ, *s. m. see* Уводка.

Увозѝть, увезти, увѐзть, *v. a.* to carry, take, drive away, off *(in a vehicle, on horseback)*; *to* remove; *онъ* **увѐзитъ** *жену въ деревню*, he takes his wife to the country; *я* **увожу** *всю свою мебель*, I remove all my furniture; ‖ to ravish, carry off, abduct; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be carried, be taken away, off; ‖ to be ravished, be carried off; ‖ *part. p.* **увезённый.**

Увѐзъ, *s. m.* carrying off; abduction.

Уволѐкивать, уволѐчь, *v. a.* to draw, drag, trail away, along; to carry off, away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be drawn *or* dragged away.

Увѐлить, *see* Увольнять.

Уволѐчь, *see* Уволакивать.

Увольнѐніе, *s. n.* discharge, leave;—*въ от-*

пускъ, leave of absence; furlough *(of soldiers)*;—*въ отставку*, superannuation;—*отъ должности*, discharge from the service; ‖ **-нительный**, *adj.*

Увольнять, уволить, *v. a.* to discharge, dismiss, give warning; to turn away, pay off; **-лить** *въ отпускъ*, to give leave of absence; to furlough *(a soldier)*; **-лить** *въ отставку*, to superannuate, to pension off; **-лить** *отъ должности*, to discharge; ‖ to free, spare, exempt from, dispense with; **-льте** *меня отъ необходимости*, spare me the necessity; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be discharged, be dismissed; to receive *or* obtain leave of absence; ‖ *part. p.* **уволенный.**

Уворовать, *see* Украсть.

Уврачевать, *see* Вылечивать.

Увы! *interj.* alas! oh! woe! alackaday! welladay!

Увѣдомительный, *adj.* of information; of advice; **-ное** *письмо*, letter of advice.

Увѣдомить, *see* Увѣдомлять.

Увѣдомленіе, *s. n.* information, advice, notification, intimation; warning.

Увѣдомлять, увѣдомить, *v. a.* to inform, give advice; to notify, give notice; to warn; — *о полученіи письма*, to acknowledge the receipt of a letter; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be informed, be advised; to learn; ‖ *part. p.* **увѣдомлённый.**

Увѣковѣченіе, *s. n.* immortalization.

Увѣковѣчивать, увѣковѣчить, *v. a.* to immortalize, eternize; **-вѣчить** *свое имя въ потомствѣ*, to consecrate one's name to posterity; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to immortalize one's self; to be immortalized; ‖ *part. p.* **увѣковѣченный.**

Увѣнчаніе, *s. n.* crowning.

Увѣнчивать, увѣнчать, *v. a.* to crown; ‖ to crown, complete, finish; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be crowned; to crown one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **увѣнчанный.**

Увѣреніе, *s. n.* assurance, assertion; *примите —въ*, please to accept..., be pleased to believe; *see* Принимать; *въ* **-ніе** *чего*, in testimony whereof.

Увѣренность, *s. f.* assurance, certainty, sureness, confidence; *говорить съ* **-стью**, to speak with confidence, boldly; *въ полной* **-сти**, with the greatest confidence; *его подозрѣнія скоро обратились въ*—, his suspicions soon became a certainty; *я въ полной* **-сти**, I am firmly convinced, in the firm belief.

Увѣрять, увѣрить, *v. a.* to assure, assert, persuade, convince; to make believe; **-ряю** *васъ, что...*, I assure you, that...; I affirm, that...; *что онъ тамъ* **-ряетъ!** what is he asserting there? —, *что черное было*, to persuade that black is white *or* that chalk is cheese; *онъ хочетъ насъ* **-рить**, *что...*, he wishes to make us believe, that...; *я* **-рилъ** *его въ истинѣ*, I convinced him of the truth; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to be convinced; to assure one's self; to make sure of; *я* **-рился** *въ его невиновности*, I became convinced of his innocence; ‖ *part. p.* **увѣренный**; *я* **-ренъ**, I am convinced, I am sure, I am certain; *будьте* **-рены**, be assured, be convinced, be sure; *быть* **-реннымъ** *въ комъ*, to rely on one; *быть* **-реннымъ** *въ успѣхѣ*, to be sure of success; to have a sure game; to be sanguine in one's expectations.

Увѣсистый, *adj.* weighty, heavy, ponderous.

Увѣсить, *see* Увѣшивать.

Увѣчить, *v. a.* to maim, lame, cripple, disable; to mutilate; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be maimed, be crippled; to maim one's self.

Увѣчный, *adj.* lame, cripple, crippled, maimed; ‖ **-ная** *трава*, *bot.* spattling-poppy, behen, ben, beken.

Увѣчье, *s. n.* mutilation, lameness; crippled state.

Увѣшивать, увѣшать, увѣсить, *see* Обвѣшивать.

Увѣщаніе, *s. n.* exhortation, admonition, admonishment.

Увѣщатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* exhortator, exhorter, admonisher, admonitioner.

Увѣщательный, *adj.* exhortative, exhortatory, admonitive, admonitory.

Увѣщевать, увѣщать, *v. a.* to exhort, admonish.

Увяданіе, *s. n.* withering, fading, blight, blighting.

Увядать, увянуть, *v. n.* to wither, droop, fade; to be blighted; *она начинаетъ*—, she begins to fall off.

Увязать, увязнуть, *v. n.* to sink, stick in, stick fast; **-нуть** *въ грязи*, to stick fast in the mire.

Увязка, *s. f. see* Увязываніе.

Увязнуть, *see* Увязать.

Увязочный, *adj.* for tying up; for packing, packing.

Увязчивый, *adj.* sticking, clinging *(to a person)*; who follows, pursues *(a person)*.

Увязываніе, *s. n.* tying up, packing.

Увязывать, увязать, *v. a.* to tie, tie up; to string, cord; to pack, pack up;—*въ узелъ*, to tie up in a bundle; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be tied up; to be packed; ‖ **-ся** *за кѣмъ*, to stick, cling to a person; to attach one's self to; ‖ **-ся** *за чѣмъ*, to stick, adhere to; ‖ *part. p.* **увязанный.**

Увянуть, *see* Увядать.

Угадать, *see* Угадывать.

Угадка, *s. f.* guess, guessing, divination.

Угадчивый, *adj.* dexterous at guessing; guessing, divining.

Угадчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица**, *s. f.* guesser; diviner, divineress.

Угадываніе, *s. n.* divination, guessing.

Угадывать, угадать, *v. a.* to guess, divine; to foresee; to understand; *я* **-дываю** *его намѣренія*, I understand his intentions; ‖ to do at random; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be guessed; ‖ *part. p.* **угаданный.**

Угарать, угорѣть, *v. n.* to suffocate one's self by the fumes of charcoal; to get a head-ache from the fumes of charcoal; ‖ to burn away; ‖ *fig.* **-рѣлъ** *ты, что ли!* are you mad!

Угарный, *adj.* full of vapours of charcoal; fumy; ‖ **-но**, *adv. въ комнатѣ* **-но**, there is a smell of charcoal vapours in the room.

Угаръ, *s. m.* fumes, vapours of charcoal; ‖ suffocation by means of charcoal fumes; ‖ *met.* loss in burning.

Угасаніе, *s. n.* dying away, fading, failing.

Угасать, угаснуть, *v. n.* to go out; ‖ to become extinct; to die away, out.

Угашать, угасить, *v. a.* to extinguish, put out, blow out; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be extinguished; ‖ *part. p.* **угашенный.**

Угибать, угнуть, *v. a.* to fold, make a fold; to lessen by folding; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to fold, be folded; to lessen by being folded; ‖ *part. p.* **угнутый.**

Угладить, *v. a.* to smooth, smooth down; to level; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be smoothed down; to become smooth; ‖ *part. p.* **угладженный.**

Углекислота, *s. f.* carbonic acid.

Углекислый, *adj.* carbonic; — *газъ*, carbonic acid; **-слая** *соль*, carbonate.

Углекопъ, *s. m.* coal-miner, collier.

Углепромышленникъ, *s. m.* proprietor of a coal-mine.

Углепромышленность, *s. f.* coal-mining.

Углеродистый, *adj. chem.* **-тое** *соединеніе*, carburet.

Углерòдный, *adj. chem.* carbonaceous.

Углерòдъ, *s. m.* carbon.

Угловàтость, *s. f.* angularity, angularness, angulosity; ‖ stiffness *(of manners).*

Угловàтый, *adj.* angulous; ‖ *fig.* stiff *(manners).*

Угловòй, *adj.* angular; of corner; — *домъ,* a corner-house; **-вòе** *желѣзо, see* Желѣзо.

Угломѣръ, *s. m.* goniometer, station-staff.

Углублѐніе, *s. n.* deepening, making deeper; excavating; ‖ excavation, cavity, recess, hole, hollow; ‖ background, depth; ‖ *naut.* — *судна,* sea-gage, draught of water: gauge.

Углублѧ̀ть, углубѝть, *v. a.* to make deeper; to deepen; to excavate; *fig.* to dive to the bottom of; to fathom; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to deepen, become deeper; ‖ to sink, sink down; to plunge; *лодка* **-бѝлась** *въ песокъ,* the boat sank deeper into the sand; *я* **-бѝлся** *далеко въ лѣсъ,* I plunged deep into the forest; ‖ to give one's self up, bury one's self; to be wrapped up; to dive into; to be absorbed *(in thought);* **-бѝться** *въ науку,* to give one's self up to study; **-бѝться** *въ размышленія,* to be wrapped up deep in one's thoughts; **-ся** *въ самою себя,* to make an introspection into one's own mind; to commune with one's heart; ‖ *part. p.* **углублённый.**

Углядѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to look after, keep a watchful eye over; *не*—, to overlook, oversee.

Углѧ̀къ, *s. m.* carburet.

Угнàть, *see* Угонять.

Угнестѝ, угнесть, *see* Угнетать.

Угнетàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* oppressor.

Угнетàть, угнестѝ, угнѐсть, *v. a.* to press down; ‖ to oppress; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be oppressed; ‖ *part. p.* **угнетённый.**

Угнетѐніе, *s. n.* oppression; vexation.

Угны̀ть, *see* Угибать.

Уговàриваніе, *s. n.* persuasion, prevailing.

Уговàривать, уговорѝть, *v. a.* to persuade, induce, engage, prevail, exhort; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to concert; to agree; *намъ надо* **-рѝться** *объ этомъ дѣлѣ,* we must lay our heads together for that affair; *они* **-рѝлись** *встрѣтиться у меня,* they agreed to meet at my house; **-рѝться** *въ цѣнѣ,* to agree about the price; *prov. не* **-ворѧ̀сь** *на берегу, не пускайся за рѣку,* look before you leap; ‖ *part. p.* **уговорённый.**

Уговòрный, *adj.* concerted, agreed upon; of agreement.

Уговòръ, *s. m. dim.* **-вòрецъ,** agreement, engagement; stipulation, condition; *дать что съ* **-ромъ,** to give a thing on condition; *prov.—лучше денегъ,* an agreement is the chief thing; ‖ persuasion.

Угòда, *s. f.* gratification, pleasure; *въ* **-ду,** to please, to oblige, to give pleasure; *я готовъ въ* **-ду** *ему сдѣлать это,* I am willing to gratify him in that.

Угòдливость, *s. f.* complaisance, obligingness; attention; willingness to please.

Угòдливый, *adj.* complaisant, obliging, willing to please; *prov. всѣмъ* **-ливъ,** *такъ никому не пригодливъ,* a friend to everybody, is a friend to nobody.

Угòдникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a complaisant, obliging person; ‖ fawner; toad-eater; man-pleaser; ‖ —, —*Божій, Святой*—, a Saint.

Угòдничать, *v. n.* to be complaisant; to fawn.

Угòдничество, *s. n.* complaisance; servility, servileness, truckling.

Угòдно, *v. impr. какъ вамъ*—, as you like, as you please; as you list; *если Богу*—, God willing; *дѣлайте, какъ вамъ* —, do as you like, please yourself: *что вамъ*—? what do you wish? what are your commands? *я сдѣлаю, что вамъ*—, I will do what you please;—*ли вамъ идти съ нами?* do you wish, does it please you to come with us? *не*—*ли вамъ чаю?* will you not have some tea? *онъ вертитъ имъ, какъ ему*—, he does what he pleases with that man; *кричите сколько*—, you may cry as much, as loud as you wish; *сколько душѣ*—, *see* Душа.

Угòдность, *s. f.* pleasure; *въ*—*ему,* for his pleasure, for his gratification.

Угòдный, *adj.* suitable, fit, proper; ‖ agreeable, gratifying.

Угòдье, *s. n.* necessary *or* useful things for house-keeping; dependence; ‖ **-дья,** *pl.* appendages of a property; premises, grounds; *полевыя, лѣсныя* **-дья,** arable land, forests, woods.

Угождàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* an obliging person; fawner.

Угождàть, угодѝть, *v. n.* to please, gratify; to satisfy; to humour; *на него не* **-дѝшь,** it is difficult to please him, there is no pleasing him; *нельзя на всѣхъ* **-дѝть,** one cannot please everybody; *онъ* **-дàетъ** *ея капризамъ,* he humours her; ‖ to hit, strike; *онъ* **-дѝлъ** *ему ножомъ въ грудь,* he struck him with a knife in the breast; *камень* **-дѝлъ** *ему въ голову,* the stone hit him on the head; **-дѝть** *въ ровъ,* to fall, stumble into a ditch; **-дѝть** *въ тюрьму,* to be put into prison.

Угождѐніе, *s. n.* complaisance, compliance, obligingness, pleasure.

Уголёкъ, *s. m. dim.* **уголѐчекъ,** a small piece of coal; *loc. prov. заплатить на томъ свѣтѣ горячими* **угольками,** to settle one's debts with hot coals in Purgatory.

Уголòвность, *s. f.* criminality, criminalness.

Уголòвный, *adj.* criminal, capital, penal; **-ное** *преступленіе,* capital crime; **-ные** *законы,* penal laws, penal code;—*судъ, see* Судъ; **-ная** *палата,* criminal tribunal; — *характеръ,* criminality, criminalness.

Уголòвщина, *s. f.* capital crime; *это пахнетъ* **-щиной,** it is a hanging matter.

Ѹголъ, *s. m. dim.* **уголòкъ, -лòчекъ,** angle; corner; nook; —*возвышенія,* angle of elevation; *внутренній*—, internal angle; *внѣшній*—, external angle; *входящій*—, re-entering angle; *дополнительный*—, adjacent, adjoining, contiguous angle:—*зрѣнія, phys.* visual angle, optic angle;—*измѣренія,* observed angle;—*наклоненія,* angle of depression; *острый*—, acute angle, sharp angle;—*паденія, phys.* angle of incidence;—*преломленія, phys.* angle of refraction; *прямой*—, right angle;—*соприкосновенія,* angle of contact; *тупой*—, obtuse angle, blunt angle;—*дома,* the corner of a house; *поставить въ*—, to put into the corner; *имѣть свой*—, to have a home, to have a home of one's own; *жить въ* **углѹ̀,** to live in a hole; *быть безъ* **углà,** to have nowhere to lay one's head, to be homeless; ‖ —*въ книгѣ, въ тетради,* dog's-ear; ‖ a quarter stake *(at the game of faro)* while turning up the corner of a card; ‖ *непочатой*—, *see* Непочатой.

Ѹголь, *s. m. (pl.* **ѹгли, ѹголья),** coal, charcoal; *древесный*—, charcoal; *каменный*—, coal, pit-coal, mineral fuel; *ископаемый* —, black coal; *сухой каменный*—, blind-coal; *добываніе каменнаго* **угля,** coal-work; *горящіе* **ѹгли,** embers, burning embers; *тлѣющій*—, live coal; *черный какъ*—, coal-black; *выгрузчикъ* **ѹгля,** coal-heaver; *печь на* **ѹгляхъ,** to cook on live embers; *писать, чертить* **ѹглемъ,** to coal out; *fig. быть, стоять, сидѣть какъ на* **ѹгольяхъ,** to be on tenters, to be in hot water.

Угòлье, *s. n. collect.* coals.

Угòльникъ, *s. m. carp.* a square; ‖ corner.

Угòльникъ, *see* Угольщикъ.

Угòльный, *adj.* corner, of corner; angular, of angle;—*домъ,* a corner-house.

Ýгольный, *adj.* of coal, of charcoal;—*бассейнъ,* coal-basin; **-ная** *пыль,* coal-dust; — *люкъ, naut.* bunker-hole, coal-hatch; — *мусоръ,* dross, muck, small coals; **-ная** *мѣра,* coal-measure;—*пластъ,* coal-bed;—*складъ, сарай,* coal-house; **-ная** *смола,* coal-tar; **-ная** *формація,* coal-series; **-ная** *яма,—ящикъ,* coal-bunker; — *нагаръ,* culm; **-ная** *копь,* coal-mine, coal-pit, colliery.

Угольщикъ, *s. m.* charcoal-burner, wood-burner, charcoal-man; coal-man; coal-merchant, charcoal-dealer; ‖ *naut.* collier.

Угомонѝть, *v. a.* to quiet, calm; to lull *(a child);* ‖ to kill, make away with; to dispatch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get quiet; to abate, lessen; to calm; *буря* **-нилась,** the storm has abated; ‖ to be lulled; to fall asleep *(of a child);* ‖ *part. p.* **угомонённый.**

Угомо̀нъ, *s. m.* quietness; rest, repose; *онъ* **-ну** *не знаетъ,* he can never keep quiet, he is restless.

Уго̀нка, *s. f* **Уго̀нъ,** *s. m.* driving away.

Угонѧ̀ть, угна̀ть, *v. a.* to drive away, off; **угна̀ть** *скотину въ поле,* to drive cattle into the fields; *вѣтеръ* **угна̀лъ** *тучи,* the wind drove away the clouds; ‖ to steal; to lead, drive away; **угна̀ть** *лошадей изъ конюшни,* to steal horses from the stable; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be driven away, off; ‖ to be stolen; ‖ to equal; to match, imitate; *за нимъ не* **угоня̀ешься,** there is no matching him; ‖ *part. p.* **ýгнанный.**

Угора̀здить, *v. a.* to urge, induce; *кто* **-дилъ** *его сдѣлать это,* who has tempted him to do that; *экъ его* **-дило!** how the deuce did he...! that was cleverly done!

Угора̀ть, *see* Угарать.

Угорёкъ, Угорёчекъ, *dim. see* Угорь.

Угòрокъ, *s. m.* mound, hillock.

Ýгорь, *s. m.* pimple; *лицо въ* **угрѧ̀хъ,** a pimpled face; ‖ *ichth.* eel, piper, pipe-fish; *морской—,* sea-eel, conger, fausen; *трезубецъ для ловли* **угрѐй,** eel-spear; *верша для ловли* **угрѐй,** eel-pot; ‖ *ent.* œstrus; ‖ **ýгри,** *pl.* measles *(of swine).*

Угорѣ̀лый, *adj.* suffocated, asphyxiated by the fumes of charcoal; ‖ *fig.* as if possessed, like a madman; *онъ бѣгаетъ какъ—,* he tosses about, he runs about like one possessed.

Угорѣ̀ть, *see* Угарать.

Угостѝть, *see* Угощать.

Уготовлѐніе, *s. n.* preparation; making ready.

Угота̀вливать, уготовлѧ̀ть, уготòвить, *v. a.* to prepare; to make, get ready; to sanctify *(for the kingdom of heaven);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to prepare one's self, get ready; ‖ *part. p.* **уготòвленный.**

Угоща̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* treater, entertainer; amphitryon.

Угоща̀ть, угостѝть, *v. a.* to treat, entertain, regale; **-стѝть** *объдомъ,* to treat to a dinner; *меня отлично* **-ща̀ли,** I was treated handsomely; *его хорошо* **-стѝли** *палками,* he was treated to a sound cudgelling; **-стѝть** *бутылкой вина,* to stand a bottle of wine; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be entertained, be regaled; to regale one's self; *онъ такъ* **-стѝлся,** *что не могъ стоять на ногахъ,* he was so drunk, that he could not stand on his feet; ‖ *part. p.* **угощённый.**

Угощѐніе, *s. n.* treat, entertainment, regale.

Угреба̀ть, угрестѝ, *v. n.* to row off, away; to escape by rowing off.

Угрева̀тость, *s. f.* state of being pimpled.

Угрева̀тый, *adj.* pimpled, pimply; blotched, blotchy; blotched and pimpled; ‖ measled *(of swine).*

Угрева̀тѣть, *v. n.* to become, get pimpled.

Угрёвина, *s. f.* eel's flesh.

Угрёвый, *adj.* of eel.

Угрестѝ, угрѐсть, *see* Угребать.

Угрикъ, *dim. see* Угорь.

Угрожа̀ть, *v. n.* to threaten, menace; to impend; *ему* **-жа̀етъ** *опастность,* he is in peril, he runs the risk; *это зданіе* **-жа̀етъ** *паденіемъ,* that building is tottering; *разногласіе* **-жа̀етъ** *усилиться,* discord is like to increase.

Угрожа̀ющій, *adj.* threatening, menacing; impendent, impending; **-щее** *положеніе,* a threatening attitude; **-щая** *опасность,* an impending danger.

Угро̀за, *s. f.* threat, menace; *отъ* **-зы** *люди не умираютъ,* threatened folks live long.

Угрозѝтельный, Угро̀зный, *adj.* threatening, menacing; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly.

Угрыза̀ть, угры̀зть, *v. a.* to bite, gnaw; *хлѣбъ такъ черствъ, что его не* **-зёшь,** the bread is so stale, there's no eating it; ‖ *fig.* to torment, torture.

Угрызѐніе, *s. n.* bite; ‖ — *совѣсти,* remorse, compunction, sting, the rackings of conscience.

Угры̀зть, *see* Угрызать.

Угрь, *see* Угорь.

Угрѣва̀ть, угрѣ̀ть, *see* Согрѣвать.

Угрю̀мость, *s. f.* moroseness, surliness, sternness; gruffness; surly temper.

Угрю̀мый, *adj.* morose, surly, gruff; stern, cross; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—ly, surlily.

Угряза̀ть, угрѧ̀знуть, *see* Погрязать.

Уда̀, *s. f.* hook, fish-hook; angle, fishing-rod; *ловить рыбу* **удòю,** to take fish with a hook, with a line; *рыба идетъ на* **удý,** the fish takes the bait; *prov.—серебрена волочитъ рыбу со дна моря,* gold is a nice master-key, bribes can get in without knocking.

Уда̀бриваніе, *s. n.* manuring.

Уда̀бривать, удòбрить, *v. a.* to manure, dung; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be manured, be dunged; ‖ *part. p.* **удòбренный.**

Удава̀ться, уда̀ться, *v. n.* to succeed, be successful, have success; to get *(at),* arrive *(at); не—,* to fail, miscarry; to fall short; *этотъ проектъ не* **уда̀лся,** this project has miscarried; *пирожное* **удалòсь,** that pastry is well made; ‖ to resemble, be like; to take after; *сынъ* **удался** *въ отца,* the son is just like his father.

Удавѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* strangler.

Удавѝть, *see* Удавливать.

Уда̀вка, *s. f.* running-knot, noose; ‖ strangulation.

Уда̀вленина, *s. f.* meat of a strangled animal.

Удавлѐніе, *s. n.* strangling, strangulation.

Уда̀вленникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a strangled person; a person who has hanged himself.

Уда̀вливать, удавѝть, *v. a.* to strangle, choke; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to strangle one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **уда̀вленный.**

Уда̀вный, *adj.* of strangulation.

Уда̀въ, *s. m.* boa constrictor.

Удалѐніе, *s. n.* removal, departure, estrangement; secession; *жить въ* **-ніи** *отъ свѣта,* to live estranged from the things of this world; *—изъ отечества,* expatriation; ‖ dismissal.

Удалѐцъ, *s. m.* bold, daring, courageous fellow; a valiant, doughty man.

Удалѝть, *see* Удалять.

Удалòй, Уда̀лый, *adj.* bold, audacious, daring; enterprising; — *парень,* **-лая** *голова, see* Удалецъ; *на* **-лую,** at random, at a venture; *пуститься на* **-лую,** to venture, to trust to chance, to risk it; *prov. къ* **-лому** *и Богъ пристаетъ,* God helps the brave.

Удальствò, *s. n.* **Удаль,** *s. f.* boldness, audacity.

Удаля̀ть, удалѝть, *v. a.* to remove, withdraw, send away; to banish, drive away; to avert; **-лѝте** *отъ себя эти дурныя мысли,* banish those bad thoughts from your mind; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to leave, quit, go away; to seclude one's self; to withdraw, draw back, retire; to shun; to keep in the background; *я* **-лѝлся** *изъ комнаты незамѣченнымъ,* I left the room unobserved; **-ся** *отъ цѣли,* to wander from the subject, to be wide of the mark; **-лѝться** *въ деревню,* to retire to the country; **-лѝться** *въ монастырь,* to enter a convent; **-лѝться** *на покой,* to retire from business; **-ся** *отъ дурнаго общества,* to shun bad company; ‖ *part. p.* **удалённый.**

Ударѐніе, *s. n.* striking; ‖ accent, accentuation; stress, emphasis; *дѣлать — на словѣ,* to accentuate, emphasize a word; *дѣлать особое — на,* to lay great stress on; *знакъ остраго* **-нія,** acute accent.

Ударецъ, Ударикъ, *s. m. dim.* a light stroke.

Ударить, *see* Ударять.

Ударный, *adj.* percussive, percutient, pulsatile; **-ные** *музыкальные инструменты,* percussion instruments; pulsatile instruments of music; **-ное** *ружье,* percussion-gun;—*знакъ;* bruise.

Ударъ, *s. m.* stroke, blow, knock, shock, hit; *тяжелый—,* a heavy blow; *смертельный—,* a death-blow, mortal blow, a deadly blow; — *кулакомъ,* a cuff; — *ногой,* a kick; — *кинжаломъ,* a thrust *or* a stab with a dagger; *громовой—,* clap of thunder, thunder-stroke; *наносить* **-ры,** to strike; *однимъ* **-ромъ,** at one stroke, at one swoop; *однимъ* **-ромъ** *убить двухъ зайцевъ,* to kill two birds with one stone; **-ры** *судьбы,* the stroke of Fate, the buffets of Fortune; ‖ apoplectic fit; *солнечный—,* sun-stroke; ‖ *быть въ* **-рѣ,** to have a run of luck, to be lucky; to be at one's best advantage, to be in high spirits; *быть не въ* **-рѣ,** to be a peg too low.

Ударя̀ть, ударѝть, *v. a.* to strike, smite, hit, deal a blow;—*по чему,* to strike on; **-рить** *кого кинжаломъ,* to give one a stab; **-рить** *ногой о полъ,* to stamp on the ground; **-рить** *по рукамъ,* to strike a bargain; *see* Рука; **-рить** *себя по лбу,* to smite one's self on the forehead; **-рить** *кому челомъ,* to prostrate one's self; to fall down on one's face; to bend the knee before a person; to beseech humbly; *онъ не* **ударѝть** *лицомъ въ грязь, see* Грязь; ‖ to rush, fall on, charge, attack; **-рить** *на непріятеля,* to charge the enemy; ‖ to strike, sound; to ring, toll; **-рило** *полдень,* it has just struck twelve; **-рить** *къ вечерни,* to toll for vespers; **-рить** *въ колоколъ,* to sound the bell; ‖ to fall, strike *(of thunder);* ‖ to accentuate *(a word);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to strike, knock; to smite; to hit, run against; *судно* **-рилось** *о камень,* the ship struck against a rock; **-риться** *головою объ стѣну,* to knock one's head against a wall; **-риться** *съ разбѣга головами,* to run full butt at one; ‖ to give one's self up; to addict one's self to; **-риться** *въ торговлю,* to launch into business; **-риться** *въ игру,* to addict one's self to gambling; ‖ *онъ* **-рился** *бѣжать какъ стрѣла,* he set off, darted off as swiftly as an arrow; ‖ *v. rec.* **-риться** *объ закладъ,* to wager, bet; ‖ *part. p.* **ударенный.**

Удаться, *see* Удаваться.

Уда̀ча, *s. f.* success; luck; good fortune; *ему во всемъ—,* he is lucky in everything, everything falls into his lap; *на* **-чу,** at random, at a venture; for better for worse; *пуститься на* **-чу,** to go at random; to try one's fortune; *выстрѣлъ на* **-чу,** random shot.

Уда̀чливый, -во, *see* Удачный,—но.

Уда̀чный, *adj.* successful, fortunate, lucky, happy;—*исходъ,* a lucky, happy issue; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly,—ily.

Удва̀ивать, *see* Удвоивать.

Удвоѐніе, *s. n.* doubling, duplication.

Удво̀ивать, удво̀ить, *v. a.* to double; to duplicate; **-ить** *шаги,* to mend one's pace; ‖ *mus.* to repeat a note; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be doubled; to double; ‖ *part. p.* **удво̀енный.**

Удвоять, *see* Удвоивать.

Удержа̀ніе, Удѐрживаніе, *s. n.* keeping back; detention; retaining; retention; reservation.

Удѐрживать, удержа̀ть, *v. a.* to stop, arrest; to hold, hold in, back; to keep back; to detain; **-жа̀ть** *непріятеля,* to stay the march of the enemy; **-жа̀ть** *кровотеченіе,* to stop blood, to stop the bleeding; **-жа̀ть** *теченіе воды плотиной,* to restrain water by means of a dam; **-жѝте** *курьера,* detain the courier; *онъ* **-жа̀лъ** *его обѣдать,* he kept him to dinner; **-жа̀ть** *кого,* to give one a check; *жена* **-живала** *его,* his wife held him back; ‖ to restrain, check, contain; **-жа̀ть** *свой гнѣвъ,* to bridle, to contain one's anger; **-жѝте** *ваши слезы,* refrain from crying, keep back your tears; ‖ to deduct, retain; **-жѝте** *пять рублей изъ его жалованья,* deduct five rubles from his pay; ‖ to engage, secure, bespeak; **-жа̀ть** *за собою квартиру, мѣсто,* to secure a lodging, a place; ‖ to recall, recollect, retain, remember; **-жа̀ть** *что въ памяти,* to retain by heart; ‖ to prevent; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to cling to; to hold on; *онъ* **-жа̀лся** *за вѣтви,* he clung to the branches; ‖ to contain, check one's self; to forbear, retain; *я не могу* **-жа̀ться** *отъ смѣха,* I cannot help laughing; *онъ не можетъ* **-жа̀ться** *отъ игры,* he cannot refrain from gambling; **-ваться** *отъ вина,* to abstain from wine; ‖ *part. p.* **удѐржанный.**

Удѐржка, *s. f. see* Удержаніе.

Удержъ, *s. m.* retention; *безъ* **-жу,** without rein; *съ нимъ нѣтъ* **-жу,** there's no ho with him.

Удесятеря̀ть, удесятерѝть, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. r.* to decuple, increase tenfold; ‖ *part. p.* **удесятерённый.**

Удешевѝть, *see* Удешевлять.

Удешевлѐніе, *s. n.* reduction, fall of prices.

Удешевля̀ть, удешевѝть, *v. a.* to reduce the prices, make them fall; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become cheaper; ‖ *part. p.* **удешевлённый.**

Удивѝтельно, *adv.* astonishingly, amazingly; wonderfully; to admiration;—*хорошо,* wonderfully well, delightfully; —! strange! strangely! *не—что,* no wonder that.

Удивѝтельность, *s. f.* stupendousness.

Удивѝтельный, *adj.* astonishing, wonderful, amazing, stupendous, striking; strange.

Удивѝть, *see* Удивлять.

Удивлѐніе, *s. n.* astonishment, wonder, surprise, surprisal, amazement; stupefaction; *привести въ—,* to cause to wonder; to cast into astonishment; to set agape; *къ* **-нію** *моему,* to my amazement, to my astonishment; *придти въ—,* to be struck with admiration; *съ* **-ніемъ,** admiringly, amazedly; *знакъ* **-нія,** *gram.* note of exclamation.

Удивля̀ть, удивѝть, *v. a.* to astonish, amaze, surprise; to stupefy; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be astonished, be amazed, be surprised; to wonder; to admire; **-вляюсь,** *отчего онъ не пришелъ,* I wonder why he is not come; **-ся** *твореніямъ Божьимъ,* to admire the works of God; *нечему, нечего* **-ся,** there is nothing to wonder at; ‖ *part. p.* **удивлённый.**

Удѝлище, *s. n.* rod, fishing-rod.

Удѝло, *s. n.* bit, horse-bit, bit of a bridle, snaffle-bit, curb, canon-bit; *закусить* **удила̀,** *see* Закусывать.

Удильщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* angler.

Удирать, удрать, *v. n.* to take to one's heels, give the slip; to cut one's sticks; to decamp, bolt; to scamper, scamper away, off; to pack away, off, pack one's tools.

Удить, *v. a.* to angle.

Удлиненіе, *s. n.* lengthening, prolongation.

Удлинять, удлинить, *v. a.* to lengthen; to stretch out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to lengthen, stretch; to grow longer; *веревка* **-нилась,** the rope has stretched; ‖ *part. p.* **удлинённый.**

Удобность, *s. f.* conveniency, comfort; easiness, ease, facility.

Удобный, *adj.* convenient, favourable; seasonable, timely;—*случай,* a favourable occasion; **-ное** *время,* convenient time; seasonable time; *доставить кому — случай,* to give a person a fair opportunity; ‖ comfortable, snug, commodious; **-ное** *помѣщеніе,* a comfortable lodging; *располагайтесь, какъ вамъ* **-нѣе,** take your ease; ‖ easy; handy; — *инструментъ,* a handy instrument; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* conveniently, comfortably, commodiously; easily.

Удобоваримость, *s. f.* digestibility.

Удобоваримый, *adj.* digestible.

Удобоисполнимость, *s. f.* feasibleness, practicableness, practicability.

Удобоисполнимый, *adj.* feasible, practicable.

Удобоносимый, *adj.* easily carried, portable.

Удобопонятность, *s. f.* intelligibility, intelligibleness.

Удобопонятный, *adj.* easily understood, intelligible, comprehensible.

Удобопроѣзжій, *adj.* good, practicable for carriages; **-жая** *дорога,* carriage-road.

Удобосгараемость, *s. f.* combustibility, combustibleness.

Удобосгараемый, *adj.* combustible, that burns easily.

Удобреніе, *s. n.* manure; manuring.

Удобривать, *see* Удабривать.

Удобрительный, *adj.* serving for manuring.

Удобрять, удобрить, *see* Удабривать.

Удобство, *s. n.* commodity, convenience, accommodation; ‖ comfort, ease.

Удовлетвореніе, *s. n.* satisfaction; atonement; amends, reparation; *онъ долженъ былъ дать ему—,* he was obliged to give him satisfaction; *дать кому—,* to make a person reparation.

Удовлетворимый, *adj.* satisfiable.

Удовлетворительность, *s. f.* satisfactoriness.

Удовлетворительный, *adj.* satisfactory; pretty well; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* satisfactorily, satisfyingly.

Удовлетворять, удовлетворить, *v. a.* to satisfy, give satisfaction; to gratify; to make reparation for; **-рить** *заимодавцевъ,* to satisfy one's creditors; **-рить** *желаніе,* to gratify one's wishes; — *за обиду,* to make reparation for an offence; **-рить** *жалобу,* to answer a claim; ‖ to indemnify, make amends, make good; **-рить** *кого за убытки,* to indemnify one for his losses; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be satisfied, be contented; to be content; to content one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **удовлетворённый.**

Удовольствіе, *s. n.* pleasure, enjoyment, joy; solace; gratification; diversion; *находить въ чемъ—,* to take one's pleasure in; *искать, любить* **-вія,** to seek diversion, to be fond of diversion; *играть для* **-вія,** to play for love, for diversion.

Удовольствоваться, *v. r.* to be satisfied; to content one's self; *я* **-ствуюсь** *и худшимъ* или *меньшимъ,* a worse thing than that will serve my turn.

Удодъ, *s. m. orn.* hoopoe, hoopoo.

Удой, *s. m.* quantity of milk which a cow gives at a time, at a milking.

Удойливый, *adj.* **-вая** *корова,* a cow giving much milk.

Удостовѣреніе, *s. n.* evidence, testimony; assurance, security, certificate; testimonial; *въ—чего,* in witness, in testimony whereof; *представить — о своей личности,* to give an account of one's self.

Удостовѣритель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* testifier, testificator; witness.

Удостовѣрительный, *adj.* certifying; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Удостовѣрять, удостовѣрить, *v. a.* to assure; to certify, warrant; to witness; —*чью либо благонадежность,* to give a certificate for one's good behaviour; **-ряю** *своею подписью и печатью,* witness my hand and seal; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to ascertain, convince one's self; to be assured, be sure; ‖ *part. p.* **удостовѣренный.**

Удостоеніе, Удостоиваніе, *s. n.* deeming worthy; honouring with.

Удостоивать, удостоить, *v. a.* to honour, do honour; to deign; *онъ не* **-стоилъ** *меня отвѣтомъ,* he did not honour me with an answer; **-стойте** *выслушать меня,* please hear me out; ‖ to bestow *(a reward);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be worthy; to merit; to be honoured; to be deemed worthy of; *я* **-стоился** *чести его визита,* I was honoured by his visit; I have had the honour of his visit; *онъ* **-стоился** *награды,* a reward was bestowed upon him; ‖ *part. p.* **удостоенный.**

Удосуживаться, удосужиться, *v. n.* to find leisure, have spare time, have time.

Удочерить, *v. a.* to adopt *(a girl).*

Удочка, *s. f. dim.* angle; *крючокъ* **-ки,** fish-hook; *попасться на* **-ку,** to jump at the bait, take the bait.

Удрать, *see* Удирать; ‖ *v. a.* — *штуку, see* Штука.

Удружить, *v. n.* to oblige, do service.

Удручать, удручить, *v. a.* to worry, oppress, persecute, overwhelm; *онъ* **-чёнъ** *горемъ,* he is crushed down with grief; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be worried, be oppressed, be overwhelmed; ‖ *part. p.* **удручённый,** low-spirited; **-ный** *горемъ,* stung with grief.

Удрученіе, *s. n.* dejection, despondency; oppression.

Удручённость, *s. f.* low-spiritedness.

Удручить, *see* Удручать.

Удушать, удушить, *see* Задушать.

Удушеніе, *s. n.* suffocation, stifling, smothering, choking, strangling, strangulation.

Удушитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* strangler.

Удушливость, *s. f.* mephitism.

Удушливый, *adj.* suffocating, suffocative; stifling, mephitic, mephitical; choking, smothering; **-вая** *жара,* a stifling heat; — *углекислый газъ,* choke-damp *(in mines).*

Удушье, *s. n.* short breath, stoppage of breath, asthma.

Удъ, *s. m. sl.* a member *(of the human body),* penis.

Удѣленіе, *s. n.* allotment, portioning.

Удѣлить, *see* Удѣлять.

Удѣлъ, *s. m.* lot, share; *страданія мой—,* sufferings fell to my lot; ‖ appanage, appenage.

Удѣльный, *adj.*—*князь,* an appanaged prince; ‖ *phys.*—*вѣсъ,* specific gravity.

Удѣлять, удѣлить, *v. a.* to allot, portion, apportion, deal out; to give, spare;—*бѣднымъ изъ своихъ доходовъ,* to deal out a portion of one's income to the poor; **удѣлите** *мнѣ полъ-часа своего времени,* spare me half an hour of your time; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be allotted, be portioned; ‖ *part. p.* **удѣлённый.**

Уединѐніе, *s. n.* solitude, retirement; loneliness, isolation.

Уединённость, *s. f.* solitariness.

Уединённый, *adj.* retired, solitary; isolated, out of the way; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* solitarily; *жить* **-но,** to lead a solitary life.

Уединя̀ть, уединѝть, *v. a.* to isolate; to separate; to insulate, detach; to single from; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to retire, live in solitude; ‖ *part. p.* **уединённый.**

Уёмистый, *adj.* spacious, roomy.

Ужа̀леніе, *s. n.* sting.

Ужа̀лить, *v. a.* to sting; ‖ *part. p.* **ужа̀ленный.**

Ужа̀ривать, ужа̀рить, *v. a.* to roast enough; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be well roasted, be roasted enough; ‖ *part. p.* **ужа̀ренный.**

Ужаса̀ть, ужасны̀ть, *v. a.* to frighten, terrify; *это* **-са̀етъ** *насъ,* that terrifies us; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be frightened, take fright; to be terrified; to dread, fear; *мы* **-сны̀лись,** *услышавъ эту новость,* we were terrified at this news; *я* **-са̀юсь** *его гнѣва,* I dread his anger.

Ужа̀сно, *adv.* terribly, frightfully, horribly, dreadfully; very much, excessively, extremely; *на дворѣ — холодно,* the weather is terribly cold; *это—,* that is horrible, it is dreadful, it is shocking; *я — люблю это,* I am extremely fond of that; *она — дурна,* she is frightfully ugly.

Ужасны̀ть, *see* Ужасать.

Ужа̀сный, *adj.* terrible, frightful, horrible, dreadful; excessive, extreme.

Ужасть, *s. f. pop. see* Ужасъ.

Ужасъ, *s. m.* horror, terror, fright; dread, fear; *вскрикнуть отъ* **-са,** to shriek with horror; *придти въ—,* to be terrified; *объятый* **-сомъ,** terror-struck, terror-stricken; *— меня беретъ,* I am seized with fear; *это —,* it is frightful, horrible; it is an awful sight; *— смерти,* the horrors of death; *онъ — для всей окрестности,* he is the dread of all the neighbourhood; *о, —!* oh! shocking! ‖ *adv.* very, extremely, excessively; *—, какъ жарко,* it is extremely hot, the weather is excessively hot; *—, какъ больно,* it is very painful, it gives terrible pain.

Ужа̀ть, *see* Ужимать, Ужинать.

Ужѐ, *adv.* already; *— плоды созрѣли,* the fruit is already ripe; *я — сказалъ вамъ,* I have told you already; *онъ — больше не придетъ,* he will come no more; *—ли это правда?* is it true, can it possibly be true? *— ли сказалъ онъ это?* is it true that he said it? *это — не шутка,* that is beyond a joke.

Уже, *comp. of the adj.* **Ы̀зкій** *and of the adv.* **Ы̀зко,** more narrow, more narrowly.

Ужѐли, *adv.* is it possible, indeed?

Ужѐніе, *s. n.* angling; *— рыбы безъ поплавка,* ground-angling.

Ужёнокъ, *s. m.* a young adder.

Ужива̀ться, ужѝться, *v. n. — у кого,* to live long at a person's house; *у него никто не* **-ва̀ется,** nobody can live long with him; ‖ *v. rec. — съ кѣмъ,* to agree, to live in harmony with, to live well together; *мы съ тобой* **-вёмся,** we will agree, we will live in good fellowship; *— съ людьми, съ ихъ недостатками,* to take men as they are.

Ужѝвчивость, *s. f.* an accommodating, sociable temper, an easy humour.

Ужѝвчивый, *adj.* accommodating, sociable, easy; of an easy, sociable disposition.

Ужима̀ть, ужа̀ть, *v. a. (fut* **ужму̀),** to press down; to squeeze, compress; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pressed, be squeezed; ‖ *part. p.* **ужа̀тый.**

Ужима̀ться, *v. n.* to make faces, make wry faces; to sham, simper.

Ужѝмистый, *adj.* grimacing, simpering, affected.

Ужѝмка, *s. f.* grimace, wry face.

Ужина̀ть, ужа̀ть, *v. a. (fut* **ужну̀),** to reap.

Ужинать, *v. n.* to sup, take supper.

Ужѝнъ, *s. m.* crop, harvest, gathering; *—овса хорошъ,* the crop of oats is good; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Ужинъ, *s. m.* supper; *prov. послѣ* **-на** *горчица, see* Горчица; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Ужѝться, *see* Уживаться.

Ужѝще, *s. m. augm.* an enormous adder, snake.

Ужо̀, *adv. pop.* afterwards, later, by-the-bye, hereafter; *— приду,* I will come later, in the evening; ‖ *— я тебя! interj.* wait a little, I will teach you good manners!

Ужо̀вка, *s. f. dim.* **-вочка,** porcelain-shell, cowry, argus-shell.

Ужо̀вникъ, *s. m. bot.* bistort, snake-weed, baneberry.

Ужъ, *s. m.* adder, snake; *американскій полосатый—,* garter-snake; ‖ **ужо̀вый,** *adj.*

Ужъ, *adv.* already; *мы — отобѣдали,* we have dined already, we have finished dinner; *—сколько разъ я говорилъ,* how often have I told; *— не даромъ она плачетъ,* it is not without reason that she weeps; *охъ, — мнѣ эти моды,* ah, dear me! I have more than enough of those fashions; *— я тебя, негодяй!* wait a little, you rascal, I'll give you a drubbing!

Уза̀, *s. f.* propolis *(of the bees).*

Уза, *s. f. pl.* **ы̀зы,** fetters, chains, bands, ties, bonds; shackles; **ы̀зы** *дружбы,* the bonds of friendship; *вѣчныя, неразрывныя* **ы̀зы,** adamantine, adamantean ties; *брачныя* **ы̀зы,** the marriage bonds, ties; *see* Брачный.

Узаконѐніе, *s. n.* ordinance, law, decree, statute; ‖ legitimation.

Узаконённость, *s. f.* legitimateness.

Узаконя̀ть, узако̀нить, *v. a.* to ordain, decree; ‖ to legitimize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ordained, be decreed; ‖ to be legitimized; ‖ *part. p.* **узако̀ненный.**

Узда̀, *s. f.* bridle; ‖ curb, check, restraint.

Уздѐчка, *s. f. dim.* snaffle-bridle; ‖ *anat.* frenum, fillet.

Уздѐчный, *adj.* of bridle.

Узело̀къ, Узело̀чекъ, *s. m. dim.* a small knot; ‖ a small bundle.

Узелъ, *s. m.* knot, node; *Гордіевъ —, see* Гордіевъ; ‖ bundle; parcel; *— бѣлья,* a bundle of linen; *завязать книги въ —,* to tie up books in a parcel; ‖ *bot.* node; ‖ *naut.* knot *(mile);* bend, hitch; *корабль дѣлаетъ десять* **узло̀въ** *въ часъ,* the ship sails ten knots an hour; *мертвый—,* clove-hitch; *плоскій—,* carrick-bend; ‖ *anat.* ganglion.

Ы̀зенькій, *dim. see* Узкій; ‖ *bot.* linear.

Узикъ, *s. m. bot.* tormentil, septfoil, setfoil.

Узить, *v. a.* to make narrow; to narrow, straiten; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow narrow, become narrow; to straiten.

Узкій, *adj.* narrow, strait, straight, tight; ‖ **ы̀зко,** *adv.* narrowly, tightly.

Узкова̀тый, *dim. see* Узкій.

Узкого̀рлый, *adj.* narrow-necked, strait-necked *(of a bottle).*

Узкоколѐйный, *adj. rail.* narrow-gauge.

Узколѝстый, *adj. bot.* angustifolious, angustifoliate, narrow-leaved.

Узколо̀бый, *adj.* possessing *or* having a narrow forehead; low-browed.

Ы̀зкость, *s. f.* narrowness, straitness, straightness, tightness.

Узлѝстый, *adj.* knotted, knotty, nodous, nodose.

Узлѝще, *s. m. augm.* a large knot *or* bundle.

Узлова̀тость, *s. f.* knottiness, nodosity.

Узлова̀тый, *see* Узлистый; ‖ *anat.* ganglionary, ganglionic.

Узловой, *adj.* nodal.

Узлокоренникъ, *s. m. bot.* cuckoo-bud.

Узнаваніе, *s. n.* recognition; knowledge, learning.

Узнавать, узнать, *v. a. (pres.* **узнаю**, *fut.* **узнаю**), to recognize, know, know again; *я* **-налъ** *его по голосу*, I recognized him by his voice; *она сразу* **-нала** *его*, she knew him again in a moment; ‖ to learn, know, be informed of, be apprized of; to get acquainted; *я* **-налъ** *изъ вашего письма*, I learned from your letter; *я бы желалъ* **-нать**, I would like to know; **-нать** *подробнѣе, покороче*, to be better informed; *чѣмъ болѣе его* **узнаёшь**, *тѣмъ болѣе его цѣнишь*, he improves on acquaintance; **-найте**, *дома ли онъ*, ask whether he is at home; *я* **-налъ** *объ этомъ*, I was apprized of it; *она впервые* **узнала** *любовь*, she tasted the pleasure of love for the first time; for the first time she knew what love was; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be recognized; ‖ to be learnt, be apprized; ‖ *part. p.* **узнанный**.

Узникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* prisoner, captive.

Узористый, *see* **Узорчатый**.

Узорный, *adj.* of pattern; ‖ figured, ornamented.

Узорочный, *adj.* splendid, magnificent, richly ornamented; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly, richly.

Узорчатый, *adj.* figured, ornamented, flowered.

Узорчикъ, *dim. see* **Узоръ**.

Узорщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* pattern-drawer.

Узоръ, *s. m.* pattern, sampler, model; ‖ ornament, figure, flower.

Узрѣть, *v. a.* to see, perceive.

Узурпаторъ, *s. m.* usurper.

Узурпація, *s. f.* usurpation.

Узы, *s. f. pl.* bonds; *see* **Уза**.

Уйма, *s. f.* a lot, a great number.

Унстити, *s. m. zool.* ouistiti, tamarin *(monkey)*.

Уйти *(fut.* **уйду**), *see* **Уходить**.

Указаніе, *s. n.* indication, showing; sign; information.

Указатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* guide, indicator, informer; ‖ **-тель**, sign, mark; reference, indication; ‖ index, table, table of contents; ‖ *tech.* indicator; ‖ *math.* characteristic, exponent, index; ‖ *astr.* style, gnomon.

Указательный, *adj.* indicative, indicating;—*палецъ, see* **Палецъ**;—*столбъ*, guide-post, finger-post; **-ное** *мѣстоименіе, gram.* demonstrative pronoun.

Указать, *see* **Указывать**.

Указка, *s. f.* fescue.

Указный, *adj.* of edict; decreed, prescribed by an ukase; ‖ standard; — *вѣсъ*, standard; **-ная** *мѣра*, standard-measure.

Указчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица**, *s. f.* indicator, demonstrator; *prov. на вкусы* **-ка** *нѣтъ*, there's no accounting for tastes.

Указъ, *s. m.* ukase, edict, decree; —, *отмѣняющій другой*, counter-statute;—*о помилованіи*, act of pardon, act of oblivion.

Указываніе, *s. n.* indication.

Указывать, указать, *v. a.* to indicate, point out; to show; to direct;—*на кого пальцемъ, see* **Палецъ**; **укажите** *мнѣ дорогу*, show me *or* tell me the way; **укажите** *намъ хорошаго юриста*, direct us to a good barrister; **-зать** *кому дверь, fig.* to show a person the door; **укажите** *ему его ошибки*, tell him of his faults; ‖ to signify, betoken, denote; *этотъ признакъ* **-зываетъ** *на такую-то болѣзнь*, that symptom denotes such a disease; ‖ to order, prescribe; to decree; *сенатъ* **-залъ** *произвести слѣдствіе*, the senate decreed an inquiry to be carried on; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be indicated, be pointed out; to be shown; ‖ to be ordered; ‖ *part. p.* **указанный**; *въ* **-нное** *время*, at the appointed, fixed time; *въ* **-нный** *срокъ*, at the fixed term.

Укалывать, уколоть, *v. a.* to prick; ‖ *fig.* to sting, wound; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to prick one's self; to be stung; ‖ *part. p.* **уколотый**.

Укатываніе, *s. n.* making even *or* level, levelling, smoothing.

Укатывать, укатать, *v. a.* to roll smooth; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be smoothed down with a roller; ‖ *part. p.* **укатанный**.

Укатывать, укатить, *v. a.* to roll away, whirl away; ‖ *v. n.* to go off, away; to roll off in a carriage; to be off; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to roll away; to go off; ‖ *part. p.* **укаченный**.

Укачиваніе, *s. n.* rocking, lulling to sleep.

Укачивать, укачать, *v. a.* to rock, lull to sleep; ‖ to cause a faintness; to provoke giddiness; *меня* **-чало** *на морѣ*, I was seasick; ‖ *part. p.* **укачанный**.

Укашивать, укосить, *v. a.* to mow down in a certain time; ‖ to cut aslant, slanting; ‖ *part. p.* **укошенный**.

Укащикъ, **-щица**, *see* **Указчикъ**,—**чица**.

Укваашивать, укваасить, *v. a.* to ferment sufficiently; ‖ **-ся**, *v.p.* to be sufficiently fermented; ‖ *part. p.* **укваашенный**.

Укипаніе, *s. n.* boiling away; boiling enough.

Укипать, укипѣть, *v. n.* to boil away; ‖ to boil well, enough.

Укипѣлый, *adj.* boiled away; well boiled.

Укисать, укиснуть, *v. n.* to become sufficiently sour.

Укладистый, *adj.* roomy, spacious; ‖ easy to pack *or* stow away; easily packed up.

Укладка, *s. f.* packing up, packing; laying; ‖ *dim.* **-дочка**, travelling-trunk.

Укладочный, *adj.* packing, for packing.

Укладчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица**, *s. f.* packer; ‖ —*пути*, plate-layer *(on railway)*.

Укладъ, *s. m.* natural steel.

Укладываніе, *s. n.* packing, packing up.

Укладывать, укласть, уложить, *v. a.* to put, pack, pack up, stow away;—*платье въ сундукъ*, to pack up clothes in a trunk; ‖ to lay, set, pave; — *въ кухнѣ полъ кирпичомъ*, to pave the kitchen with bricks; — *путь*, to lay down the rails; ‖ to put to bed; — *дѣтей*, to put children to bed; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to pack up; to pack up one's things; to be ready to start; *я ужъ совсѣмъ* **-жился**, I am quite ready to start; ‖ to be packed up, be stowed away; to be put away; *дрова* **-ваются** *въ сарай*, the wood is being stowed away in the shed; ‖ to hold, contain; *платье въ этотъ сундукъ не* **уложится**, all the clothes cannot be put in that trunk; ‖ *part. p.* **уложенный**.

Укладываться, улечься, *v. r. p.* to go to bed, go to sleep; to be put to bed; **улечься** *спать*, to go to bed.

Уклеивать, уклеить, *v. a.* to glue over with; to paste fast.

Уклейка, *s. f. ichth.* bleak, blay; alburn; whitebait.

Уклоненіе, *s. n.* deviation, swerving; avoiding; evasion;—*отъ истины*, deviation from the truth; — *отъ ссоры*, avoiding a quarrel; — *магнитной стрѣлки*, declination of the magnetic needle; ‖ hade *(in mining)*.

Уклонить, *see* **Уклонять**.

Уклонный, *adj.* — *знакъ, rail.* gradient-post, indicator of gradient; ‖ *see* **Уклончивый**.

Уклончивость, *s. f.* evasiveness; suppleness, submissiveness.

Уклончивый, *adj.* evasive; yielding, supple,

submissive; shuffling;—*отвѣтъ*, an evasive answer; ‖ **-во**, *adv.*—ly.

Уклонъ, *s. m.* slope, declivity, ascent; ‖ *naut.* rake *(of a mast).*

Уклонять, уклонить, *v. a.* to turn away, avert; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to shun, avoid; to fly from; to evade, elude; **-ся** *отъ зла*, to shun evil; **-ся** *отъ цѣли*, to diviate from the subject; **-ся** *отъ долга*, to forsake the path of duty; **-ся** *отъ вопроса*, to evade a question; ‖ to hade *(in mining);* ‖ *part. p.* **уклонённый.**

Уключина, *s. f. naut.* tholes; row-lock.

Уковыривать, уковырять, уковырнуть, *v. a.* to botch, mend *(bast shoes);* ‖ to pick, pick off, tear off, pluck off; ‖ *part. p.* **уковырянный, уковырнутый.**

Укокать, *see* Укокошить.

Укокошить, *v. a. pop.* to make away with; to murder, kill; ‖ *part. p.* **укокошенный.**

Уколачивать, уколотить, *v. a.* to make fast with nails; to nail down; ‖ to beat down, beat smooth; ‖ *part. p.* **уколоченный.**

Уколоть, *see* Укалывать.

Уколупывать, уколупнуть, *v. a.* to pick, pick off; to tear *(in plucking);* ‖ *part. p.* **уколупнутый.**

Уколъ, *s. m.* prick, sting.

Укомплектованіе, *see* Комплектованіе.

Укомплектовать, *see* Комплектовать.

Уконопачивать, уконопатить, *v. a.* to calk well; to stop up the chinks; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be well calked; ‖ *part. p.* **уконопаченный.**

Укорачиваніе, Укороченіе, *s. n.* shortening.

Укорачивать, укоротить, *v. a.* to shorten, make shorter; to abridge; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to shorten; to become shorter; to be abridged; ‖ *part. p.* **укороченный.**

Уконеніе, *s. n.* implanting, inculcating.

Укоренять, укоренить, *v. a.* to implant, inculcate; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to take *or* strike root; to be implanted, be inculcated; ‖ *part. p.* **укоренённый.**

Укоризна, *s. f.* reproach.

Укоризненный, *adj.* reproachful; ‖ reproachable, blamable, censurable.

Укоритель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* reproacher; blamer.

Укорительный, Укорный, *adj.* reproachful.

Укоръ, *s. m.* reproach, blame.

Укорять, укорить, *v. a.* to reproach; — *кого неблагодарностью*, to reproach a person with ingratitude; ‖ to blame, upbraid.

Укосить, *see* Укашивать.

Укоснительный, *adj.* tardy, slow; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* tardily, slowly.

Укоснѣніе, *s. n.* delay; slowness.

Укосъ, *s. m.* mowing-time, mowing; ‖ quantity of hay mowed down.

Украдкою, *adv.* stealthily, by stealth, secretly; *уйти*—, to slip away stealthily; *читать*—, to read secretly;—*взглянуть на*, to steal a look at.

Украина, Украйна, *s. f.* frontier, border, boundary; border-provinces; ‖ part of Russia which is now called Little Russia.

Украсить, *see* Украшать.

Красть, *v. a.* to steal, rob, pilfer; *prov. Семка* **-ралъ** *поросенка, а сказалъ на гусенка*, one does the blame, another bears the shame *or* one does the harm, another bears the blame; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to slink away; ‖ to do a thing by stealth; ‖ *part. p.* **украденный.**

Украшать, украсить, *v. a.* to adorn, embellish, deck, ornament, trim, trim up: to set off; **-ся**, *v. r.* to adorn, attire, deck one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be adorned, be embellished, be ornamented; ‖ *part. p.* **украшенный.**

Украшеніе, *s. n.* adornment, ornament;—*изъ раковинъ*, shell-work; *лѣпныя* **-нія**, *arch.* scroll.

Укромность, *s. f.* commodiousness, easiness; ‖ easy circumstances.

Укромный, *adj.* commodious, comfortable, easy; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly,—sily.

Укропникъ, *s. m. bot.* hemlock.

Укропный, *adj.* of fennel; **-ное** *сѣмя*, fennel-seed.

Укропъ, *s. m. sl.* holy-water-basin; ‖ *bot.* fennel, dill, hog's-fennel; *морской*—, sea-fennel, samphire; barilla.

Укротитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* subduer, tamer, appeaser.

Укротительный, *adj.* subduing, appeasing; repressive, restraining.

Укрощать, укротить, *v. a.* to subdue, quell, appease; to restrain, repress; to put down, curb, check; to tame, tame down, dompt; **-тить** *гнѣвъ*, to subdue one's anger; *ничто не могло* **-тить** *его гнѣва*, nothing could keep his passion under; —*звѣря*, to tame a wild beast;—*бурю*, to calm, abate a storm; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to grow calm; to be subdued, be appeased; to be calmed; to be tamed; ‖ *part. p.* **укрощённый.**

Укрощеніе, *s. n.* repression, appeasing, calming; taming.

Укручивать, укрутить, *v. a.* to tie down; to bind, fasten with a rope; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be strongly bound with a rope; ‖ *part. p.* **укрученный.**

Укрываніе, *s. n.* concealing; concealment.

Укрыватель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* receiver *(of stolen goods);* concealer.

Укрывательство, *s. n.* concealing; concealment; receiving *(of stolen goods).*

Укрывать, укрыть, *v. a.* to cover, shelter; **укрыть** *больнаго одѣяломъ*, to cover a sick person with a blanket;—*растенія отъ мороза*, to shelter plants from the frost; ‖ to conceal; to secrete; to receive;—*вора*, to conceal a thief; —*краденыя вещи*, to receive stolen goods; ‖ to take, cover *(a card);* ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to cover, wrap one's self; to shelter one's self; to take, seek shelter, take refuge; to conceal, hide one's self; **-ся** *отъ дождя*, to shelter one's self from rain ‖ **-ся** *отъ поисковъ*, to hide one's self from pursuit; *ничто не* **укроется** *отъ его вниманія*, nothing can escape his attention; ‖ *я* **укрылся** *козыремъ*, I took the trick with a trump, I covered the card with a trump; ‖ *part. p.* **укрытый.**

Укрытіе, *see* Укрываніе.

Укрыть, *see* Укрывать.

Укрѣпительный, *adj.* strengthening; invigorating; fortifying; tonic.

Укрѣпить, *see* Укрѣплять.

Укрѣпленіе, *s. n.* strengthening, fortifying; ‖ *fort.* fortification; stronghold; *мостовое*—, head, bridge-head, front entrance of a bridge; ‖ *med.* corroboration, strengthening *(of the stomach).*

Укрѣплять, укрѣпить, *v. a.* to strengthen, fortify, invigorate; *хорошее вино* **-пляетъ** *желудокъ*, good wine strengthens the stomach; *время* **-пляетъ** *дружбу*, time tightens the bonds of friendship; ‖ to strengthen, consolidate; to render steady; to fasten;—*балку*, to consolidate a beam; —*доску гвоздями*, to fasten a board with nails; ‖ to fortify *(a town);* ‖ to settle *(one's property upon a person);* ‖ to improve *(the health);* to corroborate; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to strengthen, grow strong; to be fortified; to be consolidated, be steadied; to improve, be improved; **-ниться** *въ вѣрѣ*, to be established in the faith; ‖ *part. p.* **укрѣплённый.**

Ýксусница, *s. f.* vinegar-cruet.

Уксуснокѝслый, *adj.* **-лая** *соль, chem.* acetate.

Ýксусный, *adj.* of vinegar; acetic, acetous; **-ная** *кислота,* acetic acid.

Уксусомѐдъ, *s. m. pharm.* oxymel.

Уксусомѣ̀ръ, *s. m. chem.* acetimeter, acetometer.

Ýксусъ, *s. m.* vinegar; *chem.* acetum.

Укýпориваніе, *s. n.* bunging, corking; ‖ packing, packing up.

Укýпоривать, укýпорить, *v. a.* to cork, bung; to stop up; ‖ to pack, pack up; to nail up in a box; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stopped up; ‖ *part. p.* **укýпоренный.**

Укýпорка, *s. f.* bunging; corking, stopping up; packing up; *холстъ для* **-ки** *товаровъ,* packing-sheet.

Укýпорщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* one who corks; packer.

Укусѝть, *v. a.* to bite; to sting; *собака* **-сѝла** *его,* the dog bit him; *муха* **-сѝла** *меня,* a fly has bitten me; *какая муха* **-сѝла** *его?* what whim has got into his head? what ails him? ‖ *part. p.* **укýшенный.**

Укýсъ, *s. m.* bite, sting.

Укýтываніе, *s. n.* wrapping up, muffling.

Укýтывать, укýтать, *v. a.* to wrap up, muffle up; to cover; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to wrap, muffle one's self up; to be wrapped up, be covered up; ‖ *part. p.* **укýтанный.**

Укушѐніе, *s. n.* bite; sting; biting, stinging.

Улàвливаніе, *s. n.* catching, seizing.

Улàвливать, уловѝть, *v. a.* to catch, seize; **-вѝть** *сходство,* to hit off a likeness; **-вѝть** *случай,* to seize an opportunity; ‖ to entrap, ensnare; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be caught, be seized; to be caught in a snare; ‖ *part. p.* **уловлённый.**

Улàдить, *see* Улаживать.

Улàживаніе, *s. n.* settling, arranging; making up; reconciliation.

Улàживать, улàдить, *v. a.* to settle, adjust, arrange; **-дить** *дѣло,* to settle an affair; — *свои дѣла,* to put one's affairs in order; ‖ to make up; to reconcile; **-дить** *ссору,* to make up a quarrel, to settle a difference; to make all straight; *вы должны* **-дить** *это дѣло между собою,* you must manage it between yourselves; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be settled, be arranged; to be in a fair way; to progress well; *дѣло* **-дилось,** the affair is settled; *дѣло* **-живается,** the thing is in a fair way; ‖ to be make up; to be reconciled; to agree; ‖ *part. p.* **улàженный.**

Улàмывать, уломàть, уломѝть, *v. a.* to break off, away; to destroy by breaking; ‖ to persuade, prevail upon *(with some difficulty); его не* **-мàешь,** *ни за что не* **-мàешь,** there is no persuading him, he is not to be prevailed upon; he stands upon high terms; ‖ *part. p.* **улòманный.**

Улàнъ, *s. m. mil.* ulan; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.*

Ласкàть, *v. a.* to persuade one by coaxing, by caresses; to coax one into.

Улегàться, улѐчься, *v. r.* to lie down; to go to bed, to sleep; to turn in; *они уже* **улеглѝсь,** they are in bed already, they have turned in already; ‖ to enter; to hold; *всѣ эти книги въ сундукъ не* **улягутся,** all those books will not go into that box; ‖ to calm one's self; to become *or* get calm, quiet, composed; to subside; *буря* **-глàсь,** the storm has calmed down, has blown over.

Улей, *s. m.* hive, bee-hive; ‖ **ýлейный,** *adj.*

Улепётывать, уленетнýть, *v. n.* to take to one's heels; to run, slip away, off; to make one's escape; to cut one's sticks.

Улетàніе, *s. n.* flying away, flight.

Улетàть, улетѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to fly off, away; to take flight; *fig.* to slip off, away; to make one's escape; to whisk off.

Улетýчиваніе, *s. n.* volatilization.

Улетýчивать, улетýчить, *v. a. chem.* to volatilize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to volatilize; ‖ *fig.* to slip, slink away; ‖ *part. p.* **улетýченный.**

Улётъ, *s. m.* migration, flight *(of birds).*

Улетѣ̀ть, *see* Улетать.

Улѐчься, *see* Укладываться, Улегаться.

Уливàть, улѝть, *v. a.* to water, sprinkle *(a certain space of ground);* ‖ to pour out; to empty *(partly);* ‖ *part. p.* **улитòй.**

Улѝзывать, улизнýть, *v. a.* to lick off, up, slightly; ‖ *v. n.* to slip off, away; to run off, make one's escape; to save one's self; to cut one's sticks.

Улѝка, *s. f.* evidence, convincing proof, article produced in evidence.

Улѝтка, *s. f. zool.* snail; *раковина* **-ки,** helix; snail-shell; *лѣстница* **-кой,** spiral staircase, winding-stairs; cockle-stairs; ‖ *ушная—, anat.* cochlea.

Улѝтковый, Улѝточный, *adj.* of snail.

Улиткообрàзный, *adj.* like a snail; spiral.

Улѝтникъ, *s. m. bot.* lucern.

Улѝточка, *dim. see* Улитка.

Улѝть, *see* Уливать.

Улица, *s. f.* street; *на* **-цѣ,** in the street; out of doors; *prov. будетъ и на нашей* **-цѣ** *праздникъ,* our turn will come; *этого на* **-цѣ** *не подымешь, не найдешь,* that is not so easy to find, that can't be picked up on the highway.

Улицезрѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to see, perceive.

Уличàть, уличѝть, *v. a.* to convict, detect; to bear evidence; **-чѝть** *кого въ преступленіи,* to convict a person of a crime; **-чѝть** *во лжи,* to give the lie, to be flatly contradicted; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be convicted; ‖ *part. p.* **уличённый.**

Уличѐніе, *s. n.* conviction; detection.

Уличѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* convicter; detecter.

Уличѝтельный, *adj.* convincing; convictive.

Уличѝть, *see* Уличать.

Ýличка, *dim. see* Улица.

Уличный, *adj.* of street.

Уловѝмый, *adj.* perceptible.

Уловѝть, *see* Улавливать.

Улòвка, *s. f.* skill, address; ‖ trick, cunning; stratagem, shift, shuffle, shuffling; way, manner, expedient.

Улòвъ, *s. m.* a take *(of fish);* the quantity of fish caught at one cast of the net.

Уложѐніе, *s. n.* packing up; ‖ statute, law, decree, code, laws; — *о наказаніяхъ,* penal code.

Уложѝть, *v. a. obs.* to appoint, decree; ‖ to kill on the spot, kill fairly; ‖ *see* Укладывать.

Уломàть, уломѝть, *see* Уламывать.

Улýсъ, *s. m.* nomad village of tents; ‖ **улýсный,** *adj.*

Улучàть, улучѝть, *v. a.* to seize, catch; to find; **-чѝть** *время,* to seize a favourable opportunity; *его рѣдко можно* **-чѝть** *дома,* he is seldom to be found at home.

Улучѐніе, *s. n.* seizing, catching; finding.

Улучѝть, *see* Улучать.

Улучшàть, улýчшить, *v. a.* to better, improve, ameliorate; to make better; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to improve, grow better; ‖ *part. p.* **улýчшенный.**

Улучшѐніе, *s. n.* improvement, amelioration.

Улýчшить, *see* Улучшать.

Улыбàться, улыбнýться, *v. n.* to smile; *ребенокъ* **-бàется,** the child smiles; *наконецъ счастье* **-бнýлось** *ему,* at last fortune smiled on him; *fig. мои денежки* **-бнýлись,** my money

is lost; ‖ to please; *мнѣ очень* **-бается** *это предложеніе*, that proposal pleases me very much.

Улыбка, *s. f. dim.* **улыбочка**, smile; *развеселить* **-кой**, to smile into good humour.

Улыбнуться, *see* Улыбаться.

Ульминъ, *s. m. chem.* ulmine; ‖ **-новый**, *adj.*

Ультиматумъ, *s. m.* ultimatum.

Ультраизмъ, *s. m.* ultraism.

Ультрамаринъ, *s. m.* ultramarine; ‖ **-риновый.**

Ультрамонтанизмъ, *s. m.* ultramontanism.

Ультрамонтанъ, *s. m.* ultramontane, ultramontanist.

Ультрафіолетовый, *adj.* ultraviolet.

Улѣплять, улѣпить, *v. a.* to stick, glue all over; to cover with; ‖ *part. p.* **улѣпленный.**

Улюлю, *interj. hunt.* tally ho!

Улюлюкать, *v. n.* to cry out tally ho.

Умазывать, умазать, *v. a.* to anoint; to grease; to cover, coat, smear, besmear *(all over with)*; ‖ to cajole, persuade by caresses, by fine speaking; ‖ *part. p.* **умазанный.**

Умаивать, умаять, *v. a. pop.* to fatigue, tire out; to weary; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to fatigue one's self, tire one's self; to be fatigued, be tired; to be wearied; ‖ *part. p.* **умаянный.**

Умаленіе, *s. n.* diminution, decrease, lessening.

Умаливаніе, *s. n.* supplication, entreating, entreaty.

Умалительный, *adj.* diminutive; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* —ly; on a small scale.

Умалить, *see* Умалять.

Умалишенный, *adj. s. m.* mad, madman; lunatic; *домъ* **-ныхъ**, lunatic-asylum, madhouse.

Умалчиваніе, *s. n.* reserve, omission; passing over in silence.

Умалчивать, умолчать, *v. n.* to pass over in silence; to leave unsaid, unmentioned; to say nothing of; to omit, suppress; *я* **умолчалъ** *о смерти его сына*, I was silent as to the death of his son, I said not a word of his son's death; *историки* **-чиваютъ** *объ этомъ*, historians do not mention it; ‖ **-ся**, *v. imp.* to be passed over in silence.

Умалывать, умолоть, *v. a.* to grind; ‖ *part. p.* **умолотый.**

Умалять, умалить, *v. a.* to diminish, lessen, abate, decrease; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to diminish, lessen, decrease; ‖ *part. p.* **умаленный.**

Уманивать, уманить, *v. a.* to entice away; to seduce.

Уманъ, *s. m. bot.* elecampane; ‖ **-новый**, *adj.*

Умасливаніе, *s. n.* coaxing, blarney.

Умасливать, умаслить, *v. a.* to grease, oil; to anoint; ‖ to prevail upon, persuade by coaxing, coax one into; ‖ *part. p.* **умасленный.**

Умастить, *see* Умащать.

Умотывать, умотать, *v. a.* to wind in a ball *(silk, wool, thread)*; ‖ *part. p.* **умотанный.**

Умачивать, умочить, *v. a.* to wet, wet by dipping in; to soak; ‖ *part. p.* **умоченный.**

Умащать, умастить, *v. a.* to anoint with balsam; ‖ *part. p.* **умащенный.**

Умащивать, умостить, *v. a.* to pave, floor; ‖ *part. p.* **умощенный.**

Умаяніе, *s. n.* fatigue, weariness.

Умаять, *see* Умаивать.

Умбра, *s. f.* umber; ‖ **-бровый**, *adj.*

Умедленіе, *s. n.* slowness, tardiness, delay, delaying.

Умедлять, умедлить, *v. a.* to slacken, delay; ‖ *v. n.* to stay, stop long; to be long; ‖ to delay, retard; ‖ *part. p.* **умедленный.**

Уменьшать, уменьшить, *v. a.* to diminish, lessen; to cut down, reduce, curtail, retrench; to extenuate, mitigate; — *высоту зданія*, to reduce the height of a building; — *свои росходы*, to retrench, limit one's expenses; *вы* **-шили** *мою часть*, you have decreased *or* stinted my portion; *раскаяніе* **-шаетъ** *вину*, repentance extenuates the fault; ‖ *naut.* — *ходъ (корабля)*, to lose way; **-шить** *парусовъ*, to shorten sails; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to diminish, lessen; to grow smaller; to abate, decrease; *дни* **-шаются**, the days are growing shorter; ‖ *part. p.* **уменьшенный.**

Уменьшеніе, *s. n.* diminution, diminishing, lessening, curtailing, decrease; *tech.* — *впуска пара*, throttling of the steam.

Уменьшительный, *adj.* diminutive; **-ное** *имя*, diminutive noun; **-ное** *стекло*, diminishing glass.

Уменьшить, *see* Уменьшать.

Умереть, *see* Умирать.

Умертвить, *see* Умерщвлять.

Умершій, *part. s. m.* dead, deceased, departed; *молитва объ* **-шихъ**, prayer for the dead; *души* **-шихъ**, the souls of the dead; *плакать объ* **-шемъ** *мужѣ*, to mourn for the death of one's husband.

Умерщвленіе, *s. n.* putting to death; killing, murdering; murder; ‖ mortifying; — *плоти*, the mortifying of the flesh, of the passions.

Умерщвлять, умертвить, *v. a. (fut.* **умерщвлю**), to put to death; to kill, murder, slay; ‖ to mortify, subdue *(the flesh)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be put to death; to be killed; to kill one's self, commit suicide; ‖ *part. p.* **умерщвлённый.**

Уметать, умести, уместь, *v. a.* to sweep off, away; to sweep, clean well; ‖ *see* Умётывать; ‖ *part. p.* **уметённый.**

Умётъ, *s. m.* a hut; shelter *(for travellers)*; ‖ filth, dirt, refuse.

Умётывать, уметать, уметнуть, *v. a.* to throw, fling on, upon; to strew; to cover; ‖ to throw in, into; ‖ to take in *(of sewing)*.

Умиленіе, *s. n.* emotion, feeling, feelings.

Умилительность, *s. f.* feeling; impressiveness.

Умилительный, *adj.* touching, moving, impressive; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* — ly; with emotion, with feeling.

Умилить, *see* Умилять.

Умилосердить, *v. a.* to move, touch, rouse one's pity; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n. (надъ кѣмъ)*, to have pity, take pity; to be touched, be moved.

Умилостивитель, *s. m.* propitiator.

Умилостивительный, *adj.* propitiatory.

Умилостивить, *see* Умилостивлять.

Умилостивленіе, *s. n.* propitiation; conciliation.

Умилостивлять, умилостивить, *v. a.* to propitiate; to move, touch; to conciliate, appease; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to be propitious; to be touched, be moved; to be appeased; ‖ *part. p.* **умилостивлённый.**

Умильно, *adv.* fondly, tenderly, kindly; — *глядѣть на кого*, to look fondly on; to cast imploring glances.

Умильность, *s. f.* fondness, tenderness.

Умильный, *adj.* tender, fond, loving; imploring.

Умилять, умилить, *v. a.* to touch, move, affect; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to be moved, be affected; ‖ *part. p.* **умилённый.**

Умнать, умять, *v. a. (fut.* **умну**), to knead, tread, work well; ‖ to press, squeeze in; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be kneaded; to be pressed; ‖ *part. p.* **умятый.**

Умирать, умереть, *v. n.* to die, expire, depart this life; to be out of the world; to go the

way of all flesh; *онъ* **ỳмеръ,** he is dead, he's gone; **-рѐть** *отъ голода,* to starve; **-рѐть** *отъ старости,* to die of old age; **-рѐть** *естественною смертью,* to die a natural death; **-рѐть** *со смѣху,* to die with laughing; *онъ* **ỳмеръ** *на моихъ рукахъ,* he expired in my arms; *готовый* **-рѐть** *за дѣло,* ready to perish in the cause; *его имя никогда не* **умрётъ,** his name will never die; **-рѐть** *для міра,* to renounce all intercourse with the world.

Умирѐніе, *s. n.* pacification; peace-making.

Умиротворѐніе, *s. n.* pacification; ‖ peace.

Умиротворѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* pacificator, peace-maker.

Умиротворѝтельный, *adj.* pacificatory, pacifying, peace-making.

Умирѧ̀ть, Умиротворѧ̀ть, умирѝть, *v. a.* to pacify, appease; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be appeased; ‖ *part. p.* **умирённый, умиротворённый.**

Умѝшко, *dim. see* Умъ.

Ỳменькій, *dim. see* Умный.

Умнѐнько, *dim. see* Умно.

Умникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a wise man *or* woman; a witty person; ‖ a good boy *or* girl.

Ỳмничанье, *s. n.* reasoning, arguing; love of arguing; *пожалуйста безъ* **-нья,** without arguing, none of your answers.

Ỳмничать, *v. n.* to reason, argue; to subtilize; *прошу не—,* none of your answers.

Умнò, *adv.* wisely, wittily, sensibly; cleverly; *говорить—,* to talk sensibly; *— отвѣтить,* to answer wittily; *поступить—,* to act wisely.

Умножа̀ть, умнòжить, *v. a.* to augment, increase; to add; **-жить** *свой доходъ,* to increase one's income, to add to one's income; ‖ *arith.* to multiply; to add; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to augment, increase; to be increased, be added; to be multiplied; ‖ *part. p.* **умнòженный.**

Умножѐніе, *s. n.* augmentation, rise, increase; ‖ *arith.* multiplication; *таблица* **-нія,** *see* Таблица.

Умножѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* increaser, enlarger.

Умнòжить, *see* Умножать.

Умный, *adj.* wise, sensible, intelligent; witty, sage, clever; — *человѣкъ,* a wise, sensible man; **-ное** *сочиненіе,* a clever work; **-ное** *выраженіе лица,* intellectual features; **-ная** *собака,* an intelligent dog;—*ребенокъ,* a good, a clever child; *онъ слишкомъ* **умѐнъ** *для меня,* he is too much of a wit for me; *prov.—слышитъ въ полслова,* a word is enough to the wise.

Умнѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow wiser, advance in wisdom.

Умовѐніе, *s. n.* ablution, washing; ‖ washing of the feet *(a religious rite).*

Умозаключѐніе, *s. n.* argument, reasoning; syllogism.

Умозрѝтель, *s. m.* speculatist, speculator, theorist.

Умозрѝтельность, *s. f.* speculativeness, abstractness; theoretical nature.

Умозрѝтельный, *adj.* theoretic, theoretical; speculative; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—cally,—ly, abstractedly.

Умозрѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* theory; speculation.

Умоизступлѐніе, *s. n.* delirium, madness, insanity.

Умока̀ть, умòкнуть, *v. n.* to soften, soak *(in water);* to be soaked.

Умòкъ, *dim. see* Умъ.

Умола̀чивать, умолотѝть, *v. a.* to thrash well, beat out *(corn);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be well thrashed; ‖ *part. p.* **умолòченный.**

Умолѝть, *see* Умолять.

Умолка̀ть, умòлкнуть, *v. n.* to be silent, hold one's tongue; ‖ to abate; to be appeased, be stilled.

Умолкъ, *s. m.* silence; *говорить безъ* **-ку,** not to cease speaking.

Умолотѝть, *see* Умолачивать.

Умолòтный, *adj.* that gives, yields much grain *(in thrashing).*

Умолòтъ, *s. m.* yieldance, yielding *(of grain);* ‖ thrashing.

Умолòть, *see* Умалывать.

Умолча̀ніе, *s. n.* reticence, reticency, silence.

Умолча̀ть, *see* Умалчивать.

Умòлъ, *s. m.* grinding; ‖ loss in grinding.

Умолѧ̀ть, умолѝть, *v. a.* to implore, entreat, supplicate, beseech; — *о помощи,* to implore for help; ‖ to move, touch, soften; *я не могъ* **-лѝть** *его,* I did not succeed in touching him; ‖ *part. p.* **умолённый.**

Умолѧ̀ющій, *adj.* supplicant, suppliant, supplicatory.

Умономрачѐніе, *s. n.* mental blindness; folly, madness.

Умономрачѝтельный, *adj.* mad; stupendous; excessive, immoderate, prodigious, immense.

Умономѣша̀тельство, *s. n.* madness, alienation of mind; *страдать* **-ствомъ,** to be troubled, be smitten with lunacy.

Умòра, *s. f.* a laughable matter; *это просто—,* it is enough to make one split one's sides with laughing; *смотрѣть на него—,* one cannot help laughing at the sight of him.

Уморѝтельный, *adj.* laughable, funny, droll, comical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly, funnily, drolly, comically.

Уморѝть, *v. a.* to kill; to take off by death;—*кого съ голода,* to starve one to death; ‖ — *со смѣху,* to make one burst with laughing; *fig. вы меня* **уморѝте,** you will be the death of me; ‖ *part. p.* **уморённый.**

Умòръ, *s. m.* death; *бить до* **-ру,** to beat to death; *смѣяться до* **-ру,** to split one's sides with laughing.

Умостѝть, *see* Умащивать.

Умота̀ть, *see* Уматывать.

Умочѝть, *see* Умачивать.

Умòчка, *s. f.* the loss in wetting.

Умственный, *adj.* intellectual; mental; abstracted; **-ныя** *способности,* mental faculties; **-ное** *разстройство,* mental derangement; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly.

Ỳмствованіе, *s. n.* reasoning, arguing.

Ỳмствователь, *s. m.* reasoner; philosopher.

Ỳмствовать, *v. n.* to reason, argue; to philosophize.

Умудрѧ̀ть, умудрѝть, *v. a.* to teach; to give wise advice; to make wise; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow wise; ‖ to contrive; to set one's wits to work; ‖ *part. p.* **умудрённый.**

Умỳчивать, *see* Замучивать.

Умча̀ть, *v. a.* to hurry off, whirl away; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to hurry off; to be off; to gallop away; *онъ* **-чалcя** *во всю прыть,* he tore along at full speed.

Умъ, *s. m.* mind, intellect, sense; wit; *обширный—,* vast intellect; *развивать свой—,* to cultivate one's mind; *человѣкъ большаго* **ума̀,** a very witty, clever man; *мнѣ пришло на—,* it struck me, it occurred to me; the idea crossed my brain; *сойти съ* **ума̀,** to run mad; to go mad; *сводить съ* **ума̀,** *see* Сводить; *быть въ своемъ* **умѣ̀,** to be in one's senses; to be in one's right wits, to have one's wits about one; *быть не въ своемъ* **умѣ̀,** to be out of one's mind, to be cracked; to be beside one's self; *въ* **умѣ̀** *-ли ты?* have you lost your head? *это у меня изъ* **ума̀** *вонъ,* that

had escaped my memory; I had quite forgotten it; *у него не то на* умѣ, he is thinking of quite another thing; his mind, his attention is otherwise occupied; *у него только охота на* умѣ, he is always dreaming of hunting-parties; he thinks of nothing but hunting; *быть безъ* умà *отъ*, to be passionately fond, be in love with a person; to dote on; *это у меня съ* умà *не идетъ*, it never leaves my mind, I can't forget it; *онъ себѣ на* умѣ, he is a cunning blade, he knows how to feather his nest; *взяться за—*, to become reasonable, to hear reason; умà *не приложу, какъ это сдѣлать*, I have no idea how to do it, I am at a loss how to do it; *у него заходитъ, зашелъ — за разумъ*, he has lost his wits; *имѣть въ* умѣ, *arith.* to carry a figure; *жить, быть крѣпкимъ заднимъ* умóмъ, *see* Задній; *что на* умѣ, *то и на языкѣ*, to say all that one has on one's mind; *prov. что у трезваго на* умѣ, *то у пьянаго на языкѣ, see* Трезвый; — *хорошъ, а два лучше*, two heads are better than one; *у бабы волосъ долгъ, да — коротокъ*, a woman's hair is long, but her wit is short; *всякій своимъ* умóмъ *живетъ*, everybody lives after his own way *or* as he likes; *у всякаго свой* умъ-*царь въ головѣ*, every one has his own opinion.

Умъ-да-рàзумъ, *s. m. bot.* pimpernel, pimpinella, anagallis.

Умывàльникъ, *s. m.* wash-hand-basin, wash-basin.

Умывàльный, *adj.* washing, for washing;—*столикъ*, a wash-stand, wash-hand-stand; **-ная** *лоханка*, basin, wash-hand basin.

Умываніе, *s. n.* washing, ablution.

Умывàнье, *s. n.* cosmetic water.

Умывàть, умы́ть, *v. a.* to wash; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to wash one's self; ‖ *part. p.* умы́тый.

Умы́кать, *v. a. pop.* to weary out; to harass, tire out; ‖ *part. p.* умы́канный.

Умыселъ, *s. m.* intention, design, purpose; *съ* **-сломъ**, *съ* **-слу**, on purpose, purposely, designedly, intentionally; *безъ* **-слу**, unintentionally, undesignedly; *имѣть злой—*, to have an evil design.

Умыслить, *see* Умышлять.

Умыслъ, *see* Умыселъ.

Умы́ть, *see* Умывать.

Умы́шленность, *s. f.* premeditation; ‖ *law*, malice prepense.

Умы́шленный, *adj.* intentional, designed; premeditated; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly; wittingly, knowingly.

Умышля́ть, умы́слить, *v. a.* to machinate, plot; to contrive, design, intend, purpose;—*зло*, to imagine mischief; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be plotted; to be conceived.

Умѣлый, **-ло**, *see* Искусный, — но.

Умѣніе, Умѣнье, *s. n.* knowledge, skill, dexterity, understanding; — *жить въ свѣтѣ*, good-breeding, knowledge of the world.

Умѣренность, *s. f.* moderateness, temperance; soberness, sobriety.

Умѣренный, *adj.* moderate, temperate, sober; middle; **-ная** *жара*, a moderate heat; — *поясъ, see* Поясъ; — *ростъ*, middle size; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* moderately, in moderation; soberly.

Умѣривать, умѣрить, умѣрять, *see* Обмѣривать.

Умѣръ, *s. m.* loss after measuring.

Умѣря́ть, умѣрить, *v. a.* to moderate, temper; to check, restrain; to soothe; — *свой гнѣвъ*, to check one's anger; ‖ — *закалъ, forg.* to let the steel down, let the temper down; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be tempered; to be checked; to abate.

Умѣ́сить, *see* Умѣшивать.

Умѣстительный, *adj.* roomy, spacious.

Умѣстить, *see* Умѣщать.

Умѣстность, *s. f.* seasonableness, fitness of time, of circumstances.

Умѣстный, *adj.* seasonable, timely, opportune, well-timed.

Умѣть, *v. n.* to know, understand; to be able; *я* умѣю *играть на скрипкѣ*, I know how to play the violin; *я* умѣю *по-англійски*, I know English; *я сдѣлалъ, какъ* умѣлъ, I did my best; умѣешь-*ли ты это сдѣлать?* are you able to do it, can you do it? ‖ **-ся**, *v. imp.* (умѣется, умѣлось), *какъ* умѣется, *такъ и дѣлаю*, I do as I can, I do my best.

Умѣшивать, умѣсить, *v. a.* to knead well *(bread)*; to work *(clay)*; ‖ *part. p.* умѣшенный.

Умѣщàть, умѣстить, *v. a.* to put in; to make go in; ‖ to hold, be able to contain; *этотъ ящикъ* умѣститъ *всѣ книги*, that box will hold all the books; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to enter, go in; to find place; to hold; *мы всѣ* умѣстимся *здѣсь*, we shall all have room here; ‖ *part. p.* умѣщённый.

Умѣщеніе, *s. n.* putting in.

Умягчàть, умягчи́ть, *v. a.* to soften, mollify; ‖ to soothe, alleviate, abate, assuage; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to soften, grow soft; to be mollified; to be soothed, be alleviated; to abate; ‖ *part. p.* умягчённый.

Умягченіе, *s. n.* softening; ‖ alleviation, mitigation.

Умягчи́ть, *see* Умягчать.

Умя́ть *(fut.* умну́*)*, *see* Уминать.

Унавàживаніе, Унавóженіе, *s. n.* manuring; top-dressing.

Унавàживать, унавóзить, *v. a.* to dung, manure *(a field)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be manured; ‖ *part. p.* унавóженный.

Унаслѣдованіе, *s. n.* inheritance.

Унаслѣдовать, *v. a.* to inherit; ‖ *part. p.* унаслѣдованный.

Ундеръ, *pop. see* Унтеръ.

Унесеніе, *s. n.* bearing off, away.

Унести́, унéсть, *see* Уносить.

Универсàльность, *s. f.* universality, universalness.

Универсàльный, *adj.* universal; **-ное** *средство*, universal panacea; ‖ *mech.* — *шарниръ*, universal joint, Hooke's joint; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Университéтъ, *s. m.* university; college; ‖ **-тскій**, *adj.*

Унижàть, уни́зить, *v. a.* to lower, reduce; ‖ to lower, humble, bring down; to depreciate; to demean, degrade; *Богъ* **-жàетъ** *гордыхъ*, God humbles the proud; *пьянство* **-жàетъ** *человѣка*, drunkenness degrades a man; — *чужое достоинство*, to underrate the merit of a person; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be humbled, be depreciated, be degraded; to humble one's self; to make one's self too cheap; to fall low; to sink; ‖ *part. p.* уни́женный.

Унижéніе, *s. n.* humiliation, abasement, degradation.

Унижéнность, *s. f.* humility, humbleness, meekness; submission.

Унижéнный, *adj.* humble, humbled; humiliated; meek; submissive; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* humbly, meekly; with humility; submissively.

Унизàть, *see* Унизывать.

Унизи́тельность, *s. f.* humiliation.

Унизи́тельный, *adj.* humiliating; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Уни́зить, *see* Унижать.

Унизывать, унизàть, *v. a.* to string, thread; to ornament *(with beads)*; ‖ to stud; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be ornamented with beads; ‖ to be studded; ‖ *part. p.* уни́занный.

Униманіе, *s. n.* repressing, pacifying; soothing *(of a pain)*.

Унимàть, унять, *v. a.* to repress, put down, restrain; to appease; — *буйство,* to appease a row; ‖ to appease, alleviate, soothe, calm *(grief, pain, etc.);* to still, quiet *(children);* to silence *(a noise);* **уймѝте** *собакъ,* make the dogs quiet; ‖ to stop *(the blood);* ‖ *я* **уймý** *его,* I'll bring him to his senses, I'll stop his jaw; — *чью болтовню,* to stop a person's jaw; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to abate; to grow calm; to be soothed; *боль* **унимàется,** the pain is abating; ‖ to be still, be silent, be quiet; to stop, cease; **уймѝтесь,** *дѣти,* do be quiet, children; *кровотеченіе* **унялòсь,** the blood has stopped flowing.

Унисòнъ, *s. m. mus.* unison.

Унитàрій, *s. m.* Unitarian.

Унитàрный, *adj.* unitary.

Уничижàть, уничижѝть, *v. a.* to humiliate, humble, abase, lower; to degrade, demean; to mortify; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to humiliate, humble one's self; to be humbled; to demean one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **уничижённый.**

Уничижѐніе, *s. n.* humiliation, abasement; mortification; degradation.

Уничижѐнно, *adv.* humbly, meekly.

Уничижѐнность, *s. f. see* Уничиженіе.

Уничижѝтельность, *s. f. see* Уничиженіе.

Уничижѝтельный, *adj.* humiliating, humbling; abasing, degrading; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* humiliatingly; in a degrading manner.

Уничтожàть, уничтòжить, *v. a.* to destroy, demolish, exterminate; to abolish; *огонь все* **-жилъ,** the fire has destroyed everything; **-жить** *крѣпость,* to demolish a fortress; **-жить** *надежду,* to crush hope; **-жить** *противника,* to crush the adversary; **-жить** *пороки,* to exterminate vices; **-жить** *дурной запахъ,* to dispel a bad smell; **-жить** *замыселъ,* to frustrate, baffle a design, a plot; **-жить** *рабство,* to abolish slavery; ‖ to cancel, annul, abolish, abrogate, repeal; to invalidate; **-жить** *вексель,* to cancel a bill; **-жить** *обычай,* to annul a custom; **-жить** *законъ,* to repeal a law; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to come to nothing; to be destroyed, be exterminated, be abolished, *etc.;* ‖ *part. p.* **уничтòженный.**

Уничтоженіе, *s. n.* destruction, demolition, extermination; ‖ cancelling, annulling, abolition, abolishment, abolishing; suppression.

Уничтожѝтель, *s. m.* destroyer, abolisher; repealer.

Уничтожѝтельный, *adj.* destructive; cancelling.

Уничтòжить, *see* Уничтожать.

Уніàтъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* a person belonging to that part of the Greek church which acknowledges the supremacy of the Pope; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*

Уніонѝстъ, *s. m.* unionist.

Унія, *s. f.* that part of the Greek church which acknowledges the supremacy of the Pope.

Унорàвливать, Унаровлять, уноровѝть, *v. a.* to please, humour, comply; ‖ to seize a favourable opportunity; to do a thing at the proper time, opportunely; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to please; to comply with the wishes of; to conform to; ‖ *part. p.* **уноровленный.**

Уносѝть, унести, унѐсть, *v. a.* to take, carry, bear off, away, along; ‖ to take away; to rob, steal, ravish; ‖ *part. p.* **унесённый.**

Унòсный, *adj.* taken, carried off, away; stolen, ravished; **-ныя** *вещи,* stolen goods.

Унòсъ, *s. m.* taking, bearing, carrying away, off; ‖ theft, robbery.

Унтеръ, *s. m. pop.* non-commissioned officer.

Унтеръ-офицѐръ, *s. m. mil.* under-officer; warrant-officer, non-commissioned officer; *артиллерійскій* —, quarter-gunner; ‖ **унтеръ-офицѐрскій,** *adj.*

Унція, *s. f.* ounce *(12-th part of a pound);* ‖ **-цевòй,** *adj.*

Унывàть, *v. n.* to be downcast, grow low-spirited; to be dejected, cast down; to fall into despondency; *не* **-вай,** don't be downcast; never say die.

Унылость, *s. f.* low-spiritedness, dejectedness, despondency; dolefulness, sadness, melancholy, dismalness.

Унылый, *adj.* low-spirited, downcast, dejected; sad, mournful, dismal; crest-fallen; ‖ **-ло,** *adv.* dejectedly, in low spirits; sadly, dismally.

Уныніе, *s. n.* low-spiritedness, low spirits, dejection, despondency; melancholy, sadness.

Унырнýть, *v. n.* to dive, dive away; to escape by diving; ‖ to escape, make one's escape; to slip, steal away.

Унятіе, *s. n.* repressing, putting down, restraining; appeasing; ‖ stopping *(of blood);* ‖ soothing, calming *(of pain).*

Унять *(fut.* **уймý),** *see* Унимать.

Упадàніе, *s. n.* fall, downfall, falling down, tumbling.

Упадàть, упàсть, *v. n.* to fall, fall down; to tumble; **упàсть** *на землю,* to fall to *or* on the ground; **упàсть** *на колѣни,* to fall on one's knees; *молнія* **упàла,** the lightning fell; **упàсть** *мертвымъ,* to fall down dead; **упàсть** *въ обморокъ,* to faint, to swoon; *что съ возу* **упàло,** *то пропало, see* Возъ; ‖ to decrease, fall, decline, go down, decay, sink; *вода въ рѣкѣ* **упàла,** the water has fallen in the river; *силы больнаго* **-дàютъ,** the strength of the sick man is sinking; *эти акціи* **упадýтъ,** those shares will go down; *торговля* **упàла,** commerce is in decay; *барометръ, термометръ* **упàлъ,** the barometer, thermometer has gone down; *занавѣсъ* **упàлъ,** the curtain dropped; *вѣтеръ* **упàлъ,** the wind has abated; **упàсть** *духомъ,* to lose courage; ‖ **упàсть** *подъ вѣтеръ, naut.* to go to leeward.

Упàдокъ, *s. m.* decline, decay, declension; fall, downfall; *придти въ* —, to fall into decay; to go to wreck; — *промышленности,* the decay of industry; — *силъ,* weakness, collapse.

Упàдъ, *s. m. до* **-ду,** *adv.* to excess, till ready to fall; *танцовать до* **-ду,** to be quite knocked up with dancing; *смѣяться до* **-ду,** to split one's sides with laughter.

Упàивать, упоѝть, *v. a.* to intoxicate, make drunk, tipsy; to give plenty to drink; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get drunk, intoxicated.

Упаковàніе, *s. n.* packing, packing up.

Упаковàть, *see* Упаковывать.

Упакòвка, *s. f.* **Упакòвываніе,** *s. n. see* Упакованіе.

Упакòвщикъ, *s. m.* packer.

Упакòвывать, упаковàть, *v. a.* to pack, pack up; to bundle up; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be packed up; ‖ *part. p.* **упакòванный.**

Упàлзывать, *see* Уползать.

Упàмятывать, упàмятовать, *v. a.* to remember, retain in one's memory.

Упàривать, упàрить, *v. a.* to steam, soften by steam; ‖ to stew well; ‖ to put a horse in a sweat; to sweat, lather *(a horse);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to be steamed; ‖ to be well stewed; ‖ to be in a perspiration, in a sweat; ‖ *part. p.* **упàренный.**

Упасàть, упастѝ, *v. a.* to guard, keep, watch well; *Боже* **-сѝ!** God preserve! heaven preserve one from it! bless my stars!

Упàсть *(fut.* **упадý),** *see* Упадать.

Упàсъ, *s. m. bot.* poison-ash.

Упа́хивать, упахать, *v. a.* to plough, till well; ‖ *part. p.* **упа́ханный.**

Упека́ть, упечь, *v. a.* to bake to the point; ‖ to send away; **упечь** *кого подъ судъ,* to be the cause of a person being brought before the court; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be well baked; ‖ *part. p.* **упечённый.**

Упелёнывать, упелена́ть, *v. a.* to swathe, swaddle well *(a child);* ‖ *part. p.* **упелёнанный.**

Упережа́ть, упереди́ть, *see* Предварять.

Упере́ть, *v. a. pop.* to carry, take, bear off, away; ‖ to steal, rob; ‖ *see* Упирать.

Упеча́тывать, упеча́тать, *v. a.* to seal up; to seal well.

Упе́чь, *see* Упекать.

Упива́ть, упи́ть, *v. a.* to drink a little, drink off; to sip off a drop; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to give one's self up to drinking; to get drunk; to satiate one's self; **-ва́ться** *созерцаніемъ кого,* to feast one's eyes with the sight of a person; **-ва́ться** *кровью,* to slake one's thirst with blood; ‖ *part. p.* **упи́тый.**

Упи́ливать, упили́ть, *v. a.* to saw off, away; to make shorter by sawing; ‖ *part. p.* **упи́ленный.**

Упира́ть, упере́ть, *v. a.* to set, lean; to prop, stay; **-ре́ть** *лѣстницу къ стѣнѣ,* to set a ladder against the wall; **-ре́ть** *дуло пистолета въ грудь,* to place a pistol to the breast; ‖ to fix; **-ре́ть** *глаза въ кого,* to stare at a person; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to lean, lay, recline, rest; **упере́ться** *рукою на столъ,* to rest one's arm upon the table; ‖ to persist in, be obstinate in; to resist: *онъ* **упёрся** *на своемъ,* he persists in his first opinion; ‖ *part. p.* **упёртый.**

Уписа́ть, *see* Уписывать.

Упи́сываніе, *s. n.* writing all over; ‖ gormandizing, eating greedily.

Упи́сывать, уписа́ть, *v. a.* to write in; to write all over; *я все это* **-са́лъ** *на одной страницѣ,* I have got all that into one page; ‖ to eat all up; to gormandize, eat greedily; *онъ* **-са́лъ** *весь пирогъ,* he ate up, swallowed up the whole pie; — *за обѣ щеки, see* Щека; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be written in; to have space *(for writing);* ‖ *part. p.* **упи́санный.**

Упи́тываніе, *s. n.* fattening.

Упи́тывать, упита́ть, *v. a.* to nourish, feed: to fatten; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow fat; to fatten; ‖ to take one's fill, glut one's self with; ‖ *part. p.* **упи́танный.**

Упи́ть, *see* Упивать.

Упи́хивать, упиха́ть, упихну́ть, *v. a.* to shove in, push in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pushed in; to be stuffed with; ‖ *part. p.* **упи́ханный, упи́хнутый.**

Упла́та, *s. f.* pay, payment, reimbursement, discharge; — *по векселю,* discharge of a bill; *приговорить къ* **-тѣ** *издержекъ,* to cast, convict in costs; **-тный,** *adj.*

Упла́чивать, уплати́ть, *v. a.* to pay, discharge, reimburse; **-ти́ть** *долги,* to pay one's debts; to answer one's debts; *я* **-ти́лъ** *ему сто рублей,* I paid him a hundred rubles; **-ти́ть** *по счету,* to quit scores; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be paid, be discharged; ‖ *part. p.* **упла́ченный.**

Уплести́сь, *see* Поплестись.

Уплета́ть, уплести́, уплесть, *v. a.* to tress, plat, plait; ‖ *pop.* to glut, eat greedily; ‖ *v. n. see* Улепетывать; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be solidly plaited; ‖ *part. p.* **уплетённый.**

Уплыва́ніе, *s. n.* swimming away, off, from; sailing away.

Уплыва́ть, уплы́ть, *v. a.* to swim away, off, from; to sail away, set sail; *онъ* **-лы́лъ** *изъ виду,* he swam out of sight; *корабль* **-лы́лъ,** the ship sailed away, the ship made sail; ‖ to pass, glide away; to elapse; *деньги* **-лыва́ютъ,** money is soon spent; **уплы́лъ** *годъ,* a year has passed away.

Упова́ніе, *s. n.* hope, expectation.

Упова́ть, *v. n.* to trust, hope, be in hope; — *на Бога,* to trust in God.

Уподо́бить, *see* Уподоблять.

Уподобле́ніе, *s. n.* comparison, similitude, similarity, likening, assimilation.

Уподобля́ть, уподо́бить, *v. a.* to compare, liken, assimilate; *постыдныя наклонности* **-ля́ютъ** *человѣка скоту,* shameful passions assimilate man to brutes; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to resemble; to be compared; to compare one's self; to assimilate, be assimilated; *смерть* **-ля́ется** *сну,* death resembles sleep; ‖ *part. p.* **уподо́бленный.**

Упо́дчивать, *v. a.* to treat, regale handsomely; to tip, intoxicate; ‖ to make drunk; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be satiated, be replenished; to be drunk, be tipsy; ‖ *part. p.* **упо́дчиванный.**

Упое́ніе, *s. n.* rapture, frenzy, enthusiasm; *fig.* intoxication, inebriety; *въ* **-ніи,** in rapture.

Упоённый, *adj.* and *part. p.* intoxicated, enraptured, delighted, carried away; — *славою,* intoxicated with one's glory; *быть* **-нымъ** *восторгомъ,* to fall into ecstasy, to be transported.

Упои́тельный, *adj.* intoxicating; delightful, ravishing.

Упокое́ніе, *s. n.* repose, rest, peace; tranquillity; *вѣчное—,* everlasting rest; *молиться за—души умершихъ,* to pray for the repose of the souls of the dead.

Упоко́й, *s. m.* repose; *молиться за — души умершаго,* to pray for the repose of the soul of a dead person.

Упокои́вать, упокои́ть, *v. a.* to procure repose; to rest; **упоко́й** *Господи душу его,* God rest his soul; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to repose, rest; ‖ *part. p.* **упокое́нный.**

Упокои́тельный, *adj.* procuring rest.

Упокои́ть, *see* Упокоивать.

Уполза́ть, уползти́, *v. n.* to crawl, creep away.

Уполномо́ченіе, *s. n.* authorization; power of attorney; proxy; warrant.

Уполномо́ченный, *s. m.* delegate, mandatary, proxy.

Уполномо́чивать, уполномо́чить, *v. a.* to authorize, invest with full power, furnish with full power, give a power of attorney; to warrant; to accredit; to delegate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be authorized, be invested with full power; to be accredited; ‖ *part. p.* **уполномо́ченный.**

Уполномо́чіе, *see* Уполномоченіе.

Уполо́вникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ,** skimmer.

Упомина́ніе, *s. n.* mentioning, mention.

Упомина́ть, упомяну́ть, *v. n.* to mention, make mention of; *объ этомъ было* **-мя́нуто** *въ протоколѣ,* mention was made of it in the official report; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be mentioned; to be said: *въ этой книгѣ* **-ма́ется,** *что....* it is mentioned in this book that...; *о васъ ничего не* **-ма́ется** *въ этомъ письмѣ,* there is not a word about you in that letter; ‖ *part. p.* **упомя́нутый; -тый** *выше,* the above mentioned, the above said.

Упо́мнить, *v. n.* to remember; to retain, retain in one's memory; to recall to mind; to recollect; *я не* **-ню** *этого,* I don't recollect, remember it; *всего не* **-нешь,** there is no remembering everything.

Упо́рка, *s. f.* prop, stay, support; ‖ *tech.* catch, stop *(of a spring).*

Упо́рность, *s. f.* obstinateness, stubborness; tenacity, tenaciousness; refractoriness.

Упо̀рный, *adj.* obstinate, stubborn; tenacious; reluctant, refractory; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—torily; stiffly.

Упо̀рство, *s. n. see* Упорность.

Упо̀рствовать, *v. n.* to be obstinate, be stubborn; to persist in; to be bent on; to stand to;—*въ своемъ намѣреніи,* to persist in one's resolution, to stand to one's resolution; *онъ* **-вуетъ** *въ томъ, чтобы остаться дома,* he is bent on staying at home.

Упорха̀ть, упорхну̀ть, *v. n.* to fly, flutter off, away.

Упо̀ръ, *s. m.* resistance; ‖ prop, stay, support; —*для пики,* rest; *выстрѣлить въ—,* to shoot quite close; *смотрѣть въ—,* to stare at, look in the very face.

Упоря̀доченіе, *s. n.* putting in order, regulating.

Упоря̀дочить, *v. a.* to regularize, put in order; *part. p.* **упоря̀доченный.**

Употребѝтельность, *s. f.* use.

Употребѝтельный, *adj.* customary, used, usual, generally used, of use.

Употреблѐніе, *s. n.* use, usage, employment, application; *сдѣлать изъ чего хорошее, дурное—,* to make a good, a bad use of a thing; *ввести въ—,* to put in use; *выходить изъ* **-нія,** to fall into desuetude; *вышедшій изъ* **-нія,** out of use; *въ* **-ніи,** in use; *негодный къ* **-нію,** useless, unfit for use; *излишнее, чрезмѣрное—,* abuse;—*желѣза увеличивается ежедневно,* the employment of iron increases daily.

Употребля̀ть, употребѝть, *v. a.* to use, make use of; to employ; to apply; to exercise, practice; to profit, avail one's self; **-бить** *всевозможныя средства,* to use all possible means; *сколько времени вы на это* **-били?** how long did it take you? *я* **-билъ** *два года на эту работу,* I was two years at that work; — *насиліе,* to make use of violence; **-бить** *всѣ средства, всѣ усилія,* to leave no stone unturned; **-бить** *власть,* to employ one's authority, to exercise one's authority, to interpose one's authority; *немного хитрости надо было* **-бить,** *чтобы...,* little deceit was necessary to be practiced, to...; —*съ пользою,* to profit; *мы* **-били** *этотъ день...,* we profited by that day...; we availed ourselves of that day...;—*во зло,* to abuse; ‖ to use, make use of, consume; to eat; *пароходъ* **-бляетъ** *много угля,* the steamer consumes much coal; **-бляете** *ли вы телятину?* do you eat veal? ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be used, be employed; *это слово не* **-бляется,** that word is not used; *оно* **-бляется** *въ переносномъ смыслѣ,* it is used in a figurative sense; ‖ *part. p.* **употреблённый.**

Употѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to be covered with sweat; to sweat, perspire, be in a perspiration.

Упра̀ва, *s. f.* satisfaction, justice; *искать себѣ* **-вы,** to appeal to justice; ‖ court; board; office; —*благочинія,* police-office; *врачебная—,* board of health; *земская—,* board of the Zemstvo; *ремесленная—, see* Ремесленный.

Управѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* steward, stewardess, intendant; manager; farm-bailiff; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.*

Управѝтельство, *s. n.* stewardship.

Управѝтельша, *s. f.* stewardess; ‖ wife of a steward.

Упра̀вить, *see* Управлять.

Управлѐніе, *s. n.* administration, management, direction; steerage; *имѣть главное — дѣлами,* to be the chief manager of affairs; *поручить—провинціей,* to give charge over the province; ‖ board, council, committee;—*прихода,* vestry-board; ‖ *gram.* regimen.

Управля̀ть, упра̀вить, *v. a.* to govern, rule; to manage, direct, conduct, administer; to steer;—*государствомъ,* to reign over a kingdom; *она* **-вляетъ** *мужемъ,* she manages her husband; **-вля̀ть** *своими страстями,* to govern one's passions; **-вля̀ть** *имѣніемъ,* to administer an estate; **-вля̀ть** *кораблемъ,* to steer a vessel, to have the command of a vessel; to work a ship; **-вля̀ть** *оркестромъ,* to lead an orchester; **-вля̀ть** *эскадрой,* to command a squadron; **-вля̀ть** *мастерской,* to superintend a workshop; **-вля̀ть** *работами,* to superintend works; **-вля̀ть** *дѣлами* to conduct affairs; **-вля̀ть** *умами,* to sway the minds of men; **-вля̀ть** *министерствомъ,* to have the management of a ministry; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be governed, be managed, be ruled; ‖ *v. r.* to master; to be able to succeed, bring about; **-виться** *съ затрудненіями,* to master, conquer difficulties; *я съ нимъ скоро* **-влюсь,** I will soon bring him round; *я скоро* **-влюсь,** I shall be ready soon; I shall soon finish my work; ‖ *gram.* to govern.

Управля̀ющій, *adj. s. m.* manager, director, administrator, superintendent; —*министерствомъ,* gerant of a ministry; — *банкомъ,* director of a bank; — *имѣніемъ,* steward; — *работами,* superintendent of works;—*домомъ,* house-steward.

Упражнѐніе, *s. n.* exercise, practice; occupation, employment; *гимнастическія* **-нія,** gymnastic exercises; *военныя* **-нія,** field-day; — *въ языкѣ,* practice in a language.

Упражня̀ть, *v. a.* to exercise, practice; to drill; to occupy, employ; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to exercise one's self; to practice; **-ся** *въ музыкѣ, пѣніи,* to practice music, singing; ‖ to be exercised; to be occupied; to study; ‖ *part. p.* **упражнённый.**

Упразднѐніе, *s. n.* abolition, suppression, vacation.

Упразднѧ̀ть, упразднѝть, *v. a.* to abolish, vacate, discharge; ‖ to annul, suppress; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be abolished, be vacated; ‖ to be annulled, be suppressed; ‖ *part. p.* **упразднённый.**

Упра̀шиваніе, *s. n.* supplication, entreaty.

Упра̀шивать, упросѝть, *v. a.* to supplicate, entreat, beg, beseech; *сколько мы его ни* **-шивали,** *онъ не согласился,* notwithstanding all our entreaties he did not consent; ‖ to obtain, move by begging; *мы его насилу* **-сили,** he consented after many entreaties, he relented at last; ‖ *part. p.* **упро̀шенный.**

Упредѝтельность, *s. f.* kind attentions, obligingness.

Упредѝтельный, *adj.* kind, attentive, obliging; ‖ prepossessing, engaging; ‖ preventive; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* kindly, attentively; ‖ prepossessingly.

Упрежда̀ть, упредѝть, *v. a.* to prevent, anticipate, forestall; to go before, arrive before; to precede; *я просился на это мѣсто, но меня* **-дили,** I asked for that place, but I have been forestalled; *онъ* **-дилъ** *меня пріѣздомъ,* he arrived before me; *я* **-дилъ** *его отъѣздомъ,* I started before him; ‖ *part. p.* **упреждённый.**

Упреждѐніе, *s. n.* prevention, anticipation.

Упрека̀ніе, *s. n.* reproaching, blaming; reproach, reproof.

Упрека̀ть, упрекну̀ть, *v. a.* to reproach, reprove, blame, upbraid; **-ка̀ть** *кускомъ хлѣба,* to grudge a person what he eats.

Упрёкъ, *s. m.* reproach, reproof; rebuke; *взаимные* **-ки,** recriminations; *безъ* **-ка,** blameless.

Упрёчный, *adj.* recriminatory; reproachful.

Упросѝть, *see* Упрашивать.

Упростѝть, *see* Упрощать.

Упрочѐніе, *s. n.* strengthening, consolidation, steadying; securing.

Упро̀чивать, упро̀чить, *v. a.* to strengthen, consolidate, steady; to secure;—*союзъ*, to strengthen an alliance; — *имѣніе за сыномъ*, to settle one's property upon one's son; — *спокойствіе*, to secure tranquillity; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to become firm; to gain strength; to be strengthened, be consolidated; to be secured; ‖ *part. p.* **упро̀ченный.**

Упрощѐніе, *s. n.* simplification.

Упроща̀ть, упростѝть, *v. a.* to simplify; to render less complex; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be simplified; ‖ *part. p.* **упрощенный.**

Упру̀гій, *adj.* elastic.

Упру̀гость, *s. f.* elasticity.

Упру̀живать, упрудѝть, *v. a.* to dam, dam up; to arrest with a dam; ‖ *part. p.* **упру̀женный.**

Упры̀гаться, *v. n. coll.* to be weary, tired out with skipping.

Упры̀гивать, упрыгну̀ть, *v. n.* to skip, jump away.

Упры̀скивать, упры̀скать, упры̀снуть, *v. a.* to besprinkle all over; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to besprinkle; to be besprinkled all over; ‖ *part. p.* **упры̀сканный.**

Упры̀снуть, *v. n. coll.* to take to one's heels; to escape.

Упрѣва̀ть, упрѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to be well stewed; ‖ to be in a sweat; to perspire.

Упрѣ̀лый, *adj.* well stewed; cooked to a turn, to a T; ‖ sweaty, in perspiration.

Упрѣ̀ть, *see* **Упрѣ̀вать.**

Упря̀жка, *s. f.* a set of horses, team; yoke *(of oxen)*; *эту дорогу я сдѣлалъ въ одну* **-ку,** I went all the way at one stretch, without changing horses; *намъ придется перемѣнить двѣ* **-ки,** we shall have to change horses twice.

Упряжно̀й, *adj.* **-ная** *лошадь*, draught-horse, cart-horse.

Упряжь, *s. f.* harness; trappings, horse-trappings.

Упря̀мецъ, *s. m.* **-мица,** *s. f.* a stubborn, obstinate man *or* woman.

Упря̀миться, *v. n.* to be obstinate; to persist.

Упря̀мство, *s. n.* obstinacy, obstinateness, stubbornness, self-will, wilfulness.

Упря̀мствовать, *see* **Упрямиться.**

Упря̀мый, *adj.* obstinate, stubborn, headstrong; pig-headed; stiff-necked; self-willed; *онъ до того* **-мъ,** *что не послушается разсудка*, he is too obstinate to listen to reason; **-мъ** *какъ оселъ*, as obstinate as a mule; *у* **-маго** *на головѣ хоть колъ теши*, one man may lead a horse to the water, but twenty cannot make it drink; ‖ **-мо,** *adv.* obstinately, stubbornly.

Упря̀тывать, упря̀тать, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, put away, put out of sight; **-та̀ть** *вора въ тюрьму*, to imprison a thief; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be hidden, be concealed; to hide one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **упря̀танный.**

Упуска̀ніе, *s. n.* letting escape; ‖ losing, missing; ‖ neglecting.

Упуска̀ть, упустѝть, *v. a.* to let escape, let out, let go, let fall, let slip;—*птичку изъ клѣтки*, to let a bird escape out of its cage; **-стѝть** *воду*, to let the water flow out; ‖ to lose, miss; — *изъ виду*, to lose sight of; to forget; — *случай*, to miss an opportunity; ‖ to neglect, fail; *не надо — своихъ обязанностей*, one must not neglect one's duties; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be neglected; ‖ *part. p.* **упу̀щенный.**

Упу̀скъ, *s. m. see* **Упусканіе.**

Упутыва̀ть, упу̀тать, *v. a.* to entangle well, completely; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to be completely entangled; ‖ *part. p.* **упу̀танный.**

Упущѐніе, *s. n.* neglect, negligence, omission; — *своихъ обязанностей*, the neglect of one's duties.

Упы̀рь, *s. m.* vampire, blood-sucker.

Упѣ̀нивать, упѣ̀нить, *v. a.* to put a horse in a sweat; ‖ *part. p.* **упѣ̀ненный.**

Упятерять, упятерѝть, *v. a.* to quintuple; to increase fivefold.

Ура̀, *interj.* hurrah! hurra! hip, hip, hurrah!

Уравнѐніе, *s. n.* levelling, smoothing; ‖ *math.* equation; *алгебраическое*—, algebraic equation; *неопредѣленное*—, indeterminate equation; — *кривой линіи* или *поверхности*, equation of a curve *or* surface;—*N степени*, equation of the N degree; *опредѣленное*—, determinate equation; *линейное*—, simple equation.

Ура̀вниваніе, *s. n.* equalization, levelling.

Ура̀вниваить, уравнѝть, уровнѝть, *v. a.* to level, even, smooth; to make even; ‖ to equal, equalize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be levelled; to be made even; ‖ to equal, make one's self equal; to be equalized; ‖ *part. p.* **уравнённый.**

Уравнѝтель, *s. m. tech.* regulator, moderator.

Уравнѝтельный, *adj.* **-ная** *степень*, *gram.* comparative degree; ‖ —*вѣсъ*, *phys.* specific gravity; —*маятникъ*, *tech.* fly, equation clock.

Уравновѣсить, *see* **Уравновѣшивать.**

Уравновѣшиваніе, *s. n.* balancing, poising, ponderation.

Уравновѣшивать, уравновѣсить, *v. a.* to balance, poise; to equibalance; to place in equilibrium; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be balanced, be poised; ‖ *part. p.* **уравновѣшенный.**

Уравновѣшенность, *s. f.* equilibrium.

Уравнѝть, *see* **Уравнивать.**

Урага̀нъ, *s. m.* hurricane; land-spout.

Уразумѣва̀ть, уразумѣ̀ть, *v. a.* to understand, comprehend; to make out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be understood.

Уразумѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* understanding.

Ура̀ній, *s. m. chem.* uranium, pechblende.

Ура̀новый, *adj.* of Uranus.

Ураграфѝческій, *adj.* uranographic, uranographical.

Ураграфія, *s. f.* uranography.

Ура̀нъ, *s. m. astr.* Uranus; ‖ uranite *(metal)*.

Уранѝтъ, *s. m.* uranite.

Урва̀ть, *see* **Урывать.**

Урегулѝрованіе, *s. n.* regulation, regulating; ‖ *tech.* ruling.

Урегулѝровать, *v. a.* to regulate; to rule; ‖ *part. p.* **урегулѝрованный.**

Урезо̀ниваніе, *s. n.* bringing to reason.

Урезо̀нивать, урезо̀нить, *v. a.* to make one listen to reason; to persuade; *его не* **-нишь,** he is not to be persuaded, he does not wish to listen to reason.

Уремѝческій, *adj.* uræmic, uremic.

Уремія, *s. f. med.* uræmia, uremia.

Урѝльникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ,** chamber-pot, urinal.

Урѝна, *s. f.* urine, chamber-lye.

Урѝнный, *adj.* of urine, urinary.

Урна, *s. f.* urn, vase.

Уровень, *s. m.* level; *въ*—, on a level with; *на одинаковомъ* **-нѣ,** upon the square; *поставить на — чего*, to bring to a level with; *возвыситься до* **-вня** *чего*, to get on a par with; ‖ level, water-level; *въ—съ водою, въ ватерлинію*, between wind and water.

Уро̀дина, *s. c. see* **Уродъ.**

Уро̀дить, *see* **Уродовать.**

Уродѝть, *see* **Урожать.**

Уро̀дище, *augm. see* **Уродъ.**

Уро̀дливость, *s. f.* monstrosity, monstrousness; deformity; defect; abnormity.

Уро̀дливый, *adj.* monstrous, deformed, misshaped; ugly; abnormal, abnormous; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* monstrously; as a monster.

Уро̀довать, *v. a.* to maim, mutilate, mangle, cripple; to disfigure, distort.

Уро̀дство, *s. n. see* Уродливость.

Уро̀дъ, *s. m.* monster; deformed, ugly being; abortion; *въ семьѣ не безъ* **-да,** *see* Семья.

Урожа̀й, *s. m.* harvest, crop; an abundant crop, year; *средній—,* an average year; *половинный—,* a half-crop.

Урожа̀йный, *adj.—годъ,* a good *or* fruitful year.

Урожа̀ть, уроди̇̀ть, *v. a.* to produce, bring forth, yield, bear; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to grow well; to thrive; *хлѣба* **-дилось** *много,* the crop of corn is abundant; ‖ to be born; ‖ to resemble; *онъ* **-дился** *весь въ отца,* he is the very picture of his father.

Урождѐнный, *part. p.* born, by birth; *госпожа N,* **-ная** *NN,* Mrs. N, née Miss NN.

Урожѐнецъ, *s. m.* **-жѐнка,** *s. f.* a native; *онъ—, она* **-жѐнка** *Парижа,* he, she is a native of Paris.

Уро̀къ, *s. m.* lesson; *учить—,* to learn *or* con one's lesson; ‖ task, task-work, job; *работать на—,* to work by the job.

Уроні̇̀ть, *v. a.* to let fall; to drop; to lose;—*книгу на полъ,* to drop a book on the floor;—*себя,—свое достоинство, fig.* to derogate from one's dignity, to lessen *or* detract from one's dignity; ‖ *part. p.* **уро̀ненный.**

Уро̀нъ, *s. m.* loss; damage.

Уро̀чище, *s. n. живое—,* natural boundary; ‖ a plot of land.

Уро̀чный, *adj.* fixed, determined; **-ное** *время,* fixed time; *въ* **-ное** *время,* at a determined time; ‖ by the job; **-ная** *работа,* a work given *or* taken by the job, task-work.

Уруба̀ть, уруби̇̀ть, *v. a.* to cut, hew off, away; to shorten by hewing; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shortened by cutting; ‖ *part. p.* **уру̀бленный.**

Уру̀тъ, *s. m. bot.* milfoil, yarrow.

Урча̀ніе, *s. n.* grumbling, rumbling *(of the bowels).*

Урча̀ть, *v. n.* to grumble *(of the belly).*

Урыва̀ть, урва̀ть, *v. a.* to tear off; to pluck off; ‖ to snatch; to profit by a moment of leisure; *я* **урва̀лъ** *минутку и прибѣжалъ къ вамъ,* I snatched a moment of leisure and hurried to you; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to tear one's self away from; to find leisure; ‖ *part. p.* **у̀рванный.**

Урывка, *s. f.* a moment of leisure; **-ками,** by snatches, by fits and starts.

Уры̀вокъ, *s. m.* a piece torn off.

Уры̀вочный, *adj.* made at leisure moments; made by snatches.

Уры̀вчивый, *adj.* insolent, bold, daring, impudent, bold-faced.

Урыльникъ, *see* Урильникъ.

Урыхля̀ть, *see* Взрыхлять.

Урѣзать, *see* Урѣзывать.

Урѣзникъ, *s. m.* paring-knife, shoe-maker's knife.

Урѣзываніе, *s. n.* cutting, cutting off, shortening, curtailing.

Урѣзывать, урѣза̀ть, урѣзать, *v. a.* to cut off, away; to shorten by cutting away; to curtail;—*чьи нибудь доходы,* to curtail a person's income; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shortened by cutting; to be curtailed; ‖ *part. p.* **урѣзанный.**

Уряди̇̀ть, *see* Уряжать.

Уря̀дливый, *adj.* orderly.

Уря̀дникъ, *s. m.* an orderly; ‖ a village policeman; sergeant; under-officer *(of Cossacks).*

Уряжа̀ть, уряди̇̀ть, *v. a.* to put in order, arrange, dispose; to prepare; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to get ready, be prepared.

Уса̀дебка, *dim.* Усадьба.

Уса̀дебный, *adj.* of farm.

Уса̀дка, *s. f.* planting, setting; ‖ shrinkage *(of a metal).*

Уса̀дьба, *s. f.* farm, farm-house; ‖ house with its orchard, kitchen-garden and out-door buildings.

Уса̀дьбище, *s. n. see* Усадьба.

Уса̀живаніе, *s. n.* seating a person; ‖ planting all over, planting.

Уса̀живать, усади̇̀ть, *v. a.* to seat, set down, make a person sit down; to place; —*гостей за столъ,* to make the guests sit down to table; —*пассажировъ въ дилижансъ,* to place the passengers in the coach; ‖ to plant, set; to plant all over; **-ди̇̀ть** *садъ липами,* to plant lime-trees in one's garden; ‖ **-ся, усѣсться,** *v. r.* to sit down, take place, seat one's self; **-ваться, усѣсться** *за столъ,* to sit down to table; *здѣсь мы всѣ не усядемся,* there is not room enough for us all to sit down; ‖ *v. p.* to be planted; *сады* **-ваются** *деревьями,* the gardens are planted with trees; ‖ *part. p.* **уса̀женный.**

Уса̀ливать, уса̀лить, *v. a.* to grease; to rub with grease; ‖ *part. p.* **уса̀ленный.**

Уса̀стый, *adj.* with large whiskers.

Уса̀сывать, усоса̀ть, *v. a.* to suck away, suck up.

Уса̀тый, *adj.* whiskered, with whiskers.

Уса̀чъ, *s. m.* a man with thick *or* bushy whiskers; ‖ *ent.* capricorn-beetle, ambulator; ‖ *ichth.* barbel.

Усва̀иваніе, *see* Усвоеніе.

Усва̀ивать, *see* Усвоивать.

Усвоѐніе, *s. n.* adoption, appropriation, assimilation; ‖ mastering.

Усво̀ивать, усво̀ить, *v. a.* to adopt; to appropriate to one's self, assimilate; ‖ to master; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be adopted, be mastered, be assimilated; ‖ *part. p.* **усво̀енный.**

Усвои̇̀ть, *see* Усвоивать.

Усѐница, *s. f.* root of the nail.

Усѐнокъ, *s. m. arch.* arris, vertical arris *(of a wall).*

Усѐрдіе, *s. n.* zeal, ardour, eagerness; assiduity, close application; sedulity, sedulousness; assiduous attention; — *по службѣ,* zeal for the service; *молиться Богу съ* **-діемъ,** to pray to God with fervour.

Усѐрдно, *adv.* zealously, with zeal; assiduously, with application; eagerly; fervently, with fervour; *служить—,* to serve with zeal; —*работать,* to work hard, diligently; —*молиться,* to pray with fervour.

Усѐрдный, *adj.* zealous, assiduous, ardent, fervent; sedulous; **-ная** *молитва,* a fervent prayer.

Усѐрдствовать, *v. n.* to be zealous; to show much application; ‖ —*передъ кѣмъ,* to be particularly attentive to a person.

Усѝдчивость, *s. f.* perseverance, assiduity.

Усѝдчивый, *adj.* persevering; requiring perseverance.

Усѝживать, усидѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to remain sitting; to keep one's seat; *я не могъ долѣе* **усидѣ̀ть,** I could not remain sitting any longer; *ему не* **усидѣ̀ть** *на этомъ мѣстѣ,* he cannot keep his seat any longer, he will lose his place; *онъ не* **усиди̇̀тъ** *на этой лошади,* that horse will throw him; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to keep one's place for a long time.

У̀сикъ, *s. m. nat. hist.* feeler, palp, antennæ; ‖ **у̀сики,** *bot.* tendril, clasper; ‖ *dim. see* Усъ.

Усиленіе, *s. n.* reinforcement; recrudescence, recrudescency, exacerbation *(of an illness).*

Усѝливаніе, *see* Усиленіе.

Усѝливать, усѝлить, *v. a.* to reinforce, enforce, strengthen; to augment, increase; to enhance *(a crime);* **-лить** *армію,* to reinforce an army; **-лить** *пріемъ лекарства,* to augment the dose of medicine; **-лить** *болѣзнь,* to aggravate the disease; **-лить** *содержаніе,* to raise the salary; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be reinforced; to strengthen, grow stronger; to increase, augment; *буря* **-вается,** the fury of the storm increases; *зло* **-вается,** the evil is gaining ground; ‖ to exert one's self; to endeavour, try; **-ся** *поднять тяжесть,* to endeavour to lift a burden; ‖ *part. p.* **усѝленный; -ныя** *просьбы,* earnest prayers.

Усѝліе, *s. n.* effort, endeavour, exertion; struggle.

Усѝльный, *adj.* earnest, pressing, urgent, ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Ускакивать, ускакать, *v. n.* to gallop off, away; ‖ —, **ускокнуть,** to skip, jump away, off.

Ускальзывать, ускользать, ускользнуть, *v. n.* to slip off, away; to slide away; to steal from; to escape; to fly off at a tangent.

Ускользаніе, *s. n.* slipping off, away; slip.

Ускореніе, *s. n.* acceleration, hastening.

Ускорительный, *adj.* accelerating, accelerative.

Ускорять, ускорить, *v. a.* to accelerate, quicken, hasten, expedite; to urge on; **-рить** *движеніе,* to accelerate the motion; — *шаги,* to improve, mend one's pace; to lengthen one's steps; — *чью либо кончину,* to hasten one's death; **-рить** *дѣло,* to expedite an affair; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be accelerated; ‖ *part. p.* **ускорённый.**

Ускочить, *v. n. (отъ чего),* to skip, jump aside; to avoid, escape by skipping aside.

Услада, *s. f.* delight, pleasure; relief; solacement.

Усладительность, *s. f.* suavity, sweetness.

Усладительный, *adj.* pleasant, agreeable, delightful, sweet; — *запахъ,* a fragrant smell; — *голосъ,* a sweet, soft voice; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* sweetly; pleasantly, agreeably, delightfully.

Услаждать, усладить, *v. a.* to delight, please; to rejoice; to charm; to beguile; — *зрѣніе,* to charm, rejoice the sight; *это* **-даетъ** *сердце,* it rejoices the heart; — *часы досуга,* to beguile one's leisure hours; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to delight in, rejoice in; to please one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **услаждённый.**

Услажденіе, *s. n.* charm, delight, pleasure; relief, alleviation.

Услать, *see* Усылать.

Услащивать, усластить, *see* Подслащивать.

Условиться, *see* Условливаться.

Условіе, *s. n.* condition; clause; stipulation; agreement; contract; *я нанялъ домъ на слѣдующихъ* **-віяхъ,** I hired the house on the following conditions; *какія ваши* **-вія!** what are your terms? *ни подъ какимъ* **-віемъ,** not upon any terms; *на* **-віи,** on the condition; *съ* **-віемъ,** with the condition; *подъ* **-віемъ,** *чтобы,* with a proviso that; upon condition; *одно изъ* **-вій** *договора,* one of the clauses of the contract; *письменное*—, a written agreement; *заключить*—, to enter into a contract; *брачное*—, marriage articles, settlement.

Условленный, *adj.* agreed upon, stipulated; fixed, determined; conventional; **-ная** *сумма,* the stipulated sum of money; — *знакъ,* conventional sign.

Условливаться, условиться, *v. r.* to agree, stipulate; to make terms, come to terms;—*о цѣнѣ,* to agree about the price; *мы* **-вились** *ѣхать вмѣстѣ,* we agreed to set out together; *они* **-вились** *сойтись сегодня вечеромъ,* they made an appointment to meet to-night.

Условно, *adv.* conditionally, on condition.

Условность, *s. f.* conditionality.

Условный, *adj.* conditional; conventional; **-ная** *цѣнность,* conventional value; **-ная** *монета,* conventional money; *gram.* — *союзъ,* conditional conjunction.

Усложненіе, *s. n.* complication.

Усложнять, усложнить, *v. a.* to complicate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become *or* get complicated.

Услуга, *s. f.* office, service, good turn; *оказать кому* **-гу,** to do, render one a service; *я къ вашимъ* **-гамъ,** I am at your service; *это къ вашимъ* **-гамъ,** you are welcome to it; *моя карета къ вашимъ* **-гамъ,** my carriage is at your disposal; *готовый къ* **-гамъ,** I remain yours truly *(at the end of letters);* —*за* **-гу,** one good turn deserves another, quid pro quo; *отплатить* **-гой** *за* **-гу,** to repay a kindness; *мы часто нуждаемся въ* **-гахъ** *другихъ,* we have frequent want of the kindness of others; *оказать своему отечеству большія* **-ги,** *плохія* **-ги,** to deserve well, ill of one's country; *избавьте меня отъ вашихъ* **-гъ,** you need not trouble yourself; ‖ servants.

Услуженіе, *s. n.* service, serving; waiting; *быть у кого въ* **-ніи,** to be in the service of a person.

Услуживаніе, *s. n.* doing one a service, a good turn.

Услуживать, услужить, *v. n.* to do one a service, a good turn; to oblige; to be attentive to a person.

Услужливость, *s. f.* obligingness, kindness, attention, officiousness.

Услужливый, *adj.* officious, obliging, kind, attentive; *prov.* — *дуракъ опаснѣе врага, see* Дуракъ; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Услужникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* servant.

Услужничать, *v. n.* to oblige; to be kindly attentive to, assiduous to.

Услыхать, *see* Услышать.

Услышаніе, *s. n.* hearing; *во—народу,* to be heard by everybody, loudly, publicly.

Услышать, *v. a.* to hear; ‖ **-ся,** *v. imp.* to be heard; ‖ *part. p.* **услышанный.**

Усматривать, усмотрѣть, *v. a.* to perceive, remark, observe, see; to discern, descry, discover; *я* **-трѣлъ** *его въ толпѣ,* I perceived, remarked him in the crowd; **-трѣть** *обманъ,* to discover a fraud; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be perceived, be remarked, be observed; to be discerned, be descried; ‖ *part. p.* **усмотрѣнный.**

Усмиреніе, *s. n.* pacification; appeasing; peace-making.

Усмритель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* pacificator, appeaser, subduer; peace-maker.

Усмрительный, *adj.* pacifying, pacificatory; appeasing; peace-making.

Усмрять, усмрить, *v. a.* to pacify; to appease, quiet, subdue, restrain; to put down *(a riot);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be pacified, be appeased, be subdued, be restrained; ‖ *part. p.* **усмрённый.**

Усмотрѣніе, *s. n.* perceiving, remarking, observing; discerning; *предоставляю это на ваше*—, I leave it to your judgment; *дѣлайте по вашему* **-нію,** have your own way, act according to your own judgment, use your own discretion.

Усмотрѣть, *see* Усматривать.

Усмѣхаться, усмѣхнуться, *v. n.* to smile at.

Усмѣшка, *s. f.* smile.

Уснащать, уснастить, *v. a.* to load, overload, overcharge, overlade, overburden, surcharge; to embellish *(a discourse);* ‖ *part. p.* **уснащённый.**

Успащѐніе, *s. n.* loading, overloading, surcharging.

Уснуть, *v. n.* to fall asleep; ‖ to die *(of fishes).*

Усо̀бица, *s. f.* dissension; mutual enmity; ‖ intestine *or* civil dissension.

Усова̀ть, *see* Усовывать.

Усовершà̀ть, *see* Совершенствовать.

Усовершѐнствованіе, *s. n.* improvement, perfectionment.

Усовершѐнствователь, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* improver.

Усовершѐнствовать, *v. a.* to improve, perfect, perfectionate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to improve, perfect one's self; to be improved; ‖ *part. p.* **усовершѐнствованный.**

Усовершѝтель, *see* Усовершенствователь.

Усовершѝть, *see* Усовершенствовать.

Усо̀вывать, усова̀ть, усу̀нуть, *v. a.* to shove in, into, between; to thrust in; ‖ *part. p.* **усу̀нутый.**

Усо̀вѣщиваніе, *s. n.* exhortation.

Усо̀вѣщивать, усо̀вѣстить, *v. a.* to exhort; ‖ *part. p.* **усо̀вѣщенный.**

Соли̇̀ть, *v. a.* to salt thoroughly, sufficiently; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sufficiently salted; to be well salted; ‖ *part. p.* **усолённый.**

Усо̀лъ, *s. m.* salting.

Усомнѝться, *see* Сомнѣваться.

Усо̀пшій, *adj. s. m.* dead, deceased; late; *prov.* **-шему** *миръ, а лекарю пиръ,* they think the more mischief the better sport; what is one man's meat is another man's poison; *мой — мужъ,* my deceased husband; *день всѣхъ* **-шихъ,** *see* День.

Усоса̀ть, *see* Усасывать.

Усо̀хлый, *adj.* dried, dried up; ‖ shrunk by the heat.

Усо̀хнуть, *see* Усыхать.

Успѐніе, *s. n.* death, decease; ‖ the Assumption of the Holy Virgin.

Успѐнскій, *adj.* of Assumption.

Успока̀ивать, Успоко̀ивать, успоко̀ить, *v. a.* to appease, quiet, calm, still; to soothe, alleviate, assuage *(pain);* to reassure, remove fears; to make one easy; to set at rest, at ease; **-ко̀ить** *волненіе умовъ,* to pacify excited minds; **-ко̀ить** *свою совѣсть,* to clear one's conscience; **-ко̀ить** *ребенка,* to still, soothe a child; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be appeased, be calmed; to grow calm; to tone one's self down; to be easy; ‖ *part. p.* **успокоенный.**

Успокоѐніе, *s. n.* appeasing, quieting, calming, stilling; soothing, alleviation; solace, solacement; ‖ rest, tranquillity; *сдѣлать что для* **-нія** *совѣсти,* to do a thing in order to satisfy one's conscience.

Успокойтельный, *adj.* appeasing, calming; soothing, assuaging; ‖ reassuring; cheering; **-ныя** *извѣстія,* cheering news; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* soothingly.

Успоко̀ить, *see* Успокаивать.

Успѣва̀ть, успѣть, *v. n.* to succeed, be successful, have success; *не* **-пѣть** *въ своемъ намѣреніи,* to be unsuccessful in one's designs; ‖ to improve, make progress, get forward; to advance; — *въ наукахъ,* to make progress in the sciences; ‖ to have time; *я не* **-пѣлъ** *отвѣчать,* I had no time to answer; *не* **-пѣешь** *оглянуться, какъ я это кончу,* I shall finish it in no time.

Успѣхъ, *s. m.* progress, improvement; *онъ дѣлаетъ большіе* **-хи,** he comes on well in his studies, he improves greatly; *каковы его* **-хи** *въ латинскомъ языкѣ?* is he much advanced in Latin? ‖ success; *громадный—,* tremendous success; *онъ будетъ имѣть несомнѣнный—,* there is a dead certainty of his succeeding; *не имѣть* **-ха,** to fail; to be abortive, to prove abortive; *дѣло не имѣло* **-ха,** the affair miscarried; *счастливаго* **-ха,** good luck; *съ* **-хомъ,** successfully; *безъ* **-ха,** unsuccessfully.

Успѣшно, *adv.* successfully; *идти—,* to make good progress; to advance rapidly; *дѣло идетъ—,* the affair is going on well.

Успѣшность, *s. f.* success, successfulness.

Успѣшный, *adj.* successful; succeeding.

Усрамля̀ть, усрамѝть, *v. a.* to shame, make ashamed; to abash, confound; ‖ *part. p.* **усрамлённый.**

Уста̀, *s. n. pl.* mouth; lips; *передавать, переходить изъ* **устъ** *въ—,* to pass from mouth to mouth; *prov. отъ избытка сердца—глаголютъ,* out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh; *вашими* **-та̀ми,** *да медъ пить, see* Медъ.

Устава̀ть, уста̀ть, *v. n. (fut.* **уста̀ну),** to get tired; to be wearied, get weary; *я* **уста̀лъ,** I am tired; *prov. кто сильно погонитъ, тотъ скоро* **уста̀нетъ,** *see* Сильно.

Уста̀вка, *s. f.* placing, putting, fixing.

Уста̀вливать, Уставля̀ть, уста̀вить, *v. a.* to place, put; to put, set in order; to arrange; **-вить** *книги на полку,* to put books on a shelf; ‖ to set out; to fill, cover; **-вить** *балконъ цвѣтами,* to set out a balcony with flowers; **-вить** *садъ статуями,* to fill a garden with statues; **-вить** *весь столъ блюдами,* to cover the whole table with dishes; *столъ* **-влен** *бутылками,* the table is covered with bottles; ‖ to fix; to direct; **-вить** *глаза на что,* to fix one's eyes on, to stare at; ‖ to establish, institute; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be placed, be put; to hold; *всѣ эти книги не* **-вятся** *на одной полкѣ,* one shelf will not hold all those books; ‖ to stare at; *что вы* **-вились** *на меня?* why do you stare at me? ‖ to be established, be instituted; ‖ *part. p.* **уста̀вленный.**

Уста̀вный, *adj.* of statute, of regulation; **-ная** *грамота,* a charter, regulating the mutual relations between the landlord and his liberated serfs.

Уста̀вщикъ, *s. m.* the head-chorister; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*

Уста̀въ, *s. m.* statute, regulation, standing orders; — *страховаго общества,* statute of an insurance company; *таможенный—,* custom-house regulations; *церковный—,* rubric; church-discipline; *воинскій—,* martial law; *морской—,* navy regulations.

Уста̀ивать, устоѝть, *v. n.* to withstand, hold against, resist; to bear up against; *непріятель не устоѝтъ,* the enemy will not keep ground; *онъ* **-ялъ** *противъ искушенія,* he withstood temptation; **-ять** *въ словѣ,* to keep one's word; **-ять** *на своемъ мѣстѣ,* to keep one's ground; *онъ не* **-ялъ** *на ногахъ,* he lost ground, he fell down; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to settle *(of wine, etc.);* to cream, be covered with cream *(as milk);* *пиво еще не* **-ялось,** the beer has not yet settled.

Уста̀лость, *s. f.* weariness, fatigue, lassitude; *изнемогать отъ* **-сти,** to be ready to fall from weariness.

Уста̀лый, *adj.* tired, wearied.

Усталь, *s. f.* weariness, lassitude; *безъ* **-ли,** without being tired; unceasingly.

Устана̀вливаніе, *s. n. see* Установка.

Устана̀вливать, Установля̀ть, установѝть, *v. a.* to place, dispose, arrange, put, set; **-вить** *мебель въ комнатѣ,* to dispose furniture in a room; *солдатъ* **-вили** *въ рядъ,* the soldiers were ranged in a file; ‖ to establish, institute: to fix; **-вить** *порядокъ, обычай,* to establish good order, a custom; **-вить** *сношенія,* to establish a communication; **-вить** *систему,* to found a system;—

мнѣніе, взглядъ, to fix one's opinion, one's view; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to hold; to find place; *это здѣсь не* **-новится**, that will not hold here; ‖ to be ranged, be arranged, be placed; to be set in its place; *войска* **-вились** *въ боевой порядокъ*, the troops drew up in battle array; ‖ to be established, be instituted; *какой странный здѣсь* **-вился** *обычай*, what a strange custom has been established here; *между ними* **-вились** *правильныя сношенія*, a regular correspondence took place between them; ‖ *погода* **-вилась**, the weather has settled; ‖ *part. p.* **установленный**; **-ная** *мѣра*, a standing measure; **-ная** *форма присяги*, a set form of oath.

Установитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* institutor.

Установить, *see* Устанавливать.

Установка, *s. f.* putting, setting, arranging; organization, establishment; — *машины*, *tech.* engine adjusting.

Установленіе, *s. n.* institution, ordinance; statute, law.

Установлять, *see* Устанавливать.

Устарѣлость, *s. f.* obsoleteness, obsolescence; superannuation; oldness;—*слова*, obsoleteness of a word.

Устарѣлый, **Устарѣвшій**, *adj.* grown old, superannuated, obsolete, antiquated; **-лое** *выраженіе*, an obsolete expression; **-лая** *мода*, an old fashion; **-лая** *красавица*, an antiquated beauty.

Устарѣть, *v. n.* to grow old; to become obsolete.

Устать, *see* Уставать.

Устёгивать, **устегать**, *v. a.* to quilt closely; ‖ to take in in quilting; ‖ *part. p.* **устёганный**.

Устелй-поле, *s. n. bot.* ceratocarpus.

Устерегать, **устерёчь**, *v. a.* to spy, observe, watch; to keep a watch over; ‖ to keep, preserve; to take care of; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to guard one's self, take care; ‖ *part. p.* **устережённый**.

Устиланіе, *s. n.* paving, flooring; spreading.

Устилать, **устлать**, *v. a.* to cover with; to pave; — *дерномъ*, to sward; — *камнями*, to stone; ‖ to bestrew, strew with; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be covered, be paved; to be strewed; ‖ *fig.* to crouch, sneak; ‖ *part. p.* **устланный**.

Устный, *adj.* of mouth; verbal.

Устой, *s. m.* cream; ‖ *build.* abutment *(of a bridge)*; ‖ *fig.* basis, foundation.

Устойка, *s. f.* keeping one's word.

Устойчивость, *s. f.* stability; solidity; ‖ perseverance, constancy.

Устойчивый, *adj.* stable, solid; ‖ perseverant; constant, firm; ‖ true to one's word.

Устоялый, *adj.* settled *(of liquors)*.

Устоять, *see* Устаивать.

Устрагивать **устрогать**, *v. a.* to plane away; to diminish by planing; ‖ *part. p.* **устроганный**.

Устраиваніе, *s. n.* arranging; *see* Устроеніе.

Устраивать, *see* Устроивать.

Устраненіе, *s. n.* removal, putting, setting aside.

Устранять, **устранить**, *v. a.* to remove; to set, put aside, keep away; **-нить** *затрудненія*, to overcome difficulties;—*препятствія*, to remove obstacles; *я слегка* **-нилъ** *его рукою*, I pushed him away gently with my hand; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to stand aside, remove; to shun; *я* **-нился** *отъ вмѣшательства*, I kept from interfering, I refused to interfere; ‖ *part. p.* **устранённый**.

Устрашать, **устрашить**, *v. a.* to frighten, scare, terrify, appall; to intimidate, abash; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be frightened, be scared; to be afraid, to fear; to be intimidated; ‖ *part. p.* **устрашённый**.

Устрашеніе, *s. n.* frightening, terrifying; intimidation.

Устрашительный, *adj.* terrifying, appalling; intimidating.

Устрашить, *see* Устрашать.

Устремить, *see* Устремлять.

Устремленіе, *s. n.* directing, turning, bending.

Устремлять, **устремить**, *v. a.* to direct, turn, bend; **-мить** *всѣ свои мысли на*, to turn, bend all one's thoughts on, to; **-мить** *взоры*, to bend one's looks, to fix one's eyes on;—*вниманіе*, to turn one's attention on, to; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be directed, be turned, be bent; ‖ to bend one's steps; ‖ to rush, fall on, upon; **-ся** *на непріятеля*, to rush upon the enemy; *соколъ* **-мляется** *на чернаго дрозда*, the hawk swoops at a blackbird; ‖ *part. p.* **устремлённый**.

Устригать **устричь**, *v. a.* to cut away; to shorten by cutting *(hair, wool)*; ‖ *part. p.* **устриженный**.

Устрица, *s. f.* oyster; *икра* **-цъ**, cultch; *вскрывать* **-цы**, to open oysters.

Устрицеѣдъ, **Устричникъ**, *s. m. orn.* oyster-catcher.

Устричный, *adj.* of oyster; **-ная** *раковина*, oyster-shell.

Устричь, *see* Устригать.

Устроеніе, *s. n.* arrangement, ordering, settling, organization.

Устроивать, **устроить**, *v. a.* to arrange; to order, set in order; to organize; to make up; **-ить** *свою жизнь*, to regulate one's life; **-ить** *свои дѣла*, to put one's affairs in order;—*войско, министерство*, to organize an army, a ministry; **-ить** *пикникъ*, to make up a picnic party; ‖ to establish, found, institute; to construct; **-ить** *сообщеніе*, to establish a communication; **-ить** *машину*, to construct a machine; ‖ to settle, marry; to place; **-ить** *дочь*, to settle one's daughter in life; **-ить** *сына въ пансіонъ*, to place one's son at school; ‖ to suit; *это насъ не* **-иваетъ**, that does not suit us; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be arranged, be ordered, be put in order, be settled, be organized; ‖ to marry; *его дочь* **-илась** *хорошо*, his daughter married well; ‖ to fix, settle down; to gain footing; *я* **-ился** *въ Москвѣ*, I fixed my residence in Moscow; ‖ *part. p.* **устроенный**.

Устройство, *s. n.* arrangement; organization; order; — *министерства*, the organization of a ministry; *общественное*—, public, social order.

Устроитель, *s. m.* organizer.

Устроить, *see* Устроивать.

Устужать, **устудить**, *v. a.* to cool; *part. p.* **устуженный**.

Уступать, **уступить**, *v. a.* to give up, in, cede, yield; to give way; to succumb; **-пить** *кому свое первенство, почетное право*, to give a person precedence, to give the wall; — *силѣ*, to yield to force; **-пить** *требованіямъ времени*, to yield to the times; ‖ *можете-ли вы* **-пить** *на время эту книгу?* can you spare this book for a while? ‖ to be second, be inferior; *онъ никому не* **уступитъ** *въ знаніи*, he is second to no one in learning; ‖ to submit; to concede; to grant; to condescend; *я готовъ охотно* **-пить** *вамъ...*, I am willing to grant, that...; ‖ to abate, take off; to sell; *не — ни полушки*, not to abate an ace of; *онъ не* **уступитъ** *ни одной копейки*, he won't take off a penny; **-пи** *мнѣ это за два рубля*, let me have it, sell it me for two rubles; *я* **-пилъ** *ему домъ за большую цѣну*, I sold him the house at a high price; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be yielded, be given up; ‖ *part. p.* **уступленный**.

Уступецъ, *dim. see* Уступъ.

Уступительный, *adj.* concessive.

Уступи́ть, *see* Уступать.

Усту́пка, *s. f.* concession, cession; *этотъ законъ есть — духу времени,* that law is a concession made to the spirit of the age; — *имѣнія,* release of property; ‖ abatement, allowance; *безъ* **-ки,** no abatement made; *сдѣлать* **-ку** *въ столько-то,* to make an abatement of so much; *продавать съ* **-кою,** to sell at a reduction, at discount, with abatement.

Уступообра́зный, *adj.* in form of a projection, of a recess.

Усту́почка, *dim. see* Уступка.

Усту́почный, *adj.* **-ная** *цѣна,* abated price; **-ная** *запись,* release, a deed of release.

Усту́нчивость, *s. f.* yieldingness, condescension, condescendence, deference; **-стью** *всего болѣе выигрывается,* soft fire makes sweet mall.

Усту́нчивый, *adj.* yielding; condescending, deferent, compliant; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Усту́нъ, *s. m. arch.* projection, set-back, set-off; scarcement; ‖ recess, set-off *(of a mountain).*

Устыва́ть, усты́ть, *v. n.* to cool, grow cool.

Устыди́ться, *v. n.* to become ashamed.

Устыжа́ть, устыди́ть, *see* Пристыжать.

Усты́ть, *see* Устывать.

Устье, *s. n.* mouth *(of a river, of an oven);* estuary; ‖ opening, orifice, aperture; — *маточное, anat.* mouth of the matrix.

Усугуби́тельный, *adj.* reduplicative.

Усугуби́ть, *see* Усугублять.

Усугубле́ніе, *s. n.* redoubling, reduplication; increase.

Усугубля́ть, усугуби́ть, *v. a.* to redouble; to increase; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be redoubled; to be increased; ‖ *part. p.* **усугу́бленный.**

Усумни́ться, *see* Сомнѣваться.

Усу́нуть, *see* Усовывать.

Усу́чивать, усучи́ть, *v. a.* to shorten in twisting; ‖ *part. p.* **усу́ченный.**

Усу́шивать, усуши́ть, *v. a.* to dry, overdry; to parch; ‖ *part. p.* **усу́шенный.**

Учи́тываніе, *s. n.* discounting.

Учи́тывать, учита́ть, учесть, *v. a.* to discount, deduct; ‖ to check *(an account);* to verify, examine *(an account);* to count; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be deducted; to be verified; ‖ *part. p.* **учи́танный.**

Усъ, *s. m.* mustache, whisker; *у него нѣтъ ни* **усо́въ,** *ни бороды,* he is beardless; *fig.* he is a green-horn; *онъ себѣ и въ — не дуетъ,* he cares for nothing; *самъ съ* **уса́ми,** to know how to defend one's self; *намотать себѣ на—, see* Наматывать; *по* **уса́мъ** *текло, въ ротъ не попало,* his teeth may water at it, but he shall not have a taste of it; ‖ *carp.* mitre, basil, sharp-edge; ‖ feeler *(of insects);* beard, awn *(of an ear of corn);* wattle *(of cocks, turkeys, fishes); китовый —, see* Китовый.

Усыла́ніе, *s. n. see* Усылка.

Усыла́ть, усла́ть, *v. a.* to send away, off; to dispatch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sent away; ‖ *part. p.* **у́сланный.**

Усы́лка, *s. f.* sending away, dispatch.

Усынови́тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* adopter, adoptress.

Усынови́ть, *see* Усыновлять.

Усыновле́ніе, *s. n.* adoption, affiliation.

Усыновля́ть, усынови́ть, *v. a.* to adopt, affiliate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be adopted, be affiliated; ‖ *part. p.* **усыновлённый,** adopted, adoptive.

Усыпа́льница, Усыпа́льня, *s. f.* tomb, grave.

Усыпа́ніе, *s. n. see* Усыпка.

Усыпа́ть, усы́пать, *v. a.* to strew, bestrew, scatter; to cover; to spangle, stud; — *дорогу, цвѣтами,* to strew a path with flowers; — *полъ пескомъ,* to strew sand over a floor; ‖ to strew out; to diminish by strewing out; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be bestrown, be scattered; to be covered, be studded; ‖ *part. p.* **усы́панный.**

Усыпи́тельный, *adj.* slumberous; soporific, narcotic; **-ное** *средство,* sleeping-draught.

Усыпи́ть, *see* Усыплять.

Усы́пка, *s. f.* strewing, bestrewing; spangling, studding.

Усыпле́ніе, *s. n.* lulling to sleep; slumber, slumbering.

Усыпля́ть, усыпи́ть, *v. a.* to lull to sleep; to make, render drowsy; — *пѣніемъ,* to sing to rest, to sleep; ‖ to dull; to hush up, stifle; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to grow drowsy; to doze; to fall asleep; ‖ to be dulled; ‖ *part. p.* **усы́лённый.**

Усыха́ніе, *s. n.* drying, drying up.

Усыха́ть, усо́хнуть, *v. n.* to dry up, dry in; to shrink by drying.

Усы́шка, *s. f.* loss in drying.

Уськаніе, *s. n.* instigation, setting on.

Уськать, у́ськнуть, *v. n.* to excite, set on *(dogs).*

Усѣва́ть, усѣ́ять, *v. a.* to sow *(a plot of ground);* to seed;—*звѣздами,* to star; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sown; ‖ *part. p.* **усѣ́янный; - ный** *звѣздами сводъ небесный,* the spangled skies; **-ный** *точками,* punctate, punctated.

Усѣка́ть, усѣ́чь, *v. a.* to hew, cut off, away; ‖ to truncate; ‖ *part. p.* **усѣчённый,** cut off, away; *math.* truncated; **-ный** *конусъ,* frustrum of a cone; ‖ *gram.* apocopated.

Усѣкнове́ніе, *s. n.* *(главы),* decapitation, beheading; decollation; — *главы Іоанна Предтечи,* the decollation *or* beheading of St. John the Baptist.

Усѣсться *(fut.* **усядусь),** *see* Усаживаться.

Усѣче́ніе, *s. n.* cutting off, away; ‖ *gram.* apocope, elision.

Усѣ́ять, *see* Усѣвать.

Ута́иваніе, *s. n. see* Утайка.

Ута́ивать, ута́ить, *v. a.* to conceal, secrete, hide; to make a secret of; to hold in secret; *шила въ мѣшкѣ не* **-ишь,** *see* Шило; ‖ to receive *(stolen goods);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to conceal, hide one's self; to be concealed, be hidden; ‖ *part. p.* **утаённый.**

Ута́йка, *s. f.* concealment; ‖ receiving *(of stolen goods);* embezzlement, embezzling *(of funds).*

Ута́йщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* concealer; receiver *(of stolen goods); — тотъ же воръ, see* Воръ.

Ута́пливать, утопи́ть, *v. a.* to boil well *(milk);* to melt well *(butter).*

Ута́птываніе, *s. n.* trampling down.

Ута́птывать, утопта́ть, *v. a.* to trample down; to beat, tread down; ‖ *part. p.* **утопта́нный.**

Ута́скивать, утащи́ть, *v. a.* to carry, take, bear off, away; to hurry off; to trail away; *волкъ* **-щи́лъ** *овцу,* a wolf carried off a sheep; ‖ to steal, rob; *у меня* **-щи́ли** *часы,* I was robbed of my watch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be taken, be carried off, away; ‖ *part. p.* **ута́щенный.**

Ута́чивать, утача́ть, *v. a.* to shorten in whip-stitching.

Утварь, *s. f.* utensils, furniture, ornaments; *церковная —,* sacred vases and other church-furniture; church-plate.

Утверди́тельный, *adj.* affirmative; positive; **-ная** *грамота, see* Ратификація; ‖ **- но,** *adv.*—ly.

Утверждать, утверди́ть, *v. a.* to affirm, assert, certify, declare; to confirm, corroborate; to sanction; to ratify; *онъ* **-да́етъ,** *что это правда,*

he asserts, declares it to be true; **-дить** *завѣщаніе*, to confirm a will; **-дить** *договоръ*, to ratify a treaty; *все это* **-дает** *меня въ этой мысли*, all that confirms me in the idea; — *въ вѣрѣ*, to establish one in the faith; ‖ *law*, to homologate, approve, confirm *(a decision, a sentence)*; ‖ to strengthen, consolidate; to fortify; **-дить** *стѣну*, to strengthen a wall; *это только* **-дило** *его вліяніе*, it only served to strengthen his influence; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to strengthen one's self; to be consolidated; ‖ to be confirmed, be approved, be ratified; ‖ *part. p.* **утверждённый.**

Утвержденіе, *s. n.* assertion, affirmation; corroboration; ‖ confirmation, approval; ratification; ‖ strengthening, consolidation.

Утекать, утечь, *v. n.* to flow, run off, away; ‖ to run away, escape.

Утёкъ, *s. m.* flight, scamper; *пуститься на—*, to take flight, to take to one's heels, to run away.

Утёнокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ночекъ**, a duckling.

Утёнышъ, *see* Утенокъ.

Утереть, *see* Утирать.

Утерпѣть, *v. n.* to forbear, help, keep from; to refrain, restrain one's self from; *я не* **-пѣлъ**, *чтобы не сказать*, I could not refrain from telling; *я не* **-пѣлъ**, *чтобы не разсмѣяться*, I could not help laughing.

Утёсистый, *adj.* rocky, craggy.

Утёсникъ, *s. m. bot.* thorny broom.

Утёсъ, *s. m.* rock, crag, cliff; *искусственный—*, rock-work.

Утёсывать, утесать, *v. a.* to hew away; to diminish by hewing; ‖ *part. p.* **утёсанный.**

Утечка, *s. f.* running away, desertion; ‖ leakage; waste caused by leakage; *com.* ullage *(of a cask)*.

Утечь, *see* Утекать.

Утилизація, *s. f.* utilization.

Утилизировать, *v. a.* to utilize; ‖ *part. p.* **утилизированный.**

Утилитаризмъ, *s. m.* utilitarianism.

Утилитарный, *adj.* utilitarian.

Утиный, *adj.* of duck, of drake.

Утиральникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ**, towel.

Утиральный, *adj.* for wiping.

Утираніе, *s. n.* wiping, wiping away.

Утирать, утереть, *v. a. (fut.* **утру**), to wipe; *—руки салфеткой*, to wipe one's hands with a napkin; **-реть** *носъ*, to wipe one's nose; to use one's pocket-handkerchief; **-реть** *кому носъ*, *fig. see* Носъ; — *слезы*, to dry up one's tears; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to wipe, dry one's self; to be wiped; ‖ *part. p.* **утёртый.**

Утирка, *s. f. see* Утираніе.

Утискивать, утискать, утиснуть, *v. a.* to squeeze, press, jam, cram in, into; to fit up; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be squeezed, be pressed, be jammed in; to crowd; ‖ *part. p.* **утисканный.**

Утиханіе, *s. n.* calm; getting calm, appeased; quieting.

Утихать, утихнуть, *v. n.* to grow calm, still; to be appeased; to abate, diminish, lessen; to fall; *вѣтеръ* **-ает, утихъ**, the wind is falling, the wind fell; *боль* **утихла**, the pain has abated; *шумъ* **утихъ**, the noise is hushed, has ceased.

Утишать, утишить, *v. a.* to calm, quiet, still, appease; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to grow calm; to be appeased; ‖ *part. p.* **утишённый.**

Утишеніе, *s. n.* calming, quieting, stilling, appeasing.

Утишитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* calmer, appeaser, pacificator.

Утишительный, *adj.* calming, quieting, appeasing, pacifying; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Утишить, *see* Утишать.

Утка, *s. f.* duck, drake; anas; *болотная—*, *see* Болотный; *дикая —*, mallard, teal; *охота на утокъ*, duck-shooting.

Уткать, уткнуть, *see* Утыкать.

Утконосъ, *s. m. zool.* ornithorhynchus.

Уткородка, *s. f.* barnacle *(shell)*.

Утлегарь, *s. m. naut.* jib-boom.

Утлый, *adj.* fragile, frail; ‖ rotten.

Утокъ, *s. m.* woof, weft *(of a stuff)*.

Утолачивать, утолочить, *v. a.* to tread under one's feet *(grass)*; to clear a space by treading out the grass; ‖ *part. p.* **утолоченный.**

Утоленіе, *s. n.* alleviation, mitigation, relief *(of pain, grief, etc.)*; quenching *(of thirst)*; satisfying *(of desires)*; appeasement *(of hunger)*.

Утолитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* appeaser, allayer.

Утолительный, *adj.* appeasing, allaying.

Утолить, *see* Утолять.

Утолочить, *see* Утолачивать.

Утолочь, *v. a.* to pound very fine; to pulverize; ‖ *part. p.* **утолчённый.**

Утолщать, утолстить, *v. a.* to thicken, make thicker; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to thicken, grow thicker; ‖ *part. p.* **утолщённый.**

Утолщеніе, *s. n.* thickening; ‖ *arch.* entasis *(of a column)*.

Утолять, утолить, *v. a.* to appease, alleviate, allay, assuage; to quench, slake *(thirst)*; to satiate *(hunger)*; to gratify *(one's hatred, vengeance)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be appeased, be alleviated; to be quenched, *etc.*; ‖ *part. p.* **утолённый.**

Утомительность, *s. f.* fatigue, tiresomeness.

Утомительный, *adj.* tiresome, toilsome, fatiguing, wearisome, irksome; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Утомить, *see* Утомлять.

Утомленіе, *s. n.* fatigue, weariness, lassitude; *med.* faintness.

Утомлять, утомить, *v. a.* to fatigue, tire, weary, harass; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be fatigued, be tired, be weary; to fatigue one's self, tire one's self; harass one's self; **-ся** *работой*, to toil and moil; ‖ *part. p.* **утомлённый**, weary, wearied; worn out, knocked up, spent with fatigue.

Утоненіе, *s. n.* thinning, attenuation; thinness.

Утонить, *see* Утонять.

Утонуть, *see* Утопать.

Утончать, утончить, *v. a.* to make thin, make thinner; ‖ to purify, clarify, refine *(liquors)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to grow thin, thinner; ‖ to be purified, be refined; ‖ *part. p.* **утончённый.**

Утонченіе, *s. n.* refining *(of taste)*.

Утончённость, *s. f.* refinement, subtility, subtileness, subtilisation; nicety, delicateness; affected nicety.

Утончённый, *adj.* refined, subtile; nice, delicate; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Утончить, *see* Утончать.

Утонять, утонить, *v. a.* to make thin, thinner; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to grow thinner; ‖ *part. p.* **утонённый.**

Утопать, утонуть, *v. n.* to drown; to wallow; to sink; to founder; *онъ* **-нулъ** *во время купанья*, he was drowned when bathing; — *въ слезахъ*, to be drowned in tears;—*въ богатствѣ, въ роскоши, въ избыткѣ*, to roll in riches *or* in a flood of wealth; — *въ крови*, to wallow in blood; *судно* **-нуло**, the ship foundered.

Утопистъ, *s. m.* utopist.

Утопить, *see* Утапливать.

Утопическій, *adj.* utopian.

Утопія, *s. f.* utopia.

Утопленіе, *s. n.* drowning, sinking; foundering.

Утопленникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* a drowned man *or* woman.

Утоплять, утопить, *v. a.* to drown, sink; to submerge; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to drown one's self; to be drowned, be submerged; ‖ *part. p.* **утопленный.**

Утоптать, *see* Утаптывать.

Уторговывать, уторговать, *v. a.* to obtain an abatement *(in price)*; to bargain; ‖ *part. p.* **уторгованный.**

Уторѐніе, *s. n.* grooving, notching.

Уторжка, *s. f.* abatement in bargaining.

Уторить, *see* Проторить.

Уторить, *v. a.* to groove, notch.

Уторникъ, *s. m.* notcher, notching-tool.

Уторъ, *s. m.* notch; chine; ‖ **-рный**, *adj.*

Уточка, *dim. see* Утка.

Уточникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* woof-layer.

Уточный, *adj.* of woof, of weft; **-ная** *нить*, weft.

Утравнвать, *see* Утроивать.

Утрамбовка, *s. f.* ramming, battering.

Утрамбовать, *see* Утрамбовывать.

Утрамбовываніе, *s. n. see* Утрамбовка.

Утрамбовывать, утрамбовать, *v. a.* to ram, batter;—*мостовую*, to ram down a paving; ‖ *part. p.* **утрамбованный.**

Утрата, *s. f.* loss.

Утратить, *see* Утрачивать.

Утрачиваніе, Утраченіе, *s. n.* loss, losing.

Утрачивать, утратить, *v. a.* to lose; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be lost; ‖ *part. p.* **утраченный.**

Утренникъ, *s. m.* morning frost.

Утренній, *adj.* of morning; early; **-нее** *время*, forenoon, morning; **-няя** *звѣзда*, *see* Звѣзда.

Утреня, *see* Заутреня.

Утрированіе, *s. n. see* Утрировка.

Утрировать, *v. a.* to exaggerate; to carry, stretch too far; ‖ *part. p.* **утрированный.**

Утрировка, *s. f.* exaggeration.

Утро, *s. n.* morning, forenoon; *съ самаго* **утра**, from the dawn of day; *въ одно прекрасное*—, one fine morning; *prov.—вечера мудренье*, take council of your pillow, advise with your pillow.

Утроба, *s. f.* belly, womb; ‖ **-бный**, *adj.*

Утроеніе, *s. n.* tripling, trebling, triplication.

Утроивать, Утроить, утроить, *v. a.* to triple, treble; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be tripled; ‖ *part. p.* **утроенный.**

Утромъ, *adv.* in the morning, in the forenoon; *завтра*—, to-morrow morning; *рано*—, early in the morning.

Утрось, *adv. pop.* this morning.

Утроить, *see* Утроивать.

Утруждать, утрудить, *v. a.* to trouble, inconvenience; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be troubled, be inconvenienced; to trouble one's self, give one's self trouble; ‖ *part. p.* **утруждённый.**

Утрудненіе, *s. n.* trouble; fatigue, toil.

Утрясывать, утрясать, утрясти, *v. a.* to shake in; to get in by shaking; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to enter by being shaken; to be shaken in; ‖ *part. p.* **утрясённый.**

Утухать, утухнуть, *see* Потухать.

Утучненіе, *s. n.* fattening; manuring.

Утучнительный, *adj.* serving for manuring.

Утучнить, *see* Утучнять.

Утучнѣлый, *adj.* grown fat.

Утучнѣть, *see* Тучнѣть.

Утучнять, утучнить, *v. a.* to fatten; ‖ to manure; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to grow fat; ‖ to be manured; ‖ *part. p.* **утучнённый.**

Утушать, утушить, *v. a.* to put out, extinguish; ‖ to stifle, appease; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be extinguished; ‖ to be stifled, be appeased; ‖ *part. p.* **утушённый.**

Утушеніе, *s. n.* extinction, extinguishment, putting out.

Утушить, *see* Утушать.

Утыканіе, *s. n.* sticking, besticking.

Утыкать, утыкать, *v. a.* to stick, bestick; to set with; ‖ to stop, stop up; to cork; ‖ *part. p.* **утыканный.**

Утыкать, уткнуть, *v. a.* to stick, thrust, shove in, into; ‖ to stare, fix *(one's eyes on)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to hit, knock against; ‖ *part. p.* **уткнутый.**

Утыкать, уткать, *v. a.* to weave out; to use in weaving; ‖ *part. p.* **утканный.**

Утѣсненіе, *s. n.* persecution, oppression.

Утѣснитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* persecutor, oppressor.

Утѣснительность, *s. f.* persecutive, oppressive character.

Утѣснительный, *adj.* persecutive, oppressive, vexatious, annoying.

Утѣснять, утѣснить, *v. a.* to persecute, oppress, annoy; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be persecuted, be annoyed; ‖ *part. p.* **утѣснённый.**

Утѣха, *s. f.* joy, delight, consolation; pleasure, amusement, diversion; *онъ—моей старости*, he is the joy, the consolation of my old age.

Утѣшать, утѣшить, *v. a.* to console, consolate, comfort, soothe, cheer; to relieve; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be consoled, be comforted; to be relieved; to console one's self; **-шьтесь**, be of good comfort; **-шиться** *въ потерѣ*, to get over a loss; ‖ *part. p.* **утѣшенный.**

Утѣшеніе, *s. n.* consolation, comfort, solacement; relief; *подавать*—, to bring, give consolation; *вы мое единственное*—, you are my only consolation; — *въ скорби*, alleviation of pains; *для меня было большое*—, it was a great solace to me.

Утѣшитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* consoler, comforter, consolatrix.

Утѣшительность, *s. f.* a consoling, comforting character.

Утѣшительный, *adj.* consoling, consolatory, comforting; soothing; **-ное** *письмо*, a comforting letter; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* with consolation; soothingly; **-но** *думать, что*, it is very consoling to think, that.

Утѣшить, *see* Утѣшать.

Утюгъ, *s. m. dim.* **утюжокъ**, iron, flat-iron, sad-iron, smoothing-iron, box-iron; ‖ **утюжный**, *adj.*

Утюженіе, *s. n.* ironing: — *бѣлья*, ironing of linen.

Утюжить, *v. a.* to iron *(linen)*; ‖ to do up *(an old hat)*; ‖ *fig.* to beat, thrash; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be ironed; ‖ *part. p.* **утюженный.**

Утюжище, *augm. see* Утюгъ.

Утя, *sl. see* Утенокъ.

Утягивать, утянуть, *v. a.* to draw, pull *(after* or *towards one's self)*; ‖ to bind, tie, cord strongly; to draw tight; ‖ to keep to one's self; to keep back, retain; ‖ to filch, pilfer, make away with; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be drawn, be pulled *(towards one's self)*; ‖ to be tightly bound, tied up; ‖ *part. p.* **утянутый.**

Утячій, *adj.* of duckling.

Уха, *s. f.* fish-soup; *сборная*—, a soup of various kinds of fish.

Ухабецъ, *dim. see* Ухабъ.

Ухабина, *s. f. dim.* **-бинка**, *see* Ухабъ.

Ухабистый, *adj.* full of hollows, of pits, of holes *(of a road)*.

Ухабъ, *s. m.* hollow, pit, hole *(on a road)*.

Ухàживаніе, *s. n.* nursing *(sick persons);* ‖ courting, love-making, love-suit, wooing; *отвергнуть чье—,* to reject one's addresses.

Ухàживать, *v. n.* to nurse, attend, tend, wait *(on sick persons);* ‖ to court, make love, pay perpetual court to, pay one's addresses to; to woo; to pay one's court; to pay great attention to; to wheedle;—*за дамами,* to court the ladies.

Ухарскій, *see* Хватскій, Молодецкій.

Ухарь, *see* Хватъ, Молодецъ.

Ухвàтецъ, -тикъ, *s. m. dim. see* Ухватъ; ‖ *ent.* earwig.

Ухватѝть, *see* Ухватывать.

Ухвàтище, *augm. see* Ухватъ.

Ухвàтка, *s. f.* manners, gait, way, knack, trick; cut of the jib.

Ухвàтливый, *adj.* clever, dextrous, artful, cunning.

Ухвàтъ, *s. m.* oven-fork.

Ухвàтывать, ухватѝть, *v. a.* to lay hold of; to catch at; to seize, grasp; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to lay hold of; to clutch at; ‖ to stick, cling to; to have recourse to; ‖ *part. p.* **ухвàченный.**

Ухитря́ться, ухитрѝться, *v. r.* to contrive; to set one's wits to work; *онъ* **-трѝлся** *сдѣлать машину,* he contrived to make an engine.

Ухищрѐніе, *s. n.* cunning, contrivance; artifice, craftiness, subtility.

Ухищрённость, *s. f. see* Ухищреніе.

Ухищрённый, *adj.* cunning, artful, crafty; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—tily.

Ухищря́ться, *see* Ухитряться.

Ухлаждàть, ухладѝть, *see* Прохлаждать.

Ухлёбывать, ухлебнýть, *see* Отхлебывать.

Ухлòпать, *v. a. pop.* to kill, murder; ‖ to spend, squander; to lose *(at games of chance);* ‖ *part. p.* **ухлòпанный.**

Ухмыляться, Ухмыльнýться, *see* Улыбаться.

Ухнуть, *v. n.* to heave a sigh; to oh-oh; ‖ to pour up to the brim; ‖ to throw with a clash; ‖ *fig.* to spend *(money).*

Ухо, *s. n. (pl.* **ýши),** ear; *онъ тугъ* **нà—,** he is dull of hearing; *драть кого* **зà уши,** *see* Драть; *развѣсить* **ýши,** *see* Развѣшивать; *навострить* **ýши,** *see* Навастривать; *пропустить мимо* **ушѐй,** to turn a deaf ear, to be inattentive; *трубить въ* **ýши,** *протрубить всѣ* **ýши,** to din into the ears of a person; *говорить* **нà ухо,** to whisper, whisper in the ear; *онъ такъ ораетъ, что* **ýши** *вянутъ, see* Вянуть; *держать—востро,* to look sharp, keep a good look-out; *see* Держать; *въ одно—входитъ, въ другое выходитъ,* in at one ear and out at the other; *и у стѣнъ бываютъ* **ýши,** walls have ears; *онъ и* **ýхомъ** *не ведетъ,* he does not care a jot about it; *see* Вести; **пò ши,** over head and ears; up to the ears, to the neck; *я покраснѣлъ до* **ушѐй,** I coloured up to the tips of my ears; *ударить кого* **пò уху,** to give a box on the ear;—**нà—,** a fair exchange, even-handed exchange; *не видать чего какъ своихъ* **ушѐй,** not to have all one wishes; *ѣсть такъ, что за* **ушàми** *трещитъ,* to eat like a raven; *see* Трещать; *ротъ до* **ушѐй,** a mouth reaching from ear to ear; ‖ *шапка съ* **ушàми,** ear-cap, cap with laps for the ears; ‖ *—у пушки, котла, у ушата,* handle.

Уховёртка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** ear-pick, ear-picker; ‖ earwig *(insect).*

Уходѝть, уйтѝ, *v. n. (fut.* **уйдý),** to go away, walk away; to go, walk out; to depart, leave; to retire; to take one's self off; *онъ* **ушёлъ** *домой,* he went home; *я* **ушёлъ** *изъ дому,* I went out of doors; *гости* **ушлѝ,** the guests have departed; *они* **ушлѝ** *въ свои комнаты,* they retired to their rooms; *онъ* **ушёлъ** *отъ нихъ,* he left them; *дымъ* **уходитъ** *въ трубу,* the smoke goes up the chimney; ‖ to run away, off; to pass, pass away; to go by *(of time); много времени* **ушлò,** much time has passed; *молодость* **уходитъ,** youth is soon over; *еще время не* **ушлò,** there is still time; *время уже* **ушлò,** it is already too late; ‖ to advance; to go too fast; *мои часы* **ушлѝ** *на пять минутъ,* my watch is five minutes too fast; ‖ to save one's self; to escape, flee; *мы* **ушлѝ** *отъ непріятеля,* we saved ourselves from the enemy; ‖ to run over; *смотри, чтобъ молоко не* **ушлò,** mind the milk does not boil over; ‖ to be advanced; to be in advance; to outgo; *далеко-ли онъ* **ушёлъ** *въ латинскомъ языкѣ?* is he far advanced in Latin? *онъ* **ушёлъ** *отъ всѣхъ своихъ товарищей,* he is foremost of all his comrades; ‖ *корабль* **ушёлъ** *въ море,* the ship sailed; *войска* **ушлѝ,** the troops marched out; *съ этими деньгами далеко не* **уйдёшь,** such a trifling sum won't last long.

Уходѝть, *v. a.* to spend, consume, squander; *въ одинъ день онъ* **уходѝлъ** *все свое жалованье,* he spent all his wages in one day; ‖ to kill, murder; to make away with; to despatch; *горе* **уходѝло** *его,* grief killed him; *prov.* **-дѝли** *сивку крутыя горки,* the steep hills have done for poor Dobbin.

Уходѝться, *v. r.* to be much fallen; to be exhausted; ‖ to be appeased; to grow calm.

Ухòдъ, *s. m.* going out, setting out, departure, exit, leave; *на* **-дѣ,** *при* **-дѣ,** on setting out, at the departure; *послѣ его* **-да,** after his departure, after his having taken leave; ‖ care; suveying; nursing; — *за цвѣтами былъ дурной,* the flowers were badly attended to; — *за больнымъ долженъ быть тщательный,* the patient must be very carefully attended to.

Ухудшàть, ухýдшить, *v. a.* to make worse; to aggravate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to grow, become, get worse; to be aggravated; ‖ *part. p.* **ухýдшенный.**

Ухъ, *interj.* oh! pooh! ah!

Уцѣживать, уцѣдѝть, *v. a.* to draw off; to decant; ‖ *part. p.* **уцѣженный.**

Уцѣливать, уцѣлить, *v. a.* to hit the mark.

Уцѣлѣть, *v. n.* to remain whole, unmolested; to be left harmless; to be spared: to escape; — *отъ пожара,* to be spared by the conflagration.

Уцѣплять, уцѣпить, *v. a.* to hook, catch at; to hang up; to fasten: **-ся,** *v. r.* to catch, cling; to catch hold; to fasten one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **уцѣплённый.**

Учàствованіе, *s. n.* partaking, sharing, participation.

Учàствовать, *v. n.* to partake, share, participate, take part in, be a party to; to have an interest in, a part in;—*въ чьей радости,* to share in one's joy;—*въ заговорѣ,* to be in the plot; *онъ не* **-валъ** *въ этой работѣ,* he had no hand in that work.

Учàстіе, *s. n.* partaking, part, share, sharing, participation; *это было сдѣлано безъ моего* **-тія,** that was done without my interference; *принимать—,* to bear a part; *я принимаю—въ вашемъ горѣ,* I share in your grief; ‖ interest; *я принимаю въ немъ большое—,* I take great interest in him, I interest myself in him.

Участкòвый, *adj.* of portion, of share; of district; ‖ *s. m.* police-officer.

Учàстливость, *s. f.* compassion, sympathy.

Учàстливый, *adj.* compassionate; ‖ taking an interest in; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* compassionately.

Уча̀стникъ, *s. m.* **-ница** *s. f.* participant, partaker, sharer;—*въ игрѣ*, a partner in a game;—*въ торговлѣ*, partner in trade; — *въ преступленіи*, accomplice, party to a crime; *быть* **-никомъ** *въ чемъ*, *see* Участвовать.

Уча̀стокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-точекъ,** part, share, portion; ‖ district, section; ‖ police-office.

Участь, *s. f.* lot, destiny, doom, fate, fortune; *подчиниться своей* **-ти,** to submit to one's fate; *горькая*—, miserable lot; *перемѣна* **-ти,** change of fortune; *prov. охота смертная, да—горькая*, a great wish, but no luck.

Учащательный, *adj.* frequentative; — *глаголъ*, *gram.* frequentative verb.

Учащать, участить, *v. a.* to reiterate, repeat; to do the same thing often; ‖ to augment the number; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be repeated, be done often, again and again; ‖ *part. p.* **учащённый.**

Учащеніе, *s. n.* reiteration, repetition.

Уча̀щійся, *adj. s. m.* scholar, pupil, learner, school-boy; apprentice.

Учебникъ, *s. m.* elementary-book; manual.

Учебный, *adj.* classic, classical; for teaching; **-ныя** *книги*, classic books, school-books; text-books; **-ная** *комната*, school-room; **-ныя** *пособія*, school-room appliances *(book, maps, etc.)*; **-ныя** *заведенія*, educational institutions; *военно* **-ныя** *заведенія*, military schools; **-ные** *дни*, school-days; **-ные** *часы*, school-hours; — *годъ*, academic year; **-ная** *часть*, **-ное** *вѣдомство*, public instruction; —*курсъ*, course of study.

Ученикъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* pupil, scholar; disciple, follower; school-boy, school-girl; — *пятаго класса*, a scholar of the fifth class; — *Рубенса*, a pupil of Rubens; **-ки** *Христа*, the disciples of Christ, the apostles; ‖ apprentice; — *сапожнаго мастерства*, apprentice to a shoemaker; ‖ **-ническій,** *adj.*

Ученичество, *s. n.* apprenticeship.

Ученіе, *s. n.* teaching, instruction; *prov.* — *свѣтъ, а неученье тьма*, instruction is light, and ignorance darkness; ‖ study, course of study; ‖ apprenticeship; *отдать въ*— *по контракту*, to indenture; ‖ drill, exercise *(of soldiers)*; ‖ doctrine; *христіанское*—, Christian doctrine; — *о переселеніи душъ*, doctrine of metempsychosis, of transmigration of souls; ‖ science, knowledge; — *о мхахъ*, *bot.* bryology.

Учёно, *adv.* scientifically; learnedly, knowingly.

Учёность, *s. f.* erudition, learning.

Учёный, *adj.* scientific, scientifical, learned, erudite, well-read; scholarly; **-ное** *изслѣдованіе*, a scientific investigation; **-ное** *общество*, a scientific society; **-ное** *сословіе*, the republic of letters; **-ная** *собака*, a learned dog; ‖ *s. m.* scholar, learned man.

Учёнье, *see* Ученіе.

Учѐрпывать, учерпнуть, *v. a.* to draw out *(water, etc.)*; ‖ *part. p.* **учѐрпнутый.**

Учесать, *see* Учесывать.

Учесть *(fut.* **учту),** *see* Учитывать.

Учёсъ, *s. m.* hatchelling *(of hemp)*.

Учёсывать, учесать, *v. a.* to comb well; ‖ *part. p.* **учёсанный.**

Учетверять, учетверить, *v. a.* to quadruple, quadruplicate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be quadrupled; ‖ *part. p.* **учетверённый.**

Учётный, *adj.* of discount; — *банкъ*, discounting-bank.

Учётъ, *s. m.* account; — *долговъ*, balance-account or sheet; ‖ discount, discounting.

Училище, *s. n.* school, school-house, college;—*Правовѣдѣнія*, Lincoln's-Inn, Inns of court; ‖ **-щный,** *adj.*

Учинать, *v. a. pop.* to begin, commence.

Учиненіе, *s. n.* doing, committing, perpetration.

Учинивать, учинить, *v. a.* to mend, repair; ‖ *part. p.* **учиненный.**

Учинять, учинить, *v. a.* to do, make, commit, perpetrate; — *раздѣлъ*, to portion out; — *преступленіе*, to commit a crime; **-нить** *сдѣлку*, to come to an arrangement; — *судъ*, to administer justice; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be made, be done; ‖ *part. p.* **учинённый.**

Учитель, *s. m.* teacher; master, preceptor, school-master; ‖ —*пѣнія*, singing-master; ‖ governor, tutor.

Учительница, *s. f.* mistress, school-mistress; ‖ tutoress.

Учительскій, *adj.* of teacher, of master, of school-master; ‖ doctoral, pedantic *(tone)*.

Учительство, *s. n.* duties of a teacher.

Учитываніе, *s. n.* discounting; the operation of discounting.

Учитывать, учесть, *v. a.* to discount; **учесть** *вексель*, to discount a bill; ‖ *part. p.* **учтённый.**

Учить, *v. a.* to teach, instruct, show; to learn, learn by heart; to con over; *онъ* **учитъ** *хорошо*, he teaches well; — *уму разуму*, to teach one wit; *онъ первый сталъ* — *меня азбукѣ*, he was the first to show me the letters; — *урокъ*, to learn a lesson; *prov. дурака*—, *что въ ступу горохъ мѣлить; что въ рѣшетѣ воду носить*, it is useless trying to wash a blackamoor white; to bray a fool in a mortar; ‖ to drill, exercise *(soldiers)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to learn, study; to be apprenticed; **-ся** *французскому языку*, to learn French; *онъ любитъ* **-ся,** he is fond of study; **-ся** *у сапожника*, to be apprenticed to a shoemaker; ‖ *part. p.* **учёный.**

Учредитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* founder, foundress; establisher; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.*

Учредительный, *adj.* for establishing, for founding; **-ное** *собраніе*, constituent assembly.

Учредительство, *s. n.* foundation *(of societies, enterprises)*.

Учреждать, учредить, *v. a.* *(fut.* **учрежу),** to found, establish, constitute, institute; — *банкъ*, to found a bank; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be founded, be established, be instituted; ‖ *part. p.* **учреждённый.**

Учрежденіе, *s. n.* foundation; establishment, institution; — *банка*, foundation of a bank; *политическія* **-нія,** political institutions.

Учтивенькій, *dim. see* Учтивый.

Учтивость, *s. f.* politeness, civility, good-breeding, urbanity, courteousness.

Учтивый, *adj.* polite, civil, urbane, courteous; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly.

Учугъ, *s. m.* fishing-net fixed with poles; ‖ **учужный,** *adj.*

Ушастый, *adj.* long-eared; having large ears.

Ушатка, *s. f.* Friesland hen.

Ушатъ, *s. m. dim.* **-тецъ, -тикъ,** tub, bucket; **-тный,** *adj.*

Ушвырнуть, *v. a.* to fling, throw, hurl away, far off.

Ушестерять, ушестерить, *v. a.* to increase sixfold; ‖ *part. p.* **ушестерённый.**

Уши, *pl. see* Ухо.

Ушибаніе, *s. n.* hurting, wounding.

Ушибать, ушибить, *v. a.* to hurt; to wound, bruise, contuse; *онъ* **ушибъ** *ногу*, he has hurt his foot; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to hurt one's self; *prov. чьмъ* **ушибся,** *тѣмъ и лечись*, to take a hair of the same dog; ‖ *part. p.* **ушибленный.**

Ушибъ, *s. m.* hurt, bruise, contusion.

Ушиваніе, *s. n.* sewing up; taking in in sewing.

Ушивать, ушить, *v. a.* to sew up strongly; to sew up; ‖ to take in in sewing; *рукавъ нужно ушить,* the sleeve must be taken in; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be sewed up: ‖ *part. p.* **ушитый.**

Ушивка, *s. f. see* Ушиваніе.

Уширеніе, *s. n.* widening, making wider, broader; enlarging.

Уширять, уширить, *v. a.* to widen, make broader: to enlarge; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to widen, grow broader: to enlarge; ‖ *part. p.* **уширённый.**

Ушить, *see* Ушивать.

Ушица, *dim. see* Уха.

Ушко, *s. n.* a small ear; *prov. у него и ушки на макушкѣ,* he is overjoyed; ‖ eye *(of a needle);* shank *(of a button);* strap *(of a boot),* boot-strap; ‖ handle; ‖ ear-shell, haliotis *(mollusk).*

Ушковатикъ, *s. m. zool.* auricula *(shell).*

Ушковатый, *adj. bot.* capreolate.

Ушкуй, *s. m. obs.* a bark of ancient construction.

Ушной, *adj.* of ear, auricular; **-ная** *боль,* ear-ache;—*барабанъ, anat.* ear-drum;—*врачъ,* an aurist.

Ушивливать, ушивлить, *v. a.* to fasten with pins: to stick with pins; ‖ *part. p.* **ушивленный.**

Уштопывать, уштопать, *v. a.* to darn well; *part. p.* **уштопанный.**

Ущедряться, ущедриться, *v. r.* to become very liberal, generous all of a sudden.

Ущеліе, *s. n.* pass, defile, gorge.

Ущемить, *see* Ущемлять.

Ущемленіе, *s. n.* pinching, jamming, nipping.

Ущемлять, ущемить, *v. a.* to pinch, jam, nip; **-ся,** *v. p.* to be jammed, be nipped; ‖ *part. p.* **ущемлённый.**

Ущербать, ущербнуть, *v. n.* to decrease, wane *(of the moon).*

Ущерблять, *v. a.* to damage: to cause a loss: **-ся,** *v. n.* to decrease, wane.

Ущербный, *adj.* —*мѣсяцъ,* crescent.

Ущербъ, *s. m.* damage, detriment, injury, loss: *понести—,* to suffer damage, to sustain an injury; *въ—,* to the detriment, to the prejudice; *безъ -ба,* without prejudice: ‖ decrease, wane *(of the moon).*

Ущипъ, *s. m.* piece nipped out.

Ущипывать, ущипнуть, *v. a.* to pinch off, nip off; ‖ to pinch, nip; **-нуть** *кого,* to give one a nip; **-нуть** *кого до крови,* to give one a deadly pinch; *part. p.* **ущипнутый.**

Уѣздить, *see* Уѣзживать.

Уѣздный, *adj.* of district:—*городъ,* chief town of a district, country-town.

Уѣздъ, *s. m.* district, canton.

Уѣзжать, уѣхать, *v. n.* to go away, set out: to go; to depart, leave, retire; **уѣхать** *за границу,* to go abroad: — *изъ театра,* to leave the theatre;—*на зиму въ деревню,* to pass the winter in the country.

Уѣзживать, уѣздить, *v. a.* to break in *(a horse);* ‖ to make smooth *(a road by the traffic of vehicles);* ‖ to tire out *(a horse by riding);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be broken in *(of a horse);* ‖ to be levelled, be smoothed down *(of a road);* ‖ *part. p.* **уѣзженный.**

Уютность, *s. f.* comfortableness, snugness.

Уютный, *adj.* comfortable, snug, commodious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Уютъ, *s. m.* a comfortable, snug nook, place: comfortableness, comfort.

Уязвимый, *adj.* vulnerable: ‖ **-мо,** *adv.*—bly.

Уязвить, *see* Уязвлять.

Уязвленіе, *s. n.* wound; ‖ bite, sting.

Уязвлять, уязвить, *v. a.* to wound; ‖ to bite, sting; ‖ to offend, hurt, wound; **-вить** *кого въ сердце,* to cut one to the heart; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be wounded; to be bitten, be stung; ‖ *part. p.* **уязвлённый.**

Уясненіе, *s. n.* clearing up; ‖ explanation, solution *(of a doubt, difficulty).*

Уяснять, уяснить, *v. a.* to clear up; ‖ to explain: to elucidate, illustrate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to clear up; to be cleared up; to be explained: *part. p.* **уяснённый.**

Ф.

Ф, *s. m.* the twenty-first letter of the Russian alphabet.

Фабра, *s. f.* a dye for mustaches.

Фабреніе, *s. n.* dyeing the mustaches.

Фабрика, *s. f.* manufactory, factory, mill, works: *владѣлецъ* **-ки,** mill-owner; *бумажная—,* paper-mill, paper-manufactory.

Фабрикантша, *s. f.* a female manufacturer; ‖ manufacturer's wife.

Фабрикантъ, *s. m.* manufacturer: mill-owner; *бумажный—,* paper-maker: — *цвѣтной бумаги, —бумажныхъ обоевъ,* paper-stainer; *булавочный—,* pin-maker;—*цыновокъ,* mat-maker:—*лака,* varnish-maker; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*

Фабрикація, *s. f.* fabrication.

Фабрить, *v. a.* to dye, stain *(mustaches);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stain one's mustaches; ‖ *part. p.* **фабренный.**

Фабричный, *adj.* of manufactory, of a factory, of a mill; **-ная** *цѣна,* prime cost; ‖ *s. m.* **-ные,** *pl.* mill-hands; factory operatives.

Фабула, *s. f.* fable, story.

Фаворитизмъ, *s. m.* favouritism.

Фаворитъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* favourite.

Фаготистъ, *s. m.* bassoonist.

Фаготъ, *s. m. dim.* **-тикъ,** *mus.* bassoon; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Фаза, *s. f. see* Фазъ.

Фазанина, *s. f.* flesh of a pheasant.

Фазанъ, *s. m. dim.* **фазанчикъ,** *orn.* pheasant; ‖ **-заній,** *adj.*

Фазъ, Фазисъ, *s. m. astr.* phase, phasis; ‖ *fig.* stage, aspect.

Фай, *s. m.* grogram *(a species of strong silk).*

Факелъ, *s. m.* torch, link; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Факельщикъ, *s. m.* torch-bearer, link-man, link-boy.

Факиръ, *s. m.* fakir, faquir; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Факсимиле, *s. n.* fac-simile, similitude.

Фактическій, *adj.* based on facts, proved by facts; ‖ **-ки,** *adv.* in fact, by facts.

Факторія, *s. f.* factory.

Факторскій, *adj. print.* of overseer, of foreman; ‖ of factor, of agent.

Факторство, *s. n.* duty of an overseer, of a foreman; ‖ factorship; duty of an agent; agency.

Факторъ, *s. m. print.* overseer, foreman, foreman of a printing-office; ‖ factor, agent; ‖ *arith.* factor.

Фактотумъ, *s. m.* factotum, handy man.

Фактура, *s. f. com.* invoice, bill, bill of parcels; bill of lading; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Фактъ, *s. m.* fact, event; matter of fact.

Факультетъ, *s. m.* faculty; *богословскій, юридическій—,* the faculty of divinity, of law; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*

Фалалей, *s. m. pop.* loggerhead, dullard, block-head.

Фаланга, *s. f.* phalanx; *македонская—,* Macedonian phalanx; ‖ *anat.* phalanx, bone-point.

Фалангеръ, *s. m. zool.* phalanger.

Фаланстѐръ, *s. m.* phalanstery.

Фалбала̀, *s. f. dim.* **-бо̀лка, -бо̀лочка,** flounce, furberlow; *юбка съ* **-ло̀й,** furbelowed petticoat.

Фалбо̀листый, *adj.* furbelowed.

Фалбора̀, *see* Фалбала.

Фа̀лда, *s. f. dim.* **-дочка,** fold; ‖ skirt, flap *(of a coat); сюртукъ съ длинными* **-дами,** a long-tailed coat.

Фалди̇стый, *adj.* folded, having many folds.

Фалѐрцъ, *s. m.* mine of gray copper.

Фали̇нь, Фа̀лень, *s. m. naut.* painter, boat's painter.

Фалло̀ніевый, *adj. anat.* **-вы** *трубы,* Fallopian tubes.

Фалрѐпы, *s. m. pl. naut.* man-rope, side-rope, ladder-rope, entering-rope; ‖ **-рѐнный,** *adj.*

Фалстарнъ-ностъ, *s. m. naut.* false stern-post, inner stern-post.

Фалстѐмъ, *s. m. naut.* apron.

Фалшвѐеръ, *see* Фальшфейеръ.

Фалъ, *s. m. naut.* hallyard, halliard.

Фальконѐтъ, *s. m. artil.* falcon, falconet; swivel-gun; ‖ **-нѐтный,** *adj.*

Фальсѐтъ, *see* Фальцетъ.

Фальсифика̀торъ, *s. m.* falsifier, falsificator.

Фальсифика̀ція, *s. f.* falsification, adulteration.

Фальсифици̇ровать, *v. a.* to falsify, adulterate; ‖ *part. p.* **фальсифици̇рованный.**

Фальцева̀ть, Фальцова̀ть, *v. a.* to groove, rabbet; ‖ to fold *(printed leaves);* ‖ *part. p.* **фальцо̀ванный.**

Фальцѐтъ, *s. m. mus.* falsetto, head-voice, faint treble.

Фальцъ, *s. m.* groove, rabbet.

Фальши̇вить, *v. n.* to cheat, deceive; ‖ to sing out of tune; to play falsely.

Фальши̇во, *adv.* falsely, untruly; ‖ out of tune; falsely.

Фальши̇вость, *s. f.* falsity, falseness; deceit.

Фальши̇вый, *adj.* false; deceitful, spurious; **-вая** *тревога,* false alarm; **-вая** *борода,* false beard; — *взглядъ,* deceitful look; ‖ false, forged; **-вая** *подпись,* forged signature; **-вая** *монета,* counterfeit coin, base money; ‖ false, out of tune, discordant; **-вая** *нота,* false note; **-вая** *струна,* untuned string; ‖ **-вое** *правило, arith.* rule of false position.

Фа̀льшкиль, *s. m. naut.* false-keel.

Фа̀льшфейеръ, *s. m. naut.* false-fire, blue-light.

Фа̀льшь, *s. f.* deceit, cheat, fraud; fault, mistake, error; *prov. ошибка въ—не ставится,* errors excepted; ‖ *mus.* false *or* discordant note.

Фальшъ-бо̀рты, *s. m. pl. naut.* wash-boards, water-boards.

Фа̀ля, *s. c. pop.* ninny, simpleton, fool.

Фами̇лія, *s. f.* family; ‖ family name, surname; *какъ ваша—?* what is your family name? tell me your surname.

Фамильный, *adj.* of family; **-ное** *сходство,* a family likeness.

Фамильярничать, *v. n.* to take liberties, be over-familiar.

Фамильярность, *s. f.* familiarity; liberties: *позволить себѣ* **-сти,** to make one's self too familiar; *онъ не любитъ* **-ти,** he does not like people to make too free with him.

Фамильярный, *adj.* familiar, free and easy; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, freely,

Фанабѐрія, *s. f.* pride, haughtiness, arrogance.

Фанати̇змъ, *s. m.* fanaticism.

Фана̀тикъ, *s. m.* fanatic; zealot.

Фанати̇ческій, *adj.* fanatic, fanatical; bigoted.

Фанати̇чность, *s. f.* fanaticalness.

Фанда̀нго, *s. n.* fandango *(a Spanish dance).*

Фанѐрка, *s. f. dim.* **-рочка,** *carp.* veneer, scale-board.

Фанѐрный, *adj.* **-ная** *работа,* veneering-work, veneering.

Фанѐрщикъ, *s. m.* veneerer.

Фантазёръ, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* castle-builder, visionary, romancer.

Фантази̇ровать, *v. n.* to give full scope to one's imagination; to dream, fancy, rave; ‖ *mus.* to improvise, extemporize.

Фанта̀зія, *s. f.* imagination, fancy; idea; *если мнѣ придетъ—,* if the fit comes upon me; *prov. у всякаго барона своя—,* every man has a fool in his sleeve; *see* Баронъ; ‖ *mus.* fantasia.

Фантасмагори̇ческій, *adj.* phantasmagoric.

Фантасмаго̀рія, *s. f.* phantasmagoria; a fantastic series of illusive images; *fig.* extravagant fancies.

Фантасти̇ческій, *adj.* fantastic, fantastical; chimerical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Фантасти̇чность, *s. f.* fantasticalness.

Фантасти̇чный, *adj.* fantastic, fantastical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Фанто̀мъ, *s. m.* fantom, phantom.

Фа̀нтъ, *s. m. dim.* **фа̀нтикъ,** forfeit *(at games);* *играть въ* **фа̀нты,** to play at forfeits.

Фанфа̀ра, *s. f.* fanfare.

Фанфарона̀да, *s. f.* fanfaronade, swaggering, bluster, boast, brag.

Фанфаро̀нить, *v. n.* to swagger, bluster; to boast, brag.

Фанфаро̀нство, *s. n.* swagger, swaggering, bluster, boasting, rodomontade.

Фанфаро̀нъ, *s. m.* fanfaron, swaggerer, swaggering man, braggart, boaster; ‖ **-ро̀нскій,** *adj.*

Фарандо̀ла, *s. f.* farandole *(a dance of Provence).*

Фарао̀нъ, *s. f.* Pharaoh; ‖ **-новый,** *adj.* Pharaonic, of Pharaoh; **-ова** *мышь, zool.* ichneumon.

Фарва̀теръ, *s. m. naut.* channel, strait, fairway.

Фарду̀нъ, *s. m. naut.* back-stay.

Фарисѐй, *s. m.* Pharisee.

Фарисѐйскій, *adj.* Pharisaic, Pharisaical, Pharisean.

Фарисѐйство, *s. n.* Pharisaism, Pharisaicalness.

Фармакологи̇ческій, *adj.* pharmacological.

Фармаколо̀гія, *s. f.* pharmacology.

Фармако̀логъ, *s. m.* pharmacologist.

Фармакопѐя, *s. f.* pharmacopœia.

Фармацѐвтика, *s. f.* pharmaceutics.

Фармацевти̇ческій, *adj.* pharmaceutic, pharmaceutical.

Фармацѐвтъ, *s. m.* pharmaceutist.

Фармаці̇я, *s. f.* pharmacy.

Фа̀ро, *s. n.* faro, pharo, pharaon *(game).*

Фаро̀съ, *see* Маякъ.

Фарсъ, *s. m.* farce; low comedy.

Фа̀ртукъ, *s. m. dim.* **-тучекъ,** apron; pinafore; ‖ apron *(of a sledge);* ‖ **-тучный,** *adj.*

Фарфо̀ровый, *adj.* of porcelain; **-вая** *глина,* porcelain-clay, porcelain-earth, china-clay; **-выя** *издѣлія,* china-ware; *магазинъ* **-вой** *посуди,* china-warehouse; —*сервизъ,* a set of china.

Фарфо̀ръ, *s. m.* porcelain, china, china-ware.

Фаршировать, *v. a.* to stuff; ‖ *part. p.* **фарширо̀ванный.**

Фаршъ, *s. m.* stuffing, farce; farcing; *мясной—,* force-meat.

Фаса̀дъ, *s. m. dim.* **-дикъ,** facade, face, front, frontage, forefront; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.*

Фасо̀ль, *s. f. bot.* phasel, kidney-bean, haricot.
Фасо̀нистый, *adj.* of good cut, of good fashion.
Фасо̀нъ, *s. m.* cut, fashion; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Фасъ, *s. m.* face, facade, frontage, front.
Фата̀, *s. f.* a long veil *(of Russian women).*
Фаталѝзмъ, *s. m.* fatalism.
Фаталистѝческій, *adj.* fatalistic.
Фаталѝстъ, *s. m.* fatalist.
Фата̀льный, *adj.* fatal, fateful, fatalistic; unlucky; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* fatally.
Фа̀та-моргàна, *s. f.* Fata-Morgana; *see* Мерево.
Фатѐра, *pop. see* Квартира.
Фа̀тумъ, *s. m.* fate.
Фатъ, *s. m.* a finical rogue, popinjay, coxcomb.
Фа̀уна, *s. f.* fauna.
Фацѐтъ, *s. m.* facet.
Фа̀шенъ-писъ, *s. m. naut.* fashion-piece.
Фашѝна, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** fascine, bavin, fagot; *двукомельная—,* fascine with double tail; *однокомельная—,* fascine with one tail; *смоленая—,* pitched and tarred fascine; *тяжелая—,* water-fascine; ‖ *naut.* fire-barrel.
Фашѝнникъ, *s. m. collect.* fascines; work made of fascines; brush-wood, fascine-wood.
Фашѝнный, *adj.* of fascines; *build.* **-ная** *одежда,* fascine-revetment; *—тюфякъ,* fascine-float; *—якорь,* anchoring-fascine.
Фаэто̀нъ, *s. m.* phaeton; carriage; ‖ *orn.* tropic-bird, phaeton; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Фаянсовый, *adj.* of crockery, of earthenware; **-вая** *посуда,* Dutch-ware, delft-ware.
Фая̀нсъ, *s. m.* crockery, earthenware, delft, delft-ware; *англійскій—,* blue, printed earthenware; ‖ **-совый,** *adj.*
Февра̀ль, *s. m.* February; *втораго* **-ля̀,** the second of February; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.*
Федераліѝзмъ, *s. m.* federalism.
Федералѝстъ, *s. m.* federalist.
Федера̀льный, *adj.* federal.
Федератѝвный, *adj.* federative, federal.
Федера̀ція, *s. f.* federation, confederation; ‖ **-ціо̀нный,** *adj.*
Феерѝческій, *adj.* fairy.
Феерія, *s. f. theat.* fairy-scene.
Фѐйерверкеръ, *s. m.* fire-worker; fire-master, pyrotechnist; ‖ *mil.* artillery-man; ‖ **-ркскій,** *adj.*
Фейервѐркъ, *s. m.* fire-works; ‖ **-рочный,** *adj.*
Феллàхъ, *s. m.* fellah *(an Egyptian peasant).*
Фело̀нъ, *s. m.* **Фело̀нь,** *s. f.* chasuble; ‖ cloak.
Фелу̀ка, *s. f. naut.* felucca.
Фельдма̀ршалъ, *s. m.* field-marshal; ‖ **-шальскій,** *adj.*
Фельдма̀ршальство, *s. n.* the dignity *or* rank of field-marshal.
Фельдфѐбель, *s. m.* sergeant-major; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.*
Фельдцейгмѐйстеръ, *s. m.* master of the ordnance; ‖ **-терскій,** *adj.*
Фѐльдшеръ, *s. m.* **Фельдшерѝца,** *s. f.* assistant-surgeon; barber-surgeon; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Фѐльдшпатъ, *s. m. min.* feldspar, feldspath; *голубой—,* felsite; ‖ **-шпа̀товый,** *adj.*
Фельдѐгерша, *s. f.* the wife of a state-messenger.
Фельдъѐгерь, *s. m.* courier, cabinet-messenger, state-messenger; ‖ **-рьскій,** *adj.*
Фельетонѝстъ, *s. m.* writer of feuilletons.
Фельето̀нъ, *s. m.* feuilleton; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Фемининѝзмъ, *s. m.* feminism.
Фенацетѝнъ, *s. m.* phenacetin.
Фѐниксъ, *s. m. orn.* phenix, phœnix; ‖ **-совый,** *adj.*
Фено̀лъ, *s. m. chem.* phenol; ‖ **-ловый,** *adj.*
Феноменàльный, *adj.* phenomenal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.
Фено̀менъ, *s. m.* phenomenon.
Феодалѝзмъ, *s. m.* feudalism.
Феода̀льность, *s. f.* feudality.
Феода̀льный, *adj.* feudal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Ферзь, *s. f.* queen *(an chess).*
Фѐрма, *s. f.* farm, farm-house; ‖ *arch.* rib.
Ферментàція, *s. f.* fermentation.
Фермѐнтъ, *s. m. nat. hist.* ferment, leaven.
Фѐрмеръ, *s. m.* farmer.
Фермàта, *s. f. mus.* fermata.
Фермуа̀ръ, *s. m.* clasp.
Фернамбу̀къ, *s. m.* Brazil, Brazil-wood; ‖ **-бу̀ковый,** *adj.*
Фѐртикъ, *s. m. coll.* beau, fop, swell, snob; *стоять* **-комъ,** to put one's arms a-kimbo; ‖ *dim. see* Фертъ.
Фертоѐнь, Фертоѝнгъ, *s. m. naut.* mooring; *стать—,* to moor; *сняться съ* **-ѐна,** to unmoor.
Фертъ, *s. m. sl.* Slavonic name of the letter **Ф.**
Фер̀ула, *s. f.* ferule.
Фѐрязь, *s. f. obs.* holiday dress of the Russian country women; ‖ *see* Ферзь.
Фѐска, *s. f.* fez.
Фѐстивалъ, *s. m.* festival.
Фесто̀нъ, *s. m.* festoon; scallop; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Фесто̀нчатый, *adj.* scalloped.
Фетишѝзмъ, *s. m.* feticism, fetichism.
Фетѝшъ, *s. m.* fetich.
Фѐферъ, *s. m. coll. задать кому* **-ру,** to catch one finely.
Фехтмѐйстеръ, *s. m.* fencing-master; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Фехтова̀льный, *adj.* fencing.
Фехтова̀льщикъ, *s. m.* fencer.
Фехтова̀ніе, *s. n.* fencing, swordsmanship; *упражненіе въ* **-нія,** fencing-match; *школа* **-нія,** fencing-school; *учитель* **-нія,** fencing-master.
Фехтова̀ть, *v. n.* to fence; *— на рапирахъ,* to play at foils.
Фешенѐбельный, *adj.* fashionable.
Фѐя, *s. f.* fairy.
Фи, *interj.* psha, pshaw, tush.
Фѝбра, *s. f. anat.* fibre; ‖ *bot.* fibre, string.
Фибро̀зный, *adj. anat.* fibrous, stringy.
Фибро̀ма, *s. f. med.* fibroma.
Фѝга, *s. f.* fig; *показать* **-гу,** to fig, give one the fico, bite one's thumb at.
Фигля̀рить, *v. n.* to juggle.
Фигля̀рство, *s. n.* juggling, legerdemain.
Фигля̀рствовать, *see* Фиглярить.
Фигля̀ръ, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* juggler, mountebank; buffoon; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Фѝговый, *adj.* of fig; **-вое** *дерево,* fig-tree.
Фигу̀ра, *s. f.* figure; form, shape, schematism; *риторическая—,* rhetorical figure; ‖ *(въ картахъ),* court-card, coat-card, picture-card; ‖ cut.
Фигура̀льность, *s. f.* figurative sense, figurativeness.
Фигура̀льный, *adj.* figurative, metaphorical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Фигура̀нтъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* figurante, ballet-dancer; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*
Фигура̀ція, *s. f. mus.* figuration.

Фигурирование, *s. n.* figuring.
Фигурировать, *v. n.* to figure.
Фигуристый, *dim. see* Фигурный.
Фигурка, *dim. see* Фигура.
Фигурность, *s. f.* ornaments; ornamental style.
Фигурный, Фигурчатый, *adj.* ornamented with figures; ornamental; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* ornamentally; in an ornamental style, with ornaments.
Фижмы, *s. f. pl.* farthingale, hoop-petticoat.
Физика, *s. f.* physics, natural philosophy.
Физикатъ, *s. m.* college of physicians; ‖ sanitary board.
Физико-математическій, *adj.* physico-mathematical.
Физикъ, *s. m.* physicist, natural philosopher.
Физическій, *adj.* physical; ‖ **-ки**, *adv.*—ly.
Физіогномическій, *see* Физіономическій.
Физіогномія, *see* Физіономія.
Физіогномъ, *see* Физіономистъ.
Физіографическій, *adj.* physiographic, physiographical.
Физіографія, *s. f.* physiography.
Физіократическій, *adj.* physiocratic.
Физіократія, *s. f.* physiocracy.
Физіократъ, *s. m.* physiocrat.
Физіологическій, *adj.* physiologic, physiological; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.* —cally.
Физіологія, *s. f.* physiology.
Физіологъ, *s. m.* physiologist.
Физіономика, *s. f.* physiognomics.
Физіономистъ, *s. m.* physiognomist, physiognomer.
Физіономическій, *adj.* physiognomical.
Физіономія, *s. f.* physiognomy; countenance; ‖ look, aspect, character.
Фиксатуаръ, *s. m.* bandoline.
Фиксація, *s. f.* fixation, fixing.
Фиксированіе, *s. n.* fixing.
Фиксировать, *v. a.* to fix; ‖ *part. p.* **фиксированный.**
Фиктивность, *s. f.* fictitiousness.
Фиктивный, *adj.* fictitious; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—ly.
Фикція, *s. f.* fiction.
Филантропическій, *adj.* philanthropic, philanthropical; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.* — cally.
Филантропія, *s. f.* philanthropy.
Филантропъ, *s. m.* **-пка**, *s. f.* philanthropist.
Филармоническій, *adj.* philharmonic.
Филе, *s. n. indecl.* net, netting.
Филей, *s. m.* chine, tender loin, fillet *(of beef)*; ‖ **филейный**, *adj.* of chine; **-ная** *часть*, chine.
Филеллинъ, *s. m.* philhellene, philhellenist.
Филёнка, *s. f. dim.* **-лёночка**, panel.
Филёнчатый, *adj.* panel, panelled; **-тая** *дверь*, panel-door.
Филигранъ, *s. m.* filigrane, filigree, filigree-work; **-гранный, -грановый**, *adj.* filigreed.
Филинъ, *s. m.* brown owl, tawny owl; — *средней величины*, horn-owl; ‖ *naut.* filling timbers.
Филиппика, *s. f.* philippic.
Филипповки, *s. f. pl. coll.* the fast of Advent.
Филистеръ, *s. m.* philistine.
Филіальный, *adj.* **-ное** *отдѣленіе*, branch, branch office.
Филлирей, *s. m. bot.* mock-privet.
Филологическій, *adj.* philologic, philological; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.* — cally.
Филологія, *s. f.* philology.
Филологъ, *s. m.* philologer, philologist.
Философическій, *adj.* philosophic, philosophical; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.
Философія, *s. f.* philosophy.
Философскій, *adj.* of philosopher; —*камень*, the philosopher's stone; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.* philosophically.
Философствовать, *v. n.* to philosophize.
Философъ, *s. m.* philosopher; sage.
Филотехническій, *adj.* philotechnic, philotechnical.
Фильдекосъ, *s. m.* Lisle thread; ‖ **-совый**, *adj.*
Фильтрація, *s. f.* filtration.
Фильтрованіе, *s. n.* percolation, filtering, filtration.
Фильтровать, *v. a.* to percolate; to strain; ‖ *part. p.* **фильтрованный.**
Фильтръ, *s. m.* filtering-machine, strainer; drip-stone.
Финалъ, *s. m. mus.* finale; ‖ end.
Финансовый, *adj.* financial; — *билль*, money-bill.
Финансы, *s. m. pl.* finances; *министръ* **-совъ**, the minister of finances.
Финиковый, *adj.* of date; **-вое** *дерево*, date-tree, date-palm.
Финикъ, *s. m.* date; ‖ date-tree.
Финифтщикъ, *s. m.* enameller.
Финифть, *s. f.* enamel.
Финифтяный, *adj.* enamel, enamelled.
Финишъ, *s. m. sport.* finish.
Финна, *s. f. zool.* cysticercus, bladder-worm.
Финтить, *v. n. coll.* to shuffle, shift, finesse.
Финтифирюлька, *s. f. coll.* bagatelle, bauble, gewgaw, knicknack.
Финты, *s. m. pl.* shift, trick, evasion.
Фирма, *s. f. com.* firm, house.
Фирманъ, *s. m.* firman *(of the Sultan)*.
Фисгармонія, *s. f.* harmonium.
Фискалить, *v. n. coll.* to spy, denounce; to inform against.
Фискалъ, *s. m. pop.* spy, denouncer, informer.
Фискальный, *adj.* fiscal; ‖ of denouncing.
Фискальство, *s. n.* espionage; spyism; delation; information.
Фискъ, *s. m.* fisc, treasury.
Фисташка, *s. f.* pistachio, pistachio-nut, fistinut.
Фисташковый, *adj.* of pistachio; — *орѣхъ*, pistachio-nut; **-вое** *дерево*, pistachio-tree, fistinut tree.
Фистула, *s. f. mus.* falsetto, head-voice; ‖ *med.* fistula; ‖ **фистульный**, *adj.*
Фитиль, *s. f.* wick; ‖ **-льный**, *adj.*
Фитолитъ, *s. m.* phytolite.
Фиша, *s. f. dim.* **-шка, -шечка**, fish *(at games)*; ‖ **-шечный**, *adj.*
Фиши, *s. f. pl. naut.* side-pieces of a made mast.
Фишъ, *s. m. naut.* fish; *взять якорь на*—, to fish the anchor.
Фишъ-тали, *s. m. pl.* fish-tackle.
Фіакръ, *s. m.* hackney-coach.
Фіалка, *s. f. dim.* **фіалочка**, *bot.* violet.
Фіалковый, *adj.*—*корень*, iris, iris-root.
Фіалъ, *s. m.* cup, phial, chalice.
Фіаско, *s. n.* fiasco, failure; *потерпѣть*—, to fail.
Фіолетовый, *adj.* violet, violet-coloured.
Фіордъ, *s. m. geogr.* fiord.
Фіоритуры, *s. f. pl. mus.* flourishes, grace-notes, graces.
Флагдукъ, *s. m. naut.* bunting.
Флагманскій, *adj.* **-ское** *судно*, flag-ship.
Флагманъ, *s. m.* chief of the squadron; flag-officer.
Флагштокъ, *s. m. naut.* ensign-staff, standard.
Флагъ, *s. m.* flag, ensign, colours; *англійскій*—, union-jack, union-flag; *спустить*—, to strike the flag; to surrender; *поднять*—, to display the colours, to hoist the flag; ‖ *bot.* vexillum.
Флажный, *adj.* of flag.

Флажолѐтъ, *s. m.* flageolet; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Флакòнъ, *s. m.* flagon; vinaigrette;—*съ духами,* scent-bottle; — *съ нюхательнымъ спиртомъ,* smelling-bottle.
Фламѝнго, *s. m. orn.* flamingo, phenicopter.
Фла̀мскій, *adj.* **-ское** *полотно,* Flemish linen.
Флангъ, *s. m. mil.* flank; side; *атаковать съ* **фла̀нга,** to flank; ‖ **фланго̀вый,** *adj.*
Фланѐль, *s. f.* flannel; ‖ **-левый,** *adj.*
Фланѐръ, *s. m.* lounger, saunterer, flaneur.
Фла̀нецъ, *s. m. mach.* pipe-flange, pipe-thimble.
Фланѝровать, *v. n.* to lounge, saunter, loiter.
Фланкёръ, *s. m. mil.* flanker; scout.
Фланкирова̀ніе, *s. n. mil.* flanking.
Фланкирова̀ть, *v. n. mil.* to flank.
Флахшкоутъ, *s. m. naut.* tender, lighter.
Флѐгма, *s. f. med.* phlegm; ‖ phlegm, calm, calmness, coolness.
Флегма̀тикъ, *s. m.* a phlegmatic man.
Флегматѝческій, *adj.* phlegmatic, phlegmatical; cool, calm, cold; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* phlegmatically.
Флегматѝчный, *adj.* phlegmatic, phlegmatical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—cally.
Флѐйта, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** flute; fife; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Флейтѝстъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* flute-player, flutist, flautist.
Флейтравѐрсъ, *s. m. see* **Флейта.**
Флѐйтщикъ, *s. m.* fifer; ‖ **-щичій,** *adj.*
Флѐксія, *s. f.* flexion, flection, inflection.
Флёръ, *s. m.* paper-muslin; crape; gauze; ‖ **флёровый,** *adj.*
Флецъ, *s. m. min. geol.* bed, layer, stratum; ‖ **флѐцовый,** *adj.*
Флешь, *s. f. fort.* bonnet.
Флибустьѐръ, *s. m.* flibuster, freebooter, buccaneer.
Флѝгель, *s. m. dim.* **-гелёкъ,** wing *(of a building);* ‖ grand piano.
Флѝгель-адъюта̀нтъ, *s. m.* aid-de-camp *(of the Sovereign);* ‖ **-адъюта̀нтскій,** *adj.*
Флѝнтгласъ, *s. m.* flint-glass.
Флогистѝческій, *adj.* phlogistic.
Флогисто̀нъ, *s. m.* phlogiston.
Фло̀ра, *s. f.* flora.
Флорентѝйскій лакъ, *s. m.* Florence lacquer.
Флорѐнтъ, *s. m. dim.* **-тикъ,** silk-ferret.
Флорѝнъ, *s. m.* florin *(coin).*
Флортѝмберсъ, *s. m. naut.* floor-timber.
Флотѝлія, *s. f.* flotilla.
Фло̀тскій, *adj.* navy, naval; — *офицеръ,* naval officer, marine officer, an officer of the navy.
Флотъ, *s. m.* fleet; the navy; *военный—,* a fleet of men-of-war; *купеческій—,* the merchant fleet; *торговый—,* mercantile navy; a fleet of merchantmen; *служить во* **фло̀тѣ,** to serve in the navy.
Флюга̀рка, *s. f. dim.* **-рочка,** vane, weather-cock, chimney-pot; ‖ *coll.* skip-jack; wavering, irresolute person; *онъ настоящая—,* he changes with every wind, he turns like a weather-cock.
Флю̀геръ, *s. m.* weather-cock, vane; ‖ turn-cap; ‖ flag; field-colours.
Флюѝдъ, *s. m.* fluid.
Флю̀ксія, *s. f. math.* fluxion; *способъ* **-сій,** method of fluxions.
Флюктуа̀ція, *s. f. med.* fluctuation.
Флю̀оръ, *s. m. chem.* fluor, fluorin, fluorine.
Флю̀сный, *adj.* of fluxion, of inflammation.
Флю̀совый, *adj. min.* of fluor-spar.
Флю̀съ, *s. m. med.* fluxion, inflammation; a swelled face; ‖ *min.* fluor-spar; ‖ *met.* flux.
Флюсъ-шпа̀тъ, *s. m. min.* fluor-spar; ‖ **Флюсъ-шпа̀товый,** *adj.*
Фля̀га, *s. f. dim.* **фля̀жка,** flask, bottle; phial; ‖ **фля̀жный,** *adj.*
Фойѐ, *s. n.* greenroom, lobby, crush-room *(in a theatre).*
Фо̀ка, *s. f. naut.* fore.
Фо̀ка-брасъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-brace.
Фо̀ка-бу̀линь, *s. m. naut.* fore-bowline; **-бу̀линь** *отдай,* let go and haul.
Фо̀ка-галсъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-tack.
Фо̀ка-гардѐль, *s. m. naut.* fore-gear.
Фо̀ка-рей, *s. m. naut.* fore-sail-yard.
Фо̀ка-штагъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-stay.
Фо̀ковый, *adj.* fore.
Фо̀кусникъ, *s. m.* prestidigitator, legerdemainist, juggler, thimble-rigger.
Фо̀кусничанье, Фо̀кусничество, *s. n.* prestidigitatian, legerdemain, jugglery.
Фо̀кусничать, *v. n.* to juggle.
Фо̀кусный, *adj.* of focus.
Фо̀кусъ, *s. m. phys.* focus; ‖ juggler's trick, legerdemain; — *покусъ,* hocus-pocus, feats of strength.
Фокъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-sail.
Фокъ-ва̀нты, *s. m. pl. naut.* fore-shrouds.
Фокъ-ма̀чта, *s. f. naut.* foremast.
Фокъ-ста̀ксель, *s. m. naut.* fore-stay sail.
Фола̀да, *s. f. see* **Каменоточецъ.**
Фоладѝтъ, *s. m.* pholadite.
Фоліа̀нтъ, *s. m.* folio, folio-volume; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*
Фольва̀ркъ, Фольва̀рокъ, *s. m.* farm, estate *(in Poland).*
Фо̀льга, *s. f.* foil, foiler; ‖ **-говый,** *adj.*
Фона̀рикъ, *s. m. dim.* small lantern *or* lamp.
Фона̀ришко, *s. m.* a bad lantern *or* lamp.
Фонарѝще, *s. m. augm.* an enormous lantern *or* lamp.
Фона̀рный, *adj.* of lantern, of lamp;—*столбъ,* lamp-post.
Фона̀рщикъ, *s. m.* lamp-lighter.
Фона̀рь, *s. m.* lantern, lamp; *волшебный—,* magic lantern; *у него* **-рѝ** *подъ глазами,* he has a pair of black eyes, his eyes are black and blue; *такого человѣка и съ* **-нарёмъ** *не найдешь,* such a man cannot be found anywhere.
Фондъ, *s. m. pl.* **Фо̀нды,** *com.* funds, stock; ‖ **фо̀ндовый,** *adj.*
Фонѐтика, *s. f.* phonetics, phonics.
Фонетѝческій, *adj.* phonetic; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Фонограмма, *s. f.* phonogram.
Фоно̀графъ, *s. m.* phonograph.
Фонолѝтъ, *s. m. min.* phonolite.
Фоно̀метръ, *s. m.* phonometer.
Фонтанѐль, *s. f. med.* fontanel, issue, issue in one's leg *or* arm; *шарикъ въ* **-ли,** issue-pea; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*
Фонта̀нище, *s. m. augm.* an enormous fountain.
Фонта̀нчикъ, *s. m. dim.* a small fountain.
Фонта̀нщикъ, *s. m.* fountain-maker, cistern-maker.
Фонта̀нъ, *s. m.* fountain; spring; cistern; **-ны,** water-works; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Фонъ, *s. m.* ground; *вышиванье по бѣлому* **фо̀ну,** embroidery on a white ground; ‖ particle used by the nobility of Germany; *ходить* **фо̀номъ,** to look big.
Фо̀ра, *adv.* foral encore! again!
Фордевѝндъ, *s. m. naut.* wind right aft; *идти на —,* to sail with a stern wind; *поворотить черезъ —,* to boxhaul, ware.
Фордѐкъ, *s. m.* leather-curtain *(of a coach).*
Фордѝнъ, *see* **Фардунъ.**
Фордыба̀читься, *v. n.* to be stubborn; to be capricious.

Форѐйторъ, *s. m.* postilion; post-boy; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Форѐль, *s. f. ichth.* trout; *большая—,* bull-trout.

Форзѐйль, *s. m. naut.* advice-ship, reconnoitering-ship.

Фо̀рма, *s. f.* form; shape; — *правленія,* the form of government; *этотъ документъ составленъ не по* **-мѣ,** this document is defective as to form; *въ* **-мѣ,** in the shape of; ‖ model, pattern; *сдѣлать вещь по данной* **-мѣ,** to make a thing after a given model; ‖ mould, cast; — *для пуль,* a bullet-mould; *сдѣлать* **-му,** to take a cast; ‖ dress, uniform; *быть въ полной* **-мѣ,** to be in full-dress, in uniform; *обыкновенная —,* undress; *зимняя, лѣтняя —,* winter, summer dress.

Формали̇нъ, *s. m.* formaline.

Формали̇змъ, *s. m.* formalism; *канцелярскій—,* red-tapism.

Формали̇стъ, *s. m.* formalist; *онъ большой—,* he is too formal.

Формàльность, *s. f.* formality.

Формàльный, *adj.* formal; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Формàтъ, *s. m. print.* size, form *(of a book); въ* **-тѣ** *листа,* folio size; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Формàція, *s. f. geol.* formation.

Фо̀рменно, *adv.* according to form; formally; positively.

Фо̀рменность, *s. f.* state of being according to form.

Фо̀рменный, *adj.* formal, according to form, prescribed; positive.

Формированіе, *s. n.* formation, forming, shaping; moulding, casting.

Формировàть, *v. a. mil.* to train, form; ‖ to form, shape; to mould, cast; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be trained; to be formed; ‖ *part. p.* **формировàнный.**

Формировка, *s. f. see* **Формированіе.**

Формовàніе, *s. n.* moulding, casting.

Формовàть, *v. a.* to mould, cast; — *кирпичь,* to frame *or* mould bricks; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be cast; ‖ *part. p.* **формо̀ванный.**

Формо̀вка, *s. f.* moulding, casting.

Формово̀й, *adj.* of mould, of model.

Формовщи̇къ, *s. m.* form-maker, model-maker; ‖ moulder, caster.

Фо̀рмула, *s. f.* formula; formulary, form.

Формули̇рованіе, *s. n.* formulation, formularization.

Формули̇ровать, *v. a.* to formulate, formularize; ‖ *part. p.* **формули̇рованный.**

Формуляръ, *s. m.* list of service; ‖ **-ля̀рный,** *adj.* **-ный** *списокъ,* list of service.

Форпо̀стъ, *s. m. mil.* outpost; ‖ **-стный,** *adj.*

Форрѐйторъ, *see* **Форейторъ.**

Форси̇рованіе, *s. n.* forcing.

Форси̇ровать, *v. a.* to force; ‖ *part. p.* **форси̇рованный; -ный** *маршъ,* forced march; ‖ **-ная** *помпа,* forcing-pump.

Форсѝстый, *adj.* affected, full of self-conceit, swaggering, showing off.

Форсѝть, *v. n. coll.* to show off, swagger, put on airs.

Форсъ, *s. m. coll.* dash, swagger, side.

Фо̀рте, *adv. mus.* forte.

Фортепіанѝстъ, *s. m.* **-стка,** *s. f. see* **Піанистъ,—стка.**

Фортепіàно, *s. n.* piano, piano-forte; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Фортепіàнщикъ, *s. m.* piano-manufacturer.

Фортѝссимо, *adv. mus.* fortissimo.

Фортификàція, *s. f.* fortification, fortifying; ‖ **-ціо̀нный,** *adj.*

Фо̀ртка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка,** casement-window, vasistas; ‖ **-точный,** *adj.*

Форту̀на, *s. f.* fortune.

Форту̀нка, *s. f.* pigeon-holes, trolmydames; ‖ lottery.

Фортъ, *s. m.* fort, fortress, stronghold.

Фо̀румъ, *s. m. hist.* forum.

Форшнѐйдеръ, *s. m. оберъ —,* gentleman-carver.

Форштàдтскій, *adj.* suburban.

Форштàдтъ, *s. m.* suburb.

Форштмѐйстеръ, *s. m.* head-forester; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Форъ, *s. m. naut.* fore.

Форъ-брàмсель, *s. m. naut.* foretop-gallant-sail.

Форъ-брамъ-рѐй, *s. m. naut.* foretop-gallant-yard.

Форъ-брамъ-стѐньга, *s. f. naut.* foretop-gallant-mast.

Форъ-мàрсель, *s. m. naut.* foretop-sail.

Форъ-мàрсъ, *s. m. naut.* foretop.

Форъ-стѐньга, *s. f. naut.* foretop-mast.

Форъ-штѐвенъ, *s. m. naut.* stem.

Фосбрѐя, *s. f. fort.* false-brays.

Фосфàтъ, *s. m. chem.* phosphate.

Фосфи̇нъ, *s. m. tech.* phosphine.

Фосфоресцѐнція, *s. f. phys.* phosphorescence.

Фосфоресци̇рующій, *adj.* phosphorescent.

Фосфоризàція, *s. f. chem.* phosphorization.

Фосфори̇стый, *adj.* phosphorous.

Фосфори̇ческій, *adj.* phosphoric, phosphorical; phosphorescent.

Фосфори̇чность, *s. f.* phosphorescence.

Фосфорнокѝслый, *adj.* **-слая** *соль, chem.* phosphate.

Фо̀сфорность, *s. f.* phosphorescence.

Фо̀сфорный, *adj.* phosphoric, phosphorical; phosphorous; **-ная** *кислота,* phosphorous acid.

Фо̀сфоръ, *s. m.* phosphor, phosphorus.

Фотогѐнъ, *s. m.* photogene.

Фотографи̇ровать, *v. a.* to photograph, take a photograph; ‖ *part. p.* **фотографи̇рованный.**

Фотографи̇ческій, *adj.* photographic, photographical; — *снимокъ,* photograph.

Фотографія, *s. f.* photography.

Фото̀графъ, *s. m.* photographer, photographist.

Фотометри̇ческій, *adj.* photometric, photometrical.

Фотомѐтрія, *s. f.* photometry.

Фото̀метръ, *s. m.* photometer.

Фо̀фанъ, *s. m. pop.* fool, ninny, simpleton.

Фохтъ, *s. m.* bailiff.

Фрàза, *s. f.* phrase, sentence; *говорить* **-зы,** to speak in set phrases, to speechify; *условная—,* settled, established, idiomatic phrase.

Фразеологи̇ческій, *adj.* phraseologic, phraseological.

Фразеолòгія, *s. f.* phraseology.

Фразёръ, *s. m.* pompous talker, writer.

Фрази̇ровать, *v. a. mus.* to mark the phrases; ‖ *part. p.* **фрази̇рованный.**

Фрàкція, *s. f.* fraction *(of a political party),* section.

Фракъ, *s. m.* dress-coat.

Фраму̀га, *s. f. dim.* **-му̀жка,** fixed frame, dead-sash.

Фрàнка, *s. f.* free card *(at games).*

Франкированіе, *s. n.* franking, prepayment of postage *(of letters);* prepayment of carriage *(of parcels).*

Франкировàть, Франковàть, *v. a.* to frank; to prepay, pay the postage, the carriage; ‖ *part. p.* **франкировàнный, франковàнный,** post-paid; **-нное** *письмо,* a post-paid, a prepaid letter.

Франкмасòнство, *s. n.* free-masonry.

Франкмасòнъ, *s. m.* free-mason.

Франкòвый, *adj.* **-вая** *карта,* a free card.
Франколѝнъ, *s. m. orn.* godwit.
Франкъ, *s. m.* frank; ‖ **фрàнковый,** *adj.*
Фрàнтикъ, *s. m. dim.* jack-a-dandy.
Франтѝть, *v. n.* to flaunt, cut a dash; to play the dandy.
Франтѝха, *s. f.* a fashionable woman, a woman of studied elegance.
Франтовскòй, *adj.* elegant, flaunting, dashing, sparkish; ‖ **-скѝ,** *adv.*—ly.
Франтовствò, *s. n.* elegance, smartness, dandyism, flaunting, foppery.
Франтъ, *s. m.* beau, buck, dandy, flaunter.
Францискàнецъ, *s. m.* Franciscan, Gray Friar.
Францýзскій, *adj.* French; — *языкъ,* the French language;—*бобъ, bot.* phasel.
Фрахтованіе, *s. n. com.* freighting, chartering.
Фрахтовàть, *v. a. com.* to freight, charter *(a vessel);* ‖ *part. p.* **фрахтòванный.**
Фрахтòвый, *adj.* of freight;—*листъ, договòръ,* charter-party.
Фрахтъ, *s. m.* freight.
Фрàчикъ, *dim. see* **Фракъ.**
Фрàчникъ, *s. m.* a man in a dress-coat, one who wears a dress-coat.
Фрàчный, *adj.* of dress-coat; **-ная** *пара,* a dress-suit.
Фрегàтъ, *s. m. naut.* frigate; ‖ *orn.* frigate-bird, man-of-war-bird; ‖ **-гàтный, -гàтовый,** *adj.*
Фрѐйлина, *s. f.* maid of honour; ‖ **-линскій,** *adj.*
Френологѝческій, *adj.* phrenologic, phrenological.
Френолòгія, *s. f.* phrenology.
Френолòгъ, *s. m.* phrenologist, phrenologer.
Фрѐска, *s. f.* fresco; ‖ **фрѐсковый,** *adj.*
Фривòльность, *s. f.* frivolity.
Фривòльный, *adj.* frivolous.
Фризъ, *s. m. arch.* frieze; ‖ frieze, dreadnought *(stuff);* ‖ *naut.* trail-board; ‖ **фрѝзы** *на орудіяхъ,* astragal; ‖ **фрѝзовый,** *adj.*
Фрикадѐль, *s. f.* **-льки,** *pl.* force-meat balls; pellets of forced meat.
Фрѝтта, *s. f.* frit *(for glass-making);* ‖ **-тто-вый,** *adj.*
Фришевàніе, *s. n. met.* fining, refining *(iron).*
Фришевàть, *v. a.* to refine *(iron).*
Фрѝштикать, *v. n.* to lunch; to breakfast.
Фрѝштикъ, *s. m.* lunch; breakfast.
Фронтиспѝсъ, *s. m. print.* frontispiece *(of a book).*
Фронтовѝкъ, *s. m. mil.* soldier *or* officer of the line; smart soldier.
Фронтòнъ, *s. m. dim.* **-тòнчикъ,** frontal, pediment; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Фронтъ, *s. m. mil.* front; *стать во—, сдѣлать —,* to face, face about; *стой, во—!* stand, front! halt front! *служить во* **фрòнтѣ,** to serve in the line; ‖ **фронтовòй,** *adj.*
Фруктòвый, *adj.* of fruit; — *садъ,* orchard; fruit-garden, fruit-grove; **-вое** *дерево,* fruit-tree; **-вая** *лавка,* fruit-shop, fruiterer's; — *торговецъ,* costard-monger, fruiterer; **-вая** *торговля,* fruit-trade, fruitery.
Фруктовщѝкъ, *s. m.* **-щѝца,** *s. f.* costard-monger, fruiterer.
Фруктъ, *s. m.* fruit, fruitage.
Фрунтовòй, Фрунтъ, *see* **Фронтовой, Фронтъ.**
Фря, *s. f. iron.* *экая—!* what a grand personage!
Фрѧжскій, *adj.—рядъ,* hardware shops.
Фтòристый, *adj. chem.* fluoric.
Фторъ, *s. m. chem.* fluor, fluorin, fluorine.
Фу, *interj.* fy! fie! for shame! pooh! pshaw! pish!
Фýга, *s. f. mus.* fugue.
Фугàнокъ, *s. m.* rabbet-plane, grooving-plane, smoothing plane; long-plane; bench-plane; ‖ **-гàночный,** *adj.*
Фугàнъ, *s. m. carp.* plough-dit.
Фугàсъ, *s. m. fort.* fougade, fougasse.
Фуговàть, *v. a.* to join, mortise *(boards).*
Фузѐйникъ, *s. m.* fusilier, musketeer.
Фузелѐръ, *s. m. mil.* fusilier, fusileer; ‖ **-лѐрный,** *adj.*
Фузѐя, *s. f. dim.* **фузѐйка,** musket, gun; ‖ fusee *(of a watch).*
Фуй, *interj.* fy! fie! poh!
Фýкать, фýкнуть, *v. a.* to huff *(a man at draughts).*
Фуксѝнъ, *s. m. chem.* fuchsine.
Фýксія, *s. f. bot.* fuchsia.
Фýксовый, *adj. chem.* **-во** *стекло,* water-glass, soluble glass, soluble alkaline silicate.
Фýкусъ, *s. m. bot.* fucus.
Фуляръ, *s. m.* foulard *(a kind of silk stuff).*
Фундаментàльность, *s. f.* fundamentality, solidity.
Фундаментàльный, *adj.* fundamental, solid; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.
Фундàментъ, *s. m.* foundation, groundwork; substruction, substructure; *подвести—подъ зданіе,* to underbuild the groundwork of a building.
Фýндушъ, *s. m.* foundation, fund; ‖ **-душевый,** *adj.*
Функціонѝровать, *v. n.* to act, operate.
Фýнкція, *s. f. math.* function.
Фýнтикъ, *dim. see* **Фунтъ.**
Фунтовѝкъ, *s. m.* a weight of one pound, a poundweight.
Фунтовòй, *adj.* of one pound.
Фунтъ, *s. m.* a pound *(weight);* ‖ pound *(money).*
Фýра, *s. f.* van; waggon; wain, baggage-waggon; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Фурàжечка, *dim. see* **Фуражка.**
Фурàжечный, *adj.* of cap.
Фуражѝрованіе, *s. n.* foraging.
Фуражѝровать, *v. n.* to forage.
Фуражѝровка, *s. f.* foraging.
Фуражѝръ, *s. m. mil.* forager; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Фурàжка, *s. f.* cap; foraging-cap.
Фурàжный, *adj.* of forage; **-ное** *довольствіе,* fodder, forage; **-ныя** *деньги,* forage-money.
Фурàжъ, *s. m.* forage, fodder, provender.
Фургòнъ, *s. m.* van, waggon, baggage-waggon; ‖ **-гòнный,** *adj.*
Фýрія, *s. f.* fury; *настоящая—,* a fury from hell.
Фурлѐйтъ, *s. m. mil.* train-soldier; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*
Фýрма, *s. f.* tuyere, tweer, tue-iron; ‖ **-менный,** *adj.*
Фурмàнщикъ, *s. m.* person employed by the police to catch *or* pick up wandering *or* stray dogs.
Фýрманъ, *s. m.* waggoner, carrier; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.*
Фýрный, *adj.* of van, of waggon.
Фурòръ, *s. m.* ecstasy; *произвести—,* to bring into ecstasy.
Фурштàдтскій, *adj.* — *обозъ,* waggon-train; —*солдатъ,* train-soldier, army service corps man.
Фурштàдтъ, *s. m. mil.* train, conveyance, baggage-train.
Фурвѐръ, *s. m. mil.* quarter-master; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Футлярщикъ, *s. m.* case-maker, sheath-maker.

Футля̀ръ, *s. m. dim.* **-рчикъ,** case, hox, casket; sheath; etui-case; — *для часовъ,* watch-case; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Фу̀токсъ, *s. m. naut.* futtock; ‖ **-сы,** *pl.* naval-timber.

Футъ, *s. m.* foot *(measure); указный—,* foot-rule; ‖ *—клапанъ,* foot-valve;*—шишокъ,* sounding-rod, tide-gauge; ‖ **фу̀товый,** *adj.*

Фуфа̀йка, *s. f. dim.* **-фа̀ечка,** jacket; waist-coat, under-waistcoat; ‖ **фуфа̀ечный,** *adj.*

Фуфлы̀га, *s. m. pop.* vagabond, vagrant, good-for-nothing.

Фуфлы̀жничать, *v. n. pop.* to vagabondize.

Фу̀хтель, *s. m.* blade of a sword; flat side of a sword; *наказать кого* **-лями,** to give blows with the flat side of a sword; ‖ **-тельный,** *adj.*

Фы̀рканье, *s. n.* sniffing, snorting.

Фы̀ркать, фы̀ркнуть, *v. n.* to sniff, snort; ‖ to speak pertly; to answer impertinently; to sneer at a thing.

X.

X, *s. n.* the twenty-second letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ха, ха, ха! *interj.* ha! ha! ha!

Хабарный, -но, *pop. see* Прибыльный, —но.

Хабаръ, *s. m. pop. dim.* **-рецъ,** *see* Прибыль.

Ха̀джа, *s. m.* hadji, hadjee.

Ха̀живать, *see* Ходить.

Хазо̀вый, *adj.—конецъ, see* Хазъ.

Хазъ, *s. m.* fag-end *(of a piece of stuff).*

Хайлѝть, *v. n. pop.* to bawl, squall.

Хайло̀, *s. n. pop.* throat; ‖ *s. m.* bawler, brawler, blusterer.

Хала̀тецъ, Хала̀тикъ, *dim. see* Халатъ.

Хала̀тишко, *s. m. disd.* a bad dressing-gown.

Хала̀тникъ, *s. m.* a merchant of morning-gowns, dressing-gowns.

Хала̀тность, *s. f.* inattentiveness, negligence.

Хала̀тный, *adj.* of dressing-gown; ‖ *fig.* inattentive, negligent.

Хала̀тъ, *s. m.* morning-gown, dressing-gown.

Халва̀, *s. f.* a paste of honey and nuts.

Ха̀лда, *s. f. pop.* impudent woman; ‖ clodhopper, clown.

Халдѐй, *s. m. disp.* a low, vulgar fellow.

Халифа̀тъ, *s. m.* caliphate, califate, caliphship.

Халѝфство, *s. n.* caliphate.

Халѝфъ, *s. m.* caliph; ‖ **-фскій,** *adj.*

Халкедо̀нъ, *see* Халцедонъ.

Халу̀й, *s. m.* **-у̀йка,** *s. f.* a low fellow, servant; ‖ **-лу̀йскій,** *adj.*

Халцедо̀нъ, *s. m. min.* calcedony, chalcedony; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Хамелео̀нъ, *s. m. zool.* chameleon, cameleon.

Хамо̀вникъ, *s. m. obs.* weaver; ‖ **-ный,** *adj.*

Хамъ, *s. m.* valet, servant, serf; low, sneaking fellow; *prov. изъ хама не бываетъ пана,* you can't make a silken purse of a sow's ear; Jack will never make a gentleman.

Хандра̀, *s. f.* hypochondria, hyp, spleen.

Хандрѝть, *v. n.* to have the spleen; to have the blue devils.

Ханжа̀, *s. c.* bigot, devotee, hypocrite.

Ханжеско̀й, *adj.* bigoted, sanctimonious.

Ханжество̀, *s. n.* bigotry, false devotion, hypocrisy; sanctimoniousness, sanctimony.

Ханжѝть, *v. n.* to play the hypocrite.

Ха̀нство, *s. n.* khanate.

Ханъ, *s. m.* khan; ‖ **ха̀нскій,** *adj.*

Хао̀съ, *s. m.* chaos; disorder, confusion.

Хаотѝческій, *adj.* chaotic.

Ха̀паніе, *s. n.* snatching, grasping, seizing.

Ха̀пать, ха̀ппуть, *v. a.* to snatch, grasp, clutch, seize, raff; ‖ to take a bribe.

Ха̀пкій, *adj.* inclined to snatch, seize; ‖ inclined to take bribes.

Хапу̀нъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* **Хапу̀га,** *s. c.* bribe-taker, extortioner.

Характеризова̀ть, *v. a.* to characterize; to describe, illustrate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be characterized; to be described, be illustrated; ‖ *part. p.* **характеризо̀ванный.**

Характерѝстика, *s. f.* characteristics.

Характеристѝческій, *adj.* characteristic, characteristical.

Характѐрность, *s. f.* characteristicalness, distinguishing characteristic; leading feature; ‖ strong, rigorous, firm character, temper.

Характѐрный, *adj.* spirited, having a strong character; of character; ‖ — *танецъ,* national dance; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* characteristically.

Хара̀ктерный, *adj. pop.* capricious, self-willed.

Хара̀ктеръ, *s. m.* character; temper, spirit, humour; *ровный—,* even temper; *злой—,* ill-naturedness; ‖ character, sign, mark; stamp.

Ха̀рица, *augm. see* Харя.

Ха̀ріусъ, *s. m. ichth.* umber, umbra, grayling, char.

Ха̀рканіе, *s. n.* spitting, hawking; sputation.

Ха̀ркать, ха̀ркнуть, *v. n.* to spit, hawk, expectorate; — *кровью,* to spit blood; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to spit on each other.

Харко̀та, *s. f.* spitting, expectoration.

Харко̀тина, *s. f.* saliva, spittle, expectoration.

Харку̀нъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* spitter.

Ха̀ртія, *s. f.* paper, papyrus, parchment; ‖ ancient manuscript on parchment; charter.

Харчѐвенный, *adj.* of cook-shop, of eating-house, of public-house.

Харчѐвникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* keeper of a cook-shop, tavern-keeper; ‖ **-ничій, -ническій,** *adj.*

Харчѐвничать, *v. n.* to keep a cook-shop, a public-house.

Харчѐвничество, *s. n.* keeping a cook-shop; trade of a tavern-keeper.

Харчѐвня, *s. f.* cook-shop, eating-house, chop-house, tavern, public-house.

Харчево̀й, *adj.* of victuals, of provisions; **-вая** *продажа,* sale of victuals; **-вы̀я** *припасы,* provisions; **-вы̀я** *деньги,* table-money, table-expenses.

Харчѝть, *v. a.* to victual, consume; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to spend in victuals.

Харчѝ, *s. m. pl.* victuals, provisions, eatables; table.

Ха̀ря, *s. f. dim.* **ха̀рька,** phiz, ugly face; *сдѣлать* **-рю,** to make a grimace; ‖ mask.

Хасѝмъ, *s. m. bot.* dandelion.

Ха̀та, *s. f. dim.* **ха̀точка,** hut, cottage; little house; *prov. моя—съ краю, ничего не знаю,* I know nothing of that, I meddle not; *своя* **-тка** *родная матка,* there is nothing like having a home, there is nothing more precious than having a home; — *была, да безъ хлѣба бѣда,* a fine cage does not fill a bird's belly.

Хахалга̀, *s. f. ichth.* stickle-back.

Ха̀ять, *v. a.* to blame, criticize; to find fault with.

Хвала̀, *s. f.* praise, eulogy, eulogium; commendation; — *Богу,* God be praised.

Хвалѐбный, *adj.* of praise, laudatory; eulogistic, panegyrical; — *гимнъ,* **-ная** *пѣснь,* panegyric.

Хвалѐніе, *s. n.* praising, commendation; singing of praises.

Хвалѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* praiser, commender, laudator, lauder, eulogist, panegyrist.

Хвалѝть, *v. a.* to praise, laud, commend, extol, vaunt; to glory; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to boast, brag, vaunt; to praise one's self; to be praised; *не* **хвалѝсь** *этимъ,* don't boast of it; *нечѣмъ* **-ся,** there is nothing to boast of; *prov. не* **-лѝсь,** *прежде Богу помолись; не* **-лѝсь** *началомъ,* **-лѝсь** *концомъ; не* **-лѝсь** *въ поле ѣдучи,* **-лѝсь** *съ поля;* **-лѝ** *горку какъ перевалишься,* do not halloo till you are out of the wood; don't boast till the work is finished; *день* **хвàлится** *вечеромъ; не видавши вечера и* **-ся** *нечего,* praise not the day before the night; ‖ *part. p.* **хвалёный.**

Хвальбà, *s. f.* boasting, boast; show, ostentation.

Хвàстаніе, *s. n.* boasting, boast, vaunting, bragging, brag.

Хвàстать, хвастнýть, *v. n.* to boast, brag, bounce, swagger; to make a show of; to pretend; to draw a long bow; *онъ* **хвàстаетъ,** *что знаетъ его,* he pretends to know him; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n. (чѣмъ),* to boast, brag; to glory, pride one's self in, on; to make a display; to sound one's own trumpet.

Хвастлѝвость, *s. f.* boastfulness, vanity, self-conceit.

Хвастлѝвый, *adj.* boasting, boastful; vain, presuming, self-conceited; *prov.* **-вое** *слово гнило,* self-praise is no recommendation; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—ly, vainly.

Хвастовскѝ, *adv.* boastingly, braggingly, as a braggart.

Хвастовскòй, *adj.* boastful, braggart.

Хвастовствò, *s. n.* boasting, bragging, bouncing, brag, vaunt; swaggering.

Хвастýнишка, *s. m. disd. see* Хвастунъ.

Хвастýнъ, *s. m.* **-ньи,** *s. f.* boaster, braggart, swaggerer, bouncer, blusterer, braggadocio.

Хватàніе, *s. n.* seizing, catching.

Хватàть, хватѝть, *v. a.* to catch hold of; to seize, clutch, grasp; to catch, take;—*кого за руку,* to catch hold of one's hand; to grasp one's hand; — *за волосы,* to seize one by the hair; — *за воротъ,* to catch, grasp one by the collar;—*бѣглыхъ,* to catch fugitives; ‖ to strike, beat, hit, knock; to deal *(a blow);* to throw, fling; **-тѝть** *кого кулакомъ,* to strike, hit one with the fist; *онъ* **-тѝлъ** *его бутылкою по головѣ,* he flung a bottle at his head; ‖ *v. n.* to reach, carry *(of a gun);* to strike *(of a bullet); это бревно* **хвàтаетъ** *до другой стѣны,* that beam reaches to the opposite wall; ‖ to aim at; *вишь куда онъ* **-тѝлъ,** see, what he is aiming at; ‖ *v. imp.* to suffice, be sufficient, be enough; *этихъ денегъ* **хвàтитъ** *для покупки дома,* that's enough money to buy a house; *мнѣ* **хвàтитъ** *запасовъ на мѣсяцъ,* my provisions will last me a month; *у меня не* **хватѝло** *терпѣнія,* I lost patience, my patience was exhausted; ‖ to do all of a sudden, at one stroke; to resolve suddenly; **-тѝть** *стаканъ вина,* to drink off a glass of wine; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to catch hold of, catch at, seize, clutch; **-ся** *за шпагу,* to lay hold of a sword; *утопающій за соломинку* **хвàтается,** *see* Соломина; ‖ to undertake; to turn one's hand to; *кто за все* **хвàтается,** *тотъ ничего не сдѣлаетъ,* grasp all, lose all; *онъ за все* **-тàется,** he turns his hand to everything; ‖ to bethink one's self; to be aware; to perceive, see, discover *(suddenly); онъ* **-тѝлся,** *что у него вытащили кошелекъ,* all of a sudden he discovered the loss of his purse; **-тѝлся,** *да поздно,* I thought of it, but too late; **-тѝться** *за умъ,* to call to mind, to remember suddenly; to grow reasonable; ‖ *part. p.* **хвàтанный.**

Хвàтка, *s. f.* catching hold of, seizing; clutching; ‖ beak, bill *(of birds of prey);* ‖ handling *(of arms);* manual exercise.

Хвàтскій, *adj.* deft, clever, sharp; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly.

Хватъ, *s. m.* a clever, bold, deft fellow; a stout blade; jolly dog, determined fellow.

Хвать, *abbreviation of the verbs* **хватѝлъ, схватѝлъ, хватѝлся;** *онъ — его по носу,* he struck him suddenly on the nose; — *онъ, въ карманъ пусто,* he put his hand into the pocket, it was empty.

Хвой, *s. m. see* Хвоя.

Хвòйникъ, *s. m.* a forest of young firs or pines.

Хвòйный, *adj.* abietic; **-ныя** *деревья,* fir-tree-tribe; — *лѣсъ, see* Хвойникъ.

Хворàніе, *s. n.* indisposition, illness, sickness.

Хворàть, *v. n.* to be indisposed, be ill, be sick.

Хворостѝна, *s. f. dim.* **-тѝнка, -тѝночка,** dry branch; switch; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Хворостѝнникъ, *see* Хворостникъ.

Хворостнѝкъ, *s. m.* brush-wood, scrub, scrog.

Хвòростъ, *s. m. collect.* dry branches, brush-wood, chatwood; small sticks; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Хвòрость, *s. f.* sickliness; valetudinarianism.

Хвòрый, *adj.* sickly, puny, ailing; valetudinarian, valetudinary.

Хвòрь, *see* Хворость.

Хвостàтый, *adj.* long-tailed; ‖ — *амарантъ, bot.* fox-tail, hare's-tail-grass.

Хвостѐцъ, *s. m. anat.* coccyx.

Хвòстикъ, *s. m. dim.* a small, short tail; *ему сорокъ лѣтъ съ* **-комъ,** he is past forty, he is rather more than forty; he is forty and odd years; ‖ *bot.* caudicle.

Хвостѝще, *s. m. augm.* an enormous tail, a long tail.

Хвостòвка, *s. f. orn.* demoiselle, bottle-tit.

Хвостовòй, *adj. mech.* — *клапанъ,* sniffing-valve; — *молотъ,* tilt-hammer.

Хвостцòвый, *adj.* of coccyx.

Хвостъ, *s. m.* tail; — *флага,* fly of an ensign; *поджать—,* to put the tail between the legs; *fig.* to sing small, to be all submission; *обрубить — у собаки,* to dock a dog; *вилять, вертѣть* **хвостòмъ,** *see* Вилять; *prov. зануздать кобылу подъ* **хвостòмъ,** *съ* **хвостà** *хомутъ надѣть,* to go the wrong way to work; ‖ *mil.* rear *(of a column* or *force);* ‖ **хвостòвый,** *adj.*

Хвощевàть, *v. a.* to rub with shave-grass, with horse-tail; ‖ *part. p.* **хвощёванный.**

Хвощёвина, *s. f. see* Хвощъ.

Хвощѝть, *see* Хвощевать.

Хвощъ, *s. m. bot.* shave-grass, Dutch-rush, scouring-rush, horse-tail, mare's-tail, paddock-pipe; ‖ **хвощёвый,** *adj.*

Хвòя, *s. f.* acerose leaf.

Хвоѝнъ, *s. m.* hydnum *(a mushroom).*

Хедѝвъ, *s. m.* khedive.

Хѐресъ, *s. m.* sherry, sherry-wine.

Херувѝмскій, *adj.* cherubic, of cherub; **-кая** *пѣснь,* cherubic song.

Херувѝмъ, *s. m. dim.* **-вѝмчикъ,** cherub.

Хи, хи, хи! *interj.* ha, ha, ha!

Хѝжина, *s. f. dim.* **хѝжинка,** hut, cottage, cot; sheeling; ‖ **-жинный,** *adj.*

Хѝкать, *see* Хихикать.

Хѝленькій, Хиловàтый, *dim. see* Хилый.

Хѝлость, *s. f.* feebleness, weakness *(of health);* sickliness.

Хѝлый, *adj.* feeble, weak, weakly, puny, sickly, valetudinarian, valetudinary.

Хилѣть, *v. n.* to weaken, grow feeble, weak.

Хиля̀къ, *s. m. pop.* a feeble, weak, puny, sickly person.

Химѐра, *s. f.* chimera; idle fancy.

Химерѝческій, Химѐрный, *adj.* chimerical; fanciful, imaginary; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* — cally, — ly, —rily.

Химерѝчность, *s. f.* chimericality, groundlessness.

Хѝмикъ, *s. m.* chemist.

Химѝческій, *adj.* chemical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* —ly.

Хѝмія, *s. f.* chemistry.

Хѝна, *s. f.* quinine, quinquina; Peruvian-bark, Jesuit's-bark; *душистая—,* cascarilla.

Хинѝнъ, *s. m.* quinina, quinine.

Хѝнный, *adj.* of quinquina; **-ная** *корка,* Jesuit's-bark.

Хира̀гра, *s. f. med.* chiragra, gout in the hands.

Хира̀грикъ, *s. m.* chiragrical person, a man gouty in the hands.

Хирагрѝческій, *adj.* chiragrical, of chiragra.

Хирологѝческій, *adj.* chirological.

Хиролѐгія, *s. f.* chirology.

Хирома̀нтикъ, *s. m.* chiromancer, chiromanist, chiromantist.

Хиромантѝческій, *adj.* chiromantic, chiromantical.

Хирома̀нтія, *s. f.* chiromancy.

Хиротонисà̀ніе, *s. n. see* Хиротонія.

Хиротонисà̀ть, *v. a.* to ordain, impose hands.

Хиротѐнія, *s. f.* imposition of hands.

Хирургѝческій, *adj.* surgical.

Хирургія, *s. f.* surgery.

Хирѝргъ, *s. m.* surgeon.

Хирѣ̀ть, *see* Хилѣть.

Хита̀на, *s. f.* a gipsy woman.

Хитѐнъ, *s. m.* Grecian tunic; ‖ **-тѐнный,** *adj.*

Хѝтренькій, Хитрѐнько, *dim. see* Хитрый, Хитро.

Хитрѐцкій, *adj.* crafty, cunning; of rogue; ‖ **-ки,** *adv.*—ily,—ly.

Хитрѐцъ, *s. m.* a crafty, artful blade, sly dog; dodger.

Хитрѝть, *v. a.* to use cunning, craft, art; to dodge.

Хѝтро, *adv.* craftily, artfully, cunningly, slyly, sharply, deeply.

Хитрѐ, *adv.* cleverly, ingeniously, skilfully.

Хитрова̀тый, *dim. see* Хитрый.

Хитросплетѐніе, *s. n.* an artful device.

Хѝтростный, *see* Хитрый.

Хѝтрость, *s. f.* cunning, craft, craftiness, art, artfulness, double-dealing, slyness, artifice; *всѣми* **-тями,** by hook or by crook; *подняться на* **-ти,** to use art, craft; to dodge; to finesse, act cuningly; ‖ skill, cleverness.

Хитроу̀мный, *adj.* artful, crafty, sly, cunning, deep.

Хѝтрый, *adj.* cunning, crafty, artful, scheming; subdolous, sly, sharp, deep; ‖ difficult, complicated, intricated; *не* **-тра̀** *штука, это не* **-рая** *вещь,* it is not so very difficult; *prov. голь на выдумки* **-тра̀,** necessity is the mother of invention; ‖ clever, ingenious, skilful.

Хихѝканье, *s. n.* tittering, giggling, te-hee.

Хихѝкать, *v. n.* to titter, giggle; to te-hee.

Хищѐніе, *s. n.* ravishment, carrying off, away, rape, plunder, pillage.

Хѝщникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* ravisher, robber, spoiler; spoliator; plunderer, pillager; ‖ bird of prey; carnivorous animal.

Хѝщничать, *v. n.* to plunder; to act like a highwayman, give one's self up to robbery; to be rapacious; to prey.

Хѝщническій, *adj.* pillaging, plundering, rapacious.

Хѝщничество, *s. n.* pillage, plunder, robbery, rapacity, rapaciousness.

Хѝщничій, *see* Хищническій.

Хѝщность, *s. f.* rapacity, ravenousness.

Хѝщный, *adj.* rapacious, ravenous, pillaging; plundering; **-ныя** *птицы,* birds of prey; **-ные** *звѣри,* the carnivora; **-ныя** *племена,* pillaging *or* plundering tribes.

Хладнокрѐвіе, *s. n.* coolness, cold-blood, presence of mind; indifference.

Хладнокрѐвно, *adv.* coolly, in cold blood; *дѣйствовать—,* to act in cold blood; ‖ indifferently, with indifference.

Хладнокрѐвный, *adj.* cool, cool-headed, phlegmatic; ‖ indifferent.

Хладноломкій, *adj.* cold-short *(of metal).*

Хла̀дность, Хла̀дный, Хладъ, *see* Холодность, Холодный, Холодъ.

Хламѝда, *s. f.* chlamys; mantle; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.*

Хламъ, *s. m. collect.* rubbish, remains; odds and ends; ‖ all sort of old furniture, utensils, *etc.; prov. на такую яму не наберешься* **хла̀му,** *see* Яма.

Хлапъ, *s. m. pop. dim.* **хла̀пикъ,** knave *(at cards).*

Хлеба̀льный, *adj.* used for eating liquid dishes.

Хлеба̀ніе, *s. n.* eating with a spoon.

Хлеба̀ть, хлебну̀ть, *v. a.* to sup, sip, eat with a spoon *(a liquid dish); — молоко,* to take milk *(with a spoon); не солоно* **хлеба̀ть,** *fig.* to look foolish, to have a long face, to look disconcerted; *see* Солоно; *онъ ужъ* **-ну̀лъ,** he is in his cups.

Хлебо̀къ, *s. m.* sup, sip, draught, mouthful.

Хлесну̀ть, *see* Хлестать.

Хлеста̀ніе, *s. n.* fustigation, whipping, lashing.

Хлеста̀ть, хлесну̀ть, хлестну̀ть, *v. a.* to fustigate, whip, lash, switch, cut; *онъ* **-тну̀лъ** *его плетью по лицу,* he gave him a cut across the face with his whip; *дождь, вѣтеръ* **хлѐщетъ** *въ лицо,* wind, rain cuts the face; ‖ to pour in torrents *(of rain);* ‖ *v. n.* to gush, spout, flow, spurt; *кровь такъ и* **хлѐщетъ,** the blood comes out with a gush, the blood flows copiously; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fustigate, lash one's self.

Хлёсткій, *adj.* slashing, bold, expressive *(of a discourse).*

Хлѝпаніе, *s. n.* sob, sobbing.

Хлѝпать, *v. n.* to sob.

Хлобыста̀ть, хлобысну̀ть, хлобыстну̀ть, *v. n. pop.* to clash, dash; ‖ to strike, knock hard; ‖ to drink a glass.

Хлопальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* clapper; applauder.

Хлопаніе, *s. n.* clapping; applauding; cracking; knocking; slamming.

Хлопать, хлопнуть, *v. n.* to clap, crack, snap, knock; to slam *(the door);* to shut *(a door)* with noise;—*въ ладоши,* to clap hands, to applaud; — *бичомъ,* to crack a whip; —*ушами, fig.* to take no notice of, be inattentive; — *глазами,* to be staggered; ‖ to knock, strike; to cut, lash; to spank.

Хлопецъ, *s. m.* boy, lad *(servant);* ‖ holdfast, claw, dog *(carpenter's tool).*

Хлопнуться, *v. r.* to fall, strike the ground, flop down.

Хлопокъ, *s. m.* cotton; cotton-wool; ‖ flock *(of wool, of tow);* ‖ flake; *снѣгъ летитъ большими* **хлопьями,** it snows in large flakes.

Хлопота̀ніе, *s. n.* bustling; ‖ trouble; ‖ solicitation.

Хлопота́ть, *v. n.* to bustle; to stir, busy one's self; to have much trouble, give one' self much trouble; to make a fuss about; *я* **хлопочу́** *день деньской,* I am bustling about the whole day long; *онъ* **хлопо́четъ** *изо всѣхъ силъ,* he takes a world of pains; *онъ уже началъ — по хозяйству съ самаго утра,* he was stirring about the household from early morning; *пожалуйста, не* **хлопочи́те** *объ этомъ,* pray, don't trouble yourself about that, be quiet; *чего вы тамъ* **хлопо́чите?** what are you making such a fuss about there? ‖ to solicit, petition for; to take steps to obtain a thing; — *въ присутственныхъ мѣстахъ,* to solicit in the offices; —*о мѣстѣ,* to petition for a place; —*о процессѣ, о дѣлѣ,* to prosecute a lawsuit, an affair; ‖ to mind, take care; *онъ только о себѣ* **-по́четъ,** he is mindful only of himself.

Хлопотли́во, *adv.* troublesomely, with much ado; *это будетъ—,* that will require much trouble; ‖ busily, bustlingly; ‖ eagerly, with alacrity.

Хлопотли́вость, *s. f.* troublesomeness; bustle; ‖ eagerness, alactrity.

Хлопотли́вый, *adj.* troublesome; ‖ busy, busy-bodied, bustling; eager.

Хлопотня́, *s. f.* bustle, bother; ‖ concern, care; ‖ continual clapping, clashing.

Хлопоту́нъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* busybody.

Хло́поты, *s. f. pl.* bustle, stir, fuss, bother; *всѣ были въ* **-та́хъ,** all were bustling about; *зачѣмъ всѣ эти—?* why all this fuss? ‖ trouble, pain; care; *у васъ будетъ еще много съ нимъ* **-по́тъ,** you will still have much trouble with him, he will still give you much trouble; *имѣть множество* **-по́тъ,** to be in a peck of troubles; *всѣ мои — пропали,* all the trouble I took went for nothing; *домашнія—,* household cares; *безъ* **-по́тъ,** without any trouble; *не стоитъ* **-по́тъ,** it is not worth the trouble; *надѣлать кому много* **-по́тъ,** to cut out work for one; to find work for one; *мнѣ удалось это только послѣ большихъ* **-по́тъ,** I succeeded by dint of much pains.

Хлопу́шка, *s. f.* pop-gun; fire-cracker; ‖ fly-flap.

Хлопча́тникъ, *s. m.* cotton-shrub, cotton-plant; *травянистый—,* silk-cotton-tree.

Хлопчатобума́жный, *adj.* cotton; **-ная** *матерія,* cotton-stuff; —*порохъ,* gun-cotton.

Хлопча́тый, *adj.* flaky; **-тая** *бумага,* cotton.

Хлопъ, *abbreviation of the verb* **хло́пнулъ;** *онъ — его по спинѣ,* he struck him on the back.

Хлопьё, *s. n. collect.* flocks *(of wool, etc.);* flakes *(of snow).*

Хлоралгидра́тъ, *chem. see* Хлоралъ.

Хлора́лъ, *s. m. chem.* chloral.

Хло́ристый, *adj. chem.* chloric; chlorous; **-тая** *кислота,* chloric acid; **-тое** *серебро,* horn-silver.

Хлори́тъ, *s. m. min.* chlorite.

Хлорноки́слый, *adj.* **-лая** *соль, chem.* chlorate.

Хло́рный, *adj.* chlorous, of chlorine.

Хлоро́зъ, *s. m. med.* chlorosis.

Хлороформи́рованіе, *s. n.* chloroforming.

Хлороформи́ровать, *v. a.* to chloroform; ‖ *part. p.* **хлороформи́рованный.**

Хлороформъ, *s. m.* chloroform.

Хлоръ, *s. m. chem.* chlorine.

Хлупъ, *s. m.* **Хлупь,** *s. f.* merry-thought *(of a fowl).*

Хлынуть, *v. n.* to gush out, come out with a gush, break forth, spout; to rush, pour in torrents; *кровь* **-нула** *изъ раны,* the blood gushed forth from the wound; *дождь* **-нулъ,** the rain came pouring down; ‖ to rush, hurry, run; *толпа* **-нула** *на улицу,* the crowd rushed into the street.

Хлыснуть, *see* Хлеснуть.

Хлыста́ть, *see* Хлестать.

Хлысто́вщина, *s. f.* a religious sect in Russia repudiating the priesthood, mysteries and the established church.

Хлыстъ, *s. m. dim.* **хлы́стикъ,** whip, horse-whip, riding-whip; switch; ‖ scourge, birch, rod; ‖ a sectarian; *see* Хлыстовщина.

Хлыщева́тость, *s. f.* foppishness.

Хлыщева́тый, *adj.* foppish.

Хлыщъ, *s. m.* coxcomb, fop.

Хлѣбенная, *adj. s. f. see* Хлѣбня.

Хлѣбецъ, *s. m. dim.* a small loaf of bread.

Хлѣбная, *adj. s. f. see* Хлѣбня.

Хлѣбникъ, *s. m.* baker; ‖ **-ница,** *s. f.* female baker; wife of a baker; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*

Хлѣбный, *adj.* of bread; — *запахъ,* a smell of newly baked bread; **-ная** *корзина,* bread-basket; ‖ corn, of corn; — *амбаръ, see* Амбаръ; **-ная** *биржа,* Corn-Exchange; — *рынокъ,* corn-market; **-ные** *магазины, see* Магазинъ; **-ная** *торговля,* corn-trade; — *торговецъ,* corn-merchant; — *урожай,* crop of corn; **-ное** *вино,* corn-brandy; ‖ fertile in corn; — *годъ,* fertile year; **-ная** *страна,* a country fertile in corn; ‖ lucrative; **-ное** *мѣсто,* lucrative employment; ‖ **-ное** *дерево,* bread-tree, artocarpus; *плодъ* **-наго** *дерева,* bread-fruit; **-ныя** *растенія,* cereal plants.

Хлѣбня, *see* Хлѣбопекарня.

Хлѣбода́ръ, *s. m.* caterer *(of a convent).*

Хлѣбопа́шенный, *adj.* agricultural.

Хлѣбопа́шество, *s. n.* agriculture, husbandry, tillage.

Хлѣбопа́шествовать, *v. n.* to give one's self up to agriculture.

Хлѣбопа́шецъ, *s. m.* agricultor, husbandman, farmer; tiller, ploughman.

Хлѣбопа́шный, *adj.* aratory, agricultural; **-ныя** *работы,* husbandry, tillage.

Хлѣбопека́рня, *s. f.* bake-house, baker's shop.

Хлѣбопѣ́карь, Хлѣбопёкъ, *s. m.* baker, bread-baker.

Хлѣбопече́ніе, *s. n.* bread-baking, baking of bread.

Хлѣбоплодникъ, *s. m. bot.* artocarpus, jack, jack-tree.

Хлѣбоплодъ, *s. m.* bread-tree, artocarpus.

Хлѣбопрода́вецъ, *s. m.* corn-merchant.

Хлѣборо́діе, *s. n.* fertility *(of the earth);* abundant corn-harvest.

Хлѣборо́дный, *adj.* fertile, fertile in corn.

Хлѣборѣзъ, *s. m.* bread-chipper.

Хлѣбосо́лъ, *s. m.* **-со́лка,** *s. f.* hospitable man *or* woman.

Хлѣбосо́льный, *adj.* hospitable

Хлѣбосо́льство, *s. n.* hospitality.

Хлѣботорго́вецъ, *s. m.* grain-merchant, corn-factor.

Хлѣботорго́вля, *s. f.* corn-trade.

Хлѣбоѣдъ, *s. m.* spunger, hanger-on, parasite.

Хлѣбъ, *s. m. (pl.* **хлѣбы***),* bread; loaf; *ржаной —, see* Ржаной; *бѣлый, пшеничный—,* white bread; *неклеванный —,* brown bread; *свѣжій —,* new bread; *солдатскій —,* ammunition bread; *свиной —, bot. see* Свиной; *prov. — съ водою, да не пирогъ съ лихвою,* better is a dry morsel and quietness therewith, than a house full of good cheer with strife; *prov.* **хлѣба** *край, такъ и подъ елью рай,* content is beyond riches; *посадить на — и на воду, see* Вода; **хлѣбы** *предложенія,* shew-bread; *отнять у кого кусокъ* **хлѣба,** to put out of bread; — *насущный,* daily bread; *эта должность дастъ ему кусокъ* **хлѣба,** that employment will give him bread; *быть у кого на* **хлѣба́хъ,** to board

at a person's; *онъ по цѣлымъ мѣсяцамъ бывалъ у меня на* **хлѣбахъ**, he sat at my table for months; ‖ *(pl.* **хлѣба**), corn; *зерновые* **хлѣба**, corn-crops; cereal food, cerealia; — *на корню*, standing corn; *молотить* —, to thrash corn; *prov. блюди — про иду, а копейку про бѣду*, to lay by for a rainy day.

Хлѣбъ-соль, *s. f.* bread and salt; hospitality; *встрѣтить кого съ* **хлѣбомъ-солью**, to greet a person with bread and salt; *благодарю за вашу* —, I thank you for your generous hospitality; *prov. — пишь, а правду рѣжь*, tell the truth, and shame the Devil; *кинь — назади, очутится впереди*, do well and have well; *чей — пишь, того и пѣсенку поешь*, chime with the person whose bread you eat, hold a candle to the devil; **хлѣбъ-да-соль**, good appetite to you.

Хлѣвъ, *s. m. dim.* **хлѣвокъ**, sty, stall, cow-house; ‖ **хлѣвный**, *adj.*

Хлюстать, *v. a. coll.* to wet, soil, dirt, dirty; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to soil one's self, dirty one's self; to get dirty.

Хлябаніе, *s. n.* vacillation, wriggling.

Хлябать, *v. n.* to vacillate, wriggle.

Хлябь, *s. f.* abyss; trough of the sea; **хляби** *небесныя*, the windows of heaven.

Хмелеводство, *s. n.* culture of hops.

Хмелеводъ, *s. m.* cultivator of hops.

Хмелевой, *adj.* of hops; **-вая** *жердь*, hop-pole, hop-prop; — *стебель*, hop-bind, hop-vine.

Хмелёкъ, *s. m. dim. see* Хмель; *онъ подъ* **хмелькомъ**, he is on the merry-pin.

Хмелина, *s. f. dim.* **хмелинка, хмелиночка, хмелинушка**, flower-bud of hops; ‖ hop-bind.

Хмелить, *v. a.* to make drunk.

Хмель, *s. m.* hop, hops; *сушильня для* **хмеля**, hop-oast; ‖ flower-buds of hops; ‖ *fig.* intoxication, inebriety; *во* **хмелю**, in one's cups, in drink; *prov. во* **хмелю** *мало ли что говорится*, many a thing is said in one's cups.

Хмельнёхонькій, Хмельнёхонекъ, *adj.* quite tipsy, drunk.

Хмельникъ, *s. m.* hop-garden, hop-ground, hop-field.

Хмельное, *s. n.* heady liquor; — *вино*, heady wine; *онъ въ ротъ* **-наго** *не беретъ*, he is a teetotaler, he never drinks wine.

Хмельной, *adj.* heady; intoxicating, inebriating; ‖ tipsy, drunk, in liquor.

Хмелѣть, *v. n.* to get tipsy, get drunk.

Хмуреніе, *s. n.* scowling, frowning; knitting of the brows.

Хмурить, *v. a. (брови)*, to knit *or* contract one's brows; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to scowl, frown, knit one's brows; to bristle up the feathers *(of birds)*; ‖ to be overcast, grow cloudy *(of the weather)*.

Хмурный, Хмурый, *adj.* gloomy, morose, surly; dull-browed; ‖ overcast, cloudy.

Хмъ, *interj.* hm! hm!

Хмылить, *v. a.* to cut, fashion *(bricks)*.

Хныканіе, *s. n.* whimpering, whining, whine.

Хныкать, хныкнуть, *v. n.* to whimper, whine.

Хоботовый, *adj.* of trunk, of proboscis.

Хоботокъ, *dim. see* Хоботъ.

Хоботоносецъ, *s. m. zool.* coati.

Хоботъ, *s. m.* trunk *(of an elephant)*; proboscis *(of insects)*; ‖ tail *(of a gun-carriage)*.

Хоботье, *s. n. bot.* ball, glume, chaff.

Хода, *s. f.* pace *(of horses)*; *prov. сегодня съ* **-дой**, *завтра съ наготой*, to-day rich, tomorrow poor.

Ходатай, *s. m.* interceder, solicitor, mediator; —*по дѣламъ*, agent, solicitor.

Ходатайница, *s. f.* mediatress, mediatrix, solicitress.

Ходатайство, *s. n.* intercession, mediation, solicitation.

Ходатайствованіе, *s. n.* interceding, mediating, soliciting.

Ходатайствовать, *v. n.* to intercede, mediate, solicit, advocate; — *передъ кѣмъ*, to intercede with, make intercession to, with;—*за кого*, to intercede for, on behalf of, make intercession for.

Ходатанца, *see* Ходатайница.

Ходебщикъ, *s. m.* hawker, peddler.

Ходень, *s. m.* every object in motion; **-денёмъ** *ходить*, to be in continual motion.

Ходецъ, *see* Ходокъ.

Ходить, хаживать, *v. n.* to walk, go; — *взадъ и впередъ*, to go to and fro, up and down; to walk about; — *до того, что захромаешь*, to tread, walk one's self lame; — *покачиваясь*, to waddle; — *рука объ руку*, to walk arm in arm; *ребенокъ начинаетъ* —, the child begins to walk; *я часто* **хожу** *въ церковь*, I go to church frequently; — *по саду*, to walk about the garden; *часы не* **ходятъ**, the watch does not go, has stopped; — *на шпиль, naut.* to heave at the capstan; ‖ to frequent, visit; *онъ часто* **ходитъ** *къ N*, he frequents N's house often; ‖ *naut.* to run, steam, navigate, sail *(of ships)*; — *подъ парусами*, to go under sail; ‖ to play, play out;— *съ бубенъ*, to play diamonds; *кому—?* whose turn is it to play *(at cards)?* whose move is it *(at chess)?—послѣднему*, to play the last, to be the younger hand; ‖ to nurse *(children)*; to look after; to attend, tend; *она умѣетъ—за дѣтьми*, she knows how to manage children; — *за больнымъ*, to attend a patient, to wait on a patient, to look after a patient; ‖ to prosecute *(a lawsuit, an affair)*; to solicit *(in the offices)*; — *по судамъ*, to solicit in the tribunals; ‖ to pass current *(of coins, bank-notes, etc.)*; *эта монета болѣе не* **ходитъ**, that money does not pass now; ‖ to wear *(of clothes)*; — *въ парикѣ*, to wear a wig; ‖ — *по міру*, to beg, be a beggar; *see* Міръ; — *по стрункѣ*, to be reduced to servile obedience; ‖ *домъ* **ходитъ** *въ наймы*, the house is to be let; ‖ **ходитъ** *слухъ*, it is said, it is rumoured, reported; **-дили** *странные слухи*, strange stories got abroad.

Ходкій, *adj.* that goes easily; **-кое** *судно*, a fast sailor;—*экипажъ*, a light, easy carriage;— *товаръ*, merchandise which is in great request, selling goods.

Ходко, *adv.* quickly, rapidly, easily, lightly; *работа идетъ*—, the work goes on rapidly.

Ходкость, *s. f.* volubility, going off easily.

Ходовой, *adj.* of going; running; marching;— *день*, march-day; ‖ for pedestrians, for walking; pedestrian; ‖ — *валъ*, weigh-shaft, wiper-shaft;— *конецъ у снасти*, runner, leading part of a rope; —*золотникъ, mach.* throttle-valve.

Ходокъ, *s. m.* walker, a good walker; ‖ runner, foot-messenger; ‖ *naut.* sailer, prime sailer, good sailer, fast sailer; *плохой*—, bad sailer; ‖ pioneer, scout sent forwards by a party of emigrants to survey and choose a place for the future settlement; ‖ *coll.* a cunning blade, artful dog, wag.

Ходульный, *adj.* stilted, stilty.

Ходуля, *s. m. dim.* **-лька**, stilt; **-ли**, scatches; *ходить на* **-ляхъ**, to walk on stilts; *подниматься на* **-ли**, *fig.* to be ever making use of high-sounding words; ‖ child's go-cart.

Ходунъ, *s. m.* plyer *(of bellows)*; ‖ *see* Ходень.

Ходъ, *s. m.* course; going, march, way; *наблюдать за* **ходомъ** *дѣла*, to observe the course of an affair; *пустить дѣло въ—, дать дѣлу—*, to set an affair agoing *or* abroach; *судя по* **ходу** *дѣлъ*, at the rate things are going; *пойти въ—*, to come into business; ‖ move *(at chess)*; turn of

playing *(at cards); вашъ—*, it is your turn; ‖ motion, movement; *пустить въ—*, to put in motion; *въ* **ходу̀**, at work *(of a machine); машина въ* **ходу̀**, the engine is in motion; ‖ rate *(of a chronometer);* scapement, works *(of a clock); убавить* **хо̀ду** *у часовъ*, to put back a watch; ‖ speed, velocity *(of an engine); полный—*, full speed; ‖ headway *(of a ship);* ‖ thread *(of a screw);* pitch *(of toothing);* pulsation, stroke *(of the piston);* ‖ vogue, fashion, repute; *этотъ романъ въ большомъ* **ходу̀**, that is a fashionable novel; *этотъ товаръ въ большомъ* **ходу̀**, those goods sell off fast; *онъ въ большомъ* **ходу̀**, he is in vogue; *пустить въ — новую идею*, to throw out, to put forth a new idea; ‖ procession; *крестный—*, *see* Крестный; ‖ entrance, issue, passage; *— въ домъ*, entrance of a house; *задній—*, *see* Задній; *черный—*, *see* Черный; *fig. онъ знаетъ, ему извѣстны всѣ* **ходы̀**, he knows all the issues, the ways out *or* he knows all the ins and outs of the affair; ‖ underframe *(of a carriage);* riding-bed, gauge; train; a set of wheels; *— у кареты очень узокъ*, the gauge of the coach is very narrow; *карета на* **ходу̀** *легка*, the carriage swings well.

Ходьба̀, *s. f.* walking, going about, pacing up and down; *постоянная—*, goings and comings.

Ходя̀чій, *adj.* walking, going; ‖ current *(coin).*

Хожа̀лый, *adj. s. m.* policeman.

Хожа̀тый, *adj. s. m.* nurse, sick-nurse; ‖ messenger.

Хождѐніе, *s. n.* going, walking, pacing; ‖ nursing, looking after *(children, sick persons);* ‖ *—по дѣламъ*, soliciting, prosecuting of lawsuits.

Хозя̀йка, *s. f.* mistress, hostess, lady of the house; ‖ wife; ‖ housewife, house-keeper.

Хозя̀йничанье, *s. n.* keeping house; ‖ ordering about.

Хозя̀йничать, *v. n.* to keep house; ‖ to order about.

Хозя̀нишко, *disp. see* Хозяинъ.

Хозя̀нушко, *pop. see* Хозяинъ.

Хозя̀инъ, *s. m. irr.* master of the house, host; proprietor, owner; *— радушно принялъ своихъ гостей*, the host welcomed his guests heartily; *собака узнала голосъ своего* **-на**, the dog knew his master's voice; *prov.—въ дому, что панъ въ Крыму* или *что Адамъ въ раю* или *что медвѣдь въ бору*, a man's house is his castle; *— гостиницы*, inn-keeper; *прикащикъ обокралъ своего* **-на**, the clerk has robbed his master; *сельскій—*, farmer, agricultor; *— завода*, mill-owner; ‖ husband, man; ‖ *pl.* **хозяева**, master and mistress.

Хозя̀йскій, *adj.* of master.

Хозя̀йственность, *s. f.* economy, good, prudent management; housewifery.

Хозя̀йственный, *adj.* household, of economy, of housewifery; ‖ economical; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* economically, with economy.

Хозя̀йство, *s. n.* economy; housekeeping; *домашнее—*, domestic economy, household; *у нея все—на рукахъ*, she has the whole household on her hands; *онъ хорошо ведетъ свое хозяйство*, he is a good manager; *сельское—*, rural economy; *государственное—*, political economy; ‖ farming, culture, agriculture.

Хозя̀йствовать, *v. n.* to manage the household.

Хозя̀юшка, *s. f. dim.* good wife, good woman; *see* Хозяйка.

Хо̀леніе, *s. n.* caressing, fondling.

Холѐра, *s. f. med.* cholera, cholera-morbus.

Холѐрикъ, *s. m.* a choleric person; a person of a choleric constitution; ‖ person ill of cholera.

Холерѝна, *s. f. med.* cholerine.

Холерѝческій, *adj.* choleric, of choleric constitution.

Холѐрный, *adj.* of cholera, choleric.

Хо̀лить, *v. a.* to clean; ‖ to caress, fondle, pet; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to clean one's self; to be cleaned; ‖ *part. p.* **хо̀ленный**.

Хо̀лка, *s. f.* withers, crest *(of a horse);* ‖ foretop; tuft.

Хо̀лмикъ, *dim. see* Холмъ.

Холмѝстый, *adj.* hilly, full of hillocks; undulating.

Холмѝться, *v. n.* to rise in hillocks; to rise up.

Хо̀лмичекъ, *dim. see* Холмъ.

Холмообра̀зный, *adj.* hill-like, in the shape of a hillock.

Холмъ, *s. m.* hillock, mound, mount, swell.

Холодѐцъ, *s. m.* a kind of cold dish.

Холодѝльникъ, *s. m.* refrigerator, refrigeratory; frigeratory; ice-pail; ‖ *mech.* condenser, condensator; *не имѣющій* **-ка**, non-condensing.

Холодѝльный, Холодѝтельный, *adj.* refrigerating, refrigerative; refrigerant.

Холодѝть, хола̀живать, *v. a.* to refrigerate; to cool, make cool; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be refrigerated: to be cooled.

Холо̀дненькій, *dim. see* Холодный.

Холоднѐнько, *dim. see* Холодно.

Холоднёхонькій Холоднёхонекъ, *adj.* quite cold; ‖ **-хонько**, *adv.* quite coolly.

Холоднѝкъ, *s. m.* ice-house, ice-cellar.

Хо̀лодно, *adv.* coldly; coolly, indifferently; *онъ принялъ меня—*, he received me coldly; ‖ *v. imp.* it is cold; *здѣсь очень—*, it is very cold here.

Холодновàтость, *dim. see* Холодность.

Холодновàтый, *adj.* coldish, rather cold; ‖ **-вàто**, *adv.* rather coolly.

Холо̀дное, *adj. s. n.* a cold dish.

Холоднокро̀вный, *adj. nat. hist.* cold-blooded.

Холо̀дность, *s. f.* coldness; coolness, indifference; estrangement.

Холо̀дный, *adj.* cold; *—вѣтеръ*, a cold wind; **-ное** *сердце*, cold heart; **-ное** *оружіе*, side-arms; **-ное** *давленіе, mech.* cold pressing; **-ная** *ковка*, cold hammering; **-ное** *платье*, cold, light, summer garments.

Хо̀лодъ, *s. m. dim.* **холодо̀къ**, cold, coldness.

Холодѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow cold; to grow cool.

Холожѐніе, *s. n.* refrigeration; making cold, cooling.

Холо̀пій, *adj.* of serf, of servant; servile, slavish; mean.

Холо̀пка, *s. f.* a female serf.

Холо̀пскій, *adj. see* Холопій; **-ская** *душа*, a servile soul.

Холо̀пство, *s. n.* servitude, bondage; ‖ servility, meanness.

Холо̀пствовать, *v. n.* to be a serf, a bondman; ‖ to crawl, cringe, sneak.

Холо̀пъ, *s. m.* serf, bondman, thrall; ‖ servant; ‖ mean, sneaking person.

Холостёжь, *s. f. collect.* unmarried people, bachelors.

Холостѝльщикъ, *s. m.* gelder.

Холостѝть, *v. a.* to geld, castrate; ‖ *part. p.* **холощённый**.

Холосто̀й, *adj.* single, unmarried, spouseless; *—человѣкъ*, a bachelor; **-тая** *жизнь*, single life, single state, celibacy; bachelorhood, bachelorship; ‖ blank; *— патронъ*, blank-cartridge; *— выстрѣлъ*, blank-shot; ‖ **-тое** *строеніе*, a building without a fireplace.

Холостѝкъ, *s. m.* bachelor, unmarried man, single man.

Холощѐніе, *s. n.* gelding, castration.

Холстѝна, *s. f. see* Холстъ.
Холстѝнка, *s. f. dim. see* Холстъ; ‖ gingham.
Холстѝнковый, *adj.* gingham, of gingham.
Холстѝнный, *adj.* of cloth, of linen.
Холстъ, *s. m.* cloth, linen; a piece of cloth; *prov. дай голому—, а онъ скажетъ толстъ,* grease a scoundrel's boots, and he'll say, that you are going to burn them.
Холстянòй, *see* Холстинный.
Холщѐвникъ, *s. m.* dealer in linen, linen-draper.
Холщёвый, *see* Холстинный.
Хòля, *s. f. obs.* neatness, tidiness; ‖ caresses, fondling; *жить въ* **хòлѣ,** to live in comfort; to be caressed, be fondled.
Хомутàть, *v. a.* to put on a horse's collar.
Хомѝтикъ, *dim. see* Хомутъ.
Хомѝтина, *s. f.* collar-pad.
Хомутѝшко, *s. m. disp.* a wretched horse-collar.
Хомутѝще, *s. m. augm.* a very large and heavy horse-collar.
Хомѝтный, Хомутòвый, *adj.* of a horse-collar; **-ная** *лошадь,* draught-horse.
Хомутòкъ, *dim. see* Хомутъ.
Хомѝтъ, *s. m.* horse-collar; hame; ‖ yoke; *prov. —надѣлъ, такъ тяни,* if one has undertaken a job, one must go through with it; ‖ *tech.* hoop, ferrule, vervel.
Хомякòвый, *adj.* of hamster.
Хомя́къ, *s. m. zool.* hamster; ‖ *fig.* sluggard.
Хопёръ, *s. m. tech.* pile-driver.
Хорàлъ, *s. m. mus.* choral; ‖ **-рàльный,** *adj.*
Хòрда, *s. f. geom.* chord *(of an arc).*
Хорёвый, *see* Хорьковый.
Хореграфѝческій, Хорегрàфія, *see* Хореографическій, Хореографія.
Хорѐй, *s. m.* choreus, choree, trochee.
Хореѝческій, *adj.* choraic, trochaic.
Хорёкъ, *s. m. zool.* polecat, foumart, fitchew, fitchet, skunk; *вонючій—,* mephitic-weasel.
Хореографѝческій, *adj.* choreographic, choregraphical.
Хореогрàфія, *s. f.* choreography.
Хорѝстъ, *s. m.* **-стка,** *s. f.* chorist, chorister; chorus-singer.
Хоріямбѝческій, *adj.* choriambic.
Хоріямбъ, *s. m.* choriamb, choriambus, choriambic.
Хòрный, *adj.* choral, of chorus.
Хоровòдить, *v. n.* to lead a brawl; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ), pop.* to keep company.
Хоровòдъ, *s. m. dim.* **-децъ, -дикъ,** brawl, a sort of round dance with singing; choral dance; *танцовать* **-домъ,** to dance the hay, to dance in a ring; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.*
Хоровòй, *adj.* choral, of chorus.
Хорографѝческій, *adj.* chorographic, chorographical.
Хорогрàфія, *s. f.* chorography.
Хорогрàфъ, *s. m.* chorographer.
Хорòмина, *s. f. dim.* **-минка,** room, chamber, apartment.
Хорòмищи, *augm. see* Хоромы.
Хорòмы, *s. f. pl.* manor, mansion, a large house *(of wood);* ‖ **-мный,** *adj.*
Хоронѐніе, *s. n.* hiding; burying.
Хоронѝть, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, secrete; *концы—, fig.* to fleece a sheep without making it cry out; *see* Конецъ; *prov. какъ ни* **-нѝ** *концовъ, а выйдутъ наружу,* time reveals all things; ‖ to bury, inter, inhume; to sepulcher, sepulchre; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to hide, conceal one's self; ‖ *v. p.* to be buried, be inhumed; ‖ *part. p.* **хоронённый.**

Хорохòриться, *v. n.* to ride one's high horse, be upon the high rope; to be cock-on-the-hoop, sit cock-horse; to look big; to bristle up to one.
Хорохòришко, *s. m. pop.* bully, hector.
Хорòшенькій, *adj.* pretty, handsome; fine; ‖ **-кая,** *s. f.* a pretty person, a pretty woman.
Хорошѐнько, *adv.* well; soundly, in good style, smartly, sharply; *сдѣлай это—,* do it well; *смотри — прежде, чѣмъ сдѣлать что,* look before you leap;—*побрани его,* reprimand him sharply; *мы его—поколотили,* we have drubbed him soundly.
Хорошёхонько, *adv.* very well, finely.
Хорòшій, *adj. (comp.* **лучшій**), good; fine;—*обѣдъ,* a good dinner; *это* **-шò** *для желудка,* it is good for the stomach; **-шее** *расположеніе духа,* good spirits; **-шая** *память,* a tenacious memory; *все это очень—, но,* all that is very fine, but; *prov. — товаръ самъ себя хвалитъ, see* Товаръ; *мы съ нимъ* **-шѝ,** we are on good terms; *онъ со мною* **-шъ,** he is very friendly with me; ‖ pretty, handsome, fine, beautiful; *какъ она* **-шà!** how pretty, how very handsome she is! **-шая** *погода,* fine weather; **-шà** *музыка! iron.* that's fine music! ‖ good and honest; *это — человѣкъ,* that's a good, fine, honest, brave man; **-рòшъ** *молодецъ!* there's a chap! there's a rascal! **-рòшъ** *гусь! see* Гусь; ‖ *это не предвѣщаетъ ничего* **-шаго,** that is a bad omen; *желаю вамъ всего* **-шаго,** I wish you all the happiness possible; **-шаго** *по немножку,* enough is as good as a feast; a little of it goes a long way.
Хорошò, *adv.* well, very well; *она поетъ—,* she sings well; *это сдѣлано—,* it is well done; *что—, то—,* what is well is well; *вотъ—!* that is a good one! ‖ *—быть богатымъ,* it is well to be rich; *мнѣ здѣсь—,* I am well where I am; *—, что я это сдѣлалъ,* it is well I did it; *ну,—,* well, good; let is be so;—*ему такъ говорить,* it is easy for him to talk so; *онъ такъ — говоритъ,* he speaks so well; *prov. — тому жить, кому бабушка ворожитъ, see* Бабушка.
Хорошѣть, *v. n.* to grow handsomer.
Хоругвеносецъ, *s. m.* gonfalonier.
Хорѝгвь, *s. f.* banner, standard; gonfalon, gonfanon; ‖ **-рѝгвяный,** *adj.*
Хорѝнжій, *s. m.* cornet, ensign *(in the Cossack cavalry).*
Хоръ, *s. m.* chorus; — *мѣдныхъ инструментовъ,* brass-band; *пѣть* **хòромъ,** to sing in chorus; ‖ **хòры,** *s. m. pl.* choir, gallery.
Хорь, *see* Хорекъ.
Хорькòвый, *adj.* of polecat.
Хотѣніе, *s. n.* wish, wishing, will, willing; desire; *слабое—,* velleity, slight desire.
Хотѣть, *v. n. a. (pres.* **хочу**), to wisb, desire; *онъ* **хòчетъ** *идти,* he wishes to go; *я этою* **хочу**, I wish it; *какъ* **хотѝте,** as you wish; *я сдѣлаю все, что вы* **хотѝте,** I shall do all you wish, everything you desire; *я дѣлаю, что* **хочу**, I do what I please, what I choose; *что вы* **хотѝте?** what do you wish? what would you with us? *я только что* **хотѣлъ,** I was just going; **хòчетъ** *не* **хòчетъ,** willing or not, willing or unwilling, will he nill he; *его, кто ни* **хòчетъ,** *тотъ бьетъ,* everybody beats him; **хòчешь** *не* **хòчешь,** *а надо платить,* willing or unwilling but pay you must; *prov. чего не* **хòчешь,** *того и не слышишь,* none so deaf as those who won't hear; *сперва не* **хотѣлъ,** *а потомъ самъ пожалѣлъ,* he that will not when he may, when he fain would shall have nay; ‖ **-ся,** *v. imp.* to have a mind to; to wish, long for, be desirous; *мнѣ* **хòчется** *гулять,* I have a mind to take a walk; *мнѣ вовсе не*

хо̀чется *идти туда*, I have no wish whatever to go there; *мнѣ очень* **хо̀чется** *познакомиться съ нимъ*, I have a strong wish, I am very desirous to make his acquaintance; *мнѣ страшно* **хо̀чется** *отдохнуть*, I long for rest; *мнѣ* **хо̀чется** *спать*, I am sleepy; *мнѣ* **хо̀чется** *ѣсть*, I am hungry; *prov. и* **хо̀чется**, *да колется*, the cat loves fish, but she is loth to wet her feet *or* the cat is fain the fish to eat, but has no will to wet her feet.

Хотя̀, Хоть, *conj.* though, although; — *она женщина*, though she be a woman; *дайте мнѣ— три рубля*, give me something, be it three rubles; *былъ-ли ты тамъ—разъ?* have you been there even once? *prov. лживый* **хоть** *правду скажетъ, никто не повѣритъ*, a liar is not believed, even when he does speak the truth; *если не для меня, то—для моихъ дѣтей*, if not for me, at least for my children; *онъ* **хоть** *кого разсердитъ*, he is capable of irritating the most mild-tempered man; he would even worry the devil; *ничего нельзя сдѣлать*, **хоть** *брось*, nothing is to be done with it; **хоть** *убей, не помню*, *see* Убивать; *это вино* **хоть** *куда*, that wine is far from being bad; ‖ **—бы**, even, if even, even though; but that; *я буду вашимъ другомъ, —бы вы этого и не желали*, I shall be your friend even against your will;—*бы я могъ ускользнуть, но....*, even though I could steal away, nevertheless....; —*бы я тамъ и погибъ*, at the risk of my life; *когда его жена умерла, онъ* **хоть** *бы прослезился*, not a tear did he shed at his wife's death.

Хохла̀тка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка**, a crested hen.

Хохла̀тый, *adj.* tufted, crested *(of birds)*; ‖ *bot.* —*чертополохъ*, golden-thistle.

Хохла̀чка, *s. f.* nickname of the women of Little Russia.

Хохла̀чъ, *s. m.* a person with a top-knot; ‖ a pigeon with a crest; ‖ a shaggy-headed person.

Хо̀хликъ, *dim. see* Хохолъ.

Хо̀хлиться, *v. n.* to bristle up *(of birds)*.

Хохлѝще, *s. m. augm.* a great tuft.

Хохлу̀ша, *see* Хохлатка.

Хохлу̀шка, *s. f. orn.* crested grebe; ‖ *see* Хохлачка.

Хохоло̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **-ло̀чекъ**, *bot.* pappus, egret; ‖ *see* Хохолъ.

Хохо̀лъ, *s. m.* tuft, crest; copple-crown, top-knot; chaplet *(of peacocks)*; ‖ tuft, toupee; ‖ nickname of the Little Russians.

Хохо̀льчатый, *adj. bot.* pappose, pappous.

Хохота̀ніе, *s. n.* laughing, bursting with laughter.

Хохо̀та̀ть, *v. n.* to laugh, burst with laughter, burst out laughing; — *во все горло*, to roar with laughter; *see* Горло.

Хохотлѝвость, *s. f.* inclination to laugh.

Хохотлѝвый, *adj.* inclined to laugh.

Хохотня̀, *s. f.* laughter, burst of laughter, loud laughing.

Хохоту̀нъ, *s. m.* **-нья**, *s. f.* laugher.

Хохоту̀шка, *s. f.* laugher.

Хо̀хотъ, *s. m.* laugh, laughter, burst of laughter; *взрывъ* **-та**, a roar of laughter; *вотъ былъ— то!* that was good fun!

Храбрѐцкій, *adj.* of brave man; ‖ **-ки**, *adv.* bravely.

Храбрѐцъ, *s. m.* a brave man;—*на словахъ*, a braggart.

Храбрѝться, *v. n.* to brave; to summon up all one's courage; ‖ to look big; to bully; to boast of one's courage; to boast, brag.

Хра̀бро, *adv.* bravely, valiantly, courageously.

Хра̀брость, *s. f.* bravery, courage, valour.

Хра̀брый, *adj.* brave, valiant, courageous, valorous, gallant; — *во хмелю*, pot-valiant; *prov. много* **-рыхъ** *послѣ рати, какъ забьются на палати*, many are brave at table, after the battle is over.

Храбрѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to become brave.

Хра̀мина, *dim.* **хра̀минка**, *see* Хоромина.

Храмо̀вникъ, *s. m.* Templar, Knight Templar.

Храмово̀й, *adj.* of temple, of church; — *праздникъ*, patron Saint's day; wake; dedication-day;—*рыцарь*, Templar, Knight Templar.

Храмъ, *s. m. dim.* **хра̀микъ**, temple, church.

Хранѐніе, *s. n.* conservation, keeping, safe-keeping, care; ‖ observance.

Хранѝлище, *s. n.* depository, depot, salvatory, warehouse, storehouse.

Хранѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* conservator, guardian, custodian, keeper, warder; *ангелъ—*, *see* Ангелъ.

Хранѝть, *v. a.* to conserve, preserve, keep, guard; *надо — это въ погребѣ*, that must be preserved *or* kept in the cellar; —*молчаніе*, to keep silence;—*тайну*, to keep a secret; *да* **-нитъ** *васъ Богъ*, God preserve you, God save you, God keep you safe; *Боже Царя* **хранѝ**, *see* Боже; ‖ to keep up, observe; — *заповѣди*, to observe the commandments; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be conserved, be preserved, be kept; ‖ *part. p.* **хранённый**.

Храпёжъ, *s. m.* snoring, snore.

Храплѝвый, *adj.* subject to snoring.

Храпну̀ть, *see* Храпѣть.

Хра̀повый, *adj.* **-вое** *колесо*, ratchet-wheel, rack-wheel, racket-wheel.

Храпо̀къ, *s. m.* a snore; ‖ snout, muzzle *(of animals)*; ‖ *mech.* strainer; ‖ *на —*, by force, violently.

Храпу̀нъ, *s. m.* **-нья**, *s. f.* snorer.

Храпъ, *s. m.* septum of the nose; ‖ snore, snoring; ‖ *tech.* cramp, catch, stop.

Храпѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* snoring; snorting.

Храпѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to snore; ‖ to snort *(of a horse)*.

Хребѐтъ, *s. m.* spine, spinal column, backbone; ‖ chain, ridge *(of mountains)*; ‖ **-тный**, *adj.*

Хребто̀вый, *adj.* spinal; — *мѣхъ*, fur of the backs of animals; ‖ **-вая** *часть говядины*, surloin.

Хрестома̀тія, *s. f.* chrestomathy, selection *(of classical authors)*.

Хризоберѝллъ, *s. m. min.* chrysoberyl; ‖ **-ловый**, *adj.*

Хризолѝтъ, *s. m. min.* chrysolite; ‖ **-товый**, *adj.*

Хризопра̀съ, *s. m. min.* chrysoprase; ‖ **-совый**, *adj.*

Хриплѝвость, *see* Хрипость.

Хриплѝвый, **-во**, *see* Хриплый, — ло.

Хрѝпость, *s. f.* hoarseness.

Хрѝплый, *adj.* hoarse; ‖ **-ло**, *adv.*—ly, in a hoarse voice.

Хрѝпнуть, *v. n.* to become hoarse.

Хрипоголо̀сый, *adj.* hoarse, having a hoarse voice.

Хрипота̀, *s. f.* hoarseness.

Хрипу̀нъ, *s. m.* **-нья**, *s. f.* a person with a hoarse voice.

Хрипъ, *s. m. see* Хрипѣніе.

Хрипѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* hoarseness; rattling, rattle; *предсмертное—*, death-rattle.

Хрипѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to rattle; to have a rattling in the throat; ‖ to speak hoarsely.

Христара̀дничать, *v. n.* to beg, go begging, ask charity *(in the name of God)*.

Христіанинъ, *s. m.* **-анка,** *s. f.* a christian.

Христіанскій, *adj.* christian; christianly, christian-like; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* christianly, like a christian.

Христіанство, *s. n.* christianity; christianism; ‖ Christendom.

Христіанствовать, *v. n.* to profess christianity.

Христобо́рецъ, *s. m.* an antichristian, antichrist.

Христобо́рный, *adj.* antichristian.

Христо́вщина, *s. f.* a religious sect in Russia.

Христо́въ, *s. m.* of Christ; — *день,* Easter Sunday; *prov. дорого яичко къ* **-ву** *дню, see* Яичко.

Христолюби́вый, *adj.* Christian, loving Christ.

Христома́тія, *see* Хрестоматія.

Христоотсту́пникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* enemy to Christ.

Христопрода́вецъ, *s. m.* a Judas; ‖ a pitiless man.

Христо́сованіе, *s. n.* the act of kissing each other on Easter-day in commemoration of Christ's resurrection.

Христо́соваться, *v. rec.* to kiss each other on Easter-day in commemoration of Christ's resurrection; to congratulate one another on Easter-day.

Христо́съ, *s. m.* Christ.

Хрія, *s. f. rhet.* theme *(dissertation on assigned topics).*

Хрома́ніе, *s. n.* limping, halting; claudication, lameness.

Хроматизмъ, *s. m.* chromatism.

Хрома́тическій, *adj. mus.* chromatic; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Хрома́ть, *v. n.* to limp, halt; to walk lame;—*на одну ногу,* to be lame of one foot; *у него математика* **-ма́етъ,** he is deficient in mathematics; *торговля* **-ма́етъ,** trade is slack, dull.

Хро́мгельбъ, *s. m.* chrome-yellow, chromate of lead.

Хро́мистый, *adj. chem.* of chrome, chromic.

Хро́міевый, *adj.* chromic.

Хро́мій, *s. m. chem.* chrome, chromium.

Хро́мовый, *adj.* of chrome, chromic.

Хромокислый, *adj.* **-лая** *соль,* chromate.

Хромо́й, *adj.* lame, halt; rickety.

Хромолитогра́фія, *s. f.* chromo-lithography; ‖ chromo-lithograph.

Хромоно́гій, *adj.* lame.

Хромоно́жка, *s. c.* a cripple, a lame person.

Хромота́, *s. f.* lameness, claudication.

Хромъ, *s. m. chem.* chrome, chromium.

Хро́ника, *s. f.* chronicle; *скандальная—,* scandalous reports.

Хрони́ческій, *adj. med.* chronic, chronical; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.

Хронограмма, *s. f.* chronogram.

Хронографи́ческій, *adj.* chronographic, chronographical.

Хронографія, *s. f.* chronography.

Хроно́графъ, *s. m.* chronographer.

Хронологи́ческій, *adj.* chronologic, chronological; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* — cally.

Хронологія, *s. f.* chronology.

Хроно́логъ, *s. m.* chronologer, chronologist.

Хронометри́ческій, *adj.* chronometric, chronometrical.

Хроно́метрія, *s. f.* chronometry.

Хроно́метръ, *s. m.* chronometer; time-keeper, time-measurer.

Хру́паться, хру́ппуть, *v. n.* to break, crack.

Хру́пкій, *adj.* brittle, frail, fragile; shivery.

Хру́пкость, *s. f.* brittleness, frailness, fragility.

Хру́ппуть, *see* Хрупаться.

Хру́снуть, *see* Хрустѣть.

Хруста́ликъ, *s. m. anat.* crystalline *(of the eye).*

Хруста́ль, *s. m.* crystal; crystal-glass; *горный—, see* Горный; ‖ crystal, cut-glass.

Хруста́льный, *adj.* crystal, of crystal.

Хру́стнуть, *see* Хрустѣть.

Хрусть, *s. m.* crispness.

Хрустѣ́ніе, *s. n.* crunching, cracking, crackling.

Хрустѣ́ть, хру́стнуть, хру́снуть, *v. n.* to crunch, crack, crackle; to grit; *это* **-ти́тъ** *на зубахъ,* that eats crisp; **-тя́щій** *на зубахъ,* crisp, crusty.

Хрущъ, *s. m.* tenebrio, stinking-beetle.

Хрыча́вка, *s. f. pop.* old hag.

Хрычъ, *s. m. pop.* old dotard; *старый —,* graybeard.

Хрѣно́вникъ, *s. m.* horse-radish field.

Хрѣнъ, *s. m.* horse-radish; *старый—, fig.* old dotard, old trot; *prov.—не слаще рѣдьки,* between two evils, 'tis not worth choosing; ‖ **хрѣно́вый,** *adj.*

Хрю́кало, *s. n.* snout *(of a pig).*

Хрю́канье, *s. n.* grunt, grunting *(of pigs).*

Хрю́кать, хрю́кнуть, *v. n.* to grunt.

Хрястѣ́ть, хря́стнуть, хря́снуть, *v. n.* to crack, break, crackle; to grit.

Хрящанъ, *s. m. bot.* wall-lettuce, gum-succory.

Хрящева́тость, *s. f.* cartilaginousness, gristly nature.

Хрящева́тый, *adj.* cartilaginous, gristly; ‖ **-тыя** *рыбы,* the cartilaginous fishes.

Хрящевина, *s. f.* gristy parts.

Хрящево́й, *adj.* of cartilage, cartilaginous, gristly.

Хрящъ, *s. m. dim.* **хря́щикъ,** *anat.* cartilage, gristle; ‖ gravel; grit; ‖ packing-cloth; coarse cloth.

Ху́донькій, *dim. see* Худой.

Ху́до, *s. n.* evil, ill, wrong, harm; *онъ никому* **ху́да** *не дѣлаетъ,* he does harm to nobody; *нѣтъ* **ху́да** *безъ добра,* it is an ill wind that blows nobody good.

Ху́до, *adv.* badly, ill, wrong; *онъ—пишетъ,* he writes badly; *ему очень—,* he is seriously ill; *мнѣ—,* I feel very faint, I am unwell; *ей сдѣлалось—,* she swooned, fainted away; *это очень—,* that is very wrong;—*нажитое въ прокъ нейдетъ, see* Наживать.

Худоба́, *s. f.* leanness, spareness, meagreness, emaciation, scragginess.

Худова́тый, *dim. see* Худой.

Худо́жественный, *adj.* artistical, artful, skilful, of art; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Худо́жество, *s. n.* art; ‖ the fine arts; *академія* **-въ,** the Academy of Fine Arts.

Худо́жникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* an artist.

Худо́жническій, Худо́жничій, *adj.* artistic, artistical; of artist.

Худо́жничество, *s. n.* profession of an artist.

Худо́й, *adj.* bad, ill; *самое* **-до́е,** *что можетъ случиться,* the worst that can happen; *на самый — конецъ,* at the worst, let the worst come to the worst; *prov. кто за* **-дымъ** *пойдетъ, тотъ добра не найдетъ,* he that sows thistles shall reap prickles; **-до́е** *споро, не сживешь скоро,* ill

weeds grow apace; **-дая** *трава изъ поля вонь*, dead dogs can't bite; dead men tell no tales; ‖ torn, worn out; poor, wretched; **-дые** *сапоги*, torn boots; **-дое** *житье*, wretched life; ‖ lean, thin, lank, meagre, scraggy, skinny.

Худосочіе, *s. n.* cacochymy.

Худосочный, *adj.* cacochymic, cacochymical.

Худость, *s. f.* bad state; ‖ leanness, lankness.

Худощавость, *s. f.* leanness, lankness, meagreness, spareness.

Худощавый, *adj.* thin, thin-bodied, spare, lean, meagre.

Худшій, *adj. comp.* of **Худой,** worse; *онъ перемѣнился къ* **-шему,** he is changed to his disadvantage.

Худѣніе, *s. n.* growing thin, lank; emaciation.

Худѣть, *v. n.* to grow thin, lank; to emaciate; to pine away.

Хуже, *adv. comp. of* **Худо,** worse; *что—всего,* what is the worst; *тѣмъ —,* so much the worse; that's a bad job; *— ли, лучше ли, все равно,* be it so or not, 'tis all one; *онъ — всѣхъ ихъ,* he is the worst of them all; *все — и —, часъ отъ часу—,* from bad to worse, worse and worse; *она поетъ не — другихъ,* she sings as well as many others; *ему нисколько не —,* he is none the worse; *больному стало —,* the patient is growing worse.

Хуже, *comp. of the adj.* **Худой,** worse; *дѣлаться —,* to grow worse.

Хула, *s. f.* blame, censure obloquy, dispraise; ‖ blasphemy.

Хуленіе, *s. n.* blaming, censuring; ‖ blaspheming.

Хулиганъ, *s. m.* hooligan.

Хулитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* blamer; ‖ blasphemer.

Хулительный, *adj.* blaming; blasphemous.

Хулить, *v. a.* to blame, censure; to reproach; ‖ to blaspheme; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be blamed, be reproached; ‖ *part. p.* **хулёный.**

Хуторъ, *s. m.* farm, farm-house.

Хѣрить, *v. a.* to strike out, cancel, erase.

Хѣръ, *s. m. dim.* **хѣрикъ,** Slavonic name of the letter **Х.**

Ц.

Ц, *s. n.* the twenty-third letter of the Russian alphabet.

Цальмейстеръ, *s. m.* paymaster, payer *(of an administration).*

Цанубель, *s. m. join.* tooth-plane.

Цапаніе, *s. n.* grasping, clutching, seizing, catching hold of.

Цапать, цапнуть, *v. a.* to scratch; to graze; ‖ to seize, clutch, grasp; to snap; to pounce upon; *fig.* to steal, pocket; ‖ to strike, beat; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to knock, hit against.

Цапаться, *v. r.* to catch at; to climb up.

Цапина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** a scratch; a graze.

Цапкій, *adj.* fit for clutching, seizing, climbing up.

Цапля, *s. f. orn.* heron; *бѣлая —,* egret; ‖ **цаплинъ,** *adj.*

Цаппнуть, *see* Цапать.

Цапфа, *s. f. tech.* pin, axle, axle-arm; ‖ *artil.* trunnion *(of a cannon).*

Царапаніе, *s. n.* scratching, clawing; ‖ scrawl *(of writing).*

Царапать, царапнуть, *v. a.* to scratch; to claw; *у меня въ брюхѣ кошки* **-паютъ,** *pop.* I am as hungry as a wolf; ‖ to scrawl *(of writing);* ‖ to catch hold of; to seize, clutch, take away; to make away with; to pounce upon; ‖ to strike, hit, knock; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to scratch one's self; ‖ *v. rec.* to scratch each other.

Царапина, *s. f. dim.* **-нинка,** scratch, graze.

Царапница, *s. f. bot.* clivers.

Царапнуть, *see* Царапать.

Царевичъ, *s. m.* prince *(of the royal* or *imperial family);* czarowitch, czarewitch.

Царевна, *s. f.* princess *(of the royal* or *imperial family);* czarevna.

Царедворецъ, *s. m.* a courtier; ‖ **-рческій,** *adj.*

Цареубійственный, *adj.* regicide, regicidal.

Цареубійство, *s. n.* regicide.

Цареубійца, *s. c.* a regicide.

Царить, *v. n.* to reign, rule.

Царица, *s. f.* queen; sovereign; ‖ czarina, tzarina; ‖ *— луговъ, bot.* ulmaria.

Царскій, *adj.* royal, imperial, princely; **-кія** *врата,* **-кія** *двери,* the holy gates *(of the altar screen); prov. — глазъ далеко сягаетъ,* kings have long arms, and many eyes and ears; ‖ *bot. — вѣнецъ, see* Вѣнецъ; *—корень,* masterwort; **-скія** *кудри,* asphodel; *—скипетръ, see* Скипетръ; ‖ **-кая** *водка, see* Водка; ‖ **-ски,** *по—, adv.* royally, princely, kingly, as a king.

Царственный, *adj.* of reign; imperial, royal; *—городъ,* the capital.

Царство, Царствіе, *s. n.* kingdom, empire; sway; *— ему небесное,* may the peace of God be with him, God rest his soul; *prov. въ* **-вѣ** *слѣпыхъ и одноглазый король,* in the kingdom of the blind, one-eyed men are kings; *книги* **-въ,** the books of Kings *(of the Bible); —моды,* the sway of fashion; ‖ *nat. hist.* kingdom; *животное —,* the animal kingdom.

Царствованіе, *s. n.* reign, reigning.

Царствовать, *v. n.* to reign, rule; to bear sway.

Царь, *s. m.* king; sovereign, emperor; tzar, czar; *— царей, — царствующихъ,* the King of Kings; *— небесный,* God; *prov. жалуетъ—, да не жалуетъ псарь,* God sends corn, and the devil mars the sack; *кто Богу не грѣшенъ,* **царю** *не виноватъ, see* Богъ; *это было при* **царѣ** *Горохѣ, see* Горохъ; *Боже* **царя** *храни, see* Боже; ‖ king, prince; *онъ былъ* **царёмъ** *скрипки,* he was the king of violonists; ‖ king *(of some animals);* ‖ *— колоколъ,* the king of bells *(a gigantic bell in Moscow); — пушка,* the king of cannons *(in Moscow); — птица,* the king of birds *(in some Russian national stories).*

Цаца, *s. f.* plaything, toy; ornament.

Цвиль, *s. m.* hop-seed.

Цвиркать, *v. n.* to chirrup *(of insects).*

Цвѣль, *s. f.* mould, mouldiness, mustiness; ‖ *chem.* efflorescence, efflorescency.

Цвѣсти, *v. n. irr.* to bloom, blossom, flower; ‖ to flourish, thrive; ‖ to get mouldy; ‖ to grow, get green.

Цвѣтеніе, *s. n.* blooming, blossoming, flowering, florescence, florification.

Цвѣтень, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of April; ‖ *bot.* flower-dust.

Цвѣтикъ, *s. m. dim.* floweret, floret.

Цвѣтистость, *s. f.* floridity, floridness.

Цвѣтистый, *adj.* flowery, covered all over with flowers; ‖ florid, flowery *(style).*

Цвѣтить, *v. a.* to colour, paint, tinge with different colours; ‖ to adorn, ornament *(one's style);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to blossom, flower.

Цвѣтникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничокъ,** flower-bed, flower-garden; ‖ flower-stand; ‖ **-ковый,** *adj.*

Цвѣтной, *adj.* of flowers, flowered; **-ная** *капуста,* cauliflower; ‖ coloured, tinged with different colours; **-ное** *стекло,* stained glass.

Цвѣтовѝдный, *adj.* floriform, flower-shaped.

Цвѣтовòдство, *s. n.* floriculture, cultivation of flowers.

Цвѣтовòдъ, *s. m.* flower-gardener, florist, floriculturist.

Цвѣтòкъ, *s. m.* flower; —, *имѣющій и тычинки и пестики,* a perfect flower; — *боярышника,* May, May-flower.

Цвѣтонòсный, *adj. bot.* floriferous, flower-bearing; ‖ **-ная** *недѣля,* Palm-Sunday.

Цвѣторасположѐніе, *s. n. bot.* inflorescence.

Цвѣтòчекъ, *s. m. dim.* floweret, floret, floscule; *это только* **-чки,** *а ягодки будутъ впереди, fig.* the worst will come yet.

Цвѣтòчникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* flower-maker.

Цвѣтòчный, *adj.* of flowers; *bot.* floral; **-ная** *выставка,* flower-show; **-ное** *кольцо,* verticil; — *покровъ,* perianth; **-ная** *пыль,* farina; — *щитокъ,* corymb, cyma.

Цвѣтỳха, *s. f. bot.* cauliflower.

Цвѣтъ, *s. m. (pl.* **цвѣты́**), flower, bloom, blossom; *дерево, покрытое* **цвѣтáми,** a tree loaded with blossom; *въ* **цвѣтỳ,** in flower, in blossom; *въ полномъ* **цвѣтỳ,** full-blown; *липовый—,* lime-tree flowers; ‖ *сѣрный —,* flower of sulphur, flos sulphuris; ‖ bloom, prime, flower; *во* **цвѣтѣ** *лѣтъ,* in the prime of life, in one's prime, in the bloom of youth; in the prime of manhood; ‖ *(pl.* **цвѣтá**), colour; paint; tint; *черный—,* black colour; *дверь выкрашена въ зеленый —,* the door is painted green; *эта матерія впадаетъ въ красный—,* this stuff inclines to red; *этотъ — не выдержитъ стирки, онъ полиняетъ,* this colour will not stand washing; — *кожи,* the colour of the skin; *на вкусъ и на—спора нѣтъ, see* Вкусъ; ‖ complexion *(of the face).*

Цвѣчѐніе, *s. n.* colouring, tinging.

Цѐдра, *s. f.* zest *(of an orange, of a lemon); срѣзывать* **-ру** *съ лимона,* to cut up lemon-rind.

Цедръ, *s. m. bot.* cedrat.

Цедỳлка, *s. f. dim.* **- лочка,** note, billet; ‖ **-лочный,** *adj.*

Цѐзій, *s. m. min.* cæsium.

Цезỳра, *s. m.* cæsura, rest, repose *(in poetry);* ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Цѐйлонскій кòрень, *s. m. bot.* colombo-root.

Цейхвáхтеръ, *s. m.* store-keeper, gunner.

Цейхгáусъ, *s. m.* military depot, arsenal, armoury.

Цейхмѐйстеръ, *s. m. naut.* master-gunner.

Цементáція, *s. f.* cementation.

Цемѐнтный, *adj.* of cement, of cementation; cementatory.

Цементовáніе, *s. n.* cementation.

Цементовáть, *v. a.* to cement; ‖ *chem.* to cement, bind together.

Цемѐнтовый, *see* Цементный.

Цемѐнтъ, *s. m.* cement; *мраморный—,* Keene's marble-cement; *портландскій—,* Portland-cement; *римскій —,* Roman-cement, Parker's-cement; *русскій —,* Russian-cement.

Цензировáніе, *s. n.* censure, censuring *(of a book).*

Цензировáть, *v. a.* to censure *(a book).*

Цѐнзорскій, *adj.* censorial, censorian.

Цѐнзорство, *s. n.* censorship; office, duty of a censor.

Цѐнзоръ, *s. m.* censor, censurer.

Цензỳра, *s. f.* censure, censorship; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Цензъ, *s. m.* cense; *избирательный—,* value of property qualifying a person to be elected.

Центифòль, *s. f.* centifolious rose; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Цѐнтнеръ, *s. m.* quintal, a hundred-weight.

Централизáція, *s. f.* centralization.

Централизѝровать, Централизовáть, *v. a.* to centralize; ‖ *part. p.* **централизѝрованный, централизовáнный.**

Центрáльность, *s. f.* centrality, centralism, centricalness, centricity.

Центрáльный, *adj.* central, centric, centrical; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* centrally.

Центробѣжный, *adj.* centrifugal; **-ная** *сила, phys.* centrifugal force; **-ное** *движеніе,* rotary motion.

Цѐнтровый, *adj.* of centre, central.

Центростремѝтельность, *s. f. phys.* centripetency.

Центростремѝтельный, *adj.* centripetal; **-ная** *сила,* centripetal force.

Центръ, *s. m.* centre; — *вращенія,* centre of rotation; — *движенія,* centre of motion; — *колебанія,* centre of oscillation; — *тяжести,* centre of gravity.

Центумвѝрскій, *adj.* centumviral.

Центумвѝръ, *s. m.* centumvir *(in ancient Rome).*

Центỳрія, *s. f.* century *(in ancient Rome).*

Цеолѝтъ, *s. m. min.* zeolite; *кѣпкій* или *кубическій—,* analcime; *пирамидальный—,* harmotome.

Церáстъ, *s. m. zool.* cerastes.

Цѐрва, *s. f. bot.* woad, dyer's-woad, weld, pastel.

Церемòниться, *v. n.* to stand upon ceremony, punctilios; to make ceremony; *онъ слишкомъ* **-нится,** he is too ceremonious by half; *не* **-ньтесь,** pray, make no ceremony.

Церемоніáлъ, *s. m.* ceremonial, ceremony; etiquette.

Церемоніáльный, *adj.* of ceremony; ceremonial; ceremonious; — *маршъ, mil.* defiling of troops; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* ceremonially, ceremoniously.

Церемоніймѐйстеръ, *s. m.* marshal, master of ceremonies; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Церемòнія, *s. f.* ceremony; *безъ* **-ніи,** *loc. adv.* no ceremony; *пожалуйста, безъ* **-ній,** let us forbear ceremony, no ceremony, without ceremony; ‖ formality.

Церемòнничать, *v. n.* to stand upon ceremony.

Церемòнность, *s. f.* ceremoniousness.

Церемòнный, *adj.* ceremonious; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Церѐра, *s. f. astr.* Ceres.

Цѐрій, *s. m.* cerium *(a metal);* ‖ **цѐріевый,** *adj.*

Церкáрія, *s. f. zool.* cercarian.

Церкòвникъ, *s. m.* an ecclesiastic, churchman; ‖ son of an ecclesiastic.

Церкòвническій, Церкòвничій, *adj.* ecclesiastic, ecclesiastical; clerical; of ecclesiastic.

Церковнославѝнскій, *adj.* — *языкъ,* church slavonic language.

Церковнослужѝтель, *s. m.* churchman; ‖ **-тельскій,** *adj.*

Церкòвный, *adj.* of church, belonging to the church; clerical, ecclesiastic; **-ное** *хоровое пѣніе,* choir-service; **-ное** *пѣніе,* chant, plain-chant; — *доходъ,* church-living; — *сторожъ,* church-warden; **-ныя** *помѣстья,* church-lands; **-ная** *область,* St. Peter's patrimony; **-ное** *право,* church-law.

Цѐрковь, *s. f.* church; *пòдать на содержаніе* **цѐркви,** church-rate; *prov.* — *грабитъ, да колокольню кроетъ,* you must not rob Peter to pay Paul.

Цесарѐвичъ, *s. m.* Cesarevitch *(crown-prince of Russia).*

Цесарѐвна, *s. f.* Cesarevna *(wife of the crown-prince of Russia).*

Цесáрка, *s. f.* guinea-hen, pintado.

Цѐсарскій, *adj.* of Cæsar, of emperor; ‖ **-ское** *сѣченіе, chir.* cæsarean section.

Цѐсарь, *s. m.* Cæsar, emperor.

Цесть, *s. m.* hurl-bat.

Цетѐнія, *s. f. ent.* rose-bug.

Цеховѐй, *adj.* of trade-corporation; ‖ *s. m.* freeman, member of a trade-corporation.

Цехъ, *s. m.* trade-corporation.

Цецѝлія, *s. f.* blind-worm.

Цибѐтъ, *s. m. zool.* civet, civet-cat; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*

Цѝбисъ, *s. m. see* Луговка.

Цибу̀ля, *see* Цыбуля.

Цивилизàторъ, *s. m.* civilizer.

Цивилизàція, *s. f.* civilization.

Цивилизовàть, *v. a.* to civilize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to become *or* grow civilized; ‖ *part. p.* **цивилизòванный.**

Цивилѝстъ, *s. m.* civilian, civilist.

Цивѝльный, *adj.* civil.

Циклòида, *s. f. geom.* cycloid.

Циклоидàльный, *s. m.* cycloidal.

Циклòнъ, *s. m.* cyclone.

Циклопѝческій, *adj.* cyclopean, cyclopic.

Циклòпъ, *s. m. myth.* cyclops; ‖ cyclop *(minute crustacean).*

Циклъ, *s. m.* cycle.

Цикòрій, *s. m. bot.* succory, endive; chicory, succory-powder; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Цикòрникъ, *s. m.* succory; ‖ chicory-dealer.

Цикѝта, *s. f. bot.* hemlock, poison-hemlock.

Цилиндрѝческій, *adj.* cylindric, cylindrical.

Цилиндрообрàзный, *adj.* cylindriform.

Цилѝндръ, *s. m. dim.* **-дрикъ,** cylinder; — *паровой машины,* steam-cylinder; — *воздушнаго насоса,* air-pump cylinder; *крышка* **-дра,** cylinder-cover, cylinder-top.

Цимбàлы, *see* Цымбалы.

Цинѝзмъ, *s. m.* cynicism, cynicalness.

Цѝникъ, *s. m.* cynic.

Цинѝческій, *adj.* cynic, cynical; impudent, foul-mouthed; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* cynically.

Цинковàніе, *s. n.* zinking.

Цинковàть, *v. a.* to zinc, cover with zink; — *желѣзо,* to galvanize iron; ‖ *part. p.* **цинковàнный.**

Цѝнковый, *adj.* of zinc; zinky; — *камень,* brass-ore.

Цинкогрàфія, *s. f.* zincography, zinkography.

Цѝнкъ, *s. m.* zinc, zink, spelter *(metal); листовой* —, sheet-zinc, zinc-plate.

Цѝрковый, *adj.* circensial, circensian.

Цирконій, *s. m.* zirconium *(metal); цейлонскій* —, jargon.

Циркòнъ, *s. m.* zircon *(precious stone).*

Циркулѝровать, *v. n.* to circulate.

Цѝркуль, *s. m.* compass, pair of compasses; *дѣлительный* —, divider; *калиберный* —, inside callipers; *пропорціональный* —, sector, reduction compasses; *рычажный* —, beam-compass; *составной* —, draught-compass; — *со вставною ножкою,* compass with shifting points; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Циркулѝрный, *adj.* circular; **-ное** *письмо,* a circular, circular letter.

Циркулѝръ, *s. m.* a circular.

Циркуляція, *s. f.* circulation.

Циркумваллаціòнный, *adj.* **-ная** *линія,* circumvallating line.

Циркумваллàція, *s. f. fort.* circumvallation.

Циркъ, *s. m.* circus, cirque.

Цированіе, *s. n.* guilloche, engine-turning.

Цировàть, *v. n.* to engine-turn.

Цировка, *s. f. see* Цированіе.

Цирюльникъ, Цирюльническій, Цирюльничій, Цирюльничество, Цирюльня, *see* Цырюльникъ, Цырюльническій, Цырюльничій, Цырюльничество, Цырюльня.

Циссòида, *s. f. geom.* cissoid.

Цистѐрна, *s. f.* cistern, tank; water-tank; water-butt.

Цистицѐркъ, *s. m. zool.* cysticercus.

Цитадѐль, *s. f.* citadel, tower; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Цитàта, *s. f.* quotation, citation; *приводить слишкомъ много* **-тàтъ,** to cap quotations.

Цѝтра, *s. f.* cithara *(a musical instrument);* ‖ **-тровый,** *adj.*

Циферблàтъ, *s. m.* dial, dial-plate, face, index-plate, hour-plate *(of a watch* or *clock).*

Цѝфра, *s. f.* a cipher, a figure.

Цифрòванный, *see* Шифрованный.

Цифровàть, *see* Шифровать.

Цифровòй, *adj.* of cipher; figured, numbered; **-выя** *данныя,* figures.

Цѝцеро, *s. n. indecl. print.* pica *(type).*

Цòколь, *s. m. arch.* socle, stereobate, plinth; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Цу̀гомъ, *adv.* with six horses.

Цугъ, *s. m.* a team of six horses; ‖ **цу̀говый,** *adj.*

Цукàтъ, *s. m.* candied lemon *or* orange-peel.

Цы, *s. n.* Slavonic name of the letter **Ц.**

Цы̀бикъ, *s. m.* a chest of tea; tea-chest; ‖ **-коный,** *adj.*

Цыбу̀ля, *s. f. bot.* scallion; spring-onion; chibbal.

Цыгàнить, *v. n.* to quiz, banter, jeer.

Цыгàнка, *s. f.* a gipsy, gipsy-woman.

Цыгàнскій, *adj.* gipsy, of gipsy; ‖ **-ски,** *по—, adv.* like a gipsy.

Цыгàнство, *s. n.* dupery, deceit, cheat; ‖ banter, jeering.

Цыгàнъ, *s. m.* a gipsy, gipsy-man; *prov. на волка помолвка, а — кобылу съѣлъ,* one does the blame, another bears the shame; ‖ cheat, sharper.

Цы̀кать, цы̀кнуть, *v. n.* to pule *(of young chickens).*

Цыкòрій, *see* Цикорій.

Цыкѝта, *s. f. bot.* hemlock.

Цымбалѝстъ, *s. m.* cymbal-player, kettle-drummer.

Цымбàлы, *s. f. pl.* cymbal, kettle-drum; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Цынгà, *s. f.* scurvy.

Цынгòтный, *adj.* scurvy, scorbutic, scorbutical; ‖ *bot.* **-нàя** *трава,* scurvy-grass; ‖ *s. m.* a scorbutic person.

Цынгòтѣть, *v. n.* to get the scurvy, be ill of the scurvy.

Цыновка, *s. f. dim.* **-вочка,** mat, matting; double-mat; ‖ **-вочный,** *adj.*

Цыновочникъ, *s. m.* mat-maker.

Цы̀нки, *s. f. pl. dim.* **цы̀ночки,** chaps, cracks *(on the feet);* ‖ tiptoe; *ходить на* **-ночкахъ,** to walk on tiptoe.

Цыплёнокъ, *s. m. (pl.* **цыплѧ̀та),** *dim.* **-ночекъ,** chicken, chick, chickling, poult; *изъ этихъ яицъ не выведутся* **-плѧ̀та,** these eggs will not hatch; *prov.* **-плѧ̀тъ** *по осени считаютъ,* don't count your chickens before they are hatched; ‖ **-плѧ̀чій,** *adj.*

Цыплѧ̀тина, *s. f.* chicken-flesh.

Цыплѧ̀тникъ, *s. m. orn.* kite, hen-driver.

Цы̀пушка, *cares. see* Цыпленокъ.

Цыпъ-цыпъ, *interj.* chip-chip *(for calling chickens).*

Цырю̀льникъ, *s. m.* barber; ‖ **-ническій, -ничій,** *adj.*

Цырю̀льничество, *s. n.* barber's business.

Цырюльня, *s. f.* barber's shop.

Цытва̀рный, *adj.* of zedoary; **-ное** *сѣмя,* semen-contra, santonine;—*корень, bot.* zedoary.

Цытва̀рь, *s. f. bot.* zedoary, zedoary-plant.

Цыфѝрь, *s. f.* cipher; ciphers; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Цыфра, *see* Цифра

Цыцъ, *interj.* hist! silence! mum!

Цѣвка, *s. f. dim.* **-вочка,** bobbin, quill, spool; ‖ spindle of a trunnion.

Цѣвнѝца, *s. f.* pipe, reed, flute.

Цѣвочникъ, *s. m. bot.* stone-crop.

Цѣвочный, *adj.* of bobbin, of spool.

Цѣвьё, *s. n. naut.* shank *(of an anchor).*

Цѣдилка, *s. f.* **Цѣдѝло,** *s. n.* filter, cullender, strainer.

Цѣдильный, *adj.* for filtering.

Цѣди̇ть, цѣживать, *v. a.* to filter, strain, percolate; ‖ to draw off, decant; ‖ *v. n.* to speak through one's set teeth; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be filtered, be strained; ‖ to be decanted; ‖ *part. p.* **цѣженный.**

Цѣжѐніе, *s. n.* filtering, straining; ‖ decanting.

Цѣлѐбный, *adj.* salutary, wholesome, healthful; medicinal.

Цѣлѐніе, *s. n.* treatment, curing, healing.

Цѣлесообра̀зность, *s. f.* expedience, expediency.

Цѣлесообра̀зный, *adj.* expedient.

Цѣлибу̀ха, *s. f. bot. med.* vomic-nut, poison-nut.

Цѣлико̀мъ, *adv.* wholly, all; unchewed; *отдать всѣ деньги—,* to give away every farthing.

Цѣлина̀, *s. f.* virgin soil, unploughed land, fallow land.

Цѣлитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* healer, curer, doctor.

Цѣлительный, *adj.* healing, curing, salutary, salutiferous; medicinable, medicinal.

Цѣлить, *v. n.* to heal, cure.

Цѣлить, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. n.* to aim, aim at, take aim; to point at; **-ся** *во что,* to have *or* take a shy at a thing; ‖ to allude to; ‖ to aim at, have in view.

Цѣлкій, *adj.* aiming well; that shoots true *(of a gun);* ‖ **-ко,** *adv.* with good *or* true aim.

Цѣлко̀викъ, *s. m.* a silver ruble.

Цѣлко̀вый, *adj. s. m.* a silver ruble.

Цѣлко̀мъ, *see* Цѣликомъ.

Цѣлова̀льникъ, *s. m.* tapster, bar-man; vender of brandy; ‖ a sworn man, one who has taken an oath.

Цѣлова̀льница, *s. f.* wife of a tapster; bar-maid.

Цѣлова̀льническій, Цѣлова̀льничій, *adj.* of tapster.

Цѣлова̀ніе, *s. n.* kissing; ‖ *крестное—,* an oath

Цѣлова̀тель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* kisser.

Цѣлова̀ть, *v. a.* to kiss, embrace; to give a kiss; — *крестъ,* to take one's oath; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to kiss one another.

Цѣлое, *s. n.* the whole; the long and the short; *составныя части* **-лаго,** integrant parts, the integrals of a body; *въ* **цѣломъ,** on *or* upon the whole, in all, altogether.

Цѣлому̀дренникъ, *s. m. bot.* vitex, chaste-tree, Agnus-Castus.

Цѣлому̀дренность, *s. f. see* Цѣломудріе.

Цѣлому̀дренный, *adj.* chaste, modest; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Цѣлому̀дріе, *s. n.* chastity, purity, modesty.

Цѣлостно, *see* Всецѣло.

Цѣлостный, *adj.* whole, entire.

Цѣлость, *s. f.* wholeness, entireness, integrity, integrality; *въ* **-сти,** intact; completely; *сохранить что въ* **-сти,** to preserve unimpaired, to keep safe, whole.

Цѣлый, *adj.* whole; full-summed, entire; integral; *онъ съѣлъ—хлѣбъ,* he ate a whole loaf;—*день,* the whole day, the whole day long; *вотъ уже* **-лыхъ** *десять дней,* it is full ten days; *по* **-лымъ** *недѣлямъ,* during several weeks; *прочитать* **-лую** *книгу,* to read a book quite through; **-лымъ** *обществомъ, see* Общество; ‖ safe, sound; intact, unmolested, whole; safe and sound; high and dry; *стаканъ упалъ, но остался* **цѣлъ,** the glass fell, but did not break; *уходи, пока* **цѣлъ!** he off while it's yet time! off with you while you are safe! *онъ возвратился* **цѣлъ** *и невредимъ,* he returned safe and sound.

Цѣль, *s. f.* mark, target; butt, aim; *стрѣлять въ—,* to shoot, fire at a target; *стрѣляніе въ—,* shooting, target-shooting; range practice; *попасть въ—,* to hit the target; ‖ sight; ‖ end, purpose, object; *попасть въ—,* to hit the bird in the eye; *сила безъ знанія рѣдко ведетъ къ* **цѣли,** strength without knowledge will rarely avail; *достигнуть* **цѣли,** to hit the mark, to attain one's end; *моя единственная—,* my sole object; *съ какою* **цѣлью?** what for? to what end? for what purpose? *съ* **цѣлью,** on purpose, in order to, in order that; *съ этою* **цѣлью,** to that effect.

Цѣльно, *adv.* entirely, wholly, in a single piece.

Цѣльность, *see* Цѣлость.

Цѣльный, *adj.* of whole piece, massive, solid; *изъ* **-наго** *куска,* of a whole piece, of one piece, of a solid piece; *крестъ изъ* **-наго** *золота,* a cross of massive gold; ‖ pure, unadulterated, genuine; **-ное** *вино,* pure, unadulterated wiue; wine unmixed with water.

Цѣна̀, *s. f.* price, value, cost, worth; *продавать по высокой* **-нѣ,** to sell at a high price; *своя—,* prime cost; *по фабричной* **-нѣ,** at prime cost; *по рыночной* **-нѣ,** at the common rate; *это очень умѣренная—,* that is a very reasonable charge; *рѣшительная—,* fixed, set price; *дойти до высшей* **-ны,** to advance on the last bidder *(at an auction); онъ купилъ побѣду* **-нòю** *своей крови,* he bought the victory with his blood, at the cost *or* expense of his life; *какая этому—?* what is it worth? *это не имѣетъ* **-ны,** that has no value, it is worthless; *prov.* **цѣну** *вещи узнаешь, когда потеряешь,* the worth of a thing is best known by the want of it.

Цѣнѐніе, *s. n.* estimation, valuation, prizing.

Цѣнитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* appreciator, appraiser, valuer.

Цѣнить, *v. a.* to value, rate, estimate; to put a price on; *во сколько* **цѣните** *вы этотъ домъ?* at what do you rate this house? ‖ to value, esteem, appreciate; *я высоко* **цѣню** *вашу дружбу,* I value your friendship extremely; —*себя,* not to think small beer of one's self; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be rated, be valued; to be appreciated.

Цѣнность, *s. f.* value, price; ‖ costliness, dearness, high-price.

Цѣнный, *adj.* dear, costly; valuable, of great price; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* dearly; costly.

Цѣновщѝкъ, *s. m.* prizer, taxer; ‖ **-щи̇чій,** *adj.*

Цѣпень, *s. m. med.* tape-worm, tænia.

Цѣпенѣлость, Цѣпенѣлый, *see* Оцѣпенѣлость, Оцѣпенѣлый.

Цѣпенѣніе, *s. n.* numbness, torpor.

Цѣпенѣть, *v. n.* to be benumbed; to grow torpid.

Цѣпикъ, *dim. see* Цѣпъ.

Цѣпкій, *adj.* catching on, clutching; tenacious, adhesive; ‖ *fig.* cavilous.

Цѣпкость, *s. f.* tenacity, adhesiveness.

Цѣпкохво̀стъ, *s. m. zool.* kinkajou.

Цѣплѝть, *v. a.* to hook, catch hold of; to grapple; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to catch hold of; to clutch, grasp, grapple; ‖ *fig.* to cavil, pick a quarrel.

Цѣпнѝкъ, *s. m.* handle of a flail, flail-staff.

Цѣпнòй, *adj.* of chain;—*мостъ*, chain-bridge; **-нàя** *работа*, chain-work; **-нàя** *собака*, house-dog; **-нòе** *ядро*, *artil.* angle-shot, bar-shot; chain-shot; **-нòе** *правило*, *arith.* chain-rule.

Цѣпòчка, *s. f. dim.* little chain; chainlet; watch-chain; ‖ **-пòчный,** *adj.*

Цѣпъ, *s. m.* flail; *prov.* **цѣпомъ** *рыбу удить*, to pound water; ‖ *artil.* rammer.

Цѣпь, *s. f.* chain; *привязать собаку на*—, to chain up a dog; *спустить собаку съ* **цѣпѝ,** to unchain, let loose a dog; *онъ точно съ* **цѣпѝ** *сорвался*, *fig.* he is raving mad; ‖ chain, range *(of mountains)*; ‖ **цѣпи,** *pl. въ* **-пяхъ,** in chains, in captivity.

Ч.

Ч, *s. n.* the twenty-fourth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Чабёръ, *s. m. bot.* savoury; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Чабурòкъ, *s. m.* a little ball fixed on the end of the towing-strap.

Чàвканье, *s. n.* champing, munching *(in eating)*.

Чàвкать, чàвкнуть, *v. n.* to champ, munch, mumble.

Чаграàва, *s. f. orn.* tern, sea-swallow, scray.

Чаграàвый, *adj.* ash-coloured, gray *(of birds)*.

Чадѝть, *v. n.* to fill with charcoal vapour; ‖ to emit a strong smell of burning.

Чàдный, *adj. dim.* **-новàтый,** filled with charcoal vapour, with a burning smell.

Чàдо, *s. n. sl. dim.* **чàдце, чàдушко,** child.

Чадолю̀бецъ, *s. m.* **-бица,** *s. f.* affectionate, fond father *or* mother.

Чадолюбѝвый, *adj.* affectionate, fond *(of children)*.

Чадолю̀біе, *s. n.* love, affection, fondness of children.

Чадоубѝйство, *s. n. sl.* infanticide, child-murder.

Чадоубѝйца, *s. c.* infanticide, child-murderer.

Чадрà, *s. f.* veil *(of Caucasian women)*.

Чадъ, *s. m.* charcoal vapour; ‖ smell of burning.

Чàемость, *s. f.* expectancy; expectation, anticipation; probability.

Чàемый, *adj.* expected; anticipated; probable.

Чаепѝтіе, *s. n.* tea-drinking.

Чаепѝйца, *s. c.* tea-drinker.

Чай, *s. m. dim.* **чаёкъ, чаёчекъ,** tea; *пригласить гостей на* —, to give a tea-party; *черный*—, black tea; *кирпичный*—, tea pressed in form of cakes; ‖ *bot. чапирскій* —, crassifolious saxifrage; *антильскій*—, sweet-weed; ‖ *на*—, drink-money.

Чай, *adv.* possibly, probably, apparently, to all appearance.

Чайбу̀ръ, *s. m. bot.* wild-thyme.

Чàйка, *s. f.* sea-gull, sea-mew, sea-mell, sea-mall, cob; *молодая*—, coddy-moddy; ‖ **чàичій,** *adj.*

Чàйникъ, *s. m.* tea-pot.

Чàйница, *s. f.* tea-canister, tea-caddy.

Чàйничать, *v. n. pop.* to beguile one's time in tea-drinking.

Чàйный, *adj.* of tea; **-ная** *чашка*, tea-cup; **-ное** *блюдце*, tea-saucer; **-ная** *ложка*, tea-spoon; —*подносъ*, tea-board; — *приборъ*, tea-things, tea-equipage, tea-service, tea-set; set of tea-things; — *столъ*, tea-table; — *торговецъ*, tea-dealer, tea-merchant; — *ящикъ*, tea-caddy, tea-canister;—*порошокъ*, tea-dust; **-ное** *дерево*, tea-shrub, tea-plant, tea-tree; **-ное** *ситечко*, tea-strainer.

Чàки, *s. m. pl. naut.* chocks.

Чакъ, *s. m. naut.* a fur in a piece of timber.

Чàленіе, *s. n.* mooring.

Чàлить, чàливать, *v. a.* to moor, make fast.

Чàлка, *s. f. see* Чаленіе.

Чалкò, *s. m.* a roan-horse.

Чалмà, *s. f.* turban.

Чалмоно̀сецъ, *s. m.* wearer of the turban, Mahometan.

Чалмоно̀сный, *adj.* wearing the turban.

Чалопѣгій, *adj.* piebald, roan *(of a horse)*.

Чалъ, *s. m. naut.* hawser; mooring-cable.

Чàлый, *adj.* roan *(of a horse)*.

Чампіòнъ, *s. m. sport.* champion.

Чàнель-вельсъ, *s. m. naut.* channel-wale.

Чанъ, *s. m. dim.* **чàникъ,** tub, vat; *prov. голова что*—, *а ума ни на капустный кочанъ*, a great head and little wit.

Чапрàкъ, *s. m. dim.* **чапрачòкъ,** shabrack, horse-cloth, housing; ‖ **-àчный,** *adj.*

Чапу̀ра, *s. f. orn.* hurgil.

Чàра, *s. f.* cup, goblet.

Чàрка, *s. f.* glass, cup, goblet; — *вина*, a glass of brandy; *prov. игуменъ за* **-ки,** *а братія за ковши*, like master, like man.

Чаровàніе, *s. n.* bewitching, bewitchment.

Чаровàтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* bewitcher; sorcerer, sorceress.

Чаровàть, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm.

Чарòвница, *s. f. bot.* enchanters' nightshade.

Чародѣ̀й, *s. m.* magician, sorcerer, enchanter; ‖ **-дѣйскій,** *adj.*

Чародѣ̀йка, *s. f.* sorceress, enchantress.

Чародѣйный, Чародѣйственный, *adj.* magic, magical, bewitching.

Чародѣйство, *s. n.* magic; witchcraft; enchantment, charm, spell-work.

Чародѣйствовать, *v. n.* to use magic; to practice witchcraft.

Чàрочка, *s. f. dim.* a small glass, cup; *придерживаться* **-ки,** to be addicted to drinking.

Чàрочникъ, *s. m. obs.* cup-bearer *(at the court of the Czars)*.

Чàрочный, *adj.* **-ная** *продажа вина*, retail sale of spirits.

Чару̀ющій, *adj.* fascinating, bewitching, enchanting, charming; weird.

Чàры, *s. f. pl.* sorcery, witchcraft, charm, weird; *уничтожить*—, to counter-charm.

Часо̀вникъ, *see* Часословъ.

Часо̀вня, *s. f. dim.* **-венка,** chapel, oratory; ‖ **-венный,** *adj.*

Часовòй, *adj.* horary, of hours; ‖ of hour, that lasts one hour; — *визитъ*, a visit of one hour; ‖ one o'clock;—*поѣздъ*, the one o'clock train; ‖ of clock, of watch; **-вàя** *стрѣлка*, hour-hand; **-вòе** *колесо*, hour-wheel; — *карманъ*, watch-pocket; — *мастеръ*, clock-maker, watch-maker;—*механизмъ*, clock-work; ‖ *s. m.* sentry, sentinel; *поставить* **-вàго,** to place a sentinel, to post a sentry; *снять* **-вàго,** to relieve a sentinel *or* a sentry; *парные* **-вы̀е,** a double sentry.

Часовщѝкъ, *s. m.* clock-maker, watch-maker; ‖ **-щѝчій,** *adj.*

Часо̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **часо̀чекъ,** short hour.

Часослòвъ, *s. m.* prayer-book, breviary.

Частенькій, *dim. see* Частый.

Частѐнько, *adv. dim.* pretty often.

Частѐхонько, *adv.* very often, frequently.

Частина̀, *s. f.* denseness *(of a forest);* a thicket.

Частѝть, *v. n.* to do often, frequently *(one and the same thing);* ‖ to accelerate, quicken; ‖ to frequent; to go often.

Частѝца, *s. f. dim.* **-тѝчка,** a particle, small, little part, piece, bit; ‖ *gram.* particle.

Частѝчный, *adj.* partial.

Ча̀стію, Ча̀стью, *adv.* partly, in part;—*дурно,* —*хорошо,* half bad, half good.

Ча̀стно, *adv.* partially, particularly; ‖ privately, in private.

Ча̀стное, *s. n. arith.* quotient.

Ча̀стность, *s. f.* particularity; *въ* **-ти,** in particular, particularly.

Ча̀стный, *adj.* partial; sectional; particular, special, peculiar; *въ нѣкоторыхъ* **-ныхъ** *случаяхъ,* on some peculiar occasions; ‖ private; confidential; *это—домъ,* that's a private house; **-нымъ** *образомъ,* confidentially, not officially; **-ное** *лицо,* private person; *въ* **-ной** *жизни,* in private life; ‖ *—приставъ,* commissary of police; ‖ **-ное** *число, arith.* quotient.

Ча̀сто, *adv.* often, frequently; many a time; *довольно—,* pretty often;—*бываете вы въ театрѣ?* do you often frequent the theatre? *какъ—говорилъ я вамъ,* many and many a time did I tell you; ‖ closely, densely, thickly; *холстъ сотканъ очень—,* that cloth is very close; *хлѣбъ посѣянъ слишкомъ—,* the corn is very thickly set.

Частоко̀лъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ко̀лецъ, -ко̀ликъ,** palisade, paling, hedge, enclosure, fence, ring-fence, picket-fence; stockade.

Ча̀стость, Частота̀, *s. f.* density, denseness, thickness; closeness; quickness.

Частѹ̀ха, *s. f. bot.* water-plantain.

Ча̀стый, *adj.* frequent; **-тое** *посѣщеніе,* frequent visits; ‖ quick, accelerated; repeated;—*пульсъ,* quick pulse; **-тые** *удары,* repeated knocks; ‖ close; thick, dense; — *холстъ,* close linen; — *лѣсъ,* a dense forest; — *дождь,* thick, hard and fast rain.

Часть, *s. f.* part, portion; share; *пять* **частѐй** *свѣта,* the five parts of the world; *бо̀льшая—,* the greatest part; *на мою—выпало,* it fell to my share; *дайте мнѣ—,* give me a portion; *раздѣлить на* **ча̀сти,** to divide into parts; *по* **частя̀мъ,** in parts; *продавать по* **частя̀мъ,** to sell in lots; *уплачивать по* **частя̀мъ,** to pay by installment; *я не принадлежу къ той* **ча̀сти** *общества,* I don't belong to that part of society; *gram.—рѣчи,* part of speech; *третья—,* one third; ‖ part, piece; **ча̀сти** *машины,* the different parts, pieces of a machine; ‖ part, volume; *первая — словаря,* the first volume of a dictionary; ‖ department; *это не по его* **ча̀сти,** that is not his department; ‖ ward *(of a city),* quarter, district; ‖ police-office; lock-up, round-house; *попасть въ—,* to be taken and locked up by the police; ‖ *задняя — баранины,* a leg of mutton; *филейная—говядины,* chine of beef.

Частѣ̀ть, *v. n.* to grow, become thick, dense.

Часъ, *s. m.* hour; *черезъ—,* in an hour; *это потребуетъ—времени,* that will take one hour; *который—?* what o'clock is it? *теперь—,* it is one, one o'clock; *шесть* **часо̀въ** *утра,* six o'clock in the morning; *двѣнадцать* **часо̀въ** *дня,* twelve o'clock, noon; *двѣнадцать* **часо̀въ** *ночи,* twelve o'clock at night, midnight; *полтора* **часа̀,** an hour and a half; *полъ-***часа̀,** *see* Полчаса; *свободные* **часы̀,** leisure hours, leisure moments;—*обѣда,* dinner-time; *нанять на* **часы̀,** *по* **часа̀мъ,** to hire by the hour; *съ* **ча̀су** *на—,* every moment, from moment to moment; *въ добрый—,* in a good hour, in a good moment, in the right moment; well, be it so; well and good, that's right; *въ—,* in good time, seasonably, timely; *не въ—,* in bad time, untimely;—**о̀тъ часу** *не легче,* worse and worse, from bad to worse; *prov.* **ча̀сомъ** *опоздано, годомъ не наверстаешь,* past time can never be recalled; *не ровенъ—,* one can never be too sure of anything.

Часы̀, *s. m. pl.* the hours; ‖ clock; watch; time-piece; — *съ маятникомъ,* pendulum-clock; — *съ будильникомъ,* alarm-watch *or* alarm-clock; — *съ репетиціей,* repeater; —, *бьющіе четверть,* a repeater of the quarters; *карманные, солнечные—,* ring-dial; *повѣрять—,* to set a watch; ‖ sentry; guard; *стоять на* **часо̀хъ,** to stand sentinel, stand sentry, be on sentry-go; to mount guard; *поставить на—,* to post on sentry; ‖ *theol.* hours, lauds *(prayers read after mattins).*

Ча̀хликъ, *s. m. bot.* calyptra.

Ча̀хлость, *s. f.* unhealthy state; consumptiveness, decline, emaciation.

Ча̀хлый, *adj.* unhealthy-looking; emaciated; consumptive; withered, dried; pining away; ‖ rawboned, meagre.

Ча̀хнуть, *v. n.* to pine away, decay; to wither away; to suffer consumption;—*съ горя,* to consume away with sorrow.

Чахо̀тка, *s. f.* consumption, phthisis; *расположеніе къ* **-кѣ,** consumptiveness; *скоротечная—,* galloping consumption; *впасть въ* **-ку,** to fall into a decline; *у него—въ карманѣ, see* Карманъ.

Чахо̀тный, Чахо̀точный, *adj.* hectic, hectical, consumptive; emaciated; ‖ rawboned, meagre.

Ча̀ша, *s. f.* bowl, cup, drinking-cup; basin; *полной* **-шей,** in flowing goblets; *испить* **ча̀шу** *до дна,* to drink the cup of bitterness to the dregs; *да минуетъ меня—сія,* let this cup pass from me; ‖ chalice, communion-cup.

Чашелѝстникъ, *s. m. bot.* sepal.

Ча̀шечка, *s. f. dim.* a small cup; ‖ *bot.* calyx, empalement, vase, perianth, bell, conceptacle.

Ча̀шечный, *adj.* of cup; ‖ *bot.* of calyx.

Ча̀шка, *s. f.* cup; *чайная—,* tea-cup; *вѣсовыя* **-ки,** scales of a balance; — *у маятника,* pendulum-ball, pendulum-bob; ‖ *bot.* calyx; ‖ *anat.* knee-pan; ‖ hilt, basket-hilt *(of a sword).*

Чашковѝдный, *adj. bot.* calyciform.

Ча̀шковый, *adj.* **-вое** *дерево,* medlar, medlar-tree, cock-spur, pyracanth.

Чашкоцвѣ̀тникъ, *s. m. bot.* fringe-tree.

Ча̀шникъ, *s. m. obs.* the principal cup-bearer *(at the court of the Czars).*

Ча̀шница, *s. f. bot.* cyathus.

Ча̀шный, *adj.* of bowl, of basin.

Ча̀ща, *s. f.* density *(of a forest);* ‖ thicket; a dense, thick forest, jungle.

Ча̀ще, *comp. of the adv.* **Ча̀сто,** oftener, more frequently; *какъ можно—,* as often as possible;—*всего,* mostly.

Ча̀яніе, *s. n.* expectation; hope; *сверхъ* **-нія,** against all probability; unexpectedly; *въ* **-ніи,** in the hope.

Ча̀ять, *v. n.* to expect; to be in expectation; to trust, hope; *я этого не* **-ялъ,** I did not expect this; *онъ въ ней души не* **ча̀етъ,** he is infatuated with her.

Чва̀канье, *s. n.* mouthing, mumbling; defect in pronunciation.

Чва̀кать, чва̀кнуть, *v. n.* to mouth, mumble; to have a bad pronunciation.

Чва̀ниться, *v. n. (чѣмъ),* to pride one's self upon; to pride in; to vaunt, boast, brag.

Чва̀нливость, *s. f.* presumption, self-conceit; boastfulness; vaunting.

Чва̀нливый, Чва̀нный, *adj.* presumptuous, presuming, self-conceited; boastful, vauntful.

Чва̀нство, *s. n.* presumption, self-conceit, pride: boast, vaunt.

Чва̀ртка, *s. f.* a quarter of a measure *(in sacred music);* ‖ *coll.* a square piece of writing paper.

Чеба̀къ, *s. m. ichth.* bream, rud, rudd.

Чебёръ, *see* Чаберъ.

Чебота̀рить, *v. n.* to cobble; to carry on the trade of cobbler.

Чебота̀рня, *s. f.* cobbler's shop.

Чебота̀рь, *s. m.* cobbler; shoe-maker, boot-maker; *prov. знай,—, свое кривое голенище, а въ закройщики не суйся,* cobbler, stick to your awl; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Чёботъ, *s. m. dim.* **-то̀къ,** shoe, boot; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*

Чебрѐцъ, *see* Чаберъ.

Чебура̀хнуться, *see* Чубурахнуться.

Чевя̀ки, *s. f. pl.* shoes with soles of the same leather.

Чего̀, *gen. of the pron.* **Что,** what; *для—? ради—?* what for? why? *нѣтъ ли—новаго?* is there any news? *не для—,* there is no occasion *or* reason; *я не знаю съ—начать,* I do not know where to begin.

Чей, *pron. (f.* **чья,** *n.* **чьё,** *pl.* **чьи),** whose, to whom, whom;—*это домъ?* whose house is that? **чьё** *это ружье?* to whom does that gun belong? **чьё** *это приказаніе?* who gave this order?

Чека̀, *s. f.* linchpin; key, peg, pin, joint-pin.

Чека̀лка, *s. f. zool.* the dwarf-hare.

Чека̀неніе, *s. n.* embossing; chasing; ‖ coinage, coining *(money);* striking off *(medals).*

Чека̀нить, *v. a.* to emboss; to chase, enchase; ‖ to coin *(money);* to strike *(medals);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be embossed; to be coined; ‖ *part. p.* **чека̀нный.**

Чека̀нка, *s. f. see* Чеканеніе.

Чека̀нный, *adj.* chased, embossed; ‖ for embossing, chasing.

Чека̀нщикъ, *s. m.* chaser; ‖ coiner, minter.

Чека̀нъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нчикъ,** puncheon; ‖ battle-hammer.

Чека̀нъ, Чака̀нъ, *s. m. mus.* flageolet.

Чекма̀рь, *s. m.* rammer: beater.

Чекмѐнь, *s. m.* a kind of overcoat.

Чеку̀ша, Чеку̀шка, *see* Чекалка.

Чекъ, *s. m. com.* a cheque, check, money-order; ‖ **чѐковый,** *adj.* **-вая** *книжка,* check-book.

Челибу̀ха, *see* Цѣлибуха.

Челно̀къ, Челночо̀къ, *see* Челнъ.

Чёлнъ, *s. m.* canoe, skiff, bark; ‖ shuttle, quill *(of a weaver);* ‖ **челно̀чный,** *adj.*

Чело̀, *s. n.* brow; forehead; *бить* **-ло̀мъ,** *see* Бить; ‖ head *(of an army);* ‖ mouth *(of an oven).*

Челоби̇̀тная, Челоби̇̀тня, *s. f.* a petition.

Челоби̇̀тный, *adj.* of petition.

Челоби̇̀тчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица,** *s. f.* petitioner, supplicant.

Челоби̇̀тье, *s. n.* petition; ‖ respect, homage.

Челово̀й, *adj.* of forehead; ‖ of mouth *(of an oven).*

Человѣколю̀бецъ, *s. m.* philanthropist.

Человѣколюби̇̀вый, *adj.* philanthropic, philanthropical; humane; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—cally,—ly.

Человѣколю̀біе, *s. n.* philanthropy, humanity.

Человѣконенави̇̀дѣніе, *s. n.* misanthropy.

Человѣконенави̇̀стникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* misanthrope, misanthropist, man-hater.

Человѣконенави̇̀стный, *adj.* misanthropic, misanthropical, man-hating.

Человѣкообра̀зный, *adj.* anthropomorphous.

Человѣкоуби̇̀йца, *s. c.* homicide, murderer.

Человѣкоуго̀діе, *s. n.* flattery, adulation, sycophancy.

Человѣкоуго̀дникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* flatterer, adulator, sycophant; adulatress.

Человѣкоуго̀дный, *adj.* adulating, pleasing, pleasant to men.

Человѣ̀къ, *s. m. (pl.* **лю̀ди,** *sl.* **человѣ̀ки),** man; person, individual; *онъ добрый—,* he is a good man; *военный—,* a soldier, a military man: *торговый—,* a merchant; *Божій—,* a saint, a prophet; — *на всѣ руки,* Jack-at-all-trades; *кто этотъ—?* who is that person? *насъ собралось—около ста,* we mustered nearly a hundred strong; *по два рубля на* **-ка,** at two rubles per person; *у него восемь—дѣтей,* he has eight children; *я нанялъ нѣсколько—рабочихъ,* I hired some workmen; **-ка** *узнаешь, когда съ нимъ пудъ соли ложкой расхлебаешь,* to know a man thoroughly, one must have eaten a peck of salt with him; ‖ servant, footman, man-servant, waiter;—, *стаканъ воды!* waiter, a glass of water! *нанять* **-ка,** to hire a man-servant.

Человѣ̀чекъ, *s. m. dim.* manikin; a bit of a man.

Человѣ̀ческій, *adj.* of man, of men, human; **-кое** *лицо,* human face;—*родъ,* mankind, humanity.

Человѣ̀чество, *s. n.* mankind; human nature; ‖ humanity, compassion.

Человѣ̀чишко, *s. m. disd.* a worthless, miserable wretch.

Человѣ̀чій, *adj.* of man.

Человѣ̀чность, *s. f.* humanity, humaneness, compassion.

Человѣ̀чный, *adj.* humane, compassionate.

Чѐлюстный, *adj.* of jaw, maxillar, maxillary; **-ная** *кость,* jaw-bone.

Чѐлюсть, *s. f.* jaw; jaw-bone, maxilla.

Челядѝнецъ, *s. m.* **-нка,** *s. f.* a servant, domestic, menial.

Чѐлядь, *s. f. collect.* servants, menials; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.*

Чемерѝца, *s. f.* **Чемерѝчникъ,** *s. m. bot.* hellebore; sneeze-wort, veratrum; ‖ **-чный,** *adj.*

Чемода̀нщикъ, *s. m.* trunk-maker, portmanteau-maker.

Чемода̀нъ, *s. m. dim.* **-да̀нецъ, -да̀нчикъ,** trunk, box, portmanteau; cloak-bag.

Чему̀, *pron. dat. of the pron.* **Что,** what, what for, to what; *къ—?* what for? *ни къ—не годится,* good for nothing; *не къ—,* there is no reason; *къ—это поведетъ?* to what can that lead? what will that lead to?—*вы такъ радуетесь?* what is the cause of your mirth?

Чёмъ, *prep. of the pron.* **Что,** what; *о — вы говорите?* what are you talking about? *ни о—,* nothing; *дѣло вотъ въ—,* that is the matter, the thing is, the question is; *въ—состоитъ счастье?* in what does happiness consist? *на—мы остановились?* where did we stop? where did we leave off? *онъ не при—въ этомъ дѣлѣ,* he is not a party to that affair; *онъ остался не при—,* he lost his place, he remained with a long face; *не о—говорить,* there is nothing to speak about.

Чепару̀ха, *s. f.* a large cup, a bowl.

Чепѐцъ, *s. m.* a cap, mob, mob-cap; *ночной—,* night-cap; ‖ **-пцо̀вый,** *adj.*

Чепра̀къ, *see* Чапракъ.

Чепуха̀, *s. f.* nonsense, fiddle-faddle, twaddle; a cock and bull story; *нести* **-ху̀,** *see* Нести.

Чѐпчикъ, *dim. see* Чепецъ.

Чѐрвень, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of July.

Червѐцъ, *s. m. ent.* cochineal, kermes.

Червѐчникъ, *s. m. bot.* potentilla, silver-weed.

Чѐрви, *s. m. pl.* hearts *(at cards); тузъ* **-вѐй,** the ace of hearts.

Червѝвый, *adj.* worm-eaten; full of worms;

wormy; vermiculose, vermiculous; verminous; **-вое** *яблоко*, worm-eaten apple.

Червивѣть, *v. n.* to become wormy.

Червленецъ, *s. m. sl.* purpure, purple.

Червленица, *s. f. sl.* stuff dyed purple; the purple; ‖ **-ничный,** *adj.*

Червленость, *s. f.* purple, scarlet colour.

Червленый, *adj.* purple, scarlet, bright red.

Червлень, *s. f.* red *(for roofs)*; scarlet.

Червленѣть, *v. n.* to grow scarlet, purple.

Червогонникъ, *s. m. bot.* fabago.

Червонецъ, *s. m.* a ducat; a gold coin; a three-ruble gold piece.

Червонка, *s. f.* a card of hearts.

Червонный, *adj.* red, purple; ‖ heart, of hearts; — *туз*, an ace of hearts; — *валетъ*, *fig.* sharper, swindler; ‖ pure, high-probed *(of gold)*; **-ное** *золото*, ducat-gold.

Червообразный, *adj.* vermiform, vermiculate; worm-shaped, wormlike.

Червоточина, *s. f. dim.* **-чинка,** worm-hole; dry-rot.

Червоточный, *adj.* worm-eaten.

Червоядный, *adj.* vermivorous.

Червчатый, *see* Червленый.

Червь, *s. m.* worm: *земляной* или *дождевой*—, dew-worm, lumbric; *шелковичный*—, silk-worm, bombyx; ‖ larva, grub, maggot; ‖ Slavonic name of the letter **Ч.**

Червяковый, *adj.* of worm.

Червякъ, Червячокъ, *s. m. dim.* worm, vermicule; *свѣтящійся*—, glow-worm; *заморить* **-чка,** *fig.* to pick a mouthful; *see* Замаривать.

Чердакъ, *s. m. dim.* **-дачокъ,** garret, loft; attic; *fig. у него—безъ верху, одного стропила не хватаетъ*, he has something wrong in the upper storey; he is crack-brained; ‖ **-дачный,** *adj.*

Черевикъ, *s. m.* high-heeled shoe; ‖ **-вичный,** *adj.*

Черевина, *s. f.* belly-skin *(of animals)*.

Черевичокъ, *dim. see* Черевикъ.

Черевій, *adj.* of belly; — *мѣхъ*, belly-fur.

Черево, *pop. see* Чрево.

Череда, *s. f.* **Черёдъ,** *s. m.* turn, order; *теперь твоя* —, *твой* —, now it is your turn; *идти своимъ* **-домъ,** to go one's way; to go on; ‖ *bot.* bud-marigold.

Чередникъ, *s. m. bot.* hound's-tongue, cynoglossum.

Чередной, *adj.* whose turn it is.

Чередованіе, *s. n.* alternation, alternity.

Чередоваться, *v. n.* to do a thing in turn, by turns; to take turns; to alternate.

Чередовой, *adj.* alternative.

Черезполосный, *adj.* squally; **-ное** *имѣніе*, a property, in which the fields are separated from each other by strips of land belonging to other proprietors.

Черезсѣдельникъ, *s. m.* back-band; saddle-girth, ridge-band.

Черезчуръ, *adv.* too, too much, too many, beyond bounds, overmuch, excessively.

Черезъ, *s. m. obs.* girdle-purse.

Черезъ, *prep.* over, across; *бросить камень — стѣну*, to throw a stone over the wall; *идти — лѣсъ*, to go through a wood; — *рѣку*, across the river; *перейти — улицу*, to cross the street; *пройти — галлерею*, to go along, to pass through the gallery; *читать — строчки*, to skim over; *онъ проѣхалъ — Москву*, he passed through Moscow; ‖ by, through, from; *я сообщилъ это ему—брата*, I apprized him of that through my brother; *я прошелъ — много испытаній*, I have passed through many a trial; *я узналъ это — вашего брата*, I heard of it from your brother; — *него я попалъ въ бѣду*, he was the cause of my misfortune; ‖ in, after; — *годъ*, in a year; — *часъ по ложкѣ*, every hour a spoonful; *отъ сего числа — годъ*, in a year from this day.

Черемица, *s. f.* bear-garlic, buckrams, ramson; *черная*—, oxheal.

Черёмуха, *s. f.* the bird cherry-tree; fowl-cherry, hagberry mahaleb; wildberry; ‖ **-ховый,** *adj.*

Черёмушка, *dim. see* Черемуха, Черемица.

Черёмушникъ, *s. m.* plantation of bird cherry-trees.

Черёмха, *see* Черемуха.

Черемина, *see* Черемица.

Черенковый, *adj.* of graft, of scion; of sucker, of cutting; ‖ *bot.* pedunculate, pedunculated.

Черенковый, *adj.* of a knife-handle.

Черенокъ, *s. m.* graft, scion; sucker, cutting, slip; peduncle; ‖ solen, razor-fish *(a mollusk)*; ‖ depot of saltpetre; ‖ *dim. see* Черенъ.

Череночный, *adj. bot.* peduncular.

Черенчатый, *adj. bot.* pedunculate, pedunculated.

Черенъ, *s. m.* handle, haft *(of a knife)*.

Черепаха, *s. f. zool.* turtle, tortoise; *морская*—, imbricated, hawk's-bill turtle; ‖ tortoise-shell, turtle-shell.

Черепаховый, *adj.* of tortoise-shell; — *гребень*, a tortoise-shell hair-comb; ‖ of a turtle; — *супъ*, turtle-soup.

Черепашина, *s. f.* turtle-flesh.

Черепашій, *adj.* of turtle; *идти* **-шьимъ** *шагомъ*, to go at a snail's pace.

Черепашникъ, *s. m. bot.* tortoise-flower.

Черепенникъ, *see* Гречневикъ.

Черепина, *s. f.* a broken tile; broken earthen pot.

Черепица, *s. f. dim.* **-ничка,** a tile; *вогнутая* —, ridge-tile; *фламандская* —, pantile.

Черепичникъ, *s. m.* tiler, tile-maker.

Черепичница, *s. f. ent.* lepisma.

Черепичный, *adj.* of tile; **-ная** *кровля*, tile-roof.

Черепный, Черепной, Череповой, *adj.* of cranium; cranial.

Черепокожный, *adj.* testaceous; **-ное** *животное*, a testacean.

Черепокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-почекъ,** potsherd, piece of potsherd, piece of broken glass.

Черепочный, *adj.* of potsherd; of broken glass.

Черепъ, *s. m.* cranium, skull, brain-pan; ‖ shell-crust, test, testa *(of testaceous animals)*; ‖ bottom *(of a bark)*; ‖ *pl.* **черепья,** potsherds, pieces of broken glass.

Черешковый, *see* Черенковый.

Черешня, *s. f. bot.* wild-cherry-tree; ‖ wild-cherry, bird-cherry, hagberry, merry; ‖ **-шневый,** *adj.*

Черешокъ, *s. m. bot.* stalk, stem, pedicel, pedicle, petiole *(of a leaf)*; *see* Черенокъ.

Черканье, *s. n.* scribble, scrawl.

Черкать, черкнуть, *v. a.* to scribble, scrawl; ‖ to strike out, blot out, cancel; ‖ to note down; to inscribe; ‖ to write a few words.

Чермный, *adj. sl.* red, vermilion; **-ное** *море*, the Red sea.

Чернавка, *s. f.* a woman with dark hair and eye-brows; ‖ a black cow.

Черневой, *adj.* inlaid with niello, black-enamelled; **-вая** *работа*, niello.

Чернедь, *s. f.* black colour.

Чернель, *s. f.* a sort of reddish ochre.

Чернѐніе, *s. n.* blacking, soiling, dirtying.
Чёрненькій, *dim. see* Черный.
Чѐрнеть, *s. f.* poachard, pochard, morillon.
Чернёхонекъ, *adj.* quite black; ‖ **-хонько,** *adv.* quite black, entirely black.
Чернѐцъ, *s. m.* friar, monk; *prov. берегись козла спереди, лошади сзади, а* **-цà** *со всѣхъ сторонъ,* beware of the forepart of an ox, the hind part of a mule, and all sides of a monk; ‖ **-нѐческій,** *adj.*
Чернѐчество, *s. n.* monastic life.
Чернѝка, *s. f.* whortleberry, huckleberry, bilberry, blue-berry, blackberry.
Чернѝла, *s. n. pl.* ink.
Чернѝльница, Чернѝлица, *s. f.* inkstand, standish; *карманная—,* ink-box.
Чернѝльный, *adj.* of ink; — *орѣшекъ,* gall-nut, nut-gall, oak-apple; — *камень,* ink-stone; — *мѣшокъ,* ink-bag *(found in the cuttle-fish);* **-ное** *пятно,* ink-stain.
Чернѝть, *v. a.* to black, blacken; ‖ to stain, soil, dirty; ‖ to blot out, cancel; ‖ to calumniate, slander, asperse, blacken, traduce, stain *(the reputation, etc);* ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to black one's self; to soil, dirty one's self; ‖ *part. p.* **чернённый.**
Чернѝца, *s. f.* a nun; ‖ *see* Черника.
Чернѝчіе, *s. n. bot. sl.* sycamore-fig.
Чернѝчка, *dim. see* Черника.
Чернѝчникъ, *s. m.* whortleberry-bush; ‖ whortleberry-wine *or* preserves.
Чернѝчный, *adj.* of whortleberry.
Чернò, *adv.* blackly, in black; darkly.
Чернобородый, *adj.* black-bearded.
Чернобровый, *adj.* black-browed.
Чернобурый, *adj.* dark brown, black-brown.
Чернобыльникъ, Чернобылъ, *s. m. bot.* moxa, mugwort, artemisia, abrotanum, semen-contra.
Черновàтость, *s. f.* blackishness.
Черновàтый, *adj.* blackish.
Черновòй, *adj.* rough-draught; not copied; **-вàя** *бумага,* draught, a foul-copy.
Черноволòсый, *adj.* black-haired.
Черноглàзый, *adj.* black-eyed.
Черноголòвникъ, *s. m. bot.* wild-burnet.
Черноголòвый, *adj.* black-headed.
Черногрѝвъ, *s. m. bot.* rhododendron, rose-laurel.
Черногрѝвый, *adj.* black-maned.
Черноѐльникъ, *s. m.* pinaster, Scotch-wood-pine.
Черноземистый, *adj.* formed of vegetable mould.
Черноземъ, *s. m.* black-earth, mould; ‖ **-мный,** *adj.*
Чернозубый, *adj.* black-toothed.
Черноклёнъ, *s. m.* common maple.
Чернокнѝжецъ, *see* Чернокнижникъ.
Чернокнѝжіе, *s. n.* necromancy, the black-art; ‖ **-кнѝжный,** *adj.*
Чернокнѝжникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* necromancer, magician.
Чернокнѝжничать, *v. n.* to use magic; to practice the black-art.
Чернокòрень, *s. m. bot.* cynoglossum, black hound's-tongue.
Чернокудренникъ, *s. m. bot.* black horehound.
Чернолѣсье, *s. n. collect.* leafy forest, leafy wood.
Черномàзый, *adj.* dark-faced, dark-complexioned, swarthy.
Черноѐкій, *adj.* black-eyed.
Чернорабочій, *adj. s. m.* workman, journeyman.

Чернорѝзецъ, *s. m.* friar, monk; ‖ **-зческій,** *adj.*
Чернорѝзица, *s. f.* a nun.
Чернорѝзничество, *s. n.* monachism, monastic life.
Черносли̇̀пъ, *s. m.* prune, French plum; dried prune; ‖ **-вный,** *adj.*
Чёрность, Чернотà, *s. f.* blackness, blackishness.
Черноталь, *s. f. bot.* bay-leaved-willow.
Чернуха, *s. f. bot.* fennel-flower.
Чернушка, *s. f. coll.* dark person, black-haired person.
Чёрный, *adj.* black; dark; — *цвѣтъ,* black colour; *ходить въ* **-номъ,** to wear black, to be in black, to go into mourning; *записать на* **-ную** *доску,* to note badly; **-ная** *ночь,* a dark night; *prov. между ними пробѣжала* **-ная** *кошка,* there is a coolness between them; ‖ black, base, foul; **-ная** *неблагодарность,* the blackest ingratitude; ‖ dirty, soiled; **-ное** *бѣлье,* dirty linen; *держать кого въ* **-номъ** *тѣлѣ,* to keep, hold one down, to ill-treat a person; ‖ sad, fatal, unlucky; — *день,* a sad, fatal day; *prov. беречь денежку на* или *про—день,* to lay by for a rainy day; *see* День; ‖ **-ная** *немочь,* black-death; **-ное** *дерево,* ebony, ebon; **-ное** *духовенство,* friars, monks; **-ная** *лѣстница,* backstairs; — *ходъ,* back passage; — *народъ,* common people, the vulgar, rabble; — *янтарь, min.* pitch-coal; ‖ *bot.* **-ная** *смородина, see* Смородина; **-ныя** *псинки,* felon-wort, nightshade.
Чернь, *s. f.* common people, the vulgar, rabble, mob; ‖ niello, black-enamel-work.
Чернѣть, *v. n.* to blacken; to grow, get black, dark; ‖ **-ся,** *v. n.* to seem black; to look black: *вдали что-то* **-нѣется,** there is something black in the distance.
Чернàкъ, *s. m.* scoop; ‖ trough.
Чернàло, *s. n. dim.* **-нàльце,** a ladle.
Чернàльный, *adj.* for ladling, scooping out, for drawing up.
Чѐрпаніе, *s. n.* drawing up.
Чѐрпать, черпнуть, *v. a.* to draw up; — *воду рѣшетомъ, fig.* to lash the waves; ‖ to draw, borrow; to have recourse to; ‖ *v. n.* to take in water; *лодка сильно* **-пнула** *бортомъ,* the boat took in much water; **-пнуть** *воду отъ сильнаго волненія,* to ship a heavy sea; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be drawn up; ‖ *part. p.* **черпанный.**
Чёрствость, *s. f.* staleness *(of bread);* ‖ *fig.* hardness, stiffness; — *сердца,* hard-heartedness.
Чёрствый, *adj. dim.* **-венькій, -вовàтый,** stale *(bread);* ‖ *fig.* hard, harsh, unfeeling, stiff-hearted.
Черствѣть, *v. n.* to grow stale *(of bread);* ‖ *fig.* to grow hard; to harden.
Чертà, *s. f.* line; *провести* **-ту,** to draw a line; *пограничная—,* frontier; *соединительная—,* dash, hyphen; ‖ feature, lineament *(of feature);* ‖ trait; stroke; act; — *характера,* a trait of character; *эта — великодушія,* that is a trait of generosity.
Чертёжная, *adj. s. f.* a room for the draughtsmen; ‖ mould-loft in a dockyard.
Чертёжникъ, *s. m.* draughtsman, draftsman; designer.
Чертёжъ, *s. m.* a plan, sketch, draught; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.* **-ная** *доска,* trestle-board.
Чертенёнокъ, Чертёнокъ, *s. m.* devilkin, devilet, little devil.
Чертѝльный, *adj.* for drawing lines; for sketching; **-ное** *перо,* drawing-pen; **-ная** *линейка,* a ruler; **-ная** *иголка,* scriber.
Чертѝть, *v. a.* to draw *(a line);* to sketch,

trace, draw out *(a plan)*; ‖ to draw, outline, rough-trace; ‖ to cut glass *(with a diamond)*; ‖ to scratch; — *килемъ по грунту*, to plough the bottom with the ship's keel; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be drawn, be traced, be sketched; ‖ *part. p.* **черчённый.**

Чертòвка, *s. f.* a devil, she-devil; wicked woman; hag.

Чертòвскій, *adj.* of devil; devilish, diabolic, diabolical; deuced; ‖ **- ски,** *по* **- ски,** *adv.* devilishly, diabolically.

Чертовщѝна, *s. f.* devilry.

Чёртовъ, *adj.* of devil, devilish; — *палецъ*, belemnite; — *орѣхъ*, *bot.* water-caltrop.

Чертогрѝзъ, *s. m. bot.* wood-scabious.

Чертòгъ, *s. m.* hall, apartment, room, chamber; ‖ **-ги,** *pl.* palace; ‖ **-тòжный,** *adj.*

Чертополòхъ, *s. m. bot.* thistle; way-thistle, shepherd's-rod, shepherd's-staff.

Чёрточка, *s. f. dim. see* **Черта**; ‖ *gram.* dash, hyphen.

Чёртъ, Чортъ, *s. m. irr.* devil; deuce, Nick, old Nick; *убирайся къ* **чòрту!** go to the devil! — *тебя побери!* the devil take you! the deuce take you! a plague upon you! *кой—!* what the deuce! how the deuce! *это — знаетъ, какъ сдѣлано*, that is wretchedly done; — *возьми!* the deuce! *какого* **чòрта** *ему отъ меня нужно?* what the deuce, the dickens does he want of me? *ему самъ — не братъ*, he'll set the devil at defiance; he cares for nobody; *онъ живетъ у* **чòрта** *на куличкахъ*, *see* **Кулички**; *тутъ самъ—ногу сломитъ, самъ — не разберетъ*, there's no making head or tail of it; *чѣмъ — не шутитъ*, we must swear to nothing; *Богъ съ рожью, а—съ ковшомъ, мужикъ лишь пиво заваритъ, а ужъ— съ ведромъ*, God sends corn and the devil mars the sack; *вольно и* **чòрту** *въ своемъ болотѣ орать*, a man's house is his castle; *prov. и — подъ старость въ монахи пошелъ*, the devil grew sick, and a monk he would be; *не такъ страшенъ—, какъ его малюютъ*, the Devil is not so black as he is painted.

Черчѐніе, *s. n.* drawing, tracing, sketching; ‖ lineal design.

Чесàлка, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка,** hatchel, hemp-comb; flax-comb; ‖ carding-engine, carding-machine.

Чесàльный, *adj.* for hatcheling, combing, carding; **-ная** *машина*, combing-machine.

Чесàльщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* carder; hatcheler; — *шерсти*, wool-comber.

Чесàніе, *s. n.* scratching; ‖ hackling; ‖ combing *(hair)*.

Чесàть, чеснýть, *v. a.* to scratch; ‖ to hackle, comb, card *(hemp)*; ‖ to comb, dress *(the hair)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to itch; *рука* **чѐшется,** my hand itches; I have a strong desire; *у него языкъ* **чѐшется,** he longs to speak, his tongue itches to speak; ‖ to scratch one's self; ‖ to comb, dress *(one's hair)*; ‖ *part. p.* **чёсанный.**

Чёска, *s. f.* hackling, combing, carding; ‖ combing, dressing *(hair)*.

Чесмѝна, *s. f.* ilex, evergreen-oak.

Чеснòвица, *s. f. bot.* alliaria, Jack-by-the-hedge.

Чеснокòвка, *s. f.* a head of garlic.

Чеснòкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нòчекъ,** garlic; *дикій—*, buckram; *испанскій —*, recambole; ‖ **-кòвый,** *adj.*

Чесночѝнка, *s. f.* a clove of garlic.

Чеснòчница, *s. f.* a mortar for garlic.

Чеснòчный, *adj.* of garlic; alliacious; **-ная** *трава*, *bot.* Jack-by-the-hedge.

Чесòтка, *s. f.* itch, rash; ‖ scab *(of sheep)*; mange *(of dogs)*.

Чесòтный, Чесòточный, *adj.* itchy; scabby; mangy.

Чѐствованіе, *s. n.* honouring, veneration; celebration, celebrating.

Чѐствовать, *v. a.* to honour, venerate; to celebrate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be honoured, be venerated; ‖ *part. p.* **чѐствованный.**

Чѐстеръ, *s. m.* Cheshire cheese.

Честѝть, *v. a.* to honour, esteem; ‖ to scold, chide; to abuse.

Чѐстность, *s. f.* honesty, probity, integrity; frankness, uprightness.

Чѐстный, *adj.* honest, upright; frank; — *человѣкъ*, an honest, brave man; *она* **-ная** *женщина*, she is an honest, decent woman; **-ное** *слово*, word of honour; upon my word of honour; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —ly.

Честолюбецъ, *s. m.* **-бица,** *s. f.* ambitious man *or* woman.

Честолюбѝвый, *adj.* ambitious; high-aspiring, greedy of honours; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* ambitiously.

Честолюбіе, *s. n.* ambition.

Честь, *s. f.* honour; *клянусь* **чѐстью,** upon my honour; *по* **чѐсти,** upon my honour; honour bright; *я васъ* **чѐстью** *прошу*, be so good as to, I beseech you, I ask you as a favour; *я считаю за—*, I deem it an honour; — *имѣю* или *имѣю—*, I have the honour; — *имѣю* или *имѣю — быть*, I have the honour to be; *не имѣю* **чести** *его знать*, I have not the honour, the pleasure of knowing him; *надо и—знать*, one must be moderate, one must not abuse the kindness of; *ему все не въ—*, he is contented with nothing, nothing will content him; *у него — только на языкѣ*, his honour is lip-deep; — *затронута*, honour is at issue; *prov. была бы — предложена, а отъ убытка Богъ избавилъ*, he that will not when he may, when he fain would, shall have nay; *обѣдъ, данный въ—*, the dinner given in honour of; *поле* **чѐсти,** the field of honour; ‖ honour, credit; *онъ дѣлаетъ— своей родинѣ*, he is a credit to his country; he does credit to his country; ‖ respect; *ему была оказана должная—*, due respect was shown to him; ‖ *отдать—*, *mil.* to salute, to present arms.

Четà, *s. f.* pair, couple; *онъ не—тебѣ*, you are no match for him; there is no comparing you two together.

Четàть, *v. a.* to equal, equalize, match; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to match, equal one's self.

Четвергòвый, *adj.* of Thursday; **-вая** *соль*, salt prepared in a special manner on Maundy-Thursday.

Четвѐргъ, *s. m.* Thursday; *великій—*, Thursday of Passion-week; Maundy-Thursday; *prov. послѣ дождичка въ—*, *see* **Дождичекъ.**

Четверѐньки, *s. f. pl.* all-fours; *ходить на* **-кахъ,** to go upon all-fours.

Четверѝкъ, *s. m.* tchetverik *(a Russian corn measure of about a bushel)*; ‖ candles four to the pound; ‖ **-кòвый,** *adj.*

Четверѝцею, *adv.* quadruply.

Четвёрка, *s. f.* four in hand; a team of four horses; ‖ a four *(at cards)*; ‖ four *(mark at school)*; ‖ *naut.* jolly-boat.

Чѐтверни, *s. f. pl.* four at a birth.

Четвернòй, *adj.* quadruple, fourfold.

Четверня́, *s. f.* a four-in-hand; a team of four horses.

Чѐтверо, *num.* four; *насъ—*, we are four; *на—*, *see* **Начетверо.**

Четвероврàчіе, *s. n.* the fourth marriage.

Четвероевàнгеліе, *s. n.* the four Gospels.

Четвероконѐчный, *adj.* having four points; — *крестъ*, a four-pointed cross.

Четверомýжіе, *s. n. bot.* tetrandria.

Четверомѣстный, *adj.* four-seated, having four seats.

Четвероно̀гій, *adj.* quadruped, four-footed, four-legged; **-гое** *животное*, a quadruped; **-гое** *насѣкомое*, a tetrapod.

Четверору̀кій, *adj.* quadrumanous; four-handed; **-кое** *животное*, a quarumane.

Четверосѝліе, *s. n. bot.* tetradynamia.

Четвероствшіе, *s. n.* quatrain.

Четвероуго̀льникъ, *see* Четырехугольникъ.

Четвероя̀кій, *adj.* quadruple, in four different manners; fourfold; ‖ **-я̀ко,** *adv.* in four different manners.

Четверта̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **-тачо̀къ,** a quarter of a ruble, 25 copecks; ‖ **-ко̀вый,** *adj.*

Четверта̀ть, *see* Четвертовать.

Четвертѝна, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** a quarter, quarter piece.

Четвёртка, *s. f.* a quarter; *книга въ* **-ку,** in quarto; — *сахару*, a quarter of a pound of sugar.

Четвертѝая, *s. f.* a quarter of a vedro of brandy.

Четвертно̀й, *adj.* of quarter; quarter, quarterly; **-на̀я** *нота, mus.* quarter-note; — *аспектъ, astr.* quartile aspect; ‖ of quarter of a ruble.

Четвертова̀ніе, *s. n.* quartering.

Четвертова̀ть, *v. a.* to quarter; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be quartered; ‖ *part. p.* **четвертова̀нный.**

Четверто̀къ, *see* Четвергъ.

Четверту̀шка, *see* Четвертка.

Четвёртый, *adj.* fourth; —*этажъ*, fourth story; **-тое** *число*, the fourth; *Генрихъ*—, Henry the fourth; *глава* **-тая,** chapter the fourth, the fourth chapter; — *часъ*, past three; *двадцать минутъ* **-таго,** twenty minutes past three; *половина* **-таго,** half past three; *въ* **-тыхъ,** fourthly.

Чѐтверть, *s. f.* a fourth, a quarter; —*версты*, a quarter of a mile; —*фунта*, quarteron; —*часа*, a quarter of an hour; *безъ* **-ти** *три часа*, a quarter to three; *первая—луны*, the first quarter of the moon; — *телятины*, quarter of veal; — *года*, quarter, three months; ‖ tchetvert *(a corn measure of about eight bushels).*

Чѐтверо, *num.* four in number, four.

Четверовла̀стіе, *s. n.* tetrarchate, tetrarchy.

Четиминѐй, *see* Четьи-минеи.

Чётка, *s. f.* an even number.

Чётки, *s. f. pl. dim.* **-точки,** rosary, chaplet.

Чёткій, *adj.* legible; ‖ **-ко,** *adv.*—bly.

Чёткость, *s. f.* legibility, legibleness.

Чётный, *adj.* **-ное** *число*, an even number.

Чётъ, *s. m.* an even number, pair; — *или нечетъ*, Нечетъ.

Четы̀ре, *num.* four; tetra.

Четыредесѧ̀тница, *s. f.* Lent, Quadragesima.

Четырежа̀берный, *adj. nat. hist.* tetrabranchiate.

Четы̀режды, *adv.* four times; — *четыре*, four times four.

Четырежѐнство, *s. n. bot.* tetragynia.

Четырезу̀бецъ, *s. m. ichth.* sun-fish.

Четырелепестко̀вый, *adj. bot.* tetrapetalous.

Четырелѝстный, *see* Четырехлистный.

Четыремужество, *see* Четверомужіе.

Четы̀реста, *num.* four hundred.

Четырехбатарѐйный, *adj.* with four batteries *(of a ship).*

Четырехвя̀зный, *adj. mus.* double demi-semiquaver.

Четырехгнѣ̀здный, *adj.* quadrilocular.

Четырехголо̀сный, *adj.* of *or* for four voices.

Четырехгра̀нникъ, *s. m. geom.* tetrahedron.

Четырехгра̀нный, *adj.* tetrahedral.

Четырехднѐвный, *adj.* of four days.

Четырехдо̀льный, *adj. print.* quarto.

Четырехзу̀бчатый, *adj. bot.* quadridentate.

Четырехкла̀сный, *adj.* of four classes, having four classes *(of schools).*

Четырехкопы̀тный, *adj.* **-ное** *животное*, quadrisulcate.

Четырехкры̀лый, *adj.* tetrapterous.

Четырехлѝстный, *adj. bot.* tetraphyllous.

Четырехло̀пастный, *adj. bot.* quadrilobate, quadrilobed.

Четырехлѣ̀тній, *adj.* of four years.

Четырехмѣ̀сячный, *adj.* of four months.

Четырехна̀лый, *adj. zool.* tetradactyl, tetradactylous.

Четырехно̀льный, *adj.* divided *(of land)* in four plots for different crops.

Четырехело̀жный, *adj. gram.* tetrasyllabic, tetrasyllabical.

Четырехсо̀тый, *adj.* four hundredth.

Четырехство̀рчатый, *adj. bot.* quadrivalve.

Четырехсто̀нный, *adj. geom.* tetrameter, tetrametrical, dimeter.

Четырехсторо̀нникъ, *s. m. geom.* quadrilateral.

Четырехсторо̀нній, *adj. geom.* quadrilateral.

Четырехсторо̀нность, *s. f.* quadrilateralness.

Четырехуго̀льникъ, *s. m. geom.* square; quadrangle, tetragon.

Четырехуго̀льный, *adj.* square; four-cornered, foursquare; *geom.* tetragonal.

Четырехчлѐнный, *adj.* of four members, of four periods.

Четы̀рнадцать, *num.* fourteen.

Четы̀рнадцатый, *adj.* fourteenth.

Четь, *s. f. obs.* a fourth, a quarter, fourth part.

Четьѝ-минѐи, *s. f.* menology, menologium, martyrology.

Чехарда̀, *s. f.* leap-frog *(a game).*

Чехо̀лъ, *s. m. dim.* **чехо̀ликъ, чехло̀къ,** cover, case; *каретный*—, coach-cover; —*для креселъ*, chair-cover; — *для зонтика*, umbrella-case; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Чехо̀ня, *s. f. ichth.* razor-fish.

Чечевѝца, *s. f.* lentil; ‖ bob *(of a clock)*; ‖ *хрустальная*—, *anat.* vitreous humour.

Чечевицеобра̀зный, *adj.* lentiform, lenticular.

Чечевѝчка, *dim. see* Чечевица.

Чечевѝчный, *adj.* of lentil; **-ное** *блюдо*, a dish of lentils.

Чечѐненье, *s. n.* grimace, affectation, simpering, mincing.

Чечѐниться, *v. n.* to affect, simper, mince.

Чечѐнь, *s. m.* fisherman's store-pit.

Чѐчетъ, *s. m.* **Чечётка,** *s. f. orn.* linnet, aberdevine, tarin, siskin.

Чечибо̀ръ, *s. m. see* Челибуха.

Чечѝна, *s. f. see* Почечуйникъ.

Чешуекры̀лый, *adj.* lepidopterous; **-лыя** *насѣкомыя*, lepidoptera.

Чешуеобра̀зный, Чешуевѝдный, *adj.* in form of scales, scaly, squamiform.

Чешуено̀сный, *adj.* squamigerous.

Чешу̀йка, Чешу̀ечка, *dim. see* Чешуя.

Чешу̀йникъ, *s. m. bot.* St. Peter's wort, toothwort.

Чешу̀йный, *adj.* of scales.

Чешу̀нстый, *adj.* scaly, squamose, squamous; with large scales.

Чешу̀йчатость, *s. f.* scaliness.

Чешуйчатый, *adj.* scaly, scaled, squamose: in form of scales.

Чешуя, *s. f.* scale; squame; ‖ strap *(of soldier's shako);* chin-strap.

Чибисъ, *s. m. orn.* peewit, lapwing.

Чивиться, *v. n. obs.* to be generous, liberal.

Чиво, Чивость, Чивый, *see* Щедро, Щедрость, Щедрый.

Чигирь, *s. m.* watering-pump.

Чижиковый, *adj.* of siskin.

Чижикъ, Чижичекъ, *dim. see* Чижъ.

Чижовка, *s. f.* a hen-siskin; ‖ *fig.* a kind of room for persons under arrest.

Чижовникъ, *see* Ракитникъ.

Чижовый, *adj.* of siskin.

Чижъ, *s. m.* a siskin, serin; ‖ *med.* furuncle, boil.

Чиканье, *s. n.* cutting with scissors; clipping, noise as of the clipping of scissors.

Чикать, чикнуть, *v. a.* to cut; to cut with scissors.

Чиксы, *s. m. pl. naut.* cheeks; hounds.

Чикчиры, *s. f. pl.* pantaloons *(of the Hussars).*

Чиликанье, *s. n.* warbling, warble, chirping, chirp, twittering *(of birds).*

Чиликать, чиликнуть, *v. n.* to warble, chirp, twitter.

Чилимъ, *s. m. bot.* water-caltrop.

Чимпанзе, *s. m. zool.* chimpanzee.

Чина, *s. f. bot.* vetch, vetchling; tare;—*клубненосная,* earth-pea.

Чинаръ, *s. m.* platane, platan, plane-tree; ‖ **-ровый,** *adj.*

Чиненіе, *s. n.* mending, repairing.

Чинить, *v. a.* to make, do; to execute; to commit, perpetrate; — *судъ и расправу,* to administer justice; ‖ to stuff, fill; to cram;—*бомбы порохомъ,* to fill the bombs with powder; ‖ to mend, repair; ‖ to mend; — *перо,* to mend a pen; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be made, be done; to be executed; to be committed; ‖ to be filled, be stuffed; ‖ to be mended, be repaired; ‖ *v. r.* to use ceremony; ‖ *part. p.* **чинённый.**

Чинишко, *s. m. dim.* a low rank, low grade.

Чинка, *s. f. see* Чиненіе.

Чинность, *s. f.* decency, decorum; ‖ affectedness.

Чинный, *adj.* decent, decorous; ‖ affected; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Чиновникъ, *s. m.* ritual.

Чиновникъ, *s. m.* functionary, clerk; bureaucrat; *полицейскій—,* police-agent; ‖ **-ничій,** *adj.*

Чиновница, *s. f.* the wife of a functionary.

Чиновный, *adj.* having rank, grade.

Чиноначаліе, *s. n.* subordination.

Чиноположеніе, *s. n.* ecclesiastic ceremonial.

Чиноночитаніе, *s. n.* respect for rank; respect due to rank.

Чинопроизводство, *s. n.* promotion *(to a rank).*

Чинчилья, *see* Шиншилла.

Чиншевой, *adj.* **-вая** *шляхта,* lesser nobility of ancient Poland.

Чиншъ, *s. m.* rent of a farm; rent, quit-rent; due *(in the Polish provinces).*

Чинъ, *s. m.* rank, grade;—*генерала,* the rank of general; *произвести въ—,* to promote to a rank; *быть въ чинахъ,* to attain, to rise to the higher ranks; *засидиться въ одномъ чинѣ,* to remain long without promotion; ‖ charge, post, office; state, calling; *воинскіе чины,* the military, soldiers; *нижніе чины,* rank and file; *придворные чины,* courtiers; *духовные чины,* the clergy; ‖ rite, ceremony; — *литургіи,* the missal; ‖ *безъ чиновъ,* no ceremony, without any ceremony.

Чирей, *s. m.* boil, furuncle.

Чирёнокъ, *s. m.* a young teal.

Чирикание, Чирикать, *see* Чиликанье, Чиликать.

Чиркать, Чирликать, *see* Чиликать.

Чирокъ, *s. m. orn.* teal, garganey; ‖ a short stick *(for playing).*

Чирышокъ, *dim. see* Чирей.

Чирьеватый, *adj.* covered with boils, full of boils.

Численіе, *s. n.* counting, numbering.

Численность, *s. f.* numerosity, number, quantity; ‖ numerical strength.

Численный, *adj.* numeral, numeric, numerical, of numbers.

Числитель, *s. m. arith.* numerator.

Числительный, *adj.* numeral; **-ное** *имя, gram.* numeral noun.

Числить, *v. a.* to count, number, numerate; to reckon; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be counted; to be reckoned; to be put among; *онъ* **-лится** *больнымъ,* he is on the sick-list; *домъ* **-лится** *за нимъ,* the house is said, is known to belong to him; ‖ *part. p.* **численный.**

Число, *s. n.* number; quantity; *именованное—,* a concrete number, concrete; *книга* **Числъ,** the book of Numbers; *единственное—, gram.* the singular; *во множественномъ* **числѣ,** in the plural; *большее — изъ нихъ,* most of them; *изъ числа ихъ,* in their number, among them; *въ—,* among, in the number; *безъ* **-сла,** many, numberless; *среднимъ* **-ломъ,** on the average; *въ томъ* **-слѣ,** *включая въ то—,* comprised, including; ‖ a numeral; *арабскія, римскія* **числа,** Arabian, Roman numerals; ‖ date, day of the month; *которое сегодня—?* what is the day of the month? *сегодня пятое—,* it is the fifth; *выставить—,* to date; *заднее—,* antedate; *переднее—,* post-date; *безъ числа,* dateless; *написать заднимъ* **числомъ,** *переднимъ* **числомъ,** to antedate, to post-date.

Числовой, *adj.* numeric, numerical, numeral.

Чистаганъ, *s. m. coll.* cash; ready money; *заплатить* **-ганомъ,** to pay in cash.

Чистенькій, *adj. dim.* neat, spruce, tidy.

Чистенько, *dim. see* Чисто.

Чистёхонекъ, *adj.* very clean, quite clean, neat.

Чистёхонько, *adv.* quite cleanly, very neatly, tidily.

Чистецъ, *see* Гравилатъ.

Чистикъ, *s. m. orn.* auk, razor-bill.

Чистилище, *s. n.* purgatory; ‖ **-щный,** *adj.*

Чистильщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* cleaner, cleanser, scourer; — *сапогъ,* shoe-black, shoe-boy.

Чистительный, *adj.* cleansing; for cleansing; ‖ *med.* purgative;—*порошокъ,* a purgative, purgative powder.

Чистить, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, scour, clear; to scrub;—*платье,* to brush a coat;—*сапоги,* to clean boots; — *лошадь соломой,* to rub down a horse;—*зубы,* to clean, brush one's teeth;—*улицу,* to sweep a street;—*трубы,* to sweep chimneys;—*дно канавы,* to dredge a canal;—*себѣ уши,* to pick one's ears;—*въ зубахъ,* to pick one's teeth;—*рыбу,* to scale fish;—*орѣхи,* to shell nuts;—*яблоко,* to peel an apple; *слабительное* **-титъ** *желудокъ,* a laxative purges the stomach; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to clean one's self; to be cleaned, be scoured; ‖ *part. p.* **чищенный.**

Чистка, *s. f.* cleaning, cleansing, scouring.

Чисто, *adv.* neatly, cleanly, purely, properly; *онъ всегда одѣтъ очень—*, he is always dressed neatly; *работать—*, to work well, neatly;—**на—**, quite clean; *вымести—***на—**, to sweep out clean; *его обокрали—***на—**, he was robbed of everything, nothing was left him; ‖ quite; *онъ—отецъ*, he is the very picture of his father; *онъ—какъ ребенокъ*, he is just like a child.

Чистокровный, *adj.* thorough-bred, true-bred *(of horses).*

Чистописаніе, *s. n.* calligraphy; penmanship.

Чистописецъ, *s. m.* calligrapher, calligraphist, penman.

Чистоплотность, *s. f.* cleanliness, cleanness; neatness, tidiness.

Чистоплотный, *adj.* clean, neat; tidy; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly, tidily.

Чистополье, *s. n.* smooth, level, woodless land.

Чистосердечіе, *s. n.* candour, frankness, open-heartedness, plain-heartedness, ingenuousness, sincerity.

Чистосердечный, *adj.* candid, frank, sincere, open-hearted, plain-hearted, ingenuous; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* candidly, frankly, sincerely, ingenuously.

Чистота, *s. f.* cleanness, cleanliness; neatness; tidiness; clearness, purity, pureness; — *воздуха*, clearness of the air;—*слога, языка*, purity, correctness of style, of language;—*сердца*, open-heartedness, frankness; *на* **-ту,** *loc. adv.* openly, frankly, bluntly, downright.

Чистотѣлъ, *s. m. bot.* celandine, bloodwort, monk's-rhubarb, patience.

Чистый, *adj.* clean, cleanly; neat, tidy; clear, pure; fair; **-тое** *бѣлье*, clean linen; **-тая** *комната*, a clean, a neat room;—*голосъ*, a clear voice; **-тое** *произношеніе*, pure, correct pronunciation; — *барышъ*, net profit; *алмазъ* **-той** *воды*, a diamond of very clear water; **-тое** *вино*, genuine wine; **-тая** *страница*, a blank page; **-тое** *поле*, open country, open field; **-тыя** *деньги*, cash, ready money; — *вздоръ*, downright nonsense; *это* **-тая** *правда*, it is the naked truth; *онъ—дуракъ*, he is a downright fool; *онъ* **чистъ** *остался*, he was entirely ruined; he got off scot-free, he cleared himself; *выйти въ* **-тую** *отставку*, to quit the service for ever; to have one's full discharge.

Чисть, *see* Новь.

Чистякъ, *s. m. bot.* the lesser celandine.

Читальня, *s. f.* reading-room.

Читальщикъ, *s. m.* reader of psalms for the dead.

Чтаніе, *s. n.* reading, perusing.

Читатель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* reader.

Читать, читывать, *v. a.* to read;—*лекціи*, to give lectures; — *словесность*, to teach, to lecture on literature; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be read; ‖ *part. p.* **читанный.**

Чиханіе, Чиханье, *s. n.* sneezing, sternutation; *prov. на всякое — не наздравствуешься*, there's no pleasing everybody.

Чихательный, *adj.* sternutatory, sternutative; —*порошокъ*, sternutatory powder.

Чихать, чихнуть, *v. n.* to sneeze.

Чихирникъ, *s. m.* drunkard, tippler.

Чихирничать, *v. n. pop.* to tope, carouse.

Чихирь, *s. m.* a kind of wine.

Чихнуть, *see* Чихать.

Чихота, *s. f.* sneezing, sternutation.

Чихотка, *s. f. bot.* hellebore.

Чихотная трава, *s. f. bot.* sneeze-wort.

Чихъ, *s. m.* a sneeze; sternutation.

Чища, *see* Новь.

Чище, *adv. comp. of* **Чисто,** more neatly, more cleanly.

Чище, *adj. comp. of* **Чистый,** neater, cleaner, clearer, purer.

Чищеніе, *s. n. see* Чистка.

Членовредитель, *s. m.* a maimer; a young man who maims himself to avoid recruitment.

Членовредительство, Членовреждеціе, *s. n.* mutilation, mutilating, maiming.

Членораздѣльный, *adj.* articulate; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Членскій, *adj.* of member, of fellow *(of a society).*

Членъ, *s. m.* member, limb; *имѣть гибкіе* **члены,** to have supple limbs; ‖ member, fellow *(of a society);—совѣта*, fellow-councilor, member of a board, of a council; council-man; ‖ **члены** *императорской фамиліи*, the imperial family; ‖ *gram.* article; ‖ *math.* term; ‖ *—вѣры*, article of faith.

Чмоканье, *s. n.* kissing; smacking.

Чмокать, чмокнуть, *v. a.* to kiss; to smack; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to kiss one another.

Чоботъ, *see* Чеботъ.

Чобръ, *see* Чаберъ.

Чоглокъ, *s. m. orn.* hobby.

Чоканье, *s. n.* clashing, dashing.

Чокать, чокнуть, *v. n.* to clash, dash;—*стаканъ о стаканъ*, to touch glasses; to hobnob; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to clash against; to touch glasses; to hobnob: **-немся,** let us hobnob.

Чокъ, *s. m. see* Чоканье.

Чолка, *see* Холка.

Чолнъ, *see* Челнъ.

Чомга, *s. f. orn.* grebe.

Чопорность, *s. f.* finicalness; affectedness, affectation.

Чопорный, *adj.* finical; affected, conceited; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly.

Чортовъ, *see* Чертовъ.

Чортъ, *see* Чертъ.

Чревастый, *adj.* big-bellied.

Чревата, *adj. f.* pregnant, big with child.

Чреватость, *s. f.* corpulence; ‖ pregnancy.

Чреватый, *adj.* big-bellied, corpulent, stout; ‖ full, big; *этотъ годъ* **-тъ** *событіями*, this year is full of great events.

Чреватѣть, *v. n.* to become pregnant.

Чрево, *s. n. sl.* belly; stomach; ‖ womb.

Чревобѣсіе, *s. n.* gluttony, greediness, voracity.

Чревовѣщаніе, *s. n.* ventriloquy, ventriloquism.

Чревовѣщатель, *s. m.* ventriloquist.

Чревовѣщательный, *adj.* ventriloquial, ventriloquous.

Чревоугодіе, *s. n.* gluttony.

Чревоугодникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* belly-god, belly-slave.

Чреда, *see* Череда.

Чрезвычайно, *adv.* extremely, excessively, extraordinarily, to the greatest degree.

Чрезвычайность, *s. f.* extraordinariness; excessiveness; *онъ скупъ до* **-ти,** he is stingy to excess.

Чрезвычайный, *adj.* extraordinary; excessive, extreme.

Чрезмѣрность, *s. f.* excess, excessiveness; immoderateness.

Чрезмѣрный, *adj.* excessive; exorbitant, immoderate, inordinate; extravagant; **-ная** *цѣна*, extravagant price; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly, beyond measure.

Чрезплечный, *adj.* put over the shoulders.

Чрезполо̀сный, *see* Черезполосный.
Чрезсѣдѐльникъ, *see* Черезсѣдельникъ.
Чрезъ, *see* Черезъ.
Чрѐсла, *s. n. pl.* loins, reins.
Чрѐсленный, *adj.* of loins, sciatic, sciatical.
Чресмѝна, *see* Черешня.
Чтѐніе, *s. n.* reading; *библіотека для* **-нія,** *see* Библіотека; ‖ lecture, delivering, reading *(lectures).*
Чтецъ, *s. m.* **чтѝца,** *s. f.* reader; lecturer.
Чтѝмый, *part.* honoured, revered.
Чтѝтель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* adorer, worshipper.
Чтить, *v. a.* to honour, revere, respect; to adore, worship; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be honoured, be revered.
Что, *pron.* what; — *дѣлать?* what is to be done?—*вы говорите?* what do you say?—*съ вами?* what is the matter with you?—*это такое?* what is it? what is that? *я знаю,—вамъ нравится,* I know what pleases you; *но — меня удивляетъ больше всего,* but what astonishes me most; *но—всего хуже,* but the worst of it is;—*за несчастье!* what a misfortune! — *за дерзость!* what impudence! —*это за шумъ?* what noise is that? —*же далѣе?* what next? ‖ something; anything; — *нибудь,* — *ни есть,* — *либо,* something, nothing; *дай ему—нибудь,* give him something; *видѣли-ли вы —нибудь подобное?* have you ever seen anything like that? *а—! не говорилъ-ли я вамъ?* well! did I not tell you so? *дайте мнѣ,—можете,* give me anything you can; *ни за—, ни про—,* for nothing; ‖ whatever, whatsoever;—*дадутъ, то и возьму,* I will take whatever they give me;—*ни дѣлай,* whatever one may do, nothing whatever is to be done; —*бы ни случилось,* whatever may happen; — *ни слово, то ложь,* every word is a lie; *ни во—не ставить,* to set no value on; ‖ as, like, as if; *онъ высокъ,* — *твоя колокольня,* he is as high as a tower; *онъ силенъ,* — *твой министръ,* he is as powerful as any minister; *онъ,* — *твой князь,* he is just like a prince, he is no worse than any prince; — *до меня,* — *касается до меня,* for my part; ‖ **что-то;** *мнѣ* **- то** *нездоровится,* I am rather unwell; *онъ* **-то** *сегодня молчитъ,* he is rather silent to-day; *онъ* **-то** *сердитъ,* he looks somewhat angry; *тутъ* **-то** *не такъ,* there is something wrong here.
Что, *conj.* that; *я знаю,—это правда,* I know that it is true; *говорятъ,—онъ боленъ,* he is said to be ill; *онъ такъ боленъ,—,* he is so ill that; *онъ только—пришелъ,* he is just come; *я счастливъ,—вижу васъ,* I am happy to see you;—*вы молчите?* why are you silent? ‖ **что̀бы, чтобъ,** that, in order that; *я требую,* **что̀бы** *онъ это сдѣлалъ,* I require him to do it; *я сдѣлаю все,* **что̀бы** *успокоить васъ,* I will do my utmost to quiet you; *онъ любитъ,* **что̀бы** *ему льстили,* he likes to be flattered; **чтобъ** *я измѣнилъ, никогда!* that I should betray, never! *для того,* **что̀бы** *онъ исправился, надо . . .,* that he should amend *or* reform, it is necessary....
Чу, *interj.* listen! hear! hist! —! *звенитъ колокольчикъ,* listen! there is the bell, do you hear the bell ringing?
Чуба̀рый, *adj.* mottled, spotted, speckled (*of horses).*
Чубу̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **-бучо̀къ,** tube of a tobacco-pipe; cigar-holder; ‖ **-бу̀чный,** *adj.*
Чубура̀хнуться, *v. n.* to tumble, fall down heavily; to fall at full length.
Чубура̀хъ, *abbreviation of the verb* **чубура̀хнулся;** *онъ поскользнулся и — въ воду,* he slipped and fell headlong into the water.
Чубу̀чникъ, *s. m. bot.* pipe-tree, syringa.
Чубъ, *s. m.* forelock, tuft *(of hair).*
Чу̀вственность, *s. f.* sensuality, sensualness; sensualism; sensual pleasures.
Чу̀вственный, *adj.* sensual; sensuous, of sense; physic; physical;—*человѣкъ,* sensual man, sensualist; **-ныя** *удовольствія,* sensual pleasures; the pleasures of the flesh; **-ные** *органы,* the organs of sense; **-ные** *предметы,* physical objects; ‖ sensitive, sentient; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* sensually, with sensuality.
Чувствѝтельность, *s. f.* sensibility; sensitiveness; ‖ tenderness, feeling; ‖ painfulness.
Чувствѝтельный, *adj.* sensible; ‖ tender, feeling; sentimental; ‖ acute; — *холодъ,* a severe cold; ‖ painful;—*ударъ,* a painful blow; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* —bly,—ly.
Чу̀вство, *s. n.* sense; *пять* **-въ,** the five senses; *придти въ—,* to recover one's senses; *лишиться* **-въ,** *упасть безъ* **-въ,** to fall senseless, to become senseless, to faint away; ‖ feeling, sensation; *непріятное—,* a disagreeable feeling; —*холода,* sensation of cold; *изъ* **-ва** *жалости,* from pity; ‖ sentiment; *благородное—,* a noble sentiment.
Чу̀вствованіе, *s. n.* sensation, feeling; ‖ sentiment.
Чу̀вствовать, *v. a.* to feel, have a sensation of; to sensate; to experience; — *запахъ,* to smell; — *холодъ,* to experience cold; *онъ живо, глубоко* **-ствовалъ,** he had a feeling sense of; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be felt, be experienced; **-ствуется** *запахъ гари,* there is a smell of burning; ‖ *part. p.* **чу̀вствованный.**
Чугу̀нка, *s. f. pop.* railway, rail.
Чугу̀нникъ, *s. m.* a cast-iron kettle *or* pot.
Чугуно̀къ, *dim. see* Чугунъ.
Чугуноплавѝльный, *adj.* — *заводъ,* a cast-iron foundry.
Чугу̀нъ, *s. m.* cast-iron;—*въ болванкахъ,* pig-iron; *бѣлый—,* specular pig-iron; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*
Чуда̀къ, *s. m.* queer fellow, odd fellow; comical, droll, funny person.
Чуда̀чество, *s. n.* oddity, oddness, strangeness, extravagance, extravagancy.
Чуда̀чный, Чуда̀чливый, *adj.* queer, odd; whimsical.
Чудѐсить, *v. n.* to behave queerly; to be whimsical; to make extravagances; ‖ to play the wag, play tricks.
Чудѐсникъ, *see* Чудакъ, Проказникъ.
Чудѐсничать, *see* Чудесить.
Чудѐсность, *s. f.* wonderfulness, marvelousness, miraculousness, extraordinariness; beautifulness.
Чудѐсный, *adj.* wonderful, marvelous, miraculous, extraordinary; admirable; beautiful; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—ly,—rily,—bly; beautifully.
Чудѝть, *see* Чудесить.
Чудѝться, *v. n. (чему),* to be astonished, be surprised; to wonder at.
Чу̀диться, *v. imp.* to seem, appear; *мнѣ* **-тся,** *звонятъ,* it seems to me there is somebody ringing.
Чу̀дище, *pop. see* Чудовище.
Чудно̀, *adv.* queerly, oddly.
Чу̀дно, *adv.* wonderfully, marvelously, beautifully.
Чудно̀й, *adj.* queer, odd, strange.
Чу̀дный, *adj.* wonderful, marvelous, beautiful.
Чу̀до, *s. n. (pl.* **чудеса̀),** miracle, prodigy; wonder, marvel; *это—, что онъ спасся,* it is a miracle, a wonder he escaped; *она — красоты,* she is a paragon of beauty; *это осьмое—свѣта,* it is the eighth wonder of the world; — *искусства,* a prodigy of art.
Чудо̀вище, *s. n.* monster.
Чудо̀вищность, *s. f.* monstrosity, monstrousness.
Чудо̀вищный, *adj.* monstrous; ‖ prodigious, stupendous.

Чудодѣй, *see* Чудакъ.

Чудодѣйственный, *adj. sl.* miraculous, wonderful.

Чудодѣйствіе, *s. n. sl.* a miracle; a miraculous, wonderful deed; prodigy.

Чудодѣйствовать, *v. n.* to do wonders; to work miracles.

Чудодѣяніе, Чудотворѐніе, *s. n.* doing wonders.

Чудотво̀рецъ, *s. m.* thaumaturgist, thaumaturgus.

Чудотво̀рство, *s. n.* thaumaturgy, thaumaturgism.

Чудотворѝть, *v. a.* to work wonders; to work miracles.

Чудотво̀рный, *adj.* thaumaturgic, thaumaturgical, wonder-working; **-ная** *икона,* thaumaturgical image.

Чудоцвѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* nightshade.

Чужа̀къ, *s. m. pop.* a stranger, intruder.

Чужбѝна, *s. f. dim.* **-бѝнка,** the property of others; ‖ foreign country.

Чужда̀ться, *v. n.* to shun, avoid.

Чу̀ждый, *adj.* foreign; ‖ a stranger to; ignorant of; unknown to; *онъ* **-дъ** *этихъ интригъ,* he is a stranger to those intrigues; *ему* **-ды** *эти страсти,* he is ignorant of those passions, they are unknown to him; ‖ exempt, free from; *сердце его* **-до** *зависти,* his heart is free from envy.

Чужезѐмецъ, *s. m.* **-мка,** *s. f.* a stranger, foreigner.

Чужезѐмность, *s. f.* exoticism, foreignness.

Чужезѐмный, *adj.* strange, foreign: of foreign race; from abroad; ‖ *bot.* exotic, exotical.

Чужестра̀нецъ, -а̀нка, *see* Иностранецъ, —анка.

Чужестра̀нный, *see* Иностранный.

Чужеѝдный, *adj. bot.* parasitic, parasitical *(plants);* **-ное** *растеніе,* parasite.

Чужеѝдство, *s. n.* parasitism.

Чужеѝдъ, *s. m.* parasite.

Чужо̀й, *adj.* foreign, strange; **-жіе** *края,* foreign countries; *въ* **-жѝхъ** *краяхъ,* abroad; *при* **-жѝхъ** *людяхъ,* before strangers; ‖ of another, of others; **-жа̀я** *жена,* the wife of another; *присвоить* **-жу̀ю** *мысль,* to borrow an idea; *жить на—счетъ, see* Счетъ; *назваться* **-жѝмъ** *именемъ,* to take, borrow an assumed name; *въ* **-жія** *руки,* in the hands of a third party; *prov. на—каравай рта не разѣвай* или *кто на — обѣдъ надѣется, тотъ голоденъ бываетъ, see* Каравай; *prov. отъ* **-жѝхъ** *нажитковъ, не нажить пожитковъ; не надѣйся Романъ на — карманъ,* he that waits for dead men's shoes may go long enough barefoot; ‖ *s. m.* a stranger.

Чу̀йка, *s. f. pop.* a kind of overcoat, worn by the lower classes.

Чула̀нъ, *s. m. dim.* **чула̀нчикъ, -ла̀нецъ,** lumber-room: ‖ larder, store-room; ‖ closet; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Чулѐкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лѐчекъ,** stocking; *ажурные* **чулкѝ,** open-worked stockings; *шерстяные* **чулкѝ,** worsted stockings; *синій—, fig.* blue-stocking; ‖ **-лѐчный,** *adj.*

Чулѐчникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* stocking-knitter.

Чума̀, *s. f.* black-death, plague, pest.

Чума̀зка, *s. c. pop.* dirty, nasty fellow; sloven, slut.

Чума̀зый, *adj. pop.* dirty, nasty, slovenly.

Чума̀къ, *s. m.* pot-boy; ‖ waggoner, carter, carrier.

Чумѝчка, *s. f.* skimmer, ladle; ‖ sloven, slut.

Чу̀мный, *adj.* of plague; ‖ pestilential, pestiferous; plague-stricken, infected.

Чумъ, *s. m.* a tent of reindeer skin.

Чунѝца, *s. f.* an association, a party of sable-hunters.

Чупрѝна, Чупру̀нъ, *see* Чубъ.

Чура̀, *s. f.* gravel, grit; rough pebbles and sand.

Чура̀ть, *v. a.* **-ся,** *v. r.* to secure one's share of a thing found by crying out *halves* (**чуръ**); ‖ to shelter, guard, protect one's self; to take care.

Чурба̀нъ, *s. m. dim.* **-бѝнчикъ, -ба̀шекъ,** block, log; ‖ loggerhead; booby, blockhead.

Чурѝлко, *s. n.* **Чурѝчка,** *s. f. see* Козодой.

Чу̀рка, *s. f. dim.* **чу̀рочка,** a small block, log.

Чуръ, *s. m.* boundary, limit; ‖ *interj.—молчать!* silence! hold your tongue!—*не трогать!* touch not! take care not to touch!—*пополамъ!* halves! I'll have my share! I share!

Чу̀ткій, *adj.* quick-scented; quick *(ear);* sharp *(of hearing);* light *(of sleep);* ‖ sensitive, delicate *(of sense, of tact).*

Чу̀тко, *adv.* attentively; — *прислушиваться,* to lend an attentive ear; *спать—,* to be a light-sleeper; ‖ with feeling; with great tact.

Чу̀ткость, *s. f.* quickness *(of scent, of hearing);* lightness *(of sleep);* ‖ delicacy, sensitiveness; tact.

Чуть, Чуть чуть, *adv.* almost; hardly; at the brink of, at the point of;—*не,* within a hair-breadth, within the turn of a die; *я—было не сдѣлалъ этого,* I had almost done it; *я—держусь на ногахъ,* I can hardly stand; *онъ—дышитъ,* he hardly breathes; *я* **чуть чуть** *не упалъ,* I was on the point of falling; *вы* **чуть чуть** *не застали меня дома,* you missed me by a minute; *ни—не бывало,* not at all; not in the least degree.

Чутьё, *s. n.* scent; hearing; ‖ nose, smell, scent: *у него хорошее—,* he has a good nose; he is sagacious, far-sighted.

Чу̀хать, *v. n.* to scent, smell; to hear.

Чу̀чело, *s. n. dim.* **чу̀челко,** a stuffed animal; ‖ scarecrow, bug-bear; ‖ — *гороховое,* booby, blockhead.

Чу̀чельникъ, *s. m.* stuffer *(of animals);* taxidermist.

Чу̀чельный, *adj.* of stuffed animal.

Чу̀шка, *s. f.* a young pig; *prov. закормы* **-ку,** *такъ станетъ охать за пролежни,* grease a scoundrel's boots, and he'll swear you are burning them; ‖ pig, block *(of lead, tin);* ‖ *pl.* **-ки,** holsters *(for pistols).*

Чушь, *pop. see* Чепуха.

Чу̀яніе, *s. n.* scenting, smelling; hearing; ‖ *fig.* understanding.

Чу̀ять, *v. a.* to scent, smell; to hear; ‖ *fig.* to understand.

Чха̀ніе, Чхать, Чхнуть, *see* Чиханіе, Чихать, Чихнуть.

Чьё, Чьи, Чья, *see* Чей.

Чѣмъ, *instr. of the pron.* **Что,** with what, by what, in what; in what manner; by what means; ‖ —*онъ не мужъ?* why is he a bad husband? — *это не квартира?* why is this lodging bad?

Чѣмъ, *conj.* more, than; more-than: *свинецъ болѣе тяжелъ, — мѣдь,* lead is heavier than copper, lead is more heavy than copper;—*скорѣе, тѣмъ лучше,* the faster, the better;—*свѣтъ,* as soon as it was daylight; it was hardly daylight; — . . . , *тѣмъ* . . . , the more . . . the more; the more the less; — *больше мы ихъ любимъ, тѣмъ меньше они насъ,* the more we love them, the less they love us;—*бы подумать о* . . . , instead of thinking about . . . ; — *дальше, тѣмъ хуже,* from bad to worse; worse and worse; — *дальше, тѣмъ лучше,* better and better.

Ш.

Ш, *s. n.* the twenty-fifth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Шабашить, *v. n.* to leave off working, knock off work; to finish working.

Шабашка, *s. f. pop.* rest from labour; cessation, end of work; rest, respite.

Шабашный, *adj.* of rest; **-ное** *время*, rest from labour; resting time, rest;—*день*, day of rest, holiday; — *колоколъ*, curfew.

Шабашъ, *s. m.* rest from labour, cessation of work; rest, respite; holiday; ‖ *adv.* enough, stop;—! leave off, stop!

Шабашъ, *s. m.* Sabbath, Sabbath day; ‖ **-шный**, *adj.*

Шаблй, *s. n.* chablis, chablis wine.

Шаблонность, *s. f.* conventionality, triteness, want of originality.

Шаблонный, *adj.* unoriginal; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* tritely, conventionally.

Шаблонъ, *s. m.* caliber; templet; ‖ centre *(for an arch)*.

Шабровка, *s. f.* laying bricks in toothing.

Шавель, *s. f. pop.* nullity; trash, stuff; rascal.

Шавка, *s. m. dim.* **-вочка**, pug-dog; mastiff.

Шавкать, *v. n. pop.* to mutter, mumble.

Шаганіе, *s. n.* stride; striding; pacing, stepping.

Шагать, шагнуть, *v. n.* to stride; to stride along; to walk with long strides; to step, make a step.

Шагистый, *adj.* striding, long-paced.

Шагнуть, *see* Шагать.

Шагомъ, *see* Шагъ.

Шагрень, Шагринъ, *s. m.* chagreen, shagreen; ‖ **-невый, -новый**, *adj.*

Шагъ, *s. m.* step, stride, pace; *идти тихими* **шагами**, to walk with short steps, to walk slowly; *скорыми, быстрыми* **шагами**, with rapid strides; with long strides; *вести лошадь* **шагомъ**, to walk a horse; *ускорить* —, *прибавить* **шагу**, to quicken one's steps; *замедлять* **шаги**, to slacken one's pace;—*за* **шагомъ**, step by step; by inch-meal; *мѣрными* **шагами**, with measured steps; ‖ *онъ ни на—изъ дому*, he does not move from home; *онъ ни на—не отходитъ отъ своей жены*, he does not stir from beside his wife; *что ни—, то проказа*, he never leaves off playing tricks; ‖ step; *это большой — впередъ*, that's a great step forward; *сдѣлать первый* —, to make advances, to make the first plunge; *подвигаться быстрыми* **шагами**, to make rapid progress; ‖ *mil.* pace, step, time; *тихимъ* **шагомъ**, slow time; *скорымъ* **шагомъ**, quick time; *бѣглымъ* **шагомъ**, double-quick time; *малымъ* **шагомъ**, with short and quick steps; ‖ **шагомъ**, *adv.* at a foot-pace.

Шадра, *s. f.* small-pox; ‖ core of a morse-tooth.

Шадривый, *adj.* marked with the small-pox.

Шажокъ, *s. m. dim.* a small step, short stride.

Шайка, *s. f. dim.* **шаечка**, band, gang; set;—*негодяевъ*, a set of rascals; ‖ wooden pail *or* tub.

Шакалъ, *s. m. zool.* jackal.

Шакать, *v. n.* to gabble *(of drakes)*.

Шаламайникъ, *s. m. bot.* meadow-sweet.

Шалапай, *s. m. pop.* booby, idler, lazy dog, good-for-nothing.

Шалашъ, *s. m. dim.* **-шикъ**, hut, wigwam; ‖ **-шный**, *adj.*

Шалберенье, *s. n. pop.* idleness, idling, slothfulness; ‖ idle talk, drivelling stuff.

Шалберить, *v. n. pop.* to idle, remain idling; ‖ to talk idly, talk stuff and nonsense; to twaddle.

Шалберничанье, *pop. see* Шалберенье.

Шалберничать, *pop. see* Шалберить.

Шалберъ, *s. m. pop.* idler, sluggard, drone.

Шалевый, *adj.* of shawl.

Шаленіе, *s. n.* playing pranks, frolicsomeness.

Шалить, *v. n.* to play pranks; to sport, toy, dally, frolic; *перестань* —, *не* **шали**, leave off your pranks, be quiet, be wise; **шалишь!** fiddlesticks! ‖ to steal, pilfer.

Шалнеръ, *s. m.* hinge, joint; ‖ **-рный**, *adj.*

Шаловливость, *s. f.* frolicsomeness, waggishness, wantonness, playfulness.

Шаловливый, *adj.* frolicsome, waggish, sportive, wanton, playful.

Шалонъ, *s. m.* merino *(stuff)*; ‖ **-новый**, *adj.*

Шалонай, Шалопутъ, *see* Шалапай.

Шалость, *s. f.* prank, frolic; a frolicsome, mischievous trick.

Шалунишка, *dim. see* Шалунъ.

Шалунъ, *s. m.* **-нья**, *s. f.* scamp, scape-grace; rip; mischievous monkey *(of children)*.

Шалфей, *s. m. bot.* sage; *луговой* —, clary; ‖ **-ейный**, *adj.*

Шалыганъ, *s. m.* idler, do-nothing, rambler.

Шалый, *see* Шальной.

Шаль, *s. f.* whim, freak, caprice; ‖ shawl.

Шальной, *adj.* crazy, foolish, insane; mad, cracked, crack-brained; **-ная** *пуля*, a random shot, a stray bullet.

Шалѣть, *v. n.* to grow crazy, insane; ‖ to be struck dumb, be confused.

Шаманизмъ, *see* Шаманство.

Шаманить, *v. n.* to practice sorcery.

Шаманка, *s. f.* sorceress *(in Siberia)*.

Шаманство, *s. n.* sorcery, shamanism.

Шаманъ, *s. m.* sorcerer, shamanist *(in Siberia)*.

Шамай, *s. f. ichth.* a sort of herring.

Шамканье, *s. n.* lisping, speaking thick.

Шамкать, *v. n.* to lisp, speak thick.

Шампанское, *s. n.* Champagne wine, champagne.

Шампиньонъ, *s. m.* champignon, edible mushroom *(agaricus campestris)*.

Шамшитъ, *s. m.* laurestine; ‖ **-товый**, *adj.*

Шамшить, *v. n.* to pronounce badly; to mumble; ‖ not to go well *(of the wheel-work af a watch)*.

Шандалъ, *s. m.* candlestick; ‖ **-льный**, *adj.*

Шандра, *s. f. bot.* horehound, hoarhound, marrubium.

Шанецъ, *s. m. fort.* trench, intrenchment, retrenchment; ‖ **- нцевой**, *adj.* **- вое** *орудіе*, entrenching tool.

Шанкерный, *adj.* chancrous.

Шанкеръ, *s. m. med.* canker, chancre.

Шансъ, *s. m.* chance.

Шансонетка, *s. f.* music hall song.

Шантажъ, *s. m.* black-mail, black-mailing.

Шанцеколъ, *s. m.* pioneer, trench-digger.

Шанцовать, *v. a.* to intrench; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to intrench one's self.

Шапка, *s. f. dim.* **шапочка**, cap, fur-cap; hat; *ломать* **шапку**, to take off one's cap; *бобровая* —, a beaver-hat; *дурацкая*—, a fool's cap, fool's bauble; *архіерейская* —, mitre; *упечь кого подъ красную* **-ку**, to enrol one into the army by force; *быть ему подъ красною* **-кою**, *see* Красный; *prov. по Сенькѣ* —, every man must be treated according to his taste and condition; *prov. на воръ и — говоритъ, see* Воръ; *prov.—въ рубль, а щи безъ крупъ*, he robs his belly to cover his back.

Шапки, *s. f. pl. bot.* African flower, marigold.

Шапочникъ, *s. m.* hatter.

Шапочный, *adj.* of cap, of hat; **-ное** *зна-*

комство, a street acquaintance; to be but slightly acquainted with a person; — *разборъ*, *see* Разборъ.

Шарабанъ, *s. m.* jaunting-car.

Шаравары, *s. f. pl.* loose trowsers, overalls; ‖ **-рный**, *adj.*

Шарада, *s. f.* charade;— *въ лицахъ*, acting charade.

Шарахнуть, *v. a.* to strike hard; ‖ to throw, fling; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to rush; to leap, spring; *лошади* **-нулись** *въ сторону*, the horses shied; ‖ to tumble, fall down heavily.

Шареніе, *s. n.* search, searching, rummaging, fumbling.

Шаржъ, *s. m.* overdoing, overacting, buffoonery.

Шаржировать, *v. n.* to overdo, overact.

Шарикъ, *s. m. dim.* spherule, globule; *see* Шаръ.

Шарить, *v. n.* to search, rummage, fumble;— *въ карманѣ*, to feel in one's pocket.

Шарканье, *s. n.* scraping, jumbling of feet; ‖ courtesy, bowing.

Шаркать, шаркнуть, *v. n.* to scrape, make a noise with the feet; ‖ to courtesy, make a bow.

Шаркотня, *s. f.* scraping, jumbling of feet.

Шарлатанить, *v. n.* to play the charlatan; to quack.

Шарлатанскій, *adj.* charlatanical, quack, quackish.

Шарлатанство, *s. n.* charlatanism, charlatanry, quackery, quackism.

Шарлатанъ, *s. m.* charlatan, quack; Hiccius Doctius.

Шарлахъ, *s. m.* scarlet; ‖ **-ховый**, *adj.*

Шарлотъ, *s. m. bot.* eschalot, shallot, porret; ‖ charlotte *(pastry)*.

Шарманка, *s. f.* barrel-organ, street-organ.

Шарманщикъ, *s. m.* barrel-grinder, organ-grinder, street-organ player.

Шаровары, *see* Шаравары.

Шаровидность, *s. f.* sphericity, sphericalness, globosity, rotundity, spheroidity.

Шаровидный, *adj.* spheric, spherical; spheroidic, spheroidical, spheroidal; globular; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—cally,—ly.

Шаровка, *s. f. bot.* globe-flower, globularia.

Шароглавъ, *s. m. bot.* echinops.

Шаромыжникъ, *see* Шеромыга.

Шаромыжничать, *see* Шеромыжничать.

Шарообразность, -ный, -но, *see* Шаровидность, -ный, —но.

Шартрёзъ, *s. m.* chartreuse *(liqueur)*.

Шарфъ, *s. m.* scarf; sling; ‖ **шарфный, шарфовый**, *adj.*

Шаръ, *s. m.* ball; globe; sphere; *деревянный, костяной*—, a wooden ball, an ivory ball; *черный, бѣлый*—, black, white ball; *земной*—, sphere, the terrestrial globe, the earth; *воздушный*—, balloon, air-balloon; *хоть шаромъ покати*, quite clean, swept clean; there was nothing left; *вся деревня выгорѣла, хоть шаромъ покати*, the whole village was burnt to the ground, not a single stick was spared by the fire; ‖ ball *(at billiards)*; *сдѣлать*—, *положить* — *въ лузу*, to hole a ball; *поставить* — *на бортъ*, to lay a ball under the cushion; *поставить* — *къ самому борту*, to give a close ball.

Шассёръ, *s. m.* chasseur.

Шастаніе, *s. n.* treading, walking noisily.

Шастать, *v. n.* to tread, walk about noisily; ‖ *v. a.* to take off the awns of oats; ‖ *part. p.* **шастанный**.

Шасть, *adv.* suddenly, unexpectedly.

Шатаніе, *s. n.* reeling, tottering; shaking; ‖ sauntering, roaming, strolling.

Шатать, шатнуть, *v. a.* to shake, move to and fro; to joggle, rock; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to move, stir, budge; to totter, reel, stagger; *у меня зубъ* **-тается**, I have a loose tooth; *столъ* **-тается**, the table is unsteady; *онъ* **-тается**, he reels, totters; ‖ to stroll; saunter, ramble, rove; **-ся** *безъ дѣла*, to ramble about; **-ся** *по бѣлому свѣту*, to range the world over.

Шатёрный, *adj.* of tent.

Шатёръ, *s. m.* tent; marquee; ‖ fowler's net *(for grouse)*; ‖ mantel, mantel-piece.

Шаткій, *adj.* tottering; unsteady; faltering, staggering, wavering; ‖ weak, uncertain, precarious; ‖ **-ко**, *adv.* unsteadily; *ни* **-ко**, *ни валко, ни на сторону*, to be in suspense; neither good nor bad; so-so.

Шаткость, *s. f.* unsteadiness; vacillation; weakness, precariousness, versatility.

Шатнуть, *see* Шатать.

Шатровый, *see* Шатерный.

Шатунъ, *s. m.* rover, rambler, straggler, idler, a do-nothing; ‖ *tech.* connecting-rod; ‖ pump *(of a mine)*.

Шатунья, *s. f.* saunterer, Mrs. gad-about.

Шаферъ, *s. m.* bride-man; ‖ **-рный**, *adj.*

Шафирникъ, -ница, -ничать, *pop. see* Сплетникъ, —ница, —ничать.

Шафранъ, *s. m.* saffron, crocus, curcuma; *дикій*—, colchicum, distaff-thistle; bastard-saffron; *луговой*—, meadow-saffron; ‖ **-нный, -новый**, *adj.*

Шахматный, *adj.* of chess; — *игрокъ*, chess-player; **-ная** *фигура*, chess-man; **-ная** *доска*, chess-board, checker-board; ‖ chequered, check *(of stuff)*; ‖ *her.* checky.

Шахматы, *s. m. pl.* chess-men, a set of chess-men; *играть въ* **-ты**, to play at chess.

Шахта, *s. f.* shaft *(of a mine)*; *воздушная*—, air-shaft; ‖ **-тный**, *adj.*

Шахъ, *s. m.* shah; ‖ check; — *королю*, check to the king; *король стоитъ подъ шахомъ, на шахѣ*, the king is check;—*и матъ*, *see* Матъ.

Шашень, *s. m.* pile-worm.

Шашечница, *s. f.* draught-board; chess-board.

Шашечный, *adj.* of draughts; — *игра*, draughts.

Шашка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка**, draught, man; *играть въ* **-ки**, to play at draughts; ‖ a Circassian sabre; sword *(curved)*, scimitar.

Шашни, *s. f. pl.* tricks, pranks; ‖ love-intrigue.

Швабра, *s. f.* a mop; ‖ *naut.* swab.

Швабрить, *v. a. naut.* to swab.

Шваль, *s. f. pop.* a good for nothing fellow; the offscouring of the people, rascals, rabble, mob, riffraff.

Швальный, *adj.* sewing, for sewing; —*конецъ*, cobbler's thread.

Швальня, *s. f.* tailor's work-shop; sewing work-shop.

Швартовить, *v. a. naut.* to moor.

Швартовъ, *s. m. naut.* hawser; seizing, lashing; *кормовые* **-вы**, stern-fasts; *носовые* **-вы**, head-fasts.

Шварттъ, *s. m. naut.* sheet-anchor; *канатъ* **шварта**, sheet-cable.

Швейка, *dim. see* Швея.

Швейный, *adj.* sewing, for sewing; **-ная** *игла*, sewing-needle; — *шелкъ*, sewing-silk; **-ная** *машина*, sewing-machine.

Швейцарская, *adj. s. f.* porter's lodge.

Швейцаръ, *s. m.* porter, door-keeper; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.*

Швеллеръ, *s. m. rail.* longitudinal sleeper.

Швермеръ, *s. m.* squib, serpent.

Шверцъ, *s. m. naut.* lee-board.

Швецъ, *s. m.* sewer, sempster, tailor; ‖ **швецкій,** *adj.*

Швея, *s. f.* needle-woman, work-woman, sempstress, seamstress, mantua-maker.

Швицъ-еарвень, *s. m. naut.* cat-harping of the shrouds.

Шворень, *see* Шкворень.

Швырковый, *adj.* **-выя** *дрова,* fire-wood cut into 10—12 inch logs.

Швырнуть, *see* Швырять.

Швырокъ, *s. m.* hurl, whirl, a throw; *однимъ* **-рокомъ,** at one throw; ‖ fire-wood cut into 10—12 inch logs.

Швыряніе, *s. n.* hurling, whirling, throwing, flinging.

Швырять, швырнуть, *v. a.* to hurl, whirl, cast, fling, throw;—*деньги,* to throw *or* fool away one's money; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be hurled, be thrown; ‖ *v. rec.* (*чьмъ*), to hurl, throw at one another.

Шебека, *s. f. naut.* xebec (*a craft*).

Шевеленіе, *s. n.* moving, stirring; ‖ movement.

Шевелить, шевельнуть, *v. a.* to move, stir; —*губами,* to move the lips; *не* **-ли** *ногами,* don't shuffle with your feet; — *сѣно,* to turn hay; ‖ to stir up; to rouse; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to move, stir; to stir one's self; *не* **-велись,** be quiet, don't stir; *ямщикъ,* **-велись!** now then, coachman, go on! ‖ *ребенокъ начинаетъ у ней* **-ся,** she begins to quicken with child; ‖ *part. p.* **шевелённый.**

Шевронъ, *s. m. mil.* stripe, chevron.

Шеддокъ, *s. m. bot.* shaddock, pompelmous.

Шеница, *s. f. augm.* a thick *or* long neck.

Шейка, *s. f. dim.* neck, finger-board (*of a violin*); ‖ neck (*of a bottle*); ‖ tail (*of cray-fish*); ‖ *see* Шея.

Шейный, *adj.* of neck; cervical; — *платокъ,* neckcloth.

Шейчатый, *adj.* of neck;—*мѣхъ,* neck-fur.

Шеколадникъ, *s. m.* **Шеколадница,** *s. f.* chocolate-pot.

Шеколадъ, *s. m.* chocolate; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.*

Шекъ, *s. m. naut.* cut-water.

Шелестить, *v. n.* to rustle (*of leaves*).

Шелестъ, *s. m.* rustle, rustling.

Шелковидный, *adj.* silky, silk-like.

Шелковина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** a silk thread.

Шелковистость, *s. f.* silkiness.

Шелковистый, *adj.* silky, silken; sericeous.

Шелковица, *s. f.* mulberry-tree.

Шелковичный, *adj.* — *червь, see* Червь; **-ная** *ягода,* mulberry; **-ное** *дерево, see* Шелковица.

Шелководный, *adj.* silk-growing; silk, of silk.

Шелководство, *s. n.* sericulture, rearing of silk-worms, silk-worm breeding.

Шелководъ, *s. m.* silk-worm-breeder.

Шёлковый, *adj.* silken, of silk; sericeous; **-вая** *матерія,* silk-stuff; **-вые** *охлопки,* floss silk, waste silk; *see* Охлопокъ; — *товаръ,* silks, silk-goods; *сдѣлать кого* **-вымъ,** *fig.* to make one as supple as a glove, as mild as a lamb.

Шелкопрядильный, *adj.* **-ная** *фабрика, see* Шелкопрядильня.

Шелкопрядильня, *s. f.* silk-mill.

Шёлкъ, *s. m.* silk; *сырцовый*—, floss-silk; **шелки,** silk-goods; *prov. онъ въ долгу какъ въ* **шелку,** *see* Долгъ; *у него на брюхѣ*—, *а въ брюхѣ шелкъ, see* Брюхо.

Шеломъ, *s. m. arch.* ridge, ridge-lead, ridge-piece; ‖ *obs.* helmet.

Шелонай, Шелонутъ, *see* Шалапай.

Шелонайничать, *v. n. coll.* to traipse.

Шелохнуть, *v. a.* to agitate, stir, wave; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to stir; to be agitated; to wave; *и листокъ не* **шелохнётся,** not a leaf is stirring.

Шелуди, *s. f. pl.* scurf, mange, scab.

Шелудивить, *v. a.* to give the scab; to make scurvy.

Шелудивый, *adj.* scurfy, scurvy, mangy, scabby.

Шелудивѣть, *v. n.* to grow scurvy, mangy, scabby.

Шелудякъ, *s. m.* a scurvy person.

Шелунга, *s. f.* a sort of black tea.

Шелуха, *s. f.* shell, husk, pod, swad (*of nuts, pease, etc.*); scale (*of fish*); ‖ *bot.* mace.

Шелуховый, *adj.* scaly, covered with scales.

Шелушеніе, *s. n.* shelling, husking.

Шелушить, *v. a.* to shell, husk, hull; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to shell, come out of the shell; to peel off; to husk; ‖ *part. p.* **шелушённый.**

Шелушной, *see* Шелуховый.

Шёлъ, *past tense of the verb* **Идти.**

Шелыга, *s. f.* the flat part of a vault.

Шелыганъ, *see* Шалыганъ.

Шельма, *s. c.* rogue, cheat, rascal.

Шельмецъ, *see* Шельма.

Шельмовать, *v. a.* to treat like a rascal; to defame, asperse, traduce; ‖ *part. p.* **шельмованный.**

Шельмовство, *s. n.* roguery, rascality.

Шелюга, *s. f.* sand-willow.

Шемая, *see* Шамая.

Шемизетка, *s. f.* chemisette, habit-shirt.

Шенъ, *s. m.* chain (*in dancing*).

Шепелюнъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* lisper.

Шепелявость, *s. f.* **Шепелявье,** *s. n.* lisp, lisping; speaking thick.

Шепелявый, *adj.* lisping; thick (*of pronunciation*); speaking thick; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* lispingly, speaking thickly.

Шепелять, Шепелявить, *v. n.* to lisp; to speak thick; to hiss (*in speaking*).

Шепнуть, *v. n.* to whisper (*in a person's ear*); to tell something in a whisper.

Шепотня, *s. f.* whisper, whispering.

Шёпотъ, *s. m.* whisper; **-томъ,** in a whisper; under one's breath.

Шептала, *s. f.* peach.

Шептаніе, *s. n.* whispering.

Шептать, *v. n.* to whisper;—*кому на ухо,* to whisper in a person's ear.

Шептунъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* whisperer.

Шербетъ, *s. m.* sherbet.

Шерботъ, *see* Шхерботъ.

Шеренга, *s. f. mil.* rank, file; ‖ **-говый,** *adj.*

Шересперъ, Шерехъ, *s. m. ichth.* chub, miller's-thumb; bull-head.

Шерифъ, *s. m.* sheriff.

Шерлъ, *s. m. min.* schorl; *волканическій*—, pyroxene; *красный*—, titanite; *синій*—, cyanite, disthene; *черный*—, aphanite; *фіолетовый*—, axinite; *электрическій*—, tourmalin; ‖ **шерловый,** *adj.*

Шеромыга, *s. c.* **Шеромыжникъ,** *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* sharper, swindler; toad-eater, sponger; *на* **-мыжку,** *loc. adv.* at other people's expense.

Шеромыжничать, *v. n.* to spunge, live at other people's expense.

Шероховатость, *s. f.* roughness, rugosity, asperity.

Шероховатый, *adj.* rough, rugged; rugose, rude; ‖ **-то,** *adv.*—ly.

Шерстистый, *adj.* woolly, fleecy; long-wooled.

Шёрстка, *dim. see* Шерсть.

Шерстобѝтный, *adj.* for beating wool.
Шерстобѝтъ, *see* Шерстобой.
Шерстобѝтье, *s. n.* wool-beating.
Шерстобо̀й, *s. m.* wool-beater.
Шерстобо̀йня, *s. f.* wool-beating mill, wool-combing factory.
Шерстоно̀сный, *adj.* laniferous, lanigerous.
Шерстопрядѝльный, *adj.* **-ная** *фабрика,* wool-spinning mill.
Шерстопрядѝльня, *s. f.* woolen manufactory.
Шерсточеса̀льный, *adj.* wool-carding, for carding wool.
Шерсточёсъ, *s. m.* wool-carder.
Шерсть, *s. f. dim.* **шёрсточка,** wool; *мѣшанная—,* over-heated wool; *вычески изъ* **шѐрсти,** waste wool; ‖ hair *(of some animals); противъ* **шѐрсти,** against the hair, against the grain, the wrong way; *гладить по* **шѐрсти,** *противъ* **шѐрсти,** *see* Гладить; *prov. — стриги, а шкуры не дери,* sheer your sheep, but don't skin them; ‖ colour, coat; *какой* **шѐрсти** *ваша лошадь?* what is the colour of your horse?
Шерстяно̀й, *adj.* woolen, of wool; **-ныя** *ткани,* woolen-stuff; **-на̀я** *пряжа,* woolen-thread, bay-yarn.
Шѐртингъ, *s. m.* shirting.
Шерхѐбель, *s. m.* rough plane, large plane, round nose plane, jack-plane; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*
Шерша̀вость, *s. f.* roughness; shaggedness, shagginess *(of hair).*
Шерша̀вый, *adj.* rough; shaggy, hirsute; ‖ rude, rough; ‖ **-во,** *adv.* shaggily, unevenly, roughly.
Шерша̀вѣть, *v. n.* to grow, become shaggy; to grow rough.
Шѐршень, *s. m.* burrel-fly, bumble-bee, hornet.
Шершнево̀й, *adj.* of burrel-fly.
Шёры, *see* Шхеры.
Шеста̀къ, *s. m. naut.* calker's set of tools.
Шѐствіе, *s. n.* march, procession; train; *похоронное—,* funeral procession.
Шѐствовать, *v. n.* to march; to take part in a procession, be one of a procession; ‖ to make one's entry.
Шестерѝкъ, *s. m.* six in hand, a team of six horses; ‖ six to the pound *(candles);* ‖ six fathoms long; six inches in breadth, six inches thick; ‖ six-stranded.
Шестерѝцею, *adv.* six times more.
Шестёрка, *s. f.* a team of six horses, six-in-hand; ‖ a six-oared boat; ‖ a six *(at cards); червонная—,* a six of hearts; ‖ sice *(at dice); двойная—,* sixes, the double six.
Шестерно̀й, *adj.* sixfold, sextuple, of six pieces, of six parts.
Шестерня̀, *s. f.* a team of six horses; ‖ *tech.* pinion, lantern, trundle-head.
Шѐстеро, *num.* six, six in number; *насъ* **-ро,** we are six.
Шестёрочка, *dim. see* Шестерка.
Шѐстеръ, *s. m.* six cockals.
Шестигла̀сный, *adj.* **-ная** *дума,* a six-men's town-council.
Шестигодово̀й, *adj.* of six years old.
Шестигра̀нникъ, *s. m. geom.* hexahedron.
Шестигра̀нный, *adj.* hexahedral.
Шестидесятилѣ̀тній, *adj.* sexagenary, of sixty years old; *—старикъ,* a sexagenarian.
Шестидесѧ̀тый, *adj.* sixtieth.
Шестилепѐстный, *adj. bot.* hexapetalous.
Шестиднѐвный, *adj.* of six days.
Шѐстикъ, *dim. see* Шестъ.
Шестилѝстный, *adj. bot.* hexaphyllous.
Шестилѣ̀тіе, *s. n.* six years; *каждое—,* every six years.
Шестилѣ̀тній, *adj.* of six years.
Шестиму̀жіе, *s. n. bot.* hexandria.
Шестиму̀жній, *adj. bot.* hexandrian.
Шестимѣ̀сячный, *adj.* of six months; six months old; half-yearly.
Шестино̀гій, *adj.* having six feet, six legs; *zool.* hexaped, hexapod.
Шестина̀лый, *adj.* six-fingered.
Шестипо̀льный, *adj.* **-ное** *хозяйство,* land divided in six plots for different crops.
Шестисо̀тый, *adj.* six hundredth.
Шестиство̀льный, *adj.* — *револьверъ,* six-shooter.
Шестистѝшіе, *s. n.* hexastich, hexastichon.
Шестисто̀пный, *adj.* — *стихъ,* a verse of six feet.
Шестисторо̀нникъ, *s. m. geom.* hexahedron.
Шестисторо̀нній, *adj.* hexahedral, six-sided.
Шестиуго̀льникъ, *s. m. geom.* hexagon.
Шестиуго̀льный, *adj.* hexagonal.
Шестна̀дцатый, *num.* sixteenth.
Шестна̀дцать, *num.* sixteen.
Шестово̀й, *adj. s. m.* the boatman, who uses the boat-hook.
Шесто̀й, *adj.* sixth; — *день,* sixth day; **-то̀е** *число,* the sixth; **-то̀е** *Мая,* the sixth of May; *Карлъ—,* Charles the sixth; — *часъ,* it is past five; *половина* **-та̀го,** half past five; *въ* **-ты̀хъ,** sixthly.
Шесто̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **-то̀чекъ,** hearth *(of an oven); prov. знай сверчокъ свой—, see* Сверчокъ; ‖ **-то̀чный,** *adj.*
Шестопа̀лъ, *s. m.* **-лка,** *s. f.* a person with six fingers on the hand.
Шестъ, *s. m.* pole, perch; ‖ *naut.* staff; boom; hook, boat-hook.
Шесть, *num.* six.
Шестьдесѧ̀тъ, *num.* sixty, threescore; — *два,* sixty-two; — *лѣтъ,* sixty years; *лѣтъ—,* some sixty years.
Шестьсо̀тъ, *num.* six hundred.
Шѐстью, *adv.* six times, sixfold; *—шесть,* six times six.
Шѐфель, *s. m.* a bushel.
Шефъ, *s. m.* chief *(of a regiment);* ‖ **шѐфскій,** *adj.*
Шѐя, *s. f.* neck; *сломать* **шѐю,** to break one's neck; *броситься кому на* **шѐю,** to fall, throw one's self on a person's neck; *у него трое дѣтей на* **шѐѣ,** he has three children on his hands; *вытолкать кого въ* **шѐю,** to kick a person out; *сбыть что съ* **шѐи,** to get rid of, to snake off; *навязать что на* **шѐю,** to take on one's self: to lay everything on a person's back; *see* Навязывать; ‖ neck and shoulders *(of a horse).*
Шиба̀лка, *s. f.* a sling.
Шиба̀ло, *s. n.* die, coiner's stamp, coining-press, coining-engine.
Шѝбкій, *adj.* swift, rapid, quick.
Шѝбко, *adv.* swiftly, rapidly, quickly; *ѣхать—,* to go on swiftly, at a rapid pace; ‖ very; hard, strongly; *—ударить кого,* to deal one a heavy blow.
Шѝбкость, *s. f.* swiftness, quickness, rapidity, velocity.
Шѝбче, *comp. of the adv.* **Шѝбко,** more swiftly, more rapidly, more quickly; *пошелъ—!* go on quicker!
Шѝворотъ, *s. m. dim.* **-токъ,** collar; *взять кого за—,* to take one by the neck, to collar one; — *на выворотъ,* hind part before; topsy-turvy; *see* Выворотъ.
Шика̀нить, *v. n.* to chicane; to annoy one; to tease.
Шика̀нство, *s. n.* chicanery, cavil; teasing.
Шика̀нъ, *s. m.* chicaner; teaser.

Шиканье, *s. n.* hiss, hissing.

Шикарить, *v. n.* to flaunt; to cut a dash, make a dash.

Шикарный, *adj. coll.* flaunting, dashing, elegant.

Шикать, шикнуть, *v. n.* to hiss; ‖ to hush, cry hush.

Шикта, *s. f. bot.* empetrum.

Шикъ, *s. m. coll.* flaunt, dandyism, elegance.

Шиллингъ, *s. m.* shilling.

Шило, *s. n.* awl; cobbler's awl; *плоское—*, brad-awl; *сидѣть словно на* **-лѣ**, to be upon thorns, to sit upon thorns; *prov.* **-ла** *въ мѣшкѣ не утаишь*, murder will out, a strong passion always betrays itself.

Шиловидный, Шилообразный, *adj. bot.* awl-shaped, subulate, subulated.

Шилохвостка, *s. f. orn.* recurviroster.

Шилохвостъ, *s. m. orn.* pintail duck.

Шильниковый, *adj.* of water-plantain.

Шильникъ, *s. m.* sharper, pickpocket; rascal, rogue, knave; ‖ *bot.* awlwort; *водяной—*, water-plantain.

Шильничанье, *s. n.* rascality, roguery, swindling.

Шильничать, *v. n.* to swindle, cheat; to pilfer.

Шильническій, *adj.* of rascal, of swindler.

Шильный, *adj.* of awl; ‖ *bot.* **-ная** *трава*, broom, furze, fuzz.

Шильце, *dim. see* Шило.

Шина, *s. f.* tire, iron-hoop; *оковать колеса* **-нами**, *набить* **-ны** *на колеса*, to case wheels.

Шинель, *s. f.* cloak, great-coat; *солдатская—*, capote, watch-coat; ‖ **-льный, -левый**, *adj.*

Шинкарить, *v. n.* to keep a tavern, a pot-house.

Шинкарка, *s. f.* female ale-house keeper.

Шинкарство, *s. n.* pot-house keeping.

Шинкарь, *s. m.* ale-house keeper, pot-house keeper; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.*

Шинковальный, *adj.* for chopping, mincing, shredding *(cabbage)*.

Шинкованіе, *s. n.* chopping, mincing up.

Шинковать, *v. a.* to chop, mince up, shred *(cabbage)*; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be chopped, be minced up; ‖ *part. p.* **шинкованный**.

Шинный, *adj.* for hoops; **-ное** *желѣзо*, hoop-iron.

Шинокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ночекъ**, pot-house, tap-house; ‖ **-очный**, *adj.*

Шиншилла, *s. f.* chinchilla *(animal and fur)*.

Шиковый, *adj.* of thorn.

Шипикъ, *dim. see* Шипъ.

Шиповина, *s. f.* flesh of the small sturgeon.

Шиповій, *adj.* of small sturgeon.

Шиповникъ, *s. m.* wild-rose, sweet-brier, dog-brier, dog-rose; *душистый—*, eglantine *(bush and flowers)*.

Шиповый, *adj.* of thorn, thorny.

Шипокъ, *s. m.* thorn, prickle.

Шипоносъ, *s. m.* echinorhynchus *(a parasite worm)*.

Шипунъ, *s. m. orn.* musk-duck; ‖ **-ній**, *adj.*

Шипучесть, *s. f.* frothiness, sparklingness *(of wine)*.

Шипучій, *adj.* frothy, mantling, sparkling, effervescent, effervescible *(of wine)*; *—лимонадъ*, gaseous lemonade.

Шипъ, *s. m.* thorn; prickle; acantha, bard; *prov. нѣтъ розы безъ* **шиповъ**, *see* Роза; ‖ cramp-iron, cramp; calk, calking, frost-nail; *подковать лошадь на острые* **шипы**, to rough-shoe a horse; ‖ *ichth.* small sturgeon.

Шипѣніе, *s. n.* hissing; whizzing; simmering; sizzle, sizzling.

Шипѣть, *v. n.* to hiss *(of serpents)*; ‖ to froth, sparkle *(of wine)*; ‖ to hiss, simmer; to sizzle; to boil; *самоваръ весело* **-питъ**, the tea-urn sends out a cheerful hiss.

Шипящій, *adj.* sibilant; **-щія** *буквы*, the hissing dental letters, the sibilants.

Шира, *s. f.* skin cover of a chest of tea.

Шире, *comp. of the adv.* **Широко**, more widely, more broadly.

Шире, *comp. of the adj.* **Широкій**, wider, broader.

Ширейщикъ, *s. m.* a packer up of tea-chests.

Ширина, *s. f.* breadth, width; broadness; wideness; *улица только въ 10 футъ* **-ны**, the street is only ten feet broad; *три фута* **-ны** *и шесть длины*, three feet wide by six feet long; *въ* **-ну**, broadwise, broadways.

Ширинка, *s. f.* breadth *(of linen)*; ‖ towel; a handkerchief.

Ширить, *v. a.* to enlarge; to make wider, broader; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to enlarge; to widen; to grow broader, wider; *fig.* to grow, get proud.

Ширмы, *s. f. pl. dim.* **-мочки**, screen, shade.

Широкій, *adj.* broad, wide.

Широко, *adv.* broadly, widely; *жить—*, to live grandly, to cut a dash.

Широкобокій, *adj.* broad-sided.

Широковатый, *adj. dim.* broadish; rather broad, rather wide.

Широковѣщательный, *adj.* pompous, of great promises; **-ное** *объявленіе*, a puff.

Широкогорлый, *adj.* wide-necked *(bottle)*.

Широкогрудый, *adj.* broad-breasted, broad-chested.

Ширококостный, *adj.* big-boned.

Ширококрылый, *adj.* large-winged.

Широколапый, *adj.* broad-footed, splay-footed.

Широколиственный, Широколистый, *adj. bot.* broad-leaved.

Широколицый, *adj.* broad-faced, platter-faced.

Широконосъ, *s. m. orn.* shoveler, shoveller.

Широконосый, *adj.* broad-nosed, flat-nosed.

Широкоплечій, *adj.* broad-shouldered.

Широкополый, *adj.* wide-skirted; wide-brimmed.

Широкоротый, *adj.* large-mouthed.

Широкошляпный, *adj.* broad-headed *(of nails)*.

Широта, *s. f.* broadth, width; ‖ *geog.* latitude; *низкія* **-роты**, low latitudes.

Ширь, *see* Ширина.

Ширяй, *s. m. pop.* a square-built, broad-shouldered man.

Шитгельбъ, *s. m. tech.* yellow-lake.

Шитикъ, *s. m.* a decked boat *(on the Volga)*.

Шить, *v. a.* to sew, stitch; ‖ to embroider, work; — *золотомъ*, to embroider with gold; ‖ *part. p.* **шитый**.

Шитьё, *s. n.* sewing, stitching; plain-work; needle-work; seamstressy; ‖ embroidery; — *золотомъ*, gold-embroidery.

Шиферъ, *s. m.* schist, shiver, slate; clay-slate; ‖ **-рный**, *adj.*

Шифоньерка, *s. f.* chiffonnier.

Шифрантъ, *s. m.* a key to a secret cipher.

Шифрованный, *adj.* ciphered, figured.

Шифровать, *v. a.* to cipher, write in cipher.

Шифръ, *s. m.* a decoration, mark of distinction with the initials of Her Imperial Majesty; ‖ secret cipher.

Шифры, *s. m. pl.* cipher, secret writing.

Шихтмейстеръ, *s. m.* foreman in a mine.

Шишаковый, *adj.* of helmet.

Шишакъ, *s. m. dim.* **-шачокъ**, helmet,

head-piece; morion; ‖ *bot.* skullcap, helmet-flower.

Шишечка, *dim. see* Шишка.

Шишка, *s. f.* bump, swelling, lump, boss, wen; ‖ a knob; ‖ *bot.* cone, strobile; fir-apple; *ворсильная—*, teasel, thistle-head; *prov. на бѣднаго Макара и шишки валятся*, misfortunes never come singly; *see* Валиться.

Шишковатый, *adj.* knobby, knobbed, tuberous.

Шишконосный, *adj. bot.* coniferous; **-ныя** *растенія*, conifero.

Шишмола, *s. f. dim.* **-молка,** a large bump; a great knob.

Шишникъ, *s. m. bot.* pig-nut.

Шишъ, *s. m.* sign of contempt, of mockery; *показать кому—*, to scorn one, laugh at; *нѣтъ ни шиша*, there's nothing; *ни шиша не получишь*, you will receive nothing at all, not even this!

Шкаликъ, *s. m.* fire-pot, illumination-lamp; ‖ the 40-th. part of a vedro *(wine measure)*; ‖ a small glass *(of brandy)*; ‖ **-личный,** *adj.*

Шкало, *s. n. naut.* fish, fish-front.

Шканечный, *adj. naut.—журналъ, see* Журналъ; **-ная** *сѣтка*, save-pate, overhead netting.

Шканцы, *s. m. pl. naut.* quarter-deck.

Шканецъ, *dim.* **-никъ,** *see* Шканъ.

Шканишко, *s. m. disd.* a small, wretched clothes-press, cupboard.

Шканище, *s. m. augm.* a very huge clothes-press, cupboard.

Шканный, *adj.* of clothes-press.

Шканчикъ, *dim. see* Шканъ.

Шканъ, *s. m.* clothes-press, cupboard; *несгараемый—*, iron-safe; ‖ shop-stall.

Шкаторина, *s. f. naut.* bolt-rope; *боковая—*, leech-rope; *верхняя—*, head-rope; *нижняя—*, foot-rope.

Шкатулка, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка,** casket, box; money-box, cash-box; ‖ **-тулочный,** *adj.*

Шкафецъ, Шкафчикъ, *see* Шканецъ.

Шкафутъ, *s. m. naut.* gangway, waist, fore-deck.

Шкафъ, *see* Шканъ.

Шквалъ, *s. m. naut.* squall.

Шквара, Шкварина, *s. f.* scoria, dross, scum, scale; ‖ dregs.

Шкворень, *s. m.* coupling-bolt; draw-bolt, drag-bolt; pole-bolt *(of a coach)*.

Шкентель, *s. m. naut.* span, tie, pendant.

Шкеры, *see* Шхеры.

Шкивъ, *s. m.* sheave *(of a block)*; *—гатъ*, sheave-hole; ‖ **шкивный,** *adj.*

Шкимушка, *s. f. naut.* coarse-yarn, spun-yarn, small-line.

Шкиперскій, *adj.* of master, of captain *(of a merchantman)*; *—чуланъ* или **-ская,** boatswain's store-room.

Шкиперъ, *s. m.* master, ship-master, captain *(of a merchantman)*; boatswain *(of a man-of-war)*.

Шкифъ, *see* Шкивъ.

Школа, *s. f.* school; seminary; *безплатная—для бѣдныхъ*, charity-school.

Школеніе, *s. n.* teaching, training; forming.

Школить, *v. a.* to school, teach, train; to take the rust off; to lecture; *—кого*, to teach one wit; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be trained, be lectured.

Школьникъ, *s. m.* school-boy; scholar, pupil.

Школьническій, *adj.* of school-boy; **-кія** *проказы*, school-boy's tricks.

Школьничество, *s. n.* school-boy's tricks.

Школьный, *adj.* school, relating to schools.

Школярскій, *adj.* scholastic; ‖ of school-boy.

Школярство, *s. n.* scholasticism; ‖ school-boy's pranks.

Школяръ, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* school-boy, school-girl.

Шкотъ, *s. m. naut.* sheet; *марса—*, top-sail sheet; *вытянуть—*, to haul a sheet.

Шкуна, *s. f. naut.* schooner.

Шкунъ, *s. m. naut.* shoe *(of the anchor)*.

Шкура, *s. f. dim.* **-рка, -рочка,** hide, skin, fell *(of any animal)*; *содрать* **-ру,** *fig.* to whip most severely; to skin a flint; to fleece; *спасти свою* **-ру,** to save one's bacon; ‖ *pop.* a lean and ugly woman, a fright, old hag.

Шкурный, *adj.* of the hide, of the skin; ‖ *fig.* personal.

Шкутъ, *s. m.* a bark *(on the Dwina)*.

Шла, *past tense of the verb* **Идти.**

Шлагбаумъ, *s. m.* bar, barrier, turnpike.

Шлагтовъ, *s. m. naut.* fid *(of the topmast)*.

Шлагъ, *s. m. see* Шутиха.

Шлакованіе, *s. n.* scorification.

Шлаковать, *v. a.* to scorify *(a metal)*.

Шлаковый, *adj.* scoriaceous.

Шлакъ, *s. m. min.* scoria; slag, dross, recrement.

Шлафрокъ, *s. m.* night-gown, morning-dress; dressing-gown; ‖ **-рочный,** *adj.*

Шлейка, *dim. see* Шлея.

Шлейный, *adj.* of breech *(of harness)*.

Шлейфъ, *s. m.* train *(of a dress)*.

Шлемовникъ, *s. m. bot.* scutellaria.

Шлемъ, *s. m.* helm, helmet, head-piece; ‖ slam *(at whist)*; *ему сдѣланъ—*, he is slam; ‖ **шлемовый, шлемовой,** *adj.*

Шлёнда, *s. c. pop.* saunterer, stroller, vagabond.

Шлёндать, *v. n.* to saunter, stroll, roam about; ‖ to splash, flounder *(in the mud)*.

Шлёпаніе, *s. n.* slapping; splashing.

Шлёпать, шлёпнуть, *v. a.* to slap, give a slap; to splash; ‖ to walk about *(with noisy steps)*; ‖ to throw to the ground with a noise; to smash, dash; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fall heavily down; **-нуться** *носомъ*, to fall on the nose, to tumble headlong down.

Шлепокъ, *s. m.* a slap; a dash.

Шлёпъ, *abbreviation of the verb* **шлёпнулъ:** *онъ — его по рукѣ*, he struck him on the hand.

Шлея, *s. f.* breeching, breech-band.

Шлифа, *s. f.* knee-band; ‖ **-фный,** *adj.*

Шлифовальный, *adj.* for polishing.

Шлифовальня, *s. f.* polishing-room, polisher's-workshop.

Шлифовальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* polisher.

Шлифованіе, *s. n.* polishing.

Шлифовать, *v. a.* to polish *(metals, stones, etc.)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be polished; ‖ *part. p.* **шлифованный.**

Шлифовка, *s. f.* polish, polishing, polishment.

Шлифтикъ, *s. m.* rebate-plane, rabbet-plane.

Шлихтикъ, *see* Шлифтикъ.

Шлихъ, *s. m. metal.* schlich, slick, slich; ‖ **шлиховый,** *adj.*

Шлыкъ, *s. m. dim.* **шлычокъ,** a hood, cap.

Шлюзникъ, *s. m.* lock-keeper, sluice-keeper.

Шлюзъ, *s. m.* lock; sluice; ‖ flood-gate; tide-gate; *закрыть, открыть—*, to shut, open the sluices; *выпускать черезъ—*, to sluice; ‖ **шлюзный, шлюзовый,** *adj.*

Шлюпка, *s. f.* **-почка,** a boat, a ship's boat; ‖ **-почный,** *adj.*

Шлюпъ, *s. m. naut.* sloop, war-sloop.

Шлюха, *s. f. pop.* trollop, slovenly woman, draggle-tail.

Шляпда, Шляндать, *see* Шленда, Шлендать.

Шляньё, *s. n.* sauntering, strolling, rambling, loitering.

Шля́пка, *s. f.* hat; *поярковая—,* felt hat, felted hat;—*изъ итальянской соломы,* Leghorn hat; *ходить въ* **-пѣ,** to wear a hat; *дѣло въ* **-пѣ,** the business is as good as done; ‖ *naut.* drum-head *(of the capstan).*

Шляпёнка, *s. f. disp.* a bad, nasty hat.

Шля́пища, *s. f. augm.* an enormous hat.

Шля́пка, *s. f.* a woman's hat, bonnet; ‖ head *(of a nail);* pileus *(of a mushroom);* socket *(of a compass-needle).*

Шля́пникъ, *s. m.* a hatter, hat-maker; ‖ hat-box, hat-case.

Шля́пница, *s. f.* a milliner; ‖ *pop.* a woman who wears a bonnet.

Шля́пный, *adj.* of hat; of bonnet;—*фабрикантъ,* hatter, hat-maker; **-ное** *издѣліе, мастерство,* hatting.

Шля́почка, *dim. see* Шляпка.

Шля́почникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a hat-maker; bonnet-maker; a milliner.

Шля́почный, *see* Шляпный.

Шля́ться, *v. n. pop.* to saunter, stroll, ramble, prowl about, to and fro; to haunt; *онъ* **шля́ется** *день деньской,* he straggles all day long; — *по кабакамъ,* to haunt low beer-shops.

Шляхѐтный, Шляхѐтскій, *adj.* noble, of nobility *(in Poland).*

Шляхѐтство, *s. n.* gentry, nobility *(in Poland).*

Шля́хта, *s. f.* gentry, nobility; the nobles *(in Poland);* ‖ *naut.* adze.

Шля́хтить, *see* Шляхтовать.

Шля́хтичъ, *s. m.* a noble, gentleman, nobleman *(in Poland).*

Шляхтова́ть, *v. a.* to cut with the adze.

Шля́хтъ, *s. m.* an adze.

Шма́льта, *s. f.* smalt; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*

Шмель, *s. m. ent.* drone, dor, dorr-beetle, bumble-bee, humble-bee; ‖ **шмелевой, шмелиный,** *adj.*

Шмуцтитулъ, *s. m. (сокращенное заглавіе на первой страницѣ книги),* half-title, bastard title.

Шмыганіе, *s. n.* walking, pacing up and down, to and fro, slipping into, passing quickly.

Шмы́гать, шмыгну́ть, *v. n.* to walk, pace up and down, to and fro; ‖ to slip into, pass quickly; *онъ незамѣтно* **-гну́лъ** *въ комнату,* he slipped into the room unobserved.

Шмы́гъ, *abbreviation of the verb* **шмыгну́лъ;** *я только что хотѣлъ схватить его, а онъ—изъ комнаты,* I was just going to seize him, when off he darted from the room.

Шмя́кать, шмя́кнуть, *v. a.* to throw *or* let something fall with a crash; to dash; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to fall heavily, crashing down.

Шмякъ, *abbreviation of the verb* **шмя́кнулъ;** *онъ поскользнулся, да и — въ грязь,* he slipped and fell splashing into the mud.

Шна́ва, *see* Шнява.

Шнѐллеръ, *s. m.* the double trigger *(of a gun).*

Шнѐперъ, *s. m. chir.* fleam; *рожковый—,* scarificator.

Шнуровать, Шнуръ, Шнурокъ, *see* Снуровать, Снуръ, Снурокъ.

Шныря́ть, *v. n. pop.* to shove one's nose everywhere.

Шна́ва, *s. f.* snow *(a sort of craft).*

Шовинизмъ, *s. m.* fanatical patriotism.

Шовинистъ, *s. m.* fanatical patriot; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*

Шо́вный, *adj.* of seam, sutural.

Шовъ, *s. m.* a seam; fine-drawing, rentering; *prov. какъ ни крой, а* **швы** *наружу выйдутъ,* time reveals all things; ‖ *bot. anat. surg.* suture ‖ *tech.* joint, junction.

Шокировать, *v. a.* to shock; ‖ *part. p.* **шокированный.**

Шоколадникъ, Шоколадный, Шоколадъ, *see* Шеколадникъ, Шеколадный, Шеколадъ.

Шокъ, *s. m. med.* shock.

Шолкъ, *see* Шелкъ.

Шо́мполъ, *s. m.* ramrod, gunstick *(of a gun);* ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*

Шо́потъ, *see* Шепотъ.

Шо́рникъ, *s. m.* saddler, saddle-maker, harness-maker.

Шорохнуть, *see* Шорошить.

Шо́рохъ, *s. m.* noise, rustling, rustle.

Шорошить, шорохнуть, *v. a. (чѣмъ),* to make a rustling, grazing noise by rubbing two articles against each other; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to crackle, rustle.

Шо́ры, *s. f. pl.* a harness, set of harness *(especially of the English fashion);* ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*

Шоссѐ, *s. n. indecl.* roadway, causey, causeway; macadam-road; ‖ **-ейный,** *adj.*

Шпа́га, *s. f.* sword.

Шпа́жища, *s. f. augm.* a large, heavy sword.

Шпа́жка, *s. f. dim.* a little sword.

Шпа́жникъ, *s. m. bot.* gladiole, flag; corn-flag; gladwyn, gladen, glader, sword-grass, orris.

Шпа́жный, *adj.* of sword; ‖ **-ная** *трава, see* Шпажникъ.

Шпажо́нка, *s. f. disd.* a little, worthless sword.

Шпа́ла, *s. f.* sleeper *(of a railway).*

Шпалѐрникъ, *s. m.* espalier; fruit-wall.

Шпалѐрный, *adj.* of espalier; — *плодъ,* wall-fruit; ‖ of tapestry; **-ная** *фабрика,* tapestry-manufactory;—*фабрикантъ,* tapestry-worker.

Шпалѐры, *s. f. pl.* espalier; ‖ tapestry, wall-paper; ‖ *mil. стать* **-рами,** to stand on a line on both sides, to line the way *(with troops).*

Шпангоу́тъ, *s. m. naut.* frame, timber, rib *(of a ship).*

Шпа́ндырь, *s. m.* shoemaker's stirrup.

Шпа́нка, *s. f. dim.* **-но́чка,** black cherry.

Шпа́нская му́шка, *see* Мушка.

Шпа́нская пила́, *s. f.* pit-saw.

Шпа́нская вишня, *s. f.* white-heart-cherry.

Шпа́нскія я́годы, *s. f. pl.* spurge-olive.

Шпарга́лка, *s. f.* crib *(school slang).*

Шпа́рить, *see* Ошпаривать.

Шпару́тка, *s. f.* temple *(of weaving-loom).*

Шпа́тель, *s. m.* palette-knife, pallet-knife.

Шпатови́дный, *adj.* spathiform, sparry.

Шпа́товый, *adj.* spathic, sparry.

Шпатъ, *s. m. min.* spar; *алмазный —,* corundum; *бурый—,* brown spar; *плавиковый —, see* Плавиковый; *тяжелый—,* terra ponderosa; ‖ *vet.* stringhalt *(of horses).*

Шпа́ція, *s. f. naut.* room and space; ‖ *print.* space.

Шпекъ, *see* Шпикъ.

Шпенёкъ, *see* Спенекъ.

Шпига́тъ, *s. m. naut.* scupper, scupper-hole; ‖ **-га́тный,** *adj.*

Шпигова́ніе, -ва́ть, *see* Шпикованіе, — ковать.

Шпиковальный, *adj.* larding, for larding; **-ная** *игла,* larding-pin.

Шпиковáніе, *s. n.* larding.

Шпиковать, *v. a.* to lard, enlard; ‖ *naut.* to thrum; ‖ *part. p.* **шпиковáнный; -ный** *мать,* thrummed mat.

Шпиковка, *s. f.* larding-pin; ‖ *see* Шпикованіе.

Шпикъ, *s. m.* rasher, lardon.
Шпи̇левый, *adj.* of capstan.
Шпи̇лечка, *dim. see* Шпилька.
Шпи̇лить, *v. a.* to pin, fasten with a pin.
Шпиль, *s. m. naut.* capstan; *малый—,* gear-capstan; *большой—,* main-capstan; *переносный—,* crab-capstan; ‖ spire.
Шпи̇лька, *s. f.* hair-pin, curling-pin; ‖ tack, small nail; ‖ *naut.* pivot.
Шпинатъ, *s. m.* spinage, spinach; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Шпингалѐтъ, *s. m. arch.* sash-window fastening.
Шпинѐль, *s. m. min.* spinel, spinelle, spinel-ruby *(a gem);* ‖ **-левый,** *adj.*
Шпинѐтъ, *s. m. naut.* spindle, pivot, spinet.
Шпиро̀нъ, *s. m. naut.* ram *(of an iron-clad);* prow, head *(of a ship).*
Шпицъ, *s. m.* spire *(of a tower);* steeple; spur *(of a mountain);* ‖ spitz, spitz-dog.
Шпіа̀утеръ, *s. m.* zinc, zink *(metal);* ‖ **-ровый,** *adj.*
Шпіо̀нить, *v. n.* to spy.
Шпіо̀нка, *s. f.* a spy, female spy.
Шпіо̀нство, *s. n.* espionage, spyism.
Шпіо̀нъ, *s. m.* a spy; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.*
Шпо̀нка, *s. f.* cross-piece joining two planks.
Шпонтъ, *s. m.* groove, rabbet, rebate; *выбирать, вынимать—, see* Шпунтовать.
Шпонъ, *s. m. print.* composing-rule, setting-rule; space-line, riglet.
Шпо̀ра, *s. f.* spur; *дать* **-ры,** to spur a horse, to urge it on; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Шпо̀реніе, *s. n.* spurring, urging on.
Шпо̀рить, *v. a.* to spur, spur on.
Шпо̀рникъ, *s. m.* spurrier, spur-maker.
Шпрингъ, *s. m. naut.* spring, stern-fast.
Шпринто̀нъ, *s. m. naut.* sprit of a shoulder-of-mutton sail.
Шпринцева̀ніе, *s. n.* syringing; squirting.
Шпринцева̀ть, *v. a.* to syringe; to squirt.
Шпринцо̀вка, *s. f. see* Шпринцеваніе; ‖ syringe, squirt.
Шприцъ, *s. m.* syringe, squirt.
Шпу̀ля, *s. f. dim.* **-лька,** spool, bobbin, quill.
Шпунтова̀ть, *v. a.* to groove.
Шпунто̀вникъ, *see* Шпунтубель.
Шпунто̀вый, *adj.* **-вая** *свая,* sheet-pile, pile-plank; *— рядъ,* pile-planking, border-piling, sheet-piling; *— поясъ, naut.* garboard-streak.
Шпунту̀бель, *s. m.* grooving-plane; tonguing plane, plough plane; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*
Шпунтъ, *see* Шпонтъ.
Шпыня̀ніе, *s. n.* jeering, scoffing.
Шпыня̀ть, *v. a.* to jeer, scoff, quiz; to laugh at.
Шрамъ, *s. m. dim.* **шра̀микъ,** scar; gash, slash; ‖ **шра̀мный,** *adj.*
Шра̀ппель, *s. f. mil.* shrapnel.
Шрифтъ, *s. m. print.* type, printing type, character; *большой—,* canon.
Шта̀бель, *s. m.* pile, stack *(of timber).*
Штабсъ-капита̀нъ, *s. m. mil.* second-captain.
Штабсъ-ро̀тмистръ, *s. m. mil.* second captain of cavalry.
Штабъ, *s. m.* staff; *генеральный—,* staff-office; *главный—,* general staff; ‖ **шта̀бскій, -бный,** *adj.*
Штабъ-лѐкарь, *s. m. mil.* regimental surgeon.
Штабъ-офицѐръ, *s. m. mil.* field-officer.
Штагъ, *s. m. naut.* stay; ‖ *—блокъ,* stay-block.
Шта̀ксель, *s. m. naut.* stay-sail.
Шталмѐйстеръ, *s. m.* equerry, master of the horse; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Шта̀мбовый, *adj.* of trunk, of body *(of a tree);* of lofty timber.
Штамбъ, *s. m.* trunk, timber, body *(of a tree).*
Штампова̀ніе, *s. n.* stamping.
Штампова̀ть, *v. a. tech.* to stamp; ‖ *part. p.* **штампо̀ванный.**
Штампъ, *s. m. tech.* stamp.
Шта̀нга, *s. f.* upright post.
Штанда̀ртъ, *s. m.* the imperial standard; ‖ *mil.* standard; *— юнкеръ,* standard-bearer; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Штани̇на, *s. f.* canon, instep *(of trowsers).*
Штани̇шки, *s. m. pl. disp.* a pair of bad, old trowsers.
Штаны̀, *s. m. pl.* trowsers; breeches, small-clothes; ‖ **шта̀нный,** *adj.*
Штатга̀льтеръ, *s. m.* stadtholder; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Штати̇въ, *s. m.* foot, support.
Шта̀тный, *adj.* official, of state; of staff; *имѣть* **-ное** *мѣсто,* to be on an attached list.
Шта̀тскій, *adj. see* Статскій; ‖ *s. m.* a civilian.
Штатъ, *s. m.* list; *придворный —,* list of the officers of a prince's household, king's household; *быть за* **шта̀томъ,** to be unattached, on the unattached list; ‖ state; *Соединенные* **Шта̀ты,** United States; *генеральные* **-ты,** states-general.
Штафи̇рка, *s. f.* trimming, hemming *(of a skirt);* ‖ *s. m. iron.* a civilian.
Штафи̇ровать, *v. a.* to trim, hem *(a skirt).*
Штѐйгеръ, *s. m.* head miner.
Штемпелева̀ніе, *s. n.* stamping.
Штемпелева̀ть, *v. a.* to stamp; to mark, docket; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be stamped; ‖ *part. p.* **штемпелѐванный.**
Штѐмпель, *s. m.* stamp; mark, trade-mark; ‖ *print.* catch, jigger.
Штѐмпелька, *s. f. print.* clamps *(of a catch).*
Штемпельмѐйстеръ, *s. m.* head-clerk of a stamp-office.
Штѐмпельный, *adj.* of stamp.
Штертъ, *s. m. naut.* lanyard.
Штиблѐты, *s. f. pl.* boot-hose; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Штилева̀ть, *v. n. naut.* to be becalmed.
Штилѐтъ, *see* Стилетъ.
Штиль, *s. m. naut.* calm; *мертвый —,* dead calm; ‖ *see* Стиль.
Штильгелбъ, *s. m.* Persian berry.
Штилѣ̀ть, *v. n. naut.* to fall calm, grow calm.
Штирбортъ, *s. m. naut.* starboard.
Штифтъ, *s. m. dim.* **штифтикъ,** *tech.* a pin, joint-pin.
Штокъ, *s. m. naut.* stock *(of an anchor);* ‖ *tech.* rod; *— поршня,* piston-rod.
Штокъ-ро̀за, *s. f. bot.* rose-mallow, holly-hock.
Штокъ-та̀ли, *s. f. pl. naut.* stock-tackle.
Штокъ-фи̇шъ, *s. m. ichth.* stock-fish.
Што̀льня, *s. f.* gallery, drift-way *(of a mine);* ‖ **-ленный, -льный,** *adj.*
Што̀пальный, *adj.* mending, darning; **-пая** *игла,* a darning needle.
Што̀нальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица,** *s. f.* mender of stockings, of old clothes; botcher, patcher; darner.
Што̀наніе, *s. n.* mending, darning; patchery, patching.
Што̀нать, *v. a.* to mend, darn, patch; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be mended; ‖ *part. p.* **што̀нанный.**
Што̀поръ, *s. m.* cork-screw; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Што̀ра, *s. f.* blind, window-blind; ‖ **-рный,** *adj.*
Штормова̀ть, *v. n. naut.* to hold out in the offing; to keep the sea in a storm.
Штормово̀й, *adj. naut.* of storm; **-вые** *паруса,* storm-sails.
Шторм̀ъ, *s. m. naut.* storm, tempest.

Штосъ, *s. m.* a sort of game at cards like faro.

Штòфикъ, *dim. see* Штофъ.

Штòфный, *adj.* sold by the bottle; ‖ of silk stuff.

Штофъ, *s. m.* a square bottle; ‖ a 10-th part of a vedro *(measure for brandy);* ‖ silk stuff.

Штрафнòй, *adj.* of fine, of mulct; **-нàя** *книга,* the fine-book.

Штрафовàніе, *s. n.* fining, mulcting.

Штрафовàть, *v. a.* to fine, mulct; ‖ *part. p.* **штрафòванный.**

Штрафъ, *s. m.* fine, mulct.

Штрѝпка, *s. f.* strap, foot-strap, pantaloon-straps.

Штриховàть, *v. a.* to hatch *(in drawing);* ‖ *part. p.* **штриховàнный.**

Штриховка, *s. f.* hatching.

Штрихъ, *s. m.* stroke.

Штỳка, *s. f.* a piece; — *полотна,* a piece of linen; *работать отъ* **-ки,** to work by the job; *я убилъ двѣ* **штỳки** *дичи,* I killed two heads of game; *сколько у васъ* **-къ** *скота?* how many heads of cattle have you? ‖ piece, each; *эти лошади стоили по тысячѣ рублей* —, those horses cost a thousand rubles a piece, each; ‖ trick, prank; *сыграть, удрать съ кѣмъ* **-ку,** to play one a trick; to play off tricks; *это его* **-ки,** that is his doing; *въ томъ то и*—, that is the main point; *стара* —, that's an old story; no tricks upon travellers; ‖ an artful dodger, cunning blade; ‖ *carp.* a dining-table.

Штукàрь, *s. m.* **-рка,** *s. f.* a tricker; a cunning blade, arch fellow.

Штукатỳрка, *s. f.* stucco, plaster; parget, rough-cast.

Штукатỳреніе, *s. n.* rough-casting, plastering, pargeting.

Штукатỳрить, *v. a.* to rough-cast; to plaster, parget; to stucco; ‖ *part. p.* **штукатỳренный.**

Штукатỳрный, *adj.* of plaster, plastered; stuccoed.

Штукатỳръ, Штукатỳрщикъ, *s. m.* plasterer, stucco-plasterer, pargeter.

Штуковàть, *v. a.* to piece, patch; to sew two pieces together; to fine-draw; ‖ *part. p.* **штукòванный.**

Штукòвка, *s. f.* fine-drawing.

Штульцъ, *s. m. naut.* quarter gallery.

Штурвàлъ, *s. m. naut.* wheel of the helm, steering-wheel.

Штỳрманъ, *s. m.* steersman, pilot; ‖ **-манскій,** *adj.*

Штурмовàніе, *s. n.* storming, attacking.

Штурмовàть, *v. a. mil.* to storm, attack; — *городъ,* to take a town by storm; ‖ *part. p.* **штурмòванный.**

Штурмовòй, *adj.* for storming; of attack, of storm; **-вàя** *лѣстница,* scaling-ladder; **-вàя** *бочка, art.* fire-tub, fire-barrel.

Штурмфàлъ, *s. m. fort.* fraise.

Штурмъ, *s. m.* storm, attack, onslaught, assault, scalade, scalado.

Штуръ-вàлъ, *see* Штурвалъ.

Штуръ-трòсъ, *s. m. naut.* tiller-rope, truss.

Штуфъ, *s. m.* ore.

Штỳцерный, *adj.* of a carbine; ‖ *s. m.* carabineer.

Штỳцеръ, *s. m.* a carbine, rifle.

Штỳчка, *dim. see* Штука; ‖ *pop. coll.* a pretty girl.

Штỳчный, *adj.* made, composed of pieces, of bits; set together; inlaid; — *полъ,* inlaid floor.

Штыкòвый, *adj.* of bayonet; ‖ **-вая** *мѣдь,* copper in bars.

Штыкъ, *s. m. dim.* **штычòкъ,** bayonet; *идти на* **штыкѝ,** to charge with bayonets; *ударить въ* **штыкѝ,** to bayonet; *примкнуть* **штыкѝ,** to fix bayonets; *отомкнуть* **штыкѝ,** to unfix bayonets; *колоть, закалывать* **штыкòмъ,** to bayonet; ‖ **штыкѝ,** *pl. fig.* soldiers; *съ нимъ было до тысячи* **штыкòвъ,** he had nearly a thousand bayonets; *триста* **штыкòвъ** *при двухъ орудіяхъ,* three hundred men with two guns; ‖ *naut.* bend, clinch *(of a cable).*

Штыкъ-бòлтъ, *s. m. naut.* earings, reef-earing.

Шỳба, *s. f.* fur coat, fur cloak, pelisse; ‖ *art.* cartridge-box.

Шубѐйка, *s. f. dim.* **-бѐечка,** a short fur cloak *(of women).*

Шубёнка, Шỳбишка, *s. f. disd.* a bad, shaggy fur cloak.

Шỳбища, *s. f. augm.* a large, heavy fur coat.

Шỳбка, Шỳбочка, *dim. see* Шуба.

Шỳбный, *adj.* of fur coat; ‖ — *клей,* glue.

Шугàй, *s. m. dim.* **-гàецъ, -гàйчикъ,** caraco, a peasant woman's jerkin; ‖ **-àйный,** *adj.*

Шỳій, *adj. sl.* left, to the left, on the left.

Шỳйца, *s. f. sl.* the left hand.

Шỳлерство, *s. n.* foul play, sharp practice; trickery.

Шỳлеръ, *s. m.* cheat, sharper *(at cards, dice, etc.);* shark; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*

Шульгà, *s. c.* a left-handed person.

Шуля́та, *s. n. pl. anat.* testicles, stones.

Шумиголовà, *s. f.* turbo, turban *(a shell).*

Шумѝла, *s. c.* noisy fellow, blusterer, brawler.

Шумѝха, *s. f.* brass-foil, tinsel.

Шумлѝвость, *s. f.* noisiness, clamorousness.

Шумлѝвый, *adj.* noisy, clamorous, blustering; ‖ **-во,** *adv.*—sily,—ly.

Шỳмный, *adj.* noisy; loud; strepent, streperous; — *городъ,* a noisy town; — *говоръ,* loud talk; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — sily, — ly.

Шумòвка, *s. f.* fleeting-dish, ladle.

Шумòкъ, *s. m. dim. see* Шумъ; *онъ подъ* **шумкòмъ,** he is half seas over; *подъ* —, under cover, under favour of.

Шумъ, *s. m.* noise, din, roar, brawl; uproar, row; — *волнъ,* roaring of the waves; — *листьевъ,* murmur of the leaves; — *въ ушахъ,* tingling in the ears; *поднять* —, to make an uproar, to kick up a row, a dust; *много* **шỳму** *изъ ничего, изъ пустяковъ,* much ado about nothing; *много* **шỳму** *мало толку,* great cry and little wool; *это происшествіе надѣлало много* **шỳму,** that event made a great noise; — *и гамъ,* a deafening uproar.

Шумѣть, *v. n.* to make a noise, an uproar, be noisy; to kick up a row; to clamour; *дѣти* **-мѝтъ,** the children make a great noise, they are noisy; *вѣтеръ* **-мѝтъ,** the wind howls; ‖ *v. imp.* to tingle *(in the ears).*

Шỳринъ, *s. m. (pl.* **шурьѝ),** brother-in-law *(wife's brother);* ‖ **-рій, -риновъ,** *adj.*

Шурфовàніе, *s. n.* digging *(in search of ore),* searching *(for ore).*

Шурфовàть, *v. a.* to dig, search *(for ore);* to work a vein; ‖ *part. p.* **шурфòванный.**

Шурфòвщикъ, *s. m.* digger, searcher *(of ore).*

Шурфъ, *s. m.* excavation, digging.

Шурымỳры, *s. f. pl. coll.* intrigue, plot, manoeuvre, underhand trick, underhand practice.

Шỳстрый, *adj.* bold; vigilant; alive; expert, dexterous.

Шутѝть, *v. n.* to joke; to trifle, play; to jest, sport; *я только* **шутѝлъ,** I was only joking; *вы* **шỳтите,** you are joking, you are only laughing: *я этимъ не* **шучỳ,** I am not trifling; *я не люблю, чтобы этимъ* **-тѝли,** I don't like any trifling

about it; *онъ не любитъ* —, he is not to be trifled with; **шутѝ**, in jest, in sport, jestingly, sportingly; *я сказалъ это* **шутя́**, I said so in joke; *я говорю не* **шутя́**, I speak seriously; *prov.* **шути́**, *да за спиной просторъ береги*, leave off as long as the play's good; ‖ — *надъ кѣмъ*, to laugh at, to make sport of.

Шути́ха, *s. f.* a cracker; serpent; ‖ *see* Шутъ.

Шу́тка, *s. f.* joke, jest, fun, sport; farce; trick; *невинная* —, an innocent joke; *сыграть съ кѣмъ* **-ку**, to cut a dido; *отколоть* **-ку**, to crack a joke; *онъ не понимаетъ* **-ки**, he cannot take a joke; *онъ не можетъ перенести* **-ки**, he can't put up with trifling; *это уже не* —, that's no jest, no joke, that is carrying a joke too far; *остроумная*—, a clever, witty trick; *въ* **-ку**, in jest, for fun's sake; *кромѣ* **-токъ**, *безъ* **-токъ**, quite seriously, not joking; **-ки** *въ сторону*, without joking, in earnest, in good earnest; *теперь не до* **-токъ**, there's no time for fun, it is high time to be in earnest, to be serious; *теперь мнѣ не до* **-токъ**, I am now in no laughing mood; *отдѣлываться* **-ками**, to pay in excuses; to shuffle off; *дѣло пошло не на* **-ку**, things begin to look serious; *онъ не на* **-ку** *разсердился*, he is downright angry; — *ли потерять столько денегъ*! it is no laughing matter to lose all that money! — *ли это сдѣлать*, that is not so easily done; *prov. лишняя* — *въ забаву не годится*, leave off as long as the play's good.

Шутли́вость, *s. f.* jocoseness, jocularity, facetiousness; playfulness.

Шутли́вый, *adj.* joking, jocose, jesting, facetious, funny, farcical; playful; ‖ **-во**, *adv.* — ly, funnily, in joke, in fun.

Шутни́къ, *s. m.* **-ни́ца**, *s. f.* joker, sporter; trifler, banterer.

Шутовско́й, *adj.* droll, facetious, burlesque; like a buffoon; **-ска́я** *шапка*, fool's bauble; **-ски́**, *по* **-ски́**, *adv.* like a buffoon.

Шутовство́, *s. n.* buffoonery; drollery.

Шу́точка, *dim. see* Шутка.

Шу́точный, *adj.* playful, droll, facetious; trifling; *это дѣло не* **-ное**, that's no joke, that is a serious affair; **-ное**-*ли дѣло*, that is not so very easily done, that is no trifling matter.

Шутъ, *s. m.* **-ти́ха**, *s. f.* a buffoon, merry-andrew, jack-pudding; fool; *придворный* —, court-fool; ‖ a jester, joker; a playful, facetious person; wag.

Шу́фла, *s. f. art.* charger; lantern.

Шу́шера, *s. f. collect.* trifle, trash, dross; low set, set of beggars, riffraff, rabble; the common people.

Шушу́канье, *s. n.* whispering.

Шушу́кать, *v. n.* **-ся**, *v. rec.* to whisper; to talk in a low voice.

Шушу́нъ, *dim.* **-у́нчикъ**, *see* Шугай.

Шхе́рботъ, *s. m.* rock-boat.

Шхе́ры, *s. f. pl.* sea-cliffs, rocks, fiords and rocky islands along the coast of Finland; skerry.

Шхо́утъ, *s. m. naut.* Flemish vessel.

Щ.

Щ, *s. n.* the twenty-sixth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Щавелевый, *adj. bot.* of sorrel; **-вая** *кислота*, *chem.* oxalic acid.

Щавелекислый, *adj. chem.* **-лая** *соль*, oxalate.

Щаве́ль, *s. m. bot.* sorrel, dock, sour-dock; monk's-rhubarb; ‖ **-ве́льный**, *adj.*

Щади́тельный, *adj.* merciful, clement, indulgent.

Щади́ть, *v. a.* to have mercy on, be clement; to spare; *смерть не* **-ди́тъ** *никого*, death balks no creature; — *жизнь солдатъ*, to be sparing of the lives of soldiers; *не* — *своей жизни за отечество*, to expose one's life for one's country.

Щадли́вость, *s. f.* clemency, mercy.

Щадли́вый, *adj.* clement, merciful.

Щаже́ніе, *s. n.* sparing; pity, mercy.

Щебени́ть, *v. a.* to fill with rubble.

Щебёнка, *s. f.* rubble; rubble-work; rubbish.

Щебень, *s. m.* rubbish; rubble, metaling, bricks, broken tiles, *etc.*; rugged stones.

Щебета́ніе, *s. n.* warbling, chirping, twittering.

Щебета́ть, *v. n.* to warble, chirp, twitter.

Щебетли́вость, *s. f.* talkativeness; prattle, chatter.

Щебетли́вый, *adj.* talkative, prattling, chattering.

Щебешо́къ, *s. m.* brickbat, shard.

Щебре́цъ, *s. m. bot.* wild thyme.

Ще́гла, *s. f. sl.* a mast.

Щеглёнокъ, *s. m. orn.* goldfinch, thistle-finch.

Щегло́вка, *s. f.* a female goldfinch.

Щегля́чій, *adj.* of goldfinch.

Щеголева́тость, *s. f.* elegance, elegancy, smartness, spruceness.

Щеголева́тый, *adj.* elegant, smart, spruce, dashing, flaunting; ‖ **-то**, *adv.* —ly.

Щеголи́ха, *s. f.* a woman fond of finery; an elegant, dashing woman.

Щего́лъ, *s. m. orn.* goldfinch.

Щёголь, *s. m.* an elegant, dashing man; dandy, Jack-a-dandy, beau.

Щегольну́ть, *see* Щеголять.

Щегольско́й, *adj.* elegant, flaunting; dashing, smart; ‖ **-ски́**, *adv.* —ly.

Щегольство́, *s. n.* elegancy, smartness, finery.

Щеголя́ніе, *s. n.* flaunting, dashing.

Щеголя́ть, **щегольну́ть**, *v. n.* to flaunt; to be elegantly, smartly dressed; *онъ любитъ*—, he is fond of dressing himself elegantly; ‖ *(чѣмъ)*, to boast of; to make a display, a show of; to show off; to sport.

Щедре́цъ, **Щедрене́цъ**, *s. m. bot.* laburnum, cytisus.

Щедри́на, **-дри́нка**, a pock-mark, pock-hole.

Щедриноватый, *adj.* pock-marked, pock-fretten.

Ще́дро, *adv.* liberally, generously; bounteously, bountifully.

Щедролюби́вый, *adj.* liberal, generous, munificent.

Щедролю́біе, *s. n.* liberality, generosity, munificence.

Ще́дрость, **Щедро́та**, *s. f.* liberality, generosity; bounty; ‖ **щедро́ты**, *pl.* bounteousness, bountifulness.

Ще́дрый, *adj.* liberal, generous, open-handed; bounteous, bountiful.

Щеду́шіе, **Щеду́шный**, *see* Тщедушіе, Тщедушный.

Щека́, *s. f.* cheek; *ударить по* **щекѣ**, *въ* **щёку**, to slap the face of a person; *бить по* **-ка́мъ**, to slap the face, to box the ears; *упрекать за обѣ* **щёки**, to eat like a ploughman; to devour; ‖ — *золотника*, *mach.* sliding face or plate, valve face; ‖ **щёки** *у блока*, *naut.* shell of a block.

Щеко́лда, *s. f. dim.* **-дочка**, latch, snick.

Щекота́ніе, *s. n.* tickling; titillation.

Щекота́ть, *v. a.* to tickle, titillate; ‖ *v. n.* to chatter, jabber *(of magpies)*.

Щеко́тка, *s. f.* tickling, titillation.

Щекотли́вость, *s. f.* ticklishness; ‖ *fig.* susceptibility, touchiness.

Щекотли́вый, *adj.* ticklish; ‖ touchy, delicate, susceptible.

Щеко̀тно, *v. imp. мнѣ—*, it tickles me.

Щеко̀тный, *adj.* tickling.

Щели́стый, *adj.* full of chinks, chinky.

Щёлка, *dim. see* Щель.

Щёлканіе, *s. n.* cracking, knacking; snapping *(of the fingers)*; chattering *(of the teeth)*; smacking, cracking *(of a whip)*.

Щелка̀ть, щелкну̀ть, *v. a.* to crack with the teeth; —*орѣхи*, to crack nuts; ‖ *part. p.* **щёлканный.**

Щёлкать, щёлкнуть, *v. n.* to crack, knap; to snap *(the fingers)*; to crack *(a whip)*; to chatter *(of the teeth)*; to smack *(the tongue against the teeth)*; ‖ to rap, fillip; —*кого по носу*, to rap some one on the nose; ‖ **-ся,** *v. rec.* to give one another raps; to fillip each other; ‖ *part. p.* **щёлкнутый.**

Щелкопёръ, *s. m.* scribbler, quill-driver; ‖ blusterer; a vain, boasting fellow.

Щелкотня́, *s. f. see* Щелканіе.

Щелку̀нъ, *s. m.* elater *(insect)*; ‖ *see* Щелкуха.

Щелку̀ха, *s. f. bot.* cynoglossum, hound's-tongue.

Щелку̀шка, *s. f.* cup and ball, bilboquet; ‖ nutcracker.

Щёлкъ, *see* Щолкъ.

Щёлокъ, *s. m. dim.* **щелочо̀къ,** lye, buck; *chem.* lixivium.

Щелочѐніе, *s. n.* steeping in lye; washing in lye; bucking.

Щелочи́ть, *v. a.* to wash in lye; to buck; *chem.* to lixiviate, alkalize; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p.* to be bucked.

Щёлочка, *dim. see* Щель.

Щелочно́й, *adj. chem.* alkaline; lixivial, lixivious; **-ная** *соль, see* Щелочь.

Щёлочность, *s. f.* alkalinity.

Щёлочь, *s. f. chem.* alkali, cat-salt.

Щелчо̀къ, *s. m.* rap, fillip; *дать кому* **-чка̀** *по носу*, to rap a person on the nose; *fig.* to mortify a person.

Щель, *s. f.* chink, cleft, scissure, crevice, slit, flaw.

Щеми́ть, *v. a.* to jam, pinch, nip; ‖ *v. n. у меня* **-мѝтъ** *сердце*, my heart is heavy.

Щемлѐніе, *s. n.* jamming, pinching; ‖ anguish *(of the heart)*.

Щемло̀, *s. n.* vice, press.

Щенёнокъ, *dim. see* Щенокъ.

Щени́ться, *v. n.* to pup, whelp.

Щённая, *adj. f.—сука*, a bitch with pup.

Щено̀къ, *s. m. dim.* **-но̀чекъ,** puppy; young dog; pup *(of different animals)*; ‖ *fig.* greenhorn.

Щенячій, *adj.* of pup.

Щепа̀, *s. f.* chip, shaving, shive, shiver.

Щепа̀ніе, *s. n.* splitting, cleaving, chipping, splintering.

Щѐпань, *s. f. collect.* chips, shavings, splinters.

Щепа̀ть, *v. a.* to chip, split, cleave, splinter; ‖ **-ся** *v. p. r.* to be split; to split, splinter.

Щепетѝльникъ, *s. m.* mercer.

Щепетѝльность, *s. f.* susceptibility, susceptibleness, touchiness, fastidiousness, niceness, daintiness, scruples.

Щепетѝльный, *adj.* of little value; peddling; ‖ petty, small; ‖ —*товаръ*, peddler's-ware, peddlery; ‖ susceptible, touchy.

Щѐпеткій, *adj.* tight *(of clothes)*; ‖ smart, spruce, flaunting.

Щѐпетко, *adv.* smartly, flauntingly.

Щепетли́вый, *adj.* fond of tight clothes; ‖ smart, spruce, flaunting.

Щѐпетный, *see* Щепеткій.

Щѐпка, *s. f.* chip, splinter, shaving; *худой какъ—*, as thin as a herring, as lean as a rake.

Щепно̀й, *see* Щепяной.

Щепо̀ть, *s. f. dim.* **щепо̀тка, щепо̀точка,** the thumb with the two first fingers; ‖ a pinch; —*соли, табаку*, a pinch of salt, of snuff.

Щепяно̀й, *adj.* of chips; —*рядъ*, wooden-ware market.

Щерба̀, *s. f.* water in which fish was cooked; fish-broth.

Щерба̀тый, *adj.* full of chinks, gaps; gap-toothed; pock-marked.

Щербѝна, *s. f. dim.* **-бѝнка,** chink, crevice, gap; ‖ tooth, notch, gap; ‖ pock-hole, pock-mark, pit.

Щербо̀тъ, *see* Шхерботъ.

Щетѝна, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** bristle.

Щетѝнистый, *adj.* bristle-like; bristly; setiferous, setigerous; ‖ bristling.

Щетѝниться, *v. n.* to bristle, bristle up; to stand erect, stand on end; ‖ to get angry, grow wrath.

Щетѝнница, *s. f. bot.* nard, spikenard.

Щетѝнный, *adj.* of bristles, made of bristles.

Щетиновѐтый, *adj.* bristly; set with rough, bristly hair.

Щетинозу̀бъ, *s. m. ichth.* chætodon, bristle-tooth.

Щетинообра̀зный, *adj.* bristle-like, bristle-shaped; setaceous.

Щётка, *s. f.* brush; *головная—*, hair-brush; *платяная—*, coat-brush; brush for clothes; *растиральная—*, flesh-brush; *сапожная—*, blacking-brush, shoe-brush; ‖ fetlock *(of a horse)*; ‖ crystal matrix.

Щеткообра̀зный, *adj.* brush-like.

Щёточникъ, *s. m.* brush-maker, brush-seller.

Щёточный, *adj.* of brush; brushy.

Щёчка, *dim. see* Щека.

Щёчный, *adj.* of cheeks.

Щи, *s. f. pl.* sour-cabbage soup; *льнивыя—*, soup of fresh cabbage; *зеленыя—*, nettle-soup; *кислыя—*, frothy kvass *(a sort of sour beverage)*; *prov. тѣхъ же* **щей,** *да пожиже влей*, the same sauce but much thinner; **щей** *горшокъ, да самъ большой, see* Большой.

Щиблѐты, *see* Штиблеты.

Щѝколотка, *s. f.* **Щѝколотокъ,** *s. m.* olecranon; ‖ condyle.

Щипа̀ка, *s. c.* pincher, nipper.

Щипа̀льный, *adj.* for plucking.

Щипа̀ніе, *s. n.* plucking; browsing; biting; pinching, nipping.

Щипа̀ть, щипну̀ть, *v. a.* to pinch, nip; **-нуть** *руку*, to pinch the hand; *морозъ* **щѝплетъ** *лицо*, the frost pinches the face; ‖ to be sharp, be tart; *это вино* **щѝплетъ** *языкъ*, this wine has a sharp taste; *дымъ* **щѝплетъ** *мнѣ глаза*, the smoke makes my eyes smart; ‖ to browse *(of animals)*; to peck, pluck, pull *(grass)*; ‖ to plume, pluck *(feathers)*; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to pinch; ‖ *v. rec.* to pinch each other; ‖ *v. p.* to be pinched, be plucked; ‖ *part. p.* **щѝпанный.**

Щинѐцъ, *s. m.* muzzle *(of a dog)*; ‖ gable, gable-end *(of a roof)*.

Щѝпка, *s. f. see* Щипаніе.

Щипну̀ть, *see* Щипать.

Щино̀къ, *s. m.* pinch; *въ—, на—*, by a pinch, by pinching.

Щипу̀нъ, *s. m.* **-у̀нья,** *s. f.* one who is fond of pinching, pincher.

Щипцо̀вый, *adj.* of pair of snuffers; ‖ of tongs, of pincers.

Щипцы̀, *s. m. pl. dim.* **щи̇̀пчики,** a pair of snuffers; ‖ pincers, nippers, tongs; ‖ crisping-iron; ‖ *chir.* extractor.

Щипъ, *see* Шипъ.

Щи̇̀рый, *adj.* real, true.

Щи̇̀тецъ, Щи̇̀тикъ, *dim. see* Щитъ.

Щити̇̀ться, *v. r.* to shield, cover one's self, defend one's self; to shelter one's self.

Щитковѝдный, *adj. bot.* corymbous.

Щи̇̀тникъ, *s. m. bot.* treacle-mustard; ‖ *obs. see* Щитоносецъ.

Щитово̀й, *adj.* of shield.

Щитовѝдный, *adj. bot.* peltate, peltated.

Щито̀къ, *s. m. dim. see* Щитъ; ‖ *bot.* cyme, fascicle; ‖ *ent.* corselet.

Щитоно̀сецъ, *s. m.* shield-bearer, squire.

Щитоно̀ска, *s. f. ent.* cassida.

Щитоно̀сный, *adj.* armed with a shield, shield-bearing; ‖ *bot.* corymbiferous.

Щитообра̀зный, *adj.* shield-shaped; scutiform; ‖ *bot.* scutate.

Щитъ, *s. m.* shield, buckler; ‖ — *отъ грязи,* dash-board; ‖ screen, fire-screen; ‖ scutcheon, escutcheon; ‖ *fig.* shield.

Щи̇̀цы, *dim. see* Щи.

Що̀гла, *see* Щегла.

Що̀лкать, що̀лкнуть, *see* Щелкать, Щелкнуть.

Щолкъ, *abbreviation of the verb* **що̀лкнулъ;** *онъ — сго по носу,* he gave him a fillip on the nose; *prov. у него на брюхѣ шелкъ, а въ брюхѣ—, see* Брюхо.

Що̀локъ, *see* Щелокъ.

Щу̀ка, *s. f. ichth.* pike, luce, jack; ‖ crafty fellow, sly rogue, artful blade; ‖ *prov. на то и —въ морѣ, чтобъ карась не дремалъ,* rogues teach honest men to be on their guard; *постится—, а пискарь не дремли,* when the fox preaches, beware of your geese.

Щу̀пальце, *s. n. nat. hist.* feeler, palp, horn, antenna.

Щу̀паніе, *s. n.* feeling; sounding; fumbling, groping.

Щу̀пать, щу̀пывать, *v. a.* to feel; to sound; —*пульсъ,* to feel the pulse; ‖ to grope *(one's way);* to feel, sound; ‖ *part. p.* **щу̀панный.**

Щупъ, *s. m. dim.* **щу̀пикъ,** bore; probe.

Щу̀ра, *s. c.* blinkard, winker.

Щу̀реніе, *s. n.* winking, blinking, twinkling.

Щу̀рить, *v. a. (глаза),* to screw up one's eyes; to wink; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to wink, wink at.

Щу̀рка, *s. f. orn.* bee-eater; merops.

Щуру̀нить, *v. a.* to screw; to fix with screws.

Щуру̀нъ, *s. m.* **-нецъ, -пикъ,** a wood-screw; ‖ **-ный,** *adj.*

Щуръ, *s. m. orn.* cross-bill, hawfinch, grossbeak.

Щу̀чина, *s. f.* flesh of the pike.

Щу̀чій, *adj.* of pike.

Щу̀чка, *dim. see* Щука.

Ъ, Ы, Ь.

Ъ, *s. m.* the twenty-seventh letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ы, *s. n.* the twenty-eighth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ь, *s. m.* the twenty-ninth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ѣ.

Ѣ, *s. m.* the thirtieth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ѣда̀, *s. f.* eating; ‖ eatables, victuals, food; *prov. не по рылу—; не наша — лимоны, ѣсть ихъ иному,* that is not meat for our birds.

Ѣда̀льцы, *s. m. pl.* feelers, mandibles *(of insects).*

Ѣда̀ть, *see* Ѣсть.

Ѣдѐніе, *s. n.* eating.

Ѣдкій, *adj. dim.* **ѣдкова̀тый,** biting, sharp, tart; ‖ corrosive, caustic; ‖ caustic, sharp, malignant, sarcastic, cutting.

Ѣдко, *adv.* corrosively; caustically; ‖ sharply, cuttingly, sarcastically.

Ѣдкость, *s. f.* mordacity, corrosiveness; ‖ bitterness, causticity, sarcasm.

Ѣдо̀къ, *s. m.* a great eater; gulper; ‖ eater, consumer.

Ѣду̀нъ, *s. m.* **-нья,** *s. f.* glutton, a great eater.

Ѣзда̀, *s. f.* driving, drive; riding, ride; *онъ любитъ скорую ѣзду̀,* he likes fast driving *or* riding; *верховая—,* horse-riding; horsemanship; —*въ каретѣ,* a drive in a carriage; ‖ travel, journey; — *на собакахъ,* travelling with dogs; *дальняя—,* a distant journey, travel; ‖ traffic, movement, circulation; *по этой улицѣ большая —,* there is great traffic in this street; —*по мосту запрещена,* traffic over the bridge is prohibited.

Ѣздить, *v. n.* to drive, ride; to go, come; — *верхомъ,* to ride on horseback; *онъ ѣздитъ къ намъ часто,* he comes to see us often; *онъ пересталъ ѣздить къ намъ,* he left off visiting us; *я ѣздилъ въ Римъ,* I went to Rome; ‖ to travel, voyage, journey; *я ѣздилъ по Америкѣ,* I travelled through America; ‖ to frequent, haunt: *онъ ѣздитъ по всѣмъ ярмаркамъ,* he frequents all the fairs; ‖ to have free access, free admission.

Ѣздово̀й, *s. m.* a messenger on horseback; driver *(in a battery).*

Ѣздо̀къ, *s. m.* horseman, rider; ‖ passenger, traveller on horseback.

Ѣзжа̀лый, *adj.* driven; which was already harnessed *or* yoked; ‖ who is accustomed to travelling.

Ѣзжа̀ть, *v. n.* to frequent, visit from time to time; *прежде онъ ѣзжа̀лъ къ намъ,* formerly he used to come to see us.

Ѣзженіе, *s. n.* driving, riding.

Ѣзженный, *adj.* used already for driving *or* riding *(of a horse, of a carriage).*

Ѣсть, ѣда̀ть, *v. a. (pres.* **ѣмъ),** to eat, take; —*супъ,* to eat soup; *что вы хотите—?* what do you wish to take? *мнѣ хочется—,* I am hungry; —*постное,* to fast; *prov. рѣжь, да ѣшь, когда подкладываютъ,* we must avail ourselves of the opportunity; ‖ to corrode, eat away *(of rust, etc.);* to gnaw; to waste; *дымъ ѣстъ глаза,* the smoke makes the eyes smart; ‖ *part. p.* **ѣденный.**

Ѣханіе, *s. n. see* Ѣзда.

Ѣхать, *v. n. (pres.* **ѣду),** to go; to drive, ride; —*скоро,* to go, drive *or* ride at a quick pace; *я ѣду въ Москву,* I am going to Moscow; — *на балъ,* to go to a ball; ‖ to travel, voyage; — *на почтовыхъ,* to travel by post; — *по желѣзной дорогѣ,* to go, to travel by rail; ‖ *prov. тише ѣдешь, дальше будешь,* he who intends to ride far must spare his horse; he that spurs on too fast at setting out, tires before he comes to his journey's end; *see* Далеко; *ѣду, ѣду не свищу, а пѣшу не спущу, see* Свистать; *на чьемъ возу ѣдешь, того пѣсенку поешь,* chime with the person whose bread you eat.

Э.

Э, *s. n.* the thirty-first letter of the Russian alphabet.

Эбѐновое дѐрево, *s. n.* ebony, ebon.

Эвакуа̀ція, *s. f.* evacuation.

Эвакуѝровать, *v. a.* to evacuate; ‖ *part. p.* **эвакуѝрованный.**

Эвдіометрѝческій, *adj.* eudiometric, eudiometrical.

Эвдіомѐтрія, *s. f.* eudiometry.

Эвдіо̀метръ, *s. m. phys.* eudiometer.

Эвѐкція, *s. f. astr.* evection.

Эвкалѝптъ, *s. m. bot.* eucalyptus.

Эволю̀та, *s. f. geom.* evolute.

Эволю̀ція, *s. f. mil. naut.* evolution; manœuvres, exercise; ‖ **-ціо̀нный**, *adj.*

Эгѝда, *s. f.* ægis *(the shield of Jupiter and Minerva)*; ‖ *fig.* saveguard, shield, buckler, protection.

Эгѝра, *s. f.* Hegira *(of the Mahometans).*

Эгоѝзмъ, *s. m.* egoism, egotism, selfishness.

Эгоистѝческій, *adj.* egoistic, egoistical, selfish.

Эгоѝстъ, *s. m.* **-тка**, *s. f.* egoist, a selfish person.

Эдакой, Э̀дакъ, *see* Этакой, Этакъ.

Эдѐмскій, *adj.* of Eden, paradisical, paradisean.

Эдѐмъ, *s. m.* Eden, paradise.

Эдѝктъ, *s. m.* edict, decree.

Эдѝлъ, *s. m.* edile; ‖ **-льскій**, *adj.*

Эзельго̀фтъ, *s. m. naut.* cap *(of a mast).*

Эзотерѝческій, *adj.* esoteric, esoterical.

Эй, *interj.* hey! holla!

Экваторіа̀льный, *adj.* equatorial, equinoctial.

Эква̀торъ, *s. m.* equator, line, equinoctial line.

Эквилибрѝстика, *s. f.* equilibration.

Эквилибрѝстъ, *s. m.* equilibrist, rope-dancer, funambulist.

Экзальта̀ція, *s. f.* exaltation.

Экзальтѝрованный, *adj.* exalted.

Экзамена̀торъ, *s. m.* examiner, examinator; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.*

Экзаменова̀ніе, *s. n.* examining, examination.

Экзаменова̀ть, *v. a.* to examine; ‖ **-ся**, *v. p.* to be examined; to undergo examinations.

Экзаменаціо̀нный, *adj.* examining.

Экза̀менъ, *s. m.* examination; examen; *выдержать* **-ны**, to pass examinations; *готовиться къ* **-ну**, to qualify for an examination.

Экза̀рхъ, *see* Екзархъ.

Экзегѐтика, *s. f.* exegesis.

Экзегѐтѝческій, *adj.* exegetical.

Экзегѐтъ, *s. m.* exegetist.

Экзекѹ̀торша, *s. f.* the wife of an usher.

Экзекѹ̀торъ, *s. m.* usher; ‖ **-торскій**, *adj.*

Экзекѹ̀ція, *s. f.* execution; ‖ **-ціо̀нный**, *adj.*

Экзѐма, *s. f. med.* eczema.

Экземпля̀ръ, *s. m. dim.* **экземпля̀рчикъ**, copy; specimen.

Экзерцѝрмейстеръ, *s. m. mil.* drill-officer.

Экзерцѝровать, *v. a.* to drill, exercise, train, instruct *(soldiers)*; ‖ *part. p.* **экзерцѝрованный.**

Экзерцѝръ-гаузъ, *s. m.* exercise-house.

Экзерцѝція, *s. f.* exercise, practice.

Экзотерѝческій, *adj. philos.* exoteric, exoterical.

Экзотѝческій, *adj. bot.* exotic, exotical.

Экиво̀ки, *s. m. pl.* equivocalness, equivocation, quibble, equivoque.

Экипа̀жецъ, Экипа̀жикъ, *dim. see* Экипажъ.

Экипа̀жишко, *s. m. disd.* a bad, shabby carriage, wretched vehicle.

Экипа̀жище, *s. m. augm.* a large vehicle.

Экипа̀жъ, *s. m.* vehicle, carriage; ‖ *naut.* crew, ship's crew, ship's company; ‖ **-жный**, *adj.*

Экипировà̀ть, *v. a.* to equip, fit out, furnish; ‖ *part. p.* **экипиро̀ванный.**

Экипиро̀вка, *s. f.* equipment, fitting out; ‖ *mil.* equipment, accoutrement.

Э̀кій, *see* Экой.

Эклектѝзмъ, *s. m.* eclecticism, eclectism.

Эклѐктикъ, *s. m.* eclectic.

Эклектѝческій, *adj.* eclectic; **-кая** *философія*, eclecticism.

Эклѝптика, *s. f. astr.* ecliptic.

Эклиптѝческій, *adj.* ecliptic.

Эклѐга, *s. f.* eclogue.

Э̀кой, *adj.* what, what a; **э̀кое** *счастье!* what happiness! what luck!

Экономѝстъ, *s. m.* economist.

Экономѝть, *v. a. n.* to economize, save, husband; to be sparing.

Экономѝческій, *adj.* economic, economical; ‖ **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Экономія, *s. f.* economy, saving; *соблюдать* **-мію**, to make a penny go a great way; ‖ farm.

Экономка, *s. f.* housewife, housekeeper, stewardess.

Экономничать, *see* Экономить.

Экономность, *s. f.* sparingness.

Экономный, *adj.* economical, saving, sparing, chary; ‖ **-но**, *adv.*—cally,—ly,—rily.

Экономша, *s. f.* wife of a housekeeper.

Экономъ, *s. m.* housekeeper, steward; ‖ **-мскій**, *adj.*

Экра̀нъ, *s. m.* screen, fire-screen.

Экскремѐнты, *s. m. pl.* excrement.

Экскѹ̀рсія, *s. f.* excursion.

Экспансѝвность, *s. f.* expansiveness.

Экспасѝвный, *adj.* expansive.

Экспатріа̀ція, *s. f.* expatriation.

Экспедѝторъ, *s. m.* sender; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.*

Экспедиціо̀нный, *adj.* expeditionary.

Экспедѝція, *s. f.* expedition; excursion; exploration; ‖ exploring party; ‖ office, board, department.

Экспериментà̀льный, *adj.* experimental; experimentative; **-ная** *физика*, experimental physics.

Экспериментà̀торъ, Экспериментали̇стъ, *s. m.* experimenter, experimentist, experimentalist.

Эксперимѐнтъ, *s. m.* experiment, experimentation; experience; trial.

Экспертѝза, *s. f.* valuation *(by proffessional men)*; examination *(by order of a judge)*; survey.

Экспѐртъ, *s. m.* expert.

Эксплоата̀торъ, *s. m.* **-рша**, *s. f.* exploiter, improver; vile speculator, sweater.

Эксплоата̀ція, *s. f.* exploitation, cultivation *(of lands)*, working *(of mines)*, execution *(of works)*, speculation, sweating.

Эксплоатѝровать, *v. a.* to cultivate; to make profit of, turn to one's profit; to speculate upon; ‖ *part. p.* **эксплоатѝрованный.**

Экспона̀тъ, *s. m.* an exhibit.

Экспонѐнтный, *adj. math.* exponential.

Экспонѐнтъ, *s. m.* exhibitor; ‖ *math.* exponent, index.

Экспо̀ртъ, *s. m.* exportation, export.

Экспрѐссія, *s. f. mus. paint.* expression.

Экспро̀мтъ, *s. m.* impromptu, extempore; *читать стихи* **-мтомъ**, to deliver extempore lines, to extemporize.

Экспропріа̀ція, *s. f. law*, dispossession, dispossessing.

Экста̀зъ, *s. m.* ecstasy.

Экстѐрнъ, *s. m.* day-scholar, extern.

Экстирпа̀торъ, *s. m. agric.* weeder, weeding-tool, extirpator.
Экстравага̀нтность, *s. f.* extravagance, extravagancy.
Экстравага̀нтный, *adj.* extravagant; ‖ **-но,** *adj.*—ly.
Экстракти̇̀вный, *adj.* extractive.
Экстра̀ктъ, *s. m.* extract; ‖ abstract, extract.
Экстраординарный, *adj.* extraordinary; unusual, uncommon;—*профессоръ,* sub-professor.
Экстра-по̀чта, *s. f.* fast-post, express-mail.
Экстренный, *adj.* extra, extraordinary, uncommon, unusual; **-ные** *расходы,* extraordinary expenses;—*поѣздъ,* express, special train.
Эксцѐнтрикъ, *s. m.* eccentric; ‖ odd, eccentric person.
Эксцентри̇̀ческій, Эксцентри̇̀чный, *adj.* eccentric; ‖ eccentric, odd, strange.
Эксцентри̇̀чность, *s. f.* eccentricity.
Экъ, *interj.* how! — *вы нализались!* how tipsy you are! — *васъ угораздило!* how came it that you!...
Эласти̇̀ческій, *adj.* elastic, elastical; ‖ of India-rubber.
Эласти̇̀чество, *s. n.* **Эласти̇̀чность,** *s. f.* elasticity.
Эласти̇̀чный, *adj.* elastic; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—cally.
Элева̀торъ, *s. m. tech.* lift, elevator.
Элега̀нтность, *s. f.* elegance, elegancy.
Элега̀нтный, *adj.* elegant; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* — ly.
Элеги̇̀ческій, *adj.* elegiac, elegiacal; epicedial, epicedian; — *поэтъ,* elegist, elegiast.
Элѐгія, *s. f.* elegy.
Электриза̀торъ, *s. m.* electrizer.
Электриза̀ція, *s. f.* **Электризова̀ніе,** *s. n.* electrization, electrification.
Электризова̀ть, *v. a.* to electrize, electrify; ‖ **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to be electrified; to electrify; to become electric; ‖ *part. p.* **электризо̀ванный.**
Электри̇̀ческій, *adj.* electric, electrical.
Электри̇̀чество, *s. n.* electricity.
Электро-дви̇̀гатель, *s. m.* electro-motor.
Электро-дина̀мика, *s. f.* electro-dynamics.
Электро̀дъ, *s. m.* electrode.
Электроли̇̀зъ, *s. m. phys.* electrolysis.
Электролити̇̀ческій, *adj. phys.* electrolitic.
Электромагнети̇̀змъ, *s. m.* electromagnetism.
Электромагни̇̀тный, *adj.* electromagnetic.
Электромѐтръ, Электроизмѣ̀ри̇̀тель, *s. m.* electrometer.
Электро-отрица̀тельный, *adj.* electro-negative.
Электро-положи̇̀тельный, *adj.* electro-positive.
Электроско̀нъ, *s. m.* electroscope.
Элемента̀рность, *s. f.* elementariness, elementarity.
Элемента̀рный, *adj.* elementary; elemental.
Электротера̀пія, *s. f.* electro-therapeutics.
Электротѐхникъ, *s. m.* electric-engineer.
Элемѐнтъ, *s. m.* element.
Эликсѣ̀ръ, *s. m.* elixir.
Элингъ, *s. m. naut.* slip, launch, stocks; ‖ **-говый,** *adj.*
Эллини̇̀змъ, *s. m.* Hellenism, Grecism.
Эллинскій, *adj.* Hellenic, Hellenian, Grecian.
Эллини̇̀стъ, *s. m.* Hellenist, Grecian.
Эллинсисъ, *see* Эллинсъ.
Эллинсъ, *s. m. geom. gram.* ellipse, ellipsis.
Эллипсои̇̀дъ, *s. m.* ellipsoid.
Эллипти̇̀ческій, *adj.* elliptic, elliptical.
Эль, *s. m.* ale, pale ale; ‖ the letter Л.
Эма̀левый, *adj.* enamel, enamelar.
Эма̀ль, *s. m.* enamel.
Эмальѝровать, *v. a.* to enamel; ‖ *part. p.* **эмальѝро̀ванный.**
Эма̀льный, *see* Эмалевый.
Эмана̀ція, *s. f.* emanation.
Эманципа̀ція, *s. f.* emancipation.
Эманципи̇̀ровать, *v. a.* to emancipate; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r. p.* to become emancipated; to be emancipated; *part. p.* **эманципи̇̀рованный.**
Эмба̀рго, *see* Амбарго.
Эмблѐма, *s. f.* emblem, symbol.
Эмблемати̇̀ческій, *adj.* emblematic, emblematical.
Эмбріологи̇̀ческій, *adj.* embryologic, embryological.
Эмбріоло̀гія, *s. f.* embryology, embryogeny.
Эмбріо̀нъ, *s. m.* embryo, embryon.
Эмерита̀льный, *adj.* **-ная** *касса,* deferred pay, savings-bank for deferred pay.
Эмерити̇̀ра, *s. f.* pension from the savings-bank for deferred pay.
Эмигра̀нтъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* an emigrant.
Эмигра̀ція, *s. f* emigration; emigrating.
Эмигри̇̀ровать, *v. n.* to emigrate.
Эми̇̀ръ, *s. m.* emir *(Turkish title);* ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Эмо̀ція, *s. f.* emotion.
Эмпирѐи, *s. m. pl.* empyrean.
Эмпири̇̀змъ, *s. m.* empirism, empiricism.
Эмпи̇̀рикъ, *s. m.* empiric.
Эмпири̇̀ческій, *adj.* empiric, empirical.
Эмульсія, *s. f.* emulsion.
Эмфизѐма, *s. f.* emphysem, emphysema.
Эмфитеути̇̀ческій, *adj. law,* emphyteutic.
Энгармони̇̀ческій, *adj.* enharmonic, enharmonical.
Эндеми̇̀ческій, *adj.* endemic, endemical.
Эндемі̇̀я, *s. f. med.* endemic, endemic disease.
Энди̇̀вій, *s. m. bot.* endive.
Энерги̇̀ческій, Энерги̇̀чный, *adj.* energetic, energetical, pithy; ‖ **-ски, -но,** *adv.*—cally, pithily.
Энѐргія, *s. f.* energy, strength; pithiness.
Энтимѐма, *s. f. log.* enthymeme, enthymema.
Энтомологи̇̀ческій, *adj.* entomological.
Энтомоло̀гія, *s. f.* entomology.
Энтомоло̀гъ, *s. m.* entomologist.
Энтузіа̀змъ, *s. m.* enthusiasm; rapture; *религіозный—,* fanaticism.
Энтузіа̀стъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* enthusiast.
Энциклопеди̇̀змъ, *s. m.* encyclopedism.
Энциклопеди̇̀стъ, *s. m.* encyclopedist.
Энциклопеди̇̀ческій, *adj.* encyclopedic, encyclopedical, encyclopedian.
Энциклопѐдія, *s. f.* encyclopedia.
Эо̀лова а̀рфа, *s. f.* Æolian *or* Eolian harp.
Эпа̀кта, *s. f. chron.* epact.
Эпигонъ, *s. m. hist.* epigoni.
Эпигра̀мма, *s. f.* epigram; ‖ **-мный,** *adj.*
Эпиграмматі̇̀ческій, *adj.* epigrammatic, epigrammatical.
Эпиграфи̇̀ческій, *adj.* epigraphic.
Эпиграфія, *s. f.* epigraphics.
Эпигра̀фъ, *s. m.* epigraph; motto.
Эпидеми̇̀ческій, *adj.* epidemic, epidemical.
Эпидѐмія, *s. f.* epidemic, epidemy; epidemic disease.
Эпидѐрма, *s. f.* epidermis, scarfskin.
Эпидерми̇̀ческій, *adj.* epidermal, epidermeous, epidermic, epidermical.
Эпизоди̇̀ческій, *adj.* episodic, episodical.
Эпизо̀дъ, *s. m.* episode.
Эпизооти̇̀ческій, *adj.* epizootic.
Эпизоо̀тія, *s. f.* epizooty, murrain.
Эпикурѐецъ, *s. m.* epicurean, epicure.
Эпикурѐизмъ, *s. m.* epicurism, epicureanism.
Эпикурѐйскій, *adj.* epicurean.
Эпикъ, *s. m.* epic poet.
Эпилѐптикъ, *s. m.* an epileptic.

Эпилѐнсія, *s. f. med.* epilepsy, epileptic fit.
Эпилептѝческій, *adj.* epileptic, epileptical;—*припадокъ*, epileptic fit.
Эпилогъ, *s. m.* epilogue.
Эпѝстрофъ, *s. m. rhet.* epistrophe, epistrophy.
Эпитàзисъ, *s. m.* epitasis.
Эпиталàма, *s. f.* epithalamium, epithalamy, nuptial song.
Эпитàфія, *s. f.* epitaph.
Эпитѐлій, *s. m. anat.* epithelium.
Эпѝтетъ, *s. m.* epithet; ‖ surname.
Эпитимія, *see* Епитимія.
Эпитрахѝль, *see* Епитрахиль.
Эпѝфизъ, *s. m. anat.* epiphysis.
Эпѝческій, *adj.* epic; of epopee.
Эполемѐнтъ, *s. m. fort.* epaulement.
Эполѐтъ, *s. m.* epaulet; shoulder-knot; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Эпопѐя, *s. f.* epopee, epos, epic poem.
Эпосъ, *s. m.* epos.
Эпòха, *s. f.* epoch; era; period, time; *составлять* **-ху,** to form an era, a period.
Эра, *s. f.* era; epoch.
Эрѐкція, *s. f. physiol.* erection.
Эрмитàжъ, *s. m.* hermitage; ‖ museum *(picture-gallery)* of the Winter Palace in St. Petersburg; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.*
Эритѐма, *s. f. med.* erythema.
Эротѝческій, *adj.* erotic; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Эрпетологѝческій, *adj.* erpetological, herpetologic, herpetological.
Эрпетолòгія, *s. f.* erpetology, herpetology.
Эрпетòлогъ, *s. m.* erpetologist, herpetologist.
Эрудѝція, *s. f.* erudition.
Эрцгерцогѝня, *s. f.* archduchess.
Эрцгѐрцогство, *s. n.* archdukedom.
Эрцгѐрцогъ, *s. m.* archduke.
Эскàдра, *s. f. naut.* squadron; ‖ **-дренный,** *adj.*
Эскадрòнъ, *s. m. mil.* squadron; ‖ **-дрòнный,** *adj.*
Эскалàдъ, *s. m. mil.* escalade.
Эскаладѝровать, *v. a.* to escalade.
Эскàрпъ, *s. m.* escarp, escarpment.
Эскѝзъ, *s. m.* sketch, outline, rough draught, plan; ‖ **-зный,** *adj.*
Эскòртъ, *s. m.* escort, retinue, train, train of attendants.
Эскулàпъ, *s. m. fig.* doctor, esculapius.
Эспадрòнъ, Эспонтòнъ, *s. m.* spontoon, half-pike.
Эспаньòлка, *s. f.* imperial *(a tuft of hair under the lower lip).*
Эспàрто, *s. n. bot.* esparto, bass-weed, mat-weed.
Эспарцѐтъ, *s. m. bot.* esparcet.
Эспланàда, *s. f.* esplanade.
Эссѐнція, *s. f.* essence, essential oil; — *изъ розъ*, otto, attar of roses.
Эстакàда, *s. f.* estocade, stockade, boom *(of a harbour).*
Эстàмпъ, *s. m.* print, engraving, copper-plate, cut; ‖ **-пный,** *adj.*
Эстандàртъ, *see* Штандартъ.
Эстафѐта, *s. f.* estafet, estafette, express; **-тный,** *adj.*
Эстѐтика, *s. f.* æsthetics, esthetics.
Эстѐтикъ, *s. m.* æsthete.
Эстетѝческій, Эстетѝчный, *adj.* æsthetic, æsthetical, esthetic, esthetical; ‖ **-ски, -но,** *adv.* —cally.
Эстрагòнъ, *s. m. bot.* tarragon; ‖ strong vinegar.
Эстрàда, *s. f.* estrade.
Этажѐрка, *s. f.* set of shelves, what-not.
Этàжъ, *s. m.* story, floor; *жить въ первомъ* **-жѣ,** to live on the first floor; *нижній*—, ground-floor; ‖ **-жный,** *adj.*
Этакій, Этакой, *adj.* what! — *дуракъ!* what a fool! ‖ such, such-like; **-кого** *счастья я никогда не видалъ*, I never saw such luck.
Этакъ, *adv.* so, in such a manner, in this manner, thus;—*вы никогда не успѣете*, in such a manner you will never succeed; *я ему сказалъ*—, I spoke to him thus.
Этàпъ, *s. m. mil.* halting-place, station; ‖ stage; ‖ *выслать кого по* **-пу,** to send away *(from a town)* as prisoner, escorted by gendarmes; ‖ **-пный,** *adj.*
Этеризàція, *s. f. med.* etherization.
Этика, *s. f.* ethics, morals.
Этикѐтничать, *v. n.* to be strict as to etiquette; to stand upon ceremony.
Этикѐтъ, *s. m.* etiquette *(of the court); онъ строго соблюдаетъ* —, he is a great man for ceremony, he stands upon ceremonies; ‖ ticket, label; ‖ **-тный,** *adj.*
Этилѐнъ, *s. m.* ethylene.
Этѝлъ, *s. m.* ethyle, ethule.
Этимологѝческій, *adj.* etymologic, etymological; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—cally.
Этимолòгія, *s. f.* etymology.
Этимолòгъ, *s. m.* etymologist.
Этѝческій, *adj.* ethic, ethical.
Этіологѝческій, *adj.* etiological, ætiological.
Этіолòгія, *s. f.* etiology, ætiology.
Этнàрхъ, *s. m.* ethnarch.
Этнографѝческій, *adj.* ethnographic, ethnographical.
Этнографàія, *s. f.* ethnography.
Этнòграфъ, *s. m.* ethnographer.
Этнологѝческій, *adj.* ethnologic, ethnological.
Этнолòгія, *s. f.* ethnology.
Этнòлогъ, *s. m.* ethnologist.
Это, *dem. pron.* this, that, it; *что—?* what is that? *все*—, all this; *какъ*—? how is that? *кто*—? who is it? — *я*, it is I; *я* **этого** *не позволю*, I won't permit it; *я никогда* **этого** *не забуду*, I will never forget it; *безъ* **этого,** without that; *послѣ* **этого,** after that; *при* **этомъ,** in other respects; after all; *для* **этого,** that is why, for this reason; *въ* **этомъ,** in this; *не въ* **этомъ** *главный вопросъ*, that's not the principal question; *поговоримъ объ* **этомъ,** let us talk over this matter, about that; *объ* **этомъ** *много писали*, volumes were written about that; *на — я вамъ отвѣчу, что...*, as regards this I'll answer you, that...; *меня къ* **этому** *принудили*, I was constrained to that; *онъ на* **этомъ** *и остановился*, and there he stopped; *я и не — видалъ, я видалъ и почище* **этого,** I have seen stranger things than that; *я и безъ* **этого** *пришелъ бы*, I would have come all the same; *гдѣ — вы были?* where have you been? *что—онъ нейдетъ?* why is he not coming, what is the reason of his not coming? *какъ—можно?* how is it possible?
Этологѝческій, *adj.* ethologic, ethological.
Этолòгія, *s. f.* ethology.
Этòлогъ, *s. m.* ethologist.
Этотъ, *adj.* (*f.* **эта,** *n.* **это,** *pl.* **эти**), this, that, these, those; — *хлѣбъ*, this bread; **эта** *женщина*, that woman; **эти** *книги*, those books.
Этюдъ, *s. m.* study, sketch, exercise.
Эфѐдра, *s. f. bot.* Ephedra *(grass).*
Эфѐктный, *adj.* producing effect; showy.
Эфѐктъ, *s. m.* effect; *производить*—, to produce an effect; *бить на*—, to strive to produce a grand effect.
Эфемерѝды, *s. f. pl. astr.* ephemeris, ephemerides.

Эфемѐрный, *adj.* ephemeral, ephemeric.
Эфѐсъ, *s. m.* handle, hilt.
Эфѝрный, Эфѝръ, *see* Эѳирный, Эѳиръ.
Эфо̀ръ, *s. m.* ephor.
Эхинѝтъ, *s. m. zool.* echinus, sea-urchin, sea-egg.
Эхинокòккъ, *s. m. zool.* echinococcus.
Эхо, *s. n.* echo.
Эхъ! *interj.* heigh-ho! alas!
Эшалòтъ, *s. m. bot.* shallot, eschalot.
Эшафòтъ, *s. m.* scaffold; *умереть на* **-тѣ,** to die on the scaffold.
Эшелòнъ, *s. m. mil.* echelon; *поставить* **-нами,** to form *or* get into echelon, to range, to place in echelons *(troops).*
Эѳѝрный, *adj.* ethereal, ethereous.
Эѳѝръ, *s. m.* ether, æther.

Ю.

Ю, *s. n.* the thirty-second letter of the Russian alphabet.
Юбилѐй, *s. m.* jubilee; ‖ **-лѐйный,** *adj.*
Юбиля̀ръ, *s. m.* **-рша,** *s. f.* a person whose jubilee is being celebrated.
Юбка, *s. f. dim.* **ю̀бочка,** petticoat, skirt; ‖ **ю̀бочный,** *adj.*
Ю̀бочникъ, *s. m. pop. iron. fig.* a dangler after petticoats.
Ювели̇̀рный, *adj.* of jewellery, of jewelry.
Ювели̇̀ръ, *s. m.* jeweller; ‖ **-рскій,** *adj.*
Юго-востòкъ, *s. m.* south-east.
Юго-востòчный, *adj.* south-east, south-eastern.
Юго-за̀падный, *adj.* south-west, south-western.
Юго-за̀падъ, *s. m.* south-west.
Югъ, *s. m.* south; *плыть на—,* to sail southward; *вѣтеръ дуетъ съ* **юга,** the wind is in the south.
Юдаѝзмъ, *s. m.* Judaism.
Юдòль, *s. f. sl.* valley, vale;—*плача,* the vale of tears and misery; ‖ **-льный,** *adj.*
Юдофѝлъ, *s. m.* judophile.
Юдофòбія, *s. f.* judophobia.
Юдофòбъ, *s. m.* judophobe.
Южа̀нинъ, *s. m.* southron.
Ю̀жный, *adj.* southern, of south, south, meridional; **-ная** *Америка,* South-America;—*вѣтеръ,* southern-wind; **-ное** *созвѣздіе,* Sextant.
Юзинь, *s. m. naut.* balsing, hawse-line.
Юкка, *s. f. bot.* yucca.
Юла̀, *s. f.* whirligig *(a toy);* teetotum; ‖ *orn.* wood-lark; ‖ *fig.* a restless, fidgety person; a person of mercurial disposition.
Юлѝть, *v. n.* to wheedle.
Юліа̀нскій, *adj.* Julian.
Юморѝстика, *s. f.* humour; humorousness.
Юмористѝческій, *adj.* humorous; facetious.
Юморѝстъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* humorist.
Юморъ, *s. m.* humour.
Юнга, *s. m. naut.* ship-boy, cabin-boy.
Юнѐцъ, *s. m.* a young bull; ‖ *fig.* a very young man; a greenhorn.
Юнѝца, *s. f.* heifer; ‖ a very young girl.
Юнкерскій, *adj.* **-ское** *училище,* a military school *or* college.
Юнкеръ, *s. m.* military cadet; ‖ a scholar of a military school.
Ю̀ность, *s. f.* youth, juvenility; the May of youth; *отъ* **-ти,** from infancy.
Ю̀ноша, *s. m.* a youth, a young boy, lad, stripling.
Юношескій, *adj.* youthful, young, juvenile; ‖ of youth, of lad; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.* youthfully.
Юношество, *s. n.* youth, youthfulness; ‖ *collect.* young folks, young people.
Юнта, *s. f.* junta *(in Spain).*
Юнферъ, *see* Юферсъ.
Ю̀ный, *adj.* youthful, young.
Юнѣть, *v. n.* to grow young again; to revive.
Юра̀, *s. f.* shoal *(of herrings).*
Юра̀га, *s. f.* butter-milk.
Юридѝческій, *adj.* juridical; judicial; *члены* **-скаго** *сословія,* the members of the legal profession; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly,—ily.
Юрисдѝкція, *s. f.* jurisdiction.
Юрискòнсультъ, *s. m.* jurisconsult; ‖ **-тскій,** *adj.*
Юриспрудѐнція, *s. f.* jurisprudence, law.
Юрѝстъ, *s. m.* jurist, lawyer.
Юркать, ю̀ркнуть, *v. n.* to plunge suddenly, dive quickly; to disappear, vanish suddenly, unperceived.
Ю̀ркій, *adj.* lively, alert, prompt, nimble, brisk.
Ю̀ркость, *s. f.* vivacity, agility, promptitude.
Ю̀ркъ, *abbreviation of the verb* **ю̀ркнулъ;** *онъ — въ воду,* he plunged suddenly into the water.
Юро̀дивость, *s. f.* folly, craziness, mental alienation.
Юро̀дивый, *adj.* foolish; crazy, mad.
Юро̀дство, *s. n.* folly, alienation of mind; craziness.
Юро̀дствовать, *v. n.* to play the fool.
Юро̀дѣть, *v. n.* to become a fool; to grow crazy.
Ю̀рта, *s. f.* a nomad tent, hut, wigwam; ‖ **-товый,** *adj.*
Юръ, *s. m.* height, bluff; *на* **юру̀,** on an exposed, uncovered place.
Юстировàть, *v. a.* to give a coin its proper weight *(at the Mint).*
Юстиро̀вщикъ, *s. m.* weigher *(at the Mint).*
Юстѝція, *s. f.* justice; *министръ* **-ціи,** minister of justice.
Юсъ, *s. m.* name of a Slavonic letter.
Ютѝться, *v. n.* to seek shelter; to roost.
Ютъ, *s. m. naut.* poop.
Ю̀ферсъ, *s. m. naut.* dead-eye, ram's-head.
Ю̀фть, *s. f.* Russia leather; ‖ **ю̀фтяный,** *adj.*
Ю̀хть, *see* Юфть.

Я.

Я, *s. n.* the thirty-third letter of the Russian alphabet.
Я, *pers. pron. (pl.* **мы**), I; *я говорю,* I say; *это* **я,** it is I; *я всегда забочусь о своемъ* **я,** I always take care of number one.
Яѐда, *s. f.* slander, calumny; ‖ chicane, cavil.
Яѐдникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* slanderer, calumniator; tale-bearer; traducer; ‖ chicaner, pettifogger.
Яѐдничанье, *s. n.* slandering, calumniating; ‖ chicanery.
Яѐдничать, *v. n.* to slander, calumniate, traduce; ‖ to chicane, cavil.
Яѐдническій, *adj.* slanderous, calumnious; ‖ **-ски,** *adv.*—ly.
Яѐдничество, *s. n.* slanderousness, calumniousness; chicanery.
Я̀блоко, *s. n.* apple; *яѣное —,* wilding; *земляное —,* potato; *любовное —,* tomato, apple of love, love-apple; *чортово—,* colocynth, coloquintida; *варенье изъ* **-къ,** apple-sauce; — *раздора,* apple of discord; a bone of contention; *prov.*— или **я̀блочко** *отъ яблоньки* (или *отъ дерева*) *недалеко откатывается,* like father, like son;

‖ globe *(of the eye)*, eye-ball; ‖ round spot, dapple *(of a horse); лошадь сѣрая въ* **-кахъ,** a dapple-gray horse; ‖ *такъ тѣсно, что* **-ку** *негдѣ упасть,* how thick the crowd is.

Яблонища, *s. f. augm.* an enormous apple-tree.

Яблоновка, *s. f.* apple-brandy.

Яблонь, Яблоня, *s. f.* apple-tree; *сибирская—,* dwarf-apple, paradise-apple; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Яблонька, *s. f. dim.* a young *or* little apple-tree.

Яблочище, *s. n.* a very large apple.

Яблочко, *s. n. dim.* a small apple.

Яблочникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* apple-man, apple-monger; apple-woman.

Яблочный, *adj.* of apple; — *пирогъ,* apple-tart, apple-pie.

Явитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* shower, bearer.

Явить, *see* Являть.

Явка, *s. f.* showing; exhibition, producing; — *паспорта,* presentation of a passport; ‖ presentation *(to one's chief);* ‖ *law,* appearance, forthcoming; ‖ notice *(of a protest).*

Явленіе, *s. n.* appearance; apparition, phenomenon; *воздушное —,* a meteor; ‖ scene *(of a play).*

Являть, явить, *v. a.* to show, exhibit, manifest, evince, display; — *свое искусство,* to show one's skill; *Богъ* **явилъ** *свое милосердіе,* God has shown his mercy; **явить** *большую храбрость,* to display much courage; *онъ* **явилъ** *доказательство своего мужества,* he proved his courage, he gave proof of his courage; **явите** *Божеское милосердіе,* have pity; ‖ to produce, exhibit; **явить** *паспортъ,* to produce one's pass; ‖ **-ся,** *v. r.* to appear, come, show one's self; to make one's appearance; **-ся** *на свѣтъ Божій,* to be born; *откуда вы* **явились**! whence do you come? *у меня* **явилась** *мысль, что...,* the thought struck me that..; *какъ только* **явится** *случай,* as soon as an opportunity offers; *онъ* **явился** *за деньгами,* he has come for the money; **явиться** *на сценѣ,* to make one's appearance on the stage; ‖ to present one's self; to call on; *онъ* **явился** *къ королю,* he presented himself to the king; **явиться** *въ полкъ,* to return to one's regiment; *онъ* **явился** *изъ отпуска,* he returned from his leave of absence; *онъ не* **явился** *на свиданіе,* he failed to come to the rendez-vous; ‖ to be produced, be exhibited *(of documents);* ‖ *law,* to appear; *не* **явиться** *по вызову въ судъ,* to suffer a default; ‖ *part. p.* **явленный, явленный; явленные** *товары,* merchandise exhibited; **явленный** *образъ,* a saint's image miraculously found.

Явно, *adv.* manifestly, evidently, visibly, ostensibly, clearly.

Явнобрачный, *adj.* phanerogamic, phanerogamous; **-ныя** *растенія,* phanerogamic plants.

Явность, *s. f.* manifestness, evidence, ostensibility, clearness.

Явный, *adj.* manifest, evident, obvious, visible, ostensible, clear; *это—обманъ,* it is an obvious fraud; **-ная** *ложь,* a flat lie; **-ные** *слѣды,* visible traces, a visible trail; **-ное** *нарушеніе закона,* a flagrant infringement of the law; ‖ declared, open; — *врагъ,* a declared, an open enemy.

Яворина, *s. f.* a branch of the platane, of the plane-tree.

Яворъ, *s. m. bot.* platane, plane, plane-tree, platan; ‖ **-ровый,** *adj.*

Явочная, *adj. s. f. law.* notice, declaration, protest.

Явочный, *adj.* of declaration; drawn up *or* executed before a notary, *etc. (of deeds).*

Явское дерево, *s. n. bot.* rafflesia.

Явственность, *s. f.* distinctness, clearness.

Явственный, *adj.* distinct, evident, clear, visible: — *почеркъ,* a legible hand-writing; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* distinctly.

Явствовать, *v. n. imp.* to appear; to be apparent; *изъ этого документа* **явствуетъ,** *что...,* it appears from this act, that....

Яга-баба, *s. f.* old witch, hag.

Ягдташъ, *see* Яхташъ.

Ягель, *s. m. bot.* lichen.

Ягнёнокъ, *s. m. (pl.* **ягнята),** *dim.* **-ночекъ,** a lamb; lambkin, yeanling.

Ягниться, *v. n.* to lamb; to yean.

Ягня, *s. n.* lamb.

Ягнятникъ, *s. m. orn.* lammer-geyer, griffin, griffon.

Ягнячій, *adj.* of lamb.

Ягода, *s. f.* berry; bana; *винная —,* fig; *одного поля —, see* Поле; *онъ съ ними одного поля—,* he is of the same cut with the rest.

Ягодица, *s. f.* rump, breech, buttock.

Ягодичина, *s. f. bot.* sycamore.

Ягодичный, *adj. anat.* gluteal.

Ягодка, *s. f. dim. see* Ягода; *prov. собирая по* **-дкѣ,** *наберешь кузовокъ,* little strokes fell great oaks; drop by drop the lake is drained.

Ягодки, *s. f. pl. bot.* spurge-laurel, mezereon.

Ягодникъ, *s. m.* a conserve *or* liquor of berries; ‖ berry-beds; ‖ a person fond of berries; ‖ coster-monger.

Ягодница, *s. f.* a person fond of berries; ‖ coster-woman, berry-woman.

Ягодный, *adj.* of berries.

Ягодоносный, *adj. bot.* berry-bearing, bacciferous, cocciferous.

Ягташъ, *see* Яхташъ.

Ягуаръ, *s. m. zool.* jaguar, American tiger.

Ядерный, *adj.* of kernel, of stone; ‖ of ball, of bullet.

Ядовито, *adv.* virulently, malignantly, cuttingly.

Ядовитость, *s. f.* venomousness, poisonousness; ‖ *fig.* gall; malice; bitterness.

Ядовитый, *adj.* venomous, poisonous; ‖ *fig.* virulent, malignant, biting.

Ядоносность, *s. f.* poisonousness, venomousness.

Ядоносный, *adj.* poison-bearing, venomous, poisonous.

Ядословіе, *s. n.* toxicology.

Ядрёность, *s. f.* vigour, lustiness, stoutness.

Ядрёный, *adj.* succulent; full *(of grains);* ‖ stout, lusty, vigorous.

Ядренѣть, *v. n.* to grow succulent; to be well filled; ‖ to grow stout, lusty.

Ядристый, *adj.* having big kernels; kernelly.

Ядро, *s. n. dim.* **ядрышко,** kernel, stone; ‖ ball, cannon-ball, bullet, shot; *зажигательное—,* a fire-ball; *раскаленное—,* red-hot shot; *цѣпныя* **ядра,** chain-shot; ‖ *anat.* testicle; ‖ epitome, substance, summary.

Ядрышниковый, *adj. bot.* orchideous, orchidaceous; **-выя** *растенія,* orchid.

Ядрышникъ, Ядришникъ, *s. m. bot.* orchis; fool-stones, gnat-flower.

Ядъ, *s. m.* poison, venom.

Язва, *s. f.* cleft, rent, cleavage; ‖ wound, sore, ulcer; ‖ plague, pest, pestilence; ‖ *fig.* scourge; plague.

Язвенникъ, *s. m. bot.* anthyllis, kidney-vetch, lady's-finger.

Язвенный, *adj.* of wound, of sore; wounded, gangrened.

Язвикъ, *s. m. zool.* badger.

Язвина, *s. f. dim.* **язвинка,** wound, sore.

Язвитель, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a sarcastic, malignant person.

Язвительность, *s. f.* causticity, sarcasm, taunt; gall, malice.

Язвительный, *adj.* caustic, sarcastic, satirical, malignant, biting; ‖ **-но,** *adv.*—cally,—ly.

Язвить, *v. a.* to wound; ‖ to sting, hurt, pique.

Язвленіе, *s. n.* wounding; ‖ stinging, hurting.

Язикъ, *dim. see* Язь.

Языковѣдѣніе, *s. n.* linguistics, philology, the science of language.

Языковѣдъ, *s. m.* linguist, philologist, philologer.

Языкознаніе, *see* Языковѣдѣніе.

Языкообразный, *adj.* linguiform, tongue-shaped.

Языкъ, *s. m.* tongue; *высунуть*—, to show one's tongue; *злой*—, a slanderous, venomous tongue; *у него — долгъ*, his tongue is always galloping, he has too much tongue, he is full of tongue; *онъ боекъ на*—, he has the tongue well-hung, well-oiled, he has the gift of the gab; *у него — чешется, see* Чесаться; *это слово вертится у меня на* **-кѣ,** I have that word at the tip of my tongue *or* at my tongue's end; *see* Вертѣться; *держать—за зубами*, to hold one's tongue; *see* Держать; *что на душѣ, то и на* **-кѣ,** to be frank, to speak one's mind; *это слово не сходитъ у него съ* **-ка,** he is always repeating the same thing; *это слово сорвалось у меня съ* **-ка,** the word slipped me; *безъ* **-ка,** speechless; *бѣгать, высуня*—, to be breathless with running; *у него — отнялся*, he has lost the use of his tongue; he was struck dumb, speechless; *prov.*— *до Кіева доведетъ*, with a tongue in one's head, one can find the way to Rome; — *безъ костей, see* Кость; *прикусить*—, *see* Прикусывать; — *до добра не доведетъ*, a loose tongue comes to no good; *на* **-кѣ** *медъ, а въ сердцѣ ледъ*, a honey tongue, a heart of gall; ‖ language, tongue, idiom; *родной*—, *see* Родной; *древній*—, ancient language; *живой*—, living language; *мертвый*—, *see* Мертвый; *французскій*—, the French language; *говорящій на многихъ* **-кахъ,** *знающій многіе* **-ки,** a polyglot; ‖ language, style *(of a work); онъ говоритъ прекраснымъ* **-комъ,** he speaks very correct language; ‖ nation, people; ‖ clapper, tongue *(of a bell)*; ‖ *mil.* spy; prisoner; *достать* **-ка,** to get *or* obtain intelligence.

Языческій, *adj.* heathen, pagan; heathenish; gentilish; ethnic, ethnical; ‖ **-ки,** *adv.* like a pagan; heathenishly.

Язычество, *s. n.* heathenism, paganism, ethnicism; gentilism.

Язычище, *s. m. augm.* a large tongue.

Язычникъ, *s. m.* **-ница,** *s. f.* a heathen, pagan, gentile; ethnic; ‖ a learned polyglot; ‖ calumniator, tell-tale.

Язычный, *adj.* of tongue, lingual; ‖ *gram.* lingual; **-ныя** *буквы*, lingual letters.

Язычокъ, *s. m. dim.* a little tongue, languet; ‖ *anat.* uvula, epiglottis; ‖ bolt, spring-bolt *(of a lock)*; tongue.

Язышникъ, *s. m. bot.* saw-wort.

Язь, *s. m. ichth.* roach.

Яйцевидный, *adj.* oval, ovoid; ovate, ovated; oviform; egg-shaped.

Яйцеобразность, *s. f.* an oval.

Яйцеобразный, *see* Яйцевидный.

Яйцепроводъ, *s. m.* oviduct.

Яйцеродный, *adj.* oviparous; **-ныя** *животныя*, oviparous animals.

Яйцо, *s. n.* egg; *куриное*—, hen's egg; **яйца** *въ смятку see* Смятка; **яйца** *въ крутую*, или *крутыя, see* Крутой; *красное*—, Paschal egg, Easter egg *(hard boiled egg stained red)*; Easter gift; *безплодное*—, an addle egg; *дѣло не стоитъ выѣденнаго* **-ца,** *pop.* that is not worth a fig, a straw, a pin, a rush, a doit; ‖ *anat. шулятное*—, testicle.

Яичище, *s. n. augm.* a large egg.

Яички, *s. n. pl. bot.* orchis.

Яичко, *s. n. dim.* a small egg; *prov. дорого—къ Христову дню*, a timely gift is doubly welcome; *дай —, да еще облупленное*, he expects his bread to be buttered on both sides; ‖ *bot.* ovale, seed-bud; ‖ *anat.* testicle.

Яичникъ, *s. m.* egg-merchant; ‖ *anat. bot.* ovary, ovarium.

Яичница, *s. f.* omelet; ‖ female egg-seller.

Яичный, *adj.* of egg; — *желтокъ, бѣлокъ*, yolk, white of an egg; **-ная** *скорлупа*, egg-shell.

Яканье, *s. n.* egotism; mania of speaking of one's self.

Якать, *v. n.* to speak too much of one's self.

Яко, *adv. sl.* as, as well as; ‖ *conj.* because, for.

Якобинецъ, *s. m.* **-инка,** *s. f.* Jacobin.

Якорикъ, *s. m. dim.* a small anchor.

Якорище, *s. m. augm.* a large anchor.

Якорный, *adj.* anchor; **-ное** *мѣсто*, anchoring place, anchorage: anchor-ground, anchoring-ground; **-ныя** *деньги*, anchorage duty; **-ная** *стоянка*, anchor-hold; *see* Стоянка; **-ная** *лапа*, fluke of an anchor.

Якорь, *s. m.* anchor; *бросить*—, to anchor, to cast, drop, let go the anchor; *встать на*—, to anchor; *стоять на* **-рѣ,** to be at anchor; *see* Стоять; *сняться съ* **-ря,** to get under way;—*не держитъ*, the anchor comes home *or* drives; *всталъ*—! the anchor is atrip *or* aweigh; *мертвый*—, mooring-buoy; *see* Мертвый.

Якшаться, *v. rec.* to form a friendship; to frequent, haunt.

Якъ, *s. m. zool.* yak.

Яланна, *s. f. bot.* jalap; ‖ **-нный,** *adj.*

Ялботъ, *see* Елботъ.

Яликъ, *s. m. dim.* little craft, yawl, wherry, skiff.

Яличникъ, *s. m.* sculler.

Яловецъ, *s. m. bot.* juniper, juniper-bush.

Яловица, *s. f.* a barren cow.

Яловичный, *adj.* of leather of a barren cow.

Яловый, *adj.* barren, sterile *(of cattle)*; **-вая** *корова*, a barren cow.

Яловѣть, *v. n.* to be barren, be sterile *(of cattle)*.

Ялъ, *s. m.* yawl; wherry.

Яма, *s. f.* ditch, pit, hole; *выкопать яму*, to dig out a ditch; *рыть кому яму*, to lay a trap, a snare; to work a man's ruin; *prov. на такую яму не наберешься хламу*, a beggar's bag has no bottom; *кто другому яму роетъ, самъ въ нее попадетъ*, the biter is frequently bit; the trickster will be tricked in turn; ‖ cavity, hollow; ‖ eye-hole, eye-socket, eye-orbit; ‖ debtor's prison; spunging-house.

Ямайка, *s. f. ichth.* elops.

Ямбическій, *adj.* iambic.

Ямбъ, *s. m.* iambus; iambic.

Ямина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка,** a small hole, a small pit.

Ямистый, *adj.* full of holes, of cavities, of pits.

Ямища, *s. f.* a large ditch, a deep pit.

Ямка, Ямочка, *dim. see* Яма; ‖ dimple.

Ямникъ, *s. m.* a cellar dug in a pit.

Ямская, *s. f.* waggoner's-ward; a street where cabmen live.

Ямской, *adj.* of stage, of stage-house; **-ская**

лошадь, a horse of relay, stage-horse; stager; **-кая** *упряжь*, a Russian team of horses; ‖ of yamschik.

Ямсъ, *s. m. bot.* yam.

Ямщикъ, *s. m.* yamschik; postillion, post-boy, coachman.

Ямщицкій, Ямщичій, *adj.* of yamschik; of coachman, of post-boy.

Ямъ, *s. m.* stage, station; a village inhabited by yamschiks.

Январь, *s. m.* January; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.*

Яндова, *see* Ендова.

Янки, *s. m. coll.* Yankee.

Янсенизмъ, *s. m.* Jansenism.

Янсенистъ, *s. m.* Jansenist.

Янтарикъ, *s. m. dim.* a bit of amber; *see* Янтарь.

Янтарнокислый, *adj. chem.* **-слая** *соль*, succinate.

Янтарный, *adj.* of amber, of yellow amber, amber; succinic, succinous; **-ное** *масло*, yellow amber oil; **-ная** *кислота*, succinic acid.

Янтарь, *s. m.* amber, yellow amber; succinum; ‖ a mouth-piece of amber *(of a pipe)*.

Янычаръ, *s. m.* janizary; ‖ **-рскій**, *adj.*

Янька, *s. c. pop.* swaggerer, blusterer; rodomontadist; ‖ egotist.

Ярдъ, *s. m.* yard *(English measure)*.

Яремникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* a person who carries a yoke, fetters.

Яремный, *adj.* of yoke; of burden, draught; — *скотъ*, beasts of burden.

Ярецъ, *s. m.* a yearling beaver.

Ярить, *v. a.* to irritate, enrage, provoke; ‖ **-ся**, *v. r.* to be furious; to fly into a passion; to enrage; ‖ to run away, break loose *(of horses)*.

Ярица, *s. f.* spring-corn; ‖ **-ичный**, *adj.*

Ярка, *s. f.* a yearling ewe.

Яркій, *adj.* clear, bright, brilliant, resplendent; glowing, brisk; — *день*, a clear, bright day; — *цвѣтъ*, a bright, gaudy, sparkling colour; — *свѣтъ*, a vivid, bright light; — *пламень*, blazing, glowing flame.

Ярко, *adv.* brightly; glowingly.

Яркость, *s. f.* clearness, brightness; gaudiness *(of colours)*; glow *(of fire)*.

Ярлыкъ, *s. m.* a letter of the khans; ‖ —, *dim.* **ярлычокъ**, label; ticket.

Ярмарка, *s. f.* fair, market; ‖ **ярморочный**, *adj.*

Ярмо, *s. n.* yoke, ox-bow; *впрячь подъ*—, to put to the yoke; *снимать*—*съ воловъ*, to unyoke.

Ярмонка, *see* Ярмарка.

Яро, *adv.* furiously, with rage, violently.

Яровать, *v. n.* to rut *(of animals)*; ‖ *v. a.* to animate for running *(a horse)*.

Яровое, *adj. s. n.* spring-corn.

Яровой, *adj.*—*хлѣбъ*, spring-corn; **-вое** *поле*, field of spring-corn; **-вая** *пшеница*, spring-wheat.

Яростный, *adj.* furious, raging, enraged, violent; ‖ **-но**, *adv.* — ly.

Ярость, *s. f.* fury, rage; violence, vehemence, passion; *внѣ себя отъ* **-ти**, transported with rage.

Ярочка, *s. f.* a ewe lamb.

Ярусъ, *s. m.* story, floor; ‖ tier, row, range *(of boxes in a theatre)*; ‖ bed, layer, stratum; ‖ **-сный**, *adj.*

Ярутка, *s. f. bot.* thlaspi bursa.

Яръ, *s. m.* cliff, crag; steep bank of a river; ‖ deep place in a river; ‖ inflammation *(of birds)*.

Ярыга, Ярыжникъ, Ярыжничать, *see* Ерыга, Ерыжникъ, Ерыжничать.

Ярый, *adj.* furious, infuriated, raging, violent, vehement; ‖ —*воскъ*, *see* Воскъ; **-рыя** *пчелы*, young bees.

Ярышъ, *s. m.* lamb.

Ярь, *s. f.* spring-corn; ‖ green colour; ‖ *(мѣдянка)*, verdigris; ‖ *(лазуревая)*, mountain-blue.

Ясакъ, *s. m.* tribute paid off in furs; ‖ a signal-bell.

Ясачный, *adj.* of tribute; tributary; ‖ paying tribute in furs.

Ясельничій, *adj. s. m. obs.* superintendent of the stables, master of the forage.

Ясельный, *adj.* of manger, of crib.

Ясенецъ, *s. m. bot.* dittany.

Ясенникъ, *s. m.* a forest of ashes.

Ясень, *s. m.* ash, ash-tree; *дикій*—, mountain-ash, roan-tree; ‖ **-невый, -ниный**, *adj.*

Ясколка, *s. f. bot.* clamny-cerastum.

Ясли, *s. f. pl.* manger, crib; *лошадь, грызущая*—, a crib-biting horse; *грызеніе ясле́й*, crib-biting; ‖ crèche.

Яменникъ, *s. m. bot.* asperula, wood-ruff, wood-roof.

Ясминъ, *s. m.* jasmine, jessamine; ‖ **-нный**, *adj.*

Ясненькій, *dim. see* Ясный.

Ясненько, *dim.* Ясно.

Яснёхонькій, *adj.* very clear, very bright; ‖ quite evident.

Яснёхонько, *adv.* very brightly; ‖ quite evidently, distinctly.

Ясниться, *v. imp.* to brighten up, clear up *(of the weather)*.

Ясно, *v. imp.* clearly, brightly, serenely; *на небѣ*—, the sky is clear; ‖ *adv.* evidently, distinctly, clearly; *коротко и*—, briefly and distinctly; *это*—, it is clear, it is evident; *высказаться*—, to tell one's mind plainly.

Ясновельможный, *adj.* most illustrious *(title in Poland)*.

Ясновидецъ, *s. m.* **-дица**, *s. f.* clairvoyant, possessing second-sight.

Ясновидѣніе, *s. n.* second-sight; clairvoyance.

Ясновидящій, *adj.* second-sighted; clear-sighted, clear-seeing; ‖ clairvoyant.

Ясноречивый, *adj.* clear-spoken.

Ясность, *s. f.* clearness, brightness, serenity, sereneness; lucidity, lucidness; ‖ evidence, distinctness.

Ясный, *adj.* clear, bright, serene, lucid; **-ная** *погода*, bright weather; **-ное** *небо*, a clear sky; **-ная** *рѣчь*, clear language; *въ* **-ныхъ** *словахъ*, in clear, concise terms; ‖ evident, distinct.

Яснѣть, *v. n.* to clear up; to grow clear; to brighten up; *погода* **-нѣетъ**, the weather clears up; ‖ **-ся**, *v. n. imp.* to look bright, clear; to shine, glitter; *вдали что-то* **-нѣется**, there is something shining in the distance.

Яснисовый, Яснисъ, *see* Яшмовый, Яшма.

Яства, *s. n. pl.* food, eatables, viands.

Ястребёнокъ, *s. m.* a young vulture.

Ястребинка, *s. f. bot.* hawk-weed.

Ястребище, *s. m. augm.* a large vulture.

Ястребъ, *s. m. dim.* **ястребокъ, -бочекъ**, vulture, hawk, sparrow-hawk, spar-hawk; ‖ **-биный**, *adj.*

Ятаганъ, *s. m.* yataghan *(dagger)*.

Ятрофа, *s. f. bot.* Spanish-nut.

Ятрышникъ, *see* Ядрышникъ.

Ять, *s. m.* name of the letter **Ѣ**.

Яхонтъ, *s. m. dim.* **-тикъ**, telesia *(a gem)*; *виолетовый*—, amethyst; *синій*—, sapphire; *желтый*—, hyacinth; *красный*—, ruby; ‖ **-товый**, *adj.*

Яхта, *s. f.* yacht.

Яхташъ, *s. m.* game-pouch, game-bag, game-pocket.

Яхтовый, *adj.* yachting; of a yacht.
Яхтъ-клу̀бъ, *s. m.* yacht-club.
Ячѐечка, Ячѐйка, *dim. see* Ячея.
Ячѐйный, *adj.* of cells.
Ячѐистый, *adj.* full of cells, alveolated, cellulose; cellular;—*коралл*ъ, alveolite.
Ячей, *s. f.* cell, socket, alveole, alveolus; ‖ noose *(of a net).*
Ячменёкъ, *dim. see* Ячмень.
Ячмѐнный, *adj.* of barley; **-ная** *мука,* barley-meal; **-ное** *зерно,* barley-corn.
Ячмѐнь, *s. m.* barley; ‖ sty *(on the eyelid).*
Ячный, Ячневый, *adj.* of barley; barley; **-ная** *мука,* barley-meal; **-ная** *крупа,* peeled barley.
Яшилъ, *s. m. bot.* buckthorn.
Яшма, *s. f.* jasper.
Яшмовѝдный, *adj.* jasper-like.
Яшмовый, *adj.* jaspidean, jaspideous.
Ящерица, *s. f. zool.* lizard; newt; *чешуйчатая*—, lacerta.
Ящеричный, *adj.* saurian; **-ные** *гады,* the saurians.
Ящеръ, *s. m. zool.* pangolin; ‖ *sl.* lizard, newt.
Ящикъ, *s. m. dim.* **ящичекъ,** box, chest, case; trunk; drawer *(of a chest of drawer); откладывать въ долгій—, see* Откладывать; ‖ *art. зарядный* —, caisson, ammunition waggon, powder tumbril; *see* Зарядный.
Ящичный, *adj.* of box, of chest.
Ящуръ, *s. m. zool.* glis.

Ѳ.

Ѳ, *s. f.* the thirty-fourth letter of the Russian alphabet.
Ѳеа̀тръ, *see* Театръ.
Ѳемѝда, *s. f. myth.* Themis; ‖ *fig.* justice.
Ѳеогѐнія, *s. f.* theogony.
Ѳеократѝческій, *adj.* theocratic, theocratical.
Ѳеокра̀тія, *s. f.* theocracy.
Ѳеологѝческій, *adj.* theologic, theological, divine.
Ѳеолѐгія, Ѳеолѐгъ, *see* Богословіе, Богословъ.
Ѳеу̀ргія, *s. f.* theurgy.
Ѳиміамникъ, Ѳиміамъ, *see* Ѳуміамникъ, Ѳуміамъ.
Ѳирсъ, *s. m.* thursus, thyrse.
Ѳита̀, *s. f.* name of the letter **Ѳ;** *orn.* stone-curiew, the great plover.
Ѳомина̀ недѣля, *s. f.* the first week after Easter.
Ѳомино̀ воскресѐнье, *see* Воскресенье.
Ѳо̀мка, *s. f. pop.* jemmy, crow-bar *(a burglar's instrument).*
Ѳуміамникъ, *s. m.* censer.
Ѳуміамъ, *s. m.* incense, perfume; **-мный,** *adj.*

V.

V, *s. f.* the thirty-fifth letter of the Russian alphabet.
Ѵжица, *see* Ижица.
Ѵпако̀й, *s. m.* canticle.
Ѵпа̀рхъ, *s. m.* governor *(of a province).*
Ѵпа̀тъ, *s. m.* governor *(of a town).*
Ѵподіаконъ, *see* Иподіаконъ.
Ѵпоста̀сный, *adj. theol.* hypostatic, hypostatical.
Ѵпоста̀сь, *s. m. theol.* hypostasis.
Ѵссо̀пъ, *see* Иссопъ.

КОНЕЦЪ.

ГЕОГРАФИЧЕСКІЙ СЛОВАРЬ.

СОКРАЩЕНІЯ:

c. . . . country.	*n.* . . . nation.
i. . . . island *or* isle.	*r.* . . . river.
m. . . . mountain.	*t.* . . . town.

Аргау, *c.* *(кантонъ—)*, canton of Argovia.
Абдера, *t.* Abdera.
Абердинъ *и* **Эбердинъ**, *t.* Aberdeen.
Абиссинецъ, -инка, *n.* an Abyssinian.
Абиссинія, *c.* Abyssinia, Habesh; ‖ **-синскій**, *adj.* Abyssinian.
Або *и* **Абовъ**, *t.* Abo.
Абруццо, *c.* Abruzzi.
Абхазія, *c.* Abassia; ‖ **-хазскій**, *adj.* Abassian.
Абхазъ *и* **Абхазецъ**, *n.* an Abassian.
Авачинская сопка, volcano of Avatchka.
Августовъ, *t.* Augustovo.
Авлида, *c.* Aulis.
Австразіецъ, -ійка, *n.* an Austrasian.
Австразія, *c.* Austrasia; ‖ **-зійскій**, *adj.* Austrasian.
Австралія, Australia; ‖ **-тралійскій**, *adj.* Australian.
Австріецъ, -ійка *и* **Австріякъ, -ячка**, *n.* an Austrian.
Австрія, *c.* Austria; ‖ **-стрійскій** *adj.* Austrian.
Агригентъ, *t.* Agrigentum.
Адижъ *и* **Эчъ**, *r.* Adige.
Адріанополь, *s. m. t.* Adrianople.
Адріатическое море, Adriatic sea.
Ажанъ, *t.* Agen; ‖ *(и* **Аджанъ**), *c.* coast of Agen.
Азіатецъ, Азіатъ, -тка, *n.* an Asiatic; ‖ **-атскій, -ятскій**, *adj.* Asiatic.
Азія, Asia; ‖ *(Малая —)*, Asia Minor.
Азовъ, *t.* Azoph; ‖ **-зовское море**, sea of Azoph.
Аквилея, *t.* Aquilea.
Аквитанія, *c.* Aquitain.
Акра, *t.* Acre.
Акрокераунскія горы, Acroceraunia.
Аландскіе острова, Aland isles.
Алатырь, *s. m. t.* Alatyr.
Албанецъ, -анка, *n.* an Albanian.
Албанія, *c.* Albania; ‖ **-банскій**, *adj.* Albanian.
Алгарвія, *c.* Algarva.
Александретта, *t.* Alexandretta.
Александрія, *t.* Alexandria *(in Egypt)*.
Александровъ, *t.* Alexandrov.
Алеппо *и* **Халебъ**, *t.* Aleppo *or* Alep.
Алессандрія, *t.* Alessandria *(in Piedmont)*.
Алеутъ, -утка, *n.* an Aleute; ‖ **-утскій**, *adj.* Aleutian; ‖ **-скіе острова**, the Aleutian islands.
Алжирецъ, -ирка, *n.* an Algerine.
Алжирія, *c.* *(и* **Алжирская область**), Algeria.
Алжиръ, *t.* Algiers.
Алтай *и* **Алтайскія горы**, Altai mountains.
Альбигенцы, *s. m. pl. n.* Albigenses.
Альдерней, *i.* *(островъ —)*, Alderney.
Альзатецъ, -атка, *n.* an Alsatian.
Альпы, *s. f. pl. m.* *и* **Альпійскія горы**, Alps, Alpine mountains; ‖ **(приморскія—)**, maritime Alps; ‖ **-пійскій**, *adj.* Alpine.
Амазонская рѣка, Amazon *or* Maranon.
Амбонна, *i.* Amboyna.
Америка, America; ‖ **-канскій**, *adj.* American.
Американецъ, -анка, *n.* an American.
Аміенъ, *t.* Amiens.
Аммонитянинъ, -янка, *n.* an Ammonite.
Амстердамъ, *t.* Amsterdam.
Амуръ, *r.* Amour *or* Saghalien.
Анатолія, *c.* Anatolia; ‖ **-тольскій**, *adj.* Anatolian.
Ангвилья, *i.* *(островъ—)*, Snake's island.
Ангенъ, *t.* Enghien.
Ангерманія, *c.* Angermanland.
Англичанинъ, *n.* an Englishman; ‖ **-анка**, an Englishwoman, an English lady, English girl; ‖ **-чане**, *pl.* English people, the English.
Англія, *c.* England; ‖ **-глійскій**, *adj.* English.
Андалузецъ, -узка, *n.* an Audalusian.
Андалузія, *c.* Andalusia; ‖ **-узскій**, *adj.* Andalusian.
Анды, *s. f. pl. m.* *и* **Андскія горы**, Andes *or* Cordilleras.
Анкона, *t.* Ancona.
Антверпенъ, *t.* Antwerp.
Антильскіе острова, *i.* Caribbee islands.
Антіохія, *t.* Antioch.
Аппалачскія горы, Appalachian *or* Alleghany mountains.
Апеннинскія горы, Apennines, Apennine hills.
Аппенцель, *s. m. t.* Appenzell.
Апулія, *c.* Puglia.
Аравитянинъ, -янка, *n.* an Arab.
Аравійскій заливъ, Arabian sea.
Аравія, *c.* Arabia; ‖ *(Пустынная, Счастливая, Каменистая)*, Arabia deserta, felix, petrœa.
Арагонецъ, -онка, *n.* an Aragonese.
Арагонія, *c.* Aragon; ‖ **-гонскій**, *adj.* Aragonese.
Аральское озеро, sea of Aral.
Арбела *или* **Эрбиль**, *s. m. t.* Arbela *or* Erbil.
Арголида, *c.* Argolis, Argia.
Ардеппскія горы, Ardennes.
Арзрумъ *и* **Эрзерумъ**, *t.* Erzeroum.
Аркадія, *c.* Arcadia; ‖ **-кадскій**, *adj.* Arcadian.
Аркадянинъ, -янка, *n.* an Arcadian.
Армінія, *c.* Armenia; ‖ **-мянскій**, *adj.* Armenian.
Армянинъ, -янка, *n.* an Armenian.
Арнаутъ, -утка, *n.* an Albanian.
Архангельскъ, *t.* Archangel.
Архипелагъ, Archipelago.
Азорскіе острова, Azores.
Ассиріецъ, -ійка, *n.* an Assyrian.

Ассирія, *c.* Assyria; **-рійскій**, *adj.* Assyrian.
Астрахань, *s. f. t.* Astracan *or* Astrachan.
Астурія, *c.* Asturias.
Асфальтовое озеро, Dead Sea.
Атлантическій Океанъ, Atlantic Ocean.
Атласъ *и* **Атласскія горы**, Atlas.
Аттика, *c.* Attica; ‖ **-тическій**, *adj.* Attic.
Африка, Africa; ‖ **-канскій**, *adj.* African.
Африканецъ, -анка, *n.* an African.
Ахаія, *c.* Achaia; ‖ **ахайскій**, *adj.* Achaian.
Ахалцыхъ, *t.* Achaltzykh.
Ахенъ *и* **Аахенъ**, *t.* Aix-la-Chapelle, Achen.
Ахеянинъ, -ика, *n.* an Acheian.
Аччо, *t.* Ajaccio.
Аѳины, *s. f. pl. t.* Athens; ‖ **-ѳинскій**, *adj.* Athenian.
Аѳинянинъ, -янка, *n.* an Athenian.
Аѳонская гора, mount Athos.

Бабельмандѣбскій проливъ, straits of Babelmandeb.
Баварецъ, -арка, *n.* a Bavarian.
Бавария, *c.* Bavaria; ‖ **-варскій**, *adj.* Bavarian.
Багамскіе острова, Bahamas *or* Lucayos.
Багряное море, Vermilion sea.
Бадахосъ, *t.* Badajos.
Баденъ, *t.* Baden.
Базель, *s. m. t.* Basle.
Байкалъ *и* **Байкальское озеро**, lake Baïkal.
Байонна, *t.* Bayonne.
Байрейтъ, *t.* Bareith *or* Bayreuth.
Бактрія, *c.* Bactriana; ‖ **-трійскій**, *adj.* Bactrian.
Баку, *t.* Bakou.
Балеарскіе острова, Balearic islands.
Балканы *и* **Балканскія горы**, Balkan.
Балтійскій портъ, *t.* Baltisch-Port.
Балтійское море, Baltic, Baltic sea.
Барбадосъ, *i.* Barbadoes.
Барселона, *t.* Barcelona.
Бассовъ проливъ, Bass's straits.
Батавецъ, -вка, *n.* a Batavian.
Батавія, *t.* Batavia; ‖ *r.* Batavia ‖ **-тавскій**, *adj.* Batavian.
Бауценъ *или* **Будиссинъ**, *t.* Budissin.
Баффиновъ заливъ, Baffin's bay.
Бахчисарай, *t.* Bachtcheserai.
Башкиръ, Башкирецъ, -кирка, *n.* a Bashkir.
Бедуинъ, *n.* a Bedouin.
Беллинцона, *t.* Bellinzona.
Белуджистанъ, *c.* Beloochistan.
Бельгіецъ, -гійка, *n.* a Belgian.
Бельгія, *c.* Belgium; ‖ **-гійскій**, *adj.* Belgian.
Бенгалія, *c.* Bengal.
Бендеры, *s. f. pl. t.* Bender.
Беневентъ, *t.* Benevento.
Беотіецъ, -ійка, *n.* a Beotian.
Беотія, *c.* Beotia; ‖ **-тійскій**, *adj.* Beotian.
Берберія, *c.* Barbary.
Берберъ, *n.* a Moor.
Беринговъ проливъ, Behring's strait.
Берлинъ, *t.* Berlin.
Бермудскіе острова, Bermudas.
Бессарабія, *c.* Bessarabia; ‖ **-рабскій**, *adj.* Bessarabian.
Биль, *s. m. или* **Біеннъ**, *t.* Bienne.
Бискайя, Biscay; ‖ **-кайскій**, *adj.* Biscayan.
Богемецъ, -мка, *n.* a Bohemian.
Богемія, *c.* Bohemia; ‖ **-гемскій**, *adj.* Bohemian; ‖ **Богемскій лѣсъ**, Bohemian forest.
Боденское озеро, lake of Constance.
Болгарія, *c.* Bulgaria; ‖ **-гарскій**, *adj.* Bulgarian.
Болгаринъ, -арка, *n.* a Bulgarian.
Болонья, *t.* Bologna.
Бордо, *t.* Bordeaux.
Борисѳенъ, *r.* Borysthenes.
Борромейскіе острова, Borromean isles.
Босния, *c.* Bosnia; ‖ **-нійскій**, *adj.* Bosnian.
Боснякъ, *n.* a Bosnian.
Босфоръ *и* **Воспоръ**, Bosphorus; staits of Constantinople.
Ботническій заливъ, gulf of Bothnia.
Бушмены, *see* Бушмены.
Браганца, *t.* Braganza.
Бразилецъ, -лианка, *n.* a Brazilian.
Бразилія, *c.* Brazil; ‖ **-зильскій**, *adj.* Brazilian.
Брайтонъ *или* **Брейтонъ**, *t.* Brighton.
Бранденбургія, *c.* Brandenburg.
Брауншвейгъ, *t.* Brunswick.
Брейзахъ, *t.* Brisach.
Бремень, *t.* Bremen.
Бреславль, *s. m. t.* Breslaw.
Бретанецъ, -анка, *n.* a Breton.
Бретань, *s. f. c.* Brittany *or* Bretagne.
Брешія, *t.* Brescia.
Бризгау *и* **Бризгавъ**, *c.* Brisgaw.
Британскій, *adj.* of Great-Britain; ‖ **-ская монархія**, British empire; ‖ **-скій каналъ**, British-Channel.
Броды, *s. f. pl. t.* Brody.
Брюгге, *t. indecl.* Bruges.
Брюсселецъ, - селька, *n.* inhabitant of Brussels.
Брюссель, *s. m. t.* Brussels.
Бугъ, *r.* Bug.
Буда *или* **Офенъ**, *t.* Buda *or* Ofen.
Булонь, *s. f. t.* Boulogne.
Бургундецъ, -дка, *n.* a Burgundian.
Бургундія, *c.* Burgundy; ‖ **-гундскій**, *adj.* Burgundian.
Буртшейдъ, *t.* Borcette.
Бухарецъ, -арка, *n.* a Bucharian.
Бухарія, *c.* Bucharia; ‖ **-харскій**, *adj.* Bucharian.
Бушмены, *s. m. pl. n.* Bushmen.
Бѣлградъ, *t.* Belgrade.
Бѣлое море, White Sea.
Бѣлоруссія, *c.* White Russia.
Бѣлостокъ, *t.* Bialystock.

Вадтъ *и* **Ваатландъ**, *c.* canton of Vaud.
Вавилонъ, *t.* Babylon; ‖ **-лонскій**, *adj.* Babylonian.
Вавилонянинъ, -янка, *n.* a Babylonian.
Вайгачъ, *t.* Vaigatz.
Вайтъ, Вейтъ, *i. (островъ)*, isle of Wight.
Валахія, *c.* Wallachia; ‖ **-лахскій**, *adj.* Wallachian.
Валахъ *и* **Волохъ**, *n.* a Wallachian.
Валдайскія горы, mountains of Valday.
Валенсія, *t.* Valencia.
Валленштадтское озеро, lake of Wallenstadt.
Валлисъ, *c. (и* **Валезія**), canton of Valais; ‖ **Валлійское княжество**, principality of Wales.
Валлісцъ, -лійка, *n.* a Welshman, a Welshwoman.
Вальденцы, *s. m. pl. n.* Waldenses *(in Piedmont)*.
Вальдштетское озеро, lake of Lucerne.
Вандея, *c.* la Vendée.
Варварія *и* **Варварійскія владѣнія**, *see* Берберія.
Варшава, *t.* Warsaw.
Варяги, *s. m. pl. n.* Varyagheans, Normans.

Вашингтонъ, *t.* Washington.
Везувій, *m.* mount Vesuvius.
Вейссенбургъ, *t.* Weissenburg.
Великобританія, *c.* Great Britain; ‖ **-танскій**, *adj.* British.
Великороссіянинъ, -янка, *n.* a Great-Russian.
Величка, *t.* Weliczka.
Венгерецъ, -ерка, *n.* a Hungarian.
Венгрія, *c.* Hungary; ‖ **-герскій**, *adj.* Hungarian.
Венеція, *t.* Venice; ‖ **-ціанскій**, *adj.* Venetian.
Венеціанецъ, -анка, *n.* a Venetian.
Верона, *t.* Verona.
Версаль, *s. f. t.* Versailles.
Верхнее озеро, lake Superior.
Вестготъ, *n.* a Visigoth.
Вестманландія, *c.* Westmania.
Вестфалецъ, -алька, *n.* a Westphalian.
Вестфалія, *c.* Westphalia; ‖ **-фальскій**, *adj.* Westphalian.
Вестъ-Индія, *c.* West-Indies.
Вехабиты, *s. m. pl. n.* Wahabys.
Византіецъ, -ійка, *n.* a Byzantine.
Византія, *t.* Byzantium; ‖ **-тійскій**, *adj.* Byzantine.
Вильно, *t.* Vilna.
Виндава, *t.* Windau.
Вирсавія, *t.* Beersheba.
Виртембергъ, *c.* Wurtemberg; ‖ **-бергскій**, *adj.* Wurtembergian.
Висла, *r.* Vistula.
Виченца, *t.* Vicenza.
Виѳанія, *t.* Bethany.
Виѳинія, *c.* Bithynia; ‖ **-ѳинскій**, *adj.* Bithynian.
Виѳлеемъ, *t.* Bethlehem.
Віеннъ, *r.* Vienne *(in France).*
Вогезскія горы, Vosges mountains.
Вогуличи, *s. m. pl. n.* Voguls.
Военная граница, *c.* military confines.
Волга, *r.* Volga *or* Wolga.
Вологда, *t.* Vologda.
Волохъ, *see* Валахъ.
Волховъ, *r.* Volkhov.
Волынь, *s. f. c.* Volhynia; ‖ **-лынскій**, *adj.* Volhynian.
Воля, *t.* Wola.
Воронежъ, *t.* Voronezh.
Воспоръ, *see* Босфоръ.
Всероссійскій, *adj.* of all the Russias *(title of the Emperor).*
Вуличъ, *t.* Woolwich.
Выборъ, *t.* Viborg *or* Wyborg.
Вычегда, *r.* Veetchegda.
Вѣна, *t.* Vienna.
Вязьма, *t.* Viazma.

Габсбургъ, *t.* Habsburgh.
Гавана, *t.* Havannah.
Гавръ-де-Грасъ, *t.* Havre-de-Grace.
Гага, *t.* Hague.
Гаити, *i. indecl.* Haiti *or* Saint-Domingo.
Галилея, *c.* Galilee; ‖ **-лейскій**, *adj.* Galilean.
Галилеянинъ, -янка, *n.* a Galilean.
Галисія *и* **Галиція**, *c.* Galicia *(in Spain).*
Галиція, *c.* Galicia *(in Austria).*
Галлія, *c.* Gaul, Gallia; ‖ **галльскій**, *adj.* Gallic.
Галлъ, *n.* a Gaul.
Гамбія, *r.* Gambia.
Гамбургъ, *t.* Hamburg.
Гангъ *и* **Гангесъ**, *r.* Ganges.
Ганзейскіе города, Hanse Towns.
Гановерецъ, -ерка, *n.* a Hanoverian.
Гановеръ, *t.* Hanover; ‖ **-верскій**, *adj.* Hanoverian.
Гаронна, *r.* Garonne.
Гарцъ *и* **Гарцскія горы**, Hartzwald.
Гасконецъ, -онка, *n.* a Gascon.
Гасконія, *c.* Gascony; ‖ **-конскій**, *adj.* Gascon.
Гастскія горы, *m.* Ghauts.
Гаэта, *t.* Gaeta.
Гваделупа, *i.* Guadaloupe.
Гваякиль, *s. m. t.* Guayaquil.
Гвинея, *c.* Guinea.
Гвіана *и* **Гіана**, *c.* Guiana.
Гданскъ, *see* Данцигъ.
Гебридскіе острова, Hebrides *or* Western islands.
Гейдельбергъ, *t.* Heidelberg.
Гекла, *m.* Hecla.
Геликонъ, *m.* Helicon.
Геллада, *see* Эллада.
Гельветецъ, *n.* a Helvetian, a Swiss.
Гельвеція, *c.* Helvetia; ‖ **-ветическій**, *adj.* Helvetic.
Гельдрія *и* **Гельдернъ**, *c.* Guelderland.
Гельсингфорсъ, *t.* Helsingfors.
Гельсиньёръ *и* **Гельсинёръ**, *t.* Elsinore *or* Elsineur.
Геннегау, *indecl. c.* Hainault.
Гентъ, *t.* Ghent *or* Gand.
Генуа, *t.* Genoa; ‖ **-нуэзскій**, *adj.* Genoese.
Генуэзецъ, -эзка, *n.* a Genoese.
Гераклея, *t.* Heraclea.
Геркуланъ *и* **Геркуланумъ**, *t.* Herculaneum.
Германецъ, *n.* a German.
Германія, *c.* Germany; ‖ **-манскій**, *adj.* Germanic.
Гернгутъ, *t.* Herrnhut.
Герси, *indecl.* (*островъ—*), Guernsey.
Герцинскій лѣсъ, *see* Богемскій лѣсъ.
Герцогенбушъ, *t.* Bois-le-Duc.
Герцъ, *t.* Goritz *or* Gœrz.
Гессенъ, *c.* Hesse; ‖ **-сенскій**, *adj.* Hessian.
Геттингенъ, *t.* Göttingen.
Геѳсимания, *t.* Gethsemane.
Гибернія, Hibernia *(Ireland);* ‖ **-бернскій**, *adj.* Hibernian.
Гибралтаръ, *t.* Gibraltar.
Гималайскія горы, Himalaya mountains.
Гіерскіе острова, islands of Hieres.
Гларусъ, *t.* Glaris; ‖ *(кантонъ—)*, canton of Glaris.
Гласго, *t.* Glasgow.
Глостеръ, *t.* Gloucester.
Гнезно *и* **Гнезенъ**, *t.* Gnese.
Голгоѳа, *m.* mount Calvary, Golgotha.
Голландецъ, -дка, *n.* a Dutchman, a Dutchwoman.
Голландія, *c.* Holland; ‖ **-ландскій**, *adj.* Dutch.
Голштинецъ, -инка, *n.* an inhabitant of Holstein.
Голштинія, Гольштинія, *c.* Holstein.
Гомбургъ, *t.* Homburg *(in Hesse).*
Гонфлёръ *и* **Онфлёръ**, *t.* Honfleur.
Готландія, *c.* Gothland.
Готландъ, *i.* isle of Gothland.
Готтентотъ, -отка, *n.* a Hottentot.
Готъ *и* **Готоъ**, *n.* a Goth; ‖ **готскій**, *adj.* Gothic.
Гранада, *c.* Granada.
Граубюнденъ, *c.* canton of the Grisons.
Гренелингенъ, *t.* Gravelines.
Грекъ, -ечанка, *n.* a Greek.
Гренландецъ, -дка, *n.* a Greenlander.
Гренландія, *c.* Greenland; ‖ **-ландскій**, *adj.* Greenlandish.

Грѐція, *c.* Greece; ‖ **-ѐческій**, *adj.* Grecian *or* Greek.
Грѝничъ, *t.* Greenwich.
Гро̀дно, *t.* Grodno.
Грузѝнецъ, Грузѝнъ, -ѝнка, *n.* a Georgian.
Гру̀зія, *c.* Georgia; ‖ **-зѝнскій**, *adj.* Georgian.
Гу̀дсоновъ залѝвъ, Hudson's bay.
Гу̀ны *и* **Гу̀нны**, *s. m. pl. n.* Hunns.
Гуро̀нъ, -о̀нка, *n.* a Huron; ‖ **-ро̀нское о̀зеро**, lake Huron.
Гю̀нингенъ, *t.* Huningen.

Дакѝецъ, *n.* a Dacian.
Да̀кія, *c.* Dacia; ‖ **-кѝйскій**, *adj.* Dacian.
Далма̀тецъ, -а̀тка, *n.* a Dalmatian.
Далма̀ція, *c.* Dalmatia; ‖ **-ма̀тскій**, *adj.* Dalmatian.
Дама̀скъ, *t.* Damascus *or* Damasco.
Дамѝетта, *t.* Damietta.
Да̀нія, *c.* Denmark; ‖ **да̀тскій**, *adj.* Danish.
Да̀нцигъ *или* **Гданскъ**, *t.* Dantzic.
Дарданѐллы, *s. m. pl.* (*и* **-нѐльскій проли̇̀въ**), Hellespont, straits of the Dardanelles.
Да̀рмштадтъ, *t.* Darmstadt.
Да̀тчанинъ, -а̀нка, *n.* a Dane.
Двина̀, *r.* (*западная*), Dvina, western Dvina; ‖ (*сѣверная*), northern Dvina.
Двинскъ, *t.* Dvinsk (Dunaburg).
Дѐвисовъ проли̇̀въ, Davis's strait.
Делавѐръ, *r.* Delaware.
Дѐли, *indecl. t.* Delhi *or* Dehil.
Дѐльфы, *s. f. pl. t.* Delphi; ‖ **-фѝйскій**, *adj.* Delphian, Delphic.
Дерптъ, *t.* Dorpat.
Джагрена̀тъ, *t.* Juggernaut *or* Jagathatha.
Джѐддо *или* **Гѐддо**, *t.* Jeddo.
Джѐрси, *indecl. и* **Джѐрсей**, *i.* isle of Jersey.
Джирджѐнти, *indecl. t.* Girgenti (*anc. Agrigentum*).
Динабу̀ргъ, *t.* Dunaburg.
Динамѝндъ, *t.* Dunamunde.
Днѣпръ, *r.* Dnieper.
Днѣстръ, *r.* Dniester.
До̀брой Надѐжды (*мысъ—*), cape of Good Hope.
До̀веръ *или* **Дувръ**, *t.* Dover.
Донѐцъ, *r.* Donetz; ‖ *n.* inhabitant of the Don.
Донъ, *r.* Don (*anc. Tanais*).
До̀рникъ, *t.* Tournay.
Дофинѐ, *c.* Dauphiny.
Дра̀ва, *r.* Drave.
Дрѐзденъ, *t.* Dresden.
Ду̀блинъ, *t.* Dublin.
Дубъ, *r.* Doubs.
Дуна̀й, *r.* Danube.
Дюнкѝрхенъ, *t.* Dunkirk.
Дю̀ссельдорфъ, *t.* Dusseldorf.

Евпато̀рія, *t.* (*или* **Козло̀въ**), Eupatoria.
Еврѐй, -рѐйка, *n.* a Hebrew; ‖ **-рѐйскій**, *adj.* Hebraic.
Евро̀па, Europe; ‖ **-пѐйскій**, *adj.* European.
Европѐецъ, -ѐйка, *n.* an European.
Егѝпетъ, *c.* Egypt; ‖ **-петскій**, *adj.* Egyptian.
Егѝптянинъ, -янка, *n.* an Egyptian.
Екатеринославъ, *t.* Ekaterinoslav.
Еника̀ле, *s. m. t.* Yenikale.
Енисѐй, *r.* Yeniseï.
Ефѐсъ, *t.* Ephesus.

Жема̀нъ, *t.* Jemmapes.
Женѐва, *t.* Geneva; ‖ **-нѐвское о̀зеро**, Leman, lake of Geneva.
Женѐвецъ, -ѐвка, *n.* a Genevese.
Жиро̀нда, *r.* Gironde.
Житомиръ, *t.* Jitomir *or* Zytomir.
Жуанвѝль, *s. m. t.* Joinville.

За- (*with an adjective*) trans—, beyond.
заальпѝйскій, transalpine.
забалка̀нскій, beyond the Balkan.
задуна̀йскій, transdanubian.
закавка̀зскій, beyond the Caucasus.
Заандамъ, За̀рдамъ, *see* **Саандамъ, Сардамъ**.
За̀льцбургъ, *t.* Salzburg.
Зела̀ндія, *c.* Zeeland; ‖ Island of Zealand.
Земля̀ (Но̀вая—), *i.* Nova Zembla.
Зо̀ндскіе *или* **Зу̀ндскіе острова̀**, Sunde islands.
Зундъ, Sound.
Зыря̀нинъ, -нка, *n.* a Zirane.
Зю̀йдеръ-Зе, *indecl.* Zuider-Zee.
Зюнга̀рія, *c.* Songaria.

Ибѐрія, *c.* Iberia; ‖ **-рѝйскій**, *adj.* Iberian.
Идра, *i.* Hydra.
Изра̀ильское ца̀рство, kingdom of Israel.
Израильтя̀нинъ, -янка, *n.* an Israelite.
Иллирѝецъ, -ѝйка, *n.* an Illyrian.
Иллѝрія, *c.* Illyria; ‖ **-рѝйскій**, *adj.* Illyrian.
Ильмень (*озеро—*), lake Ilmen.
Има̀усъ, *m.* Imaus (*see* **Гималайскія горы**).
Имерѐтія, *c.* Imeretia (*anc. Colchis*).
Ингерманла̀ндія *или* **Ингрія**, *c.* Ingria.
Индія, *c.* India, Indies; (*—по сю сторону Ганга*), India within the Ganges; (*—по ту сторону Ганга*), India beyond the Ganges; ‖ **-дѝйскій**, *adj.* Indian.
Индоста̀нъ, *c.* Hindostan, India.
Инду̀съ, -ка, *n.* an Indian.
Индъ *или* **Синдъ**, Indus *or* Sindh.
Индѣецъ, -дѝанка, *n.* an Indian; ‖ **-дѣйскій**, *adj.* Indian.
Ирла̀ндецъ, -дка, *n.* an Irishman, an Irishwoman.
Ирла̀ндія, *c.* Ireland; ‖ **-ла̀ндскій**, *adj.* Irish.
Ирокѐзецъ, -ѐзка, *n.* an Iroquois.
Иртышъ, *r.* Irtysh.
Ѝскія, island of Ischia.
Исла̀ндецъ, -дка, *n.* inhabitant of Iceland.
Исла̀ндія, *c.* Iceland.
Испага̀нь, *s. f. t.* Ispahan.
Испа̀нецъ, -а̀нка, *n.* a Spaniard.
Испа̀нія, *c.* Spain; ‖ **-па̀нскій**, *adj.* Spanish.
Исполѝнскія го̀ры, Riesengebirge *or* Giant mountains.
Ита̀ка, *i.* Ithaca.
Ита̀лія, *c.* Italy; ‖ **-лѝйскій**, *adj.* Italian.
Итальянецъ, -янка, *n.* an Italian; ‖ **-я̀нскій**, *adj.* Italian.
Ѝтонъ, *t.* Eton.

Іѐна, *t.* Jena.
Іерихо̀нъ, *t.* Jericho.
Іерусалѝмъ, *t.* Jerusalem, Solyma.
Іонѝческіе острова̀, Ionian islands.
Іо̀нія, *c.* Ionia; ‖ **-нѝйскій**, *adj.* Ionian.
Іо̀нна, *r.* Yonne.
Іорда̀нъ, *r.* Jordan.
Іо̀ркъ, *t.* York.
Іудѐй, -ѐянка, *n.* a Jew, a Jewess.
Іудѐйское ца̀рство, kingdom of Judea.
Іудѐя, *c.* Judea; ‖ **-дѐйскій**, *adj.* Jewish.

Кабардѝнецъ, *n.* inhabitant of Kabarda.
Кàвдинское ѝго, Caudine-forks.
Кавкàзъ *и* **Кавкàзскія гòры,** *m.* Caucasus.
Казàкъ, -àчка, *n.* Cazack.
Казàнь, *t.* Kazan.
Каѝръ, *t.* Cairo *or* Alcairo.
Калàбрія, *c.* Calabria; ‖ **-ѝйскій,** *adj.* Calabrian.
Калѐ, *indecl. t.* Calais; ‖ **-лѐскій проливъ,** straits of Dover.
Каледòнія, *c.* Caledonia *(Scotland)*; ‖ **-дòнскій,** *adj.* Caledonian; ‖ **-дòнскій канàлъ,** Caledonian canal.
Калифòрнія, *c.* California; ‖ **-фòрнскій,** *adj.* Californian.
Калѝари *и* **Кальѧри,** *indecl. t.* Cagliari.
Калмыкъ, -ычка, *n.* a Calmuck.
Калѹга, *t.* Kaluga.
Камчадàлъ, -àлка, *n.* Kamtchadale.
Камчàтка, *c.* Kamtchatka.
Канàрскіе островà, Canary islands.
Кàндія, *i.* Candia *(anc. Crete)*.
Кàнны, *s. f. pl. t.* Cannæ.
Каппадокія, *c.* Cappadocia; ‖ **-кійскій,** *adj.* Cappadocian.
Кàпская земля, Cape-colony.
Кàпштадтъ, *t.* Cape-town.
Карѝнтія, *c.* Carinthia; ‖ **-тійскій,** *adj.* Carinthian.
Кàрлеруэ, *indecl. t.* Carlsruhe.
Карніòлія *или* **Крайнъ,** *c.* Carniola.
Каролѝнскіе островà, Caroline islands.
Карпàтскія гòры, Carpathian mountains.
Картахѐна, *t.* Carthagena.
Кароагѐнъ, *t.* Carthage; ‖ **- гѐнскій,** *adj.* Carthaginian.
Кароагѐнянинъ, -нка, *n.* a Carthaginian.
Каспѝйское мòре, Caspian sea.
Кàссель, *s. m. t.* Cassel.
Кастѝлія, *c.* Castile, Castilia; ‖ **-льскій,** *adj.* Castilian.
Кастилѝанецъ, -àнка, *n.* a Castilian.
Каталòнецъ, -òнка, *n.* a Catalonian.
Каталòнія, *c.* Catalonia; ‖ **- лòнскій,** *adj.* Catalonian.
Катàнія, *t.* Catania.
Катрбрà, *indecl. t.* Quatre Bras.
Каффръ, -рка, *n.* a Caffer; ‖ *(земля* **Кàфровъ),** Caffraria.
Кашмѝръ, *t.* Cashmere *or* Kashmire.
Квѐбекъ, *t.* Quebec.
Квѝто *или* **Кѝто,** *indecl. t.* Quito.
Кёльнъ, *t.* Cologne.
Кѐльты *или* **Цѐльты,** *s. m. pl. n.* Celts; ‖ **-тійскій,** *adj.* Celtic.
Кѐмбриджъ, *t.* Cambridge.
Кёнигсбергъ *или* **Королѐвецъ,** *t.* Königsberg.
Керчь, *s. f. t.* Kertch.
Кефалòнія, *i.* Cephalonia.
Киликія, *c.* Cilicia; ‖ **-ійскій,** *adj.* Cilician.
Кимвры, *s. m. pl. n.* Cimbri.
Кипріòтъ, -òтка, *n.* a Cypriote.
Кипръ, *i.* Cyprus.
Киргѝзъ, *n.* a Kirgees.
Киренѐя, *t.* Cyrena.
Китàецъ, -àянка, *n.* a Chinese.
Китàй, *c.* China; ‖ **-тàйскій,** *adj.* Chinese.
Кіавѐнна, *t.* Chiavenna.
Кіевлѧнинъ, -àнка, *n.* inhabitant of Kief.
Кіевъ, *t.* Kief *or* Kiev.
Кòбленцъ, *t.* Coblentz.
Кòвно, *t.* Kowno.
Коѝмбра, *t.* Coimbra.
Колхѝда, *c.* Colchis.
Константинòполь, *s. m. t.* Constantinople.
Констàнцкое òзеро, *see* Боденское озеро.
Констàнцъ, *t.* Constance.
Копенгàгенъ, *t.* Copenhagen.
Кордильѐрскія гòры, *see* Анды.
Кордòва, *t.* Cordova.
Корѐя, *c.* Corea.
Корѝнѳъ, *t.* Korinth; ‖ **-рѝнѳскій,** *adj.* Corinthian.
Корѝнѳянинъ, -янка, *n.* a Corinthian.
Корнвàллисъ, *c.* Cornwal.
Королѐвецъ, *see* Кенигсбергъ.
Кòрсика, *i.* Corsica; ‖ **-кàнскій,** *adj.* Corsican.
Корсикàнецъ, -àнка, *n.* a Corsican.
Кòрсунь, *s. m. t.* Chersonesus.
Кòртрейкъ, *see* Куртре.
Корѹнья, *t.* Corunna.
Кохинхѝна, *c.* Cochin-China.
Крайнъ, *see* Карніолія.
Крàковъ, *t.* Cracow.
Кремòна, *t.* Cremona.
Критъ, *i.* Crete.
Кроàтъ, -тка, *n.* a Croat, a Croatian.
Кроàція, *c.* Croatia; ‖ **-àтскій,** *adj.* Croatian.
Крымъ, Crimea *(Tauric Chersonese)*; ‖ **крымскій,** *adj.* Crimean.
Ксанѳъ, *r.* Zanthus.
Кѹба, *i.* Cuba.
Кубàнь, *s. f. r.* Kuban.
Кѹковъ проливъ, Cook's straits.
Кѹльмъ, *t.* Culm.
Кѹмы, *s. f. pl. t.* Cuma.
Курдъ, *n.* a Kurd.
Курѝлецъ, *n.* a Kurile, inhabitant of the Kuriles.
Курѝльскіе островà, Kuriles.
Курлѧндецъ, -кда, *n.* a Courlandian.
Курлѧндія, *c.* Courland; ‖ **-лѧндскій,** *adj.* Courlandian.
Куртрѐ, *t.* Courtray.
Кѧхта, *t.* Kiakhta.

Лàдога, *t.* Ladoga; ‖ **-дожское òзеро,** lake Ladoga.
Ладрòнскіе островà, Ladrones.
Лакедемòнецъ, -òнка *и* **Лакедемòнянинъ, -нка,** *n.* a Lacedemonian.
Лакедемòнъ, *t.* Lacedemon; ‖ **-мòнскій,** *adj.* Lacedemonian.
Лакедѝвскіе островà, Laccadive islands.
Лакòнецъ, -òнка, *n.* a Laconian.
Лакòнія, *c.* Laconia; ‖ **-кòнскій,** *adj.* Laconian.
Лаодикѐя, *t.* Laodicea.
Лапландецъ, -дка, *n.* a Laplander.
Лапландія, *c.* Lapland.
Латышъ, *n.* a Lettonian; ‖ **-тышскій,** *adj.* Lettonian.
Левàнтъ, *see* Натолія.
Лѐвктры, *s. m. pl. t.* Leuctra.
Ледовѝтое мòре, Frozen Ocean.
Лезгѝны *и* **Лезгѝнцы,** *s. m. pl. n.* Lesghis.
Лѐйденъ, *t.* Leyden.
Лѐйнингенское грàфство, country of Leiningen.
Лѐйпцигъ, *t.* Leipsic.
Лѐмбергъ *или* **Львовъ,** *t.* Lemberg.
Лѐстеръ, *t.* Leicester.
Либàва, *t.* Libau.
Ливàнъ *и* **Ливàнскія гòры,** Lebanos *or* Lebanon-Mountains.
Лѝвія, *t.* Lybia; ‖ **-війскій,** *adj.* Lybian.
Ливòнія, *see* Лифляндія.
Ливòрно, *t.* Leghorn *or* Livorno.

Лікія, *c.* Lycia; ‖ **-кійскій**, *adj.* Lycian.
Лилль, *s. m. t.* Lille *or* Lisle.
Липарскіе острова, Lipari islands.
Лиссабонъ, *t.* Lisbon.
Литва, *c.* Lithuania; ‖ **-товскій**, *adj.* Lithuanian.
Литвинъ, **-инка**, *n.* a Lithuanian.
Лифляндецъ, **-дка**, *n.* a Livonian.
Лифляндія, *c.* Livonia; ‖ **-фляндскій**, *adj.* Livonian.
Ліонъ, *t.* Lyons; ‖ **-онскій заливъ**, gulf of Lyons.
Лоара *и* **Луара**, *r.* Loire.
Лозанна, *t.* Lausanne.
Ломбардія, *c.* Lombardy.
Ломбардъ, *n.* a Lombard *or* Longobard.
Лондонъ, *t.* London.
Лопарь, *n.* a Laplander; ‖ *see* **Лапландецъ**.
Лотарингецъ, *n.* inhabitant of Lorraine.
Лотарингія, *c.* Lorraine.
Лувенъ *и* **Левенъ**, *t.* Louvain.
Лудвигсбургъ, *t.* Louisburg.
Лузація, *c.* Lusatia; ‖ **-зацкій**, *adj.* Lusatian.
Лузатанецъ, **-анка**, *n.* a Lusatian.
Лузитанія, *c.* Lusitania *(Portugal)*; ‖ **-танскій**, *adj.* Lusitanian.
Лукка, *t.* Lucca.
Лунныя горы, Mountains of the Moon.
Люцернъ, *t.* Lucerne; ‖ **-цернское озеро**, lake of Lucerne.
Львиный заливъ, *see* **Ліонскій заливъ**.
Львовъ, *see* **Лембергъ**.
Любекъ, *t.* Lubeck.
Люблинъ, *t.* Lublin.
Люисъ, *r.* Lewis; ‖ *i.* Lewis.
Люневиль, *s. m. t.* Luneville.
Люттихъ *и* **Литтихъ**, *t.* Liege.

Маасъ *и* **Масъ**, *r.* Maese *or* Meuse.
Маврикія *(островъ—)*, island of Mauritius.
Мавританинъ *и* **Мавръ**, **-нка**, *n.* a Moor.
Мавританія, *c.* Mauritania; ‖ **-танскій**, *adj.* Moorish.
Магелановъ проливъ, Straits of Magellan.
Мадера, *i.* Madeira.
Мадридъ, *t.* Madrid.
Мазовія, *c.* Mazovia.
Майнцъ, *t.* Mentz *or* Mayence.
Майнъ, *r.* Maine *or* Mayn.
Майорка, *i.* Majorca.
Македонецъ, **-онка** *и* **Македонянинъ**, **-нка**, *n.* a Macedonian.
Македонія, *c.* Macedonia; ‖ **-донскій**, *adj.* Macedonian.
Малай *и* **Малаецъ**, *n.* a Malay.
Малороссія, *c.* Little Russia.
Малороссіянинъ, **Малороссъ**, **-янка**, *n.* inhabitant of Little Russia.
Малуинскіе острова, Falkland islands.
Мальта, *i.* Malta.
Мангеймъ, *t.* Manheim.
Мантинея, *t.* Mantinea.
Мантуа, *t.* Mantua.
Мараѳонъ, *t.* Marathon.
Маркизскіе острова, Marquesas.
Марокко, *t.* Marocco *or* Morocco.
Марсель, *s. f. t.* Marseilles.
Мартиника, *i.* Martinique.
Медіоланъ, *see* **Миланъ**.
Мекка, *t.* Mecca.
Мексика, *c.* Mexico; ‖ **-канскій**, *adj.* Mexican.
Мексиканецъ, **-анка**, *n.* a Mexican.
Мемпельгардъ, *see* **Монбельяръ**.

Мессина, *t.* Messina; ‖ **-синскій проливъ**, the pharos of Messina.
Мехельнъ, *t.* Mechlin.
Мидія, *c.* Media; ‖ **-дійскій**, *adj.* Median.
Мидянинъ, **-янка**, *n.* a Mede.
Микены, *s. f. pl. t.* Mycenæ.
Миланъ, *t.* Milan.
Минорка, *i.* Minorca.
Митава, *t.* Mittau.
Модена, *t.* Modena; ‖ **-денскій**, *adj.* Modenese.
Мозамбикскій проливъ, Mozambique strait.
Мозель, *s. m. r.* Moselle.
Молдава, *r.* Moldau.
Молдаванинъ, **-анка**, *n.* a Moldavian.
Молдавія, *c.* Moldavia; ‖ **-давскій**, *adj.* Moldavian.
Молуккскіе острова, Moluccas *or* Spice Islands.
Монбельяръ, *t.* Montbelliard.
Монголія, *c.* Mongolia.
Монголъ, **-олка**, *n.* a Mongol.
Морава, *r.* Morave.
Моравецъ, **-авка**, *n.* a Moravian.
Моравія, *c.* Moravia; ‖ **-равскій**, *adj.* Moravian.
Мордва, *s. m. pl. n.* Morduates.
Морея, *c.* Morea.
Москва, *t.* Moscow.
Москва рѣка, *r.* Moskva.
Москвитянинъ *и* **Москвичъ**, **-чка**, *n.* inhabitant of Moscow.
Мраморное море, sea of Marmora.
Мурсія, *t.* Murcia.
Муртенъ, *t.* Morat; ‖ **-тенское озеро**, lake of Morat.
Мѣдныхъ рудъ *(рѣка—)*, *r.* Coppermine river.
Мюльгаузенъ, *t.* Mulhausen.
Мюнхенъ, *t.* Munich.

Наварринъ, *t.* Navarino.
Наварра, *c.* Navarre.
Навплія, *t.* Nauplia.
Навѣтренные острова, Windward islands.
Назаретъ, *t.* Nazareth.
Нарва, *t.* Narva.
Нарова, *r.* Narva *or* Narova.
Нассау, *t.* Nassau.
Натолія *или* **Левантъ**, *c.* Natolia *or* the Levant.
Неаполитанецъ, **-анка**, *n.* a Neapolitan.
Неаполь, *t.* Naples; ‖ **-литанскій**, *adj.* Neapolitan.
Нева, *r.* Neva.
Негропонтъ *(островъ—)*, Negropont.
Негръ, **-ритянка**, *n.* a Negro.
Неккаръ, *r.* Neckar.
Непалъ *или* **Нипалъ**, *c.* Nepaul.
Нефшатель, *s. m. t.* Neufchatel.
Нигеръ, *r.* Niger.
Нигриція, *c.* Nigritia.
Нидерланды, *s. m. pl. c.* Netherlands; ‖ **-ландскій**, *adj.* of Low Countries.
Нижній-Новгородъ, *t.* Nijni-Novgorod.
Никея, *t.* Nicœa.
Нилъ, *r.* Nile.
Нимегенъ *и* **Нимвегенъ**, *t.* Nimeguen.
Нимъ, *t.* Nismes.
Ниниція, *t.* Nineveh.
Ницца, *t.* Nice.
Ніагарскій водопадъ, falls of Niagara.
Ногаецъ, *n.* a Nogay Tartar.
Норвегія, *c.* Norway; ‖ **-вежскій**, *adj.* Norwegian.
Норвежецъ, **-ежка**, *n.* a Norwegian.

Нордкапъ, North cape.
Нормандія, *c.* Normandy; ‖ **-мандскій**, *adj.* Norman.
Норманъ, **-анка**, *n.* a Norman.
Норчёпингъ, *t.* Norrkoping.
Нубія, *c.* Nubia; ‖ **-бійскій**, *adj.* Nubian.
Нумидіецъ, *n.* a Numidian.
Нумидія, *c.* Numidia; ‖ **-дійскій**, *adj.* Numidian.
Нью-Іоркъ, *t.* New-York.
Нью-Фоундлендъ *или* **Терренёвъ**, Newfoundland *or* Terra-Nova.
Нѣманъ, *r.* Niemen *or* Memel.
Нѣмецъ, **-мка**, *n.* a German; ‖ **-мецкій**, *adj.* German; ‖ **-кое море**, North Sea *or* German Ocean.
Нюрнбергъ, *t.* Nuremberg.

Оаза, *r.* Oise.
Оба, *r.* Aube.
Обь, *s. f. r.* Obi.
Овайги, *indecl. (островъ—)*, Owhyhee *or* Owyhee.
Овернь, *s. f. c.* Auvergne.
Огейо, *indecl. r.* Ohio.
Огненная земля, *c.* Terra del Fuego.
Океанія, *c.* Oceania *or* Australasia.
Оксеръ, *t.* Auxerre.
Оксфордъ, *t.* Oxford.
Олимпія, *t.* Olympia; ‖ **-пійскій**, *adj.* Olympic.
Олонецъ, *t.* Olonetz.
Ольмюцъ, *t.* Olmutz.
Онега, *t.* and *r.* Onega; ‖ **Онежское озеро**, lake Onega.
Орація *и* **Оранжъ**, *t.* Orange.
Оранская рѣка, *r.* Orange *or* Gariep.
Орёлъ, *t.* Orel.
Ориноко, *indecl. r.* Orinoco.
Оркадскіе *и* **Оркнейскіе острова**, Orkneys.
Орлеанъ, *t.* Orleans.
Ормусскій проливъ, straits of Ormus *or* Ormuz.
Осетинецъ, *n.* an Ossete.
Остенде, *t.* Ostend.
Остзеецъ, *s. m.* an inhabitant of the Baltic provinces.
Остзейскій, *adj.* **-скія губерніи**, Baltic provinces.
Остъ-Готъ, *n.* an Ostrogoth.
Остъ-Индія, *c.* East Indies.
Отайти *или* **Тайти**, *indecl. r.* Otaheite.
Охотскъ, *t.* Okhotsk.
Очаковъ, *t.* Otchakof.
Ошъ, *t.* Auch *(in France)*.

Павія, *t.* Pavia.
Падуа, *t.* Padua.
Палермо, *t.* Palermo.
Палестина, *c.* Palestine *or* Judæa.
Пампелуна *и* **Пампелона**, *t.* Pampeluna.
Панамскій перешеекъ, isthmus of Panama.
Паннонія, *c.* Pannonia.
Пантикапея, *t.* Panticapæa.
Парагвай, *c.* and *r.* Paraguay.
Парижанинъ, **-анка**, *n.* a Parisian.
Парижъ, *t.* Paris.
Парма, *t.* Parma; ‖ **-мскій**, *adj.* Parmesan.
Парнасъ, *m.* mount Parnassus.
Пароія, *c.* Parthia; ‖ **-ойскій**, *adj.* Parthian.
Пароянинъ, **-янка**, *n.* a Parthian.
Пассаровицъ, *t.* Passarowitz.
Патагонія, *c.* Patagonia; ‖ **-гонскій**, *adj.* Patagonian.
Патагонъ, **-онка**, *n.* a Patagonian.
Пейпусъ *или* **Чудское озеро**, lake Peipus.
Пекинъ, *t.* Pekin.
Пеласгъ, *n.* a Pelasg.
Пелевскіе острова, Pelew islands.
Пелопонесъ, *c.* Peloponnesus *(Morea)*.
Пелузіумъ, *t.* Pelusium.
Пенза, *t.* Penza.
Перекопскій перешеекъ, isthmus of Perecop.
Пернава, *r.* Pernau.
Перновъ, *t.* Pernau.
Персія, *c.* Persia; ‖ **-сидскій**, *adj.* Persian; ‖ **-скій заливъ**, Persian gulf.
Персіянинъ, **-янка**, *n.* a Persian.
Перу, *indecl. c.* Peru; ‖ **-уанскій**, *adj.* Peruvian.
Перуанецъ, **-анка**, *n.* a Peruvian.
Перузія, *t.* Perugia.
Пескіера, *t.* Peschiera.
Петервардейнъ, *t.* Peterwardein.
Петерлингенъ *и* **Пайернъ**, *t.* Payerne.
Петроградъ *и pop.* **Питеръ**, *see* Санктъ-Петербургъ.
Петропавловскій портъ, port of Avatchka.
Печенегъ, *n.* a Petchenegue.
Пиза, *t.* Pisa.
Пикардія, *c.* Picardy.
Пиндъ, *m.* Pindus.
Пиренейскія горы, Pyrenees; ‖ **-скій полуостровъ**, the Peninsula.
Пистоя, *t.* Pistoja.
Піаченца, *t.* Piacenza *or* Placentia.
Піемонтъ, *c.* Piedmont; ‖ **-монтскій**, *adj.* Piedmontese.
Платея, *t.* Platea.
Платтенское озеро, lake Balaton *or* Platten sea.
Плоцкъ, *t.* Plock.
По, *indecl. r.* Po *or* Eridan; ‖ *t.* Pau.
Подвѣтренные острова, Leeward islands.
Подляхія, *c.* Podlachia.
Подольская губернія, *c.* Podolia.
Познань, *s. f. t.* Posen.
Полинезія, *c.* Polynesia.
Полтава, *t.* Poltava.
Польша, *c.* Poland.
Полякъ, **полька**, *n.* a Pole; ‖ **-льскій**, *adj.* Polish.
Померанія, *c.* Pomerania.
Помпея, *t.* Pompeii.
Понтинскія болота, Pontine marshes.
Понтъ Эвксинскій, Euxine *(Black Sea)*.
Порантрю, *t.* Porentruy.
Портичи, *t.* Portici.
Португалецъ, **-алька**, *n.* a Portuguese.
Португалія, *c.* Portugal; ‖ **-гальскій**, *adj.* Portuguese.
Прага, *t.* Prague *(in Bohemia)*; ‖ Praga *(in Poland)*.
Прейсишъ-Эйлау, *t.* Eylau.
Пренцлау, *t.* Prenzlow.
При- *(with an adjective)* adjoining, on.
прибалтійскій, Baltic, on the Baltic.
придунайскій, Danubian, on the Danube.
прирейнскій, Rhenish, on the Rhine.
Прованосъ, *c.* Provence.
Пруссакъ, **-ачка**, *n.* a Prussian.
Пруссія, *c.* Prussia; ‖ **-сскій**, *adj.* Prussian.
Прутъ, *r.* Pruth.
Псковитянинъ, **-нка**, *n.* inhabitant of Pskow.
Псковъ, *t.* Pskov *or* Pskof.
Пфальцъ, *c.* Palatinate; ‖ **пфальцскій**, *adj.* Palatine.

Рагуза, *t.* Ragusa.
Разбойничьи острова, *see* Ладронскіе острова.

Раппольтвейлеръ, *t.* Ribeauville.
Рѐвель, *s. m. t.* Revel.
Рѐгенсбургъ, *t.* Ratisbon *or* Regensburg.
Рѐджіо *или* **Рѐджо**, *indecl. t.* Reggio.
Реймсъ, *t.* Rheims.
Рѐйнфельденъ, *t.* Rhinfeld.
Рейнъ, *r.* Rhine; ‖ **рѐйнскій**, *adj.* Rhenish.
Рѐйса, *r.* Reuss.
Рѐйсское княжество, principality of Reuss.
Ретійскія Альпы, Rhetian Alps.
Рѝга, *t.* Riga.
Рѝмлянинъ, **-янка**, *n.* a Roman.
Римъ, *t.* Rome; ‖ **рѝмскій**, *adj.* Roman.
Рифѐйскія го̀ры, Riphean mountains.
Рѝчмондъ, *t.* Richmond.
Родо̀съ, *i.* Rhodes.
Родъ-Эйлендъ, *c.* Rhode-Island.
Ро̀на, *r.* Rhone.
Россія, *c.* Russia; ‖ **россійскій**, *adj.* Russian.
Россійнинъ, **-янка**, *n.* a Russian.
Ру̀дныя го̀ры, *m.* Erzgebirge *or* Ore mountains.
Румѐлія, *c.* Roumelia.
Русь, *s. f. c.* Russia; ‖ **ру̀сскій**, *adj.* Russian.
Ры̀мникъ, *r.* Rymnich.
Ряза̀нь, *s. f. t.* Riazan.

Саанда̀мъ *и* **Са̀рдамъ**, *t.* Zaandam *or* Saardam.
Са̀ва, *r.* Save.
Савоія, *c.* Savoy.
Савоярдъ, **-дка**, *n.* a Savoyard.
Сагу̀нтъ, *t.* Saguntum, Saguntus.
Саксо̀нецъ, **-о̀нка**, *n.* a Saxon.
Саксо̀нія, *c.* Saxony; ‖ **-со̀нскій**, *adj.* Saxon.
Сала̀манка, *t.* Salamanca.
Салѐрно, *t.* Salerno.
Сало̀ники, *s. f. pl. t.* Salonichi.
Самаритя̀нинъ, **-янка**, *n.* a Samaritan.
Самарія, *c.* Samaria; ‖ **-ритя̀нскій**, *adj.* Samaritan.
Самогѝтъ, *n.* a Samogitian.
Самоѐдъ, **-дка**, *n.* a Samoyede.
Сандвѝчевы острова̀, Sandwich islands.
Санктъ-Петербу̀ргъ, *t.* St. Petersburg.
Санктъ-Га̀лленъ, *t.* San Gall.
Сан-Марѝно, *t.* San Marino.
Сарагѐсса, *t.* Saragossa.
Са̀рбрюкъ, *t.* Sarrebruck.
Саргемю̀ндъ, *t.* Sarguemines.
Сардѝнецъ, **-янка**, *n.* a Sardinian.
Сардѝнія, *c.* Sardinia; ‖ **-дѝнскій**, *adj.* Sardinian.
Са̀рды, *s. f. pl. t.* Sarde.
Сарма̀тія, *c.* Sarmatia.
Сарома̀тъ, *n.* a Sarmate.
Саррацѝнъ, *n.* a Saracen.
Сахара, *c.* Sahara *or* the great Desert.
Св. Гѐоргія *(проливъ—)*, St. George's channel.
Св. Елѐны *(островъ—)*, St. Helena.
Св. Лаврѐнтія *(рѣка—)*, St. Lawrence.
Святыя мѣста̀, *c.* Holy Land.
Севасто̀поль, *s. m. t.* Sevastopol.
Севѐннскія го̀ры, Cevennes.
Сѐвернъ, *r.* Severn.
Севѝлья, *t.* Seville.
Сего̀вія, *t.* Segovia.
Седмигра̀дская о̀бласть, *see* Трансильванія.
Сѐна, *r.* Seine.
Сенъ-Кантѐнъ, *t.* St. Quentin.
Сѐрбія, *c.* Servia; ‖ **сѐрбскій**, *adj.* Servian.
Сербъ, *n.* a Servian.
Сешѐльскіе острова̀, Seychelle islands.
Сибѝрь, *s. f. c.* Siberia; ‖ **-бѝрскій**, *adj.* Siberian.
Сибиря̀къ, **-ячка**, *n.* a Siberian.
Сикіо̀нъ, *t.* Sicyon.
Силѐзія, *c.* Silesia; ‖ **-лѐзскій**, *adj.* Silesian.
Силѝстрія, *t.* Silistria.
Силлійскіе острова̀, Scilly islands.
Сина̀й *(гора—)*, Mount Sinai.
Сиракѝзы, *s. f. pl. t.* Syracuse.
Сѝрія, *c.* Syria; ‖ **-рійскій**, *adj.* Syrian.
Сиріянинъ, **-янка**, **Сиріецъ**, **-ійка**, *n.* a Syrian.
Сицилі̀ецъ, **-лі̀йка**, **Сициліянецъ**, **-ліянка**, *n.* a Sicilian.
Сицѝлія, *i.* Sicily; ‖ **-лійскій**, *adj.* Sicilian.
Сіѐрра-Невада̀ *или* **Снѣжныя го̀ры**, Sierra Nevada *or* Snowy mountains.
Сіо̀нъ *или* **Зѝттенъ**, *t.* Sion *or* Sitten.
Скандина̀вія, *c.* Scandinavia; ‖ **-на̀вскій**, *adj.* Scandinavian; ‖ **-скій полуо̀стровъ**, Scandinavian peninsula.
Скѝѳія, *c.* Scythia; ‖ **скѝѳскій**, *adj.* Scythian.
Скѝѳъ, *n.* a Scythian.
Славо̀нецъ, **-о̀нка**, *n.* a Slavonian.
Славо̀нія, *c.* Slavonia; **-во̀нскій**, *adj.* Slavonian.
Славянѝнъ, **-я̀нка**, *n.* a Slavonian; **-вя̀нскій**, *adj.* Slavonic.
Слейсъ, *t.* Sluys *(in Holland)*.
Смѝрна, *t.* Smyrna *or* Ismir.
Снѣжныя го̀ры, *see* Сіерра-Невада.
Солоту̀рнъ, *t.* Soleure *or* Solothurn.
Солу̀нь, *s. m. t. see* Салоники.
Со̀на, *r.* Saone.
Со̀ндскіе острова̀, *see* Зондскіе острова.
Сосно̀выя го̀ры, Fichtelberg *or* Pine mountains.
Спа̀рта, *t.* Sparta *or* Lacedemon; ‖ **-та̀нскій**, *adj.* Spartan.
Спарта̀нецъ, **-а̀нка**, *n.* a Spartan.
Средизѐмное мо̀ре, Mediterranean Sea.
Стамбу̀лъ, *t.* Stamboul, Constantinople.
Стокго̀льмъ, *t.* Stockholm.
Сто̀ловая гора̀, Table mountain.
Сто̀льный Бѣлгра̀дъ, *see* Штульвейсенбургъ.
Стра̀сбургъ, *t.* Strasburg.
Судѐты, *s. m. pl. m.* Sudetic mountains.
Суэ̀зъ, *t.* Suez.
Схевенѝнгенъ, *t.* Scheveningen.
Сцѝлла *(rock in Sicily)*, Scylla.
Сюдерманла̀ндія, *c.* Sudermania *or* Sudermanland.

Таврѝда, *c.* Taurida; ‖ **-врѝческій**, *adj.* Tauric; **-скій полуо̀стровъ**, Tauric Chersonese; **-скій пролѝвъ**, Straits of Yenikale.
Та̀вризъ, *t.* Tauris *or* Tabriz.
Тавръ *и* **Тавръ̀ческія го̀ры**, Mount Taurus.
Тагъ *и* **Тѐжо**, *r.* Tagus *or* Tajo.
Танжѐръ, *t.* Tangier.
Тата̀ринъ, **-а̀рка**, *n.* a Tartar.
Тата̀рія, *c.* Tartary.
Та̀унусъ, *m.* Taunus.
Тверь, *s. f. t.* Tver.
Тегера̀нъ, *t.* Teheran *or* Tehraun.
Темешва̀ръ, *t.* Temeswar.
Тѐмза, *r.* Thames.
Тенерѝфъ, *i.* Teneriffe: **-рѝфскій пикъ**, Peak of Teneriffe.
Термопѝлы *и* **Ѳермопѝлы**, *s. f. pl. t.* Thermopylæ.
Террачѝна, *t.* Terracina.
Тессѝнъ, *c.* canton Tessin.
Тибръ, *r.* Tiber.
Тигръ, *r.* Tigris.

Тѝненъ, *see* Тирлемонтъ.
Тирлемо̀нтъ, *t.* Tirlemont.
Тиро̀лецъ, -о̀лька, *n.* a Tyrolese.
Тиро̀ль, *s. m. c.* Tyrol; ‖ **-ро̀льскій**, *adj.* Tyrolese.
Тѝсса, *r.* Theiss.
Тѝхій Океа̀нъ, Pacific Ocean.
Това̀рищества *(острова—)*, Society islands.
Тичѝно, *r.* Ticino.
Торнъ *или* **Тору̀нь**, *s. m. t.* Thorn.
Тоска̀на, *c.* Tuscany; ‖ **-ка̀нскій**, *adj.* Tuscanian.
Трансильва̀нія, *c.* Transylvania.
Трапезо̀ндъ, *t.* Trebisond, Trapezus.
Тридѐнтъ *или* **Тріѐнтъ**, *t.* Trent.
Тринида̀дъ, *i.* Trinidad.
Триръ, *t.* Triers *or* Treves.
Тро̀я, *t.* Troy; ‖ **троянскій**, *adj.* Trojan.
Труа̀, *indecl. t.* Troyes *(in France)*.
Тунгу̀зъ, *n.* a Tunguse.
Ту̀нисъ, *t.* Tunis.
Тунъ, *t.* Thun; ‖ **Ту̀нское о̀зеро**, lake of Thun.
Ту̀ргау, *indecl. c.* canton of Thurgovia.
Турѝнъ, *t.* Turin.
Туркмѐнецъ, Туркмѐнъ, -нка, *n.* a Turkoman.
Ту̀рокъ, -рча̀нка, *n.* a Turk.
Ту̀рція, *c.* Turkey; ‖ **-рѐцкій**, *adj.* Turkish.
Тю̀бингенъ, *t.* Tubingen.
Тюрѝнгія, *c.* Thuringia *or* Thuringen.

У̀дженъ, *t.* Ougen.
Укра̀йна, *c.* Ukraine.
У̀мбрія, *c.* Umbria.
Унтерва̀льденъ, *c.* canton Unterwalden.
Упса̀ла, *t.* Upsal.
Ура̀лъ, *r.* Ural *or* Oural; ‖ **ура̀льскій**, *adj.* Uralian; ‖ **-скія го̀ры**, Ural mountains.
У̀рбино, *t.* Urbino.
У̀тика, *t.* Utica.
Уфа̀, *t.* Oofa *or* Ufa.

Фа̀зисъ, *r.* Phasis.
Фалу̀нъ, *t.* Fahlun *or* Falun.
Фа̀льцбургъ, *t.* Phalsburg.
Фарёръ, *see* Фероэрскіе острова.
Фарса̀ла, *t.* Pharsalia.
Фероэ̀рскіе острова̀, Faroe islands.
Ферра̀ра, *t.* Farrara.
Фѐрро *(островъ—)*, Ferro island.
Фецъ *или* **Фесъ**, *t.* Fez *or* Fas.
Филадѐльфія, *t.* Philadelphia.
Филиппѝнскіе острова̀, Philippine islands.
Филистѝмлянинъ, -янка, *n.* a Philistine.
Финикія, *c.* Phœnicia; ‖ **-кійскій**, *adj.* Phœnician.
Финикіянинъ, -янка, *n.* a Phœnician.
Финля̀ндецъ, -дка, *n.* a Finlander.
Финля̀ндія, *c.* Finland; ‖ **-ля̀ндскій**, *adj.* Finlandian.
Финнъ, *n.* a Finn; ‖ **фѝнскій**, *adj.* Finnish; **-скій заливъ**, gulf of Finland.
Фіо̀нія, *i.* Funen.
Флама̀ндецъ, -дка, *n.* a Fleming; ‖ **-ма̀ндскій, -мскій**, *adj.* Flemish.
Фла̀ндрія, *c.* Flanders.
Флерю̀съ, *t.* Fleurus.
Флиссингенъ, *t.* Flushing.
Флорентѝнецъ, -ѝнка, *n.* a Florentine.
Флорѐнція, *t.* Florence; ‖ **-рентѝнскій, -рентійскій**, *adj.* Florentine.
Флорѝда, *c.* Florida.
Фокѐя, *c.* Phocia; ‖ **-кійскій**, *adj.* Phocian.
Фокѐянинъ, -нка, *n.* a Phocian.
Фонтенбло̀, *indecl. t.* Fontainebleau.
Франко̀нія, *c.* Franconia; ‖ **-ко̀нскій**, *adj.* Franconian.
Фра̀нкфуртъ, *t.* Frankfort *(on the Maine or Oder)*.
Франкъ, *n.* a Frank.
Фра̀нція, *c.* France; ‖ **-цу̀зскій**, *adj.* French.
Францу̀зъ, -у̀женка, *n.* a Frenchman, a Frenchwoman.
Фрѐйбургъ, *t.* Freyburg *or* Friburg.
Фригіецъ, -ійка, -іянка, *n.* a Phrygian.
Фрѝгія, *c.* Phrygia; ‖ **-гійскій**, *adj.* Phrygian.
Фрисла̀ндецъ, -дка, *n.* a Frieslander.
Фрисла̀ндія, *c.* Friesland; ‖ **-ла̀ндскій**, *adj.* Frieslandish.
Фріу̀ль, *s. m. c.* Friuli.
Фу̀льда, *r.* Fulda; ‖ *t.* Fulda.

Халдѐй *и* **Халдѐецъ, -дѐянка**, *n.* a Chaldean.
Халдѐя, *c.* Chaldea; ‖ **-дѐйскій**, *adj.* Chaldean.
Харѝбда, Charybdis *(gulf in Sicily)*.
Ха̀рьковъ, *t.* Charkov.
Хѐресъ, *t.* Xeres.
Херонѐя, *t.* Chæronea.
Херсо̀нъ, *t.* Kherson.
Хѝва, *t. and. c.* Khiva *or* Kharism.
Хивѝнецъ, -нка, *n.* inhabitant of Khiva.
Хорѝвъ, *m.* Horeb.
Хотѝнъ, *t.* Choczim.
Хуръ, *t.* Chur *or* Coire.

Царьгра̀дъ, *t.* Constantinople.
Цвейбрѝкенъ, *t.* Deux-Ponts.
Цейло̀нъ, *i.* Ceylon.
Цѐйта *или* **Сеу̀та**, *i.* Ceuta.
Целебѐсъ *или* **Селебѐсъ**, *i.* Celebes.
Цѐльты, *s. m. pl. n. see* Кельты.
Цефало̀нія, *see* Кефалонія.
Цикла̀ды, *s. f. pl. i.* Cyclades.
Цитѐра, *i.* Cythera.
Цугъ, *t.* Zug; ‖ **Цу̀гское о̀зеро**, lake Zug.
Цыга̀нъ, -а̀нка, *n.* a gipsy.
Цю̀рихъ, *t.* Zurich; ‖ **Цю̀рихское о̀зеро**, lake Zurich.

Часла̀въ, *t.* Czaslau.
Ча̀тамъ, *t.* Chatham.
Чѐльси, *indecl. t.* Chelsea.
Черво̀нная Русь, *c.* red Russia.
Черемѝсы, *s. m. pl. n.* Tcheremees.
Черѝго, *indecl. i.* Cerigo.
Черкѐсъ, -ѐшенка, *n.* a Circassian.
Чѐрное мо̀ре, Red Sea, Arabian gulf.
Черного̀рецъ, -о̀рка, *n.* an inhabitant of Montenegro.
Черного̀рія, *c.* Montenegro.
Чёрное мо̀ре, Black Sea, Euxine.
Черномо̀рецъ, *n.* a Cossack of the Black Sea.
Чѐсма, *t.* Tchesme.
Чѐстеръ, *t.* Chester.
Чехъ, Чѐшка, *n.* a Bohemian.
Чечѐнецъ, *n.* a Tchetchenian.
Чѝли, *indecl. c.* Chili; ‖ **-лійскій**, *adj.* Chilian.
Чимбора̀зо, *m.* Chimborazo.
Чолу̀ла, *s. m. t.* Cholula.
Чу̀дское о̀зеро, lake Peipus.
Чудь, *s. f. n.* Tchoods *or* Finns.
Чу̀кча, *n.* a Tchuktche; ‖ **Чуко̀тскій носъ**, Tchukotsky cape.
Чухо̀нецъ, -о̀нка, *n.* a Finn; ‖ **-хо̀нскій**, *adj.* Finnish.

Шампàнь, *s. f. c.* Champagne.
Шàннонъ, *r.* Shannon.
Шафгàузенъ, *t.* Schaffhausen.
Швàбія, *c.* Swabia; ‖ **-бскій,** *adj.* Swabian.
Швàбъ, -àбка, *n.* a Swabian.
Швàрцвальдъ *или* **Чёрный лѣсъ,** Schwarzwald.
Шведъ, -èдка, *n.* a Swede.
Швейцàрецъ, -àрка, *n.* a Swiss.
Швейцàрія, *c.* Switzerland; ‖ **- цàрскій,** *adj.* Swiss.
Швèція, *c.* Sweden; ‖ **швèдскій,** *adj.* Swedish.
Шèльда *и* **Схèльда,** *r.* Scheldt.
Шетлàндскіе островà, Shetland islands.
Шлèзвигъ, *t.* Sleswick.
Шлèтштадтъ, *t.* Schelestadt *(in Alsace).*
Шмалькàльденъ, *t.* Smalcalden.
Шотлàндецъ, -дка, *n.* a Scotchman, a Scotchwoman.
Шотлàндія, *c.* Scotland; ‖ **-лàндскій,** *adj.* Scotch.
Шпèйеръ, *t.* Spire.
Шпицбèргенъ, *i.* Spitzbergen.
Штàты *(Соединенные —),* *c.* United States.
Штейнкирхенъ, *t.* Steinkirk.
Штирія, *c.* Styria.
Штульвèйсенбургъ, *t.* Weissemberg.
Штýтгартъ *и* **Стýтгартъ,** *t.* Stuttgart *or* Stutgard.

Щàра, *r.* Stchara.

Э, *indecl. t.* Eu.
Эбро, *r.* Ebro.
Эвбèя, *i.* Eubœa; ‖ **-бèйскій,** *adj.* Eubœan.
Эвфрàтъ *и* **Евфрàтъ,** *r.* Euphrates.
Эгèйское мòре, Ægean Sea *(the Archipelago).*
Эдинбýргъ, *t.* Edinburgh.
Эзель, *s. m. i.* Ösel.
Эй, *indecl.* the Y.
Эксъ *или* **Эсъ,** *t.* Aix.
Эльбрýсъ, *m.* Elboorz *or* Elbrooz.
Элевзѝна, *t.* Eleusis.
Эллàда *или* **Геллàда,** *c.* Hellas, Greece.
Эльба, *r.* Elbe; ‖ island of Elba.
Эльзàсецъ, -àска, *n.* an Alsacian.
Эльзàсъ, *c.* Alsace; ‖ **-зàсскій,** *adj.* Alsacian.
Эндèворъ *(проливъ —),* Endevour's straits.
Эпѝръ, *c.* Epirus.
Эрзерýмъ, *t. see* Арзрумъ.
Эривàнь, *s. f. t.* Erivan.
Эридàнъ, *r.* Eridan *or* Po.
Эрò *или* **Герò,** *r.* Herault.
Эръ, *r.* Eure.
Эскимòсъ, *n.* an Esquimaux.
Эстлѝндія, *c.* Esthonia; ‖ **-дскій,** *adj.* Esthonian.
Эстòнецъ, -òнка, *n.* an Esthonian.
Этна, *m.* Etna.
Этòлія, *c.* Ætolia; ‖ **-лійскій,** *adj.* Ætolian.
Этрýрія, *c.* Etruria; ‖ **-ýрскій,** *adj.* Etrurian.
Эчъ, *r.* Adige, *see* Адижъ.
Эѳіòпія, *c.* Ethiopia; ‖ **-іòпскій,** *adj.* Ethiopian.

Юкагѝры, *s. m. pl. n.* the Yakagheers.
Юлихъ, *t.* Juliers.
Юра, *m.* Jura mountains.
Юрьевъ, *t.* Yurieff (Dorpat).
Ютлàндія, *c.* Jutland.

Ява, *i.* Java; ‖ **явàнскій,** *adj.* Javanese.
Якýтъ, *n.* a Yakut.
Ямàйка, *i.* Jamaica.
Янѝна, *t.* Janina.
Японецъ, -òнка, *n.* a Japanese.
Японія, *c.* Japan; ‖ **-нскій,** *adj.* Japanese.
Ярославль, *s. m. t.* Jaroslav *or* Yaroslav *(in Russia).*
Ярославъ, *t.* Jaroslaw *(in Galicia).*
Яссы, *s. f. pl. t.* Jassy.
Яффа, *t.* Jaffa *(anc. Joppa).*

Ѳавòръ, *m.* mount Tabor.
Ѳеодòсія, *t.* Feodosia *(Kaffa).*
Ѳессалѝецъ, -ійка, *n.* a Thessalan.
Ѳессàлія, *c.* Thessaly *or* Thessalia; ‖ **-лійскій,** *adj.* Thessalian.
Ѳессалòника, *t.* Thessalonica *(see* Салоники).
Ѳѝвы, *s. f. pl. t.* Thebes; ‖ **ѳѝвскій, -вàнскій,** *adj.* Theban.
Ѳѝвянинъ, -янка, *n.* a Theban.
Ѳрàкія, *c.* Thracia; ‖ **-кійскій,** *adj.* Thracian.
Ѳракіецъ, Ѳракіянинъ, -янка, *n.* a Thracian.

АЛФАВИТНЫЙ СПИСОКЪ

УПОТРЕБИТЕЛЬНѢЙШИХЪ КРЕСТНЫХЪ ИМЕНЪ,

съ указаніемъ, въ какіе дни празднуется память святыхъ.

Августинъ, *m.* Austin; ‖ **Августина**, *f.* Augustin. *28 авг.*
Августъ, *m.* Augustus; ‖ **Августа**, *f.* Augusta. *24 нояб.*
Авдій *и* **Авдѣй**, *m.* Obadiah. *5 сент.*
Авдотья, *dim.* **Дуня**, **Дуняша**, *see* Евдокія.
Авель, *m.* Abel. *2 янв.*
Авраамъ *и* **Авраамій**, *m. coll.* **Абрамъ**, Abraham. *6 марта.*
Агафія, *coll.* **Агата**, *f.* Agatha. *5 февр.*
Агаѳонъ, *m.* Agathon. *20 февр.*
Аггій *и* **Аггѣй**, *m.* Aggæus. *16 дек.*
Аглаида, *f.* Aglaia. *19 дек.*
Агнія *и* **Агнесса**, *f.* Agnes, Aggy. *21 янв.*
Аграфена, *dim.* **Груня**, **Груша**, *see* Агриппина.
Агриппина, *coll.* **Аграфена**, *f.* Agrippina. *23 іюня.*
Адамъ, *m.* Adam. *25 дек.*
Адольфъ, *m.* Adolphus. *11 мая.*
Адріанъ, *coll.* **Андреянъ**, *m.* Adrian, Hadrian. *26 авг.*
Акилина, *coll.* **Акулина**, *f.* Aquilina. *13 іюня.*
Акимъ, *see* Іакинѳъ.
Аксинья, *see* Ксенія.
Александра, *f. dim.* **Сашенька**, Alexandra. *21 апр.*
Александръ, *m. dim.* **Саша**, Alexander, Alick. *30 авг.*
Алексѣй, *m. dim.* **Алёша**, Alexis. *12 февр.*
Алёна, *see* Елена.
Алоисій, *m.* Aloisius. *21 іюня.*
Альбертъ *и* **Альбрехтъ**, *m.* Albert. *24 апр.*
Альфонсъ, *m.* Alphonso. *22 авг.*
Амалія, *f.* Amelia. *10 іюля.*
Амвросій, *m.* Ambrose. *7 дек.*
Амедей *и* **Амадей**, *m.* Amadeus. *8 апр.*
Анастасій, *m.* Anastasius. *22 янв.*
Анастасія, *f. dim.* **Настя**, Anastasia. *22 дек.*
Анатолій, *m.* Anatolius. *3 іюля.*
Андрей, *m. dim.* **Андрюша**, Andrew. *30 нояб.*
Аникій *и* **Аника**, *see* Іоаникій.
Анисимъ, *see* Онисимъ.
Анисія, *f.* Anysia. *30 дек.*
Анна, *f. dim.* **Анюта**, **Аннушка**, Anne, Ann, Nancy. *3 фев.*
Антонина, *f.* Antonina. *1 марта.*
Антоній *и* **Антонъ**, *m.* Anthony, Anthonius. *17 янв.*
Ануфрій, *see* Онуфрій.
Аполлинарій, *m.* Apollinarius. *23 іюля.*
Арнольдъ, *m.* Arnold. *11 дек.*
Арсеній, *m.* Arsenius. *8 мая.*
Архипъ, *m.* Archippus. *19 февр.*
Астафій *и* **Астанъ**, *see* Евстаѳій.
Афимія, *see* Евфимія.
Афросинья, *see* Евфросинія.
Аѳанасій, *dim.* **Аѳоня**, Athanasius. *2 мая.*

Балтазаръ *и* **Валтасаръ**, *m.* Balthazar; Belshazzar. *4 янв.*
Берта, *f.* Bertha. *14 іюля.*
Богданъ, *m.* Deodatus (*see* Ѳеодотъ). *28 марта.*
Болеславъ, *m.* Boleslaus. *18 авг.*
Борисъ, *m. dim.* **Боря**, **Боренька**, Boris. *24 іюля.*

Валентинъ, *m.* Valentine, Val. *24 апр.*
Валеріанъ *и* **Валерій**, *m.* Valerian. *22 нояб.*
Ваня, **Ванька**, **Ванюха**, **Ванюшка**, *m. dim. see* Иванъ, Іоаннъ.
Варвара, *f. dim.* **Варя**, **Варенька**, Barbara. *4 дек.*
Варнава, *m.* Barnaby. *11 іюня.*
Вареоломей, *m.* Bartholemew. *25 авг.*
Василій, *m. dim.* **Вася**, **Васенька**, Basil. *7 марта.*
Вассіанъ, *m.* Bassianus. *10 іюня.*
Венедиктъ, *m.* Benedict, Bennet. *14 марта.*
Веніаминъ, *m.* Benjamin, Ben. *13 окт.*
Венцеславъ, *m.* Venceslaus. *26 марта.*
Викторъ, *m.* Victor; ‖ **Викторія**, *f.* Victoria. *10 марта.*
Вильгельмъ *и* **Вилимъ**, *m.* William, Willy, Will. *28 мая.*
Викентій *и* **Викентій**, *m.* Vincent, Vin, Vinny. *11 нояб.*
Витъ, *m.* Guy. *15 іюня.*
Владиміръ, *m. dim.* **Володя**, **Володенька**, Vladimir, Woldemar. *15 іюля.*
Владиславъ, *m.* Vladislaus, Ladislaus. *27 іюня.*
Власій *и* **Власъ**, *m.* Blase. *11 февр.*
Вонифатій *и* **Вонифацій**, *m.* Boniface. *19 дек.*
Вѣра, *f. dim.* **Вѣрочка**, Vera, Fides (Faith). *17 сен.*

Гавріилъ, *coll.* **Гаврила**, *m.* Gabriel. *13 іюля.*
Гейнрихъ *и* **Генрихъ**, *m.* Henry, Harry, Hal. *15 іюля.*
Геновева *и* **Женевьева**, *f.* Genevieve. *3 янв.*
Георгій, *coll.* **Егоръ** *и* **Юрій**, *m. dim.* **Егорушка**, George, Georgy. *23 апр.*

Гера̀симъ, *m.* Gerizim. *4 марта.*
Герва̀сій, *m.* Gervase. *14 окт.*
Гѐрманъ, *m.* German. *12 мая.*
Гермогѐнъ, *see* Ермогенъ.
Гила̀рій, *m.* Hilary. *12 іюля.*
Гликѐрія, *coll.* **Лукѐрья**, *f.* Glycera. *13 марта.*
Глѣбъ, *m.* Gleb. *24 іюля.*
Гоно̀рій, *m.* Honorius. *16 янв.*
Григо̀рій, *m. dim.* **Гри̇ша**, Gregory. *17 нояб.*
Гру̀ня, Гру̀ша, *f. see* Агриппина, Аграфена.
Гуго̀нъ, *m.* Hugh. *1 апр.*

Дави̇дъ *и* **Давы̀дъ**, *m.* David, Davy. *26 іюня.*
Дамі̀анъ, *coll.* **Демьянъ**, *m.* Damian. *1 нояб.*
Дані̇лъ, *coll.* **Дани̇ла**, *m.* Daniel, Dan. *17 дек.*
Да̀рія *и* **Да̀рья**, *f. dim.* **Да̀ша, Да̀шенька**, Daria. *19 марта.*
Дими̇трій, *m. dim.* **Ми̇тя, Ми̇тенька, Ми̇тька**, Demetrius. *26 окт.*
Диси̇дѐрій, *m.* Desiderius. *19 сент.*
Діоми̇дъ, *coll.* **Деми̇дъ**, Diomedes. *3 іюля.*
Діони̇сій, *coll.* **Дени̇съ**, *m.* Dyonisius, Dennis. *3 окт.*
Дми̇трій, *see* Димитрій.
Дороѳѐя, *f.* Dorothea, Dorothy. *5 февр.*
Ду̀ня, Дуня̀ша, *dim. see* Авдотья, Евдокія.

Ѐва, *f.* Eve. *24 дек.*
Евгѐній, *m.* Eugene. *7 марта.* ‖ **Евгѐнія**, *f. dim.* **Жѐня**, Eugenia, Eugenie. *24 дек.*
Евдоки̇мъ, *m.* Eudocimus. *31 іюля.*
Евдокі̀я, *coll.* **Авдо̀тья**, *f. dim.* **Ду̀ня**, Eudoxia. *1 марта.*
Евла̀лія, *f.* Eulalia. *12 авг.*
Евста̀ѳій, *coll.* **Аста̀фій**, *m.* Eustace. *20 сент.*
Евти̇хій, *m.* Prosper. *6 апр.*
Евфи̇мія, *coll.* **Афи̇мья**, *f.* Euphemia. *16 сент.*
Евфроси̇нія, *coll.* **Афроси̇нья**, *f.* Euphrosyne. *25 сент.*
Евѳи̇мій, Еѳи̇мъ, *m.* Euthymus. *15 окт.*
Его̀ръ, *m. coll. dim.* **Его̀рушка**, *see* Георгій.
Екатери̇на, *f. dim.* **Ка̀тя, Ка̀тенька**, Catharine, Katherine, Kate. *24 нояб.*
Елѐна, *coll.* **Алёна**, *f. dim.* **Лёнушка**, Helen, Nell. *21 мая.*
Елизавѐта, Елисавѐта, *f. dim.* **Ли̇за, Ли̇занька**, Elizabeth, Betsy, Betty, Bess. *5 сент.*
Емельянъ, *see* Эмиліанъ.
Епифа̀ній, *m.* Epiphanius. *12 мая.*
Ера̀змъ, *m.* Erasmus. *24 февр.*
Еремѣ̀й, *see* Іеремія.
Ермогѐнъ, *m.* Hermogenes. *10 дек.*
Ермола̀й, *m.* Hermolaus. *26 іюля.*
Еспѐръ, *m.* Esper. *2 мая.*
Есѳи̇рь, *f.* Esther. *7 окт.*
Ефи̇мъ, *see* Евѳимій.
Ефрѐмъ, *m.* Ephraim. *28 янв.*

Жанѐта, *f.* Jane, Hannah, Janet, Jenny. *3 февр.*
Жозефи̇на, *f.* Josephine. *19 марта.*

Закхѐй *и* **Захѐй**, *m.* Zaccheus. *18 нояб.*
Заха̀рія *и* **Заха̀ръ**, *m. dim.* **Заха̀рушка**, Zachariah, Zachary, Zach. *5 сент.*
Зинайда, *f. dim.* **Зи̇на**, Zeneida. *11 окт.*
Зино̀вій, *m.* Zenobius. ‖ **Зино̀вія**, *f.* Zenobia. *30 окт.*
Зо̀я, *f.* Zoe. *18 дек.*

Ива̀нъ, *m. dim.* **Ва̀ня, Ваню̀ша**, *see* Іоаннъ.
Игна̀тій, *m. dim.* **Игна̀ша**, Ignatius. *29 янв.*
Изабѐлла, *f.* Isabella, Isabel. *22 февр.*
Иларіо̀нъ, *coll.* **Лариво̀нъ**, *m.* Hilarion. *21 окт.*
Илія *и* **Илья̀**, *m. dim.* **Ильюша**, Elias, Eliah. *20 іюля.*
Иннокѐнтій, *m.* Innocent. *26 нояб.*
Ира̀клій, *m.* Heraclius. *9 марта.*
Ири̇на, *coll.* **Ари̇на**, *f. dim.* **Ири̇ша**, Irene. *5 мая.*
Иродіо̀нъ, *coll.* **Радиво̀нъ**, *n.* Herodian. *8 апр.*
Иса̀кій *и* **Иса̀къ**, *m.* Isaac. *30 мая.*
Иса̀ія *и* **Иса̀й**, *m.* Isaiah. *16 февр.*
Иси̇доръ, *coll.* **Си̇доръ**, *m.* Isidore, Isidorus. *14 февр.*

Іаки̇ѳъ, *coll.* **Аки̇мъ**, *m.* Hyacinth. *3 іюля.*
Іа̀ковъ *и* **Яковъ**, *m. dim.* **Яша**, Jacob, James, Jemmy, Jim. *30 апр.*
Іаннуа̀рій, *m.* Januarius. *21 апр.*
Іезекі̇иль, *m.* Ezekiel. *21 іюля.*
Іеремія, *coll.* **Еремѣ̀й**, *m.* Jeremy, Jeremiah, Jerry. *1 мая.*
Іероні̇мъ, *m.* Jerome. *15 іюня.*
Іоаки̇мъ, *coll.* **Яки̇мъ**, *m.* Joachim. *9 сент.*
Іоанни̇кій, *coll.* **Ани̇кій**, *m.* Joannicius. *4 нояб.*
Іоа̀ннъ, *coll.* **Ива̀нъ**, *m. dim.* **Ва̀ня**, John, Johnny, Jack. *24 іюня.*
Іо̀въ, *m.* Job. *6 мая.*
Іо̀на, *m.* Jonas. *28 марта.*
Іо̀сифъ, *coll.* **Осипъ**, *m.* Joseph, Joe. *4 апр.*

Казимі̀ръ, *m.* Casimir. *4 марта.*
Карлъ, *m.* Charles, Charley. *28 янв.*
Катери̇на, *dim.* **Ка̀тенька**, *see* Екатерина.
Кипріа̀нъ, *coll.* **Купреянъ**, *m.* Cyprian. *2 окт.*
Кири̇ллъ, *coll.* **Кири̇ла**, *m.* Cyril. *18 марта.*
Кла̀вдій, *m.* Claudius. *31 янв.*
Клеопа̀тра, *f.* Cleopatra. *19 окт.*
Кли̇ментъ, *coll.* **Клемѐнтій**, *m.* Clement. *25 нояб.*
Кодра̀тъ, *coll.* **Кондра̀тъ** *и* **Кондра̀тій**, *m.* Quadratus. *10 марта.*
Ко̀ля, Ко̀ленька, *see* Николай.
Константи̇нъ, *m. dim.* **Ко̀стя, Ко̀стенька**, Constantine. *21 мая.*
Косьма̀, *coll.* **Козьма̀** *и* **Кузьма̀**, *m.* Cosmus, Cosmo. *1 нояб.*
Ксѐнія, *coll.* **Аксѐнья**, *f. dim.* **Аксю̀ша**, Xenia. *24 янв.*
Ксенофо̀нтъ, *m.* Xenophon. *26 янв.*

Лаврѐнтій, *m.* Laurence. *10 авг.*
Ла̀зарь, *m.* Lazarus. *17 окт.*
Лариво̀нъ *и* **Ларіо̀нъ**, *see* Иларіонъ.
Лёвъ, *m.* Leon, Leo. *18 февр.*
Лѐна, Лёнушка, *see* Елена.
Леони̇дъ, *m.* Leonidas. *15 марта.*
Лео̀нтій, *coll.* **Лево̀нтій**, *m.* Leontius. *18 іюня.*
Лизавѐта, *dim.* **Ли̇за, Ли̇занька**, *see* Елизавета.
Ло̀ггинъ *и* **Ло̀нгинъ**, *m.* Longinus. *16 окт.*
Лука̀, *m.* Luke, Lucas. *18 окт.*
Лукѐрія, *see* Гликерія.
Лукі̀анъ *или* **Лукьянъ** *и* **Луці̀анъ**, *m.* Lucian. *15 окт.*
Любо̀вь, *f.* Charity, Love. *17 сент.*
Людми̇ла, *f.* Ludmilla. *16 сент.*
Людо̀викъ *и* **Лудо̀викъ**, *m.* Lewis. *25 авг.*

Маври̇кій *и* **Мо̀рицъ**, *m.* Maurice, Morice, Morrice. *10 іюля.*

Магдалѝна, *f.* Magdalen, Magdaline, Maudlin. *22 іюля.*
Макарій, *coll.* **Макаръ,** *m.* Macarius. *19 янв.*
Максимиліанъ, *m.* Maximilian. *22 окт.*
Максимъ, *m.* Maximus. *21 янв.*
Маргарѝта, *f.* Margaret, Maggy, Meg. *10 іюня.*
Марія *и* **Марья,** *f. dim.* **Маша,** Maria, Mary, Polly, Poll. *22 іюля.*
Мартѝнъ *и* **Мартынъ,** *m.* Martin. *14 апр.*
Мароа, *f. dim.* **Мароуша,** Martha, Patty. *1 сент.*
Матѝльда, *f.* Matilda, Matty, Mat. *14 марта.*
Матрона, *coll.* **Матрёна,** *f.* Matrona. *18 мая.*
Матѳей, *coll.* **Матвѣй,** *m.* Matthew. *9 авг.*
Матѳій, *m.* Matthias, Mat. *5 окт.*
Меланія, *coll.* **Маланья,** *f.* Melany. *31 дек.*
Меркурій *и* **Меркулъ,** *m.* Mercury. *24 нояб.*
Меѳодій, *m.* Methodius. *20 іюня.*
Мѝна, *f.* Mina. *5 янв.*
Митрофанъ, *m.* Metrophanes. *4 іюня.*
Мѝтька, Мѝтенька, *dim. see* Димитрій, Дмитрій.
Михаилъ, *coll.* **Михайла,** *m. dim.* **Мѝша,** Michael, Mick, Mike. *8 нояб.*
Михей, *m.* Micah. *14 авг.*
Модестъ, *m.* Modestus. *16 мая.*
Моисей, *m.* Moses. *16 іюля.*

Надежда, *f. dim.* **Надя, Наденька,** Hope, Esperantia. *17 сент.*
Наркѝсъ *и* **Нарцѝсъ,** *m.* Narcissus. *31 окт.*
Настасья, *dim.* **Настя, Настенька,** *see* Анастасія.
Наталія *и* **Наталья,** *f. dim.* **Наташа,** Natalia, Nataly. *26 авг.*
Непомукъ, *m.* Nepomucenus. *16 мая.*
Несторъ, *m.* Nestor. *27 окт.*
Никѝта, *m.* Nicetas. *3 апр.*
Никѝфоръ, *m.* Nicephorus. *9 февр.*
Никодѝмъ, *m.* Nicodemus. *2 авг.*
Николай, *m. dim.* **Николаша, Коля,** Nicholas, Nick. *6 дек.*
Нѝконъ, *m.* Nicon. *22 марта.*

Олѝмпій, *m.* Olympus. *30 іюля.*
Ольга, *f. dim.* **Оля, Оленька,** Olga. *11 іюля.*
Онѝсимъ, *coll.* **Анисимъ,** *m.* Onesimus. *15 февр.*
Онуфрій, *coll.* **Ануфрій,** *m.* Humphrey. *12 іюня.*
Осипъ, *coll. see* Іосифъ.

Павелъ, *m. dim.* **Павлуша,** Paul. *29 іюня.*
Павла *и* **Павлѝна,** *coll.* **Полѝна,** *f.* Paulina. *3 іюня.*
Павлѝнъ, *m.* Paulinus. *23 янв.*
Памфилъ, *m.* Pamphylius. *16 февр.*
Панкратій, *m.* Pancratius. *9 іюля.*
Пантелеймонъ, *m.* Pantaleon. *27 іюля.*
Параскева, *coll.* **Прасковья,** *f.* Parasceva, Prascovia. *26 іюля.*
Пелагія *и* **Палагея,** *f. dim.* **Паша,** Pelagia. *4 мая.*
Пётръ, *m. dim.* **Петя, Петруша,** Peter. *29 іюня.*
Пій, *m.* Pius. *11 іюля.*
Платонъ, *m. dim.* **Платоша,** Plato. *18 нояб.*
Поликарпъ, *m.* Polycarp. *23 февр.*
Полиевктъ, *m.* Polyeucles. *9 янв.*
Прасковья, *f. coll. dim.* **Параша,** *see* Параскева.
Прокоѳій, *coll.* **Прокофій,** *m.* Procopius. *8 іюля.*
Прохоръ, *m.* Prochorus. *28 іюля.*
Пулхерія, *f.* Pulcheria. *7 авг.*

Рахѝль, *f.* Rachel. *2 окт.*
Ревекка, *f.* Rebecca, Becky. *9 марта.*
Родіонъ, *m.* Rodion. *10 нояб.*
Романъ, *m.* Romanus. *29 янв.*
Руфъ, *m.* Rufus. *8 апр.*

Савва, *m.* Sabbas, *5 дек.*
Самсонъ *и* **Сампсонъ,** *m.* Samson. *27 іюня.*
Самуилъ, *coll.* **Самойла,** *m.* Samuel, Sam, Sammy. *20 авг.*
Саша, Сашенька, *see* Александръ, Александра.
Севастіанъ, *m.* Sebastian, Seb. *18 дек.*
Серафима, *f.* Seraphine. *29 іюля.*
Сергій *и* **Сергѣй,** *m. dim.* **Серёжа,** Sergius. *5 іюля.*
Сильвестръ, *m.* Sylvester. *2 янв.*
Симеонъ *и* **Семёнъ,** *m.* Simeon, Sim. *3 февр.*
Симонъ, *m.* Simon, Sim. *10 мая.*
Сиѳъ, *m.* Seth. *2 янв.*
Соломонія *и* **Соломонѝда,** *f.* Salome. *1 авг.*
Соломонъ, *m.* Solomon, Sol. *8 февр.*
Софія *и* **Софья,** *f. dim.* **Соня, Сонюшка,** Sophia, Soph, Sophy. *17 сент.*
Софронѝй, *m.* Sophronius. *11 марта.*
Станиславъ, *m.* Stanislaus. *7 мая.*
Стефанѝда *и* **Степанѝда,** *f.* Stephania. *11 нояб.*
Стефанъ *и* **Степанъ,** *m. dim.* **Стенька,** Stephen. *27 дек.*
Сусанна, *f.* Susanna, Susan, Suky. *6 іюня.*

Татіана *и* **Татьяна,** *f.* Tatiana. *12 янв.*
Терезія *и* **Тереза,** *f.* Theresa. *15 окт.*
Тимоѳей, *m. dim.* **Тимоша,** Timothy, Tim. *22 янв.*
Товій *и* **Товитъ,** *m.* Tobias, Toby. *13 сент.*
Трѝфонъ, *m.* Tryphon. *1 февр.*
Трофѝмъ, *m.* Trophymus. *23 іюля.*

Ульрѝка, *f.* Ulrica. *4 іюня.*
Ульрихъ, *m.* Ulrich. *4 іюля.*
Урбанъ, *m.* Urban. *23 іюня.*
Урсула, *f.* Ursula. *21 окт.*

Фабій *и* **Фабіанъ,** *m.* Fabian. *5 авг.*
Феврония, *coll.* **Хавронья,** *f.* Febronia. *25 іюня.*
Феликсъ, *m.* Felix. *6 іюля.*
Фелицата, *f.* Felicitas. *25 нояб.*
Филимонъ, *m.* Philemon. *22 нояб.*
Филѝппъ, *m.* Philip, Phil. *14 нояб.*
Фирмѝнъ, *m.* Firmin. *24 іюня.*
Фіона, *see* Хіонія.
Флавіанъ, *m.* Flavian. *18 февр.*
Флорентій, *m.* Florent. *18 авг.*
Флоръ, *coll.* **Фролъ,** *m.* Floras. *18 дек.*
Фока, *m.* Phocas. *22 сент.*
Фотій, *m.* Photius. *12 авг.*
Францѝскъ *и* **Францъ,** *m.* Francis, Frank. *4 окт.*
Фрѝдрихъ, *m.* Frederick, Fred. *5 марта.*

Хавронья, *f. see* Феврония.
Харалампій, *coll.* **Харлампъ,** *m.* Charalampius. *10 февр.*
Харитонъ, *m.* Chariton. *28 сент.*
Хіонія, *coll.* **Фіона,** *f.* Chionia. *16 апр.*
Христѝна, *f.* Christina. *24 іюля.*
Христіанъ, *m.* Christian. *14 мая.*
Христофоръ, *m.* Christopher, Kit. *9 мая.*

Целестѝнъ, *m.* Celestine. *8 апр.*
Цельсій *и* **Кельсій,** *m.* Celsius. *14 окт.*
Цецѝлія, *f.* Cecilia, Cecily, Cicely. *22 нояб.*

Шарлòтта, *f.* Charlotte. *5 іюля.*

Эдуàрдъ, *m.* Edward, Ned, Neddy, Teddy. *18 марта.*
Элеонòра, *f.* Eleanor, Nell, Nelly. *1 іюля.*
Эмануѝлъ *и* **Мануѝлъ,** *m.* Emanuel. *17 іюня.*
Эмиліàнъ, *coll.* **Эмельянъ,** *m.* Æmilianus, Emilian. *8 авг.*

Юдѝѳь, *f.* Judith. *10 дек.*
Юліàна *и* **Ульянa,** *f. dim.* **Улинька,** Juliana. *21 дек.*
Юліàнъ *и* **Ульянъ,** *m.* Julian. *24 іюня.*
Ю̀лій, *m.* Julius. *21 іюня.*
Юлія, *f.* Julia. *18 мая.*
Юрій, *m. coll.* George, Georgy *(see* Георгій). *23 апр.*
Юстиніàнъ, *m.* Justinian. *14 нояб.*
Юстѝнъ *и* **Іустѝнъ,** *m.* Justin. *1 іюня.*

Ядвѝга, *f.* Hedwiga. *15 окт.*
Якѝмъ, *see* Іоакимъ.
Яковъ, *dim.* **Яша,** *see* Іаковъ.

Ѳаддѐй, *m.* Thaddeus. *21 авг.*
Ѳалалѐй, *m.* Thalaleus. *20 мая.*
Ѳёкла, *f.* Thecla. *24 сент.*
Ѳеодòра *и* **Ѳедòра,** *f.* Theodora. *10 марта.*
Ѳеòдоръ *и* **Ѳёдоръ,** *m. dim.* **Ѳѐденька,** Theodore. *8 февр.*
Ѳеодòсій *и* **Ѳедосѐй,** *m.* Theodosius. *11 янв.*
Ѳеодòсія *и* **Ѳедòсья,** *f.* Theodosia. *20 марта.*
Ѳеодòтъ *и* **Ѳедòтъ,** *m.* Theodotus. *7 нояб.*
Ѳеодулъ *и* **Ѳедулъ,** *m.* Theodulus. *5 апр.*
Ѳеоктѝста, *coll.* **Ѳектѝста,** *f.* Theoctista. *31 янв.*
Ѳеофàнъ, *m.* Theophanes. *12 марта.*
Ѳеофѝлъ, *m.* Theophilus, Taff. *2 дек.*
Ѳирсъ, *m.* Thyrsus. *14 дек.*
Ѳомà, *m.* Thomas, Tom, Tommy. *6 окт.*

ОБЪЯСНЕНІЕ

сокращеній въ историческомъ и миѳологическомъ словаряхъ.

arab.	Arabian.
assyr.	Assyrian.
babyl.	Babylonian.
byzant.	Byzantine.
celt.	Celtic.
carth.	Carthaginian.
chin.	Chinese.
col.	Colchian.
cors.	Corsican.
dutch.	Dutch.
egypt.	Egyptian.
engl.	English.
fr.	French.
gal.	Galic.
ger.	German.
gr.	Greek.
hebr.	Hebrew.
hind.	Hindoostanee.
id.	the same as the one above.
ital.	Italian.
lat.	Latin.
lomb.	Lombardian.
lyd.	Lydian.
mac.	Macedonian.
med.	Median.
mong.	Mongol.
num.	Numidian.
parth.	Parthian.
pers.	Persian.
phen.	Phenician.
phryg.	Phrygian.
pol.	Polish.
rom.	Roman.
russ.	Russian.
scand.	Scandinavian.
slav.	Slavonic.
span.	Spanish.
swed.	Swedish.
swiss.	Swiss.
syrac.	Syracusan.
tart.	Tartarian.
troj.	Trojan.
turk.	Turkish.
vis.	Visigothic.

ИСТОРИЧЕСКІЙ СЛОВАРЬ.

Аббатучи, *m. indecl.* Abbatucci, *cors.*
Абелардъ *и* **Абеларъ**, *m.* Abelard, *fr.*
Аввакумъ, *m.* Habbakkuk, *hebr.*
Августулъ, *m.* Augustulus, *rom.*
Авессаломъ *(hebr.* **Авшаломъ**), *m.* Absalom.
Аврелianъ, *m.* Aurelian, *rom.*
Агасверъ, *m.* Ahasuerus, *med.*
Агатоклъ *и* **Агаѳоклъ**, *m.* Agathocles, *syrac.*
Агезилай, *m.* Agesilaus, *gr.*
Агуадо, *m.* Aguado, *span.*
Аларихъ *или* **Аларикъ**, *m.* Alaric, *vis.*
Алкей, *m.* Alceus, *gr.*
Алкивіадъ *и* **Алкибіадъ**, *m.* Alcibiades, *id.*
Альбоинъ *и* **Албоинъ**, *m.* Alboin, *lomb.*
Америкъ-Веспуцій, *m.* Americus Vespucius, *ital.*
Амуратъ *и* **Мурадъ**, *m.* Amurath, *turk.*
Амфиктіоны, *s. m. pl.* the Amphyctions, *gr.*
Анаксагоръ, *m.* Anaxagoras, *id.*
Андромаха, *f.* Andromache, *troj.*
Анкъ-Марцій, *m.* Ancus Martius, *rom.*
Аннибалъ, *m.* Hannibal, *carth.*
Анхизъ, *m.* Anchises, *troj.*
Апеллесъ, *m.* Apelles, *gr.*
Апраксинъ, *m.* Apraxin, *russ.*
Апулей, *m.* Apuleius, *rom.*
Аракчеевъ, *m.* Araktcheief, *russ.*
Аргонавты, *s. m. pl.* Argonauts, *gr.*
Аристотель, *m.* Aristotle, *id.*
Арсакъ, *m.* Arsaces, *parth.*
Артаксеерксъ, *m.* (**Длиннорукій**), Artaxeraxes Longimanus, *pers.*
Архимедъ, *m.* Archimedes, *syrac.*
Астіагъ, *m.* Astyages, *med.*
Ахиллъ *и* **Ахиллесъ**, *m.* Achilles, *gr.*
Аяксъ, *m.* Ajax, *id.*
Аѳалія *или* **Аталія** *и* **Гоѳолія**, *f.* Athaliah, *hebr.*
Аѳиней *и* **Аѳеней**, *m.* Athenæus, *gr.*
Аѳинодоръ, *m.* Athenodorus, *id.*

Байронъ *и* **Бейронъ**, *m.* Byron, *engl.*
Баратынскій, *s. m.* Baratynski, *russ.*
Барбаросса, *m.* Barbarossa *(surname).*
Баторій, *m.* Bathory, *pol.*
Батый, *m.* Batu-Khan, *tart.*
Батюшковъ, *m.* Batiushkof, *russ.*
Баязедъ *и* **Баезидъ**, *m.* Bajaset, *turk.*
Берцеліусъ, *m.* Berzelius, *swed.*
Бетховенъ, *m.* Beethoven, *ger.*
Блюхеръ, *m.* Blucher, *id.*
Богарне, *m. indecl.* Beauharnais, *fr.*
Богдановичъ, *m.* Bogdanovitch, *russ.*
Бороздинъ, *m.* Borozdin, *id.*
Брутъ, *m.* Brutus, *rom.*
Бюффонъ, *m.* Buffon, *fr.*

Валленштейнъ, *m.* Wallenstein, *ger.*
Вальтеръ-Скоттъ, *m.* Walter Scott, *engl.*
Велисарій *и* **Велизарій**, *m.* Belisarius, *byzant.*
Веллингтонъ, *m.* Wellington, *engl.*
Виландъ, *m.* Wieland, *ger.*
Вильгельмъ Телль, *m.* William Tell, *swiss.*
Виргилій, *m.* Virgil, *rom.*
Витрувій, *m.* Vitruvius, *id.*
Віантъ, *m.* Bias, *gr.*
Вielьгорскій, *m.* Vielhorski, *russ.*
Владиміръ Святой, *m.* Vladimir the Great, *id.*
Вольтеръ, *m.* Voltaire, *fr.*
Вяземскій, *m.* Viazemski, *russ.*

Гагедорнъ, *m.* Hagedorn, *ger.*
Гайднъ *и* **Гайденъ**, *m.* Haydn, *id.*
Галилей, *m.* Galileo, *ital.*
Галлей, *m.* Halley, *engl.*
Гарунъ-Альрашидъ, *m.* Haroun-al-Rashid, *arab.*
Гвельфы *и* **Гибеллины**, *s. m. pl.* Guelphs and Ghibelines.
Гезіодъ *и* **Изіодъ**, Hesiod, *gr.*
Гельвецій, *m.* Helvetius, *swiss.*
Гераклій *и* **Ираклій**, *m.* Heraclius, *byzant.*
Германикъ, *m.* Germanicus, *rom.*
Гёте, *m. indecl.* Göthe, *ger.*
Гнѣдичъ, *m.* Gneditch, *russ.*
Гогартъ, *m.* Hogarth, *engl.*
Голицынъ, *m.* Galitzin, *russ.*
Гомеръ *и* **Омиръ**, *m.* Homer, *gr.*
Горацій, *m.* Horatio *or* Horace, *rom.*
Гоѳолія, *f.* Athaliah, *see* Аѳалія, *hebr.*
Гракхъ, *m.* Gracchus, *rom.*
Граціанъ, *m.* Gratian, *id.*
Грибоѣдовъ, *m.* Griboyedof, *russ.*
Гроцій, *m.* Grotius *or* de Groot, *dutch.*
Гумбольдтъ, *m.* Humboldt, *ger.*
Гутенбергъ, *m.* Gutenberg, *id.*
Гюизъ *и* **Гизъ**, *m.* Guise, *fr.*

Дамаскинъ, *m.* Damascenus *(surname).*
Данай, *m.* Danaus, *phryg.*
Дарій Гистаспъ, *m.* Darius Hystaspis, *pers.*
Дашковъ, *m.* Dashkof, *russ.*
Девкаліонъ, *m.* Deucalion, *gr.*
Дейокъ *и* **Дейоцесъ**, *m.* Dejoces, *med.*
Делавинь, *m.* Delavigne, *fr.*
Делиль, *m.* Delille, *id.*
Демосѳенъ, *m.* Demosthenes, *gr.*
Державинъ, *m.* Derjavin, *russ.*
Децій, *m.* Decius, *rom.*
Дезанира, *f.* Dejanire, *gr.*
Джонсонъ, *m.* Johnson, *engl.*
Джустиніани, *m. indecl.* Giustiniani, *ital.*
Дидона, *f.* Dido, *carth.*
Діогенъ, *m.* Diogenes, *gr.*
Діоклетіанъ, *m.* Diocletian, *rom.*
Діомидъ *и* **Діомедъ**, *m.* Diomedes, *gr.*
Дюреръ, *m.* (**Альбрехтъ**), Albert Durer, *ger.*

Евклидъ, *m.* Euclid, *gr.*
Евмѐнъ *и* **Евмѐній**, *m.* Eumenes, *mac.*
Еврипидъ, *m.* Euripides, *gr.*
Евтро̀пъ *и* **Евтро̀пій**, *m.* Eutropius, *rom.*
Ездра, *m.* Ezra, *hebr.*
Екатерина Великая, *f.* Catharine the Great, *russ.*
Епаминонда, *m.* Epaminondas, *gr.*

Жанлисъ, *f.* (Г-жа) Madam Genlis, *fr.*
Жера̀ръ, *m.* Gerard, *id.*
Жофрѐтъ, *m.* Jauffret, *id.*
Жуко̀вскій, *m.* Zhukovski, *russ.*

Заіо̀нчекъ, *m.* Zaionczek, *pol.*
За̀льцманъ, *m.* Salzman, *ger.*
Зено̀вія, *f.* Zenobia, *gr.*
Зу̀бовъ, *m.* Zoobof, *russ.*

Изра̀иль, *m.* Israel, *hebr.*
Изяслàвъ, *m.* Iziaslaf, *russ.*
Гиппокра̀тъ *и* **Гиппокра̀тъ**, *m.* Hippocrates, *gr.*
Иродо̀тъ *и* **Геродо̀тъ**, *m.* Herodotus, *id.*
Иродъ, *m.* Herod, *hebr.*
Ифигѐнія, *f.* Iphigenia, *gr.*

Іезекіилъ, *m.* Ezekiel, *hebr.*
Іеровоа̀мъ, *m.* Jeroboam, *id.*
Іису̀съ Навинъ, *m.* Joshua, *id.*
Іоанна д'Аркъ, *f.* Joan of Arc, *fr.*

Кадмъ, *m.* Cadmus, *phen.*
Каллисѳѐнъ, *m.* Callisthenes, *gr.*
Калпу̀рній, *m.* Calpurnius, *rom.*
Карамзинъ, *m.* Karamzin, *russ.*
Карлъ Великій, *m.* Charlemagne, *ger.*
Ка̀стельре, Кѐстельри, *m. indecl.* Castlereagh, *engl.*
Квинтилиа̀нъ, *m.* Quintilian, *rom.*
Квинтъ-Ку̀рцій, *m.* Quintus Curtius, *id.*
Кекро̀псъ, *m.* Cecrops, *gr.*
Кѐннингъ, *m.* Canning, *engl.*
Керубѝни, *m.* Cherubini, *ital.*
Кѐсарь, *see* Цезарь.
Кѝмонъ, *m.* Cimon, *gr.*
Киръ, *m.* Cyrus, *pers.*
Клавдіа̀нъ, *m.* Claudian, *rom.*
Клеову̀лъ, *m.* Cleobulus, *gr.*
Кло̀пштокъ, *m.* Klopstock, *ger.*
Клота̀рій, *m.* Clothaire, *fr.*
Княжнинъ, *m.* Kniajnin, *russ.*
Колу̀мбъ *и* **Коло̀мбъ**, *m.* Columbus, *ital.*
Комнинъ (**Алексій**), *m.* Alexis Comnenus, *byzant.*
Конфу̀цій, *m.* Confucius, *chin.*
Корнѐлій Нѐпотъ, *m.* Cornelius Nepos, *rom.*
Корнѐль, *m.* Corneille, *fr.*
Корреджіо, *m.* Correggio, *ital.*
Крезъ, *m.* Crœsus, *lyd.*
Кро̀мвель, *m.* Cromwell, *engl.*
Крыло̀въ, *m.* Krylof, *russ.*
Ксенофо̀нтъ, *m.* Xenophon, *gr.*
Ксерксъ, *m.* Xerxes, *pers.*
Кукъ, *m.* Cook, *engl.*
Куріа̀ціи, *s. m. pl.* the Curiatii, *rom.*
Кювьѐ, *m. indecl.* Cuvier, *fr.*

Лагарпъ, *m.* La Harpe, *swiss.*
Лафонтѐнъ, *m.* Lafontaine, *fr.*
Леонѝдъ, *m.* Leonidas, *gr.*
Лещинскій, *m.* Leszinski, *pol.*
Лику̀ргъ, *m.* Lycurgus, *gr.*
Лисима̀хъ, *m.* Lysimachus, *id.*
Ломоно̀совъ, *m.* Lomonosof, *russ.*
Лопухинъ, *m.* Lopukhin, *id.*
Лота̀рь, *m.* Lotharius, *fr.*
Лукіанъ, *m.* Lucian, *gr.*
Лукрѐція, *f.* Lucretia, *rom.*
Луку̀лъ, *m.* Lucullus, *id.*
Лю̀теръ, *m.* Luther, *ger.*

Магомѐтъ *и* **Мухаммѐдъ**, *m.* Mahomet, *arab.*
Маккавѐй, *m.* Machabæus, *hebr.*
Максѐнцій, *m.* Maxentius, *rom.*
Маркъ-Аврѐлій, *m.* Marcus-Aurelius, *id.*
Ма̀нлій, *m.* Manlius, *id.*
Ма̀рльборо, *m. indecl.* Marlborough, *engl.*
Маоусаилъ, *m.* Methusaleh, *hebr.*
Медѐя, *f.* Medea, *col.*
Мѐдицисъ *и* **Мѐдичи**, *m.* Medicis, *ital.*
Менела̀й, *m.* Menelaus, *gr.*
Мецена̀тъ, *m.* Mæcenas, *rom.*
Мещѐрскій, *m.* Mestcherski, *russ.*
Мѝкель-Анджѐло, *m.* Michael Angelo, *ital.*
Монта̀нь *и* **Монтѐнь**, *m.* Montaigne, *fr.*
Мо̀цартъ, *m.* Mozart, *ger.*
Мурѝльо, *m.* Murillo, *span.*
Муръ, *m.* Moore, *engl.*

Навуходоносо̀ръ, *m.* Nebuchandnezzar, *babyl.*
Неемія, *f.* Nehemiah, *hebr.*
Нѝній, *m.* Ninias, *assyr.*
Ной, *m.* Noah, *hebr.*
Нума Помпилій, *m.* Numa Pompilius, *rom.*
Ньютонъ, *m.* Newton, *engl.*
Нѣмцѐвичъ, *m.* Niemcewicz, *pol.*

Овѝдій Назо̀нъ, *m.* Ovid Naso, *rom.*
Огѝгій, *m.* Ogyges, *gr.*
Огѝнскій, *m.* Oghinski, *pol.*
Окта̀вій, *m.* Octavius, *rom.*
Орфѐй, *m.* Orpheus, *gr.*

Павза̀ній, *m.* Pausanias, *gr.*
Паку̀вій, *m.* Pacuvius, *rom.*
Патро̀клъ, *m.* Patroclus, *gr.*
Перѝклъ, *m.* Pericles, *id.*
Перуджѝно, *m.* Perugino, *ital.*
Песталоццѝ, *m. indecl.* Pestalozzi, *swiss.*
Петръ Великій, *m.* Peter the Great, *russ.*
Пила̀тъ, *m.* Pilate, *rom.*
Пипѝнъ Коро̀ткій, *m.* Pepin the Short, *fr.*
Пирръ, *m.* Pyrrhus, *gr.*
Пиоаго̀ръ, *m.* Pythagoras, *id.*
Плавтъ, *m.* Plautus, *rom.*
Плута̀рхъ, *m.* Plutarch, *gr.*
Пожа̀рскій, *m.* Pozharski, *russ.*
Полѝвій *и* **Полѝбій**, *m.* Polybius, *gr.*
Помпѐй, *m.* Pompey, *rom.*
Потёмкинъ, *m.* Potemkin, *russ.*
Пото̀цкій, *m.* Potocki, *pol.*
Псамметѝхъ, *m.* Psammeticus, *egypt.*
Птоломѐй, *m.* Ptolemy, *id.*
Пу̀шкинъ, *m.* Pushkin, *russ.*

Рафаэ̀ль, *m.* Raphael, *ital.*
Рѐгулъ, *m.* Regulus, *rom.*
Ремъ, *m.* Remus, *id.*
Реомю̀ръ, *m.* Reaumur, *fr.*
Ржѐвскій, *m.* Rzhevski, *russ.*
Рово̀амъ, *m.* Rehoboam, *hebr.*
Ро̀мулъ, *m.* Romulus, *rom.*
Румянцевъ, *m.* Rumiantzof, *russ.*
Рюйшъ *и* **Рейнъ**, *m.* Ruysen, *dutch.*
Рю̀рикъ, *m.* Rurik, *russ.*

Саллюстій, *m.* Sallust, *rom.*
Са̀улъ, *m.* Saul, *hebr.*
Са̀фо *и* **Са̀нфо**, *f.* Sappho, *gr.*
Селѐвкъ, *m.* Seleucus, *egypt.*

Семирамида, *f.* Semiramis, *assyr.*
Сеннахиримъ, *m.* Sennacherib, *id.*
Симъ, *m.* Shem, *hebr.*
Сиѳъ, *m.* Seth, *id.*
Собѣскій, *m.* (**Янъ**), John Sobieski, *pol.*
Сократъ, *m.* Socrates, *gr.*
Сципіонъ, *m.* Scipio, *rom.*
Сюлли, *m. indecl.* Sully, *fr.*

Тарквиній, *m.* Tarquinius, *rom.*
Тассо *или* **Тассъ**, *m.* Tasso, *ital.*
Тацитъ, *m.* Tacitus, *rom.*
Терѣнцій, *m.* Terentius, *id.*
Тивѣрій *и* **Тибѣрій**, *m.* Tiberius, *id.*
Титъ-Ливій, *m.* Titus Livius, *id.*
Тиціанъ, *m.* Titian, *ital.*
Траянъ, *m.* Trajan, *rom.*

Улисъ *и* **Одиссѣй**, *m.* Ulysses, *gr.*
Ульфила, *m.* Uphilas, *scand.*

Фабрицій, *m.* Fabricius, *rom.*
Фарамундъ, *m.* Pharamond, *fr.*
Федръ, *m.* Phœdrus, *rom.* ‖ **Федра**, *f.* Phœdra.
Фокіонъ, *m.* Phocion, *gr.*
Фонъ-Визинъ, *m.* von Wizin, *russ.*
Фоссъ, *m.* Voss, *ger.*
Франклинъ, *m.* Franklin, *engl.*

Хамъ, *m.* Ham, *hebr.*
Хемницеръ, *m.* Chemnitzer, *russ.*
Химѣнесъ, *m.* Ximenes, *span.*
Хозрой, *m.* Kosroes, *pers.*

Цѣзарь, *m.* Cæsar, *rom.*
Цимискій *и* **Цимисхій**, *m.* Zimischius, *byzant.*
Цинцинатъ, *m.* Cincinnatus, *rom.*
Цицеронъ, *m.* Cicero, *rom.*
Ціаксаръ *и* **Кіаксаръ**, *m.* Cyaxares, *med.*

Чарторыжскій, *m.* Czartoryski, *pol.*
Чаттертонъ, *m.* Chatterton, *engl.*
Чернышёвъ, *m.* Tchernyshof, *russ.*
Чимароза, *m.* Cimarose, *ital.*
Чингисъ-Ханъ, *m.* Gengis Khan, *mong.*

Шатобріанъ, *m.* Chateaubriand, *fr.*
Шекспиръ, *m.* Shakespeare, *engl.*
Шиллеръ, *m.* Schiller, *ger.*
Шишковъ, *m.* Shishkof, *russ.*
Шревѣлій *и* **Шревѣліусъ**, *m.* Schrevelius, *dutch.*

Щербатовъ, *m.* Stcherbatov, *russ.*

Эгей, *m.* Ægeus, *gr.*
Эдипъ, *m.* Œdipus, *id.*
Эзопъ *и* **Езопъ**, *m.* Æsop, *id.*
Энѣй, *m.* Æneas, *troj.*
Эратосѳенъ, *m.* Eratosthenes, *gr.*
Эсхилъ, *m.* Æschylus, *gr.*

Ювеналъ *и* **Ювеналій**, *m.* Juvenal, *rom.*
Югурта, *m.* Jugurtha, *num.*
Юлій Цѣзарь, *m.* Julius Cæsar, *rom.*
Юмъ, *m.* Hume, *engl.*
Юнгъ, *m.* Young, *engl.* ‖ Jung, *ger.*

Яфетъ, *m.* Japhet, *hebr.*
Ярославъ, *m.* Jaroslaf, *russ.*

Ѳалесъ, *m.* Thales, *gr.*
Ѳемистоклъ, *m.* Themistocles, *id.*
Ѳеокритъ, *m.* Theocritus, *id.*
Ѳома Кемпійскій, *m.* Thomas a Kempis, *lat.*
Ѳрасивулъ, *m.* Thrasybulus, *gr.*
Ѳукидидъ, *m.* Thucydides, *id.*

МИѲОЛОГИЧЕСКІЙ СЛОВАРЬ.

Аврòра, *f.* Aurora *(muth. gr. and. rom.).*
Австръ, *m.* Auster, *id.*
Аглàя *или* **Эгле,** *f.* Aglaia, *id.*
Агнѝ, *m. indecl.* Agnin *(myth. hind.).*
Адонѝсъ, *m.* Adonis *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Адрастѐя, *f.* Adrasta, *id. (see* Немезида).
Аквилòнъ *или* **Борѐй,** *s. m.* Aquilon, Boreas, *id.*
Алѐкта, *f.* Alecta, *id.*
Амазòнки, *s. f. pl.* the Amazons, *id.*
Амальтѐя, *f.* Amalthæa, *id.*
Амбрòзія, *f.* Ambrosia, *id.*
Аммòнъ, *m.* Ammon *(myth. egypt.).*
Амѝръ, *m.* Cupid, god of love *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Амфитрѝта, *f.* Amphitrite, *id.*
Ангерòна, *f.* Angeronia, *id.*
Аннòна, *f.* Annona, *id.*
Анубѝсъ, *m.* Anubis *(myth. egypt.).*
Аонѝды, *s. f. pl.* the Aonides *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Àписъ, *m.* Apis *(myth. egypt.).*
Аполлòнъ, *m.* Apòllo *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Арѐй, *m.* Ares, *id. (see* Марсъ).
Аримàнъ, *m.* Arimanes *(myth. pers.).*
Артемѝда, *f.* Artemis *(see* Діана) *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Астàрта, *f.* Astarte *(myth. phen.).*
Астрѐя, *f.* Astræa *(see* Ѳемида) *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Атрòпа, *f.* Atropos, *id.*
Афродѝта, *f.* Aphrodite, *id. (see* Венера).
Ахерòнъ, *m.* Acheron, *id.*
Аэлло, *f.* Acilo, *id.*
Аѳѝна, *f.* Athena, Minerva, *id. (see* Минерва).

Баàлъ *и* **Ваàлъ** *или* **Белъ,** *m.* Baal *or* Bel *(myth. phen.).*
Бàльдеръ, *m.* Balder *or* Baldur *(myth. scand.).*
Бàрды, *s. m. pl.* the Bards *(myth. celt.).*
Бàхусъ, *see* Вакхъ.
Бѐленъ, *m.* Belenus *(myth. celt.).*
Белизàна, *f.* Belisana, *id.*
Беллòна, *f.* Bellona *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Борѐй, *see* Аквилонъ.
Брàма, *m.* Brahma *(myth. hind.).*
Бу̀дда, *m.* Budda, *id.*
Бѣлбòгъ, *m.* Bielbogh, the white god *(myth. slav.).*

Вакхàнка, *f.* a Bacchant *or* Bacchante *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Вакхъ *и* **Бàхусъ,** *m.* Bacchus, *id.*
Валгàлла, *f.* Walhalla *(myth. scand.).*
Валкѝрія, *f.* a Walkyrie, *id.*
Венѐра, *f.* Venus *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Верту̀мнъ, *m.* Vertumnus *(myth. ital.).*
Вѐста *и* **Гѐстія,** *f.* Vesta *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Весталка, *f.* a Vestal, *id.*
Викторія, *f.* Victoria, *id.*
Вѝшну, *m. indecl.* Vishnou *(myth. hind.).*
Волòсъ, *m.* Voloss *(myth. slav.).*
Волту̀мна, *f.* Voltumna *(myth. ital.).*
Вулкàнъ *и* **Гефѐстъ,** *m.* Vulcan *(myth. gr. and rom.).*

Галатѐя, *f.* Galatea *(myth. gr. and. rom.).*
Гамадріàды, *s. f. pl.* the Hamadriades, *id.*
Ганѐша, *m.* Ganesha *(myth. hind.).*
Ганимѐдъ, *m.* Ganymede *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Гаревѝтъ, *m.* Garevit *(myth. slav.).*
Гàрпіи, *s. f. pl.* the Harpies *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Гарпократъ, *m.* Harpocrates, *id.*
Гѐба, *f.* Hebe, *id.*
Гекàта, *f.* Hecate, *id.*
Геликòнъ, *m.* Helicon *(myth. gr.).*
Геркулѐсъ *и* **Иракл̀ъ,** *m.* Hercules, *id.*
Герману̀бисъ, *m.* Hermanubis *(myth. egypt.).*
Гермѐсъ, *m.* Hermes, Mercury *(see* Меркурій *(myth. gr. and. rom.).*
Гѐрта, *f.* Hertha *(myth. scand.).*
Гигѐя *и* **Гигіѐя,** *f.* Hygeia *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Гименѐй, *m.* Hymen *or* Hymenus, *id.*
Гиппокàмпъ, *m.* Hyppocampus, *id.*
Гиппокрѐна, *f.* Hippocrene, *id.*
Горгòны, *s. f. pl.* the Gorgons, *id.*
Гòры, *s. f. pl.* the Horæ, *id.*
Грàціи, *s. f. pl.* the Graces, *id.*

Діàна, *f.* Diana, Lucifera *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Діоску̀ры, *s. m. pl.* Castor and Pollux, *id.*
Домовые, *s. m. pl.* the house-demons *(myth. slav.).*
Дріàды, *s. f. pl.* the Dryads *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Дру̀иды, *s. m. pl.* the Druids *(myth. gal.).*
Ду̀рга, *f.* Durgha *(myth. hind.).*
Ду̀шенька, *f.* Psyche *(see* Психея) *(myth. gr. and rom.).*

Евменѝды, *s. f. pl.* Eumenides, Furies *(see* Фуріи) *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Евріàла *и* **Эвріàла,** *f.* Euryale, *id.*
Евтѐрна, *f.* Euterpe, *id.*
Ефросѝнья, *f.* Euphrosyne, *id.*
Елисѐйскія поля̀, *pl.* Elysium, Elysian fields.

Зебòгъ *и* **Зимбòгъ,** *m.* Zebogh *(myth. slav.).*
Зевѐсъ, Зевсъ, *m.* Jupiter *(see* Юпитеръ) *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Зефѝръ, *m.* Zephyrus, *id.*

Иѝда, *f.* Isis *(myth. egypt.).*
Индра, *m.* Indra *(myth. hind.).*
Ипабòгъ, *m.* Ipabogh *(myth. slav.).*
Ирѝда, *f.* Iris *(myth. gr. and rom.).*

Калѝпсо, *f.* Calypso *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Каллѝопа, *f.* Calliope, *id.*
Ка̀ма, *f.* Kama *or* Cama *(myth. hind.).*
Каму̀лъ, *m.* Camulus *(myth. celt.).*
Кано̀пъ, *m.* Canopus *(myth. egypt.).*
Картикая, *m.* Karthaya *(myth. hind.).*
Кента̀връ, *m.* Centaur *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Кліо, *f.* Clio, *id.*
Кло̀то, *f.* Clotho, *id.*
Ко̀мусъ, *m.* Comus, *id.*
Кондитòръ, *m.* Conditor, *id.*
Корибàнты, *s. m. pl.* Corybantes *or* Curetes, *id.*
Коцѝтъ, *m.* Cocytus, *id.*
Кри̇ѝшна, *m.* Krishna *(myth. hind.).*
Кувѐра, *m.* Koovera, *id.*
Купидо̀нъ, *m.* Cupid *(myth. gr. and rom.).*

Ла̀кшми, *f.* Lakshmi *(myth. hind.).*
Ла̀міи, *s. f. pl.* Lamiæ *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Ла̀ры, *s. m. pl.* Lares, *id. (see* Пенаты).
Лахѐзисъ, *f.* Lachesis, *id.*
Левко̀зія, *f.* Leucosia, *id.*
Лель *и* **Полѐль,** *m.* Lel and Polel *(myth. slav.).*
Лѐта, *s. f.* Lethe *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Лѝгія, *f.* Ligia, *id.*
Лимна̀ды, *s. f. pl.* Limnades, *id.*
Локъ, *m.* Lok *or* Loki *(myth. scand.).*
Лу̀цина, *f.* Lucine *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Лѣшіе, *s. m. pl.* Satyrs, wood-demons *(myth. slav.).*

Марсъ, *m.* Mars *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Мегѐра, *f.* Megæra, *id.*
Меду̀за, *f.* Medusa, *id.*
Мельпомѐна, *f.* Melpomene, *id.*
Мена̀да, *f.* Menad, Bacchante *(see* Вакханка).
Мерку̀рій, *m.* Mercury, *id.*
Минѐрва, *f.* Minerva, *id.*
Мино̀съ, *m.* Minos, *id.*
Минота̀връ, *m.* Minotaur, *id.*
Мѝѳра, *m.* Mithras *(myth. pers.).*
Мнемозѝна, *f.* Mnemosyne *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Мо̀мусъ, *m.* Momus, *id.*
Морфѐй, *m.* Morpheus, *id.*
Му̀зы, *s. f. pl.* Muses, *id.*

Наѝды, *s. f. pl.* Naiads *or* Naiades *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Нѐйфа, *f.* Neith *(myth. egypt.).*
Нѐктаръ, *s. m.* Nectar *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Немезѝда, *f.* Nemesis, *id.*
Немѝза, *m.* Nemisa *(myth. slav.).*
Непту̀нъ, *m.* Neptune *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Нерѐй, *m.* Nereus, *id.*
Нереѝды, *s. f. pl.* Nereides, *id.*
Ніо̀рдъ, *m.* Niord *(myth. scand.).*

Одѝнъ, *m.* Odin *(myth. scand.).*
Озѝрисъ, *m.* Osiris *(myth. egypt.).*
Океанѝды, *s. f. pl.* Oceanides *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Олѝмпъ, *m.* Olympus, *id.*
Онуа̀ва, *f.* Onuava *(myth. celt.).*
Ореѝды, *s. f. pl.* Oreads *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Орму̀здъ, *m.* Oromaz *(myth. pers.).*
О̀русъ *и* **Го̀русъ,** *m.* Orus *or* Horus *(myth. egypt.).*
Оцѝпта, *f.* Ocypete *(myth. gr. and rom.).*

Па̀ванъ, *m.* Pavan *(myth. hind.).*
Палѐса, *f.* Pales *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Палла̀да, *f.* Pallas *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Пандо̀ра, *f.* Pandora, *id.*
Панъ, *m.* Pan, *id.*
Парва̀ти, *f.* Parvati *(myth. hind.).*
Па̀рки, *s. f. pl.* Parcæ, Fates, the weird sisters *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Парна̀съ, *s. m.* Parnassus, *id.*
Партено̀на, *f.* Parthenope, *id.*
Пега̀съ, *m.* Pegasus, *id.*
Пена̀ты, *s. m. pl.* Penates, *id.*
Персѐй, *m.* Perseus, *id.*
Перу̀нъ, *m.* Perun *or* Perhun *(myth. slav.).*
Плуто̀нъ, *m.* Pluto *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Плу̀тусъ, *m.* Plutus, *id.*
Пода̀га, *m.* Podaga *(myth. slav.).*
Полѝмнія, *f.* Polyhymnia *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Помо̀на, *f.* Pomona, *id.*
Потамѝды, *s. f. pl.* Potamides, *id.*
Прозерпѝна *и* **Персефо̀на,** *f.* Proserpina, *id.*
Протѐй, *m.* Proteus, *id.*
Психѐя, *f.* Psyche, *id.*

Радама̀нтъ, *m.* Rhadamanthus *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Радега̀стъ, *m.* Radegast *(myth. slav.).*
Рѐя, *f.* Rhea, Cybele *(see* Цибела) *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Руса̀лки, *s. f. pl.* Russalkes *(myth. slav.).*
Рюгевѝтъ, *m.* Rugevit, *id.*

Сарасва̀ти, *f.* Saraswati *(myth. hind.).*
Сатѝры, *s. m. pl.* Satyrs *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Сату̀рнъ, *m.* Saturn, *id.*
Святовѝдъ, *m.* Sviatovid *(myth. slav.).*
Сера̀писъ, *m.* Serapis *(myth. egypt.).*
Сѝва, *f.* Siva *(myth. slav.).*
Силѐнъ, *m.* Silenus *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Сильва̀нъ, *m.* Silvanus *or* Sylvanus, *id.*
Сильфъ, *m.* Sylph; ‖ **Сильфѝда,** *f.* Sylphid *(myth. scand.).*
Сирѐна, *f.* a Siren, Mermaid *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Ска̀льды, *s. m. pl.* Scalds *(myth. scand.).*
Со̀ма, *m.* Soma *(myth. hind.).*
Стиксъ, *s. m.* Styx *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Стрибо̀гъ, *m.* Stribog *(myth. slav.).*
Су̀рія, *m.* Sourya *(myth. hind.).*
Сфинксъ, *m.* Sphinx *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Сцѝлла, *f.* Scylla, *id.*
Сѳѐна, *f.* Stheno, *id.*

Та̀лія, *f.* Thalia *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Та̀ртаръ, *s. m.* Tartarus, *id.*
Тезѐй, *m.* Theseus, *id.*
Термъ, *m.* Terminus, *id.*
Терпсихо̀ра, *f.* Terpsichore, *id.*
Теута̀тесъ, *m.* Teutates *(myth. celt.).*
Тизифо̀на, *f.* Tisiphone *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Тирупа̀лъ, *m.* Nerupu Tironal *(myth. hind.).*
Тиръ, *m.* Tyr *(myth. scand.).*
Тита̀ны, *s. m. pl.* Titans *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Тифо̀нъ, *m.* Typhon *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Торъ, *m.* Thor *(myth. scand.).*
Трито̀ны, *s. m. pl.* Tritons *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Тѣни, *s. f. pl.* Manes, *id.*

Ундѝнъ, *m.* Undin; ‖ **Ундѝна,** *f.* Undine *(myth. scand.).*
Ура̀нія, *f.* Urania *(myth. gr. and rom.).*

Фа̀нъ, *m.* Faun *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Фебѐя, *f.* Phœbe, Diana, *id.*
Фебъ, *m.* Phœbus, Apollo, *id.*
Флегето̀нъ, *m.* Phlegethon, *id.*

Флòра, *f.* Flora *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Фортỳна, *f.* Fortuna *or* Fortune, *id.*
Фрей, *m.* Frey *(myth. scand.).*
Фрѐя, *f.* Freia, *id.*
Фрѝгга, *f.* Frigga, *id.*
Фỳріи, *s. f. pl.* Furies *(myth. gr. and rom.).*

Харѝбда, *f.* Charybdis *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Харòнъ, *m.* Charon, *id.*
Химѐра, *f.* Chimera, *id.*
Хрòносъ, *m.* Chronos, Saturn, *id. (see* Сатурнъ).

Целѐно *и* **Келѐна,** *f.* Celano *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Центàвръ, *see* Кентавръ.
Цѐрберъ, *m.* Cerberus, *id.*
Церѐра, *f.* Ceres, *id.*
Цибѐла, *f.* Cybele *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Циклòны, *s. m. pl.* Cyclops, *id.*

Чернобòгъ, *m.* Tchernobogh, the black god *(myth. slav.).*
Числобòгъ, *m.* Tchislobogh, *id.*

Шѝва, *m.* Siva *(myth. hind.).*

Эàкъ, *m.* Æacus *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Эвръ, *m.* Eurus, *id.*
Эльфы, *s. m. pl.* Elfs *(myth. scand.).*
Эòлъ, *m.* Æolus *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Эрàта, *f.* Erato, *id.*
Эрѐбъ, *m.* Erebus, *id.*
Эрòтъ, *m.* Eros *or* Cupid *(see* Купидонъ), *id.*
Эскулàпъ *и* **Асклѐпій,** *m.* Æsculapius, *id.*
Эссусъ, *m.* Hesus *or* Esus *(myth. celt.).*

Юнòна, *f.* Juno *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Юпѝтеръ, *m.* Jupiter, *id.*

Ягà-бàба, *f.* Yaga-Baba (Bellona) *(myth. slav.).*
Язòнъ, *m.* Jason *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Ѝма *и* **Іѝма,** *m.* Yama *(myth. hind.).*
Ѝнусъ, *m.* Janus *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Яровѝть, *m.* Yarovit *(myth. slav.).*

Ѳезѐй, *see* Тезей.
Ѳемѝда, *f.* Themis *(myth. gr. and rom.).*
Ѳетѝда, *f.* Thetis, *id.*

АЛФАВИТНЫЙ СПИСОКЪ

УПОТРЕБИТЕЛЬНЫХЪ ВЪ РУССКОМЪ ЯЗЫКѢ СОКРАЩЕНІЙ.

W. . . . . Вестъ, Западъ, West, W.
вм. . . . . вмѣсто, instead of, for.
въ 8-ю д. л. . . . . въ осьмую долю листа, in octavo.
Г., Гнъ . . . . . Господинъ, Sir, Mr.
Гг. . . . . Господа, gentlemen, Messrs.
Гжа . . . . . Госпожа, Mrs. *or* Miss.
г. . . . . годъ, year; ‖ городъ, town.
гл. . . . . глава, chapter.
и К. . . . . и Компанія, and Company.
и мн. др. . . . . и многіе другіе, and many others.
и пр. . . . . и прочее, and so on.
и т. д. . . . . и такъ далѣе, and so forth.
и т. п. . . . . и тому подобное, and such like.
к., коп. . . . . копейка, copeck.
кл. . . . . классъ, class.
М. Г. . . . . Милостивый Государь, Sir, Mr.
Мм. Гг. . . . . Милостивые Государи, Messrs.
М. П. . . . . мѣсто печати, place of seal.
N. . . . . Нордъ, Сѣверъ, North, N.
NO. . . . . Сѣверовостокъ, north-east, N.E.
NW. . . . . Сѣверозападъ, north-west, NW.
напр. . . . . напримѣръ, for instance.
н. ст. . . . . новаго стиля, New Style.
О. . . . . Остъ, Востокъ, east, E.
по Р. Х. . . . . по Рождествѣ Христовѣ *(in the year)* of grace, of our salvation, of our Lord.
по С. М. . . . . по Сотвореніи Міра *(in the year)* of the world.
руб. асс. . . . . рубль ассигнаціею, paper-ruble.
руб. сер. . . . . рубль серебромъ, silver-ruble.
S. . . . . Зюйдъ, Югъ, south, S.
Ю.В. . . . . Юговостокъ, south - east, S.E.
S.W. . . . . Югозападъ, south - west, S.W.
Св. . . . . Святый *или* Святая, Holy, Saint.
см. . . . . смотри, see.
С. П. Б., Спб. . . . Санктъ-Петербургъ, St. Petersburg.
ст. . . . . статья, article.
стр. . . . . страница, page.
ст. ст. . . . . стараго стиля, Old Style.
т. е. . . . . то есть, that is to say, namely.
фр. . . . . франкъ, frank.
ф. ст. . . . . фунтъ стерлинговъ, pound sterling.
ч. . . . . часть, part; ‖ число, day *(of the month)*.

СРАВНЕНІЕ

РУССКИХЪ МѢРЪ, ВѢСОВЪ И МОНЕТЪ СЪ АНГЛІЙСКИМИ.

I. Линейныя или Погонныя мѣры.

Футъ	= 12	дюймамъ	=	1,00 foot.
Дюймъ	= 10	линіямъ	=	1,00 inch.
Линія	= 1,00	line.		
Сажень	= 7	футамъ	=	7,00 feet.
	= 3	аршинамъ	=	1,16 fathom.
Аршинъ	= 16	вершкамъ	=	0,77 yard.
	= 28	дюймамъ	=	2,33 feet.
Вершокъ	= 1¾	дюйма	=	1,75 inch.
Верста	= 500	саженямъ	= 212,16	furlongs.
			= 0,66	mile.

Русскій футъ одинаковъ съ англійскимъ.

Верста, путевая мѣра, содержитъ въ себѣ 500 саженъ или 3500 футовъ.

The russian foot is identical with the English inch.

The verst is 500 sajenes or 3500 feet.

II. Квадратныя мѣры.

Десятина	= 2400 кв. саж.	= 432,00	sq. rods.
		= 2,70	acres.
Кв. саж.	= 49 кв. фут.	= 49,00	sq. feet.
	= 9 кв. арш.	= 1,36	sq. sajene.

Dessiatina = 2400 square sajenes.

A square sajene = 49 square feet.

Кв. арш. = 256 кв. верш. = 0,60 sq. yard.
Кв. футъ = 144 кв. дюйм. = 1,00 sq. foot.

Десятина, мѣра поземельная или поверхности, есть прямоугольный параллелограмъ, имѣющій въ длину 80, а въ ширину 30 саженъ; то есть, она равна 2400 квадратнымъ саженямъ или 21,600 квадратнымъ аршинамъ.

A dessiatina (land measure) is a parallelogram having a length of 80 sajenes and a breadth of 30 sajenes, or it may be 40 by 60 sajenes; therefore, the dessiatina is 2400 square sajenes or 21,600 square arshines.

III. Кубическія мѣры.

Куб. футъ	= 1728 куб. дюйм.	=	1,00 cubic foot.
Куб. арш.	= 4096 куб. вершк.	=	12,70 cubic feet.
Куб. саж.	= 343 куб. фут.	=	2,68 cords.

IV. Мѣры вмѣстимости.

ДЛЯ СЫПУЧИХЪ ТѢЛЪ.

Ластъ	= 12 четвертямъ	=	8,66 quarters.
Четверть	= 2 осьминамъ	=	5,77 bushels.
Осьмина	= 4 четверикамъ	=	11,55 pecks.
Четверикъ	= 9 гарнцамъ	=	5,77 gallons.
Гарнецъ	= 2,88 quarts.		

DRY MEASURE.

Last	= 12 tchet. (corn meas.)	=	8,66 quart.
A tchetvert contains 2 osminas		=	5,77 bush.
An osm. cont. 4 tchetverics		=	11,55 pecks.
A tchetveric cont. 8 garntses		=	5,77 gall.
A garnts	= 2,88 quarts.		

ДЛЯ ЖИДКОСТЕЙ.

Ведро	= 8 штофамъ	=	2,70 gallons.
	= 10 кружкамъ	=	10,82 quarts.
Кружка	= 10 чаркамъ	=	2,16 pints.

Четверикъ содержитъ въ себѣ 64 фунта, а ведро 30 фунтовъ лѣтней воды.

LIQUID MEASURE.

One vedro	= 8 shtoffs	=	2,70 gallons.
	= 10 krushkas	=	10,82 quarts.
A krushka	= 10 tcharkas	=	2,16 pints.

A tchetveric contains 64 lbs. and a vedro 30 lbs. of tepid water, or water as warmed by a summer's day.

V. Вѣсы.

Берковецъ	=10 пудамъ	=	3,61 quintals.
Пудъ	=40 фунт.	=	36,11 pounds avoirdupois.
Фунтъ	=32 лотамъ	=	0,90 » »
Лотъ	= 3 золотн.	=	0,45 ounce.
Золотникъ	=96 долямъ	=	2,40 drams.

Фунтъ медицинскаго вѣса дѣлится на 12 унцій, 96 драхмъ, 288 скрупуловъ, 5,760 грановъ; онъ вѣситъ 84 золотника; т. е. 8 медицинскихъ фунтовъ = 7 обыкновеннымъ.

Bercovets	= 10 poods	=	3,61 quintals.
One pood	= 40 pounds	=	36,11 pd-s avoirdupois.
One pound	= 32 lots	=	0,90 » »
One lot	= 3 zolotnics	=	0,45 ounce.

One zolotnic contains 96 dolias = 2,40 drams.

One pound apothecary's weight cont. 12 ounces, 96 drams, 288 scruples, 5,760 grains; this pound weights 84 zolotnics; id est 8 apoth. weight = 7 common pounds.

VI. Монеты.

ЗОЛОТАЯ МОНЕТА.

Имперіалъ	= 10 руб. номин.	=	32 shillings.
Полуимперіалъ	= 5 » »	=	16 »

GOLD COIN.

Imperial	= 10 Rs. nomin.	=	32 shillings.
half imperial	= 5 » »	=	16 »

ЗОЛОТЫЯ МОНЕТЫ НОВЫХЪ ЧЕКАНОВЪ.

Пятнадцатирублёвая	= 31 shill.	7 pence.
Десятирублёвая	= 21 »	2 »
Пятирублёвая	= 10 »	7 »

СЕРЕБРЯНАЯ МОНЕТА.

Рубль	= 100 коп.	=	3 shill.	2 pence.
Полтинникъ	= 50 »	=	1 shill.	7 p. 2 farth.
Четвертакъ	= 25 » . . .	=	9 »	1 »
Двугривенный	= 20 » . . .	=	7 »	2 »
Пятіалтынный	= 15 » . . .	=	6 »	— »
Гривенникъ	= 10 » . . .	=	3 »	3 »
Пятачокъ	= 5 » . . .	=	1 »	3 »
Злотый	= 15 » . . .	=	5 »	— »

SILVER COIN.

One ruble	= 100 cop.	=	3 shill.	2 pence.
half ruble	= 50 »	=	1 shill.	7 pence, 2 farth.
a quarter of a ruble	= 25 »	=	9 pence, 1 farthing.	
Dvoogriveeniy	= 20 cop-s	=	7 d.	2 farth.
Pietialtynniy	= 15 »	=	5-d.	
Grivennik	= 10 »	=	3-d.	3 farth.
Pietachok	= 5 »	=	1-d.	3 »
Zloty	= 15 »	=	5-d.	

МѢДНАЯ МОНЕТА.

Пятакъ	= 5 коп. = 1 р. 3 farth.
Трехкопеечникъ	= 3 »
Грошъ	= 2 »
Копейка	= 2 денежкамъ.
Денежка	= 2 полушкамъ.

Мѣдная старая монета принята равнозначащею ассигнаціонной, а съ 1-го Января 1843 года назначено считать на серебро: десятикопеечникъ за 3 коп., пятикопеечникъ за $1^1/_2$, двухкопеечникъ за $^1/_2$, а копейку за $^1/_4$ коп.

Рубль серебромъ = $3^1/_2$ руб. ассигн.

Платиновая монета, въ 3, 6 и 12 руб., которая ходила альпари, нынѣ внѣ обращенія.

COPPER COIN.

Pietac	= 5 cop-s = 1-d. 3 farth.
Trecopeyechnic	= 3 cop.
Grosh	= 2 »
Copec *or* Copeyka	= 2 denejkas.
One denejka	= 2 polushkas.

The old copper coin is received upon a par with the paper value (assignats) and from 1 January 43 it was ordered to reckon as silver: the 10 cop. piece as 3 cop., the 5 cop. piece as $1^1/_2$, the two cop. piece as $^1/_2$ a cop., and the cop. as $^1/_4$ cop.

The silver ruble = $3^1/_2$ rubles paper.

Platina pieces are no longer in circulation.

VII. Градусы термометра.

	Цельсія.		Реомюра.		Фаренгейта.
Точка кипѣнія . . .	+100°	=	+80°	=	+212?
Точка замерзанія .	0°	=	0°	=	+ 32?

Градусъ термометра Цельсія или Стоградуснаго = $^4/_5$ градуса термометра Реомюра и $1^4/_5$ градуса термометра Фаренгейта.

	Centigrade.		Réaumur.		Fahrenheit
Boiling point	+100°	=	+80°	=	+212?
Freezing point . . .	0°	=	0°	=	+ 32?

One degree Celsius *or* Centigrade = $^4/_5$ of a degree Réaumur and $1^4/_5$ of a degree Fahrenheit.

ДОПОЛНЕНІЕ.

(Многоточіе послѣ заглавнаго слова указываетъ на то, что данный переводъ составляетъ дополненіе къ помѣщеннымъ въ текстѣ словаря переводамъ на это же слово).

Абрикотѝнъ, *s. m.* abricotine *(liqueur).*
Авторитѐтъ, *s. m. . . . его—сильно поколебался,* his authority *or* importance has suffered.

Баши-бузу̀къ, *s. m.* bashi-bazouk.
Башлы̀къ, *s. m. . . .* bashlyk.
Безпрѐволочный, *adj.* wireless;—*телеграфъ,* wireless telegraph.
Бенедиктѝнъ, *s. m.* benedictine *(liqueur).*
Благовоззрѣ̀ніе, *s. n.* gracious consideration.
Бося̀къ, *s. m.* tramp; **-кѝ,** *pl.* tramps; the submerged tenth *(in London).*
Бра̀тушекъ, *s. m.* little brother *(a term applied to Bulgarians and Servians, and originated during the Russo-Turkish war of* 1877—1878).
Бра̀тчикъ, *s. m.* a brother *(of an order or society).*
Брюмѐръ, *s. m.* brumaire *(the second month in the French revolutionary calendar).*
Бубно̀вый, *adj. . . . —тузъ,* ace of diamond *(a badge on a convict's dress).*
Бу̀дка, *s. f. . . . часовая—,* sentry-box.
Бѣлокрѐвіе, *s. n.* leucocythæmia.
Бѣлошвѐйный, *adj.* sempstress's; **-ная** *мастерская,* sempstress's establishment.
Бѣлу̀га, *s. f. . . .* beluga.

Ва̀рварка, *s. f.* barbarous woman.
Вду̀мчивость, *s. f.* meditativeness.
Вду̀мчивый, *adj.* meditative.
Великовозра̀стный, *adj.* over-grown *(said of a boy).*
Вельветѝнъ, *s. m.* velveteen.
Верхогля̀дство, *s. n.* superficiality.
Взаимодѣ̀йствовать, *v. n.* to act reciprocally; to co-operate.
Взво̀дѣ *(на),* a little elevated; ‖ cocked.
Видъ, *s. m. . . . ;* ‖ *(глагола),* aspect *(of a verb).*
Владѝмірка, *s. f.* the road to ruin, to transportation *(the town of Vladimir lies on the old road to Siberia).*
Водотолчѐніе, *s. n.* useless labour.
Вокза̀лъ, *s. m. . . .* terminus.
Враща̀ться, *. . . — въ обществѣ, въ свѣтѣ,* to mix *or* be in society.
Вы̀тачка, *s. f.* dart.
Вѣдомость, *s. f. . . . требовательная—,* an order form *or* schedule.

Гимназѝстка, *s. f.* a school-girl *(in a gymnasium).*
Гимна̀стъ, *s. m.* gymnast, athlete.
Гита̀на, *s. f.* Gitana, a gipsy woman.
Голь, *s. f. . . . —перекатная,* the utterly destitute.

Дебаркадѐръ, *s. m. . . .* railway platform.
Ду̀тый, *adj.—вексель,* accommodation bill, a kite.

Жасмѝнный, *adj.* jasmine.

Зато̀ръ, *s. m. . . . ;* ‖ *(льда),* block, blocking *(of ice).*
Зау̀чиванье, *s. n.* learning.
Зау̀чивать, *v. a.* to learn.

Картѝна, *s. f. . . туманныя* **-ны,** dissolving views.
Кѐсарево или **Кѐсарское** *сѣченіе, see* Цесарское сѣченіе.
Крахъ, *s. m.* failure *(of a bank, etc.).*
Крыла̀тый, *adj. . . .* **-тое** *слово,* catchword.
Курга̀узъ, *s. m.* casino.
Ку̀ортъ, *s. m.* health-resort, watering-place.
Курсѝстка, *s. f.* girl-student.

Люкъ, *s. m. . . . ;* ‖ *(на сценѣ или въ домѣ),* trap-door.

Меблиро̀ванный, *adj.* **-ныя** *комнаты,* furnished apartments.
Метрополитѐнъ, *s. m.* Metropolitan railway.
Мецена̀тъ, *s. m.* **-тка,** *s. f.* patron *(Mæcenas).*
Многогрѣшный, *adj.* sinful, very sinful; ‖ *s.* a miserable sinner.
Му̀дрствованіе, *s. n.* philosophizing.
Мѣропріятіе, *s. n.* a measure.
Мѣща̀нскій, *adj. . . .* **-ская** *драма,* a drama of low life.

Наклёвываться, наклю̀нуться, . . . ; ‖ to have a bite; *ему* **-вывается** *хорошее мѣсто,* he has the chance of a nice berth.
Налётъ, *s. m. . . . ;* ‖ *(въ горлѣ),* fur, deposit.
Намётка, *s. f.* basting.
Напрона̀лую *(идти), adv.* to go headlong, desperately, neck or nothing.
Напу̀тствованіе, *s. n.* parting words; benediction.
Насѝженный, *adj.* **-ное** *мѣсто,* a cosy berth, a permanent place.
Неахтѝтельный, *adj.* not well; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* not quite well.
Нева̀жный, *adj. . . . ;* ‖ rather bad, not well; ‖ **-но,** *adv.* rather badly, not quite well.

Орхидѐя, *s. f. bot.* orchid.
Оскандѐлиться, *v. r.* to make a laughing-stock *or* fool of oneself; to cut a poor figure.

Откидываться, откинуться, . . . ; ‖ *(въ креслѣ)*, to throw oneself back *(in a chair)*.
Очёски, *s. m. pl. шелковые—*, silk waste.

Передёргивать, передёрнуть, . . . ; ‖ *v. imp.* to twitch, change countenance; *его всего* **-дёрнуло,** he changed countenance.
Переѣхать, . . . ; ‖ *(кого)*, to drive over, run down some one.
Пика, *s. f.* . . . ; ‖ *сдѣлать что въ* **-ку,** to do something to spite a person.
Повстанецъ, *s. m.* mutineer, rebel.
Поди, . . . **поди!** you don't say so! *онъ—уже уѣхалъ*, as likely as not he is away;—, *поговори съ нимъ*, just you try to argue with him.
Подмышники, *s. m. pl.* dress protector.
Подтягивать, подтянуть, . . . ; ‖ *(кого)*, to take in hand, pull up; to keep a tight hand on; ‖ **-ся,** to pull one's self together.
Покоробить, *v. imp.* to jar; *меня всего* **-било,** it jarred on me, it gave me quite a turn.
Поликлиника, *s. f.* polyclinical hospital.
Положить, . . . *—мнѣніемъ*, to resolve; *see* Постановлять.
Пострѣлъ, *s. m.* . . . *нашъ—вездѣ поспѣлъ*, the scamp has a finger in every pie.
Привлеченіе, *s. n.* drawing, attracting; summoning.
Прикащикъ, *s. m.* . . . ; ‖ *(у помѣщиковъ)*, steward, overseer.
Провалить, . . . *—дѣло*, to do for the business, to put a spoke in the wheel.
Пропиваніе, *s. n.* spending on drink.
Прострѣлъ, *s. m.* . . . ; ‖ a shot-hole.
Путаться, . . . ; ‖ *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ нибудь)*, to keep company with some one.
Пущать, *pop. see* Пускать.
Пшютъ, *s. m.* fop, Johnny.

Радій, *s. m.* radium.
Ражъ, *s. m.* rage.
Районъ, *s. m.* district, area.
Разстраиваніе, *s. n.* setting at variance, making mischief between.
Раскровенить, *v. a.* to draw blood; to wound.

Сиверкій, *see* Сѣверкій.
Скачокъ, *s. m.* . . . ; ‖ *(вѣстовой у пожарныхъ)*, fireman-galloper *(in a fire brigade)*.
Скоро, *adv.* . . . *—да не споро*, more haste, worse speed.
Сливаться, слиться, . . . ; ‖ *(о краскахъ)*, to blend, merge, fade into.
Служилый, *adj.* serving, liable to Government service; **-лые** *люди*, servants of the Government; **-лое** *сословіе*, a class obliged to serve the Government.
Смачиватель, *s. m. (конвертовъ)*, moistener *(for envelopes)*.
Содержаніе, *s. n.* . . . *быть у кого на* **-ніи,** to be kept by some one.
Спаиваніе, *s. n.* making a person drunk.
Спина, *s. f.* . . . *за* **-ной,** behind one's back.
Снѣсываться, снисаться, . . . to enter into correspondence.
Снѣть, . . . ; ‖ *(доходить на огнѣ)*, to be done *(in cooking)*.
Сушка, *s. f.* a kind of cracknel.
Сутенёръ, *s. m.* prostitute's bully.
Сыпаніе, *s. n.* **Сыпка,** *s. f.* pouring.

Счастье, *s. n.* . . . *ваше, его—, что*, you are, he is lucky to.
Сыны, *s. m. pl.* sons; *—отечества*, sons of their fatherland.
Сѣнникъ, *s. m.* . . . ; ‖ hay matress.

Толкнуться . . . *—къ кому нибудь*, to look some one up, to call on a person.
Толочься, . . . *—на мѣстѣ*, to hang about.
Топтаться, . . . *—на мѣстѣ*, to hang about, to shift from one foot to another.
Требованіе, *s. n.* . . . ; ‖ an order.
Тура, *s. f.* rock, castle *(at chess)*.
Туръ, *s. m.* . . . ; ‖ turn; *—(вальса)*, a turn *(of a waltz)*; *сдѣлать—по саду*, to take a turn in the garden.
Тянуть, . . . ; ‖ *fig.* to have a wet, have a glass.

Угаръ, *s. m.* . . . ; ‖ *съ* **-ромъ,** dazed, not quite sobered.
Угловой, *adj.* . . . ; ‖ **-вые** *жильцы*, lodgers occupying part of a room.
Уголъ, *s. m.* . . . ; ‖ *сдавать* **углы,** to let a room in part.
Угольникъ, *s. m.* . . . ; ‖ glass case for images *(in the corner)*.
Удружить, . . . ; ‖ *(кому)*, to do one a bad turn.
Уздцы, *s. m. pl.* bridle; *держать лошадь подъ—*, to hold a horse by the bridle.
Унизительность, *s. f.* . . . derogatoriness, degradation.
Унизительный, *adj.* . . . derogatory, degrading.
Уралитъ, *s. m.* Uralite.
Усиленный, *adj.* . . . ; ‖ **-ныя** *занятія*, extra work, a press of work; **-ное** *содержаніе*, higher scale of salary; *вознагражденіе въ* **-номъ** *размѣрѣ*, higher scale of remuneration *or* reward *or* indemnification.
Утверждать, . . . *—въ должности*, to confirm an appointment.
Учредительство, *s. n.* . . . company promoting.

Фанатичка, *s. f.* a fanatic.
Феерическій, *adj.* . . . fairy-like.
Феерія, *s. f.* . . . pantomime.
Фитюлька, *s. f.* a slender, frail person, whipper-snapper; ‖ *fig.* straw, rush, fig, pin.

Хлопокъ, *s. m.* a clap *(applause)*; *ни* **-пка,** not a hand.
Хунхузъ, *s. m.* Hunhuse.

Цырульникъ, Цырульня, *see* Цырюльникъ, Цырюльня.

Чадъ, *s. m.* . . . ; ‖ *fig.* hurley-burley; *—жизни*, life's hurley-burley; *онъ какъ въ чаду*, he is dazed.
Четa, *s. f.* . . . ; ‖ band.

Шатать, . . . ; ‖ *v. imp.* to shake; *меня* **-тастъ,** I am shaken; I feel shaky.
Шашлыкъ, *s. m.* kibob *(eastern dish)*.
Школьница, *s. f.* school-girl.
Шлагъ, *s. m.* . . . ; ‖ *naut.* a turn.
Шпинъ, *s. m.* point *(in dressmaking)*.

Щелкунчикъ, *s. m.* nut-cracker.

Экзекуторъ, *s. m.* . . . administrative clerk in a Civil Service office.

Языкъ, *s. m.* . . . *новый—*, a modern language.

4116

ОПЕЧАТКИ.

Стр.	*Столб.*	*Строка.*	*Напечатано:*	*Слѣдуетъ читать:*
16	2	58	every thing	everything
—	—	62	emeny	enemy
21	1	55	billiard-room; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.*	billiard-room.
—	—	56	billiards.	billiards; ‖ **-дный,** *adj.*
32	2	47	toturn	to turn
39	—	61	breaking up.	breaking up
50	—	47	any thing	anything
52	1	33	every body	everybody.
55	—	23	one'sself	one's self
—	2	38	n,	in,
—	—	39	**вмѧ̀тый.** i.	**вмѧ̀тый.**
56	—	14	put; in	put in;
58	—	9	supplyind	supplying
77	—	28	torun	to run
82	—	70	to buy one's self	to ransom one's self
89	—	31	battle;	battle array;
102	1	44	tete-a-tete	tête-à-tête
105	2	6	**нà гòлову**	**нà голову**
109	—	43	**господà N**	**господà N?**
119	—	33	dnornik	dvornik
144	—	18	*пальны*	*пальцы*
156	1	52	life	life;
172	2	73	ointly	jointly
174	—	12	to ngue	tongue
—	—	—	inter	inter-
185	1	56	god	God
213	—	39	*(amembranous*	*(a membranous*
214	2	5	lette	letter
222	1	17	carpet *adj.*	carpet.
226	—	35	commitee	committee
243	2	34	*матеріи,*	*—матеріи,*
245	1	26	rook	rock
254	—	—	slvness	slyness
275	2	24	Iack-tar	Jack-tar
314	—	19	**-но,**—ly,	**-но,** *adv.*—ly,
318	—	31	unpleas	unpleas-
326	—	30	*m.*	*f.*
338	—	45	cl	clip-
349	—	47	bot	but
353	—	68	*тешка,*	*шетка,*
390	1	17	wr te	write
—	—	19	inveniory	inventory
—	—	20	cattalogue	catalogue
—	—	22	one,s	one's
464	—	27	be	he
486	—	31	visa	visé
515	2	25	*эмитиміи*	*эпитиміи*
540	1	67	*въ*	*въ*
—	—	74	*помощи*	*помощи*
542	2	41	hand-vise	hand-vice
550	1	32	sardoni cally	sardonically
567	2	74	sepul ‹	sepul-
590	1	2	*40 tieth*	40-tieth
606	—	27	*справки*	*справки*
619	—	34	*mountacn*	*mountain*
627	—	52	‖ **-тѝн-**	‖ **тѝн-**
647	2	8	gratiication	gratification
653	—	47	rain ‖	rain;
660	—	11	*дѣлами.*	*дѣлами,*
—	—	23	gerant of a ministry;	Acting Minister;
696	1	42	Devil	devil

BINDING LIST MAR 15 1942

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

PG
2640
A5
1904

Aleksandrov, A
(pseud.)
A complete Russian-English dictionary. 3d ed., rev. and enl.

FOR USE IN
LIBRARY ONLY